THE

ECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR

A, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
S SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

CH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND ONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1908

FORTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE
UX ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 131, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
MDCCCCVIII

(Price Thirty Shillings Net)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DS
502
.D6

AGENTS

LONDON	Office of "Hongkong Daily Press," 131, Fleet Street, E.C.
Do.	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.
Do.	Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ld., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfort a/M.
Do.	Johs. Wilh. Meier, 77 Steindamm, Hamburg 5
SAN FRANCISCO	L. P. Fisher Advertising Agency, 836, North Point
SOUTH AFRICA	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CALCUTTA	Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 & 6, Government Place
BOMBAY	"Times of India" Office,
COLOMBO	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, "Ceylon Observer" Office
BATAVIA	Messrs. H. M. Van Dorp & Co.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 32, Raffles Place
FEDERATED MALAY STATES	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
BORNEO	Mr. J. Nimmo Wardrop, Sandakan
BANGKOK	"Bangkok Times" Office
SAIGON	Messrs. Kloss & Co., Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois
TONKIN	Messrs. Speidel & Co., Hanoi
MANILA	Mr. J. de Loyzaga y Ageo, "El Comercio" Office
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 60, Main Street
KOBE & OSAKA	"Japan Chronicle" Office, Kobe
NAGASAKI	"Nagasaki Press" Office
FORMOSA	Mr. A. W. Gillingham, Tamsui
VLADIVOSTOCK	"Nagasaki Press" Office, Nagasaki
COREA	Messrs. Hodge & Co., "Seoul Press," Seoul
SHANGHAI, &C.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
YANGTSZE PORTS	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, Shanghai
PORT ARTHUR & TAIREN	Messrs. Sietas, Plambeck & Co.
CHEFOO & WEIHAIWEI	Messrs. H. Sietas & Co.
TSINGTAU (KIAOCHAU)	Messrs. Sietas, Plambeck & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Limited
AMOY	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Limited, Kulangsoo
SWATOW	Yuen Cheong Book Store
CANTON	Messrs A. S. Watson & Co., Limited, Shameen
MACAO	Mr. A. A. de Mello

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HOUSE FLAGS



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DS
502
.D6

HINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO., LD.

tered Office :—*22, Austin Friars, LONDON, E.C.*

Head Office :—*Tientsin, NORTH CHINA.*

mpany possesses extensive and almost inexhaustible Coalfields in North
ed in the Kaiping District of the Province of Chihli.

ieries are connected by the Imperial Railways of North China, with the
gku, 62 miles distant, and with the Company's own Port of Chinwangtao
of Pechili, 73 miles distant. The Company's own canal, some 15 miles
nnects with all the great waterways of China.

ation of the collieries is therefore all that can be desired from the point
eedy and economical transport.

ut is now about 1,300,000 tons per annum, whilst the quality of the
r to any in the Far East.

he mining of coal, the Company manufactures coke, firebricks, roofing,
aving tiles, water and drain pipes, etc.

nsive Engineering Workshops at Tangshan are capable of undertaking
on-work and repairs to machinery.

pany has a thoroughly equipped laboratory at the mines, and is prepared
e assays or analyses and to report on mining properties.

pany's efficient fleet of steamers is actively engaged in the transport of
e general shipping and passenger trade of North China.

s.—The addresses of the Company's Agencies are as follows :—

		Telegraphic Address.
C. E. & M. Co., Ld., Office	... ...	MAI SHAN.
Ditto	... ...	MAI SHAN.
Ditto	... .	MAI SHAN.
Anz & Co.	1, Jinkee Road	SILI.
Yi Ju & Co.	Shipping Agents ...	MAI SHAN.
Lavers & Clark	Coal and General Sales Agents	
Ritthausen & Co.	Shipping and General Sales Agents	MAI SHAN.
(Except Taingtau). Yi Ju & Co.	Shipping Agents. Coal Sales Agents. ...	RITTHAU SEN.
(Chefoo, Weihaiwei, Lungkow, Yamatao, Tungchow, etc.)		
Shewan Tomes & Co.	Shipping & Sales Agents ...	MAI SHAN.
Belgian Trading & Co., Ld.	Ditto ...	EENDRACHT.
Arnhold Karberg & Co.	Ditto .	MAI SHAN.
J. Redelsperger.	Coal and General Sales Agents	REDELSPERGER

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN


NEW ELECTRICAL POWER HOUSE
LINSE COLLIERY SHOWING ALSO
COOLING TOWERS.
ELECTRICAL POWER HOUSE
TONGSHAN COLLIERY
ELECTRICAL POWER HOUSE
LINSE COLLIERY.
OFFICES TIENTSIN
CHINESE
ENGINEERING
& MINING Co LTD
TONGSHAN COLLIERY SHEWING PARTICULARLY
THE NEW POWER HOUSES & COOLING TOWER.
TONGSHAN COLLIERY GENERAL VIEW

raph Codes.

,: A-1.
A B C (4th & 5th Edns.).
Lieber's.
Moreing & McCutcheon.
A-1.

prices and designs of the Company's various products, freights, may be obtained on application to the Agent and General Manager, ıe various branch Agencies.

COAL.

ɔduced by the Company is extensively used over the whole Coast of ckly supplanting the native products used in the interior on account

demands of customers, "Kaiping" coal is classified under the ads, *viz.*:—

).—Specially suited for men-of-war, where great heat and durability, eedom from dust and a minimum of waste, regardless of cost are

o the best Cardiff coal.

he foreign Navies in North China, particularly the U. S. Navy, or bunkering, and have repeatedly testified to its excellent steam-

sed, with a proportion of dust from the same seams, by the l at Shanghai as a steel-making coal with excellent results.

.—A first-class steam coal, comparing favourably with the best ian or Scotch coals found in the East. It is universally used on n North China.

a proportion of dust coal from the same seams, it makes an ng coal for merchant ships, where steady steaming and economical ther with cheapness of price are *desiderata*. This combination of taken by all the great lines of coasters trading North, such as Co., Indo-China S. N. Co., China Merchants S. N. Co., Nord- ınd Hamburg-America Line, with the most gratifying results.

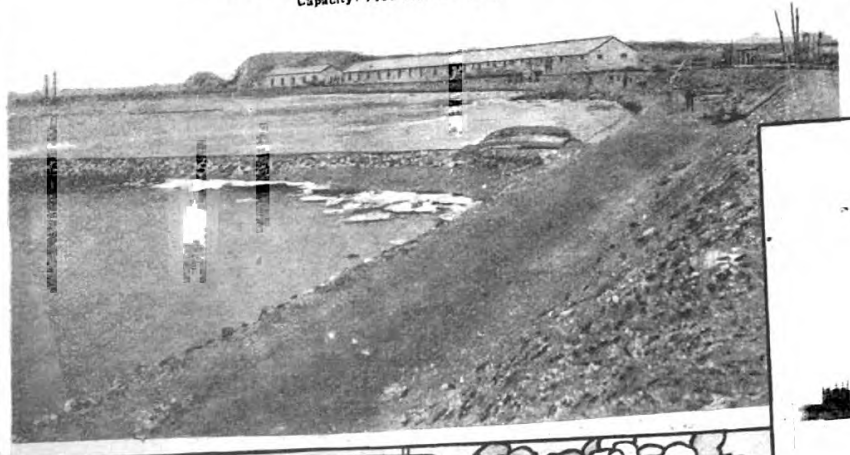
.—Makes a good class of coal for household consumption. As a l with a proportion of dust from the seams which constitute No. 2, erable demand from the large Shipping Companies, and for steam actories, etc.

so commands a very big market in meeting the demands of the ap good fuel for brick-burning, bean-cake factories, distilleries, eral domestic use.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.—LIMITED.

Godown of The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd.
Capacity: 7400 tons of 40. c. f.



SHIPPING GODOWN CHINWANGTAO.

CHINWANGTAO BREAKWATER (7th AUGUST 1907.)



S.S.AMIRAL ORLY

Tonnage	4808 gross
Length	405 feet
Draft	21 feet 9 inches

S.S.HELIOPOLIS

Tonnage	5536 gross
Length	380 feet
Draft	23 feet 6 inches



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COKE.

graded into three classes, *viz.*:—

his is a first-class foundry coke, close-grained, hard, heavy and free It is manufactured with great care from the celebrated Tangshan coal, which is thoroughly washed.

is used by Government Arsenals, Mints and Dockyards, and is fully Durham coke.

.—This is a good quality coke, manufactured from carefully washed ble for general foundry purposes.

.—Is a cheap quality of Coke suitable for household and domestic use.

FIREBRICKS, TILES, PIPES, Etc.

ny has on its properties adjacent to the coal mines almost unlimited ay, the quality of which is unequalled in the Far East, and by the appears in print, the brickfields will have been equipped with an n plant of the most modern type, capable of an output of two millions annum.

fire and clinker bricks of the standard size $9'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ answering descriptions, are always available :—

Firebricks.—Specially adapted for furnaces developing intense machine-pressed and manufactured from the best quality of fireclay l be found fully equal to the best imported Scotch firebricks, and rior to any bricks manufactured in the Far East. These bricks perature of 2930° Fah.

Firebricks.—Similar to "A" class, but are not machine-pressed. thstand a temperature of 2930° Fah. Is slightly more refractory ass.

of refractoriness in the firebricks is slightly higher than that of ricks while it is nearly 1,000 degrees superior to Japanese goods.

Clinker Bricks.—These bricks are machine-pressed and manufac- ferent quality of clay. They are excellent firebricks, though their roperties are not so great as the "A" class. They are first-class equal to the best English bricks of similar kind, and are specially in permanent public buildings. Withstand a temperature of 2570°

Clinker Bricks.—These bricks are similar to "C" class, but are ssed. Withstand a temperature of 2570° Fah.

ny will also manufacture coloured, tesselated and glazed tiling in lesigns, glazed bricks, machine-made salt-glazed earthenware drain g and flooring tiles in designs suited to all requirements.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

These brickfields are famous for its manufactures of special arch and cupola bricks and blocks of all kinds.

PORT OF CHINWANGTAO.

Chinwangtao is an ice-free port in the Gulf of Pechili, situated approximately Lat. 39° 55′ N., Long. 119° 38′ E. The Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Ld., owns the land in the vicinity of the port and has constructed a breakwater and pier for the accommodation of shipping. At present seven berths are available, the approximate depths of water being as follows :—

	Berth.	Low Water.	High Water.
Alongside pier	1	15 feet.	20 feet.
" "	2	15 "	20 "



Alongside Breakwater	3	16 feet.	21 feet.
" "	4	20 "	25 "
" "	5	20 "	25 "
" "	6	21 "	26 "
" "	7	21 "	26 "

There is good sheltered anchorage in the roads.

The Company's branch line to Tongho Junction connects the pier and breakwater with the main trunk line of the Imperial Railways of North China (Peking to Newchwang), and trains from the harbour are run to connect with all mail trains.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

aded direct from the ships' holds on to cars and *vice versâ*, so that a dling and consequent freedom from loss and damage are ensured.

) is the natural distributing centre for the North-West part of the of Chihli. The facilities, resulting from the Company's liberal ex-tal for the rapid and economical handling of cargo, have caused become also a formidable rival for the trade hitherto shipped *viâ*

A considerable portion of this trade throughout the year now inwangtao, whilst during three months of winter, when the Pei-ho navigation, the whole trade of Tientsin is carried on without inter-his channel.

ommodation for 7,500 tons obtainable.

for quick despatch may be gauged from the fact that a steamer d with 2,400 tons of coal in thirteen hours. There are three steam to five tons, and arrangements can be made to lift weights of 15 e, delay and damage entailed by the lighterage of steamers which ed at Taku Bar are here entirely obviated.

rease of trade year by year has induced the Imperial Maritime lly erect a fine Custom House with a Deputy Commissioner in n a Haikwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees.

geographical advantages of Chinwangtao caused it to be selected arkation for the emigration of coolies to South Africa, and during e depôt was established, where the coolies were received, medically ged before embarkation on the fine transports specially engaged in

health resort, Chinwangtao is unrivalled by any other place in midway between Shanhaikwan and Peitaiho, its easy access from bracing climate, safe bathing from a beautiful sandy beach, and its of sea and mountain ranges, are but a few of the most salient impress a visitor to this delightful summer resort.

is a good hotel close to the piers and beach, where under compe-nagement every comfort and attention are ensured.

of the property known as the Bluff, and comprising the best resi-ss sites, has now been laid out as a township, and plots may be n moderate terms.

's telegraph line between Tientsin and Chinwangtao places the graphic communication with all parts of the world.

SHIPPING.

possesses a fleet of steamers specially suited for the coast trade essels are fitted with first-class accommodation for passengers, ps are fitted with electric light.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

These brickfields are famous for its manufactures of special arch and cupola bricks and blocks of all kinds.

PORT OF CHINWANGTAO.

Chinwangtao is an ice-free port in the Gulf of Pechili, situated approximately Lat. 39° 55′ N., Long. 119° 38′ E.

The Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Ld., owns the land in the vicinity of the port and has constructed a breakwater and pier for the accommodation of shipping. At present seven berths are available, the approximate depths of water being as follows :—

	Berth.	Low Water.	High Water.
Alongside pier	1	15 feet.	20 feet.
„ „	2	15 „	20 „



Alongside Breakwater	3	16 feet.	21 feet.
„ „	4	20 „	25 „
„ „	5	20 „	25 „
„ „	6	21 „	26 „
„ „	7	21 „	26 „

There is good sheltered anchorage in the roads.

The Company's branch line to Tongho Junction connects the pier and breakwater with the main trunk line of the Imperial Railways of North China (Peking to Newchwang), and trains from the harbour are run to connect with all mail trains.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

)aded direct from the ships' holds on to cars and *vice versâ*, so that a
ıdling and consequent freedom from loss and damage are ensured.

) is the natural distributing centre for the North-West part of the
)f Chihli. The facilities, resulting from the Company's liberal ex-
ital for the rapid and economical handling of cargo, have caused
become also a formidable rival for the trade hitherto shipped *viâ*

A considerable portion of this trade throughout the year now
hinwangtao, whilst during three months of winter, when the Pei-ho
navigation, the whole trade of Tientsin is carried on without inter-
:his channel.

)mmodation for 7,500 tons obtainable.

for quick despatch may be gauged from the fact that a steamer
ıd with 2,400 tons of coal in thirteen hours. There are three steam
) to five tons, and arrangements can be made to lift weights of 15
ıe, delay and damage entailed by the lighterage of steamers which
'ed at Taku Bar are here entirely obviated.

:rease of trade year by year has induced the Imperial Maritime
ally erect a fine Custom House with a Deputy Commissioner in
ın a Haikwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees.

geographical advantages of Chinwangtao caused it to be selected
)arkation for the emigration of coolies to South Africa, and during
'e depôt was established, where the coolies were received, medically
lged before embarkation on the fine transports specially engaged in

health resort, Chinwangtao is unrivalled by any other place in
midway between Shanhaikwan and Peitaiho, its easy access from
bracing climate, safe bathing from a beautiful sandy beach, and its
of sea and mountain ranges, are but a few of the most salient
impress a visitor to this delightful summer resort.

ı is a good hotel close to the piers and beach, where under compe-
nagement every comfort and attention are ensured.

of the property known as the Bluff, and comprising the best resi-
ıss sites, has now been laid out as a township, and plots may be
ın moderate terms.

y's telegraph line between Tientsin and Chinwangtao places the
graphic communication with all parts of the world.

SHIPPING.

possesses a fleet of steamers specially suited for the coast trade
'essels are fitted with first-class accommodation for passengers,
ips are fitted with electric light.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A considerable export trade in coal, firebricks and general cargo is done with Newchwang, Chefoo, Weihaiwei, Tsingtau, Shanghai, Hankow, Canton and other ports. The import trade, consisting mainly of piece-goods and general cargo, comes principally from Shanghai, but a good trade is also done with the abovementioned ports.

The Chargeurs Reunis Steamship Co. have established a permanent service of steamers to Chinwangtao from Europe, so that cargo may now be booked through to Tientsin without transhipment at Shanghai as hitherto.

The Company has its own wharves and godowns at Tientsin, Chinwangtao, Tongku, Shanghai and Canton, and also godowns and property for storage of cargo at Newchwang and Chefoo.

The shortest sea route between Tientsin and Shanghai is *viâ* Chinwangtao. The Company's steamers leave Chinwangtao for Shanghai on the arrival of the mail from Peking and Tientsin, and incoming steamers are timed to connect with the morning mail train.

The Company's new steamer S. S. *Kaiping* offers the most comfortable, rapid and sure means of communication between Shanghai and Tientsin or Peking. The journey occupies about 60 hours, and is independent of the uncertainty and delay of the Taku route.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Code : A.B.C., 5th Edition.

W. LENNOX & CO.

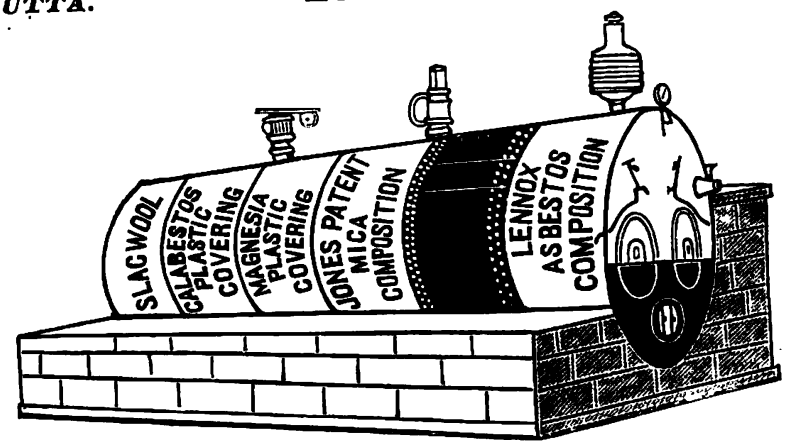
Telegrams : "LENNOXANOO," CALCUTTA.

MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

HEAD OFFICE :
6, Commercial Buildings, CALCUTTA.

WORKS :
17|3, Howrah Road, HOWRAH.

BRANCH OFFICE :
50, Tindal Garden Road, HOWRAH.



Non-Conducting Compositions : For covering Boilers, Pipes, Tees, Ells and other Irregular Steam-heated Surfaces.

Asbestos Goods : Millboard, Sheeting, Packing, Cloth, Fibre, Tape, Jointing, Lagging, Braid, Cloth, Rope and Lubricating Cream.

Axle Grease ...
Packing ...
Crushed ...

MICA

Lubricating Paste.
Lubricating Powders
Lubricating Cream.

Sheets :—Ruby, Clear and Black ; Trimmed and shaped to order.

Patent Tarpaulin Dressing made in all colours.

Stoniflex Roofing ...
Stoniflex Larking ...
Stoniflex Lining ...

FELTS

Compressed Asphalte No I.
" " No II
Heavy Roofing Asphalte.

"Stoprot," "Paint Remover," "Stopfire," Ropes, Lubricati Oils, Manhole Stoppings.

Slag Wool or Silicate Cotton for non-conducting ; insulating ; fi heat, damp and sound proofing purposes.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDEX DIRECTORY

PAGE

te of ..... Frontispiece
'e and Statistical 890
.....890
ectory 892
ive..... 1122
s Directory..... 1123
ive.....606
.....607
ctive and Statistical..... 1158
y 1160
ve and Statistical 1319
..... 1321
..... 1321
ve and Statistical 1391
orth, Descriptive and Statistical....1396
orth, Directory 1397
orth, Estates Directory 1401
iptive 1320
ptive and Statistical 1153
ary.....1154
ve and Statistical 903
.....906
rectory 916
and Directory 1387
tive.....869
e and Statistical 690
.....701
and Statistical 632
criptive.....687
ptive and Statistical 840
ry 842
e and Directory 1151
ptive and Statistical 872
ory 873
criptive 1128
and Statistical 609
riptive and Directories .....612 to 629
.....603
.....Facing Directory
ive and Statistical.... 883
.....885
Alphabetical list of..... 1432
ve 600
.....602
tive and Statistical.....1110
y.....1111
tive and Statistical 556
.....557
ctive and Statistical 875
ry 876
ve and Statistical 852
.....853
and Statistical 1093
.....1095
e and Statistical 1096
.....924
e and Directory.....929
ed List of Trades, &c. 1056
ctive and Statistical 973
ry 989
ice Offices .....
Directory 1061
Victoria 1064
Directory 984
on, Plan of Peninsula 1070
Peak 1078
oads Directory.....1078
Directory.....1077
nd Directory 1072
e and Statistical..... 1122
..... 869
n, Descriptive 970
and Statistical..... 1092
..... 1382
and Statistical 1383
..... 497
..... 1232
e and Statistical..... 1233
..... 1256
e and Statistical 1257
.....602
tive and Statistical 606
y..... 849
tive and Statistical 850
ry 709
criptive and Statistical 711
Plan of 563
story 562
.....565

PAGE

Kobe (Hyogo), Insurances of .... - - 581
Kongmoon, Descriptive 922
Kongmoon Directory 923
Kowloon (British), Plan 1043
Kowloon (Chinese), Descriptive 918
Kowloon (Chinese) Directory 919
Kowloon Streets Directory 1078
Kouangtchou-wan, Descriptive 925
Kouangtchou-wan, Directory 926
Labuan, Descriptive and Directory 1403
Lappa, Descriptive and Directory ..... .919
Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical ..... .930
Lungchow Directory 931
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical..... 1079
Macao Directory 1080
Macao Ladies' Directory..... 1090
Macassar, Descriptive and Directory 1329
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical 1235
Malacca Directory 1236
Malay States (Federated), Descriptive..... 1259
Malay States (Federated) Directory..... 1260
Manchurian Trade Centres 693
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical..... 1346
Manila Directory 1348
Manila, Insurance Offices 1380
Manila, Plan of 1346
Mêngtsz, Descriptive and Statistical..... 932
Mêngtsz Directory 933
Missionaries in Japan, Protestant 592
Missionaries in China, Protestant 937
Missionaries, Corea..... 630
Missionaries (Protestant), alphabetical list 1669
Moji, Descriptive..... 583
Moji Directory 584
Mukden, Descriptive and Directory 694
Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical 595
Nagasaki Directory 586
Nanking, Descriptive 844
Nanking Directory 846
Nanning, Descriptive ..... .925
Naval Squadron, Austro-Hungarian..... 1417
Naval Squadron, British 1406
Naval Squadron, Italian 1412
Naval Squadron, French 1411
Naval Squadron, German 1416
Naval Squadron, Japanese..... 1418
Naval Squadron, United States..... 1412
Negri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical 1263
Negri Sembilan Directory 1264
Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical..... 1298
Netherlands India Directory 1304
Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 688
Newchwang Directory..... 689
Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical 877
Ningpo Directory..... 878
Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical 559
Osaka Directory 559
Padang, Descriptive 1338
Padang Directory 1339
Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical..... 1261
Pahang Directory..... 1262
Pakhoi, Descriptive and Directory 927
Peitaiho, Descriptive 687
Peking, Descriptive and Statistical 646
Peking Directory 652
Penang, Descriptive and Statistical 1239
Penang Directory..... 1242
Perak, Descriptive and Statistical 1285
Perak Directory..... 1286
Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical..... 1343
Port Arthur, Descriptive 695
Quinhon, descriptive 1123
Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical..... 1129
Saigon Directory 1130
Samshui, Descriptive 920
Samshui Directory 921
Santu Descriptive and Directory..... 882
Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical 1390
Sarawak Directory 1392
Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical..... 1270
Selangor Directory 1271
Selangor Estates Directory 1282
Semarang, Descriptive 1334
Semarang Directory 1335
Seoul, Descriptive..... 611
Seoul Directory 612
Shanghai, Classified List of Trades, &c. 815
Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical 723
Shanghai Directory 746

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PAGE

Shanghai, Insurance Offices 833
Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements 836
Shanghai, Plan of Foreign Settlements 724
Shanghai, Plan of North and East Districts 838
Shasi, Descriptive and Directory 867
Shimonoseki, Descriptive 583
Shimonoseki, Directory 583
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical 1157
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical 1184
Singapore Directory 1188
Singapore, Classified List of Trades &c. 1229
Singapore, Insurance Offices 1232
Singapore, Plan of 1184
Soochow, Descriptive and Directory 840
Soerabaia, Descriptive 1330
Soerabaia Directory 1339
Steamers, Coasting and River 1419
Straits Settlements, Descriptive 1183
Sumatra (East Coast), Descriptive 1341
Sumatra (East Coast) Directory 1342
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical 890
Swatow Directory 901
Swatow Ladies' Directory 903
Szemao, Descriptive 935
Szemao Directory 936
Taipeh, Directory 603
Takow and Tainan, Descriptive and Statistical 606
Takow and Tainan Directory 607
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical 685
Taku Directory 686
Tarien (Dalny) Descriptive and Directory 697
Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical 602

PAGE

Tamsui Directory 603
Tengyueh, Descriptive 934
Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical 657
Tientsin Directory 662
Tientsin Insurance Offices 684
Tientsin, Plan of Foreign Settlements 685
Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical 503
Tokyo Directory 503
Tonkin, Descriptive 1093
Tonkin, Provinces Directory 1117
Tsintau, Plan of 713
Tsintau (Kiaochau), Descriptive 709
Tsintau (Kiaochau) Directory 711
Tsinanfu, Descriptive and Directory 723
Vladivostock, Descriptive 490
Vladivostock Directory 491
Wei-hai-wei, Descriptive 706
Wei-hai-wei Directory 707
Wènchow, Descriptive and Statistical 881
Wènchow Directory 882
Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical 917
Whampoa Directory 918
Wuchow Descriptive and Statistical 923
Wuchow Directory 924
Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical 847
Wuhu Directory 848
Yochow, Descriptive 866
Yochow Directory 867
Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical 529
Yokohama Directory 530
Yokohama, Insurance Offices 553
Yokohama, Plan of 538

TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court 365
Advertisers, Index to iii
Agents ii
Calendar and Chronology ..... xi-xxii
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese x
Chair, Boat and Hire, Hongkong 437
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c....432
Chinese Imperial Postal Rates 439
Chinese Passenger Act 414
Consular Fees, Tables of 309
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure 392
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to 15
Customs Tariff, China 41
Customs Tariff, China, Rules 58
Customs Notification *re* Tariff of Import Duty, 1901 .. 53
Customs Tariff, Japan 204
Customs Tariff, Corea 186
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890 257
Harbour Regulations, Japan 429
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony 404
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils, ... 406
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of 409
Hongkong Pilots Ordinance 428
Hongkong, Port Regulations 418
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees 391
Insurance business, Japanese Ordinance 417
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896 252
Money, Weights and Measures 434
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea 263-306
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China 425
Postal Guide, Hongkong 441
Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the 393
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong 438
Supreme and other Courts in China H.B.M., Rules of ..310
Supreme Court in China H.B.M., Fees 362

Treaties :—

With China :—

Final Protocol with Eleven Powers, 1901 173
France, Tientsin, 1858 73
France, Convention of Peace, 1860 83
France, Tientsin, 1885 84
France, Trade Regins. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886 .. 87
France, Convention, 1887 92
France, Convention, 1895 94
Germany, Tientsin, 1861 96
Germany, Peking, 1880 103
Germany, Kiaochau Convention, 1898 108
Germany, Railway and Mining Concession, 1898 ..109
Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 3
Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 5
Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860 12
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876 17
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional 21
Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1885 23
Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890 24
Great Britain, Thibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 .. 25
Great Britain, Burmah Convention, 1897 25
Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898 27
Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 28
Great Britain, Commercial Treaty with China .. 29
Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904 61
Great Britain, Tibet Convention 68
Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895 154
Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896 163
Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896 162
Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905 171
Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903 163
Portugal, 1888 141
Portugal 1904 149
Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 112
Russia, Regulations for Land Trade 117
United States of America, Tientsin, 1858 121
United States of America, Additional, 1868 127
United States of America, Peking, 1880 129
United States of America, Immigration, 1894 132
United States of America, Commercial, 1903 134

With Corea :—

Great Britain, 1883 178
Great Britain, Trade Regulations 183
Japan, Supplementary, 1876 193
Japan, New Protocol 1904 195
Japan, Protectorate Convention, 1905 195
United States, 1882 180

With Japan :—

Great Britain, 1894 197
Great Britain, 1900 224
Great Britain (Alliance) 1905 226
Great Britain, Indian Convention, 1904 225
United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty 230
Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905 230
Russia, Agreement relating to China, 1907 233
Russia, Railway Convention, 1907 234

With Siam :—

Great Britain, 1856 237
Great Britain, Trade Regulations with 240
Great Britain, Registration of Subjects 242
France, 1893 243
France, 1904 245
France, 1907 247
Japan, 1898 251
Russia, 1899 255

Great Britain and Germany, Relative to China 1900 ..110
Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896 251
Great Britain and Russia Railway Agreement, 1899.... 66
Huangpu Conservancy Convention, 1905 390
United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations ..394
United States Consular and Court Fees 400
Weights and Measures, Money 446

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE

TORY OF BRITISH TRADERS, AND MANUFACTURERS ...1729

TORY OF FRENCH TRADERS, AND MANUFACTURERS ...1742

TERS MANUFACTURERS:—
o., Shanghai 728
ral Water (*and Back of cover*) xlvi

COMPOSITION:—
Buchan, Southampton... ...1763

wan (Formosa)... xxx
ank of India, Aus. & China xxiii
nko... xxiv
iatische Bank xxv
avings Bank 1749
Shanghai Banking Corpn. 1746
l Banking Corporation ... xxvi
Bank of India, Ld. xxvii
se Bank xxviii
Bank (Shanghai) xxix
inko, Osaka 1748
Bank (Japan) 1749
pecie Bank (Hongkong) 1747
pecie Bank (Tokyo) xxx

& PUBLISHERS:—
& Co.... xli
lsh ... ...*Cover*

Brewery Co.... 1753

NERS, ASSAYERS, &c.:—
atthey & Co., London... ...1758

CHANTS:—
. Kobe... xliv

FACTURERS:—
Co., Tientsin ... ...*Facing* 664

FACTURERS:—
tland Artificiels de l'Indo-
phong... xlviii
ement Co., Ld., Tientsin ... 665
Cement Co., H'ong & Macao 984

PORTERS OF:—
, Hongkong 1717

DRUGGISTS:—
la, Osaka (Wholesale) ...1767
Store, Amoy 1761
oy 1766

UFACTURING:—
ons, London... 1744
, London *Inside front end paper*

ANTS:
, Hongkong ... ...*Facing* 984

ERCHANTS:—
apas & Co. li

ACTURERS:—
Co., Manchester... 1698

PAGE

COAL MERCHANTS:—
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong xxxix
F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong *Facing* 984
Hokkaido Colliery and Steamship Co. ...1754
Mitsu Bishi Co. xl
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha vi
Schwartzkoff & Co., Tsingtau 712

COCOA MANUFACTURERS:—
Van Houten ... ...*Front of Cloth Cover*

COTTON MANUFACTURERS:—
Florent Peeters, Belgium 1762
Spinner & Co., Manchester & Bombay ...1760

CURIO DEALERS:—
S. Takeuchi & Co., Tientsin... ...*Facing* 664

DOCKS:—
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. *Facing* 960
Kawasaki Dockyard, Co., Kobe ... *Front*
Mitsu Bishi Dock, Nagasaki ... *Facing* 584
Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Kobe... ... „ 568
S'hai Dock & Engineering Co., ... „ 737
Tsingtauer Werft, Tsingtau... ... „ 712
Yokohama Dock Co., Ld. ... ... „ 529

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS:—
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.... *Front*
Douglas & Grant, Kircaldy 1759
Edwin Mills & Son, Huddersfield 1762
Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong ... „ 984
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. „ 984
Mitsu Bishi D'yard & Engine Works xxvi-vii
Reynolds & Co., London 1744
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co. *Facing* 728
Wilks & Jack, Hongkong... ... ... *Front*

EUROPEAN AGENCY:—
William Wilson & Sons, London 1757

FANCY GOODS:—
Faudels Limited, London 1763
Kruse & Co., Hongkong 984

FLAX & HEMP MANUFACTURERS:—
Florent Peeters, Belgium 1762

FLOUR MILLS:—
Sperry's Mills, San Francisco, *Back end paper*

FRENCH TRADE SECTION 1742

FURNITURE DEALERS:—
A Chee & Co., Hongkong xlix

GLASS WORKS:—
John Moncrieff, Ltd., Perth 1745

HIDE & SKIN BROKERS:—
Flack, Chandler & Co., London 1765

HOTELS:—
Hongkong Oriental Hotel 1765
London: Thackeray Hotel *Inside front cover*
London: Kingsley Hotel „ „
London: Esmond Hotel „ „

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA

HONGKONG OFFICE:—Princes Building, Ice House Street.

CONTRACTORS OF COAL to the Imperial Japanese Navy and Arsenals, the State Railways, Principal Railway Companies, Industrial works and Home and Foreign Mail and Freight steamers.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of the famous Miike, Tagawa, Yamano and Ida Coal Mines, and Sole Agents for Hokoku, Hondo, Kanada, Kishima, Mameda, Mannoura, Ohnoura, Ohtsuji, Sasahara, Tohmiyama, Tsubakuro, Yoshio, Yunokibara and other Coals.

IMPORTERS and EXPORTERS of Cotton, Cotton Yarn, Cotton Piece Goods, Copper, Silver, Tin, Lead and other Metals, Railway Materials, Acids, Camphor, Flour, Cereals, Manure, Opium, Isinglass, Mushrooms, Sugar, Wax, Vermicelli, Sulphur, Hemp, Beer, Cement, Cigarettes, Matches, Paper, Hides, Leather Belts, Teak and other Timbers, Machinery, &c.

Agents for:

THE MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD.,
(Head Office:—Tokyo, Japan.)

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LD.,
(Head Office:—Meguro, Tokyo, Japan.)

THE NIPPON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD.
(Head Office:—Osaka, Japan.)

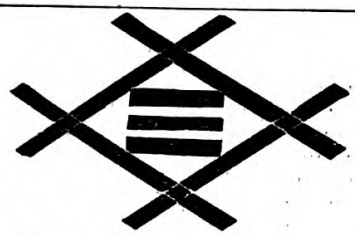
SHANGHAI COTTON SPINNING CO., LD.
(Head Office:—Shanghai, China.)

THE TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE CO., LD.
(Head Office:—Tokyo, Japan.)

NIITA LEATHER BELT CO.
(Head Office:—Osaka, Japan.)

SHINAGAWA FIRE BRICK MANUFACTURING CO., LD.
(Head Office:—Tokyo, Japan.)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



SUI BUSSAN KAISHA

(Mitsui & Co.)

ORT, EXPORT AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

Telegraphic Address: "MITSUI."

HEAD OFFICE:

ACHO, TOKYO, JAPAN.

PRESIDENT:

HACHIROJIRO MITSUI, Esq.

DIRECTORS:

JIRO WATANABE, Esq.
CHI IIDA, Esq.
KICHI KOMURO, Esq.
KENZO IWAHARA, Esq.
JOTARO YAMAMOTO, Esq.

HOME BRANCH OFFICES:

HAMA,
INOTZU,
NAGOYA,
WAKAMATZU,
MIIKE,
OSAKA,
KARATSU,
TAIPEH,
KOBE,
NAGASAKI.

BRANCH OFFICES IN ASIA:

NTSIN,
VCHWANG,
NGHAI,
BOMBAY,
SINGAPORE.

BRANCH OFFICE:

& Co., 34, LIME STREET.

NEW YORK BRANCH OFFICE:

MITSUI & Co., 445, BROOME STREET.

REPRESENTATIVES:

URG
ON
TTA
KOK
HOW
SAN FRANCISCO
AMOY
PORT ARTHUR
TSINGTAU
&c.,
SOURABAYA
HANKOW
SEOUL
ANTUNG
&c.,
MANILA
CHEFOO
CHEMULPO
SWATOW
&c.,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PAGE

HOTELS Continued:—
Chefoo: Beach Hotel ... ...*Facing* 701
Macao: Boa Vista Hotel 1078
Shanghai: Hotel Metropole ... *Facing* 728
Tientsin: Astor House ... ...*Facing* 664
Tientsin: Hotel de la Paix ... ... *do.*
Tokyo: Imperial Hotel 528
Yokohama: Wright's Hotel 1764

INSTRUMENT MAKERS:—
W. F. Stanley & Co., London (Surveying & Drawing) 1768
Joseph Gray & Sons, Sheffield (Surgical, Dental & Veterinary) 1764
Heath & Co., London (Nautical and Scientific) 1745

INSURANCES, FIRE:—
Nippon, Marine & Fire 1756
Sun Insurance Co. ... ... *End Cover*
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto ...1768

INSURANCES, LIFE:—
Standard Life xliii
Do. ... ... *On front cloth cover*

INSURANCES, MARINE:—
Nippon Marine & Transport Insce., Co.. 1756
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto ...1768

IRON & STEEL MANUFACTURERS:—
Earl Dudley's Works, England, ...1745
W. Gilbertson & Co., England 1759

JEWELLERS, &C.—
Chas. Boyton & Son, London 1765
J. Ullmann & Co., China ... ... *Facing* 664

LIGHTING:—
Tai Kwong Co., Hongkong 1766

LUMBER MERCHANTS:—
The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai... ...1763

MACHINERY:—
Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy 1759
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai ... 825
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Hull, ...1756

MANUFACTURERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN:—
Faudels Limited 1763

MARINE MOTORS:—
Wilks & Jack, Hongkong ... *Facing* 1

MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, &C:—
Dallas & Co., Shanghai xlv
P. K. Kwok & Co., Hongkong, ...1766
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China & Japan, vi & vii
Suzuki & Co., Kobe xliv

METAL MERCHANTS:—
W. Gilbertson & Co., Pontardawe, Eng. 1759
Hop Fung, Hongkong L
Singon, Hongkong L

MINING:—
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co. ...*Front*

NAVY CONTRACTORS:—
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong xxxix
F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong *Facing* 984

NEWSPAPERS:—
Hongkong Daily Press ... ...*On Cover*
Hongkong Weekly Press ... ...

NURSERY AND SEEDSMEN:—
The Yokohama Nursery Co. 1767

PAGE

OIL MERCHANTS:—
W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong xlii
Flambeau & Co., Haiphong 1764

PAINTS:—
Peacock & Buchan, Southampton... ...1763

PAPER MAKERS:—
Alex Pirie & Sons, Aberdeen 1761
John Dickinson & Co., London 1751
Edward Lloyd, London 1750

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS:—
A Chee & Co., Hongkong xlix

PLATINUM REFINERS:
W. C. Heraeus, Hanau, Germany... ...1764

POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS:—
Graca & Co., Hongkong 1760

PRINTERS:—
Hongkong Daily Press Office L

PRINTERS' FURNISHERS:—
John Dickinson & Co., London 1751

PROVISION MERCHANTS:—
See Storekeepers.

PUBLISHERS:—
Hongkong Daily Press L

ROPE MANUFACTURERS:—
H'kong Rope Manufacturing Co. *Facing* 984

SHIPBUILDERS:—
Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong *Facing* 984
H'kong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. „ 984
Kawasaki Dock Co,, Kobe ... ... „ 562
Mitsu Bishi Docks, Kobe 568
Mitsu Bishi Docks, Nagasaki 584
S'hai Dock & Engineering Co. *Facing* 728
Yokohama Dock Co. ... ... „ 529

SHIPCHANDLERS:—
C. Ah Ying, Hongkong & Weihaiwei ...1762
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong xxxix
F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong...*Facing* 984
Ho Cheong Wo & Co., Hongkong 1758
Schwarzkorf & Co., Tsingtau... 712

SILK FABRICS:—
K. Tuck Chang & Co., Shanghai... ...xlvii
Takamori & Co., Yokohama 1761

SILVERSMITHS AND JEWELLERS:—
Charles Boyton & Sons, London 1765

STEAMSHIP AGENTS:—
Browne & Co, Kobe and Moji ... xxxviii

STEAMSHIP LINES:—
China & Manila S.S. Co. ... *Facing* 984
Compania Trasatlantica 1762
Eastern & Aus. S.S. Co. 1757
Hamburg-Amerika Linie... xxxii
Messageries Maritimes xxxii
Osaka Shosen Kaisha xxxv
Nippon Yusen Kaisha 529
Norddeutscher Lloyd xxxiv
Toyo Kisen Kaisha xxxvi

STEEL MANUFACTURERS:—
Flockton, Tompkins & Co., Sheffield.....1745
Kobe Steel Works xliv

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PAGE

ss:—
& Co, Hongkong & Weihaiwei 1703
ad & Co., Hongkong *Facing* 984
: Co., Hongkong xxxix
kopf & Co., Tsingtau „ 712
ngkong 1
noy 1766
HANTS:—
o., Kobe xliv
ling Cheong Co., Hongkong 1766
NT), MERCHANTS:—
ons, London 1763
:—
, Hongkong 984
—
m, Hamburg ...*Inside front cover*
S OF BRITISH MANUFTRS....1744

PAGE

TRANSHIPMENT:—
Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. xxxvii
TYPEFOUNDERS:—
Tsukiji Typefoundry, Tokyo 1755
WATCHES AND CLOCKS:—
J. Ullmann & Co., China ... ...*Facing* 664
WHARVES AND GODOWNS:—
Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.... xxxvii
Newchwang Wharf and Godown Co, ...1761
Tokyo Soko Kaisha, Kobe... ...*Facing* 569
WINES AND SPIRITS:—
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., China, *Inside End Cover*
WIRE NETTING
Boulton & Paul, Ltd. xlix
WOOL AND COTTON MANUFACTURERS:—
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay 1760

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1908

BEING VII. & VIII. OF KING EDWARD VII

XXXIII. of Kwang-sü, being Ting-wi, or the 44th Year of the Cycle, and XXXIV. of Kwang-sü, being Wú-shin, or the 45th Year of the Cycle

光緒三十三年歲次丁未至光緒三十四年歲次戊申

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (29 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)			JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)			NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)		
Days of the Week	Date	11 & 12 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	12 & 1 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	1 & 2 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	3 & 4 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	4 & 5 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	5 & 6 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	6 & 7 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	7 & 8 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	8 & 9 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	9 & 10 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	10 & 11 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	11 & 12 Moon
Wed.	1	XI 28	Sat.	1	XII 29	S.	1	I 29	Wed.	1	III 1	Fri.	1	IV 2	Mon.	1	V 3	Wed.	1	VI 3	Sat.	1	VII 5	Tues.	1	VIII 6	Thur.	1	IX 7	S.	1	X 8	Tues.	1	XI 8
Thur.	2	29	S.	2	I 1	Mon.	2	30	Thur.	2	2	Sat.	2	3	Tues.	2	4	Thur.	2	4	S.	2	6	Wed.	2	7	Fri.	2	8	Mon.	2	9	Wed.	2	9
Fri.	3	30	Mon.	3	2	Tues.	3	II 1	Fri.	3	3	S.	3	4	Wed.	3	5	Fri.	3	5	Mon.	3	7	Thur.	3	8	Sat.	3	9	Tues.	3	10	Thur.	3	10
Sat.	4	XII 1	Tues.	4	3	Wed.	4	2	Sat.	4	4	Mon.	4	5	Thur.	4	6	Sat.	4	6	Tues.	4	8	Fri.	4	9	S.	4	10	Wed.	4	11	Fri.	4	11
S.	5	2	Wed.	5	4	Thur.	5	3	S.	5	5	Tues.	5	6	Fri.	5	7	S.	5	7	Wed.	5	9	Sat.	5	10	Mon.	5	11	Thur.	5	12	Sat.	5	12
Mon.	6	3	Thur.	6	5	Fri.	6	4	Mon.	6	6	Wed.	6	7	Sat.	6	8	S.	6	8	Thur.	6	10	S.	6	11	Tues.	6	12	Fri.	6	13	S.	6	13
Tues.	7	4	Fri.	7	6	Sat.	7	5	Tues.	7	7	Thur.	7	8	S.	7	9	Mon.	7	9	Fri.	7	11	Mon.	7	12	Wed.	7	13	Sat.	7	14	Mon.	7	14
Wed.	8	5	Sat.	8	7	S.	8	6	Wed.	8	8	Fri.	8	9	Mon.	8	10	Tues.	8	10	Sat.	8	12	Tues.	8	13	Thur.	8	14	S.	8	15	Tues.	8	15
Thur.	9	6	S.	9	8	Mon.	9	7	Thur.	9	9	Sat.	9	10	Tues.	9	11	Wed.	9	11	S.	9	13	Wed.	9	14	Fri.	9	15	Mon.	9	16	Wed.	9	16
Fri.	10	7	Mon.	10	9	Tues.	10	8	Fri.	10	10	S.	10	11	Wed.	10	12	Thur.	10	12	Mon.	10	14	Thur.	10	15	Sat.	10	16	Tues.	10	17	Thur.	10	17
Sat.	11	8	Tues.	11	10	Wed.	11	9	Sat.	11	11	Mon.	11	12	Thur.	11	13	Fri.	11	13	Tues.	11	15	Fri.	11	16	S.	11	17	Wed.	11	18	Fri.	11	18
S.	12	9	Wed.	12	11	Thur.	12	10	S.	12	12	Tues.	12	13	Fri.	12	14	Sat.	12	14	Wed.	12	16	Sat.	12	17	Mon.	12	18	Thur.	12	19	Sat.	12	19
Mon.	13	10	Thur.	13	12	Fri.	13	11	Mon.	13	13	Wed.	13	14	Sat.	13	15	S.	13	15	Thur.	13	17	S.	13	18	Tues.	13	19	Fri.	13	20	S.	13	20
Tues.	14	11	Fri.	14	13	Sat.	14	12	Tues.	14	14	Thur.	14	15	S.	14	16	Mon.	14	16	Fri.	14	18	Mon.	14	19	Wed.	14	20	Sat.	14	21	Mon.	14	21
Wed.	15	12	Sat.	15	14	S.	15	13	Wed.	15	15	Fri.	15	16	Mon.	15	17	Tues.	15	17	Sat.	15	19	Tues.	15	20	Thur.	15	21	S.	15	22	Tues.	15	22
Thur.	16	13	S.	16	15	Mon.	16	14	Thur.	16	16	Sat.	16	17	Tues.	16	18	Wed.	16	18	S.	16	20	Wed.	16	21	Fri.	16	22	Mon.	16	23	Wed.	16	23
Fri.	17	14	Mon.	17	16	Tues.	17	15	Fri.	17	17	S.	17	18	Wed.	17	19	Thur.	17	19	Mon.	17	21	Thur.	17	22	Sat.	17	23	Tues.	17	24	Thur.	17	24
Sat.	18	15	Tues.	18	17	Wed.	18	16	Sat.	18	18	Mon.	18	19	Thur.	18	20	Fri.	18	20	Tues.	18	22	Fri.	18	23	S.	18	24	Wed.	18	25	Fri.	18	25
S.	19	16	Wed.	19	18	Thur.	19	17	S.	19	19	Tues.	19	20	Fri.	19	21	S.	19	21	Wed.	19	23	Sat.	19	24	Mon.	19	25	Thur.	19	26	Sat.	19	26
Mon.	20	17	Thur.	20	19	Fri.	20	18	Mon.	20	20	Wed.	20	21	Sat.	20	22	S.	20	22	Thur.	20	24	S.	20	25	Tues.	20	26	Fri.	20	27	S.	20	27
Tues.	21	18	Fri.	21	20	Sat.	21	19	Tues.	21	21	Thur.	21	22	Sat.	21	23	Mon.	21	23	Fri.	21	25	Mon.	21	26	Wed.	21	27	Sat.	21	28	Mon-	21	28
Wed.	22	19	Sat.	22	21	S.	22	20	Wed.	22	22	Fri.	22	23	S.	22	24	Mon.	22	24	Sat.	22	26	Tues.	22	27	Thur.	22	28	S.	22	29	Tues.	22	29
Thur.	23	20	S.	23	22	Mon.	23	21	Thur.	23	23	Sat.	23	24	S.	23	25	Tues.	23	25	S.	23	27	Wed.	23	28	Thur.	23	29	Mon.	23	30	Wed.	23	XII 1
Fri.	24	21	Mon.	24	23	Tues.	24	22	Fri.	24	24	S.	24	25	Mon.	24	26	Wed.	24	26	Mon.	24	28	Thur.	24	29	Fri.	24	30	Tues.	24	XI 1	Thur.	24	2
Sat.	25	22	Tues.	25	24	Wed.	25	23	Sat.	25	25	Mon.	25	26	Tues.	25	27	Thur	25	27	Tues.	25	29	Fri.	25	IX 1	S.	25	X 1	Wed.	25	2	Fri.	25	3
S.	26	23	Wed.	26	25	Thur.	26	24	S.	26	26	Tues.	26	27	Wed.	26	28	Fri.	26	28	S.	26	30	Sat.	26	2	Mon.	26	2	Thur.	26	3	Sat.	26	4
Mon.	27	24	Thur.	27	26	Fri.	27	25	Mon.	27	27	Wed.	27	28	Thur.	27	29	Sat.	27	29	Wed.	27	VIII 1	S.	27	3	Tues.	27	3	Fri.	27	4	S.	27	5
Tues.	28	25	Fri.	28	27	Sat.	28	26	Tues.	28	28	Thur.	28	29	Fri.	28	30	Mon.	28	IV 1	Thur.	28	2	Mon.	28	4	Wed.	28	4	Sat.	28	5	Mon.	28	6
Wed	29	26	Sat.	29	28	S.	29	27	Wed.	29	29	Fri.	29	30	Mon.	29	IV 1	Wed.	29	2	Fri.	29	3	Tues.	29	5	Thur.	29	5	S.	29	6	Tues.	29	7
Thur.	30	27	..	..	..	Mon.	30	28	Thur.	30	IV 1	Sat.	30	V 1	Tues.	30	2	Thur.	30	3	Sat.	30	4	Wed.	30	6	Fri.	30	6	Mon.	30	7	Wed.	30	8
Fri.	31	28	..	..	..	Tues.	31	29	..	..	..	S.	31	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mon.	31	5	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	Thur.	31	9

Chinese New Year's Day in 1909 falls on January 22nd

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JANUARY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
	7h. 05m.	5h. 49m.
	7h. 07m.	5h. 58m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
)n	4	5	43	A.M.
arter	10	9	53	P.M.
n	18	9	37	P.M.
rter	26	11	01	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	62.5	66.3
Minimum	54.8	57.0
Mean	58.4	61.4

Barometer, 1907.

Mean 30.16

1906	Rainfall	1907
1.985 inches		3.445 inches

	11 & 12 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
28		Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Russians surrender Port Arthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 546 guns and vast stores of ammunition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and destroyers, 10 steamers and 35 small vessels, 1905.
29		First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884. Evacuation of Shanghai completed, 1903.
30		First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
1		
2		Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.
3		Epiphany. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
4		Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.
5		Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sank off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 1905.
6		Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
7		Murder of a Chinese Reformer in Gage Street, Hongkong, 1901.
8		Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. Two Americans and one Finn hanged in Hongkong gaol, 1905.
9		1st after Epiphany. Tung-chi, Emperor of China died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.
10		Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
11		Secretary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.
12		Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker, 1857.
13		Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893. Chinese Imperial Court returned to Peking, 1902.
14		The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.
15		Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
16		2nd after Epiphany. Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.
17		Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching"; latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain 1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.
18		
19		Death of Queen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.
20		P. & O. steamer "Niphon" lost off Amoy, 1868. King Edward's Accession, 1902.
21		Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.
22		Decree announcing resignation of Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1909
23		3rd after Epiphany. Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. S. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
24		
25		Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.
26		
27		Lord Saltoun left China with $3,600,000 ransom money, 1846.
28		Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	7h. 04m.	6h. 10m.
15th	6h. 56m	6h. 19m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
New Moon	2	4	36	P.M.
First Quarter	9	0	27	P.M.
Full Moon	17	5	05	P.M.
Last Quarter	25	11	24	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	58.9	61.8
Minimum	56.6	55.2
Mean	55.3	58.7

Barometer, 1907

Mean.....30.14

Rainfall

1906	1907
1.100 inches	0.165 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	12 & 1 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sat.	1	29	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. Mrs. Carew sentenced to death at Yokohama for the murder of her husband; sentence commuted to penal servitude, 1897.
Sun.	2	N.Y.	4TH AFTER EPIPHANY. The German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895.
Mon.	3	2	
Tues.	4	3	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897.
Wed.	5	4	Anti-foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.
Thur.	6	5	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840. Japan broke off diplomatic relations with Russia, 1904.
Frid.	7	6	Suez Canal adopted as the regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.
Sat.	8	7	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Japan begun by Russian gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack at midnight on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1904.
Sun.	9	8	5TH AFTER EPIPHANY. The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857. Murder of Messrs. Kiddle and Sutherland at Mengka on Yunnan border, 1900. Naval fight at Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian fleets with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904.
Mon.	10	9	
Tues.	11	10	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.
Wed.	12	11	
Thur.	13	12	Accession of the Emperor of Japan, 1867. Outbreak of convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender to Liukungtao Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895.
Frid.	14	13	S. Valentine's Day. Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Sat.	15	14	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.
Sun.	16	15	SEPTUAGESIMA. Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Mon.	17	16	
Tues.	18	17	The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.
Wed.	19	18	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea 1817.
Thur.	20	19	
Frid.	21	20	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yun nan, by Chinese, 1875. Statue of Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai 1906.
Sat.	22	21	The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years). Massacre of missionaries at Nanchang, 1906
Sun.	23	22	SEXAGESIMA. Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Mon.	24	23	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str., "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.
Tues.	25	24	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.
Wed.	26	25	Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1889.
Thur.	27	26	Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887
Frid.	28	27	Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.
Sat.	29	28	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MARCH—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
.....6h. 46m.		6h. 25m.
.....6h. 33m.		6h. 31m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
n	3	2	57	P.M.
rter	10	5	42	P.M.
n	18	10	28	A.M.
rter	25	8	32	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	65.9	68.4
Minimum	58.1	59.7
Mean	61.6	63.8

Barometer, 1907.

Mean.....30.08

1906	Rainfall	1907
2.630 inches		0.335 inches

F	1 and 2 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
	29	Quinquagesima. S. David's Day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of war, 1885.
	30	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
	1	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
	2	
	3	Ash Wednesday. Emperor Kwang Hsu assumes the government, 1889.
	4	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
	5	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
	6	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened to Foreign trade.
	7	1st in Lent. Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian Convention signed, 1902.
	8	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
	9	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese army after a sanguinary battle lasting several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 70,000, 1905.
	10	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.
	11	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841
	12	Capture of Bacninh, by the French, 1884.
	13	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at Peking burnt down, 1900.
	14	2nd in Lent. Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
	15	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to nationalise the railway.
	16	S. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe earthquake in Formosa, 1906.
	17	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
	18	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.
	19	Wreck of the steamer "Nanzing," near Hongkong, 1891.
	20	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.
	21	3rd in Lent. Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.
	22	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans in the Philippines, 1901
	23	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895.
	24	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
	25	Great flood at Foochow, 1874. Newchwang placed under Russian martial law.
	26	Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1873. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
	27	20,289 chests of opium burned by Lin at Canton, 1839.
	28	4th in Lent. Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
	29	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei disbanded.
		Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

APRIL—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 18m.	6h. 37m.
15th	6h. 04m.	6h. 32m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
New Moon	1	1	02	P.M.
First Quarter	9	0	31	A.M.
Full Moon	17	0	55	A.M.
Last Quarter	24	3	07	A.M.
New Moon	30	11	33	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	72.5	72.9
Minimum	66.1	65.7
Mean	69.0	69.2

Barometer, 1907

Mean 29.96

Rainfall

1906	1907
9.700 inches	11.755 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	2 and 3 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	1	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and Ichang opened, 1877. B.N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905.
Thur.	2	2	French Flag hoisted at Kwangchauwan, 1898. Belilios Reformatory opened at Hongkong, 1900.
Frid.	3	3	
Sat.	4	4	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891.
Sun.	5	5	5TH IN LENT. Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897.
Mon.	6	6	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842.
Tues.	7	7	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897. Great powder explosion at Canton, 1903.
Wed.	8	8	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Thur.	9	9	
Frid.	10	10	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.
Sat.	11	11	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.
Sun.	12	12	PALM SUNDAY.
Mon.	13	13	Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship *Petropavlovsk* sunk by a mine off Port Arthur, nearly every man drowned including Admiral Makaroff, 1904
Tues.	14	14	Soldiers' Club opened at Honghong, 1900. Imperial Palace. Seoul, destroyed by fire, 1904
Wed.	15	15	S. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Thur.	16	16	British Flag hoisted at Taipohu, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.
Frid.	17	17	GOOD FRIDAY. Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namoa" pirates), 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Sat.	18	18	Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888.
Sun.	19	19	EASTER SUNDAY. The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Tsarewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.
Mon.	20	20	
Tues.	21	21	Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897.
Wed.	22	22	East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Thur.	23	23	S. George's Day.
Frid.	24	24	
Sat.	25	25	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887. First sod of the Shanghai-Nanking railway cut at Shanghai 1905
Sun.	26	26	1ST AFTER EASTER. Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884
Mon.	27	27	
Tues.	28	28	Ratifications of Corean Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.
Wed.	29	29	Battle of the Yalu (Russo-Japan War), Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904
Thur.	30	1	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong 1879.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MAY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
.....5h. 52m.		6h. 48m.
.....5h. 44m.		6h. 54m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
arter	8	7	23	P.M.
on	16	0	32	P.M.
arter	23	8	17	A.M.
on	30	11	14	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	80.6	80.6
Minimum	73.2	73.0
Mean	76.5	76.2

Barometer, 1907

Mean.....29.85

1906	Rainfall	1907
11.580 inches		11.280 inches

3 & 4 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
2	First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898.
3	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.
4	2nd After Easter. Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
5	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
6	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.
7	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
8	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong 1891.
9	H.M.S. "Terrible" arrived at Hongkong from South Africa, 1900.
10	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893.
11	3rd After Easter. Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement eventually spreading extensively in China, 1905.
12	Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.
13	East India Company's garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.
14	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.
15	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1896.
16	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881
17	Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
18	Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899.
19	4th After Easter. Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
20	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891,
21	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883. "Hongkong Daily Press" enlarged, 1900.
22	Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
23	Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892. Ministers' Joint Note to Chinese Government on the Boxer agitation, 1900.
24	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.
25	U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
26	Rogation Sunday, Empire Day. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao 1839. British flag hoisted at Weihaiwei, 1898.
27	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891
28	Formosa Republic declared, 1895.
29	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
30	Canton ransomed for $6,000,000, 1841. Boxers burn station on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle of Kinchau (Russo-Japan War); Japanese storm Nanshan and capture 78 guns, 1904, Battle of the Japan Sea, Admiral Togo practically annihilates Admiral Roshdes-vensky's fleet, 1905.
1	Ascension Day. Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895.
2	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888
	1st After Ascension. Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao 1874.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JUNE—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 39m.	6h. 51m.
15th	5h. 39m.	6h. 07m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
First Quarter	7	0	56	P.M.
Full Moon	14	9	55	P.M.
Last Quarter	21	1	26	P.M.
New Moon	29	0	31	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	87.2	84.3
Minimum	79.8	76.4
Mean	82.4	79.9

Barometer, 1907

Mean.....29.75

Rainfall

1906	1907
5.895 inches	13.170 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	4 and 5 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Mon.	1	3	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891 Canton-Samshui Railway completed.
Tues	2	4	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900.
Wed.	3	5	Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co. suspend payment, 1891. Kelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.
Thur.	4	6	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.
Frid.	5	7	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wuhsueh, 1891. Communication with Peking cut off, 1900.
Sat.	6	8	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of $500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.
Sun.	7	9	Whit Sunday. Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891.
Mon.	8	10	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Tues.	9	11	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897.
Wed.	10	12	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1900.
Thur.	11	13	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Fri.	12	14	Opening of the first railway in Japan, 1872.
Sat.	13	15	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on Foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German Minister, murdered in Peking, 1900.
Sun.	14	16	Trinity Sunday. Russo-Chinese Treaty, 1728. Battle of Telissu (Russo-Japan War), Russians defeated with a loss of 7,000 men and 16 guns, 1904.
Mon.	15	17	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British barque "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 1867. Russian squadron sank Japanese transport *Hitachi*, badly injured *Sado*, 1904.
Tues.	16	18	Woosung taken, 1842.
Wed.	17	19	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900.
Thur.	18	20	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862.
Frid.	19	21	Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877. Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Sat.	20	22	Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haiman city, 1891.
Sun.	21	23	1st after Trinity. Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Mon.	22	24	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897.
Tues.	23	25	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843 Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884. Russian Baltic Fleet, after remaining six weeks in Tonkin waters sailed from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905.
Wed.	24	26	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862.
Thur.	25	27	
Frid.	26	28	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Sat.	27	29	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1864.
Sun.	28	30	2nd after Trinity. Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trade Marks in China, 1905.
Mon.	29	1	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.
Tues.	30	2	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JULY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
.....5h. 43m.		7h. 00m.
.....5h. 48m.		7h. 08m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
rter	7	4	25	A.M.
	14	5	48	A.M.
ter	20	8	02	P.M.
	28	3	17	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	87.7	87.1
Minimum	79.5	79.1
Mean	82.9	82.5

Barometer, 1907

Mean.....29.74

1906 Rainfall	1907
6.945 inches	7.385 inches

5 and 6 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
3	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish mis-
4	sionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893. Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blode," 1840. French Expedition
5	from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873. Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893.
6	Hongkong low level electric tram service opened, 1904. Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong
7	and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila. 3rd After Trinity. Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo,
8	1886. Duke of Connaught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
9	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Japanese occupy Sakhalin, 1905.
10	
11	
12	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
13	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
14	Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Coreans; the Expedition leaves to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
15	4th After Trinity. Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Sus- pension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1807. First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at
16	Paknam, 1893. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. Mac- Donald and injuring several of the crew, 1906. Statue of Paul Baul unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city captured by Allies
17	1900. Chinese Imperial Edict declared bow & arrow obsolete arms, 1905. Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874;
18	Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan; 500 persons killed, 1888. British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to
19	Hongkong, 1872. Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai; 15 killed and many wounded, 1898. State of war
20	between Russia and China on Amur River, 1900. Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in
21	London, 1885. Li Hung-chang passes through Hongkong on his way North, 1900. 5th After Trinity. Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S.
22	*Hupsung* sunk by Russians, Pechili Gulf, 1904. Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantang Promontory 1887.
23	Yellow River burst its bank at Chang-kiu, Shangtung; great inundation 1889. Typhoon, in Hongkong, 1902. Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
24	
25	British trade prohibited at Canton 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
26	
27	"Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1860.
28	First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese occupy Newchwang, 1904. 6th After Trinity. Great flood at Chefoo kills 1,000, 1903.
29	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong,
1	and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived Hongkong, 1904.
2	
3	German gunboat "Iltis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896.
4	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836. Hongkong low level electric tram service started, 1904.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 56m.	7h. 02m.
15th	6h. 01m.	6h, 53m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m	
First Quarter	5	5	40	P.M.
Full Moon	12	0	59	P M.
Last Quarter	19	5	25	A.M.
New Moon	27	6	59	A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	88.8	86.7
Minimum	79.1	78.3
Mean	83.2	81.9

Barometer, 19.7

Mean.....29.70

Rainfall

1906	1907
3.970 inches	14.855 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	6 and 7 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sat.	1	5	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895.
Sun.	2	6	7TH AFTER TRINITY.
Mon.	3	7	Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Tues.	4	8	10TH AFTER TRINITY. British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Wed.	5	9	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884. Allied march on Peking starts, 1900. Li Hung Chang visited Queen Victoria, 1896.
Thur.	6	10	Serious flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Frid.	7	11	British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Sat.	8	12	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.
Sun.	9	13	8TH AFTER TRINITY. British troops landed at Nanking, 1842. King Edward VII's Coronation celebrated at Hongkong, 1902.
Mon.	10	14	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888.
Tues.	11	15	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Wed.	12	16	
Thur.	13	17	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops, 1898.
Frid.	14	18	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860. House collapse, causing 43 deaths, in Cochrane Street Hongkong, 1901. Japanese squadron sinks Russian cruiser *Rurik* near Tsushima, 1904.
Sat.	15	19	Great fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Gatterthun" near Sydney, 1895. Peking Legations rescued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Bruce and Lewis at Chengchow, Hunan, 1902. Prince and Princess Arisugawa entertained at Hongkong, 1904.
Sun.	16	20	9TH AFTER TRINITY. British trade of Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Mon.	17	21	*Empress of India* sinks Chinese cruiser *Wong Tai* in collision near Swatow, 1903.
Tues.	18	22	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868. Indian troops landed in Shanghai, 1900
Wed.	19	23	
Thur.	20	24	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Frid.	21	25	Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861. Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898.
Sat.	22	26	Governer Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.
Sun.	23	27	10TH AFTER TRINITY. Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Mon.	24	28	Wreck of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887. Disturbances at Amoy Japanese landed marines, 1900.
Tues.	25	29	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Wed.	26	30	British left Macao, 1839.
Thur.	27	1	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Frid.	28	2	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.
Sat.	29	3	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Sun.	30	4	11TH AFTER TRINITY. Wreck of "Futami Maru" off Cape Calavite, 1900.
Mon.	31	5	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
	.....6h. 07m,	6h. 39m.
	.....6h. 01m.	6h. 25m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
ter	4	4	51	A.M.
	10	8	23	P M.
er	17	6	33	P.M
	25	10	59	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	.....85.3	85.1
Minimum	.....77.0	76.6
Mean	.....81.0	80 6

Barometer, 1906

Mean.....29.81

1906 Rainfall	1907
20.595 inches	19.456 inches

7 and 8 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
6	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890. Chinese Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government.
7	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Liao-yang, capturing vast stores of ammunition and provisions, 1904.
8	Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894. Disastrous floods at Shanghai, 1904.
9	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864.
10	Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885. Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty signed. 1902.
11	12TH AFTER TRINITY. H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1860. Chinese Court left Hsianfu on the way to Peking, 1901. Assassination of Mr. McKinley President of the U.S.A., 1901. Sir James Mackay's Treaty with China signed, 1902.
12	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.
13	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.
14	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859.
15	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887.
16	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japann, 1890. Japanese flagship *Mikasa* foundered as the result of an explosion in Sasebo harbour, with a loss 599 men, 1905.
17	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.
18	13TH AFTER TRINITY. Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.
19	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887.
20	Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.
21	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
22	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.
23	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890. Count von Waldersee,
24	Allied Generalissimo, reached Hongkong, 1900. Typhoon at Hongkong the most disastrous in the Colony's history, 1906.
25	14TH AFTER TRINITY. Riots at Kumchuk, Kwangtung, 1900.
26	Count von Waldersee reached Shanghai, 1900.
27	Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.
28	U.S. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1863. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874. Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association
29	inaugurated 1904. H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1933. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with Great
1	slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed 1877. Bomb thrown at Chinese Commissioners when about to leave Peking for Europe, 1905. Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok Street, Hongkong, by armed robbers,
2	1878. Arrival of Governor Sir Henry A. Blake in Hongkong, 1898. Jubilee of Dr. A. H. Graves' missionary labours at Canton celebrated, 1906.
3	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
4	15TH AFTER TRINITY. Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.
5	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1889. Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865. S. S. "Charterhouse" foundered in a typhoon off Hainan Head, 70 persons drowned, 1906.
6	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. S. S. *Haiesho* sank after striking a mine in Pechili Gulf, 1905.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 16m.	6h. 10m.
15th	6h. 11m.	5h. 57m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
Last Quarter	3	2	14	P.M.
Full Moon	10	5	03	A.M.
First Quarter	17	11	35	A.M.
New Moon	25	2	47	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	81.0	83.4
Minimum	71.1	75.4
Mean	75.6	79.0

Barometer, 1907

Mean.....29.96

Rainfall

1906	1907
1.320 inches	8.965 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	8 & 9 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thur.	1	7	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897.
Frid.	2	8	Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Sat.	3	9	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West River, 1900.
Sun.	4	10	16th after Trinity. Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy 1903. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894.
Mon.	5	11	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G., 1887. Liu Kung-yi, Viceroy of the Liang-kiang, died at Nankiug, 1902.
Tues.	6	12	Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurchase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow railway concession, 1905. H.R.H.
Wed.	7	13	Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left Kaifengfu on its way to Peking, 1901.
Thur.	8	14	Supplementary Treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of Hongkong, 1894. Battle of Shaho (Russo-Japanese War) commenced, ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians ; casualties 45,800 Russian ; 15,879 Japanese, 1904.
Frid.	9	15	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Wreck off the Pescadores of the Norwegian str. "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1892. Shanghai-Woosung Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904.
Sat.	10	16	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892.
Sun.	11	17	17th after Trinity. The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.
Mon.	12	18	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.
Tues.	13	19	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the
Wed.	14	20	Mikado, 1872. Allies capture Paotingfu, 1900. "Flora Templet" lost in the China Sea,
Thur.	15	21	with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859. "Hankow" burnt at her wharf, Hong-
Frid.	16	22	kong, 75 deck passengers perishing, 1906. Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
Sat.	17	23	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866. St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British
Sun.	18	24	str. "Greyhound," 1885. Tao Mu, Viceroy at Canton, died, 1902. 18th after Trinity. At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
Mon.	19	25	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.
Tues.	20	26	Terrific typhoon at Manila ; enormous damage to property, 1882.
Wed.	21	27	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Thur.	22	28	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochin-China, 1887.
Frid.	23	29	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine and "Fury," 1849.
Sat.	24	30	Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.
Sun.	25	1	19th after Trinity. Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Claude Macdonald leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir
Mon.	26	2	E. Satow, 1900.
Tues	27	3	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Wed.	28	4	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Massacre of four American Missionaries and a child at Lienchow, 1905.
Thur.	29	5	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Frid.	30	6	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Sat.	31	7	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan and Kinchow taken by the Japanese, 1894.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
.....6h.	29m.	5h. 45m.
.....6h.	37m.	5h. 39m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
ırter	1	10	16	A.M.
ɔn	8	3	58	A.M.
ırter	16	7	41	A.M.
ɔn	24	5	53	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	73.4	76.0
Minimum	62.4	67.5
Mean	67.4	71.5

Barometer, 1907

Mean.....30.08

1906	Rainfall	1907
0.175 inches		1.265 inches

9 and 10 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
8	20TH AFTER TRINITY. The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander II Czar of Russia, 1894.
9	Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon.
10	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee 1839.
11	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
12	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
13	English and French Treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.
14	Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901.
15	21ST AFTER TRINITY.
16	The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk.
17	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.
18	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901.
19	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.
20	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.
21	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897.
22	22ND AFTER TRINITY. H. M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887. Opening of Canton-Fatshan Railway, 1903
23	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
24	
25	Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. First section Shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened.
26	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887.
27	Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
28	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864. Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake from Hongkong, 1903; acting appointment of Hon. F. H. May.
29	23RD AFTER TRINITY. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
30	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung, 1881.
1	
2	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871,
3	Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890. Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
4	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder
5	of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871. Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier
6	Hongkong, opened 1900. 1ST IN ADVENT. Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person 1890.
7	S. Andrew's Day. S. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Raavenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 48m.	5h. 35m.
15th	6h. 57m.	5h. 40m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	
First Quarter	1	5	44	A.M.
Full Moon	8	5	44	A.M.
Last Quarter	16	5	12	A.M.
New Moon	23	7	50	P.M.
First Quarter	30	1	40	P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1906	1907
Maximum	68.9	67.0
Minimum	56.9	57.2
Mean	63.5	61.9

Barometer, 1907

Mean.....30.19

1906 Rainfall	1906
0.660 inches	1.460 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	10 and 11 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Tues.	1	8	
Wed.	2	9	
Thur.	3	10	S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Frid.	4	11	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Sat.	5	12	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886.
Sun.	6	13	2nd in Advent. Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Mon.	7	14	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Tues.	8	15	
Wed.	9	16	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral Peking, 1888.
Thur.	10	17	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891.
Frid.	11	18	Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Sat.	12	19	Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Sun.	13	20	3rd in Advent. French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832; first Receipton of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898.
Mon.	14	21	
Tues.	15	22	All Roman Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Wed.	16	23	
Thur.	17	24	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 389 Chinese drowned, 1874. United States District Court for China opened at Shanghai.
Frid.	18	25	
Sat.	19	26	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Sun.	20	27	4th in Advent. Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante, 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893.
Mon.	21	28	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Tues.	22	29	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Wed.	23	1	
Thur.	24	2	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Frid.	25	3	Christmas Day. Great fire in Hongkong; 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Sat.	26	4	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1897. The C. N. Company steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtsze, over 300 lives lost.
Sun.	27	5	1st after Christmas. Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Mon.	28	6	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Tues.	29	7	
Wed.	30	8	
Thur.	31	9	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

tered Bank of India, Australia & China.

FICE—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

UP CAPITAL, in 60,000 Shares of £20 each £1,200,000
VE FUND £1,475,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS 1906-1907.

CHRISTIAN, Esq.
CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
D DENT, K.C.M.G.
GLADSTONE, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
SIR MONTAGU C. TURNER.
LEWIS A. WALLACE, JUN., Esq.
JASPER YOUNG, Esq.

JOINT MANAGERS—CALEB LEWIS AND T. H. WHITEHEAD.

AUDITORS.

RICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq. | MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq.

BANKERS.

BANK OF ENGLAND; THE LONDON CITY AND MIDLAND BANK, LIMITED
THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

ADRAS.	IPOH (PERAK).	BANGKOK.	HONGKONG.	HANKOW.
ENANG.	SINGAPORE.	SOURABAYA.	FOOCHOW.	YOKOHAMA
HAIPING.	KWALA-LUMPOR.	CEBU.	SHANGHAI.	KOBE.
ELI (SUMATRA).	BATAVIA.	MANILA.	TIENTSIN.	NEW YORK.

KARACHI. | SAIGON. | HAMBURG.

LIST OF CORRESPONDENTS.

Continent.

FFROY GUIARD & CIE.
. HOPE & Co., Messrs. WERTHEIM & ETZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHER- TRADING SOCIETY.
....BANK OF ROTTERDAM.
...DEUTSCHE BANK
Messrs. WIDOW J. LANGE, SON & Co.
DIRECTION DES DISCONTO GESELLSCHAFT.
ralia and New Zealand.
ASIA.
TH WALES.
, LIMITED.
AUSTRALASIA, LIMITED.
OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
ING COMPANY OF SYDNEY, LIMITED.
AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LIMITED.
STRALIA, LIMITED.
ALAND.
F NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.
ited States and Canada.
OVA SCOTIA.

Portland, Oregon { CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE. / BANK OF CALIFORNIA.
Tacoma—BANK OF CALIFORNIA.
Vancouver, Victoria, Toronto & Montreal } CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
San Francisco { ANGLO-CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED. / BANK OF CALIFORNIA. / CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE. / LONDON, PARIS AND AMERICAN BANK, LD. / THE SAN FRANCISCO NATIONAL BANK.
Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.
Philadelphia { TRADESMEN'S NATIONAL BANK. / FOURTH STREET NATIONAL BANK.
Seattle { NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE / BANK OF CALIFORNIA.

South Africa.

STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.
THE BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.

South America.

BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LIMITED.
LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.
BANCO DE CHILE.
BANK OF TARAPACA AND ARGENTINA, LIMITED.

ONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
K OF BENGAL.
LO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
RS. TAIT & Co.
DIT LYONNAIS.
DIT LYONNAIS
. ARAMBURU HERMS.
LO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
RIAS SOCIETY OF CREDIT (formerly Gottlieb Lederer)
NABE, ECKFORD & Co.
EYER & Co.
DIT LYONNAIS.
RS. GRANET, BROWN & Co.
RS. SPEIDEL & Co.
RS. BISHOP & Co.
T NATIONAL BANK OF HAWAII, LD.
RSEN & Co.
K OF BENGAL.
RS. AYNARD & FILS.
LOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP
DELS VEREENING
RHERN REIS & Co.
HIJO DE A. G. MORENO Y SOBRINOS
LO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
RS. ESTRINE & Co.
K OF MAURITIUS, LIMITED.
CARIA PISA & BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

Negapatam.....BANK OF MADRAS.
Nagasaki.....HOLME, RINGER & Co.
Naples .....CREDITO ITALIANO.
Newchwang.....E. A. SARGENT & Co.
Odessa .....BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.
Padang .....PADANGSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ.
Port Said .....IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Réunion.....BANQUE DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION.
Rome ..... BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA.
St. Petersburg..CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Samarang .....INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS- VERBENIGING "ROTTERDAM.
Sandakan .....Messrs. BEHN, MEYER & Co.
Suez.....GEORG MEINECKE.
Smyrna .....IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Swatow .....Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Talienwan .....CORNABE ECKFORD & Co.
Trieste.....K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN CREDIT ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Valencia.....Sres. SANCHO Y COMPANIA.
Venice.....BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA.
Vienna.....K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN CREDIT ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Vladivostock ...O. W. LINDHOLM & Co.
Wei-hai-wei ...CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co.
Iloilo .....Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.
Zanzibar.....Messrs. HANSING & Co.

Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1907.

J. ARMSTRONG, *Manager, Hongkong*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Dai-Ichi Ginko, Limited

(FORMERLY THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK)

ESTABLISHED 1873

Subscribed Capital	Yen	10,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital	,,	8,000,000.00
Reserve Fund	,,	3,200,000.00
Bank Notes Circulated in Korea (June 30th 1907)	,,	8,744,673.90

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BARON E. SHIBUSAWA, CHAIRMAN.

Y. SASAKI, ESQ. | T. KUMAGAI, ESQ.
H. MITSUI, ESQ. | T. DOKI, ESQ.
M. ICHIHARA, PH. D.

AUDITORS

Y. KUSAKA, ESQ. | J. ODAKA, ESQ.

HEAD OFFICE

No. 1, KABUTOCHO, NIHONBASHIKU, TOKYO

HOME BRANCHES:

OSAKA	FUSHIMI	SHIMONOSEKI	YOKOHAMA
NAGOYA	KYOTO	HYOGO	YOKKAICHI

BRANCHES IN COREA AND MANCHURIA:

SEOUL	HAMHONG	TAIKO	KUNSAN	GENSAN
PYNGYANG	CHEMULPO	ANTUNG	SONGCHIN	SHOGDO
MOKPO	CHINNAMPO	FUSAN	(IN MANCHURIA)	MASAN

CORRESPONDENTS

The Bank, in addition to its own Branches, has Correspondents in the Principal Cities and Towns of the Empire, Formosa, Corea, and also several Correspondents abroad; and is able to give every facility for the transmission and collection of money.

Our Bank is priviledged to issue bank notes in Corea authorized as legal tender to an unlimited amount both for official and general transaction, and is entrusted by the Government with the Management of the Treasury Funds and Custom duty.

Every description of Banking Business is cordially and promptly transacted in our bank.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TSCH ASIATISCHE BANK

ULLY PAID-UP ... ... Shanghai Taels 7,500,000

Head Office:—SHANGHAI

Board of Directors:—*BERLIN*

BRANCHES:

Calcutta	Hamburg	Hongkong
Peking	Singapore	Hankow
Tsingtau	Yokohama	Tientsin

D BY THE FOLLOWING BANKS & BANKERS:

gliche Seehandlung (Preussische Staatsbank)...	Berlin
tion der Disconto—Gesellschaft	,,
che Bank	,,
ichroeder	,,
er Handels-Gesellschaft	,,
fuer Handel and Industrie...	,,
t Warschauer & Co.	,,
elssohn & Co.	,,
von Rothschild and Soehne	Frankfort o/M.
S. H. Stern	,,
leutsche Bank in Hamburg	Hamburg
)ppenheim jr. & Co.	Cologne
ische Hypotheken and Wechsel Bank ...	Munich

LONDON BANKERS:

Messrs. N. M. Rothschild & Sons.

UNION OF LONDON & SMITH'S BANK, LIMITED.
TSCHE (BANK BERLIN), LONDON AGENCY.
ECTION DER DISCONTO GESELLSCHAFT.

ST allowed on Current Account.
TS received on terms which may be learned on application.
cription of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

HEAD OFFICE:

No. 60, Wall Street, NEW YORK.

Fiscal Agents for the United States in China and the Philippine Islands.

Capital and Surplus Authorised	Gold	**$10,000,000**
Capital Paid up	,,	**3,250,000**
Reserve Fund	,,	**3,250,000**

LONDON OFFICE:—Threadneedle House, Bishopsgate St. Within, E.C.

LONDON AND CONTINENTAL BANKERS:

BANK OF ENGLAND.
NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND, LTD.
THE CAPITAL AND COUNTIES BANK, LTD.
COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
CREDIT LYONNAIS,
DRESDNER BANK, ETC., ETC.

BRANCHES:

LONDON	MANILA	YOKOHAMA	BOMBAY
SAN FRANCISCO	CEBU	KOBE	CALCUTTA
WASHINGTON	HONGKONG	SHANGHAI	PENANG
CITY OF MEXICO	CANTON	SINGAPORE	PANAMA

COLON, &c., &c.

Agents and Correspondents in all parts of the World.

The Corporation transacts every Description of Banking and Exchange Business, receives Money on Current Account, and accepts Fixed Deposits at Rates which may be ascertained on application.

HONGKONG BRANCH:

No. 9, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL

W. M. ANDERSON, *Manager.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE

ICANTILE BANK

OF INDIA, LIMITED.

horised Capital £1,500,000
scribed 1,125,000
l-up 562,500
erve Fund..... 170,000

OFFICE: 40 THREADNEEDLE ST., LONDON, E.C.

nk of England and the

London Joint Stock Bank, Limited.

:—

cutta, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Singapore and Penang.

REST allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of two per num on the daily balance.

ank receives Current and Fixed Deposits on terms which rned on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE"

EVAN ORMISTON,

Manager.

ST JANUARY, 1908.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK.

(ORGANISED UNDER IMPERIAL DECREE OF 10th DECEMBER, 1895.)

Capital	15,000,000	Roubles.
Shanghai	2,000,000	Taels.
Capital contributed by the Chinese Government ...	5,000,000	K. Taels.
Reserve Fund	9,240,000	Roubles.

HEAD OFFICE:

ST. PETERSBURG.

LONDON OFFICE:

41, Threadneedle St., E. C.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

ANDIJAN.
ASKHABAD.
BARNAUL.
BATOUM.
BLAGOWESTCHENSK.
BODAIBO.
BOMBAY.
BOUKHARA.
BUSK.
CALCUTTA.
CHEFOO.
HAILAR.
HANKOW.
HARBIN.
HONGKONG.
IRKUTSK.
KALGAN.
KASHGAR.
KHABAROVSK.
KHOKAND.
KIACHTA.
KIRIN.
KOULDJA.
KRASNOIARSK.
KUANCHENDZE.
LONDON.
MARGUELAN
MOSCOW.
MUKDEN.
NEWCHWANG.
NICOLAJEVFSK.
OULIASUTAI.
OURGA.
PARIS.
PEKING.
SAMARKAND.
SAN FRANCISCO.
SHANGHAI.
STRETENSK
TASHKEND.
TCHITA.
TCHOUGOUTCHAK.
TIENTSIN.
TSITSIKAR.
VERCHNEOUDINSK.
VERNY.
VLADIVOSTOCK.
YOKOHAMA.

BANKERS:

LONDON	MESSRS. GLYN, MILLS, CURRIE & Co.
PARIS...	COMPTOIR NATIONAL d'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS, BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS BAS
BERLIN	MESSRS. MENDELSSOHN & Co.
HAMBURG	MESSRS. M. M. WARBURG & Co.
VIENNA	K. K. PRIV. OESTERR. CREDIT ANSTALT FUR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
AMSTERDAM ...	MESSRS. LIPPMANN, ROSENTHAL & Co.

Interest Allowed:

On Current Accounts in Taels and Dollars at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

Fixed Deposits in Taels and Dollars. Terms on application.

Local Bills discounted. Special facilities for Russian Exchange. Foreign Exchange on the principal cities of the world bought and sold.

M. SPEELMAN
Manager for China and Japan.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NQUE SINO-BELGE.

(SINO-BELGIAN BANK)

fice: Brussels, Belgium . . .

Branches: Shanghai & Tientsin

CAPITAL FULLY PAID UP:

15,000,000 - - (£600,000)

Chairman:

F. BAEYENS, Governor of the Societè Genèrale de Belgique

s and Correspondents in all the Principal Cities

Description of Banking and Exchange Business Transacted

OSITS RECEIVED AT SPECIAL RATES

Exchange Facilities with Belgium and France

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

臺灣銀行
The Bank of Taiwan, Limited.

(Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter).

AUTHORISED CAPITAL.....Yen 5,000,000.
PAID-UP CAPITAL ..... „ 2,500,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

K. YAGIU, Esq., *President;* T. SHIMOSAKA, Esq., *Vice-President;*
M. TATSUNO, Esq., I KAJIWARA, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE:

TAIPEH, TAIWAN (FORMOSA).

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

AMOY	KOBE	TAINAN
FOOCHOW	NAGASAKI	TOKYO
HONGKONG	OSAKA	YOKOHAMA
KEELUNG	SHANGHAI	SWATOW

HONGKONG OFFICE:

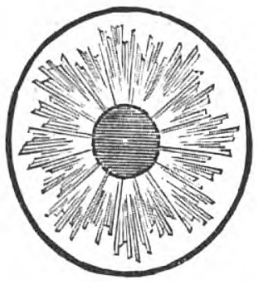
3, Des Vœux Road.

Interest allowed—
On Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits.

Drafts granted—
On the Chief Commercial Places in CHINA, JAPAN, COREA and FORMOSA.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited.

ISHED 1880.  ESTABLISHED 1880.

(YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO).

PAID UP	Yen	24,000,000.00
FUND	„	14,550,000.00

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI, Esq., President
YUKI YAMAKAWA, Esq., General Manager

SQ.
Esq.
IMA, Esq.

R. HARA, Esq.
I. WAKAO, Esq.
M. ODAGIRI, Esq.

R. KIMURA, Esq.
H. BEKKEY, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE, YOKOHAMA.

Branches and Agencies:—

PEKING	DAIREN (Dalny)	ANTUNGHSIEN	HONOLULU
TIENTSIN	RIOJUN (Port Arthur)	LONDON	BOMBAY
CHEFOO	FENGTIEN (Mukden)	LYONS	HONGKONG
HANKOW	LIAOYANG	NEW YORK	CHANGCHUN
NEWCHWANG	TETSUREI (Tiehling)	SAN FRANCISCO	

Correspondents at all the chief commercial cities in the world.

ON BANKERS { London Joint Stock Bank, Limited.
Parr's Bank, Limited.
Union of London and Smith's Bank, Limited.

allowed on current account and on fixed deposit accounts.
on of Banking and Exchange business transacted.
es on this Bank will be taken by the Custom House as cash in payment of duty.

H. BEKKEY, *General Manager.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE.

EAST ASIATIC SERVICE.

To and from Europe.

Regular monthly Passenger Service from HAMBURG, via SOUTHAMPTON, LISBON AND NAPLES (for passengers only) to PORT SAID, SUEZ, COLOMBO, PENANG, SINGAPORE, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, KOBE AND YOKOHAMA, and back via the same ports and Aden to NAPLES, PLYMOUTH, HAVRE AND HAMBURG.

Regular frequent Freight Service between the above ports calling frequently at BREMEN, EMDEN, ROTTERDAM, AMSTERDAM, on the outward voyage, and at ANTWERP AND BREMEN as inducement offers, on the homeward voyage.

Frequent direct steamers between HAMBURG AND BANGKOK, MANILA, HANKOW, TSINGTAU, TIENTSIN (TAKU), VLADIVOSTOCK, NICOLAJEWSK, etc.

To and from United States of America via Suez.

Regular Freight Service between NEW YORK, BOSTON, BALTIMORE, etc., and ASIATIC PORTS via Suez

---

COAST SERVICE

Regular Lines between:—

Canton-Hongkong-Shanghai **Hongkong-Vladivostok**

Yangtse-Ports and Hongkong-Canton **Shanghai-Hankow**

Imperial Mail Line.—SHANGHAI-TIENTSIN CALLING AT TSINGTAU AND CHEEFOO

Tsingtau-Kobe

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

IESSAGERIES MARITIMES

DE FRANCE.

ddress:

LONDON.
PARIS.
MARSEILLES.
. . . . PORTS OF CALL.

OFFICES:

Paris ..... { Head Office: 1, Rue Vignon. Freight Office: 10, Rue de la Republique.

Marseilles.. { Direction: 2, Quai de la Joliette Passenger Office: 16, Rue Cannebiere.

Bordeaux .. 29, Allees d'Orleans.

London .... { 97, Cannon Street, E.C. 51, Pall Mall, S.W.

RENCH MAIL STEAMERS

ONTRACT WITH THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

REGULAR SERVICES

FROM MARSEILLES

To INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN

..... { Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Saigon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama..... } *Every fortnight.*

NES. { Colombo to Pondichery, Calcutta ..... *Every 28 days.*
Singapore to Batavia ..... *Every Mail.*
Saigon to Tonquin Ports ..... *Weekly.*
Saigon to Singapore ..... *Every Mail.*

ATS ..... { Antwerp, Dunkirk, China and Japan ..... *Every other Month.*

O BOMBAY, AUSTRALIA and NEW CALEDONIA

IE. olombo a Main ya. { Port Said, Suez, Aden, Bombay, Colombo, Freemantle, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Noumea and Hebrides..... } *Every 28 days*

BAR, MADAGASCAR, REUNION, MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES.
IYPT, SYRIA, GREECE, TURKEY, BLACK SEA PORTS
O HAVRE and LONDON, Cargo only (Weekly).

FROM BORDEAUX

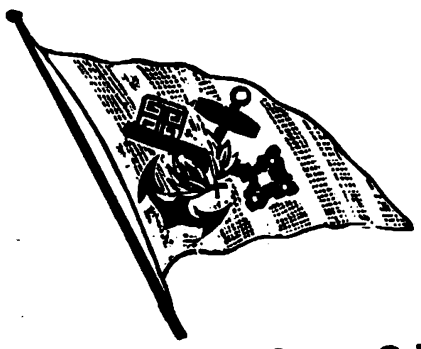
To PORTUGAL, SENEGAL, BRESIL, LA PLATA

iculars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc. ined on application at the Office.

HONGKONG AGENCY:

QUEEN'S BUILDING, 2nd Floor.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Norddeutscher = Lloyd =

IMPERIAL GERMAN MAIL LINE.

The Steamers of the above Line convey Passengers and Cargo every fortnight to and from the following ports, viz:—BREMEN, HAMBURG, ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, GIBRALTAR, GENOA, NAPLES, PORT SAID, SUEZ, ADEN, COLOMBO, PENANG, SINGAPORE, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, NAGASAKI, HIOGO *and* YOKOHAMA, *having Regular Connections at* PENANG *for* RANGOON *and* SUMATRA; *at* SINGAPORE *for* SUMATRA, BANGKOK, BORNEO, *and* PORTS *in* JAVA; *at* SHANGHAI *for* TSINGTAU, CHEFOO *and* TIENTSIN; *at* HONGKONG *for* BORNEO *and the* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; *and further Monthly to and from the following ports, viz:*—BREMEN, ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, GENOA, NAPLES, PORT SAID, SUEZ, ADEN, COLOMBO, FREMANTLE, ADELAIDE, MELBOURNE *and* SYDNEY, *and a Regular Mail Line between* JAPAN, CHINA *and* AUSTRALIA *calling at* YOKOHAMA, KOBE, NAGASAKI, HONGKONG, MANILA, FRIEDRICH-WILHELMSHAFEN, SIMPSONHAFEN, BRISBANE, SYDNEY *and* MELBOURNE.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Twin Screw Express Service (S.S. "KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE," "KAISER WILHELM II.," "KRONPRINZ WILHELM," "KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE"), *and a Bi-Weekly Twin Screw Passenger Service (Steamers of the* "BARBAROSSA." *Class) of fast boats plying between* BREMEN, SOUTHAMPTON *or* PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG *and* NEW YORK, *and further regular Mail Services between* BREMEN and BALTIMORE *direct;* BREMEN and CHARLESTON S.C. *direct;* BREMEN and GALVESTON *via* NEW YORK *or* BALTIMORE; BREMEN and HAVANA, CIENFUEGOS *and* MANZANILLO *via* ANTWERP; BREMEN and PHILADELPHIA and SAVANNAH *(freight only);* BREMEN and PERNAMBUCO, BAHIA, RIO DE JANEIRO *and* SANTOS *via* ANTWERP, OPORTO *and* LISBON; BREMEN *and* MONTEVIDEO *and* BUENOS AIRES *via* ANTWERP, CORUNA, VILLAGARCIA *or* VIGO; BREMEN *and* PADANG, BATAVIA, SAMARANG, SOERABAYA, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY *and* MELBOURNE *(freight only).*

Regular Passenger Service between MARSEILLES, NAPLES *and* ALEXANDRIA; MARSEILLES, GENOA, NAPLES, PIRAEUS, SMYRNA, CONSTANTINOPLE, ODESSA, NICOLAJEFF *and* BATOUM, ALEXANDRIA, SMYRNA, CONSTANTINOPLE *and* CONSTANZA, *and Special fast Steamer Cruises between* ALEXANDRIA, NAPLES, GENOA *and* NEW YORK.

A regular Service of fast Mail Steamers has also been established between GENOA, *via* NAPLES, *and* GIBRALTAR *to* NEW YORK.

Particulars regarding dates of Sailing, Rates of Passage Money, Freight, etc., may be obtained on Application at the Office of:—

Messrs. MELCHERS & Co.,

GENERAL AGENTS FOR THE COMPANY AT

Telegraphic-Address: "NORDLLOYD." HONGKONG AND CHINA.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CABLE ADDRESS:
SHOSEN" OSAKA.



A. 1. & A. B. C.
Codes Used.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

SAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

(SHOSEN OSAKA MERCANTILE S. S. Co., Ltd.)

Capital, Yen 16,500,000
Reserved - - - „ 1,000,000
Fleet: 110 Steamers, - - 110,000 Tons.

HEAD OFFICE, OSAKA, JAPAN

Telephone Nos. 148, 269, 917 and 1,164 (NISHI)

HES:—Osaka, Kobe, Moji, Keelung, Hongkong, Amoy, Foochow, Tadotsu, Ujina, Nagasaki, Fusan, Chemulpo, Anping, Tamsui, Pescadores, Takao, &c.

IES:—Tokio, Yokohama, Niigata, Hakodate, Otaru, Masampo, Mokpo, Kunsan, Yuensan, Port Arthur, Newchwang, Tientsin, Chefoo, Swatow, Saigon, Manila, Canton, Penang, Singapore, Bangkok and all other principal ports in Japan.

REGULAR SERVICES.

nd Sea and Coasting Lines:—65 steamers are maintained on 25 different routes.

LADIVOSTOCK LINE (direct), *Every Tuesday.*
AMA-TAKAW LINE (via Ports), *Fortnightly.*
E-KEELUNG LINE (via Moji), *Every 10 days.*
OSAKA-KEELUNG LINE (via Okinawa), *Monthly.*
FORMOSA-COASTING LINE (Eastern route), *Every 10 days.*
FORMOSA COASTING LINE (Western route), *Every 10 days.*
HONGKONG-SHANGHAI LINE (via Swatow, Amoy and Foochow), *Thrice a Month.*
HONGKONG-TAMSUI LINE (via Swatow and Amoy), *Fortnightly.*
HONGKONG-ANPING LINE (via Swatow and Amoy), *Thrice a Month.*
TAMSUI-FOOCHOW LINE (via Amoy), *Thrice a Month.*
OSAKA-TIENTSIN LINE (via Moji and Chefoo), *Fortnightly.*
OSAKA-TAIREN LINE (via Kobe and Moji), *Twice a Week.*
NAGASAKI-TAIREN LINE (via Ports), *Weekly.*
CHEMULPO-KUNSAN LINE (direct), 3 *Sailings a day*
KA-ANTUNG LINE (via Ports), *Weekly.*
CHEMULPO LINE (via Ports), *Weekly.*
HIN LINE (via Ports), *Weekly.*

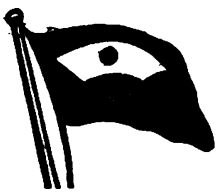
Besides, there are frequent services between the Coast Ports of Japan, China, etc.
The Company's steamers carry the Imperial Japanese Mail, are subject to periodical inspection by the Government Marine Surveyors, and are registered in the highest class at Lloyd's.
On all the steamers of the Formosa run a duly qualified surgeon will attend gratis to passengers in case of illness.
For further information in regard to Freight, Passage, Sailings, etc., apply at any of the Branches or Agencies as above, where full particulars on all points may be obtained.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

(ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY)

General Office:
KAIGAN-DORI, -
- - YOKOHAMA



Branch Offices:
HONGKONG, YORK BUILDING.
KOBE, 7, KAIGAN-DORI.

San Francisco - Hongkong Line.

S.S. "NIPPON MARU" S.S. "AMERICA MARU"
S.S. "HONGKONG MARU"

Finest and Fastest First Class Passenger and Mail Steamers.

UP TO DATE IN EVERY RESPECT.

Unsurpassed Cuisine. Excellent Service. Well Ventilated Staterooms.

For General Information, Apply to:—

Agents:— Hongkong, Manila, Kobe, Honolulu, Shanghai, Nagasaki, Yokohama, SanFrancisco.

South American Line.

S.S. "KASATO MARU" S.S. "KATHARINE PARK"
S.S. "GLENFARG"

This most Delightful Voyage from the Orient, Across the Tranquil Waters of the South Pacific, to the most Interesting Countries of South America, is made Possible only to those Travelling by the Direct Service of the Steamers of this Company.

For full Information, Apply to:—

General Office:—YOKOHAMA.
Branch Offices:—HONGKONG and KOBE.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NSHIPMENT AT HONGKONG

- - THE - -

ngkong & Kowloon

arf & Godown Co.,

LIMITED.

UNDERTAKE THE

shipment, Storage - -

AND

- Forwarding of Cargo

ecially low rates. Railway Material and hinery forwarded to Canton and neigh- uring riverine Treaty Ports in the Company's Lighters, registered under the British Flag, thus avoiding Lekin duty. . . .

dress: "GODOWNS, HONGKONG." A.B.C. 5th Ed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BROWNE & CO.,

Telegraphic Address
"Browne"

All Codes Used.

KOBE, MOJI, WAKAMATSU, KARATZU,

JAPAN.

With Agents at:—YOKOHAMA AND THE HOKKAIDO

AGENTS AT KOBE FOR:—

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Apcar Line.
Russian Volunteer Fleet.
Salvage Association, London.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office.

AGENTS AT MOJI FOR:—

Lloyds' (Sanyo including Shimonoseki).
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
British India Steam Navigaton Co., Ltd.
Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navigation Co.
"Glen" Line of Steamers.
Apcar Line of Steamers.
Russian Volunteer Fleet.
Chinese Eastern Railway Co.
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
North-China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office.
Yangtsze Insurance Association Ltd.

CHARTERING AGENTS, &c.

Being the oldest established Foreign Firm at Moji, with a large experience in the Coal Trade, we are prepared to negotiate contracts in this Article, also in Cement, Coke and other local Exports.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ISMARCK & Co.

ONTRACTORS - -
INDLERS, CENERAL
ERS, COAL AND -
ON MERCHANTS.

Cable Address:
"BISMARCK"
HONGKONG.



x
Calling Flag.

ENGLISH, GERMAN, - -
FRENCH, RUSSIAN - - -
AND AMERICAN NAVY - -
PURVEYORS. - - - -

I FLAG MAKERS -
AND - - - -
COMMISSION -
- - - - -

Price List Sent -
- on Application.

Codes used:
A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th Edition.

Telephone 309.

ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES, -
WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS, -
BATTERIES, &C., &C. - - -
LARGE STOCK ON HAND.

and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.

* * *

ESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL

TS, COLOURS, OILS AND VARNISHES.

Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.

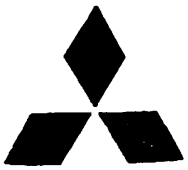
* * *

AKERY:—Capable of putting out 10,000 lbs. of Biscuits per Day.

19 CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL,
Near Blake Pier, HONGKONG.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cable Ad.:—"IWASAKI"
Which applies to all
Branch Offices.



A1, A.B.C. 5th Edition,
and
Western Union Codes used.

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA

(MITSU BISHI CO.)

COAL DEPARTMENT:—MARUNO-UCHI, TOKIO.

All Letters Addressed:—MANAGER, MITSU BISHI CO., with Name of Place under.

BRANCH OFFICES:—

NAGASAKI, MOJI, WAKAMATSU, KOBE, KARATSU, SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND HANKOW.

AGENCIES:

YOKOHAMA:—M. ASADA, ESQ. | CHINKIANG:—Messrs. GEARING & Co.
MANILA:—Messrs. MACONDRAY & Co.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF TAKASHIMA, OCHI, SHINNEW, NAMAZUTA and KAMI-YAMADA COLLERIES, and also HOJO COLLIERY which will shortly be ready to produce on a large scale the best BUZEN COAL.

The Head and Branch Offices and the Agencies of the Company will receive any order for Coals produced from the above Collieries.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

P. MARUYA & CO.,

LIMITED.

(THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA)

). 11-16, Nihonbashi Tori Sanchome, TOKYO.

PHONE:—Nos. 28 (Special), 17, 208, 876, and 1,033, HONKYOKU

GEST AND OLDEST PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS OF REIGN BOOKS IN THE EAST.

GEST AND OLDEST IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN STATION-IES (TYPEWRITERS AND FOUNTAIN PENS ESPECIALLY) THE EAST.

EST INK MANUFACTURERS IN THE EAST.

FOR THE FAR EAST OF LEADING PUBLISHERS AND ATIONERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

OOKS:—

IED IN ANY LANGUAGE, NO MATTER ON WHAT SUBJECT.

US:—

AN GET YOU ANY BOOK PUBLISHED IN THE WORLD.

HES:

OSAKA:—Shinsaibashi-suji, Bakuromachi, Shichome.

KYOTO:—Sanjōdōri, Fuyachō-Nishi-ye-iru.

PLEASE STATE WANTS.

TOKYO call and see our Large Collection on Exhibition in Show Rooms.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PURE LINSEED OIL

AWARDS:

MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS AT INDIAN INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, CALCUTTA, 1898, 1900, 1901	JAPAN EXHBN. - - - 1903
PARIS EXHIBITION - - 1900	INDUSTRIAL „ BOMBAY, 1904
	INDUSTRIAL „ BENARES, 1906
	CHRIST CHURCH EXHIBITION, N. Z. - 1906, 1907

MANUFACTURED BY

THE GOUREPORE Co., Ld.

CALCUTTA.

Contractors to the Military and Public Works Departments, State Railways, and all large Consumers throughout India, the East, and the Colonies.

RAW, BOILED, PALE BOILED, IN DRUMS AND CASKS.

W. R. LOXLEY & CO.,

Sole Agents,

HOTEL MANSIONS, HONGKONG.

Cable Address: "LOXLEY," Hongkong.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

IDARD'S
ENTS
dwell & Co., Ltd.

THE

STANDARD'S
AGENTS
SINGAPORE
The Borneo Co., Ltd.

VDARD LIFE OFFICE

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

✻ ✻ ✻

ıulated Funds

OVER

£11,750,000.

ndard is the only British Life Office
Local Board of Directors in the Far
h full powers to accept Proposals, issue
pay Claims and Surrenders, and advance

ON THE SPOT

reference home.

full particulars and a copy of the
's Prospectus

Apply to

The Secretary

f the
gents

STANDARD LIFE OFFICE

SHANGHAI.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SUZUKI & CO.

KOBE, JAPAN.

Importers, Refiners and Exporters of Sugar, Refiners and Manufacturers and Exporters of Camphor, Camphor Oil, Menthol Crystals, Peppermint Oil and Fish Oil.

Exporters of Vegetable Wax, Ginger, Gallnuts, Isinglass and other produce.

PROPRIETORS OF THE

KOBE STEEL WORKS.

SUGAR REFINERY AT DAIRI, NEAR MOJI.

STEEL WORKS AT KOBE.

CAMPHOR, PEPPERMINT AND FISH REFINERIES AT KOBE.

Branch Office:—SHANGHAI.

Agents:

OSAKA,	NIIGATA,	INKOW,
TOKYO,	CHEFOO,	TIENTSIN,
NAGOYA,	HANKOW,	TAIREN (DALNY), &c.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALLAS & Co.,

la, KIANGSE ROAD,

SHANGHAI.

EXPORT MERCHANTS, LAND & COMMISSION
GENTS, AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS, ETC.

nd Correspondents in

all Parts of North China.

esentatives for:—

CHINA TRADING COMPANY.

SEATTLE BREWING AND MALTING COMPANY,
EATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

STENHOUSE & Co., GLASGOW.

WISER & SONS, LIMITED, PRESCOTT, ONT., CANADA.

STIER FRÈRES, BORDEAUX, FRANCE.

IY, ROGÉE & Co., COGNAC, FRANCE.

ELET-LENIQUE, ÉPERNAY, FRANCE.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A WATER OF GREAT PURITY

BANZAI MINERAL WATER

SPARKLES WITH NATURAL GAS ONLY.

Iwashiro Mineral Spring Company.

KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tuck Chang & Co.

's, Gold and Silver Smiths, Dealers in
broideries, Silk Piece Goods, Ivory
Carvings and Fancy Goods.

HEAD OFFICE:

6, Corner of Broadway and Minghong Road,
HONGKEW, SHANGHAI.

BRANCH:

17, Taku Road, American Settlement, TIENTSIN.

廣開銀　德在首飾　祥金號
東道坊　記前器海　大磨十
五二路口在總五　六行上百　第百至
一八一老海開七　千十千匯虹設號

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SOCIÉTÉ DES

CIMENTS PORTLAND ARTIFICIELS

DE L'INDO-CHINE

(Ciments Portland et Chaux Hydrauliques.)

Société Annonyme au Capital de 2,000,000 Francs. Siège Social : 33, Rue Joubert, PARIS-

USINE Á HAÏPHONG (Tonkin)

Adresses Télégraphiques : *Administration*. "CIPORTIN, PARIS."
Direction ..... "CIPORTIN, HAIPHONG."
Usine ..... "CIMENTERIE, HAIPHONG."

Codes : A.Z. (FRANCAISE) 2e Edition, A.B.C. (ANGLAIS) 5e Edition

MARQUE DE FABRIQUE







EMBALLAGES SPECIAUX POUR L'EXPORTATION.

Barils en bois avec douvelles bouvetees de 400 lbs. / 180 K. — 450 lbs. / 200 K.

Tubes en tôles d'acier de ... ... 88 lbs. / 40 K.

Production Annuelle : 90,000 Tonnes

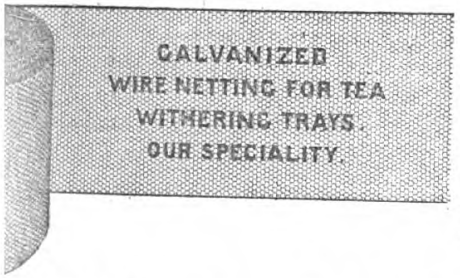
PRODUITS ADMIS PAR LE SERVICE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE L'INDO-CHINE ET DE L'ARTILLERIE; AND LA MUNICIPALITY DE SHANGHAI

Agents Généraux pour l'Indo-Chine :—
L'UNION COMMERCIAL INDO-CHINOISE, HANOI, TOURANE, SAIGON, PNOM-PENH.

Agents Généraux pour le Nord de la Chine :—
RACINE ACKERMANN AND CIE., SHANGHAI, HANKOW, TIENTSIN

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANIZED WIRE NETTING FOR TEA WITHERING TRAYS.



Highest Quality. Lowest Prices.

Our stock of wire netting is continually fluctuating between one million and two million yards. Special estimates upon application.

WRITE FOR LISTS.

LTON & PAUL, LIMITED

Manufacturers:—NORWICH, England.

-Boulton, Norwich, ENGLAND. Code used: -5th Edition.

GKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE

VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG

RTISTIC AND UP-TO-DATE PRINTING & BINDING.

A Chee & Co.

祥利廣

'HONE No. 250.
ble Address:
E HONGKONG."
ode, 4th Edition.

Established 1859.

17a, Queen's Road, Central, HONGKONG.

在香港皇后大道中門牌拾柒號A

FURNITURE AND PHOTO GOODS DEALERS.

WING-ROOM,
NG-ROOM,
BED-ROOM

FURNITURE.

TRO-PLATED GLASS AND CROCKERY WARE, &c., AND GENERAL HOUSEHOLD REQUISITES.

'MAN'S KODAKS, FILMS AND ACCESSORIES.

TOGRAPHIC GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PLATES, PAPERS AND CHEMICALS,

veloping and Printing Undertaken.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

鋼及火爐鋼板大小紅銅喉汽喉火爐通鐃鍊窩釘羅絲等發售

豐合 HOP FUNG

ESTABLISHED IN 1872

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

New Iron, Metal & Steel

ENGINEERING, STEEL BOILER PLATES,
COPPER PIPES, GAS TUBES, - -
ANCHOR CHAINS, &c. - - - -

No. 30 & 32, Wing On Street, Central,
HONGKONG.

舖十二號常有機器所用各欵銅鐵在香港中環永安街門牌第三

Tel. Ad:
"KWOK. HONGKONG"
Telephone No. 515.

香港中環興隆街成安鐵行

Codes.
"ABC." 5th Edition
and "Premier"

SINGON & Co.

Iron, Steel, Metal, and Hardware Merchants; Wholesale and Retail Ironmongers; Pig-iron and Foundry Coke Importers; General Storekeepers and Commission Agents, etc.

(Nos. 35 to 37, Hing Loong Street,)

(FIRST STREET WEST OF CENTRAL MARKET)

HONGKONG.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

D. PROTOPAPAS & Co.

PTIAN CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL TOBACCO MERCHANTS

IDRIA—EGYPT: TIENTSIN—CHINA (Victoria Road)

d Office:—ALEXADRIA, EGYPT. P. O. Box No. 310

TERS OF HABANA, MANILA, GERMAN, DUTCH, BELGIAN, INDIAN CIGARS, ETC., OF THE BEST BRANDS

'APAS" EGYPTIAN CIGARETTES GIVE A GOOD RETURN TO RETAILERS

IOST RELIABLE OF EGYPTIAN CIGARETTES EVER PUT ON THE MARKETS IN THE EAST

TRY THEM! SMOKE THEM!

FOR

mercial and General News

OF THE FAR EAST

EAD THE

GKONG WEEKLY PRESS

AND CHINA OVERLAND TRADE REPORT

e in Europe and America £1 16s. per annum.

AT THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE, HONGKONG

LONDON OFFICE: 131, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

中外新報

新報之設紀載必期眞實搜採亦貴宏通始能遐邇傳觀雅俗共賞本報在香港開設六十餘年爲唐字日報創興之始司譯者夙諳西學主筆者歷聘通儒本埠及外埠均有殷實人代理派報及採訪新聞久蒙閱報諸君同深推許凡欲閱報者可向代理人掛號或寄本館即按日送閱無悞每日船頭貨價行情另印附張呈覽諸君函告白均極妥速

茲將各代理人畧列于左

省城聯興街中約　廣隆號洋貨店
澳門鏡海印字局　趙潤生先生
橫濱鐵行　吳鑄亭先生
福州渣甸洋行　黃焯民先生
漢口大馬頭　戴亞士砵號
小呂宋埠　皇后街歌頓葛治公司
雪梨埠　佐治街歌頓葛治公司
美京路濱埠　歌連街歌頓葛治公司
英京金山舊埠　干諾士他列公司
鳥約埠　馬希路三十二號

未間士他路卑郎　未剌士鴉路億千沙百五十五號　甚士路歌三十一號　非士治街二十號

中外新報司理人趙雨村謹啟

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sole Agents for:

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
OF ENGLAND

THE WELSBACH INCANDESCENT GAS
LIGHT CO., LTD. LONDON.

REG^{D} TRADE MARK

JOHN J. THORNYCROFT & Co., Ltd.

MARINE OIL AND PETROL MOTORS.

—:o:—

THE PETTER OIL ENGINE.

—:o:—

DANIELS GAS PRODUCER.

—:o:—

DUDBRIDGE GAS ENGINES.

—:o:—

W. E. WATSONS'

ATLAS ANTIFRICTION AND MARINE BEARING METALS.

—:o:—

DICKS ASBESTOS Co.

—:o:—

HAUGHTONS' PACKING AND MANGAN PUTTY,

FOR STEAM, WATER, GAS AND AIR JOINTS.

ALL BRITISH MANUFACTURES

—:o:—

JOHN A. PATERSON, PORTLAND, OREGON.

OREGON PINE LUMBER.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REATIES, CODES, &c.

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATIES WITH CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN

NANKING TREATY, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Irelar d
ajesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the
andings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two
ave resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore
their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great
Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of
dia Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China,
ommissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of
Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial
aciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinc-
peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now
ral commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each
respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have
and concluded the following Articles:—

—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty
f the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the
China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security
ion for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with
s and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carry-
r mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and
nton, Amoy, Foochow-fu, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the
reat Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to
h of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication
Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just
ther dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are
ged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

I.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should
ort whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep
at purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the
eat Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity
nnic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws
ons as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars,
of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March,
nsom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and sub-
been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading
leal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or
ho had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the
China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British
ay reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions
r persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to
overument the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed —— per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides to use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great etc., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as t distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the mean- nterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of pective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and nents shall take effect.

e at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her : Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second 'aou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

ed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860.

Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing standing between the two countries and to place their relations on a more y footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement aties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their ntiaries, that is to say:—

Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the lgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the ient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a ief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the ite Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the ation of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's s of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the blishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese rce, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and nd to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the Articles:—

I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at n the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty- eby renewed and confirmed.

supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been nd improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incor- n this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of hereby abrogated.

II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, nce with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents rt of St. James.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not
ected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be
for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance
eding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint
regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Govern-
pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great
Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however,
l by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the
of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing
reaty.

)on as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted
it such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British
after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall
of entry and discharge.

XI.—In addition to the cities and tows of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo,
ghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects
uent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan
), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

are permitted to carry on trade with whomsover they please, and to proceed
at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said
l ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the
residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building
hospitals, cemeteries.

XII.—British Subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to
pen houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make
ement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among
, equitably and without exaction on either side.

XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon
yment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the
of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled
ne parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government.
er of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either
ts or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to
s. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be
according to law.

XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising
ritish subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards
bjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according
s of China.

h subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished
nsul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws
Britain.

e shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must
the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the
he case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a
ave reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen
plaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take
ch a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall
e assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine
erits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ish imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information en furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly ed that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial s as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on n their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that ur months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British d within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon n of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular estion and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification all be published in English and Chinese for general information.

shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to oods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, , at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate ted, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever. rther agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed ticle at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff. istinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will be levied separately and in full.

XIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons ll be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one l fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. ssel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special om the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all ment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four be reckoned from the port-clearance.

XX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking ch case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues l due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or n entry or departure shall be levied.

XXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British he conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or s not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, veying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six he rate of four mace per register ton.

XII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together e erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and s occasion may demand.

XIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight forty-three.

XIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure nd prevent confusion.

XV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports berty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, at the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, nd with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance oods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, l also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which ne, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, every- ng found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break l land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional reon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall y fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to on by the Chinese Government.

sh merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country ntitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exporta- other port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender stoms in payment of import or export duties.

gn grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof anded, may be re-exported without hindrance.

XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the de declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in o carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this hall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the tever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese , and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as r account shall have been adjusted and paid.

XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty g and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular er Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be writ- lish. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it od that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the l Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original,

LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "*I*" (barbarian) shall not o the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged uit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships tercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign rom the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting e to concert measures for its suppression.

LV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all nmunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that en, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China nment or subjects of any other nation.

LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly under- r Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate h shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

PEKING CONVENTION, 1860

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at
i, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight,
Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine,
Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the
of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and
ccordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and
t, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, perman-
ccasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand
ndred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of
therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay
f eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely
itsin, on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred
taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand
dred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three
the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward
etion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the
to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth
ss revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments
n the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty for
terminating on that day. It is further agreed that these moneys shall be
the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall
ppoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before pay-
certained by British and Chinese officers appointed to perform this duty.
ler to prevent future discussion, it is moreover declared that of the eight
f taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the
ation of the British Mercantile Community at Canton for losses sustained
and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

V.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His
Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and
ll be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there,
same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred
ight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of
, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim
t their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British
other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements
h subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on
British vessels at the open ports of China; also that the high authorities
hall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China,
regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the
ces of the different open ports may demand.

VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the
Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to
sty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to
hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong,
n of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a
ranted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the
mber of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic
Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.
rther declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the
ny Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly
d by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that
on shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose
be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed
y the British Government.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY*

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN *

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

*The Import Tariff has been superseded by one arranged in 1902.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF FISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM-HOUSE AUTHORITIES*

ed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868

e I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House nt to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of nd the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases aken in accordance with the following Regulations.

: II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in China by the Custom-house officers, the seizure shall be reported without he Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the stifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, hey will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth the delivery of the notice, the Custom-house authorities receive from the official application to have the case fully investigated.

nerchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that l irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited tly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied planation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving ation the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may is Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this l request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case

III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will for meeting at the Custom-house; and the Consul will direct the merchant with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day the Custom-house. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take h him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to Superintendent.

dings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs ho seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned , and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant o advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul oss-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest d equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint meet at the Custom-house in their stead, in which case the order of will be the same as if they were present in person.

IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy ill be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul e merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal rintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking r to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision. Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the hip or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the rities of both nations at Peking.

stituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal and deposited at the Custom-house, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscaton of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceeding forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom-house authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom-house authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom-house authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office. If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied the Custom-house authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but it if be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom-house.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom-house authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit to the Custom-house.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom-house authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid. If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom-house the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom-house authorities for ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power by a tender of the purchase-money to recover them.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

ment negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China nister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the r of Nobility.

gotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of ıcipal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. ıed instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satis- ement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived ɔuth of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the ımên, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The ıow agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yünnan Case*

Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li r the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial rn to Sir Thomas Wade.

Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree ived, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and :ree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the mên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclama- ll embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the ister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed ake application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent company those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

rder to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct ier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the tlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial ıued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January he 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su icers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe ıs of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamên.

Section II.—*Official Intercourse*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamên's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjec's who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamên will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British ıall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation. prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will e to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamên will reply, affirming the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

rther understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases ımely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by of either nationality.

Section III.—*Trade*

th reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade ve his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), ıg to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become ıtions. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; hants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establish- rehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When ve succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be onsideration.

rther proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An- ıu, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, hants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be ouch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in s by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force ive trade.

accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points ıers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, ıe case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports tificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such *kin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. hants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or ıt the places enumerated as ports of call.

ll ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no ea has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, ert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an g with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign rea.

Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when ught into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the l deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such e is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti* (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamên, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamên, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamên, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] Thomas Francis Wade.
[L.S.] Li Hung-chang.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

nal Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

overnments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrange-osed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great l China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *lekin* o be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regula-traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions umption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in Clauses 1 tion III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved consideration between the two Governments.

lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in Clause 3 of Section hefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved ustoms, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also xceeding 80 taels per like chest as *lekin*.

is agreed that the aforesaid import and *lekin* duties having been paid, the be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of , and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such l have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul of entry.

stoms shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit cer-ch such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner. ertificates shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages en effaced or tampered with.

rtificate shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and title foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may d into the interior.

s agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"*Opium Transit Certificate.*

s to certify that Tariff and *lekin* duties at the rate of——taels per chest s have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and ormity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, d to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo tember, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, t the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers n effaced or tampered with.

No.

of entry, — 00 packages

te

"*Signature of Commissioner of Customs.*"

Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been e place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *lekin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were therein inserted word for word. It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly. It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior. In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force and the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in Clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Hsu.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to comform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of Clause 3 of Section III., and with the modification stipulated in Clause 1 of the said Additional Article, nevertheless remain in force.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

randum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. sell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector- Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. ıan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7, Section Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, ondon on the 18th July, 1885.

ıssell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Council an Ordinance * for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in ı subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—
prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. †
lering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quan- than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re- vithout a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as nor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
ing stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the rmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
ndment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

ıditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are —
ina arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it o be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty s, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of they may require.
ium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. cul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the ipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty aid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed the option of the purchaser.
ks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall ject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their ding between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever manded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or pro- m Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable s of clearance or destination.
Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the nt of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints he junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if t advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.
rt Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was com- avoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission ted) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.
ersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, factory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hong- le" will have been arrived at.
n triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

1887. † A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed to.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

-It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as art of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as nserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, ie ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on which such exchange takes place.

at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ig the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year Isü.

) JOHN WALSHAM. (L.S.) SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

:HE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890

-The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain ting the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from lowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows entioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

-It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over tate is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the inistration and foreign relations of that State, and except through permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, r country.

—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government ge reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to f aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually rangement by the high contracting powers.

The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is rther examination and future adjustment.

—The high contracting powers reserve for discussion and arrangement which official communications between the British authorities in authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratifica- nvention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the hinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and stions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

ation of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, ry forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burma and Yunnan.)

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels). — Add as follows:— The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall remain in force.

Special Article.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamén addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtsze River namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)

(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG (Seal)

OWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

s it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hong- ry is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the colony. ow been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China nits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent nerally on the annexed map.

t boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been ials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall ie years.

the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese- stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as nsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the owloon to Hsinan,

her agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be he convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, me and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of the officials and people within the city.

ereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon r British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

her understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the the district included within the extension, and that if land is required ices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at

f extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance ting treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong

leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, right to use those waters.

ention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred it, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the all be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective have signed the present agreement.

eking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the me, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

LI HUNG-CHANG, HSU TING K'UEI, } Members of Tsung-li Yamên.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or explusion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamên.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903.

ajesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Em- ina, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out ns contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the ember, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the s deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce tion and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to

jesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Com- ir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc. s Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

aving communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, and to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the ticles:—

-Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent t a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback hall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the receive such Drawback Certificates.

rtificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment pon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the backs on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the tation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at re the import duty was paid.

in connexion with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the norities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he lefraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

-China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform ge which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other roughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

—China agrees that the duties and *lekin* combined levied on goods carried Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and *vice versa*, not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs ls carried by steamer.

-Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of cts to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are ina hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, ture.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertakes to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—*Preamble.* The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying *lekin* and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

on, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of
reby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with
ation mentioned in Section 8.

British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the
es for the time being in force to be imposed on foreign goods imported by
ubjects and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce
or export abroad or coastwise.

clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing
ransit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any
nder any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign
ceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in
he Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of Sep-
01; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign
hether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages
se, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that
mount of taxation leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under
tances, exceed $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

ng these fundamental principles steadily in view, the High Contracting
ve agreed upon the following methods of procedure.

n 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever
ting *lekin* or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all
ays, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three
ovinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at
existence on the seaboard or waterways, at Open Ports, on land routes, and
ntiers of China.

n 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in
the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901,
special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to com-
the abolition of *lekin*, of transit dues in lieu of *lekin*, and of all other
foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in
; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native
native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

me amount of surtax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen
f China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on
ing China by sea.

3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports,
oard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as
in the Hu Pu and Kung Pu *Tse Li* (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue
and *Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien* (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the
heir location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes

er there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may
placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any
on the seaboard or land frontiers.

ation of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the
s of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the
rnment, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number
l not, however, be exceeded.

arried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from Open Ports shall not
ties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by

produce, when transported from one place to another in the Interior, shall,
the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay
ent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

his duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the
goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed *en route*.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an Open Port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an Open Port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the Export Surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

Section 4.—Foreign opium duty and present *lekin*—which latter will now become a surtax in lieu of *lekin*—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

Section 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation, delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Government for record.

Section 6.—*Lekin* on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said *lekin* and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates *vised*, but at such offices no *lekin* or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

Section 7.—The Chinese Government may recast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceed a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. *ad valorem*. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom House in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

Section 8.—The abolition of the *lekin* system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ıe loss of *lekin* revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed
hinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles
e origin not intended for export.
ıx shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in
d the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which
make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with
ds for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free
all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.
gn goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the
use, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package,
ıt of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the

goods brought by junks to Open Ports, if intended for local consumption—
e of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the
stom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.
is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary
to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the
necessaries of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on
ıe same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or
As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within
tlements or concessions.
9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the
1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in
ther by foreigners at the Open Ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.
ıte of the import duty and two-thirds of the Import Surtax is to be given
on imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consump-
aid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.
ıe machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export
ort Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be
ırough the Imperial Maritime Customs.
me principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign
d out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the Open Ports or by
ywhere in China.
tipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron
[upeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from
r to that of Arsenals, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that
Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.
10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign
be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed,
ion with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each pro-
ıty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and
ım Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the work-
departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal
bstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the
eneral or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to

11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of
mptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently
in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime
ch of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority
stigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been
ue compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the
aritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials
ld responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely
nd removed from his post.
complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held
for the expenses of the investigation.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

Section 12.—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin, the following places, namely:—

Changsha in Hunan;
Wanhsien in Szechuen;
Nganking in Anhui;
Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kuangtung; and
Kongmoon (Chiang-mên) in Kuangtung.

Foreigners residing in these Open Ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in Article 10, shall lapse.

Section 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all *lekin* barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their posts.

Section 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which His Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the present engagement are:—

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

Section 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

Section 16.—When the abolition of *lekin* and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, *lekin* barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will recast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

e subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer ediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations. y mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be to their provisions.

t. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all eam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supple- Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient ing, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

s further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th y, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, ie same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at wing "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), Sing (Tou-ch'êng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten r landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Ma- au Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yüeh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen uan).

XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese ent will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and ecial permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the spitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified edical practitioner.

special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer ming a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these s. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach id, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated. Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its s, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by bition.

Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to ie manufacture of morphia in China.

XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system ing it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her itorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the nt for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the overnment, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles ave occured in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means ng permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a on be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. erchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of nother under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," greed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in et, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship her cargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, *ipso facto*, be considered cancelled and shall not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have any Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever imported.

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsu.

(L.S.) JAS. L. MACKAY.

ANNEX A.—(I)

(TRANSLATION.)

LU, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir JAMES MACKEY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day
(Received August 15, 1902)

'e have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of II. mutually agreed upon by us:

As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be good."

; we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be ed in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

ANNEX A—(2.)

:MEN, Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

ave the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant ing copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the 'hiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the :o state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct. resume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them.)ins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver)f equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by ıese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in e of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant,
(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

'ellencies
LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,
etc., etc., etc.

ANNEX B—(1.)

(TRANSLATION.)

President of the Board of Works;
NG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of

'rial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the ial Treaties, to
JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

ıave the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their ies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the

the revenue of the different Provinces derived from *lekin* of all kinds, a is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking nent, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces el.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment "of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for "the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of "*lekin* and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of "interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which *lekin* "is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces "to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be "entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the "proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from "*lekin* and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not "be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime "Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new "foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect "to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what "proportion of the provincial revenues derived from *lekin* of all kinds, now about "to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it "has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due "apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds "available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards "all."

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

ANNEX B—(2).

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surtaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY

Their Excellencies,

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI,

etc., etc., etc.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANNEX B—(3.)

(TRANSLATION.)

..U, President of the Board of Works;
..HENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of ..s;
..mperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the ..ercial Treaties, to
..R JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

..e have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's ..ith regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to ..you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

..e would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the alloca..ie paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the ..mission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to ..in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of *lekin* revenue. The ..., therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and ..rd of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who ..ait the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such ..thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of ..structions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held ..rder of the Provinces.

..so far as *lekin* is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of ..re will be adopted.

..you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the ..to state that we see no objection to this being done.

ANNEX C.

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES.

..British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the ..f waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with ..of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British mer..are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satis..terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, ..range to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current ..e rates.

..Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the ..aterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest ..sioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld. ..British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and ..n the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neigh..d. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in ..ses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to ..their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to ..look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over ..subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with ..ay.

..Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible ..caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks ..on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the ..China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British Steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland water.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect: but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902, corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsü.

(L.S.) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF CHINA

he following is the new Chinese Tariff of Import Duties as agreed upon in etween the British Special Commissioner for commercial negotiations in China e Chinese Commissioners. The Tariff is now in operation, but negotiations are oceeding with the representatives of other Powers, and until these negotiations ıpleted the Tariff cannot be corrected with authority.

Note.—If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions ling those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements ned.

E OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	*T. m. c.c.*
ır.....	Picul	0 3 0 0
See Fungus.		
.....	Catty	0 3 2 5
Star, 1st Quality Tls. 15 and over		
ul).....	Picul	1 0 0 0
Star, 2nd Quality under Tls. 15		
ul).....	,,	0 4 4 0
eed	,,	0 9 0 0
t and Arrowroot		
.....	Value	5 p. cent.
, ... Boiler Compo-	Picul	1 0 0 0
.....		
Fibre	,,	0 2 0 0
Millboard	,,	5 0 0 0
Packing, includ- ets and Blocks.	,,	0 5 0 0
Packing, Metal-	,,	3 5 0 0
.....		
arn...	,,	5 0 0 0
.....	,,	2 2 5 0
Ham.....	,,	1 5 0 0
ss.....	Value	5 p. cent.
ny	Thousand	1 2 5 0
ny Old	,,	4 2 5 0
ıp	Value	5 p. cent.
ıp Old.....	Thousand	4 2 5 0
w.....	Value	5 p. cent.
	Thousand	1 2 5 0
owder :—		
ottles or tins...	Dozen	0 0 8 3
,, ,, ...	,,	0 1 1 0
,, ,, ...	,,	0 1 4 5
,, ,, ...	,,	0 2 2 3
,, ,, ...	,,	0 3 0 0
,, ,, ...	,,	0 8 1 0
grove.....	,,	1 3 5 3
-tree	Picul	0 0 7 0
ow (for dyeing)	,,	0 1 2 0
ow (Medicinal)	Value	5 p. cent.
arl	Picul	0 8 0 0
	,,	0 3 0 0

NAME OF ARTICL	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY	
	Per	*T. m. c. c*
Basins, Tin (Common)...	Gross	0 2 5 0
Basins, Iron, Enamelled: Up to 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated or Undecorated	Dozen	0 0 5 0
Over 9 ins. in diameter, Agate, Blue & White, Grey or Mottled, Undecorated	,,	0 0 9 0
Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated (with Gold)	,,	0 1 7 5
Over 9 ins. diameter, decorated (without Gold)	,,	0 1 2 0
Beads, Coral	Catty	0 7 5 5
Beads, Cornelian	Picul	7 0 0 0
Beads, Glass, of all kinds.	Value	5 p. cent.
Beer. *See* Wines, etc.		
Beeswax, Yellow	Picul	1 6 0 0
Belting.....	Value	5 p. cent.
Betel-nut Husk, Dried ...	Picul	0 0 7 7
Betel-nut Husk, Fresh ...	,,	0 0 1 8
Betel-nut Leaves, Dried..	,,	0 0 4 5
Betel-nuts, Dried	,,	0 2 2 5
Betel-nuts, Fresh	,,	0 0 1 8
Bezoar, Cow, Indian	Value	5 p. cent.
Biche de Mer, Black.....	Picul	1 6 0 0
Biche de Mer, White.....	,,	0 7 0 0
Bicycle Materials	Value	5 p. cent.
Bicycles	Each	3 0 0 0
Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	1 4 0 0
Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	,,	0 4 5 0
Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality.	,,	0 1 5 0
Blue, Paris	Picul	1 5 0 0
Blue, Prussian	,,	1 5 0 0
Bones, Tiger	,,	2 5 0 0
Books, Chinese	...	*Free.*
Books (Printed), Charts, Maps, Newspapers and Periodicals	...	*Free.*
Borax, Crude	Picul	0 6 1 0
Borax, Refined	,,	1 4 6 0
Braid, Llamas.....	,,	5 0 0
Bricks, Fire.....	Value	5 p. cent.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Bronze Powder	Picul	2 2 0 0
Butter, in tins, jars, and other Packages	,,	2 0 0 0
Buttons, Agate and Porcelain	12 Gross	0 0 1 0
Buttons, Brass, and other kinds (not Jewellery)	Gross	0 0 2 0
Byrrh, See Wines, etc.		
Camphor	Picul	1 6 5 0
Camphor Baroos, Clean.	Catty	2 0 4 5
Camphor Baroos, Refuse	Value	5 p. cent.
Candles, 9 oz.	Case of 25 packages 6 Candles	0 0 7 5
Candles, 12 oz	,,	0 1 0 0
Candles, 16 ,,	,,	0 1 3 3
(*Other weights, duty in proportion.*)		
Candles, of all kinds differently packed	Picul	0 7 5 0
Canes, Bamboo	Thousand	0 4 0 0
Canes, Coir 1 ft. long	Picul	0 2 0 0
Canes, Coir 5 ,, long	Thousand	0 3 0 0
Canned Fruits, Vegetables, etc. (all weights and measures approximate):—		
Apples, Apricots, Grapes ... Table Fruits.	Dozen 2½ lb. cans	0 0 6 5
Peaches, Pears, Plums Pie Fruits.	,,	0 0 5 7
Preserved Fruits in glass bottles, jars, cardboard or wooden boxes, including weight of immediate package	Picul	0 6 5 0
Asparagus	Dozen 2½ lb. tins	0 1 1 8
Corn	,,	0 0 5 4
Peas	,,	0 0 6 0
String Beans	,,	0 0 5 4
Tomatoes	,,	0 0 5 4
All other Vegetables preserved in tins, bottles, or jars, including weight of immediate package	Picul	0 5 2 5
Tomato Sauce and Catsup:—		
½ pint bottles	Dozen	0 0 5 4
1 ,, ,,	,,	0 0 8 7
Jams and Jellies:—		
1 lb. tins, bottles, or jars	,,	0 0 6 0
2 ,, ,,	,,	0 1 1 8
Milk (including Condensed)	Case of 4 dozen 1 lb. tins	0 2 5 0
Cream, Evaporated:—		
4 dozen pints (family size)	Case	0 2 3 0
2 dozen quarts (hotel size)	,,	0 2 6 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Canned Meats.—		
Bacon or ham, Sliced:—		
½ lb. tins	Dozen	0 0 7 7
1 ,, ,,	,,	0 1 4 4
Dried Beef, Sliced	Dozen 1 lb. jars	0 1 4 4
Mincemeat:		
1½ lbs. pails	Dozen	0 1 0 0
3 ,,	,,	0 1 8 1
Kits, ½ barrels and barrels	Picul	0 7 2 9
Pork and Beans Plain or with Tomato Sauce:—		
1 lb. tins	Dozen	0 0 4 0
2 ,, ,,	,,	0 0 7 5
3 ,, ,,	,,	0 0 8 5
Potted and Devilled Meat:—		
¼ lb. tins	,,	0 0 2 2
½ ,, ,,	,,	0 0 4 2
Potted and Devilled Poultry and Meat combined:—		
¼ lb. tins	,,	0 0 4 2
½ ,, ,,	,,	0 0 7 2
Soups and Bouilli:—		
2 lbs. tins	,,	0 1 0 1
6 ,, ,,	,,	0 2 4 4
Tamales Chicken:—		
½ lb. tins	,,	0 0 5 1
1 ,, ,,	,,	0 0 8 0
Tongues of every description:—		
½ lb. tins	,,	0 0 9 8
1 ,, ,,	,,	0 2 0 4
1½ ,, ,,	,,	0 2 8 7
2 ,, ,,	,,	0 3 3 3
2½ ,, ,,	,,	0 4 4 5
3 ,, ,,	,,	0 5 1 5
3¼ ,, ,,	,,	0 5 4 5
All other Canned Meats, including Game of every description, with or without Vegetables:—		
½ lb. tins	,,	0 0 5 2
1 ,, ,,	,,	0 0 6 3
2 ,, ,,	,,	0 1 2 0
4 ,, ,,	,,	0 2 1 0
6 ,, ,,	,,	0 3 7 0
14 ,, ,,	,,	0 8 1 0
Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 36 inches wide	Yard	0 0 1 0
Capoor Cutchery	Value	5 p. cent.
Cardamoms, Superior, and Amomums	Picul	10.0 0 0
Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise	,,	1 0 0 0
Cardamoms, Husk	,,	0 2 5 0
Cards, Playing	Value	5 p. cent.
Cassia Buds	Picul	0 7 5 0
Cassia Lignea	,,	0 9 2 0
Cassia Twigs	,,	0 1 7 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
ıt.....	Cask of 3 piculs.	0 1 5 0
ls and Flour		
uding Barley, Maize, illet, Oats, Paddy, ce, Wheat, and our made there- om; also Buck- eat and Buck- eat Flour, Corn- ur and Yellow rn Meal, Rye our, and Hovis our	...	*Free*
ot *including* Ar- root and Arrow- t Flour, Cracked eat, Germea, Ho- y, Pearl Barley, ato Flour, Quaker s, Rolled Oats, o and Sago ur, Shredded eat, Tapioca and ioca Flour, and ı Flour	...	*Free*
ienna Bent-wood	Dozen	0 8 0 0
.....	Picul	0 0 3 0
.....	Value	5 p. cent.
s	Picul	0 1 8 0
ot, Whole, Sliced, ubes	Picul	0 6 5 0
re, Coarse and	Value	5 p. cent.
of Lime	Picul	0 3 0 0
, Sweetened ...	Pound	0 0 1 2
s, 1st Quality exceeding Tls. r 1,000).....	Thousand	0 5 0 0
s, 2nd Quality not exceeding 0 per 1,000) ...	,,	0 0 9 0
.....	,,	0 5 0 0
ı	Picul	3 7 5 0
ried	,,	4 0 0 0
all kinds.....	,,	0 5 5 0
.....	Value	5 p. cent.
lother	Picul	0 6 3 0
tic	,,	0 3 6 0
r kinds	Ton	0 2 5 0
atic, Briquetts	,,	0 6 0 0
.....	,,	0 5 0 0
ried.....	Value	5 p. cent.
Fresh	Picul	0 5 0 0
.....	,,	0 5 0 0
.....	,,	3 6 0 0
, 1 ft. long ...	,,	1 0 0 0
, 5 ft. long ...	,,	0 2 0 0
tic	Thousand	0 3 0 0
r kinds	Ton	0 5 0 0
.....	,,	0 9 0 0
.....	Picul	2 0 0 0
	Catty	1 1 1 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Coral Beads.....	Catty	0 7 5 0
Coral, Broken and Refuse	,,	0 5 5 0
Cornelian Beads	Picul	7 0 0 0
Cornelian Stones, Rough	Hundred	0 3 0 0
Corundum Sand..... ...	Picul	0 1 9 5
Cotton Piece Goods:—		
Grey Shirtings or Sheetings: not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long:		
a. Weight 7 lb. and under	Piece	0 0 5 0
b. Over 7 lb. and not over 9 lb.....	,,	0 0 8 0
c. Over 9 lb. and not over 11 lb.....	,,	0 1 1 0
d. Over 11 lb.	,,	0 1 2 0
Imitation Native Cotton Cloth (handmade) Grey or Bleached:		
a. Not exceeding 20 ins. wide and not exceeding 20 yds. long; weight 3 pounds and under.....	,,	0 0 2 7
b. Exceeding 20 ins. wide	Value	5 p. cent.
White Shirtings, White Irishes, White Sheetings, White Brocades, and White Striped or Spotted Shirtings: not exceeding 37 ins. wide and not exceeding 42 yds. long ...	Piece	0 1 3 5
Drills, Grey or White not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long:		
a. Weight 12¾ lb. and under.	Piece	0 1 0 0
b. Weight over 12¾ lb. .	,,	0 1 2 5
Jeans, Grey or White:		
a. Not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long ...	,,	0 9 0 0
b. Not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long ...	,,	0 1 2 0
T-Cloths, Grey or White:		
a. Not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long ...	,,	0 0 7 0
b. Not exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 24 yds. but not exceeding 40 yds. long..	,,	0 1 3 5
c. Exceeding 34 ins. but not exceeding 37 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long. ...	,,	0 0 8 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Crimp Cloth and Crape, Plain		
a. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long	Piece	0 0 2 7
b. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide, exceeding 6 yds. but not exceeding 10 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 5
c. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but exceeding 10 yds. long	,,	0 0 3½
White Muslins, White Lawns, and White Cambrics: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	Piece	0 0 3 2
Mosquito Netting, White or Coloured: not exceeding 90 ins. wide	Yard	0 0 1 0
Lenos and Balzarines, White, Dyed or Printed: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	Piece	0 0 6 0
Leno Brocades and Balzarine Brocades, Dyed Prints:	Value	5 p. cent.
a. Printed Cambrics, Lawns or Muslins: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	Piece	0 0 3 7
b. Printed Chintzes, Printed Crapes, Printed Drills, Printed Furnitures, Printed Shirtings, Printed *T*-Cloth (including those goods known as Blue and White Painted *T*-Cloths, Printed Twills; but not including goods mentioned in (*e*) (*h*):		
1. Not exceeding 20 ins. wide	Value	5 p. cent.
2. Exceeding 20 ins. but not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	Piece	0 0 8 0
c. Printed Crimp Cloth:		
1. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long	,,	0 0 2 7
2. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide, exceeding 6 yds. but not exceeding 10 yds. long		0 0 3 5
3. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but exceeding 10 yds. long	Yard	0 0 3½
d. Printed Lenos and Balzarines: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	Piece	0 0 9 0
e. Printed Sheetings: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 43 yds. long	,,	0 1 8 0
f. Printed Turkey Reds, of all kinds: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 25 yds. long	,,	0 1 0 0
g. Printed Sateens, Printed Satinets, Printed Reps, Printed Cotton Lastings, including all Cotton Piece Goods which are both Dyed and Printed, except those specified in (*f*) and (*h*), and including any special finish, such as Mercerised Finish, Schreiner Finish, Gassed Finish, silk Finish or Electric Finish, not exceeding 32 ins. wide or 32 yds. long	,,	0 2 5 0
Coloured Woven Cottons, *i.e.*, dyed in the Yarn except Crimp Cloth	Value	5 p. cent.
Silk Finish, or Electric Finish: not exceeding 32 ins. wide and not exceeding 32 yds. long	Piece	0 2 5 0
h. Duplex Prints or Reversible Cretonnes (not including those goods known as Blue and White Printed *T*-Cloths)	Value	5½ p. cent.
Dyed Cottons:		
a. Dyed Plain Cottons. *i.e., without woven or embossed figures* (including Plain Italians, Lastings, Reps, and Ribs, and all other Dyed Plain Cottons not otherwise enumerated, and including any special finish, such as Mercerised Finish, Schreiner Finish, Gassed Finish, Silk Finish, or Electric Finish): not exceedg. 36 ins. wide and not exceedg. 33 yds. long	Piece	0 2 4 0

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
b. Dyed Figured Cottons, *i.e., with woven or embossed figures* (including Figured Italians and Lastings, Figured Reps, and Figured Ribs, and all other Dyed Figured Cotton not otherwise enumerated, and including any special finish, such as Mercerised Finish, Schreiner Finish, Gassed Finish, Silk Finish, or Electri Finish): not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 33 yds. long	Piece	0 1 5 0
c. Dyed Crimp Cloth:		
1. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long	,,	0 0 2 7
2. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide, exceeding 6 yds. but not exceeding 10 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 5
3. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but exceeding 10 yds. long	Yard	0 0 0 3½
d. Dyed Drills: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 43 yds. long ..	Piece	0 1 7 0
e. Dyed Lenos and Balzarines: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	,,	0 0 9 0 5 p. cent.
f. Dyed Leno Brocades.	Value	
g. Dyed Muslins, Lawns, and Cambrics: not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	Piece	0 0 3 7
h. Dyed Shirtings and Sheetings: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 43 yds. long	,,	0 1 5 0
i. Hongkong-dyed Shirtings: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 20 yds. long	,,	0 1 0 0
j. Dyed Cotton Cuts: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 5½ yds. long ..... (N.B.—The *pro rata* rule does not apply.)	Piece	0 0 2 2½
k. Dyed T-Cloths including Dyed Alpacianos), Dyed Real and Imitation Turkey Reds of all kinds; not exceeding 32 ins. wide and not exceeding 25 yds. long:		
1. Weight 3¼ lb. and under	Piece	0 0 6 0
2. Weight over 3¼ lb.	,,	0 1 0 0
Flannelettes and Cotton Spanish Stripes:		
a. Cotton Flannel, Canton Flannel, Swansdowns, Flannelettes, and Raised Cotton Cloths of all kinds, Plain, Dyed, and Printed:		
1. Not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 15 yds. long.....	,,	0 0 6 5
2. Not exceeding 36 ins. wide, exceeding 15 yds. but not exceeding 30 yds long	,,	0 1 3 0
b. Dyed Cotton Spanish Stripes:		
1. Not exceeding 32 ins wide and not exceeding 20 yds. long..... ...	,,	0 0 8 5
2. Exceeding 32 ins. but not exceeding 64 ins. wide and not exceeding 20 yds. long..... ...	,,	0 1 7 0
Cordage, of all kinds	Value	5 p cent.
Crimp Cloth:		
a. Not exceeding 30 ins wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long.....	Piece	0 0 2 7
b. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and exceeding 6 yds., but not exceeding 10 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 0
c. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but exceeding 10 yds. long	Yard	0 0 0 3½
Velvets and Velveteens, Velvet Cords, and Fustians:		
a. Velvets and Velveteens: Plain:		
1. Not exceeding 18 ins. wide	,,	0 0 0 6
2. Exceeding 18 ins. but not exceeding 22 ins. wide	,,	0 0 0 7
3. Exceeding 22 ins. but not exceeding 26 ins. wide	,,	0 0 0 8

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
b. Velvets and Velveteens, Printed or Embossed, not exceeding 30 ins. wide	Yard	0 0 1 5
c. Dyed Velvet Cords, Dyed Velveteen Cords, Dyed Corduroys, Dyed Fustians of any description: not exceeding 30 ins. wide	,,	0 0 1 5
Blankets, Cotton, Plain, Printed or Jacquard ...	Piece	0 0 3 0
Handkerchiefs, Cotton:		
a. Plain, Dyed, or Printed, not Embroidered, Hemstitched, or Initialled: not exceeding 1 yd. square	Dozen	0 0 2 0
b. All other Handkerchiefs	Value	5 p. cent.
Singlets or Drawers, Cotton.....	Dozen	0 1 2 5
Socks, Cotton, including Lisle Thread:		
1st Quality, *i.e.* valued at Tls. 1 or over per dozen pairs	Pairs	0 0 7 5
2nd Quality, *i.e.* valued at less than Tls. 1 per dozen pairs	Dozen	0 4 3 2
Towels, Cotton:		
a. Honeycomb or Huckaback, Plan or Printed dimensions exclusive of fringe:		
1. Not exceeding 18 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 ins. long	,,	0 0 2 0
2 Exceeding 19 ins. wide and not exceeding 50 ins. long.	,,	0 0 3 0
b. All other Towels...	Value	5 p. cent.
Cottons, Unclassed	,,	,,
Cotton, Raw	Picul	0 6 0 0
Cotton, Thread: —		
Ball Thread, Dyed or Undyed	,,	3 0 0 0
On Spools, 50 yds.	Gross	0 0 4 0
On ,, 100 yds.	,,	0 0 8 0
On ,, 200 yds.	,,	0 1 6 0
Cotton Yarn, Grey or Bleached	Picul	0 9 5 0
Cotton Yarn, Dyed...	Value	5 p. cent.
Cotton Yarn, Gassed	,,	,,
Cotton Yarn, Mercerised	,,	,,
Cotton Yarn, Wooloa or Berlinette	Picul	3 5 0 0
Cow Bezoar, Indian	Value	5 p. cent.
Crabs, Fresh	Picul	0 6 0 0
Crocodile (including Armadillo) Scales	,,	2 7 2 5
Currants	,,	0 5 0 0
Cutch	,,	0 3 0 0
Cuttle-fish	,,	0 6 6 7

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Dyes, Colours, and Paints:—		
Aniline	Value	5 p.cent.
Blue, Paris	Picul	1 5 0 0
Blue, Prussian...	,,	1 5 0 0
Bronze Powder	,,	2 2 0 0
Carthamin	Value	5 p. cent.
Chrome, Yellow	,,	,,
Cinnabar	Picul	3 7 5 0
Gambodge	,,	2 7 0 0
Green, Emerald	,,	1 0 0 0
Green, Schweinfurt, or Imitation	,,	1 0 0 0
Indigo, Dried, Artificial or Natural	Value	5 p. cent.
Indigo, Liquid, Artificial	Picul	2 0 2 5
Indigo, Liquid, Natural	,,	0 2 1 5
Indigo, Paste, Artificial	,,	2 0 2 5
Lead, Red, Dry or mixed with Oil	,,	0 4 5 0
Lead White, Dry or mixed with Oil.....	,,	0 4 5 0
Lead Yellow, Dry or mixed with Oil	,,	0 4 5 0
Logwood Extract	,,	0 6 0 0
Ochre	,,	0 6 0 0
Smalt	,,	1 6 0 0
Ultramarine	,,	0 5 0 0
Vermilion.....	,,	4 0 0 0
Vermilion Imitation ...	Value	5 p. cent.
White Zinc	,,	,,
Paints, Unclassed	,,	,,
Elephants's Teeth (other than Tusks) and Jaws, Whole or Parts	Picul	3 0 0 0
Elephants Tusks, Whole or Parts	Catty	0 1 7 0
Emery Cloth and Sandpaper (sheets not exceeding 144 square ins.)	Ream	0 2 5 0
Emery Powder	Value	5 p. cent.
Enamelled Ironware:—		
Mugs, Cups Basins, and Bowls, 9 ins. or under in diameter, Decorated or Undecorated	Dozen	0 0 5 0
Basins and Bowls, over 9 ins. in diameter, Agate, Blue and White, Grey, Mottled —Undecorated	,,	0 0 9 0
Basins and Bowls, over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated (with Gold)...	,,	0 1 7 5
Basins and Bowls, over 9 ins. diameter, Decorated (without Gold)	,,	0 1 2 5
Enamelware, Unclassed...	Value	5 p. cent.
Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse...	Thousand	0 2 8 0
Fans, Palm-leaf, Fine ...	,,	0 4 5 0
Fans, Palm-leaf, Fancy...	,,	1 0 0 0
Fans, Paper or Cotton of all kinds	,,	1 4 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Fans, Silk	Value	5 p. cent.
Feathers, Kingfisher, Part Skins (i.e., Wings, Tails) or Packs	Hundred	0 2 5 0
Feathers, Kingfisher, Whole Skins	„	0 6 0 0
Feathers, Peacock	Value	5 p. cent.
Files. *See* Tools.		
Fireclay	Picul	0 0 5 0
Firewood	„	0 0 1 0
Fish, Cuttle	„	0 6 6 7
Fish, Dried or Smoked, in bulk (including Stock-fish but not including Cuttle-fish)	„	0 3 1 5
Fish, Fresh	„	0 1 3 7
Fish Maws	„	4 2 5 0
Fish, Salt	„	0 1 6 0
Fish, Stock	„	0 3 1 5
Flints	„	0 0 4 0
Flour. *See* Cereals.		
Flour, Arrowroot, Potato, Sago, Tapioca, Yam	Value	5 p. cent.
Fungus, or Agaric	Picul	1 7 1 5
Fungus, White	Catty	0 2 5 0
Galangal	Picul	0 1 7 0
Gambier	„	0 3 0 0
Gambier False, or Cunac (Yamroot Dye-stuff)	„	0 1 5 0
Camboge	„	2 7 0 0
Gasolene or Stove Naphtha	10 gallon drum	0 1 5 0
Ginseng, Crude, 1st Quality (value exceeding Tls. 2 per catty)	Catty	0 2 2 0
Ginseng, Crude, 2nd Quality (value not exceeding Tls. 2 per catty	„	0 0 7 2
Ginseng, Clarified or Cleaned, 1st Quality (value exceeding Tls. 11 per catty)	„	1 1 0 0
Ginseng, Clarified or Cleaned, 2nd Quality (value exceeding Tls. 6 but not exceeding Tls. 11 per catty)	„	0 3 7 5
Ginseng, Clarified or Cleaned, 3rd Quality (value exceeding Tls. 2 but not exceeding Tls. 6 per catty)	„	0 2 2 0
Ginseng, Clarified or Cleaned, 4th Quality (value not exceeding Tls. 2 per catty)	„	0 0 8 0
Glass, Plate, Silvered	Square foot	0 0 2 5
Glass, Plate, Unsilvered	Value	5 p. cent.
Glass Powder (*see* Match-Making Materials)	Picul	0 1 1 0
Glass, Window, Coloured, Stained, Ground, or obscured	Box of 100 sq. feet.	0 3 5 0
Glass, Window, Common, not Stained, Coloured, or otherwise Obscured	Box of 100 sq. feet.	0 1 7 0
Glue	Picul	0 8 3 0
Gold Thread, Imitation *See* Thread.		
Ground nuts	„	0 1 5 0
Gum Arabic	„	1 0 0 0
Gum Benjamin	„	0 6 0 0
Gum Benjamin, Oil of	Value	5 p. cent.
Gum Dragon's Blood	Picul	4 0 0 0
Gum Myrrh	„	0 4 6 5
Gum Olibanum	„	0 4 5 0
Gum Resin	„	0 1 8 7
Gutta-percha. *See* India-rubber		
Hair, Horse	„	1 4 0 0
Hair, Horse, Tails	„	2 5 0 0
Hams	Value	5 p. cent.
Handkerchiefs. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hartall or Orpiment	Picul	0 4 5 0
Hemp	Value	5 p. cent.
Hessians or Burlaps, all weights	1,000 Yds.	2 8 5 0
Hide Poison or Specific	Value	5 p. cent.
Hides, Buffalo and Cow	Picul	0 8 0 0
Hollow-ware, Cast: Coated or Tinned	„	0 5 0 0
Hoofs, Animal	„	0 1 2 5
Hops	Value	5 p. cent.
Horns, Buffalo and Cow	Picul	0 3 5 0
Horns, Deer	Value	5 p. cent.
Horns, Rhinoceros	Catty	2 4 0 0
Hosiery. *See* Cotton Piece Goods (Socks).		
India-rubber and Gutta-percha Articles (other than Boots and Shoes)	Value	5 p. cent.
India-rubber and Gutta-percha, Crude	Picul	3 1 4 0
India-rubber Boots	Pair	0 0 8 0
India-rubber Shoes	„	0 0 2 0
India-rubber, Old (fit only for remanufacture)	Picul	0 2 5 0
Indigo, Dried, Artificial or Natural	Value	5 p. cent.
Indigo, Liquid, Artificial	Picul	2 0 2 5
Indigo, Liquid, Natural	„	0 2 1 5
Indigo, Paste, Artificial	„	2 0 2 5
Ink, Printing	Value	5 p. cent.
Isinglass (Fish) Glue	Picul	4 0 0 0
Isinglass, Vegetable	„	1 7 5 0
Jams and Jellies, 1 lb. tins, bottles, or jars	Dozen	0 0 6 0
Jams and Jellies, 2 lb. tins, bottles, or jars	„	1 1 8 0
Joss Sticks	Picul	0 6 4 0
Kerosene Oil Cans and Cases, Empty	2 cans in 1 case	0 0 0 5
Lace, Open-work or Insertion-work of Cotton, Machine made:— (a.) Not exceeding 1 in. wide, outside measurement		0 0 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
(*b.*) Exceeding 1 in. but not exceeding 2 ins. wide, outside measurement	12 dozen yards	0 1 0 0
(*c.*) Exceeding 2 ins. but not exceeding 3 ins. wide, outside measurement	,,	0 1 6 6
(*d.*) Exceeding 3 ins. wide, outside measurement	,,	0 2 1 6
Lace Open-work or Insertion-work of any fibrous material except Silk or Cotton or imitation Gold or Silver Thread:—		
(*a.*) Machine made	Catty	0 5 0 0
(*b.*) Hand made (including Cotton)	,,	2 4 0 0
Lacquerware	Value	5 p. cent.
Lamps and their Accessories	,,	,,
Lampwick	Picul	2 6 0 0
Lard, Pure or Compound.	,,	0 6 0 0
Lead, Red, White, Yellow, Dry or mixed with Oil.	,,	0 4 5 0
Leather Belting	Value	5 p. cent.
Leather, Calf	Picul	7 0 0 0
Leather, Coloured	,,	7 0 0 0
Leather, Cow	,,	2 5 0 0
Leather, Harness (not including Enamelled or Pigskin)	,,	3 0 0 0
Leather, Kid	,,	7 0 0 0
Leather, Sole	,,	2 5 0 0
Leather, Patent	,,	7 0 0 0
Leather, all other kinds	Value	5 p. cent.
Lichees, Dried	Picul	0 4 5 0
Lily Flowers, Dried	,,	0 3 2 5
Lily Seed (*i.e.*, Lotus-nuts *without* Husks)	,,	1 0 0 0
Lime, Chloride of	,,	0 3 0 0
Linen	Value	5 p. cent.
Liqueurs. *See* Wines, etc.		
Liquorice	Picul	0 5 0 0
Logwood Extract	,,	0 6 0 0
Lotus-nuts (*i.e.*, Lily Seed *with* Husks)	,,	0 4 0 0
Lucraban Seed	,,	0 3 5 0
Lung-ngan Pulp	,,	0 5 5 0
Lung-ngans, Dried	,,	0 4 5 0
Macaroni and Vermicelli, and similar Paste	,,	0 3 2 5
Mace	Value	5 p. cent.
Machines, Sewing, Hand or Foot	,,	,,
Madeira. *See* Wines, etc. (Vins de Liqueur.)		
Malaga. *See* Wines, etc., (Vins de Liqueur.)		
Malt	Picul	0 3 7 0
Mangrove Bark	,,	0 0 7 3
Manure, Chemical	Value	5 p. cent.
Margarine, in tins, jars, or kegs.	Picul	1 4 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Marsala. *See* Wines, etc. (Vin de Liqueur).		
Matches, Rainbow or Brilliant.	50 gross boxes	1 5 0 0
Matches, Wax Vestas: not exceeding 100 in a box	10 gross boxes	1 6 0 0
Matches, Wood, Safety or other; Large: boxes not exceeding 2½ ins. by 1½ ins. by ¾ in.	50 gross boxes	0 6 3 0
Matches, Wood, Safety or other; Small: boxes not exceeding 2 ins. by 1⅜ ins. by ⅝ ins.	100 gross boxes	0 9 2 0
Matches, Wood, Safety or other, boxes exceeding above sizes	Value	5 p. cent.
Match-making Materials:—		
Glass Powder	Picul	0 1 1 0
Phosphorus	,,	4 1 2 5
Splints	,,	0 0 8 8
Wax, Paraffin	,,	0 5 0 0
Wood Shavings	,,	1 1 1 0
Mats, Coir Door	Dozen	1 0 0 0
Mats, Formosa, Grass Bed	Each	0 0 5 0
Matches, Rush	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Matches, Straw	,,	0 2 2 5
Matches, Tatami	Each	0 0 4 5
Matting, Coir: not exceeding 36 ins. wide	Roll of 100 yards	2 7 5 0
Matting, Straw: not exceeding 36 ins. wide	Roll of 40 yards	0 2 5 0
Meats, in bulk:—		
Beef, Corned, Pickled, in barrels	Picul	0 3 7 5
Dry Salted Meat, in boxes and barrels	,,	0 4 7 5
Dry Sausages	,,	0 8 0 8
Ham and Breakfast Bacon; in boxes or barrels	Value	5 p. cent.
Lard, Pure or Compound	Picul	0 6 0 0
Melon Seeds	,,	0 2 5 0
Metals:—		
Anti-friction	Value	5 p. cent.
Antimony	Picul	0 7 0 0
Brass & Yellow Metal:—		
Bars and Rods	,,	1 1 5 0
Bolts and Nuts and Accessories	,,	1 1 5 0
Foil	,,	1 6 7 5
Nails	,,	1 1 5 0
Screws	Value	5 p. cent.
Sheets, Plates, and Ingots	Picul	1 1 5 0
Tubes	,,	1 1 5 0
Wire	,,	1 1 5 0
Copper:—		
Bars and Rods	,,	1 3 0 0
Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers	Value	5 p. cent.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
.....	Picul	1 1 7 5
.....	„	1 3 0 0
and Plates	„	1 3 0 0
.....	„	1 1 7 5
.....	Value	5 p. cent.
.....	„	„
.....	Picul	1 3 0 0
Iron	„	0 1 6 0
Iron and Tin ...	„	0 3 0 0
Tin	„	0 5 0 0
n Silver, Sheets	„	2 2 0 0
n Silver, Wire...	„	1 5 0 0
ild Steel, New:—		
s, and Parts		
of, Mill Iron,		
and Ships'		
ks, and For-		
s for Vessels,		
n-engines, and		
motives weigh-		
ach 25 lbs. or		
.....	„	0 2 6 5
.....	„	0 1 4 0
and Parts of ...	„	0 4 0 0
.....	„	0 1 4 0
id Nuts	Value	5 p. cent.
s, Rough	Picul	0 1 4 0
and Parts of...	„	0 2 6 5
and Wire		
s	„	0 1 3 0
.....	„	0 1 4 0
ge	„	0 0 7 5
.....	„	0 1 4 0
Wire	„	0 2 0 0
ther kinds	Value	5 p. cent.
.....	Picul	0 0 7 5
id Tubes	Value	5 p. cent.
ittings	Picul	0 1 0 0
nd Sheets	„	0 1 4 0
.....	„	0 1 2 5
.....	„	0 2 5 0
.....	Value	5 p. cent.
nd Plates	Picul	0 1 4 0
Blue, of all sizes	„	0 4 0 0
.....	„	0 2 5 0
anized:—		
d Nuts	Value	5 p. cent.
and Wire		
.....	Picul	0 1 3 0
Corrugated ...	„	0 2 7 5
Plain	„	0 2 7 5
.....	Value	5 p. cent.
orts	Picul	0 2 5 0
, and Scrap, of	„	0 1 3 0
description fit		
for re-manu-		
e		
igs	„	0 0 9 0
heets	„	0 2 8 5
s	„	0 3 3 0
manufactured	„	0 3 7 5
r	„	2 6 0 0
.....	„	4 2 8 0
mboo	„	0 3 7 5
.....	„	2 5 0 0
	„	0 2 5 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Steel, Plates and Sheets	Picul	0 2 5 0
Steel, Tool and Cast	„	0 7 5 0
Steel, Wire and Wire Rope	„	0 7 5 0
Steel, Mild. *See* Iron.		
Tin Compound	Value	5 p. cent.
Tin Foil	Picul	„
Tin Sheets and Pipes ...	„	1 7 2 5
Tin Slabs.....	„	1 5 0 0
Tin Tacks, Blue, of all sizes	„	0 4 0 0
Tinned Plates, Decorated	„	0 3 5 0
Tinned Plates, Plain	„	0 2 9 0
White Metal, Sheets.....	„	2 2 0 0
White Metal, Wire	„	1 5 0 0
Yellow Metal. *See* Brass.		
Zinc Bolier Plates.....	„	0 6 0 0
Zinc Powder	„	0 4 0 0
Zinc Sheets, including Perforated	„	0 5 2 0
Milk, Condensed, in tins	Case of 4 dozen 1 lb. tins.	0 2 5 0
Mineral Waters	12 b'tles. or 24 ½-bottles	0 0 5 0
Mirrors.....	Value	5 p. cent.
Morphia, in all forms ...	Ounce	3 0 0 0
Moulding	1,000 feet	1 0 5 0
Mushrooms	Picul	1 8 0 0
Musical Boxes	Value	5 p. cent.
Musk	Catty	9 0 0 0
Mussels, Dried	Picul	4 0 0 0
Needles, No. 7/0	100 mille	1 8 0 0
„ No. 3/0	„	1 5 0 0
„ Assorted, not including 7/0	„	0 9 8 5
Nutgalls	Picul	0 8 7 0
Nutmegs	„	1 5 0 0
Oakum	„	0 5 0 0
Oil, Castor, Lubricating..	„	0 5 1 0
Oil, „ Medicinal ...	„	1 0 0 0
Oil, Clove	Catty	0 1 5 0
Oil, Cocoa-nut	Picul	0 4 0 0
Oil, Colza	Amern. gallon	0 0 5 0
Oil, Engine :—		
(*a.*) Wholly or partly of mineral origin...	American gallon	0 0 1 5
(*b.*) All other kinds (except Castor).	„	0 0 2 5
Oil, Ginger	Picul	6 7 5 0
Oil, Kerosene	Case of 10 Amern. gallons	0 0 7 0
Oil, „ in bulk	10 Amern. gallons	0 0 5 0
Oil, „ Cans and Cases, Empty	2 Cans in 1 Case	0 0 0 5
Oil, Olive	Imperial gallon	0 0 6 2
Oil, Sandalwood	Catty	0 2 4 0
Oil, Wood.....	Picul	0 5 0 0
Olives Fresh, Pickled, or Salted	„	0 1 8 3

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Opium ..... Picul	Duty	30 0 0 0
	Likin	80 0 0 0
Opium, Husk	Catty	0 0 6 2
Orange Peel	Picul	8 0 0 0
Oysters, Dried	Value	5 p. cent.
Packing, Asbestos. *See* Asbestos.		
Packing, Engine and Boiler, all other kinds.	,,	,,
Paints. *See* Dyes, Colours, and Paints.....		
Paper, Cigarette: not exceeding 2 ins. by 4 ins.	100,000 leaves	0 1 2 5
Paper, Printing, Calendered and/or Sized	Picul	0 7 0 0
Paper, printing, Uncalendered or Unsized.....	,,	0 3 0 0
Paper, Writing or Foolscap	,,	1 2 0 0
Paper, all other kinds.....	Value	5 p. cent.
Peel, Orange	Picul	0 8 0 0
Pepper, Black	,,	0 7 6 0
Pepper, White	,,	1 3 3 0
Perfumery	Value	5 p. cent.
Phosphorus	Picul	4 1 2 5
Pitch	,,	0 1 2 5
Plushes and Velvets:—		
a. Plushes and Velvets of pure Silk	Catty	0 6 5 0
b. Silk Seal (with *Cotton* back)	,,	0 2 0 0
c. Plushes and Velvets of silk mixed with other fibrous materials (with *Cotton* back)	,,	0 1 5 0
d. Plushes, all Cotton (including Mercerised)	,,	0 1 1 0
e. Velvets, Cotton, *See* Cotton Piece Goods		
Pork Rind	Picul	0 5 0 0
Prawns, Dried (*see also* Shrimps)	,,	1 0 0 0
Preserved Fruits, in glass bottles, jars, cardboard or wooden boxes, including weight of immediate package	,,	0 6 5 0
Purses, Leather (not including Silver or Gold mounted)	Gross	0 5 0 0
Putchuck	Picul	0 7 1 5
Raisins and Currants	,,	0 5 0 0
Rattan Chairs	Value	5 p. cent.
Rattan Core	Picul	0 2 2 5
Rattan Skin	,,	0 7 5 0
Rattans, Split	,,	0 3 2 5
Rattans, Whole	,,	0 2 2 5
Resin	,,	0 1 8 7
Ribbons, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and other fibres, with or without Imitation Gold or Silver Thread	Catty	0 5 5 0
Rope	Value	5 p. cent.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Rose Maloes	Picul	1 0 0 0
Safflower	,,	0 5 2 5
Saké, in barrels	,,	0 4 0 0
Saké in bottles	12 bots. or 24 ½-bots.	0 1 1 0
Saltpetre and Nitrate of Soda	Picul	0 3 2 5
Sand, Red	,,	0 0 4 5
Sandalwood	,,	0 4 0 0
Sapanwood	,,	0 1 1 2
Seahorse Teeth	Value	5 p. cent.
Seaweed, Cut	Picul	0 1 5 0
Seaweed, Long.....	,,	0 1 0 0
Seaweed, Prepared	,,	1 0 0 0
Seed, Lily (*i.e.*, Lotus-nuts *without* Husks)	,,	1 0 0 0
Seed, Lotus-nuts (*i.e.*, Lily Seeds *with* Husks)	,,	0 4 0 0
Seed, Lucraban	,,	0 3 5 0
Seed, Melon	,,	0 2 5 0
Seed, Pine or Fir-nuts ...	,,	0 2 0 0
Seed, Sesamum	,,	0 2 0 0
Sharks' Fins, Black.....	,,	1 6 0 8
Sharks' Fins, Clarified or Prepared	,,	6 0 0 0
Sharks' Fins, white.....	,,	4 6 0 0
Shellac	,,	2 5 0 0
Shells, Mother-of-pearl ...	,,	0 7 0 0
Shells, other kinds	Value	5 p. cent.
Sherry. *See* Wines, etc. (Vins de Liqueur).		
Shoes and Boots, India-rubber, for Chinese:—		
Boots	Pair	0 0 8 0
Shoes	,,	0 0 2 0
Shrimps, Dried (*see also* Prawns)	Picul	0 6 3 2
Silk Piece Goods, all Silk (including Crape:—)		
a Plain	Catty	0 3 2 5
b. Brocaded or otherwise Figured	,,	0 7 0 0
Silk Piece Goods Mixtures (*i.e.*, Silk and Cotton, or Silk and other materials) including Crape but not including Mixtures with Real or Imitation Gold or Silver Thread:—		
a. Plain	,,	0 2 5 0
b. Brocaded or otherwise Figured	,,	0 5 0 0
Silver Thread, Imitation, *See* Thread.		
Sinews, Buffalo and Cow..,	Picul	0 5 5 0
Sinews, Deer.....	,,	1 0 5 0
Singlets or Drawers, Cotton	Dozen	0 1 2 5
Singlets or Drawers, Mixture	Value	5 p. cent.
Skins, Fish	Picul	0 6 0 0
Skins, Sharks	Value	5 p. cent.
Smalt	Picul	1 6 0 0
Snuff	Value	5 p. cent.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Household and ry (including dottled), in bulk, and doublets ng not less than ich	Picul	0 2 4 0
ilet and Fancy...	Value	5 p. cent.
otton (including Thread):—		
ality i.e., valued ls. 1 or over per n pairs.)	(Dozen) (pairs)	0 0 7 5
ality (i.e., valued ss than Tls. 1 ozen pairs)	,,	0 0 3 2
.....	Picul	0 1 5 0
rbonate	,,	0 1 5 0
stic	,,	0 2 2 5
stals	,,	0 1 2 0
ystals, Concen-	,,	0 1 4 0
....	,,	0 2 5 0
See Wines, etc.. of Wine. See etc.		
..... Wines, etc.	,,	0 7 0 0
own, up to No. h Standard.....	Picul	0 1 9 0
ndy.....	,,	0 3 0 0
hite, No. 11 Standard and ncluding Cube ined.....		
and Brimstone, ...	,,	0 2 4 0
nd Brimstone, ...	,,	0 1 5 0
Acid	,,	0 2 5 0
s. See Umbrellas s, Binoculars, rors.....	,,	0 1 8 7
otton:—	Value	5 p. cent.
yed or Undyed 50 yards.....	Picul	3 0 0 0
old and Silver, n, on Silk	Gross	0 0 4 0
old and Silver, ...	Value	5 p. cent.
old Imitation, n.....	,,	,,
lver, Imitation, n.....	Catty	0 1 2 5
s. square.....	,,	0 0 9 0
Hard-wood ...	Hundred	0 6 0 0
Soft-wood, in- g Oregon Pine alifornian Red- of a thick- f 1 in.....	Cubic foot	0 0 2 0
Teak-wood.....	1,000 sup. feet	1 1 5 0
.....	Cubic foot	0 0 8 1
l Spars, Hard-	Thousand	0 2 1 0
	Value	5 p. cent.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood.....	Value	5 p. cent.
Piles and Piling, including Oregon Pine and Californian Red-wood: of a thickness of 1 in.	1,000 sup. feet	1 1 5 0
Planks, Hard wood	Cubic foot	0 0 2 0
Planks, and Flooring, Soft-wood, including Oregon Pine and Californian Red-wood, and allowing 10 per cent. of each shipment to be Tongued and Grooved: of a thickness of 1 in.	1,000 sup. feet	1 1 5 0
Planks, and Flooring, Soft-wood, Tongued and Grooved, in excess of above 10 per cent.	Value	5 p, cent.
Planks, Teak-wood.....	Cubic foot	0 0 8 1
Railway Sleepers	Value	5 p. cent.
Teak-wood Lumber, of all lengths and descriptions,.....	Cubic foot	0 0 8 1
Tinder	Picul	0 3 5 0
Tin-foil.....	Value	5 p. cent.
Tobacco Leaf	Picul	0 8 0 0
Tobacco, Prepared, in bulk	,,	0 9 5 0
Tobacco, Prepared, in tins or packages under 5 lbs. each	Value	5 p. cent.
Tools:—		
Axes and Hatches	Dozen	0 5 0 0
Files, File Blanks, Rasps and Floats, of all kinds:—		
Not exceeding 4 ins. long	,,	0 0 4 0
Exceeding 4 ins. and not exceeding 9 ins. long...	,,	0 0 7 2
Exceeding 9 ins. and not exceeding 14 ins. long	,,	0 1 6 8
Exceeding 14 ins. long...	,,	0 2 2 4
Tortoiseshell	Catty	0 4 5 0
Trimmings, Bead	Value	5 p. cent.
Trimmings, of Cotton, pure or mixed with other materials but not Silk	,,	,,
Trimmings, of Cotton, mixed with Silk and Imitation Gold or Silver Thread	,,	,,
Turmeric.....	Picul	0 1 8 5
Turpentine	Gallon	0 0 3 6
Twine	Value	5 p, cent.
Ultramarine	Picul	0 5 0 0
Umbrella Frames	Dozen	0 0 8 0
Umbrellas, Parasols, and Sunshades:—		
With Handles wholly or partly of Precious Metals, Ivory, Mother-of-pearl, Tortoiseshell, Agate, etc., or Jewelled	Value	5 p. cent.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
With all other Handles, all Cotton	Each	0 0 2 0
With all other Handles, Mixtures, not Silk	,,	0 0 3 0
With all other Handles, Silk and Silk Mixtures	,,	0 0 8 0
Varnish, Crude Lacquer, Gum Lacquer, or Oil Lacquer	Value	5 p. cent.
Vaseline	,,	,,
Vegetables, Dried and Salted or Pickled, in bulk	,,	,,
Vermicelli	Picul	0 3 2 5
Vermilion	,,	4 0 5 0
Vermouth. *See* Wines, etc.		
Watches, of all kinds	Value	5 p. cent.
Waters, Aerated and Mineral	12 bots. or 24 ½-bots.	0 0 5 0
Wax, Bees, Yellow	Picul	0 6 9 0
Wax, Japan	,,	0 6 5 0
Wax, Paraffin	,,	0 5 0 0
Wax, Sealing	Value	5 p. cent.
Wax, White	,,	,,
Wines, etc.:—		
Champagnes and all other Sparkling Wines, in bottles	Case of 12 bots. or 24 ½-bots.	0 6 5 0
Still Wines, Red or White, exclusively the produce of the natural fermentation of grapes:		
a. Having less than 14 degrees of alcohol:		
1. In bottles	Case of 12 bots. or 24 ½-bots.	0 3 0 0
2. In bulk	Imperial gallon	0 0 2 5
b. Having 14 degrees or more of alcohol; also Vins de Liqueur other than Port		
1. In bottles	Case of 12 bots. or 24 ½-bots.	0 5 0 0
2. In bulk	Imperial gallon	0 1 5 0
Port Wine, in bottle	Case of 12 bots. or 24 ½-bots.	0 7 0 0
Port Wine, in bulk	Imperial gallon	0 1 7 5
Vermouth and Byrrh	Case of 12 litres	0 2 5 0
Sake, in barrels	Picul	0 4 0 0
Sake, in bottles	Case of 12 bots. or 24 ½-bots.	0 1 1 0
Brandies and Whiskies, in bulk	Imperial gallon	0 1 2 5

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Brandy and Cognac, in bottles	Case of 12 reputed quarts	0 5 0 0
Whisky, in bottles	,,	0 3 5 0
Other Spirits (Gin, Rum, etc.), in bottles	,,	0 2 0 0
Other Spirits (Gin, Rum, etc.), in bulk	Imperial gallon	0 0 9 0
Spirits of Wine, in packages of any description	,,	0 0 2 8
Ales, Beers, Cider, Perry, in bottles	Case of 12 reputed quarts or 24 reputed pints	0 0 8 5
Ales, Beers, Cider, Perry, in casks	Imperial gallon	0 0 2 0
Porters and Stouts, in bottles	Case of 12 reputed quarts or 24 reputed pints	0 1 0 0
Porters and Stouts, in casks	Imperial gallon	0 0 2 5
Liqueurs	Value	5 p. cent.
Wood Camagon	Picul	0 0 9 0
Wood, Ebony	,,	0 2 0 0
Wood, Fragrant	Value	5 p. cent.
Wood, Garoo	Catty	0 1 0 0
Wood, Kranjee	Value	5 p. cent.
Wood, Laka	Picul	0 1 2 5
Wood, Lignum-vitæ	Value	5 p. cent.
Wood, Purn	Picul	0 0 7 5
Wood, Red	,,	0 2 0 0
Wood, Rose	,,	0 2 0 0
Wood, Sandal	,,	0 4 0 0
Wood, Sapan	,,	0 1 1 2
Wood, Scented	Value	5 p. cent.
Wood, Shavings, Hinoki	Picul	1 0 0 0
Woollen and Cotton Mixtures:—		
Flannel (Woollen and Cotton): not exceeding 33 inches wide	Yard	0 0 1 5
Italian Cloth, Plain or Figured, having warp entirely Cotton and all one colour, and weft entirely Wool and all one Colour: not exceeding 32 ins. wide and not exceeding 32 yards long	Piece	0 3 7 2
Poncho Cloth: not exceeding 76 ins. wide.	Yard	0 0 3 0
Spanish Stripes (Woollen and Cotton): not exceeding 64 ins. wide.	,,	0 0 1 4
Union Cloth: not exceeding 76 ins. wide.	,,	0 0 3 0

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. Per	T. m. c. c.
ı and Cotton ıres, Unclassed, ling Alpacas, es, Orleans, Si- s, etc.	Value	5 p. cent.
Manufactures:		
s and Rugs ...	Pound	0 0 2 0
ɔth: not exceed- ins. wide	Yard	0 0 4 7½
: not exceeding . wide and not ing 40 yds. long	Piece	2 0 0 0
Dutch: not ex- g 33 ins. wide ıot exceeding ds long	,,	1 0 0 0
English: not ing 31 ins. wide ɔt exceeding 61 ong	,,	0 5 0 0
not exceeding wide	Yard	0 0 1 5
loth: not ex- g 76 ins. wide. , Plain, Figur- Creped: not ing 31 ins. wide ot exceeding ls long	,,	0 0 4 7½
	Piece	0 4 5 0
raid	Picul	5 0 0 0

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. Per	T. m. c. c.
Long Ells: not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 25 yds. long	Piece	0 2 5 0
Medium Cloth: not exceeding 76 ins. wide.	Yard	0 0 4 7½
Russian Cloth: not exceeding 76 ins. wide.	,,	0 0 4 7½
Spanish Stripes: not exceeding 64 ins. wide	,,	0 0 2 1
Woollens, Unclassed...	Value	5 p. cent.
Woollen and Worsted Yarns and Cords (not including Berlin Wool).	Picul	5 3 0 0
Berlin Wool	,,	4 0 0 0
Woolen or Berlinette	,,	3 5 0 0
Worm Tablets, in bottles, not exceeding 60 pieces	Dozen	0 0 5 5
Yarn, Asbestos	Picul	2 2 5 0
Yarn, Coir	Value	5 p. cent.
Yarn, Cotton, Bleached or Grey	Picul	0 9 5 0
Yarn, Cotton, Dyed	Value	5 p. cent.
Yarn, Cotton, Grey	Picul	5 9 5 0
Yarn, Cotton, Mercerised or Gassed	Value	5 p. cent.
Yarn, Cotton, Woolen or Berlinette	Picul	3 5 0 0
Yarn, Wool, Berlin	,,	4 0 0 0
Yarn, Woollen and Worsted (not including Berlin Wool)	,,	5 3 0 0

RULES

I.—Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay Duty at the rate of t. *ad valorem*; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be t value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted wan Taels shall be considered to be 12 per cent. higher than the amount h Duty is to be calculated.

e goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the n to pay Duty, the gross amount of the *bona fide* contract will be as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other uch c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paying purposes e deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

If the goods have not been sold before presentation to the Customs of the application to pay Duty, and should a dispute arise between Customs and importer regarding the value or classification of goods, the case will be referred to a Board of Arbitration composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs;

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decided that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than 7½ per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

RULE II.—The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice, Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printed Books, Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on board.

RULE III.—Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited.

CUSTOMS NOTIFICATION

Notification issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs at Canton on the 14th November, 1901.

Notice is hereby given that:—

1. On and after the 11th inst., the Tariff of Import Duties hitherto existing and the list of Duty-free Goods cease to be operative and, until further notice, whatever is imported with certain exceptions, is to pay an effective 5 per cent. *ad valorem* Duty.

2. The exceptions are as follows:—

(*a.*) Foreign Rice, Cereals and Flour, as well as Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined, are exempt from Duty.

(*b.*) The Import Duty on Opium remains unchanged at thirty taels, that and *lekin* at the rate of eighty taels, or one hundred and ten taels in all, per picul, being payable simultaneously as at present.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(c.) Foreign Goods on the way to China or which shall have been despatched to China within six days after the signature of the Protocol—that is, on or before the 13th September—are to pay Import Duty according to the old Tariff, a fixed Duty if enumerated, and an *ad valorem* 5 per cent. Duty if unenumerated, and are to be exempt from Duty if on the Duty-free list. Goods despatched after the 13th September are to pay an effective 5 per cent. according to the new rule.

(d.) Merchandise taken out of bond is to pay Duty according to its liability on the day of bonding—that is, if already in bond, or if bonded on any future day, but forming part of a cargo now on the way to China, or despatched to China on or before the 13th September, it is to be treated according to the old Tariff and Tariff Rules. All other bonded imports are to pay an effective 5 per cent.

(e.) Whatever is imported for the use of Legations at Peking is exempt from Import Duty—applications for Exemption Permits, etc., to be countersigned and sealed by the Consulate of the Legation concerned.

(f.) Whatever is shipped or discharged for the use of Foreign forces, military or naval, is exempt from Import Duty—applications for Exemption Permits, etc., to be countersigned and sealed by the Consulate of the flag concerned.

ıe values on which the new Tariff is to fix Duties will be the average · the three years 1897, 1898, 1899. Where the valuation . . . . ıed, the market value of the day *minus* Duty and charges, or where that ascertained, invoice value *plus* 10 per cent. will rule instead; but as this re detention of goods concerned at owner's risk and expense till such · failing market, invoice value can be ascertained and settled, it is hoped ion . . . . will be acquiesced in.

ıods exported pay Duty according to the Tariff hitherto existing.

ast Trade Duty, which is not an Import Duty, but a Coast Duty on Native ıwards, remains as before, and is not affected by the effective 5 per cent.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Alum	Picul	0 0 4 5
„ Green or Copperas	„	0 1 0 0
Aniseed, Star	„	0 5 0 0
„ Broken	„	0 2 5 0
„ Oil	„	5 0 0 0
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	„	0 4 5 0
Arsenic	„	0 4 5 0
Artificial Flowers	„	1 5 0 0
Bamboo Ware	„	0 7 5 0
Bangles, or Glass Armlets	„	0 5 0 0
Beans and Peas	„	0 0 6 0
Bean Cake	„	0 0 3 5
Bone and Horn Ware	„	1 5 0 0
Brass Buttons	„	3 0 0 0
„ Foil	„	1 5 0 0
„ Ware	„	1 0 0 0
„ Wire	„	1 1 5 0
Camphor	„	0 7 5 0
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0
Cantharides	Picul	2 0 0 0
Capoor Cutchery	„	0 3 0 0
Carpets and Druggets	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Cassia Lignea	Picul	0 6 0 0
„ Buds	„	0 8 0 0
„ Twigs	„	0 1 5 0
„ Oil	„	9 0 0 0
Castor Oil	„	0 2 0 0
Chestnuts	„	0 1 0 0
China Roots	„	0 1 3 0
Chinaware, Fine	„	0 9 0 0
„ Coarse	„	0 4 5 0
Cinnarbar	„	0 7 5 0
Clothing, Cotton	„	1 5 0 0
„ Silk	„	10 0 0 0
Coal	„	0 0 4 0
Coir	„	0 1 0 0
Copper Ore	„	0 5 0 0
„ Sheathing, Old	„	0 5 0 0
„ and Pewter Ware	„	1 1 5 0
Corals, False	„	0 3 5 0
Cotton, Raw	„	0 3 5 0
„ Rags	„	0 0 4 5
Cow Bezoar	Catty	0 3 6 0
Crackers, Fireworks	Picul	0 5 0 0
Cubebs	„	1 5 0 0
Curiosities, Antiques	*ad valorem*	5 p. cent.
Dates, Black	Picul	0 1 5 0
„ Red	„	0 0 9 0
Dye, Green	Catty	0 8 0 0
Eggs, Preserved	Thousand	0 3 5 0
Fans, Feather	Hundred	0 7 5 0
„ Paper	„	0 0 4 5
„ Palm Leaf, trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0
„ Palm Leaf, untrimmed	„	0 2 0 0
Felt Cuttings	Picul	0 1 0 0
„ Caps	Hundred	1 2 5 0
Fungus, or Agaric	Picul	0 6 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c*
Galangal	Picul	0 1 0 5
Garlic	„	0 0 3 0
Ginseng, Native	*ad valorem*	5 p. cent.
„ Corean or Japan, 1st quality	Catty	0 5 0 0
„ „ 2nd quality	„	0 3 5 0
Glass Beads	Picul	0 5 0 0
Glass or Vitrified Wire	„	0 5 0 0
Glasscloth, Fine	„	2 5 0 0
„ Coarse	„	0 7 5 0
Ground-nuts	„	0 1 0 0
„ Cake	„	0 0 3 0
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	„	0 0 3 0
Hair, Camels	„	1 0 0 0
Hair, Goats	„	0 1 8 0
Hams	„	0 5 5 0
Hartall, or Orpiment	„	0 3 5 0
Hemp	„	0 3 5 0
Honey	„	0 9 0 0
Horns, Deers', Young	Pair	0 9 0 0
„ „ Old	Picul	1 3 5 0
India Ink	„	4 0 0 0
Indigo, Dry	„	1 0 0 0
Ivory Ware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Joss-sticks	Picul	0 2 0 0
Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Lacquered Ware	Picul	1 0 0 0
Lamp wicks	„	0 6 0 0
Lead, Red, *(Minium)*	„	0 3 5 0
„ White, *(Ceruse)*	„	0 3 5 0
„ Yellow, *(Massicot)*	„	0 3 5 0
Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses	„	1 5 0 0
„ Green	„	1 8 0 0
Lichees	„	0 2 0 0
Lily Flowers, Dried	„	0 2 7 0
„ Seeds or Lotus Nuts	„	0 5 0 0
Liquorice	„	0 1 3 5
Lung-ngan	„	0 2 5 0
„ without Stone	„	0 3 5 0
Manure Cakes, or Poudrette	„	0 0 9 0
Marble Slabs	„	0 2 0 0
Mats of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Matting	roll of 40 yards	0 2 0 0
Melon Seeds	Picul	0 1 0 0
Mother-o'-Pearl Ware	Catty	0 1 0 0
Mushrooms	Picul	1 5 0 0
Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	Picul	1 5 0 0
Nutgalls	„	0 5 0 0
Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton & Hemp Seed	„	0 3 0 0
Oiled Paper	„	0 4 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.
Olive Seed	Picul	0 3 0 0
Oyster-shells, Sea-shells.	„	0 0 9 0
Paint, Green	„	0 4 5 0
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0
Paper, 1st quality	Picul	0 7 0 0
„ 2nd „	„	0 4 0 0
Pearls, False	„	2 0 0 0
Peel, Orange	„	0 3 0 0
„ Pumelo, 1st quality	„	0 4 5 0
„ „ 2nd „	„	0 1 5 0
Peppermint Leaf	„	0 1 0 0
„ Oil	„	3 5 0 0
Pictures and Paintings	Each	0 1 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0
Pottery, Earthenware	Picul	0 0 5 0
Preservee, Comfits, and Sweetmeats	„	0 5 0 0
Rattans, Split	„	0 2 5 0
Rattan Ware	„	0 3 0 0
Rhubarb	„	1 2 5 0
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, and other Grains	„	0 1 0 0
Rugs of Hair or Skin	Each	0 0 9 0
Samshoo	Picul	0 1 5 0
Sandalwood Ware	Catty	0 1 0 0
Seaweed	Picul	0 1 5 0
Sesamun Seed	„	0 1 3 5
Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin	Pairs	3 0 0 0
Shoes, Straw	„	0 1 8 0
Silks, Raw and Thrown	Picul	10 0 0 0
„ Yellow, from Szechuen	„	7 0 0 0
„ Reeled from Dupions	„	5 0 0 0
Silk, Wild Raw	„	2 5 0 0
„ Refuse	„	1 0 0 0
„ Cocoons	„	3 0 0 0
„ Floss, Canton	„	4 3 0 0
„ from other Provinces	„	10 0 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.
Silk, Ribbons and Thread	Picul	10 0 0 0
„ Piece Goods,—Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauzes, Velvet and Embroidered Goods	„	12 0 0 0
„ Piece Goods,—Szechuen, Shantung	„	4 5 0 0
„ Tassels	„	10 0 0 0
„ Caps	Hundred	0 9 0 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures	Picul	5 0 0 0
Silver and Gold Ware	„	10 0 0 0
Snuff	„	0 8 0 0
Soy	„	0 4 0 0
Straw Braid	„	0 7 0 0
Sugar, Brown	„	0 1 2 0
„ White	„	0 2 0 0
„ Candy	„	0 2 5 0
Tallow, Animal	„	0 2 0 0
„ Vegetable	„	0 3 0 0
Tea (see Note at the end of the Tariff)	„	2 5 0 0
Tin Foil	„	1 2 5 0
Tobacco, Prepared	„	0 4 5 0
Tobacco, Leaf	„	0 1 5 0
Tortoiseshell Ware	Catty	0 2 0 0
Trunks, Leather	Picul	1 5 0 0
Turmeric	„	0 1 0 0
Twine, Hemp, Canton	„	0 1 5 0
„ „ Soochow	„	0 5 0 0
Turnips, Salted	„	0 1 8 0
Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	„	0 5 0 0
Vermicelli	„	0 1 8 0
Vermillion	„	2 5 0 0
Wax, White or Insect	„	1 5 0 0
Wood—Piles, Poles, & Joists	Each	0 0 3 0
Wood Ware	Picul	1 1 5 0
Wool	„	0 3 5 0

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at 6 Mace per picul.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RULES

(*Annexed to the Tariff of* 1858.)

RULE I.—*Unenumerated Goods.*—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—*Duty-free Goods.*—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem.*

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—*Contraband Goods.*—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—*Weights and Measures.*—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—*Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.*—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions;—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to occompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing

* For duty Opium see Convention signed in 1885, also the Treaty of 1902.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

r security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within
is from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the
issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash
rt of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his
ailing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to
hipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part
cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it
ay tonnage dues.

The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter
wn or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these
es may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of
nother, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on pay-
e port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

port duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of
in, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it
onnage dues.

The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under
flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on
f the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

altpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not
d by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government,
to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them
ued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been
he purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these
s up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the
or to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must
the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded as Chinese

tions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium,
, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward
will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

VI.—*Liability of Vessels Entering Port.* For the prevention of misunder-
t is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels
ported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin,
derstood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits
; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the
y to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

mits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration
enience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the
e anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the
nd the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of
ll be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable
anoise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff
pt in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared
t dues under the following conditions:—

ase of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the
to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

* NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

f Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.
an-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China
on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date
r last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and dis-
hinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the Case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

Rule VIII.—*Peking not Open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

Rule IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

Rule X.—*Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCADINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries. Signatures of Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article 4.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EMIGRATION CONVENTION

:EN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA RESPECTING THE EMPLOYMENT OF CHINESE LABOUR IN BRITISH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES

(*Signed in London, 13th May,* 1904.)

reas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty ror of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, ıto engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their ı board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with ıs to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such :

whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His ıe King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the ominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipot- hat is to say :

ajesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable arles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Landowne, His Majestys' ecretary of State for Foreign Affairs ; and

ajesty the Emperor of China, Chang Têh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General ese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and enipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom itain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor

e said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their ull powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and he following Articles :—

—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty ed to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion ured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese , stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark ıe terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged ; the Chinese shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be e in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration ture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has ace during the preceding three years.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.

Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.

Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depôt, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.

(2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending indentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depôt previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.

(3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical officer nominated by the British Consuler Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.

Art. V.—All ships employed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.

Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.

Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, inated on his arrival at the Depôt, and in the event of such vaccination being ssful, revaccinated on board ship.

t. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by grant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsi- their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully d to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be d a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Inden- all not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation migrant.

. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese ts proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to hat the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the or injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons irrespec- ace, by the local law.

. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in e is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for com- ing with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family, on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of g been invalided from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall e to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the g emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall e on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer r without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or sul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the re.

. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under s of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of n, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or r official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more lve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

uld the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than onths have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges paid as in the first instance.

XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense,

XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period ears it shall be terminable by either of the High Contracting Parties on e year's notice.

witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, affixed thereto their seals.

e at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this h day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.
T. Y. CHANG.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SCHEDULE

Regulations

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (*vide* Section 57 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (*vide* rule regarding "iron decks," as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule "A" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Rules as to space on board (*vide* Section 58 of "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (*vide* Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903, under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (*vide* Schedule "C" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

Rice, not less than 1½ lb., or flour or bread stuffs	1½ lb.
Fish (dried or salt) or meat (fresh or preserved)	0½ ,,
Fresh vegetables of suitable kinds	1⅓ ,,
Salt	1 oz.
Sugar	1½ ,,
Chinese tea	0⅓ ,,
Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.	
Water, for drinking and cooking	1 gallon

or such other articles of food as may be substituted for any of the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale as being in the opinion of the doctor on board equivalent thereto.

NOTES EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE AND THE CHINESE MINISTER ON SIGNING CONVENTION OF MAY 13TH, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

SIR,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

"For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations."

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded.—I have, &c.

Chang Ta-Jen, &c., &c., &c. (Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chinese Legation, London,

May 13th, 1904.

My LORD MARQUESS,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.

I have, &c.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K. G., &c., &c., &c. (Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND RUSSIA WITH REGARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RAILWAY INTERESTS IN CHINA

No. 1

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

The Undersigned, British Ambassador, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Count Mouravieff, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

Great Britain and Russia, animated by a sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

1. Great Britain engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Govervent.

2.—Russia, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complications between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1899.

The Undersigned, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Sir Charles Scott, British Ambassador:—

Russia and Great Britain, animated by the sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

1.—Russia engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

2.—Great Britain, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or of existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complication between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

The Undersigned, etc. (Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.
St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

No. 3

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

In order to complete the notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional note the arrangement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government may appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question, and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it.

But it remains understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, under the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the work is being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for Concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinmintingand Newchwang is to be constructed.

St. Petersburg, April 28th, 1899. (Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

No. 4

Count Mouravieff to Sir C. Scott

In order to complete the notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional note the Agreement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government is at liberty to appoint both an English engineer and a European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it. But it remains well understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, subject to the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheïchan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the works are being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for Concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count Mouravieff.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906

To Which is Annexed the Convention Between the United Kingdom and Tibet, Signed at Lhasa, September 7th, 1904

Ratifications exchanged at London July 23rd, 1906

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject and have for this purpose named Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tong Shoa-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Plenipotentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form have agreed upon and concluded the following Convention in six articles:—

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an annexe, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (*d*) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any state or to the subject of any state other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and annexe thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.) Ernest Satow.
(Signature and Seal of the Chinese Plenipotentiary.)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Signed at Lhasa, 7th September, 1904.

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following articles have been agreed upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to erect boundry pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok, as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Anglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., III., IV., V.,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(*a*) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(*b*) No such Power shall be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs;

(*c*) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(*d*) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other rights, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(*e*) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed thereunto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

Arrangement Between Great Britain and Russia Concerning Tibet.

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the *status quo* in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the entermediary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send representatives to Lhassa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any of their subjects.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANNEX.

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by his Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the indemnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

(L.S.) A. NICOLSON.
(L.S.) ISWOLSKY.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907.

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed to-day, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency :—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

"His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similiar obligation for a corresponding period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take similar action.

"At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet."

I avail, etc.,

A. NICOLSON.

St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907.

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

ISWOLSKY.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor to the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the forts of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the Empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted. If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenor of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *debris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if illdoers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed) [L.S.] BARON GROS.

" [L.S.] KWEI-LIANG.

" [L.S.] HWASHANA.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc. ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Teals is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks, or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the prensent Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
,,	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
,,	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agrreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produces of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions, recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
,,	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[*Translated from the Chinese Text*]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamên and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. Constans.
Prince Chi'ng.
Sun Yu-wen.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Moukay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article 2 of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mêngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the post open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mêngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mêngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mêngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open post of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles 7, 10, 11, 12, and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article 3 of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV.—Article 9 of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article 2 of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—D.—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations, which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article 6 of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mêngtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERARD.
„ CHING.
„ SIU.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GERMANY

TREATY BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemburg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolfstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Baillewick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Baillewick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part,* and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part* being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective Governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this Treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present Treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the Treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tangchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churchyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this Treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels detected in violating this stipulation shall, together with their cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers, subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate, but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) Dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) Dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this Treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this Treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighted gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports, or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying to the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transhipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom-house, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subjects of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportionate to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the Customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new Treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present Treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed) [L.S.] COUNT EULENBURG.
" [L.S.] CHONG MEEN.
" [L.S.] CHONG HEE.

SEPARATE ARTICLE

In addition to a Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which Treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this Treaty before he deputes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed) [L.S.] COUNT EULENBURG.
" [L.S.] CHONG MEEN.
" [L.S.] CHONG HEE.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Separate Article

In addition to a Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part;

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This Separate Article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned Treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present Separate Article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed) [L.S.] Count Eulenburg.
" [L.S.] Chong Meen.
" [L.S.] Chong Hee.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

[*Translated from the German Text*]

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—*viz.*, His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession.*—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession.*—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession.*—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession.*—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession.*—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 Taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession.*—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiations which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present Treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding to the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
,,	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two States have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries. German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, are not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding with the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) [L.S.] M. von Brandt.
" [L.S.] Shen Kue-Fen.
" [L.S.] Ching Lien.

The Prince of Kung and the Ministers of the Tsung-li Yamen to Herr von Brandt

Kwang Hsu, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case, on carrying it out, practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

Protocol

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Government to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratification of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the twenty-first August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding with the sixteenth day of the seventh month of the sixth year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) [L.S.] M. von Brandt.
" [L.S.] Shen Kue-Fen.
" [L.S.] Ching Lien.
" [L.S.] Wang Neen-Shou.
" [L.S.] Lin Shu.
" [L.S.] Chung Li.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE KIAOCHOW CONVENTION

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of preserving the existing good relations with His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, and of promoting an increase of German power and influence in the Far East, sanctions the acquirement under lease by Germany of the land extending for 100 *li*, at high tide (at Kiaochow).

His Majesty the Emperor of China is willing that German troops should take possession of the above-mentioned territory at any time the Emperor of Germany chooses. China retains her sovereignty over this territory, and should she at any time wish to enact laws or carry out plans within the leased area, she shall be at liberty to enter into negotiations with Germany with reference thereto; provided always that such laws or plans shall not be prejudicial to German interests. Germany may engage in works for the public benefit, such as water-works, within the territory covered by the lease, without reference to China. Should China wish to march troops or establish garrisons therein she can only do so after negotiating with and obtaining the express permission of Germany.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, being desirous, like the rulers of certain other countries, of establishing a naval and coaling station and constructing dockyards on the coast of China, the Emperor of China agrees to lease to him for the purpose all the land on the southern and northern sides of Kiaochow Bay for a term of ninety-nine years. Germany is to be at liberty to erect forts on this land for the defence of her possessions therein.

III.—During the continuance of the lease China shall have no voice in the government or administration of the leased territory. It will be governed and administered during the whole term of ninety-nine years solely by Germany, so that the possibility of friction between the two Powers may be reduced to the smallest magnitude. The lease covers the following districts:—

(*a*)—All the land in the north-east of Lienhan, adjacent to the north-eastern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from the north-eastern corner of Yintao to Laoshan-wan.

(*b.*)—All the land in the south-west of Lienhan, adjacent to the southern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from a point on the shore of the Bay bearing south-west by south from Tsi-pe-shan-to.

(*c.*)—Tsi-pe-shan-to and Yintao.

(*d.*)—The whole area of the Bay of Kiaochow covered at high-water.

(*e.*)—Certain islands at the entrance of the Bay which are ceded for the purpose of erecting forts for the defence of the German possessions. The boundaries of the leased territory shall hereafter be more exactly defined by a commission appointed jointly by the Chinese and German Governments, and consisting of Chinese and German subjects. Chinese ships of war and merchant-ships, and ships of war and merchant-ships of countries having treaties and in a state of amity with China shall receive equal treatment with German ships of war and merchant ships in Kiaochow Bay during the continuance of the lease. Germany is at liberty to enact any regulations she desires for the government of the territory and harbour, provided such regulations apply impartially to the ships of all nations, Germany and China included.

IV.—Germany shall be at liberty to erect whatever lighthouses, beacons, and other aids to navigation she chooses within the territory leased, and along the islands and coasts approaching the entrance to the harbour. Vessels of China and vessels of other countries entering the harbour shall be liable to special duties for the repair and maintenance of all lighthouses, beacons and other aids to navigation which Germany may erect and establish. Chinese vessels shall be exempt from other special duties.

V.—Should Germany desire to give up her interest in the leased territory before the expiration of ninety-nine years, China shall take over the whole area, and pay

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Germany for whatever German property may at the time of surrender be there situated. In cases of such surrender taking place Germany shall be at liberty to lease some other point along the coast. Germany shall not cede the territory leased to any other Power than China. Chinese subjects shall be allowed to live in the territory leased, under the protection of the German authorities, and there carry on their avocations and business as long as they conduct themselves as peaceable and law-abiding citizens. Germany shall pay a reasonable price to the native proprietors for whatever lands her Government or subjects require. Fugitive Chinese criminals taking refuge in the leased territory shall be arrested and surrendered to the Chinese authorities for trial and punishment, upon application to the German authorities, but the Chinese authorities shall not be at liberty to send agents into the leased territory to make arrests. The German authorities shall not interfere with the *lekin* stations outside but adjacent to the territory.

THE RAILWAY AND MINING CONCESSION

I.—The Chinese Government sanctions the construction by Germany of two lines of railway in Shantung. The first will run from Kiaochow and Tsinan-fu to the boundary of Shantung province *viâ* Wei-hsien, Tsinchow, Pashan, Tsechuen and Suiping. The second line will connect Kiaochow with Chinchow, whence an extension will be constructed to Tsinan through Laiwu-hsien. The construction of this extension shall not be begun until the first part of the line, the main line, is completed, in order to give the Chinese an opportunity of connecting this line in the most advantageous manner with their own railway system. What places the line from Tsinan-fu to the provincial boundary shall take in *en route* is to be determined hereafter.

II.—In order to carry out the above mentioned railway work a Chino-German Company shall be formed, with branches at whatever places may be necessary, and in this Company both German and Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to invest money if they so choose, and appoint directors for the management of the undertaking.

III.—All arrangements in connection with the works specified shall be determined by a future conference of German and Chinese representatives. The Chinese Government shall afford every facility and protection and extend every welcome to representatives of the German Railway Company operating in Chinese territory. Profits derived from the working of these railways shall be justly divided *pro rata* between the shareholders without regard to nationality. The object of constructing these lines is solely the development of commerce. In inaugurating a railway system in Shantung Germany entertains no treacherous intention towards China, and undertakes not to unlawfully seize any land in the province.

IV.—The Chinese Government shall allow German subjects to hold and develop mining property for a distance of 30 li from each side of these railways and along the whole extent of the lines. The following places where mining operations may be carried on are particularly specified along the northern railway from Kiaochow to Tsinan, Weihsien, Pa-shan-hsien and various other points; and along the Southern Kiaochow-Tsinan-Chinchow line, Chinchow-fu, Luiwuhsien, etc. Chinese capital may be invested in these operations and arrangements for carrying on the work shall hereafter be made by a joint conference of Chinese and German representatives. All German subjects engaged in such works in Chinese territory shall be properly protected and welcomed by the Chinese authorities and all profits derived shall be fairly divided between Chinese and German shareholders according to the extent of the interest they hold in the undertakings. In trying to develop mining property in China, Germany is actuated by no treacherous motives against this country, but seeks alone to increase commerce and improve the relations between the two countries.

If at any time the Chinese should form schemes for the development of Shantung, for the execution of which it is necessary to obtain foreign capital, the Chinese

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Government, or whatever Chinese may be interested in such schemes, shall, in the first instance, apply to German capitalists. Application shall also be made to German manufacturers for the necessary machinery and materials before the manufacturers of any other Power are approached. Should German capitalists or manufacturers decline to take up the business the Chinese shall then be at liberty to obtain money and materials from sources of other nationality than German.

This convention requires the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Germany. When the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China reaches Berlin the agreement approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Germany shall be handed to the Chinese Ambassador. When the final draft is agreed to by both parties four clean copies of it shall be made, two in Chinese and two in German, which shall be duly signed by the Chinese and German Minister at Berlin and Peking. Each Power shall retain one Chinese copy and one German copy, and the agreement shall be faithfully observed on either side.

Dated, the fourteenth day of the second moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu. (March 6th, 1898).

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND GERMANY RELATIVE TO CHINA

OCTOBER 16TH, 1900.

No. 1.

THE MARQUESS OF SALISBURY TO COUNT HATZFELDT.

Foreign Office, October 16th, 1900.

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to inform you that Her Majesty's Government approve the Agreement, annexed hereto, which has been negotiated between your Excellency and myself with regard to the principles on which the mutual policy of Great Britain and Germany in China should be based.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) SALISBURY.

Inclosure in No. 1.

AGREEMENT SIGNED ON THE 16TH OCTOBER, 1900.

Her Britannic Majesty's Government and the Imperial German Government being desirous to maintain their interests in China and their rights under existing Treaties, have agreed to observe the following principles in regard to their mutual policy in China:—

1. It is a matter of joint and permanent international interest that the ports on the rivers and littoral of China should remain free and open to trade and to every other legitimate form of economic activity for the nationals of all countries without distinction; and the two Governments agree on their part to uphold the same for all Chinese territory as far as they can exercise influence.

2. Her Britannic Majesty's Government and the Imperial German Government will not, on their part, make use of the present complication to obtain for themselves any territorial advantages in Chinese dominions, and will direct their policy towards maintaining undiminished the territorial condition of the Chinese Empire.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

3. In case of another Power making use of the complications in China in order to obtain under any form whatever such territorial advantages, the two Contracting Parties reserve to themselves to come to a preliminary understanding as to the eventual steps to be taken for the protection of their own interests in China.

4. The two Governments will communicate this Agreement to the other Powers interested, and especially to Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Japan, Russia, and the United States of America, and will invite them to accept the principles recorded in it.

No. 2.

COUNT HATZFELDT TO THE MARQUESS OF SALISBURY.

(RECEIVED OCTOBER 16TH.)

(*Translation.*)

GERMAN EMBASSY, LONDON,

October 16th, 1900.

My Lord,

I have the honour to inform your Excellency that my Government have concurred in the following points agreed to between your Excellency and myself:—

The Imperial German Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Government, being desirous to maintain their interests in China and their rights under existing Treaties, have agreed to observe the following principles in regard to their mutual policy in China:

1. It is a matter of joint and permanent international interest that the ports on the rivers and littoral of China should remain free and open to trade and to every other legitimate form of economic activity for the nationals of all countries without distinction; and the two Governments agree on their part to uphold the same for all Chinese territory as far as they can exercise influence.

2. The Imperial German Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Government will not, on their part, make use of the present complication to obtain for themselves any territorial advantages in Chinese dominions, and will direct their policy towards maintaining undiminished the territorial condition of the Chinese Empire.

3. In case of another Power making use of the complications in China in order to obtain under any form whatever such territorial advantages, the two Contracting Parties reserve to themselves to come to a preliminary understanding as to the eventual steps to be taken for the protection of their own interests in China.

4. The two Governments will communicate this Agreement to the other Powers interested, and especially to Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Japan, Russia, and the United States of America, and will invite them to accept the principles recorded in it.

With the highest respect, &c., &c.,

(Signed) HATZFELDT.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES, AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

[*Translated from the French Text*]

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship tween the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and ministry plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary:—

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all persecution, in their goods or in their persons, from acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country,

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on the subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bèdjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtubhack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two Governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the Treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly Powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two States, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the Consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two States.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the Consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the Consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well as in places and *aimaks* where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there in none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the Treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the Treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX—The stipulations of the old Treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eightpence each, less the customary bank charge which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present Protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present Protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side of the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visèd* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom-houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and *lekin* at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by Treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *viséd* by the Port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Tour-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, handles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ornaments. The afore-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and munitions of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
" [L.S.] EUGENE BUTZOW.
" [L.S.] TSENG.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present *procés-verbal*, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
" [L.S.] TSENG.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 18TH JUNE, 1588

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from th ir governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good-will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers o

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.] KWEILIANG.
[L.S.] HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON, 28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.] (Signed) WILLIAM H. SEWARD. [L.S.] (Signed) CHIH KANG.
[L.S.] " ANSON BURLINGAME. [L.S.] " SUN CHIAKU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modificaton of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL. (Signed) PAO CHUN.
" JOHN F. SWIFT. " LI HUNG-TSAO.
" WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

RATIFICATIONS EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A. D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas, the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much depreciated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas, the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas, the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of $1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the collector of customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and, should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control, such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. III.—The provisions of the convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed of Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *viséd* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article 3 of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article 3, to exert all its power to secure the protection to the person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge, of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and, if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

[*Translation*]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, A.D. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America—Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai; John F. Seaman, a Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China—Lu Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting Fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as *lekin*, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of *lekin* and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit. It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or coastwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. *ad valorem*.

Nothing in this article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view, the High Contracting Parties have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsoever kind for collecting *lekin*, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

be permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of *lekin*, of other transit dues besides *lekin*, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this article.

The Chinese Government may recast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. *ad valorem*; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the High Contracting Parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all *lekin* taxation, duties on goods in transit, offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed hereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present High Contracting Parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in conection with any application for a drawback certficate, the Customs authorities discover an

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI. in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to citizens of the United States :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorites proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects, in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens :—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trade-marks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paying legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the High Contracting Parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

It is further agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties may demand that the tariff and the articles of this convention be revised at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two High Contracting Parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

Annex I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue therefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

Annex II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

Annex III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal aad China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamên, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms the third article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (*Chau-hoei*); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (*Xen-chen*) and the latter that of declaration (*Cha-hsing*); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (*Pin-ching*).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

commerce, and they may import and export thier merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-sze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exac more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries. PRINCE CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries. PRINCE CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and *lekin* tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and *lekin* tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello,
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed) Sir Robert Hart,
Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

Signed at Shanghai, November, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu) continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI of the Peking protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Portuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and *lekin* on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and *lekin* on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps, in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a depôt from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government depôt be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the depôt for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the depôt of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This co-operation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the High Contracting Parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the High Contracting Parties have agreed as follows:—

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two High Contracting Parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two High Contracting Parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved food stuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcholic

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

strength. Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have already been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portugeuse subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed, from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Hai-Kwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctcrs, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral rssources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commerical undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subjects in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inventions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the two High Contracting Parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895
Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*b.*) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(*c.*) The Pescadores Group, that is to say all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the rectifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war imdemnity the sum 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured-nation treatment.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

China makes, in addition, the following concessions, to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

(*a.*) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.

(*b.*) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,

(*c.*) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.

(*d.*) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

(*a.*) On the Upper Yangtsze River, from Ichang to Chung King.

(*b.*) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan, shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to fourteenth day of the fourth month of twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.) Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

(L.S.) Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

(L.S.) LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

(L.S.) LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21ST, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the High Contracting Parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the High Contracting Parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular Officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employés and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations, in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the Local Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or Authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or Officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty-free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, *lekin*, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships, the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters, they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The High Contracting Parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the Contracting Parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Contracting Parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese Texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English Text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In Witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.
[L.S.] HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation :—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison, the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

[Signed] HAYASHI TADASU.
„ PRINCE KING.
„ YIN LU.
„ CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8th OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsü, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan:—Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:—Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Shêng Hsüan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu T'ing-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood however that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government, shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trade-marks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan, will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and Engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified of repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, Officers, Subjects, Commerce, Navigation, Shipping, Industries and Property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, Officers, Subjects, Commerce, Navigation, Shipping, Industries or Property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese Officers and Subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X.—The High Contracting Parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Contracting Parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HIOKI EKI.
[L.S.]	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.
(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
"	SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.
"	WU T'ING-FANG.

ANNEX 1

INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registerd under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership, must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HIOKI EKI.
[L.S.]	ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.
(Signed)	LU HAI-HUAN.
"	SHENC HSUAN-HUAI
"	WU T'ING-FANG

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Annex 2

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen.—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding.

We have further the honour to request a reply from Your Excellencies.

We have the honour &c.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.

" Odagiri Masnoske.

Annex 3

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from Your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz:—Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register—plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circumstances were in accordance with Your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of Your Excellencies' despatch we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.

" Sheng Hsuan-Huan.

" Wu T'ing-Fang.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Annex 4

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigating on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that Your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that Your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, &c.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.

„ Odagiri Masnoske.

Annex 5

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kuang-Hsü.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that, the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for Your Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, &c.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.

„ Sheng Hsuan-Huai.

„ Wu T'ing Fang.

Annex 6

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsü.

Gentlemen,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals, there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls, shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefore shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unnecessary negotiations, and we beg that Your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, &c.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.

„ Sheng Hsuan-Huai.

„ Wu T'ing-Fang.

Annex 7

Imperial Japanese Commissioners for Treaty Revision to Imperial Chinese Commissioners for Treaty Revision

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kuang Hsu.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send Your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, &c.,

(Signed) Hioki Eki.

„ Odagiri Masnoske.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905.

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

KUMURA JUTARO,
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;
UCHIDA KOSAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
PRINCE CHING,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
KU KO-KI,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
YUAN SHI-KAI,
Minister Plenipotentiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:—

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:—

Shingking Province:—Whangfengcheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tungkiangtze, and Fakumen.

Kirin Province:—Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Hongchun and Sanchin.

Heilunking Province:—Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchuria and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withdraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Government of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops dispatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops, will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agress to exempt materials required for the railways in South Manchuria from all duties and *lekin*.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

[*Translation*]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquiss Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank, Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Fêng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun the 25th of June last.

Art. II*a*.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to commit suicide.

Yü Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'êng-yü, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-hêng former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsû Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsû Ching-ch'êng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yüan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yüan Ch'ang, Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao the 24th, Yû-Hsien was executed the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'êng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. II*b*.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8) ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make honourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation; H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were desecrated or in which the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms and ammunition.

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H. M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Artlcle VI of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(*a*) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below.

Haikwan Tael—Mark	3.055
Austro-Hungary crown	3.595
Gold dollar	0.742
Franc	3.740
Pound sterling	£0. 3s. 0d.
Yen	1.407
Netherlan ls florin	1.796
Gold rouble	1.412

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization. (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually, the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on the 1st of July, 1902.

(*b*) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt for the same.

(*c*) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the Doyen of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(*d*) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(*e*) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the salt gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previously set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports *ad valorem* shall be converted as far as possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner: The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied *ad valorem*.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex No. 14.)—

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12).
On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
On the South, the line 12-1 drawn along the exterior base of the Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'êng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:—

(*a*) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.

(*b*) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.

(*c*) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.

(*d*) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-general, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below.

(*a*) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*b*) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.—An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Wai Wu Pu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed. (Annex No. 19.)

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, the French Text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900, the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the Foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII, the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX, will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

(Signed)

A. von Mumm
M. Czikann
Joostens
B. J. de Cologan
W. W. Rockhill
Beau
Ernest Satow
Salvago Raggi
Jutaro Komura
F. M. Knobel
M. de Giers
Yi K'uang
Li Hung-chang

Certified copy.

(Signed)

A. d'Anthouard
B. Kroupensky
Reginald Tower
Von Bohlenund Halback

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATIES WITH COREA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL) ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yŏng-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Corean authorities.

2.—If the Corean authorities or a Corean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial authorities.

3.—If the British authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Corean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Corean authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Corean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Corean authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Corean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Corean authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Corean and the British Consular authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Corean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Corean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Corean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular authorities, on receiving an application from the Corean authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But without the consent of the proper British Consular authority no Corean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular authority, the Corean authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the Foreign authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorties of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Corean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Corean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Corean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Corean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Corean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Corean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons and placing buoys on the Corean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Corean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Corean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such exenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the partiesp interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Seōul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican Dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained herein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of the Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Corean jurisdiction, and Corean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Corean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

IMPORTS

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements	Free
2	Alum	5
3	Amber	20
4	Anchors and chains	5
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence	20
6	Artificial flowers	20
7	Bamboo, split or not	5
8	Bark for tanning	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider	10
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger-beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½
12	Birds' nests	20
13	Blankets and rugs	7½
14	Bones	5
15	Books, maps, and charts	Free
16	Bricks and tiles	5
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...	Free
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	7½
19	Camphor, crude	5
20	,, refined	10
21	Candles	7½
22	Canvas	7½
23	Carmine	10
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry	7½
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated	10
26	Carpets, velvet	20
27	Carriages...	20
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	7½
29	Charcoal...	7½
30	Chemicals, all kinds...	7½
31	Clocks and parts thereof	10
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c.	7½
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk...	10
34	Coal and coke	5
35	Cochineal	20
36	Cocoons	7½
37	Coins, gold and silver	Free
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds	10
39	Coral, manufactured or not	20
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes...	7½
41	Cotton, raw	5
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ...	7½
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	7½
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds	7½
46	Drugs, all kinds	5
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints	7½
48	Earthenware	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk	20
50	Enamel-ware	20
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10
52	Fans, all kinds	7½
53	Feathers, all kinds	7½
54	Felt	7½
55	Fire engines	Free
56	Fireworks	20
57	Fish, fresh	5
58	,, dried and salted	7½
59	Flax, hemp, and jute...	5
60	Flints	5
61	Floor rugs, all kinds	7½
62	Flour and meal, all kinds	7½
63	Foil, gold and silver	10
64	,, tin, copper, and all other kinds...	7½
65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds	5
66	,, dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½
67	Furniture of all kinds	10
68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c.	20
69	Gamboge	7½
70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities	7½
72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed...	10
73	Glassware, all kinds...	10
74	Glue	5
75	Grain and corn, all kinds	5
76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c.	7½
77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
78	Hair, all kinds except human	7½
79	,, human...	10
80	,, ornaments, gold and silver ...	20
81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed	5
82	,, ,, tanned and dressed ...	7½
83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
84	Incense sticks	20
85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10
86	Isinglass, all kinds	7½
87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
88	Jade-ware	20
89	Jewellery, real or imitation	20
90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other minerial oils	5
91	Lacquered-ware, common	10
92	,, superior	20
93	Lamps, all kinds	7½
94	Lanterns, paper...	5
95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain...	7½
96	,, superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured...	10
97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	1
98	Lime	5
99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
100	Matches	5
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities	5
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c.	7½
103	Meat, fresh...	5

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tinplates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tutenauge or white copper, unrefined gold and silver	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½
109	Models of inventions	Free
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk ...	7½
111	,, ,, made of silk...	10
112	Musical boxes...	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds ...	10
114	Musk	20
115	Needles and pins...	7½
116	Oil-cake	5
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½
118	Oil, wood (*Tung-yu*)...	5
119	Oil, and floor cloth, all kinds ...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods	Free
121	Paper, common qualities	5
122	,, all kinds, not otherwise provided for	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10
124	Pearls	20
125	Pepper, ungrounnd	5
126	Perfumes and scent	20
127	Photographic apparatus	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed...	10
129	Pitch and tar	5
130	Planks, soft	7½
131	,, hard	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ...	Free
133	Plate, gold and silver	20
134	Plated-ware, all kinds...	10
135	Porcelain, common qualities ...	7½
136	,, superior qualities	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20
138	Rattans, split or not	5
139	Rhinoceros horns	20
140	Resin	7½
141	Saddlery and harness	10
142	Salt	7½
143	Samples in reasonable quantities ...	Free
144	Sapanwood	7½
145	Scales and balances...	5
146	Scented wood, all kinds	20
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances	Free
148	Seals, materials for...	10
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c.	7½
150	Seeds, all kinds	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½
152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	10
154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10
155	Soap, common qualities	10
156	Soap, superior qualities	71
157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5
158	Spectacles	7½
159	Spices, all kinds	20
160	Spirits, in jars	7½
161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c.	7½
163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½
165	Sugar candy	10
166	Sulphur	7½
167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions	7½
168	Tallow	7½
169	Tea	7
170	Telescopes and binocular glasses ...	10
171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms... ...	200
172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20
173	Tooth powder	10
174	Travellers' baggage...	Free
175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10
176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk	5
177	Types, new and old	Free
178	Umbrellas, paper	5
179	,, cotton	7½
180	,, silk	10
181	Umbrella frames	7½
182	Varnish	7½
183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...	5
184	Velvet, silk...	20
185	Vermicelli	7½
186	Vermilion	10
187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver	10
188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
190	,, cloth...	7½
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	10
192	Wood or timber, soft	7½
193	,, ,, hard ,, ...	10
194	Wool, sheep's, raw...	5
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...	7½
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
197	Works of art	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c.	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured...	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured	7½
	All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured...	10

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance, or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS

Class I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullions, being gold and silver refined,
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds,
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples in reasonable quantity.
Traveller's baggage.

Class II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT GENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882
Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this Treaty of Amity and Commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two Governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the Government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this Treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessaries or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of exterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent.; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this Treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts, shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first Treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens; provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately hereafter this Treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. Shufeldt,
Commodore United States Navy, Envoy of the United States to Chosen.

Shin Chen,
Chin Hong Chi,
Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyè Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrô In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sô-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the Capital of Chosen, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects.

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, *viz*:—Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra, Kensho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen they

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

may enter any ports or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of wood, coal, and other necessaries, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessaries required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen, or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) KURODA KIYOTAKA.
„ INOUYE KAORU.
„ SHIN KEN.
„ IN JI-SHO.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NEW PROTOCOL BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

CONCLUDED FEBRUARY 23RD, 1904

Art. I.—For the purpose of maintaining a permanent and solid friendship between Japan and Corea, and firmly establishing peace in the Far East, the Imperial Government of Corea shall place full confidence in the Imperial Government of Japan, and adopt the advice of the latter in regard to improvements in administration.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government of Japan shall, in a spirit of firm friendship, ensure the safety and repose of the Imperial House of Corea.

Art. III.—The Imperial Government of Japan definitively guarantees the independence and territorial integrity of the Corean Empire.

Art. IV.—In case the welfare of the Imperial House of Corea, or the territorial integrity of Corea, is endangered by the aggression of a third Power or internal disturbances, the Imperial Government of Japan shall immediately take such necessary measures as circumstances require, and, in such case, the Imperial Government of Corea shall give full facilities to promote all action of the Imperial Japanese Government. The Imperial Government of Japan may, for the attainment of the above-mentioned object occupy, when the circumstances require it, such places as may be necessary from strategic points of view.

Art. V.—The Government of the two countries shall not, in the future, without mutual consent, conclude with a third Power such an arrangement as may be contrary to the principles of the present Protocol.

Art. VI.—Details in connection with the present Protocol shall be arranged as circumstances may demand, between the Representative of Japan and the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs of Corea.

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

SIGNED NOVEMBER 17TH, 1905

[*Translated from the Japanese official text.*]

The Japanese and Corean Governments, being desirous of strengthening the identity of interests which unite the two Empires, have, with the same end in view, agreed upon the following Articles, which will remain binding until the power and prosperity of Corea are recognised as having been firmly established:—

I.—The Japanese Government, through the Foreign Office at Tokyo, will henceforward take control and direct the foreign relations and affairs of Corea, and Japanese diplomatic representatives and Consuls will protect the subjects and interests of Corea abroad.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

II.—The Japanese Government will take upon itself the duty of carrying out the existing Treaties between Corea and foreign countries; and the Corean Government binds itself not to negociate any Treaty or Agreement of a diplomatic nature without the intermediary of the Japanese Government.

III.—(*a*) The Japanese Government will appoint under his Majesty the Emperor of Corea a Resident-General as its representative, who will remain in Seoul chiefly to administer diplomatic affairs with the prerogative of having private audience with his Majesty the Emperor of Corea.

(*b*) The Japanese Government is entitled to appoint a Resident to every Corean open port and other places where the presence of such Resident is considered necessary. These Residents, under the supervision of the Resident-General, will administer all the duties hitherto appertaining to Japanese Consulates in Corea and all other affairs necessary for the satisfactory fulfilment of the provisions of this Treaty.

IV.—All the existing Treaties and Agreements between Japan and Corea, within limits not prejudical to the provisions of this Treaty, will remain in force.

V.—The Japanese Government guarantees to maintain the security and respect the dignity of the Corean Imperial House.

In witness whereof the undersigned, with due power granted by their respective Governments, have signed this Treaty and affixed their seals.

HAYASHI GONSUKE,
Japanese Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary.

PAK CHAI SYUL,
Corean Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

JAPANESE IMPERIAL ORDINANCE NO. 240 RELATING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE RESIDENCY-GENERAL AND RESIDENCY OFFICES IN COREA.

In accordance with Article III. of the Treaty concluded on November 17th, 1905 between the Imperial Japanese and Corean Governments, the office of the Residency General shall be established at Seoul, and Residency Offices in Seoul, Chemulpo Fusan, Gensan, Chinnampo, Mokpo, Masan, and other places where such offices ar required for the administration of all affairs relating to the Treaty.

The duties of the Resident-General will be conducted by the existing Japanes Legation, and duties of the Residents by the existing Japanese Consulates for th time being.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894
Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James' ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights ; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel ; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind ; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each Contracting Party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Law, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV. — The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom-house Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the Contracting Parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective states. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the Contracting Parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The High Contracting Parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other Contracting Party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting Parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement :—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	The Dominion of Canada. †	Newfoundland.
The Cape.	Natal.	New South Wales.
Victoria.	Queensland.	Tasmania.
South Australia.	Western Australia.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

* Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at the Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that: "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question." Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Canada.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the High Contracting Parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either High Contracting Party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later then six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY.

[L.S.] AOKI.

PROTOCOL.

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the Contracting Parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the Contracting Parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two High Contracting Parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. [L.S.] AKOI.

[*In place of the Tariff above referred to we give in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in* 1906, *which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.*]

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN

ENFORCED FROM THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1906.

Article I.—Upon articles imported from foreign countries import duties shall be imposed according to the annexed tariff.

Article II.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to replace the *ad valorem* duties by specific duties, such duties may be converted on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months and determined by Imperial Ordinance.

The rates of the specific duties mentioned in the preceding paragraph may be determined by subdividing the articles, or by gross weight.

Article III.—With regard to the productions of regions to which Conventional Tariff rates are not applicable, such regions and articles may, in case of necessity, be named by Imperial Ordinance and rates of duty fixed in respect thereof within limits not falling below the Conventional Tariff rates.

Article IV.—With respect to the productions of a country in which Japanese vessels or productions are subjected to a more disadvantageous treatment than the vessels or productions of other countries, the articles may be named by Imperial Ordinance, whereby may be imposed on dutiable articles a surtax not exceeding in amount the rate of duty prescribed in the present Law, and upon duty-free articles an import duty not exceeding fifty per cent. *ad valorem*.

Article V.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries a surtax of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance.

Article VI.—The dutiable value of an article subject to *ad valorem* duty shall be the actual cost thereof at the place of production or purchase with the addition of packing charges, cost of transportation, insurance, and all other charges incurred up to its arrival at the port of importation; however, in case of doubt respecting the actual cost and the various charges, the balance after deducting the import duty from the price of the article at the port of importation shall be taken as the dutiable value thereof.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty:

1.—Articles imported for Imperial use;

2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign states visiting this country, their families and suites;

3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy;

4.—Warships;

5.—Articles intended for the personal use of Foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to this country;

6.—Orders or decorations, medals, and badges sent to persons resident in this country;

7.—Records, documents, and other papers;

8.—Articles imported as specimens or objects for the purpose of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions;

9.—Articles contributed for purposes of charity or relief;

10.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government;

11.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit as such;

12.—Travellers' effects and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, which, however, must correspond to the social status of such travellers and be recognised as suited thereto by the Customs;

13.—Articles sent back by forces and warships abroad;

14.—Personal effects in course of removal, which, however, must have already been used;

15.—Exported articles which are imported within five years without any change in the character and form which they possessed at the time of exportation, with the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

exception, however, of alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which enjoyed exemption from import duty, or a drawback thereof under Arts. VIII and IX;

16.—Receptacles of exported goods named by Ordinance when such receptacles are re-imported;

17.—Fish, shellfish, mollusca, sea-animals, see-weeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from this country, and manufactures thereof which are simple in workmanship; they must, however, be imported by the said vessels or vessels attached thereto;

18.—Articles for ship's use delivered in an open port to warships and vessels bound for foreign countries;

19.—Wreckages and equipments of Japanese vessels which have been shipwrecked;

20.—Exported goods shipped by vessels clearing ports in this country, which are brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels;

21.—Horses, cattle, and swine for breeding imported by the State and prefectures, horses for breeding imported by horse-breeding associations, and cattle for breeding imported by cattle-breeding associations.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation; but security corresponding in amount to the duty must be tendered at the time of importation:—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereto, which are named by Imperial Ordinance;

2.—Articles imported for repair;

3—Articles imported for the use of travellers engaged in scientific research;

4—Articles imported for the purpose of trial;

5—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles named by Ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by Ordinance.

When manures named by Ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manner to be determined by Ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain by fraud or dishonest action the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with according to the provision of Art. LXXV of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited:—

1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium (excepting such as are imported by the Government).

2.—Coins, bank-notes, and Imperial Government certificates, which are counterfeit, altered, or imitations;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles, which are considered injurious to public security or morals;

4.—Articles which infringe patents, new devices for practical use, designs, trademarks, and copyrights;

5.—Articles the importation of which has been prohibited by laws and Ordinances.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

Article XI.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.

Article XII.—The provisions relating to import duties in Arts. II and III of the Extraordinary Special Tax Law and Law No. 85 of the Thirty-third Year of Meiji (1900), are abolished.

Imperial Ordinance No. 52 of the 39th year of Meiji (1906).

The Customs Tariff Law shall be put into force on and after the 1st of October of the 39th year of Meiji (1906).

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

IMPORT TARIFF

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
	GROUP I.—*Plants and Animals (living).*		
1	Plants, roots and bulbs, fit only for replanting		free
2	Horses	*ad val.*	5%
3	Bulls, oxen and cows	„	10 „
4	Sheep and goats	„	25 „
5	Pigs and hogs	„	25 „
6	Poultry	„	25 „
7	Fish, shellfish and mollusca	„	30 „
8	Bees...	„	10 „
9	All other live animals...	„	25 „
	GROUP II.—*Grains and Seeds.*		
10	Rice and paddy	100 kins	0.64
11	Barley	„	0.45
12	Wheat	„	0.57
13	Oats	„	0.47
14	Millet, Italian and German	„	0.41
15	Beans, soja	„	0.43
16	„ red or white (*Phaseolus Subtrilobata*)	„	0.45
17	„ (*Victa faba*)	„	0.37
18	„ green small (*Phaseolus Radiatus*)...	„	0.44
19	Peas (*Pisum Sativum*)	„	0.38
20	Sesame seed	„	0.79
21	Seeds of *Perila Ocimoides*	„	0.86
22	Rape seed	„	0.51
23	Cotton seed	„	0.20
24	All other grains and seeds	*ad val.*	15%
	GROUP III.—*Beverages and Comestibles.*		
25	Vegetables (excluding those preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey):		
	1. Preserved in tins ... ...including receptacles	100 kins	7.30
	2. Preserved in bottles or jars	*ad val.*	40%
	3. Not preserved in tins, bottles or jars:		
	A. Fresh	100 kins	1.15
	B. Dried	„	4.10
	C. Others	*ad val.*	30%
26	Fruits and nuts (excluding those preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey):		
	1. Preserved in tins, bottles or jars	„	45%
	2. Not preserved in tins, bottles or jars:		
	A. Fruits, fresh	100 kins	4.00
	B. „ dried	„	8.10
	C. Nuts...	„	6.50
	D. Others	*ad val.*	40%
27	Tea:		
	1. Black tea	100 kins	20.00
	2. „ „ dust	„	2.70
	3. All other	*ad val.*	45%
28	Coffee	100 kins	15.00
29	Chicory	*ad val.*	45%
30	Cocoa	„	45%

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
31	Spices:		
	1. Pepper:		
	A. In the seed	100 kins	13.00
	B. Ground ...including receptacles	„	18.00
	2. Curry powder „	„	23.00
	3. Mustard	*ad val.*	45%
	4. All other	„	45%
32	Flours, meals and groats of grains and starches:		
	1. Wheat flour	100 kins	1.45
	2. Oatmeal	„	4.42
	3. Indian corn meal	„	3.87
	4. Tapioca or manioca	„	1.80
	5. All other	*ad val.*	30%
33	Biscuits (excluding fancy or sweetened biscuits)	100 kins	11.00
34	Macaroni, vermicelli and the like	„	6 60
35	Fruit juice (not sugared) ...including receptacles	„	12.00
36	Sauce „	„	8.20
37	Vinegar	1 litre	0.18
	Note.—Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of pure acetic acid in 100 cubic centimeters at 15° C is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 sen per litre for every additional one gramme of pure acetic acid.		
38	Meat, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca		
	1. Fresh:		
	A. Mutton	100 kins	7.30
	B. Others	*ad val.*	30%
	2. Preserved in tins, bottles or jars:		
	A. Meat, poultry and game ...including receptacles	100 kins	9.75
	B. Fish, shellfish and mollusca „	„	4.30
	3. All other:		
	A. Ham and bacon	„	14.00
	B. Salted meat	„	5.50
	C. Salted whale:		
	a. Tail	„	4.50
	b. Others	„	1.40
	D. Salted fish	„	2.00
	E. Others	*ad val.*	30%
39	Condensed milk	100 kins	10.00
40	Butter ...including receptacles	„	27.00
41	Artificial butter	„	23.00
42	Cheese	„	17.00
43	Extract of meat	„	77.00
44	Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin, infant food and other similar nutritious food ...including receptacles	*ad val.*	35%
45	Eggs, fresh	100 kins	5.80
46	Mineral water, soda water & other non-alcoholic beverages:		
	1. In bottles, not exceeding ½ litre each	1 doz.	0.55
	2. „ „ exceeding ½ litre each	„	1.10
47	All other ccmestibles	*ad val.*	40%
	GROUP IV.—*Sugar, Confectioneries and Sweetmeats.*		
48	Sugar:		
	1. Below Dutch standard No. 8	100 kins	1.65
	2. From Dutch standard No. 8 to No. 15, exclusive	„	2.25
	3. From Dutch standard No. 15 to No. 20, exclusive	„	3.25
	4. Dutch standard No. 20 and above	„	3.50
49	Molasses	„	0.85
50	Fruit juice (sugared) and syrup	*ad val.*	45%
51	Grape sugar, malt sugar and the like	100 kins	7.25

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
52	Milk sugar	100 kins	8.80
53	Honey	*ad val.*	50%
54	Sugar, rock candy	100 kins	4.90
55	Confectioneries, fancy biscuits and other cakes } including	,,	20.00
56	Jam, fruit jelly and the like } receptacles	,,	13.00
57	Vegetables and fruits preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey... including receptables	,,	8.00
	GROUP V.—*Alcoholic Liquors and Alcohol.*		
58	*Sake*	1 litre	0.15
59	Chinese liquors, fermented	,,	0.15
60	Beer, ale, porter and stout	,,	0.10
61	Wines of all kinds:		
	1. In bottles	,,	0.80
	2. In casks or barrels	,,	0 30
62	Champagne	,,	2.00
63	All other alcoholic liquors:		
	1. In bottle	,,	0.90
	2. In other receptacles*	,,	0.50
	* *Note.*—Alcoholic liquors containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol, specific gravity 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 sen per litre for every additional 1% of pure alcohol.		
64	Alcohol	,,	0.65
	GROUP II.—*Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth, Tusks, Shells, &c.*		
65	Furs	*ad val.*	50%
66	Hides and skins, raw:		
	1. Of bull, ox, cow and buffalo	100 kins	1.20
	2. Of deer	,,	4.00
	3. Of red deer (*Cervus Elaphus*)	,,	2.10
	4. All other	*ad val.*	10%
67	Waste hides and skins (fit only for glue manufacture or manure)		free
68	Leather:		
	1. Of bull, ox, cow and buffalo:		
	A. Sole leather	100 kins	13.30
	B. Tanned hide, known as "*Indian blood leather*"	,,	7.60
	C. Others:		
	a. Lacquered or varnished	,,	22.40
	b. Not lacquered or vanished	,,	17.00
	2. Of sheep and goat	,,	22.40
	3. Of chamois	,,	55.00
	4. Of alligator	,,	98.20
	5. Roller leather	,,	69.20
	6. Waste	,,	8.40
	7. All other	*ad val.*	20%
69	Hair, animal (excluding wool, goat's hair and camel's hair)		
	1. Bristles, pig or hog	100 kins	free
	2. Of badger	,,	33.50
	3. Of horse	,,	5.85
	4. All other	*ad val.*	10%
70	Feathers, quills and down	,,	10%
71	Bones, animal		free

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
72	Tusks or ivory, animal:		
	1. Of elephant	100 kins	45.20
	2. „ „ waste	„	9.00
	3. Of walrus or seahorse	„	20.40
	4. All other	*ad val.*	20 %
73	Horns, animal:		
	1. Of bull, ox, cow and buffalo	100 kins	2.00
	2. Of deer	„	4.10
	3. Of rhinoceros	„	14.80
	4. All other	*ad val.*	20 %
74	Hoofs, animal	100 kins	0.70
75	Sinews, animal	*ad val.*	10 %
76	Shells of shellfish		free
77	Tortoise-shells:		
	1. Shells and marginal scales known as "*Claws*"	100 kins	150.00
	2. Waste	„	7.30
	3. All other	„	20.00
78	Corals	*ad val.*	40 %
79	Pearls	„	60%
80	Sponges;		
	1. Prepared	100 kins	103.00
	2. Unprepared	„	8.50
81	All other skins, hairs, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, &c. (excluding wool, goat's hair and camel's hair)	*ad val.*	20 %
	GROUP VII.—*Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines and Medicial Preparations.*		
82	Hops	100 kins	28.90
83	Liquorice	„	2.36
84	Saffron	1 kin	4.26
85	Ipecacuanha roots	100 kins	77.10
86	Ginseng—		
	1. Not exceeding 30 roots per kin	1 kin	3.60
	2. All other	„	0.70
87	Cassia and cinnamon bark	100 kins	3.50
88	Cinchona bark	„	6.50
89	Gentian roots	„	2.70
90	Nard or Spikenard	„	3.50
91	Rhubarb	„	2.90
92	Semen cyna or wormseeds	„	6.90
93	Senega roots	„	22.50
94	Ergot of rye	„	18.40
95	Musk	1 kin	150 00
96	Artificial musk	„	16.50
97	Cloves	100 kns	7.20
98	Agalwood or aloeswood	„	62.70
99	Sandal wood	„	4.60
100	Rosin	„	0.60
101	Catechu and gambier	„	2.00
102	Galls	„	3.75
103	Gum arabic	„	2.90
104	„ tragacanth	„	15.20
105	„ shellac	„	17.90
106	Glue	„	2.58
107	Gelatine	„	18.70
108	Isinglass	„	20 %
109	Dextrine	*ad val.*	15 %
110	Phosphorus, yellow and red or amorphous	„	free
111	Acid, boric		2.90
112	„ acetic	100 kins	5.60
113	„ tartaric	„	13.10
		„	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
114	Acid, salicylic	100 kins	11.80
115	„ carbolic	„	6.10
116	„ citric	„	13.00
117	„ pyrogallic	„	134.00
118	„ tannic	„	14.20
119	Soda, caustic	„	0.65
120	„ carbonate of (soda ash)	„	0.35
121	„ bicarbonate of	„	0.52
122	Soda, nitrate of (Chili saltpetre or cubic nitre) —		
	1. Crude		free
	2. Refined	*ad val.*	20 %
123	Soda, borate of (borax)	100 kins	1.32
124	„ salicylate of	„	12.70
125	Potash, nitrate of (saltpetre)	„	1.88
126	„ chlorate of, and cyanide of, and soda, cyanide of		free
127	„ bichromate of	100 kins	2.53
128	„ bromide of	„	18.80
129	Magnesia, carbonate of	„	2.73
130	Alum	„	0.44
131	Bismuth, subnitrate of	„	86.90
132	Ammonia, chloride of	„	2.28
133	„ sulphate of—		
	1. Crude		free
	2. Refined	*ad val.*	20 %
134	Ammonia, carbonate of	100 kins	3.89
135	Formaline	„	6.90
136	Wood spirit or methyl alcohol	„	3.31
137	Alcohol, denatured	1 litre	0.65
138	Glycerine	100 kins	6.50
139	Chloroform	„	22.00
140	Saccharin and other similar sweet substances	1 kin	60.00
141	Camphor, Borneo and blumea or ngai	„	3.00
142	Antifebrine	100 kins	9.50
143	Antipyrine	1 kin	0.80
144	Santonine	„	3.07
145	Quinine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	„	2.03
146	Morphine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	„	8.90
147	Cocaine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	„	25.00
148	Cinchonine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of	100 kins	38.50
149	Creosote, carbonate of	„	52.40
150	Guaiacol, carbonate of	„	98.60
151	Aniline salt or aniline, hydrochlorate of	„	3.55
152	Insect powder	„	15.80
153	Alcoholic medicinal preparations (excluding tincture of opium)	1 litre	0.65
154	Plasters	*ad val.*	30 %
155	Lints and bandages	„	30%
156	Gelatine capsules and wafers	„	20%
157	All other drugs, chemicals and medicines	„	20%
158	Pills, powders, ointments and other medicinal preparations	„	30%
	GROUP VIII.—*Oils, Fats and Waxes.*		
159	Volatile or essential oils, vegetable:		
	1. Of cassia and cinnamon	100 kins	45.00
	2. Of citronella	„	32.30
	3. Of lavender and bergamot	„	120.00
	4. Of turpentine:		
	A. In cans or barrels	10 Am. gals.	2.48
	B. In other receptacles	*ad val.*	20 %
	5. All other		30%

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
160	Oil, linseed:		
	1. In cans or barrels	100 kins	1.00
	2. In other receptacles	*ad val.*	20 %
161	Oil, castor:		
	1. In cans, barrels or jars	100 kins	2.00
	2. In other receptacles	*ad val.*	20 %
162	Oil, olive:		
	1. In cans or barrels	100 kins	4.10
	2. In other receptacles	*ad val.*	30 %
163	Oil, palm:	100 kins	1.50
164	„ arachis or groundnut	„	3.90
165	„ cotton seed	„	3.30
166	Cocoa butter (obtained from *Theobroma Cacao*)	*ad val.*	20 %
167	Oil, cod-liver	„	30%
168	„ fish and whale	„	30%
169	Fats, animal:		
	1. Lard	100 kins	5.80
	2. All other	„	1.34
170	Stearin	„	2.10
171	Olein	„	2.00
172	Mineral oils (excluding crude oil):		
	1. Light oils (specific gravity less than 0.730 at 15° C.)	*ad val.*	20 %
	2. Illuminating oils (specific gravity not exceeding 0.875 at 15° C.)	10 Am. gals.	0.96
	3. Heavy oils (specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15° C.)	100 kins	1.23
173	Vaseline	„	2.95
174	Paraffin wax:		
	1. Melting point below 50° C.		free
	2. All other	100 kins	1.30
175	Candles	„	7.70
176	All other oils, fats and waxes	*ad val.*	20 %
	GROUP IX.—*Dyes, Pigments and Paints.*		
177	Indigo, natural:		
	1. Dry	100 kins	55.80
	2. Liquid or paste	*ad val.*	30 %
178	Artificial indigo:		
	1. Dry	100 kins	63.40
	2. Liquid or paste	*ad val.*	30 %
179	Indigo carmine	„	20%
180	Mangrove bark	100 kins	0.20
181	Safflower:		
	1. In cake	„	8.90
	2. All other	„	3.20
182	Turmeric	„	0.80
183	Logwood extract	„	3.30
184	Aniline dyes	„	12.30
185	Alizarine dyes:		
	1. Dry	„	27.80
	2. Liquid or paste	„	9.50
186	Cobalt, oxide of	„	85.00
187	Gold, silver and platinum, liquid	1 kin	18.00
188	Prussian blue	100 kins	10.00
189	Ultramarine blue	„	2 85
190	Lead pigments	„	1.80
191	Zinc white	„	2.00
192	Vermillion and cinnabar	„	28.20
193	Paints	„	4.10
194	Lacquer (juice of *Rhus Vernicifera*)	„	6.30
195	Varnish	„	13.00

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
196	Wood tar and coal tar	100 kins	1.10
197	Pitch	„	0.45
198	Asphaltum ... Including receptacles	*ad val.*	15 %
199	Shoe polish	100 kins	8.30
200	Pencils (excluding those in metallic case):		
	1. Cased in wood	1 gross	0.50
	2. All other	*ad val.*	30 %
201	Inks:		
	1. For copying or writing ... Including receptacles	100 kins	10.00
	2. For printing:		
	A. Liquid or paste:		
	a. For lithograph	100 kins	15.00
	b. Others	„	2.50
	B. Solid	*ad val.*	15 %
	3. All other	„	30 %
202	Solid inks, black or red, Chinese	„	30 %
203	Artist's colours and artist's paints	„	30 %
204	Anti-fouling composition, anti-corrosive paint and the similar ship's bottom paints	100 kins	6.40
205	Patent dryers	„	3.00
206	Copper paint	„	5.90
207	All other dyes and pigments	*ad val.*	15 %
208	All other paints	„	30 %
	GROUP X.—*Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and Materials Thereof.*		
209	Cotton, in the seed and ginned		free
210	Waste and old cotton		free
211	Cotton yarns:		
	1. Gassed, mercerized and the like	100 kins	21.50
	2. All other	„	12.00
212	Cotton threads ... Including spools	100 kins	29.40
213	Waste cotton yarns		free
214	Flax, hemp, china grass, ramie and other vegetable fibres		free
215	Linen yarns	100 kins	18.50
216	„ threads	„	42.20
217	Hemp, china grass, ramie or jute yarns	*ad val.*	20 %
218	„ „ „ „ „ „ threads	„	30 %
219	Wool, goat's hair and camel's hair		free
220	Woollen yarns:		
	1. Fit only for weaving	100 kins	21.00
	2. All other	„	26.00
221	Cocoons		free
222	Curlies, knubs and other waste silk		free
223	Silk, floss	*ad val.*	15 %
224	„ raw, dupion and thrown	100 kins	164.00
225	„ wild	„	31.00
226	„ yarns, spun	*ad val.*	30 %
227	„ threads	„	30 %
228	Artificial silk	„	30 %
229	All other yarns and threads:		
	1. Of silk in part	„	30 %
	2. All other	„	20 %
230	Small ropes or cords (not exceeding 5 m. m. in diameter) and twines:		
	1. Of cotton	100 kins	12.90
	2. All other	„	5.90
231	Cordages or ropes (exceeding 5 m. m. in diameter)	„	6.25
232	Old cords twines, cordages and ropes	*ad val.*	10 %

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
	GROUP XI—*Textile Fabrics and Manufactures thereof.*		Yens.
233	Shirtings and sheetings, gray	10 sq. yd.	0.31
234	„ „ „ white	„	0.41
235	„ twilled	„	0.37
236	„ dyed and turkey and cambrics	„	0.39
237	T-cloths	„	0.43
238	Cotton drills	„	0.63
239	„ ducks	„	1.56
240	„ satins and cotton italians	„	0.76
241	„ prints	„	0.49
242	„ flannels	„	0.73
243	„ velvets and plush	„	1.36
244	„ victoria-lawns	„	0.21
245	„ mosquito mettings	„	0.41
246	„ lace curtainings	*ad val.*	30%
247	„ tissues, pure, not otherwise provided for	„	30%
248	Linen damasks	10 sq. yd.	2.33
249	„ tissues, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	30%
250	Hemp cloth	„	30%
251	China grass and ramie cloths	„	30%
252	Canvas	10 sq. yd.	1.18
253	Elastic canvas	„	0.57
254	Gunny cloth	*ad val.*	10%
255	Bamboo cloth or *Chikufu* and pineapple cloth	10 sq. yd.	0.77
256	Woollen cloths and serges:		
	1. Of wool:		
	A. Not exceeding 250 grammes per square yard	„	1.60
	B. Others	„	3.20
	2. Of wool and cotton:		
	A. Not exceeding 250 grammes per square yard	„	1.00
	B. Others	„	1.60
257	Alpacas, orleans and lustres	„	1.46
258	Mousseline de laine (including wool and cotton mixture):		
	1. Gray	„	0.87
	2. All other	„	1.10
259	Italian cloth	„	1.22
260	Flannels:		
	1. Of wool	„	1.64
	2. Of wool and cotton	„	1.43
261	Buntings	„	0.98
262	Woollen damasks	„	2.50
263	Velvets and plush (of wool or of wool and cotton)	„	2.40
264	Roller cloths	„	4.20
265	Woollen feltings	„	1.34
266	„ tissues, pure, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	30%
267	Silk crapes	10 sq. yd.	6.76
268	„ pongees	„	1.55
269	„ satins, figured	„	5.61
270	„ „ unfigured	„	9.50
271	Satins of silk and cotton	10 sq. yd.	3.04
272	Velvets and plush (of silk, wholly or partly)	„	4.90
273	Silk tissues, pure, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	40%
274	Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of silk in part	„	40%
	2. All other	„	30%
275	Embroidered tissues	„	40%
276	Handkerchief:		
	1. In piece:		
	[illegible] Of cotton	10 sq. yd.	0.37
	[illegible] silk, wholly or partly	*ad val.*	45%
	[illegible]	„	30%

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
	2. Single:		
	A. Of cotton...	1 doz.	0.22
	B. Of flax	„	0.88
	C. Of cotton and flax...	„	0.46
	D. Of silk, wholly or partly	*ad val.*	50 %
	E. Others	„	40 %
277	Towels	„	40 %
278	Blankets and blanketing:		
	1. Of wool or of wool and cotton...	100 kins	32.80
	2. All other	*ad val.*	30 %
279	Carpets and carpetings:		
	1. Of hemp or jute	10 sq. yds.	1.60
	2. Brussels	„	7.30
	3. Patent tapestry	„	3.70
	4. Velvet	*ad val.*	40 %
	5. Felt	10 sq. yds.	1.30
	6. All other	*ad val.*	40 %
280	Travelling rugs:		
	1. Of silk, wholly or partly	„	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
281	Table cloths:		
	1. Of silk, wholly or partly	„	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
282	Curtains:		
	1. Of silk, wholly or partly	„	50 %
	2 All other	„	40 %
283	Mosquito nets	„	40 %
284	Hammocks	„	40 %
285	Fishing nets	„	25 %
286	Elastic webbings, for boots and shoes:		
	1. Of silk in part	10 sq. yds.	15.80
	2. All other	„	8.87
287	Bookbinder's cloth	„	0.42
288	Leather or oil cloths	„	1.07
289	Oil cloths and linolium for floors	„	1.83
290	Elastic braids and cords	*ad val.*	30 %
291	Insulating tapes	100 kins	17.90
292	Lamp wicks	*ad val.*	30 %
293	Gunny bags	100 pcs.	1.39
294	Old gunny bags		free
295	Rags...		free
296	All other tissues	*ad val.*	30 %
297	All other manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for:		
	1. Of silk, wholly or partly	„	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
	GROUP XII.—*Clothings and Accessories.*		
298	Waterproof coats	„	40 %
299	Shirts, collars and cuffs	„	40 %
300	Under shirts and drawers:		
	1. Of cotton, knit	1 doz.	4.00
	2. Of wool, knit	„	7.00
	3. Of wool and cotton, knit	„	4.20
	4. All other	*ad val.*	40 %
301	Gloves:		
	1. Of leather	1 doz.	4.40
	2. Of silk, wholly or partly	„	3.00
	3. All other	„	1.40
302	Stockings and socks:		
	1. Of silk, wholly or partly	1 kin	2.50
	2. All other	„	0.80

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
303	Shawls, comforters and mufflers:		Yens.
	1. Of silk, feather or fur, wholly or partly	*ad val.*	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
304	Neckties:		
	1. Of silk, wholly or partly	1 kin	5.50
	2. All other	„	2.00
305	Braces or suspenders:		
	1. Of silk, wholly or partly	*ad val.*	50 %
	2. All other	1 doz.	1.30
306	Arm-suspenders, stocking suspenders and the like	*ad val.*	40 %
307	Hats, caps, bonnets and hoods	„	40 %
308	Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs and the like	„	40 %
309	Buttons (excluding ornamental buttons):		
	1. Covered ... ... including inner packings	100 kins	87.50
	2. Of metal ... ... „	„	34.00
	3. Of porcelain or glass ... ... „	„	10.70
	4. Of ivory nuts (including imitation) „	„	52.40
	5. All other	*ad val.*	35 %
310	Buckles, hooks, eyes and the like:		
	1. Buckles	100 kins	13.60
	2. Hooks	„	23.10
	3. Shoe eyelets	„	36.20
	4. All other	*ad val.*	35 %
311	Jewelry:		
	1. Of precious metals or precious stones, wholly or partly	„	60 %
	2. All other	„	50 %
312	Trimmings (ribbons, tapes, braids, cords, laces, fringes, tassels, knots, stars, metallic threads and braids, and the like):		
	1. Of gold, silver or silk, wholly or partly	„	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
313	All other clothings and accessories:		
	1. Of silk, feather of fur, or of silk, fur, gold or silver in part, or embroidered	„	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
	GROUP XIII.—*Papers, Paper Manufactures, Books and Pictures.*		
314	Paper, printing:		
	1. Weighing not more than 45 lbs per 500 sheets and measuring not less than 1086 sq. inches per sheet ...	100 kins	1.00
	2. All other	„	1.95
315	Paper, writing	„	2.42
316	„ drawing	„	3.08
317	„ blotting	„	2.15
318	„ filtering	„	19.70
319	„ fancy	„	3.45
320	„ bookbinder's	„	3.65
321	„ packing (including match paper)...	„	1.26
322	„ cigarette	„	12.30
323	„ wall	„	5.06
324	„ pasteboard or cardboard	„	2.40
325	„ Chinese	„	5.60
326	„ imitation Japanese...	„	4.30
327	„ imitation parchment	„	4.15
328	„ all other	*ad val.*	30 %
329	Books and forms, blank	„	30 %
330	Note paper (with envelopes in boxes) ... including boxes	100 kins	15.80
331	Albums	*ad val.*	40 %
332	Photographic papers, albuminized and sensitized:		
	1. Albuminized ... ... including inner packings	100 kins	65.90
	2. Bromide and platinum ... „	„	112.00
	3. All other ... ... „	„	89.40

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
		100 kins	30.70
333	Labels	*ad val.*	60 %
334	Playing cards	„	50 %
335	Photographs, caligraphies and pictures		free
336	Printed matters and pictures for advertisement	„	50 %
337	Illustrated postal cards, Christmas cards and the like		
338	Printed books and pamphlets, copy books, drawing books with designs, music books, newspapers, magazines and other periodicals		free
339	Plans, architectural and engineering		„
340	Geographical atlases and maps, charts and scientific diagrams		„
341	Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and other negotiable papers		„
342	Waste paper	„	„
343	All other paper manufactures, not otherwise provided for		30 %
	GROUP XIV.—*Ores and Minerals.*		
	Metallic ores		free
344	Precious stones:	*ad val.*	40 %
345	1. Unworked	„	50 %
	2. Worked, not otherwise provided for		
346	Stones:	„	10 %
	1. Unworked	„	30 %
	2. Worked, not otherwise provided for		
347	Amber:	„	40 %
	1. Unworked	„	50 %
	2. Worked, not otherwise provided for		free
348	Plumbago or black-lead	„	10 %
349	Asbestos		
350	Mica:	100 kins	28.90
	1. Sheets	*ad val.*	10 %
	2. All other	100 kins	0.12
	Gpysum	„	0.27
351	Plaster of Paris		free
352	Phosphorite		„
353	Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and other similar salts		„
354	Cryolite		„
355	Clay		„
356	Coal	1 Eng. ton	2.18
357	Cokes	*ad val.*	10 %
358	Brick coal or briquettes	100 kins	0.54
359	Chalk and whiting		free
360	Emery sands	*ad val.*	15 %
361	Grindstones or whetstones	„	10 %
362	All other raw mineral materials		
363			
	GROUP XV.—*Metals.*		
	Platinum:	*ad val.*	7½ %
364	1. Blocks, ingots and slabs	1 kin	150.00
	2. Wire, plates and sheets		free
	Gold bullion		free
365	Silver bullion		
366	Iron and steel:		
367	1. Pigs, ingots, slabs and blooms:	100 kins	0.10
	A. Pigs	„	0.60
	B. Others	*ad val.*	30 %
	2. Bars and rods, exceeding ¼ inch in diameter	100 kins	2.00
	3. Bars and rods, not exceeding ¼ inch in diameter and wire	„	1.80
	4. Galvanized wire	„	0.72
	5. Hoop and band	*ad val.*	10 %
	6. Ribbons		

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
	7. Paragon wire...	100 kins	4.05
	8. Wire rope:		
	A. Galvanized	„	4.50
	B. Others	„	6.00
	9. Tinned plates and sheets:		
	A. Plain	„	1.34
	B. Others	„	3.60
	10. Plates and Sheets:		
	A. Galvanized	„	2 60
	B. Others	*ad val.*	30 %
	11. T. angle and the like	100 kins	1.10
	12. Rails	„	1.00
	13. Fish plates for rails	„	1.20
	14. Pipes and tubes	*ad val.*	30 %
	15. Scrap and old (fit only for remanufacturing)	100 kins	0.17
368	Spiegeleisen	„	0.16
369	Copper:		
	1. Pigs, ingots and slabs...	*ad val.*	7½ %
	2. Bars and rods	100 kins	10 20
	3. Wire	„	11.20
	4. Plates and sheets...	„	11.00
	5. Pipes and tubes	„	13.00
	6. Old (fit only for remanufacturing)	„	1.66
370	Lead:		
	1. Pigs, ingots and slabs...	„	0.38
	2. Wire, plates and sheets	„	1.60
	3. Tea lead...		free
	4. Tubes	„	1.90
	5 Old (fit only for remanufacturing)	*ad val.*	7½ %
371	Tin:		
	1. Blocks, ingots and slabs	100 kins	3.74
	2. Plates and sheets...	*ad val.*	20 %
	3. Tubes	„	20 %
372	Zinc or spelter:		
	1. Blocks, ingots and slabs	100 kins	0.72
	2. Plates and sheets:		
	A. Nickeled	„	3.82
	B. Others:		
	a. Sheet No. 2		free
	b. Others...	„	2.27
	3. Old (fit only for remanufacturing)	„	0.57
373	Nickel:		
	1. Grains, cubes, blocks and ingots	„	4.65
	2. Bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets and tubes	*ad val.*	20 %
374	Mercury or quicksilver...	100 kins	7.20
375	Aluminium:		
	1. Blocks, ingots and slabs	„	3.96
	2. Bars, wire, plates, sheets and tubes...	„	18.80
376	Antimony	*ad val.*	7½ %
377	Brass and yellow metal:		
	1. Bars and rods	100 kins	6.70
	2. Wire, plates and sheets	„	7.40
	3. Pipes and tubes	„	9.40
	4. Old (fit only for remanufacturing)	„	2.06
378	German silver (bars, rods, wire, plates and sheets)	„	14.50
379	Solder	*ad val.*	7½ %
380	Babitts metal and other anti-friction metals...	100 kins	3.50
381	All other metals and forementioned metals of non-specified forms and qualities:		
	1. Pigs, blocks, ingots, and slabs	*ad val.*	7½ %
	2. Bars, rods, ribbons, bands, wires, plates, sheets, pipes, tubes, angles and the like (excluding those for trimming)	„	20 %
	3. Scrap and old (fit only for remanufacturing)	„	7½ %

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
	GROUP XVI.—*Metal Manufactures.*		Yens.
382	Coins:		free
	1. Home currencies and foreign gold and silver coins ...	*ad val.*	10 %
	2. All other		
383	Metallic foils and powders:	100 kins	19.60
	1. Tin foil	„	19.80
	2. Bronze powder	*ad val.*	25 %
	3. All other	1000 pcs.	0.63
384	Capsules for bottles	1 gross	0.10
385	Crown-corks		
386	Sewing needles, knitting needles and pins:	1 kin	0.45
	1. Needles, hand sewing	„	3.90
	2. „ for sewing machines	*ad val.*	30 %
	3. All other		
387	Pen nibs:	„	60 %
	1. Of gold	1 gross	0.16
	2. All other		
388	Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like:		
	1. Nails (of iron or copper):		
	A. Of iron:	100 kins	4.20
	a. Galvanized	„	1.60
	b. Others...	„	13.50
	B. Of copper		
	2. Screws (of iron and brass):	*ad val.*	20 %
	A. Of iron	100 kins	20.60
	B. Of brass	*ad val.*	30 %
	3. Bolts, nuts and washers (of iron)	100 kins	2.00
	4. Rivets (of iron)	„	1.80
	5. Dog-spikes (of iron)	„	5.40
	6. Boots-protectors (of iron)	*ad val.*	30 %
	7. All other		
389	Materials for building and bridge construction, posts for electric wires and the like materials	„	25 %
390	Submarine and underground cables and other insulated electric wire and cables	„	20 %
391	Metallic fittings for doors and furnitures:		
	1. Door locks (of iron and brass):	100 kins	9 12
	A. Of iron	„	36.50
	B. Of brass		
	2. Door hinges (of iron and brass)	„	7.65
	A. Of iron	„	25.60
	B. Of brass	*ad val.*	30 %
	3. All other		
392	Mechanic's tools and agricultural implements and parts thereof:	100kins	2.35
	1. Anvils	„	4.65
	2. Hammers	„	10.90
	3. Wrenches	„	4.00
	4. Vices	„	3.27
	5. Shovels and scoops, with handles	*ad val.*	20 %
	6. All other		
393	Cutlery (excluding those of gold or silver, gilt or silvered, and otherwise provided for)	„	40 %
394	Anchors and anchor chains	100 kins	1.68
395	Iron chains	„	2.03
396	Watch chains:		
	1. Of gold or platinum	*ad val.*	60 %
	2. Gilt...	1 kin	14.30
	All other	*ad val.*	50 %
397	Stoves	„	30 %
398	Enamelled iron wares	100 kins	9.48
399	Coffee-mills and meat-choppers...	*ad val.*	30%

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
400	Cocks and valves:		
	1. Of iron	100 kins	9.55
	2. Of brass	"	26.70
	3. All other	*ad val.*	30%
401	Alarm-bells for vehicles and call-bells	100 kins	46.60
402	Gold ware, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	60%
403	Silver wares and gilt or silvered wares, not otherwise provided for	"	50%
404	Copper and brass manufactures, not otherwise provided for	100 kins	30.80
405	Aluminium manufactures, not otherwise provided for	"	60.00
406	All other metal manufactures, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	30%
	GROUP XVII.—*Earthenware. Porcelain, Glass and Glass Manufactures.*		
407	Bricks and tiles:		
	1. Fire-bricks	100 kins	0.38
	2. Tiles:		
	A. Enamelled	"	2.93
	B. Others	"	1.50
	3. All other	*ad val.*	20%
408	Earthenware and porcelain, not otherwise provided for	"	40%
409	Glass or vitrifications in lumps	"	20%
410	" rods and tubes	"	20%
411	" plates and sheets:		
	1. Uncoloured or unstained (flat surface):		
	A. Not exceeding 4 m. m. in thickness:		
	a. Not exceeding 10 sq. ft. in surface	100 sq. ft.	0.95
	b. Others	"	1.18
	B. Exceeding 4 m. m. in thickness:		
	a. Not exceeding 1 sq. ft. in surface	"	1.52
	b. Others	"	3.90
	2. Silvered:		
	A. Not exceeding 1 sq. ft. in surface	"	13.80
	B. Others	"	15.80
	3. Coloured, stained or ground:		
	A. Not exceeding 10 sq. ft. in surface	"	3.25
	B. Others	"	3.71
412	4. All other	*ad val.*	30%
413	Side-light glass and skylight glass	"	30%
414	Watch glass	"	30%
	Photographic dry-plates:		
415	1. Undeveloped	100 kins	18.20
416	2. Developed Including inner pakings	*ad val.*	40%
417	Looking glasses or mirrors	"	40%
418	Lenses and other optical glasses, without frames or handles	"	30%
	Glass cullet and powdered glass	"	free
	All other glass manufactures, not otherwise provided for	*ad val.*	40%
	GROUP XVIII.—*Vehicles, Vessels, Scientific Instruments, Clocks, Watches and Machinery.*		
419	Locomotives and locomotive tenders	*ad val.*	20%
420	Parts of locomotives and locomotive tenders:		
	1. Wheels and axles	100 kins	4.70
	2. Tyres	"	1.54
	3. All other	*ad val.*	20%
421	Railway passenger cars and freight wagons	"	20%

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of duty.
			Yens.
422	Parts of railway passenger cars and freight wagons:		
	1. Wheels and axles	100 kins	1.51
	2. Tyres	„	1.32
	3. Buffers	„	2.33
	4. Springs	„	2.00
	5. All other	*ad val.*	20%
423	Electric, horse and other tramway cars and parts thereof	„	20%
424	Carriages, perambulators, automobiles, and parts thereof	„	50%
425	Bicycles and tricycles	„	40%
426	Parts of bicycles and tricycles:		
	1. Tyres	102 kins	95.60
	2. All other	*ad val.*	40%
427	Carts and drays	„	20%
428	Dredging machines and parts thereof	„	15%
429	Steam and sailing vessels and boats	„	10%
430	Instruments, physical, chemical, surgical, drawing, surveying and other scientifical	„	20%
431	Spectacles or eyeglasses	„	40%
432	Microscopes and parts thereof	„	20%
433	Binoculars	„	40%
434	Telescopes	„	20%
435	Compasses and chronometers, mariners' and parts thereof	„	10%
436	Clocks, standing and hanging	„	40%
437	Parts of clocks, standing and hanging:		
	1. Movements	100 kins	40.10
	2. Springs	„	3.15
	3. Hair springs	*ad val.*	10%
	4. All other	„	30%
438	Watches:		
	1. Of gold or platinum cases	„	50%
	2. All other	„	40%
439	Parts of Watches:		
	1. Cases:		
	A. Of gold or platinum	„	50%
	B. Others	„	40%
	2. Springs	100 pcs.	1.10
	3. Hair springs	„	0.80
	4. Dials	„	4.10
	5. All other	*ad val.*	40%
440	Balances, steelyards and measuring scales	„	20%
441	Thermometers and barometers	„	20%
442	Water-meters, gas-meters, pressure-gauges, amperemeters, voltmeters and other similar gauges or meters	„	20%
443	Musical instruments and parts and accessories thereof	„	40%
444	Magic lanterns and parts thereof	„	50%
445	Photographic instruments and parts thereof	„	50%
446	Phonographic instruments and parts thereof	„	50%
447	Sewing machines:		
	1. Hand moving	100 kins	11.10
	2. Foot moving	100 kins	8.25
448	Parts of sewing machines	*ad val.*	20%
449	Diving apparatus and parts thereof	„	20%
450	Typewriters	„	20%
451	Telegraphic and telephonic instruments and parts thereof	„	20%
452	Boilers	„	15%
453	Steam engines, gas engines, petroleum engines, electric engines and other motive power machines, and parts thereof	„	15%
454	Machine tools and wood working machinery, and parts thereof	„	15%
455	Spinning and weaving machinery, and parts thereof	„	15%
456	All other machinery and parts thereof	„	15%

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
	GROUP XIX.—*Miscellaneous Articles.*		Yens.
457	Copra		free
458	*Funori (Gloiopeltis)*		free
459	*Sekkasai (Gelidium Corneum)*		free
460	Tan-bark	100 kins	0.42
461	Rattans:		
	1. Split	„	1.32
	2. All other	„	0.94
462	Bamboos	*ad val.*	20 %
463	Cork:		
	1. Bark	100 kins	1.66
	2. Stoppers	„	8·92
	3. All other	*ad val.*	10 %
464	Wood:		
	1. *Kwarin (Cydonia Sinensis)*, *Tagayasan* or ironwood, *Tsuge* or boxwood, red or rose wood, and santalum and ebony wood	100 kins	0.63
	2. Lignum vitæ	„	0.60
	3. Teak	100 cub. ft.	11.80
	4. Oregon pine, fir and cedar:		
	A. Board	100 super. ft.	0.60
	B. Timber, round, squared or sided	100 cub. ft.	4.56
	5. *Kiri (Paulownia Tomentosa)*	100 kins	0.52
	6. All other	*ad val.*	15 %
465	Fire-wood	100 kins	0.05
466	Charcoal	*ad val.*	15 %
467	„ animal	100 kins	0.79
468	Carbon rods for electric light	„	6.86
469	Pulp for paper manufacture	„	0 25
470	Spalteries	*ad val.*	20 %
471	Straw braids or plaits:		
	1. Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in breadth	100 kins	20.30
	2. „ $\frac{3}{8}$ „ „	„	7.76
	3. All other	„	3.35
472	Hat bodies, felt	„	19.70
473	Sweat bands or hat leather (including imitation)	„	30.50
474	Mats and mattings:		
	1. Packing		free
	2. Of rush	*ad val.*	30 %
	3. Of coir	10 sq. yds.	1.61
	4. All other	*ad val.*	30 %
475	Oakum	100 kins	0.66
476	Tarred felt, tarred paper, malthoid and other similar roofing and sheathing materials:		
	1. Tarred felt	100 kins	2.10
	2. All other	*ad val.*	20 %
477	Yeast	„	15 %
478	Malt	100 kins	2.00
479	Fodders:	„	0.16
	1. Hay	*ad val.*	5 %
	2. All other	100 kins	108.00
480	Fishing guts	*ad val.*	20 %
481	Sealing wax	100 kins	0.97
482	Putty	„	9.19
483	Roller composition		free
484	India rubber or caoutchouc:		
	1. Crude or raw		
	2. Plates and sheets:		
	A. Soft:		
	a. Not exceeding 1 m. m. in thickness	100 kins	87.80
	b. Others	„	**35.90**
	B. Hard	„	**37.80**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
	3. Rods	100 kins	31.60
	4. Tubes :		
	A. Soft	„	84.20
	B. Hard	„	63.20
	5. All other	*ad val.*	20 %
485	Guttapercha :		
	1. Crude or raw...		free
	2. Plates and sheets...	100 kins	39.40
	3. All other	*ad val.*	20 %
486	Caoutchouc and guttapercha manufactures, not otherwise provided for :		
	1. Combs ... ... including inner packings	100 kins	161.00
	2. Teats ... ... „	100 kins	171.00
	3 All other	*ad val.*	40 %
487	Dental rubber	„	20 %
488	India rubber solution ... ...including receptacles	100 kins	18.00
489	Waste or old caoutchouc (fit only for re-manufacturing) ...		free
490	Hard fibres (rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.)	100 kins	10.90
491	Celluloid (bars, bands, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.) ...	„	25.60
492	Celluloid manufactures, not otherwise drovided for :		
	1. Combs ... ... including inner packings	100 kins	67.50
	2. All other	*ad val.*	40 %
493	Brushes and brooms	„	40 %
494	Emery cloth	100 kins	2.67
495	Sand paper	„	1.86
496	Emery wheels	„	6.16
497	Crucibles...	*ad val.*	20 %
498	Portland cement	100 kins	0.33
499	Asbestos boards or sheets	„	2.05
500	Packings for engines	„	7.51
501	Beltings and hoses for machinery :		
	1. Of leather	„	25.30
	2. Of caoutchouc	„	12 50
	3. Of canvas	„	13.50
	4. All other	*ad val.*	15 %
502	Saddles, bridles and harness	„	40 %
503	Trunks, portmanteaux, satchels, knapsacks and travelling or courier bags	„	40 %
504	Leather manufactures, not otherwise provided for	„	40 %
505	Picture frames and mouldings	„	50 %
506	Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for	„	40 %
507	Cane and rattan manufactures, not otherwise provided for	„	40 %
508	Lamps, lanterns and parts thereof :		
	1. Incandescent electric lamps :		
	A. Not exceeding 32 candle power...	100 pcs.	5.80
	B. Others	„	10.20
	2. Asbestos mantles	„	5.10
	3. All other	*ad val.*	30 %
509	Walking sticks, whips and umbrella or parasol sticks :		
	1. With fittings, of gold or silver and gilt or silvered ...	„	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
510	Umbrellas and parasols :		
	1. Of silk, wholly or partly	„	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
511	Handles of umbrellas, parasols, stocks or whips :		
	1. Of gold or silver and gilt or silvered	„	50 %
	2. All other	„	40 %
512	Photographic films :		
	1. Undeveloped	„	40 %
	2. Developed	„	40 %
513	Artificial flowers	„	50 %
514	Statues, human and animal (excluding those of gold) ...	„	50 %
515	Ivory manufactures, not otherwise provided for	„	50 %

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No.	Articles.	Unit.	Rates of Duty.
			Yens.
516	Tortoise-shell manufactures, not otherwise provided for ...	*ad val.*	50 %
517	Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for	„	50 %
518	Imitation precious stones and pearls	„	50 %
519	Toilet or dressing cases	„	50 %
520	Toilet or perfumed waters and oils, dentifrices and all other cosmetics and perfumery	„	60 %
521	Soaps:		
	1. Toilet	100 kins	24.70
	2. Washing:		
	A. Marseille soap	„	3.92
	B. Others	„	3.54
	3. All other	*ad val.*	30 %
522	Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess and other games and accessories thereof	„	50 %
523	Articles for gymnastics	„	30 %
524	Toys...	„	50 %
525	Tobacco, prepared or manufactured...	„	250 %
526	Joss sticks ... ...including inner packings	100 kins	4.14
527	Matches	*ad val.*	40 %
528	Fire works	100 kins	6.41
529	Explosives:		
	1. Gunpowder (excluding smokeless gunpowder)	„	6.30
	2. Dynamite	„	5.90
	3. Detonators ... ... including inner packings	„	30.30
	4. Fuses	„	22.80
	5. All other	*ad val.*	25 %
530	Cartridges and projectiles for fire-arms	„	40 %
531	Sporting guns	„	40 %
532	Muskets, revolvers, cannon, bayonets, side-arms and other arms...	„	40 %
533	Models	„	free
534	Sign boards		free
535	Manures (bran, oil cake, dried fish unfit for food, bone dust, dried blood, bone ash, guano, superphosphate of lime, &c.)		free
536	All other articles, raw, crude or unmanufactured	„	10 %
537	All other articles, partly manufactured	„	20 %
538	All other articles, wholly manufactured:		
	1. Coarse	„	30 %
	2. Fine	„	40 %

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siüzo, Junü, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs—Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the High Contracting Parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

India	Natal	Tasmania
The Dominion of Canada	New South Wales	South Australia
Newfoundland	Victoria	Western Australia
The Cape	Queensland	New Zealand

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July, 1911.

Either High Contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given, this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

(L.S.) ERNEST MASON SATOW.
(L.S.) SIUZO VICOMTE AKOI.

CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy, upon importation into India, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which one of the High Contracting Parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. S.] Baron JUTARO KOMURA,
His Imperial Japanese Majesty's
Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

[L. S.] CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,
His Britannic Majesty's Envoy
Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, AUGUST 12TH, 1905

The Governments of Great Britain and Japan, being desirous of replacing the Agreement concluded between them on the 30th January, 1902, by fresh stipulations, have agreed upon the following Articles, which have for their object—

(*a.*) The consolidation and maintenance of the general peace in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India;

(*b*) The preservation of the common interests of all Powers in China by insuring the independence and integrity of the Chinese Empire and the principle of equal opportunities for the commerce and industry of all nations in China;

(*c.*) The maintenance of the territorial rights of the High Contracting Parties in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India, and the defence of their special interests in the said regions:—

Art. I.—It is agreed that whenever, in the opinion of either Great Britain or Japan, any of the rights and interests referred to in the preamble of this Agreement are in jeopardy, the two Governments will communicate with one another fully and frankly, and will consider in common the measures which should be taken to safeguard those menaced rights of interests.

Art. II.—If by reason of unprovoked attack or aggressive action, wherever arising, on the part of any other Power or Powers either Contracting Party should be involved in war in defence of its territorial rights or special interests mentioned in the preamble of this Agreement, the other Contracting Party, will at once come to the assistance of its ally, and will conduct the war in common, and make peace in mutual agreement with it.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. III.—Japan possessing paramount political, military, and economic interests in Corea, Great Britain recognizes the right of Japan to take such measures of guidance, control, and protection in Corea as she may deem proper and necessary to safeguard and advance those interests, provided always that such measures are not contrary to the principle of equal opportunities for the commerce and industry of all nations.

Art. IV.—Great Britain having a special interest in all that concerns the security of the Indian frontier, Japan recognizes her right to take such measures in the proximity of that frontier as she may find necessary for safeguarding her Indian possessions.

Art. V.—The High Contracting Parties agree that neither of them will, without consulting the other, enter into separate arrangements with another Power to the prejudice of the objects described in the preamble of this Agreement.

Art. VI.—As regards the present war between Japan and Russia, Great Britain will continue to maintain strict neutrality unless some other Power or Powers should join in hostilities against Japan, in which case Great Britain will come to the assistance of Japan, and will conduct the war in common, and make peace in mutual agreement with Japan.

Art. VII.—The conditions under which armed assistance shall be afforded by either Power to the other in the circumstances mentioned in the present Agreement, and the means by which such assistance is to be made available, will be arranged by the Naval and Military authorities of the Contracting Parties, who will from time to time consult one another fully and freely upon all questions of mutual interest.

Art. VIII.—The present Agreement shall, subject to the provisions of Article VI, come into effect immediately after the date of its signature, and remain in force for ten years from that date.

In case neither of the High Contracting Parties should have notified twelve months before the expiration of the said ten years the intention of terminating it, it shall remain binding until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the High Contracting Parties shall have denounced it. But if, when the date fixed for its expiration arrives, either ally is actually engaged in war, the alliance shall, *ipso facto*, continue until peace is concluded.

In faith whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their Seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 12th day of August, 1905.

(L.S.) LANSDOWNE,
His Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

(L.S.) TADASU HAYASHI,
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan at the Court of St. James.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886
Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUYE KAOUR.

" [L.S.] RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

SIGNED AT PORTSMOUTH U.S.A., AUGUST 23RD, 1905
Ratified November, 5th, 1905.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to Their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named Their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.—

His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, *Jusammi*, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and

His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, *Jusammi*, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias—

His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and

His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between Their respective States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the some manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two High Contracting Parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries, which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above mentioned lease.

The two High Contracting Parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the said region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two High Contracting Parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes.

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty, the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II. annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possessions on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similar military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measures which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan, Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already belonging to Russian or foreign subjects in these regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most-favoured nation, in which are included import and export duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art. XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties, the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation, the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire) this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N. S.) one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE.
ROSEN.
JUTARO KOMURA.
K. TAKAHIRA.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have concluded the following additional Articles:—

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The High Contracting Parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards shall not exceed fifteen per kilomètre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two High Contracting Parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory. The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the High Contracting Parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.) 1905.

SERGE WITTE. JUTARO KOMURA.

ROSEN. K. TAKAHIRA.

AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of his Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of his Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:—

Art. I.—Each of the High Contracting Parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the Contracting Parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, *i.e.* August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two High Contracting Parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the *status quo* and the respect of that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

(L.S.) ICHIRO MOTONO.

(L.S.) ISWOLSKY.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

[Signed at St. Petersburg, May, 1907]

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, o.s.), the undersigned, Itchiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchantchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 meter 524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same guage in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchantchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible, the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I and II of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.

Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall respectively be taken charge of by the companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the freight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the managements of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the 40th of Meiji corresponding to May 31 (June 13) 1907.

(Signed) Iswolsky.
(Signed) I. Motono.

Protocol

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connexion of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two High Contracting Parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatun, the undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maître de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following:—

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights of co-ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. II.—The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatun with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part, to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other part, to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtse and the town of Changchun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changchun terminus, of crossings and viaducts to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other, shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the Parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article 3 of the Additional Articles of the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. MOTONO.

(Signed) ISWOLSKY.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Act. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the Britsh Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls, reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Act. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 600 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
1	Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2	Gamboge	6	0	0	0	,,
3	Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	,,
4	Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	,,
5	Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	,,
6	Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	,,
7	Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	,,
8	Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	,,
9	Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	,,
10	Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	,,
11	Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	,,
12	Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	,,
13	Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 taels
14	Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15	Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	,,
16	Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	,,
17	Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	,,
18	Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	,,
19	Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	,,
20	Fish maws	3	0	0	0	,,
21	Birds' nests, uncleaned	20 per cent.				
22	Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23	Catch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24	Beyche seed *(Nux Vomica)*	0	2	0	0	,,
25	Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	,,
26	Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	,,
27	Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	,,
28	Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	,,
29	Ray skins	3	0	0	0	,,
30	Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	,,
31	Soft, or young ditto	10 per cent.			0	
32	Deer skins, fine	8	0	0		per 100 hides
33	Deer skins, common	3	0	0	0	,,
34	[illegible]	4	0	0	0	per picul
35	[illegible] cow hides	1	0	0	0	,,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
36	Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0	per picul
37	Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0	,,
38	Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0	,,
39	Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0	per skin
40	Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0	
41	Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3	per picul
42	Sticklac	1	1	0	0	,,
43	Hemp	1	2	0	0	,,
44	Dried Fish, *Plaheng*	1	2	0	0	,,
45	Dried Fish, *Plusalit*	1	0	0	8	,,
46	Sapanwood	0	2	1	0	,,
47	Salt meat	2	0	0	0	,,
48	Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0	,,
49	Rosewood	3	2	0	0	,,
50	Ebony	1	1	0	0	,,
51	Rice	4	4	0	0	per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
52	Sugar, White	0	2	0	0	per picul
53	Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0	,,
54	Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent				
55	Paper	1	0	0	0	,,
56	Salt fish, *Plat*	1	0	0	0	p. 1,000 fish
57	Beans and Peas	one twelfth				
58	Dried Prawns	one twelfth				
59	Tilseed	one twelfth				
60	Silk, raw	one twelfth				
61	Bees' wax	one fifteenth				
62	Tawool	1	0	0	0	per picul
63	Salt	6	0	0	0	per koyan
64	Tobacco	1	2	0	0	p. 1,000 bdles

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

Signed at Bangkok, November 29th, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the Undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V of the Treaty of April 18th, 1855, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

(1.) All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

(2.) All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(3.) All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen,

Except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became domiciled in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

(4.) All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

(5.) The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized Representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I, he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[SEAL.] (Signed) GEORGE GREVILLE.

[SEAL.] (Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

FRANCE

TREATY AND CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1893

Art. I.—The Siamese Government renounces all pretension to the whole of the territories on the left bank of the Mekong and to the islands in the river.

Art. II.—The Siamese Government undertakes not to place or navigate any armed boats or vessels on the waters of the great Tonle-Sap Lake, the Mekong, or their tributaries situated in the territory indicated in the next article.

Art. III.—The Siamese Government will construct no fortified post or military establishment in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap, or within a radius of 15 miles from the right bank of the Mekong.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. IV.—In the zones mentioned in Article III the police service will be carried on as usual by the local authorities with the contingent forces that are strictly necessary. No regular or irregular armed force is to be maintained.

Art. V.—The Siamese Government binds itself to open negotiations with the French Government, within six months, with a view to regulating the customs and commercial system of the territories mentioned in Article III and to the revision of the Treaty of 1865. Until the conclusion of that agreement no customs duties will be established in the zone referred to in Article III. Reciprocity will continue to be granted by the French Government to the products of the said zone.

Art. VI.—As the development of the navigation of the Mekong may render necessary certain works on the right bank or the establishment of relay stations for boats for wood and coal depôts, the Siamese Government binds itself to give, on the request of the French Government, all the necessary facilities for this purpose.

Art. VII.—French citizens, whether actual subjects or political dependents, may travel about freely and carry on their business in the territories mentioned in Article III on being provided with a pass from the French authorities. Reciprocity will be accorded to the inhabitants of the said zone.

Art. VIII.—The French Government reserves the right of establishing Consulates where it shall think proper in the interest of its citizens, subjects, or dependents, and particularly at Khorat and at Muang Nam. The Siamese Government will grant the sites necessary for the erection of the said Consulates.

Art. IX.—In case of difficulties, the French text will be the sole authority.

Art. X.—The present Treaty must be ratified within four months from the date of its signature.

Convention

The Siamese military posts established on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river must be evacuated within a month from the date of the signing of the present Convention. Those situated in the province of Angkor and Battambang, or on the right bank of the river within 15 miles thereof, must be evacuated at the same time and the fortifications razed.

The authors of the incidents of Tong-Kieng-Khan and Cammon will be judged by the Siamese authorities. A representative of France will be present at the trial, and will see that the sentences pronounced are carried out. The French Government reserves the right of judging whether the penalties are sufficient, and, if necessary, of demanding a fresh trial before a mixed tribunal, the composition of which it will itself determine.

The Siamese Government will deliver up to the French Minister at Bangkok or to the French authorities on the frontier all French subjects, whether Annamites, Cambodians, or Loatians of the left bank now detained for any cause whatever. It will throw no obstacle in the way of the return to the left bank of the former inhabitants of that region.

The Bang-Bien of Tong-Kieng-Khan and his suite will be taken by a delegate of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the French Legation, and also the arms and the French flag seized by the Siamese authorities.

The French Government will continue to occupy Chantaboon until the execution of the stipulations of the present Convention, and particularly until the complete and pacific evacuation of the Siamese posts established both on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river, as well as those in the provinces of Battambong and Siem-Reap, and within 15 miles of the right bank of the Mekong.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

Signed at Paris, February, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Seu and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnon Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Hương, and follows the *thalweg* of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop, the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of those Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea. With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the notification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang.

V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following:—"His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong:—Xieng-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank—Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battanbang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battanbang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French *protegés* such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both Parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendents of the *protegés* thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention:—

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origion born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisidicton to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French *protegés* shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French *protegés* shall only be amenable to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French *protegé*, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. All actions in which the Defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

French subjects and *protegés* shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the Defendent being French or a French *protegé*, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone he competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain in full force.

XV.—In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention, which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

[SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23RD, 1907]

(*Translation.*)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely:

The President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction;

His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, &c., Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have resolved upon the following provisions:—

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I and II of the said Protocol, as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X and XI of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

This régime shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extraordinary requisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months from the date of signature or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and annexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907.

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above-mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the month of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the month of the Nam-Huong, and follows the *thalweg* of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907.

In fulfilment of Article V of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends:

1. In civil matters: to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

Clause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the dossier.

The appeal must bear the siguature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the pl a of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) V. COLLIN (de Plancy).
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per hectar and part of a hectar.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depôts of fuel and coal;

Depôts of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, &c.;

Warehouses for goods in transit;

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches;

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works;

Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition,

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) CHATIDEJ.
BERNARD
V. COLLIN (de Plancy).
DEVAWONGSE.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPAN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation which happily exist between their respective states and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, &c., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam.

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles.

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam and the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, full and entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the Contracting Parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories, shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places, ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions, and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufactures of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other, than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the Contracting Parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The High Contracting Parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately, and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other Contracting Party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the Contracting Parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereto shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

MANJIRO INAGAKI. (L.S.)
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR. (L.S.)

PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two High Contracting Parties have declared as follows:

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the Parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the Contracting Parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified, the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

MANJIRO INAGAKI. (L.S.)
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR. (L.S.)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSIA

DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration:—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree, and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalweg* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS

[4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(2.) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

(*a.*) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:

(*b.*) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

(*c.*) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(*d.*) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

(*a.*) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(*b.*) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction over ships in certain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to subjects of Indian princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India.

16.—In this Act,—

Definitions.

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Enactments which may be extended by Order in Council.	Short Title.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
26 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT. LORD WINDSOR.

MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK. MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

I.—PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:— Division Order.

PARTS.	SUBJECT.	ARTICLES.
I	Preliminary and General	1-6
II	Constitution and Powers of Courts	7-34
III	Criminal Matters	35-88
IV	Civil Matters	89-117
V	Procedure, Criminal and Civil	118-128
VI	Mortgages and Bills of Sale...	129-150
VII	Foreign Subjects and Tribunals	151-154
VIII	Regulations	155-159
IX	Miscellaneous...	160-171
	Schedule of Repealed Orders.	

2. The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Wei-hai-wei Order in Council, 1901. Limits of Order.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Interpretation.

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Administration" means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration.

"British ship" means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea.

"British possession" means any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom.

"British subject" includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (*a*) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (*b*) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty's protection in China and Corea.

"China" means so much of the Empire of China as is within the limits of this Order.

"Consular district" means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the Secretary of State.

"Consular officer" means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.

"Commissioned Consular officer" means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Sercetary of State, or of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.

"Consulate" and "Consular office" refer to the Consulate and office of a Consular officer.

"The Court," except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.

"Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, including China and Corea.

"Judge," except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.

"Legal practitioner" includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.

"Lunatic" means idiot or person of unsound mind.

"Master," with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

"Minister" means His Majesty's Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d'Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

Rules of Construction.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require).

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

Extent of Jurisdiction.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:—

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.

(4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.

(5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of this Order.

Exercise of Jurisdiction.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

II.—Constitution and Powers of Courts.

(i) *Supreme Court.*

Constitution of Supreme Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as "the Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence, the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

Acting Judge.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Judge.

Acting Assistant Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional Assistant Judge.

10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Seal of Supreme Court.

11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided.

Officers of Supreme Court.

12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct, subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

Sheriff.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court may direct.

Registrar.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

Tenure of Judges and Registrar.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

Revocation of Appointments

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sittings of Supreme Court.

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

Visitation of Judges.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court, and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

(ii) *Provincial Courts.*

Constitution of Provincial Courts.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court at Canton," (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding the Court may be used.

(iii) *Jurisdiction of Courts.*

Courts of Record.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Shanghai.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an orgiinal jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Jurisdiction of Registrar.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

Case reported or removed to Supreme Court.

25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

Courts to be auxiliary to one another.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Conciliation.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

Modes of trial.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

(*a*) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(*b*) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

Process of Supreme Court of Hongkong

29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

Immunity of Legation.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

Operation of Imperial Acts, &c.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any Gazette or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit to direct.

Jurors and Assessors.

Jury.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is to say:—

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

Assessors.

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

Penalty for non-attendance.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

III.—Criminal Matters.

Application criminal law of England.

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order;

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.

Power to summon Offenders.

36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Place of offence for purposes of trial.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

Escape and arrest in another district.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed, according to the warrant.

Admiralty offences, &c.

39.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:—

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.

Bringing accused before Court.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty-eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Remand.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of necessity.

Detention of ship.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Execution of writs of Supreme Court.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Bail.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons accused of any of the following offences, namely:—

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

Trial with Jury or Assessors.

Trial with jury or assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:—

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, robbery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Speedy trial.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Report of sentences.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

Summary Trial.

Summary trial.

48.—Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

Preliminary Examination.

Preliminary Examination.

49.—(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(*a*) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or

(*b*) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors;

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

Trial before Court in His Majesty's dominions.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Refusal to enter into recognizance.

51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may in its discretion dismiss the charge.

Expenses of witnesses, jurors, &c.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

Charges.

Trial on charge.

53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an indictment.

Separate charges for separate offences.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

(a) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(b) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(c) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

(*d*) If several acts constitute several offences, and also when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.

(*e*) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

Trial of co-defendants.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

Alteration of charges.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or assessors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

(3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

Errors and variances

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the attempt.

Charge of previous conviction.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

Punishments.

Limitation of powers of Courts.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:—

(1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (*a*) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (*b*) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10*s.* for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

Offences against this Order.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50*s.*

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

Grave offences against this Order.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two months, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the Court, with or without hard labour.

Damages for assault.

62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

Expenses of prosecution.

63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.

(2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Punishment of death.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand.

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Prisons and punishments.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within the limits of the Wei-hai-Wei Order in Council, 1901.

Imprisonment in His Majesty's dominions.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

Mitigation of punishments.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Inquests.

Inquests.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharge all the powers and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the district of the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be exercised subject to the following provisions:—

(*a*) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with the preliminary examination.

(*b*) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directions which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression "the Court" includes the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Statutory or other Offences.

Patents and trade-marks.

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-mentioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner, or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided—

(1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests of, British subjects.

Smuggling.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;

(iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

Levying war, &c.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following things, that is to say:—

(*a*) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,

(*b*) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

Piracy.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

Violation of Treaties.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, His predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

International Regulations.

74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by those Regulations.

Seditious conduct.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the Supreme Court.

Offences against religions.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or observed within China or Corea; or

(ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace;

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceeding £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

Contempt of Court.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

(a) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*b*) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(*c*) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or

(*d*) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court,—

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

Negligence of officers.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

Extortion.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Authority within 100 *miles of Coast.*

Offences within 100 miles of the coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode, and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been committed in China or Corea.

Jurisdiction Supreme Court at Honkgong.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Apprehension of deserters.

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

Deportation.

Deportation.

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported.

Dealing with deported persons at Hongkong.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Appeal and Reserved Case.

Appeal and reserved case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Court—

(*a*) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(*b*) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

Procedure case stated.

86.—(1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require), at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

made in the Minutes that, in the judgment of the Supreme Court, the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground—

(*a*) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(*b*) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(*c*) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualfied; or

(*d*) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have been raised before or at the trial; or

(*e*) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(*f*) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

Appeal to Privy Council.

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

Fugitive Offenders.

Fugitive offenders.

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions.

Subject as follows:—

(*a*) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(*b*) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court of a British possession.

(*c*) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(*d*) For the purposes of Part II of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei, and Hongkong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

IV.—Civil Matters.

General provision as to civil jurisdiction.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force.

Procedure.

All proceedings to be by action.

90.—(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

Commencement of action.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

Trial by jury in Supreme Court.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

Trial by assessors.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear the action either with or without assessors.

Special case.

94.—(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion or direction of the Supreme Court.

Costs.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

Arbitration.

Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

Reference of actions to special referees.

97.—(1) In any action—

(*a*) If all parties consent, or

(*b*) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court, and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

Enforcement of submission or award.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

Bankruptcy.

Bankruptcy.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England

Admiralty.

Admiralty jurisdiction.

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons coming within the same.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

Matrimonial.

Matrimonial jurisdiction.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

Lunacy.

Lunacy jurisdiction.

102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may, from time to time, revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

Probate and Administration.

Real property to devolve as personal estate.

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

Jurisdiction of Courts.

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Enactment applied.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

Sealing of British or Colonial probate, &c.

106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situate in China or Corea, as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before sealing that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Custody of property of intestate.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situate shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

Executor failing to obtain probate.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Administering estate without authority.

109. If any person, other than the person named, administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

Death or failure of executor.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

Administration of small estates.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Appeals and Rehearings.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

Rehearing in Supreme Court.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of law.

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

Appeal to Privy Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if no

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from His Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Execution pending appeal.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Appeal by special leave.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

V.—Procedure, Criminal and Civil.

Minutes of proceedings.

118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

(2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Rules of Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court—

(a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*b*) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts;

(*c*) For prescribing any forms to be used;

(*d*) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts;

(*e*) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;

(*f*) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;

(*g*) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;

(*h*) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;

(*i*) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

Power to dispense with payment of Court fees.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and in default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Appearances.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either—

(*a*) By himself; or

(*b*) By a legal practitioner; or

(*c*) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

Witnesses.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined: but a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Corean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

Conveyance of accused persons.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

125. The following Acts, namely:—

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856;
The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;
The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

The following Acts, namely.

126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859;
The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

Protection of public officers.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

Evidence by Commission.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order, give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

Digitized by Google Original from

VI.—Mortgages and Bills of Sale.

Mortgages.

Registration of mortgage.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

Mode of registration.

130.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Time for registration.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following (namely):—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Wei-hai-Wei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Wei-hai-Wei or Hongkong

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

Priority.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

Rules for indexes of mortgages.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bill of Sale.

To what bills of sale this Order applies.

134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

(1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea;

(2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

Contents of bill of sale.

135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):—

(*a*) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(*b*) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(*c*) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(*d*) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(*e*) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):—

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*a*) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(*b*) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

Time for registration of bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are; within the respective time following and not afterwards (namely):—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Wei-hai-Wei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Wei-hai-Wei, or Hongkong.

Mode of registering bill.

137. Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

Penalty for failure to register.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):—

(1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and

(2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

Priority.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Effect of bill in case of bankruptcy.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale, are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

Subsequent bill covering same goods.

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

Time for renewal.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

Mode of renewal.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

Failure to renew.

144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

Application to subsisting bills.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

Transfer of bills.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

Expiration of time on Sunday.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

Failure to register may be rectified.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

Bills executed before this Order comes into force.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

Rules for indexes to register of bills.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time, extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in repect thereof.

VII.—Foreign Subjects and Tribunals.

Actions by and against foreigners.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the Court agninst a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit aganist any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to by paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

Attendance of British subjects before Chinese or foreign Tribunals.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence against this Order.

Actions by British subjects in Chinese or foreign Court.

153. When a British subject invokes of submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese, Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

Garnishee proceedings in aid of judgment of foreign Court.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may, upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

VIII.—Regulations.

King's Regulations.

155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:—

(*a*) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.

(*b*) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.

(*c*) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.

(*d*) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

Municipal Regulations.

156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

Approval of Regulations.

157.—(*a*) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*b*) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided by this Order, shall have effect as if contained in this Order.

Publication of Regulations.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of such Regulations.

Prison Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

IX.—Miscellaneous.

Customs may be observed.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

Customary powers of Consular officers.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

Registration of British subjects.

162.—(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he is resident: Provided that—

(*a*) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(*b*) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British subjects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one month after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

Deposit of powers of attorney.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

Rates of exchange for payment of fees, fines, &c.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation contains a reference to British currency.

Accounting of fines, fees, &c.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

Report by Judge of the Supreme Court.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Report by Provincial Court.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

Publication Order.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibited in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 & 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

Repeal.

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not—

(a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;

(*c*) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed, shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provisions of this Order.

Commencement of Order.

170.—(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one month nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulations, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904." Short title.

A. W. Fitz Roy.

SCHEDULE.

ORDERS REPEALED.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877.
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878.
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.
The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).
The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.
The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

PRESENT:—

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Council, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2.—(1.) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed in a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he think fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(2.) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3.) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal Order:—

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(*a*.) "The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887";

(*b*.) "The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902";

(*c*.) "The Trade Marks Act, 1905";

(*d*.) "Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above mentioned Statutes;

(*e*.) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever.

Provided:—

(1.) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (*e*) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2.) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (*a*) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (*b*) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists, for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (*a*) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (*b*) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists, for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subjects in copyrights, trade-marks, patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principle Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(2.) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditious matter within the meaning of this Article.

(4.) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order:—

Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hongkong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the full Court.

8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of, and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.

10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.

11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to rehear such action or appeal.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(2.) The motion shall be heard by the full Court unless the Judge of the Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3.) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4.) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the Principal Order:—

(1.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the Order:—

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal Order:—

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.: Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1), 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (*a*) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (*b*) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

NOTE.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

Part I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.	£. s. d.
1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	0 5 0
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	0 4 0
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1 0 0
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 0 0
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 0 0
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 0 0
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular officer	1 0 0
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	0 1 0
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 2 6
9A.—Certificate of registry	1 10 0
9B.—Certificate of sale or mortgage	0 4 0
9C.—Indorsing ownership on certificate of registry	0 4 0
9D.—Transfer of registry to another port	0 4 0
9E.—Pass for ship	0 10 0
9F.—Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage	0 4 0
9G.—For measurement of tonnage as under :—	
For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons. gross ton.	1 10 0
,, 500 ,, 1,000 ,,	2 5 0
,, 1,000 ,, 2,000 ,,	2 14 0
,, 2,000 ,, 3,000 ,,	3 3 0
,, 3,000 ,, 4,000 ,,	3 12 0
,, 4,000 ,, 5,000 ,,	4 0 0
,, 5,000 ,, and upwards ,,	4 10 0
9H.—For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew :— For each visit to the ship	0 10 0
Provided as follows :— (*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits. (*b*) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.	
For the inspection of light and fog signals :— For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective	0 10 0
Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed £1 whatever be the number of separate visits.	
For the inspection of the marking of a ship :— For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with	0 5 0
Provided as follows :— (*a*) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 10s. whatever be the number of separate visits. (*b*) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and fog signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection.	
[N.B.—Fees 1 to 9H are to be taken under the provisions of the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.]	
10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular officer	0 2 0
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular officer	0 2 0
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular officer	0 2 0
13.—For every desertion certified by a Consular officer	0 2 0
14.—For indorsing a ship's agreement with respect to the death of any person on board	0 2 0
15.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102)	0 2 0
16.—For certification of form of claim for wages, &c., of a deceased seaman	0 1 0
17.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to cost of survey	0 10 0
18.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	2 0 0
19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894" ... (To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)	0 2 6
N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.	
Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the Foreign Marriage Act 1892 and the Foreign Marriages Order in Council 1892.	
20.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0 10 0
21.—For receiving notice of a caveat	1 0 0
22.—For every marriage solemnised by or in the presence of a Marriage officer, and registered by him	0 10 0
23.—For certificate by Marriage officer of notice having been given and posted up, Art. 6 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council 1892	0 5 0
24.—For registration by a Consular officer of a marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) see Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council 1892.	0 10 0

Part II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.	£. s. d.
25.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	0 7 6
26.—For every other copy	0 2 6
27.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	0 10 0
28.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	1 0 0
29.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 96)	1 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£. s. d.
30.—For any other protest [except bill of exchange (see No. 50)], if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 96)	1 0 0
31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 2 6
32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 95)	0 5 0
33.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	0 10 0
34.—Bill of health	0 10 0
35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	0 10 0
36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	0 5 0
37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	0 5 0
38.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	0 5 0
39.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	0 5 0
40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see Nos. 19 and 41)	0 5 0

N.B.—A payment of £5 shall free the ship from the payment of Fees 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following three months.

41.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 40)	0 2 6
42.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	0 10 0
43.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log-book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	0 5 0
44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	0 5 0
45.—For any document required from Consular office by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 1 0
46.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 2 6

N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable, or commuted, nor in addition to fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawn from the Consular Officer in the interval.

47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
48.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 5 0
49.—For noting a bill of exchange	0 5 0
50.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	1 0 0
51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 2 6
52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	0 5 0
53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 2 6
54.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him	0 0 6
55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer	0 2 0
56.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consular officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular officer	0 5 0
57.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consular officer (see No. 104)	0 5 0

N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.

58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see Nos. 15 & 102)	0 10 0
59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer where the value of the property in question does not exceed £1	0 1 0
Ditto, ditto, £5	0 2 6
Ditto, exceeds, £5	0 7 6

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s., 2s. 6d., or 7s. 6d., as the case may be.

	£. s. d.
60.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular officer	0 5 0
61.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension	0 1 0
62.—For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence	0 2 6
63.—Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular officer	0 5 0
64.—For certificate of a person's identity	0 5 0
65.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	0 5 0
66.—For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for	0 5 0

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank annuities.

67.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 2 6
68.—For any registration not otherwise provided for	0 2 6

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.

69.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	0 2 6
70.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable	0 1 0
71.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see No. 70)	0 2 6
72.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 1 0

N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular officer (see No. 99).

74.—Passport	0 5 0
75.—Visa of a passport	0 2 0
76.—For issue of certificate of nationality	0 2 6
77.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa	0 2 0
77A.—For transit pass	0 3 0
78.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	1 0 0
79.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased	2½ per cent. on gross value.
80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 2 6
81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	0 5 0
82.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	0 5 0

N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.

83.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 2 6
83A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration, ½ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.	
83B.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it	1 0 0
83C.—For transfer of land, ¼ per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.	
83D.—For cancelment of title deeds	1 0 0
83E.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	1 0 0
83F.—For registration or discharge of mortgage	1 0 0
83G.—For registration of foreclosure of mortgage	2 0 0
83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested	0 6 0
83I.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 70)	0 6 0

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Part III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	£. s. d.
84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	2 0 0
85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	3 0 0
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	1 0 0
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 16s. with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	1 0 0
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	2 0
91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
92.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
92A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of	1 0 0
93.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m. but not during the customary business hours of the place	0 5 0

N.B.—This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.

Part IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular officer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

	£. s. d.
94.—For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular office or at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m.	0 10 0
95.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 32)	1 0 0
96.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular officer or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	0 5 0
97.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 2 6
98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0 5 0
99.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see No. 72)	0 1 6
100.—If exceeding that number for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 1 0

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees (99 and 100) are to be charged.

101.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, in any European language, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see No. 47)	0 5 0
101A.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental language, for first 100 characters	2 10 0
101B.—For making or verifying a translation of a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or fraction thereof	0 15 0
102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 15 and 58)	1 0 0
103.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 5 0
104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not exceeding 200 words (see No. 57)	0 10 0
105.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 5 0
106.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular officer are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	0 2 6
107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4 and Form A)	4 0 0
108.—In cases where a Consular officer acts as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	2 0 0

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

Notes.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing. A Consular officer should, however, before undertaking the office, come to an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of fees to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China in Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RULES OF HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND COREA

CONTENTS

Rule.		Page.
	I.—Decision of Questions Without Formal Suit:—	
1.	Questions of Fact	311
6.	Questions of Law	311
	II.—Summary Procedure for Claims under 100 Dollars	312
	III.—Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons	313
	IV.—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes	313
	V.—Suits for Sums of 100 Dollars and Upwards:—	
26	Petition	314
28	Particulars of Demand	315
29	Papers Annexed	315
30	Amendment	316
33	Equity	316
34	Parties	316
40	Defective Petition	317
41	Copies for Service	317
42	Service of Petition	317
43	Defence on ground of Law	317
44	Answer	318
49	Specific Answer	319
50	Interrogatories	319
51	Oath	319
52	Tender	320
53	Set off	320
54	Payment into Court	320
55	Counter claim	320
56	Proceedings after Answer	320
58	Settlements of Issues	321
59	Reference of Account	321
60	Setting down of Cause for Hearing	321
64	Dismissal for want of Prosecution	322
65	Postponement of Hearing	322
66	Hearing List and Hearing Paper	322
71	Sittings of Court	322
75	Hearing	323
81	Jury	324
84	Proceeding at the Hearing	324
95	Judgment	325
99	Special Case	326
100	Rehearing. New Trial	326
105	Decrees and Orders	326
116	Execution of Decree and Order	327
119	Stay of Execution	327
120	Seizure and Sale of Goods	327
129	Summons to Judgment Debtor	329
137	Execution out of Jurisdiction	330
138	Arrest	330
140	Sequestration	331
141	Commitment for Disobedience	331
	VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings:—	
145	Motions	331
151	Order to show Cause	333
152	Summons	333
	VII.—Appeal to Supreme Court:—	
	I.—In General	333
	II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing	335
	III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing	336
	VIII.—Summary Orders Before Suit	336
	IX.—Probate and Administration:—	
183	Deposit of Will in Lifetime	337
184	Proceedings on Death	337
	I.—Probate or Administration in General	338
	II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed	340
	III.—Administration	341
	X.—Arbitration	342
	XI.—Affidavits and other Evidence:—	
230	Affidavits	343
243	Other Evidence	345
246	Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	346
247	Oath	346
248	Admission of Documents	346
	XII.—Miscellaneous Provisions:—	
249	Attorneys and Agents	346
253	Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	347
254	Service	347
261	Absconding Defendant	348
262	Costs	348
264	Paupers	348
268	Computation of Time	349
272	Supplemental Statement	349
273	Death of Party or other change	349
274	Adjournment	349
275	Amendment	349
276	Power of Court as to Time	349
278	Guardian for purposes of Suit	349
	XIII.—Criminal Matters:—	
	I.—In General	350
282	Summons	350
283	Warrant	350
284	Search Warrant	351
285	Witnesses	351
289	Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday	351
	II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment	351
291	Preliminary Examination	351
296	Statement of Accused	352
298	Publicity	352
299	Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	352
300	Remand	353
301	Commitment	353
302	Bail	353
306	Privileges of Accused	354
307	Preparations for Trial	354
308	Indictment	354
	III.—Summary Proceedings	354
311	Hearing	355
320	Adjournment	355
321	Decision	356
322	Conviction	356
323	Dismissal	356
324	Costs	356
326	Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	356
	XIV.—Appeal to Supreme Court in Criminal Cases	357
	XV.—General Provisions (Civil and Criminal Matters)	357
	Provisional Rules	358
	Fees	362

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RULES OF HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURTS AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND COREA*

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865

I.—Decision of Questions without Formal Suit

Questions of Fact

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons —which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading. **In what cases this proceeding applicable.**

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit. **Issue.**

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. **Money payment.**

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court. **Costs.**

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. **Effect of decree.**

Questions of Law

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,— which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading. **In what cases.**

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or, amended, or may refuse to determine **Special case for Supreme Court.**

* The New Order in Council has made a revision of these Rules necessary. Until the Revised Rules come into force the Rules of 1865 remain, subject to any modifications effected by the New Order in Council. It has, however, been found necessary to issue certain Provisional Rules in order to provide for the change in procedure effected by the New Order in Council. These Provisional Rules are given on page 358 *et seq.*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—Summary Procedure for Claims under 100 Dollars

In what cases.

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.
The summoning of witnesses.
The taking of evidence.
The postponement of the hearing.
The allowance of costs.
The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.
The recording of the proceedings.
The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

Digitized by Google Original from

III.—Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or allegatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made.

Order.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants, as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

Custody of property.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested.

Proceedings *ex officio*.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned.

Minute of reasons.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

IV.—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

In what case.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend when.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Decree.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

Proceedings after decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Deposit of bill.

Security for costs.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Holder's expenses.

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One summons against all or any of the parties.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Appeal.

25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—Suits for Sums of 100 Dollars and Upwards

Petition

In which cases.

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

Contents of petition.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. In what cases.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect of particulars.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Variance.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Time.

Papers Annexed

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what cases. Inspection.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Amendment

On application of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on application of Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity

Effect of petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties

Suit on behalf of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint causes of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition

Staying proceedings.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service

Number of copies.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original.

Service of Petition

Order for service.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law

Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order. On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs. Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer

Further time to answer. 44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering. 45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed. 46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer. 47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Effect of answer at hearing.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer

Summons to compel.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of answer.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defendant to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories

In what cases.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath

Power of Court to require.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tender

Payment into Court.

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Set-off

Particulars.

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross suit.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Payment into Court

Answer.

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Effect.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance by plaintiff.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Costs.

Counter-claim

Cross petition in same suit.

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-clain.

Proceedings after Answer

No pleading after answer.

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case. Amendment of petition after answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issues

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it think fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. Before or at hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause. Amendment pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. Application *viva voce*.

On summons.

Reference of Account

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit is instituted that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court. In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained. Order for setting down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing. When plaintiff may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing. When and how far plaintiff to enter into evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there Order for setting down on application of defendant.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice of parties.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn.

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, be the next ordinary Court day.

Sittings of Court

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Publicity.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses. Keeping witnesses out of Court.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of business at sittings.

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper. Non-appearance of both parties.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Non-appearance of plaintiff.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Non-appearance of defendant.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Rehearing for defendant.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Restoration of cause to list for plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff a second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury

Time for demand of or application for a jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing

Appeal.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing

Order of proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross examination and re-examination.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Notes of evidence.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objection to evidence.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of objection.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Evidence by affidavit.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no oportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Documentary evidence.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Variance of evidence.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Amendments.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Judgment

Publicity.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Summons to hear judgment.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Notice to parties of Judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute of judgment.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing.—New Trial

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial. Time for application for new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered on second trial.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or* "order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they
"may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned
"by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make
"the payment directed by this decree [*or* order], and to be
"imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

Or for other act.

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or*
"order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be
"arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will
"also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur-
"pose of compelling you to obey this decree [*or* order]."

Instalments.

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

How payment to be made.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court otherwise direct.

Enforcement of order by or against persons not parties to suit.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience hereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order

Obedience without demand made.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

Execution against goods.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

Instalments.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution

Power to stay pending other suit.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods

Warrant of execution against goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

What may be seized.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shal to

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes, and other securities are to be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims to goods seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in meantime.

Return of warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, connivance, or omission of officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Summons to Judgment Debtor

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. In what cases.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Examination.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,— Commitment.

(i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or

(ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or

(iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or

(iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or

(v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or

(vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

Execution out of Jurisdiction

Warrant of execution of commitment, where to be executed.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest

In what cases.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sequestration

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property. In what cases.

Commitment for Disobedience

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly. In what cases.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

14. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Warrant.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of detention.

VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding. Form of interlocutory application.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought. Motion-paper.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Evidence. No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court; 146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

or by writing.

Notice of motion. 147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*. 148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order of motion. 149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willingto take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order. 150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Order to show cause

Return day. 151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter affidavit. A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Proceedings on return-day. On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof—or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons

Application for. 152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney.

Contents of. If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Proceedings on return-day. On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—Appeal to Supreme Court

I.—In General

Ex parte orders. 153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

Time for application for leave. 154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court.

Execution of decree or order pending appeal. 155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security. If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by plaintiffs;

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

by defendants.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original documents

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of foregoing Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be *mutatis mutandis* in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

Appeal, petition.

162 An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing

Appeal petition. Time for filing.

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given.

Contents.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

Service.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's answer.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

Copies furnished.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit.

Objections in answer.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal.

Effect of not answering.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal.

Record of appeal.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

Power of Supreme Court over suit in which appeal is pending.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

Power of Supreme Court to remit the case or otherwise proceed with it.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing.

173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance by counsel or attorney.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing

Appeal motion.

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's argument.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of appeal.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to parties.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—Summary Orders before Suit

In what cases.

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance.

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

Duration of order.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders for a longer time, in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—Probate and Administration

Deposit of Will in Lifetime

Testator may deposit will.

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Proceedings on Death

Notice of death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General

Time after death when probate or administration may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application after three years.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by Supreme on request of Provincial Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Corea the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or doubtful cases, directions of Supreme to Provincial Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to found jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory answer to Court's inquiries before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which Judge of Supreme Court alone may make grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Corea.

Revocation or alteration of grant.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notice to prohibit grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notices in nature of citations.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs.

Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards.

Custody of original wills.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Official copies and certificates.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees.

Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Suprem Court.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,—

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed

Interpretation of "the proper officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of will as to mode of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of attestation clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execution according to Acts of Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator blind, obviously illiterate, or ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Digitized by Google Original from

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested, —or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Deed, paper, or document referred to in a will;

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

or annexed or attached.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Codicils.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

Marking of will or copy sworn to.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Writing of copies.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

III.—Administration

Administration not with will annexed.

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying without proving or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of and suit on bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

X.—Arbitration

In what cases these rules apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time of award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement—the time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire may enter on reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of facts from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

Costs.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

Form and contents of award.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

Deposit of award.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration.

Notice thereof.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees.

Application against award.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect.

Order of Court.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just.

Remitting of matters referred.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and re-determination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just.

Irregularity.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—Affidavits and other Evidence

Affidavits

Language.

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

Form.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address, and nationality of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Contents.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

Erasures, interlineations, alterations, bad writing.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom affidavit may be sworn.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Corea before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court.

Affidavit defective in form.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

Affidavit sworn before attorney in suit.

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Signature of witness.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Corea must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer.

Jurat.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be).

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Digitized by Google Original from

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

Alteration and re-swearing.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

Amendment.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just.

Costs.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just.

Filing of original office copy.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Other Evidence

Vivâ voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *vivâ voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, or cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

Vivâ voce evidence taken as preparatory to hearing.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before suit instituted.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing

Proof of former evidence.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the case, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—Miscellaneous Provisions

Attorneys and Agents

In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Filing of power of attorney.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Person proceeding without authority.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

252.—Revoked.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction

Place for service.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him.

Security for costs.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service

How to be made.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served.

Personal service.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served.

Other service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either—

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

Service out of jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

Variation of order.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hours for Service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and holy days.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant

Bail.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs

Discretion of Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Paupers

Pauper plaintiff or defendant.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *primâ facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or attorney for pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

Pauper dispaupered for giving fee;

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*.

or for insufficient poverty.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

Computation of Time

Days.

268. Whereby these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation.

Sundays and holy days, when not reckoned.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

Time expiring on Sunday or holy day.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in case of security for costs.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer.

Supplemental Statement

Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Death of Party or other Change

Change or transmission of interest or liability.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedi gs.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment

Power of Court.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Amendment

Power of Court.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time

Enlargement or abridgement.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Further enlargement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit

In what cases.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice. But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

XIII.—Criminal Matters

I.—In General

Interpretation of "the Court." 279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to be made. 280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or warrant. 281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons

Form of charge. 282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service. A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

Proof of service. The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

Warrant

In what cases. 283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

Execution; in another Consular district, when. It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

Search Warrant

In what cases. 284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

Contents. The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

Force. If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open.

Day or night. Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time.

Witnesses

Summons. 285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance.

Warrant after summons. 286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance.

Warrant in first instance. 287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance.

Refusal to take oath or to answer. 288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday

In what cases. 289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires.

II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment

Extent of following Rules. 290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment.

Preliminary Examination

Depositions. 291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing.

Questions by accused. 292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Signature of deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him.

Witness dead or ill.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

Variance of evidence.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

Statement of Accused

How to be taken.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

> "Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

Confession.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Publicity

Examination of this kind not public.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence

Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be).

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Google Original from

Remand

In what cases.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security;

Custody during remand.

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment

In what cases.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail

Where discretionary.

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indecent exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial.

Where ordinarily to be taken.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail.

In murder or treason.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only.

Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so.

Form of bail.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused

Copies of depositions of accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—Summary Proceedings

Extent of following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Hearing

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Conduct of charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf.

Of defence.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

Publicity.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them.

Admission of charge by accused.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Evidence for prosecution.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

Defence.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

Evidence in reply.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

Variance between charge and evidence.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment

Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

Custody during adjournment

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision

Conviction or dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall, on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of penalty or other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in lieu of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or tender before distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter. Payment after commitment.

XIV.—Appeal to Supreme Court in Criminal Cases

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence. Time in summary cases.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly. Form of application.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument. Time for statement.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case. Copy of application.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him. Security.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court. Discharge from Custody.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case. Copy of case to prosecutor.

XV.—General Provisions (Civil and Criminal Matters)

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed. Observance of procedure of Superior Courts &c., in England.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court. Sealing of notices, &c.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit. Interpretation.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require. Forms.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid. Fees.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed. Commencement.

(Signed) Edmund Hornby,
Judge.

Approved:

(Signed) Russell.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROVISIONAL RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CHINA AND COREA

MADE BY THE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT UNDER ARTICLE 119 OF THE CHINA AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1904, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER DECLARED TO BE URGENT

Form of summons.

I.—Every action shall be commenced by a writ of summons, in the form given in schedule hereto, the formal parts of which shall be filled up in duplicate by the Registrar at the time of entering the action. Every summons except where otherwise specially provided, shall bear date on the day of issue, and shall be tested in the name of the member of the Court by which it is issued.

Indorsement of claim.

II.—Every writ of summons shall be indorsed with a statement sufficient to give notice of the nature of the claim, or of the relief or remedy required in the action, and, when damages are claimed, with a statement of the amount of such damages. Such indorsement shall be made and signed by one of the persons mentioned in Article 121 (1) of the Principal Order.

Capacity of plaintiff and defendant to be stated.

III.—If a plaintiff sues or a defendent is sued in a representative capacity, the indorsement shall show in what capacity the plaintiff or defendent sues or is sued.

Plaintiff out of jurisdiction.

IV.—Where a plaintiff suing on a writ of summons, either alone or jointly with any other person, is ordinarily resident out of the particular jurisdiction (or in the case of an action in the Supreme Court, out of the district of the Consulate of Shanghai) he shall file in the Court, at or before the issue of the summons, a written statement of a fit place within the particular jurisdiction (or within such district as aforesaid), where notices and other papers issuing from the Court may be served on him.

He shall also give security for costs by deposit of a sum not exceeding £50, or by bond in a penal sum not exceeding £100.

The Court may at any time, either of its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order the plaintiff to give further or better security to the amount aforesaid for costs, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Special indorsement.

V.—(i.) In all actions where the plaintiff seeks only to recover a debt or liquidated demand in money payable by the defendant without interest, arising.

(*a.*) Upon a contract expressed or implied (as, for instance, on a bill of exchange, promissory note or cheque, or other simple contract debt); or

(*b.*) On a bond or contract under seal for payment of a liquidated amount of money; or

(*c.*) On a Statute where the sum sought to be recovered is a fixed sum of money; or in the nature of a debt other than a penalty; or

(*d.*) On a guaranty, whether under seal or not, where the claim against the principal is in respect of a debt or liquidated demand only; or

(*e.*) On a trust;

he may, besides stating the nature of the claim, state the amount claimed for debt or in respect of such demand and for costs respectively, and shall further state that upon payment thereof within four days after service, further proceedings will be stayed.

(ii.) The defendant may, notwithstanding such payment, have the costs taxed, and if more than one-sixth shall be disallowed the plaintiff shall pay the costs of taxation.

Summary judgment on specially indorsed writ.

VI.—Where the plaintiff proceeds under Rule 5, he may, on the return day, and whether the defendant appears or not, on affidavit made by himself or by any other person who can swear positively to the facts

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

verifying the cause of action and the amount claimed, and stating that in his belief there is no defence to the action, apply to the Court for final judgment for the amount indorsed upon the writ of summons, together with interest, if any, and costs. The Court may thereupon, unless the defendant shall by affidavit or by *viva voce* evidence on oath satisfy the Court that he has a good defence to the action on the merits, or disclose such facts as may be deemed sufficient to entitle him to defend, give final judgment for the plaintiff accordingly.

In cases of account.

VII.—In all cases where the plaintiff in the first instance desires to have an account taken, the indorsement shall contain a claim that such account be taken.

Where assignee sues.

VIII.—In all cases where the assignee of any debt or other legal chose in action sues, he shall state in the indorsement the name and description of the assignor.

Where more than one cause of action.

IX.—Where the plaintiff seeks to obtain redress upon more than one cause of action or claim, he shall state in the indorsement the grounds of each claim separately, and shall also state separately the redress he claims in respect of each.

Duration of summons.

X.—(i.) An original summons shall not be in force for more than twelve months from the day of its date, including that day.

(ii.)—If any defendant named therein is not served therewith, the plaintiff may before the end of the twelve months apply to the Court for renewal thereof.

(iii.)—The Court, if satisfied that reasonable efforts have been made to serve the defendant, or for other good reason, may order that the summons be renewed for six months from the date of renewal, and so, from time to time, during the currency of the renewed summons.

(iv.)—The summons shall be renewed by being resealed with the seal of the Court, and a note being made thereon by the Registrar, stating the renewal and the date thereof.

(v.)—A summons so renewed shall remain in force and be available to prevent the operation of any statute of limitation, and for all other purposes, as from the date of the original summons.

(vi.)—The production of a summons purporting to be so renewed shall be sufficient evidence of the renewal and of the commencement of the action, as of the date of the original summons, for all purposes.

Dismissal for non-prosecution.

XI.—If an action is not proceeded with and disposed of within twelve months from service of the original summons, the Court may, if it thinks fit, without application by any party, order the same to be dismissed for failure to proceed.

Service

Where returnable.

XII.—Every summons shall be returnable at a Court to be held not less than seven clear days after the service.

But a summons may be issued returnable at any shorter period on the production to the Registrar of an affidavit by the plaintiff or some one aware of the fact that the defendant is about to remove out of the jurisdiction of the Court, and the Court may, on the return day, on the proof of the service of the writ of summons, proceed with the trial of the action, but in any case the Court may adjourn the hearing in its discretion, and on such terms as it shall think fit.

Special Defences

Where plaintiff sues on behalf of others.

XIII.—Where a plaintiff sues on behalf of others having the same interest, the defendant may avail himself of any defence in respect of each of the persons on whose behalf the plaintiff is suing which he would have had had such person been plaintiff.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Where defendant desires to defend on behalf of others.

XIV.—(1.) When a defendant desires to defend on behalf of others having the same interest, he shall, within seven clear days of the service of the summons, apply to the Court for leave so to defend, and shall file an affidavit of the facts on which he relies to obtain such leave, together with the names, addresses and occupations of such persons, and the Court may thereupon make an order for the defendant so to defend, and shall add the names to that of the defendant and a copy of the order shall be personally served on each of such persons, and notice sent to the plaintiff.

(2.) The plaintiff, or any of the persons whose names have been so added, may at the trial object to the defendant defending on behalf of all or any of the persons included in the order, and the Court may, if it thinks fit, strike the name of all or any such persons out of the proceedings, and order the defendant to pay such costs as it shall think fit.

Notice of special defence.

XV.—(1.) When the defendant intends to rely upon any of the grounds of defence hereinafter mentioned, or upon any counter claim, he shall file a notice stating therein his name and address together with a concise statement of such grounds two days before the return day of the summons; the Registrar shall thereupon send a copy of such notice and particulars to the plaintiff.

(2.) If this rule has not been complied with, and the plaintiff does not consent at the hearing to allow the defendant to avail himself of the special defence, the Court may adjourn the trial on such terms as it may think fit to enable the defendant to give the required notice.

(3.) The notice to be given by the defendant under this Rule shall contain particulars as stated below :—

No.	Nature of Special Defence.	Particulars required in the notice.
1	Set off or counter claim against plantiff's claim.	Particulars of counter claim.
2	Infancy.	The place and date of birth as far as he is able.
3	Coverture.	The place and date of marriage together with the Christian and surname of the husband and his address and description so far as known.
4	Statute of Limitations.	The date from which he relies that the Statute begins to run.
5	Release under any Statute relating to bankrupts or for the relief of insolvent debtor.	The date of his certificate, discharge, or final order, and the Court by which such certificate, discharge, or final order was granted or made.
6	Statutory defence in an action of tort.	The year, Chapter, and section of the Statute on which he relies, or the short title thereof.
7	Tender.	Amount of tender and in respect of what portion of the claim. NOTE.—This defence is not available unless at the time of filing the notice the defendant pays into Court (which may be without costs) the amount alleged to have been tendered.
	Any equitable estate or right of relief on any equitable ground.	The circumstance which gives rise to such defence and each of the grounds of equitable defence set forth separately.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pleadings and Issues

Pleadings.

XVI.—There shall ordinarily be no written pleadings, but the Court may at any time, if it thinks fit, order the plaintiff to put in a written statement of his claim, or a defendant to put in a written statement of his defence.

Particulars in certain cases.

XVII.—In all cases in which the party pleading relies on any misrepresentation, fraud, breach of trust, wilful default or undue influence, particulars thereof shall be delivered to the other side before the return day, or such other day as the Court may fix.

Order for pleadings or particulars.

XVIII.—(1.) On the return day or on the day when the parties are first before the Court, the Court, on the application of either party or its own motion, may make an order for:

(*a.*) Pleadings.

(*b.*) Particulars of the plaintiff's claim or of the defendant's counter claim or special defence raised under Rule 15.

(2.) Either party may at any time apply by motion to the Court for an order for pleadings or particulars.

(3.) When the Court makes an order for pleadings or particulars then, unless the Court otherwise order, the pleadings or particulars which in ordinary course should be first delivered shall be delivered within fifteen days of the making of the order, and subsequent pleadings or particulars within fifteen days of the delivery to the opposite party of the previous pleadings or particulars.

(4.) Copies of pleadings or particulars, with a statement of the day on which they are delivered to the opposite party, shall be forthwith filed.

Settlement of issues.

XIX.—When, in any action, it appears to the Court that the issues of fact in dispute are not sufficiently defined, the parties may be directed to prepare issues, and such issues shall, if the parties differ, be settled by the Court.

Consents.

XX.—Any consent in writing signed by or on behalf of the parties may, by leave of the Court be filed, and shall have the effect of an order of the Court.

H. W. DE SAUSMAREZ,
Judge.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND COREA

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice.

1st October, 1888.

I.—CIVIL MATTERS

Service

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	$	cts.
Within one mile (English) of Court	1	00
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile	0	50
For service effected through another Court ... { Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service.		

Decision of Questions without formal Suit

On summons for statement of issue or for special case	7	00
On order for issue or for special case	5	00
On hearing ...one and a half per cent. on amount at issue		

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

On summons	5	00
On decree ...one and a half per cent. on amount		

Arbitration

Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court	5	00
On order	2	00

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons

On summons	10	00
On order	10	00

Summary Orders before Suit

On application for order	5	00
On recognizance	5	00
On order	2	50

Bankruptcy (Act 1883.)

Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition	30	00
Every bond with sureties	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt)	1	00
Every subpœna	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt	0	50
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge	12	00
For every creditor to be notified	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition		
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account	2	00

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	$	ct.
On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor ... ... six per cent.		
Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.		
NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.		

Probate and Administration

On application for probate or administration	5	00
On oath of every executor or administrator	3	00
On administration bond	1	00
On probate or administration ... ... { The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.		
N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under $600, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be...	5	00
Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is $600 or over, but does not exceed $1,800, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of...	10	00
On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent.		
For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words ...	0	25
For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words	0	25
For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration	1	00

Admiralty

On every præcipe...	5	00
On every warrant or citation	15	00
On every detainer	15	00
On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day ...	3	00
On every release...	5	00
On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided	15	00
On every bail bond	5	00
On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day	25	00
For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant	15	00
On filing Registrar's report	10	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every $100 or fraction thereof allowed	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed $500	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed $500 but does not exceed $1,000	5	00
For every additional $500 or fraction thereof over $1,000	2	00
NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.		

Ordinary Suits

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is,—

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under $100...	$1.00	$1.00
$100 and under $250	$2.00	$2.00
$250 „ $10,000...	One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
$10,000 or upwards	$100.00	$150.00
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved ...	$10.00	$10.00

On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale ...	1	00
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made	1	00
On hearing every summons, motion, or application	2	00
On every decree or order	1	00
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	3	00

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	$	cts.
On every warrant of execution against goods		
For less than $250...	2	00
For $250 and upwards	5	00
For keeping possession, per diem	3	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every $100 or fraction thereof allowed	2	00

Appeal to Supreme Court

	Where amount involved is under $1,250.	Where amount involved is $1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal...	$2.50	$ 5.00
On every security	$2.50	$ 5.00
On order for leave to appeal	$5.00	$10.00

	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money...	$10.00	$10.00
On any appeal other than as before stated	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed $200.	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed $200.

For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words	0	25

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council

On motion for leave to appeal	15	00
On every security	15	00
On order for leave to appeal	25	00
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words	0	25

Miscellaneous

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same	5	00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court...	one per cent. on amount.	
On registration of bill of sale	5	00
Renewal of bill of sale...	2	00
For taking an affidavit or affirmation	1	00
For every exhibit annexed	0	50
On every reference to the archives	1	00
For certified copy of any document in the archives:—		
For first 100 words	1	00
For every further 100 words	0	50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority	2	00
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar	20	00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to produce any record or document filed	3	00

II.—Criminal Matters

On every summons or warrant	0	50
On hearing in summary case...	0	50
On recognizance or other security	0	50
For service of any document	0	50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases.		

Appeal to Supreme Court

On application for special case on summary conviction	5	00
On filing argument separately from application	5	00
On sending special case on summary conviction	5	00
On sending special case on point of law reserved	15	00
On recognizance or other security	5	00

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council

On each step required...	The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RULES OF THE VICE-ADMIRALTY COURTS IN HIS MAJESTY'S POSSESSIONS ABROAD

1. In the contruction of these rules, the following terms shall (if not inconsistent with the context or subject matter) have the respective meanings hereinafter assigned to them; that is to say,—

"Possession" shall mean any colony, plantation, settlement, island or territory, being a part of His Majesty's dominions, but not being within the limits of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland;

"Court" shall mean any Vice-Admiralty Court now existing or which shall hereafter be established in any Possession;

"Registry" shall mean registry of the Court, or any district registry thereof;

"Judge" shall mean the judge of the Court, or any person lawfully authorised to act as judge thereof;

"Registrar" shall mean the registrar of the Court, or any deputy or assistant registrar thereof;

"Marshal" shall mean the marshal of the Court, or any deputy or assistant marshal thereof;

"Action" shall mean any action, cause, suit, or other proceeding insituted in the Court;

"Counsel" shall mean any advocate, barrister-at-law, or other person entitled to practise in the Court;

"Solicitor" shall mean any procter, solicitor, or attorney entitled to practise in the Court;

"Plaintiff" shall include the plaintiff's solicitor, if he sues by a solicitor;

"Defendant" shall include defendant's solicitor, if he appears by a solicitor;

"Party" shall include the party's solicitor, if he sues or appears by a solicitor;

"Ship" shall include every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars only;

"Month" shall mean calendar month.

Actions

2. Actions shall be of two kinds, actions *in rem* and actions *in personam*.

3. Actions for condemnation of any ship, boat, cargo, proceeds, slaves, or effects, or for recovery of any pecuniary forfeiture or penalty, shall be instituted in the name of the Crown.

4. All actions shall be numbered in the order in which they are instituted, and the number given to any action shall be the distinguishing number of the action, and shall be written or printed on all documents in the action as part of the title thefore.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Writ of Summons

5. Every action shall be commenced by a writ of summons, which before being issued, shall be indorsed with a statement of the nature of the claim, and of the relief or remedy required, and of the amount claimed, if any.

6. In an action for seaman's or master's wages, or for bottomry, or in any action in which the plaintiff desires an account, the indorsement on the writ of summons may include a claim to have an account taken.

7. The writ of summons shall be indorsed with the name and address of the plaintiff, and with an address, to be called an address for service, not more than three miles from the registry, at which it shall be sufficient to leave all documents required to be served upon him.

8. The writ of summons shall be prepared and indorsed by the plaintiff, and shall be issued under the seal of the Court, and a copy of the writ and of all the indorsements thereon, signed by the plaintiff, shall be left in the registry at the time of sealing the writ.

9. The judge may allow the plaintiff to amend the writ of summons and the indorsements thereon in such manner and on such terms as to the judge shall seem fit.

Service of Writ of Summons

10. In an action *in rem*, the writ of summons shall be served—

(*a*) Upon ship, or upon cargo, freight, or other property, if the cargo or other property is on board a ship, by attaching the writ for a short time to the mainmast or the single mast, or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, and by leaving a copy of the writs attached thereto.

(*b*) Upon cargo, freight, or other property, if the cargo or other property is not on board a ship, by attaching the writ for a short time to such cargo or property, and leaving a copy of the writ attached thereto.

(*c*) Upon freight in the hands of any person, by showing the writ to him and by leaving with him a copy thereof.

(*d*) Upon proceeds in Court, by showing writ to the registrar and by leaving with him a copy thereof.

11. If access cannot be obtained to the property on which it is to be served, the writ may be served by showing it to any person appearing to be in charge of such property, and by leaving with him a copy of the writ.

12. In an action *in personam*, the writ of summons shall be served by showing it to the defendant, and by leaving with him a copy of the writ.

13. A writ of summons against a firm may be served upon any member of the firm, or upon any person appearing at the time of service to have the management of the business of the firm.

14. A writ of summons against a corporation or a public company may be served in the mode, if any, provided by law for service of any other writ or legal process upon such corporation or company.

15. Where no such provision exists, a writ of summons against a corporation may be served upon the mayor or other head officer, or upon the town clerk, clerk, treasurer, or secretary of the corporation, and a writ of summons against a public company may be served upon the secretary of the company, or may be left at the office of the company.

16. If the person to be served is under disability, or if for any cause personal service cannot, or cannot promptly, be effected, or if in any action, whether *in rem* or *in personam*, there is any doubt or difficulty as to the person to be served, or as to the mode of service, the judge may order upon whom, or in what manner service is to be made, or may order notice to be given in lieu of service.

17. The writ of summons, whether *in rem* or *in personam*, may be served by the plaintiff or his agent within *six months* from the date thereof, and shall, after service, be filed with a certificate of service indorsed thereon.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

18. The certificate shall state the date and mode of service, and shall be signed by the person who served the writ.

Appearance

19. A party appearing to a writ of summons shall file an appearance at the place directed in the writ.

20. A party not appearing within the time limited by the writ may, by consent of the other parties or by permission of the judge, appear at any time on such terms as the judge shall order.

21. If the party appearing has a set-off or counterclaim against the plaintiff, he may indorse on his appearance a statement of the nature thereof, and of the relief or remedy required, and of the amount, if any, of the set-off or counterclaim. But if in the opinion of the judge such set-off or counterclaim cannot be conveniently disposed of in the action, the judge may order it to be struck out.

22. The appearance shall be signed by the party appearing, and shall state his name and address, and an address, to be called an address for service, not more than three miles from the registry, at which it shall be sufficient to leave all documents required to be served upon him.

Parties

23. Any number of persons having interests of the same nature arising out of the same matter may be joined in the same action whether as plaintiffs or as defendants.

24. The judge may order any person who is interested in the action, though not named in the writ of summons, to come in either as plaintiff or as defendant.

25. For purposes of the last preceding rule an underwriter or insurer shall be deemed to be a person interested in the action.

26. The judge may order upon what terms any person shall come in, and what notices and documents, if any, shall be given to and served upon him, and may give such further directions in the matter as to him shall seem fit.

Consolidation of Actions

27. Two or more actions in which the questions at issue are substantially the same, or for matters which might properly be combined in one action, may be consolidated by order of the judge upon such terms as to him shall seem fit.

28. The judge, if he thinks fit, may order several actions, to be tried at the same time, and on the same evidence, or the evidence in one action to be used as evidence in another, or may order one of several actions to be tried as a test action, and the other actions to be stayed to abide the result.

Warrants

29. In an action *in rem*, a warrant for the arrest of property may be issued by the registrar at the time of, or at any time after the issue of the writ of summons, on an affidavit being filed, as prescribed by the following rules.

30. The affidavit shall state the nature of the claim, and that the aid of the Court is required.

31. The affidavit shall also state--

(*a.*) In an action for wages, the national character of the ship, and if the ship is foreign, that notice of the action has been served upon a consular officer of the State to which the ship belongs, if there is one resident in the Possession:

(*b.*) In an action for necessaries, or for building, equipping, or repairing any ship, the national character of the ship, and that, to the best of the deponent's belief, no owner or part owner of the ship was domiciled in the Possession at the time when the necessaries were supplied or the work was done:

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*c.*) In an action between co-owners relating to the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of any ship registered in the Possession, the port at which the ship is registered and the number of shares in the ship owned by the party proceeding.

32. In an action for bottomry, the bottomry bond in original, and, if it is in a foreign language, a translation thereof, shall be produced for the inspection and perusal of the Registrar, and a copy of the bond, or of the translation thereof, certified to be correct, shall be annexed to the affidavit.

33. The Registrar, if he thinks fit, may issue a warrant, although the affidavit does not contain all the prescribed particulars, in an action for bottomry, although the bond had not been produced; or he may refuse to issue a warrant without the order of the judge.

34. The warrant shall be prepared in the registry, and shall be signed by the Registrar, and issued under the seal of the Court.

35. The warrant shall be served by the Marshal, or his officer in the manner prescribed by these rules for the service of a writ of summons in an action *in rem* and thereupon the property shall be deemed to be arrested.

36. The warrant may be served on Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day.

37. The warrant shall be filed by the Marshal within *one week* after service thereof has been completed, with a certificate of service indorsed thereon.

38. The certificate shall state by whom the warrant has been served, and the date and mode of service, and shall be signed by the Marshal.

Bail

39. Whenever bail is required by these rules, it shall be given by filing one or more bail bonds, each of which shall be signed by two sureties, unless the judge shall, on special cause shown, order that one surety shall suffice.

40. Every bail bond shall be prepared in the registry and shall be signed before the registrar, or by his direction before a clerk in the registry, or before a commissioner appointed by the Court, to take bail.

41. Sureties may attend to sign a bond either separately or together.

42. If bail is taken before a commissioner, the sureties shall justify by affidavit.

43. The commission to take bail and the affidavits justification shall be prepared in the registry, and issued with the bail bond, and shall with the bail bond, when executed, be returned to the registry by the commissioner.

44. No commissioner shall be entitled to take bail in any action in which he, or any person in partnership with him, is acting as solicitor or agent.

45. Before filing a bail bond, notice of bail shall be served upon the adverse party, and a certificate of such service shall be indorsed on the bond by the party filing it.

46. If the adverse party is not satisfied with the sufficiency of any surety, he may file a notice objecting to such surety, or requiring him to justify, if he has not already done so.

Releases

47. A release for property arrested by warrant may be issued by order of the judge.

48. A release may also be issued by the registrar, unless there is a caveat outstanding against the release of the property—

(*a.*) On payment into court of the amount claimed, or of the appraised value of the property arrested, or, where cargo is arrested for freight only, of the amount of the freight verified by affidavit:

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*b.*) On one or more bail bonds being filed for the amount claimed, or for the appraised value of the property arrested; and on proof that *twenty-four hours'* notice of the names and addresses of the sureties has been previously served on the party at whose instance the property has been arrested:

(*c.*) On the application of the party at whose instance the property has been arrested:

(*d.*) On a consent in writing being filed signed by the party at whose instance the property has been arrested:

(*e.*) On discontinuance or dismissal of the action in which the property has been arrested.

49. Where property has been arrested for salvage, the release shall not be issued under the foregoing rule, except on discontinuance or dismissal of the action, until the value of the property arrested has been agreed upon between the parties or determined by the judge.

50. The registrar may refuse to issue a release without the order of the judge.

51. The release shall be prepared in the registry, and shall be signed by the registrar; and issued under the seal of the Court.

52. The release shall be served on the Marshal, either personally, or by leaving it at his office, by the party by whom it is taken out.

53. On service of the release and on payment to the Marshal of all fees due to and charges incurred by him in respect of the arrest and custody the property shall be at once released from arrest.

Preliminary Acts

54. In an action for damage by collision, each party shall, within *one week* from an appearance being entered, file a Preliminary Act, sealed up, signed by the party, and containing a statment of the following particulars:—

(1.) The names of the ships which came into collision, and the names of their masters;
(2.) The time of the collision;
(3.) The place of the collision;
(4.) The direction and force of the wind;
(5.) The state of the weather;
(6.) The state and force of the tide;
(7.) The course and speed of the ship when the other was first seen;
(8.) The lights, if any, carried by her;
(9.) The distance and bearing of the other ship when first seen;
(10.) The lights, if any, of the other ship which were first seen;
(11.) The lights, if any, of the other ship, other than those first seen, which came into view before the collision;
(12.) The measures which were taken, and when, to avoid the collision;
(13.) The parts of each ship which first came into collision;
(14.) What fault or default, if any, is attributed to the other ship.

Pleadings

55. Every action shall be heard without pleadings, unless the judge shall otherwise order.

56. If an order is made for pleadings, the plaintiff shall, within *one week* from the date of the order, file his petition, and, within *one week* from the filing of the petition, the defendant shall file his answer, and within *one week* from the filing of the answer the plaintiff shall file his reply, if any; and there shall be no pleading beyond the reply, except by permission of the judge.

57. The defendant may, in his answer, plead any set-off or counterclaim. But if, in the opinion of the judge, such set-off or counterclaim cannot be conveniently disposed of in the action, the judge may order it to be struck out.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

58. Every pleading shall be divided into short paragraphs, numbered consecutively, which shall state concisely the facts on which the party relies; and shall be signed by the party filing it.

59. It shall not be necessary to set out in any pleading the words of any document referred to therein, except so far as the precise words of the document are material.

60. Either party may apply to the judge to decide forthwith any question of fact or of law raised by any pleading, and the judge shall thereupon make such order as to him shall seem fit.

61. Any pleading may at any time be amended, either by consent of the parties or by order of the judge.

Interrogatories

62. At any time before the action is set down for hearing any party desirous of obtaining the answers of the adverse party on any matters material to the issue, may apply to the judge for leave to administer interrogatories to the adverse party to be answered on oath, and the judge my direct within what time and in what way they shall be answered, whether by affidavit or by oral examination.

63. The judge may order any interrogatory that he considers objectionable to be amended or struck out; and if the party interrogated omits to answer or answers insufficiently, the judge may order him to answer further, either by affidavit or by oral examination.

Discovery and Inspection

64. The judge may order any party to an action to make discovery, on the oath, of all documents which are in his possession or power relating to any matter in question therein.

65. The affidavit of discovery shall specify which, if any, of the documents therein mentioned the party objects to produce.

66. Any party to an actionmay file a notice to any other party to produce, for inspection or transcription, any document in his possession or power relating to any matter in question in the action.

67. If the party served with notice to produce omits or refuses to do so within the time specified in the notice, the adverse party may apply to the judge for an order to produce.

Admission of Documents and Facts

68. Any party may file a notice to any other party to admit any document or fact (saving all just exceptions), and a party not admitting it after such notice shall be liable for the costs of proving the document or fact, whatever the result of the action may be, unless the taxing officer is of opinion that there was sufficient reason for not admitting it.

69. No costs of proving any document shall be allowed, unless notice to admit shall have been previously given, or the taxing officer shall be of opinion that the mission to give such notice was reasonable and proper.

Special Case

70. Parties may agree to state the question at issue for the opinion of the judge in the form of a special case.

71. If it appears to the judge that there is in any action a question of law which it would be convenient to have decided in the first instance, he may direct that it shall be raised in a special case or in such other manner as he may deem expedient.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

72. Every special case shall be divided into paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and shall state concisely such facts and documents as may be necessary to enable the judge to decide the question at issue.

73. Every special case shall be signed by the parties, and may be filed by any party.

Motion

74. A party desiring to obtain an order from the judge shall file a notice of motion with the affidavits, if any, on which he intends to rely.

75. Notice of motion shall state the nature of the order desired, the day on which the motion is to be made, and whether in Court or in Chambers.

76. Except by consent of the adverse party, or by order of the judge, the notice of motion shall be filed *twenty-four hours* at least before the time at which the motion is made.

77. When the motion comes on for hearing, the judge, after hearing the parties, or, in the absence of any of them, on proof that the notice of motion has been duly served, may make such order as to him shall seem fit.

78. The judge may, on due cause shown, vary or rescind any order previously made.

Tenders

79. A party desiring to make a tender in satisfaction of the whole or any part of the adverse party's claim, shall pay into Court the amount tendered by him, and shall file a notice of the terms on which the tender is made.

80. Within *a week* from the filing of the notice the adverse party shall file a motion, stating whether he accepts or rejects the tender, and if he shall not do so he shall be held to have rejected.

81. Pending the acceptance or rejection of a tender, the proceedings shall be suspended.

Evidence

82. Evidence shall be given either by affidavit or by oral examination, or partly in one mode, partly in another.

83. Evidence on a motion shall in general be given by affidavit, and at the hearing by the oral examination of witnesses; but the mode or modes in which evidence shall be given, either on any motion or at the hearing, may be determined either by consent of the parties, or by order of the judge.

84. The judge may order any person who has made an affidavit in an action to attend for cross-examination thereon before the judge, or the registrar, or a commissioner specially appointed.

85. Witnesses examined orally before the judge, the registrar, or a commissioner, shall be examined, cross-examined, and re-examined in such order as the judge, registrar, or commissioner may direct; and questions may be put to any witness by the judge, registrar, or commissioner, as the case may be.

86. If any witness is examined by interpretation, such interpretation shall be made by a sworn interpreter of the Court, or by a person previously sworn according to the prescribed form.

Oaths

87. The Judge may appoint any person to administer oaths in Vice-Admiralty proceedings.

88. If any person tendered for the purpose of giving evidence objects to take an oath, or is objected to as incompetent to take an oath, or is by reason of any defect of religious knowledge or belief incapable of comprehending the nature of an oath, the judge or person authorised to administer the oath shall, if satisfied that the taking of an oath would have no binding effect on his conscience, permit him, in lieu of an oath, to make a declaration.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Affidavits

89. Every affidavit shall be divided into short paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall be in the first person.

90. The name, address and, description of every person making an affidavit shall be inserted therein.

91. The names of all the persons making an affidavit, and the dates when, and the places where it is sworn, shall be inserted in the jurat.

92. When an affidavit is made by any person who is blind, or who from his signature or otherwise appears to be illiterate, the person before whom the affidavit is sworn shall certify that the affidavit was read over to the deponent, and that the deponent appeared to understand the same, and made his mark or wrote his signature thereto in the presence of the person before whom the affidavit was sworn.

93. When an affidavit is made by a person who does not speak the English language, the affidavit shall be taken down and read over to the deponent by interpretation either of a sworn interpreter of the Court, or of a person previously sworn faithfully to interpret the affidavit.

94. Affidavits may, by permission of the judge, be used as evidence in an action saving all just exceptions:

(1.) If sworn to, in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any Possession, before any person authorised to administer oaths in the said United Kingdom or in such Possession respectively;

(2.) If sworn to, in any place not being a part of Her Majesty's dominions, before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or notary public, or before a judge, or magistrate, the signature of such judge or magistrate being authenticated by the official seal of the Court to which he is attached.

95. The reception of any affidavit as evidence may be objected to, if the affidavit has been sworn before the solicitor for the party on whose behalf it is offered, or before a partner or clerk of such solicitor.

Examination of Witness before Trial

96. The judge may order that any witness, who cannot conveniently atttend at the trial of the action, shall be examined previously thereto, before either the judge, or the registrar, who shall have power to adjourn the examination from time to time and from place to place, if he shall think necessary.

97. If the witness cannot be conveniently examined before the judge or the registrar, or is beyond the limits of the Possession, the judge may order that he shall be examined before a commissioner specially appointed for the purpose.

98. The commissioner shall have power to swear any witnesses produced before him for examination, and to adjourn, if necessary, the examination from time to time, and from place to place.

99. The parties, their counsel and solicitors, may attend the examination, but, if counsel attend, the fees of only one counsel on each side shall be allowed on taxation, except by order of the judge.

100. The evidence of every witness shall be taken down in writing, and shall be certified as correct by the judge, or registrar, or by the commissioner, as the case may be.

101. The certified evidence shall be lodged in the registry, or, if taken by commission, shall forthwith be transmitted by the commissioner to the registry, together with his commission.

102. As soon as the certified evidence has been received in the registry, it may be used as evidence in the action, saving all just exceptions.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Shorthand Writer

103. The judge may order the evidence of the witnesses whether examined before the judge, or the registrar, or a commissioner, to be taken down by a shorthand writer, who shall have been previously sworn faithfully to report the evidence, and a transcript of the shorthand writer's notes, certified by him to be correct and approved by the judge, registrar, or commissioner, as the case may be, shall be lodged in or transmited to the registry as the certified evidence of such witnesses.

Printing

104. The judge may order that the whole of the pleadings and written proofs or any part thereof, shall be printed before the trial; and the printing shall be in such manner and form as the judge shall order.

105. Preliminary Acts, if printed, shall be printed in parallel columns.

Assessors

106. The judge, on the application of any party, or without any such application if he considers that the nature of the case requires it, may appoint one or more assessors to advise the Court upon any matters requiring nautical or other professional knowledge.

107. The fees of the assessors shall be paid in the first instance by the Plaintiff, unless the judge shall otherwise order.

Setting down for Trial

108. An action shall be set down for trial by filing a notice of trial.

109. If there has not been any appearance, the Plaintiff may set down the action for trial, on obtaining from the judge leave to proceed *ex-parte*—

(*a.*) In an action *in personam*, or an action against proceeds in Court, after the expiration of *two weeks* from the service of the writ of summons;

(*b*) In an action *in rem* (not being an action against proceeds in court), after the expiration of *two weeks* from the filing of the warrant.

110. If there has been an appearance, either party may set down the action for trial—

(*a.*) After the expiration of *one week* from the entry of the appearance, unless an order has been made for pleadings, or an application for such an order is pending;

(*b.*) If pleadings have been ordered, when the last pleading has been filed, or when the time allowed to the adverse party for filing any pleading has expired without such pleading having been filed.

In collision cases the Preliminary Acts may be opened as soon as the action has been set down for trial.

111. When the writ of summons has been indorsed with a claim to have an account taken, or the liability has been admitted or determined, and the question is simply as to the amount due, the judge may, on the application of either party, fix a time within which the accounts and vouchers, and the proofs in support thereof, shall be filed, and at the expiration of that time either party may have the matter set down for trial.

Trial

112. After the action has been set down for trial, the registrar shall send notice to the parties of the day on which it will be tried.

113. At the trial of a contested action the Plaintiff shall in general begin. But if the burden of proof lies on the Defendant, the judge may direct the Defendant to begin.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

114. If there are several Plaintiffs or several Defendants, the judge may direct which Plaintiff or which Defendant shall begin.

115. The party beginning shall first address the Court, and then produce his witnesses, if any. The other party or parties shall then address the Court, and produce their witnesses, if any, in such order as the judge may direct, and shall have a right to sum up their evidence. In all cases the party beginning shall have the right to reply, but shall not produce further evidence except by permission of the judge,

116. Only one counsel shall in general be heard on each side; but the judge, if he considers that the nature of the case requires it, may allow two counsel to be heard on each side.

117. If the action is uncontested, the judge may, if he thinks fit, give judgment on the evidence adduced by the Plaintiff.

References

118. The judge may, if he thinks fit, refer the assessment of damages and the taking of any account to the registrar either alone, or assisted by one or more merchants as assessors.

119. The rules as to evidence, and as to the trial, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to a reference to the registrar, and the registrar may adjourn the proceedings from time to time, and from place to place, if he shall think necessary.

120. Counsel may attend the hearing of any reference, but the costs so incurred shall not be allowed on taxation unless the registrar shall certify that the attendance of counsel was necessary.

121. When a reference has been heard, the registrar shall draw up a report in writing of the result, showing the amount, if any, found due, and to whom, together with any further particulars that may be necessary.

122. When the report is ready notice shall be sent to the parties, and either party may thereupon take up and file the report.

123. Within *two weeks* from the filing of the registrar's report, either party may file a notice of motion to vary the report, specifying the items objected to.

124. At the hearing of the motion the judge may make such order thereto as to him shall seem fit, or may remit the matter to the registrar for further inquiry or report.

125. If no notice of motion to vary the report is filed within *two weeks* from filing the registrar's report, the report shall stand confirmed.

Costs

126. In general costs shall follow the result; but the judge may in any case make such order as to the costs as to him shall seem fit.

127. The judge may direct payment of a lump sum in lieu of taxed costs.

128. If any Plaintiff (other than a seaman suing for his wages or for the loss of his clothes and effects in a collision), or any Defendant making a counterclaim is not resident in the Possession, the judge may, on the application of the adverse party, order him to give bail for costs.

129. A party claiming an excessive amount, either by way of claim, or of set-off or counterclaim, may be condemned in all costs and damages thereby occasioned.

130. If a tender is rejected, but is afterwards accepted or is held by the judge to be sufficient, the party rejecting the tender shall, unless the judge shall otherwise order, be condemned in the costs incurred after tender made.

131. A party, who has not admitted any fact which in the opinion of the judge he ought to have admitted, may be condemned in all costs occasioned by the non-admission.

132. Any party pleading at unnecessary length or taking any unnecessary proceeding in an action may be condemned in all costs thereby occasioned.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Taxation of Costs

133. A party desiring to have a bill of costs taxed, shall file the bill, and, as soon as conveniently may be, the registrar shall send to the parties notice of the time at which the taxation will take place.

134. At the time appointed, if either party is present, the taxation shall be proceeded with.

135. Within *one week* from the completion of the taxation application may be made to the judge to review the taxation.

136. Costs may be taxed either by the judge or by registrar, and as well between solicitor and client, as between party and party.

137. If in a taxation between solicitor and client more than *one-sixth* of the bill is struck off, the solicitor shall pay all the costs attending the taxation.

Appraisement and Sale, &c.

138. The judge may, either before or after final judgment, order any property under the arrest of the court to be appraised, or to be sold with or without appraisement, and either by public auction or by private contract.

139. If the property is deteriorating in value, the judge may order it to be sold forthwith.

140. If the property to be sold is of small value, the judge may, if he thinks fit, order it to be sold without a commission of sale being issued.

141. The judge may, either before or after final judgment, order any property under arrest of the Court to be removed, or any cargo under arrest on board ship to be discharged.

142. The appraisement, sale, and removal of property, the discharge of cargo, and the demolition and sale of a vessel condemned under any Slave Trade Act, shall be effected under the authority of a commission addressed to the marshal.

143. The commission shall, as soon as possible after its execution, be filed by the marshal, with a return setting forth the manner in which it has been executed.

144. As soon as possible after the execution of a commission of sale, the marshal shall pay into Court the gross proceeds of the sale, and shall with the commission file his accounts and vouchers in support thereof.

145. The registrar shall tax the marshal's account, and shall report the amount at which he considers it should be allowed; and any party who is interested in the proceeds may be heard before the registrar on the taxation.

146. Application may be made to the judge on motion to review the registrar's taxation.

147. The judge may, if he thinks fit, order any property under the arrest of the Court to be inspected.

Discontinuance

148. The Plaintiff may, at any time, discontinue his action by filing a notice to that effect, and the Defendant shall thereupon be entitled to have judgment entered for his costs of action on filing a notice to enter the same. The discontinuance of an action by the Plaintiff shall not prejudice any action consolidated therewith or any counterclaim previously set up by the Defendant.

Consents

149. Any consent in writing signed by the parties may, by permission of the registrar, be filed, and shall thereupon become an order of Court.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Appeals*

150. A party desiring to appeal shall, within *one month* from the date of the decree or order appealed from, file a notice of appeal, and give bail in such sum, not exceeding 3000*l.*, as the judge may order, to answer the costs of the appeal.

151. Notwithstanding the filing of the notice of appeal, the judge may, at any time before service of the inhibition, proceed to carry the decree or order appealed from into effect, provided that the party in whose favour it has been made gives bail to abide the event of the appeal, and to answer the costs thereof, in such sum as the judge may order.

152. An appellant desiring to prosecute his appeal is to cause the registrar to be served with an inhibition and citation, and a monition for process, or is to take such other steps as may be required by the practice of the Appellate Courts.

153. On service of the inhibition and citation all proceedings in the action will be stayed.

154. On service of the monition for process, the registrar shall forthwith prepare the process at the expense of the party ordering the same.

155. The process, which shall consist of a copy of all the proceedings in the action, shall be signed by the registrar and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall be transmitted by the registrar to the registrar of the Appellate Court.

Payments into Court

156. All money to be paid into Court shall be paid, upon receivable orders to be obtained in the registry, to the account of the registrar at some bank in the Possession to be approved by the judge, or, with the sanction of the local government, into the Treasury of the Possession.

157. A bank receipt for the amount shall be filed, and thereupon the payment into Court shall be deemed to be complete.

Payments out of Court

158. No money shall be paid out of Court except upon an order signed by the judge. On signing a receipt to be prepared in the registry, the party to whom the money is payable under the order will receive a cheque for the amount, signed by the registrar, upon the bank in which the money has been lodged, or an order upon the Treasury is such form as the local government shall direct.

Caveats

159. Any person desiring to prevent the arrest of any property may file a notion undertaking, within *three days* after being required to do so, to give bail to any

---

* Under the Act, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. by S. 22. "The appeal from a decree or order of a Vice-Admiralty Court lies to His Majesty in Council; but no appeal shall be allowed, save by permission of the judge, from any decree or order not having the force or effect of a definitive sentence or final order."

By S. 23. "The time for appealing from any decree or order of a Vice-Admiralty Court shall, notwithstanding any existing enactment to the contrary, be limited to six months from the date of the decree or order appealed from; and no appeal shall be allowed where the petition of appeal to Her Majesty shall not have been lodged in the registry of the High Court of Admiralty and of Appeals within that time, unless His Majesty in Council shall, on the report and recommendation of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, be pleased to allow the appeal to be prosecuted, notwithstanding that the petition of appeal has not been lodged within the time prescribed.

Rules (Nos. 148-53) relate only to the proceedings to be taken in the Vice-Admiralty Courts. The procedure in the Appellate Court is regulated by the Rules for appeals in ecclesiastical and maritime causes established by Order in Council of the 11th December 1865.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

action or counter claim that may have been, or may be, brought against the property, and thereupon the registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat warrant book hereinafter mentioned.

160. Any person desiring to prevent the release of any property under arrest, shall file a notice and thereupon the registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat book hereinafter mentioned.

161. Any person desiring to prevent the payment of money out of court shall file a notice, and thereupon the registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat payment book hereinafter mentioned.

162. If the person entering a caveat is not a party to the action, the notice shall state his name and address, and an address within three miles of the registry at which it shall be sufficient to leave all documents required to be served upon him.

163. The entry of a caveat warrant shall not prevent the issue of a warrant, but a party at whose instance a warrant shall be issued for the arrest of any property in respect of which there is a caveat warrant outstanding, shall be condemned in all costs and damages occasioned thereby, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the judge good and sufficient reason to the contrary.

164. The party at whose instance a caveat release or caveat payment is entered shall be condemned in all costs and damages occasioned thereby, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the judge good and sufficient reason to the contrary.

165. A caveat shall not remain in force for more than *six months* from the date of entering the same.

166. A caveat may at any time be withdrawn by the person at whose instance it has been entered, on his filing a notice withdrawing it.

167. The judge may overrule any caveat.

Subpœnas

168. Any party desiring to compel the attendance of a witness shall serve him with a subpœna, which shall be prepared by the party and issued under the seal of the Court.

169. A subpœna may contain the names of any number of witnesses, or may be issued with the names of the witnesses in blank.

170. Service of the subpœna must be personal, and may be made by the party or his agent, and shall be proved by affidavit.

Orders for Payment

171. On application by a party to whom any sum has been found due, the judge may order payment to be made out of any money in Court applicable for the purpose.

If there is no such money in Court, or if it is insufficient, the judge may order that the party liable shall pay the sum found due, or the balance thereof, as the case may be, within such time as to the judge shall seem fit. The party to whom the sum is due may then obtain from the registry and serve upon the party liable an order for payment under seal of the Court.

Attachments

172. If any person disobeys an order of the Court, or commits a contempt of Court, the judge may order him to be attached.

173. The person attached shall without delay be brought before the judge, and if he persists in his disobedience or contempt, the judge may order him to be committed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The order for committal shall be executed by the marshal.

Execution

174. Any decree or order of the Court may be enforced in the same manner as a decree or order of the Supreme Court of the Possession may be enforced.

Instruments, &c.

175. Every warrant, release, commission, attachment, and other instrument to be executed by any officer of, or commissioner acting under the authority of the Court, shall be prepared in the registry and signed by the registrar, and shall be issued under the seal of the Court.

176. Every document issued under the seal of the Court shall bear date on the day of sealing, and shall be deemed to be issued at the time of the sealing thereof.

177. Every document requiring to be served shall be served within *six months* from the date thereof, otherwise the service shall not be valid.

178. Every instrument to be executed by the marshal shall be left with the marshal by the party at whose instance it is issued, with written instructions for the execution thereof.

Notices from the Registry

179. Any notice from the registry may be either left at, or sent by post to the address for service of the party to whom notice is to be given.

Filing

180. Documents shall be filed by leaving the same in the registry, with a minute stating the nature of the document, and the date of filing.

181. Any number of documents in the same action may be filed with one and the same minute.

182. No document, except preliminary acts, bail bonds, documents issued from the registry, and minutes, shall be filed without a certificate indorsed thereon, signed by the party filing the same, that a copy thereof has been served upon the adverse party, if any.

Time

183. If the time for doing any act or taking any proceeding in an action expires on a Sunday, or on any other day on which the registry is closed, and by reason thereof such act or proceeding cannot be done or taken on that day, it may be done or taken on the next on which the registry is open.

184 Where, by these rules or by any other made under them, any act or proceeding is ordered or allowed to be done within or after expiration of a time limited from or after any date or event, such time, if not limited by hours, shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence on the next following day.

185. The judge may, on the application of either party, enlarge or abridge the time prescribed by these rules or forms or by any order made under them for doing any act or taking any proceeding, upon such terms as to him shall seem fit, and any such enlargement may be ordered although the application for the same is not made until after the expiration of the time prescribed.

Sittings of the Court

186. The judge shall appoint proper and convenient times for sittings in Court and in Chambers, and may adjourn the proceedings from time to time and from place be place as to him shall seem fit.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Registry

187. The registry shall be open to suitors during fixed hours to be appointed by the judge.

188. The registrar shall obey all the lawful directions of the judge. He shall attend all sittings whether in Court or in Chambers, and shall take minutes of all the proceedings. He shall have the custody of all records of the Court. He shall collect for the judge's use the fees payable to him. He shall not act as counsel or solicitor in the Court.

Marshal

189. The marshal shall execute by himself or his officer all instruments issued from the Court which are addressed to him, and shall make returns thereof.

190. Whenever, by reason of distance or other sufficient cause, the marshal cannot conveniently execute any instrument in person, he shall employ some competent person as his officer to execute the same.

Holidays

191. The registry and the marshal's office shall be closed on Sundays, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Easter Tuesday, and Christmas Day, and on such days as are appointed by law or by the Governor of the Possession to be kept as holidays or fast days.

Records of the Court

192. There shall be kept in the registry a book, to be called the minute book, in which the registrar shall enter in order of date, under the head of each action, and on a page numbered with the number of the action, a record of the commencement of the action, of all appearances entered, all documents issued or filed, all acts done, and all orders and decrees of the Court, whether made by the judge, or by the registrar, or by consent of the parties in the action.

193. There shall be kept in the registry a caveat warrant book, a caveat release book, and a caveat payment book, in which all such caveats respectively and the withdrawal thereof shall be entered by the registrar.

194. Any solicitor may, free of charge, inspect the minute and caveat books.

195. The parties to an action may, while the action is pending, and for *one year* after its termination, inspect, free of charge, all the records in the action.

196. Except as provided by the two last preceding rules, no person shall be entitled to inspect the records in a pending action without the permission of the registrar.

197. In an action which is terminated, any person may, on payment of a search fee, inspect the records in the action.

Copies

198. Any person entitled to inspect any document in an action shall, on payment of the proper charges for the same, be entitled to an office copy thereof under seal of the Court.

Forms

199. The forms to these rules shall be followed with such variations as the circumstances may require, and any party using any other forms shall be liable for any costs occsioned thereby.

Fees

200. Subject to the following rules the prescribed fees shall be allowed on taxation.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

201. Where the fee is per folio, the folio shall be counted at the rate of 72 words, and every numeral, whether contained in columns or otherwise written, shall be counted and charged for as a word.

202. Where the sum in dispute does not exceed 50*l.*, or the value of the *res* does not exceed 100*l.*, one half only of the customary fees shall be charged and allowed.

203. Where costs are awarded to a Plaintiff, the expression "sum in dispute" shall mean the sum recovered by him in addition to the sum, if any, counter-claimed from him by the Defendant; and where costs are awarded to a Defendant, it shall mean the sum claimed from him in addition to the sum, if any, recovered by him.

204. The judge may in any action order that half fees only shall be allowed.

205. If the same practitioner acts as both counsel and solicitor in an action, he shall not for any proceeding be allowed to receive fees in both capacities, nor to receive a fee as counsel where the act of a solicitor only is necessary.

Repealing Clause

206. From and after the 1st day of January, 1884, except in regard to actions commenced before that day, the under-mentioned rules and regulations, together with all forms thereto annexed, and all tables of fees now in force in any Court shall be repealed; viz.:

(*a.*) The rules and regulations touching the practice to be observed in suits and proceedings in the several Courts of Vice-Admiralty abroad, established by an Order in Council of the 27th June, 1832.

(*b.*) Twenty-fifth section of rules and regulations touching the practice to be observed in suits and proceedings in the several Courts of Vice-Admiralty abroad, substituted in lieu of Section 25 in the former rules and regulations, and established by an Order in Council of the 25th June, 1861.

(*c.*) The additional rules and regulations for the several Courts of Vice-Admiralty abroad, established by an Order in Council of the 6th July, 1859.

(*d.*) Any of the above-mentioned Rules and Regulations, as extended by subsequent Orders in Council to other Vice-Admiralty Courts.

Cases not Provided for

207. In all cases not provided for by these Rules the practice of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice of England shall be followed.

Commencement of Rules

208. These rules shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1884, and shall apply to all actions commenced on or after that day. Actions commenced before that day may, by consent of parties, and with permission of the judge, be continued under these rules on such terms as to the judge shall seem fit.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME COURT IN HONGKONG

Order Made 3rd April, 1903

SCHEDULE 1

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

Writ of Summons, Subpœnas, and Appearance

	$	cts.
Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Cause (except a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ) and sealing a Writ of Injunction, Certiorari, Mandamus, or Habeas Corpus	5	00
Interpleader Summons	5	00
Sealing a concurrent, renewed or amended Writ of Summons...	1	50
Sealing a Subpœna	3	00
Sealing a Subpœna for each Witness in addition to the first	0	50
Entering an Appearance (each Defendant)	1	50
Certificate of Non-Appearance	1	50

Writs of Execution, &c.

Sealing a Warrant for arrest of a Defendant, or for arrest and detention of a Ship or for Attachment of Property before Judgment	15	00
Sealing a Writ of Execution or Writ of Possession	15	00
Order for Release of Defendant from Custody	1	00
Sealing a Prohibitory Order...	3	00
Each Copy, Prohibitory Order	1	50

Foreign Attachment

Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	15	00
Settling Bond	4	00
Filing same	2	00
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment or Satisfaction of the Judgment..	5	00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property	5	00

Pleadings, Issues, References, &c.

Filing any Pleading and Sealing Copy	6	00
Filing any amended Pleading and Sealing Copy...	3	00
Filing any Petition of Right or Special Case	10	00
Filing any issue	15	00
Filing any Agreement under Section 239 of Code	15	00
Order of Reference of Accounts, &c.	10	00
Filing same	1	50
Order of Reference to Arbitration	5	00
Filing same	1	50
Application to file Award in Court, when Arbitration has been without the intervention of the Court	7	50

Taking Evidence, Affidavits, &c.

Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration in the Registry	1	00
Filing any Affidvait or Declaration	1	00
Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration outside the Registry (other than Oath or Declaration of Debtor in Gaol)	10	00
Marking every Exhibit	0	50
For every Witness examined *de bene esse* by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer, in the Court House, including Oath	10	00
For every Witness examined *de bene esse* by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer, outside the Court House, including Oath	20	00

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	$	cts.
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give evidence in the Supreme Court or to produce any record or document	5	00
Attendance by the Registrar or Officer outside the Supreme Court	10	00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal	10	00
Setting down Hearing, Decree, Order, &c.		
Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for Trial or Hearing including Order	15	00
Setting down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court	15	00
Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates	15	00
Application for Review of Judgment or for a new Trial	5	00
Issuing Judge's Summons, filing *ex-parte* Application or Notice of Motion	3	00
Order for Judgment or Decree under Sub-sections 22, 23, or 24 of the Code ...	15	00
Drawing up and entering a Judgment or Decree or Decretal Order, whether on the orignal hearing of a cause or on further consideration	5	00
Drawing up and entering any other Order, whether made in Court or in Chambers	4	00
Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer	10	00
Copies, Translations, Receipts and Searches		
Copy of any Document made in Registry and certifying same per folio	0	40
Translation of any Document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio ...	1	00
Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio	0	50
Every Receipt for a Document or Documents	0	25
Every Search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required ...	1	00
Service		
Each Service of any Document by Bailiff	1	00
Arresting any person	3	00
Arresting a ship	5	00
Juries		
Summoning Special or common Jury including Service	15	00
Copy Panel	5	00
Bailiff's Expenses		
Possession Money, per diem (to be paid in cash)	1	50
When more than one man in possession if directed by Registrar or Party, per diem (to be paid in cash)	1	50
Ricksha, Launch or Boat-hire, according to distance (to be paid in cash), ...		
Taxation of Costs		
Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs, ...	1	50
Taxing every Bill of Costs not exceeding $100	3	00
On every $100 or part of $100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first $100 ...	1	00
Miscellaneous		
Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore referred to	1	00
Sealing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	2	00
Settling any Bond for Security for Costs or otherwise	5	00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio	0	50
Bills of Sale		
Fees in addition to those provided by Section 25 of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1886.		
Petition to enter Satisfaction	1	00
Memorandum of Satisfaction	1	00

SCHEDULE II

SUMMARY JURISDICTION

Writ of Summons, Subpœnas, &c.

Writ of Summons (including service, setting down and hearing):—		
Where Claim does not exceed $50	1	50
Where Claim exceeds $50 but does not exceed $100	2	50
Where Claim exceeds $100 but does not exceed $500	3	55
Where Claim exceeds $500	4	00
In any Suit in Equity within Section 19 of Ordinance 14 of 1873	4	00

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	$	cts.
Interpleader Summons (including service, hearing and Order)—		
Where the value of the property claimed does not exceed $50	1	50
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds $50 but does not exceed $100 ...	2	00
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds $100 but does not exceed $500 ...	3	50
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds $500	4	50
Subpœna and Copy, including Service, each Witness, where the claim does not exceed $50	1	00
Subpœna and Copy including service, each Witness, where the claim exceeds $50 but does not exceed $100	1	50
Subpœna and Copy including Service, each Witness, where the Claim exceeds $100	2	00
Writ of Execution, &c.		
Any Writ of Execution (including service)—		
Where the Judgment Debt does not exceed $50	2	50
Where the Judgment Debt exceeds $50 but does not exceeds $100	3	00
Where the Judgment Debt exceeds $100 but does not exceed $500	4	50
Where the Judgment Debt exceeds $500	6	00
Prohibitory Order and Copy (including service)...	3	00
Each additional Copy	1	50
Order for release of a defendant from Custody	1	00
Warrant before Judgment for Arrest of a defendant or for arrest and Detention of a Ship or for Attachment of property, including Service	5	00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy, including Service (one Garnishee)... ...	4	00
Each additional Garnishee	1	50
Settling and filing Bond	1	50
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment on Satisfaction of the Judgment ...	2	00
Registrar's Order for Seizure of Property	2	00
Application, Order, &c.		
Issuing Judge's Summons, filling *ex parte* Application or Notice of Motion including Service when necessary, and Order	3	00
Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a new Trial	3	00
Drawing up and entering any Decree or Order, including Copy	2	00
Pleadings, Issues, References, &c.		
Half the Fees charged under this head in Schedule I, but such Half Fees to include Service when required.		
Notice of Equitable or Special Defence) including Service, ...	1	00
Taking Evidence, Affidavits, &c.		
Half the Fees charged under this head in Schedule I.		
Copies, Translations, Receipts, Searches.		
The same Fees as are charged under this head in Schedule I, except that Translations ordered by the Judge may be made without Fee if the Judge shall so order.		
Juries		
Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service	8	00
Striking and reducing	4	00
Copy Panel	1	00
Bailiff's Expenses		
The same Fees as are charged under this head in Schedule I.		
Taxation of Costs		
Taxing every Bill including Appointment—if Bill does not exceed $100	2	50
For every $100 or part of $100 charged in excess of the first $100	1	00
Miscellaneous		
Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to	1	00
Sealing any Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to	2	00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio	0	50
Any other Matter or Proceeding not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to—		
Half the Fees charged in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.		

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

III.—Schedule

PROBATE JURISDICTION

	$	cts.
Filing Petition for Probate or Letters or Administration	2	00
Grants of Probate or Letters of Administration (other than Grants under Section 61 of Ordinance of 1897):—		
If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of ... ... 500...	2	00
" " " ... ... 1,000...	3	00
" " " ... ... 1,500...	4	00
" " " ... ... 2,000...	5	00
" " " ... ... 3,000...	8	00
" " " ... ... 4,000...	12	00
" " " ... ... 5,000...	16	00
" " " ... ... 6,000...	20	00
" " " ... ... 7,000...	24	00
" " " ... ... 8,000...	28	00
" " " ... ... 9,000...	34	00
" " " ... ... 10,000...	40	00
" " " ... ... 12,000...	44	00
" " " ... ... 14,000...	48	00
" " " ... ... 16,000...	52	00
" " " ... ... 18,000...	56	00
" " " ... ... 20,000...	60	00
" " " ... ... 25,000...	64	00
" " " ... ... 30,000...	68	00
" " " ... ... 35,000...	72	00
" " " ... ... 40,000...	76	00
" " " ... ... 45,000...	80	00
" " " ... ... 50,000...	84	00
" " " ... ... 60,000...	88	00
" " " ... ... 70,000...	92	00
" " " ... ... 80,000...	96	00
" " " ... ... 90,000...	98	00
" " " ... ... 100,000...	100	00
" " " ... ... 120,000...	110	00
" " " ... ... 140,000...	120	00
" " " ... ... 160,000...	130	00
" " " ... ... 180,000...	140	00
" " " ... ... 200,000...	150	00
" " " ... ... 250,000...	170	00
" " " ... ... 300,000...	190	00
" " " ... ... 350,000...	210	00
" " " ... ... 400,000...	240	00
" " " ... ... 500,000...	280	00
" " " ... ... 600,000...	320	00
" " " ... ... 800,000...	360	00
" " " ... ... 1,000,000...	400	00
And $40 for every additional $100,000 or fractional part of $100,000.		
Double or Cessate Probate or Letters of Administration *de bonis non* or Cessate and duplicate and triplicate Probates or Letters of Administration when the Personal Estate is under $3,000—The same Fees as on a first grant under the same sum.		
When the Personal Estate is of the sum of $3,000 and over	10	00
Probate of a Codicil or Letters of Administration with a Codicil annexed being a Codicil to a Will already proved—Same Fees as on a duplicate or triplicate Probate or Letters of Administration with the Will annexed.		
Exemplification of a Probate or Letters of Administration, in addition to the Fees for engrossing, ...	10	00
Engrossing Wills and other Documents, per folio, ...	0	40
Every Search, ...	1	00
Commission of Appraisement, ...	2	00
Caveat, each, ...	2	00
Warning to Caveat, ...	4	00
Service of Warning, ...	2	00
Removing Caveat, ...	1	00
Settling Administrator's Bond and filing, ...	2	00
Making alteration in grant pursuant to Order, ...	2	00
Every Citation...	2	00

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	$	cts.
Settling Citation or Abstract of Citation for Advertisement, per folio, ...	0	40
Filing Inventory, ...	2	00
Writ of Attachment, ...	4	00
Writ of Sequestration, ...	20	00
Writ of Fi Fa, ...	20	00

Commission of Official Administrator including Appraisement if necessary, 5 per cent. of the gross value of the Estate (to be deducted therefrom).

Any other Matter or Proceeding not herein specified—The same Fee as is charged in the Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding.

Schedule IV

BANKRUPTCY

In addition to the Fees mentioned in the Scale contained in Schedule B of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1891:—

In any Matter or Proceeding not mentioned in the said last mentioned Scale—The same Fee as is provided for a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.

		$	cts.	$	cts.
	Instructions				
1.	To sue or defend	6	00 to	10	00
2.	To retain Counsel	5	00		
3.	For a Statement of Claim not indorsed on Writ, Petition or Special Case...	7	00 to	20	00
4.	For Statement of Defence	10	00		
5.	For Counter Claim	10	00		
6.	For Reply	10	00		
7.	For Interrogatories for examination of any party or witness ...	7	00 to	12	00
8.	To amend any pleadings	7	00 to	12	00
9.	For Affidavit in answer to Interrogatories, or any other affidavit .	4	00 to	6	00
10.	To appeal against any Order of Court or Judge and to appear thereon	6	00 to	10	00
11.	For Counsel to advise on evidence	6	00 to	14	00
12.	For Counsel to make any application to a Court or Judge where no other brief	6	00		
13.	For brief on motion for injunction	12	50 to	20	00
14.	For brief on the hearing of an action or appeal	15	00 to	75	00
15.	Any other necessary instructions	6	00 to	10	00
	Drawing Pleading and other Documents including printed portion				
16.	Engrossing any præcipe...	3	00		
17.	Writ of Summons for commencement of action	6	00		
18.	Special endorsement, per folio...	0	75		
19.	Subpœna *ad test*, or *duces tecum*	5	00		
20.	If more than four folios, for each folio beyond four...	0	75		
21.	Writ of Execution to enforce any Judgment or Order or Decree, Prohibitory Order, Foreign Attachment, Habeas Corpus, Interim Prohibitory Order, Injunction, Registrar's Certificate .	5	00		
22.	If more than four folios, for each folio beyond four	0	75		
23	Endorsing service on writ	2	00		
24.	Summons to attend Judge's Chambers, ...	4	00		
25.	If more than four folios, for each folio, beyond four	0	75		
26.	Originating Summons, per folio	0	75		
27.	Drawing any pleading if not settled by Counsel	25	00 to	35	00
28.	If by Counsel, per folio	0	75		
29.	Brief, Particulars, Instructions to Counsel, Bills of Costs and any other necessary documents, per folio	0	75		
30.	Marking any exhibit	1	50		
	Appearances				
31.	Appearance...	4	00		
32.	For every defendant beyond the first...	1	00		

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Services and Notices		
33.	Service of any Writ of Summons, Warrant, Interrogatories, Petition, Order, or Notice, or any other document, on a party, where no Solicitor employed at time of service	4 00	
34.	For service out of the jurisdiction, such allowance as the Registrar shall think proper		
35.	Service where appearance has been entered, on the Solicitor or party, where an address for service has been given	3 00	
36.	As to Writs and Notice of Writ, for each copy for service, per folio	0 35	
37.	As to Summons to attend at Judge's Chambers, for each copy to serve	1 0	
38.	Or per folio	0 35	
39.	For preparing notice to admit, or produce documents	5 00	
40.	Or per folio	0 75	
41.	And for each copy, per folio	0 35	
42.	For drawing any notice to admit facts	5 00	
43.	Or per folio	0 75	
44.	And for each copy, per folio	0 35	
45.	For drawing notice of motion	6 00	
46	Or per folio	0 75	
47.	And for each copy, per folio	0 35	
	Copies		
48.	Of Pleadings, Briefs, and other documents, where no other provision is made, per folio	0 35	
	Perusals		
49.	Statement of Claim, Statement of Defence, Reply and other Pleadings, by the Solicitor of the party to whom the same are delivered	8 00	
50.	Or per folio...	0 40	
51.	Of amendment of any such Pleading in writing	5 00	
52.	Or per folio	0 40	
53.	Of Interrogatories to be answered by a party or by his Solicitor...	8 00	
54.	Or per folio	0 40	
55.	Of special case, by Solicitor of any party except the one by whom it is prepared...	8 00	
56.	Or per folio...	0 40	
57.	Of copy of any Order or Interlocutory proceedings...	1 50	
58.	Or per folio...	0 40	
59.	Of notice to produce or admit documents, by Solicitor of a party served...	5 00	
60.	Or per folio	0 40	
61.	Of notice to admit facts, per folio	0 75	
62.	Of any other document or writing, per folio...	0 40	
	Attendances		
63.	To issue writ or other process	3 00	
64.	To deliver or serve any pleading, or special case	4 00	
65.	To inspect or produce for inspection documents, pursuant to notice to admit or order for discovery or referred to in any pleading or affidavit...	7 00	
		6 00	
66.	Or per hour	3 00 to	7 00
67.	To search	3 00	
68.	Attending being served with any document...	2 00	
69.	Attending receipt of order from Court for approval	5 00	
70.	To obtain or give any necessary or proper consent...	10 00 to	30 00
71.	On vouching accounts before the Registrar, per day	50 00	
72.	On examination of witness before the Registrar, Commissioner or other person, if without Counsel, per day, not exceeding ...	30 00	
73.	If with Counsel, per day...	4 00	
74.	On deponent being sworn, or by a Solicitor or his clerk to be sworn to any affidavit	7 00	
75.	Ditto. Outside the Court	6 00	
76.	On each necessary witness, for the purpose of taking his statement	6 00	
77.	Or if the attendance exceeds 1 hour, for every or part of hour ...		

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		$	cts.
78.	On any summons, motion, or other proceeding at Chambers with or without Counsel (order made or adjourned)	6 00 to 15	00
79.	To file Registrar's Certificate or Affidavilt, Order or other document in Court	4 00	
80.	To inspect any premises or ship, with or without Jury, or with or without Solicitor of opposite party, or attending sale... ...	7 50 to 30	00
81.	On Counsel with Brief or other papers	6 00	
82.	On consultation or conference with Counsel...	7 00 to 15	00
83.	To get a day specially fixed for hearing of suit	4 00	
84.	On hearing of any trial of any cause or matter or motion or petition or issue of fact, whether before a Judge or before the Full Court or referee, or on assessment of damages, per day..	20 00 to 45	00
85.	To hear Judgment when same reserved	15 00	
86.	On taxation of Bill of Costs, per hour	10 00	
87.	To obtain or give an undertaking to appear	5 00	
88.	On printer to insert advertisement in any newspaper that may be necessary	5 00	
89.	For obtaining and drawing up any order made at Chambers ...	5 00	
90.	To issue execution	5 00	
91.	Every other attendances not hereinbefore referred to and which shall, in the opinion of the Registrar, be necessary, such sum as the Registrar may think proper.		

Miscellaneous.

92.	Translating any documents or writing from any language into English, per folio	1	50
93.	Attending Court Translator to certify	3	00
94.	Writing any necessary letter	2	50
95.	Or according to circumstances, per folio	0	75
96.	The Registrar may allow such fee as he thinks proper in respect of every other matter or thing not hereinbefore specifically mentioned.		

RULES MADE BY THE CHIEF JUSTICES UNDER SECTION 24 OF THE SUPREME COURT ORDINANCE 1873 (NO. 12 OF 1873) FOR TAXING OF COSTS IN THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME COURT

1. In the following Rules the expressions "exceeding" and "not exceeding" refer in the case of a plantiff to the amount recovered, and in the case of a Defendant to the amount claimed.

2. In actions or proceedings other than those for the recovery of money, and in actions where claims for the recovery of money are joined with other claims, the Judge, having regard to the value and nature of the subject matter of the action or proceeding, shall direct under which of the scales hereinafter set forth the costs (if any) shall be taxed.

3. Notwithstanding anything in these Rules to the contrary, the Judge, if of opinion that the action involved a novel or difficult point of law, or that the question litigated was of importance to some class or body of persons, or of general or public interest, may award costs under Scale III to the Plaintiff on any amount recovered however small, or to the Defendant who successfully defends an action brought for any amount however small; and in actions other than those for the recovery of a debt or liquidated demand in money the Judge, if he shall think that the preparation or conduct of the case has involved unusual trouble or difficulty, or for other good cause shown, may, in awarding costs, direct that they shall be taxed on any scale higher than that hereinafter made applicable.

4. Subject as aforesaid, no costs shall be allowed in actions not exceeding ten dollars, and in other actions costs shall be taxed and allowed in accordance with the following scales as well between solicitor and client as between party and party; Provided that where a client shall have paid or agreed to pay a sum of money for the conduct of any suit or proceeding, or has agreed to pay costs and charges beyond those provided for in these Rules, the taxing officer may, in his discretion, as between solicitor and client, allow any costs or charges not exceeding the amount which may have been paid or agreed to be paid.

5. Occasional costs shall only be allowed where from the nature of the case it was reasonable and necessary that they should be incurred.

6. In awarding the costs of any action or proceeding, the Judge may at the hearing, for good cause shown, disallow the costs of any particular matter in connection with such action or proceeding.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

7. These Rules shall come into force on the 1st day of June, 1903, and shall apply only to actions and other proceedings brought and commenced on or after the said date.

SCALE I

Actions exceeding $10, but not exceeding $50

	$ cts.	$ cts.
1. Instructions for and preparing Summons, attending and entering	2 00	
2. Each copy for service	0 50	
3. Instructions to defend	2 00	
4. Attending in Court and conducting case	5 00 to 20	00
5. Attending Court when Judgment entered by consent without hearing	5 00	
6. Costs of the day on adjournment of hearing (if certified by Judge)	5 00	
7. Attending to hear Judgment	2 00	
8. Taxing (including all costs connected therewith)	4 00	

SCALE II

Actions exceeding $50 but not exceeding $200

9. Letter before action	2 00	
10. Instructions for, and preparing Summons, attending and entering	4 00	
11. Each copy for service	0 50	
12. Instructions to defend	2 00	
13. Attending in Court if Counsel instructed, per day	10 00 to 20	00
14. Drawing Brief for Counsel, per folio (if Counsel certified for by Judge)	0 50	
15. Attending in Court if Counsel not instructed, per day (of 5 hours)	15 00 to 30	00
16. Counsel (if certified for by Judge)	60 00	
17. Refresher, after every 5 hours of hearing	15 00 to 25	00
18. Attending Court when Judgment entered by consent without hearing	10 00	
19. Costs of the day on adjournment of hearing (if certified for by Judge)	7 00	
20. Attending to hear Judgment	3 00	
21. Taxing (including all costs connected therewith)	5 00	

SCALE III

Actions exceeding $200

22. Letter before action	2 00	
23. Instructions to sue or defend	4 00	
24. Preparing Writ of Summons and attending issuing	6 00	
25. Drawing Brief for Counsel, per folio	0 50	
26. Attending Counsel therewith	2 00	
27. Fee for Counsel (if certified by Judge)	25 00 to 80	00
28. Conference fee to Counsel	10 00 to 20	00
29. Attending Court on trial with Counsel per day (5 hours)	35 00	
30. Attending Court and conducting case where no Counsel employed, per day (5 hours)	20 00 to 50	00
31. Attending Court when Judgment entered by consent without trial	15 00	
32. Costs of the day on adjourment of hearing if certified for by the Judge...	10 00	
33. Attending to hear Judgment :—		
Solicitor	4 00	
Counsel	10 00	
34. Taxing Costs (including all costs connected therewith)	6 00	
or where the bill exceeds 8 folios, per folio extra	0 50	

Occasional Costs applicable to all the above Scales

35. Drawing and Engrossing Application for substituted service of service out of jurisdiction...	2 50	
36. Drawing and Engrossing Affidavit of service	2 50	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		$ cts.	$ cts.
37.	Attending to file same	2 00	
38.	Drawing and Engrossing Notice of special defence	4 00	
39.	Attending taking Minutes of evidence of each witness	3 00	
40.	If more than 6 folios, every additional folio	0 50	
41.	Conference with Counsel	7 00	
42.	Serving any notice or other document	2 00	
43.	Drawing and Engrossing Notice to produce, notice to admit, notice of application for a new trial or to set aside proceedings including copies, service and attending the Registrar therewith	5 00	
44.	Receiving any of the above notices and advising thereon... ...	2 00 to	4 00
45.	All attendances in Court on applications, or motions, or on summons in Chambers, or per hour	4 00	
46.	Drawing and Engrossing all necessary Affidavits not exceeding 5 folios including filing	2 50	
47.	For every additional folio	0 50	
48.	Any necessary attendances at the Registry or upon the opposite party or on client	2 00	
49	All necessary letters	2 00	
50.	Drawing and Engrossing Pleadings signed by party	15 00	
51.	Or per folio	0 50	
52.	Counsel's fee for any pleading	20 00	
53.	Perusal of document, per folio	0 25	
54.	Certified translations including obtaining certificate, per folio ...	0 50	
55.	Drawing accounts and other documents not included in the foregoing costs but allowed upon taxation of costs to be necessary, per folio	0 40	
56.	Engrossing or copying, per folio, ...	0 20	
57	Judge's Summons or ex-parte application	2 00	
58.	Or per folio	0 50	

Any other matter or proceeding

Half the costs allowed for Solictor's charges in respect of a similar matter or proceeding in Original Jurisdiction.

Expert witnesses—Half the Allowance in Original Jurisdiction.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HUANGPU CONSERVANCY CONVENTION

The Chinese Government, being desirous of substituting for the terms of the Protocol of 1901, having reference to the establishment of a River Board for the Huangpu and the functions and revenue of such Board, a new method of proceduce whereby the Chinese Government itself will undertake the work and defray the whole of the expense thereof, and the Powers signatory to the final Protocol having assented to this proposition, the following conditions have been agreed upon:—

Art. I.—The Customs Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs at Shanghai are entrusted with the general management of the work of improving the course of the Huangpu and of ameliorating the condition of the bar, both at this and the other side of Woosung, as well as of the maintenance of such works.

With regard to the river and sanitary police, lighting and buoying, pilot service, etc., the former regulations will continue to be in force.

Art. II.—Three months after signature of the present agreement China will herself select an engineer experienced in matters of river conservancy, and if a majority of the representatives of the Powers signatory to the final Protocol consider that the engineer thus chosen possesses the requisite qualifications, China will immediately appoint him to undertake the work.

In case, after commencement of the work, it should be necessary, for reasons considered valid by a majority of the Ministers interested, to take steps to replace him, the selection and appointment of the new engineer would be effected in the same manner as above mentioned.

Art. III.—All contracts for undertaking the whole or part of the river conservancy works, for purchase of material or of machinery, etc., shall be submitted to public tender and awarded to the party offering the most advantageous terms.

Art. IV.— Every three months a detailed report upon the work done and a statement of expenses incurred will be drawn up and submitted for examination to the Consular Body at Shanghai.

Art. V.—The sanction of the Taotai and of the Commissioner of Customs in Shanghai will be required for constructing wharves and jetties as well as for the establishment of all pontoons or floating houses in the river.

Art. VI.—The Taotai, and the Commissioner of Customs at Shanghai will have the right to expropriate the existing permanent moorings and to establish a system of public moorings in the river.

Art. VII.—The sanction of the Taotai and of the Commissioner of Customs will be necessary for the prosecution of all dredging and other work.

Art. VIII.—The Taotai and Commissioner of Customs will have the right to acquire all land, situated outside the foreign concessions, necessary for the execution of the work of improving and conserving the Huangpu and to dispose of the said land. If, in this connection, it should be considered necessary to expropriate land, and if such land should be the property of foreigners, the price therefor will be determined by a Commission composed of:—

(1.)—A person selected by the Consular authority having jurisdiction over the owner.

(2.)—A person selected by the Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs.

(3.)—A person selected by the Doyen of the Consular Body.

Should the Doyen of the Consular Body be also the Consul of the proprietor the third member of the Commission would be chosen by the Consul next in seniority to the Doyen.

The Consul having jurisdiction over the party interested will give effect to the decision of the Commission.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

In case of Chinese property, the Customs will proceed to estimate and settle the price, and will carry out the decision under analogous conditions.

Riparian landowners, Chinese as well as foreigners, will have the right of pre-emption in the case of all accretions of land in front of their properties by the deposits effected in improving the river channel. The price at which such lands may be acquired will be fixed by a Commission constituted similarly to that described in the preceding paragraph, or according to the case, by the Customs authorities.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government takes upon itself the whole of the expense of the river improvement, without levying any tax or contribution either upon riparian property or upon trade or navigation.

Art. X.—China specifies, and gives as guarantee for the total expense of the river improvement works, the whole of the duty on opium of Szechuen and of Soochoufu in Kiangsu. In conformity with the provisions of the Protocol of 1901, she will devote annually to these works, and for twenty years, the sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels.

If during the course of any year after commencement of the works, the purchase of material or machines, etc., should necessitate exceptional expenditure, China, in order to meet it, may raise a loan by means of bonds on the revenue derived from the above-mentioned opium duty.

For the amortisation and the service of this loan as well as for expenses of all kinds connected with the execution of the works or with the maintenance of the works already completed, China will furnish annually a minimum of 460,000 Haikwan teals.

The provincial authorities concerned will remit this sum by equal monthly payments into the hands of the Taotai and Commissioner of Customs at Shanghai.

Should the revenues indicated become insufficient, the Chinese Government must provide the sum specified from other sources.

Art. XI.—If the works are not prosecuted with diligence, care, and economy the Consular Body, acting upon a majority of votes, may notify the Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs of the fact and request them to instruct the engineer to take the necessary remedial measures. Should the execution of the work continue to be unsatisfactory, the Consular Body, in the same way, may recommend the dismissal of the engineer as well as the election and appointment of another in the manner set forth in Article II.

In case the Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs at Shanghai should not act upon these representations, the Consular Body may lay the matter before the representatives of the Powers interested.

Art. XII.—When the present articles have been discussed, agreed upon and signed, the regulations contained in Paragraph B. of Article XI, and in Annex 17 of the Protocol of 1901, shall be suspended, but, if China should fail to furnish annually sufficient funds, in such manner that the execution of the works should be thereby impeded, or, should she omit to conform to any other essential stipulation of the present arrangement, the original provisions of the Protocol of 1901 and of Annex 17 thereto, will immediately come again into force.

Peking, 27th September, 1905.

A. von Mumm (Chinese date).
A. von Rosthorn
E. de Gaffier
Manuel de Carcer
W. W. Rockhill (Signature of Prince Ching.)
G. Dubail
Ernest Satow
C. Baroli
Y. Uchida
A. von Citters (Seal of the Waiwupu.)
G. Gozakow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing $10—for each notice issued and served $3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

1.—In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's residence.

2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed is alone competent.

N. B.—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.—In Mixed Civil cases—

a.—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

b.—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

c.—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

d.—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, *c* and *d*, as to executing warrants, also apply under this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

JOHN GOODNOW,

Senior Consul.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to Carry into Effect Certain Provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other Countries, giving certain Judicial Powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other Functionaries of the United States in those Countries, and for other Purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, *viz*: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer reasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs.*—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process.*—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs.*—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's costs must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution.*—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars.*—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credit is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin.*—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—Tender, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit.*—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal.*—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs.*—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted.*—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—Reference

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred"; a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance.*—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister.*—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV—Appeal

40.—*Must be within one day.*—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—New Trial

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—Habeas Corpus

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—Divorce

46.—Libels for divorce must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—Custody of the minor children may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be re-married to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—Marriage

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—Births and Deaths

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—Bankruptcy, Partnerships, Probate, &c.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, Treaties, and Laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—Seamen

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

XII.—Criminal Proceedings

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and information against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witness within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*— In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious or vindictive motives.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XIII.—Oaths

75.—*Oaths.*—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian.*—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist.*—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation.*—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—Dockets, Records, &c.

79.—*Civil docket.*—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuance, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal.*—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers.*—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—Limitation of Actions and Prosecutions

82.—*Criminal.*—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil.*—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment.*—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than $500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than $100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

XVI.—General Provisions

85.—*Trials public.*—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating.*—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony.*—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment.*—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer.*—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES*

98—*In Consular Court.*

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than $500	$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over $500	15.00
In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be $5 for minor and $15 for greater cases.	

99—*Clerk's Fees.*

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1.50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1.00
For all summonses	50
For all subpœnas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate	10
For taking an acknowledgement	25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	20
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	15
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	10
The docket fee of $1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing *venire* for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is $ 00 or less; where the amount involved exceeds $100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to $500, inclusive, a fee of	2.00
In all cases involving more than $500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes, dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 *per centum* of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.	
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.	
In case of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
For service as escheator	10 00
For every office found	2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	15
For an affidavit in attachment	50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	50
For affidavit in replevin cases	50
For approving rep'evin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00

100—*Marshal's Fees.*

For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship	2.00

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1869.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person ... $2.00
For serving summonses ... 1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachments, warrants, and summonses, each ... .50
For each bail bond ... 1.00
On every commitment or discharge of Prisoner ... 2.00
For subpœnas, for each witness summoned ... .50
For returning subpœna ... .25
For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For levying execution ... 1.00
For advertising property for sale ... 2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff ... 3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed $1,000 ... 5 per cent.
If over $1,000 and not exceeding $5,000 ... 3 per cent.
If over $5,000 ... 2 per cent.
For making collections under $200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place ... 5 per cent.
If the amount exceeds $200 ... 2½ per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile ... .10
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees ... .50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment.
For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ... 1.00
For drawing and executing a deed ... 5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ... 25
For every proclamation in admiralty ... .30
For serving an attachment *in rem*, or a libel in admiralty ... 2.00
For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.
When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per cent. on the first $500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per cent. on the excess of any sum over $500: *Provided*, that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.
For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per cent. on any sum under $500, and 1½ per cent. on the excess of any sum over $500.

101—*Interpreter's Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For making translations ... 2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100 ... 1.00

102—*Witnesses' Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court ... 1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ... .15

103—*Crier's Fees.*

On trial of every suit ... 1.00

104—*Citizen Associates' Fees.*

For each day's attendance ... 3.00

105—*Costs for Prevailing Party.*

All necessary Court fees paid out.

106—*Consul's Fees.*

The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:
Where the amount in question is $500, or less ... 5.00
Where it exceeds $500, and up to $1,000 ... 10.00
Where it exceeds $1,000, for each $1,000 or fraction thereof ... 10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ... 10.00
In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issued thereon.
For issuing a search warrant ... 3.00
For holding an inquest ... 10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the descendent.

107—*Fees in Probate Matters.*

(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.
(2) The consul, when salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judical authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation) then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:

For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian ... 5.00
For passing on final reports of same ... 5.00
For a final order of discharge ... 5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates ... 5.00
For making order of distribution ... 5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:
For a citation in administration ... .50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ... 1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ... 1.00
For docket fee ... 1.00
For filing papers ... 1.00
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate ... .25
For seal to letters of administration ... 1.00
For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.
The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—*Fees in Ministerial Court.*

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00 in addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.
The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

XVIII.—Proviso

100.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

Additional Regulations

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follows:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

Additional Regulations

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to Carry into Effect certain Provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other Countries, giving certain Judicial Powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other Functionaries of the United States in those Countries, or for other Purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

The United States Court for the Consular District of .....China } ss.

A. B., Plaintiff, against C. D., Defendant } Statement and Confession of judgment without action.

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of.....

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff to wit;.....(here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of .....in said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this..... day of.....A.D. .....

(Signed)..... ..

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record, and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff, against C. D., Defendant } Entry of judgment on the foregoing Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of.....together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of..... ..... together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows

Docketing case	$ 1.00
Affidavit and seal.....	2.00
Entering judgment	2.00

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
PEKING 18th August, 1888.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Dated 19th January, 1888.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Preamble.

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony:

Recites Charter of 5th April, 1843.

Recites Order in Council of 4th February, 1861.

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony:

Recites Letters Patent of 9th April, 1877.

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies:

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Revokes Charter and Letters Patent recited.

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

Office of Governor constituted.

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet.

Governor's powers and authorities.

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Instructions.

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

Publication of Governor's Commission.

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled "An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths"; and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 72.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Public Seal. VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Constitution of Executive Council. VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Constitution of Legislative Council. VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws. IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws. X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown. XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Land grants. XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers. XIII. —The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.

Grant of pardon. XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

And remission of fines.

Political offences.

Proviso Banishment prohibited.

Suspension of officers. XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to Government.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.*

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved to Her Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

Publication of Letters Patent.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Letters Patent, 19th January, 1888, Art. VII.

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

The Governor's instructions, 19th January, 1888, Art. III.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 31st January, 1896, appoints the Senior Military Officer in command of the regular forces in the Colony to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Colonial Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present (1908) the Council consists of—
The Governor (*ex-officio*).
The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).
The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Treasurer (*ex-officio*).
The Director of Public Works (*ex-officio*).
The Principal Civil Medical Officer (*ex-officio*).
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett.

Legislative Council

The constitution of the Legislative Council is fixed by the following instructions:—

Victoria R. Instructions, 29th May, 1896.

Additional Instructions to our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, and to Our Lieutenant Governor or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this Seventh day of July, 1896, in the Sixtieth year of Our Reign.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, We did, amongst other things, declare that the Legislative Council of the Colony should consist of such persons as We should direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet;

And whereas by the Thirteenth Clause of Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, accompanying Our said Letters Patent, We did constitute Our said Legislative Council as therein is set forth; and by the Sixteenth Clause of Our said Instructions We did provide for the precedence of the Members of Our said Legislative Council;

And whereas We are minded to reconstruct Our said Legislative Council:

I.—Now therefore We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke the aforesaid Thirteenth and Sixteenth Clauses of Our said Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do declare Our pleasure as follows:—

II.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding offices in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

additional Instructions in the Colony are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons, not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of any Instructions from Us, through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by any Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legisative Council.

Every person who at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the receipt of these Additional Instructions shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which he is appointed.

III.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unoffical Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the above-mentioned Officers in the Order in which their offices are mentioned (except the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

Appointment of Members

C. O. Despatch 7th August, 1883 and 29th May, 1896.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community).....	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.....	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace.....	1
Total.....	6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890

MEETINGS

Ordinary meetings.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour.

Special meetings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor.

Notice of special meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Adjournments.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

Governor to preside at all meetings.

6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

Suspension or adjournment of of meeting.

7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Confirmation Minutes.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of business.

9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:—

(a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;
(b.) Reports from Committees;
(c.) Petitions and written observations;
(d.) Notices;
(e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

Petitions.

10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Governor's Messages or Minutes.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read any time during a meeting.

Notice of motion at meeting.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward.

Motions without notice.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

Notice of Question.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit.

Rules of Debate

Questions, &c., for debate.

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Members speaking to address President.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Precedence when two Members rise together.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

Speech not to be read.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

President's authority.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

Speech on petition.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

No debate on question answered.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

How often Members may speak.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

If any amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Clauses of Bills.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

Filling Blanks.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

Question to be decided by majority.

Governor to have original and casting vote.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Manner of voting.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

Dissent.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

No discussion after question put.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

Suspension Standing Orders.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Business not disposed of.

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council.

Strangers.

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

Ordinances

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Form of enacting Ordinances.

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinance," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Bills to be sent to Members.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Publication after first reading.

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

Council to go into Committee after second reading.

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee.

Bill reported by Standing Committee.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least, and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee.

Third reading

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Recommittal on third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress.

Passing of Bills.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COMMITTEES

Nomination of Special Committees.

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council.

Number of Members.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members.

Nomination of Standing Committees.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

Committees to be open.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members.

Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present.

Report by whom to be signed.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

Petition to be heard.

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination Witnesses.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of Private Bill in the *Gazette*.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XXIII., Royal Instructions)

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL

Order Book.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting.

Minute of proceedings.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

Order of the day.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting.

Attendance on Committees.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

Emigration

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule *K*, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

(2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.

(3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

(4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following:—

(1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

(3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Fire wood	lb. 1½.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1 gallon.

(2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

(3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall been satisfied:—

(1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.

(3.) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate	$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate	$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a certificate under Regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of	$1
Upon every Certificate granted under Regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of	$1

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with, and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a license from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

Abstract of Ordinance 26 of 1891

III.—No British owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(*a.*) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(*b.*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(*c.*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct, on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of uch certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Regulation and Control of the Waters of the Colony and of Vessels Navigating the same

Regulations

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Quarantine

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penaly not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead* and a single light at *the peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; *if during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance*; *mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; *if by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[*See also* "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance*, 1873," *and Regulations*]

XXVIII.— Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

in table Oa of the schedule (rental $5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

Lighthouses, Buoys, or Beacons

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

Importation and Storage of Explosives

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depôt, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships or war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

Deck and Load Line

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open port, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British-subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG PILOTS ORDINANCE, 1904

[*Abstracts*]

I.—This Ordinance may be cited as the Pilots' Ordinance, 1904.

II.—The Harbour Master may grant certificates of competency to persons duly qualified, and license under his hand Pilots who shall not exceed such number as he may from time to time direct, for the purpose of conducting ships within the waters of the Colony: provided that—

(i.) No person shall be granted a certificate of competency, or be licensed as a Pilot, unless he has satisfied a Board of Examiners appointed by the Governor that he is capable of performing such duties. Application should be accompanied by a declaration to this effect.

(ii.) Any person acting as a Pilot upon any ship to which he does not belong, without being duly licensed, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

Nothing in this Ordinance shall be held to make the employment of Pilots by masters and owners of ships compulsory.

V.—(i.) Every licensed Pilot when acting in that capacity shall be provided with his licence and shall produce the same to every person by whom he is employed or to whom he offers his services as Pilot.

(ii.) If a licensed Pilot refuses, on the request of any such person, to exhibit his licence and a copy of pilotage dues authorized under this Ordinance, he shall for each offence be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and shall be subject to the suspension or cancellation of his licence by the Harbour Master.

(iii.) If an unlicensed person, for the purpose of making himself appear to be a licensed Pilot, uses a licence which he is not entitled to use, he shall for each offence be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

(iv.)—(*a.*) If a licensed Pilot, when he is not engaged as Pilot, refuses without reasonable excuse to the satisfaction of a Magistrate to take charge of a vessel entering or leaving a harbour;

(*b.*) and if any licensed Pilot when not engaged as a Pilot refuses or neglects without reasonable excuse to the satisfaction of a Magistrate to go and take charge of a vessel flying the signal for a Pilot; or

(*c.*) acts as a Pilot when in a state of intoxication, or is guilty of any violent or disorderly conduct whilst on duty; or

(*d.*) refuses on the request of the Master to conduct the ship which he is piloting into any water in which he is qualified to conduct the same, except on reasonable ground of danger to the ship; or

(*e.*) quits the ship of which he has the charge without the consent of the Master before the service for which he was hired has been performed, he shall for each offence, in addition to any liability for damages at the suit of the person aggrieved, be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months, and he shall also be liable after such conviction to have his licence cancelled or suspended by the Harbour Master.

VIII.—Any licensed Pilot demanding higher rates of pilotage than those authorised by this Ordinance, shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and shall also be liable to cancellation or suspension of licence by the Harbour Master.

PILOTAGE FEES

For pilotage of a Steamship inside the waters of the Colony in or out of the Harbour	$10.00
For pilotage of a Steamship from or to outside the waters of the Colony, in or out of the Harbour	$15.00
For each time a Steamship is moved inside the Harbour	$ 5.00
For pilotage of a Sailing ship not under towage inside the waters of the Colony, in or out of the Harbour	$15.00
For pilotage of a Sailing ship not under towage from or to outside the waters of the Colony, in or out of the Harbour	$20.00
For each time a sailing ship is moved inside the Harbour not under towage	$20.00
NOTE.—Sailing ships under towage the same scale as for Steamships.	$10.00

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:

At YOKOHAMA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At KOBE: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minatocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At OSAKA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be imformed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until, it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, &c., shall be thrown overboard within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear, shall be attached to any light-ship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure, shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton	2½ per cent.
Purchasing or selling Opium	2 „
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce	3 „
Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property	5 „
Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares	1 „
Inspecting Tea	2 „
Inspecting Silk	1 „
Guaranteeing Sales	2½ „
Guaranteeing Remittances	1 „
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange	1 „
Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange without recourse	½ „
Purhasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchange	½ „
Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	½ „
Paying and receiving Money in Current Account	1 „
Paying Ship's Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting Freight	2½ „
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5 „
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same Freight	6 „
Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovered	2½ „
Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount	¼ „
Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration	5 „
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½ „
Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross Receipts)	5 „
Transhipping and forwarding Jewellery, and Bullion	¼ „
Forwarding or transhipping Cargo	1 „
Transhipping or forwarding Opium	$2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	½ Commission
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.

For doing ship's business when no inward or outward Commission is earned, 20 cts. per Register ton.

The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight inward to Hongkong, payable in Hongkong, shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	⅛ per cent.	Payable by Seller	
Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise	½ „	„	„
Brokerage on Fire Arms	1 „	„	„
Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Charters and procuring Freight	1 „	„	by Ship.
Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Landed Property	1 „		

Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906

COMMISSIONS

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ per cent.
Do. do. do. if as return for Goods sold	2 „
Do. all other Goods and Produce	3 „
Do. Ships and Real Estate	2½ „
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	2½ „
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Good and Produce	1 „
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities	1 „
Do. Ships, and Real Estate	2½ „
Do. all other Goods and Produce	2½ „
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ „
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods	1 „
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1 „
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	½ „
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1 „
Do. Ships' Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting inward Freight	2½ „
Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6 „
Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 50
Disbursements, etc., 2½ per cent. Entering and/or Clearing	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

On charters and sales effected	5 per cent.
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims	—
On the amount paid for Average Claims	2½ per cent.
On the amount paid for Total Losses	1 „
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed	5 „
Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½ „
Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved	2½ „
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 „
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ „
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1 „
Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged	5 „
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances	8 „

The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.

BROKERAGES

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	0½	per cent.	from seller
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*	1	„	„
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	1½	„	from ship
Do. obtaining Freight	1	„	„
Brokerage on Charters and sales effected	1½	„	
Do. Sales of Coal	1	„	from sellers
Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities	0½	„	from seller and buyer

* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

Manila Chamber of Commerce

Adopted and brought into force 1st July, 1901

Hemp.—Screwage $1.25 per bale. Landing and shipping, 75 cents per bale. Fire Insurance, ¼ per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 12 cents per bale per month.

Dry Sugar.—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul.

Wet Sugar.—Landing, shipping, bags, and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ¼ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 4 cents per picul per month.

Coffee.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing, and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ¼ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cents per picul per month.

Copras.—Receiving, weighing, and shipping, 30 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, ¼ per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cents per picul per month.

Sapanwood.—Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

Hide Cuttings.—Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

Cordage.—Loading and shipping, 50 cents per picul.

Indigo.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P. 2.50 per quintal. Classification, P. 1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

Leaf Tobacco.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P. 4.50 per bale of 4 quintals.

Cigars.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 7.50 per case of 10,000.

Charges for Buying and Selling Hemp in force from 1st July, 1902

Screwage to be paid at the following rates, viz:

P. 1.25 per bale measuring 11 feet English or under.

P. 1.00 per bale measuring over 11 feet and up to 12 feet English.

P. 0.75 cents per bale measuring over 12 feet English.

In case of dispute 5 per cent. of lot to be measured by buyer and 5 per cent. by seller and averaged, and the screwage to be paid on basis of the joint result.

Delivery charge to be 15 cents per bale ex ship.

Delivery charge to be 20 cents per bale ex godown.

Tariff on Hemp

Altered by agreement between Shipper and Dealers.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

			1 liang 兩 (tael)	=	1·333 oz. avoir., or 37·78 grammes
16 liang 兩	(tael)	make 1 kin 斤	(catty)	=	1·333 lbs. avoir., or 604·53 grammes
100 kin 斤	(catty)	make 1 tan 擔	(picul)	=	133·333 lbs. avoir., or 60·453 kilogrammes
120 kin 斤	(catty)	make 1 shik 石	(stone)	=	160·000 lbs. avoir., or 72·544 kilogrammes

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

			1 koh 合	(gill)	= 0·103 litre
10 koh 合	make 1 sheng	升	(pint)	=	1·031 litre
10 sheng 升	make 1 tou	斗	(peck)	=	10·31 litre

MEASURE OF LENGTH

			1 fun 分	=	·14 inch English
10 fun 分	make 1 tsun	寸	(inch)	=	1·41 inch English
10 tsun 寸	make 1 chih	尺	(foot)	=	14·1 inches English
10 chih 尺	make 1 chang	丈	(pole)	=	11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih 尺	make 1 pú	步	(pace)	= about 5 feet English
360 pú 步	make 1 li	里		= about ⅓ English Mile
10 li 里	make 1 tang-sun	汎塘	(league)	= about 3½ English Miles
250 li 里	make 1 tu	度	(degree)	

LAND MEASURE

			1 chih 尺	=	13·126 inches
5 chih 尺	make 1 pú	步	=	30·323 square feet	
24 pú 步	make 1 fun	分	=	80·862 square yards	
60 pú 步	make 1 kioh	角	=	202·156 square yards	
4 kioh 角	make 1 mow	畝	=	26·73 square poles	
100 mow 畝	make 1 king	頃	=	16·7 acres	

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, candareen, are not Chinese.

MONEY

			1 li 釐	(cash)	= ·032 of a penny
10 li 釐	make 1 fên	分	(candareen)	=	·32 of a penny
10 fên 分	make 1 ch'ien	錢	(mace)	=	3·2 pence
10 ch'ien 錢	make 1 liang	兩	(tael)	=	2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MONEY:—The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of $2, bronze cents and mils. Chopped dollars of any coinage except British, which it is illegal to deface, and subsidiary coins of the Kwangtung mint are in general use in Hongkong. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonetised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar substituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s. 4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Español Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Phillipines is 137.9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

JAPANESE

WEIGHTS

1 Kwam-me	or	1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoir.,	or	3.7565217 kilogrammes
1 Hiyaku-me	or	100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lbs. avoir.,	or	375.65217 grammes
1 Momme	or	10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lbs. avoir.,	or	3.756521 grammes
1 Fun	or	10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lbs. avoir.,	or	0.375652 grammes
1 Rin	or	10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lbs. avoir.,	or	0.037565 grammes
1 Mo	or	10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lbs. avoir.,	or	0.003756 grammes
1 Shi			=	0.0000008282 lbs. avoir.,	or	0.000375 grammes
1 Hiyak-kin	or	100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoir.,	or	60.1043472 kilogrammes
1 Kin	or	160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoir.,	or	601.043472 grammes

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.

DRY MEASURE

1 Jo	make 10 Shaku	=	about 4 yards 5⅛ inches English
1 Shaku	make 10 Sun	=	about 1 foot 2$\frac{11}{12}$ inches English
1 Sun	make 10 Bu	=	about 1⅛ inches English

LAND MEASURE

1 Ri	make 36 Cho	=	2.4403 English miles
1 Cho	make 60 Ken	=	119.305 English yards
1 Ken	make 6 Shaku	=	59.653 English feet

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24·59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SIAMESE

MONEY

2 Solot	or 1 Att	=	$0·0095	4 Sálü'ngs	or 1 Bät or Tical	=	$0·60
2 Atts	or 1 Pai	=	$0·019	4 Bäts	or 1 Tämlü'ng	=	$2·40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	$0 038	20 Tämlü'ngs	or 1 Ch'äng	=	$48·00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	$0·076	50 Ch'ängs	or 1 Häp	=	$2,400·00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Sálü'ng	=	$0·150	100 Häps	or 1 Tära	=	$240,000·00

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1 Niw			=	$\frac{13}{16}$ inch
12 Niws	make	1 K'ú'p	=	9¾ inches
2 K'ú'ps	make	1 Säwk	=	19½ inches
4 Säwks	make	1 Wah	=	78 inches
20 Wahs	make	1 Sën	=	130 feet
400 Sëns	make	1 Yot	=	9⅞ statute miles

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yök, which is 64 Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

1 Tänan.....		=	1½ pints	25 Tänans		make 1 Sat	
20 Tänans	make 1 Táng	=	15 pints	100 Tángs	or 80 Sat	make 1 Keean (Coyan.)	

A Keean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 33⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

CHAIRS

I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.—Quarter hour, 10 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 25 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.

II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day, (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.00.

III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.—Quarter hour, 15 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Two hours, 50 cents; Three hours, 70 cents; Six hours, $1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) $1.50. *With four bearers.*—Quarter hour, 30 cents; Half hour, 40 cents; One hour, 60 cents; Two hours, 80 cents; Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.

NOTE—In the above scale of fares by Victoria and the Hill District are meant Victoria and the Hill District as defined by Ordinance 15 of 1888. If a vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey.

RICSHAWS

I.—In Victoria and beyond Victoria, if engaged in Victoria:—

	1st. c'lass	2nd class
Ten minutes	5 cents	5 cents
Quarter hour	10 ,,	5 ,,
Half hour	15 ,,	10 ,,
Hour	20 ,,	15 ,,
Every subsequent hour	20 ,,	10 ,,

First class jinrickshas have white washable covers and rubber tyres.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey. Extra bearers, drawers, or drivers, and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

II.—In Kowloon.—Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 15 cents; Hour, 20 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents. Extra bearers, drawers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

III.—On the New Tai Po Road beyond New Kowloon.—Twenty cents shall be added for each extra hour or part of an hour, if the hirer causes the journey to take longer than:—

To 4th mile	single,	75 cents,	1 hours
	return,	$1.00	2 hours.
Beyond 4th to 6th mile	single,	$1.20	2 ,,
	return,	$1.50	4 ,,
Beyond 6th to 9th mile	single,	$1.75	2½ ,,
	return,	$2.00	5 ,,
Beyond 9th to 11th mile	single,	$2.00	3 ,,
	return,	$2.50	7 ,,

Fares for journeys beyond the 11th mile to be a matter of previous arrangement in each case. The fares here set out to apply to one jinricksha with three coolies from Tsim Sha Tsui.

CARGO BOATS

	per day.	per load
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	$10.00	5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 500 piculs	5.00	3 00
3rd do. do. 500 do. do. 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th do. do. 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

PASSENGER ROWING BOATS

1st Class Boats upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours (*Class A*)	$3.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours (,,)	2.00
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours (,,)	1.50
1st Class Boat, per hour with two passengers	0.40
2nd Class Boat, per half hour with two passengers	0.20

For each extra passenger 10 cents in a first-class boat, and 5 cents in a second-class boat for half-an-hour. Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

Only first-class boats are permitted to land or take on board passengers at any point of the Praya between Ship Street on the East and New Harbour Office Pier on the West.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern District, East of Murray Barracks. 2 Strokes, Central District from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western District.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG TYPHOON SIGNALS

A Cone point upwards indicates a typhoon to the north of the Colony.
A Cone point upwards and Drum below indicates a typhoon to the north-east of the Colony.
A Drum indicates a typhoon to the east of the Colony.
A Cone point downwards and Drum below indicates a typhoon to the south-east of the Colony.
A Cone point downwards indicates a typhoon to the south of the Colony.
A Cone point downwards and Ball below indicates a typhoon to the south-west of the Colony.
A Ball indicates a typhoon to the west of the Colony.
A Cone point upwards and Ball below indicates a typhoon to the north-west of the Colony.
Red Signals indicate that the centre is believed to be more than 300 miles away from the Colony.
Black Signals indicate that the centre is believed to be less than 300 miles away from the Colony.

The above signals will as heretofore be hoisted only when typhoons exist in such positions, or are moving in such directions that information regarding them is considered to be of importance to the Colony or to shipping leaving the harbour.

Night Signals

The following Night Signals will be exhibited from the Flagstaff on the roof of the Water Police Station at Kowloon, the Harbour Office Flagstaff, and H.M.S. *Tamar*.

I. Three LightsVertical, Green—Green—Green. Indicates that a typhoon is believed to be situated more than 300 miles from the Colony.

II. Three Lights Vertical, Green—Red—Green. Indicates that a typhoon is believed to be situated less than 300 miles from the Colony.

III. Three Lights Vertical, Red—Green—Red. Indicates that the wind may be expected to increase to full typhoon force at any moment.

No. III. Signal will be accompanied by three Explosive Bombs, fired at intervals of ten seconds in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published by night.

These Night Signals will be substituted for the Day Signals at sunset, and will, when necessary, be altered during the night.

Supplementary Warnings.

For the benefit of Native Craft and passing Ocean Vessels, a cone will be exhibited at each of the following stations during the time that any of the above Day Signals are hoisted in the Harbour :—Gap Rock, Waglan, Stanley, Cape Collinson, Aberdeen, Sai Kung, Tai Po.

This will indicate that there is a depression somewhere in the China Sea, and that a Storm Warning is hoisted in the Harbour.

Local Storm-Warnings

The Colony itself is warned of approaching typhoons by means of The Explosive Bombs which are fired whenever a strong gale of wind is expected to blow here.

The China Coast Code

From 1st January, 1906, signals according to the China Coast Code will be hoisted on the signal mast on Signal Hill, Kowloon.

SIGNAL STATIONS

(Victoria Peak and Blackhead's Hill) Hongkong

The following Notification was issued from the Harbour Office in January, 1904: —

The Commercial Code of Signals will be used at the Signal Stations.

All signals made by vessels in the "Offing" will be repeated at Victoria Peak, arrangements can also be made to have them forwarded to the addressee by telephone from the Harbour Master's Office.

Signals can also be passed between vessels in the "Offing" and any one prepared to take them in on the harbour side, and "vice versa": The "attention" flag for these signals (to be hoisted at the mast head of the ship and of the Station flagstaff) is the *White Ensign* in the case of Men-of-war, and *Red Ensign over the House Flag* in the case of Merchant Vessels.

Vessels approaching the Eastern entrance to the Harbour will be signalled on the Eastern Yard-arm, those approaching the Western entrance on the Western Yard-arm.

When a vessel is sighted from Victoria Peak Station the *Compass bearing* and *symbol* at the Yard-arm, and the *Distance Signals* at the Mast head, will be hoisted. If, when the vessel is made out, she is *not a Mail steamer*, her House Flag will be substituted for the Compass Signal, and it will be kept flying till she anchors. The *Distance Signal* will be kept up for fifteen minutes after the vessel in made out.

If the vessel is a *regular Mail Steamer*, a gun will be fired and a *Ball* over the English, French, American, or German Ensign, or the Canadian Pacific House Flag, with the *Distance Signal* under, will be hoisted at the Mast head, and the Compass signal and symbol will be hauled down. The Distance signal will be kept flying, and will be changed each successive half hour. When the vessel is between Green Island and North Point the Code Pendant will take the place of the Distance Signal, and will be kept up till the vessel is at her moorings.

At Blackhead's Hill Station, signals similar to the foregoing will be hoisted to denote vessels passing Cape D'Aguilar and the Gap Rock.

All House Flags, symbols, and distance signals hoisted at Victoria Peak will be repeated at Blackhead's Hill, and "vice versa."

When a *mail steamer* is reported by telegraph from the Gap Rock or Cape D'Aguilar, the distinguishing signal will be hoisted at once, the gun will be fired, and the distance symbol hoisted when she is *sighted* from Victoria Peak Station.

Any special flag hoisted on board an incoming vessel denoting the presence on board of on Officer of high rank will be repeated at the Flag Staff Mast-head.

The approach of Men-of-war will be notified by their proper symbols and National Colours, at the Quarter of the Yard.

The approach of British Transports will be notified by the Blue Ensign over the appropriate symbol, hoisted at the Quarter of the Yard.

The Distance signal will denote the distance (estimated at Victoria Peak) of the vessel from Green Island on the West and Cape D'Aguilar on the East.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINESE IMPERIAL POST—(TARIFF OF POSTAGE)

Mail Matter.	Unit of Charge.	1. Domestic Places. (a.) I. Local.	1. Domestic Places. (a.) II. Domestic.	2. Foreign Countries. III. Union.	2. Foreign Countries. IV. Japan.	2. Foreign Countries. V. Hongkong; also Macao and Tsingtau.
		Cents.	*Cents.*	*Cents.*	*Cents.*	*Cents.*
A. Correspondence.						
Letters (*d*)	Each 15 grammes (½ oz.) or fraction thereof.	1	2	...	3 *b.*	4 *b.*
„ International	First unit of 20 grammes or fraction thereof.	...	...	10 *b.*	...	...
Postcards—	Each successive unit or fraction thereof.	...	...	6 *b.*	...	...
Single	.....	1	1	4 *b.*	1½ *b.*	1 *b.*
Double	.....	2	2	8 *b.*	3 *b.*	2 *b.*
Newspapers (*e.*) (*g.*)	Every 50 grammes (2 oz.) (sent singly or in bulk). [*Limit of weight, 2 kilogrammes* (4 lb.).]	½	1	2 *c.*	½ per 2½ oz. Per package wrapped together with two copies or more, for every 2½ oz., 1 cent.	2 *c.* per 2 oz. (50 grammes).
Books and Printed Matter and Commercial Papers (*e.*) (*g.*)	Up to 100 grammes ... (3 oz.)	1	2	2 *c.* per 50 grm. (2 oz.) Minimum charge, 10 Cents per packet for Commercial Papers. 2 (*c.*) per 50 grm. (2 oz.) Minimum charge, 4 cents per packet.	2 per 3½ oz.	2 *c.* per 2 oz. (50 grm.). Minimum charge, 10 cents per packet for Commercial Papers. 2 *c.* per 2 oz. (50 grm.). Minimum charge, 4 cents per packet.
	From 100 grm. to 250 grm. (8 oz.)	2	5			
	„ 250 „ 500 „ (16 oz.)	4	10			
	„ 500 „ 1,000 „ (32 oz.)	8	15			
	„ 1,000 „ 2 kilos (64 oz.)	15	30			
Samples (*f.*) (*g.*) ...	[*Limit of weight.*] Up to 100 grammes ..... (3 oz.)	1	2		2 per 3½ oz.	
	From 100 grm. to 250 grm. (8 oz.)	2	5			
	„ 250 „ 350 „ (12 oz.)	4	10			
	[*Limit of weight*]					
B. Registration (*a.*)	.....		5		7	
Simple	.....		10	10	10	10
With Return Receipt	.....			20		20
C. Parcels * (*a.*) (*h.*)	.....					
	Up to ½ kilogramme (1 lb.)		15	Tariff II (Domestic) is additional to rates in Special Table of Union postage on Parcels, *q.v.*		H'kong and Macao { Up to 3 lb. .... 25 cts. 3 lb. to 7 lb .. 50 „ 7 lb. to 11 lb. .. 75 „
	From ½ kilo. to 1 kilo. (2 lb.)	10	20			Tsingtau .. { Up to 1 kilo .. 30 cts. 1 kilo to 5 kilos 40 „ 5 kilos to 10 kilos 80 „
	„ 1 „ 2 kilos (4 lb.)		30			
	„ 2 kilos to 3 „ (6 lb.)		40			
†	„ 3 „ 5 „ (11 lb.)	20	50			
	„ 5 „ 7 „ (15 lb.)		80			
	„ 7 „ 10 „ (22 lb.)	30	100			
	[† *Parcels over 3 kilos* (6 lb.) *in weight or over 25 cubic decimetres (1 cubic foot) in volume are not accepted for places only reached by overland couriers.*]					
D. Money Order ...	Per Dollar	2	2	Not issued.		

* See Following Page

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

1 DOMESTIC PLACES

LOCAL: Tariff I.—Mail matter within delivery radius.

DOMESTIC: Tariff II.—Mail matter between Imperial Post Offices in China.

2 FOREIGN COUNTRIES

UNION: Tariff III. *(Union Rates).*—Mail matter to or from countries in the Postal Union.

JAPAN: Tariff IV.—Mail matter to and from Japan.

HONGKONG: Tariff V.—Mail matter to or from Hongkong, Macao, Tsingtao (German Kiaochow), and Port Edward (Weihaiwei).

These Tariffs frank *International Letters* and *Postcards* prepared at Union (III), or at specially arranged rates (IV, V) to and from any place in China where an Imperial Post Office exists; but Tariff II (Domestic) is additional for all *International heavy mail articles*—Newspapers, Books, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers and Samples—carried *by courier* to or from inland establishments not reached by steam.

[In the case of *International Parcels*, Tariff II (Domestic) is additional to the rates in Special Table of Union Postage on Parcels, unless otherwise provided by special international arrangement.]

N.B.—Full prepayment of Domestic rates in Chinese stamps is compulsory; articles insufficiently prepaid, other than Letters, will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into the letter-box, are liable to detention. Articles arriving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but *double* the deficiency in Union postage, and, for heavy mail articles transmitted inland, *once* the deficiency in Domestic postage, will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Head Office of the I.P.O. and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover: refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

Any mail matter destined for inland places where no Imperial Post Office exists will be forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender.

NOTES.—*a*. Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.

b. When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unprepaid mail matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid matter of double the deficiency.

c. At least part postage must be repaid.

d. Limit of weight, 2,000 grammes (4 lb.); limit of size, 60 by 30 by 30 centimetres (2 feet by 1 foot by 1 foot).

e. Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 inches by 18 inches by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.

f. Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres (12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.

g. Liable to letter tariff if sealed against inspection.

h. Tariff I and II: Limit of weight, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size, 60 by 60 by 60 centimetres (2 feet by 2 feet by 2 feet); except for inland places, for which the limits are 3 kilogrammes and 30 by 30 by 30 centimetres.

Tariffs III, IV, and V: Weight and size must conform with the rules of the countries concerned.

PARCELS.—Parcels may be insured at Money Order Offices against a domestic insurance fee of 1 per cent. of the amount insured, with a minimum fee of 10 cents; the Union insurance fee is additional. A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 5 cents in the case of Domestic Parcels, and 10 cents in the case of International Parcels.

Parcels taxed with trade charges are accepted for transmission between Money Order Offices on payment of a 2 per cent. fee of the amount to be collected.

MONEY ORDERS.—Limit of one order, $50, between Money Order Offices connected by steam, and $10 between certain Offices in inland districts. For exchange rates and list of places to which Orders are issuable, inquire from I.P.O.

CURRENCY (for the purchase of Stamps).—Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps; inferior dollars and fractional coins are only accepted at current discount. Copper *cash* accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by Postmaster.

---

* Parcels to and from places in Shensi, Kansuh, Yunnan, Kweichow, and Szechuen are charged double rate.

‡ An extra charge of 2 cents per ½ kilogramme (1lb.) is collected on Parcels *via* Hongkong to domestic places.

NOTE.—It is forbidden to send by post articles which, from their nature, may soil or damage the correspondence; also contraband, explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, and opium. Coins of all kinds, articles liable to Customs duty, and gold, silver, jewellery, and precious stones may not be sent in ordinary or registered correspondence, but may be sent by Parcels Post under special regulations.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE

	Pars.
Offices	1
Business Hours	2-3
Holidays	4
Division of Postal Districts	5
Deliveries	6-7
Pillar Boxes	8-10
Private Boxes	11-15
Private Boxes between Hongkong and Canton	16-18
Postage Stamps, etc., Rules relating to Posting	19-21
Despatch	22-30
Local Postage Rates	31
Letters	32-40
Printed Matter—Newspapers	41-43
Book Packets	44-52
Commercial Papers	53-54
Prices Current Circulars	59-65
Patterns	66-74
Post Cards	75-79
Local Parcel Post	80-88
Registration and Compensation	89-100
Articles not allowed to be sent by post	101-102
Redirection & Interception	103-110
Poste Restante	111-115
Undelivered Correspondence	116-120
Articles of value	121
Certificate of Posting	122
Miscellaneous	123-130
Local Money Orders and Postal Notes	131-142
Postal Notes	143-153
Countries comprised in Postal Union	154
Foreign Postage Rates	155
Unpaid and Partially Paid Letters	156
Letters for Russia	157
Exceptional Conditions	158
Letters, etc., irregularly marked with value	159
Post Cards	160-162
Printed and Commercial Papers	163-173
Patterns and Samples	174-181
Prohibited Articles	182-183
Registration	184-194
Insurance of letters	195
Foreign Parcels Post	196-239
Foreign Money Orders	240-248
Imperial Postal Orders	249-254
General	255

Offices

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is in the City of Victoria, Hongkong, with branch offices at Kowloon and Des Vœux Road Central (Western Branch). There is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places, viz:—

Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Hankow, Liu Kung-tau, Chefoo and Tientsin.

Business Hours

2.—The General Post Office is open for the transaction of public business on week days from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. On Sundays and Holidays from 8 to 9 a.m. In the event of a contract mail arriving after the ordinary business hours, the office is opened for the delivery of correspondence as soon as possible after the mails have been landed and sorted, and will be kept open for one hour thereafter.

3.—The Branch Office at Kowloon is open from 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. on ordinary days, and from 8 to 9 a.m. on Sundays and Holidays. The Western Branch Office is open from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Holidays

4.—Sundays and all Public and Government Holidays are observed as Post Office Holidays, except as notified in the foregoing paragraph, and except the departure of a contract mail happens to be fixed for a Public or Government Holiday, when the Office will be kept open for the purpose of despatching the mails.

Division of Postal Districts

5.—The City of Victoria is divided as follows:—

(i.) West side of Pedder Street, Praya Central from Pedder Street to Wing Shing Street. All streets and lanes running from Praya to Queen's Road.

(ii.) East side of Pedder Street, Des Vœux Road from Pedder Street to City Hall, Streets from Des Vœux Road to Queen's Road, Praya Reclamation from Queen's Buildings to Messrs. Butterfield & Swire's Offices and Victoria Recreation Club.

(iii.) Queen's Road Central from Pedder Street and Wyndham Street to No. 5 Police Station.

(iv.) Queen's Road Central from Pedder Street and Wyndham Street to City Hall and Beaconsfield Arcade, Zetland Street, Duddell Street and Ice House Street.

(v.) Queen's Road from City Hall and Beaconsfield Arcade to Ship Street, Head Quarter House, Arsenal Street and Praya East from Arsenal Street to Ship Street.

(vi.) Wyndham Street (east side) to Dairy Farm Office, College Gardens, St. Paul's College, Pedder's Hill, Government House, Government Offices Garden Road, Kennedy Road and Macdonnell Road.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(vii.) Wyndham Street (west side) Glenealy, to Caine Road, Wyndham Street (both sides) from Glenealy, Central Police Station, Gaol, Remedios Terrace, Arbuthnot Road.
(viii.) D'Aguilar, Stanley, Wellington, Pottinger, Graham, Cochrane, Peel, Aberdeen, and Gage Streets, Lyndhurst Terrace, Gough Street, Hollywood Road both sides from Pottinger Street to Ladder Street.
(ix.) Old Bailey, Staunton, Elgin, Bridges, and Shelley Streets, Caine Road from No. 1 (both sides) to top of Ladder Street.
(x.) Mosque Street and Terrace, Belilios Terrace, Castle and Seymour Roads and Robinson Road from East end to Castle Road, Conduit Road.
(xi.) Albany and Peak Road.
(xii.) From Ship Street to beginning of Causeway Bay Road, Shaukiwan.
(xiii.) From No. 5 Police Station to Kennedy Town.
(xiv.) Peak.
(xv.) Kowloon.
(xvi.) Pokfulam.
(xvii) Kowloon City.

Deliveries

6.—In Town districts (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 deliveries will start from the General Post Office at 8 a.m., 10 a.m., noon, 2 p.m., 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. on ordinary days.

In district No. 11 (Albany and Peak Road) at 9 a.m., 1 p.m., and 5 p.m.

In district No. 12 (Ship Street to Causeway Bay) at 9 a.m., noon, 3 p.m. and 6 p.m., at Shaukiwan at noon.

In district No. 13 at 8 a.m., 11 a.m., 2 p.m., and 5 p.m.

In district No. 14 (Peak) at 11.30 a.m. and 3.30 p.m.

In district No. 15 (Kowloon) from the Kowloon Branch Office at 8.40 a.m., 10.40 a.m., 12.40 p.m., 2.40 p.m., and 4.40 p.m.

In district No. 16 at 10.30 a.m.

In district No. 17 at 9 a.m.

On Sundays and holidays deliveries are made once daily in all districts.

Contract mails are, however, delivered as soon as possible after arrival. The ordinary deliveries may be retarded by such mails.

The last delivery of Registered Correspondence is at 4 p.m.

There are no deliveries on Chinese New Year's Day.

To Shipping

7.—Correspondence for Shipping in Harbour will, as a general rule, be delivered to the Agents, and if there be no Agents or delivery be refused by them, such correspondence will be kept at the Post Office to be claimed.

Pillar Boxes

8.—Pillar Boxes in Hongkong and Kowloon are placed in the following Districts and places, and are cleared daily at the hours marked thereon, except on Sundays and holidays when one clearance only will be made at the first hour indicated on each.

District.	*No. of Pillar Box.*	*Locality*
		In Hongkong
		Peak
14	1	Victoria Gap.
14	2	Mount Kellett.
14	3	Junction of Mount Gough Road with road to Aberdeen.
14	4	Junction of Plantation Road and Mount Gough Road.
14	5	Magazine Gap.
		City of Victoria
12	6	East Point junction of Percival Street and Praya.
5	7	Junction of Queen's Road East and Arsenal Street.
12	8	Praya East, No. 2 Police Station.
13	9	West Point, Near No. 7 Police Station.
13	10	Junction of Robinson and Bonham Roads.
11	11	Junction of Albany, Robinson and Garden Roads.
10	12	Junction of Seymour and Castle Roads.
9	13	Junction of Old Bailey and Caine Roads.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

District.	*No. of Pillar Box.*	
13	19	Park View
9	20	Ladder Street
6	21	Macdonell Road
		In Kowloon
15	14	Cosmopolitan Dock.
15	15	Hung-Hom Dock.
15	16	Yaumati Police Station.
15	17	Yaumati Gas Works.
15	18	Junction of Cameron and Carnarvon Roads.
		In Country Districts
16	22	Pokfulam.
17	23	Kowloon City.
12	24	Quarry Bay.

9.—Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a Pillar Box but should be registered at the General or Branch Post Offices and a receipt obtained for the same.

10.—Persons posting in these boxes may cancel their stamps by writing the date across them.

Private Boxes

11.—Private boxes may be rented in the General Post Office, Hongkong, and in the Post Office, Shanghai. The fee is $10 a year, payable in advance.

12.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out.*

13.—Each boxholder's coolie will be provided with a stout ticket of pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives and ensure that no coolie can wrongly obtain letters.

14.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Boxes are required to be cleared by Boxholders on the arrival of European and American Mails; on ordinary days delivery will be made by postmen unless boxholders desire that their daily correspondence should remain in their boxes to be cleared by themselves. Access to the boxes is afforded to boxholders in Hongkong at all hours. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to the account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes* and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c.

15.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is *to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received.* Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the marine officer on his way up from Singapore.

Private Letter Boxes between Hongkong and Canton

16.—Private Letter Boxes may be placed on board the River Steamers belonging to or managed by the Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steam Boat Company, Limited running between Hongkong and Canton.

* The boxes should be closed with some recognizable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed. A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box.* No attention is promised to anything written in the book— *To be Registered* for instance.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

17.—The fee for a permit is $60 a year. No Permit is issued for a period less than twelve months, and the fee is payable on the 1st January in each year for the twelve months ending the 31st December, following. If, however, the permit is taken at any time after the commencement of the year the proportionate fee may (for convenience of account) be paid for the unexpired period to the 31st December, so that the full fee for the next year may be payable on the 1st January.

18.—The Boxes must not be taken to the Post Office either at Hongkong or Canton, but are to be placed on board and taken off the steamers by the messengers of the Permit-holders.

Postage Stamps, Post Cards, Wrappers and Envelopes

19.—Hongkong Postage Stamps, Wrappers and Envelopes of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

Postage Stamps—
1 cent
2 „
4 „
5 „
6 „
8 „
10 „
12 „
20 „
30 „
50 „
1 dollar.
2 dollars.
3 „
5 „
10 „

Post Cards—
1 cent.
2 cents (with reply paid).
4 cents
8 cents (with reply paid).

Wrappers—
2 cents.
4 „

Embossed Envelopes—
1 cent size $8\frac{1}{4}$
2 cents „ $8\frac{1}{4}$
2 „ „ 13
4 „ „ $9\frac{3}{4}$
4 „ „ 13
5 cents size $9\frac{3}{4}$
5 „ „ 13
10 „ „ $9\frac{3}{4}$
10 „ „ 13

Envelopes are sold in packets of 5, and in addition to the par value of the stamps embossed thereon, 1 cent is charged per packet of 5 envelopes.

Registration Envelopes bearing a 10 cents stamp, embossed on the flap for the payment of the registration fee are sold at 11 cents each, and are of the following sizes:—
F. —$5\frac{1}{4}$ ins. × $3\frac{1}{4}$ ins.
G —6 „ „ $3\frac{3}{4}$ „
H. —8 „ „ 5 „
H^2—9 „ „ 4 „
K.—11 „ „ 6 „

Books of Stamps (containing 16 four cents, 12 two cents, and 12 one cent) at $1.

Reply paid coupons 12 cents each.

20.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face or by perforation, so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamps.

21.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account.

Reply Coupons.

21A.—Coupons exchangeable for stamps of the value of 25 centimes ($2\frac{1}{2}$d.) each in any country participating in the arrangement can be purchased at the General Post Office and its agencies in China for 12 cents each for the purpose of prepaying replies to letter. The coupons can be exchanged by the addresse of such letters at the Post Office of the place of destination for local postage stamps.

Despatch

22.—Tables showing the dates of the departure of the contract mails and the dates when replies to letters are due in Hongkong are published separately The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are also published twice daily in a Special Mail Notice, except on Sundays and Holidays.

23.—As a general rule the Mails for Europe by English, French and German Contract Packets are closed as follows when the steamer leaves at noon, viz:—

Letters..... 11 a.m.

Late Letters with Late fee of 10 cents ..... 11 a.m. to noon by English and French Mails, and 11 a m. to 11.30 by German Mail.

24.—Mails by American, Canadian, Indian or Australian packets and by private steamers for Coast and other Ports are closed one hour before the advertised time of departure except when such steamers leave at daylight, when such mails are closed the evening previous at 5 p m.

25.—When private steamers leave at noon of the days of departure of Contract Packets, mails by such steamers are closed at 10 a.m.

26.—The mails for Shanghai, &c., by English, French and German Contract Packets from Europe are closed one hour before time of departure.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

27.—Correspondence can be registered for contract mails to Europe, Canada, and America up to one hour before the time of closing ; with a late fee of 10 cents registered articles for despatch by such packets will be accepted up to a quarter of an hour before the time of closing the ordinary mail ; registered mails to Shanghai, Japan, Straits, India, Manila and Australia, by other than contract packets, close half an hour before the ordinary mail, and to the coast ports up to a quarter of an hour before closing the ordinary mails.

28.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die* the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

29.—Correspondence marked *viâ Brindisi* or *viâ Marseilles* will be KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is "By first mail."

30.—There are two routes to Western Australia, viz., *viâ* Torres Straits and *viâ* Colombo. All correspondence will be sent as superscribed.

LOCAL POSTAGE RATES

31.—The term "Local" used in these rules shall mean and include all correspondence posted in Hongkong and the adjacent territories belonging to Hongkong, as well as extending to the following places in China at which there are British Postal Agencies, viz., Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Hankow Liu Kung Tau, Chefoo and Tientsin.

It shall not, however, be taken to include and apply to correspondence sent to the Imperial Chinese Post Offices in China, to the Portuguese possession of Macao, or to the German possession at Kiaochow.

LETTERS

32.—In Hongkong and its dependencies 2 cents per oz., and from Hongkong and its dependencies to Canton or Macao 2 cents per ½oz.

For Chinese Postal Hong packets the rate is 4 cents per ½ oz.

To all other places mentioned in Paragraph 31, 4 cents per oz.

33.—A letter posted unpaid is chargeable on delivery with double postage ; if insufficiently paid, with double the deficiency.

34.—No letter may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width, or 1 foot in depth, unless it be sent to or from a Government Office.

35.—Letters upon public business must be franked by the official sending them with his name and office on the lower left-hand corner of the cover. The several Public Officers and Heads of Departments specified below are entitled to this privilege :—

The Private Secretary to H.E. The Governor.
The Chief Justice.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney General.
The Assistant Colonial Secretary.
The Puisne Judge.
The Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretarys' Office.
The Colonial Treasurer.
The Local Auditor.
The Director of Public Works.
The Assistant Director of Public Works.
The Registrar General.
The Assistant Registrar General.
The Postmaster General.
The Assistant Postmaster General.
The Harbour Master.
The Assistant Harbour Master.
The Principal Civil Medical Officers.
The Government Medical Officers.
The Registrar of the Supreme Court.
The Deputy Registrars of the Supreme Court.
The Captain Superintendent of Police.
The Deputy Superintendent of Police.
The Assistant Superintendents of Police.
The Chief Inspector of Police.
The Police Magistrates.
The Crown Solicitor.
The Director of the Observatory.
The First Assistant to the Director of the Observatory.
The Superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation Department.
The Inspector of Schools.
The Head Master of Queen's College.
The Head Masters of Government Schools.
The Land Officer and Official Receiver.
The Assistant Land Officers.
The Registrar of the Land Court.
The Medical Officer of Health.
The Assistant Medical Officers of Health.
The Secretary, Sanitary Board.
The Deputy Superintendent, Victoria Gaol.
The First Clerk to the Magistrate.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Address to be Complete

36.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery. In order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

Unpaid Letters; Loose Letters

37.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters.

38.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

39.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

Late Fee Letters

40.—As a general rule Late Letters are received up to the times indicated in Paragraphs 23 and 27 on prepayment on same of a Late Fee of 10 cents in addition to full postage. After the hour appointed for the closing of the Contract mails by English, Canadian and American Packets, correspondence being fully prepaid with ordinary postage and bearing a Late Fee will be received on board by the Officer from the Post Office up to the time appointed for the closing of the mail on board.

PRINTED MATTER—NEWSPAPERS

41.—The Prepaid rate is as follows :—

Every registered newspaper posted singly and not exceeding 4 ozs. in weight.....2 cents.
Every registered newspaper exceeding 4 ozs. .....2 cents. per 2 ozs.

Every newspaper should be so folded and covered (if posted in a cover) as to permit the title to be readily inspected, and must be open at both ends.

42.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bonâ fide* supplements of the *same paper* and *same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

A newspaper or a packet of newspapers posted insufficiently paid will on delivery be charged with double the deficiency. Unpaid newspapers cannot be forwarded.

No newspaper and no cover of a newspaper may bear anything (not being part of the newspaper), except the names and addresses of the sender and the addressee, a request for return in case of non-delivery, or the title of the newspaper. If it contains any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter.

43.—A packet of newspapers must not weigh above 5 lbs. or exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth.

BOOK PACKETS

44.—The prepaid rate of postage on a book packet is 2 cents for each 2 ounces.

45.—The term "book packet" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c.; but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

46.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c. Compliments not exceeding five words may be written on visiting cards. In travellers' announcements the place of the intended visit, as well as the date and the traveller's name, may be indicated in writing. Christmas and New Year's cards may bear a written dedication. Titles of books may be written in forms of subscription to libraries, as well as in orders to booksellers; and on newspaper cuttings the addition in manuscript or by a mechanical process, of the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted, is permitted.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

47.—Mechanical reproductions (not less than twenty) of a manuscript or type written original may pass as printed papers if handed in at the Post Office counter.

48.—Albums containing photographs may pass as printed papers.

49.—The packet must be open at the ends and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends will be taxed and sent forward as ordinary correspondence. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.

50.—The weight of a book packet is limited as follows :—

To British offices, 5 lbs. | To other offices, 4 lbs.

51.—Book Packets for Non-British offices must not exceed two feet in length or one foot in width or depth. Packets in the form of a roll may not exceed 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter, but such objects as maps, pictures, plans, photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 30 inches in length, and 4 inches in diameter, may be so forwarded to any country.

52.—The rules applicable to unpaid or insufficiently paid newspapers are equally applicable to book packets and commercial papers.

Commercial Papers.

53.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers *(papiers d'affaires)* is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand*. They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

54.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following :—Printers' copy; authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurances papers, copied music, &c. The rate is the same as for books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value such as coupons, drafts &c., must be sent at letter rates.

55.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge; with this exception all kinds of printed matter and patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at book rates.

56.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

57.—Packets of commercial papers, printed papers and samples, when they do not accord with the regulations, are returned to the senders.

58.—Book Packets posted from or to the Banks with the works "Pass Book" printed on the cover and open at both ends are allowed to pass as printed matter. Local Saving Bank Pass Books are free.

Prices Current and Circulars

59.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed in identical terms, or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

60.—Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., are also included under the head of Circulars when intended for addressees in Hongkong or Ports of China at which British Postal Agencies are established only and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight (such weight not to exceed 2 ounces) and prepaid in stamps at the 1 cent rate. Such circulars should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

61.—Circulars when posted singly or addressed to places other than Hongkong or its Agencies must be prepaid 2 cents each in stamps.

62.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid for as so many newspapers (each one counting), or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

63.—Prices Current or Circulars *in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends*, will be taxed and forwarded as ordinary correspondence.

64.—Addresses must be complete, that is to say: on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added.

65.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Patterns

66.—Samples of merchandise must not possess any saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet, except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturers' trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

67.—Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes, that they do not exceed 4 ounces in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of Sample Post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 9d. for Customs duty.

Liquids

68.—Liquids, oils and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken, and the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather. Deleterious liquids or substances and explosives are absolutely prohibited.

Ointments, &c.

69.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, &c., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, &c.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

70.—Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal, wood, leather, or cardboard) in a way to prevent all danger to the correspondence and postal officers.

Dry Powders

71.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes, which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

Patterns and Samples

72.—Packets of patterns and samples must be so packed as to admit of easy inspection; any such found to be insecurely packed will be stopped.

73.—Such packets for places in the Postal Union must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 inches in width, and 4 inches in depth.

74.—The maximum weight for packets of patterns or samples of merchandise posted in Hongkong or its agencies for places in the Postal Union is 12 ounces (350 grammes). To the United Kingdom the limit is 5 lbs.

Post Cards, Official and Private

75.—Official Post Cards impressed with a one cent stamp and official Reply Post Cards impressed with a one cent stamp on each portion of them can be bought at every Post Office.

76.—Private Post-cards must be of cardboard or paper sufficiently stout not to hinder their manipulation. The minimum dimensions are 10 cm. × 7 cm. (4 in. by $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.). The title "Carte Postale" is not obligatory for single (*i.e.* not reply paid) post-cards of private manufacture.

The right half of the face is reserved for the postal directions and address. The left hand half is available for purposes of the sender, subject to restrictions as to attaching articles. The stamp may be affixed on the back of the card.

77.—In addition to stamps for prepayment, post-cards may bear gummed labels not exceeding 2 cm. by 5 cm. ($\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 2 in.) shewing the name and address of the sender and of the addressee; and engravings and photographs may be affixed to the back and left hand half of the address side provided they are completely adherent.

78.—Cards bearing the title "Post-card" or its equivalent are admitted at the rate for printed matter provided that they conform to the general regulations respecting printed papers. If they do not conform either to these regulations or to the rules applicable to post-cards they are treated as letters.

A Post Card must not be folded, cut, or otherwise altered, nor may it be enclosed in a cover of any kind.

79.—It is forbidden to forward by post any Post Card having thereon any word, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene or grossly offensive character. Any such shall be stopped and dealt with by the Postmaster-General as the circumstances of the case may require.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Local Parcel Post

(Direction as to Posting)

80.—In order that a packet may be sent by Parcel Post it must be presented at the counter of a Post Office for transmission as a parcel and must bear the words "Parcel Post" written *conspicuously* on the upper left-hand corner. It must also bear the name and address of the sender on the bottom left-hand corner of the face of the cover. The parcel should not be left until the weight, size and postage have been tested by the officer who accepts it, and a receipt of its posting obtained.

If a "tie on" label is used, the address must nevertheless be written on the cover as well.

Limits of Size and Weight

81.—The size allowed for a local parcel is: greatest length, 3 feet 6 inches; greatest length and girth combined, 6 feet, and the greatest weight, 11 lbs.

82.—The rates of postage are—

For a parcel not exceeding 3 lbs. in weight, 25 cents.
Exceeding 3 lbs. and not exceeding 7 lbs., 50 cents.
Exceeding 7 lbs. and not exceeding 11 lbs., 75 cents.

Mode of Prepayment

83.—No packet can be accepted by an officer of the Department for transmission by Parcel Post unless the postage at the above rates is paid. The postage stamps should be affixed by the sender to the cover of the parcel at the right-hand upper corner on the face.

Parcels Posted out of Course

84.—If a packet, which either bears the words "Parcel Post," or from its appearance seems to be intended for transmission as a parcel, is not posted in accordance with these regulations it is treated as a letter if it is fully prepaid at the letter rates and is otherwise in accordance with the Letter Post regulations.

If such parcel is not fully prepaid at the Letter rate it will be returned to the sender.

Directions as to Packing

85.—Parcels containing any fragile or perishable article must be so packed as to ensure their safe handing and their causing no injury or damage to the mails.

86.—Parcels generally must be so packed and enclosed in a reasonably strong case, wrapper, or cover, fastened in a manner calculated to preserve the contents from loss or damage in the post, and to prevent any tampering therewith. The packing of a parcel must also be such as to protect other postal packets from being damaged in any way by it. Any parcel not so packed will, if tendered for transmission, be refused, and if discovered in transit will be liable to be detained.

Parcels Addressed to Post Offices

87.—Parcels may be addressed "to be called for" to any Post Office at which letters similarly addressed may by received and under the same general regulations, and will be detained at such offices for a period of three weeks. If not then clained such parcels will be returned to the Returned Branch of the General Post Office and notice of the fact will be forwarded to the senders, to whom delivery will be made on payment of the postage due for the return of the parcels.

88.—In default of proper application and payment of the charges due, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of their return to the General Post Office. If, however, during this period or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be disposed of forthwith.

Registration and Compensation

89.—The ordinary registration fee for each local letter or other postal packet is 10 cents.

90.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

91.—The sender of any registered article may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee by paying in advance at the time of posting a fee of 10 cents in addition to the postage and registration fee. The sender must enter in the form provided for the purpose both his own name and address and the name and address of the person to whom the packet is sent, and he must also affix to the form a stamp or stamps of the value of 10 cents in payment of the fee.

92.—Letters are accepted for registration at the General Post Office, at the Kowloon and Western branch offices, as well as the Postal agencies.

93.—Every article to be registered must be given to an officer or agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for it. It should bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner of the face of the cover.

If contrary to this rule an article bearing the word "Registered" or any other word, phrase, or mark to the like effect, be dropped into a letter box it will if directed to any place at which delivery can be made by Hongkong or its Agencies be compulsorily registered and charged on delivery with a registration fee of 20 cents.

94.—All registered letters or packets on being redirected must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

95.—The Postmaster-General is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of 50 francs in certain cases, provided :—

(*a*) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
(*b*) That the correspondence was secured in a reasonably strong envelope.
(*c*) That application was made to the Postmaster-General immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
(*d*) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal Administration in China ; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender ; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck ; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

96.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the article was posted.

97.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

98.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

99.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces *primâ facie* evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

100.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps.

Articles not Allowed to be Sent by Post

101.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post :—

(*a*) Samples of merchandise having a saleable value.
(*b*) Samples and other articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.
(*c*) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.
(*d*) Animals or insects, living or dead.*

*Live bees may be sent if enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and allow the contents to be ascertained.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(e) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks, or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

102.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post:—

(a) Current coin.
(b) Articles liable to Customs duty.
(c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles.

If contrary to this rule such articles above described or any uncrossed Postal Notes, Cheques or Dividend Warrants, not payable to order, Bank Notes and Postage Stamps, used or unused, be found enclosed in unregistered correspondence when opened in the Returned Letter Office, such correspondence will be subject to Compulsory Registration and be charged with a registration fee of 20 cents.

Redirection and Interception

103.—Letters, book packets, post cards, newspaper and book packets are not liable to additional postage for re-direction whether re-directed by an officer of the Post Office or by an agent of the addressee after delivery, provided in the latter case that the letters, &c., are re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, and that they do not appear to have been opened or tampered with. Re-directed registered letters must not be dropped into a letter box but must be handed to an officer of the Post Office to be dealt with as registered.

104.—Re-directed letters, &c., which are re-posted later than the day after delivery will be liable to charge at the prepaid rate. Any which appear to have been opened or tampered with will be chargeable as freshly posted unpaid letters or packets.

105.—Parcels are when re-directed liable to additional postage at the prepaid rate for each re-direction except when the original and corrected addresses are both within a delivery of the same Post Office.

106.—Letters and all other postal packets, provided that they are directed to an addressee living within the Hongkong Postal Administration may, on payment of the following fees to be paid by means of Postage stamps affixed to the request for interception, be intercepted at Hongkong or Shanghai and delivered to the addressee at such place as he shall request, viz:—

By any particular contract mail steamer from Europe $1.00

By any vessel from any port during the course of one calendar month $5.00

107.—Interceptions shall be made when practicable, but the fees so paid shall not entitle the persons applying to have their mail matter intercepted to claim as of right the interception of all or any particular postal packet addressed to them.

108.—The Postmaster-General shall not be bound to entertain any request for interception unless such request is accompanied by the above prescribed fees. Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

109.—Requests for the redirection or interception of correspondence must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

110.—No request for redirection will be acted upon for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

Poste Restante

111.—All letters and other Postal packets superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also those addressed "Post Office," or "Hongkong" without any other address are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante."

112.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong" without a full address and no request has been received from the addressee regarding it or his name does not appear in the Directory, such correspondence will be placed in Poste Restante.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

113.—The Poste Restante being intended solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in the town, letters or other postal packets for residents must not be addressed to the Post Office to be called for, nor will letters or postal packets be kept in the Poste Restante longer than the following periods, viz.:—

Local letters are kept for 1 month	Letters for steamers are kept for 3 months
International „ „ 2 months	„ sailing vessels „ 4 „

114.—Letters or other postal packets addressed to initials or to fictitious names or to a christian name without a surname are not taken in at the Poste Restante but are at once sent to the Returned Letter Branch for disposal.

115.—All persons applying for Poste Restante letters or other postal packets must furnish the necessary and required particulars to prevent mistakes and to ensure the delivery of the same to the persons to whom they properly belong and sign the register. If the addressee does not apply for same in person the messenger must be furnished with the required information and must have a written authority to receive them. If the applicant be a foreigner he must produce his passport or other evidence of identity.

Disposal of Undelivered Correspondence

116.—Every letter or other postal article should bear the full name and address of the sender in order to ensure its return in case of non-delivery.

117.—An undelivered local or foreign letter or post card bearing the full name and address of the sender printed or written upon the outside is returned direct to the sender. Other undelivered local letters and post cards are sent to the Returned Letter Branch where, after having been advertised, they will at the expiration of ten days be opened and returned, if possible, to the senders; if they contain neither sender's name or address, nor any enclosure of importance they will be destroyed. Letters found to contain articles of value are recorded and if returned are registered. Letters from abroad are returned unopened to the country of origin after having been advertised.

118.—Book packets and newspapers which cannot be delivered and which bear the name and address of the sender with a request for their return in case of non-delivery are returned direct to the sender on payment of a second postage. Those bearing no name nor request for return are sent to the Returned Letter Branch, where, after having been advertised, they will, at the expiration of ten days thereafter, if not previously claimed and a second postage paid, be disposed of.

119.—The name and address of the sender and the request for return should be written or printed in small type at the upper left-hand corner of the packet.

120.—All unpaid undelivered letters or post cards shall be delivered to the senders only on the payment of the amount charged thereon.

Articles of Value

121.—Neither money nor any other article of value ought to be sent by post except in a registered postal packet, and in the case of money by means of a Post Office Money Order or of a Postal Order duly filled up with the name of the payee. Any person who sends money or any other articles of value otherwise runs the risk of losing his property, and the Post Office declines all responsibility for such, and will make no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

Certificates of Posting

122.—Contrary to general usage, the Hongkong Post Office will give a Certificate of posting for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. The conditions under which such Certificate will be given are as follows:

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(1.) The certificate of posting written in ink must be presented to an officer on duty at the Post Office along with the article to be posted during the hours which the Post Office is open to the public.

(2.) The certificate must contain an exact copy of the address on the article to which it relates and must have a postage stamp value one cent affixed thereto.

(3.) The officer to whom the article and certificate are presented will compare the address on the article with the certificate, and if it be correct will obliterate the postage stamp and impress the date stamp on the certificate and return the certificate to the person posting the article.

(4.) The granting of such certificate affords the public an assurance that letters and other articles entrusted to servants and messengers for posting have actually been posted, but implies no responsibility on the part of the Post Office if such articles be lost or damaged in transit.

Miscellaneous

123.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

124.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of His Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

125.—Postal officials are not bound to give change, nor are they authorized to demand it; and when money is paid at a Post Office, whether as change or otherwise, no question as to its right amount, goodness, or weight can be entertained after it has been removed from the counter.

126.—Postal officials are not bound to weigh for the public, letters, books packets or newspapers brought for the post, but they *may* do so if their duty be not thereby impeded. This rule does not apply to parcels, which are tested both as to weight and size before being accepted.

127.—No information can be given respecting letters or any other postal packets except to the persons to whom they are addressed, and in no other way is official information of a private character allowed to be made public.

128.—Circulars should be tied in bundles, with all the addresses in one direction, and should be posted as early as possible before the hour fixed for closing, so as to secure due despatch.

129.—The Post Office is not legally liable for any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the damage, delay, non-delivery, mis-sending, or mis-delivery of any letter or other postal packet, but liability for actual loss or damage is accepted on certain conditions in the case of parcels and registered packets.

130.—All complaints in Hongkong and those which cannot be adjusted locally at Postal Agencies should be addressed to the Postmaster General, Hongkong, and if Marked "On Postal Business," will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or agent. The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally), all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to* ....., or *Delivered at* ..... or *Not received till the* ..... *instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

130A.—The importation into Hongkong through the Post Office of any lottery ticket or advertisement of any lottery, or of any letter, post card or circular concerning any lottery, is prohibited. The Postmaster General may seize all such lottery tickets and letters, post cards or circulars concerning a lottery and cause the same to be returned to the Post Office at which they were mailed.

Local Money Orders and Postal Notes

131.—The hours of business at the General Post Office, Hongkong, daily, excepting Saturdays, are from 10 a.m. to 4 p m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. On the working day next before the English and French contract mails for Europe leaving at noon, the Office is open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Money orders for the Straits, India and Europe are not issued before noon on days when the contract mail for Europe leaves at that hour. Postal notes, however, can be obtained.

132.—Single Money Orders are issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, and at the British Post Office, Shanghai, at the current rates of exchange for any sum not exceeding $400.

133.—Money Orders are paid at the above-named offices and at the several British Postal Agencies in China.

134.—Applications for Money Orders must be made on the printed forms provided for the purpose at the Money Order Offices. The full name and address of both applicant and payee should always be given.

135.—Parties procuring Money Orders should examine them carefully to see that they are properly filled up and stamped.

136.—When a Money Order is presented for payment at the office upon which it is drawn, the Postmaster will use all proper means to assure himself that the applicant is the person named and intended in the advice, and upon payment of the order care must be taken to obtain the signature of the payee or of the person authorized by him to receive payment to the receipt on the face of the order.

137.—When a Money Order has been lost by either remitter or payee a duplicate thereof will be issued by the paying office on payment of a second commission; and when a remitter desires to correct any error in an order obtained by him such correction may be made on payment of a second commission. Application for either of the above purposes should be made in writing to the Postmaster-General.

138.—The remitter of a local order may request at the time of issue or subsequently that the order be crossed like a cheque, thus "= & Co.," in order that it may be paid only through a bank.

139.—If the payee is unable to write he must sign the receipt by making his mark, to be witnessed in writing by some one known to the Postmaster but unconnected with the Post Office. The witness should sign his name with his address in the presence of the Postmaster, and the latter will then certify the payment by adding his own initials. In no case should the Postmaster act as witness himself. It is necessary that the witness should be personally acquainted with the payee.

140.—After once paying a Money Order, by whomsoever presented, provided the required information has been given by the party who presented it, the Department will not hold itself liable to any further claim.

141.—The Commission to be charged on the issue of Money Orders payable in Hongkong and the Agencies in China will be one cent per dollar, or fraction of a dollar, with a minimum charge of five cents.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

142.—An order remaining unpaid after one year from date of issue—(*e.g.*, issued in January, but unpaid at the end of the following January)—becomes legally void and lapsed to Government and will not be paid unless satisfactory explanation as to the cause of delay in presenting it for payment can be furnished to the Postmaster-General, who alone can authorize such payment. Repayment of such orders as have already been paid into the treasury as void may be authorised by the Governor under such conditions as he may see fit.

Postal Notes

143.—Local Postal Notes for the following amounts, payable within six months, are issued and paid at the General Post Office, Hongkong, and at the several British Postal Agencies, and in respect thereof the Commission payable shall be:—

Amount.	*Commission.*	*Amount.*	*Commission.*
25 cents	1 cent	$3.00	3 cents
50 „	1 „	4.00	4 „
$1.00	1 „	5.00	5 „
2.00	2 „	10.00	10 „

144.—In addition to the above commission on Postal Orders issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, Hankow, Liu Kung Tau, Chefoo and Tientsin a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

145.—Broken amounts may be made up by the use of Hongkong postage stamps not exceeding 24 cents in value affixed to the face of any one Postal Order. *Perforated stamps cannot be accepted for this purpose.*

146.—The office issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the order, fill in the name of the Payee.

147.—Every person to whom a Postal Order is issned should keep a record of the number, date and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Order should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

148.—If a Postal Order be crossed ———— & Co. payment will only be made through a Banker, and if the name of a Banker is added payment will only be made through that Banker.

149.—After a Postal Order has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

150.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Order is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

151.—Any officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Postal Order, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

152.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue a Postal Order will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

153.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Orders.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

154.—List of Countries which are Comprised in the Postal Union

* *Aden*
* *Antigua*
* Argentine Republic
Ascension
* Austria-Hungary
* Azores
* *Bahamas*
* *Barbados*
§ *Bechuanaland Protectorate*
* Belgium
Bermuda
* Bolivia
* Bosnia
* Brazil
British East Africa Protectorate (including *Uganda*)
British Guiana
British Honduras
British New Guinea
British North Borneo
British Protectorate of Somali
British Southern Nigeria
Bulgaria
Cameroons
Canada (Dominion of)
Cape Colony (including Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Pondoland, Griqualand East, Griqualand West, Little Namaqualand, St. John's River Territory, Transkei, Tembuland, and Walfisch Bay)
* *Cayman Islands*
* *Ceylon*
* Chili
Colombia, Republic of
* Congo, including Black Point, Majumba and Nyanza
Corea
Costa Rica
Cyprus
* Danish Colonies; viz.—Greenland, St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas
* Denmark (including Faroe Islands and Iceland)
* *Dominica*
* Dominican Republic (San Domingo)
Ecuador
* Egypt
Falkland Islands
Fiji Islands
* France
* French Colonies; viz.—Martinique, Guadeloupe and dependencies, FrenchGuiana(Cayenne), Senegal and dependencies, Ahgwey, Gaboon, Grand Bassam, Half Jack and Wydah (also Sette Cama and Assinie), Réunion, Comoro Islands, Mayotte and dependencies, Madagascar, New Caledonia and dependencies, the French portion of the Low Archipelago, and the French Establishments in India, Pondichéry, Chandernagor, Karikal, Mahé, and Yanaon) Annam, Cambodia, Tonkin, and in Cochin China, French Establishments in Morocco, viz.—Casablanca, El-Ksar-el-Kbir, Fez, Laraiche, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, and Tangier, and Society Islands.
Gambia
Germany
German Colonies; viz.—Caroline Islands, Marian Islands (except Guam), Pelao Islands, Marshall Islands, New Guinea (portion of), Samoa (Apia), Togo Territory, including Bageida, Little Popo, Lome, and Porto Seguro, and territory in South West Africa, viz., Grand Namaqua, the Damaras Country, and Southern portion of Ovambo; also Bagamoyo, and Dar-es-Salaam, Lindi and Tanga in East Africa. German Establishments in Morocco: viz., Casablanca, Laraiche, Marrakesch, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi and Tangier.
Gibraltar (including the British Post Offices at Tangier, Tetuan, Fez, Laraiche, Rabat, Casablanca, Saffi, Mazagan, and Mogador)
* *Gold Coast*
* Greece
Grenada and the *Grenadines*
* Guatemala
* Hayti
* Herzegovina
* Honduras (Republic of)
* *Hongkong & its Agencies in China*
* *India* (including the Indian Post Office Establishments in the Persian Gulf)
* Italy
Jamaica
* Japan
Labuan
Lagos
* Liberia
Luxemberg
* Madeira
Malta
* Marquesas Islands
* *Mauritius and its dependencies*
* Mexico
* Montenegro
Montserrat
Natal (including Zululand)
* Netherlands
* Netherlands Colonies, viz.—Dutch Guiana (Surinam), Curacoa and dependencies, viz.—Bonaire, Aruba, the Netherlands portion of St. Martin, St. Eustache, Saba, Java, Madura, Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo (except North-west part), Billiton, Archipelago of Banca, Archipelago of Riouw, Sunda Islands (Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Floris, and the South-west part of Timor), the Archipelago of the Moluccas, and the North-west part of New Guinea (Papua)
* *Nevis*
Newfoundland
† *New South Wales*
New Zealand (including Cook or Hervey Islands and the islands of Palmerston (Avarua), Savage (Niue), Pukapuka (Danger), Rakaanga, Suwarrow, Manahiki and Penrhyn (Tongareva).
* Nicaragua
* Norway
* *Orange River Colony*
Panama Republic
* Paraguay
* Patagonia
* Peru
* Portugal
* Portuguese Colonies; viz—Goa and its dependencies (Damoa and Diu), Macao, Timor, Cape Verd Islands and dependencies Bissau and Cacheu), Cabenda, Muculla, Mussera and Islands of St. Thomas and Prince (in Africa), with the Establishment of Ajuda, Angola, Delagoa Bay, and Mozambique
* *Queensland*
‡ *Rhodesia (Southern)*
* Roumania
* Russia
St. Helena
* *St. Kitts*
* *St. Lucia*
* St. Pierre-et-Miquelon
St. Vincent, West Indies
* Salvador
* *Sarawak*
* Servia
* *Seychelles*
* Siam
Sierra Leone
† South Australia
* Spain (including Balearic and Canary Islands)
* Spanish Colonies; viz.—Fernando Po, Annobon and dependencies
* *Straits Settlements*
* Sweden
* Switzerland
* Tahiti
† *Tasmania*
* *Tobago*
Transvaal
* *Trinidad*
* Turkey
* *Turk's Islands*
* United Kingdom
* United States
* United States Colonies viz.— Cuba, Hawaiian (or Sandwich) Islands, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands and Guam (Marian Islands).
* Uruguay
* Venezuela
† *Victoria*
* *Virgin Islands*
† *Western Australia*
Zanzibar

* The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, &c., is prohibited in those countries marked thus * Uncut diamonds may, however, be sent by post to Canada and the United States. † In some of the Australian Colonies gold and silver jewellery is not transmissable, or is subject to Customs duties. ‡ Including Mashonaland and Matabeleland. § Including Francistown Gaberones, Kanye, Lake Ngami, Lobasti, Macloutsie, Machudi, Mahapapye Siding, Molepolole, Palachwe (Khamastown), Ramoulsa Shosong, and Tati River.

NOTE.—The names of British Colonies and Possessions are printed in *italics*.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Foreign Postage Rates

155.—The Rate of Postage to be prepaid in Hongkong and at the several British Postal Agencies in China on letters for all Foreign countries and other British possessions is shewn in the attached table :—

TO	Not exceeding 1 oz. or 20 grammes.	Each additional oz. or 20 grammes.	Single Post Cards, each.	Reply Post Cards, each.	Books, Newsp's Prices current, etc , per 2 oz.	Registration Fee.	Return Receipt for Registered Articles.	Commercial Papers and Samples.
	cents.	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	
Union Countries (except as below)	10	6	4	8	2 *	10	10	Same as for Books, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents for commercial papers, and 4 cents for samples.
United Kingdom; Aden, Ascension, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Bermudas, British Central Africa, British East Africa, British Guiana, British Honduras, British New Guinea, British North Borneo, British Somaleland, Coicos Is. Canada, Cape Colony, Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Cyprus, Egypt including the Soudan, Falkland Islands, Fanning Island, Fiji Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gold Coast Colony, India (British) including Chandernagore, Karikal, Mahé, Pondicherry, Yanam, Jamaica, Johore, Labuan, Lagos, Leeward Islands, viz. :—Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts & Virgin Islands, Malay States (Federated) viz. :—Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, & Selangor, Malta, Mauritius, Natal, including Zululand, Newfoundland, New Zealand, including Cook (or Hervey) Islands, Danger (Pukapuka), Manahiki, Palmerston (Avarua), Penrhyn (Tongareva), Rakaanga, Savage (Niue) & Suwarrow, Nigeria (Northern) including Borgu, Idda, Lokoja, etc., Nigeria (Southern), including Akassa, Asaba Benin, Bonny, Brass, Burutu, Calabar, Degama, Egwanga, Forcados, Idah, Onitsha, Opobo, Sapele, Warri, etc., Norfolk Islands, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia (Southern) St. Helena, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, Tobago, Transvaal including Swaziland, Trinidad, Tristan d'Acunha, Turks Island, Uganda, Windward Islands, viz :—Grenadines, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Zanzibar...	4	4	4	8	2 *	10	10	
Hongkong and British Post Offices at Shanghai, Amoy, Canton, Chefoo, Foochow, Hankow, Hoihow, Liu Kung Tau, Ningpo, Swatow and Tientsin (between Hongkong and Canton the rate for Letters is 2 cents per ½ oz.)	4	4	1	2	2 *	10	10	
Macao (from Hongkong and Canton)	2 (½ oz.)	—						
Do. (from all other British Post Offices in China)	4 (½ oz.)	—						
Non-Union Countries :—								
Abyssinia (*a*)	10 (*c*)	6	4	8	2	—	—	
Afghanistan (*b*)	4 (*c*)	4	—	—	2	—	—	
Arabia (Hejaz and Yamen)	10 (*c*)	6	4	8	2	10 (*in*)	—	
Banks Islands	10 (*c*)	6	4	8	2	—	—	
China, (Chinese Post Offices), (*d*)	4 †	4	1	2	2 *	10	10	
Ellice Islands	10 (*c*)	6	4	8	2	—	—	
Friendly (or Tonga) Islands	10	6	4	8	2	10	10	
Gilbert Islands	10 (*c*)	6	4	8	2	—	—	
Morocco (except Arcila, Casablanca, Elksar-el-kbir, Fez, Laraiche, Marrakesch, Mazagon, Mequinez, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan, at each of which places the British Post Office or French Post Office or German Post Office or Spanish Post Office maintains an Agency under the Postal Union Regulations)	10 (*c*)	6	4	8	2	—	—	
New Hebrides, Sta. Cruz Ids., Solomon Id.	10 (*c*)	6	4	8	2	—	—	
Rhodesia, (N.E. and N.W.),	10	6	4	8	2	10	10	
Other parts,	10 (*c*)	6	4	8	2	10 (*in*)	—	
Local Delivery,	2	2	1	2	2 *	10	10	

(*a*) The prepaid postage carries letters and post cards to destination, but other articles only as far as the Abyssinian frontier. The delivery of registered articles for Abyssinia can be effected only at the Poste Restante at Jibouti; they must be addressed "Post Restante Jibouti." (*b*) Correspondence should bear the sender's name on the cover to avoid detention by the Ameer's agent at Peshawur. Hongkong postage stamps are valid for the payment on correspondence for Afghanistan as far as the Indian Frontier only; for the transit thence to destination additional postage is payable to the Afghan authorities. (*c*) Prepayment of postage is compulsory, (*d*) The foreign Post Offices in China are included in the Postal Union. (*in*) Registration is incomplete, not extending beyond Port of Arrival. * *Single* Newspapers to the following British Possessions and foreign countries are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents per 4 oz. or fraction thereof, viz. :—Australia, Ceylon, Hongkong, India, Netherlands India, Siam, Canada, Corea, Japan, New Zealand, Straits Settlements, China, Formosa, Macao, Philippines, and Timor. † For Chinese Postal Hong packets the rate is 4 cents per ½ oz. ½ The unit of weight for letters from the British Post Offices at Shanghai, Amoy, Canton, Chefoo, Foochow, Hankow, Hoihow, Ningpo Swatow and Tientsin is 20 grammes instead of 1 oz. The unit of weight from Liukungtau is the same as that from Hongkong, namely 1 oz.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Unpaid and Partially Paid Letters

156.—Letters posted unpaid or insufficiently prepaid, for any country to which prepayment is compulsory, are returned to the writers.

Letters for Russia

157.—The addresses of letters for Russia should be very plainly written; the name of the town and of the province in which it is situated should also be added in English.

Exceptional Conditions

158.—The countries in which exceptional conditions apply, such as compulsory prepayment of postage, the collection of an additional charge on delivery, or the absence of arrangement for the complete or even partial registration of letters, will be found in the footnotes to the Table of Rates of Postage.

Letters, &c., Irregularly Marked with Declaration of Value

159.—Letters, &c., bearing on the outside a declaration of the value of the contents cannot be transmitted by post to places abroad unless they are insured (see Rule 195).

Post Cards

16 .—Official post cards, single and reply, are transmissible to all parts of the world. Single cards are issued with impressed stamps of 4 cents and reply cards bearing stamps of the value of 4 cents in each half. Local post cards are also transmissible abroad if the additional postage required is supplied by means of postage stamps affixed to the cards.

161.—Private post cards bearing adhesive stamps of the value of 4 cents, and private reply cards with adhesive stamps of the value of 4 cents on each half, may be sent as post cards to places abroad, provided that they are in conformity with the official post cards in respect of size, substance and other requirements, and comply with the local rules (see Rules 77-79).

162.—Unpaid post cards from places abroad are charged 8 cents each and partially paid cards are charged double the deficient postage.

Printed Papers and Commercial Papers

163.—The articles which are entitled to be sent at the rate applicable to printed papers are mostly impressions or copies obtained upon paper, parchment or cardboard, by means of printing, lithography, engraving, photographing, or any other mechanical process easy to recognize.

164.—This description includes the undermentioned articles wholly printed:—Newspapers, books (stitched or bound), periodical works, pamphlets, sheets of music, visiting cards, address cards, proofs of printing, plans, maps, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements, circulars, notices, engravings, photographs and designs. Anything not being of glass, usually attached or appurtenant to any of the above-mentioned articles in the way of binding, mounting or otherwise, and anything convenient for their safe transmission by post, may also pass at the rate applicable to such articles provided it is contained in the same packet.

165.—Besides these articles there are some others which are admitted, though not really printed matter, as, for instance, manuscript intended for the press (when sent with the proofs of the same), papers impressed for the use of the blind, albums containing photographs, and cardboard drawing models stamped in relief.

166.—Postage stamps, whether obliterated or not, and in general all printed articles constituting the sign of a monetary value, are excluded from transmission at the reduced rate of postage to countries of the Postal Union.

167.—The products of the copying press and typewriter are not admitted at the rate for printed papers nor, as a rule, are printed papers, the text of which has been modified after printing, either by hand or by means of a mechanical process, so as to constitute a conventional language. But the following exceptions are allowed:—

(*a*) Printed circulars may be dated in manuscript or by a mechanical process and the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, and his address may be added.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*b*) On printed visiting cards the address or title of the sender, or conventional initials, such as "p.p.c.," may be written, and also good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other formulas of courtesy, expressed in not more than five words.

(*c*) On printed circulars corrections and insertions may be made in manuscript or by a mechanical process in regard to names of commercial travellers, dates of their journey, and the places they intend to visit, dates of departure of ships, names of persons invited to meetings, and the place, date and object of the meetings.

(*d*) Printers' proofs may be corrected in manuscript; additions which relate to accuracy, form and printing may be made, and in case of want of space additional sheets may be used; the author's manuscript may be enclosed; printers' errors in other printed documents may also be corrected, and figures may be inserted or corrected in prices current, tenders for advertisements, trade circulars, prospectuses and stock and share lists.

(*e*) Books, papers, music, photographs, engravings, and Christmas and New Year's cards may have a dedication inscribed on them, and the invoice relating to them may be enclosed.

(*f*) In forms of order or subscription for books printed on cards the works required or offered may be indicated in manuscript.

(*g*) To cuttings from newspapers and periodical publications may be added in manuscript or by a mechanical process the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted.

168.—Circulars which are in other respects admissible but which are printed or lithographed in characters resembling those of the typewriter, or are produced by means of any mechanical process from type-written originals, will be admitted to the privilege of the Book rate, provided that they are posted by being handed in at the window of the Post Office and that special attention is called to their nature, and that at least *twenty copies* precisely identical are posted at the same time.

169.—"Commercial Papers" comprise all papers or documents written or drawn wholly or partly by hand (except letters or communications in the nature of letters, or other papers or documents having the character of an actual and personal correspondence), documents of legal procedure, deeds drawn up by public functionaries, copies of or extracts from deeds under private seal written on stamped or unstamped paper, way bills, bills of lading, invoices, and other documents of a mercantile character, documents of insurance and other public companies, all kinds of manuscript music, the manuscript of books and other literary works, and pupils' exercises with corrections but without any comment on the work, and other papers of a similar description.

Rate of Postage

170.—The rate of postage to be prepaid in Hongkong and at the British Postal Agencies in China on printed papers and commercial papers for all places abroad is 2 cents for each 2 ounces except to those places named in the footnote to Rule 155.

N.B.—For commercial papers the lowest charge is 10 cents, for which sum, however, a weight of 10 oz. may be sent. If there be any mixture of commercial and other papers in the same packet the whole is treated as commercial papers.

Limits of Size and Weight

171.—The limits of size for packets addressed to the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or to non-Union countries or colonies are 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth; but to foreign countries in the Postal Union the length is limited to 18 inches. If in the form of a roll the limits of size in either case are 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter. The limits of weight are 5 lb. for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions, and for non-union countries or colonies, and 4 lb. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.

172.—Printed papers and commercial papers may be posted either without a cover in which case they must not be fastened, whether by means of gum, wafer, sealing wax, postage stamp or otherwise), or in any ordinary letter envelope left wholly unfastened, or in any other cover, or upon rollers entirely open at both ends, or between boards so as to admit of the contents being easily withdrawn for examination. For the greater security of the contents, however, the packets may be tied at the ends with string, but the string must be easy to unfasten.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Exceptional Treatment of Printed Matter in Certain Countries

173.—The following countries accord exceptional treatment to certain articles of printed matter :—

Country.	*Description of Article and Treatment.*	
Australia	Advertising pamphlets and circulars.	Liable to Customs Duty.
Austro-Hungary	Foreign newspapers received from other counties.	Tax of 2 Kreuzer on the delivery.
Canada	Advertising pamphlets and circulars.	Liable to Customs duty.
Belgium	Certain printed papers.	Subject to Customs duty.
Italy	Books if sent to any one person or any considerable extent.	"
Portugal	Bound books.	"
India	All articles under this head with the exception of printed books and newspapers.	"
Spain	All articles under this head.	"
Republic of Columbia	" "	
Uruguay	Except those for the personal use of the addressees all articles under this head.	"
United States	Except newspapers and periodicals, photographs and printed papers other than books intended for personal use and not for sale ; or books, &c., more than 20 years old.	
Venezuela	All books except unbound books relating to service, art, or drafts.	Prohibited.

Patterns and Samples

174.—The use of the Sample Post is restricted to (*a*) *bonâ fide* trade samples of merchandise without saleable value, and (*b*) natural history specimens, dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens, and scientific specimens generally when sent for no commercial purpose, keys sent singly, fresh flowers, tubes of serum and pathological specimens rendered innocuous by their mode of preparation and packing. Packets containing goods for sale or consigned in execution of an order (however small the quantity), or articles sent by one private individual to another, which are not actually trade samples or scientific specimens cannot be forwarded by sample post.

Rate of Postage

175.—The rate of postage to be prepaid in Hongkong and the British Postal Agencies in China is 2 cents per 2 oz., *except that the lowest charge is 4 cents, for which sum, however, a weight of 4 oz. may be sent.* If not fully prepaid, double the deficiency will be charged on delivery. On insufficiently paid packets of samples from places abroad a charge will be levied not exceeding 8 cents up to 4 oz. and 4 cents per 2 oz. for heavier weights. Insufficiently paid packets of samples from places abroad are charged double the deficiency.

Limits of Size and Weight

176.—The limit of weight for packets of patterns or samples for the United Kingdom British colonies or possessions except Australia or for non-union countries is 5 lb., but for foreign countries in the Postal Union the limit is 12 oz.

177.—A packet of patterns or samples sent to the United Kingdom or any British colony or possession or non-union country must not exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth, but to any foreign place comprised in the Postal Union a packet must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 in width, or 4 in depth, unless it be in the form of a roll, in which case the limit of size is 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Transmission of Liquids, Glass, &c.

178.—Packets containing liquids, glass, greasy substances, colouring powders and live bees can be sent by sample post from Hongkong and the British Post Agencies in China to countries in the Postal Union.

Mode of Packing and Addressing

179.—Patterns or samples must be sent in such a manner as to be easy of examination, and, when practicable, must be sent in covers open at the end. But samples of seeds, drugs and such like articles, which cannot be sent in covers of this kind, may be posted enclosed in boxes, or in bags of linen, or other material, fastened in such a manner that they may be readily opened. Packets containing liquids, glass, greasy substances, colouring powders and live bees, must conform to the conditions as to packing, &c., applicable to those articles when intended for local transmission (*see* paras. 68-71) but they must also be made up so that they can be easily opened for purposes of inspection, with the exception of packets containing live bees, which must be enclosed in boxes so constructed as to allow the contents to be ascertained without opening. In order to secure the return of packets which cannot be delivered, the names and addresses of the senders should be printed or written *outside*; thus, "From——of——."

180.—There must be no writing or printing upon or in any sample packet for non-Union countries except the address of the person for whom it is intended, the address of the sender, a trade mark or number, the price of the articles, the weight or size, and the quantity to be disposed of, or such as may be necessary to indicate the place of origin or the nature of the merchandize. A sample packet for a country in the Postal Union may contain, besides these particulars, any Printed Papers and, if the rate applicable to Commercial Papers be paid, it may also contain Commercial Papers.

Must not be of Saleable Value

181.—Samples of saleable value must not be sent to the United Kingdom or any foreign country, or to any of the British Possessions which are comprised in the Postal Union. Packets of samples of eider down, raw or thread silk, woollen or goats' hair thread, vanilla, or isinglass, are considered to fall under this rule if they weigh more than three ounces, and packets of tea if they weigh more than eight ounces. When addressed to France sample packets of tea must not contain more than twenty grammes (a little less than three-quarters of an ounce) of that article.

Dangerous and Prohibited Articles

182.—Such articles as scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing, pieces of metal or ore, provided that they are *bonâ fide* samples and are packed and guarded in so secure a manner as to afford complete protection to the contents of the mail bag and to the officers of the Post Office, while at the same time they may be easily examined, may be sent by the Sample Post to places abroad. Explosives *are absolutely prohibited.*

No article liable to Customs duty can be sent as a pattern or sample.

Prohibited Articles

183.—The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, &c., is prohibited in these countries of the Postal Union marked thus * in Rule 154. Such articles may, however, be sent by Parcel Post except in cases in which they are specially prohibited (*see* Rule 239).

The following restrictions and requirements apply to the undermentioned countries of the Postal Union, viz.:—

(*a.*) In *Luxemburg* the registration of such packets is compulsory, and everything of value, except coin or bullion, is liable to duty.

(*b.*) In the undermentioned Colonies, viz.: — *Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hongkong, Labuan, Lagos, Malta, Montserrat, Newfoundland, St Vincent, Sierra Leone,* and *Straits Settlements,* articles of value are transmissible, and, with the exception of jewellery addressed to *Newfoundland* and *St. Vincent* are exempt from Customs duty. Their

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

transmission is also permitted in *Bermuda and Cyprus*, but they are liable to Customs duty, with the exception of bullion, coin and diamonds, in *Bermuda*; gold, bullion and specie in *Cyprus*; gold, silver and diamonds in *Grenada*.

(*c*) In *France* engravings, prints, drawings and chromo-lithographs are liable to Customs Duty, and cannot be sent by post to that country in quantities sufficiently large to have a saleable value, but small quantities can be sent as *bonâ fide* specimens.

(*d*) In the *Dutch East Indies* articles of value are admissible, except wrought gold and silver, but the packets containing them must be registered.

(*e*) Special prohibitions in *Bulgaria, the Cape of Good Hope, Dutch East Indies, Italy, Norway, Queensland, Servia, Transvaal* and *United States of America*—anything relating to foreign lotteries, and in *Roumania* bound books. In *Belgium*.—Bronze, copper and nickel coin. In *Bermuda*.—Jewellery, being dutiable.

(*f*) In *Ceylon*.—Current coin and jewellery.

(*g*) In *Grenada*.—Current coin and articles liable to Customs duty.

(*h*) In *Liberia*.—Gold and silver articles.

(*i*) In *New South Wales*.—Opium and tobacco are prohibited.

(*j*) In the *Transvaal*—Gold, silver, jewellery, &c., are liable to Customs duty.

(*k*) In *New Zealand*.—Cuttings of grape vines.

(*l*) In *Western Australia*.—Coin.

(*m*) In the *Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New Zealand* and *Queensland*.—Jewellery and precious articles, if dutiable, are liable to detention until the duty is paid.

(*n*) In *Victoria*.—Tobacco and cuttings of grape vines, also jewellery, which is dutiable and liable to confiscation.

(*o*) In *Spain* the transmission by Letter Post of all dutiable articles is prohibited, and any such articles sent contrary to this prohibition are liable to a fine of from five to ten times the duty.

(*p*) *Russia*.—Printed matter in the Russian language is prohibited, and even such trifling articles as photographs and Christmas cards are liable to duty, though a single photograph may be sent to Russia by post. All letters or packets containing prohibited or dutiable articles of any kind, however small the value, are confiscated in that country.

(*q*) *Egypt*.—Only a single copy (in one or more volumes) of any printed book is admitted into Egypt by letter post free of Customs duty. If more than one copy is sent to the same person, the packet will be subject to a Customs duty of 8 per cent. *ad valorem*.

(*r*) *British Central Africa*.—Packets containing seeds of plants must be accompanied by a sworn declaration stating the countries of origin and varieties of the contents; such packets should be paid at the rate applicable to commercial papers.

Registration

(*Fee charged*)

184.—The fee chargeable for registration to places abroad is 10 cents. There are a few countries where no arrangements for registration exist, as shown on the table in Rule 155. To some countries, as shown in that table, an article can be registered only to the port of arrival, it being left in those cases to the Postal authorities of the country to which that port belongs to continue the registration or not as they may think proper.

Articles which may be Registered

185.—Registration is applicable equally to letters, post cards, newspapers, book packets and patterns addressed to places abroad, except in the cases specially mentioned in Rules 101 and 183. (As to parcels, *see* Rule No. 224).

Acknowledgment of Delivery

186.—The sender of a registered article addressed to the United Kingdom, any foreign country or British colony in the Postal Union (*see* table in Rule 155), may

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery on paying a fee of 10 cents as well as the registration fee, in advance. He can also obtain an acknowledgment if he applies after posting and pays 10 cents. The name and address of the sender must be left at the Post Office at which the article is registered. For enquiries as to the delivery of registered articles a fee of 10 cents must be paid, unless it can be shown that there is reason to suppose the article has been lost.

Conditions of Registration

187.—No article addressed to initials or to a fictitious name can be registered. The prohibition, however, does not extend to articles addressed to the care of a person or firm.

188.—Every letter presented for registration must be enclosed in a strong envelope, securely fastened.

189.—It is prohibited to send to a country of the Postal Union any registered article marked on the outside with the declared value of the contents unless it is insured (*see* Rule 195). Postmasters are instructed to refuse to receive articles which are so marked.

190.—Registered articles must be prepaid as regards both postage and registration fee.

191.—Articles to be registered must be given to an agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for them; they should on no account be dropped into a letter box.

192.—As it is forbidden to send coin, jewellery, or precious articles through the post to those countries of the Postal Union the names of which are marked with an asterisk in Rule 154, no letters or packets addressed to those countries and containing such articles can be accepted for registration.

193.—Letters or packets containing coin for any of the British colonies not in the Postal Union can be registered; and if they are posted without being registered they are treated in the same manner as local letters under similar circumstances.

Indemnity for Loss

194.—Except in cases beyond control (*e.g.* fire, tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, &c.) the Hongkong Postal Administration and the Postal Administration of all countries and colonies included in the Postal Union undertake to pay an indemnity of 50 francs when it is proved to their satisfaction that a letter or packet duly admitted to Registration has been entirely lost while in their custody. Countries, colonies, dependencies, and Postal Agencies not included in the Postal Union are under no obligation to pay such Compensation or indemnity, nor do Administrations comprised in the Union undertake to pay compensation in any case other than of the loss of the entire letter or packet.

Insurance of Letters

195.—Letters containing paper money, &c., on which a value has been declared may be sent from Hongkong to any of the following places, insured to the amount of the declared value:—

Algeria.
Annam.
Argentine Republic.
Austria-Hungary.
Azores.
Belgium.
Bszonia.
British Guiana.
British Postal Agencies in China.
Bulgaria.
Cameroons (Duala and Victoria only).
Canary Islands.
Cape Verde Islands (Santiago & St. Vincent only).
Ceylon.
* Chili.
Cochin China.
Crete (Candia, Canea, and Retimo).
Dahomey (Agoué, Carnotville, Cotonou, Dogba, Great Popo, Porto Novo, Sagou, Savalou, Whydah, and Zagnanado only).
Danish West Indies (St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix).
Denmark (including the Faroe Islands, Greenland and Iceland).
§ Egypt.
‡ Falkland Islands
France.
French Congo (Libreville and Loango only).
French Guiana.
French Guinea.
Gaboon.
Gambia.
Germany.
|| German East Africa.
Guadeloupe.
Herzegovina.
Holland.
India.

* Antofogasta, Arica, Caldera, Chillan, Concepcion, Copiapó, Coquimbo, Curicó, Iquique, Linares, Pisagua, Punat, Arenas, Rancagua, Santiago, San Fernando, Serena, Tacna, Talar, Talcahuana, Taltal, Valdivia and Valparaiso only.
‡ The amount to be insured is limited to 50*l*. § Letters for places in the Soudan can be insured as far as Wady Half a or Suakim only. Bagamoyo, Dar-es-salam, Kilwa, Lindi, Mitcindami, Mohorro, Pangani, Sanadal, and Tanga.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Italian East Africa (Assab and Massowah only).
Italy.
Ivory Coast.
Jamaica.
Japan.
Jibouti.
Lagos.
Leeward Islands (Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, and the Virgin Islands).
Luxemburg
Madagascar (Antananarivo, Diégo Suarez, Majunga, Ste. Marie de Madagascar, Tamatave only).
Madeira.
Malta.
Martinique.
Mayotte.
Morocco (Casablanca, Mazagan, Mogador, Saffi, and Tangier only).
New Caledonia.
Newfoundland.
Norway.
Nossi Bé.
Portugal.
Portuguese East Africa. Chinde, Inhambane, Lorenzo Marques, Mozambique and Quilimane only.
Portuguese West Africa (Benguela, Loanda, Mossamedes Bolama and St. Thomé only).
Réunion
Roumania.
Russia.
St. Helena.
Senegal (Daker, Goree, Rufisque, St. Louis, Thyes, and Tivaouane only).
Servia.
Spain (including the Balearic Islands).
Straits Settlements
Sweden.
Switzerland.
Tonquin.
Trinidad.
Tripoli (Italian Post Office)
Tunis.
Turkey (Beyrout, Caifa or Haifa Cavalla, Chios (Scio), Constantinople, Dardanelles Dedeagatch (Dedeagh), Durazzo Jaffa, Jerusalem, Kerassonde (Keresun) Mytilene, Prevesa, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Santi Quaranta, Scutar d'Albanie, Smyrna, Trebizond Valona, Vathy only.

As all the routes available for ordinary letters are not available for insured letters the latter may be longer in transit than the former.

(*a*) The maximum amount for which a letter packet may be insured is $1,200.
(*b*) The rates of insurance are: –

$120 ....fee	25 cents.	$720 ..... fee	$1.50
240 ... . „	50 „	840 .... „	1.75
360 ..... . „	75 „	960 ..... „	2.00
480 ... . „	$1.00	1,080 ..... „	2.25
600 ... . „	1.25	1,200 ..... „	2.50

(*c*) The fee for insurance is in addition to postage and fee for registration.
(*d*) Insurance to an amount greater than the real value of the contents of a letter is prohibited.
(*e*) The infringement of the above rule with intent to defraud deprives the sender of any right to compensation.
(*f*) It is forbidden to enclose in insured letters:—(1) Coin; (2) Articles subject to Customs duty, except paper money; (3) Articles of gold or silver, precious stones, jewellery, and other articles of a similar nature.
(*g*) The sender of a letter containing insured articles receives gratis at the time of posting a summary receipt for his letter.
(*h*) The sender of a letter containing insured articles can have sent to him an acknowledgment of the delivery of the packet to the addressee, or can, subsequent to posting of a packet, ask for information as to its disposal, under the same conditions as for registered articles.
(*i*) An application for an indemnity for loss of an insured letter is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the insured letter.
(*j*) Letters containing insured articles can only be accepted if enclosed in a strong envelope fastened by means of seals in fine wax, with spaces between, reproducing a private mark, and affixed in sufficient number to hold down all the folds of the envelope. The employment of envelopes with coloured borders is forbidden.
(*k*) The condition of every letter must be such that its contents cannot be got at without external and visible damage to the envelope or the seals.
(*l*) Space must be left between the postage stamps used for the prepayment, so that they cannot serve to hide injuries to the envelope. They must not be folded over the two sides of the envelope so as to cover the edge.
(*m*) Letters containing insured articles addressed to initials or directed in pencil are not accepted.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*n*) The amount of the value insured must be expressed in francs and centimes, or in dollars and cents, and must be written by the sender on the cover of the packet in words and in figures, without erasure or correction, even if certified.

(*o*) The sender's name and address must be endorsed on the left-hand lower corner on the face of the cover.

(*p*) Except in cases beyond control *i.e.* fire, tempest, earthquake, war, shipwreck, etc., where an insured letter has been lost or damaged or its contents abstracted, the sender or at his request the addressee, is entitled to an indemnity corresponding with the actual amount of the loss, abstraction, or damage, unless the damage has been caused by the fault or negligence of the sender, or arises from the nature of the article, and provided that this indemnity may not exceed in any case the sum for which the letter has been insured.

(*q*) In case of loss the sender is also entitled to a return of the expenses of transmission.

Foreign Parcel Post.—General Regulations

(*Postage, Dimensions and Weight*)

196.—For Postage, maximum dimensions and weight, *see* Table of Rates of Postage, etc.

Prepayment, Address, Method of Posting, Certificate of Posting

197.—The rules as to the method of address, as to the method of posting, and as to certificates of posting, are similar to the rules for local parcels given in Rule 80 respectively.

Customs Declaration and Despatch Note

198.—Parcels are subject to Customs regulations, and the sender of each parcel is required to make for Customs purposes—upon a special form or forms, which can be obtained at any Post Office—an accurate statement of the nature and value of the contents and other particulars. *Undervaluing the contents or failure to describe them fully may result in seizure of the parcels.* The net weight or quantity of the various articles contained in a parcel should, if possible, be stated, and any other particulars which would facilitate the assessment of Customs duty; such as, in the case of clothing, the material of which it is composed, and whether it is new or has been worn. In the case of articles returned to the country where they originated the fact should be stated. The forms for Foreign parcels should, when possible, be filled up in both English and French

Customs Duty and Charges on Delivery

199.—All parcels are liable to be open for Customs examination, and their contents are subject to Customs duty according to the laws of the country or colony of destination. Such duty cannot be prepaid, but is collected from the addressee on delivery, except in the case of parcels sent under the arrangements explained in Rule 202. In most Foreign countries and British colonies the articles which are not subject to Customs duty on importation are comparatively few. The Post Office can give no information as to the Customs tariff or procedure of particular countries, nor does it accept any responsibility for loss, delay, or charges arising from the Customs or sanitary regulations to which the contents of parcels are subject.

200.—In addition to Customs duty, a charge of 6*d.* per parcel for stamp duty clearance, &c., is levied on all dutiable parcels entering Cape Colony and Natail This charge is increased to 1*s.* 6*d.* in the case of parcels for Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. In most European countries and some others a fee not exceeding 2½*d.* per parcel is leviable for delivery and Customs formalities. In Honduras and Salvador the fee is 1 centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of 5 centavos. As to the charge on parcels for the Congo Free State.—*vide* footnote in Table of Postage.

201.—The following rules apply to the exchange of Parcel Post with the United States, *when Parcels are posted to be sent via London.*

(*a.*) The charges payable on parcels for the United States are partly postal and partly non-postal.

(*b.*) The non-postal charges which must be paid in advance are as follows:—(1.) 60 cents on every parcel, due to the American Express Co. for Customs clearance and formalities, and (2.) 60 cents in respect of the charges levied by the United States Government under the title of "Sample Office Fee" or "Storage Fee" on every parcel entering the Country.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mode of Prepayment

(*c.*) The postal charges must be prepaid by means of stamps affixed to the cover of the parcel. It is open to the sender:—(1.) To prepay in the same way the non-postal charges other than Customs duties. (2.) While prepaying the charges specified under heading I., to assume responsibility for the Customs charges, so that the parcel may be delivered free of cost to the recipient. In this case it will be necessary to proceed in the manner described in Rule 202. This arrangement ensures a speedier conveyance, since ordinary parcels will remain at the New York Custom House until the addressees have remitted thither the amount of duty and other charges upon them. The charges not prepaid by the sender will be collected from the addressee.

Parcels Forwarded in Bond

(*d.*) The sender may, without extra charge, direct that a parcel be sent through the New York Custom House in bond, for Customs Examination at any of the "United States Ports of Entry," or Inland Custom Houses, of which a list is appended. This arrangement also does away with the delay at New York referred to in the preceding paragraph, but, on the other hand, the addressees will have to make arrangements for the delivery of parcels so treated after they have been cleared at the Custom House of the Inland Port of Entry. The sender of a parcel intended to be forwarded in bond must mark it plainly "In bond to.....," naming the Inland Port of Entry chosen, and the same words must also appear in the same handwriting on the Customs declaration which accompanies the parcel.

Customs Declarations

(*e.*) The non-adhesive form of Customs declaration must be used. Two copies are required. If the parcel is to be sent in bond to an Inland Port of Entry, it must be endorsed as directed in para. *d*. Moreover, if the value of the goods contained in the parcel exceeds $100 (Gold) or £20 10*s*. the declaration must be made before a United States Consul on forms supplied by him.

(*f.*) The following are the United States Ports of Entry :—

Albany, N. Y.
Astoria, Ore.
Atlanta, Ga.
Baltimore, Md.
Bangor, Me.
Bath, Me.
Boston, Mass.
Bridgeport, N. Y.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Burlington, Vt.
Calais, Me.
Charleston, S. C.
Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati, O.
Cleveland, O.
Columbus, O.
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Denver, Col.
Des Moines, Ia.
Detroit, Mich.
Dubuque, Ia.
Duluth, Minn.
Dunkirk, N. Y.
Durham, N. C.
Durango, Col.
Eastport, Me.
Eagle Pass, Texas.
El Paso, Texas
Enfield, Conn.
Erie, Pa.
Evansville, Ind.
Everett, Wash.
Fall River, Mass.
Galveston, Texas.
Gladstone, Mich.
Grand Haven, Mich.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Green Bay, Wis.
Hartford, Conn.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Kansas City, Mo.
Key West, Fla.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Leadville, Cal.
Lincoln, Neb.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Louisville, Ky.
Laredo Texas.
Marquette, Mich.
Memphis, Tenn.
Middletown, Conn.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Mobile, Ala.
Nashville, Tenn.
New Bedford, Mass.
Nogales, Ariz.
Newport, R. I.
Newark, N. J.
New Haven, Conn.
New Orleans, Ia.
New York, N. Y.
Newport News, V.
Newfolk, Va.
Oakland, Cal.
Ocala, Fla.
Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Omaha, Neb.
Philadephia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Portland, Me.
Portland, Ore.
Port Huron, Mich.
Portsmouth, N. H.
Port Townsend, Wash.
Providence, R. I.
Pueblo, Col.
Richmond, Va.
Rochester, N. Y.
Saginaw, Mich.
Sandusky, O.
San Antonio, Texas.
San Diego, Cal.
San Francisco, Cal.
Sault Ste Marie, Mich.
Savannah, Ga.
Syracuse, N. Y.
Seattle, Wash.
Sioux City, Ia.
South Manchester, Conn.
Springfield, Mass.
St. Augustine, Fla.
St. Joseph, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.
St. Paul, Minn.
Tacoma, Wash.
Tampa, Fla.
Titusville, Pa.
Toledo, O.
Vanceboro', Me.
Vernon, Conn.
Washington, D. C.
Wilmington, Del.
Wilmington, N. C.
Worcester, Mass.

When Parcels are posted to be sent via San Francisco or to the Philippines:

(*a.*) The contents of all such Parcels must be *specially declared*, and must not be of greater value than $50 (Gold).

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*b.*) The weight limit must not exceed 4 lbs. 6 ozs.
(*c.*) Parcels must not be sealed.
(*d.*) Parcels cannot be registered or insured and no compensation is payable should any such be lost or damaged when forwarded by this route.

202.—Arrangements have been made whereby persons sending parcels to the undermentioned countries and places can take upon themselves the payment of the Customs and other charges ordinarily payable by the addressees :—

THE UNITED KINGDOM

Customs charges are at the rate of 25 cents per lb. for Tea and $2.50 per lb. for Cigars (gross weight of parcel). On receipt of account from the London Office any balance of deposit made by the sender will be refunded.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS

Antigua.	Dominica.	Lagos.	Natal.	St. Kitts.	Tobago
Barbados.	Falkland Islands.	Malta.	Nevis.	St. Lucia.	Tortola
Cape Colony	Gambia.	Mauritius.	Seychelles.	St. Vincent (West Indies).	
Cyprus.	Grenada.	Montserrat.	Sierra Leone.		

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Algeria.	Denmark.	Germany.	Luxemburg.	Norway.	Switzerland.
Austria-Hungary.	France.	Guadeloupe.	Madagascar.	Obock.	Tahiti.
Belgium.	French Congo.	Holland.	Martinique.	Réunion.	United States.
Comoro Islands.	French Guiana.	Ivory Coast.	Montenegro.	Senegal.	
Dahomey.	French Guinea.	Italy.	New Caledonia.	Sweden.	

The sender must pay a fee of 25 cents, must sign an undertaking to pay on demand the amount due, and must make a deposit on account of the charges at the rate of 25 per cent. of the value of the parcel. A final settlement will take place as soon as the amount of the charges due has been ascertained from the country of destination. Parcels intended to be sent under these arrangements must be handed in at the General Post Office.

FORBIDDEN ARTICLES, ENCLOSURES, &c.

203.—No article may be sent by the Local or Foreign Parcel Post, with any enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

204.—No *letter*, even if addressed in the same way as the parcel in which it is enclosed, may be sent in a parcel addressed to any Foreign Country or to Australia, British Central Africa, Cape Colony, Natal and other parts of South Africa, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Seychelles, Straits Settlements, Trinidad, the United States. Parcels for other British possessions may contain a letter for the addressee, but packets of letters must not be sent by Parcel Post to any place abroad. An invoice in an open envelope, giving simply particulars of the goods contained in the parcel, may be enclosed in any parcel.

205.—Further, no parcel is admissible which contains base or counterfeit coin, articles infringing trademark or copyright laws, any article or substance liable to become offensive or injurious through natural decay during the time ordinarily occupied in transmission (for example, butter, &c., addressed to a tropical or subtropical country, or having to pass through the tropics in course of transmission, unless enclosed in a hermetically sealed tin), or any article or substance specially prohibited from importation into the country or colony to which the parcel is addressed. For a list of such special prohibitions, *see* Table of Postage, &c. The Post Office can accept no responsibility for the correctness and completeness of this list, although efforts are made to secure accuracy.

206.—It is pointed out that many perishable articles, even though in good condition at the time of posting, may become offensive and worthless owing to the length of the journey, although delivered in proper course of post.

207.—Parcels for Ascension, St. Helena, South and Central Africa, and uninsured parcels for Egypt and Zanzibar, may not exceed £50 in value, and parcels for Straits Settlements exceeding the value of $50 must be insured.

208.—*Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, any Foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system (for list of such places see Rule 222), unless they are insured for at least part of their value, and are packed and sealed in accordance with the special regulations given in Rules 227-230.*

PACKING AND SEALING

209.—The rules as regards articles which require to be packed with special care (*see Rules* 85 *and* 86) must be observed in the case of Foreign and Colonial parcels. More

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

careful and substantial packing is necessary for such parcels than for local parcels, owing to the much greater distance over which, as a rule, the former have to be conveyed, the very different conditions of transit, and the influences of climate. This is a consideration which must necessarily be taken into account in dealing with claims for compensation. Parcels for Greece, Persia, Roumania and Russia must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

210.—For parcels containing liquids and substances which easily liquefy the following method should be adopted:—Two receptacles should be used, and between the inner one, which contains the liquid, and the outer one, which should be of wood or metal, space should be left all round, and this space should be filled with bran sawdust, or other absorbent material.

211.—Further, a parcel for a Foreign Country must be so sealed by the sender that it cannot be opened without breaking the seals or leaving an obvious trace of violation. The seals must bear the impression of a private mark of the sender.

212.—As to the packing and sealing of *insured* parcels, *see* Rule 227.

Delivery of Parcels

213.—In Hongkong parcels are not, like letters, delivered at the residences of the addressees. Notice of the arrival of a parcel is sent to the addressee, who must then claim the parcel at the Post Office where it is lying.

214.—In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office, and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed, not to a Poste Restante in those countries, but to a Railway Station *(en gare)*.

215.—In the United States parcels are not in all cases delivered at the houses of the recipients. They will, however, be delivered at all places within the delivery of any Express Company of the United States, and when they are not delivered, a notice of their arrival will be sent to the addressees, who must then arrange to obtain them at the point where they are lying.

Re-direction and Return of Parcels

216.—Parcels arriving in this Colony and re-directed from one address to another in the Colony are treated and charged under the regulations which govern the treatment and charge of re-directed parcels by the Local Parcel Post. (*See Rule* 105.)

217.—A parcel which is returned or re-directed from one country to another is charged the full postage.

Compensation for Loss or Damage

218.—The Postmaster-General will (not in consequence of any legal liability, but voluntarily, as an act of grace) give compensation for the loss or damage of uninsured parcels sent by Parcels Post between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, when such loss or damage takes place while the parcels are in his custody, and does not arise from any fault or neglect of the senders or the nature of the contents:—

British Possessions

Ascension
Bahamas
Barbados
British Guiana
British Honduras
Ceylon
Cyprus
Falkland Islands
Gambia
Gibraltar
Gold Coast Colony
Grenada
Labuan
Lagos
Leeward Islands
Mauritius
Newfoundland
North Borneo
St. Helena
St. Lucia
St. Vincent
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
South Australia
Tobago
Trinidad

Foreign Countries

Argentine Republic
Austria-Hungary
Azores
Belgium
Beyrout
Bosnia
Bulgaria
Cameroons
Chili
Colombia, Republic of
Constantinople
Congo Free State
Costa Rica
Danish West Indies
Denmark
Dutch Possessions
Egypt
France
French Possessions
Germany
German Possessions
Greece
Herzegovina
Holland
Italy
Japan
Liberia
Luxemburg
Madeira
Norway
Portugal
Roumania
Salvador
Samoa (viâ Germany
Servia
Smyrna
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tangier
Tripoli
Tunis
Turkey
Uruguay

219. The compensation paid will in no case exceed £1. In the case of parcels becoming wet or damaged while under the control of the Post Offices of the above mentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries the Postmaster General will endeavour to obtain compensation for the senders under similar regulations. But in the Parcel Post with

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

France and some other countries the compensation payable in the case of parcels not weighing more than 7 lb. is limited to 15 francs.

220.—No compensation is payable for the loss or damage of an uninsured parcel sent to or from any British possession or Foreign country other than those mentioned above.

221.—The compensation payable will be in accordance with the Rules contained in Rule 95, and with the General Regulations of the local Parcel Post, so far as these are applicable

Insurance of Parcels

222.—*Insurance of Parcels may be effected between Hongkong, the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries:—*

United Kingdom and British Possessions (via London)

Aden (via Calcutta)
Ascension (via London)
Bahamas do.
Barbados do.
Bermuda do.
British East Africa :—
Kilindini, Mombassa Laum only (via London)
British Guiana (via London)
Burmah (via Calcutta)
Ceylon (Direct)
§ Cyprus (via London)
Falkland Island (as far as Stanley only) (via London)
Gambia (via London)
Gold Coast Colony(Axim, Sekondi, Tarkwa, Accra, Ada, Cape Coast Castle, Kwitte, Saltpond and Winneba) (via London)
India (via Calcutta)
Lagos (via London
Leeward Islands do.
Newfoundland do.
Nigeria (Southern) (via London)
St. Helena (via London
Sierra Leone do.
‖ Straits Settlements (Direct)
Tobago (via London)
Trinidad do.
United Kingdom (via Gibraltar)
Windward Islands :—
Grenada, and St. Vincent (via London)
St Lucia do.
Zanzibar (via Calcutta)

Foreign Countries (via London)

Algeria and Corsica
Austria Hungary
Azores and Madeira
Belgium
Beyrouth
Bosnia Herzagovina
Cameroons
Chili
Constantinople
Danish West Indies
Denmark
France
Germany
Holland
* Italy (via France)
* Do. (via Belgium)
Luxemburg
Montenegro
Norway
Portugal
Roumania
Russia (including Finland)
Servia
Smyrna
Sweden
Switzerland (via France)
Do. (via Belgium)
Tunis
‡ Turkey (Austrian Post Offices
United States

Insurance of Parcels by German Packets

223. -*Parcels for the undermentioned places can be insured :—*

Countries (via Germany)

Austria-Hungary
Belgium
Denmark, Faroe Island and Iceland
France
Germany
Holland
Luxemburg
Norway
Portugal
Sweden
Switzerland

Regulations

224.—The fee (which is for insurance and registration) must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which the sender must hand in at the same time with the parcel to be affixed to the certificate of posting ; *they must not be placed on the cover or label of the parcel.* A certificate of posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

225.—No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set in the list given on page 480 against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nominal sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. *Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.*

226.—The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover, thus :—"Insured for £——s.——d." It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch note if one is used. The number of pounds should be entered in words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

* No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquid 1 Adrianople, Caifa (Haifo), Candia, Canea, Cavalla, Dardanelles, Dedeagh, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Janina Jerusalem, Keresun, Lagos, Mytilene, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Santi Quaranta, Scio, Trebizond, Valona Vathi. § No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery ‖ Insurance confined to parcels for Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore. Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The senders must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents and of the grossweight of the Parcel.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

227.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and the length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel, and if string be used in packing a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

228.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead and must bear distinct impressions of some device, and this device must be the same on each seal and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the parcel should be made on the counterfoil of the despatch note.

229.—Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each joint or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

230.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender, and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of posting.

231.—Unless parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver or any article of value, are insured for at least part of their value, they cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the places mentioned in Rule 222. Any such parcel posted uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 20 cents will be collected in the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places above mentioned and found to contain coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value.

232.—When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to countries which have adopted the insurance system.

233.—Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the Post will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and no compensation at all will be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, or for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remarks by the addressee; nor does it follow as a matter of course that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted. The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable, but he may waive his claim in favour of the addressee.

234.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster-General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.

235.—The insurance system also applies to parcels from the places mentioned in Rule 225, but parcels to or from other places abroad cannot be insured.

236.—Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing Regulations is invalid.

General

237.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules, the General Regulations of the Local Parcel Post apply to Foreign Parcels.

238.—Parcels must be posted before 5 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the packet.

239.—*Parcel Post.—Rates of Postage, Conditions, &c., see Annexed Tables.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST

Destination.	Route of Transmission.	Rates of Postage on Parcels not Exceeding											Limit of Size.	Observations.	Prohibited Contents
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	3 ft. 6 in. long or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in. by 2 in.	...	Opium.
Aden,	Direct			60				1.20				1.80			
Argentine Republic....	London.	...	...	1.80	...	...	...	2.95	...	...	...	4.10	2 ft in length or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Parcels for the Argentine Republic are subject to a non-postal charge of 1 peso on delivery	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery of exceptional value.
Ascension	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	3 ft. 6 in. long or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	...	Specie, ostrich feathers.
Australasian Colonies:— New Zealand Including Cook and Harvey Islands)	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	4 ft. in length and girth combined	The maxiumes length of a parcel to New Zealand must not exceed 3½ feet.	Letters, etc.
Do. New South Wales (including Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands). ..	,, Torres Straits.	...	...	1.60	...	..	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	4 ft., but not more than 6 feet in length and girth combined.		Letters. *New South Wales.* — Tobacco (except samples addressed to a manufacturer or dealer), opium, cigars, cigarettes and snuffs not less than 10 lbs. *New Zealand.* — Tobacco. *Queensland.* — Tobacco (unless for the personal use of the addressee), grapes, vine cuttings, coffee plants or seeds, spirits (except perfumed or medicinal). *Tasmania.* — Tobacco (except in quantities not exceeding 5 lbs. for the personal use of the addressee or as bonâ fide samples) *Victoria.* — Coin, opium, spirits (except perfumed or medicinal or bonâ fide samples), vines or vine cuttings. *Western Australia.* — Coin, gold or silver bullion, apples, pears, quinces.
New Zealand London	,,														
New Zealand, ...	Sydney.														
Queensland, ...	Torres Straits.	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	Do.	...	
Tasmania, ...	,, Sydney.														
Victoria, ...	Torres Straits. Brisbane.														
Western Australia,	Torres Straits, Sydney.														
Port Darwin, ...	Direct.	0.30	0.60	0.90	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00	3.30	Do.	...	Letters.
South Australia,....	Torres Straits	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	Do.	...	Do.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rates of Postage.—Parcel Post.—*Continued*

Destination.	Route of Transmission.	Rates of Postage on Parcels not Exceeding											Limit of Size.	Observations.	Prohibited Contents.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
	Via	$ c.	$ c	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c	$ c	$ c.			
Austria-Hungary	London.	...	...	1.30	...	...	...	2.10	...	...	...	2.70	2 ft. × 2 ft. × 2 ft.	...	Letters, lottery tickets, plants with roots, rags.
Do.,	London.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.00	Do.	...	
Do.,	German Packet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Ascension.	...	Rags, shoddy disused and lthy clothing and bedding.
Bahamas,	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...				
Barbados,															
Brazil.															
Rio de Janeiro, Recife),	,,	...	...	2.50	...	...	...	3.20	not	excee	ding	6½ lbs.	Same as Argentine.	Limit of weight 6½ lbs. (3 kilos)	Do.
Pernambuco (San Salvador), and Bahia only															
British Bechuanaland,	,,	0.85	1.30	1.75	2.60	3.05	3.50	3.95	4.80	5.25	5.70	6.15	Same as Ascension.	...	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Bechuanaland Protectorate and Rhodesia,	,,	1.45	2.50	3.55	5.00	6.05	7.10	8.15	9.60	10.65	11.70	12.75	Do.	...	
Belgium,	,,	...	...	1.15	..	...	...	1.80	...	...	...	2.55	Same as Austria.	...	Letters, plants, arms, coins, rags, saccharine.
Do.	German Packet.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.00	Do.	...	
Bermuda.	London.	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Ascension.	...	Letters, leaf tobacco, salt, plants, foreign coins, lottery tickets, and fi earms. Books, magazines, and Newspapers should not be sent by Parcel Post.
Beyrouth,	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	Magazines and Newspapers cannot be forwarded by Parcel post.	Letters, tobacco leaf, firearms, rags, lottery tickets, foreign coins, salt, plants.
Do.,	Egypt	...	...	1.30	...	...	...	2.30	...	...	...	3.30	Do.		
		...	...	...	...	...	...	3.55	...	Limit	6½ lbs.	...	Same as Argentine.	Limit weight of 6½ lbs. (3 kilos)	Letters, arms.
Bolivia,	London.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.15	...		...	2.85	Same as Austria.	...	Letters, lottery tickets, plants.
Bosnia, Herzegovina, Sandschak, & Novi Bazaar, and amatongaland	,,	...	...	1.45	...	...	...								
British South Africa:—															
1. Cape Colony & Natal (including Zululand), and Amatongaland	,,	0.85	1.30	1.75	2.60	3.05	3.50	3.95	4.80	5.25	5.70	6.15	Same as Ascension.	...	Same as Bechuanaland.
Orange River Colony, Transvaal,	,,	1.00	1.60	2.20	3.20	3.80	4.40	5.00	6.00	6.60	7.20	7.80	Do.	...	Do.
British Central Africa, Protectorate,	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Do.	Insurance confined to parcels for:- Blantyre, Fort Johnston and Zomba.	Do.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—*Contir :ed*

DESTINATION.	ROUTE OF TRANSMISSION.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING											LIMIT OF SIZE.	OBSERVATIONS.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c	$ c.			
British East Africa (including Uganda),	London	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Ascensio	Insurance confined to parcels for Kilindini, Mombassa, and Lamu. Parcels for other places in Br. E. A. may be insured as far as one of these three places.	Same as Bechuanaland.
British Guiana, ...	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	Poisonous drugs. Dutiable articles, spirits, opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica.
British Honduras, ...	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	Same as Bahamas.
British New Guinea,..	Queensland.	0.90	1.70	2.50	3.30	4.10	4.90	5.95	7.20	7.85	8.50	9.15	Do.	...	Same as Queensland.
British North Borneo, Labuan and Sarawak, ...	Direct.	...	...	0.25	...	...	...	0.50	...	...	...	0.75	Do.	...	Explosive matter, liquids, opium
British West Africa:— 1. Gold Coast (Accra, Addah, Axim, Cape Coast Quitta, Salt-pond, Sekundi, and Winneba, ..	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	Parcels accepted at sender's risk for other parts of the Gold Coast Colony.	Do.
2. Lagos and Sierra Leone,.....	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	Do.
3. Gambia and Nigeria, ...	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	The conveyance of parcels to places in Northern Nigeria is at the risk and expense of the addressee.	Do.
Bulgaria, ...	London.	...	...	1.85	...	...	...	2.45	...	...	...	3.15	Same as Austria.	...	Letters.
Burmah, ...	Calcutta.	...	...	0.60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	Same as Aden.	...	Opium.
Canada	Vancouver.	0.80	1.00	1.90	1.60	1.90	2.20	2.50	2.80	3.10	3.40	3.70	Same as Ascension	...	Oleomargarine, butterine.
Cape Colony (See British South Africa.)	,,	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	Do.	...	...

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—*Continued*

DESTINATION.	ROUTE OF TRANSMISSION.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING											LIMIT OF SIZE.	OBSERVATIONS.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c	$ c	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			
Ceylon,	Direct.	...	...	0.60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	Same as Ascension.	...	Opium, Current coins.
Chili,	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Same as Argentine.	...	Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, articles injurous to health.
China	.....	...	...	0.25	...	...	...	0.50	...	...	...	0.75	Same as Ascension,	...	Letters, opium.
Columbia, (except the Provinces of Panama & Cauca,	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Do.	...	Letters, arms, ammunitions.
Congo Free State,	,,	...	...	1.90	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.30	Same as Argentine.	Parcels for the Lower Congo are liable to a surcharge of 1 franc. and for Upper Congo to a charge of 6 francs on delivery.	Letters.
Constantinople and Beyrouth,	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	1.70	...	...		2.40	Same as Ascension.	...	Same as Beyrouth.
Constantinople,	Egypt.	...	...	1.35	...	...	...	1.95	...	...	...	2.55	Do.	...	Do.
Corea,	Nagasaki.	...	...	0.6	...	...	...	1.10	...	...	...	1.60	Do.	...	Letters, opium, explosives, Articles for smoking opium, Books, paintings or other articles opposed to the public welfare or morality.
Cuba	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	..	..	...	3.60	Same as Ascension	...	Letters.
Costa Rica.	London.	...	...	1 60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Do.	...	Letters, coins, rags.
Cyprus,	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	Do.
Do.,	Egypt.	...	...	1.35	...	...	..	1.95	...	...	...	2.55	Do.	..	Do.
Danish West Indies. (St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix),	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Do.	...	Do.
Denmark, Faroe Islands, and Iceland and Greenland,	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	1.70	...	...	...	2.40	Same as Austria.	...	Letters.
Denmark,	German Packet.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.00	Do.	...	Letters, lottery tickets, prospectuses, almanacks.
Dutch East Indies,	Direct.	...	...	1.15	...	...	...	1.50	...	...	...	2.00	Do.	Parcels are only forwarded by the China and Japan Line Steamers.	Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants and seeds.
Dutch Guiana, (Albina Coronia. Paramaribo, and Nieuw Nickerie)	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Same as Argentine.	...	Do.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—*Continued*

DESTINATION.	ROUTE OF TRANSMISSION.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING											LIMIT OF SIZE.	OBSERVATIONS.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			
Dutch West Indies, (Curacao, St. Eustatius and St. Martin)	Via London.	...	...	2.50	...	...	...	3.20	...	...	...	3.90	Same as Argentine	Insurance confined to parcels for Curacao only.	Letters, arms, ammunitions liquids.
Egypt.	Direct.	...	...	0.60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	Same as Austria.	...	Letters, coins, rags, saltpetre, Coran and other Mahommedan religious books.
Eritrea, (Red Sea) Italian Colony, ..	London.	...	...	2.20	...	...	...	2.90	...	...	...	3.60	Do.	...	Same as Italy.
Falkland Islands	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Ascension.	Parcels for the Falkland Isld's can be insured as far as Stanley only.	Same as Bahamas.
Fiji Islands	Torres St. and Sydney.	0.7	1.40	2.10	2.80	3.50	4.20	4.90	5.60	6.30	7.00	7.70	Do	...	Letters.
France (including Monaco)	London.	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.85	...	...	...	2.50	Same as Austria	...	Letters, arms, ammunitions, coins, gold and silver jewellry, foreign bronze coins.
France, ...	German Packet.	...	...	...		...		...	..	...	...	2.00	Do.	...	
French Colonies:—															
1. Algeria and Corsica,.....	London.	...	...	1.45	...	...	...	2.10	...	...	...	2.75	Do.	...	Same as France.
2. St. Pierre and Miquelon,.....	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.30	...	...	...	3.00	Do	...	Do.
3. Senegal, French Guiana, French Somali Coast..	,,	...	...	1.85	...	...	...	2.45	...	...	...	3.15	Do.	Insurance confined to parcels for Dakar, Goree, Rufisque, and St. Louis (Senegal) and Canakry French Guiana	Do.
4. French Congo, Ivory Coast, Dahomey and Dependencies, Gaudeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, Reunion, Madagascar, & Dependencies (Madagascar, St. Marie, & Nossi Bé) Camoro Island, (Mayotte, Grande Camoro and Arjouon or Johanna),.....	,,	...	...	2.20	...	...	...	2.90	...	...	...	3.60	Do.	Insurance for Guadaloupe, Martinique, French Guiana (for Cayenne only), Reunion, Madagascar, and Camoro Islands (Mayotte only).	Do.
New Caledonia.....	,,	...	...	2.80	...	...	...	3.50	...	...	...	4.20	Do.	...	Do.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rates of Postage.—Parcel Post.—*Continued*

Destination.	Route of Transmission.	Rates of Postage on Parcels not Exceeding											Limit of Size.	Observations.	Prohibited Contents.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			
Tahiti,	London.	...	...	3.70	...	...	...	4.40	...	...	...	5.10	Same as Austria.	...	Same as France.
Annam, Cambodia, Cochin-China & Tonkin,	Direct.	...	...	0.25	...	...	...	0.50	...	..	...	0.75	Do.	...	Do.
Formosa (Same as Japan),	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	....	Do.
Gambia (See British West Africa),	London.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 ft × 1 ft. × 1 ft.	Limit of weight, 5 lbs.	Same as Japan.
Germany,	London.	...	...	1.25	...	...	...	1.85	...	...	...	2.55	Same as Austria.	...	Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books.
Do.,	German Packet.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	1.75	Do.	...	
German Colonies:—															
1. German East Africa, German South West Africa.	London.	...	...	2.20	...	...	...	2.50	...	...	...	3.60	Do.	...	Letters, vines, socialistic books.
2. German New Guinea and German South Sea Islands.															
For Jaluit	Direct.	...	...	...	...	...	...		not	over	11 lbs.	1.75	...	...	.....
For Welhelmshafen, Herbertshohe, Yap & Ponape Saipan.	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...		,,	,,	,,	1.25	...	...	...
3 Cameroons, Togoland,	,,	...	...	1.85	...	...	...	2.45	...	...	...	3.15	Do.	Insurance confined to parcels for the towns of Duala and Victoria.	Do.
Kiaochow	,,	...	...	0.75	...	...	...	0.75	...	...	...	0.75	Do.		Letters.
Gibraltar,	,,	...	...	0.60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	Same as Ascension.	...	Arms, ammunition.
Gold Coast (See British West Africa)															
Greece,	London.	...	...	1.85	...	...	...	2.45	...	...	...	3.15	Do.	Parcels for Greece must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.	Letters, gold and silver jewellery, plants, playing cards, cigarettes, paper, rags.
Guatemala,	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Same as Argentine.	...	Letters.
Hawaiin Islands	Direct.	0.25	0.70	1.05	1.40	75 4lb6oz	...	...	...	...	...	..	Same as Austria. Same as United States.	Same as United States.	
Holland,	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	1.70	...	...	...	2.40	Do.	...	Lettrs, hides, plants
Do.,	German Packet.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2.00		...	Do.
Honduras, State of.	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Same as Ascension.	...	Letters.
Hongkong, (Local Delivery.)	....	...	...	0.10	...	...	...	0.20	...	...	...	0.30		...	Letters, opium.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—*Continued*

DESTINATION.	ROUTE OF TRANSMISSION.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING											LIMIT OF SIZE.	OBSERVATIONS.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
	Vi1	$ c	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			
India,	Tuticorin or Calcutta.	...	...	60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	3 ft. 6 in. long or 6 ft in greatest length and girth combined, and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in. by 2 in.	...	Opium, coins of £5 in value and 8 ozs. in weight.
Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf & in Turkish Arabia :— Bagdad, Baahrain, Bandar Abbas, Bushire. Busrah, Guadur, Jask, Linga, Mohummerah & Muscat,	Calcutta.	...	...	60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	3 ft. 6 in. long or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in.	...	Opium, coins of £5 in value and 8 ozs. in weight.
Italy (Including San Marino)	London and Belgium.	...	...	1.75	...	...	...	2.45	...	...	...	3.15	Same as Austria.	...	Letters, plants.
Japan	Direct.	...	...	0.60	...	...	...	1.10	...	...	...	1.60	Same as Ascension.	...	Letters, drugs, opium, articles for smoking opium, explosive, articles which contravene the laws of Japan, publications, books, paintings, sculptures, or other articles opposed to the public welfare or morality, manufactured tobacco.
Jamaica and Turks' Island,	London.	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Ascension.	...	Letters
Labuan (See British North Borneo)	Sandakan.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.....
Lagos (See British West Africa)	London.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	.....
Leeward Islands :— Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tortola,	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Ascension.	...	Rags, Shoddy, disused and filthy clothing.
Liberia,	,,	...	...	1.60	...		...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Same as Austria.	...	Letters.
Luxemburg,	,,	...	...	1.15		...	...	1.80	...	...	...	2.40	Do.	...	Same as Germany.
Do.,	German Packet.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.80	Do.	...	Do.
Malta,	Direct.	...	...	0.60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	Same as Ascension.	The Post Offices of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel.	Letters, jewellery, tobacco, sale, coffee, raw
Manila (other parts of the Philippine Islands not included)	,,	0.35	0.70	1.05	1.40	1.75	Limit	4lb. 6oz.	...	...	...	...	Same as United States.		.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—*Continued*

DESTINATION.	RATES OF TRANSMISSION.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING 1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.	LIMIT OF SIZE.	OBSERVATION.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$. c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			
Mauritius,	Direct.	...	...	.680	...	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.40	Same as Ascension.	Parcels for Mexico must be so packed that they can be opened for Customs examination without breaking the cover—by simply untying, unscrewing or unnailing.	Letters.
Mexico,	London.	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.30	...	...	...	3·30	Same as Argentine.		Letters, unobliterated postage stamps, articles of gold, silver or precious stones, money in any form, arms or firearms addressed to private individuals.
Montenegro,	,,	...	...	1.90	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.30	Same as Austria.		Letters, corrosive substances, articles of gold or silver of inferior standard, medicines and used clothing.
Morocco :— Casablanca, Maxagon, Magador, Larache, Rabat, Safi, Tangier, & Tetuan,	,,	...	..	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	Same as France.
Natal (See British South Africa)														...	
Newfoundland,	London.	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Ascension.	Limit of weight, 7 lbs.	Rags, used clothing.
Do.,	Vancouver.	0.80	1.05	1.20	1.80	2.5	2.55	2.95	...	Limit	7 lbs.	..			Do.
New Hebrides,	Sydney.	1.25	1.35	1.95	2.55	3.15	3.75	4.35	4.95	5.55	6.15	6.75	Do.	...	Same as Sydney.
Nigeria (See British West Africa)															
Norway,	London.	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	1.70	..	...	...	2.40	Same as Austria.	...	Letters.
Do.,	German Packet	..	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	2.50	Do.	...	Do
Orange River Colony (See British South Africa)															
Paraguay,	London.	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.20	...	Limit	6½ lbs.	...	Same as Argentine.	Limit of weight, 7 lbs. Parcels for Persia must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen or s milar material, and not merely in paper or cardboard. A parcel may not consist of two or more pkgs. tied together.	Letters, articles of gold and silver.
Persia (not including Bundar Abbas, Bushire, Iask and Linga, where there are Indian Post Office Agencies)	,,	...	...	3.10	...	...	...	4.10	...	Limit	7 lbs.	...	Same as Aden.		Letters.
Peru,	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.60	Same as Argentine.		Letters, weapons, rags.
Portugal,	,,	...	...	1.30	...	...	...	2.20	...	...	...	2.70	Same as Austria.		Letters, coins, paper money payable to bearer, postage stamps, medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription), plants.
Do.,	German Packet.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.65	Do.	...	Do.
Portuguese Colonies: Azores,	London.	...	...	1.30	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	2.70	Do.	...	Do.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rates of Postage.—Parcel Post.—*Continued*

Destination.	Route of Transmission.	Rates of Postage on Parcels not Exceeding											Limit of Size.	Observations.	Prohibited Contents.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
Portuguese West Africa:—(Cape Verde and Guinea, St. Thome, Principe & Angola)	Via London	$ c. ...	$ c. ...	$ c. 1.90	$ c. ...	$ c. ...	$ c. ...	$ c 2.70	$ c. ...	$ c. ...	$ c. ...	$ c. 3.30	Same as Austria.	Insurance confined to parcels for Benguela, Boloma, Cabenda, Loanda, Mossamedes, Novo Redondo, Prais, S. Thomé, & St. Vincent.	Letters, coins, paper money payable to bearer, postage stamps, medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription), plants.
Portuguese East Africa,	,,	...	...	2.50	...	...	...	3.20	...	...	...	3.90	Do.	Insurance confined to parcels for Lourenco Marques, Mozambique, Quilimane, Chinde & Inhambane	Do.
Madeira,	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.30	...	...	...	3.00	Do.		
Portuguese India,	Calcutta.	...	...	0.60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	Do.	Insurance confined to parcels for Nova Goa	Do.
Timor (Dilly)	London.	...	...	2.80	...	...	...	3.50	...	...	...	4.20	Do.		
Macao,	Direct.	...	...	0.25	...	...	...	0.50	...	...	...	0.75	Do.	Do.	Do.
Rangoon (See Burmah).														...	Do.
Rhodesia (See Bechuanaland Protectorate)															
Roumania,	London.	...	...	1.75	...	...	...	2.45	...	...	...	3.15	Same as Austria.	Parcels for Roumania must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard.	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, ammunition, playing cards, Roumanian bronze money, patent medicines, worn or used linen, rags, hair of every kind.
Do.,	German Packet.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.40	Do.		
Russia, (including Finland and the Caucasus)	London.	...	...	1.75	...	...	...	2.45	...	...	...	3.15	Do.	Same as for Roumania.	Letters, tobacco, plants (except seeds and dry roots), arms, ammunition, bronze coins, patent medicines, plants, objects from which liquids of fat exudes, Russian coins or small value, gold or silver articles, not up to the proper standard, lottery tickets, wooden pipe stems, playing cards.
Russia,	German Packet.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.40	Do.	Do.	
Samoa,	Sydney.	1.55	2.25	2.95	3.85	4.55	5.25	5.25	.85	7.55	8.25	8.95	Same as Ascension.	...	Arms, air-guns, saltpetre.
British, Somaliland Berbera, Bulhar and Zaida	Aden.	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.		

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—*Continued*

DESTINATION.	ROUTE OF TRANSMISSION	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING											LIMIT OF SIZE.	OBSERVATIONS.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
	Via	$ c	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			
St. Helena	London.	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Ascension	...	Gold (unless manufactured), ostrich feathers, spirits.
Salonica (British Post Office)	,,	...	...	1.60	..	...	...	2.30	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	Letters, tobacco, salt, plants, coin, lottery tickets.
Salvador, ...	,,	...	...	2.50	...	...	...	3.95	...	...	...	5.40	Same as Austria.	...	Letters, coins, gold and silver articles, arms, ammunitions, nitrate of potash, saltpetre, powder of all kinds.
Sarawak (See British North Borneo)															
Servia, ...	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.30	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	Letters, part of vines.
Seychelles, ...	Calcutta.	2.15	2.55	2.95	3.35	3.75	4.15	4.55	4.95	5.35	5.75	6.15	Same as Aden.	The Parcel post extends only to Bangkok, Cheingmai, Lampang, Packnampoh Naken, Sawan) and Rahang only.	Letters, counterfeit coin, foreign goods bearing the names or trade mark of a manufactory established in the United Kingdom. Arms, letters, liquids.
Siam, ...	Direct.	...	...	0.60	...	..	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	Same as Japan		
Sierra Leone (See British West Africa)															
Spain (Continental	London.	...	...	1.10	...	...	...	2.15	...	...	...	2.95	Same as Argentine.	Parcels are not delivered at any place which has not a railway station.	Letters, arms, ammunition, air-guns, Spanish maps, missals, rosaries, relics, breviaries, medicine not accompanied by the prescription, wax vestas, saccharine, tobacco, gold and silver jewellery.
Do. (Balearic Isles)	,,	...	...	1.25	...	...	...	2.30	...	...	...	3.10			
Spain	German Packet.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.50	Do.		
Straits Settlements:— (Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore. Parcels are also accepted at sender's risk for Johore, Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, in the Malay Peninsula)	Direct.	...	..	0.60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	Same as Ascension.	Insurance confined to parcels for Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, Singapore and Selangor. Un-insured parcels may not exceed $1,000 in value, above that all parcels must be fully insured up to $500, the limit beyond which parcels are not transmissible by post.	Letters, specie, liquids, duitable articles, dangerous articles likely to injure other parcels Watches or articles of gold and silver must be insured.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—*Continued*

DESTINATION.	ROUTE OF TRANSMISSION.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING											LIMIT OF SIZE.	OBSERVATIONS.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.			
	Via	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			
Sweden,	London	...	...	1.10	...	...	...	2.15	...	...	...	2.95	Same as Austria.	...	Letters, rags, manufactured gold or silver, drugs, arsenic.
Do.,	German Packet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.50	Do.	...	
Switzerland,	London	...	...	1.45	...	...	...	2.15	...	...	...	2.85	Do.	...	
Do.,	German Packet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.00	Do.	...	Letters, newspapers, plants in roots.
St. Lucia (Same as Leeward Island), Transvaal (See British South Africa), Trinidad & Tobago (Same as Leeward Island)															
Tripoli (Africa)	London	...	...	1.45	...	...	...	2.15	...	...	...	2.85	Do.	...	
Turkey (French and Austrian P. O's)	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.30	...	...	...	3.00	Same as Argentine.	...	
Turkey (Ottoman P.O.) In Europe	,,	...	...	2.05	...	...	...	2.75	...	...	...	3.45	Do.	...	Letters, arms, salt, tobacco, books, pamphlets.
In Asia	,,	...	...	2.25	...	...	...	2.90	...	...	...	3-60	Do.	...	
Tunis,	,,	...	...	1.75	...	...	...	2.40	...	...	...	3.05	Do.	...	
United Kingdom,	Gibraltar.	...	...	0.60	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	3ft. 6 in. long or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	...	Letters, foreign reprints of British copyright works, Base coins, Foreign coin other, than gold or silver, tobacco except for personal use, and Coin or Bullion over £5 in value or 8 ozs. in weight, saccharine.
Do., Overland	Brindisi.	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.80	...	...	...	2.40	Do.	Parcels must be packed in such a manner as to permit of their contents being easily inspected Note:—The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss of or damage to any parcels, and no indemnity can consequently be claimed by the sender or addressee in either country.	
United States	San Francisco	0.35	0.70	1.05	1.40	1 75	...	Limit 4 lbs. 6 ozs.	...	...	...	Do.			Cigars.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—*Continued*

DESTINATION.	ROUTE OF TRANSMISSION.	RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING 1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.	LIMIT OF SIZE.	OBSERVATIONS.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			
United States:—New York City, Brooklyn, Hoboken and Jersey City only,	London.	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	.60	3 ft. 6 in. long or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	Each parcel for the United States must be accompanied by an invoice which must be certified by U. S. Consul if the value of the parcel exceeds $200.	Cigars. In addition to those articles which are specified in the Postal Guide, Rules 209-214, as excluded from transmission by the Foreign and Colonial Post, the undermentioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United States:— Eatables, Ox-hides, Prison-made Wares, Wines, Spirits, Cigars, and Cigarettes in quantity numbering less than 3,000. Opium containing less than 9 per cent. of Morphine.
Any other ports of the United States, ...		...	...	2.20	...	...	...	3.20	...	...	...	4.20	Do.		
Uruguay, ...	,,	...	...	1.60	...	...	...	3.60	...	...	...	3.60	Same as Argentine	...	Letters, coins, articles of gold or silver.
Venezuela..	,,	...	...	2.60	...	...	...	3.25	...	..	...	3.90	Same as Ascension	...	
Windward Islands:—Grenada, and St. Vincent (St. Lucia, same as Leeward Island),	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	Letters, tobacco, rags.
Zanzibar.	,,	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	...	3.00	Do.	...	...
Do,, ...	Calcutta	2.55	2.95	3.35	3.75	4.15	4.55	4.95	5.35	5.75	6.15	6.55	Do.	...	...
Zululand (See British South Africa),															

1.—THE UNITED KINGDOM AND COUNTRIES BEYOND.—Parcels to the United Kingdom and Countries beyond, are forwarded by P. & O. packets only, and as a rule arrive in London about eight days later than the letter Mail. Parcels *via* Brindisi, for which an extra fee of Sixty Cents must be paid, are delivered in London with the letter Mail.

2.—VALUE LIMIT ON INSURED PARCELS VIA BRINDISI.—The limit of value on Insured parcels sent *via* Brindisi is $200.

3.—TREATMENT OF PARCELS. *Re* CUSTOMS.—On arrival in London no further charge is made on ordinary or Insured parcels except for Customs Dues.

4.—TO INDIA VIA CALCUTTA.—All ordinary and Insured parcels to India are forwarded by the Indian Mail packets only; this does not refer to Bombay.

5.—TO BOMBAY VIA TUTICORIN.—Ordinary parcels to Bombay only are forwarded by P. & O. packets.

6.—STRAITS AND BURMAH.—Parcels for the Straits and Burmah are forwarded by P. & O. and Indian Mail packets. Limit of value for ordinary parcels, $50.

7.—GERMANY BY GERMAN SHIPS DIRECT.—Parcels intended to be sent to Germany by German ships only must be so directed.

8.—PARCELS FOR CHINA.—Parcels for China are forwarded by private steamers only.

9.—PARCELS TO THE UNITED STATES VIA LONDON.—Parcels to the United States are partly postal and non-postal, the regulations of the Foreign and Colonial Parcel Post apply generally to this service, but attention should be paid to the points of difference, full particulars of which will be found in the "Hongkong Postal Guide."

10.—PARCELS TO THE UNITED STATES VIA SAN FRANCISCO.—The public are enabled to forward parcels which do not exceed 4 lbs. 6 ozs. to San Francisco direct for distribution to any City or Town, etc., in the United States, such parcels must not be sealed, must not be of greater value than $50 Gold, and it should be distinctly understood they cannot be Registered or Insured; furthermore there is no compensation on lost or damaged parcels to the United States *via* San Francisco.

11.—MANILA OR THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—Parcels may be forwarded to Manila or the Philippines under the same conditions as apply to parcels to the United States *via* San Francisco.

12—PARCELS CONTAINING COIN, GOLD, SILVER, ETC.—Parcels containing Coin, any article of Gold or Silver, or any article of value cannot be sent to the United Kingdom or to any Foreign Country, or British Possession included in the Insurance system unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

13.—TIME OF CLOSING PARCEL MAILS.—Parcel Mails to Europe and America are closed punctually at 5 p.m. the day preceding the actual departure of the Mail.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(1.)—*To the United Kingdom and Places Beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the letter mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs dues.

(2.)—Any person sending a parcel to either of the places named below (viâ London) may relieve the addressee of the payment of Customs and either charges :—

The United Kingdom, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark (including the Faroe Islands and Iceland), Egypt, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Italy (viâ Belgium, Germany and Switzerland only), Luxemburg, Montenegro, Barbados, Cyprus, Cape Colony, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Grenada, Lagos, Malta, Mauritius, Natal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sweden, and Tobago.

Any person wishing to defray the above charges must endorse the parcel "to be delivered free of all charge." He must sign a declaration that he will pay the amount due on such parcel as soon as it has been ascertained. He may, if necessary, be called upon to pay a deposit in addition to signing the declaration. Such deposit to be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

In addition to the postage and insurance fee, if any, a fee of 25 cents will be charged on every parcel for which the sender desires these facilities. This fee will be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

(3.)—*To India.*—By Indian Mail packets only. Insured Parcels by Indian Mail packets only.

(4.)—*To Bombay.*—(Only). By P. & O. Packets via Tuticorin (Insured Parcels by Indian Mails Packets only).

(5.)—To the Straits Settlements and Burmah by Indian Mail Packets only. Limit of value allowed for uninsured parcels, $50.

(6.)—Parcels intended for the German packet must be so directed.

(7.)—A parcel for a Foreign Country must be so sealed by the sender that it cannot be opened without breaking the seals or leaving an obvious trace of violation. The seals must bear the impression of a private mark of the sender.

(8.)—In certain countries a small charge is made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

(9.)—*To China.*—By Private steamers only.

(10.)—Straits Settlements, P. & O. and Indian Mail Services.

(11.)—*Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign Countries, may be forwarded via "Brindisi" by paying an additional postage of 60 cents to the rates above mentioned.*

(12.)—Limit of value allowed for Insured Parcels sent via "Brindisi" is $200.

(13.)—The Non-Postal charges on Parcels for the United States are as follows:—

(*a*) 60 cents on every Parcel, due to the Amercian Express Company, for Customs clearance and formalities and

(*b*) 60 cents in respect of the charges levied by the United States Government under the title of "Sample Office Fee or Storage Fee" on every parcel entering the Country. For further particulars respecting the United States Parcels see Rule No. 201.

(14.)—Parcels addressed to the Philippines will be accepted and forwarded under the same conditions as apply to parcels sent to the United States via San Francisco.

Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent to the United Kingdom or to any foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system, unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

Foreign Money Orders

(*Application for Money Orders*)

240.—When applying for Money Orders payable abroad the public should use the special Requisition Forms which are supplied gratuitously at the General Post Office Hongkong, and British Postal Agency at Shanghai.

241.—The applicant must furnish, in full, the surname and, at least, the initial of one christian name both of the remitter and the payee and the remitter's address. In the case of orders through the United Kingdom the full address of the payee must be given, and if the order be payable to a native in British India the tribe or caste and the father's name should also be furnished.

242.—In any case in which the *name* of the payee is not known the remitter must make a note to the effect on the front of the Requisition Form, and give such description of the payee as will be sufficient to identify him or her to the Paying Officer. The order will then be issued at the remitter's risk.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

243.—In the case of orders drawn on the countries and places through the London Office, a receipt of the issue of such order only will be given to the remitter, an order in the currency of the country of payment being issued by the London Office, subject to discount on such order at the following rates:—

3*d.* for sums not exceeding £5, and 3*d.* for each £5 or fraction of £5 additional.

All such orders must be expressed in British currency and, if so desired, the remitter must allow for the above discount.

244.—The commission to be charged will be one and a half cent per dollar on the amount (or equivalent of the amount) in dollars, with a minimum charge of 10 cents.

In the Money Order Service between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the Transvaal a system for furnishing the remitters of money orders, on application at time of issue, with "Advices of Payment" has been introduced. The paying Postmaster, as soon as the orders have been paid, will send the advices direct to the remitters.

245.—The limit for a single money order is £40, $100 gold, marks 800, Rs. 600, Yen 400 or $400 Mex.

The fee chargeable for each order is 10 cents in addition to the ordinary money orders commission.

246.—A foreign order remaining unpaid in Hongkong after one year from the date of issue will be considered void and returned to the office of issue.

247.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules the General Regulations for the issue of the Local Money Orders will apply to Foreign Money Orders.

248.—The following is the list of countries and places upon which Money Orders are drawn, viz.:—

Drawn Direct

British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf, Seychelles, Portuguese India, British East Africa, German East Africa, Zanzibar)
Cape Colony
Federated Malay States
Japan (including Formosa and offices in Corea and Saghalien)
Macao
Queensland
Siam (Bangkok and Chiengmai only)
South Australia
Straits Settlements including Labuan
Tasmania
Transvaal
United Kingdom
Sarawak
United States of America (including Hawaii and Porto Rico)
Canada
Germany (including German West Coast and South West Africa, German New Guinea, Samoa, Marshall Islands and the German Colonies in Oceana)
Ceylon (including orders on Mauritius, Egypt, Cyprus, Greece, Montenegro, Natal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, Bechuanaland)
British North Borneo (Sandakan, Kudat, Beaufort & Jesselton)
New South Wales (including Fiji)
New Zealand
Victoria
Western Australia
Kiaoutschou

Drawn Through London or Germany

(*Foreign Countries.*)

Austria
Belgium
Bosnia
Bulgaria
Chili
Congo Free State (Banana, Boma and Matadi)
Cuba
Danish West Indies
Denmark (including Fareo Island)
Dutch East Indies
Finland
France (including Algeria)
Herzegovina
Hungary
Iceland
Italy (including Agencies at Assab, Massowah, and Tripoli)
Liberia
Luxemburg
Mexico
Netherlands
Norway
Peru
Portugal (including Madeira and Azores)
Roumania
Russia
Salvador
Servia
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunis
Uruguay

(*Foreign Cities and Towns.*)

Constantinople (British Postal Agency)
Smyrna („)
Salonica („)
Panama (British Postal Agency)
Tangier („)
Beyrout („)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*Austrian Agencies.*)

Adrianople
Candia
Canea (Khania, La Canée)
Cesme (Tchesme)
Chios (Khios)
Dardanelles
Dédé-Agatch (Dédé-Aghadj)
Durazzo
Galeppoli
Ineboli
Jaffa
Janina
Jerusalem
Kaifa (Caiffa)
Kavala (Cavalla)
Kerassonde (Kéressoun)
Lagos (Turkey)
Mitylene
Prevesa
Retimo
Rhodes
Rodosto
Samsoun
Santi Quaranta (Serandoz)
Trebizond (Trapezunt)
Valona
Vathy-Samos

(*British Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates.*)

Basutoland
Bermuda
British Central African Protectorate
British Guiana
British Honduras
Cayman Islands
Chatham Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands
Gambia
Gibraltar
Gold Coast Colony
Lagos
Malta
Newfoundland
Niger Coast Protectorate
Northern and Southern Nigeria Protectorate
St. Helena
Sierra Leone
Somaliland British Protectorate
Uganda Protectorate
West Indies.—Antigua, Bahamas, Barbadoes, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Trinidad, Turk's Island, Zululand

IMPERIAL POSTAL ORDERS

Postal Orders of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Bermuda, British Bechuanaland, British Guiana, British Central Africa Protectorate, British East Africa, British Honduras, Cape Colony, Cayman Islands, Chatham Islands, Cook Islands, Cyprus, Ceylon, Dominica, Egypt, Falkland Islands, Fanning Islands Federated Malay States, Fiji, Gambia, Gibralter, Gold Coast, Grenada, India, Jamaica, Lagos, Labuan, Malta, Mauritius, Montserrat, Natal, Nevis, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Orange River Colony, Penrhyn Island, St. Helena, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Savage Island, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somaliland Protectorate, Soudan, Southern Rhodesia, Southern Nigeria, Straits Settlements, Swaziland, Tobago, Trinidad, Transvaal, Turks or Caicos Islands, Uganda, Virgin Islands, Zanzibar, and in the United Kingdom, and at the Agencies of the British Post Office at Ascension, Beyrout, Constantinople, Panama, Salonica, Smyrna, Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Rabat, and Tangier, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China at prices, which include Commission, and vary with the rate of Exchage:—

-/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, 10/-, 10/6, 20/-

250.—*The purchaser of any Postal Order must fill in the payee's name before parting with it.* He may also fill in the name of the office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the order is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom or in the countries named above.

251.—Any Postal Order may be crossed to a Bank, and in such case payment will only be made through a Banker.

252.—Postal Orders should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken *no enquiries whatever* will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any such order.

253.—Postal Orders issued in the United Kingdom and above places are payable in Hongkong and at any of the British Postal Agencies in China.

254.—Any regulation in force in the United Kingdom governing the issue and payment of Postal Orders there should to taken to apply to the Imperial Postal Orders issued and paid in Hongkong and at the British Postal Agencies in China.

GENERAL

255.—As full information regarding articles that can and that cannot be sent by Post is published, under the proper heads, in the "Postal Guide," no application will be entertained for the refund of the value of postage stamps on correspondence which is discovered, after the postage labels have been obliterated, to contain any prohibited article, or which exceeds the limit of weight, or which for any other reason cannot be forwarded and has consequently to be returned to the sender, and any loss resulting from a non-observance of the Rules by the sender of an article must be borne by him.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Parcels Post—Insurance Rates

DESTINATION	Limit of Insurance	Insurance Fee for first £12 or Frs. 300 or $120.	Insurance Fee for every succeeding £12 or Frs. 300 or $120.
	$	c.	c.
Aden..	1,200	25	15
Ascension.	500	35	25
Australasian Colonies (via London) :—			
New Zealand (Including Cook & Harvey Island).	500	35	25
Austria-Hungary, ...	1,200	35	25
Bahamas, ...	500	40	30
Barbados, ...	1,200	35	25
Belgium, ...	1,200	35	25
Bermuda, ...	1,200	35	25
Beyrouth, ...	200	40	30
Bosnia, Herzegovina, Sandschak, and Novi Bazaar, ...	1,200	40	30
British Central Africa Protectorate, ..	200	40	30
British East Africa (including Uganda)	1,200	35	25
British West Africa :—			
1. Gold Coast (Accra, Addah, Axim Cape Coast, Quitta, Saitpond Sekundi, and Winneba, ..	500	35	25
2. Lagos and Sierra Leone,.. ..	500	35	25
3. Gambia and Nigeria, ...	1,200	35	25
British Guiana, ...	1,200	35	25
Burmah, ...	1,200	25	15
Ceylon, ...	500	25	15
Chili	500	35	25
Constantinople and Beyrouth, ...	200	45	35
Corea via Nagasaki, ...	1,200	25	25
Cyprus, ...	500	40	35
Danish West Indies (St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix), ...	200	35	25
Denmark, Faroe Island, Iceland and Greenland, ...	1,200	35	25
Dutch West Indies (Curacao, St. Entatius and St. Martin).	200	40	25
Egypt, ...	1,200	25	15
Erithrea (Red Sea), Italian Colony, ..	200	45	35
Falkland Islands, ...	500	35	25
France (including Monaco).	200	35	25
French Colonies :—			
1. Algeria and Corsica, ...	200	45	30
2. Senegal, French Guiana, French Somali Coast, ... French Congo, Ivory Coast, Dahomey and Dependencies, Gaudeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, Reunion, Madagascar, and Dependencies (Madagascar, Ste. Marie, and Nossi Bè), Camoro Island (Mayotte, Grande Camoro and Arjouan), ...	200	45	30
New Caledonia, ...	200	45	30
Germany & German Colonies, ...	1,200	25	15
Kiaochow	1,200	20	10
Gibraltar, ...	500	25	15
Holland, ...	400	35	25
India,..	1,200	25	15
Italy (Including San Marino), ...	400	40	25
Japan, ...	1,200	25	25
Leeward Islands :— Antigua, Dominicas, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tortola,.. ..	1,200	35	25
Liberia, ...	200	35	25
Luxemburg,..	1,200	35	20
Malta, ...	1,200	25	15
Montenegro, ...	400	45	30
Newfoundland	1,200	35	25
Norway, ...	1,200	35	25
Portugal, ...	200	35	25
Portuguese Colonies :—Azores,.. ..	200	35	25
Portuguese West Africa :—(Cape Verde and Guinea, St. Thome, Principe and Angola), ...	200	45	35
Portuguese East Africa, ...	200	45	35
Madeira, ...	200	35	25
Portuguese India, ...	200	40	25
Roumania, ...	200	40	25
Russia (including Finland, and the Cancasus), ...	1,200	40	25
St. Helena.	500	35	25
Salonica (British Post Office), ...	200	45	35
Servia, ...	200	40	25
Straits Settlements :— (Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore)	1,000	25	15
Sweden, ...	1,200	35	25
Switzerland, ...	1,200	35	25
Tripoli (Africa), ...	200	45	30
Turkey (French and Austrian P. O.'s),	200	45	35
Tunis...	200	45	30
United Kingdom, ...	1,200	25	15
Do., .. Overland ..	200	35	20
United States :— (Semi official service via London)	1,200	55	45
Windward Islands :— Grenada, and St. Vincent (St. Lucia, Same as Leeward Island),	500	35	25
Zanzibar, ...	1,200	35	25

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EASTERN SIBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually icebound in January and February, but steamers can always find their way in with the assistance of an ice-breaker. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions:— Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks especially for naval purposes.

Now that Russia has lost her usufruct of Port Arthur, the port of Vladivostock is again the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific. The port is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor residing at Vladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. In 1899 the Commercial Harbour Office was opened. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the older wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph-office, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the naval band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a high oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. There are monuments of Admiral Nevelsay Zavoysco. The town has a population of about 30,000, most of whom are of European extraction. The retail trade is principally in the hands of Germans and Chinese, and the port is one of importance, Russian, British, and German steamers doing most of the carrying trade. A large garrison is maintained, but exact figures are not obtainable. In June, 1891, the present Tsar cut at Vladivostock the first sod of the Siberian Railway, which was completed in 1902. A branch extends to Habarofsk. The accommodation and service are very good, and the fares very reasonable.

During the eighteen months of the war between Russia and Japan, the inhabitants lived in constant expectation of a determined attempt being made by the Japanese to take the town, but the Japanese contented themselves with detaching a squadron to watch the port and to gauge the strength of the defences by an

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

occasional bombardment. In November, 1905, serious riots occurred in the port arising out of the disappointment of the reservists who had expected to return home at the conclusion of the war, but were detained at Vladivostock; a third of the town was burnt down, including the entire Chinese quarter, and about 600 persons were killed. Great damage was done to property before the authorities succeeded in suppressing the riots by bringing into the town 1,200 Cossacks who fired on the rioters when they refused to desist. Four of the best known hotels were burnt down, and travellers have since had great difficulty in finding accommodation in the town. Three new hotels—Russian, German and French—have since been erected. Many other fine buildings in brick and also stone are to be seen going up, and since the conclusion of the war business has been brisk in the port.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. Since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Vladivostock the place has declined in importance.

DIRECTORY

盛茂 *Mow-sing*

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY
O. W. Lindholm & Co., agents

AMUR COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION, à Vapeur et de Commerce
B. A. Pedyisobi, agent

AMUR STEAMSHIP AND TRADING COMPANY, Tel. Ad. "Parotor." Head Office at Blagoweschtschensk
F. Th. Rosse, manager
Commercial Bank of Siberia, agent at Vladivostock
Clemens, agent at Habarowsk
Popow, agent at Harbin
Reniger, agent at Stretensk
J. M. Zarembo, agent at Nicolajewsk

BIRK, L. M., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BRYNER, KOUSNITZOFF & Co., Merchants, Commission, Landing and Forwarding Agents, Stevedores and Custom-house Brokers: Tel. Ad. Bryner
I. Bryner
A. N. Kousnitzoff
G. Steinbach

L. F. Shestedt
A. I. Sitnikoff
A. A. Lilge
E. F. Bruderer
H. Diercks
J. A. Petroff
E. I. Stam
P. I. Manjos
P. P. Pleshkoff
P. I. Tellason
M. V. Turenko
A. P. Podgorny
T. G. Bajim
V. N. Baranoff
I. V. Kotz
K. N. Khalturin
A. I. Jukoff
M. T. Bulatoff
A. I. Berzin
M. R. Solomko
K. J. Roman
F. F. Maevsky
F. I. Petras
M. E. Shalimoff
A. N. Saizeff
——Denguin
G. F. Ushakoff
D. A. Bogdanoff
M. F. Bobaeff
I. I. Jakovchuk
J. Tiderman
V. N. Belozeroff
V. M. Mazurkevich
P. D. Kujanzeff
J. A. Lejnin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

V. I. Panteleeff
I. I. Kamachkin
S. P. Vinnichenko
M. Kondratieff
T. I. Froloff
A. Mokrushin
A. P. Khikheeff
A. M. Kiselenko
M. D. Bojko
S. Perekopsky
A. F. Dvornikoff
I. F. Drutzky
K. Pogrebniak
V. Chuiko
M. I. Kalinin
A. S. Plavsky
— Faustriak
M. C. Kariakin
F. I. Vanshin
I. P. Kousnetzoff
P. Dmitrieff
G. I. Evtin
I. I. Shubin
F. A. Khodniak
P. V. Vetko
N. I. Fatchevsky
J. P. Kichkin
M. N. Kusminsky
A. D. Jseff
J. M. Degtiareff
V. N. Zindovich
V. G. Vashkevich
A. A. Overchuk

Stevedores

Lange
Ozoling
Nicolaeff
Alikhanoff
Noksy
Jamasaki
V. A. Egoroff
V. H. Iliecheff
G. F. Filatoff
A. F. Lisoff
I. I. Buriakoff
F. K. Kanavzeff
D. S. Kanavzeff
V. I. Gavrilihin
— Loseff
I. I. Chirkoff
A. N. Koroleff

Agencies
Houlder Brothers & Co., Ltd., London
Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Gellatly, Hankey & Co., Hamburg

CATHOLIC CHURCH
Rev. Spiganovitch, pastor

CHAZALON & Co., A, Wine Merchants, Grocers, &c.

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY STEAMSHIP Co.
V. J. Chinkoff, agent
J. M. Erikson agent (Posjett)
A. G. Bollman, agent (Korsakoffsk)
C. Landsberg, agent (Alexandroffsk)
Zareniko, agent (Nicolajewsk)

CHOORIN & Co. (TSCHURIN & Co.) Merchants, and at Blagovechensk, Nikolaevsk, Habarovsk, Nikolsk-Ussuriski, Chernigovka, Zeia, Harbin, Petropavlovsk. Offices at Moscow, Odessa and Irkoutsk
Directors:—A. W. Kasianoff (Moscow), W. A. Levaschoff (Blagovechensk), J. J. Mamontoff (Blagovechensk), P. Babintzeff (Successor)
J. N. Kozloff, signs per pro.
V. M. Kisliakoff do.
K. N. Zepernik
N. S. Kotelevitz
I. N. Agapov
M. A. Shokolenko,
I. I. Roumiantzeff
W. N. Groeger
S. M. Minin
P. S. Ivenoff
A. K. Artymiak
R. P. Silomedne
S. K. Semko
K. E Lisitsin,
K. M. Solovieff
M. P. Petchenkin
A. K. Sourovikin
W. G. Kousichkin
W. E. Grigorieff
Ch. S. Pahalov
J. P. Bondarenko
S. S. Ivanoff
P. W. Konovaloff
A. I. Rousanoff
M. M. Pereversoff,
N. K. Petroff
A. M. Kolosoff
S. S. Lousin
G. I. Makoldin
N. S. Roumiantzeff
A. G. Shelonin
S. I. Pavloff
D. A. Sokolik
A. D. Zatonski
W. A. Koudriashoff
P. W. Proskurakoff
M. W. Vinogradoff
A. N. Levitzky
K. F. Tchipkoff
A. P. Gorboff
W. P. Sveshnikoff
J. S. Zbiniovski
K. A. Fedorenko
S. A. Fedorenko
G. D. Shestakoff
J. F. Labashta
P. A. Peikert
S. N. Ananin
G. I. Paulini
A. A. Majevski
P. O. Kozloff
F. J. Markoff
A. M. Alexandroff
J. N. Kychakoff
I. A. Shestakoff
N. N. Wahoutin
L. W. Mochinski
F. W. Filippoff
W. J. Novakovski
L. P. Tshurukin
J. A. Shabalin
S. I. Parshin
J. D. Vydrin
A. D. Staheeff
L. G. Kousichkina
G. J. Nemchinova
E. N. Onchukova
S. M. Kazakoff
F. M. Boutylkin
S. T. Bychin
M. S. Vorobioff
V. M. Tyshevich
P. M. Horhorin
P. P. Maksounoff
A. S. Arentzvari
S. V. Zaharoff
W. J. Olissoff
P. A. Bajusheff
T. I. Marchenko
A. D. Kanabeef
W. M. Manoeff (Attorney)
P. A. Vedenski
S. S. Salamatoff
E. M. Seide
J. E. Titchenko

CITY BANK
Director—H. A. Wysoczky

升旭 *Hok-sing*

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, Shipping Agents and Contractors, Saw Mill, Sash and Door Factory, Box Factory, Barrel Stave Factory, Flour Mill, Boiler Shop and Ship Building Yards, Pressed Brick Works, Olga Iron Mines, Novaya Nadyeshda Coal Mines, Askold Island Granite Quarries: Tel. Ad. Clarkson
David M. Clarkson
A. M. Szentgali, signs per pro.
H. F. Newhard, do.
A. C. Hunter, do. Shanghai
Wm. H. Bell, do. New York
R. E. Smith
H. R. Smith
W. H. Powers
N. T. Leontieff
G. I. Hofford
G. Kosmin
D. Kosmin
A. Seaman
I. Gavrilenko
J. Povalaeff

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. Maltsoff
I. Labsuk
A. F. Brown
P. Rosenwanger
G. N. Leentyeff
Henry Bush
I. Shianoff
Branch House: Shanghai
Agencies
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office
New Zealand Insurance Co.

東華商務銀行

COMMERCIAL BANK OF SIBERIA (Head Office at St. Petersburg). Tel. Ad. "Sibirsky"
A. K. Minnout, manager
L. M. Maschkauzan, signs per pro.
N. N. Petroff do.
G. K. Kahn, accountant
F. R. Schellhorn
Th. J. Bernatzky
M. A. Apollonoff
A. L. Miralooboff
S. J. Gladkoff
S. D. Demidoff
N. P. Krassikoff
A. M. Sokolnikoff
A. G. Derankoff
W. A. Kapraloff
J. D. Sheveleff
J. D. Penkin, cashier
J. J. Cheparin, assistant
F. P. Doinikoff, do.
J. B. Lazareff, do.
Sia J San, compradore

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Commercial Agent—A. Maslenikoff
Secretary—A. Beresovsky

CHINA
Commercial Agent—Li Tai Ao

FRANCE
Commercial Agent—L. Plarr

GERMANY
Vice Consul and Commercial Agent—Ad. Dattan

GREAT BRITAIN
Commercial Agent—R. M. Hodgson

HOLLAND
Commercial Agent—I. Bryner

ITALY
Commercial Agent—Ad. Dattan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Paul Nask
Vice Consul—N. Gray
Actg. interpreter—J. M. de Fonseca

CORDES & Co., ROBERT, Merchants. Tel. Ad: Cordes
Robert Cordes, Vladivostock
P. K. Filatow, signs per pro.
E. K. Todtenhaupt, signs per pro.
I. I. Sokolow
N. W. Barabanow
A. L. Vitali
K. O. Wurm
I. N. Sacharow
R. G. Kabisch
H. F. Krogmann
P. P. Pritikin
I. A. Smirnow
A. M. Philippow
P. A. Magtschiloff
T. M. Zoi
L. P. Zingri
S. P. Tschurukin
W. I. Barbuss
M. I. Artamonoff
E. Hansen
E. Klimowetzki
R. Domagatzki
A. M. Troitzki
L. K. Makarewitsch
F. P. Spanschek
D. Grubrin
P. K. Massjuck
J. Barchenin

DIEDERICHSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Merchants and Shipowners
Ed Eichwede, signs per pro.
Otto Meyer
A. Schliweinsky
G. Wende
J. Kluge
C. Qampe
N. Rostholm

FAR EASTERN STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
V. Pawlow, manager

FEDEROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechno Steam Saw Mill

GOLDENSTÄDT, C., Horticulturist and Army and Navy Contractor

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LD.
— Hansen, superintendent
C. G. C. Kring, acting electrician

HEITMANN & AURNHAMMER, Merchants
Gustav Heitmann
E. Babin
A. Lorenz
N. Pomilujkow
A. Pomilujkow
P. Schröder
K. Rassey
R. Pirogoff
A. Pavlovsky
Chabarowks—
Johann Streng, manager
F. Lankin
T. Krannikow
A. Wengero
N. Sarjatschnikow
N. Smirnow
L. Lenskij

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

E. Neukirch
W. Letskij
W. Rankow
H. Muchamedimon
F. Schiwojkiw

Charbin, new town—
A. Frühling, manager
W. Movius
A. Kusnetzow
H. Zambio
E. Sokolow
A. Reinson

HOTEL D'ALLEMAGNE, Tel. Ad. Nemkahotel
Arthur Schliewiensky, proprietor

JAROSLAWSKO-KOSTROMSKOI BANK
P. J. Torgasheff, agent

KUNST & ALBERS, Bankers and Merchants
G. Albers (Hamburg)
A. Dattan
P. Behn (Hamburg) signs the firm
Ed. Cornehls, do.
P. Meyer, do.
E. Kappenberg (Odessa), do.
A. Roell, do.
W. Albers, signs per pro.
M. Spitze, do.
M. Holmgreen, do.
A. Closs (Blagowestschensk), do.
A. Gese (Nagasaki), signs per pro.
H. Wuensche (Nikolajewsk), do.
A. Langschwadt (Habarofsk), do.
J. Juergenson (Nikolsk), do.
D. M. Nachaefsky (Novokiefsk), do.
W. Samoschnikoff (Stretensk), do.
N. F. Tarassenko (Possiet), do.
P. N. Bujalsky (Pogranitschnoje), do.
F. Benthien (Harbin), do.
M. Ebert (Port Arthur), do.
J. M. Mordowskoi (Rasdolnoje), do.
N. J. Somow (Iman), signs per pro.
W. S. Lubarsky (Tschernigowka), do.
N. A. Besrukow (Barabasch), do.
A. K. Swerew (Onutschino), do.
P. S. Solodow (MurajewAmurski), do.
M. J. Schischmarew (Slavianka), do.
A. Behrend (Warshava), do.

Vladivostock

B. Alexandrow
O. Appenroth
G. Alexanderow
W. G. Aronow
J. A. Bobrownikow
A. K. Buttenhoff
C. Beck
O. Berberich
W. P. Bostholm
W. A. Buekow
L. J. Bersing
R. Bergmann
Fr. Bruening
E. A. Barabasch
I. P. Bironi
M. P. Boiko
Ch. A. Charlow
H. Cavier
M. Daduekin
F. Daniel
W. M. Duschkin
P. St. Danilow
A. A. Deschkin
I. W. Danilow
M. Ebert
Ch. Evers
A. M. Fedorin
E. Fricke
H. Fock
N. W. Fletscher
A. K. Georg
I. K. Gruenberg
F. Grundmann
I. F. Graschko
G. C. Goering
G. R. Golowanow
A. N. Gasnikoff
W. Gross
P. S. Gregorieff
M. Galler
P. I. Geist
A. St. Gerwas
W. Hansen
A. F. Hellwig
J. Hildebrand
W. Hultin
M. Hilsberg
I. I. Hellwig
I. E. Ikonnikow
P. Jaeger
B. Jasse
G. Johannsen
John Johannsen
Julius Johannsen
Ph. Jewtuschenko
S. I. Kabakow
C. Kerger
M. Kerkovius
J. Kissmann
N. I. Kornischkin
A. E. Kusnetzow
A. I. Krassilnikow
F. Kunze
N. I. Kalaschnikow
I. P. Krutikow
W. Kuechelmann
A. L. Kurtisch
V. M. Kurlowitsch
I. I. Kusnetzow
J. Kadner
R. A. Lissowsky
I. S. Lasarew
P. S. Lenski
A. Luick
I. M. Lissow
F. A. Luesaschenko
I. P. Loshenizuen
F. Luecht
I. F. Markow
W. I. Medwedjew
E. F. Mellenberg
A. Moeller (Odessa)
C. Mueller
E. Mueller
G. P. Maljawkin
E. Muehlhardt
A. I. Mari
N. A. Miagtschilow
F. A. Miagtschilow
J. A. Maiwaldt
Erw. Mueller
S. O. Meyer
H. M. Migall
M. Mohr
V. I. Nikoforow
F. P. Nakrochin
W. W. Owsiankin
F. K. Permin
P. S. Podgorbunsky
P. A. Portniagin
K. Prelle
I. K. Patschersky
F. F. Pischel
O. Pegler
F. Pflueg
M. A. Prussakow
I. Purtow
O. F. Reinfeldt
A. V. Rehren
A. G. Russkich
O. Remmersen
W. Rottmann
G. Ruehe
G. N. Rossow
I. A. Samoschnikow
N. W. Sotnikow
J. Speck
C. Seyffarth
N. A. Samoschnikow
W. Spangenberg
D. D. Samoschnikow
F. F. Samoschnikow
A. Sahnwaldt
G. A. Shgulow
P. D. Sheludkow
I. W. Shurawlew
N. D. Schitikow
I. I. Schmakow
Ed. Schultz
I. D. Schumilow
C. E. Schwartze
E. Schindler
L. Schaedel
K. J. Schaidurow
I. P. Schepetjkowsky
O. Schultz
A. I. Starikow-Pekunow
A. Stockmann
H. Stuebler
W. A. Stukanow
R. Stengel
A. Stengel
A. Stauffacher
F. Stendel
W. Struwe
N. W. Tjurepin
A. I. Tschernow
S. P. Tuesow
R. Teich
I. N. Tweretinoff
I. I. Tschugunnikow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

G. E Tscherkasjanow
G. Tenberg
I. P. Tscherkasow
Boris Ten
M. Thurm
N. Wissing
P. Waehner
M. S. Woronin
F. O. Wolf
A. Weidauer
O. Wedekind
F. Worm
E. V. Winklewsky
Yeno

Nikolsk

A. Brilin
M. P. Bartschunin
P. Ehlers
A. Fokin
D. Th. Kuligin
F. Koschwitz
A. J. Krawtzow
W. P. Kalinin
I. J. Lawrentjew
M. Limberg
I. P. Nakrochin
A. Pischel
G. J. Potschepnia
S. J. Pereswosky
P. J. Pipilenko
A. K. Prshedezky
W. A. Rubzow
C. Seemers
A. Salianow
W. S. Shabin
A. Shukowa
D. W. Scheidurowa
G. M. Schischkin
J. J. Tarunin
J. Windjukow

Nikolajefsk on Amoor

M. Alexandrowsky
Th. Freymann
F. Klose
K. S. Kononow
A. P. Korjuchowa
H. Ketels
P. A. Ostriganjew
Cl. Pauly
E. A. Pulksten
P. Schulze
R. Thies

Habarofsk

W. A. Batujeff
H. Conradi
K. P. Gretschanow
P. Gogolew
J. J. Gromiko
A. Krassilnikow
J. A. Luschnow
Aug. Meyer
I. N. Nikitiew
J. F. Omelkow
A. J. Petuchoff
C. Steinberg
W. Ulrich
A. W. Zubassow

Harbin (Manchuria)

W. A. Bojarkin
Ph. Georg
F. Rosenwanger
I. D. Larionow

Blagowestschensk

K. Alexejew
W. T. Aristow
G. A. Besrukow
O. Brockmann
S. Bussygin
G. N. Babuschkin
F. Bauer
K. E. Filippoff
O. Günther
N. S. Golew
B. Gastrock
D. G. Jermolin
A. P. Kniäsew
A. Kiefer
A. J. Lawrow
A. Larssen
E. Lamprecht
D. Mostwoi
N. P. Ponomarow
C. Richter
G. A. Ratschkowsky
N. F. Samoschnikow
H. Skribanowitsch
M. N. Suturin
N. J. Somow
N. F. Shigalow
W. Schröder
J. W. Tschernow
P. A. Tokarew
M. Worotilow
C. Wagner
G. Witt
M. Wulf
H. Warnke

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Russian S.N. and Trading Company
Russian Baltic Steam Nav. Co. Riga
Northern Steam Nav. Co. St. Petrsbg.
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Lloyd's, London
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeurs
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.
Insurance Co. "Jakor", Moscow
New York Life Insurance Company
Holzapfeil's Compositions Co., Ld.
Russische Ges. für Pulver Fabrikation
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.
Austrian Lloyd
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Tow Boat Co.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Est Asiatic Français
Verein Bremer Versicherungs Gesellschaften

LANGELÜTJE & Co., JOH. H., Merchant
Helene Langelütje (Hamburg)
Georg Tolle (Vladivostock)
N. Reinfeldt do., signs per pro.
St. Permin (Nikoslk) do.
Wilh. Scharrmann
Ch. Paap
C. Filipeck
Herm. Treide
Wladimir Küehlstaedt
Franz Seiler
A. Langeluetje
Alfred Norden
Hans Nielsen
Alb. Wolff
Heinr. Lody
Arn. Thieme
P. Golodajeff
A. Golodajeff
W. Marosow
Const. Drobinin
M. J. Gontscharow
W. M. Flegontow
P. Stupnikow
S. Jasrebzow
J. J. Woschanow
P. P. Petrowskaja
W. Tschistiakow
J. Kimm
K. Fukasawa
K. Ochara

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

General Agency
"Rossija" Fire, Life, Accident and Marine Insurance Company
Georg Tolle, agent-general
W. Jrschenko.

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants and proprietors of Nicolsk Steam Flour Mill; Gold Mine at Nahodia and Podgerodny Coal mine
O. W. Lindholm
G. A. Tyrtoff, signs per pro.
V. E. Michailoff
R. J. Kakting
L. Zimmermann
A. Kratzooff
Yan-do Zin
M. Nikiforoff, supt. Nicolsk Mill
I. A. Nazaroff, engineer do.
J. Miller, supt. coal mine
Mokroussoff, asst. do.
I. Sapeossoff, do. do.
J. Kuharsky, supt. gold mine
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Yangtsz Insurance Association, Ld.
China Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers

NOEBEL & Co., Merchants; branches at Blagowestschensk and Nicolaewsk
Max Kloss, signs per pro.
R. Noebel, signs per pro.

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH
Rt. Rev. Mouravieff
Rt. Rev. M. Pokrovksi
Rt. Rev. Chistiakoff
Rt. Rev. Popoff
Rev. Trostianscki
Rev. Davidoff
Mr. Fatueff, diocesan observer of the Church School
Rev. George, Rev. Damasci, Rev. Varnava } students of the Oriental Institute

Administration
Bishop Evsevi
Consistory
Missionary Committee
Direction of Diocesan School
Editing the "Diocesan News"
Trusteeship of Poor Clergy

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL COMPANY; Head Office: San Francisco
Directors: F. Tillmann, Jr., Wm. Matson, W. H. Talbot, W. E. Buck, J. B. Havre
Robert E. Haas, agent,
Import and Sundries Department
M. J. Sterelny
Wold. Paris
N. I. Mutovin
N. E. Dufour
G. Baldwin
A. Sterelny, accountant
Chan Shu Tin, compradore
Hardware Store Department
G. A. Shguloff
Carl Wuebbens
A. Sorokin
S. Lukyanoff
F. Indyushkin
A. Mutoyin
V. Palmin
Paint Department
H. H. Kaven
A. S. Stepanoff
P. A. Sadvornoff
Li Hun Hin
Chi shu Tse

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PJANKOFF & BROTHERS, M., Merchants
M. P. Pjankoff (Pawlinovsk, near Nikolsk)
I. P. Pjankoff
W. S. Iwanoff, signs per pro.
W. N. Kosloff, do. (Nikolsk)
A. P. Stepanoff, do. (Nikolajewsk)
K. I. Tolmatshoff, do. (Blagowestsh'k)
Agency
Russian Insurance and Transportation Co., St. Petersburg
I. S. Andowjeroff, sub-agent (Stretensk)

PROTESTANT CHURCH
Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

隆寶 *Pow-lung*

RUSSIAN EAST ASIATIC Steam Ship Co., Vladivostock Branch
Count H. Keyserling, director
A. Matwin, manager
F. Krámer, bookkeeper
E. Froese, chief clerk
Webb
Kozin
Tobias
Wollber
Gavriloff
Chelnakoff
Stevedoring Department
W. Grúnberg, manager
Kilowsky
Rosemann
Bèss
Kairsky

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
A. Masslenikoff, director
Urga (Mongolia)
S. T. Stepanov, manager of the Mongolian branches
M. M. Osokin, signs per pro.
F. S. Moskvitin, do.
A. P. Moskovsky, bookkeeper
V. J. Isakov, cashier
Zyrenpylov, Mongolian interpreter
Hang Yi, Chinese do.
Liu Ping-jung, Chinese clerk
Uliassutai (Mongolia)
J. Drescher, signs per pro.
M. Samoilov, bookkeeper

SAGHALIEN COAL COMPANY
J. Makoffsky, agent

SEMENOFF & Co., Merchants, & Proprietors of Sagalien Fisheries
J. L. Semenoff
G. P. Denbigh
N. J. Semenoff
A. G. Denbigh
C. J. Semenoff (Saghalien)

SENNET FRÈRES, Jewellers, Watchmakers and Diamond Merchants; and at Paris, Shanghai, Hankow, Hongkong & Harbin
A. Baumann, signs per pro. (S'hai.)
Ms. Sennet (Paris)
R Cann (Harbin) signs per pro.
R.S.Klein,signs per pro.(Vlad'stock.)
J. Hallbrown, do. (Tientsin)

SENSINOFF BROD, Merchant & Comn.Agent

SHARIKOFF, V. O., Merchant

SHKOLNIKOFF, K. A., Storekeeper

SMITH, S. L., Commission Merchant
Fred. S. Pray, signs per pro.

SUVOROFF & Co., A. J., Swedish Match Factory
D. S. Merkuloff

SUVOROFF. MICHAEL J., Importer and Exporter, Timber and Wool Contractor and Builder for the Government. Proprietor of Saw Mills and Iron Foundry, &c.
Tel. Ad. Misonvorow, Vladivostock
Michael N. Rengarten, signs per pro.
Michael T. Pliasken, do.
Alexander Goloobitsky

USSURI MINING COMPANY, LD.
Directors—E. d' Epstein, A. P. Sparro
Managing Director—E. S. Schwabe
Secretary—Count Simonich
Do. —C. H. Brown

VLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY
Ad. Rieck
Lothar, brewer
James Lange

WALDECKER & POEPPEL, Import & Export Merchts. Vladivostock and Khabaroffsk
Tel. Ad. Waldpoeppel
E. Waldecker, partner
E. Poeppel, do.

W. Osmidoff	E. Perepetchkin
I. Kissmann	A. Jambedallo
A. Jaansan	J. Torrim
A. Arustedt	I. Filippow
J. Pairs	E. Kroas
P. Pawlow	M. Titoff
W. Thukoff	W. Lementy
A. Rehren	K. Lange
F. Durakoff	W. Loschkareff
W. Borgest	A. Pikoff
J. Treumann	A. Glinin
K. Müller	A. Greenberg
R. Ramann	

Agency
The Moscow Fire Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPAN

Constitution and Government

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor; but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy) Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July 1890, the first Parliament was elected, and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, and Formosa is governed as a colony. These *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *régime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

Revenue and Expenditure

The estimated revenue for 1907-8 is yen 616,455,343, which exceeds the revenue of the previous year by nearly one hundred yen. The ordinary revenue is estimated to yield yen 424,285,601 ; and the extraordinary revenue, yen 192,169,742. The estimated ordinary expenditure is yen 412,279,316, and extraordinary yen 204,161,731, together yen 616,441,047 which gives a surplus of revenue over expenditure amounting to yen 14,296. The expenditure and revenue are twice as large as they were five years ago, this being due almost entirely to the heavy expenditures incurred in the war with Russia. The total of the national debts to the 31st March, 1906, amounted to 2,217,722,753 yen (roughly £225,000,000). The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures connected with the war exceed 1,700,000,000 yen (£174,180,327), which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans the government has provided a sinking fund by annually transferring a sum of 110,000,000 yen (£11,270,491) from the general account.

The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770), yet, despite the imposition of extraordinary special taxes and the other circumstances peculiar to times of war, economic activity was well maintained, and the Finance Department in its annual report for 1905 was able to state that during the progress of the war "a marked rise was noted in the amount of advances made by banks, and of bills cleared, and our foreign trade has advanced since the outbreak of the war."

The first public loan in the financial history of Japan was raised in London in order to supply the funds required for constructing the first line of railway in the country. The sum raised was £4,880,000, and interest was paid at the rate of 9 per cent. The Sterling foreign loans raised in 1904 and 1905 bear interest at the rate of 6, 4½ and 4 per cent. Two six per cent. loans were raised in 1904 in London and New York, the first for £10 000,000 and the second for £12,000,000. The issue price of the first was £93 10s., and of the second £90. 10s. Both are redeemable in seven years and the Customs duties are pledged as security. A sterling loan of £30,000,000 at 4½ per cent. interest was raised in London and New York in March, 1905, the issue price being £90, the period of redemption 20 years, and the security the net profits of the tobacco monopoly. Another sterling loan of £30,000,000 at 4½ per cent. was raised in July, 1905, in London, New York and Germany, the terms and security being the same as in the preceding loan. These four loans were raised for the express purpose of meeting the extraordinary expenses of the war. In November, 1905, a 4 per cent. Sterling loan of £50,000,000 for the purpose of consolidating the national debt was decided upon. Half of this was raised immediately in London, Paris, New York and Germany, the issue price being £90, and the period of redemption 25 years. A loan of £23,000,000 at 5 per cent. interest was raised in March, 1907, in London and Paris, the issue price being £99 10s., and the period of redemption 40 years These funds are being applied to the conversion or the redemption of the 6 per cent. Sterling loan.

Army and Navy

Until the war with China the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Yezo Militia ; but on the conclusion of the war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards. The peace footing is now 160,100, and the normal war footing 633,600.

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—independent of twenty-six torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China, namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. (Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chin-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels). There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

war with Russia has augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, she possesses now a fine fleet of 12 battleships and 11 armoured cruisers of over 10,000 tons displacement, 17 protected cruisers, 4 armoured coast defence ships and 47 torpedo-boat destroyers.

Population, Trade, and Industry

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa, is estimated at 163,042 square miles and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1904, was 47,215,630; but at the end of 1907 it was estimated to have increased to 48,864,010. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third that number being British subjects. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory, Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island, and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:—

	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906
Exports, Yen	204,429,994	252,349,543	258,303,065	319,260,89 :	321,533,610	423,754,892
Imports, „	287,261,845	255,816,645	271,731,508	371,360,738	488,538,017	418,784,108
Total	491,691,839	503,166,188	530,043,578	690,621,634	810,071,627	842,539,000

For ten years the balance of trade had been against Japan, but in 1906 the exports exceeded the imports by yen 4,860,000. Compared with the trade of 1903, the year before the war, the trade in 1906 showed an increase of 46 per cent. in exports and 32 per cent. in imports. The great increase in the export trade is attributable to improved markets for raw silk, copper and other goods, on account of favourable economic conditions in Europe and America, to the appreciation of silver which made trading with silver-using countries advantageous, to the restoration of order in Russian Asia and Manchuria, and also to the general rise in prices of the principal articles of export.

The largest item in the Export returns of the country is Raw Silk which (not including waste) represented in 1905 a value of 71,843,755 yen and in 1906 yen 110,442,800. Raw silk and silk fabrics together in 1906 represented a total value of yen 158,000,000, or 37 per cent. of the total exports. Next in importance is the export of Cotton Yarns which were exported to the value of 35,303,526 yen in 1906. In 1890 this export represented a value of only 2,364 yen. Cotton tissues also show a remarkable increase. In 1906, the value of this export was yen 15,617,942; two years previously it was not more than half that figure. The Tea export has never been so high as it was in 1903, when it represented a value of over yen 13,900,000. In 1906 the export amounted to 10,767,090 yen. Copper showed a remarkable increase in 1906, the value of the export being yen 25,104,955, as compared with yen 16,048,452 in 1905. Coal, which in 1901 and 1902 was exported to the value of 17,000,000 yen, increased to 19,260,000 yen in 1903, but in 1904 the export decreased to 14,828,092 yen, and in 1905 to 14,267,867 yen; in 1906 it went up to yen 16,280,072. The export of matches also maintains a steady increase, the value of the export in 1906 being yen 10,915,905, or about a quarter of a million more than in 1905

The leading article in the Import list is Raw Cotton. In the last ten years this import has more than quadrupled in value. In 1905 Japan imported ginned and raw cotton to the value of 110,623,183 yen, which constituted a record, being more than thirty-two millions in advance of the previous record, which was reached in 1902. In 1906 the import fell to yen 82,661,859. But while Japan has become a competitor of importance in the Asiatic markets for cotton goods her own import of cotton piece goods has not suffered to the extent expected. The import of cotton manufactures in 1906, amounting in value to over yen 24,000,000, was much above the average for the last five years. Woollen manufactures were imported in 1906 to the value of yen 23,896,433, which showed a falling off from the previous year's returns, but was still considerably above the average import. The high returns under this heading during the last two years have been due to large imports of cloth to the value of yen 15,000,000 a year, while in previous years this line has averaged in value less than three million yen. Metals, which in 1905 reached the unprecedented figure of yen 57,970,383, fell to yen 48,202,525 which, however, forms the second highest total on record. The import of Kerosene in 1906 was valued at yen 12,326,893, a little in excess of the return for the previous year, but it was below the average yearly import of the last six years. The import of sugar in 1906 was valued at yen 23,725,174 a figure which had not been reached since 1901

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

when the import was valued at yen 33,529,802 ; but in 1904 it reached a value of yen 23,093,177. More than nine-tenths of the import in 1906 came from Netherlands India. Experiments are being made in sugar-cane planting in Formosa and Southern Japan, but these are not likely to affect the import of raw sugar from foreign countries for many years. Since the war with Russia, the amount of capital invested in the sugar refining business in Japan has been more than quadrupled. The companies which were in existence before the war have more than doubled their capital, and new companies, having an aggregate capital equal to that of the old companies, have been formed.

The trade of 1906 was divided between the Treaty Ports as under :—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Nagasaki	Osaka	Moji	Other Ports.	Totals.
Exports, Yen	200,847,405	110,605,265	5,513,744	59,910,227	18,577,579	28,166,753	442,621,001
Imports, „	149,070,347	192,190,166	13,632,826	24,878,715	21,864,282	17,157,772	418,784,108
Totals, „	349,917,752	312,795,431	19,146,570	84,788,942	40,441,861	45,324,525	861,405,109

The following was the total value of the trade with Foreign Countries in 1906:—

		Exports	Imports	Total
United States of America	Yen	125,964,408	69,948,681	195,913,089
China	„	117,779,533	57,396,737	175,176,270
Continent of Europe	„	63,663,632	68,926,282	132,589,914
Great Britain	„	22,553,409	101,311,362	123,864,771
Corea	„	25,209,796	8,205,942	33,415,738
Hongkong	„	27,061,326	684,743	27,746 069
India, Australia and Canada	„	18,530,549	65,445,405	83,975,954
Asiatic Russia	„	10,494,077	1,407,230	11,901,307
Dutch India	„	1,393,536	23,519,820	24,913,356
British Straits Settlements	„	4,033,679	2,467,993	6,501,672
Philippines and Siam	„	1,610,802	4,334,397	5,945,199
French Indo China	„	149,838	7,505,252	7,655,090
Other Countries	„	5,310,307	6,304,665	12,830,561
Unknown	„	———	1,215,589	1,215,589
		442,621,001	418,784,108	861,405,109

The following table shows the total values of goods Exported in 1906 :—

Beverages and Comestibles	Yen	48,920,784	Porcelain and Earthenware	Yen	5,324,344
Clothing and Accessories	„	9,667,182	Rice and Grains	„	4,400,347
Coal	„	16,280,072	Silk (Raw and Waste)	„	116,257,949
Copper	„	25,083,268	Silk Manufactures	„	41,697,342
Cotton and Cotton Goods	„	19,202,865	Skins, Hair, &c.	„	2,211,816
Cotton Yarns	„	35,303,526	Straw, Manufactures of	„	3,587,344
Drugs, Medicines, &c.	„	8,750,725	Sugar, Refined	„	10,984,204
Matches	„	10,915,905	Tea	„	10,767,090
Mats for floors	„	5,829,643	Tobacco and Cigarettes	„	1,977,816
Metals and Metal Manufrs.	„	4,763,024	Umbrellas	„	1,792,412
Oil and Wax	„	2,537,457	Sundries	„	51,730.994
Paper and Paper Manufrs.	„	4,634,892			
				Yen	442,621,001

The Import of foreign produ e and manufactures in 1906 were as follows:—

Arms, Munitions, Clocks, &c.	Yen	27,040,554	Locomotive Engines	Yen	1,659,951
Beverages and Comestibles	„	14,705,941	Machinery	„	4,081,015
Carriages, Bicycles, &c.	„	3,665,349	Manures	„	13,842,173
Clothing and Accessories	„	2,456,262	Metals & Metal Manufactures	„	12,530,256
Cotton Goods	„	19,740,703	Oils and Wax	„	4,994,589
Cotton, Raw and Ginned	„	82,661,859	Oil-cakes	„	15,550,133
Cotton Yarn	„	4,656.342	Paper and Stationery	„	8,975,396
Drugs, Chemicals & Medicines	„	10,169,794	Rice	„	26,172,079
Dyes, Colours and Paints	„	6,154,465	Silk and Silk Manufactures	„	2,909,675
Flax, Hemp, &c.	„	4,012,444	Sugar and Molasses	„	23,729,290
Glass and Glass Manufactures	„	2,865,952	Timber	„	1,325,859
Grains and Seeds	„	13,761,691	Tobacco, Cigars, &c.	„	1,745,003
Horns, Ivory, Skins, Hairs, Shells, &c.	„	5,854,480	Vessels, Steam	„	1,742,282
Indigo	„	3,446,872	Wines, Liquors and Spirits	„	1,428,231
Iron and Steel	„	35,672,369	Wool and Woollen Goods	„	32,779,097
Kerosine Oil	„	12,326,893	Sundries	„	16,127,119
					418,784,108

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The total Shipping, including junks, from and to Foreign countries for the year 1906 was—

	Entered	Tonnage	Cleared	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage.
Steamers	10,625	18,924,330	21 277	37,880,926	31,902	56,805 256
Sailing Vessels	2,467	126,592	4,874	253,450	7,341	380,042
	13,092	19,050,922	26,151	38,134,376	39,243	57,185,298

The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1906 were divided among the different nationalities as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Japanese	6,210	7,527,088	2,313	79,074	8,523	7,336,162
British	2,086	5,766,670	5	14,181	2,091	5,780,851
German	696	1,910,704	8	11,451	704	1,922,155
Russian	141	310,836	2	188	143	311,024
United States of America	494	2,093,786	12	9,506	506	2,103,292
Norwegian	625	602,028	—	—	625	602,028
French	135	397,637	4	7,206	139	404,843
Austrian	44	163,243	—	—	44	163,243
Chinese	20	17,724	—	—	—	17,724
Denmark	45	115,656	—	—	—	115,656
Other Countries	157	321,224	63	5,252	220	326,476
	10,653	18,956,596	2,407	126,858	12,995	19,083,454

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisted of—Export Duties, nil; Import Duties, yen 41,230,400. The revenue shows an increase of yen 4,392,554 compared with that of 1905, and the revenue for that year was Yen 13,950,892 in advance of that for 1904.

Extension of the Japanese railway system has proceeded uninterruptedly since the first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic, according to the latest returns, is 1531 miles of State railway, and 4,252 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to thirty-two private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to seventeen, and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase is 2,812 miles, the cost of construction being about yen 229,000,000. It is proposed to issue a public loan of not less than 421,000,000 yen for the purchase of the railways, and it is intended to redeem by means of the net profit accruing from the railways purchased. Seven of the longest railways were purchased in the latter half of 1906, and the remainder last year. The purchases included the line of railway in Corea, running between Fusan and Seoul. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 173 miles of electric tramway in Japan, and 100 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 a new treaty was signed with Great Britain by which extraterritoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899, provided similar treaties were effected with the other Powers. This was done and extraterritoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

Currency

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

Education

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Higher Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north on the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Ginza, is lined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Teikoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo near Uyeno Park. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have, during the last two decades swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. There are some very large and handsome official and mercantile buildings. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakoen, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo, according to the official census of 1898, was 1,425,366.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the *Japan Times*, which is representative of Japanese interests. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. There is also a first-class hotel, called the Metropole, under foreign management.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

CABINET (NAIKAKU)

Marquis Saionzi Kinmoti, Minister President of State
Vice-Admiral Baron Saito Minoru, Minister of the Navy
Matsuoka Yasukowa, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
Baron Sakatani Yoshiro, Minister of Finance
Count Hayashi Tadasu, Minister for Foreign Affairs
Lieut. General Viscount Terauchi Masakata, Minister of the Army
Matsuda Masahisa, Minister of Justice
Yamagata Isaburo, Minister of Communications
Makino Nobuaki, Minister of Education
Hara Takashi, Minister of Home Affairs

SECRETARIAT (KWAMBO)

Ishiwata Toshikazu, secretary general
Nakagawa Kojuro and Yamashita Yoshitaro, confidential secretaries to the minister president
Hiroshi Minami,
Amaoka Naoyoshi

BUREAU OF DECORATION (SHOKUN KYOKU)

Viscount Yuzuru Ogyu, president

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LEGISLATIVE BUREAU (HOSEI KYOKU)
Okano Keijiro, president

PRINTING BUREAU (INSATSU KYOKU)
Yamanaka Masasuki, director

PENSION BUREAU (ONKYU KYOKU)
Okano Keijiro, director

PRIVY COUNCIL (SUMITSU-IN)

Marshall Yamagata Aritomo, president
Count Higashikuze, Michitomi, vice-presdt.
Tsudzuki Keiroru, chief secretary

IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTM'T (KUNAI SHO)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo
Count Major-General Mitsuaki Tanaka, minister
Viscount Yoshimoto Hanabuska, vice-minister

Secretariat

Seigo Nagasaki, confidential secretary
H. Kondo, do.
Hirota Kurihara, secretary

Section for Interior Affairs

Hisayoshi Kondo, chief

Section for Exterior Affairs

Katsuaki Yamanouchi, chief

Section for Inspection, etc.

Hirota Kurihara, chief

Board of Ceremonies

Count Ujitaka Toda, grand master
Yukichi Ito, vice do.
Tomotsuna Iwakura, chief ritualist
G. Miyaji, chief musician

Services to H.I.M. the Empress

Count Keizo Kagawa, grand master
Katsuaki Yamanouchi, master

Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince

Marquis T. Nakayama, grand master
S. Katsura, master
Viscount A. Nishikinokoji, master

Imperial Treasury

Viscount Chiaki Watanabe, director

Bureau of Imperial Estates

Baron Chiaki Watanabe, superintendent

Bureau of Peerages

Prince Tomosada Iwakura, superintendent

Services of the Imperial Cookery

Count K. Kagawa, grand master

Bureau of Palace Superintendence

T. Ogasawara, superintendent

Imperial Police Station

T. Ogasawara, chief

Imperial Library

E. Yamaguchi, director

Bureau of Imperial Works

Dr. Tokuma Katayama, director

Bureau of Imperial Mews

Viscount Kototada Fujinami, director

Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres

E. Yamaguchi, director

Bureau of Imperial Physicians

Dr. Genkei Oka, president

Bureau of Imperial Venery

Count U. Toda, director

Bureau of Purchase

Seigo Nagasaki, director

Bureau of Court Auditors

T. Saito, director

Bureau of Imperial Gardens

H. Fukuba, director

Privy Court Councillors

Marquis Sanetsune Tokudaiji, lord keeper of the seals (Naidaijin)
Marquis Naohiro Nabeshima
Baron Dr. Kensai Ikeda
Yasushi Miura
Viscount Dr. Tsunatsune Hashimoto
Baron Saburo Osaki
Baron Dr. Hiroyuki Kato
Baron Mamoru Funakoshi
Baron Masayoshi Tsutsumi
Baron Dr. Jun Iwasa
Baron Motohiko Katori
Marquis T. Nakayama
Count Ujitaka Toda
Major-General Masashi Sato
Viscount Osanaga Takatsuji
Baron Torao Komeda
Viscount Kototada Fujimani
Seigo Nagasaki
Viscount Motonari Higashizono
Viscount Ujiyasu Hojo
Baron Nagayoshi Maki
Kinsaku Maruo

Secretariat of the Naidaijin

Chichibu Hidaka
Raizo Nosaki

Bureau of Imperial Private Record

J. Hosokawa, president
Count Kenko Hirohashi, confidential secty.
Ikki Kudo, do.

Imperial Museum

Migaku Mataon, director-general

Peerage Boys and Girls School

General Count K. Nogi, director

Services to the Imperial Princes

Saburo Baba, grand master of court of Prince Fushimi
Y. Ito, grand master of court of Prince Arisugawa
Baron Hanabusa Yoshimoto, do. Pr. Kwanin
Sentaro Katsura, do. Pr. Higashi-fushimi
C. Hidaka, master of court of H. I. H. Princess Komatsu
J. Tanaka, do. H. H. Prince Kacho
Hidegorō Kagawa, do. Pr. of Yamashima
Saburo Asow, do. Pr. Kitashirakawa
KeizaburoTsunoda, do. Prince Kuni
S. Tsuboi, do. Prince Nashimoto

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS (GWAIMU SHO)

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo

Count Tadasu Hayashi, minister
Baron Sutemi Chinda, vice minister
Yosaku Yoshida, private sec. to minister
Count S. Terashima, do.
K. Konishi, do.

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)
Taizō Omai, chief secretary

Zinjikwa (Sec. of Protocol and Personnel)
Dr. M. Adatci, chief secretary

Kwaikei Kwa (Section of Accounts)
Shizuwo Nishimura, chief secretary

Honyaku Kwa (Section of Translations)
Shinsaku Kodera, chief secretary

Denshin Kwa (Section of Telegraphy)
Kijuro Shidehara, chief secretary

Torishirabe Kwa (Section of Law Affairs)
Dr. M. Adatci, chief secretary

Bureau of Diplomacy (Seimu Kyoku)
Y. Yamaza, director

Bureau of Commerce (Tsusho Kyoku)
Kikujiro Ishii, director

HOME DEPARTMENT (NAIMU SHO)

2, Ote-machi, Itchome

Hara Takashi, minister
Yoshiwara Saburo, vice-minister

Minister's Secretariat (Daijin Kuwanbo)
Takahashi Mitsutake, private secretary

Counsellors (Sanjikuwan)
Midzuno Rentaro
Inore Tomoichi
Ariyoshi Chuichi
Usami Katsuo
Kohashi Ichita
Sugiyama Shigoro

Minister's Secretariat (Daijin Kwanbo)
Oya Yasushi, chief of the accounts office
Ariyoshi Chuichi, chief of the Taiwan office and Karafuto office
Koyashi Ichita, chief of the document office

Bureau of Shrines and Temples (Jinsha Kyoku)
Midzuno Rentaro, director

Direction of Local Administration (Chiho Kyoku)
Tokonami Takijiro, director
Inouye Tomoichi, secretary
Nakagawa Nozomu, do.

Direction of Police Affairs (Keiho Kyoku)
Koga Renzo, director
Inore Kosai, secretary

Engineering Bureau (Doboku Kyoku)
Inuzuka Katsutaro, director
Toki Kahei, secretary
Okino Tedao, engineer
Kondo Toragoro, engineer
Harada Teisuki, do.
Okazaki Yoshiki, do.
Ichinozi Kyojiro, do.
Adachi Taksujiro, do.
Kurashige Tetsuzo, do.
Okumura Chosaku, do.
Ikeda Maruo, do.
Goto Nupei, do.
Miguno Shigendo, do.
Okuda Yiichiro, do.
Yamane Miki, do.
Sakate Sadashi, do.
Noda Koichi, do.
Josiah Conder, hon. adviser

Sanitary Bureau (Eisei Kyoku)
Kubota Seitaro, director
Sugiyama Shigoro, counsellor
Noda Tadahiro, engineer
Ando Kujiro, do.
Uchino Senkichi, do.

Bureau of Religions (Shukyo Kyoku)
Shiba Junrokuro, director
Usami Katsuo, secretary

Taiwan Sotokufu
General Count Sakuma, Governor General

Metropolitan Police (Keishi Cho)
Auraku Kanemishi, superintendent general
Karafuto Minseisho
Major-general Kusanose Yukihiko, governor

Hokkaidocho
Kawashima Jun., governor

Governors of Cities and Prefectures (Fu and Ken)
Baron Senge Takatomi, Tokyo
Omori Shoichi, Kyoto
Takasaki Chikaaki, Osaka
Sufu Kohei, Kanagawa
Hattori Ichizo, Hyogo
Arakawa Yoshitaro, Nagasaki
Count Kiyosu Ichori, Niigata
Okubo Toshitake, Saitama
Arita Yoshisuke, Gumma
Ishiwara Kenzo, Chiba
Mori Masatabe, Ibaraki
Nakayama Hiyozo, Tochigi
Kawaji Toshiyasu, Nara
Arimatsu Eigi, Miye
Fukano Ichizo, Aichi
Rinoie Ryusuke, Shidzuoka
Takeda Chiyosaburo, Yamanashi

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kawashima Junkau, Shiga
Susuki Sodakichi, Gifu
Oyama Tsunamasa, Nagano
Kamei Eizaburo, Miyagi
Hiraoka Sadataro, Fukushima
Kasai Shiaichi, Iwate
Nishizawa Shotaro, Aomori
Mabuchi Eitaro, Yamagata
Shimaoka Chuji, Akita
Sakamoto Sannosuke, Fukui
Murakami Yoshiwo, Ishikawa
Kawakami Chikaharu, Toyama
Yamada Shinichiro, Tottori
Matsunaga Bukichi, Shimane
Terada Sukeyuki, Okayama
Hunakata Sei, Hiroshima
Watanabe Toru, Yamaguchi
Izawa Takio, Wakayama
Taniguchi Tomegoro, Tokushima
Onoda Motohiro, Kagawa
Ando Kensuke, Ehime
Suguki Sadanao, Kochi
Terakara Nagateru, Fukuoka
Chiba Sadamoto, Oita
Kagawa Teru, Saga
Oshikawa Noriyoshi, Kumamoto
Nagai Tamaki, Miyazaki
Chikami Kiyoomi, Kagoshima
Baron Narahara Shigeru, Okinawa (Loo-choo)

FINANCE DEPT. (OKURA SHO)

1, Otemachi Itchome

Sakatani Yoshiro, minister
Mizumachi Kesaroku, vice-minister

Minister's Secretariat

Mori Shunrokuro, private secretary to the minister chief of the document office
Nagao Taishin, chief of the accounts office
Tsumaki Raiko, chief of the building and repairing office
Yabashi Kenkichi, engineer

Councillors

Ichiki Otohiko
Ninomiya Motonari
Onogiichi
Mori Shunrokuro
Ono Giichi
Kuroda Yoshio

Accounts Bureau (Sonice Kyoku)

Hashimoto Keizaburo, director
Ichiki Otohiko, chief of the office of the general budget and settled accounts
Okochi Kiko, chief of book-keeping office

Revenue Bureau (Shuzei Kyoku)

Sakurai Tetsutro, director
Sugahara Michiyoshi, chief of internal revenue office
Nonaka Kiyoshi, chief of customs office
Matsumoto Jui, secretary
Susuki Shigeru, chief of collection and accounts office
Nishino Gen, secretary

Financial Bureau Office (Rizai Kyoku)

Shoda Kazuye, director
Yamazaki Yoroku, councillor
Mori Kengo, secretary
Den Akira, secretary
Sengoku Masayoshi, secretary
Ninomiya Motonari, chief of banks section
Nishino Gen, secretary
Nagashima Riuji, chief of national treasury
Sugi Teijiro, chief of section of miscellaneous affairs

Mint

Hasegawa Tameji, director

Tobacco Monopoly Bureau

Niwo Koreshige, president
Hamaguchi Yuko, director of dept.
Kono Iwao, councillor
Koba Imagita Sakunosuke, director of dept.

Collection Department

Hamaguchi Yuko, director
Oku Kenzo, chief of appraising section
Nakajima Shojiro, chief of tobacco section
Kono Iwao, chief of salt section
Ikeda Keihachi, councillor
Ikeda Shigeyuki, controller
Den Akira, do.

Sale Department

Matsumoto Jui, director
Imagita Sakunosuke, chief of sale section
Kato Moriichi, chief of forwarding section
Ono Giichi, controller

Manufactures Department

Sasaki Jenjiro, director
Ishii Junjiro, chief of working section
Takata Kanzo, chief examining section
Kato Shigeyuki, controller

Special National Consolidation Bureau

Tsukada Tatsujiro, director
Kanno Katsunosuke, secretary
Nishino Gen, do
Matsumoto Osamu, do.

Building Office (Rinji-Kenchikubu)

Tsumaki Raiko, director
Kimoto Fusataro, controller

WAR DEPARTMENT (RIKUGUN SHO)

1, Nagata-cho, Itchome

General Viscount Terauchi, G.C.B., minister
Lt.-General Baron Ishimoto, vice-minister

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COUNCILLORS
Yoshimura, Y. | Dr. Akiyama, M.

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE MINISTER
Lt. Col. Watanabe

MINISTER'S COMMISSARIAT
Col. Tachibana, adjutant (chief)

PERSONAL AFFAIRS BUREAU (JINJI KYOKU)
Major. General Hongo, director
Lt.-Col. Miyazaki, director of rewards office
Lt.-Col. Kusabu, dir. of appointment office

ARMY AFFAIRS BUREAU (GUNMU KYOKU)
Lt.-General Baron Usagawa, director
Colonel Hayashi, infantry office
Colonel Oi, army affairs office
Colonel Asakawa, cavalry office
Colonel Yamaguchi, artillery office
Colonel Inoue, engineering office

QUARTERMASTER'S SUBSISTENCE AND PAY DEPARTMENT (KEIRI KYOKU)
Inspector Lt.-Genl. Baron Tomatsu, dirtr.
Inspector Colonel Yumoto, director of computation office
Inspector Col. Mataga, director of clothing and provisions office
Inspector Col. Sugimura, acting director construction office

VETERINARY SCHOOL (JUIGAKKO)
Vet.Srg. Lt.-Col. Baron Dr. Imaidzumi, dir.

MEDICAL BUREAU (IMU KYOKU)
Surgeon-Lieut.-Genl. Dr. Koike, director
Surg. Col. Miura, director of sanitary office
Surg. Col. Nakadate, dir. of medical office

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT (HOMU KYOKU)
Judge Advocate Shimizi, director

GUNI GAKKO
Surgeon-General Mori, acting director

SCHOOL OF QUARTERMASTERS, SUBSISTENCE AND PAY AFFAIRS (KEIRI GAKKO)
Inspector Col. Ono, director

H.I.M.'s AIDE-DE-CAMP (JIJU BUKWAN)
General Viscount Okazawa, director

CROWN PRINCE'S AIDE-DE-CAMP (TOGU BUKWAN)
Lieut-General Baron Muraki

NAVAL DEPT. (KAIGUN SHO)

1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachiku
Admiral Baron G. Yamamoto, minister
Vice-Admiral M. Saito, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT (DAIJIN KANBO)
Captain K.Nomaguchi adjutant
Lieut. Commander K. Kato, adjutant and private secretary to the minister

BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS (GUMMU KYOKU)
Vice-Admiral M. Saito, director

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL (JINJI KYOKU)
Vice-Admiral M. Hashimoto, director

BUREAU OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS (IMU KYOKU)
Surgeon-General Baron Saneyoshi, *I.*, director

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE (KAIGUN GUNI GAKKO)
Surgeon-General S Kimura, president

BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES (KEIRI KYOKU)
Paymstr.-General K. Murakami, director

PAYMASTERS' SCHOOL (SHUKEIKAN RENSHUJO)
Paymr.-Inspector M. Shisa, president

BUREAU OF JUSTICE (SHIHO KYOKU)
Paymaster-General Y. Toki, director

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL EDUCATION (KAIGUN KYOIKUHOMBU)
Vice-Admiral S. Misu, chief
Capt. K. Murakami, chief of first section
Inspector-General of Machinery S. Yuchi, chief of second section

NAVAL ACADEMY (KAIGUN DAIGAKKO)
Vice-Admiral T. Sakamoto, president

NAVAL COLLEGE (KAIGUM HEIGAKKO), Etajima
Rear Admiral T. Tomioka, president

NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (KAIKUN KIKAN GAKKO), Yokosuka
Inspr.-Gen. of M'nery Y. Yamamoto, presdt.

GUNNERY SCHOOL (HOJUTSU RENSHUJO), Yokosuka
Captain K. Narita, president

TORPEDO SCHOOL (SUIRAIJUTSU RENSHUJO), Nagaura
Captain S. Nakamura, president

ARTIFICERS' SCHOOL (KIKANJUTSU RENSHOJO), Hokosuka
Imspr. of Machinery K. Sato, president

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIAL OF THE NAVY (KAIGUN KANSEIHOMBU)
Vice.-Admiral M. Saito, chief

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rear-Admiral T. Kitakoga, chief of 1st sec.,
Capt. T. Iwasaki, chief of second section
Inspr. of Naval Construction M. Kondo, acting chief of third section
Inspr.-General of Machinery J. Miyabara, *K.*, chief of fourth section

NAVAL ARSENAL (KAIGUN ZOHEISHO)
Ins. of Naval Ordnance, K. Sawa, supdt.

SHIMOSE POWDER FACTORY (SHIMOSEKAYAKU SOIZOSHO)
M. Shimose, *K.*, superintendent

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE (SUIROBU)
Rear-Admiral K. Matsumoto, hydrographer

DEPARTMENT OF WORKS *pro. tem.* (RINJI KAIGUN KENCHIKUBU)
Vice-Admiral M. Saito, chief

BOARD OF ADMIRALS (KAIGUN SHOKAN KAIGI)
Admiral Baron G. Yamamoto, chairman

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (TOKYO) GUMPO KAIGI
S. Uchida, senior enquirer

NAVAL GENERAL STAFF OFFICE (KAIGUN GUNREIBU)
Admiral Viscount S. Ito, chief
Vice-Admiral G. Ijuin, second to chief
Captain Y. Egashira, adjutant
Lieut.-Commander Ct. T. Sano, adjutant
Do. Saski, do.

YOKOSUKA NAVAL STATION
(BOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU)

Vice-Adl. Baron H. Kamimura, cdr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral K. Fujii, chief of staff
Commander Y. Kanno, adjutant

NAVAL ARSENAL (KAIGUN KOSHO,
Rear-Admiral K. Matsumoto, supt.

DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES (KAIGUN KEIRBU)
Paymaster-General K. Fukunaga, director

PORT OFFICE (KOMUBU)
Real-Admiral Nakayama, chief

DIRECTION OF RESERVE SHIPS (YOBIKAMBU)
Real-Admiral Nakayama, director

NAVAL BARRACKS (KAIHEIDAN)
Captain Noshi, acting chief

TORPEDO DIVISION (SUIRAIDAN)
Real-Admiral Nomoto, chief

NAVAL HOSPITAL (KAIGUN BYOIN)
Surgeon General J. Suzuki, president

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (GUMPO KAIGI)
Y. Kawachi, senior enquirer

NAVAL PRISON (KAIGUN KANGOKU)
Y. Iwasaki, superintendent

NAVAL STATION
Commander E. Kataoka

NAVAL DOCKYARD
T. Matsuo, chief constructor

KURE NAVAL STATION
(KURE CHINJUFU)

Vice-Adl. M. Yamanouchi, comdr -in-chief
Rear-Admiral S. Uyehara, chief of staff

NAVAL ARSENAL (KAIGUN KOSHO)
Rear-Admiral Kitakoga, supt.

ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES (KAIGUN KEIRIBU)
Paymaster-General J Doi, director

PORT OFFICE (KOMUBU)
Captain J. Mori, chief

DIRECTION OF RESERVE SHIPS (YOBIKAMBU)
Captain J Mori, chief

NAVAL BARRACKS (KAIHEIDAN)
Captain G. Nagai, chief

TORPEDO DIVISION (SUIRAIDAN)
Real-Admiral H. Yamada, chief

NAVAL HOSPITAL (KAIGUN BYOIN)
Surgeon-General S. Tsuruta

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (GUMPO KAIGI)
S. Yamada, senior enquirer

NAVAL PRISON (KAIGUN KANGOKU)
Y. Niki, superintendent

NAVAL DOCKYARD
B. Obata, chief constructor

SASEHO NAVAL STATION
(SASEHO CHINJUFU)

Admiral K. Samejima, comdr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral Yoshimatsu, chief of staff
Lieut.-Commander T. Yoshida, adjutant

NAVAL ARSENAL (KAIGUN KOSHO)
Vice-Admiral Mukoyama, superindt.

DIRECTION ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES (KAIGUN BEIRIBU)
Paymaster-General E. Aibara, director

PORT OFFICE (KOMUBU)
Rear-Admiral Y. Kano, chief,

DIRECTION OF RESERVE SHIPS (YOBIKAMBU)
Rear-Admiral Y. Kano, director

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NAVAL BARRACKS (KAIHEIDAN)
Captain H. Sasaki, chief

TORPEDO DIVISION (SUIRAIDAN)
Captain T. Ida, chief

NAVAL HOSPITAL (KAIGUN BYOIN)
Surgeon-General K. Totsuka, president

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (GUMPO KAIGI)
K. Taniyama, senior enquirer

NAVAL PRISON (KAIGUN KANGOKU)
M. Hirai, superintendent

NAVAL COLLIERY (KAIGUN SAITANJO)
Fleet Engineer Suzuki, superintendent.

MAIDZURU NAVAL STATION
(MAIDZURCHINJUFU)
Vice-Adl. Baron S. Hidaka, comr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral S. Ijichi, chief of staff
Commander C. Horiye, adjutant

NAVY YARD (KAIGUN KOSHO)
Vice-Adl. Baron T. Nakamozo, director

DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES
(KAIGUN KEIRIBU)
Paymaster J. Nakadai, director

PORT OFFICE (KOMUBU)
Rear-Admiral Y. Kajikawa, chief

DIRECTION OF SHIPS IN RESERVE
(YOBIKAMBU)
Rear-Admiral Y Kajikawa, director

NAVAL BARRACKS (KAIHEIDAN)
Captain K. Ikenaka, chief

TORPEDO DIVISION (SUIRAIDAN)
Rear-Admiral W. Matsumoto, chief

NAVAL HOSPITAL (KAIGUN BYOIN)
Surgeon Inspector B. Tomatsuri, president

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (GUMPO KAIGI)
K. Taniyama, senior enquirer

NAVAL PRISON (KAIGUN KANGOKU)
K Narazaki, superintendent

TAKESHIKI NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT
(TAKESHIKI YOKOBU)
Vice-Adl. Baron Y. Ito, commandant
Captain R. Yefuchi, chief of staff
Lieut.-Commander T. Beppu, adjutant

BAKO NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT
(BAKO YOKOBU)
Rear-Adm T. Amoto, commandant
Commander S. Yokao, chief of staff
Lieut. Comdr. T. Hara, adjutant

OHMINATO TORPEDO DIVISION
(OHMINATO SUIRANDAN)
Captain N. Miyaoka, chief

STANDING SQUADRON (JOBIKANTAI)
Vice-Admiral R. Togo comdr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral K. Kamimura, comdr.of divn.
Rear-Admiral S. Dewa, comdr. of division
Rear-Admiral S. Urin, do.
Rear-Admiral T. Nashida, do.
Captain K. Shimamura, chief of staff
Lieut.-Commander T. Nagata, adjutant

FOREIGN EMPLOYÉS
Arthur Lloyd, instructor in English in the Naval Academy and Naval Medical School
Armand Baillod, instructor in English in the Naval College
Mrs. Baillod, do.
Mark Maun, do.
Edward Stanley Stephenson, instructor in English in the Naval Engineering College
(*For Fleet see end of Directory*)

EDUCATION DEPT. (MOMBU SHO)
1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo
Makino Nabuaki, minister
Sawayanagi Masataro, *Bu.*, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT (DAIJIN KAMBO)
Akashi Takaichiro, *Ho.*, confidential secty.

BUREAU OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS
(SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU)
Fukuhara Riojiro *Ho.*, chief

BUREAU OF COMMON SCHOOL AFFAIRS
(FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU)
Shirani Takashi, *Ho.*, chief

BUREAU OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
(JITSUGYO GAKUMU KYOKU)
Mano Bunji, *Ko.*, *K.*, M.I.M.E., chief

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN
(TOKYO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU)
1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura Komaba, Tokyo

In this list the University degrees are represented by the following abbreviations :—*H.* Hogakuhakushi (Doctor of Law) *K.* Kogakuhakushi (Dr. of Engineering) *R.*, Rigakuhakushi (Dr. of Science) *I.* Igakuhakushi (Dr. of Medicine), *B.* Bungakuhakushi (Dr. of Literature), Nogakuhakushi *N.* (Dr. of Agricultural Science) *Rin.* Ringakuhakushi (Dr. of Forestry), *J.* Juigakuhakushi (Dr. of Veterinary Science), *Ho.* Hogakushi (Bachelor of Law), *Hor.* Horitsugakushi (B. of Law), *Ko.* Kogakushi (B. of Engineering), *Ri.* Rigakushi (B. of Science), *Ig.* Igakushi (B. of Medicine), *Bu.* Bungakushi (B. of Literature), *Ju.* Juigakushi (B. of Veterinary Science), *Y.* Yakugakushi (B. of Pharmacology), *No.* Nogakushi (B. of Agricultural Science), *Nog.* Nogeikagakushi (B. of Agricultural Chemistry), *Ring.* Ringakushi (B. of Science of Forestry).

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hamao Arata, Baron LL.D. (Cantab.) pres.
Professors Matsui Naokichi *R.*, PH. D., Kawase Hijikata Yasushi, *Ho. H.*, Ueda Kazutoshi, *Bu.*, *B.* Zentaro, *Rin. R.*, Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, *H.* Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.* PH.D., Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Tsuboi Kumazo, *Bu*, *Ri.*, *B.*, Watanabe Wataru, *Ri.*, *K.*, Sakurai Joji, *R.*, F.C.S., LL.D., Takahashi Juntaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Okano Kenjiro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *Ko.*, *K.*, councillors
Shimizu Hikogoro, Takebe Naomatsu, Nakamura Kyohéi, secretaries
Wada Mankichi, *Bu.*, librarian
Terao Hisashi, *R.*, *Ri.*, licencié de sciences mathématiques, director of Tokyo Astronomical Observatory
Matsumura Jinzo, *R.*, curator of the Botanic Garden
Sato Sankichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, principal of the Hospital
Iijima Isao, *Ri.*, *R.*, director of the Marine Biological Station
Kawase Zentaro, *Rin.*, *R.*, director of the College of Forestry

College of Law

Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, *H.*, director

Professors

Hozumi Nobushige *H.*, barrister-at-law, Jurisprudence
Henry T. Terry, B.A., English Law
Miyazaki Michisaburo, *Ho.*, *H.*, History of Legal Institutions
Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, *H.*, Constitution
Umé Kénjiro, *Hor.*, *H.*, docteur en droit, Civil Law
L. H. Lönholm, DR. JUR., German Law
Yamazaki Kakujiro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Political Economy and Finance
Kanai Noburu, *Bu.*, *H.*, Political Economy and Finance
Hijikata Yasushi, *Ho.*, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Civil Code and English Law
Tomizu Hiroto, *Ho.*, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Roman Law
Terao Toru, *Hor.*, *H.*, Public International Law
Okano Keijiro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Commercial Law
Matsuzaki Kuranosuke, *Ho.*, *H.*, Political Economy and Finance
Okada Asataro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Criminal Law (now in the service of Chinese Govt.)
Louis Bridel, licencié en droit, French Law
Matsunami Niichiro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Commercial Code
Takahashi Sakue, *Ho.*, *H.*, Public International Law
Yamada Saburō, *Ho.*, *H.*, Private Intnl. Law
Onozuka Kiheiji, *Ho.*, *H.*, Politics
Minobe Tatsukichi, *Ho.*, *H.*, Comp. History of Legal Institutions
Shida Kotaro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Civil Code
Takano Iwasaburo, *Ho.*, *H.*, Statistics
Kato Shoji, *Ho.*, *H.*, Civil Code and Code of Civil Procedure
Kakehi Katsuhike, *Ho.*, *H.*, Administrative Law
Nakagawa Kotaro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Code of Criminal Procedure
Tachi Sakutaro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Diplomatic History
Oliver Mitchell Wentworth Sprague., PH.D., Political Economy and Finance

Assistant Professors

Kawana Kenshiro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Civil Code
Kawazu Sen, *Ho.*, *H.*, Political Economy
Nomura Junji, *Ho.*, Public Law (absent)
Matsuoka Kinhei, *Ho.* (absent)
Matsumoto Joji, *Ho.* (absent)
Nakada Kahoru, *Ho.*, History of Legal Institution

Lecturers

Viscount Tajiri Inajiro, *H.*, B.A., National Debt, Banking and Money
Ogawa Shigeyiro, Prison Law
Kitamura Taiichi, Judicial Decision under the Tokugawa Government
Kawamura Josaburo, *Hor.*, *H.*
Okamoto Yoshijiro, *Ho.*, Doctor juris., German Law
Matsuoka Yoshimasa, *Ho.*, French Law
Okuda Yoshito, *Ho. H.*, Civil Code
Makino Eiichi, *Ho.*, French Law
Ichiki Kitokuro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Adm. Law

College of Medicine

Professor Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, directr.

Professors

Osawa Kenji, *I.*, M.D., Physiology
Ogata Masanori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene
Koganei Yoshikiyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy
Takahashi Juntarō, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pharmacology
Miura Moriji, *Ig.*, *I.*, M.D., Pathology and Pathological Anatomy
Shimoyama Junichirō, *S. Y.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
Tanba Keizō, *S. Y.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
Satō Sankichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Katayama Kuniyoshi, *Ig.*, *I.*,
Komoto Jujiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Ophthalmology
Hirota Tsukasa, *Ig.*, *I.*,
Kumagawa Mune, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medl. Chemistry
Nagai Nagayoshi, *R. Y.*, PH.D., Pharmacy
Yamagiwa Katsusaburo *Ig.*, *I.*, Pathology and Pathological Anatomy
Miura Kinnosuke, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
Doi Keizo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Dermatology and Syphilis
Kondō Jihan, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Osawa Gakutarō, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy
Irisawa Tatsukichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
Tashiro Yoshiniori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Kure Shuzo, *Ig.*, *I.* Psychiatry
Okada Waichirō, *Ig.*, *I.*, Otologie Rhinologie and Laryngologie
Kinoshita Seichiū, *Ig.*, *I.*, Gynakol und Geburtshilfe

Assistant Professors

Futamura Ryojiro, *Ig.*, Anatomy

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Nagai Sen, *Ig.*, Physiology
Niwa Tōkichirō, *Sei., Y.*, Pharmacy
Miyamoto Shiku, *Iga.*, Medicine
Yokote Chiyonosuke, *Iga., I.*, Hygiene
Hashimoto Sessai, *Ig.*, Medicine
Ishiwara Hisashi, *Ig.*, Dentistry
Tashiro Yoshinori, *Ig.*, Surgery
Miwa Shintarō, *Ig., I.*, Pedetrics
Nakaizumi Yukinori, *Ig.*, Ophthalmology
Shiota Hiroshige, *Ig.*, Surgery
Iwase Yūichi, *Ig.*, Gynakol und Geburtshilfe
Mita Tēsoku, *Ig.*, Forensic Med.
Sudō Kenzō, Medical Chemistry
Chiba Special School of Medicine (Chiba)
Ogiu Rokugo, director
Sendai Special School of Medicine, Yamagata Chukai, *I.*, director
Okayama Special School of Medicine, Suga Koreyoshi, *I.*, director
Kanazawa Special School of Medicine, Takayasu Migito, *I.*, director
Nagasaki Special School of Medicine, Tashiro Tadashi, director

College of Engineering

Watanabe Wataru, *Ri. K.*, director

Professors

Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E., Mechanical Engineering
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *Ko., K.*, Naval Architecture
Watanabe Wataru, *Ri., K.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Mano Bunji, *Ko., K.*, M.I.M.E., Mechl. Engrng.
Nakano Hatsune, *Ko., K.*, M.SC., F.M.I.E.E. Electrical Engineering
Nakamura Tatsutarō, *Ko., K.*, Architecture
Matoba Naka, *Ko., K.*, Mining & Metallurgy
Inokuchi Ariya, *Ko., K.*, Applied Mechanics Mech. Engineering
Nakajima Yeiji, *Ri., K.*, Civil Engineering
Kawakita Michitada, *Ko., K.*, F.C.S., M.S.C.I., Applied Chemistry
Nakayama Hidesaburo, *Ko., K.*, Civil Eng.
Yamakawa Gitaro, *Ko., K.*, Electrical Eng.
Asano Osuke, *Ko., K.*, Electrical Eng.
Hiroi Isamu, *K.*, Civil Engineering
Terano, Seiichi, *Ko., K.*, Naval Architecture
Frank Prior Purvis, F.R.S.N., A., M.I.N.A., WH.S., Naval Architecture
Yemori Jōkichirō, *Ko., K.*, applied chemistry
Shiba Chūzaburō, *Ko., K.*, M.I.N.A., Marine Engineering
Arisaka Shōzō, *Ko., K.*, Technology of Arms
Ho Hidetaro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering
Suchiro Chūsuke, *Ko., K.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Kusunose Kumaji, *Ko., K.*, Ancien élève de l'Ecole d'application des Poudres et Salpêtres, Technology of Explosives
Tawara Kuniichi, *Ko., K.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Tsukamoto Yasushi, *Ko., K.*, Architecture
Hattori Shikajiro, *Ko., K.*, Civil Engineering
Ito Chuta, *Ko., K.*, Architecture
Inouye Jinkichi, *Ko., K.*, Applied Chemistry

Assistant Professors

Sagawa Fijiro, *Ri.*, Geology & Mineralogy
Sano *Ri., Ki., Ko*, Architecture
Tanaka Yoshin, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
Takemura Kango, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering and Marine Engineering
Yokota Seinen, *Ko., K.*, Naval Architecture and Dynamics
Inouye Kyoshiro, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy (in Europe)
Kamo Masao, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering
Shibata Keisaku, *Ko. K.*, Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics
Arakawa Bunroku, *Ko.*, Electrical Engrng.
Yamaoka, Shigematsu, *Ko.*, Technology of Explosives
Sekino Tadashi, *Ko.*, Architecture
Yamakawa Shinkichi, *Ko.*, Civil Engin'g. (in Europe)
Suehiro Kyoji, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture and Dynamics
Funahashi Ryosuke, *Ko.*, Mining and Met.
Negishi Masakazu, *Ko.*, Mech. Engineering
Tanaka Fuji, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering
Terano Kanji, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
Ito Yeizaburō, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
Katsura Benzō, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Kimishima Hachiro, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
Uchimaru Saiichiro, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering
Usami Keiichiro, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
Hirabayashi Takeshi, *Ri.*, Geology and Mineralogy
Okochi Masatoshi, *Ko.*, Technology of Arms

Lecturers

Yamanonchi Masaaki, *Ho.*, Industria Economy
Uontimi Iwaichi, *Ko.*, Electrical Engrng.
Toshimitsu Hirao, *Ko.*, Telegraphy and Telephony
Matsuda Benzo, *Ko.*, Marine Engineering
Enami Tsune Kichi, *Ko.*, Minning and Metallurgy
Hori Yetsunojo, *Ri., F. C. S.*, Organic Chemistry, etc.
Hara Kado, *Ho., H.*, Mining Law
Tomiogi Tomoyoshi, *Bu.*, Aethetics
Matsunaga Shinnosuke, *Ko.*, Chemistry
Kinoshita Yoshio, *Ko.*, Industrial Economy
Kondo Motoki, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
Saito Makoto, *Ko.*, Marine Engines
Nonaka Sueo, *Ko.*, Architecture
Seto Kikujiro, Technology of Arms
Matsuoka Ichimatsuro, Technology of Explosives
Mori Hikozo, *Ko.*, Locomotives
Koriki Naohiro, Spinning and Weaving
Watanbe Iwanosuke, Technology of Arms
Kondo Toragoro, *Ko., K.*, Adminstrative Law affecting engineering works

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tanaka Yoshio, *Ko.*, Chemistry
Kate Süchi, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
Kuribara Kanji, *Ko.*, Chemical Experiments

College of Literature

Tsuboi Kumazo, *Ri.*, *Bu.*, *B.*, Director

Professors

Hoshino Hisashi, *B.*, Chinese Literature and Chinese History
Motora Yujiro, *B.*, PH.D., Psychology, Ethics and Logic
Inoue Tetsujiro, *Bu.*, *B.*, Philosophy and History of Philosophy
Tsuboi Kumazo, *Bu.*, *Ri.*, *B.*, History and Geography
Karl Florenz, M.A., PH.D., *B.*, German Language and Literature
Emile Heck, licencié des lettres, French Language and Literature
Hojino Yoshiyuki, *B.*, Japanese History
Nakajima Rikizo, B.A., B.D., PH.D., *B.*, Ethics and Logic and Psychology
R. von Koeber, PH.D., Philosophy
John Lawrence, English Language and Literature
Uyeda Kazutoshi, *Bu.*, *B.*, Japanese Language and Literature
Mikami Sanji, *Bu.*, *B.*, Japanese History
Takakusu Junjiro, M.A., M.A.B., PH D., Sanscrit
Takebe Tongo, *Bu.*, *B.*, Sociology
Otsuka Yasuji, *Bu.*, B. Aesthetics
Mitsukuri Genpachi, *Ri.*, *B.*, History and Geography
Haga Yaichi, *Bu.*, *B.*, Japanese Language and Literature
Sihratori Kurakichi. *Bu.*, *B.*, Chinese Philosophy, Chinese History and Chinese Literature and Language
Hattori Unokichi, *Bu.*, *B.* (now in the service of the Chinese Government)
Anezaki Masaharu, *Bu.*, *B.*, Science of Religion
Tanaka Yoshinari, *B.*, Japanese History
Ichimura Sanjirō, *B.*, Chinese History

Assistant Professors

Wada Mankichi, *Bu.*, Librarian
Murakawa Kingo, *Bu.*, European History, Geography
Fujioku Sakutaro, *Bu.*, *B.*, Japanese Literature
Shionoya On, *Bu.*, Chinese Literature
Hoshina Koichi, *Bu.*, Japanese Language and Literature
Yano Niichi, *Bu.* (now in the service of the Chinese Government)
Shinmura Izuru, *Bu.*, Japanese Language
Kuroita Katsumi, *Bu.*, *B.*, Old Documents
Fujioka Katsuji, *Bu.*, Philology
Uno Tetsundo, *Bu.*, Chinese Philosophy

Lecturers

Murakami Sensho, *B.*, Buddhism
Chang Ting Yen, Chinese Language
John T. Swift, A.B., A.M. (Yale) English
Mori Taijiro, Chinese Literature
Mayeda Eun, *B.*, Buddhism
Uyeda Seiji, *Bu.*, German
Sekine Masanao, Japanese Language
Cesare Norsa, Italian Language
Kanazawa Shozaburo, *Bu.*, *B.*, Korean Language
Jean Baptiste Beuf, French
Murakami Naojiro, *Bu.*, History
Fujishiro Teisuke, *Bu.*, German Language
Uyeda Bin, *Bu.*, English Literature
Arthur Lloyd, M.A. (Cantab) do. do.
Okada Masayuki, Chinese do.
Hayama Manjiro, *Bu.*, German do.
Kusaka Kan, Chinese do.
Uchida Shuhei, Chinese Literature
Miura Chikayuki, Japanese History
Sasa Seiichi, *Bu.*, do. Literature
Kuwabara Chizuzu, *Bu.*, Chinese Language
Yasugi Sadatoshi, *Bu.*, Russian do.
Sasaki Nobutsuna, Japanese Literature
Hayashi Hirotaro, *Bu.*, Pedagogics
Koyanaji Kita, Chinese History
Takase Takejiro, *Bu.*, *B.*, Chinese Philosophy
Kida Sadoriehi, *Bu.*, Geography
Kato Kurotomo, *Bu.*, *B.*, Religion
Fukurai Tomokichi, *Bu.*, Physiology
Suzuki Torao, *Bu.*, Chinese Literature

College of Science

Prof. Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., director

Professors

Sakurai Joji, *R.*, F.C.S., Chemistry
Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
Terao Hisashi, *Ri.*, *R.*, licencié dès sciences et mathématiques, Astronomy
Koto Bunjiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
Iijima Isao, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
Fujisawa Rikitaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Math'tics
Yokoyama Matajiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Geology Paleontology, and Mineralogy
Matsumura Jinzo, *R.*, Botany
Tanakadate Aikitsu, *Ri.*, *R.*, F.R.S., Physics
Tsuboi Shogoro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Anthropology
Hirayama Shin, *Ri.*, *R.*, Astronomy
Miyoshi Manabu, *Ri.*, *R.*, Botany
Jimbo Kotora, *Ri.*, *R.*, Geology, Paleontology and Mineralogy
Nagaoka Hantaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Theoret'l Physics
Omori Fusakichi, *Ri.*, *R.*, Seismology
Haga Tamemasa, *Ko.*, *R.*, Chemistry
Watase Shozaburo, *No.*, *R.*, Zoology
Ikeda Kikunae, *Ri.*, *R.*, Chemistry
Tsuruda Kenji, *Ri.*, *R.*, Physics
Takaki Teiji, *Ri.*, *R.*, Mathematics
Sakai Eitaro, *Ri.*, do.
Kuwan Hisato, *Ri.*, (now in China)
Nakagawa Senkichi, *Ri.*, Mathematics
Tamaru, Takuro, *Ri.*, Physics

Assistant Professors

Matsubara Koichi, *Ri.*, Chemistry (Europe)
Nakamura Seiji, *Ri.*, Physics (do.)
Yoshie Takuji, *Ri.*, Mathematics
Imamura Akitsune, *Ri.*, *R.*, Seismology

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Iizuka Akira, *Ri.*, Zoology
Majima Toshiyuki, *Ri.*, Chemistry
Nakamura Kiohei, *Ri.*
Yabe Yoshitada, *Ri.* (now in the service of the Chinese Government)
Hirayama Seiji, *Ri.*, Astronomy
Fujü Kenjiro, *Ri.*, Botany

Lecturers

Kishinoue Kamakichi, *Ri.*, *R.*, Fisheries
Honda Kotaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Physics
Kuwaki Ayao, *Ri.*, do.
Suzuki Tsuneo, *Ri.*, Chemistry
Terada Torahiko, *Ri.*, Physics
Yamazaki Naokata, *Ri.*, Geography
Moriya Monoshiro, *Ri.*, Chemistry

College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi *R.*, PH.D., director

Professors

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, *H.*, Agricultural Politics and Political Economy
Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture
Inagaki Otsuhei, Agricultural Physics and Meteorology
Sasaki Chujiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Zoology, Entomology and Sericulture
Katsushima Sennosuke, *Ju.*, *J.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
Suto Giyemon, *Ju.*, *J.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
Yokoi Tokiyoshi, *No.*, *N.*, Agriculture
Kawase Zentaro, *Rin.*, *R.*, Forestry
Nitobe Inago, *No.*, *N.*, *H.*, Plantation
Honda Kosuke, *No.*, *N.*, Zootechny
Honda Seiroku, *Rin.*, *R.*, PH.D., Forestry
Tanaka *Ko.*, *Ju.*, *J.*, Veterinary Anatomy
Kozai Yoshinao, *No.*, *N.*, Agricul. Tech.
Oscar Loew, PH.D., Agricultural Chemistry
Kawai Shitaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Forestry
A. Hofmann, Forestry
Takoshima Hatsukuma, *Ju.*, *J.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
Tsuno Keitaro, *Ju.*, *J.*, Veterinary Hygiene and Pharmacology

Assistant Professors

Shirai Kotaro, *Ri.*, Botany
Toyonaga Masato, *No.*, Agri. Chemistry
Tsuno Keitaro, *Ju.* (in Europe), Pharmachology and Hygiene
Ikeno Seiichiro, *Ri.*, Botany
Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *No.*, *N.*, Agricultural Chemistry (in Europe)
Kikkawa Suketeru, *No.*, Agriculture
Kubo Takemaro, *No.*, Agriculture
Takahashi Teizo
Kusano Shunsuke, *Ri.*
Migita Hanshiro, *Rin.*, Forestry (in Europe)
Wakimizu Tetsugoro, *Ri.*, Geology and Soils
Ogura Kotaro, *Ju.*, Pathological Anatomy and Physiology
Hara Hiroshi, *No.*, Agriculture
Moroto Kitaro, *Rin.*, Forestry
Suzuki Umetaro, *No.*, *N*, Chemistry
Nitta Naoshi, *Ju.*, *J.*, Bacteriology
Mimura Shozaburô, *Rin.*, Forestry
Hotta Seiitsu, *Rin.*, Forestry
Sawamura Shin, *No.*, *N.*, Agric'l Chemistry
Yahagi Yeizô *Ho.*, *H.*, Agricultural Politics and Political Economy (in Europe)
Aso Keijiro, *No.*, *N.*, Agricultural Chemistry
Suzuki Shigehiro, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry
Yakuwa Gishichiro, *No.*, Zootechny

Lecturers

Okamoto Yoshijiro, Doctor Juris., Encyclopedia of Laws
Okada Katsuo, *Jui.*, Horse Shoeing
Murakami Tatsugoro, *Bu.*, Ethics and Pedagogics
Hirata Toshio, *Ri.*, Chemistry
Hara Kado, *Ho.*, *H.*, Forest Law
Mori Yotaro, *No.*, Manures
Ikeda Tomochika, *No.*, Horticulture
Kusano Shunsuke, *Ri.*, Botany
Toyama Kametaro, *No.*, Zoology
Tabata Taiji, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry
Kawakami Hajime, *Ho.*, Agricultural Politics and Political Economy
Takahashi Teizo, *No.*, Agricultural Technology
Yamagata Unokichi, *No.*, Chemistry
Tsunajima Masakichi, *Ri.*, Mathematics and Physics
Kubo Takemaro, *No.*, Agriculture

KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY (KYOTO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU)

Kinoshita Hiroji, *Hor.*, *H.*, Licencie en droit (Faculté de droit de Paris), president
Mori Shunkichi, secretary
Shima Bunjiro *Bu.*, librarian

College of Law

Oda Yorozu, *Ho.*, *H.*, director

Professors

Iwaya Magozo, *H.*, *Dr.*, *Jur.*, Professor of the Peking University
Inouye Mitsu, *Ho.*, *H.*, Constitution, Public Law and German Law
Oda Yorozu, *Ho.*, *H.*, Administrative Law
Senga Tsurutaro, *H.*, *Dr.*, *Jur.*, Public International Law and German Law
Tajima Kiji, *Ho.*, *H.*, Political Economy and Finance
Niida Matsutaro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Code of Civil Procedure, and German Law
Niho Kamematsu, *Ho.*, *H.*, Jurisprudence and German Law
Haruki Ichiro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Roman Law, and English Law
Okamura Tsukasa, *Ho.*, *H.*, Civil Code, and French Law
Katsumoto Kanzaburo, *Ho.*, *H.*, Criminal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure
Keto Katsumoto, *Ho.*, *H.*, Commercial Code and English Law, Bankruptcy
Atobe Sadajiro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Private International Law and French Law

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tona Kaichi, Political Economy
Suchiro Shigeo, *Ho.*, Polit. History Polit. and French Law
Nakajima Tamakichi, *Ho.*, Civil Code

Assistant Professors

Ishikawa Hajime, *Ho.*, Political Economy
Sato Ushiro, *Ho.*, Political
Sasaki Sōichi, *Ho.*, Administrative Law
Takarabe Seiji, *Ho.*, Political Economy
Hirobe Shusuke, *Ho.*, Statistics (abroad)
Kambe, Masao, *Ho.* (abroad), Polic. Econy.
Ishijoka Otashiro, *Ho.* (abroad), Civil Code
Ichimura Mitsue, *Ho.*, Public Law and Administrative Law (abroad)
Ban Fusajiro, *Ho.*, Civil Code

Lecturers

Okamoto Yanamaten, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Medicine
Ikebe Yoshikata, Histy. of Jap. Legal Inst.

College of Medicine

Araki Torasaburo, *I.*, M.D., director

Professors

Inoko Shikanosuke, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Kasahara Mitsuoki, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
Araki Torasaburo, *I.*, M.D., Med. Chemistry
Suzuki Buntaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy
Amaya Senmatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, Physiology
Ito Hayazo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Morishima Kurata, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pharmacology
Fujinami Akira, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pathology and Pathological Anatomy
Nakanishi Kametaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
Asayama Ikujiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Ophthalmology
Okamoto Yanamatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Medic.
Hirai Ikutaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Paediatrics
Matsuura Ushitaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Dermatology and Syphilis
Matsushita Teiji, *I.*, Hygiene
Imamura Shirikichi, *I. Ig.*, Psychiatry
Adachi Buntaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy
Watsuji Shunji, *I. Ig.*, Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology

Assistant Professors

Kaya Riūkichi, *Ig.*, Medicine (abroad)
Katayama Yoshinori, *S.*, Pharmacology
Tongata Ruizo, *Ig.*
Fukuda Tsunesuke, *Ig.*,
Matsuoka Michiharu, *Ig.*, *I.*, Orthopedic Surgery (abroad)
Kakisawa Nobuyoshi, *Ig.*, Hygiene
Inoue Katsuji, *Ig.*, Medical Chemistry
Hayami Takeshi, *Ig.* (abroad), Pathology and Pathological Anatomy
Miura Sōichiro, *Ig.*, Paediatrics
Asahara Shinjiro, *I.*, M.D. (Berlin), and Ballimore Surgery
Ishikawa Hidezurumaru, *Ig.* Physiology

Lecturers

Akimoto Ryūjiro, *Ig.*, Pract. on the Phantom

Hospital.

Ito Hayazo, *Ig.*, *I.*, principal
Katayama Yoshinori, S., manager

College of Medicine (At Fukuoka)

Omori Harutoyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Director.

Professors

Omori Harutoyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Goto Motonoske, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medical Chemistry
Ito Sukehiko, *Ig.*, *I.*, Paediatrics
Koyama Riutoku, *Ig.*, *I*, Anatomy
Miyairi Keinosuke, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene
Miyake Hayashi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
nishi, Katutomo *I.*, Opthalmology
Takayama Shohei, *Ig.*, Gynecology and Obstetrics
Hayashi Haruo, *Ig*, *I.*, Pharmacology
Inada Ryokichi, *I.*, Medicine
Naka Kinichi, *Ig.*, Medicine
Takayama Masso, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Medicine
Sakurai Tsunejiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy
Nakayama Heijiro, *Ig.*, Pathology
Ishibara Makoto, *Ig.*, Physiology
Asahi Kenkichi, *Ig.*, Dermatology and Syphilis
Sasaki Yasutaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Psychiatry
Kuto Inokichi, *Ig.*, Otology and Rinology

Assistant Professors

Ishizaka Tomotaro, *Ig.*, (abroad) Pharmacology
Tawara Jun, *Ig.*, Pathology
Sumita Masao, *Ig.*, Surgery
Takeya Hirokichi, *Ig.*, Medicine
Ogawa Seishu, *Ig.*, Hygiene

Lecturers

Kubo Osama
Ushijima Misaki, *Ig.*,
Sakai Seiichi, *Ig.*,
Imabuchi Tsunehisa, *Ig.*,
Tsuge Shoichi, Histology
Senda Yoshio, Pathology
Hikita Naotaro

Hospital

Onishi Katsutomo, *I.*, Principal

College of Science and Engineering

Kuhara Mitsuru, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., director

Professors

Muraoka Hanichi, *R.*, PH.D., Physics
Kuhara Mitsuru, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
Tanabe Sakuro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Civil Engineering
Namba Masashi, *Ri.*, *K.*, Licencié ès Sciences Physiques. Elect. Engineering
Futami Kyōsaburo, *Ri.*, *R.*, Civil Engin'g
Oscar Goertz, *R.*, *M.*, *B.*, Mechanical do.
Tomonaga Shōzo, *Ko.*, *K.*, do. do.
Abe Masayoshi, *Ko.*, *K.*, Mining
Yoshida Hikorokuro, *Ri.*, *R.*, F.C.S., F.S.C.I., Chemical Technology
Osachi Yukichi, *Ri.*, *R.*, Chemistry
Saito Daikichi, *Ko.*, Metallurgy
Kaneko Nobori, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering
Yoshikawa Kamejiro, *Ko.*, Chemical Technology
Otsuka Kaname, *Ko.*, *K.*, Engineering
Ogawa Umesaburo, *Ko.*, *K.*, Civil Engineering

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Yokobori Jisaburo, *Ko., K.*, Metallurgy
Yamada Kunihiko, *Ko., K.*, Mining
Ofuji Takahiko, *Ko., K.*, Strength of Construction
Aoyagi Eiji, *Ko., K.*, Elect. Engineering
Matsumura Tsuruzo, *Ko., K.*, Mechanical Engineering
Mizuno Toshinojo, *Ri., R.*, Physics
Hosoki Matsunosuke, *Ko., K.*, Chemical Technology
Miwa Kanichiro
Hibi Tadahiko
Kawai Jutaro, *Ri., R.*, Mathematics

Lecturers

Hasegawa Tei, *Ko.*, Telegraphy
Shimizu Yasukichi, *Ko.*, Administrative Law as affecting Engineering Works
Omori Fusakichi, *Ri., R.*, Seismology
Oda Yorozu, *Ho., H.*, Mining Law
Matsunaga Rokuji, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering
Wado Takee, *Ri.*, Mathematics
Miyajima Uhei, *Ri.*, Physics
Hariya Sadaoki, *Ko.*, C. Technology
Hirano Masao, *Ko.*, E. C. Engineering
Shioya Masujiro, *Ko.*, E. C. Railway
Tonegawa Morisaburo, *Ko.*, Telephony
Furuya Yoshio, *Ko.*, Elec. Engineer

Assistant Professors

Chikashige Masumi, *Ri., R.*, Chemistry (in Europe)
Hiki Tadasu, *Ri.*, Geology and Mineralogy
Matsumoto Hitoshi, *Ri.*, Chemistry
Ogura Kohei, *Ko.*, Chemistry
Oi Kiyokazu, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
Kashiwagi Yoshisaburō, *Ri.*, Physics
Hori Kakutarō, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engnrg.
Yoshikawa Saneo, *Ko.*, Mathematics
Nagasawa Yasutomo, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering
Aichi Kaichi, *Ri.*, Physics
Matsui Motooki, *Ri.*, Chemistry
Motono Kio, *Ko.*, Electrical Engnrg.
Nakagawa Tokuro, Electrical Engnrg.
Kaiso Kusuka *Ri.*, Chemistry
Shimiza Yoshikaza

College of Literature

Kano Kōkichi, *Ri., Bu.*, Director

Professors

Kano Kokichi, *Ri., Bu.*, Ethics.
Tanimoto Yutaka, *B.*, Pedagogics
Matsumoto Matataro, *Bu., B.*, Phychology
Matsumoto Bunzaburo, *Bu., B.*, Philosophy
Kuwagi Genzoku, *Bu., B.*, Philosophy
Uchida Ginzo, *Bu., B.*, Jap. History
Kano Naoyoshi, *Bu.*, Chinese Language and Literature

Assistant Professors

Sakaguchi Noboru
Shima Bunjiro, *Bu.*, Introduction to Literature
Sakaki Ryōsaburo (abroad)
Shinmura Izaru, *Bu.* (abroad)

Lecturers

Amaya Senmatsu, *Ig., I.*, Physiology
Atsuta Riichi, Indian Philosophy
Piel Oriense, Philosophy
Emil Schiller, Philosophy
Frank Alanson Rombard, English

NORTH EASTERN IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY
(Tōhoku Teikoku Daigaku, Sendai)

College of Agriculture (Sapporo)

Sato Shōsuke, *No., N.*, PH. D. Director

Professors

Sato Shōsuke, *No., N.*, Agriculture
Miyabe Kingo, *No., N.*, Botany
Minami Takajiro, *No., N.*, Agriculture
Yoshii Toyozu, Nōgeigakushi
Hashimoto Sagoro, *No.*, Zootechny
Matsumura Matsutoshi, *No., R.*, Zoology, Entomology and Sericulture
Oshima Kintaro, *No.*, Agri. Chemistry
Takaoka Kumao, *No.*, Agri. and Political Colonization

Assistant Professors

Hatta Saburo, Zoology, Entomology & Sericulture
Tokito Kazuhiko, *No.*, Agri. Physics
Suda Kinnosuke, *No.*, Zoology, Entomology and Sericulture
Hoshino Yūzo, *No.*, Horticulture
Akimine Masso
Nakazawa Makoto, *No.*
Shōji Rikuzo, *No.*

MORIOKA HIGHER SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

Tamari Kizo, *N.*, Director

TŌKYŌ HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
Otsuka Kubo-chō, Koishikawa, Tōkyō

Kanō Jigorō, *Bu.*, director
John Trumbull Swift, instructor in English
William E. L. Sweet, do.
Augustus Wood, do.

HIROSHIMA HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
(Koto-Shihan Gakkō, Hiroshima)

Hojo Tokiyuki, *Ri.*, director
William Elliott, instructor in English
P. A. Smith, do.

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
Hongo, Tokyo

Takamine Hideo, director
Anna C. Hartchome, English

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL
Hongo, Tokyo

Nitobe Inazo, N., N., director
August Menge, instructor
E. Junker, do.
C. Giraud, do.
E. B. Clark, do.
R. W. Morris, do.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SECOND HIGHER SCHOOL
Sendai
Nakagawa Hajime, director
W. Denning, instructor
G. A. Forrest, do.
August Degenhardt do.

THIRD HIGHER SCHOOL
Kyoto
Orita Hikoichi, M.A., director
C. M. Cady, B.A., instructor
J. K. Goodrich, do.
P. S. Brasch, do.

FOURTH HIGHER SCHOOL
Kanazawa
Yoshimura Torataro, director
Edward Gauntlett, English
K. Steiner, instructor
E. Wohlfarth, do.

FIFTH HIGHER SCHOOL
Kumamoto
Matsumura Jorasaburo, director
N. Foritz von Wenkstern, English, Latin and German
Ernest Charles Hugh Moule, English

SIXTH HIGHER SCHOOL (OKAYAMA)
Sakai Sukeyasu, director
Cary Richard Colburn, instructor
C. Scharschmidt, do.
Franz Otto Hellfritzsch, do.

SEVENTH HIGHER SCHOOL
Iwasaki Yukichika, director
J. Murdoch, M.A., instructor
J. L. Janson, do.
Miss Buttren, do. German

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
Matsumoto Gentaro, director
Charles Howard Ross, instructor
C. A. Read

KOBE HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
(Kobe-Hyogo)
Azuma Sogoro, acting director
J. W. Hartman, instructor
Albert G. Belding, do.
Frank Müller, do.
Margaret Parrot, do.
Ernst Emil Junker, do.
Henri Perrin, do.
Sin Jun Tai, do.

NAGASAKI HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
(Nagasaki)
Kumamoto Arinao, director
John Thomas Ingram Bryan, instructor
Otto Scheller do.
Walirian Wascilivich Popof do.

TOKYO HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
(1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda)
Matsuzaki Kuranosuke, *Ho.*, *H.*, director
Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
Ed. J. Blockhuys, do.
Richard Heise, do.
P. Jacoulet, do.
Henry L. Fardel, do.
Arthur Lloyd, do.
Ernest P. Ruse, do.
Cesare Norsa, do.
O. M. W. Sprague (professor)
Frederick Woodrough, mechanic
Percy Hump, do.

TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL
(Kuramae, Asakusa)
Teshima Seiichi, director
Henry L. Fardel, instructor
Charles A. Francis, do.
Carl Rumpf, do.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES SCHOOL
(Hitotsubashi-dori, Kanda, Tokyo)
Takakusu Junjirō, *B.*, director
Paul Jacoulet, instructor
A. Hoerbe, do.
Cesare Scolastici, Italian
Alexander Petrof, Russian
A. W. Medley, English
Gonzago Juriency de la Espanã, Spanish
Chang Ting Yen, instructor in Chinese
Suu Yum Chion, instructor
Yu Po Kun, do.
W. George Smith, do.

IMPERIAL SCHOOL OF ART
(Tokyo Bijutso Gakko)
Ueno Park, Tokyo
Masaki Naohiko, *Ho.*, director

TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC
Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Yubara Motoichi, director
August Junker, singing, violincello, etc.
Herman Heydrich, piano.
R. Koeber, PH. D., do.

TOKYO MO-A GAKKO
(Blind and Dumb School)
77 Sasugaiacho Koishikawa
Konishi Nobuhachi, director

IMPERIAL LIBRARY
(Uyeno Park, Tokyo)
Tanaka Inagi, *Bu.*, director

IMPERIAL ACADEMY (TOKYO)
Baron Kato Hiroyuki, *B. H.*, chairman

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

OSAKA HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL
Yasunaga Yoshiaki, *K.*, director
R. F. Veatch, do.

KYOTO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL
Nakazawa Iwata, *Ko.*, *K.*, director
Virginia Clarkson Cady, English

SENDAI HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL
Nakayawa Kenjiro, director

NAGOYA HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL.
Doi Sukesaburo, director

KUMAMOTO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL
Nakahara Junzo, *K.*, director

AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT. (NOSHOMU SHO)

Kobiki-cho
Matsuoka Yasukowa, minister
Kume Kynia, vice-minister

SECRETARIAT (DAIJIN KWAMBO)
Katayama Yoshikatsu, private secretary
Matsumura Shinichiro, do.
Kudo Eüchi, councillor
Hida Heijiro, councillor
Oka Minoru, do.
Shikuri Eiji, do.
Mimatsu Takeo, do.
Shimamura Tasaburo, do.
Murakami Riukichi, do.
Miyauchi Kunitaro, do.
Katsuke Kuniomi, do.
Nagai Toru, do.
Katayama Yoshikatsu, do.
Otani Junsaku, do.
Matsuzaki Juzo do.
Okamoto Eitaro, do.
Yamawaki Haruki, do.
Beppu Ushitaro, do.
Tsurumi Sakichio, do.
Shijo Takahide, do.
Akaboshi Tenta, secretary

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE (NOMUKYOKU)
Maki Bokushin, director

BUREAU OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (SHOKO KYOKU)
Morita Mokichi, director

BUREAU OF FORESTRY (SANRIN KYOKU)
Nakajawa Tomojiro, director

BUREAU OF MINING (KOZAN KYOKU)
Isobe Masaharu, director

BUREAU OF MARINE PRODUCTS (SUISAN KYOKU)
Koyama Junji, director

PATENT OFFICE (TOKYO KYOKU)
Oda Hajime, director

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION (NOJI SHIKENJO)
Kozai Yoshinao, chief

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL MUSEUM (SHOHIN CHINRETSUKWAN)
Tsurumi Sakichio, chief

IMPERIAL IRON FOUNDRY
Baron Nakamura Yujiro, president

MARINE PRODUCTS SCHOOL (SUISAN KOSHIUJO)
Matsubara Shinnosuke, chief

SERICULTURAL SCHOOL (SANGYO KOSHUJO)
Honda Iwajiro, chief (Tokyo)
Matsunaga Gosaku, chief (Kyoto)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS (TEISHIN SHO)

No. 1, Zenigamecho Kojimachi
Yamagata Isaburo, minister
Nakashoji Ren, vice-minister

MINISTER'S CABINET (DAIJIN KWAMBO)
Nakagawa Seisa, private secretary
Nakaya Hirokichi, chief of section
Munesuya Kikuma, do.
William H. Stone, M I E.E.

COUNCILLORS (SANJIKWAN)
Niakaya Hirokichi
Hgo Hachiji
Futakami Heiji

ACCOUNTANTS BUREAU (KEIRIKYOKU)
Machida Shigemasa, director
Tanaka Takeo, chief of section
Mori Giichi, do.
Nakanishi Shiro, do.
Yoshii Shigenori, engineer do.

OSAKA BRANCH (OSAKA SHITSUCHYOSHO)
Saisho Bunji, director

DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (TSUSHIN KYOKU)
Komatsu Kenjiro, director
Munesuye Kikuma, chief of section
Sakano Tetsujiro, do.
Higo Hachiji, do.
Futagami Hyeji, do.
Ikeo Yoshizo, do.
Oi Saitaro, Dr., Eng. do.
Asano Osuke, do. do.
William H. Stone, M.I.E.E.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

POST AND TELEGRAPH TRAINING SCHOOL (TSUSHIN KANRI RENSHUSHO)
Nomura Toku, principal

POSTAL MUSEUM (YUBIN HAKUBUTSU KAN)
Munesuye Kikuma, president

LOCAL FIRST-CLASS POST OFFICES (ITTO YUBIN KYOKU)

Nomura Toku,	director,	Tokyo
Kawamura Takeji,	do.,	Osaka
Shishido Shozo,	do.,	Kyoto
Iida Seiichi,	do.,	Yokohama
Tada Minoru,	do.,	Kobe
Yabunchi Keinosuke,	do.,	Nagasaki
Sumi Gensen,	do.,	Sapporo
Kawai Go,	do.,	Niigata
Kitsuki Kokichi,	do.,	Nagoya
Nakayama Junsaku,	do.,	Kumamoto
Komori Shichiro,	do.,	Sendai
Sugi Seizo,	do.,	Hiroshima
Nakamura Osamu,	do.,	Utsunomiya
Toneda Narakichi,	do.,	Nagano
Yageyama Sensaburo,	do.,	Amori
Utsunomiya Tomoye,	do.,	Kanazawa
Takei Tomosada,	do.,	Takamatsu
Kwanbara Kyuhiro,	do.,	Kagoshima

POSTAL MONEY ORDER & SAVINGS BANKS (YUBIN KAWASE CHOKIN KANRISHO)
Shimomura Hiroshi, director, Tokyo
BRANCHES (SHISHO)
Kawakami Onojiro, director, Osaka
Cho Shoren do., Shimonoseki

RAILWAYS BUREAU (TETSUDO KYOKU)
Yamanouchi Ichiji, director
Nomura Ryutaro, Dr. Eng., chief of section
Fujita Koriki, chief of section

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (TETSUDO SAKUGYO KYOKU)
Hirai Seijiro, Dr. Eng., president
Yamanouchi Ichiji, vice-president
Masuda Reisaku, Dr. Eng., chief engineer
Zushi Tamiyorhi, Board director,
Naito Hikosuke, do.
Nomura Yasaburo, do.
Kasuga Hidero, do.
Fujita Koriki, do.
Yamaguchi Junnosuke, engineer
Yuwasaki Hikomatsu, Dr. Eng., engineer
Furukaga Sakajiro, engineer
Hata Seikichiro, do.
Kuno Chigi, do.
Okada Takegoro, do.
Torikoshi Kinnosuke, do.
Nomura Ryooaro, Dr. Eng., engineer
Yoshii Shigenori, engineer

HOKKAIDO RAILWAY DIRECTION BUREAU (HOKKAIDOTEIKOKUTETSUDOKANRIKYOKU)
Nomura Yasaburo, director

KAGOSHIMA RAILWAY DIRECTION BUREAU (KAGOSHIMA TEIKOKU TETSUDO KANRIKYOKU)
Uzurao Kinshin, director

MERCANTILE MARINE BUREAU (KWANSEN KYOKU)
Uchida Kakichi, director
MiyoshiShinrokuro, Dr. Eng., chief of section
Yukawa Motoomi, chief of section
Ito Jisaburo, do.
J. M. James

LOCAL MARINE BUREAU (KAIJI KYOKU)

Yukawa Motoomi,	director,	Tokyo
Umemura Sadaaki,	do.,	Osaka
Ishikawa Takeyuki,	do.,	Nagasaki
Takatori Yasutaro,	do.,	Hakodate

LOCAL MARINE OFFICES (KAIMU SHO)
Directors
Yoshizawa Gensaku, Niigata
Hayakawa Yoshio, Yokohama
Araki Katayasu, Toba
Shigeno Yutaka, Ishinomaki
Ichikawa Ippei, Fushiki
Sawabe Hatsuo, Shimizu
Okochi Tokuichi, Uraga
Mogi Tsuguo, Handa
Miyamawari Sotaro, Kobe
Takabe Kankichi, Sakai
Tsukagoye Reizo, Shimonoseki
Kawamura Kikunosuke, Tadotsu
Suzuyama Tokichi, acting, Kochi
Ota Kiyojiro, Itosaki
Watanabe Kamejiro, Mitsuhama
Toda Gonzaburo, Kuchinotsu
Yasui Chujiro, Kagoshima
Taketomi Shingo, Otaru
Kimura Seio, marine inspector, Shanghai

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, BEACONS, &C. (KORO HYOSHIKI KANRISHO)
Kusama Jifuku, director
Ishibashi Ayahiko, Dr. Eng., chief of section
Nakao Masakiyo, capt. of steamer "Rashyu"

MARINE COURT OF APPEAL (KOTO KAIIN SHIMPANSHO)
Uchida Kakichi, president
Shibata Toshichiyo, judge
Ito Jisaburo, do.
Ito Sadahiro, do.
Urano Kisaburo, do.
Matsumoto Yasuzo, do.
Honda Chiyoo, procurator
Ito Suketada, do.

LOCAL MARINE COURTS (CHIHO KAIIN SHIMPANSHO)
Yukawa Motoomi, president, Tokyo
Nagura Chiken, judge, Tokyo
Kono Seiichiro, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Wakamiya Sadao, procurator
Fujioka Kotaro, do.
Umemura Sadaaki, president, Osaka
Yoshida Shinnosuke, judge
Oshima Takehiko, do.
Yoshida Sadayasu, do.
Iguchi Kumekichi, do.,
Kuniyuki Keizo, do.
Fujino Suketaro, do.
Tanaka Hisao, procurator
Ishikawa Takeyuki, president, Nagasaki
Nonomura Gagen, judge
Takeshita Tameshi, do.
Hatsutori Kanji, procurator
Takateri Yasutaro, president, Hakodate
Kodama Tokutaru, judge
Yamanouchi Kokichiro, procurator

MERCANTILE NAVIGATING SCHOOL (SHOSEN GAKKO)
Captain Hirayama Tojiro, I.J.N., principal

COMMITTEE FOR NATIONALIZATION OF RAILWAYS (RINJI TETSUDO KOKUYO JUNBIKYOKU)
Nakashoji Ren, president
Yamanouchi Ichiji, vice-president
Nomura Ryutaro, Dr. Eng., chief of section
Fujita Koriki, do.
Zushi Tamiyoshi, do.

JUDICIAL DEPT. (SHIHO SHO)
Nishi Hibiya-machi
Matsuda Masahisa, minister
Dr. Kawamura Ziozaburo, vice-minister
Dr. Loenholm, honorary legal adviser

CHAMBER OF MINISTER (DAIJIN KWAMBO)
Section of Confidential Secty. (Hisho Kwa)
Kashiwabara Yojiro, confidential secretary
Harada Tomori, do.
Staff Section (Shokuin Kwa)
Takahashi Bunnosuke, chief
General Business Section (Shomu Kwa)
Kashiwafara Yojiro, chief
Finance Section (Kwaikei Kwa)
Kashiwabara Jojiro, chief
Section of Architectural Works (Yeizen Kwa)
Yamashita Keijiro, chief and architect

BUREAU OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES (MINKEI KYOKU)
Hiranuma Kiichiro, director
Saito Juichiro, councillor
Toyoshima Naomichi do.
Tanida Saburo, do.
Iriye Yoshiyuki, do.
Yokota Goro, do.
Tanino Tadasu, do.
Motogi Arakuma do.

BUREAU OF PRISON AFFAIRS (KANGOKU KIOKU)
Koyama On, director
Ogawa Shigejiro, intendant
Sanagi Takashi, do.
Section of Prison Mangt. (Gokumu Kwa)
Ogawa Shigejiro, chief
Section of Prison Accounts (Keiri Kwa)
Sanagi Takashi, chief

SUPREME COURT (DAISHIN IN)
Yokota Kuniomi, president
Tomitani Shotaro, presdt., 1st div., civil cases
Tanabe Kaoru, presdt., second do.
Yokota Kuniomi, president, first division criminal cases
Inouye Shoichi, president, second division, criminal cases
Matsumuro Itasu, public prosecutor-general

COURTS OF APPEAL (KOSO-IN)
Hasegawa Takashi, president, Tokyo
Kawamura Yoshimasu, chief com'ary, do.
Furusho Kadzuo, president, Osaka
Todo Toru, chief commissary, do.
Nishikawa Tetsujiro, president, Nagasaki.
Midzukami Chojiro, chief commissary, do.
Fujita Riuzaburō, president, Nagoya
Tedzuka Taro, chief commissary, do.
Mayeda Kokai, president, Miyagi
Okunomiya Masaharu, chief com., do.
Baba Genji president, Hakodate
Ikegami Saburo, chief commissary, do.
Ichinose Yuzaburo, president, Hiroshima
Kawabuchi Tatsuoki, chief com., do.

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)
Watanabe Toru, president, Tokyo
Kobayashi Yoshiro, chief com., do.
Isotani Kojiro, president, Yokohama
Yamakawa Noriharu, chief com., do.

BOARD OF AUDITORS (KWAIKEI KENSA-IN)
Viscount Tajiri Inajiro, president
Hama Koichi, asst. presdt. (section chief)
Ito Suketaka, asst. presdt. (section chief)
Numakaka Keizo, asst. presdt. (section chief)

IMPERIAL DIET (TEIKOKU GIKWAI
HOUSE OF PEERS (KIZOKU IN)
Prince Tokugawa Iyesato, president
Marquis Kuroda Nagashige, vice-president
Ota Minesaburo, chief secretary

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (SHUGI IN)
Sugita Sadaichi, president
Minoura Katsuto, vice-president
Hayashida Kametaro, chief secretary

AKASAKA EYE AND GENERAL HOSPITAL, 17 Hikawa-cho, Akasaka, Telephone Shimbashi 4384
Director and Ophthalmic Surgeon—W. N. Whitney, M.D., M.R.C.S.
Lady Supt.—Miss J. Harrison

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, Ginza, Shichome No. 1
President—Sir C. Macdonald, G.C.M.G.
Vice-President—J. McD. Gardiner
Corresponding Secretary—Rev. T. M. McNair
Treasurer—R. J. Kirby
Librarian—Rev. A. Lloyd
Recording Secs: Yokohama—Dr. J. L. Dearing, Tokyo—E. W. Clement

ATAKA & Co., Importers, Exporters & Genl. Commission Agents; No. 12, Reiganjima Hamacho, Kyobashiku; Teleph. No 3970 (Naniwa); Head Office, Osaka; Branch, Hongkong
Y. Ataka (Osaka)
S. Okumura, signs per pro.
Y. Chadani
S. Shibayama

BAILLOD, A. A. I., Naval College, Etajima, Hiroshima Ken

BIRNIE, C. M., 1, Yayesucho, Itchome, Kojimachiku. Telephone No. 821, Honkyoku; Tel. Ad. "Birnie"
C. M. Birnie, manager
Agency
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. U.S.A.

"BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL," 1, Kagacho, Kyobashi
N. Kanzaki, editor and manager
K. Fujio, sub-editor

BRITISH TRADING Co., 1, Kagacho, Kyobashi
N. Kanzaki, managing director
N. Takeichi, engineer
R. Takahashi, manager

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY
Director—K. Nakamura

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Emeritus Professor of Japanese and of Philology at the Imperial University. *c/o*, General Post Office

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LD.
B. D. Curtius
D. Weed

CONDER, J., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor, 25, Mikawadai-machi, Azabu

CONINGHAM, C. G., Professor of English, Imperial Nautical Training College (Shōsen Gakkō), 1860 Shimo-Shibuya Mura, O Aza Hiro-o

COX, W. D., 16, Hirakawa-cho Rokuchome, Kojimachi-ku

DEGUY, A., Civil Engineer, Creusot Works, 41, Tsukiji

DENYS LARRIEU, No. 10, Mita, Tsumachi, Shibaku, Tokyo
Agency
Etablissements Decauville ainé

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND VOELKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawakoji, Ichome, Kanda-ku
Hon. president—H. E. Imp. German Ambassador Freiherr Dr. Mumm v. Schwarzenstein
President—R. Lehmann
Vice-President—Dr. K. Florenz
Secretaries—H. Haas, Prof A. Hofmann
Librarians—P. Vautier, Dr. E. Ohrt
Treasurer—C. Illies, Jr.

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN, 32, Iidamachi, Sanchome
Directeur—Alphonse Heinrich
Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf
Econome—L. Baumann
Sous-Econome—A. Volmar

EDGAR ALLEN & Co., LD. (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England) 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, 1, Yaeso-cho, Kojimachiku; Tel. Ad. Chikara. Teleph. Honkyoku No. 2985
J. C. Ward, registered representative (signs per. pro.)
E. P. Cox
R. H. Gordon
T. Hayashi
(*See A. B. C. List of British (Manufacturers)*

EHMANN, P., 113, Wakamatsu-cho, Ushigome

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES, 3, Uchisaiwai-cho
J. T. Hamilton, general manager

GAKUSHUIN (Nobles' College), 1, Owaricho Yotsuya-ku
President—General Count Nogi
Supt. of Girls' Department—Mrs. U. Shimoda
Secretaries—Y. Matsui, S. Otsuka
Foreign Professors—W. D. Charlton, M.A., Miss M. D. Weston (English), R. Heise, (German), Réne Gavalda (French)

HAVILLAND, W. A., DE, M.A. (Cantab), Registered Patent Agent for Japan; Foreign Member of the Australasian

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Institute of Patent Agents: 2 & 3 Mitsu Bishi Buildings
A. F. Cahusac, manager

HOKAIDO TANKO KISEN KAISHA (Hokkaido Colliery Steamship Co.), Proprietors of Yubari, Sorachi, Poronai and Ikushiunbetsu Mines. Head office—Mororan, Hokkaido; Tokyo office—13, Minam, Iidamachi, Tsukiji; Tel. Ad. Tanko
K. Inouye, managing director
S. Ishikawa, general manager
R. Goto, asst. do.
K. Inagaki, manager, coal dept.
T. Kurai, chief cashier
Branch Offices:— Yokohama, Mororan, Otaru and Hakodate
Agents and Correspondents:— Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Vladivostock, Sabang and London
(*See Advertisement*)

HORNE, F. W., Importer of American Machinery, 67, Takiyamacho, Kyobashiku, Telp. Shimbashi 2922 and 2077.

HOSPITAL, ST. LUKE'S, for Foreigners and Japanese, 37, Tsukiji: Telephone No. 3014, Shimbashi
Dr. R. B. Teusler (physician in charge)
Dr. Wunsch, associate

HOTEL CENTRAL (French Hotel), Tsukiji, No. 12; Teleph. Shimbashi No 3468, Tel. Ad. Doutreligne
Mme. Doutreligne, proprietress

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants, 15, Tsukiji Sanchome
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm, do.
C. Illies Jr. (Yokohama)
R. Pohl, do.
P. Vautier, signs per pro.
W. Traun
R. Petersen

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK, (Teikoku Shyogyo Ginko) 5, Kabutocho, Nihombashi-ku: Tel. Naniwa 165,724, 2999, 3250,
Masabumi Asada, managing director
Yataro Kani, do.
Hikoshiro Imai, manager
U. Takase, vice-manager

IMPERIAL HOTELS, LIMITED.

IMPERIAL MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD., 11, Minami Kayabacho, Nihonbashiku: Tel. Ad. Teikoku Tel. Nos. Naniwa 713, 2,460 & 2,312
Morimasa Takei, president
Haroud Mourassé, managing director

INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION, Importers & Exporters—Main Office, 1, Takiyamacho Kyobachi-ku, Tokyo: Tel. Ad. Indusco; American Office 90, West Broadway, New York City; European Office 107, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.
President & Gen. Mgr.—Shiguo Kondo

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIP BUILDING AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—Baron E. Shibusawa, M. Hirasawa (managing), T. Uchida, S. Aoki, J. Onozawa

---

JAPAN-AMERICAN COMMERCIAL JOURNAL AND GREATER JAPAN, Monthly magazine printed in English and Japanese: Main Office, 12, Hiyoshicho, Shimbasi, Tokyo; American office, 149, Broadway, N. Y.
J. Kumpei Matsumoto, M.A., PH.D., editor
Yoshitaro Negishi, assistant editor
Shizuo Kondo, M.A., PH.D., business. dir.
Chas. E. Locke, director (New York)

JAPAN TIMES, Daily Newspaper (English)
S. Yamada, director
K. Takahashi, editor
J. N. Penlington, exchange editor
T. Ihara, manager

JOHNSTON, T. RUDDIMAN, English and American Manufacturers' Agent, 13, Mikawadai-machi, Azabu, Tokyo

---

KEISHICHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE BOARD)
Yayesucho, Nichome
Seki Kiyoshide, inspector-general
Kawakami Chikaharu, chief of inspector-general's secretariat
Matsui Shigeru, chief of the first dept.
Kurogane Yasuyoshi, chief of 2nd. do.
Kurimoto Tsunekatsu, chief police surgeon

KRAUSS E., 34A, Tsukiji, Optical Works
E. Krauss (Paris)
G. Weber, signs per pro.
K. Muhlschlegel do.

LEFROY, A. J. S., Manufacturers' Agent Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesucho Itchome, Kogimachiku
A. J. S. Lefroy

LEGATIONS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Kioicho Kojimachiku
Ambassador—d'Ambró-Adamocz
First Secretary—Otto Franz
Military Attaché—Major B. de Dani de Gyarmata
Attaché—Count K. Des Fours

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

First Interpreter—I. Asahi
Second do. —K. Naruse

BELGIUM, 3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo. — H. E. Baron Albert d'Anethan
Secrétaire de Legation—Charles de Royer
Interpreter—A. Iitaka

BRAZIL, 3, Aoicho, Akasaka
Minister Resident—M. C. Gonçalves Pereira (absent)
Chargé d'Affaires—Luis Guimarães
Interpreter—W. Otake

CHINA
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary— Li Chia Chü
First Secretary—Lu Yung Ming
Second do. —Chang Yü Chüan
Interpreters—Lui Sung Cheh, Huang Han

DENMARK, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Diplomatic Representative — Jonkheer J. Loudon

FRANCE, 1-chome Iidamachi, Kojimachi-ku
Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotenciaire—S. E. Mr. A. Gérard ✲
Conseiller d'Ambassade—F. Couget ✲
Deuxième Secrétaire—E. Dard ✲
Troisième Secrétaire — Baron J. Pieyre
Premier Interprète, Vice Consul—R. André
Deuxième Intreprète, Vice Consul—E. Tronquois
Elève Interprète—E. Gallois
Do. —G. Bonmarchand
Attaché Militaire — Col. Baron Corvisart ✲
Attaché Naval—Lieut. de vaisseau R. Martinie ✲
Lettré de l'Ambassade—R. Fukui

GERMANY, 14, Nagata-cho, Ichome
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary—Baron Dr. Mumm von Schwarzenstein
First Secty.—Botschaftsrat Count Montgelas
Second do.—Legations secretaer Dr. von Riepenhausen
Attachés — Oberleutnant Bartels, Leutnant von Tiedemann, Leutnant Petersen, Leutnant von Brüning
Military Attaché—Major von Etzel
Naval Attaché— Korvettenkapitän Lange
Secretaire Interprete—Dr. Ohrt
Student Interpreter—Dr. Fuehr
Do. —Buttmann
Physician—Dr. Wunsch
Chief of the Chancery—Hofrat Köpke
Chancellor—Hermann Schultze
Japanese Linguists—Seki Michitaka, Misawa Sukesaburo

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Goban-cho, Kojimachi
Tel. Ad. Britain, Teleph. No Bancho 59.
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary and Consul-General—Rt. Hon. Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. O.C.V.O.
Councillor of Embassy—H. C. Lowther
Military Attaché—Lieut.-Col. R. W. Boger
Naval Attaché— Commander The Hon. C. Dormer, R.N.
Second Secretary—The Hon. Francis Lindley
Commercial Attaché—E. F. Crowe
Third Secretary—R. H. Clive
Jap'se Secty.—J. H. Gubbins, C.M.G.
Asst. Jap'se Secy.—J. Twizell Wawn
Hon. Chapn.—Rev. L. Cholmondeley
Student Interpreters—C. J. Davidson, W. B. Cuningham, G. P. Paton, M. Parke-Smith, R. Boulter, F. C. Greatrix
Medical Officer—Dr. R. Wunsch
Clerk and accountant—A. D. Mc. Lean

ITALY, Kojimachi ku, Urakasumigaseki
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipy.—Count Gallina
Councillor — Baron C. Romano Avezanna
Military Attaché—Major Caviglia
Interpreter—Chev. A. Gasco

MEXICO, 21, Nagata-cho
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Ramon E. Pacheco
Second Secretary—Efreú Rebolledo
Attaché—B. Barrios
Interpreter—H. Sato

NETHERLANDS, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Jonkheer J. Loudon
First Secretary—Léon van de Polder
Student Interpr.—Dr. M. W. de Visser
Attaché—R. Roosmale Nepven

NORWAY, Metropole Hotel
Chargé d'Affaires—B. Anker

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PERU, Yokohama 27, Yamashita-Cho, P. O. Box No. 273
Consul General—E. C. Davis; O. Haynemann (abt.)

PORTUGAL, Imperial Hotel, Tokyo
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron de Seudal

RUSSIA, 1, Ura, Kasumegasaki, Telephone Shimbashi: 2042
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—G. Bakhméteff
1er. Secretaire—G. Kosakow
2e. do. —A. Boutenew
Drogman—A. Wilm
Eleve Interprete—A. Troïtzky
Agent Militaire—Col. Samoyloff
Agent Naval—Lieut. de vaisseau Voskressensky
Attaché Financier—G. Wilenkin
Lethé—S. Suzuki

SIAM
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen.—PhyaNarisraRajkitch(abs.)
Chargé d'Affs.—Luang Visutr Kosa
Secretary—Chai Prapah
Japanese Interpreter—S. Katori
Student attaché—Nai Pooh
Student Interpreter — Nai Khab, Nai Chuang

SPAIN, 24, Tsukiji
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Don Luis de la Barrera y Riera
Secty.—Don Justo Garrido Cisneros
Student Interpreter — Frederico Romero de Cuadra
Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN
Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul General—G. O. Wallenberg
Secretary—H. K. C. Bildt
Vice Consul—A. T. Udden

SWITZERLAND, Azabu Zaimokucho, 55
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Dr. P. Ritter
Secretary of Legation—H. Stroehlin

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1, Enokizaka-machi, Akasaka
Ambassador—Thomas J. O'Brien
Sec. of Embassy—Peter A. Jay
Second Secretary—Post Wheeler
Japanese Secretary—R. S. Miller
Student Interpreters—J. K. Caldwell, A. A. Williamson
Native Reader—Y. Fukukita
Military Attaché—Lt. Col. James A. Irons
Naval Attaché—Commander John A. Dougherty

LOENHOLM, L. H., Professor Dr. jur., Azabu Hiroomachi, 75

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co., 1, Shichome, Ginza; Telep. 4048
Wm. Harris, manager for Japan
Seichi Kishi, general adviser
R. Wunsch, M.D., medical examiner
R. B. Teusler, M.D., do.
F. Kamijo, M.D., do.
T. Koike, agency director
T. Doi, do.
K. Ikeda, cashier

Maruzen Kabushiki Kaisha, The (Z. P. Maruya & Co., Ld.), Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department, 11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, Sanchome; Tel. Address "Maruya"
K. Oyaidzu, managing director
S. Nakamura, manager

MEIJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.)
Taizo Abe, managing director
Kingo Hara, secretary

MENDELSON BROS., Engineers, Contractors and Machinery Importers, 6a, Akashicho, Tsukiji; Telephone No. 437 Shimbashi
E. A. Taplin, signs per pro.
C. P. Wallace, A.M.I M.E.
Agency
Liverpool, London & Globe Insce. Co.

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missionaries see end of Japan Directory

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shirokane, Shiba: Telph. 1880 Shimbashi
Board of Directors—
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, D.D., presdt.
M. N. Wyckoff, SC. D., secretary
J. C. Ballagh, treasurer
Rev. J. H. Ballagh, A.M.
Rev. B. C. Haworth, D.D.
Rev. Imbrie, D.D.
Rev. E. S. Booth, A.M.
Rev. T. M. MacNair, A.M.
Rev. H. R. Miller, A.M.
Rev. H. M. Landis, A.M.
Y. Matsui
Hon. N. Watanabe
S. Isobe
Rev. S. Arima
R. K. Mori

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Faculty, Academic Department—
Rev. K. Ibuka, D.D., president
M. N. Wyckoff, sc. D., English Language & Literature (in Amer.)
Rev. H. M. Landis, A.M., English
Y. Kumano Kanji, Ethics and Chinese and English
K. Nonomura, Western History
K. Miyachi, English and the Bible
M. Takeyasu, Chinese and Japanese Language and Literature
M. Arai, Chinese and Japanese Language and Literature
G. Kasai, Mathematics
M. Minagawa, English
M. Noma, do.
I. Ito, PH. D., Natural Science
S. Adachi, Chemistry & Minerology
E. Tasaki, Drawing
N. Okami, Japanese Penmanship
E. Saito, Drill Master & Physiology
H. Ozawa, Drill Master
M. Nakamura, Physics & Mathem'ts.
Z. Wakayama, Chinese and Japanese History
J. Ohashi, Mathematics
Rev. A. K. Reischauer, A.B., English
Rev. W. E. Hoffsommer, A.B., do.

Faculty, Higher Department—
Rev. K. Ibuka, D.D., president, Ethics
M. N. Wyckoff, sc. D., English Language and Literature
Rev. H. M. Landis, A.M., Psychology Logic, Economy and German
J. C. Ballagh, Astronomy
M. Minakawa, Pedagogy and English
K. Nonomura, History, Sociology and English
A. Oltmans, D.D., the Bible
Y. Kumano, Chinese
M. Takeyasu, Japanese and Chinese
Rev. A. K. Reischauer, A.B., Rhetoric, English and Greek

Faculty, Theological Department—
Rev. K. Ibuka, D.D., president, Ethics and Homiletics
Rev. Prof. W. Imbrie, D.D., Theology
Rev. Prof. A. Oltmans, D.D., Old Testament Exegesis and Hebrew
Rev. Prof. F. Matsunaga, Church History —life of Christ
Rev. Prof. S. Hata, B.A. B.D., Systematic Theology, Greek, Biblical Theology
Rev. S. Arima, Apologetics
Rev. S. Akiba, New Testament Exegesis

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, 35, Tsukiji
H. G. Mgr. Pierre-Xavier Mugabure, archbishop of Tokyo
Rev. Félix Evrard, vicar general, Tokyo
Rev. Charles Brotelande, do.
Rev. Justin Balette, Toyama
Rev. François Ligeul, Tokyo
Rev. Jean P. Rey, vicar general, Shizuoka
Rev. H. Cadilhac, Utsunomiya
Rev. M. Steichen, Tokyo
Rev. P. Mayrand, Hachioji
Rev. Ph. Cl. Ferrand, Nagoya
Rev. H. Demangelle, Tokyo
Rev. J. M. Cherel, do.
Rev. Cl. Lemoine, do.
Rev. Beuve, Kōfu
Rev. A. Billing, Numazu
Rev. Cesselin, Matsumoto
Rev. Ch. Kapfer, Kanazawa
Rev. Ed. Caloin, Chiba
Rev. L. Balet, Tokyo
Rev. E. Tulpin, do.
Rev. J. M. Daumer (absent)
Rev. J. B. Lissarrague, Tokyo
Rev. Harnois, Kanazawa
Rev. J. Bertrand, Gotemba
Rev. Giraudias, Maebashi
Rev. Drouart de Lezey, Tokyo
Rev. Lemarechal, Yokohama
Rev. Pettier, do.
Rev. Papinot, do. (absent)
Rev. Guérin, do.
Rev. Chabagno, Tokyo
Rev. Roy, do.

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION, Surugadai
Right Rev. Archbishop Nicolai
Dimitry Lvowsky, deacon

SISTERS OF CHARITY, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus"; Pensionnat, 47, and Orphelinat, 46, Tsukiji
Rev. Mère Ste. Thérese, supérieure
Sixteen sisters

SŒURS DE ST. ENFANT JESUS, Dames de St. Maur, Pensionnat Japonais No. 47, Pensionnat Européen No. 46

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
Rev. Mère Augustine Joseph, supérieure
Thirteen sisters

UNION CHURCH, 20, Nishi Konyacho, Kyobashiku
Trustees—D. C. Greene, J. L. Cowen, H. Topping
Secy. and Treas.—J. L. Cowen

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, 1, Shichome, Ginza, Tokyo

MÉTROPOLE, HOTEL THE, 1, Tsukiji: Telep. 400, Shimbashi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (Mitsu Bishi Company, Limited), 1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku: Tel. Ad. Iwasaki; Telephone 78, 678, 213, Honkyoku
Baron Iwasaki Yanoske
Baron Iwasaki Hisaya, president
Iwasaki Koyata, vice-president
Shoda Heigoro, general manager
Nambu Kiugo, manager
Sho Seijiro, do.
Midzutani Rokuro, do.
Harada Shinji, sub-manager
Eguchi Sadaye do.
Kudo Sukesada, do.
Uyematsu Kio, do.
Tsutsumi Naganobu, do.
Banking Department
Toyokawa Riohey, manager
Mimura Kumpey, sub-manager
Kirishima Shoichi, do.
Kushida Manzo, do.

Mitsui Bank, 1, Suruga-cho, Nihonbashi-ku; Tel. Ad. Mitsuigink; Teleph. Nos. 120, 129, 130,
Mitsui Takayasu, managing partner and president
Hayakawa Senkichiro, mana'g dirtr.
Hadano Shogoro, director

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA (Mitsui & Co. in Europe & America), Export and Import Merchants; Head Office, Surugacho, Tokio, Japan. General Telegraphic address "Mitsui"
President—Hachirojiro Mitsui
Directors—Senjiro Watanabe, Giichi Iida, Kenzo Iwahara, Sankichi Komuro, Jotaro Yamamoto

---

MORIMURA GINKO (Bankers), 15, Tori Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku
I. Morimura, senior partner
S. Hirose, president
K. Morokuzu, manager

MOSLE & Co., Ltd., 19, Ginza, Sanchome, Telph. Shimbashi 883
H. A. Poole, managing director
J. de Bosschere, secretary

MUNICIPAL OFFICE
Mayor—Ozaki Yukio
Assistant Mayor—Kawada Kyu
Do. —Yamasaki Rintaro

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co., 6, Babasakidori, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad. Nylic
Charles Bryan, general manager for the Orient
E.A.Wiedemann, resident secretary and cashier
Dr. M. Kawase, chief med. officer

Nippon Electric Company, Ld., 2, Mita Shikokumachi, Shiba, Importers, and Manufacturers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies: Tel. Ad. Microphone
Agents for the East for the **Western Electric Company** of **America** and **Europe**
K. Iwadare, managing director
R. C. Dodd, secretary and director
P. K. Condict, do.

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)
Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo
Board of Administration:
Baron S. Matsuo, governor
Baron K. Takahashi, vice-governor
M. Shuto, director
M. Yamaguchi, do.
T. Yoshii, do.
S. Kimura, do.
T. Sameshima, do.
T. Sanda, do.
K. Uchida, auditor
S. Kawakami, do.
C. Watanabe, private secretary
S. Sakurada, assistant
Inspection Department:
T. Iwasa, chief inspector
K. Kawada, do.
Foreign Department:
E. Fukai, chief communication and chief accounts secretary.
Business Department:
J. Inouye, chief
J. Hagashi, assistant
Tellers' Department:
T. Suzuki, chief
Y. Watanuki, assistant
Issue Department:
N. Indo, chief
J. Otr, assistant
State-Treasury Department:
S. Ikuta, chief
National Debt Department:
H. Hijikata, chief
Secretary's Department:
I. Shima, chief
Y. Noda, assistant
Securities Department:
S. Tsuhui, chief
Accountant's Department:
C. Watanabe, chief
H. Nagaoka, assistant
Investigation Department:
T. Katayama, chief
N. Nonomura, assistant
Superintendent of Agencies:
U. Yanagiya
E. Ono

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Osaka Branch Office: 23, Nakanoshima Itchome, Kita-Ku, Osaka
C. Kajiwara, chief
S. Shiokawa, assistant
Saibu Branch Office: 30, Hommachi, Moji
H. Kato, chief
Nagoya Branch Office: 1, Sakaemachi, Rokuchome, Nagoya.
Y. Watanabe, chief
G. Yoshida, assistant
Otaru Branch Office: 11, Ironai-cho, Otaru
M. Shoda, chief
I. Yamaji, assistant
Kyoto Branch Office: 48, Hishiya-machi, Shimogyo-ku, Kyoto
J. Aso, chief
Fukushima Branch Office: 23, Hon-cho, Fukushima
N. Omiwa, chief
G. Narikawa, assistant
Hiroshima, Branch Office: 39, Kako-machi, Hiroshima
B. Watanabe, chief
Hakodate Branch Office: 1, Suehiro-cho, Hakodate.
E. Kawashima, chief

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Head Office 1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo: Tel. Ad. Morioka, Tokyo
Presdt.—R. Kondo, managing director
Vice-Presdt.—M. Kato, managing dir.
Managing Director—S. Iwanaga
Directors—M. Asada, Baron Y. Shibusawa, H. Shoda, K. Sonoda, Z. Ogawa
Auditors—T. Arishima, T. Iida
Secretarial Department
T. Hori, secretary
S. Nakajima, assistant secretary
Freight Department
S. Iwanaga, in charge
E. P. Pallister, assistant manager
K. Nagai, do.
Y. Nagai, do.
T. Masaki, do.
I. Wada, do.
T. Nakanishi, do.
K. Kodera, do.
Passenger Department
T. Hayashi, manager
M. Kobayashi, asst. manager
Superintendence Department
T. Suda, chief superintendent
A. F. White (technical adviser)
K. Motegi, supt.
Y. Iwato, do. (Kobe)
N. Chin, do. (Yokohama)
Y. Matsuyama, asst. supt.
S. Ito, do.
K. Kawakami, asst. supt. (N'saki.)
H. Fujishima, do.
T. Tojo
S. Terajiena, do.
Supplies Department
K. Harada, manager
Accounts Department
K. Kagami, manager
Y. Nagatomi, assistant manager
N. Otani, acting do.
Printing Department
K. Harada, manager
Tokyo-Yokohama Lighter Department
K. Nagai, manager
T. Komatsu, assistant manager
Stores Department
G. Ishizawa, manager
S. Ninagawa, assistant manager

Steamers

"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.	"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.
Aki,	6,444	Mikawa,	2,932
Awa,	6,309	Mutsu,	915
Awaji,	2,045	Nagato,	1,884
Bingo,	6,247	Niigata,	2,184
Bombay,	4,625	Nikko,	5,600
Ceylon,	5,068	Omi,	2,501
Chefoo,	1,934	Osumi,	1,335
Chikugo,	2,578	Otaru,	1,571
Chikuzen,	2,578	Riojun,	4,806
Colombo,	4,709	Sado,	6,227
Fushiki,	1,839	Sagami,	1,934
Genkai,	1,447	Saikio,	2,904
Hakata,	6,161	Sakata,	1,963
Hakuai,	2,636	Santo,	2,032
Hanasaki,	1,570	Sanuki,	6,111
Higo,	1,420	Satsuma,	1,939
Hirosaki,	1,460	Shinano,	6,388
Hiogo,	1,438	Suminoye,	1,425
Hiroshima,	3,283	Suruga,	726
Hitachi Maru,	6,716	Tagonoura,	756
Hitaka,	735	Takamatsu,	1,335
Inaba,	6,189	Takasago,	1,789
Ise,	1,250	Takeshima,	2,673
Ishikari,	1,312	Tamba,	6,134
Iyo,	6,320	Tango,	7,468
Kaga,	6,301	Tategami,	2,703
Kagoshima,	4,405	Tenshin,	4,173
Kamakura,	6,126	Tokachi,	1,110
Kamikawa,	1,465	Tosa,	5,823
Kanagawa,	6,165	Totomi,	3,412
Kasuga,	3,320	Urajio,	883
Kawachi,	6,101	Wakanoura,	2,527
Kitami,	729	Wakasa,	6,265
Kobe,	2,877	Yamaguchi,	3,321
Kokura,	2,596	Yamashiro,	2,580
Kosai,	2,635	Yawata,	3,817
Kumano,	5,706	Yechigo,	1,280
Kushiro,	1,076	Yeijio,	2,650
Matsuyama,	3,099	Yeiko,	1,969
Miike,	3,364	Yokohama,	2,373

OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO., LD., Roneo Ld., 16, Takegawacho Kiobashi-ku
J. H. Hastings, manager

ORIENTAL COMPRESSOL CO., LTD., THE, 3 Uchisaiwaicho: Tel. Ad. Compressor
Directors—R. Loonen, Y. Tanaka, T. Nagamore, L. Merlet and E. C. Davis
A. R. Catto
J. G. S. Maisonneuve
R. Tada
H. Hamano

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PIGOTT, H. C., Maru-no-uchi, Yayesucho, Itchome, Kochimaji-ku

PRACTICAL ENGLISH ASSOCIATION, No. 14, Sarugakucho, Kanda
Prof. T. H. Brennan, president

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, First Higher School, 1, Shimoniban-cho

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants, 18, Tsukiji, Akashicho, Kyobashi-ku
M. Raspe (Hamburg)
G. Roeper, (Kobe)
C. F. Oberlein (Hamburg)
C. Refardt (Yokohama)
R. Lehmann
W. Stein

SALE & FRAZAR, LIMITED, Import and Export Merchants—11 Yayesucho, 1-chome. Kojimachi-ku. Tel. Nos. Honkyoku 2393, 3188. Tel. Ad. Salefrazar
Chas. V. Sale, managing director
E. W. Frazar, director
R. J. Kirby
E. F. Mowbray
Agencies
New York Board of Underwriters
National Board of Marine Underwriters of New York
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
Palatine Insurance Co.
Baldwin Locomotive Works

SANGUINETTI, V., 1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku: Tel. Ad. Manifesto, Tokyo; A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition and Engineering 2nd Edition
Stanley J. Wheeler

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Uneme-cho, Tsukiji, S. Kitamura, proprietor

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT, Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Siemens and Halske A. G., and Siemens Bros, Dynamo Works. Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 84, Tsukiji. Tel. Ad. "Siemens", Telephone No. 774, Shimbashi.
H. Kessler, E.E, general manager
M. Wolff, E.E., vice-manager
H. Drenckhahn, mechanical engr.
A. von Gaszner, elec. and mec. engr.
K. Keehler, mechanical engineer
G. Lohe, electrical engineer
H. Reyss, electrical engineer
S. Saunderson, A.M.I.E.E.
A. Schmidt, elec. and mec. engineer
H. Buechele
Ch. Fehlmann
Miss A. Koelbel
Miss E. Koelbel
L. Schoettler
M. Stahn
30 Japanese

ST. LUKE'S PHARMACY, Chemists and Druggists, 37, Tsukiji

STONE, W. H., M.I.E.E., 3, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

TAKATA & Co., Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tel. Nos. 304, 984, 1,808 and 2,670 (Honkyo-ku)
S. Takata, president
Kamakichi Takata, Tokyo
N. Takata, New York
G. A. Scott, Tokyo
R. Hirota, general manager
R. Sakamoto, sub manager
G. Taguchi, do.
M. Yanagiya, do.
Y. Matsuda, do.
G. Hirayama, do.
G. Kroto, chief-engineer
J. D. Mason
S. Yamanouchi, mechanical engineer
K. Sekido, do.
S. Hirota, sub-manager, elec. engr.
B. Sugino, electrical engineer
R. Jautze,
H. Cadisch,
P. Bauer,
C. Pannwitz

TEUSLER, DR. Rudolf Bolling, 27, Tsukiji

TOKYO CLUB, Uchi Saiwai-cho
President—H.I.H. Prince Kanin
Vice-President—H. E. Sir Claude Macdonald
Vice-President—K. Tsusuki
Committee—J. T. Wawn, E. J. Blockhuys, R. S. Miller, Viscount Inaba, M. Naruse, G. Tanaka, Count Terajima, A. F. White and Count Hirosawa
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. J. Blockhuys

TOKYO FIRE, MARINE AND TRANSPORT INSURANCE CO. LTD., 1, Kita-sayacho; Tel. Ad: Tokaho. Telep. 680, 786, 2730, and 2980 (Honkyoku), Nihonbashi-ku
Takei Morimasa, president
Sakaino Daikichi, managing director
Nagamatsu Atsusuke, do.

TOKYO GAS COMPANY, Head Office, 23, Nishiki-cho Sanchome Kanda-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku Nos. 13, 256, 548, 570, 2303
Baron E. Shibusawa, president

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

T. Takamatsu managing director
R. Kume, director
S. Asano, do.
S. Ohashi, do.
F. Watanabe, do.
K. Hakamada, do.
K. Fukushima, do.
S. Watanabe, auditor
T. Kobayashi, do.
K. Ito, do.
K. Fukushima, manager
S. Hiramatsu, chief engineer
G. Hagiwara, chief secretary

TOKYO GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (TOKYO CHIGAKU KYOKWAI) 19, Nishi Konyacho
Patron—H. I. H. Prince Kotohito
President—Viscount T. Enomoto
Vice-President—Baron Y. Hanabusa
Do. —Baron D. Kikuchi

TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), 1, Yayesu-cho, Ichome, Kojimachi-ku: Tel. Ad. Stilwater Tel. Nos. 1,457 Hongkyoku & 491 (L.D.)
M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors
S. Sasaki, Baron E. Shibusawa, H. Shoda, directors
K. Kagami, general manager
T. F. Nonweiler, manager, foreign dept.

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Company), 18, Kita Shinbori-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, : Tel. Ad. Toyoasano
Soichiro Asano, president
Shuzo Tsukahara, vice-president
Motojiro Shiraishi, director and general manager

TOKYO SHOGYO KWAIGISHO (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce), Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku
B. Nakano, president
S. Ohashi, S. Hoshino, vice-presidents
J. Shiraishi, acting secretary

TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY, 17, Tsukiji Nichome
S. Nomura, managing director

VORSITZENDER DES KIRCHENVORSTANDS, Pfarrer -- Dr. Theol. H. Haas, 22, Shiff, Yokohama

---

WELCOME SOCIETY (KIHIN KWAI) Chamber of Commerce Building,
Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku
Marquis Hachisuka, president
Baron E. Shibusawa, vice-president
Manzo Kushida, hon. secretary
Executive Committee

Count K. Hirosawa	H. Hijikata
K. Ito	M. Morita
T. Masūda, jun.	H. Shugio

WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M. D., M. R. C. S., Opthalmic Surgeon, Akasaka Eye and General Hospital, 17, Hikawa-cho, Tokyo, and Methodist Puh, House, Room No. 8, Ginga, Tokyo ; Tel. 4384 Shimbashi

---

WUNSCH, R., M.D., Physician to H.B.M. and to the Imperial German Embassies. 19, Gochome, Hirakamacho, Kojimachi ; Teleph. Bancho 1018

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MICH. UNIV. OF

THE
FIRST CLASS HOTELS
OF THE
CAPITAL.

PATRONIZED BY THE
IMPERIAL
HOUSEHOLD
AND FOREIGN
EMBASSIES.

CARL FLAIG,
GENERAL MANAGER.

TOKIO.

IMPERIAL HOTEL and VILLA.



THE IMPERIAL HOTELS LIMITED.



METROPOLE HOTEL.

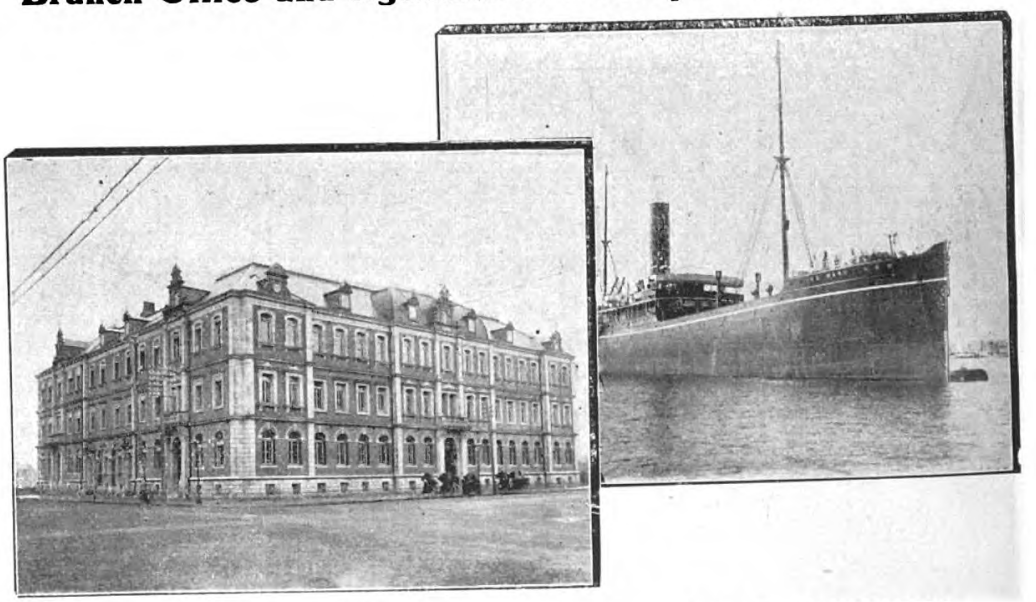
Under Contract with the Imperial Government for the conveyance of Mails.

Fleet.....97 Vessels.  **Tonnage.....345,000 Tons.**

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA,

Telegraphic Address: "MORIOKA, TOKYO." **Head Office: TOKYO, JAPAN.** **A. 1 & A. B. C. Codes used.**

Branch Office and Agencies in Principal Ports of Japan.



FOREIGN SERVICES.

EUROPEAN LINE	...	Fortnightly.
AMERICAN LINE	...	Fortnightly.
AUSTRALIAN LINE	...	Four weekly.
BOMBAY LINE	...	Fortnightly.
HONGKONG-BANGKOK LINE		Weekly.
YOKOHAMA-SHANGHAI LINE		Semi-weekly.
KOBE-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE	...	Fortnightly.
KOBE-KOREA-NORTH CHINA LINE	...	Four weekly.
KOBE-NORTH CHINA LINE	...	Weekly.
YOKOHAMA KOREA-NORTH CHINA LINE	...	Twice a month.
OSAKA-ANTOKEN LINE	...	Weekly.
KOBE-DAIREN LINE	...	Four times a month.

HOME SERVICES.

KOBE-OTARU LINE	...	Every 3 days.
(*Vid* East Coast.)		
YOKOHAMA-KOBE-OTARU LINE	...	Weekly.
(*Vid* West Coast.)		
HAKODATE-SAGALIN LINE	...	Twice a month.
KOBE-KEELUNG LINE	...	Twice a month.
YOKOHAMA-FORMOSA LINE	...	Three times a month.
BONIN ISLAND LINE	...	Monthly.

Besides above the Company runs numerous coasting services extending to all the principal ports in Japan.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BANKS

Chartered Bk. of I., A., & C. 58
Hongkong & Shanghai 2
International Bank
Russo-Chinese Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

CHURCHES

Christ Church, Bluff 234
Roman Catholic
Union Church, Bluff 178

CONSULATES

Austro-Hungarian, Bluff 76B
Belgian, Bluff 179
Brazilian, Main St.
British
Chinese
Danish
French, Blu
German
Italian. Bluff
Netherlands
Peruvian
Portuguese, Bluff
Russian
Spanish, Bluff 24
Swedish and Norwegian 89
Swiss, Bluff 55
United States of America 234

HOTELS

Club Hotel, Bund 5B
Grand Hotel, Bund 18, 19, 20

MERCHANTS, &c.

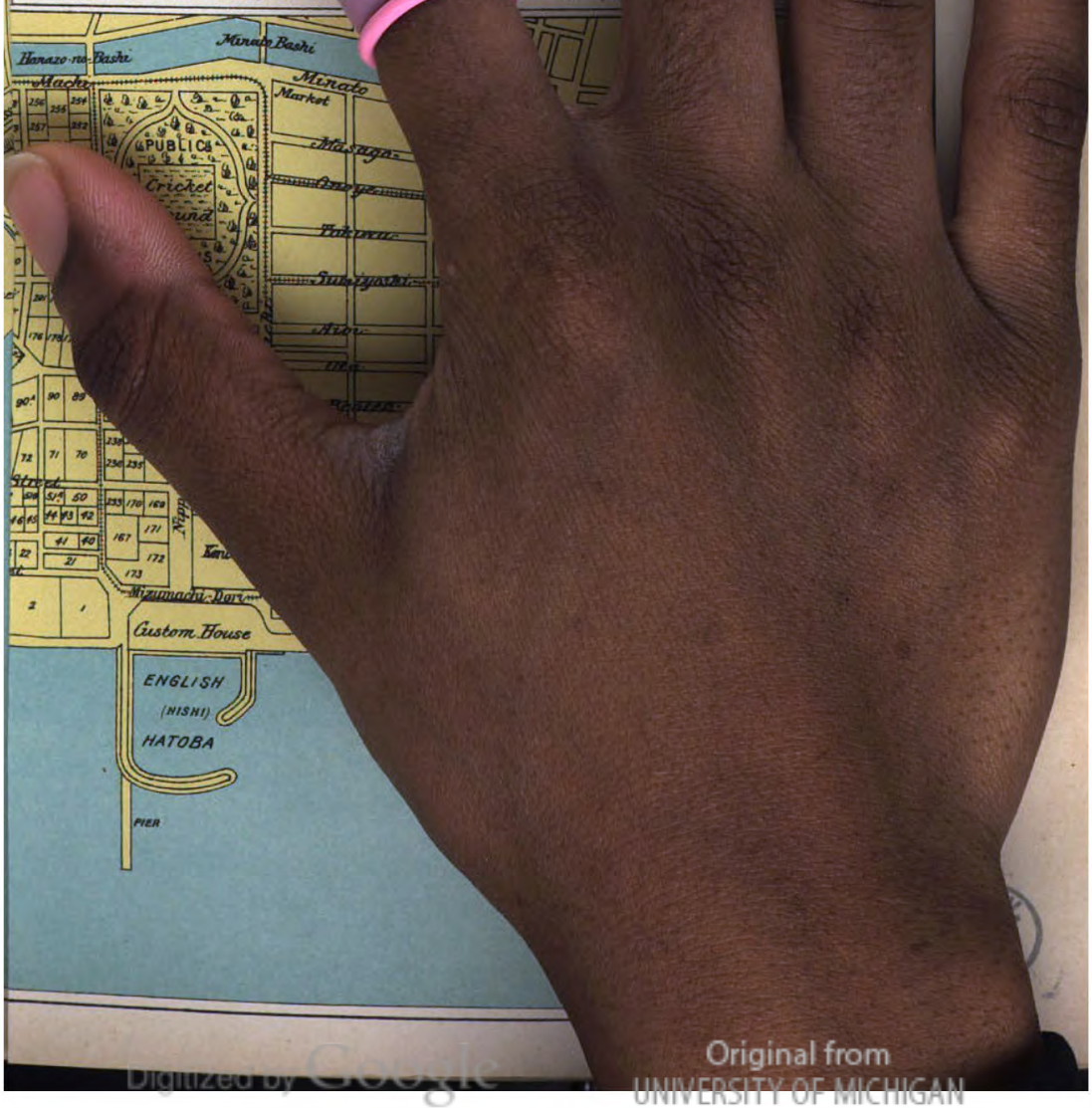
Ahrens & Co., H. 29
American Trading Co. 28
Averill & Co. 153
Bavier & Co. 209
Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld. 55
Butterfield & Swire 7
China & Japan Trad'g Co. 89C
Cornes & Co. 48B, 50, 221
Dell'Oro & Co. 91
Dodwell & Co. 50
Findlay, Richardson & Co. 6
Fraser, Farley, & Co. 216, 218
Frazar & Co. 200
Grosser & Co. 180
Kellyer & Co. 225
nt & Co. 211
s & Co., C. 54
ne, Matheson & Co. 1
Brewery Co., Ld.
Bluff 123
Walsh, Ld. 60
wford & Co. 59
san Kaisha 69
Co. 48
Frères 13
sse,
Water St. 2
199
198, 208
70
S. 47

Sale & Frazar 167
Samuel, Samuel & Co. 27
Siber, Wolff & Co. 90A
Simon, Evers & Co. 25
Smith, Baker & Co. 178
Standard Oil Co. 8
& Co., W. M. 71
Co., S. 204

WSPAPERS

rtiser" 49
ette" 0
ald,"
il"

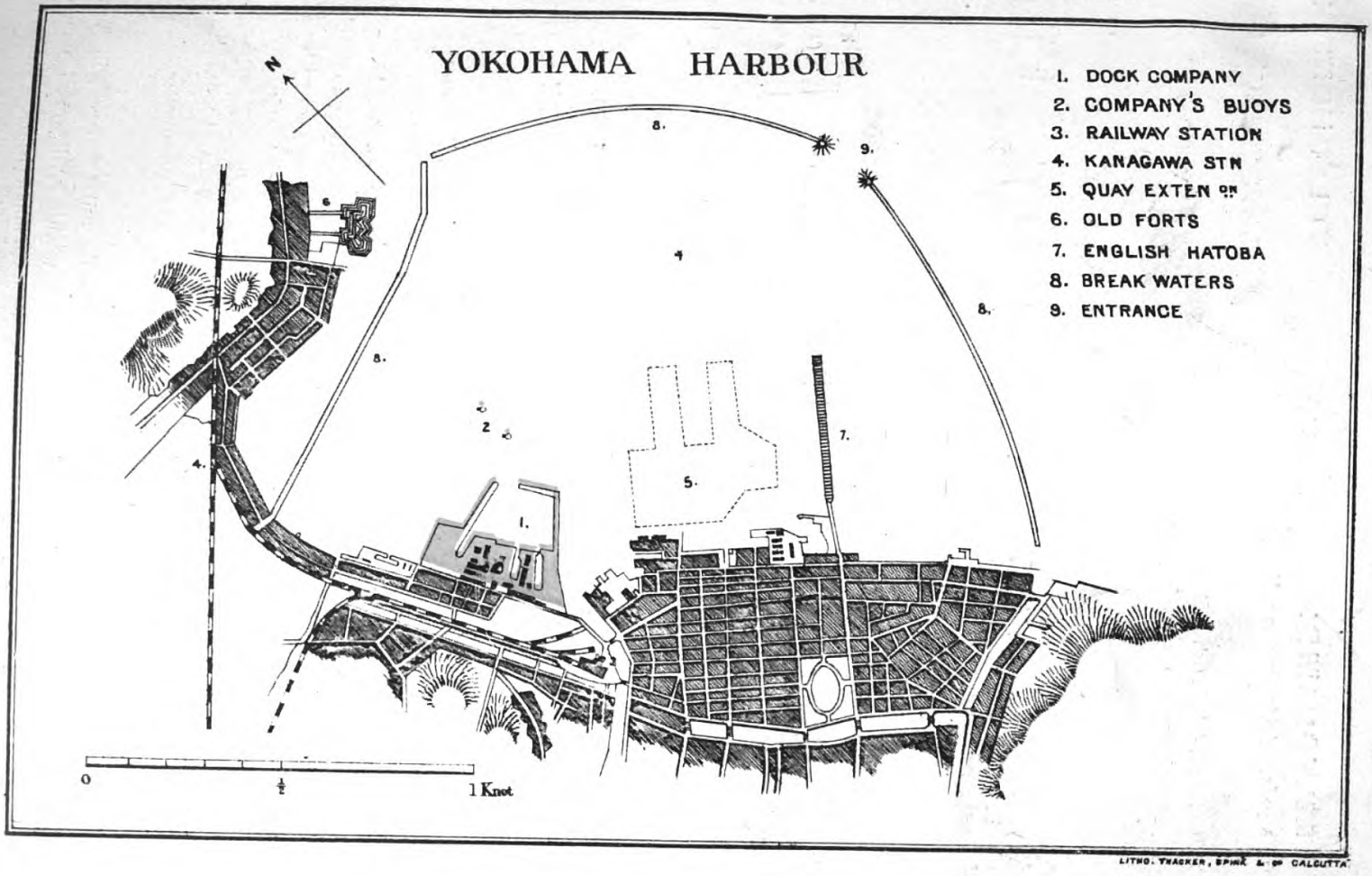
OMP
R. Co.
Mari
K.,
Llo
ic R
rient
S. C
ien
ha
N
er



Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE YOKOHAMA DOCK Co., Ltd.



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TELEGRAMS:
"Dock, Yokohama."

Codes : A.-1, 4th & 5th A.B.C.
,, SCOTT'S & LIEBER'S.

TELEPHONES:
Nos. 376, 506, 681.
YOKOHAMA.

THE Yokohama Dock Co., Ltd.

SITUATED IN YOKOHAMA HARBOUR.

No. 1 DOCK.		No. 2 DOCK.	
Length Inside ...	514 feet.	Length Inside	375 feet
Width of Entrance, Top ...	95 ,,	Width of Entrance, Top ...	60·5 ,,
,, ,, Bot. ...	75 ,,	,, ,, Bot. ...	45·8 ,,
Water on Blocks	27·5 ,,	Water on Blocks	26·5 ,,
Time to pump out	4 hours.	Time to pump out	2 hours.

Directors :

MATASHICHI ASADA. | **SOBEI KURUSU.**
REMPEI KONDO. | **ROKURO HARA.**

J. D. HUTCHISON.

The attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully called to the advantages which this establishment offers for docking and repairing vessels.

Every description of repair work is carried out for vessels and machinery. The plant and tools are of the most recent patterns for dealing quickly and cheaply with work. A large stock of material is kept, plates and angles being tested by Lloyd's surveyors. Two powerful twin-screw tow boats are available for taking vessels in and out of dock. The floating derrick is capable of lifting 45 tons. Engines and machinery of all kinds, boilers, steam launches and lighters, steel buildings, roofs, and bridge work are made on the premises. Estimates and information of any sort will be given upon short notice by cable or letter.

The workmanship and material will be guaranteed, and the cost will be found to compare favourably with that in any part of the world. All work is done under European supervision, and careful attention is given to small items. The staff and foremen are men of long experience in the engineering trade.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only since the site was selected for a treaty port, instead of the little town of Kanagawa, possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. The native portion of Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels, and the United Club. The streets are fairly paved, curbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and several native Mission Churches in the Settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on The Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. On the 12th August, 1899, a disastrous fire occurred in the Iseza Kicho district, in which some seventeen streets were swept by the flames, the number of houses destroyed being 3,237. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. There is a pier 1,800 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge. An extensive scheme for improving the harbour and providing better facilities for the trade is being carried out. It was commenced in 1899, and is expected to be completed in 1912. A graving dock was opened on the 26th April, 1897; it is built of large blocks of granite and is 351 feet on the blocks, its length from the outside of the entrance to the head is 419 feet 10 inches and from the outside caisson to the head 400 feet 3 inches. The width of the entrance is 60 feet 8 inches at the top and 45 feet 11 inches at the bottom. The depth is 35 feet 1 inch on the inside, and 31 feet 2 inches on the sill. The depth of water on the blocks is 27 feet 2 inches at spring tides, 26 feet 2 inches at ordinary springs, and 19 feet 8 inches at low water of spring tides. This is the smaller or No. 2 Dock of the Company. The No. 1 Dock, completed at the end of 1898, is 478 ft. 10 in. on the blocks and has a depth inside of 36 ft. 3 in. and on the sill of 34 ft. 1 in., the depth of water on the blocks being 28 ft. 10 in. at springs, 27 ft. 11 in. at ordinary springs, and 21 ft. 4 in. at low water of springs. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels and also with English daily papers of which four are published in the port, namely, the *Japan Daily Mail*, *Japan Gazette*, *Japan Herald*, and *Japan Daily Advertiser*, and several weeklies.

The Japanese population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1902, 314,333; at the end of 1900 the number was below 200,000. The number of foreign residents, exclusive of Chinese, was 2,447, of whom 1,089 were British; 527 Americans; 270 Germans, and 155 French. The Chinese population was returned at 3,800. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they pay nearly 40% of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected in Yokohama, though they have no voice in the control of local affairs.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

In 1906 the values of the different classes of Imports were :—

Beverages and Provisions.....	Yen 6,586,013	Machinery and Machine Tools	8,111,630
Clothing and Accessories ...	1,453,057	Metals, and Manufactures of ...	17,614,497
Cotton, Raw.....	9,163,417	Paper and Stationery	4,822,178
Cotton and Silk Piece Goods..	10,809,410	Rice	12,607,474
Drugs, Medicines & Chemicals	3,917,537	Sugar.....	9,773,796
Dyes and Paints	3,402,668	Wool and Woollen Manuf'res...	19,517,612
Grains and Seeds	2,353,973	Sundries	33,253,713
Horns, Ivory, Skins &c.....	2,402,492		
Kerosine Oil.....	3,280,880	Total Imports, Yen	149,070,347

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :—

Copper (refined)	7,423,664	Sugar (refined).....	Yen 3,912,978
Cotton Yarn and Piece Goods ..	1,560,726	Tea	5,582,345
Lacquered Ware	1,131,752	Sundries	22,843,917
Silk (Raw and Waste)	115,520,951		
Silk Piece Goods.....	39,871,072	Total Exports, Yen	200,847,405

The above figures represent the total imports and exports of both foreign and native goods. The export of tea during 1906 amounted to 14,376,830 catties or kins, which is less than in the previous year by over two millions, and is more than six million kin less than the export of 1904. Nearly all the tea exported goes to America.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

AALL, CATO, N. B., International Building 74, Room No. 25 and 28

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95
E. Adet (absent)
G. Campredon
B. Martinelli, signs per pro.

ADVERTISER PUBLISHING KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Publishers of the "Japan Advertiser," 34, Water St.; Tel. Ad. Advertiser; Teleph. No. 1649
E. W. Frazar, managing director
A. M. Knapp, do.
E. J. Harrison, editor
Ralph Morris, business manager
J. Miller, shipping editor
R. Hirata, interpreter & translator

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHF., Merchants—29 : Tel. Ad. Ahrens & Nordlloyd
M. Sürth
A. Hofmann (Kobe)
J. A. Harmssen, signs per pro
F. Popert, signs per pro. (Kobe)
L. Temme, do.
W. Schmaedecke
G. Erich
H. Beeck
R. Henzler
F. Steuernagel
K. Hassler
A. Reimers
K. Schlueter
G. N. Witt
Alf. Schmidt, chemical expert
F. Benicke, M.E.
H. Clare
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
London Ass. Corp. (Fire and Marine)
Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik (Ludwigshafen)
Cornelius Heyl, Worms

ALFRED HERBERT Ld., Machine Tool Makers and Importers, Works, Coventry, England. Office for Japan, 224 Yamashita-cho. Tel. Ad. Lathe
W. M. Cumming, mgr. for Japan & China
F. J. Allen
E. B. Bower

AKIYAMA, G., LL.B., Advocate, Law Practitioner, Patent Agent and Translator—75: Tel. Ad. Akiyama, P. O. B. No. 18
G. Akiyama, LL.B.

ALLEN & Co, GEO. R, General Merchants
Geo. R. Allen

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—28 Main Street, P. O. Box 28, Teleph. 108
D. H. Blake, general agent for China and Japan
E. B. S. Edwards, acting-agent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

L. E. McChesney, sub-agent
C. A. S. Boyd, accountant
P. Messer, engineer
O. G. Bennet, jun., assist. engineer
A. G. Leppere
W. R. Devin
J. H. Allison (Tokyo)
H. Twigge, Do.
P. Whiteing
C. I. Hornstein
S. Hornstein
Allan Smith
L. J. Parlane
Min J. Watt
K. Sujiyama
Agencies
Prince Line Ld.
New Zealand Ince. Co., Ld.
South British Fire & Mar. Ince. Co.

ANDREWS & GEORGE—242: Tel. Ad. Yadzu, and at Shanghai
H. W. Andrews
E. W. George
G. W. Colton
G. C. Hadden
W. Dempster
J. Hunter
E. M. Milne
J. Schoening
W. Brining
J. Marcuse

APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha) General Merchants and Commission Agents; Tel. Ad. Apcar; P. O. B. No. 70
Mrs. A. M. Apcar
Miss Rosie Apcar
Michael Apcar
Miss Ruth Apcar
Z. Yoshida
G. Ishiwata
I. Okaho
S. Yamamoto
K. Uyeno
S. Inaba

ARTHUR & BOND, Comn. Agents, Exporters of Fine Art Curios, 38, Water Street
H. F. Arthur
L. D. Abraham (Kobe)
C. Aslet
S. Bernard

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN
President—Sir C. Macdonald, K.C.M.G.
Vice-Presidents—J. Mc. D. Gardiner (Tokyo) John Carey Hall (Y'hama)
Corresptg Secty.—Rev. T. M. McNair
Recordg. Secs. E. W. Clement (Tokyo) Dr. J. L. Dearing (Y'hama)
Treasurer—R. J. Kirby
Librarian—Professor Lloyd

ASSOMMULL, W., 31, Water Street

BABCOCK & WILCOX, Ltd., Patent Water Tube Boiler Manufacturers, &c., No. 23; Tel. Ad. Babcock
Henry E. Metcalf, representative and manager in Japan
J. F. Alexander, asst. manager
T. Sunaga, traveller
S. Seki, engineer
T. Tanaka, clerk

BAGNALL & HILLES, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, &c.—42

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209
Ed. de Bavier (Paris)
S. Warming
J. Jacquemin, signs per pro.
G. Bertazzoli
Miss Donker Curtius

BEART, EDWARD—111B, Bluff

BECKER & Co., Merchants—195
E. Becker
Th. Bunge (Kobe)
H. Scheel
A. Dubber

BECKER, J. E. DE, Solicitor and Conveyancer, (Kobayashi Beika): Tel. Ad. Debecker; Office Tel. No. 840 (L.D.), House Tel. Kamakura 19 (L.D.)
Nakamura Hiromu, advocate

BELL'S ASBESTOS Co., LD.: Tel. Ad. Asbestos; Telph. 858; P. O. Box 196
H. Lefeber, agent for Japan and Corea

BENNETT, DANIEL, & Co., Exchange Brokers—23, Water Street
W. R. Bennett (absent)
F. R. Daniel
A. H. Dare
E. Coutts (absent)
A. Wilckens
F. Hoffmann

BERGMANN & Co., Merchants, Tel. No. 413, P. O. B. No. 291, Tel. Ad. Bergmann
O. Bergmann
M. J. Bengen
H. Ramseger (Kobe)
C. Schmalbeck
H. Wolff
Herm. Hoene

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BERNARD & Co., Merchants—210
C. B. Bernard
C. M. Bernard (absent)
L. C. Sharman
S. R. Ford
Agency
Union Assurance Society

BERNARDIN & Co., HENRI, 93D
C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)
F. C. Bhesania, do.
P. C. Bhesania, do.
A. Dawoodjee, manager

BERRICK BROTHERS—76C
L. Berrick (London)
B. R. Berrick
J. F. Hibbs
E. H. Irwine
C. M. Henning

BETHELL BROS., Import and Export Merchants — 70A : Tel. Ad. Riverito Telph. 427
H. Bethell
P. J. Gillbard

BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants—24B
R. E. Daver, manager

BIEBER, M., Import, Export and Commission Merchant—103

BLAD & MCCLURE, Bill and Bullion Brokers 55, Main Street, Tel. Ad. Blad, P.O.B. 232 Teleph. 835
V. Blad
A. J. McClure
Johnstone McClure

BLEIFUS, F. R., Merchant—92
Fr. Bleifus, jr.

BLUFF HOTEL, 2, Bluff
Miss J. Clausen
Miss Ebba Preisler
Miss A. Hiorth

BLUNDELL, & Co., G., Import and Export Merchants—41

BOEHMER & Co., L., Exporters of Horticultural, Agricultural and Forestry Products, 5 & 28, Bluff
Alfred Unger, proprietor
François Dietz
M. Luthen

BOWDEN BROS. & Co., LD., Merchants—55 : Tel. Ad. Australind
V. R. Bowden, managing director
L. Pollard, signs per pro.
D. Maher
G. Stadelmann
C. M. Tallot
R. J. Carrol

BOX, HOLYOAKE, Dressmaker, Milliner and General Draper
Mrs. Holyoake Box
Miss Hadfield, milliner
Miss Stein, dressmaker

BOX OF CURIOS PRINTING & PUBLISHING COMPANY—61B
E. V. Thorn & Son, proprietors
C. H. Thorn,
C. J. Branham, manager

BOYD, W. H. & Co., Manufacturers' Representatives, 80, Main Street: Tel. Ad. Bromoform ; Head Office : Shanghai ; other branches, London, Singapore and Hongkong
W. H. Boyd (London)
W. M. Stewart (China)
F. Jacob (Japan)

BOYER, MAZET, GUILLIÈE, Silk and General Merchants—250F
A. Bosredon, signs per pro.
T. M. G. da Cruz
E. Baron

BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M. J., Tea Merchants 258, Yamashita-cho
A. Adelsdorfer (New York)
E. Brandenstein (San Francisco)
J. Becker, manager

BRETSCHNEIDER & Co.,—60A
C. Bretschneider

BRETT & Co., Chemists and Druggists—60
A. Marsh, manager
J. C. Flemons

BRYTE, COATES & CAMPBELL Co., Manufacturing Agents, Export & Import, (Room No. 11), International Building No. 74,
A. H. Coates, manager

BUNTING & Co., ISAAC, P.O.B. 105, Tel. Ad. Bunting

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7
M. Beart, signs per pro.
H. D. Bell
G. N. Courtney
J. E. Dremmond
H. Griffin
G. S. Nelson
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s R. M. S.S. Line, 14, Bund: Tel. Ad. Citamprag
Wm. T. Payne, agent for Japan
H. T. Wilgress
J. R. Shaw
M. F. Stephens
A. G. Ravenhill
W. Pepper

CARLOWITZ & Co.—No. 3
John Griffin, manager
Eugine Fox, signs per pro.
C. Löffler
J. Carrillon
F. H. Christmas
C. Heydorn
Agency
Sun Insurance Office, London

CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62
E. Andreis
A. Andreis

CEMETERY—92-95, Bluff
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—JAPANESE, 84, Rokuchome, Honcho
President—Mitsukage Ono
Vice do. —Sobei Kurusu
Secretary—Takekuma Okada

CHARGUERS RÉUNIS (French Steamship Co.) 3, Bund - Tel. Ad. Charguers, P.O.B. 49, Telephone 97.
G. Thouroude, general agent
P. Revert, sub-agent
G. Mignot, chief assistant
L. Mecre
E. Powys Jr.
M. Tsunoda
Aoki

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—58
J. Williamson Jones, agent
J. Argyll Robertson, accountant
A. H. Tait, sub-accountant
W. H. Ferrier, do.
A. E. Todd, do.
A. E. Graves, do.
A. B. Pollock, do.
A. J. G. Pereira, chief clerk
M. M. Xavier
E. F. Santos
J. L. dos Remedios
J. M. de Figueiredo
J. Hyndman
F. R. da Silva
L. Sardaigne
B. G. Walker
J. Carneiro
J. Figueiredo

CHINA-IMPORT-EXPORT & BANK CIE, 208 Tel. Ad. Lemjus; Head Office Hamburg
Paul Ehlers, chief manager (Hamburg)
K. Hoeffner, signs per pro.
L. Svendsen
John Hardh

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD., Import, Export and Commission Merchants; 89c, Yamashita-cho: Tel. Ad. Junketing; Teleph. 175 & 286
J. B. J. Gibbs, acting manager
W. Stanley Moss, act. assist. manager
W. H. Price
C. McGerrow
W. B. Mason
W. Gray
C. Peacock
R. Morris
Y. Shibayama
R. Shümazaki
K. Nemoto
Agency
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., of London
Scottish National Insurance Co., Ld., London

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED, 74A, Main Street
Union Insurance Society of Canton Limited, agents

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)
President—J. Griffin
Vice-President—Mrs. O. Poole
Conductor—W. Karl Vincent

CHRIST CHURCH—234, Bluff
Incumbent—Rev. W. P. G. Field, M.A. (Oxon)
Trustees—Jas. Walter, F. S. James, L. J. Healing
Committee—*Ex officio* members, the Trustees; Elected—P. Bent, H. E. Metcalf, C. V. Sale, R. M. Varnum, A. E. Pearson, (hon treasurer), A. L. Robinson (hon. secretary)

CLAUSEN, C. B., House Builder and Contractor—87

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237, Teleph. 1594
President—C. Weinberger
Vice-President—E. Bosshardt
H. Luther, secretary and manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED, 5, Bund
Directors—H. A. Steward (chairman)
A. Weston, M. Russell, H. J. Neville
E. B. L. Edwards
I. Williams, manager
E. J. Kitson, clerk

COHN, MARTIN L. & COMPANY—68A, Telephone No. 536
Martin L. Cohn (New York)
J. H. Rosenthal
S. E. Unite

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10
Jules Colomb (absent)
Paul Colomb; resid., 10, Settlement
A. Dubourg

COMMERCIAL AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. For Promoting Trade Relation between Canada & Japan; 14, Bund
Alexander MacLean, agent

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED (Fire and Marine), Japan Branch, 72, Main Street, Yokohama: Tel. Ad. Cuaco, P.O.B. 177
F. E. Colchester, manager
A. L. Kennedy
E. McIlraith
P. K. Chan
N. S. Choy

CONSULATES

ARGENTINE, 217, Settlement, Teleph. 1519
Vice-Consul—Salvatore F. Chimenz

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—76B, Bluff
Con'l-Genl.—von Szathmàry-Kiràly
Secretary—A. Prohaska
Interpreter—T. Yamamoto

BELGIUM—25, Bluff
Consul-General—C. H. Bastin

BRAZIL—74, Main Street, 2nd floor
Consul—A. Santos Silva
Interpreter—Hayashi

CHILE—167
Vice Consul—Charles V. Sale

CHINA—135
Consul-General—Woo Chung Yen
Chinese Secretary—Woo Shu Hsien
Do. —Li Tuan Hsin
Japanese Interpr.—Ma Yung Luan

DENMARK—209
Consul—Sophus Warming

FRANCE—185, Bluff
Consul— ———
Vice-Consul—G. La Roche
Lettré—B. Ozawa

GERMANY—17
Consul-General—Von Syburg
Vice-Consul—Dr. Mudra
Vice-Consul—Dr. Staude
Interpreter—Dr. Muelles
Secretary—W. Steinsch
Clerks—J. Maerkl, H. Sellien
Linguist—Fujii

GREAT BRITAIN—172
Consul-General—J. Carey Hall, I.S.O.
Vice-Cons.—E. M. Hobart-Hampden
Acting Vice Consul—T. Harrington
Assistant—O. White
Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.
Shipping Clerk—Geo. Hodges

GREECE—No. 50
Consul—A. G. Morey Weale

ITALY—179A, Bluff
Consul-General—Count Vinci
Inptr. in charge—Chevalier A. Gasco

MEXICO—No. 256
Acting Consul for Yokohama and Kobe—F. Fachtmann

NETHERLANDS—93
Acting-Consul—C. H. Bastin

NORWAY—214
Acting Consul—Schmidt-Scharff

PERU—70 A
V.-Consul—O. Haynemann (abt.)
Acting Vice-Consul in charge—R. Fachtmann
Councellor—C. E. Davis

PORTUGAL—217, Bluff
Minister & Consul-Genl.—Baron de Sendal
Officer in charge—Chev. A. Gasco

SPAIN—93, Yamashite-cho
Consul—Vicent Palmarloi
Interpreter—T. Kawanisha

SWEDEN—24A
Acting Vice-Consul—A. Gerdts

SWITZERLAND—
Consulate-General — Legation of Tokyo, in Charge

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234
Consul-General—Henry B. Miller
Vice & Deputy do. —E. G. Babbitt
(In charge of the interests of the Republic of Panama)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COOK, THOS. & SON, Tourist, Steamship & Forwarding Agents, P.O.B. 277; Tel. Ad. Coupon; 14 Water Street
A. E. Kaeser
J H. Green

CORNES & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad. Cornes, Teleph. No. 374, P. O. Box No. 388
Frederick Cornes (London)
A. G. Morey-Weale (Yokohama)
A. J. Cornes (Yokohama)
J. M. Collum (Kobe)
W. Y. Showler
F. J. Hall
W. M. Squire
E. F. Doerfluéger
J. E. Moss
E. C. Jeffery
A. E. Cooper
G. Neville
V. Church
W. Graham
A. L. Mauley
J. H. Phelps
L. Duran
S. L. Thompson
F. N. Grossmann
G. Kenderdine
N. Buckle
A. Eagling
J. Knapp
Agencies
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Oriental Pacific Line
Pacific Export Lumber Co.
Lloyd's, London
La Fonciere, Paris
The Underwriting & Agency Association, Ld.
The Association of Underwriters & Insurance Brokers, Glasgow
The Glasgow Salvage Association
London Salvage Association
United States "Lloyds"
Indemnity Mutual Assurance Co., Ld.
Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd
United Rhenish Marine Insurance Co., Bradford
Savoia Marine Insce. Society of Italy
Union Continental Insurance Society of Italy
Italia Societa D'Assicurazioni Maritime Fluviali E Terrestri
Gauthoid Marine Insurance. Co., Gothenburg
Allegemeine Versicherungs - Actien Gesellschaft, Madgeburg
Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Batavia
East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Lloyds
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Nord-West Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Wilhelma in Madgeburg Allegemeine Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
J. S. Morgan & Co., London
J. P. Morgan & Co., New York
Morgan, Harjes & Co., Paris
United Wire Works Co., Ltd.
Higgins & Cox, New York
International Mercantile Marine Co., New York

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB—YOKOHAMA
President—Dr. E. Wheeler
Vice-President—D. H. Blake
Hon. Secretary—L. S. Hudson
Hon. Treasurer—A. E. Pearson

CROSSE & SWADA, Barristers-at-law, 79
C. N. Crosse
S. Swada
G. O. Heath

CROWN CORK Co., LIMITED, 273, Factory 259 Former Settlement (Yokohama Branch)
Ed. Mendelson, manager
A. Kuik, engineer

CULTY A., Hairdresser—51

CURNOW & Co., Ld., J., Storekeepers—
M. Russell, managing director
A. Russell, director
H. Russell, do. (Kobe)
Louis Russell
George Russell
C. E. Miller, auditor
H. J. Taylor

DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91
A. Dell'Oro (Milan)
A. Bianchi
F. Casati
G. Cella
N. Sano

HERBERT DENT & Co., Merchants, 183; Tel. Ad. Godent; Telph. 526
Herbert F. Dent (London)
C. Robton, signs per pro.
L. Gouilloud

DENTICI & Co., M., Bakery and Store—109
M. Dentici
E. Dentici

DEUTSCHE JAPAN POST, Tel. Ad. Japanpost
Fritz Elfeldt, acting-manager
Yujiro Yoshino, interpreter

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, Tel. Ad. Teutonia, No. 180A
P. Sandberg, acting-manager
G. Boden, signs per pro.
P. Fischer, do.
A. Willecke
M. Elinske
G. Mueller
M. H. Gomes
G. Araki
A. B. Cassim
H. Wood

DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—30, Water St.
E. Dinsdale

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants—50C; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), New York and London
Geo. Syme Thomson, manager
E. J. Libeaud, sub-manager
Geo. V. La Farge
H. E. Hayward
O. M. Poole
J. H. C. Goodban
D. Wallace
B. C. Foster
H. Buist
B. Stamm
J. G. Crane
F. A. Graham
J. B. Valentine
E. L. Squire

Agencies
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Boston Steamship Company
Boston Tow Boat Company
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
New York & Oriental S.S. Co.
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.
Providence, Washington, Insurance Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Fire & Life Insurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.
Zocus Paint Co., Ld.

DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner, Repairer and Importer of Musical Instruments, Main Street 75C
H. Schreiber, tuner
Watanabe, interpreter

DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B
C. Piq, silk inspector
E. Dourille do.

DUBUFFET & CIE., Export Merchants, P.O.B. 110; Tel. Ad. Esbing
R. Dubuffet (Paris)
P. Lagrange, do.
H. Dupuis, signs per pro. (Kobe)
Ch. Mignon do. (Yokohama)

DUFF, C. MURRAY, Wine and Spirit Broker and Commission Agent—74A

DURAND, COBB & Co., No. 83 & 37, Yokohama, Livery Stable Keepers, Saddlery and Harness Makers and Carriage Builders
L Moreau
C. T. Benney

EASTERN WORLD, Newspaper and Printing and Publishing Office—73D
F. Schroeder, editor and proprietor
K. Sekine, asst. manager

ENGERT, DE CUERS & BRADY, Bill and Bullion Brokers—72, Telephone No. 59
M. Engert (absent)
J. de Cuers de Cogolin
G. G. Brady
R. Jantzen (Kobe)

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF UNITED STATES, No. 24; Tel. Ad. Deva
J. T. Hamilton, general manager
A. T. Post, M.D., medical director
W. H. Talbot, asst. general manager
S. Shimoda secretary
J. da Costa
S. Endo

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—45, Teleph. 463, P.O.B. 172, Tel. Ad. Essabboy
M. M. Ebrahimjee, manager
Esoofally Molla Fedahoosein
Ebrahim Ebdulrasul

EXCHANGE MARKET, Surveyor to American and Foreign Shipping and American Record. Teleph. 991; Tel. Ad. Laffin
T. M. Laffin
W. H. McGowan
B. Roberts
A. Swanson
J. Laffin
M. Karube
T. Nakamura
A. Togo
E. J. King, manager (Hakodate)
J. Gorman do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EYMARD, C. L., Silk and Waste Silk Exporter, 251 and 253, Telph. 289
Cl. Eymard
Cl. Eymard fils
Charles Eymard
Cyprien Eymard
Joseph Eymard

EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers, Commission and Estate Agents—75
J. L. O. Eyton
J. Eyton, Jr.
Leonard W. Eyton
A. Welsh
Makita Gentaro head of Japanese staff

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants, 193, Yamashita-cho: Tel. Ad. Fabervoigt
H. Faber (Hamburg)
H. Clement (Kobe)
P. Kümmel, signs per pro.
C. Westphal, signs per pro.
E. Drögkamp
G. Hamann
K. Baumotte
G. Nigmann
Agencies
Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co., Berlin
United Rhenish Marine Insce. Co.
Allgemeine Vers.-Gesells. fur See-Fluss und Landtransport in Dresden

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers, 32, Water Street
I. Fukagawa, proprietor

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock Importers—175
C. Favre Brandt (Neuchatel)
J. Favre Brandt
A. Baud
H. Yung
C. Favre Brandt, signs per pro. (Osaka)
F. Favre Brandt (Osaka)

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6 Tel. Ad. Findlay
A. H. Cole-Watson, signs per pro.
F. O. Stuart, do.
F. W. R. Ward
H. A. Vincent
L. T. Xavier
G. W. Anderson
N. H. Macdougall
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Tokio Marine Insurance Company

FIORAVANTI CHIMENZ, Import and Export Commission Agent, 217, Settlement
S. Positano, manager, signs per pro.

FIRE BRIGADE, Satsumacho 238, Teleph. No. 677
Hon. Advisers—D. Marshall and N. F. Smith
N. Morgin, superintendent
N. M. Morgin, foreman
R. Gabaretta, engineer

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200
E. W. Frazar
C. V. Sale
E. M. Barnby
Agencies
New York Board of Underwriters
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade" —238

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), 71 and 77, Hanazaki-cho, Gochome
President—N. Mitsuhashi
Manager—K. Hayashi
Chief Engineer—S. Sakai

GILLETT B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG & Co, M., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Ginsburg—57
M. Ginsburg
M. Mess
H. J. Neville, signs per pro.
Agency
Russian Volunteer Fleet

GOVERNMENT DEPTS (see also Tokyo)
YOKOHAMA KAIMUSHO (Local Marine Bureau)
Supdt. & Surveyr.—Y. Hayakawa
Surveyor—Y. Yamamoto
Do. —Y. Takagi
Assistant Surveyor—K. Nomura
Secretary—R. Ide

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
President—Isogai Kojiro
Chiefs of Divisions—Nakanishi Yotoku, Nagata Tsunesaburo
Preliminary Judges—Hasegawa Kikutaro, Tanuma Nobusaku
Judges—Muraoka Teijiro, Kaneko Yasujiro, Inoue Toshio, Goto Wasaji, Aritake Masami
Procurators' Bureau
Chief Procurator—Yamakawa Tokuji
Procurators—Uetsuki Yoshitoshi, One Eigen, Sugimoto Tokisaburo, Ohira Kinnosuke, Mizutani Sengoro, Fukazawa Shinichiro

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Superintending Judge—Ito Kyujiro
Judges—Maeda Kyujiro, Takase Koshichiro, Okada Junjiro, Muraoka Teijiro

Procurators' Bureau
Procurators—Yamaguchi Zenroku, Yamashite Terutaka, Midzutani Sengoro

Translators and Interpreters
English Interpreters—Hattori Fukumatsu, Watanabe Kota
French Interptr.—Ogata Naoto
German do. —Akagi Yoshimori
Chinese Intr.—Yenomoto Moroyoshi,
Russian do. —Aichi Mangoro

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Yamazaki Yoroku, director
Sugi Ichiro, controller and chief of Entry Dept.
Kondo Harumato, chief inspector and controller
Noma Takao, chief appraiser
Sasaki Saitaro, chief of Warehousing Department
Watanuki Otojiro, chief accountant
Fukuoka Tatsjiro, chief collector

HARBOUR OFFICE (KOMU BU, KANAGAWA KENCHO)
Director—K. Ishii
Assistant Directors—Capt. K. Yabe, N. Yokoyama
Port Surgeon—F. Fukuda
Port Veterinary Surgeon—Y. Sato
Collector—Y. Yasunaga
Harbour Officer—H. Odawara
Assistant Port Surgeon—Y. Nagatomi
Hon. Port Surgeon—K. Rokkaku,
Translator—H. O. Elkington

HYGIENIC LABORATORY, IMPERIAL—Yokohama, Eisei Shikinjo, 73, Honcho, Gochome
Director—K. Nishizaki
Chief of Sanitary Dept.—S. Hanzawa
Do. Pharmaceutical Department—M. Yamamoto

KANAGAWA KENCHO (Prefectural Govt.)
Governor—Sufu Kohey
Secretary—Saka Nakasuke
Do. —Yuasa Kurahei
Do. —Sakata Mikita
Do. —Mitsugu Hotta
Interpreter and Translator—Chevalier L. K. van den Berch van Heemstede
Medical Adviser—E. Wheeler, M.D.

LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU, Moto Benten, Telephone 29
Director—Kusama Tokiyoshi
Chief Engineer—A. Ishibashi
Do. —T. Aoyama
Do. —K. Hirai
Machinery Works
Chief Engineer—K. Hirai
Light House Tender "Rashu Maru"
Captain—M. Nakao
Chief Engineer—R. Okada
Chief Mate—I. Kumagai

POLICE STATION, Kagamachi—203
Superintendt.—Susumu Ikariyama
Inspectors—Seisuke Arima, Tetsujiro Maruyama

POLICE STATION, Yamate Honcho
Inspector-in-charge—Kumasaburo Iwana

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Director—S. Iida
Suptd. Foreign Mails—Y. Yanagiya
Inspector—J. Tanabe
Supt. Domestic Mails—S. Ichikawa
Superintendent Telegraph Service—S. Yagi
Chief Accountant—S. Shickawa
Chief Engineer—F. Ono

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT
S. Morio superintendent

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED, 18, 19, 20 Bund
Directors—Dr. C. H. H. Hall (chairman), L. Eppinger, D. H. Blake, G. W. Calton, E. Mendelson
G. L. A. Smith, manager
A. H. Baillie, secretary
M. Trockey, engineer
Leung Shunam, compradore
J. Filbert, chef de cuisine
J. Oishi, agent
Miss Masbara, matron

GRÖSSER & Co., Merchants—180
A. Serno (Kobe)
A. Hasche (Kobe)
F. Urhan
C. Weber
C. Luhmann
Th. A. Thomsen (Kobe)

GYSIN & SCHOENINGER, M'chants—93c: Tel Ad. Gysin, Paris; Teleph. 477
J. Schoeninger, signs per pro.
H. Foin, do.

HALL, DR. C. H. H.—39A

HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer, &c.,—61 T. Abbey

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAY, A. S., Mech. and Consulting Engineer 74, Yamashitacho Rooms 17—19 International Building; Tel. Ad. 1157, Tel. Ad. Hay.
Agencies
Stirling Consolidated Boiler Co., New York, U.S.A.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Hyde Park, Mass., U.S.A.
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Hazleton, Pa., U.S.A.
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ld., London, England
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ld., Colchester, England
Clay, Cross Co., Clay Cross, near Chesterfield, England
W. & T. Avery, Ld., Soho Foundry, Birmingham, England
The Keasbey & Matthson Co., Ambler, Pensylvania, U.S.A.
Marshall, Fleming and Jack, Motherwell, Scotland, Link-Belt Co., 299, Broadway, New York

HAMMOND & Co., Engineering, Bicycle and Electro-Plating Depot, 108, Creek Side

HEALING AND Co., L. J., Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 22, Water Street
L. J. Healing, A.I.E.E.
E. Eddison, M.A.
R. L. Alkin, A.I.E.E.
A. W. S. Austen
Miss M. B. Austen
Miss H. A. Dunstan
J. L. Graham
V. A. Hearne

HEINLEIN, C. F., agent for John V. Farwell & Co., Chicago, Export, Commission, Silks &c., 77
C. F. Heinlein
R. Cox
N. Kiyohara

HELLER BROS., Merchants—176, Yamashitacho: Telep. H. 43; P. O. Box, 215, Tel. Ad. Helgo
Victor Heller
K. Woodruff
Agencies
Anglo-Austrian Bank, Vienna
Providentia Austrian Insurance Co.
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—225
F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
K. S. Walbank (Chicago)
C. B. Stedman
A. T. Hellyer (Kobe)
C. H. Lightfoot, signs per pro. (Kobe
W. F. Balden, do.
J. Gomes

HELM BROS., LD., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents Yokohama Drayage Co.—43
R. Schmidt-Scharff, chairman
Julius Helm, managing director
J. A. Harmssen, director
F. J. Abbott, director
C. J. Helm, secretary
L. Goldfinger
M. Bornhold
J. F. Helm
B. Thompson
F. da Silva

HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Share, Insurance and General Brokers and General Commission Agents: Tel. 1296, L.D. 559, No. 193 Yamachita-cho: Tel. Ad. Higginboth
Eijiro Makino
Tomekichi Urin
G. M. dos Remedios
A. L. Bouffier
J. H. Makins

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING COR.—2
H. D. C. Jones, acting-manager
J. H. MacLaren, sub-manager
T. C. Anderson, acting-accountant
A. B. Lowson, assistant do.
J. E. B. De Courcy, do. do.
B. C. Lambert, do. do.
E. P. S. Hoope, do. do.
W. Ross, do. do.
A. G. Kellogg, do. do.
M. B. Lendrum, do. do.
G. F. Gordo,
S. H. Hayashi,
F. C. Ribeiro,
T. E. da Silva,
L. V. Ribeiro,
F. X. dos Santos,
J. Mendonça,
J. Marques da Silva,
C. A. Ribeiro,
F. A. F. Gordo,
B. M. Ritchie,
F. X. Simões,
L. J. Ribeiro,
W. H. da Costa,
J. A. M. P. Guterres,
Miss B. Ozaki, stenographer
K. Kikushima,
K. Machida,
K. Ogawa,
Shiu Kiu, compradore

HOOD, GEO., Share, Freight & Insurance Broker and General Commission Agent
Geo. Hood
Ozawa

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. M. Watt
W. Nimmerfall
G. Aoki

HORNE, F. W., Importer of American Machinery—70c. Branches: 6, Takiyamacho, Kyobashi-ku, Toyko, and 36, Kawaguchi, Osaka
F. W. Horne
J. S. Nicholl
F. H. Abbey
A. A. Nunes
F. H. Love
L. Beckey
G. B. Spani

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff
Fleet Surg'n in Charge—R. F. Bate, R.N.
Writer—R. Clark
First S. B. Steward—F. Reebe
Second S. B. Steward—R. W. Knight
S. B. Attendants—A. L. Barton

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE CITY—JIUZEN IN, Nogeyama
Director—Bunsaku Nyamane
Vice-Director—Shozaburo Oto

HOSPITAL—KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES MARINE-LAZARETH, 40 and 41, Bluff
Chefarzt — Oberstabsarzt Dr. Matthiolius
Lazareth Inspektor—Schlaffke
Sanitaets-Vizefeldwebel — F. Rumscheidt
Ober-Sanitatsmaat—A. Schaefer

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—Aizawa
Attendant—B. D. Bordunal

HOSPITAL—DR. ROKKAKU'S, No. 1457, Nakamura Machi; Tel. 967
Dr. K. Rokkaku, M.D, physician, surgeon, and director
Dr. Honda, resident physician
J. Hobayashi, treasurer

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff: Tel. Ad. Navhosp
Medical Inspector—W. R. DuBose, in command of Hospital
Surgeon—James C. Pryor
Paymaster—W. T. Gray
Pharmacist—T. N. Phillips
Hospital Steward—P. V. Tuttle
Hospital Steward—M. Kempkes
Hospital Steward—C. H. Thompsom
Chief Yeoman—L. M. Flowers
Chief Machinist's Mate—W. E. Bates
Hosp. App. 1st class—S. Yamata
Do., do., —H. C. Pettee
Do., do., —J. E. McDaniel
Do., do., —W. H. Horner
Hosp. App. 1st class—M. Monblatt
Do., do., —J. M. Caldwell
Gunnery Sergeant—D. Riordan, in charge of guard
Corporal—George Warrell
10 Privates

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
E. W. Frazar, chairman of the Committee

HOTEL DE GENÈVE—26: Tel. Ad. Genève
Jules Dubois, proprietor
Mme. Jules Dubois

HOTEL SHAKESPEARE, Race Course
Mrs. Geo. Pauncefort, proprietress

HOWE, Dr. M. A., Dental Surgeon, 86A, Main Street

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211
H. J. Hunt (London)
H. R. Hunt
E. G. Hunt

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—183
J. D. Hutchison
D. Marshall
W. J. White
J. F. Drummond
C. E. Maligny
T. Walker
Miss A. Donker Curtius
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
General Life Assurance Company
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corp. (Mar.)
Union Estate & Investment Co., Ld

IBBOTSON, H. J., Gas Engineer—22, Water Street

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. I. Holm (Hamburg)
C. Illies, jr. (Yokohama)
R. Pohl, do.
H. Bosch, signs per pro.
E. Matthaei
C. Schulz
C. F. Benrath
Ed. Heine
J. W. Bollenhagen
R. Loeffler
Miss M. Mohr
R. Koops, signs per pro. (Kobe)
H. Hansen, (Kobe-Osaka) signs p. p.
P. Vautier (Tokyo) signs per pro.
W. Traun (do.)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

R. Petersen (Tokyo) signs per pro.
P. Marx (Moji)

Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Dampfschiffs Rhederei "Union" A. G.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co., Glasgow
Allianz Vers. Akt.-Ges., Berlin
Düsseldorfer Allgem. Versich. Ges., Düsseldorf
Forsäkrings - Aktiebolaget Hansa, Stocklm.
Fortuna "Allgemeine" Vers. Akt. Ges., Berlin
Germania Trspt. Vers. A. G., Berlin
Internat. Lloyd Transp. Vers. A. G., Berlin
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin
Oesterreichischer Phoenix, Wien
Rhenania Vers. A. G., Kolen. Rh.
Riunione Adriatica di Sicuritá, Trieste
Union Internationale, Comp. d'Ass., Anvers

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION.—74, Yamashita-cho
H. T. S. Green, manager
M. D. Currie, act.-accountant
H. W. Kilby, sub-accountant
J. Procter, do.
W. S. Cushing, do.
E. L. Brigham, do.
L. M. Whyte, do.
Miss Z. Rogers
Miss A. Watt
F. d'E. S. da Roza
F. R. Baptista
L. G. da Luz
K. Iida
C. Kafat
R. M. Ramos
R. Matsumoto
C. Correa
S. Kariya
W. H. Scott
F. T. Asaka
J. Moriya
J. H. Walter
Pau Fai
Y. Kubo
J. Wood
Yeong Ah Leok, compradore

INTERNATIONAL OIL CO., LD.—8, Water Street; Tel. Ad. Pacific; Telph. 820
J. W. Copmann, managing dirct. (abs.)
H. E. Cole, acting do.
J. F. Archbold, director
C. D. Campbell, do.
A. E. Hinch, do. and secretary
P. E. Nicolle, do. and accountant

ISAACS & Co., S., Merchants—78
S. Isaacs
E. Curje
A. Kingdon

IVISON, H., Commission Agent and Coal Dealer—121c

JAPAN COLD STORAGE & ICE COMPANY LD., (Kabushiki Kaisha)—Works No. 116, Yokohama Office No. 42; Tel. No. 991; Tel. Ad. Laffin
T. M. Laffin, general manager

JAPAN DAILY HERALD, 60, Main St.
T. Satchell, editor
A. W. Sherriff, sub-editor
J. Umezawa, translator
T. Takenami, reporter

JAPAN GAZETTE COMPANY, Publishers, Printers, Lithographers, Collotypers, Bookbinders. Publishers "Japan Gazette," "Japan Morning Gazette" "Japan Weekly Gazette" "Japan Directory," "Yokohama Red Book"—No. 10
L. D. Adam
Cyril Allen
S. H. Somerton
R. M. Clarke
H. A. Croker
T. M. Laffin, shipping reporter

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION COMPANY—63 : Tel. Ad. Guggenheim
B. Guggenheim, manager (New York)
F. P. Solomon
J. Guggenheim (Kobe)
A. P. Miller
C. Woodruff

JAPAN MAIL, Daily and Weekly Newspapers—55
Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., proprietor and editor
A. Bellamy Brown, manager
Robert Hay, sub-editor
S. Fukui, chief clerk
F. G. Woodruff, collector
T. M. Laffin, marine reporter

JAPANESE SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE (Branch) 41, Motohama-cho
Masazo Manabe, Scripture reader in charge

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1
H. V. Henson
F. H. Bugbird
M. Baggallay
A. S. A. Bishop
P. C Bousfield

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. B. Cheetham
C. Chicken
P. C. Coldman
A. Deveson
E. C. Emmett
G. Gilbert
H. Gill
H. C. Gregory
J. Martin
F. Perez
J. R. Thomson
F. Willers
J. H. Tresize

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Triton Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Assurance Company, Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264-265: Tel. Ad. Jewett; Telep. No. 1045; P. O. Box 181
J. H. Jewett
P. S. Bent
K. Wilson, signs per pro.

Agency
Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

JEWISH BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
President—M. Russell
Vice-President—H. Blum
Secretary and Treasurer—J. Koerting

JOHNSTONE, CAIN & Co., Brokers, Commission agents & Merchants, P. O. Box 233; Tel. Ad. Cain; Teleph. No. 221
J. W. Cain
P. V. Mitchell
J. E. Kenderdine

Agency
Holzapfel's Compositions Co. Ld.

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share Broker and House and Estate Agent—72 Tel. Ad. Jones

---

KARANJIA & Co., S. D., Silk Merchants and General Commission Agents, Tel. Ad. Karanjia; P. O. Box 133, Teleph. No. 1166 L.D.)
S. D. Karanjia
R. C. Bamjee, signs per pro.
Goolam Hoosen Mooljee

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Printers, Stationers, News Agents, &c.—60
Geo. Brinkworth, director (Shanghai)
John Morris, do. do.
John West, do. do.
G. H. May, manager
J. E. Holmes
F. N. J. Baker

KENDALL'S SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING OFFICE, No. 51, Kendall's Typewriter Exchange—70
O. S Kendall

KILDOYLE, E., Marble and Granite Works, 746, Kurakigori, Nakamura

---

KIRIN BREWERY Co., LD., THE, 123, Yamatecho: Tel. Ad. Kirin
Directors—R. Hondo (president), G. Yonei (managing), F. Wuriu, T. Tanaka
T. Takagi, S. Imamura, auditors
S. Ida, general manager
J. H. Dinsdale, secretary
E. Eichelberg, chief brewer
F. Sandstede, assistant brewer
R. Wendt, do.
R. S. Thomson, engineer

KOCH, H., Wine Merchant
O. Koch, signs per pro.

KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—57

KUHN & KOMOR, Manufacturers and Dealers in Japanese Art and Curios, 37 Water Street: Tel. Ad. Komor, Tel. 1788, P.O.B. 103
A. Kuhn
S. Komor
J. Kuhn (Kobe)
I. Komor (Shanghai)
H. Mahr, signs per pro.
S. Sofue
K. Macbara

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
President—Mrs. Eldridge
Vice-President—Mrs. Isaacs
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. C. V. Sale
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Tegner
Committee—Mrs. Reidhaar, Mrs. Orth, Mme. Ruegg, Mrs. J. Walter, Mrs. Williamson-Jones

---

LALANDE, G. DE, 75, Studio of Architecture, Branch Offices, Tokyo, Kobe, Nagoya: Tel. Ad. Delalande
G. de Lalande
P. Witte (Berlin)
A. Wyatt Papworth
J. Letsel
W. Stanley Read
Hormanssen
Colemann

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LD., Storekeepers and Commission Merchants, Tailors and Outfitters—59: Tel. Ad. Decoction; Telph. No. 1044

Directors—K. F. Crawford (London), J. B. Coulson, R. B. McKinnell, A. W. Read
A. E. Pawsey
J. Macbeth
C. E. Manton
J. E. Gray
F. L. Hunt
A. Liguori
E. F. Johnson
Miss Phillips
Miss Rice
Miss Scott

LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Storekeepers, Importers and Dealers in Provisions, Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors and Coal Merchants—73

C. B. Bernard, managing director
M. F. Bengen, D. H. Blake, V. R. Bowden, directors
J. Tornoe, manager
J. H. Schmidt
F. Woodruff
A. Richter
K. Miyasaki

LEVEDAG, E.,—224

E. Pieper, assistant
O. Seyffert

LEWIS, KARL, Photographer and Post Card Manufacturer, Tel. Ad. Karlewis

Karl Lewis

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING, 23, Water Street; Tel. Ad. Register

A. S. Williamson, surveyor

LOHMANN & Co., Importers, and Tobacco Dealers for the Tobacco Monoply, No. 53

E. Binder

MACARTHUR & Co., H., Importers, Forwarding and General Agents—10, Bund

H. MacArthur
A. J. Rolfe
B. Murayama

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Tea Merchants— 64 Tel. Ad. Cartermacy

F. E. Fernald
E. J. Cowan
R. M. Varnum
H. Grimble

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF CANADA, Tel. Ad. Manulife, International Building, No. 74, Main St.; P.O.B. 80

William Harris, manager for Japan
E. S. Macfarlane, cashier

MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107

J. Martin
C. K. M. Martin
A. L. Haum
G. B. Vignolo
C. Kreger
W. Pyne
W. Smith

MASON & Co., E. T., Silk Merchants.—10, Bund, Teleph. 620, Tel. Ad. Masonet

W. L. Keane, manager

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—24A: Tel. Ad. Export, Meierco; Import, Subaltern

H. Geslien (Kobe)
W. Heitmann (Kobe)
A. Gerdts, signs per pro.
L. Bade
A. Keil

Agency

Bureau Veritas, Capt. J. Carst, survyr.

MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—273

R. Mendelson
F. Mendelson
E. Mendelson
M. Mendelson
H. Goldman
H. J. Windett
R. Hargreaves

MENIL, V., Lyons Dye Factory—166E

Mrs. V. Menil

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES, 9

A. Chaix, acting agent
A. Ruinat, acting chief assistant
L. Blane
A. Saito, premier interprète
T. Nishikawa, second do.
Lai Bing Woon, compradore

MESSULAM, D. & Co., General Import and Export Merchants, 246A., P. O. Box No. 248, Tel. Ad. Messulam

D. Messulam

MILLER, CHAS. E., Auditor and Public Accountant; No. 61, Main Street

---

MILLER, PEARSON & MACKIE, Auditors and Accountants. No. 61 Main Street

Chas. E. Miller
A. E. Pearson, chartere l accountant
F. W. Mackie, do. do.
J. D. Miller.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missionaries see end of Japan Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, 44, Bluff
L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, M.A.
L'Abbé J. M. Lemaréchal, M.A.,
L'Abbé J. N. Guérin, M.A.
L'Abbé E. Papinot, M.A. (Wakabacho) (absent)
L'Abbé de Noailles (Honmura-dori 80)

SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus)
Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 69, Honcho Shichome: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
Shichiro Kitamura, manager
See Advertisement

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48
James Pender Mollison
J. J. M. Carst
F. Cummins
J. M. Mollision
A. Mowel
O. Pohl
J. L. H. O'Neil, signs per pro.
Fire and Marine Insurance Dept.
Agencies
Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co.
Alliance Life Insurance Company
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool
British Foreign Marine Insurance Co.

MORRIS, A. R.—141, Bluff

MOSQUITO YACHT CLUB
Commodore—F. J. Hall
Vice. do. —E. Eddison
Hon. Secretary—R. Leyalkin
Hon. Treasurer—C. M. Henning

MOSS, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86A, B and C; residence 101, Bluff

MOSS, C. H., House and Estate Agent, 219, Bluff

MOTLEY, R. W. C., Commission Agent—127D

MOTTET, L., Merchant—89B
R. Jamin

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Yokohama Shijikwai), Honcho, Itchome
Mayor — N. Mitsuhashi (chairman)
Councillors—F. Watanabe, I. Wakao, K. Otani, B. Watanabe, C. Ohama, M. Saito, K. Hiranuma S. Nakanuma

MÜNSTER, B. A., M.I.M.E., 19, Bluff

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95; Teleph. No. 17: Tel. Ad. Nabholz
H. R. Nabholz (Zürich)
H. C. Deck, signs per pro.
M. Gahn, do.
H. Seidl
H. Brigel

NIEROP, ED. L. VAN—55, Tel. Ad. Jachinpan (for shipping only)
R. Werdermann, general manager for Japan
W. M. Nolet
E. Killner
Miss J. J. Scott
Agencies
Java-China-Japan Line of Steamers
Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij

NIPPON BICYCLE CLUB
President—Geo. Hood
Captain—Chas. J. Helm
Com.—R. Mieklejohn and E. Dentici
First Lieut—L. Stornebrink
Second Lieut—C. Peacock
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—D. T. Weed

NIPPON KOKOKU BOYEKI KABUSHIKI KWAISHA, General Importers and Exporters; P. O. Box, No. 211, Telegraphic Address:—"Lamsure."
J. A. M. Johnson, managing director
C. F. Alexander
C. F. Gibbs
G. C. Gibbs
J. N. Schoening

NIPPON RACE CLUB
President — Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Chairman of Executive Committee—S. Isaacs
Hon. Clerk of the Course—R. Bunge
Secretary—Geo. Hood

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori
K. Nagai, manager
T. Yoshi, assistant manager
T. Komatsu, do.
Landing and Shipping Department
K. Nagai, manager
T. Komatsu, assistant manager
T. Yoshi, do.
Stores Department
G. Ishizawa, manager
S. Ninagawa, assistant manager
Superintendent Department
N. Chin, superintendent
S. Ito, assistant superintendent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NORMAL DISPENSARY (Deutsche Apotheke) Ld. (formerly J. Schedel), Analytical and Pharmaceutical Chemists, Aerated Water Manufactory, etc.—77D: Tel. Ad. Schedel
W. Kroneck, managing director
C. G. Schramm, do.
L. Kiefer

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LD.—75
B. C. T. Gray, general agent for Japan
W. F. Gray
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine Branch)

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary and Aerated Water Manufacturers—79; Teleph. No. 487; Tel. Ad. North. Code A. B. C. (4th ed.)
F. L. Elliott, manager and secretary
E. O. James
R. Wallace
P. L. Smith

NÖSSLER & Co., MAX, Booksellers, Stationers, Importers—77, Main Street
H. Ziegenspeck (Shanghai)
Max Nössler (Bremen)
Carl Meyer, manager
E. Geiser
O. Zehrfeld

OESTMANN & Co., A., Mers.—76; P. O. Box 154
A. Oestmann (Hamburg)
L. Bobsien (Kobe)
B. Stein
T. Otzisk

OLSEN, CAPT. C., Mar. & General Surveyor, No. 73, Main Street; Tel. Ad. Knutolsen

OPPENHEIMER I. (late Oppenheimer Frères)
I. Bickart, signs per pro.
F. Blum
E. Roux
O. Dusseldorp
E. Budischousky
T. Evans

ORIENTAL PALACE HOTEL, 11, Bund; Telephone, 846; Tel. Ad. Oriental
Muraour & Dewette, managing proprietors
J. Muraour, secretary
B. E. Tanizawa
A. Duron, chef de cuisine
W. Senior, agent
C. Nagamine, steward

ORTH & Co., Import and Export Merchants—P. O. Box No. 241
E. Orth
E. Herrmann

OWSTON, ALAN, Mercht. & Naturalist—224

OWSTON & Co., F.—50B, Stevedores, Transporters and Customs Brokers
Francis Owston, manager

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.—4A
TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental S. S. Co.)
PORTLAND & ASIATIC S. S. Co.
Tel. Addresses:—P. M. S. S. Co., Solano; O. & O. S. S. Co., Oando; Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Toyokisen; P. & A. S. S. Co., Portasia; Telph. 1038
B. C. Howard, agent
W. R. Matteson, chief clerk,
E. H. R. Manley, chief freight clerk
A. H. Brown, ticket clerk
S. H. Gray, cashier
E. Thorp, freight clerk
G. D. Edwards
F. H. Tanner, stenographer
Capt. R. D. Read, outside supt.
C. H. Broad, chief godown clerk
G. N. Weed, engineer tug "Restless"
H. S. Diamond, asst. godown clerk
F. Steinwascher, foreman
John Prussia, watchman
W. Emery, foreman coal lighters
G. King, night watchman, coal depöt

PAPASIAN, P. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—68; Tel. Ad. Papasian, P. O. Box 119

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School, 184, Bluff, Yatozaka

PATTERSON, A., Consulting Engineer; Surveyor to the British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping, and for Det Norske Veritas, 23, Water Street

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15
F. J. Abbott, agent
L. S. Hudson
B. Buxton, gunner
Agency
Marine Insurance Company
F. J. Abbott, agent

PEREIRA & LOOF, Exporters and Importers—80

PETERSON ENGINEERING CO., LD., Engineers, Boilermakers, Blacksmiths, Ship Carpenters, 113, 115, Creekside
C. A. Peterson, director
B. W. Anderson, foreman
R. Lutze, do.
P. Rhode
J. van Doorn

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PHŒNIX HOTEL—87, Main Street
C. B. Clausen, proprietor
Mrs. C. B. Clausen
Miss E. Ringsted

PIGOTT, H. C.—64, Yamashita-cho; P. O. Box 51; Tel. 1430

PILOTS, LICENSED—see Kobe

PLOTON E. & MARTEL, J., Exporters—174
Edwin Müller, Manager
D. Burrows

POHL FRÈRES & Co., Merchants—67
S. Pohl
Robt. Pohl

POHOOMULL BROTHERS, 246B.-248C., Yamashito-cho, P. O. Box No. 130, Teleph. No. 1272, Tel. Ad. Pohoomull
H. P. Adoani, manager
T. W. Mahitani
Lokumall
Z. Kozima

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchts.—247 and 249. Teleph. 362, 379 and 751; P. O. Box 101. Tel. Ad. Echoless. Branch Offices:—Kobe, Tokyo, New York, London and Berlin.
H. Pollak (London)
R. Pollak do.
O. Pollak
A. E. Caro, signs per pro.
C. Stanton, do.
A. T. Woodward, do.
S. R. Clarke
A. J. Coyne
J. Gerngross
C. M. Henning
C. Heydorn
G. Marsden
E. C. Newby
Miss B. Ozaki
F. C. Schaetzchen
H. Twigge

Agencies
Austrian Lloyds Steam Navigation Co.
S. British Fire Mar. Ins. Co., N. Zealand
"Fortuna" Gen. Insce. Co. Ld. (Berlin)
Patriotic Asssurance Co., Dublin
General Marine Insur. Co., Ld., Dresden
Ulster Marine Insce. Co., Belfast
Universo Marine Insce. Co. Ld., Milan
Switzerland General Ins. Co. Ld., Zurich

POTTS, A. C. HUTTON, Stock and Share Broker—75. P.O. Box 5; Tel. No. 323

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LD., Mchts.—263
H. G. Priest, mang. directr. (London)
H. W. Lea, director
W. King, manager
F. Harold (Kobe)

PRIVATE HOTEL—109
M. Dentici & Co.

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)
Directors—T. Thomas (hon. treas.) Jas. Walter, H. J. Sharp, J. D. Hutchison, G. G. Brady, A. J. McClure

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199
M. Raspe (Hamburg)
C. F. Oberlein do.
J. Roeper (Kobe)
C. Refardt (Yokohama)
J. Stürcke
J. Schaarschmidt
R. Jungjohann
F. Hiort
R. Lehmann (Tokyo)
W. Stein do.

Agencies
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

REIDHAER, L., M.D., Physician and Surgeon 61A, Bluff; and Retz Building, 179, Bluff
F. Paravicini, M.D.

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—198. Telep. No. 20 and 322; P.O. Box 27; Tel. Ad. Reimers
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
M. Pors do.
M. Blümer (Yokohama)
H. Fokkes, signs per pro.
C. Heitmann
G. von Hessenthal
K. Fischer
D. Mass
R. Bahre
W. Paul
H. Schnakenbeck
R. Pechner
G. Blümer

Agency
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants—214
Fr. Retz (absent)
R. Schmidt-Scharff, manager
F. Yasuoka

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LD.—41
G. Blundell, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157
J. Reynaud (absent)
J. Sibiodon (Paris)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

T. Vérissel, signs per pro.
G. Serreh
L. Vérissel
L. Jubin (Kobe)
Agencies
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes (Paris)
Do. (Havre)

RISING SUN PETROLEUM CO., LD.—27
I. S. Cartwright, director
O. W. Heim, do.
H. G. W. Pratt, inspector
H. D. Williamson, supt. engineer

ROHDE & CO., CARL, Merchants—70A
Oscar Haynemann (Hamburg)
P. Gayen (Hamburg)
R. Fachtmann (Yokohama)
G. Petersen (Kobe)
A. Seekamp (Yokohama)
R. Böhlke, signs per pro.
H. Temme
Th. Jäger
A. Pahl
P. Homann
W. Burk
F. Eckert (Tokyo)
O. Kleindienst
O. Walbaure
Agencies
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Agrippina See-Fluss Lndt. Vers. Ges.
Norddeutsche Vers. Ges. in Hamburg
Patriotische Assekuranz Compagnie
Neptunus Assecuranz Co., Hamburg
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Ruck & Mit Vers, Ges. Munchen
Badische Schiffs. Asrz. Ges., Mannheim
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
Württembergische Trans. Vers. Ges.
Agrippina See-Fluss & Lndt. V. Ges. Cöln
Niederrheinische Gut. Assek. Ges. Wesel
Versicherungs Ges. Oest. Phœnix, Wien
Foncière, Pester Vers. Anstalt, Budpst.
La Federale, Eidgen, Transport Vers, Ges. Zurich
Neuchâteloise "Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges., Zurich
"Vulcan" Shipbuilding and Engineering Works, Stettin
Farben Fabriken, votm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld
City of London Underwriting Assur.
Compagnie d'Assce. "Salamanda," St. Petersburg
Russian Transport Insurance Co.
"Aurora" Compia. Anon de Seguros. Bilboo
"El Dia" Compia. Anon. de Seguros, Cartagena

ROSENTHAL & CO., A. S., Silk Merchants—47
John G. Gibson
S. C. Kaufman
Walter Tucker

ROTTMANN WALL PAPER COMPANY, THE, No. 92, Exporters

ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR
Captain—A. L. Robinson
Hon. Secretary—J. L. Graham

RUNGE & THOMAS, Merchants—206B
Baptist Runge
Gottfr. Thomas (Kobe)
C. Kipp, signs per pro. (Yokohama)
A. Kauffmann (Yokohama)
E. Hoeck do.
A. F. Jahn, signs per pro. (Kobe)
O. Buesing (Kobe)
H. Detjens do.
M. Phillippi do.
Agencies
Jebsen Line of Steamers, Hongkong
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim
Aachen-Munich Fire Insurance Co.
Aninilfarben-Fabrik Kalle & Co., A. G. Riebrich
Vereinigte Schmiergel and Maschminfabrik, Hannover
Neue Photographisthe Gesells, Steglitz, Berlin

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK—77
H. A. Stewart manager
A. Elked, sub-manager
C. Wenger, signs per pro.
R. Klingenberg
M. Takahashi
K. Hisamatsu
W. Koh

SALE & FRAZAR, LIMITED, Import and Export Merchants—167 Yamashita-cho Tel. Ad: Sale; Tel. No. 25, 888; P. O. Box 263
Charles V. Sale, managing director
E. W. Frazar, director
Fred. G. Sale, do. (London)
Vivian M. Sale, do. do.
R. J. Kirby, do. (Tokyo)
G. E. Furness, auditor
E. W. Mills, accountant
H. Bamberger
E. M. Barnby
F. S. Booth
Miss I. M. Condon
J. Condon
B. H. Fisher
Miss V. C. Flynn
H. Goddard
F. Gonzales
G. F. Goode
P. H. Green
O. Grossman
A. H. Gutierrez
J. L. J. Jacob
P. E. Jenks
H. Levy

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

E. Lord
O. Luke
F. Luther
Miss F. A. McCallum
Miss E. F. Mowbray
R. W. Pearce
Miss L. Preston
E. W. Ray
F. W. H. Ritter
A. L. Robinson
H. Spahn
J. N. Strong
Y. Suzuki
G. K. Totton
Miss S. E. Treadway
Miss H. Upton
Miss F. E. Wales
Miss M. Winstanley

Agencies
New York Board of Underwriters
National Board of Marine Underwriters of New York
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
Baldwin Locomotive Works

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Importers and Exporters, Steamship and Insurance Agents, 27 Water Street; Tel. Ad. Orgomanes; P. O. Box 273.
Sir Marcus Samuel, Bart. (London)
Samuel Samuel
W. F. Mitchell (London)
E. C. Davis
R. M. Stirling, signs per pro.
H. V. Summers, do.
O. W. Heim, do.
J. Kaufner
J. S. Cartwright
H. Y. Irwine
A. J. Coyne
H. McDonnell
G. W. Hawkins
W. W. Jarmain
G. G. Irwine

Agencies
"Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., London
National Bank of China Ld.
A. Lees & Co., Oldham, England
Diesel Oil Engine Co., do.
British Vacuum Cleaner Co., do.
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies do.
Cole, Marchant & Marley
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Danish, Russian French and Swedish East Asiatic Companies
British India Steamship Co.
Robert Dollar S.S. Co. of San Franscisco
Alliance Marine & General Assur. Co., Ld.
Law, Union & Crown Assurance Co.
Commercial Union Assce. Co.
Compania Trasatlantica of Barcelona
Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila

SAN FRANCISCO OVERLAND ROUTE—4
T. D. McKay, general passenger agent

SCHEUER & Co. (Iwashita Shokai)—168A
Tel. Ad. Scheuer; Tel. No. 1250, P. O. Box No. 182
Shozo Iwashita
Clarence Griffin

SCHMID, RUDOLPHE & Co., Merchants—95

SCHMIDT, SCHARFF & Co, R., Merchants—214
R. Schmidt-Scharff
J. Abbey
J. Ritchie

SCHRAMM & Co., PAUL, Merchants—202
C. G. Schramm
E. Hasche (Osaka)
C. L. Timm
P. Rode
P. Zell (Osaka)

SCHÜFFNER, R., Import Merchant—25

SEWING, CORP & FERRIOL, Cork Manufacturers and Cork-wood Dealers—Head Office, Bagur, Spain; P. O. B. No. 320; Tel. Ad. Secof
Francis Corp
Francis Furiol
J. Hiramoto

SHAIKALLY & Co., A., Commission Merchants, 157, Honmuradori
K. Cumroodin
A. H. Budroodin

SHELL TRANSPORT AND TRADING Co., LD.—No. 127
Samuel Samuel & Co., agents

SIBER, WOLFF & Co., Merchants—90A
Tel. Ad. Siber; Teleph. 12 & 965 (L.D.)
H. Siber (absent)
A. Wolff (absent)
G. Kern (absent)
H. Abegg
James Walter
F. Ehrismann
E. Bosshart
E. Hohl
E. Baumgartner
H. Treichler
G. Louis
E. Burkhart
E. Denbur
J. Morger
W. Hosoi
A. Pohl

SIEBER & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—90B
H. P. Sieber (Zurich)
G. Bluntschli, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

R. Pfister, signs per pro.
B. Jenny

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE, IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Director—Shito Akira
Experts—Imanishi Naojiro, Adachi Mototaro, Lieut. Haga Gonshiro, I.J.A. Masuda Yoshiyuki, Ino Bunsaku

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—254
Theo. Schwarz
F. Toffler
A. Altschuler

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25
Tel. Ad. Evers, Teleph. No. 963
M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)
Fr. Luedecke (Kobe)
J. Saenger (Hamburg)
C. Klingemann, signs per pro.
H. Wiersum
E. Aug. Evers
K. Dehn
E. Lehsten
Agencies
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Th. Höeg's Anti-corrosive Ships' Paint

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., 61, Tel. Ad. Singer, P. O. Box 160, Teleph. No. 1591
R. J. Tobin, agent
H. H. Kempf
B. E. Benedict
F. H. Barnes
H. F. J. Stone

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., Ld., Mchts.—96
Tel. Ad. Singleton, Teleph. No. 1058
G. W. Brockhurst
H. S. Bell
B. G. Cohen

SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon—32

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178
E. R. Smith
N. F. Smith
O. A. Poole
P. Scheuten
A. V. C. Maher
C. Kobayashi
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Ince. Co.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—F. O. Stuart
Vice President—T. C. Anderson
Hon. Secretary—J. Argyll Robertson
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Tait

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—8
Settlement; Tel. Ad. "Socony"
Oriental Freight Department
Thompson & Bedford Department
H. C. Cole, attorney & general manager
H. A. Ensworth, asst. do. do.
C. W. Atkinson
H. H. Beers
R. C. Bowden
C. H. Bragg
C. D. Campbell
T. I. Chapman
R. D. Cochrane
H. L. Frey
A. German
A. E. Hinch
H. I. Houben
P. Joss
Miss Lichtenberg
Miss McCulloch
E. K. Morgan
W. G. Nicolle
K. Van R. Smith
A. L. Stanton

STANTON, SCHOENE & Co., 51 Main Street, Stock & Sharebrokers: Tel. Ad. Cyprian, Teleph. No. 379
Cyprian Stanton
Fritz Schoen

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., LD., Merchants—71
W. M. Strachan (London), director
J. P. Reid do., do.
C. H. Pearson, do., do.
F. J. Lias, signs per pro.
F. W. Hill, do.
I. T. Esdale
R. Ruegg
K. G. Stacy Hatfield
H. Bridges
A. Barthelemy
R. G. Bell
A. Hearne
L. O'D. Tindal
G. W. Gregory
S. Vincent
A. A. S. Hall
W. Buckhurst
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
Queen Insurance Company
Mutual Life Insce. Co., of New York

STRÄHLER & Co., F.; Tel. Ad: Strahler P.O.B. 38
F. Strähler
H. Dieckmann (New York)
W. O. Strähler (do.)
C. Diener

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STRAUSS, & Co., G., Merchants—204, Tel. Ad. Strauss; Telph. 824; P. O. Box 55
G. Strauss (London)
J. Strauss, Senr. (London)
J. Strauss, Junr
J. S. Scott, signs per pro.
W. K. Wilson, do.
R. E. Gill
H. Manley
A. Werold
P. L. Rehhoff

STREULI, OTTO, 94 Tel. Ad. Streuli,— P. O. Box 170
Ch. Gmür, signs per pro.

STROME & Co., Merchants—12, Water St.
C. J. Strome
O. Strome, signs per pro.
F. Müller do.
D. Cox, do. (Kobe)

STUART, FRANK O., 6, Water Street
T. C. Anderson

STUCHBURY'S, Ltd., 86 Yamashitacho
Tel. Ad. Neban
See See, manager

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.,—174
E. Sulzer (Zurich)
E. Rudolph, do.
C. Rudolph (Shanghai)
R. Sulzer, signs per pro.
M. Schellenberg, do.
J. Kern

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. of Canada,—70
Tel. Ad. Sunbeam ; Telph. 751; P. O. Box 175
H. R. Macaulay, general manager for Eastern Asia, Shanghai
J. C. Fletcher (agent for Japan)
W. D. Cameron

SUZOR, L., Estate, House, Import, Export and Commission Agent—80
L. Serkis
R. Quillet-Delcaire
S. Ohashi, civil engineer
P. Suzuki
Agencies
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Paris
Société Anonyme des Etablissments Delaunay Belleville, St. Denis-sur-Seine
Bergasse et Cie., Marseilles

TAIT & Co., 75D; Tel. Ad. Tait; Telph. 1202; Head Office Amoy; Branches Daitotei (Taipeh) Anping (Tainan) Formosa
F. B. Marshall (Amoy)
W. Wilson, (do.)
R. N. Ohly, agent
R. Lent

會商森高

TAKAMORI & Co., Manufacturer of and Dealer in all kinds of Silk Goods, 12, I-chome, Honcho: Tel. Ad. Takamori; Head Office : Kiriu Joshiu
Directs.—T. Takagi (representative), S. Mori
(*See Advertisement*)

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Commission Agent, 113A, Yamashita
W. Tallers
J. Tallers

TAYLOR, COOPER & Co., Ld.; P.O.B. 295, Tel. 132 ; Tel. Ad. Horseshoe
Richard Boyes, signs per pro.
C. Dietrich
Ch. F. Rhine
T. Thompsen
A. G. Andersen
C. Gunn
Y. Fujita (Tokyo)

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker— 50B

THWAITES & Co., C., Pianoforte Dealers and Manufacturers and Musical Instrument Importers. Tel. Ad. Thwaite, Teleph. 1659
C. Thwaites
E. Kaunhauser
T. A. Levack
S. T. Shiba

TIPPLE, R., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents and Local Insurance Offices—50

TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD., 90 Bentendori Gochome
S. Kitadai, agent
Agency
Nippon Life Assurance Co., Ld.

STEAM FACTORY—413 Nakamura-machi, Negishi
E. Kanhänser, manager

TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Company), Yokohama, Telephone 877; Tel. Ad Toyoasano
Soichiro Asano, president
Motojiro Shiraishi, director and general manager
T. Isaka, manager

TRIPLER, DR., Medical Practitioner, 249B, Bluff

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194
E. H. Tuska (Kobe)
P. Ternes, signs per pro.

ULYSSE PILA & Co., Silk Merchants—92
Ulysse Pila (Lyons)
A. Garcin, do.
G. Pila, do.
A. Coye, signs per pro.
L. Baret
L. Wertheimber
K. Nakatome

UNION CHURCH, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichiban
Hon. Pastor—Rev. E. S. Booth
Secretary—James Macbeth

UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER Co.—128
I. Kinoshita, proprietor

UNION ESTATE & INVESTMENT Co., Ld.
Builders & Contractors—183
Directors—E. Rogers, D. Marshall, D. H. Blake
Hutchison & Co., agents
B. M. Ward, A.R.I.B.A., architect

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON LIMITED—74A, Tel. Ad. Union
A. J. Easton, agent
C. H. P. Hay
A. R. P. Collaço
C. S. Hye

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—4B, Bund
Committee—F. J. Abbott (chairman) A. G. Weale, G. Reiffinger, F. J. Lias, V. R. Bowden, E. J. Cowan, E. J. Libeaud
H. J. Snow, secretary
T. Herlihy, steward and sub-manager
E. Kildoyle, chief engineer

VACUUM OIL COMPANY of Rochester, New York, International Building, No. 74; Tel. Ad. Vacuum
H. E. Daunt (Kobe), general manager for Japan
R. C. Ross, manager for N. Japan
C. Dunn, assistant do.
W. L. Mitchell
R. J. Ackland
Y. Inoye (Sapporo)

VANTINE & COMPANY, A. A., Export Merchants—268-9
A. L. Rock
F. P. Daly
P. F. da Silva

VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—206
J. F. Varenne (Lyons)
T. Varenne, do.
G. Reiffinger
G. Seffert

VEHLING & Co., Import and Export Commission Merchants. Tel. Ad. Vehling, P. O. B. 32
W. Vehling
S. Fritz
S. August
K. Paul
T. Nishimura

VIDAL BOUS & Co., 160A Yamashita-cho, Tel. Ad. Corks, P. O. Box 226: Import & Export Merchants, Growers and Manufacturers of Corkwood and Corks
N. Marti
P. Arenas

VINCENT, BIRD & Co., Silk Mercers and Hosiery Establishment—85
W. K. E. Vincent
B. J. Jackson,
Miss Hiron
Miss Gillbard
Miss Gabaretta

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168B
W. Greenbaum (New York)
F. M. Tegner signs per pro.
Fred Pollard do.
Agency
Sun Insurance Office

WAGEN & Co., JOHN F., Successor to Wagen Frères, Merchant—163

WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General Writer, 52C, Bluff
T. T. Walker
B. G. Walker

WATER WORKS—236, Yamashita-cho
Ichibara Morihiro (Mayor) director
Mita Zentaro, *Ri.*, chief engineer
Doi Jiuhei, manager

WEINBERGER, C. & Co., Exporters and Importers—46
C. Weinberger
O. Meyer (absent)
E. Kraemer, signs per pro.
K. Doelitzsch
R. Sauer
Agencies
Transatlantic Marine Insce., Berlin
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co., Berlin and Dresden
United Swiss Mar. Ince. Co., Manchester
Helvetia General Ince. Co., St. Gale

WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping and Customs Agent—40C.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WHEELER, DR. E., 97, Bluff
G. C. Gibbs

WHITEHEAD & HOAG CO., THE (Newark, N. J., U.S.A.), Manufacturers of Celluloid Advertising Novelties, &c.
Chas. H. Thorn, manager
G. G. Irvine

WHITNEY, W. N., M.D., M.R.C.S.—60.

WILLIAMSON, A. S., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, 23, Main Street, Tel. Ad. Register

WINCKLER & CO., Merchants—256
J. Winckler (Werben)
F. Danckwerts Hamburg
J. Westphalen (Kobe)
F. Fachtmann (Yokohama)
F. Gensen (Kobe)
D. W. A. Benecke
G. Selig
E. Holzberger
R. Reiffen
M. Grube
H. Heinze
O. Ahlrichs
W. Hastedt
V. Sadewasser
W. Babick

WINDSOR HOTEL, THE
Mrs. Lydia Gonzales
Miss Annie Savory
Miss C. Peace

WITKOWSKI & CO., J., Merchants—93
Henri Blum
G. Curac de Bordes
A. Merigalli
L. Meyer, signs per pro.
M. Isaacs do.

WOODRUFF, F. G., Commission Agent, 29. Bluff

WRIGHT'S HOTEL—40
W. N. Wright, proprietor
Mrs. W. N. Wright
W. M. Senior, steward and agent

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.
70B Main Street
John W. Cain, agent
Agencies
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation
London Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

YARNUM, ARNOULD & CO., Manufacturers and Exporters of Moni Tea Chests and all other kinds of Cases and Boxes. Teleph. 53, P.O.B. 157, Tel Ad: Arnould
R. M. Yarnum
H. M. Arnould

YOKOHAMA CHARITY ORGANIZATION
Committee—Montague Beart (chairman) G. G. Brady (hon. treas.) Paul Messer (hon. secretary) Rev. W. P. G. Field, J. A. Harmssen, B. C. Howard, James Martin, U. S. Consul-General H. B. Miller, L. Mottel

YOKOHAMA CHESS CLUB
President—J. T. Griffin
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer —E. Geiser
Committee—M. Beart, E. C. Fox, W. B. Mason

YOKOHAMA CITY ASSEMBLY (Yokohama Shikai)
Chairman—M. Asada
Vice-Chairman—M. Kaneko

YOKOHAMA CITY OFFICE (Shiyakusho)
Mayor—N. Mitsuhashi
Asst. Mayors—M. Saito, S. Nakanuma
Treasurer—S. Kawata

YOKOHAMA DOCK CO., LD., Irifune-cho
M. Asada, president
S. Kurusu, managing director
R. Hara, director
R. Kondo, do.
J. D. Hutchison, do.
T. Ishikawa, auditor
K. Nishimura, do.
S. Nakasono, manager
E. R. Thompson, chief engineer
Capt. T. Matsumoto, dockmaster
S. Yamada, B.A., engineer
A. F. Carmichael, do.
T. Ono, B.A., do.
H. Kariya, B.A., do.
E. Nakahara. B.A., do.

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE CO.—See Helm Bros.

YOKOHAMA DYEING & FINISHING WORKS LD.
Silk Converters
E. W. Fraser, chairman
Rupert Cox, director
P. E. Jenks, inspector
W. J. Drummond, secretary and general manager

YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD.—113,114,115, 158, 159, and 161: Tel. Ad. Machine
Directors—B. C. Howard (chairman). N. F. Smith, H. I. Martin, C. B. Bernard, F. J. Abbott, M. Surth
W. K. Tresize, manager
R. T. Bell, secretary
J. W. Weaver, general foreman

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. N. Watt, shop foreman
G. Hay, assistant do.
F. G. Beattie do.
R. Henderson do.
R. Lutze do.
503 Japanese

YOKOHAMA FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
H. J. Neville, secretary

YOKOHAMA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE
74, Yamashita-cho
Chairman—C. V. Sale
Vice Chairman—M. Beart
Committee—D. H. Blake, J. A. Harmsson, V. R. Bowden, J. Williamson Jones, E. C. Davis, J. S. Gibbs, F. Strähler
Secretary—J. E. Beale

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY
President—A. Bellamy Brown
Vice-President—A. W. Sherriff
Hon. Treasurer—G. Kenderdine
Hon. Secretary—J. E. Gray
Literary Committee—W. M. Squire, Rev. J. L. Dearing, A. W. Sherriff, J. E. Gray
Musical Committee—Miss Blundell, Mrs. J. Thom, Miss Booth, Miss McCallum, Mrs. Macbeth, Messrs. S. H. Somerton, B. C. Foster, C. H. Thorn

YOKOHAMA SEAMEN'S MISSION, 82B., Teleph. 1343
Rev. W. T. Austen, chaplain

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED
Baron Korikiyo Takahashi, president
Yuki Yamakawa director & gen. mger.
Chunosuki Kawashima, director and manager at Yokohama
Hiokichi Bekkey, do.
Kyujiro Miyagawa, sub-manager
Suteroku Takahashi, do.

YOKOHAMA STEAM LAUNDRY CO., LD.
Julius Helm, managing director
Ch. F. Rhine, secretary
K. Yamashita, foreman

YOKOHAMA SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY
President—Cyril Allen
Vice-President—Mrs. B. R. Berrick
Hon. Secretary—S. R. Ford
Hon. Treasurer—J. Macbeth
Chrmn. of Book Com.—J. L. Dearing

YOKOHAMA YACHT CLUB
Commodore—G. H. Scidmore
Vice-Commodore—R. Boyes
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—O. T. Gillon, No. 53
General Committee—T. M. Laffin, G. W. Brockhurst
Racing Committee—F. H. Abbey, H. A. Poole, A. R. Catto

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen-Munich Fire Insurance Company	Runge & Thomas
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co.	Jewett & Bent
Agrippina See, Fluss und Landtransport Vers. Ges.	Carl Rohde & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft	M. Raspe & Co.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges. fur See Fluss und Landtransport	Faber & Voigt
Alliance Assurance Company, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Alliance Fire Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Life Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Allianz Vers. Akt. Ges., Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Assicurazioni Generale, Trieste	M. Raspe & Co.
Australian Alliance Assurance Company	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Gesellschaft, Mannheim	Carl Rohde & Co.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters	Carl Rohde & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Bureau Veritas	A. Meier & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Union Insce. Society of Canton
City of London Underwriting Association	Carl Rohde & Co.
Colonial Mutual Fire Insurance Co. (Marine dept.)	Union Insce. Society of Canton

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Offices	Agents
Commercial Union Assurance Co., (Fire & Marine)...	F. E. Colchester, manager
Commercial Union Assurance Company	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	J. Reynaud
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Havre	J Reynaud
Compagnie d'Assurance Salamandra, St. Petersburg	Carl Rohde & Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.	C. Weinberger & Co.
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim.....	Runge & Thomas
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine, Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Deutsche Ruck & Mit. Vers. Ges., Munchen	Carl Rohde & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin	Simon Evers & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin	Carl Rohde & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	J. T. Hamilton
Foncière Insurance Company of Budapest	Carl Rohde & Co.
Forsäkrings Aktiebolaget Hansa, Stockholm.....	C. Illies & Co.
Fortuna General Insurance Co., Ld., Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
General Life Assurance Company	Hutchison & Co.
General Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Dresden	Pollak Brothers
Germania Transport Vers. A. G.	C. Illies & Co.
Germänischer Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Glasgow Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
Guardian Assurance Company Limited	Hutchison & Co.
Guardian (Fire and Life) Assurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Baker & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Co., St. Gale	Weinberger & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Assurance Company.....	Cornes & Co.
International Lloyd Vers. A. G. Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
La Federale, Eidgen Transport Vers. Ges , Zurich ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
La Foncière, Paris.....	Cornes & Co.
Law Union & Crown Insurance Company.....	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Liverpool, London and Globe, Insurance Co.	Simon, Evers & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Mollison & Co.
Lloyd's	Cornes & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	J. W. Cain
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Hutchison & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
London Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company	W. Harris
Marine Insurance Company	F. J. Abbott, agent P.&O.S.N.Co.
Marine Underwriters' Association of Victoria	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool	Mollison & Co.
Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York	W. M. Strachan & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg	Carl Rohde & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	M. Raspe & Co.
Neuchaletoise Schweiz Transp Vers. Gess., Zurich...	Carl Rhode & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Sale, & Frazar, Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Company	American Trading Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.....	Sale & Frazar
Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel	Carl Rohde & Co.
Nippon Life Assurance Company	Tokio Marine Assurance Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg	Carl Rohde & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Fire)...	Union Insce. Society of Canton.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	B. C. T. Gray, agent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Offices	Agents
North Queensland Insurance Company	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim	Carl Rohde & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Oesterreichischer Phœnix, Wien	C. Illies & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company	Sale, & Frazar, Ld.
Patriotic Assurance Co., Dublin	Pollak Brothers
Patriotische Assekuranz Compagnie	Carl Rohde & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Limited, of London	China & Japan Trading Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Limited	Hutchison & Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	Hutchison & Co.
Providentia Austrian Insurance Co.	Heller Bros.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd	Cornes & Co.
Riunione Adriatica di Sicurita Trieste	C. Illies & Co.
Rhenania Vers. A. G. Kolen, Rh.	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)	J. W. Cain
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Hutchison & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool	Otto Reimers & Co.
Russian Transport Insurance Company	Carl Rhode & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	C. Illies & Co.
Scotlish National Insurance Co, Ld. London	China and Japan Trading Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	American Trading Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Smith, Baker & Co.
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co., N. Zealand	Pollak Brothers
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool	C. Weinberger & Cc.
Sun Assurance Company of Canada	J. C. Fletcher
Sun Insurance Office	Vivanti Brothers
Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ld., Zurich	Pollak Brothers
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance, Berlin	C. Weinberger & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., Berlin	Faber & Voigt
Triton Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Belfast	Pollak Brothers
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited	Cornes & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Bernard & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Cornes & Co.
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Paris	L. Suzor
Union Insurance Society of Canton	A. J. Easton, agent
Union Internationale, Co., d'Ass.	C. Illies & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
United Rhenish Marine Ins. Co.	Faber & Voigt
United Rhenish Marine Insurance Co., Braford	Cornes & Co.
United Rhenish Marine Insurance Corporations	Faber & Voigt
United States Lloyd	Cornes & Co.
United Swiss Marine Ins. Co. Manchester	Weinberger & Co.
Universo Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Milan	Pollak Brothers
Versichereengs Ges. Oesterrischischer Phœnix, Wien	Carl Rohde & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Hutchison & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	G. W. Cain
Yokohama Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.	H. J. Neville, sec.
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate is about 10,000. The number of foreign residents on December 31st, 1906, was 263, of whom 44 were British, 66 American, 41 French and 98 Chinese. Only three foreign firms are established in the port, one being British, one Russian, and one American.

The foreign trade of the port is small. The value of the imports declined from $676,534 in 1890 to $12,101 in 1892, but increased by an average of slightly over a hundred per cent. each year to Yen 3,009,284 in 1900 and Yen 4,104,860 in 1906. Ninety-three steamers of 107,984 tons and 67 sailing vessels (including junks) of 12,245 tons entered, and 102 steamers of 125,125 tons and 90 sailing vessels (including junks) aggregating 16,613 tons, cleared during the year 1906. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. Sulphur was exported in 1906 to the value of Yen. 92,473. This shows a considerable advance on previous figures, due to increased output and improved methods of refining. Manganese has been produced in large quantities between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commodity seems to be developing. Copper has not figured in the export returns since 1904. Timber has during the past few years formed the chief item in the export list; in 1906 it represented in value just over half the total. There are now four large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushumbetsu, one at Yubari and a fourth at Sorachi. The quantity of coal contained in the fields of the Hokkaido is approximately estimated at 600,000,000 tons. Washing for gold dust is being energetically carried on in Kitami, and there is reason to believe with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. Up till the summer of 1899 but little interest was taken by the public in the oil production of Hokkaido, but since then a great deal has been heard of the kerosene wealth of this district, and it is even stated the prospects are not inferior to those of Echigo. The places where oil is said to exist are numerous. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme North—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashira, where the wells are considered rich. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (26½ miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now about 900 miles of railway in the Hokkaido. The Hakodate Harbour Improvement works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is also under construction a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock will be capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. Harbour improvements are also being carried on at Otaru, where a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, is under construction.

Half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire which broke out on the night of the 25th August, 1907. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977 rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was estimated at not less than 50,000,000 Yen.

DIRECTORY

BANKS
Nippon Ginko
Hakodate Bank, Ltd.
Dai San Ginko
Twentieth Bank
Takushoko Ginko
113th Bank, Ltd.
Yesashi Ginko

CAREY, JAMES, 13, Funabacho

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (DISTRICT COURT)
President—Matsura Kamezo
Chief Procurator—Hasama Yeijiro

COLBORNE, DR. W. W., Ensleigh Hospital, 8, Omori-machi

CONSULATES
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting Consul—E. L. S. Gordon

GREAT BRITAIN, 68 Kaisho-machi
Vice-Consul—E. L. S. Gordon
Shipping Clerk—J. Will

NORWAY
Acting Vice Consul—E. L. S. Gordon

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—E. J. King

CURNOW & Co., Storekeepers
A. Russell, manager

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Director—K. Miyoshi
Chief of Secretariat—S. Zateyama
Chief Appraiser—H. Narabayashi
Chief Collector—M. Umeda
Chief Accountant—T. Yoshida
Chief Inspector—C. Anzai

DENBIGH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
G. G. Denbigh
J. A. V. Cooper

HAKODATE DOCK COMPANY, 88, Bentenmachi
Baron Ryokichi Kawada, president
Directors—Baron Ryokichi Kawada, Chuzo Okamoto, Toyokichi Kawada, Aisuke Kabayama
Mangrs.—Toyokichi Kawada, Hisataro Shinagawa
Auditors—Kumatsuchi Matsushita, Kikichi Yendo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAKODATE ENGLISH SCHOOL
K. Ogita, director
T. Oshima, head teacher
C. N. Bertels, foreign teacher

HAKODATE HOKKAIDOCHO BRANCH
Chief & Actg. Governor—S. Tatsuoka

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Baba Genji
Procurator-Genl.—Ikegami Saburo

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)
Chief Judge—Shimakura Rinji
Commissary—Nemoto Sensaburo

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)
Mayor—K. Yamada
Sub-Mayor—M. Hokushu
Chief Accountant—K. Shibuya

HAKODATE POLICE OFFICE
Superintendent—H. Sonoda

HAKODATE POST OFFICE
Director—Tekizo Ukon

HOWELL & Co., Merchants
J. A. Wilson
C. I. Fraser
Agencies
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Lloyd's Sub-agency
Board of U'writers, N.Y., sub-correspts
National Bd. of Marine Underwriters, N. Y., correspondents
New York Life Insurance Co., Ld.

HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH BANK
S. Tanaka, director

LAFFIN, T. M., "Exchange Market," Ship-chandler and Contractor: Tel. Ad. King
T. M. Laffin
E. J. King
J. Gorman

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missionaries see end of Japan Directory

RUSSIAN CHURCH

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Marie Auguste, supérieure
Eight sisters

SOCIETÉ DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES
Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate, Sendai
Rev. C. Jacquet, vicar general, Sendai
Rev. U. Faurie, Aomori
Rev. J. H. Lafon, Sapporo
Rev. O. M. de Noailles, Yokohama
Rev. P. D. Dalibert, Yamagata
Rev. E. Christmann (absent)
Rev. J. E. Favier, Kameda
Rev. J. J. M. Rousseau (absent)
Rev. J. B. Deffrennes, Sendai
Rev. A. M. P. Pouget, Morioka
Rev. R. L. Mathon, Akita
Rev. J. E. Billiet, Sapporo
Rev. P. Marion, Niigata
Rev. J. Reynaud, Ichinoseki
Rev. F. J. Hervé, Tsurugaoka
Rev. F. F. Corgier, Wakamatsu
Rev. A. J. Hutt, Asahigawa
Rev. J. Biannic, Aomori
Rev. A. Cornier, Otaru
Rev. Chambon, Hakodate
Rev. L. Montagu, Hirosaki
Rev. P. Cesselin, Sendai
Rev. P. R. F. Dossier, Muroran
Rev. P. Anchien, Morioka
Rev. A. Breton, Hirosaki

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-Ship Co.): Tel. Ad. Yusen
S. Sankaki, manager
O. Kintoku, asst. manager

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Engineer

TRADE HALL
B. Iwahana, chief manager

SAPPORO

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
President—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.
Thirty-three Japanese professors
J. B. Morgan

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)
Governor—J. Kawashima

HOKKAIDO COAL MINE RAILWAY CO.
K. Inouye, chief director

HOKKAIDO FLAX SPINNING AND WEAVING CO., LD.; Tokyo Office, Kitashinbori, Nihonbashi
Gentaro Tanaka, president
Yasutaro Uno, manager

MILITARY — SEVENTH DIVISION (Asashigawa)
Lieut.-Gen.—Baron Naotoshi Osako

SAPPORO BREWERY
S. Uyemura, director

TANKO RAILWAY COMPANY
Sutezo Nishimura, president

THE LOKUKO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. Considering the extent to which the factory system of industrialism now holds sway, the town recalls Mancester rather than Venice. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. The population is close upon a million. It is situated in the province of Setsu, and is built on the banks of the river Aji, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms which at one time were established in the latter city have removed to Kobe. Hopes are very generally entertained in Osaka of a recovery of the city's lost position in this respect, and to that end a new harbour has been constructed to accommodate ocean-going steamers. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotomi Hideyoshi, and which was carried by Yeyasu, the founder of the House of Tokugawa Shoguns, after a famous siege in 1615. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts, and it has also within its inclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to most of the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron works, and sugar refining, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The trade statistics of Osaka in recent years have shown remarkable growth. In 1900 the imports amounted to yen 9,741,436 and the exports to yen 9,626,595, showing an increase of nearly 40 per cent. on the previous year's returns. In each succeeding year there was steady growth in imports, while exports jumped up astonishingly. In 1904 the figures were: imports yen 16,977,392 and exports yen 20,790,208. The returns for 1905 showed a further increase in the trade of Osaka, the imports amounted to 18,499,831 yen while the exports increased to 55,938,208 yen. The imports in 1906 amounted to yen 24,878,715, and the exports to yen 59,910,227. This shows the trade to have more than doubled in three years, but these are abnormal figures, due to the military movements following on the termination of the war. The population returns show 600 foreigners residing in the district of Osaka

DIRECTORY

Asai & Co., T., Import, Export & General Commission Agents, 149 and 150, Nakanoshima, 5 Chome: Tel. Ad. Tomo
Tomotaro Asai
Rokuro Nakaseko, manager
George Asai
Meguru Ozawa

Ataka & Co., Importers & Exporters, No. 36, Koraibashi, 4-Chome, Higashiku; Teleph. Nos. 2251 (Higashi), 4394 (Higashi) and 2251 (Nishi); Branch Offices—Hongkong and Tokyo
Y. Ataka
Y. Nakato, signs per pro.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

T. Fujita
G. Kawakami
B. Yamasaki
Y. Agui
I. Inagawa
Y. Nishikawa
K. Okamura
I. Mitsuda
T. Tawara
K. Ataka
U. Yamada
General Managers
Nippon Flannel Co., Ltd., Osaka

China and Japan Trading Company, Ld.
D. Kennedy
A. du Bousquet
Agencies
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.
Phœnix Assurance Company, Ld. of London

Chobei Takeda, Wholesale and Export Druggist, Doshomachi; Tel. Address :—"Takedacho"
(*See Advertisement*)

CONSULATES
Belgium
Acting Consul—C. Favre-Brandt

Norway
Consul—William Campbell

Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld., Products: Yebisu Beer, Sapporo Beer, Asahi Beer, Peace Beer, Tokio Beer; Tel. Ad. Beer, Osaka Head Office—Meguro, Tokyo
President—Kiohei Makoshi
Mang. Director—Chozaburo Uyemura
Directors—Baron Eiichi Shibusawa, Taisuke Miura, Ichitaro Tanaka, Shintaro Ohashi, Tokuhei Taku
(*See Advertisement*)

Dai Nippon Seito Kaisha (The Japan Sugar Co., Ld.)—Head Office, No. 479, Tihei-Shinden, Sunamura, Minami-Katsushika-Gun, Tokyo; Teleph. Nos. 2738, 958, 1875, 2140 (Naniwa); Branch Office 19, 2-chome, Natanoshima, Kitaku Osaka, Teleph. 509, 2657, 4412, (Higashi).
Factories—
Osaka: Tomobuchi, Shirokitamura Higashinari-Gun Osaka-fu: Telephone 515 (Higashi)
Tokyo: Tihei Shinden, Sunamura, Minamitatsush-ka-Gun, Tokyo-fu. Telephone 1840, 2897 (Naniwa)
Dairi (near Moji), Telephone 422 (Shimonoseki)
Toroku (Formosa)
Presdt. & Director—Dr. Tsuneaki Sakō
Adviser—Baron Euchi Shibusawa
Managing Director—Otosuke Isomura
Acting Director—Kazuhiro Akiyama
do. —Kyūyemon Kozu
Directors—Seizo Nakamura, Mohichi Ito, Kyohei Magoshi, Fukusaburo Watanabe, Kamenosuke, Mayeda
Chief Engineer—Genjiro Matsui

Edgar Allen & Co., Ld. (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England), 9. Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Baka; Tel. Ad. "Chikara," Osaka; Teleph. Nishi, 1740
J. C. Ward, registered representative (signs per pro.)
R. H. Gordon
E. V. Cox.
T. Hayashi
See A. B. C. List of British Manufacturers

Favre-Brandt, C. & J., Merchants—10 Concession
C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)
J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)
C. Favre-Brandt, signs per pro.
F. Favre-Brandt do.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

Imperial Customs
Director—R. Otsuki
Controller—J. Morimoto
Chief Inspector—I. Morimoto
Chief Appraiser—K. Sekiguchi

Imperial Government Mint (Kawasaki)
Director—T. Hasegawa
Assayer—Y. Koga, *H.*, F.C.S.

Osaka Castle
Commandt.—Lieutenant General Hikaru Inouye

Osaka Chiho Saibansho (Dist. Court)
Judge and President—Kakihara Takekuma
Public Procurator—S. Kokubu
Interpreter (Eng.)—Mikuni Isotaro
Do. —Nagano Keijiro
Do. (German)—Kuroda Iwanoskey

Osaka Fucho
Governor—Chikaakira Takasaki
1st Secretary—Y. Aoki
2nd Secretary—S. Matsuki

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chief Engineer—K. Asuka
Chief of Police—Shiro Ikegami
Clerk (Foreign Affairs)—T. Maida

OSAKA KOSOIN (Court of Appeal)
Presidt. & Judge—Kazuo Furusho
Chief Public Prosecutor—T. Todo

OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Chief Judge—Miura Ziuntaro

OSAKA MILITARY ARSENAL
Director—Col. Yoshihide Kawatani

HODGKINSON & Co., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—12, Itachi-bori, Kitadori, 5-chome
G. Hodgkinson

HORNE, F. W., Agent for American Machinery and Supplies, 36, Kawaguchi
F. W. Horne (Yokohama)
J. A. Rabbitt, manager
H. C. Crane
S. M. Joseph
N. J. Sargent

HUNTER, E. H. & Co. (Gomei Kaisha) 14, Honden Nibancho Nishi-ku. Telephone Nos. 325 & 1,609 West. Tel. Address:—Hunter.
E. H. Hunter
R. Hunter
Jas. L. Robertson, signs the firm
H. Robertson
C. J. C. Moon
Jas. A. Hunter
D. Ritchie
M. Ohta
O. Suwo
M. Atagi
Agency
Osaka Iron Works, Shipbuilding and Dockyard

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—OSAKA IMPERIAL, (Osaka Eisei Shikenjo), Hachikenya Higashiku; Telephone No. 1348E
Director—Hirayama Matsuji
Examiners—Kitao Motohide, Machiguchi Eizo, Iwasaki Hideo, Ohashi Tomojiro, Nishizawa Kwanji, Hayashi Shintaro, Mori Shigeru, Tsushima Sadakatsu, Okugawa Harukichi, Tada Ryo, Ishii Tatsuzo
Accountant—Yasuda Masachika
Clerk—Sato Yutaka

KASAI & Co. J. General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants, 112 Nichome Nakanoshima, P. O. box No. 6; Tel. Ad. Kasai, Teleph. Nishi 1631 .L D

MEISEI GAKKO, Eisashimachi, 16, Higashiku (Sanadayama)
J. Wolff, director
N. Walter
H. Barthélemy
A. Coste
J. Gessler
Fr. Herner

MISSIONS

For Protestant Missionaries see end of Japan Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Osaka Diocese
Mgr. J. A. Chatron, Bishop of Osaka
L'Abbé A. Luneau, Vicar-gen'l., do.
L'Abbé A. Vagner, Nara
L'Abbé L. Marie, Hiroshima
L'Abbé M. Puissant, Kishiwada
L'Abbé J. B. Angles, Osaka
L'Abbé V. Laisné, Matsuye
L'Abbé P. Marmonier, Osaka
L'Abbé P. Trintignac, Shimonoseki
L'Abbé P. Aurientis, Kyoto
L'Abbé J. L. Relave, Myazu
L'Abbé E. Roland, Fukuyama
L'Abbé A. Villion, Hagi
L'Abbé A. Rey, Kyoto
L'Abbé J. B. Duthu, Okayama
L'Abbé E. Hebert, Tamashima
L'Abbé J. Birraux, Tsu
L'Abbé I. Charron, Matsuyama
L'Abbé J. Geley, Wakayama
L'Abbé J. Cettour, Yamaguchi
L'Abbé J. B. Castanier, Maizuru
L'Abbé A. Grinand, Otsu
L'Abbé S. Bousquet, Osaka
L'Abbé H. Perrin, Kobe
L'Abbé P. Fage, do.
L'Abbé H. Daridon, Tottori
L'Abbé S. Planes, Kyoto

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 1 and 2, Concession
Sœur Bernardine, supérieure
Sœurs Théodore, Sylvain and Floire

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co., Osaka Central Office, 16, Kawaguchi
A. L. Manley, agency director
70 agents, 5 asst. clerks, 2 asst. cashiers and 2 inspectors

NIPPON GINKO (The Bank of Japan)
N. Kajiwara, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NIPPON MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 144, Yedoburi Minami-dori, Nichome
G Ukon, president

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Umeda
J. Itami, manager
M. Miyanaga, vice-manager

OSAKA CITY COUNCIL
Acting Mayor—Ikehara Shikanosuke
Asst. Mayor—Kawagi Kisabro
Treasurer—Noda Fumitoshi

OSAKA EISEI SHIKENJO,—(see) Hygienic Laboratory

OSAKA HARBOUR WORKS
T. Okino, *K.*, I.A M., engineer in chief
T. Oka, *K.*, C.E., *R*, principal engineer
K. Seyke, paymaster
T. Kobayashi, C E., S. Tagawa, C.E., chief section engineers

OSAKA IRON WORKS, Shipbuilding Yard and Dry Docks
A. Tomiyama
R. Hunter
U. Koga
M. Miyoshi
G. Yamaki
T. Shirato and others
(E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe, agents)

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile Steamship Company), Head Office, Tomijimacho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad. "Shosen"
President—T. Nakahashi
Directors—I. Tanaka, Z. Toyoda, H. Fujita, S. Teranishi, K. Hori, managing director
Audrs.—S. Iba, S. Sugimura, S. Tajima
Miscellaneous Department
K. Kimura, manager
Shipping Department
K. Hori, manager in charge
Accounts Department
A. Nakagawa, manager
Superintendence Department
J. Chiura, chief superintendent
G. Taraa, M. Shiraki, supt. captains.
Y. Okami, J. Kawabe, supt. engineers
S. Kojima, T. Nakane, S. Warashima, naval architects
S. Sasase, T. Wada, K. Okumura, marine engineers
K. Abe, manager
Supplies Department
G. Taroo, manager
Coasting Lines Department
J. Yamaoku, general manager
B. Matsuzaki, manager
H. Masuda
J. Katsuki

Steamers

Steamer	Gross Tonnage.	Steamer	Gross Tonnage.
Aichi	383	K shin	457
Amakusa	2,419	Kotsu	1,604
Amoy	781	Koyo	177
Anegawa	277	Kunsan	779
An-ping	1,698	Midorigawa	408
Anto	803	Minatogawa	400
Asahi	504	Miye	374
Basan	1,244	Miyajma	1,609
Banzo	176	Miyazaki	762
Beppu	762	Moppo	779
Chikugogawa	719	Mukogawa	417
Chikusagawa	169	Nachigawa	178
Choyo	181	Nakagawa	206
Choshiu	1,670	Oigawa	653
Daichi	1,258	Onogawa	328
Daigi	1,568	Onshu	1,202
Daijin	1,576	Orta	762
Daini-Sakuhana	142	Riojun	170
Dairei	1,199	Rokko	2,410
Daishin	1304	Rynkyn	788
Doyo	158	Sabakawa	313
Ehime	613	Saikawa	165
Erimo	3,284	Shibetori	3,376
Fujikawa	575	Shiga	783
Fukuoka	2,744	Shinanogawa	707
Fukushiu	1,473	Shinchiku	3,127
Fusan	2,501	Shinkochi	493
Fuso	318	Shirakawa	566
Futami	937	Shokwa	2,622
Geizo	171	Shori	85
Gishiu	803	Shosniu	1,611
Hachisuka	151	Soshu	1805
Heijo	1,201	Suma	1,560
Hijikawa	354	Sumidagawa	746
Himekawa	420	Swatow	1,045
Hodzugawa	311	Taichiu	3,319
Hozan	2,507	Taihoku	2,796
Hoten	1,565	Tainan	3,311
Ikutagawa	167	Taito	2,009
Joshin	1,244	Tatsutagawa	408
Kagawa	613	Ta-yuen	1,694
Kagi	2,508	Tenrugawa	658
Kaijo	2,084	Tetsurei	2,142
Kakogawa	215	Tokushima	304
Kamogawa	421	Tonegawa	655
Kanko	2,135	Toyokawa	169
Katsuragawa	205	Toyoura	322
Keelung	1,669	Tsuhumo	172
Keijo	1,207	Wakayama	362
Kiikawa	209	Yamatogawa	270
Kisetsu	272	Yoshidagawa	309
Kisogawa	675	Yoshiigawa	208
Kochi	359	Yoshinogawa	380
Koban	626	Zuiyo	169

SCHRAMM & Co., PAUL, Importers of Machinery
Otto de Fries, engineer

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Siemens & Halske A. G., & Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works), Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 50, Yedobori Minamidori Ichome, Nishku, Tel. Ad. "Siemens" Osaka; Telephone 1631 Nishi (L.D.)
V. Herrmann, elec. engr., manager, signs per pro.
F. Seeberger, accountant
E. Boeddinghaus, elec. engr.
J. Lacher
Y. Kawakita, elec. engr.
K. Kaizu

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

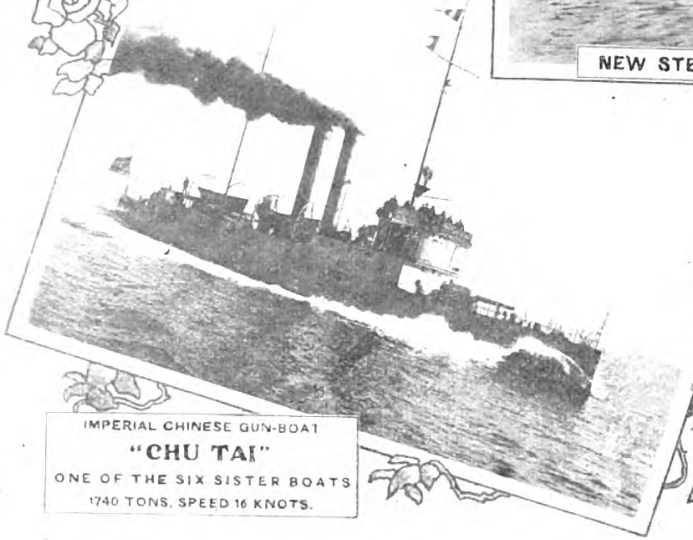
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO. LIMITED.

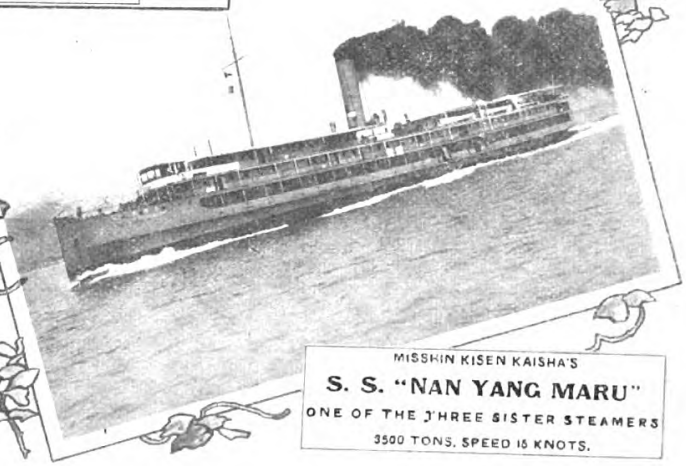
KOBE JAPAN



NEW STEAMERS ON SHIPBUILDING YARDS.



IMPERIAL CHINESE GUN-BOAT
"CHU TAI"
ONE OF THE SIX SISTER BOATS
1740 TONS. SPEED 16 KNOTS.



MISSHIN KISEN KAISHA'S
S. S. "NAN YANG MARU"
ONE OF THE THREE SISTER STEAMERS
3500 TONS. SPEED 15 KNOTS.

Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld.,

KOBE, JAPAN.

Telephones :

856 Enquiry Office (L. D.)
151 General Office.
633 Shipbuilding Dept.
1362 Engineering Dept.
737 Store Dept. (L.D.)
1678 Do.
1677 Accountant's Office.
24 The Unka Branch Works, Hiogo.



Cable Address :

"DOCKYARD, KOBE."

A1, A.B.C. (4th & 5th Edns.), Western Union, Lieber's, Engineering Code used.

Contractors to the Imperial Japanese Army, Navy, and Foreign Governments, Assigns of the Curtis Marine Turbine Patent Right.

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS.

Manufacturers of—

Cast Steel Rudders, Stern Frames, Propeller Blades, Brackets & Stems, Steel Gearing Pistons, Cylinders, Engine Castings, Cars, Locomotives and Arms.

All works guaranteed to be of the highest order and to contain all the most up-to-date improvements.

PARTICULARS OF DOCK AND SLIPS.

No. 1. GRAVING DOCK	Length	425' 6"
	Width of entrance on top	63' 6"
	Do. bottom	51' 7"
	Depth over sill	23' 9"
No. 2. PATENT SLIP	Length	280' 0"
No. 3 Do.	do.	180' 0"

The Dockyard extends along almost the whole length of the shore of the Western Harbour and is in close proximity to the Shipping Berths.

Powerful Salvage and Towing Boats available at shortest notice.

K. Matsukata,	*President.*	**K. Matsukata,**	*Managing Director.*
Y. Kawasaki,	*Vice-President.*	**Y Kawasaki,**	" "
Goro Matsukata,	*Chief Secretary*	**T. Nomoto,**	*Director*
M. Yotsumoto,	*Private Secretary.*	**M. Hirose,**	"
F. Tsumura,	*Superintendent.*	**C. Sato,**	"
T. Saka, Dr.,	*Chief Engineer.*	**G. Tajiri,**	*Auditor.*
T. Tanaka,	*Chief Constructor.*	**M. Yamamoto,**	"
S. Arimori,	*Chief Accountant.*	**T. Tanaka.**	"

Shozo Kawasaki, *Adviser.*

EXECUTIVE STAFF.

K. Matsukata	*President.*	**Dr. T. Saka,**	*Chief of Engineering Dept.*
Y. Kawasaki	*Vice-President.*	**M. Naruse,**	*Chief of Store Dept.*
F. Tsumura	*Superintendent.*	**S. Arimori,**	*Chief Accountant.*
Goro Matsukata	*Chief of General Office.*	**Dr. G. Yamazaki,**	*Chief of Architecture Dept.*
T. Tanaka	*Chief of Shipbuilding Dept.*	**M. Yotsumoto,**	*Private Secretary.*

Constructors—

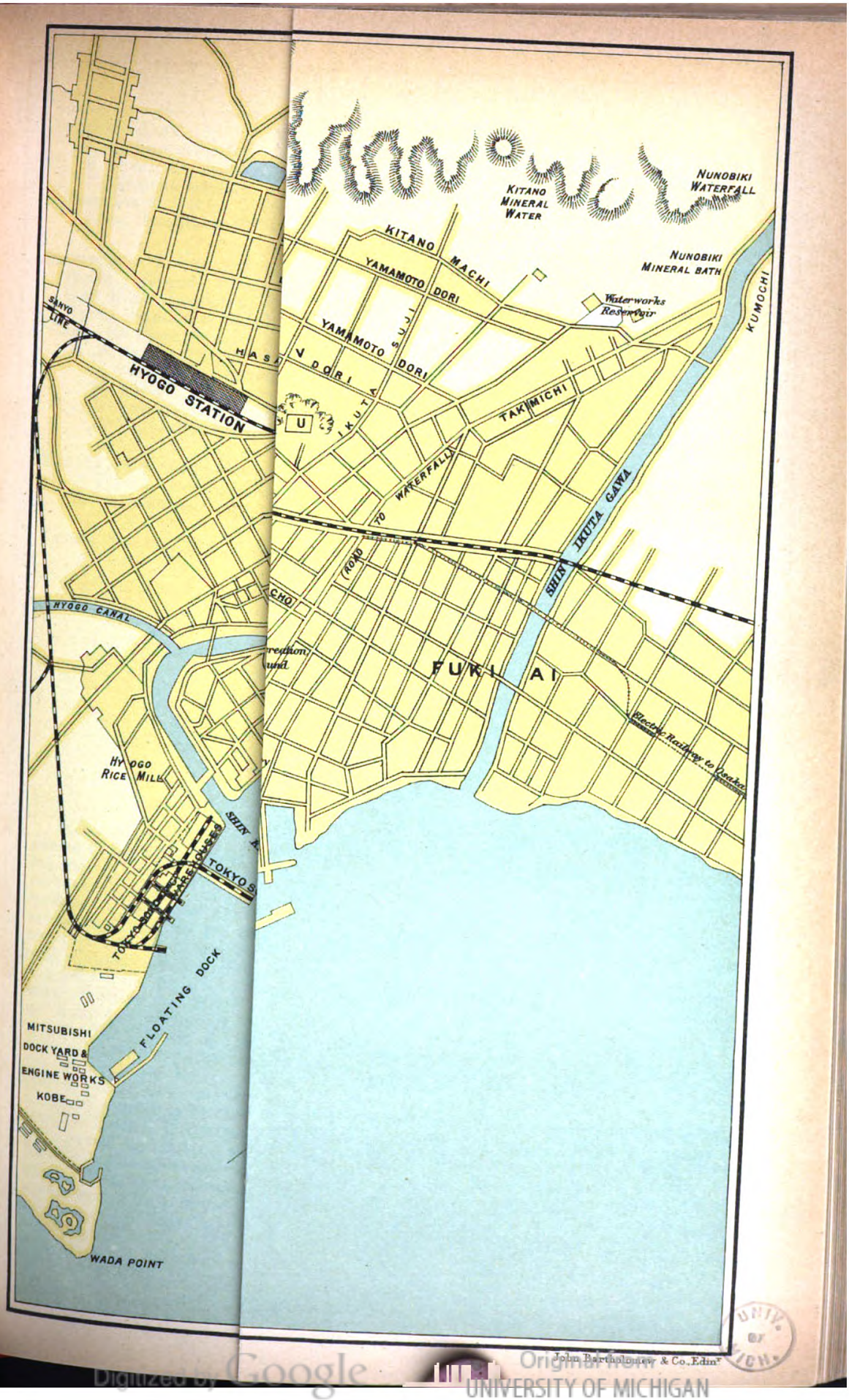
T. Mera. **M. Yamamoto.**
M. Abe. **M. Sakai.**
D. Tsuruta. **R. Kato.**
K. Otsuka.

Engineers—

T. Shinoda. **T. Tsuruta.**
G. Kuwata. **K. Ichihara.**
S Fujii. **K. Takano**
T. Toyota.

Capt. M. Takemura, *Dock-Master.*
Y. Ogawa, *Engine Draftsman.*
K. Wakino, *Deck Draftsman.*
K. Maruta, *Architect.*
T. Shitara, *Electrician.*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SUMITOMO BANK, Imabashi Shichome
Tel. Ad. Coppercastle
K. Sumitomo, proprietor
T. Shidachi, manager
Branches at Tokyo, Yokohama, Kyoto, Kobe, Hiroshima, Moji, &c.

SUMITOMO KICHIZAYEMON, Proprietor Besshi Copper Mines, Wakamatsu Coal Mines, Sumitomo Copper Rolling Works, Sumitomo Bank, Warehouses and Cast Steel Foundry
M. Suzuki, director-in-chief
T. Shidachi, director
K. Nakata, do.
K. Yukawa, magr. of the Head Office
R. Fujio, chief auditor

TAKATA & Co., Contractors & Engineers
S. Takata, president (Tokyo)
S. Ishikawa, manager

TAYLOR, WALLACE, M.D., 15, Kawaguchi-Cho

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO), LD., Korai bashi, 4-chome
Kenzo Koyama, president

TOBACCO MONOPOLY BUREAU
Superintendent—Y. Watanabe

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
23, Koraibashi-dori, Shichome
H. Hirao, manager

KYOTO

CAAY, Prof. C. M., Director of the Orphan Industrial Press, 1, Daisan Koto Gakko
Kwansha Yoshida, Kyoto

SAIKI HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES
R. Saiki, M.D.

UNIVERSITY, IMPERIAL
(*Vide* under Mombu-Sho in Tokyo section)

KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1899 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was began in 1907. The two towns face the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills—Rokkosan—are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and the former is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with Kobe by the Hanshin Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the Foreign quarter at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business quarter. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes walk of the Bund, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. There are four Clubs—the Kobe Club (British, but including members of all nationalities), the Club Concordia (German) the Masonic Club, and the Oriental Club (Indian). At Mirume the K. R. & A. C. have a fine boathouse and

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in what was formerly known as the Concession. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the Hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches in Kobe town. There are two foreign hotels in the town—the Oriental and the Grand, while the Mikado (near Kobe railway station), is in foreign style but under Japanese management. Two foreign daily papers, the *Japan Chronicle* and the *Kobe Herald*, and one weekly, the *Japan Weekly Chronicle*, are published in Kobe. There are also two native papers. The population of the city of Kobe exceeds 300,000. There are about 3,000 foreigners residing in Kobe, but of this number nearly two-thirds are Chinese. When a census was taken in 1901, the British numbered 602, Germans 188, Americans 179, French 67, and the Portuguese 70.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, and which is situated in the old town of Hyogo, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the old river known as the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336, during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. The new graving Dock will accommodate vessels of some 5,000 tons. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations are to be undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are to be provided. The work is to be completed in eight years.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally tended to centralise trade at this port.

In 1906 the values of the different classes of Imports of foreign produce and manufactures were :—

Beverages and Comestibles...	Yen 4,321,536	Metals, & Manufactures of...	Yen 21,856,206
Cotton, Raw and Ginned... ...	64,164,584	Oil & Wax (mostly Kerosine Oil)	6,490,180
Cotton Yarn and Piece Goods...	12,829,995	Rice...	8,672,433
Drugs, Chemicals &c.	5,879,736	Wool and Woollen Manufactures	11,556,995
Grains and Seeds...	5,244,057	Sundries...	41,179,218
Machinery, Watches, Arms, &c.	9,706,093	Total Imports ...	Yen 191,901,033

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :—

Beverages and Comestibles,	Yen 7,919,251	Porcelain and Earthenware	Yen 5,589,685
Clothing and Accessories	3,218,940	Rice...	2,673,028
Cotton Yarn & Cotton Goods	26,354,312	Straw Braid	3,563,887
Drugs, etc. (mostly Camphor) ...	5,074,957	Tea	2,698,132
Matches	8,448,621	Sundries...	26,013,314
Mats for Floors	5,814,554		
Metals and Metal Manufactures	17,312,590	Total Exports	Yen 108,866,717

The quantity of tea exported from Kobe-Hyogo during the year 1906 was 8,397,572 catties or kin. Practically the whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada.

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1897 to 1906 :—

	Imports	Exports	Total		Imports	Exports	Total
1897	110,741,830	51,408,080	162,149,910	1902	144,516,111	74,748,143	219,264,254
1898	138,133,798	60,119,645	198,253,443	1903	154,534,013	90,518,216	245,052,229
1899	120,289,524	75,320,884	195,610,408	1904	174,855,201	87,976,178	262,831,379
1900	137,484,281	69,706,549	207,190,830	1905	228,614,005	84,458,679	313,072,684
1901	125,979,022	77,206,226	203,185,248	1906	192,190,166	110,605,293	202,795,459

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

ABENHEIM BROS., Merchants, 76, and at London, Paris, New York, Tokyo
Richard Abenheim (London)
F. B. Abenheim (New York)
R. E. Abenheim
F. G. Penfold, signs per pro.
Russell Leeds, do. (Tokyo)
R. Baillod
J. G. Dickson
R. Botelho
J. M. Botelho

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Comsn. Merchs.—51
L. D. Abraham
R. Raphael
S. Ohashi
K. Shundo

ADVISORY COMMITTEE
A. H. Groom, chairman and treasurer
J. Marshall
C. Lange Delacamp
G. S Watrous
H. Pitteri
A. F. N. Joyner, secretary

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchs.—10
M. Sürth (Yokohama)
Alb. Hofmann
F. Popert, signs per pro.
E. Kroneck
H. Hoffmann
A. Muller
A. Fischinger
F. Benicke, engineer
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd Steam Nav. Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Badische Anilin Soda Fabrik
Fr. Gebauer, Berlin
Maerkische Maschinenbauanstatt Q. Huckenholz A. G., Wetter a/Ruhr

AMERICAN TRADING Co., 99, Kita-machi
P. H. Wootton, acting-agent
F. N. Shea, sub-agent
E. J. Marshall, accountant
Percy Enticknap
F. J. Blake
G. R. Chipman
W. R. Rastall, M.E.
T. B. Jackson
R. J. Archer
R. Schofield
Miss M. E. Ladd
Agencies
Law Union & Crown Ins. Co. (Fire)
American & Oriental Transport Line of Steamers to the Far East

ASIATIC EXPORT AND IMPORT Co. (Incorporated), Nichome. Tel. Ad. Natzdorf: Head Office: Seattle, U.S.A., Agencies:—Yokohama, Hongkong and Hamburg; Codes:—Private, A.B.C. 4th Edition
M. Matzdorf, president (Seattle)
F.C.Hellenbrand, signs per pro. (Kobe)

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED, Sakaye-mach Ichome: Tel. Ad. Taiwangink
I. Sada, manager

BECKER & Co., 31, Akashi-machi
E. Becker (Yokohama)
Th. Bunge
Hans von Hammerstein, signs p.p.
K. Bandelow
H. Scheel
G. Lücker
A. Dubber

BENNETT, DANIEL & Co, Bill and Bullion Brokers—14 Mayemachi-dori
W. R. Bennett (absent)
F. R. Daniel (Yokohama)
E. Coutts (absent)
A. Wilckens (Yokohama)
A. H. Dare
F. Hoffmann

BERGMANN & Co.—40
O. Bergmann (Yokohama)
M. F. Bengen, do.
H. Ramseger
P. Griebel, signs per pro.
T. Baumann
W. von Holstein

BERIGNY & Co., Merchants, 26B, Naniwa-machi
Th. de Berigny
H. Pitteri
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co. (National Assurance Co. of Ireland)
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association
Newcastle Protecting and Indemnity Association
The World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters

BETHELL BROS, 11, Kumoye-dori, 8-Chome: Tel. Ad. Riverito
S. E. Giles

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BIRCH, KIRBY & Co, LD, Engineers and Merchants, 35, Nishi-machi: Tel. Ad. Metallic; Telep. No. 525
S. Meadows, manager
C. L. Spence, signs per pro.
M. Ellerton
H. G. Ball
C. G. Crane
Engineering Department
P. Wallace, A M.I.M.E.

BLACKMORE & Co, Mers.—64, Naniwamachi
J. L. Brown
A. Gordon Brown
J. C. D. Alexander

BOWDEN BROTHERS & Co, LD, Import and Export Merchants
V. R Bowden, mang directr (Yokohama)
Herbert Bowden, mang directr (Sydney)
William Campbell, manager
Leslie D. Kibble
H. S. Goddard
A. Crane
Agencies
British Dominions Marine Ins. Co.
North Queensland Insurance Co.
Colonial Mutual Ins. Co. (Marine)

BOYER, A. G, 26, Yamamotodori, 1-chome Agent for American Manufacturers, Broker and Surveyor

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26
Eugene H. Gill
C. M. Birnie
H. Nutter (Moji)
W. Brent, signs per pro.
L. Birnie (Moji)
J. Jesselsen
C. Chow Ying
Agencies
Apcar Line of Steamers
British India Steam Navign. Co, Ld.
Maritime Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co, Ld.
Sun Insurance Office

BUNT, GEORGE, Instructor of English, 1, Nakayamatedori, Nichome

BUTTERFIED & SWIRE, 103
W. J. Robinson, signs per pro.
W. G. Feast
L. H. Howell
A. J. S. Parkhill
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

CABELDU & Co, P. S., Tai ors, Drapers, and General Outfitters, 16, Maye Machi
P. S. Cabeldu, manager
J. Osborne
Miss Michel, ladies' department

CAMERON & Co, Ld, A, Merchants—93
Nowlson Parham, director
Alexr. Cameron, do. (absent)
P. Fraser, do.
S. H. Dawes (Vladiostock)
James Knight
Andrew J. Soutar
J. Morris
Ernst Fischer
J. Hall
W. Braess
C. H Flores
R Fitzgerald
W. Morris
K. Okada
A. W. Crombie, auditor
Agency
British-America Assurance Co., L'don

CAMROODIN & Co, C. A, Merchants and Comsn. Agents, 1, Sakai-machi, Ichome

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co's Royal Mail Steamship Line, 14A, Maye-machi: Tel. Ad Citamprag, Teleph. No. 1756.
J. Rankin, agent
L. B. Dickie

CARLOWITZ & Co., 124, Higashi-machi
A. J. McGlew, manager
H. F. Scudamore
A. Lüttich
W. Hermes
A. Baltensberger
A. Thordsen
A. Meyer
B. M. Botelho
A. Arnand Coste
K. Noss (Nagoya)

CHARGEURS REUNIS (French Steamship Co.) 15, Naniwa machi
G. Abily, agent

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Tel. Ad Keramic
J. Alton, agent
W. Sutherland, accountant
J. A. Macgill sub-accountant
A. R. W. Landon do.
J. Cairncross do.
G. H. M. da Costa, chief clerk

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK CIE.—75: Tel. Ad. Lemjus
Paul Ehlers, director (Hamburg)
H. Boetel, signs per pro.
H. Adam

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. Tielcke
R. Schild

China and Japan Trading Co., Ld.—88, Tel. Ad. Gaisen
Geo. S. Watrous, manager
L. Tartas, acting asst. manager
F. A. Kendrick
J. M. Alison
H. E. Allcock
C. Dresser
A. Garau
J. F. Rabbitt
K. Scheuten
J. Donald
N. Hansen
D. Kennedy (Osaka)
A. du Bousquet, do.
Agency
Phœnix Fire Assnce. Co., Ld., London

Christensen & Co., T. A., Stevedores and Landing Agents to the P. M., O. & O, and T. K. K. S. S. Cos, General Ship'g, Landing and Forwarding Agents, and Customs Brokers, No. 38, Naka Machi. P. O. Box 113
T. A. Christensen
K. P. Johansen
H. C. Christensen
S. Isaacsen

CHURCHES

All Saints' Church (Episcopalian)
Chaplain—Rev. J. W. Platt, M.A.

All Saints' Church Association (registered under Japanese law)
Directors—L. Tartas (chairman), F. Parrott (hon. secretary), S. E. Giles (hon. treasurer), P. S. Cabeldu, S. Shaw

Kobe Union Church, 48, Akashi-machi,
Pastor—Rev. J. C. Calhoun Newton, M.A., D.D. (acting)
Deacons—A. M. Learmonth, G. S. Watrous, P. Fraser, G. Jones
Secretary—W. Nation
Treasurer—G. S. Watrous
Trustees—G.S.Watrous, G. Seelhurst J. C. C. Newton, M A., D D.
Secretary and Treasurer to Trustees —P. Fraser

Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., The: P. O. Box No. 41; Cable address, Tansania
J. Clifford - Wilkinson, managing director
W J. Turnbull, secretary
W. H. Parkinson, ships' canvasser
G. A. Reid, superintendent of works (Takaradzka)
I. Yamashita, manager (Takaradzka)
O. Wakayanagi, traveller

CLUBS

Club Concordia—117 & 126
President—G. Petersen
Vice-President—F. Popert
Hon. Secretary—G. Seelhurst

Kobe Club, 14, Kano-cho, 6-Chome
Alf. Woolley, president
A. N. Hansell, hon. secretary
A. G. Macara, secretary

Kobe Cricket Club
President—G. C. Pakenham
Captain—F. E. White
Hon. Secretary—A. W. Cosser
Hon. Treasurer—C. J. Lucas

Kobe Golf Club, Links and Club House at Rokkozan
Dr. T. C. Thornicraft, president (abt.)
H. E. Daunt, captain
E. Des Vœux, hon. secretary
A. W. Crombie, hon. treasurer
A. H. Groom, E. H. Gill, J. D. Thomson, committee

Lawn Tennis Club
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—Mrs. W. G. Feast

Regatta and Athletic Club
President—C. H. Lightfoot
Hon. Secretary—O. Sillius
Hon. Treasurer—E. Oldenburg

Sailing Club
Commodore—W. W. Campbell
Vice do. —J. H. Fawkner
Hon. Secretary—E. J. Marshall
Hon. Treasurer—M. Ellerton
Committee—F. W. Gotch, M. Baggalay, Walter Pietzcher

CONSULATES

Argentine Republic
Vice Consul—J. Westphalen

Belgium—10, Kaigandori
Consul—Alb. Hofmann

Brazil—10, Kaigandori
Vice-Consul—Alb. Hofmann

Chili—
Consul—M. Vendrell

China—
Consul—Chang Fu
Translator and Interpreter—Wong Sewin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DENMARK—91
Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE—2 Nakayamate-dori, 3-chome
Consul chargé du Vice Consulat—
H. Aymé-Martin
Clerk—A. Roux
Interpreter—M. Hacegawa

GERMANY—115: Tel. Ad. Germania; Tel. No. 2009 (also in charge of Swiss interests)
Consul—F. Thiel
Secretary—E. Hafen
Clerk—J. Christians

GREAT BRITAIN—9; Teleph. No. 991
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY,
Consul—Henry Bonar
Vice-Consul—J. B. Rentiers
Assistant—G. H. Phipps
Shipping Clerk—Angus Macdonald

ITALY—Yamamoto-dori, Sanchome, 118—
In Charge—W. de Moraes

NETHERLANDS—45, Yamamoto-dori 2-chome
Consul for Japan and Korea—H. van Oordt de Lauwenrecht

PERU—
Actg. Vice-Consul—Georg Petersen

PORTUGAL—Yamamoto-dori, Sanchome, 118
Consul—Wenceslau de Moraes

ROUMANIA—Yamamoto-dori, 3-chome, 118, Consul in charge—W. de Moraes

RUSSIA—
Alexander Maximov, Consul in charge of Vice Consulate

SPAIN—
Acting Consul—H. Aymé-Martin

NORWAY—Kyo machi
Consul—William Campbell

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—5, Akashi-machi
Consul—Hunter Sharp
Vice and Deputy Consul and Interpreter—Walter Gassett
Clerks—W. Ebiharah, E. B. Evans

CORINTHIAN HALL, 48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome
Trustees—G. H. Whymark, G. A. Adam, L. D. Abraham
P. H. McKay, hon. secretary and treasurer

CORNES & Co., Merchants
Frederick Cornes (London)
A. G. Morey Weale (Yokohama)
A. J. Cornes (Do.)
J. M. Collum
S. F. Gillum
T. C. Daniel
P. L. Spence
F. M. Jonas
F. E. Wilkinson
A. W. Gordon
C. N. Lambert
S. Osame
Capt. Macmillan
N. A. Dukes
F. X. Braga

Agencies
Lloyds, London
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire & Life)
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn. (Mar.)
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
London Salvage Associations
Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers of Glasgow
Glasgow Salvage Association
Liverpool Salvage Association
Underwriting Association, London
United Dutch Marine Ince. Co.
Indemnity Mutual Marine
Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States Lloyds Maritime Insurance

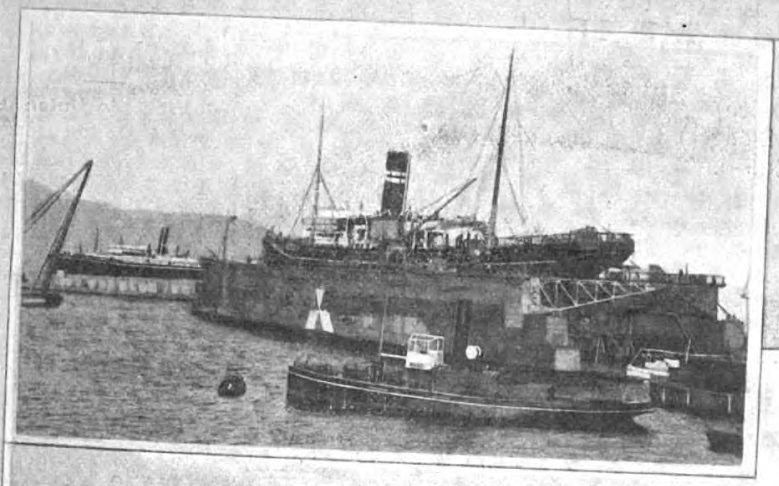
CROSSE & YAMASHITA, 14, Maye Machi
P. O. Box 135; Tel. Ad. Crosse
C. N. Crosse, barrister-at-law
Y. Yamashita, do.
G. O. Heath, solicitor

CROMBIE, A. W., Auctioneer, Auditor, Public Accountant, Estate and Commission Agent, 14B, Naniwa-machi

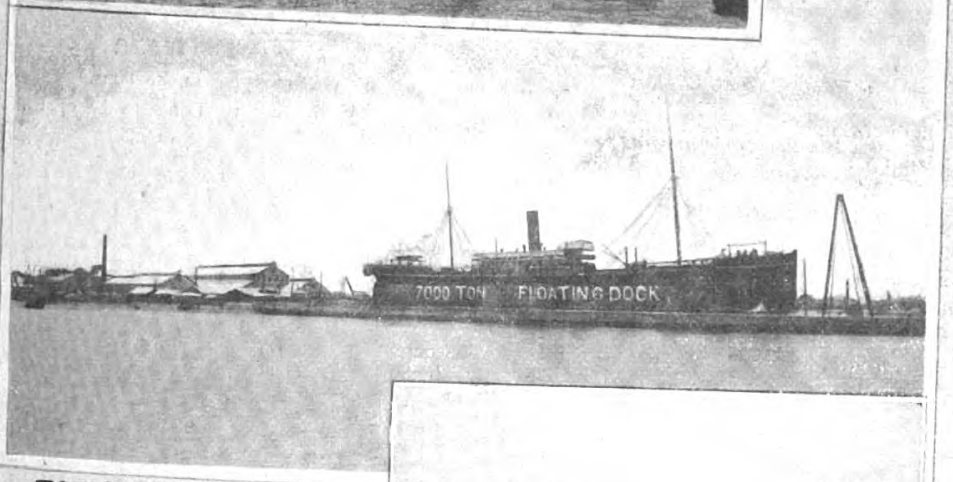
CROWTHER, SON & Co., C., EXPORT & IMPORT MERCHANTS, 11 Isogami-dori, 2 Chome, Ono
C. Crowther

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants
M. J. Moses
E. J. Ezra, signs per pro.
J. E. Raymond
C. Mancini
E. A. Hillel
K. A. Sopher
K. Noro

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



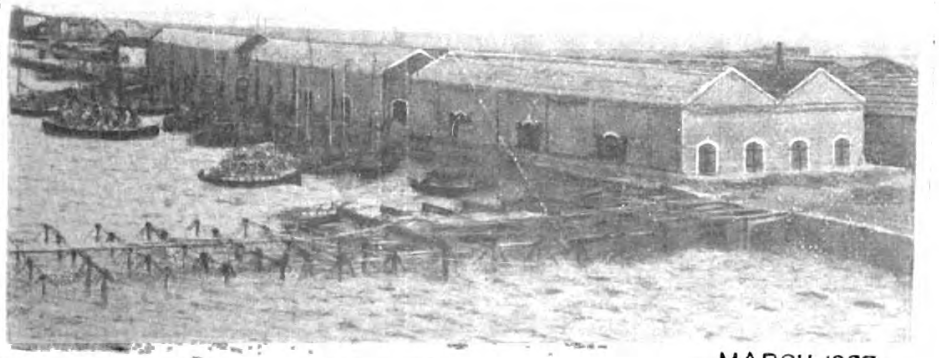
MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS KOBE.



TOKYO SOKO KAISHIA

WAREHOUSES & PIER





MARCH-1907

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TELEPHONES:—
No. 90. (Office).
No. 963. (Office).
No. 1803. (Manager).
No. 1932. (Store).

CABLE ADDRESS:—
"WADADOCK."

A-1, Western Union &.
A. B. C. Codes used.

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS,

KOBE, JAPAN.

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS AND ELECTRICIANS.

REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS UNDERTAKEN.

FLOATING DOCKS.

No. 1.

Lifting Power.. .....7,000 Tons.
Max. Length of Ship taken in ... . 460 Feet.
,, Breadth ,, ,, ... 56 ,,
,, Draft ,, ,, ... 22 ,,

No. 2.

12,000 Tons.
Under construction; to be opened August 1908.

FLOATING SHEERLEGS.

Lifting Power... .....40 Tons.

SALVAGE STEAMER "ARIMA MURA."

Pumping Capacity per hour .....2,000 Tons.
Tonnage gross .....305. Horse Power..... .....650.

The Dockyard and Engine Works are situated northward of the Wada-Misaki Lighthouse at the entrance of the Harbour of Kobe, and there is a sheltered basin, on the eastern side, formed by a breakwater more than 1,000 feet in length, in which No. 1 Floating Dock is securely moored near the breakwater. Vessels under repair can be also moored at a quay wall along the basin.

The foundation of 100-Ton Steel Tripod Sheerlegs has been laid already on the quay and its erection will be completed early in 1908.

The Workshops are equipped with the latest machine tools and appliances. To facilitate conveyance of materials and fitting-out or repairing vessels, all parts of the Works are connected by rails and there are several locomotive steam cranes on the line.

Being thus conveniently situated and equipped with up-to-date machinery, the quick execution of repairs and good workmanship are ensured.

Head Office:
TOKYO.

Branches:
KOBE & OSAKA.

THE TOKYO SOKO KAISHA.

(THE TOKYO WAREHOUSE COMPANY.)

NEWLY BUILT 600 FOOT STEEL PIER.
Next to the Mitsu Bishi Dockyard & Engine Works, Kobe.
Depth alongside the Pier at low tide ....30 Feet.

Besides the Pier, Jetties and Steam Cranes, and the connection of Spacious Sheds and Solid Warehouses in the compound with the Government Railway, the Company can afford great facilities with regard to Shipping and Landing of Cargoes of all kinds.

For particulars, apply to the Manager,
THE BRANCH OFFICE OF THE TOKYO SOKO KAISHA,
No. 10, Aioicho 1-chome, KOBE, JAPAN.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DAVIDGE, C. W., Higher Commercial School; Res. 37 Nakayamate-dori 2-chome

---

DE ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants, 93 Yedo-mochi and 65 Saimorniya-cho Itchome, Teleph. No. 546
A. Cameron & Co., Ld. (Proprietors)
P. Fraser
Ernst Fisher
G. Eto
John Hall

DE LA CAMP & Co., Merchants—121
H. O. De la Camp (Hamburg)
Ch. Lange De la Camp
E. Popp
R. Milberg
J. Rief
Th. Kopff
E. Möller
R. Ratjen
K. Goose
A. Schaan
H. de la Camp
A. F. Jorge
Y. Nakamura

DELBOURGO & Co., Commission Merchants 308, Sannomiya, 1-chome

---

DEUTSCHE APOTHEKE, 16 Mayemachi
F. Starke

DEUTSCHE-ASIATISCHE BANK—83, Kyomachi
F. Schmidt Decarli, acting manager

DICK, BRUHN & Co., M., Storekeep rs Butchers, Bakers, and Naval Contract rs, 2, Nishi-machi;
J. Dick
O. Olsen
Q. Andersen
S. Hamanishi

DODWELL & Co., LTD., Merchants
G. J. Melhuish, manager
Matthiessen Smith, acting manager
J. M. C. Galletly
J. P. Warren
W. J. Williams
A. W. Cosser
S. R. Carlill
F. D. Bain
H. A. Xavier
Agencies
Northern Pacific Railway Co.
Boston Steamship Co.
Andrew Wier & Co.'s Line of Steamers (Glasgow)
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Limited (Calcutta and Liverpool)
Andersen's C. Steamers (Hamburg)
Barber's Line of New York Strs. (N.Y.)
British & Foreign S. Co., Ld. ("Saint" Line, Liverpool)
Burrell & Sons "Strath" Line Strs. (Glasgow)
Bedouin Steam Navigation Co., Ltd (Liverpool)
Clyde Steamship Co., Ltd. (Glasgow)
Gow, Harrison & Co.'s Strs. do.
Hindustan S.S. Co., Ltd. (Sunderland)
Lancashire S S. Co., Ltd. (Liverpool)
Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd. (London)
Natal Line of Strs. (Durban & L'don)
Warrack's Line of Steamers (Leith)
Watts & Co.'s Line of Strs. (London)
Weddel, Turner & Co.'s Steamers ("Lion" Line Ld., London)
Yorkshire Fire & Life Ince. Co. (Fire)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., do.
Ocean Marine Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
St. Paul Fire & Mar. Ince. Co., Ld., do.
Providence Washington Insce. Co. (Marine) New York
Standard Life Assurance Co. (Life)
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

DOSSA & Co., 51, Harima-Machi; Telph. 972: Tel. Ad: Dossa
M. A. Pathan, manager

DREWELL, & Co, A., Ship, Freight & Coal Brokers, Commission and Insurance Agents, 20, Harima-machi
A. Drewell
Chas. W. Cooper
Sub Agency
Yorkshire Insurance Co.

DUFF, JOHN, F., 4, Isogami-dori, Itchome: Tel. Ad. Duff; P. O. Box No. 5, Sannomiya
John F. Duff
Jno. Wm. Ottoson, signs per pro.

DUKES, Dr. O. A., "Suggestive System of Teaching English," 46, Yamamoto-dori, 5-chome

---

ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval Architect & Marine & General Surveyor; Surveyor to Lloyd's, the New York, Boston, Bremen and Hamburg Boards of Underwriters, and Germanic Lloyds, Local Offices, etc., 53, Harima-machi
J. Ellerton
K. Tomita

ESSABHOY, A. M., Mer., 26, Sannomiya-cho
T. Motabhoy
A. A. Hoosen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25
H. Faber (Hamburg)
H. Clement
O. Heesch, signs per pro. (absent)
W. Pietzcker do.
A. Wulff
A. Weise
Agencies
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden
Germanic Lloyds, Berlin
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchts.—110
Jas. Marshall
J. M. Maitland
Chas. A. Fraser
H. Rankin
W. Forsyth
A. M. P. da Cruz Farias
Agencies
Union Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Western Assurance Company
Sun Fire Office
Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co.

FOWLER, JOHN BUCKNILL, Medical Practitioner; Office 18B, Akashi Machi, Residence 19, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

FUTEHALLY & SONS, N., 90-A, Yedo-machi, Telephone 1312. Tel. Ad: Futehally
A. N. Futehally

GOMES BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 42, Uramachi, Tel. Ad. Gomesbros, Telph. No. 1216, L.D.
J. B. Gomes
A. C. Gomes
F. A. Gomes
R. Suenaga

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS
Director—S. Saito
Controller and Chief Auditor—K. Kawada
Chief Appraiser—T. Satoh
Controller and Chief In pector—M Fujiwara
Secty. & Interpreter—M. Arakawa

HIOGO KENCHO (Local Government Office)
I. Hattori, governor
H. Fuwa, secretary-general
N. Uchimura, chief-supt. of police
K. Tanaka, inspector of education
A. Akaike, secretary
J. Fujii, harbour master
H. Trotzig, foreign employé
Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Governor's secretariat
K. Watanabe

KEISATSUBU (General Police Dept.)
Pol.Inspr.-Gen.—Uchimura Naotoshi
San. Expert—Sumikawa Gisaburo
do. —Hawaka Yuji
Interpreter—T. Kodama

KENJI KIOKU (Public Procurator's Office)
Chief Procurator—Shinrokuro Yamamoto

KENKO GIJIKU (ENGLISH MISSION SCHOOL), Nakayamate-dore Sanchome
H. Hughes, headmaster
F. B. Walker

KOBE CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)
Judge and Presdt.—Inatoshi Tamaru

KOBE CITY OFFICE, Higashi Kawasaki-cho
Mayor—Minakami Hirochika
Sen. Depu.-Myr.—Kashima Fusajiro
Jun. do. —Kotegawa Shinji
Revenue Officer—Shibata Kametaro
Chairman of City Assembly—Tsubota Juro
Interpreters — Namae Takayuki, Aoki Yutaro, Yamakawa Yoshihiro

KOBE KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Judge & Supt.—Torakichi Komuro

KOBE POLICE STATION
M. Kato, superintendent
Interpreters—J. Takemoto, K. Hirose

KOBE SANITARIUM, 42, Yamamoto-dori Nichome
S. A. Lockwood, M.D., physician
Myrtle S. Lockwood, M.D., do.
Miss B. Young, nurse
J. W. Herboltzheimer
Mrs. Herboltzheimer

KOBE SOKKO SHO (Kobe Meteorological Observatory)
Director—G. Nakagawa

KOBE SUIJO KEISATSU SHO (Kobe Water Police Station) Teleph. No. 1355
Supt.—G. Adachi
Inspector—S. Minoda
Do. —T. Kobayashi
Interpreter—T. Higashiyama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KOMU-BU (Harbour Office)
Harbour Master—Fujii Jisaburo
Asst. do. & Superintendent of Quarantine Station—Katayama Sachio
Port Surgeon—Tsukiyama Shinji

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, Nakayamate-dori, Shichi-chome, Ujinoyama
Director—G. Nakagawa

POST OFFICE, Sakai-machi
Director—M Tada
Supt. of Engineering Department—T. Hasegawa, M.E.
Do. of Inspecting Dept.—K. Yoshikumi
Do. of Foreign Mails—I. Kusaka
Do. of Railway Mails—M. Ide
Do. of Telegr. Service—M. Tsuchiya
Do. of Telephone Service—S. Sudzuki
Do. of Domestic Mails—S. Takagi
Chief Accountant—T. Seiki

SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE
Postmaster—S. Ujioga

SANNOMIYA TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Chief Clerk—K. Muranishi

TAXATION OFFICE, 6-chome, Shimoyamati-dori
Chief Collector—Toyohiko Kuki
Incharge of foreign affairs—Torataro Nagai, Katsutera Okajima

GLENLEA HOTEL, 1 & 2, Kaigan-dori, Itchome
E. E. Jones, proprietor

GRAND HOTEL—36, Division Street
F. Dowballe
M. Maille

GRÖSSER & Co., Merchants—31A
A. Serno
Alf. Hasche
T. A. Thomsen
F. Urhan (Yokohama), signs per pro.
Carl Weber do. do.
C. Luhmann do.

GYSIN FRÈRES—Import and Export, 78A, Tel. Ad. Gysin
Jean Faveyrial
Maurice Thieck
A. Palmera
Ogawa
N. Ishiwata
S. Shibata

HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—20B, Concession, and 40, Yamamoto-dori, 3-chome

HASSAM, K., Merchant and Commission Agent, 118, Nakamachi
M. H. Hirjee
K. M. Bharoocha

HEALING & Co., L. J., Engineers & Merchants 86, Yedo-machi; Telephone 719
L. J. Healing, A.M.I.E.E. (Yokohama)
E. Eddison, M.A., do.
F. S. Shaw, A.M.I.E.E., signs the firm
A. A. Alvares
G. M. Arab

HELLER BROS., 81a, Kyomachi
Victor Heller
Agency
Providentia Austrian Insurance Co.

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92
F. Hellyer
T. W. Hellyer
K. S. Walbank (Chicago)
C. B. Stedman (Yokohama)
A. T. Hellyer (Kobe)
C. H. Lightfoot signs per pro.

HIRANO MINERAL WATER Co., LD., Proprietors of Reynell's Hirano Minera Water, 107, Ito-machi: Tel. Ad., Reynell; Teleph. No. 65
Directors—A. Madella, H. E. Reynell, L. E. Charnley
H. E. Reynell & Co., secretaries & agents

HIRSCHFELD, G. C., Merchant, 8, Kaigan-dori, 6-chome

HIOGO HOTEL, 18, Maye-machi, Bar and Billiard Rooms
W. A. Walters, proprietor

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 2, Bund
J. MacLennan, agent
H. B. Pike, accountant
N. L. Armitage
E. H. Moss
E. T. Macnamara
J. Dunn
C. J. Baker
G. H. W. L. Brown
R. A. dos Remedios
F. X. dos Remedios
J. A. Farias
S. Okuda
J. F. de Jesus
P. V. Couto, Jr.
D. Fundo
B. A. das Caldas
J. M. da Roza
A. M. P. Victal
H. Miyakura
T. Inouye

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HORNE, F. W., Agent for American Mach'ry and Supplies, 36, Nakamachi
J. A. Rabbit, manager (Osaka & Kobe)
S. Morimoto

HUNTER & Co., E. H., (Gomei Kaisha) Merchants — 29.
E. H. Hunter
R. Hunter
E. W. Noël, signs the firm
G. M. Spence
R. G. Crane

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—36
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)
H. J. Marshall
R. A. Marshall
P. E. Webb
J. J. Gomes
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Company, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

HYOGO INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL, Yamamotodori, Ichome
Board of Trustees—C. L. Delacamp, E. H. Gill, T. C. Thornicraft, G. S. Watrous, P. L. Spence, P. H. McKay
Medical Advisors—Dr. R. S. Miller, Dr. K. Quosig, Dr. J. A. McIlroy, Dr. L. S. Smith
Matron—Miss La Fontaine

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—No 12, Kaigan-dori; Telephone Nos. 382 L.D., 426 L.D., 696 L.D.
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm do.
C. Illies, jr. (Yokohama)
R. Pohl do.
R. Koops, signs per pro.
P. Sillius
C. Friedrichsen
H. Kramer
G. R. Fischer
Max. Retzlaff, jun.
P. Wunsch
K. Sasaki
A. A. da Costa
Capt. H. Witt, inspector of the Hamburg Amerika Linie
P. Marx, Moji
Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
Dampfschiffsrhederei "Union" A. G., Hamburg
Providentia Allegm. Vers. Ges. in Wien
Schweiz Allg. Vers. Act. Ges. in Zürich
Allianz Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin
Internationaler Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin
Germania Transport Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin
Rhenania Vers. Act. Ges., Köln a. Rh.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim
Düsseldorfer Allg. Vers. Ges. Düsseldorf
Union Internationale Compagnie d'Assurances, Anvers
Oesterreichischer Phœnix, Vienna
Swiss Marine Insurance Co. Combd.
Kais. Kon. Priv. Riunione Adriatica di Securita in Trieste, Trieste

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION—8-B, Maye-machi
J. D. Longmire, manager
J. Martin, accountant
J. D. Abell, sub-accountant
W. Greig do.
B. A. Machado
S. Shioji
W. Harada
M. Arao
T. Umezono
T. Tanada
A. F. Fearon
Compradore dept.—Kan Tong Po

JAPAN CHRONICLE, Daily and Weekly issues, 7, Sakaye-machi
Robert Young
Douglas M. Young, acting editor
D. Evans, sub-editor
W. J. Jarvis, assistant
Y. Katagiri, chief translator
E. Ozaki, accountant

JAPAN EMIGRATION Co., 54, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome
H. Hamanaka, managing director

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim
B. Guggenheim (New York)
J. Guggenheim
F. P. Solomon (Yokohama)
B. L. Thompson

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—83, Kyo Machi
A. R. Riddle
A. E. Cooper
F. G. Nutter
W. Hills
J. P. Leite
W. M. Curtis
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JULIEN, H., Butcher, General Storekeeper and Contractor to "Kobe Meat Club"

Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld.
Managing Director—K. Matsukata
Do. —Y. Kawasaki
Dirs – T. Nomoto, M. Hirose, C. Sato
Auditor— G. Tajiri
Adviser—Shozo Kawasaki
Executive Staff
K. Matsukata, president
Y. Kawasaki, vice-president
F. Tsumura, superintendent
Goro Matsukata, chief of gen. office
T. Tanaka, chief of shipbuilding dept.
Dr. T. Saka, chief of engineering dept.
M. Naruse, chief of store dept.
S. Arimora, chief accountant
Dr. G. Yamazaki, ch. of architect'l dept.
M. Yotsumoto, private secretary
T. Mera, constructor
M. Abe, do.
D. Tsuruta, do.
M. Yamamoto, do.
M. Sakai, do.
R. Kato, do.
T. Shinoda, engineer
G. Kuwata, do.
S. Fujii, do.
K. Ichihara, do.
K. Takano, do.
T. Toyota, do.
K. Otsuka, do.
Capt. M. Takemura, dockmaster
Y. Ogawa, engine draftsman
K. Wakino, ship draftsman
K. Maruta, architect
T. Shitara, electrician
(*See Advertisement*)

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Booksellers, Stationers, &c.
J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

KENKO GIJIKU (English Mission School), S. P. G.
H. Hughes, head master
F. B. Walker

KERR & Co., WM., Merchants, 28, Isogami-dui, 2-Chome, Ohno : Telephone 986
William Kerr
J. Kerr
Agency
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., of London

KERSHAW, THOS., M. I. MECH. E., Consulting Engineer & Surveyor, 170, Sannomiya-cho, 1, Chome
J. H. Duus
W. J. Toms

KILPATRICK, D. Ross, M.B., CH.B. (Glasgow) Medical Practitioner, 94, Ura-machi

KIRBY, A., Marine and General Surveyor; Engineer & Ship Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, 53, Harima-machi

KOBE CLUB—(see under clubs)

KOBE COLLEGE
Miss Susan A. Searle
Miss Elizabeth Torrey
Miss Olive Hoyt
Miss Charlotte B. De Forest
Miss Florence Gordon
Miss Annah Pettee
Miss M. A. Holwork, M D.

KOBE FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION,—14B Naniwa-machi
F. S. Morse, secretary

KOBE FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE, 52 Harima-machi
Chairman—Alf. Woolley
Secretary—J. D. Thomson

KOBE FURNISHING EMPOR'M, 82, Division St.
Whymark & Thompson, proprietors

KOBE GRILL ROOMS, THE—32A, Akashimachi
R. Fujimoto, manager

KOBE HERALD, Evening Newspaper, 23, Naniwa Machi
A. W. Curtis, managing editor & propr.
A. F. N. Joyner, editor
A. Rozario, sub-manager
U. Arima, translator
K. Tsuji, reporter

KOBE PIER COMPANY, Onohama
I. Tanaka, president
I. Kohdziro, managing director
K. Yoshida, manager
K. Matsumoto
Agency
Nippon Fire Insurance Co. of Osaka

KOBE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER,—229, S.C.
L. D. Abraham, acting Scribe E.

KOREAN EXPLORATION Co., 7a Bund
F. M. Gowey
A. W. Taylor
D. W. Deshler
A. W. Taylor, general manager

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Curios—81: Tel Ad. Komo
J. Kuhn (Yokohama
J. Komor (Shanghai)
J. Kuhn, Jun.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KWANSÉI GAKUIN
President—Rev. Y. Yoshioka, D.D.
Principal Academic Department—Rev. S. E. Hager, M.D., D.D.
Dean of Biblical Department—Rev. J. C. C. Newton, M.A., D.D.

LAVACRY, V., 38B, Naka-machi, P.O. Box 53; Tel. Ad. Lavacry
V. Lavacry
T. Masuda
Agencies
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Paris
Ed. Pinaud—Parfumerie
Tourcoing-Exportation, Societé Anonyme de Fabricants Réunis

LUCAS & Co., H., Merchants—20
Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm
E. M. da Silva
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Compañia Maritima of Manila
Union Insurance Society
Managers
Fukiai Camphor Refinery

LYONS & Co., J., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents and Custom House Brokers, 19, Akachi-machi, and at Eastern and Western Customs: Tel. Ad. Lyons; Teleph. No. 1381, P.O.B. 18
J. Lyons
T. Makino
G. W. Ehrig
C. A. Pass
J. Baiss
H. S. Breen
F. G. Korrea
S. Sumino
H. A. Sennet

MACKEE, C. C.—36

MACKEY, JAS., Coombe Villa, 38, Yama, Kitanocho, Ichome

McKAY & Co., Merchants, 160, Sannomiya-cho, Sanchome
P. H. McKay
S. Ogura

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Tea Merchants—11; Carter, Macy & Co. New York
F. E. Fernald (Yokohama)
R. Drummond
Chas. V. Schmidt
C. Betts Brown

MARTIN BROTHERS, 27, Sanomiacho Tel. Ad. Martin
M. Z. Martin
Dr. P. Z. Martin, M.D.
J. Z. Martin
Z. M. Martin
H. N. Gregory
W. S. John
R Mackertoom

MAXWELL, J. B., Bill and Bullion Broker

MEDICAL HALL—See A. C. Sim & Co.

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68: Tel. Ad. Antinous
H. Geslien
W. Heitmann (absent)
O. Retzlaff
W. Stumpf
N. Gottlinger
Agency
Bureau Veritas, Paris

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES (COMPAGNIE DES), 8B, Maye-machi
G. Abily, agent
C. Machard, chief assistant

MICHEL, A., 32, Shimoya-matedori, 2-chome

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants, 5, Sakaimachi: Tel. Ad. Midzushima, Teleph. No. 864
J. Midzushima
K. Inagaki, managing director
Y. Yamada
S. Hirata

MILLER, R. S., M.D. (Edin.), Medical Practitioner, 94, Ura-machi and 170, Kitano cho, Shi-chome

---

MILNE, ALEX., Exchange Broker, 6, Third cho, Nakayamate-dori, Hill
A. Milne
W. F. K. Fearon, signs per pro.

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missionaries see end of Japan Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs, 37, Nakamachi
L'Abbé P. Fage, miss. apost.

SAINTE FAMILLE, Shimoyamati-dore, 3-7-chôme, 348
L'Abbé H. Perrin, miss. apost.

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE, in Charge of Salvation Army, No. 54, Sannomiya-cho, Ichome
Staff Captain—H. Dodd

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS, Tel. Ad. Wadadock
T. Shiota, manager
M. Miki, supt. engr. & asst. manager
J. Tachihara, chief electrician
Y. Miura, dock master
M. Haramiishi, naval architect
T. Fukushima, chief boiler maker
N. Tomikawa, chief draftsman
T. Matsumoto, engineer

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, 10, Aioicho, Itchome
K. Kimura, manager
I. Morikawa, sub-manager

MITSU BISHI PAPER MILL CO., LD., Sannomiya-cho
S. Sho, president
T. Ueda, manager
H. Miyagawa, sub-manager
J. Omori, agent

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Import & Export Merchants; Tel. Ad. Mitsui; Telephone Nos. 136, 732 & 1350
S. Takemura, manager, Kobe Branch, Telephone, 108, 849; Tel. Ad. Beikiluc
D. Yendo, manager, cereal dept.

MITSUI GINKO, Sakaye-machi
T. Ono, manager

MOLLISON & Co., 488A, Akashi-machi: Tel. Ad. Mollison; P. O. Box, 110
W. M. Carst, signs per pro.
C. H. Abbey
Agencies
Thames & Mersey Mar. Ince. Co., Ld.
Liverpool and L'don & Globe Ince. Co.
British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.

MORSE, F. S., Cargo Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer, No. 14B, Naniwa Machi,

MUSABHOY, M., Commission Merchant, 95, Sannomiya-cho, 3 Chome
A. H. Esmaljee, signs per pro.

NICKEL & COMPANY, LTD., C., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping & Forwarding Agents Kobe, 3 Kaigandori; 2-Chome; Shimonoseki; 29 Nishinabe-cho; Osaka, 14 Tomijima-cho, Kawaguchi: Tel. Ad. Nickel, Tele. Kobe Head Office, 139 & 1741; East. Cust. Office 1263; West. Cust. Office 1659; Kawasaki Cust. Office 1847; Shinzaike Yard 72 (Mikage), Shimonoseki 437
Directors: Alf. Woolley, F. E. Popert, C. Holstein, J. M. Collum
C. Holstein, manager
P. Hagen, sub-manager
P. A. Jolles, secretary
E. Bedellain
A. Robinson
J. A. Lam
J. Plate
L. H. Petersen
T. Mahone
A. Frost
J. H. Carter
F. Schcerer
J. Buchanan
R. Kean
Eastern Customs Office
W. Steinbridge
A. Ehlers
Shinzaike Yard
H. Hamann
R. Arnold
M. Koch
Shimonoseki
J. Kennedy

NIPPON SAW MILL SYNDICATE, 28, Sannomiya-cho, Ichome
S. Yamagishi, president (Nagoya)
J. L. Gil Pereira, manager & inspector.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.), 10, Kaigan-dori, Ichome
T. Yatsui manager
Teinosuke Harada, assist. manager
M. Midzukawa do.
T. Iwato, superintendent
T. Seida, assis. do.
K. Nakamura
K. Kuchiki
A. Hayashi
T. Chikagawa
D. Onda

NORTH & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers, 3, Kaigan-dori, Ichome: Tel. Ad. Franklin, Kobe; Telep. No. 1286
J. L. Thompson & Co., successors
J. W. Franklin
K. Kanade

OESTMANN & Co., A., Commission Merchants—47
A. Oestmann (Hamburg)
L. Bobsien
A. Dreyer, signs per pro.
G. Hamel
F. Zabel

OLDENBURG & SCHEIDT, Bill & Bullion Brokers, 40, Akashi-machi
E. Oldenburg
F. Scheidt

OLIVIER, Hotel, 17 Nunobiki
David Benjamin, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

OLMSTED & Co., Merchants, Ohno: Tel. Ad. Olmsted
F. H. Olmsted
K. Muramatsu
L. E. Charnley

OPPENHEIMER I. Successor to Oppenheimer Freres—28, Harima-machi,
E. Blum, signs per pro.
A. Kahn
O. Schwartz
M. Mantoux
Agencies
Comité des Assureurs Mar. de Paris, Havre et Bordeaux
La Foncière l'Aurora

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED, The Bund; Tel. Ad. Oriental; P. O. Box 55; Telephone 741 (L.D.)
Directors—A. H. Groom (chairman), Alf. Woolley, H. E. Reynell G. A. Adam
E. E. Kirchner, manager
B. E. Cameron, passenger agent
Mrs. E. Kirchner, matron
Mrs. John Sampson, asst. do.
John. Sampson, supt. engineer
Alf. Schirmer, collector

ORIENTAL AND OCCIDENTAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, 7A Bund
D. W. Deshler
F. M. Gowey
J. D. Julien, auditor (Kobe)
Branches—Corea and Honolulu

ORNSTEIN & Co., B., 1, Ikutamaye,
B. Ornstein
W. Bonger

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LD. (Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.), Head Office Osaka
President—T. Nakahashi
Kobe Branch
S. Okada, manager
Y. Asai, vice-manager
T. Okohira do.
K. Shimomura do.
S. Kaneda
M. Yamaguchi, superintendent capt.
Y. Okami, superintendent engineer

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOY, Merchant — 19, Former Concession, Tel. Nos. 359 & 1299
A. G. Husain, manager
M. Versey, assistant

PACIFIC MAIL S.S. Co.—83, Jardine's Build'g
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co.
TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
W. W. Campbell, agent
R. C. Morton
H. D. Lazelle
W. O. Hall
H. F. Palmer
M. M. Williams

PARBURY, HENTY & Co., 14, Mayemachi

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
Alf. Woolley, chief agent in Japan
P. A. Cox
R. C. Graff
D. Nethersole, gunner

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent—5, Akashi-machi and Osaka
P. Gillinders } successors
K. Hirooka }
C. Lambert, accountant
N. Hass
G. Inagaki

PEREIRA, J. L. GIL, Merchant

PERL, DR. G. B., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon—116, Higashi-machi

PILOTS, LICENSED, Office, 82, Sakai-machi: Tel. Ad. Anjin, Kobe; Teleph. 570
Walter Loxton, secretary
Alex. L. Loxton, assistant
Inland Sea and Coast—
Captains

F. Bischof (president.)	D. A. G. King
F. Devenish	C. G. Kriedner
H. B. Eden	H. W. Laucht
A. Fisher	W. J. H. Price
P. C. Fullert	S. Saito
S. Fuziki	K. Sakai
H. C. L. Holm	K. Sakuma
H. D. James	T. Sakurai
S. Kataoka	K. Sobajima
G. Katsura	G. Sobuye (vice-president)
Y. Kaya	Jas. S. Stevenson
	H. S. Yamada

POHOOMULL BROS, Merchants & Commission Agents, 24, Kitanagasa-dori, 3-Chome

PORTLAND & ASIATIC STEAMSHIP Co., 83, Jardine's Building
W. W. Campbell, agent
R. C. Morton
H. D. Lazelle
W. O. Hall
H. F. Palmer
M. M. Williams

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LD., Merchts.—69
H. G. Priest, mang.-dirtr. (London)
H. W. Lea, director (Yokohama)
F. Harrold, manager

RAEBURN & Co., M. A., 319, Sannomiya-cho Ichome: Tel. Ad. Sadka; P. O. Box No. 101
M. A. Raeburn

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—91
M. Raspe
C. F. Oberlein (Hamburg)
Geo. Roeper
C. Refardt (Yokohama)
E. Behr, signs per pro.
Ch. Braess
Ch. de Eerens
R. Röelz
O. Refardt
J. Zierke
H. Albrecht
W. Pettersen
Branch at Shimonoseki and Moji
Ph. Happel, manager, signs per pro.
A. S. Domeisen
Agencies
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Netherlands Fire Ins. Co., Est. 1845
British Anti-fouling Paint Co., Ld., London

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
M. Pors do.
M. Blümer (Yokohama)
A. Nirraheim, signs per pro.
A. Mosch
R. Lauge
A. Cramer
Agency
Royal Insurance Company

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Commission Agents, 107, Ito-machi; Tel. Ad. Reynell; Teleph. No. 65
H. E. Reynell
R. Ross-Reid
H. E. Reynell, jun.

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., Ld., 53, Harima-machi
E. C. Davis, director (Yokohama)
H. V. Summers, do., do.
F. E. White, do.
J. H. Fawkner, manager
T. D. Westcolt, accountant
H. D. Williamson, supt. engineer
J. W. Farbridge, engn. in charge (Noda)
G. M. Gutierrez

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—104
G. Petersen
R. Fachtmann (Yokohama)
A. Seekamp, do.
Oscar Haynemann (Hamburg)
P. Gayen, do.
P. Kalckbrenner, M. Kropp, H. Splittgerber, O. Maurer } sign joint pro.
Agencies
Münchener Ruckversicherungs Ges.
Neptunus Assekuranz Cie., Hamburg
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Paris

ROTHSPRACK, P. E. H., Baker and Confectioner, Kitanagasa-dori, 3-Chome

RUNGE & THOMAS, Merchants—32: Tel. Ad Thomasius
Baptist Runge (Yokohama)
Gottfr. Thomas (Kobe)
C. Kipp, signs per pro. (Yokohama)
Alex. F. Jahn, do. (Kobe)
O. Büsing
H. Detjens
G. Philippini
Agencies
The Continental Ins. Co. of Mannheim
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld., Manchester & London
Jebsen Line of Steamers
Steamers of H. Diederichsen, Kiel
Salvage Str. "Protector," Hongkong
Kalle & Co. A. G., Biebrich a Rh.
Vereinigte Schmirgel und Masch.-Fabrik. A. G. vormals Openheim & Co. and Schlesinger & Co., Hanover, Hainholz.
Wm. Kaufmann, Geneva "Wilka" Watches

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD., General Import and Export Merchants, 46, Harima-machi: Telp. 349 & 644; Tel. Ad. Sale
C. V. Sale (Yokohama), managing dir.
Frederick G. Sale, director, London
V. M. Sale, do. do.
E. W. Frazar, do. (Yokohama)
R. J. Kirby, do. (Tokyo)
R. S. Sale, do. (London)
E. Y. G. Fradgley, manager
H. T. Paul, do.
H. Carew
N. W. Nelson
C. G. Williams
J. F. James
S. Stephens
Agency
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—54, Harima machi: Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
Sir M. Samuel, Bart. (London)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell, do.
F. E. White, manager
H. Renaul
F. S. Boyes
G. R. Jackson
M. Marshall
C. W. Marshall
E. Reynell
W. Wilson
Miss Gormon
M. S. R. Uyeno

Agencies
Shell Transport & Trading Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Robert Dollar S. S. Co. of San Frisco.
Austrian Lloyd's Steam NavigationCo.
China Commercial S. S. Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance, Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London and Globe Insce.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Limited
National Bank of China, Ld.

SANYO RAILWAY Co.; Main Line—Kobe-Shimonoseki; Head Office, Hyogo
T. Ushiba, president
K. Nishino, traffic manager
H. Iwasaki, locomotive supt.
J. Yamaguchi, chief civil engineer
S. Ida, treasurer
S. Kawai, secretary

SCHEUER & Co. (Iwashita & Co.), Exportors Import and Commission Agents & Merchants, 38, Sannomiyacho, 1-chome; Tel. Ad. Scheurerco
H. C. Norman, manager
W. G. R. Bischof

SCOTT, R. M., 34, Nakayamati Dori, 4-chome

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE — 24 Shymoyamate Dori, 2-chome
A. MacDonald, resident supt.
C. C. Rawther, hon. secretary

SELLÉS HERMANOS (Sellés Bros.) 12 Nakayamate-dori, 1-chome
Juan Sellés
José Sellés

SETH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 76 A Kyomachi
D. S. Sethna (Bombay)
R. K. Tarachand, do.
R. A. Sethna
M. S. Joseph

SHANGHAI TOILET CLUB, Yedo-machi
F. Palazzi, proprietor (Shanghai)
E. Tamburini, manager

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—63: Tel. Ad. Keechong
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
H. E. Green, signs per pro.
N. H. Rutherford
R. Whitamore
J. M. A. Guterres
E. W. James

Agencies
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
China and Manila Steamship Co.
S. T. & Co's. New York Line Steamers
Equitable Life Assur. Society of U. S.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants—Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome, 36-41
J. C. Siegfried (San Francisco)

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists, Wine Mchts., Aerated Water Mfrs. & Tobacconists—18
A. Richardson
H. Clare Senior, signs per pro.
S. Komoto, PH.C.

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101-2
J. Saenger (Hamburg)
M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)
Fr. Lüdecke,
O. Brüll, signs per pro.
A. H. Hansen do.
H. F. Meyerink
H. Holste
H. Janke
M. A. Simon
A. Ohrt
H. Rothe
A. W. martin

Agencies
Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LD., Merchants
Charles Benda, mang. dir. (London)
J. F. Fitzpatrick, do. do.
G. D. Clarke, manager
J. F. Tomkins

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters—30
W. G. Skipworth (London)
H. E. Cooke, signs per pro.
L. A. Garland

SLADE, HAROLD, M.D., D.D.S., Dentist and Occulist, 66, Naka-machi

---

SLOANE, W. & J.
S. L. Holbrook, agent
Geo. E. Mallinson
Gus. Sjobeck

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4
E. R. Smith (New York)
D. B. Taylor
J. R. Macdonald
I. A. Wilson
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—A. D. Mactavish
Vice-president—J. D. Thomson,
Committee—C. A. Fraser, J. M. C. Galletly, J. Dunn, A. J. McGlew, J. Rankin
Sec. and Treasurer—P. Fraser

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—56A, Naniwa-machi: Telph. No. 351, Tel. Ad. Socony, Standline, Lubriwax
A. F. McGlew, manager
J. L. Jensen, asst. do.
F. L. Taverner
S. de Newman
J. Cameron, Yokoya godowns
Oriental Freight Department
C. J. F. Lucas
Thompson & Bedford Department
H. M. Nock

STRACHAN & Co., LD., W. M., Import, Export, and General Merchants—No. 1, Kaigan-dori. Telph. No. 292 & 642 (L. D.)
W. M. Strachan (London), director
J. P. Reid, do., do.
C. G. Town, manager
G. C. Allcock
W. G. Fox
E. P. Stroud
C. H. Moss
G. Upton
L. Fearon
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co. of London
Queen Insurance Co. of Liverpool
London and Provincial Marine and General Insce. Co., Ld.

STRAUSS & Co., G., Export Merchants, 96, Higashi-machi, P.O. Box 4, Tel. No. 379
O. H. Hahn, manager
R. Salomonsen
F. Kronacher
H. L. Allan
J. W. Miller

STUCHBURY'S LIMITED, Merchants, 73, Kyo-machi; Tel. Ad. Neban; P.O.B. 34
Sir T. D. Pile, Bart., director (London)
F. W. Coles, (London)
S. E Upton, do.
P. J. Stuchbury, managing director
Lee Lee, manager in Japan

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66: Tel. Ad. Stucken
E. Stucken
Agency
Mannheim Insurance Co., in Mannheim (Marine)

SUMITOMO BANK, Sakaye-machi, 1-chome
K. Sumitomo, proprietor
M. Ogura, manager
J. Tanaka signs per pro.

SUMITOMO KICHIZAYEMON, Proprietor Besshi Copper Mines, Tadakuma Coal Mines, Sumitomo Copper Rolling Works, Sumitomo Bank, Sumitomo Warehouses and Sumitomo Steel Foundry
M. Suzuki, director-in-chief
T. Shidachi, director
K. Nakata, do.
K. Yukawa, magr. of the Head Office
R. Fujio, chief auditor

SUMITOMO WAREHOUSE, Minato-machi, 1-chome (Hiogo)
K. Hattori, manager
M. Yoshida, signs per pro.

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Commission Agent, 78B, Kyo-machi, Kobe
W. Tallers
N. Dighan

TATA & Co., Mers., 37, Sakai-machi, Nichome
F M. Cama, signs per pro.
B. J. Entee, do.
J. P. Kaka
C. E. Stephens

TAYLOR, COOPER & Co., Ld., General Merchants, Shipbrokers & Commission Agents
A. J. Hall, director (London)
F. Hanun, director do.
W. Grautoff, do. (Kobe)
E. H. Summers, do. do.
James Summers
F. Reissmann
A. T. Guterres
Alex. Lukacs
F. A. de Jesus
N. F. Guterres
Miss Falck
Sub-agency
Yorkshire Insurance
Det Oversoiske Compagnie Christiania
Cox & Co. London

TEVERSON & MACTAVISH, Bill, Bullion and Share Brokers, 53, Harima-machi
H. F. Teverson
A. D. Mactavish

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO) LD., Motomachi, 3-chome, Kobe
H. Arimura, manager

THOMPSON & Co., J.L., Chemists & Aerated Water Manufacturers, 3, Kaigan-dori, Ghome: Tel. Ad. Franklin; Tel. No. 1286
J. W. Franklin
D. M. Bruce
H. J. Griffiths

THOMSON, J. W., Insurance Agent, 52, Harima Machi
Agencies
Royal Exchange Assce. Corp. (Fire)
Yangtsze Insurance Assce., Ld.

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P. (E.,) M.R.C.S., 94 Uramachi

TOYO KISEN KAISHA, No. 56, Naniwamachi Tel. Ad. Toyoasano
K. Nakashima, manager

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant, 22, Naniwa-machi
E. H. Tuska
P. Ternes, signs per pro. (Yokohama)
L. Levy
P. Frei
S. S. Sittenfield

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON Ld. 16A, Harima-machi: Tel. Ad. Union
W. E. Schmidt, agent
Agencies
China Traders Insurance Co. Ld.
Firemen's Fund Insce. Corporation

VACUUM OIL Co., of Rochester, New York, U.S.A., 26B, Naniwa-machi: Tel. Ad. Vacuum
H. E. Daunt, general magr. for Japan
J. T. Montgomery, asst. gen. mangr.
A. Hansen
A. F. Guterres
R. F. A. Malabar

VAN NIEROP & Co., ED. L.—18B
R. Werdermann, general manager
W. H. Nolet (Yokohama)
L. van Houten, signs per pro.
F. Melchers
F. von der Chijs
E. A. Jungers
L. C. Britto
L. S. Howe
Agencies
East Asiatic Co., Ld. of Copenhagen (Wood Dept.)
Java-China-Japan Line S.S. Co
Koninklyke Paketvaart Mij.
Steamship Company Netherland

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants.—11
F. W. Schwer, manager
R. M. Scott
F. E. Botelho

VENDRELL, M., Merchant, 33, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome
M. Vendrell

WEINBERGER & Co., C., Ikutamaye—1
C. Weinberger (Yokohama)
C. Wilckens, signs per pro.
T. H. Schmidt
A. Stadtaus

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers and Storekeepers, 81, Division Street
M. Russell
H. Russell
G. Fieldman
G. C. Swan

WHYMARK & THOMPSON, Auctioneers, Valuers, Commission Agents, Surveyors, &c., 82, Division St. Tel. Ad. Pilot
G. H. Whymark
J. Lee Thompson

WINDSOR HOTEL, Deutsche Gastwirtschaft
H. Julien

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—100
J. Winckler (Hamburg)
F. Danckwerts (do.)
F. Fachtmann (Yokohama)
J. Westphalen
F. Gensen
A. Schroeder
G. Werckmeister
P. Kutt
W. Hastedt
J Hausherr
H. Wagner
G. Seelhorst
O. Bösch
S. B. Mehta
J. Liesecke
H. Hansen
W. Oestmann
R. Zeiler
J. Guendel
P. Holm
J. Kufferath

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—118-125
H. Blum (Yokohama)
L. Lazarus, signs per pro.
M. Gottlinger

YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD., Sakaye-machi
Tetsutaro Aoki, manager
Tetsunosuke Suto, sub-manager
Kyotaso Miyakawa, signs per pro.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES

Offices	Agents
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Raspe & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company, Limited	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Act. Gesellschaft, Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company,	Cornes & Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Ges., Mannheim	C. Illies & Co.
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters	Berigny & Co.
British-America Assurance Co., London	A. Cameron & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Millison & Co.
British Dominions Marine Insurance Co.	Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld.
Bureau Veritas, Paris	A. Meier & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Traders Insurance Company, Ltd.	W. E. Schmidt
Colonial Mutual Insurance Company (Marine)	Bowden Bros. & Co.
Comité des Asurs. Maritimes de Paris, Havre & Bordeaux	Oppenheimer Frères
Commercial Union Assurance Company	Berigny & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Consolidated Marine Ins. Co. of B'lin. Dr'den., & L'don.	Faber & Voigt
Continental Insurance Co. of Mannheim	Runge & Thomas
Det Oversoiske Compagnie, Christiana	Taylor, Cooper & Co., Ltd.
Düsseldorfer Allg. Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Mne.).	C. Illies & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company	W. E. Schmidt
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Faber & Voigt
Glasgow Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
Guardian Assurance Company, Ld.	Hutchison & Co.
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters	Faber & Voigt
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Indemnity Mutual Marine	Cornes & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Vers. Act. Ges. Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Kais. Kön. Priv. Riunione Adriatica di Sic. in Trieste	C. Illies & Co.
La Foncière L'Aurora	Oppenheimer Fréres
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Fieres Cornes & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance (Fire)	American Trading Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Millison & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Samuel, Samuel & Co.
Liverpool Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
Lloyds, London	Cornes & Co.
London and Provincial Marine & Genl. Ins. Co., Ld.	W. M. Strachan & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
London Salvage Association	Cornes & Co.
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Paris	V. Lavacry
L'Union Fire Insurance Company, Paris	Carl Rohde & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company, in Mannheim	Edmund Stucken
Maritime Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Assurance Company of Ireland	Berigny & Co.
Neptunus Assekuranz Cie., Hamburg	Carl Rohde & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, Est. 1845	Raspe & Co.
Newcastle Protecting and Indemnity Assn.	Berigny & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company	Sale & Fraser, & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Company of Osaka	Kobe Pier Company
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine)	Faber & Voigt
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Raspe & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES.—Continued.

Offices	Agents
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Ass. ...	Berigny & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company.....	Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Company of London	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Cornes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company.....	Dodwell & Co.
Oesterreichischer Phœnix, Vienna	C. Illies & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Runge & Thomas
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. of London	Wm. Kerr & Co.
Phœnix Fire Assurance Company, of London.....	China & Japan Trading Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Co., NewYork.....	Dodwell & Co.
Providentia Allgem. Vers. Act. Ges. Zurich	C. Illies & Co.
Providentia Austrian Insce. Company	Heller Bros.
Queen Insurance Company, of Liverpool	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges. Köln	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)	J. W. Thompson
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine).....	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company	Otto Reimers & Co.
Schweiz Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges.,Zurich(Marine)	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
South British Fire & Marine Insurance Company	C. Illies & Co.
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Office	Findlay Richardson & Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office	Browne & Co.
Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada.....	Cornes & Co.
Swiss Marine Insurance Co. Combined.....	C. Illies & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Ince. Co. Ld.....	Mollison & Co.
Underwriting Association, London.....	Cornes & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Cornes & Co.
Union Internationale, Cie. d'Assce., Anvers (Marine)...	W. E Schmidt
Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited	C. Illies & Co.
United Dutch Insce. (Marine)	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
United States Lloyds Maritime Insurance	Cornes & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.	Simon, Evers & Co.
Western Assurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld.
World Marine Insurance Co.	Berigny & Co.
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insce. Company	Berigny & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co. (Fire).....	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.	Taylor, Cooper & Co. Ltd.
Yangtsze Insurance Association.....	J. W. Thompson

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SHIMONOSEKI AND MOJI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea—the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical, and a movement exists to have both embraced in one new *ken*, in place of, as at present, Shimonoseki being under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, Custom House and Banks having establishments on both sides of the Straits. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is along the south shore, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuran Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbour master's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hezaki Light. The climate is exceedingly healthy, and means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the North, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the South of Japan. Excellent foreign accommodation can be had at the Shimonoseki Station Hotel, belonging to the Sanyo Railway. This Railway has also two large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. Waterworks are completed for Shimonoseki and being talked of for Moji. Both places are lit by electricity and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kumamoto and Nagasaki in the South, to Tokyo in the North East. Imports for 1906, amounted to Yen 23,064,006, and Exports to Yen 22,688,194. Imports consist principally of machinery, iron ore, sugar, raw cotton, and flour; and Exports of coal, cotton yarn, and rice. The quantity of coal exported from Moji in 1906 was 3,579,168 tons, and from Shimonoseki 2,034,226 tons, including foreign bunkers. 6,979 vessels entered into Shimonoseki and Moji in 1906, representing a total tonnage of 7,906,823, of which 549 vessels of 1,387,541 tons were British. The population of Shimonoseki at the end of 1906 was 51,454, and of Moji 49,252. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

DIRECTORY

BAGNALL & HILLES, Moji
T. Kato, manager

BIRCH, KIRBY & Co., Ld., Merchants, Moji
S. Otsuka, manager

Browne & Co., Merchants, 3,338 Kiu-Moji
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
C. M. Birnie (Kobe)
Horace Nutter (Moji)
Leonard Birnie
J. Jesselsen
Agencies
Apcar Line of Steamers
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Asstn. Limited
New Zealand Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office
P. & O. Steam Navigation Company

CITY COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Shimonoseki
M. Henry, English instructor

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRO-HUNGARY
Consul—E. A. Griffiths
Assistant—W. Massy Royds
Shipping Clerk—A. H. Clarke
Writer—Y. Musashi

NORWAY.
Vice-Consul—N. B. Reid

CUSTOM HOUSE.
Director—J. Kasahara
Chief of Shimonoseki—S. Ito
Chief of General Office—R. Toyodome
do. Inspector—A. Kaki
do. Collector—T. Matsuda
do. Appraiser—T. Kuroki

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HARBOUR OFFICE
Harbour Master—K. Kawamura
Chief Boarding Officer—S. Fujino
Quarantine Station—S. Yagashita
Chief Medical Officer—S. Iwai

HOLME, RINGER & Co. (Wuriu Shokwai) Merchants, Shimonoseki, Tel. Ad. Wuriu, Telephone 138 & 451
N. B. Reid, manager
R. Mackenzie
F. E. E. Ringer
A. J. Miller
John Graham
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Messageries Maritimes
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Toyo Kisen Kwaisha (Oriental S.S. Co.)
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
Northern Pacific S.S. & R. Co.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Standard Oil Freight Department
American & Oriental Transport Line
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Company
Boston Steamship Company
Boston Tow Boat Company
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Lloyds (Moji)
Western Assurance Company
Ocean Accident & Guaran. Corp'n Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company
American Trading Company
Dodwell & Company, Limited

HORNE, F. W., Merchant, Moji

IRISU SHOKWAI (C. ILLIES & Co.), Merchants, 3,397 Kyu-Moji: Tel. Ad. Irisu Telephone 221
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm (Hamburg)
C. Illies, jr. (Yokohama)
Rud. Pohl (Yokohama)
P. Marx
Agencies
Hamburg Amerika Linie
Dampfschiffs-Rhederei "Union" Act.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LD., 2, Karatomachi
P. W. Pate
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.
"Indra" Line, Ltd.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
"Rex" Steam Whaling Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor.

LAUCHT, H. W.; Tel. Ad. Laucht, Moji; Teleph. No. 433 L. D.

MIDZUSHIMA & Co. (Midzushima Goshi Kaisha) Coal Merchants, Higashi Honmachi, Nichome, Telephone 126
J. Midzushima
K. Ohta
K. Nakajima
M. Ohno
S. Takenouchi

MITSU BISHI GOSHI-KWAISHA: Tel. Ad. Iwasaki
K. Aoki, manager
H. Oishi, sub-manager
N. Fukuda
(See Advt.)

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA
I. Nakamaru, manager
W. Tomotsume, signs per pro.
M. Yoshihiro, signs per pro.
(See Advertisement)

NICKLE, C. & Co, Ld., Stevedores
J. Kenney, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Moji & Shimonoseki)
A. Shimamura, manager
S. Hamano, chief clerk
K. Masuda

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Moji & Shimonoseki)
G. Uyeki, manager

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants, 11, Higashinabe-machi, Shimonoseki
P. Happel, manager
A. E. Domeisen

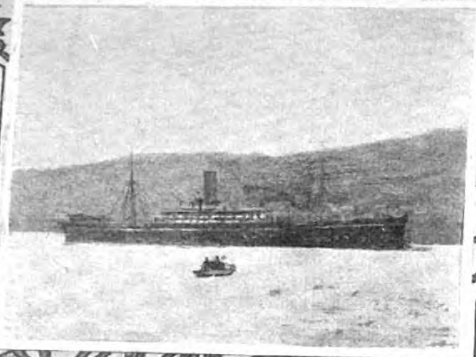
SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
Sir Marcus Samuel, Bart. London
Samuel Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell, do.
E. C. Davis, Yokohama
J. R. Black, manager
R. C. Graham
A. M. Sweet

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS

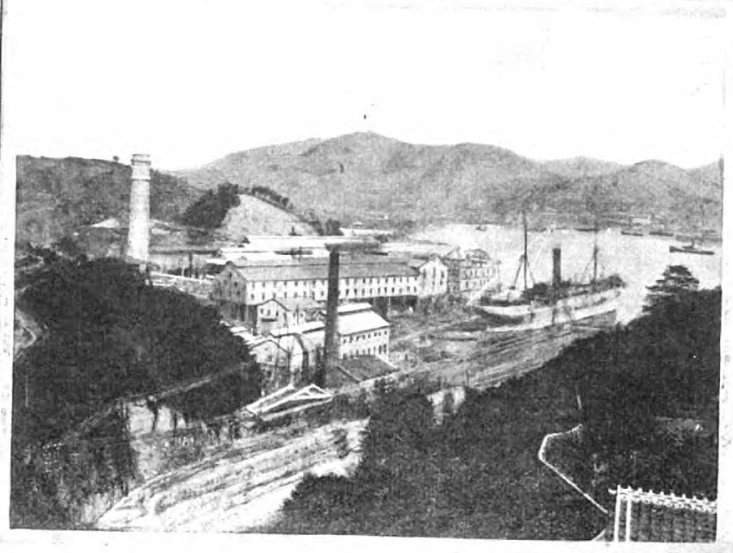
NAGASAKI JAPAN

T.S.S. "TANGO-MARU"
MESSRS. NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA'S
AMERICAN LINER 7463 TONS 15 KNOTS



BUILT & ENGINED
BY
THE
MITSU-BISHI
DOCKYARD
&
ENGINE WORKS
1905

THE ENGINE
WORKS & NO 2
DOCK & T.S.S.
HITACHI-MARU
6715 TONS 15 KNOTS
SEEN AS BEING
FITTED OUT UNDER
SHEER LEGS
1906





THE SHIPYARD & NO1 & NO3 DOCK 1906

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS,
NAGASAKI.

Telephones—
50 General Office.
54 Ditto (L.D.)
738 Ditto (L.D.)
475 Ditto
55 Tategami Shipyard.
666 Kosuge Slip.

Cable Address—
"DOCK, NAGASAKI."
A-I, A.B.C., Western Union and Engineering Codes used.

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS, ELECTRICIANS, REPAIRERS OF SHIPS, ENGINES AND BOILERS, AND CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY AND ARMY.

And also Manufacturers of

PARSON'S MARINE STEAM TURBINES, TURBO-GENERATORS, AND STONE'S MANGANESE BRONZE CASTING FOR WHICH THIS COMPANY HOLDS THE LICENSES TO MAKE AND SUPPLY.

	No. 1, Dock.	No. 2, Dock.	No. 3, Dock.
Extreme Length	523 feet.	371 feet.	722 feet.
Length on keel blocks	510 ,,	350 ,,	714 ,,
Width of entrance, top	89 ,,	66 ,,	96½ ,,
Width of entrance, bottom	77 ,,	53 ,,	88½ ,,
Water on blocks at ordinary spring tide ...	26½ ,,	24 ,,	34½ ,,

PATENT SLIP.

Capable for lifting vessels up to 1,000 tons gross

The Works are well equipped with the latest and most improved plants an appliances to undertake **Building or Repairing** Ships, Engines and Boilers, and als Electrical Work of the best and highest workmanship and material, and supply materia at moderate charges.

Building Berths—Seven in number ranging from 185 feet to 700 feet.

The Company has the **Powerful Salvage Steamer "Oura-Maru,"** of 716 to and 12 knots speed, specially built for the purpose, equipped with pumps, gear and a implements, for salvage purposes, and specially trained workmen and divers are alwa ready to be despatched when required.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies

Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
East Asiatic Company, Limited
International Banking Corporation
Law Union & Crown Insurance
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. of Canada
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Russian East Asiatic S S. Co, Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic S.S. Co, Ld.
The Robert Dollar Co.
Chargeurs Reunis

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 19, Nishi Hom-machi; Tel. Ad. "Siemens" Moji, Telephone 114 (L.D.)
G. Ihara, elec. engr., manager
K. Sekiguchi, elec. engr.
J. Kasai

TAIMO YOKO, Coal, Import, Export and General Commission Merchants, Owners s.s. "Norrona"; Tel. Ad. "Taimoyoko"
S. Orita, signs per pro.

VACUUM OIL Co., Moji

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christians are said to have been thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January 1905; 147 acres have been reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously the harbour has been deepened. The cost of the work was four million yen. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, three clubs (Nagasaki, Bowling and International) and a Masonic Lodge. The principal hotel is the Nagasaki Hotel, opened in 1898, a three-storeyed brick building situated on the Bund. There are several other hotels, of which the largest are the Hotel de France, the Cliff House, the Hotel du Japan, Antonetti Hotel, and the Belle Vue Hotel. The Mitsu Bishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34 ft. 6 in. As a ship building centre the place is rapidly developing, and since 1889 eight large ocean-going vessels, of between 6,000 and 7000 tons, have been launched, having been built there for the Nippon Yusen Kaisha. The waterworks,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

owing to the growth of the town, were found to be insufficient for its wants and a large extension of the works was completed in March, 1904. The reservoirs hold 405,240,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The Sanyo Railway is now completed between Shimonoseki and Yatsushiro, in Hyogo province. Connection is made at Moji (across the narrow strait) with the Kiushiu line to Nagasaki, so that it is possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes between Moji and Shimonoseki, to travel by rail to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen.

In 1906 the imports were valued at Yen 13,635,401, a decrease of Yen 5,513,744 as compared with the abnormal figures for 1904, while exports increased by Yen 1,207,795 the value being Yen 4,305,949.

Though the foreign trade has fallen off considerably, the population of the port has increased greatly. In December, 1906, it was returned as 168,436, nearly double what it was fifteen years ago. The foreign population, exclusive of Chinese, was 438, including 42 Russian, 106 British, 105 American, 55 French and 30 German, a slight increase on the previous return. An English newspaper, entitled the *Nagasaki Press*, is published daily; a monthly magazine is published from the same office, entitled *Cherry Blossoms: The Nagasaki Press Monthly.*

DIRECTORY

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachf., Merchants
A. Gese, signs per pro.
R. Uhlmann
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
London Assurance Corporation
Chargeurs Réunis

AMERICAN-RUSSIAN TROPICAL CULTURE Co., LTD., P. O. Box 43

BALMÈS, VVE, Navy Contractor
J. Sirot, successor
H. Balmès
L. Salvéry

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant
H. Peters
Agencies
Hamburg-America Line of Steamers
Bureau Veritas, Paris
German Lloyds, Berlin
Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co., Berlin
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Agrippina M., R. & L. Insur. Co., Col.
Oberrheinische Insce. Co., Mannheim
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd
Dëutsche Transport-Vers. Gesel., Berlin
Dëutsche Rück and Mitv. Gesel., Berlin
Netherlands Fire Insce. Co., Hague
Northern Assurance Co., London
Eidgenössische Trans. Insur. Co., Zürich
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
Providentia General-Ins. Co., Vienna
Salamandra Ins. Co., St. Petersburg
Russian Co. Sea, Land, and River Insur.
Allianz Versicherungs Actien Gesel., Berlin
General Insurance Co., for Sea, Land and River Transport, Dresden
Kölner Lloyd, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Gesellschaft, Köln

BOWIE, ROBERT I., M.D., Medical Practitioner

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—K. Nagami
Vice-Chairman—H. Murakami, H. Yasunaka
Secretary—S. Kamii

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
S. M. Officer, manager
M. C. Adams, assistant manager
Agencies
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Standard Life Assurance Company
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Union & National Insur. Co. of London

CLIFF HOUSE
Wilson Walker, senior, proprietor

COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER THE, weekly publication, published in Russian, English and Japanese by the Dalny Wostok Co, Ltd.

CONSULATES
BELGIUM
Consul—F. Ringer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA
Consul—Chang Hung
Interpreter—Chan Wa Yo
Secretary—Chau Ching Yin

DENMARK
Consul—F. Ringer

FRANCE
Consul, Chargé du Vice Consulate—G. Goudareau

GERMANY, Tel. Ad. Germania
Acting Consul—Dr. Specka
Also in charge of Swiss interests

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—F. W. Playfair
Assis. & Pro Consul—G. B. Sansom
Shipping Clerk—J. S. Waddell

ITALY, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—Dr. Specka

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—F. Ringer

NETHERLANDS
Consul in Charge—G. Goudareau

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—F. Ringer

RUSSIA
Consul—Z. Polianovsky
Assistant—A. Troitzky
Secretary V. Mikhailoff

SPAIN
Hon. Vice-Consul—A. Gese

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—Sam. M. Officer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—G. H. Scidmore
Vice & Deputy Consul & Inter.—C. Millen
Surgeon—Robert I. Bowie, M.D.

CURNOW & Co., J., LTD., Storekeepers
J. Budge, manager
J. Myers
S. Nishimura

DALNY WOSTOK Co., LTD., THE, Publishers and Booksellers, 43, Sagarimutsu

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT
President—Tetsujiro Nishikawa
Chief Proc.—Choujiro Mizukami

ARTILLERY DEFENCE GARRISON
Commandant—Col. T. Minoike

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
Director—M. Takano
Foreign Teacher—W. J. Dawson

CUSTOM HOUSE
Director—Toksaburo Kanoh
Controller, Chief Inspect. Audr.—Itsuro Hara
Chief Appraiser—Eiziro Ikeyama
Chief of Warehouse—T. Fugenji
Chief Accountant—K. Harada

DISTRICT COURT
President—Takehiro Yamaguchi
Head Proc.—Itaro Miki

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—K. Nishigori
Deputy do. —K. Shüna
Quarantine Comsr.—S. Hayashi
Port Surgns.—Drs. M. Ohwada, Y. Tashiro
Port Vetary. Surgn.—H. Takamine

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
Y. Kumamoto—director
J. Ingram Bryan—teacher of English
C. G. Schwerer— Do. German

INLAND REVENUE ADMINISTRTN. BUREAU
Director—M. Katsu

KENCHO
Governor—Yoshitaro Arakawa
Secretary—Toysuke Hada
Do. —Koichi Takasaki
Do. Katsuma Noguchi
Chief Supt. of Police—Genzaburo Kojima
Chief of Harbour Office—Kan Nishikigori
Asst. Harbour Masters—Shigeka Hayashi, Kiyoto Shiina
Port Surgeons—Masazane Owada, Toyosuke Toshiro

LOCAL COURT
Supt. Judge—Watarou Nanazu
Procurator—Jiro Mitsuyuki

MARINE BUREAU
President—K. Tomiyama

MARINE COURT
President—R. Tomiyam.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MEDICAL COLLEGE
President—Dr. Tashiro

MEGASAKI POLICE STATION
Superintendent—M. Yeguchi

MIDDLE SCHOOL (Nagasaki, Chugakko)
Director—Kenzo Nobuhara

MUNICIPAL BUREAU
Mayor—N. Kitagawa
Deputy Mayor—K. Shina

NAGASAKI POLICE STATION
Superintendent—Y. Shikishi

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL
Director—K. Yabunchi
Controlling Service—I. Nakamura
Engineering Service—T. Hida
Telegraph Service—K. Fukushima
Foreign Mail Service—B. Amano
Domestic Mail Sce.—M. Shimotsuma
Accountant—S. Nakagawa

TAXATION OFFICE
Chief—K. Iki

WATER POLICE STATION
Y. Takeo, superintendent

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
A. L. Jordan, superintendent
O. C. Terkelsen, electrician

HOLME, RINGER & CO., Merchants
F. Ringer
J. H. Wallace, signs the firm
P. J. Buckland, do.
R. F. Inman, signs per proprietor
T. A. Glover
T. C. Robertson
R. Mackenzie
A. Jordan
P. R. Rosoman
R. Jenkin
W. E. Harston
J. L. Leith
K. E. Jordan
L. G. Nestcott
W. R. Harvey
Asiatic Petroleum Co.
S. G. Clark
B. W. Anderson
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
National Bank of China
Banque de l' Indo-Chine
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Russo-Chinese Bank
International Banking Corporation
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
China Mutual Steam Navtn. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S. S. Co.)
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
Portland and Asiatic S. S. Co.
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. Company
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.
Shell Transport and Trading Co.
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
Boston Steamship Company
Boston Tow Boat Company
Lloyds
Board of Underwriters of New York
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
S. British Fire and Mar. Ins. Co., N.Z.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.
North China Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company
Norwich Union Insurance Society
London Salvage Association
Natl. Brd. Marine Underwriters, N. Y.
Marine Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Law Union Insurance Company, Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Helvetia General Insurance Co., Ld.
Baloise Transport Insurance Co., Ld.
Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ld.
Swiss National Insurance Co., Ld.
Neuchateloise Transport Insur Co., Ld.
Nordische Versicherungs-Gesellschaft.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
American Trading Company
Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Co.
Cie. Internationale des Wagons Lits

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
J. Scrymgeour, pro. agent
G. H. Ardron
A. C. de Souza
I. E. d'Almeida

HOSPITAL—ST. BERNARD
Surgeon-in-charge—R. I. Bowie, M.D.

HOTEL DU FRANCE, No. 33A, Oura
J. Sirot, proprietor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HUNT, F. H., Chemist and Druggist, 4, Oura, Bund
J. H. Farquharson

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co. LD., Merchts., 5, Oura
F. P. W. Skrimshire, agent
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Company
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants and Bankers
Tel. Ad. Alberson
G. Albers (Hamburg)
A. Dattan (Vladivostock)
A. Gese, signs per pro.
I. B. Jesselsen
R. Uhlmann
Agencies
Austrian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Hamburg-Amerika Linie (Hongkong-Vladivostock Service)
Rickmers Reismuhlen Rhederei Schiffbau A. G.
Deutsch Asiatische Bank

LAKE & Co., Commission Agents, Provision and General Commission Merchants, Importers and Exporters—39, 40 and 41, Sagarimatsu
Edward Lake (Boston)
F. B. Lake
H. W. Lake, do.

LESSNER, S. D., Storekeeper
S. D. Lessner
B. Teller
E. Feuer
H. Oliver

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING, 6, Minami Yamate
A. C. Heron, surveyor
G. D. Aitken, do.

MEMBERS BOWLING CLUB—NAGASAKI
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. P. H. Sciba

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missionaries see end of Japan Directory

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT JESUS
Sœur Saint Elie, supérieure
Eleven European Sisters

KAISEI GAKKO, School of the Star of the Sea, Higashi-yamate, No. 1
Director— Em. Perrin
Sub-director—X. Rusch
Treasurer—H. Goger
Professors—A. Bletzacker, C. Coutret E. Genet, L. Louis, J. Pfleger, A. Rambach, S. Raymond, C. dos Remedios, J. Reuber, C. Vigroux

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rt. Rev. J. Cousin, Bp. of Nagasaki,
Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general
Rev. M. M. de Rotz
Rev. A. C. Pelu
Rev. Th. Fraineau
Rev. J. M. Corre
Rev. J. F. Marmand
Rev. E. Raguet
Rev. M. Sauret
Rev. Fr. Bonne
Rev. J. Cl. Combaz
Rev. J. B. Ferrié (absent)
Rev. J. E. Bœhrer
Rev. J. Fr. Matrat
Rev. E. Durand
Rev. L. F. Garnier
Rev. A. A. Halbout
Rev. F. Bertrand
Rev. E. Lebel
Rev. Richard (absent)
Rev. J. Kleinpeter
Rev. L. H. Bouige
Rev. F. Brenguier
Rev. E. Joly
Rev. A. Heuzet
Rev. G. Raoult
Rev. A. Chapdelaine (absent)
Rev. L. Gracy
Rev. F. Lemarié
Rev. J. Breton
Rev. J. F. Bois
Rev. E. Cavaignac
Rev. P. Cotrel
Rev. M. Fressenon
Rev. M. Bonnet
Rev. F. Thiry

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS:
Tel. Ad. Dock, Nagasaki
H. Maruta, general manager and works manager
Y. Sugitani, asst. general manager
T. Kato, acting asst. general manager and shipyard manager
I. Esaky, acting asst. general manager and asst. works manager
H. Hamada, acting asst. general manager and asst. works manager
J. S. Clark, consulting naval arch't
J. J. Shaw, chief engine draftsman
N. Yamamoto, chief ship draftsman
D. Crowe, dockmaster
A. Yokoyama, assistant do.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

D. Yamasaki, do. do.
J. Wilson, foreman engineer
G. Mansbridge, foreman rigger and diver and salvage master
K. Yamoto, f'man naval architect
K. Yamada, do.
T. Horiye, civil engr. and architect
K. Ito, foreman engineer for erecting and machine shops
K. Koga, f'man patterner & moulder
K. Wakabayashi, f'man blacksmith and coppersmith
H. Saiki, foreman naval architect and ship decorator
T. Kitagawa, foreman engineer
S. Hoshino, foreman rigger
T. Okamoto, foreman boilermaker
K. Shiba, ship draftsman
M. Tadokoro, foreman engineer
F. Ikeda, engine draftsman
D. Kamigo, foreman engineer
N. Hayashida, do.
S. Yamaguchi, engine draftsman
U. Masumoto, foreman nl. architect
M. Abe, foreman engineer
J. Okazumi, chief electrician
T. Ishigame, foreman nl. architect
K. Abe, foreman engineer
G. Takeda, ship draftsman
T. Okuyama, ship decorator
T. Ohkushi, foreman moulder
Y. Ban, ship draftsman
K. Kasahara, foreman electrician
R. Miura, architect
T. Morikawa, foreman engineer
S. Fukagawa, foreman boilermaker
Y. Tokudaiji, ship draftsman
K. Utsunomiya, f'man naval arch't
H. Kiyota, foreman naval architect
S. Niho, foreman boilermaker
T. Saito, ship draftsman
T. Yamaki, foreman engineer
T. Watanabe, ship draftsman
Y. Hirata, foreman naval architect
K. Ijuin, foreman engineer
T. Akashio, foreman naval architect
T. Satoguchi, foreman turner
G. Goto, foreman patterner
T. Shoda, engine draftsman
S. Kamachi, do.
D. Hagi, foreman engineer
Y. Hagi, ship draftsman
N. Iso, foreman electrician
U. Kono, foreman naval architect
R. Itami, engine draftsman
Y. Suzuki, chemist
T. Maikuma, ship draftsman
T. Goto, engine draftsman
K. Miura, foreman engineer
(*See Advertisement*)

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Branch Office : Tel. Ad. Iwasaki
A. Hayao manager
K. Takabayashi (Karatsu)
S. Moriewaki
Y. Okato
Y. Miyahara
Takasima Mine
Y. Oki, manager and resident engineer
N. Ishikawa, sub-mgr. & res. do.
K. Tsumaki, do. do.
Namazuta Mine
B. Matsuda, mgr. and resdt. engineer
K. Matsubayashi, sub-manager
T. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and do.
A. Nomi, do. do.
Ochi Mine
K. Sugimoto, manager & resident engr.
Moji Office : Tel. Ad. Iwasaki
K. Aoki, manager
H. Oishi, sub-manager
Wakamatsu Office
K. Aoki, manager
J. Mitani, sub-manager
(*See Advertisement*)

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Export & Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping; Proprietors of Miike, Tagawa and Yamano Coal Mines, 3, Oura : Tel. Ad. Mitsui
J. Ohmoora, manager
J. Masuda, signs per pro.
S. Fuwa
M. Okada
H. Inouye
M. Nishi
J. Uyejima
J. Tashiro
T. Sakisaka
H. Hayashi
(*See Advertisement*)

MUNICIPAL BUREAU, Tel. No. 2 and 467
Mayor—N. Kitagawa
Deputy-Mayor—K. Shima
Secretary—S. Isoda

MUTABE COAL CO, LD., 240 Yamashita-cho, Tel. Ad. Mutabe
E. C. Davis, chairman
C. H. H. Hall, director
E W. George do.
E. W. Frazar do.
G. W. Calton do.
G. Clifford Hadde, Secretary

Branch
Karaku Office :—Tel. Ad. Mutabe
J. D. Jones, technical manager and consulting engineer-in-charge
J. Vau Doorn, accountant

NAGASAKI CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—P. J. Buckland

NAGASAKI HOTEL
A. E. Tilston, manager

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NAGASAKI PRESS (Daily Newspaper)
E. R. S. Pardon, editor and manager

NEVELLS, F., Stevedore, &c.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
S. Todzio, manager
I. Kawara
K. Kawakami, superintendent

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
T. Kakyida, manager

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers
Victor Pignatel

PILOTS
Nagasaki Harbour
S. Fujita
Y. Hori
T. Samura
Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki viâ Inland Sea—*see Kobe*
Inland Sea
R. H. Powers, agent

POWERS & Co., R. H., Storekeepers, Contractors, Shipchandlers, Auctioneers, &c.
R. H. Powers,
C. Topping, water clerk
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co.
Vacuum Oil Company
Pabst Brewery

PUBLIC HALL—NAGASAKI
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. H. Hunt

ROBERTSON, D. F., Marine Surveyor to H.B.M. Government, &c.

ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB—NAGASAKI
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—T. C. Robertson

RUSSEL, DR., N., medical practitioner

RUSSIAN EAST ASIATIC S. S. Co.
A. G. Bollman, agent

SCIBA & Co., C. P. H., Import, Export and General Merchants, Mining Engineers: Tel. Ad. Sciba, Nagasaki
C. P. H. Sciba
Hans Wolf, signs per pro.
M. de Caters, mining engineer

SEAMEN'S HOME, Floating Christian Endeavour Society, 26, Oura
J. White, manager

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Tel. Ad. Socony, Teleph. No. 919
S. D. Hepburn, manager
S. E. Lucas

THOMPSON, DR., T. J., 13A, Higashi Yamate

UNITED STATES ARMY, QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.
Capt. Daniel W. Arnold, quartermaster U. S. Army, depôt Q. M.
W. O. Watts, chief clerk
L. J. Bennett, coal inspector
C. Kitamura, interpreter

URSO, C. F., Compradore to the Italian, Spanish and Austrian Navies
J. W. Murbeck, assistant

WALKER & Co, R. N., Marine & Local Surveyors, Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Estate Agents
Capt. R. N. Walker
Capt. D. Jamieson
R. J. Walker, Jr.
F. G. King

WENTWORTH, W. D., Stevedore, Landing and Shipping Agent and Customs Broker
P. Larsen
J. Furukawa

WILSON, J., Stevedore, Landing & Shipping Agent
A. W. Wilson
J. Furukawa

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED
Masayoshi Aoyagi, manager
Hoichiro Ohta, sub-manager

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN JAPAN

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Tokyo

Rev. S. W. Hamblen (wife abt.) 30B, Tsukiji
Rev. C. H. D. Fisher and wife, 30A, do.
Rev. J. C. Brand and wife, 9, do.
Prof. E. W. Clement and wife
Rev. H. B. Benringhoff and wife
Miss E. Rollman, Yotsuya
Mrs. L. H. Clement*
Miss A. H. Kidder, 10, Fukuro-machi Surugadai
Miss M. A. Whitman, do.
Miss M. A. Clagett (absent)

Yokohama

Rev. A. A. Bennett, D.O., & wife, 67B, Bluff
Rev. J.L. Dearing, D.D., and wife, 75B, Bluff
Rev. C. K. Harrington, D.D. (absent)
Rev. F. G. Harrington (& wife abt.) Bluff
Rev. W. B. Parshley and wife 34 Bluff
Miss C. A. Converse, absent
Miss E. F. Wilcox do.

Kobe

Rev. R. A. Thomson and wife, 39, Kitano

Kyoto

Rev. C. B. Tenny and wife

Bakan

Miss J. M. Petterson

Shimanoseki

Rev. G. W. Hill and wife 168, Innicho
Rev. E. H. Jones (wife absent)
Miss L. Mead (absent)

Himeji

Captain L. W. Bickel and wife
Rev. F. C. Briggs, and wife
Miss H. M. Whitherbee
Miss K. A. Dodge

Osaka

Rev. J. H. Scott and wife, 16B, Kawaguchi
Rev. W. Wynd and wife, 119, Tanimachi
Miss G. A. Hughes, 39, Kanaya-machi
Miss M. Danielson 119, Tanimachi

Sendai

Rev. W. B. Bullen and wife
Miss G. C. Paulsen (absent)
Miss A. S. Buzzell
Miss A. A. Acock

Mito

Miss M. M. Carpenter (absent)

Morioka

Rev. W. Axling and wife (absent)

**Not Supported by Mission Funds*

Rev. H. Topping and wife

Otaru

Rev. F. W. Steadman and wife,
Rev. T. E. Schumaker and wife (absent)

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Yokohama

Rev. H. Loomis and wife, 223, Bluff

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Tokyo

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D., and wife, 22, Nakanocho, Ichigaya

Kobe

Rev. J. L. Atkinson, D.D., 53, Yama
Miss S. A. Searle, 60, Yama
Miss E. Torrey, do.
Miss O. S. Hoyt, do.
Miss Julia A. Hocking 59, Yama
Miss E. Talcott, do.
Miss G. Cozad, do.
Miss C. B. De Forest
Miss A. H. Pettee

Osaka

Rev. George Allchin and wife
Wallace Taylor, M.D., and wife
Miss A. M. Colby, 25, Kawaguchi-cho
Miss M. B. Daniels (absent)
Miss Elisabeth Ward

Kyoto

Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D. (wife absent)
Rev. OtisCary, D.D. &wife, Karasumarudori
Rev. S. L. Gulick, D.D. and wife, Nashinoki
Rev. M. B. Dunning&wife, Karasumarudori
Rev. W. Learned, D.D., and wife, Imadegawadori
Rev. F. A. Lombard
Rev. D. I. Grover
Mrs. A. D. Gordon, Nashinoki-cho
Miss M. F. Denton, Doshisha Girls School

Okayama

Rev. J. H. Pettee, D.D., and wife
Rev. S. S. White
Miss A. P. Adams
Miss M. E. Wainwright

Miyazaki

Rev. C. A. Clark and wife
Rev. C. B. Olds and wife
Miss J. A. E. Gulick

Tottori

Miss H. J. Bennett and wife
Mrs. A. A. Walker

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NIGATA
Rev. W. L. Curtis and wife
Rev. E. S. Cobb and wife
SENDAI
Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D., and wife (absent)
Miss Annie H. Bradshaw (absent)
SAPPORO
Rev. G. M. Rowland, D.D., and wife
Miss M. A. Daughaday (absent)
Miss A. B. Chandler
OTARU
Rev. S. C. Bartlett and wife
MAEBASHI
Rev. Hilton Pedley and wife (absent)
Miss F. E. Griswold
MATSUYAMA
Rev. H. B. Newell and wife (absent)
Rev. C. M. Warren and wife
Miss H. F. Parmelee
Miss Cornelia Judson

AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

TOKYO
Rev. A. D. Woodworth & wife 26, Kasumicho
Rev. C. Garman and wife
Miss C. T. Penrod, 26, Kasumicho
UTSUNOMIYA
Rev. E. C. Fry and wife
SENDAI
Rev. E. K. McCord and wife

APOSTOLIC MISSION

TOKYO
W. L. Ryan and wife
A. W. MacDonald and wife
Edward E. Riley
H. L. Lawler and wife
W. A. Collar and wife
Miss Lillian Callehan
Miss Bertha Milligan
Miss Cora Fritsch

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY AND NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

KOBE
F. Parrott and wife, 24, Kyomachi
A. Lawrence and wife

CANADIAN BOARD MISSION

MATSUMOTO
Rev. G. E. Ryerson
Miss E. Spencer
NAGANO
Rev. J. G. Waller and wife (absent)
Rev. F. W. Kennedy and wife
TOKYO
Rev. C. H. Shortt

CHURCH OF CHRIST (DISCIPLES)

TOKYO
Rev. H. H. Guy and wife, 257, Nakazato Takinogawa-mura
Rev. R. D. McCoy and wife, 456, Tabata
Rev. F. E. Hagin and wife (absent)
Miss Bertha Clawson
Miss Rose Armbruster
Rev. P. A. Davey and wife
Miss L. Oldham, 35, Nakano-cho Ushigome
Miss Mary Lediard
OSAKA
Rev. C. S. Weaver and wife (absent)
Rev. R. A. McCorkle and wife
Miss Stella W. Lewis
SENDAI
Rev. M. B. Madden and wife
Rev. C. E. Robinson and wife
AKITA
Rev. E. S. Stevens and wife (absent)
Rev. W. H. Erskine and wife
Miss Jessie Asbury
Miss R. I. Johnson

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
TOKYO
Rev. W. P. Buncombe and wife (absent)
Rev. A. Lea
Rev. W. H. Elwin and wife, 52a, Tsukiji
Rev. Lavis Byrde
Miss G. A. Reid
Miss O. Julius, 52a, Tsukiji
Miss H. Langton (absent)
Miss K. M. Peacocke (absent)
Miss Gardener
NAGOYA
Rev. H. J. Hamilton and wife, 43, Higashi, Kataha
Rev. R. H. McGinnis and wife (absent)
Miss M. M. Young
Miss E. M. Trent (absent)
Miss E. S. Huhold
Miss D. S. Wynne-Wilson
TOYOHASHI
Rev. J. M. Baldwin, M.A., and wife (absent)
Miss A. Roberts
Miss C. E. Wood
GIFU
Rev. G. G. Niven and wife
Miss E. M. Walter (absent)
Miss A. Henty
OSAKA
Rev. G. Chapman and wife, 23, Kawaguchi
Rev. C. T. Warren and wife
Rev. W. R. Gray and wife, 17, Kawaguchi
Rev. C. H. B. Woodd and wife
Rev. G. W. Rawlings and wife
Miss E. B. Boulton
Miss K. A. Tristram, B.A., 12, Kawaguchi
Miss R. D. Howard

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss J. M. Holland
Miss L. Hamilton
Miss L. L. Shaw
Miss A. L. Archer

HIROSHIMA

Rev. J. C. Robinson and wife
Rev. L. P. Hill
Miss A. C. Bosanquet (absent)
Miss M. Sander

FUKUYAMA

Rev. H. Woodward and wife
Miss L. A. Galgey

MATSUYE

Rev. O. H. Knight (absent)
Miss King Wilkinson
Miss J. Head

HAMADA

Miss F. M. Fugill
Miss J. Mackie

TOKUSHIMA

Rev. S. Heaslett and wife
Mrs. C. F. Warren
Miss E. A. Ritson

GONAGO

Miss M. L. Pasley
Miss J. C. Gillespey

KURE

Miss E. Thomp
Miss H. J. Worthington

SAKAI

Miss E. Nash

NAGASAKI.

Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Evington and wife
Rev. A. R. Fuller (wife absent)
Miss A. Griffin (absent)
Miss A. M. Cox

KOKURA

Rev. J. Hind and wife
Rev. H. L. Bleby and wife (absent)
Miss E. M. Keen (absent)
Miss Horne

FUKUOKA

Rev. A. B. Hutchinson and wife (absent)
Miss E. M. Freeth (absent)
Miss O. M. Crawford

KUMAMOTO

Rev. S. Painter and wife
Rev. J. C. Mann
Miss S. Riddell *
Miss A. C. Tennent
Miss G. Nott *

TAKEDA

Rev. G. H. Moule and wife

KAGOSHIMA

Rev. F. W. Rowlands and wife
Miss H. C. Cockram
Miss A. P. Sells
Miss Thompson

HAKODATE

Rt. Rev. Bishop P. K. Fyson, D.D. (wife abt.)
Rev. D. M. Lang and wife
W. W. Colborne, M.D., and wife

* *Associates.*

Miss R. E. Fyson
Miss A. M. Tapson (absent)
Miss M. Brownlow
Miss A. Evans

ASAHIGAMA

Miss E. L. B. Norton

SAPPORO

Rev. J. Bachelor, F.R.G.S., and wife

KUSHIRO

Miss A. M. Hughes
Miss E. E. Hughes

OTARU

Miss E. C. Payne
Miss G. S. Stevenson

MORORAN

Miss M. R. Jep-Blake

PIRATORI

Miss E. M. Bryant (absent)

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL

TOKYO

Rt. Rev. Bishop W. Awdry, D.D., and wife
Miss M. D. Weston, Hirakawa-cho
MKojimachi
Miss L. Phillips (absent)
Miss M. Forbes (absent)
Miss L. L. Tanner
Miss E. M. Hughes (absent)
Miss Burke
Miss Palmer
Miss Deison

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION

Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, Ushigome
Rev. W. C. Gemmill, 11, Sakae-cho, Shiba
Rev. A. F. King, do.
Rev. A. E. Webb, do.
Rev. W. T. Grey, do.
Rev. C. O. Richard Cambridge, do.

ST. HILDA'S MISSION

Miss F. M. Hogan, 1, Nagasaki-cho, Azabu
Miss M. Richards
Miss K. A. Kent
Miss Neville
Miss S. Ballard, 3, Yarai-machi, Ushigome
Miss F. C. Pringle
Miss H. Newman

KOBE

Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Foss, D.D., & wife, The Firs
Rev. T. A. Nind and wife (absent)
Rev. F. Kettlewell
Rev. N. T. Steele
H. Hughes and wife
F. B. Walker
Miss H. F. Knight
Miss M. Service
Miss J. M. Rowland
Miss M. J. Prindiville
Miss D. Gragson
Miss V. Collum

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SHIMONOSEKI
Rev. C. G. Gardner, M.A., and wife (absent)
AWAJI
Rev. C. Steenbuch and wife (absent)
OKAYAMA
Rev. G. S. Boys and wife
NUMADZU
Rev. R. D. M. Shaw
SHIZUOKA
Rev. A. L. Sharpe, M.A.
YOKOHAMA
Rev. H. B. Walton and wife
TOKYO—*Unconnected*
Miss G. Sharpe (absent)
KOBE
Miss Froste

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

HIROSHIMA
Rev. H. Lindstrom and wife
Miss P. E. Ague
Miss M. Wylie
Rev. K. A. Aurell and wife
NAGOYA
Miss E. E. Barnes

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS (MORMON)

TOKYO
Alma O. Taylor 16, Kasumigaoka-machi, Yotsuya
F. A. Caine
J. W. Stoker
D. P. Woodland
E. D. Thomas and wife
C. W. Hubbard
W. E. Harris
J. B. Seely

SAPPORO
John H. Rosskelley
J. P. Butter
M. S. Mariolt

KOFU
J. H. Stimpsin
E. C. Harris
W. L. Fairbourne

MORIOHA
J. L. Chadwick
James Anderson

EPISCOPAL CHURCH U.S.A. MISSIONARY DISTRICT

TOKYO
Rt. Rev. Bishop John McKim, D.D., and wife, 38, Tsukiji
Rev. E. R. Woodman and wife, 40, Tsukiji
Rev. G. Wallace and wife (absent)
Rev. C. F. Sweet and wife 25, Tsukiji
Rev. H. St. G. Tucker 54, Tuskiji
Rev. A. R. Walke, 58, Tsukiji
Miss B. McKim, 38, do
J. M. I. Gardiner and wife, 15, Go Bancho
R. B. Teusler, M.D., and wife, 27, Tsukiji

MAEBASHI
Rev. C. H. Evans, and wife
Miss C. J. Neely

KAWAGOYE
Miss A. K. Ranson
Miss G. M. Heywood

SENDAI
Miss Ellen MacRae
Miss T. M. Bristowe

MITO
Rev. J. Chappell and wife
Miss A. H. Wright

WAKAMATSU
Rev. W. F. Madeley and wife

YAMAGETA
Rev. Wm. Smart

KORIYAMA
Miss B. Babcock

HIROSAKI
Miss I. P. Mann (absent)
Miss T. Hall

AKITA
Rev. R. W. Andrews and wife
Miss Bessie Meade

KYOTO
Rt Rev. Bishop S. C. Partridge, D.D., & wife
Rt. Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D.
Rev. W. J. Cuthbert and wife
Mr. J. Rifsnider and wife
Miss M. Aldrich
Miss S. P. Peck

OSAKA
Rev. I. H. Correl, D.D., and wife
Rev. T. S. Ting and wife
Henry Laning, M.D.
Miss S. B. Laning
Miss L. Bull

WAKAYAMA
Rev. I. Dooman and wife

MIYAELZU
Rev. A. D. Gring and wife

FUKUI
Rev. C. S. Reifsnider and wife

KANAZAWA
Rev. J. J. Chapman and wife

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

TOKYO
Rev. F. W. Voeglein and wife (absent)
Rev. J. P. Hauch and wife, 44, Tsukiji (ab.)
Rev. S. J. Umbreit and wife
Miss S. M. Bauernfiend 84, Sasugayacho, Koishikawa
Miss E. Ranck
Miss. E. Erffmeyer

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION

SAGA
Rev. C. K. Lippard and wife (absent)
TOKYO
Rev. E. Korkenniemi

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KUMAMOTO
Rev. C. J. Brown, M.A., and wife
Rev. L. G. M. Miller
Bev. A. J. Stirewalt

KURUME
Rev. J. M. T. Winther and wife (absent)

SHIMO SUMA
D. Minkkinen and wife
V. Savolainen and wife
Miss M. Westin

FREE METHODIST MISSION

OSAKA
Rev. W. F. Mathews and wife
Rev. A. Youngren and wife

AKASHI
Rev. S. E. Cooper and wife

GENERAL EVANGELICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

TOKYO
Rev. H. Haas and wife (abt.) 39, Kamitomizaka Koishikawa
Rev. M. Ostwald, 39, Kamitomizaka Koishikawa
Rev. G. Wuerfel

KYOTO
Rev. E. Schiller and wife

HEPHZIBAH FAITH MISSION

YOKOHAMA
F. Smelser and wife

CHOSHI
Miss Agnes Glenn
Miss Lizzie Glenn

INDEPENDENT

TOKYO
Rev. W. D. Cunningham and wife, 136, Haramachi, Koishikawa
Rev. J. M. McCaleb and wife
Rev. H. S. Jefferman
Miss L. J. Wirick, Ushigome
Miss J. Harrison
J. P. Whitney and wife, Kachiwage
Miss K. V. Johnson
Miss M. Upperman
Miss Alice Miller
Miss L. Spiese

YOKOSUKA
Miss E. Finch

OSAKA
Robert Atkinson and wife

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

TOKYO
Mrs. G. Braithwaite, 5, Hikawacho, Akasaka

JAPAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY

(3, Yurakocho Nichome, Kojimachi)

TOKYO
Geo. Braithwaite, agent, and wife, 5 Akasaka

JAPAN GENERAL MISSION

NIKKO
Rev. H. R. Wansey and wife

JAPAN EVANGELICAL BAND

TOKYO
James Cutbertson
A. L. Dyer and wife
W. J. Taylor and wife
Miss C. T. Penrod

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA

TOKYO
Rev. H. H. Coates and wife
Rev. A. C. Borden and wife
Miss I. S. Blackmore, 13, Torizaka, Azabu
Miss I. M. Hargrave
Rev. W. J. Connolly
Miss M. Craig
Miss A. Timberlake
Miss A. W. Allen
Miss J. L. Howie
Miss Beattie

SHIZUOKA
Rev. R. Emberson and wife (absent)
Rev. E. C. Holmes and wife
Miss J. Cunningham, Jogakko
Miss M. A. Veazey
Miss L. Wigle

KANAZAWA
Rev. A. T. Wilkinson and wife

KUKUI
Rev. E. C. Hennigar and wife
Rev. D. R. McKenzie and wife
Miss K. M. Laing (absent)
Miss H. J. Jost
Miss F. K. Morgan
Miss I. A. Sifton (absent)
Mrs. Pinsent

TOYAMA
Rev. W. W. Prudham and wife (absent)
Rev. A. T. Wilkinson and wife

NAGANO
Rev. D. Norman, B.A. and wife

KOFU
Rev. C. J. L. Bates and wife
Miss M. A. Robertson
Miss E. G. A. Tweedie
Miss E. H. Alcorn
Miss A. Killam

HAMAMATSU
Rev. R. C. Armstrong and wife

UYEDA
Miss M. E. Armstrong
Miss H. E. De Wolf
Miss C. E. Hart

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Tokyo

Bishop M. C. Harris, D.D., LL.D., and wife
Rev. B. Chappell and wife, Aoyama (abt.)
Rev. D. S. Spencer and wife, Aoyama
Rev. J. Soper, D.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. R. P. Alexander and wife
Rev. A. D. Berry, Aoyama
Rev. C. N. Bertels and wife
Rev. C. Bishop and wife, 15, Tsukiji
J. L. Cowen and wife, 15, Tsukiji
Rev. E. T. Iglehart and wife, Aoyama
Rev. C. S. Davisen and wife
Miss J. S. Vail, Aoyama
Miss A. G. Lewis
Miss A. P. Atkinson
Miss Ella Blackstock, Aoyama
Miss M. A. Spencer (absent)
Miss H. S. Alling, do.
Miss M. H. Russell
Miss C. M. Bullis
Miss E. Goucher

Yokohama

Rev. F. W. Heckelman and wife, 222, Bluff
Mrs. C. W. Van Petten, 221, Bluff (absent)
Miss Anna B. Slate, do.
Miss N. M. D. Daniel
Miss G. Baucus *37, Bluff
Miss E. Dickerson

Nagoya

Rev. G. F. Draper and wife
Rev. F. H. Smith and wife (absent)
Miss R. J. Watson
Miss Maude Soper
Miss Mable Lee

Sendai

H. W. Swartz, M.D., and wife
Miss C. A. Heaton (absent)
Miss Georgia Weaver
Miss Frances Phelps
Miss E. J. Hewett

Hirosaki

Rev. F. A. Cassidy and wife
Miss M. B. Griffiths (absent)
Miss B. Alexander

Hakodate

Miss Augusta Dickerson
Miss M. S. Hampton
Miss Florence E. Singer (absent)
Miss A. B. Sproul

Sapporo

Rev. C. W. Huett and wife
Miss L. Imhoff
Miss A. V. Bing

Nagasaki

Rev. E. R. Fulkerson, D.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. A. E. Rigby, B.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. F. N. Scott and wife
Miss E. Russell
Miss M. Young
Miss M. E. Melton (absent)
Miss H. A. Thomas
Miss M. A. Cody

Fukuoka

Rev. E. H. Fritz and wife
Miss L. M. Didwell
Miss Leonora M. Seeds (absent)
Miss M. K. Seeds (absent)
Miss Alice Finlay

Kumamoro

Rev. J. C. Davison, D.D., and wife

Kagoshima

Rev. H. B. Schwartz and wife
Miss J. M. Ghoer (absent)
Miss Lida B. Smith
Miss H. Long

*Not supported by Mission Funds.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH

Kobe

Rev. J. C. C. Newton, D.D, and wife
Rev. S. E. Hagar and wife
Miss Maude Bonnell
Rev. W. E. Towson and wife (absent)
Rev. T. H. Haden and wife
Rev. C. B. Moseley and wife
Rev. S. A. Stewart and wife
Rev. W. K. Mathews
Miss V. R. Garner
Miss M. Spivey
Miss M. L. Blount

Osaka

Rev. W. R. Weakley and wife

Kyoto

Rev. W. A. David and wife

Oita, Bungo

Rev. W. A. Wilson and wife
Miss Ida M. Worth

Uwajima

Rev. W. P. Turner and wife

Matsuyama

Rev. T. W. B. Demaree (wife absent)

Nakatsu

Rev. B. W. Waters and wife

Hiroshima

Rev. J. T. Meyers and wife
Rev. W. J. Callahan and wife
Miss N. B. Gaines
Miss A. B. Lanius
Miss Eva Williams
Miss J. L. Shannon
Miss M. M. Cook

METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH

Yokohama

Rev. F. Totten and wife
Miss M. E. Williams, 244, Bluff
Miss O. L. Hodges, do.

Shizuoka

Rev. F. A. Perry and wife

Nagoya

Rev. U. G. Murphy & wife, Chokyuji-machi
Rev. E. J. Obee and wife do.
Miss A. L. Forest
Miss E. M. Wilson

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAMAMATSU
Miss Alice Coates, 330, Uramonzencho

ORIENTAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

TOKYO

Rev. C. E. Cowman & wife } Kashiwaji
Rev. E. A. Kilbourne do. }
J. W. Slote

UTSUNOMIYA
W. A. Millar and wife

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION U.S.A.

TOKYO
Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., and wife 16, Tsukiji
Miss K. M. Youngman, 27, do.
Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., & wife, Meiji Gakuin
Rev. H. M. Lands and wife, Meiji Gakuin
J. C. Ballagh and wife, Meiji Gakuin
Mrs. J. K. McCauley (absent)
Rev. T. M. MacNair & wife, 2, Nishi-machi
Rev. A. K. Reischauer and wife
Miss A. B. West, 2, Nishi-machi
Miss E. P. Millikin, Joshi Gakuin
Miss H. Wyckoff, do. (absent)
Miss L. S. Halsey do.
Miss E. R. Campbell do.
Miss M. H. London

DALNY, MANCHURIA
Rev. T. C. Winn and wife

OSAKA
Rev. D. A. Murray, D.D., and wife
Rev. A. D. Hail, D.D., & wife (absent)
Rev. G. W. Van Horn and wife
Miss A. E. Garvin
Miss A. N. Hail
Miss E. Robertson
Miss Mary H. Ransom
Miss R. Roach
Miss S. Alexander

WAKAYAMA
Rev. J. B. Hail, D.D., and wife

YAMADA
Rev. J. W. Hereford and wife

TSU
Rev. J. E. Hail and wife

TANABE
Miss Julia Leavitt
Miss J. Riker
Miss M. E. Moore

KYOTO
Rev. J. B. Ayres and wife (absent)
Rev. R. P. Gorbold and wife
Rev. W. Y. Jones, D.D., and wife

KANAZAWA
Rev. G. W. Fulton and wife
Miss Ida R. Luther
Miss K. A. Gibbons
Miss Agnes Morgan
Miss J. M. Johnson
Miss E. Maget

FUKUI
Rev. J. Dunlop and wife

KURE
Rev. H. Brokaw and wife

HIROSHIMA
Rev. W. B. Langsdorf, PH.D., and wife
Miss M. B. Cooper

NIIGATA
Rev. A. P. Vaughn and wife

YAMAGUCHI
Miss G. S. Bigelow
Miss M. B. Sherman

PORT ARTHUR
Rev. A. V. Bryan and wife

MATSUYAMA
Miss L. A. Wells

SAPPORO
Rev. W. T. Johnson and wife
Miss S. C. Smith
Miss I. M. Ward
Miss A. M. Monk

ASAHIGAWA
Rev. G. P. Pierson and wife

OTARU
Miss Carrie H. Rose

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, U.S.A. (SOUTH)

NAGOYA
Rev. R. E. McAlpine and wife
Mrs. H. B. Price
Miss Ella R. Houston
Miss A. Wilson

TOKYO
Miss M. G. Mebane

TOYOHASHI
Rev. H. W. Meyers and wife
Rev. S. R. Hope (absent)

KOBE
Rev. S. P. Fulton and wife
Rev. W. C. Buchanan and wife
Rev. C. K. Cumming and wife (absent)
Miss C. E. Sterling (absent)

TOKUSHIMA
Rev. C. A. Logan and wife
Miss A. V. Patton

TAKAMATSU
Rev. S. M. Erickson and wife
Rev. W. M. Buchanan and wife

GIFU
Rev. E. S. Morton (absent)

KOCHI
Rev. W. B. McIlwaine and wife
Rev. H. H. Munroe and wife
Miss Annie Dowd
Miss M. Atkinson
Sakawa
Miss Sala Evans

SUSAKI
Rev. J. W. Moore and wife

RAILWAY MISSION

TOKYO
Miss E. R. Gillett (absent)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA (DUTCH)

Tokyo
Rev. E. R. Miller and wife
Rev. A. Oltmans, D.D., & wife, Meiji Gakuin
M. N. Wyckoff, D.S.C., and wife, Gakuin

Yokohama
Rev. J. H. Ballagh and wife
Rev. E. S. Booth and wife
Miss A. de F. Thompson
Miss J. Moulton
Miss Jennie M. Kuyper

Morioka
Rev. D. C. Ruigh and wife

Mishima
Miss M. L. Winn

Nagasaki
Rev. A Pieters and wife
Miss J. A. Pieters
Rev. A. Walvoord and wife
Rev. W. J. Hoekje
Miss S. M. Couch

Saga
Rev. H. V. S. Peeke and wife

Kagoshima
Rev. G. Hondelink and wife
Miss G. M. Thomasma

Kumamoto
Miss H. M. Lansing

REFORMED CHURCH IN THE U.S. (GERMAN)

Tokyo
Rev. J. P. Moore, D.D., and wife, 5, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka

Sendai
Rev. D. B. Schneder, D.D., and wife
Rev. A. K. Faust and wife
Rev. H. H. Cook and wife
Rev. J. M. Stick and wife
Prof. Paul S. Gerhard and wife
Rev. W. G. Seiple, PH.D., and wife
Rev. F. H. Zaugg and wife
Rev. J. T. Steiner
Miss L. Zurfluh
Miss S. L. Weidner
Miss L. M. Powell
Miss B. C. Pifer
Miss Mary E. Gerhard
Miss L. A. Lindsay
Miss K. J. Hanson

Yamagata
Rev. H. K. Miller, M.A., and wife

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION

Tokyo
Rt. Rev. Bishop Nicolai

SALVATION ARMY

Tokyo
Commissioner Thomas Estill
Major and Mrs. Evans
Major and Mrs. Orr
Staff Capt. and Mrs. Tindale
Capt. N. Rabbetts
Capt. Annie Smyth
Capt. Bertha Smith
Adjt. M. Palmer
Capt. S. Montgomery
Capt. John Robson and wife
Ensign Charlotte Fernance

Yokohama
Ensign and Mrs. Wilson

Hakodate
Ensign Mary Pearson (absent)

Kobe
Adjt. and Mrs. Carter
Major and Mrs. Erickson

Nagoya
Capt. Nellie Harrington
Lieut. Mary Robson

SCANDINAVIAN ALLIANCE MISSION

Tokyo
Rev. F. O. Bergstrom and wife

Takayama
Rev. Joel Anderson and wife
Miss H. Anderson (absent)

Schiba
Miss A. Peterson

Oshima
Rev. Aug. Matson and wife

SEAMAN'S MISSION

Yokohama
Rev. W. T. Austen and wife, 82, Settlement

Nagasaki
Jonas White

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST

Tokyo
W. D. Burden and wife
F. W. Field and wife
H. F. Benson and wife

Kobe
S. A. Lockwood, M.D., and wife
J. Herboltzheimer and wife
W. C. Dunscombe, M.D., and wife
Miss H. Harriman
Miss B. Young

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

Tokyo
G. Bowles and wife, 30, Koun Machi, Mita
Miss Sarah Ellis, do.
Miss S. M. Longstreth, do.
Miss Inez Taber

Mito
G. Binford and wife

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

Kokura
Rev. Mr. Meddling and wife

Fukuoka
Bev. G. W. Bowldin and wife
Rev. C. T. Willingham and wife, (absent)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KUMAMOTO

Rev. J. W. McCollum, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. H. Clark and wife (absent)

NAGASAKI

Rev. E. N. Walne and wife
Rev. J. H. Rowe and wife

SASEBO

Rev. C. K. Dozier and wife

UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST

TOKYO

Rev. A. T. Howard, D.D., and wife
Rev. Joseph Cosand and wife
Rev. M. Crecelius (absent)
Rev. F. B. Shively and wife

UNIVERSALIST MISSION

TOKYO

Rev. I. W. Cate, D.D., and wife, 3, Minami-cho, Ushigome

NAGOYA

Rev. N. L. Lobdell
Miss C. A. Osborn, 50, Oimatsu-cho, Kowshikana
Miss M. A. Hathaway do.

WOMEN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY

YOKOHAMA

Miss J. N. Crosby, 212, Bluff
Miss M. E. Tracy do.
Miss C. D. Loomis, M.A., do.
Miss S. A. Pratt, do.

Y.M.C.A. (INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF JAPAN)

TOKYO

G. M. Fisher and wife
J. M. Clinton and wife
A. W. Lockhead
Rev. G. L. Davis and wife
Rev. H. Jowett
C. V. Hibbard and wife (absent)

KYOTO

G. A. Phelps and wife

OSAKA

G. Gleason and wife

NAGASAKI

Rev. J. Merle Davis and wife

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

TOKYO

Miss C. A. McDonald
Miss Stella Fisher

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama), is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome to the Japanese. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The total population of Formosa is given as 3,133,000. The Chinese population is about 2,915,984; whilst 569 tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as savages, aggregate 102,979 persons. The latest census returns give the number of Japanese in the island as 53,365. The revenue down to 1904 averaged about 20,000,000 yen a year, but in 1905-6 it amounted to yen 25,414,146, in 1906-7, yen 26,127,608, and in the current year it is estemated at yen 29,257,171. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1906 was yen 9,779,084, and imports from foreign countries amounted to yen 12,738,460. The trade with Japan is 1906 was returned as exports, yen 18,259,527, imports yen 15,634,339. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. The gold mining industry is advancing rapidly. In 1902 no less than 48,400 ozs. were obtained from the mines and alluvial washings, representing a value of £168,626. In 1903, 42,770 ounces of a value of £138,964 were exported to Japan, and in 1904, 58,680 ounces worth £73,968. In the first six months of 1906, the yield of the gold mines in the Kelung district was returned as 36,792 ounces valued at £103,849. At present there are four gold mines. The gold mines and alluvial washings are situated in the Kelung and Zuiho districts, and the industry from all accounts allows of considerable expansion. There are 21 coal mines near Kelung and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are now being carried out in Keelung. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of population. The open ports are four in number—Takow and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season. A railway is now practically completed, traversing the island, from Kelung in the North to Takow in the South. The total mileage of the Trans-Formosa line will be 259 miles 71 chains. The Northern part of the line from Keelung to Sansaho, 95 miles, 48 chains, has been completed, and from Koroton to Takow, 136 miles 15 chains the line is in operation, but some temporary bridges are in use while permanent structures are being built. Between Sansaho and Koroton passengers are at present conveyed over a temporary line, and a truck railroad, but the whole of the trunk line is expected to be completed by March 1908. The trade of the island shows steady development, but it is entirely in favour of the mother country, Japan. For 1906 the exports to foreign countries amounted to not more than yen 9,779,084, while the exports to Japan were valued at yen 18,259,527. In 1900 the exports to Japan were valued at yen 4,402,110. In the same period the imports from Japan have doubled. Their value in 1906 was yen 15,634,339; while those from foreign countries were valued at yen 12,738,460, which was an improvement on the previous year's returns. These figures do not include gold and silver coins and bullion which were exported to the value of over four million yen, while the imports were just over yen 400,000. Black tea forms the principal export, valued in 1906, at yen 5,029,719; camphor comes next with yen 2,222,729. Rice and sugar a few years ago were largely exported, but the export of hese commodities has now dwindled to insignificant proportions; flax, hemp and jute

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

are being exported in increasing quantities. Of the imports opium is by far the most valuable, and curiously enough in view of the reputed stringency of the Japanese measures for the suppression of opium-smoking, the import of the drug has not been so large since 1900 as it was in 1905, when its declared value was yen 3,371,759—nearly a million and a half more than in 1905. Of the other imports only one is of a value exceeding half a million dollars and that is kerosine oil, which amounted in 1906 to yen 633,937 the lowest figure reached in ten years. The demand for cotton satins and white shirtings is increasing, but a remarkable and rapid decline is noticeable in the demand for Chinese cotton tissues since 1898.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, TAIPEH-FU (Taihoku)

Governor-General of Formosa—General VISCOUNT S. SAKUMA
Chief of Civil Affairs Bureau—T. Iwai
Chief of Army Staff—Major-General F. Tanita
Brigadier General for North Formosa—Major-General T. Sunaga
Admiral Commanding of II Class Naval Station of Pescadores—Vice-Admiral Hashimoto
Chief of Navy Staff—Captain M. Hakui
Chief of the Higher Court—Judge M. Suzuki
Chief of the Taihoku Local Court—Judge K. Terashima

DIRECTORS OF DEPARTMENTS

General Affairs—K. Nakamura
Finance—T. Iwai
Agriculture and Industry—K. Takesima
Public Works—H. Nagao
Communications—K. Kanokogi
Police—K. Oshima
Chief Engineer for Railway—K. Hasegawa
Monopoly Bureau—S. Miyao

SUB-PREFECTS

Tainan—S. Yamagata
Tōyen—K. Tsuda
Taichu—K. Sato
Taipeh—T. Sato
Bioritsu—Y. Iyenaga
Hozan—T. Yokoyama
Kagi—N. Okada
Shinko—H. Tanno
Koshiun—T. Yanagimoto
Pescadores—H. Wakimoto
Keelung—G. Yokosawa
Giran—C. Nakata
Shokwa—S. Kato
Shinchiku—Y. Satomi
Yensuiko—S. Murakami
Toroku—C. Araga
Nanto—S. Koyanagi
Banshorio—T. Ishibashi
Ako—M. Sasaki
Taito—M. Morio

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hobé, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the average value of the export is about three million pounds sterling.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product used to be coal, but the quantity at present produced is largely absorbed by local requirements. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Léspes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

At Kelung a long delayed harbour improvement scheme has been commenced, the estimated total cost of the undertaking being Yen 6,500,000. The widening and deepening of the fairway for steamers in the inner harbour has been completed. The steamer anchorage in this harbour now has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. Good progress is being made with the construction of a breakwater. A slipway is at Kelung for vessels of 400 tons, but a project is on foot to enlarge it to accommodate vessels up to 1,000 tons. Designs for another slipway are under consideration by the naval authorities. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one is being erected on Agincourt Island. A pier has been built in conjunction with the railway, alongside which most steamers are now berthed. The depth of water alongside of same is 25 feet at low tide.

The railway line between Tamsui and Daitotei (Twatutia) was opened on August, 25th, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. The actual cost of construction was insignificant, the line having been laid upon a practically level surface for nearly the whole of its route. Kelung is the northern terminus of the trans-Formosan government railway; the total length of this line to Takow, on the south-west coast, is 251 miles. The capital, called by the Chinese Taipeh, is now under the Japanese nomenclature, called Taihoku. Twatutia will be found in the Japanese postal guide as Daitotei. It is here, on the outskirts of Taihoku, and on the Tamsui River which flows past Daitotei, that the foreign merchants have their residential and business quarters. At the mouth of the Tamsui River lies the town of Hobé, in Japanese Kobi, but now most usually called Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper. The population of Daitotei at the last census (1905) was 53,766 and of Keelung 20,647.

TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

行銀灣台社會式株

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED, THE (Kabushiki-Kwaisha Taiwan Ginko); Head Office, Taipeh: Tel. Ad. Taigin
Branches: Kobe, Tainan, Amoy, Hongkong, Kelung and Tamsui
President—K. Yagiu
Directors—M. Tatsuno, I. Kaziwara
Auditors—K. Okura, K. Otani, S. Nishimura, C. Kada, Lin Lee Ka

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants
E. Thomas
F. G. Kell, tea inspector

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
The Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ld. "Suez" steamers
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Tow Boat Co.

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Wm. Gauld, B.A., and wife
Rev. J. Y. Ferguson, B.A., M.D., C.M., and wife
Rev. M. Jack, M.A., B.D., and wife
Miss Janie M. Kinney, B.A.
Miss Hannah Connell

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COLBURN COY., THE W., Tea Merchants
Head Office—Philadelphia U. S. A.
William Hohmeyer, manager
C. S. Averill

CONSULATES

CUBA
Acting Consul—J. H. Arnold

GERMANY
Acting Consul—Dr. Mechlenburg (Twatutia)
Interpreter—D. Watanabe

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
In charge of Norwegian interests
and
SPAIN
Consul—A. M. Chalmers
Shipping Clerk—S. Shimitzu
Clerk—T. Kise

NETHERLANDS
Consular Agent—A. W. Gillingham

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—J. H. Arnold
Vice-Consul—Dr. G. Padgett Tayler
Clerk—Shiniji Ishii

CUSTOMS, Tamsui
Director—K. Iwamasa
Chief of the Inspecting Dept.—(Chief Inspector) T. Yamaguchi
Chief of the General Dept.—K. Funada
Do. Do. Examining Dept.—(Chief Appraiser) Y. Mitsui
Chief of the Accounts Dept.—S. Oi
Branch Offices
Chief Controller—K. Arishima (Keelung)
Chief—T. Ishii (Kiuko)
Do. —S. Tatsuoka (Koryo)
Do. —T. Hatayama (Tokatsuku Tsu)
Do. —B. Hirano (Rokko)

太今馬 *Mar-kin-tai*

FORMOSA MERCANTILE Co., Tel. Ad. Formerco
Head Office 91, Wall Street, New York
C. W. Clifton, manager
H. P. Jarmain
F. Telles Jorge

店支藤後

GOTO & SONS, K., Merchants
Y. Kawai, manager, Taipeh-fu

Agencies
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Nippon Marine & Transport Ince. Co.
Shinshu Life Insurance Co., Kyoto

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
M. Woodley, agent
Agencies
Yokohama Specie Bank
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Tea Merchants
Carter, Macy & Co. (New York)
Geo. H. Macy, do.
Geo. S. Clapp, do.
O. C. Macy, do.
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
Geo. S. Beebe
I. K. Hall
J. M. Boyol

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
J. Malcampo (Amoy)
Agencies
Man On Insurance Company
Chai On Insurance Company

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
G. Fujihara, manager
C. Haishi
K. Takashima, signs per pro.
K. Saito, do.
Agencies
Meiji Fire Insurance Company
Tokio Marine Insurance Company

NORTH FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE
Committee—A. C. Bryer, E. Thomas, Geo. S. Beebe, J. K. Barlow (sec.)

社會式株船商阪大

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Company)
K. Fujita, manager (Kelung)
K. Nishinoiri
J. Otakane (Daitotei)
Agency
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Director—K. Suzuki
Clerks—F. Tomisaki, S. Asaoka, N. Sudzuki, M. Mori

路毛三 *Sa-mu-lo*

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., 3, Kenshogogai, Merchants, Taipeh: Tel. Ad. Orgomanes; 25, Hokagai, Tamsui, 63, Sansawan, Kelung
Sir Marcus Samuel, Bart. (Europe)
Samuel Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell, do.
E. C. Davis (Yokohama)
W. H. Gaskell, manager
A. W. Gillingham, accountant
C. H. G. Hannam
O. Tobiesen
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Thos. Cook & Sons
Dampschiffs Rederei "Union" A. G.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd.
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Portland and Asiatic S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co's. Strs.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co., Ld. (Marine depart.)
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Law, Union and Crown Insurance Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe In. Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Tamsui, Shipping & Coal Depôt: Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
O. Tobiesen

SAMULO UNZO GUMI, Stevedores and Forwarding Agents
Samuel Samuel & Co., gen. m'gers.

"SHELL" TRANSPORT & TRADING Co., LD., Piatow: Tel. Ad.: Shells, Tamsui
(Samuel Samuel & Co., agents)
O. Tobiesen
Agencies
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.

興隆 *Loong-heng*

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants, Head Office Yokohama
A. C. Bryer
W. O. Morse
J. L. A. Maher
J. Aminoff
Agencies
Standard Oil Co. (Oriental S.S. Service)
American Asiatic Steamship Co.

TAIT & Co., Merchants
F. B. Marshall
W. Wilson (Amoy)
R. N. Ohly (Yokohama)
J. M. Tait
F. C. Hogg
J. K. Barlow
Agencies
American and Oriental Line
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Coy.
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co.
Rhenish-Westfälischer Lloyd
Verein Hamburger Assec.

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK LD., THE (Sanjushi Ginko), Tel. Ad. Sanshigink, Teleph. 34.
Hokumongai, 2-chome, Taipeh
K. Ichinose, manager
T. Shiba, sub-manager
Agency
International Banking Corporation

TWATUTIA CLUB
Committee—J. M. Tait, Dr. Mechlenberg, Dr. G. P. Tayler, C. W. Clifton, J. H. Arnold (secretary)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KELUNG DIRECTORY

後藤支店

GOTO & SONS, K., Merchants, 56, Shosentow-gai; Head Office, Kobe
S. Tanaka, manager
Agency
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)
T. Takayanagi, manager
S. Hattori
S. Mori
G. Maruyama
U. Yamasaki
I. Takabashi

大阪商船株式會社基隆

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.)
S. Fujita, manager
K. Annaka, sub-manager

Agency
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants, 40, Gyuchoksoho & 63, Sansawan: Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
Y. Shirao

Agencies
(*See under Taipeh*)

TAINAN, TAKOW, AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. It is for an Eastern city moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. The foreign residents in 1905 numbered 28 British subjects. No persons of any other European nationality are now resident here. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. The value of the total foreign trade of the Tainan district, comprising the two ports of Anping and Takow, amounted in 1906 to £2,084,521, showing an increase of £557,329 on the trade of the previous year. The average for the previous five years works out at £1,12 ,984. Kerosine is the only import which remains in the hands of foreigners. The Government-General has established a special bureau for the encouragement of the sugar industry and the management of all matters relating to sugar. Its object is to improve the methods of cultivation and manufacture of sugar. Sugar milling in Formosa has recently been attracting a good deal of attention in Japan. Three new sugar mills are being erected in South Formosa by Japanese companies. Of the six staples of Formosan trade, namely, tea, opium, camphor, salt, sugar and rice, three—opium, camphor and salt—have already been monopolised by the Formosan Government-General, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources. Formerly, the trade in opium and camphor in this district was in the hands of the few foreign merchants at this port, and amounted, before the Japanese occupation, to nearly £250,000 annually. Since the creation of the monopolies the merchants have thus been deprived of two-thirds of their income. They feel the hardship particularly in the case of the camphor trade, which was originated and developed in this district entirely by their capital and enterprise, and for the loss of which they have as yet received no equivalent.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, but is a principal centre for the sugar export trade.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow, and Anping, by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 189[illegible], and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting, and Tainan and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Foreign shipping has been injuriously affected in recent years by a decrease in the volume of trade with the opposite coast, caused by the increased tariff on imports and the imposition of export duties in Formosa. The number of foreign vessels entering these two ports in 1906 was 51 of 57,897 tons, while the Japanese vessels numbered 230, and their tonnage totalled 359,915. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of 61,028 yen to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly steamer service between Anping and Hongkong via Amoy and Swatow, and since 1902 there has been a direct steamer service between the ports of Japan and the southern ports of Formosa, for which the same Company receives a subsidy of 124,800 yen. A further subsidy of 143,825 yen is paid to the Company for a service of steamers around the coast of Formosa throughout the year. During 1904 Japanese shipping largely disappeared, owing to the war.

The construction of a through railway from Takow as its southern terminus via Tainan and Kagee to Taihoku in the north, was begun in the latter part of 1899. The period of construction was estimated at 10 years, and the cost at 28,800,000 yen, which it was decided to raise by the issue, yearly, of Formosa Industrial Public Loan Bonds at certain fixed amounts. This Trans-Formosan railway is now practically completed and is in full operation. Its total length, including the branch line from Tamsui to Taihoku is 259 miles 71 chains. A private light railway from Kagi to Arizan, 41 miles in length, is being constructed by the Japanese firm which has the monopoly for the exploitation of the magnificent cryptomaria forests of Aruzan, near Mount Morrison. The railway is being constructed for the purpose of conveying timber.

The proposed harbour works at Takow and Anping and the other public works are postponed, but will be proceeded with as soon as the necessary appropriations can be obtained. The harbours have been completely surveyed and the estimated cost is $6,500,000.

DIRECTORY

記怡 *Ee-kee*
BAIN & Co., Merchants
A. W. Bain
H. W. Arthur
H. Hastings, signs per pro.
C. E. Hastings do.
W. H. Gill
R. J. Hastings, jun.
T. Kobayashi
K. Hayashi
S. Kobayashi
K. Kawase
K. Hanasaki
Agencies
Hongkong and S'hai. Banking Corpn.
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse
Impl. Mar.& Trspt. Ins. Co., Ld., Tokyo
General Managers
South Formosa Ice Company, Ld.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED, Tel. Ad., Taigin
T. Ikeda, manager

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
FRANCE, Consular Agency
GERMANY, in charge of interests
NORWAY, acting Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, in charge of interests
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Consul—A. E. Wileman
Pro-Consul—H. W. Arthur
Writer—K. Watanabe

NETHERLANDS
Consular Agent—R. N. Ohly
Act. do. —S. Elphinstone

CUSTOMS, Anping
Director—K. Iwamasa
Controller—K. Fuse
Chief of the Inspecting Dept.—S. Shimada
Chief of the General Dept.—I. Shimizu
Chief of the Examining Dept.—I. Matsumoto Branch Office
Chief—Y. Yamanouchi (Tosekiko)
Do. —(controller) S. Inomata (Takao)
Do. —S. Yato (Toko)
Do. —R. Kodama (Mekiu)

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan
Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S., secretary
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A.
Rev. A. B. Nielson, M.A.
Rev. C. N. Moody, M.A. (absent)
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S. ED.
D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M.
J. L. Maxwell, M.D., LOND. (absent)
F. R. Johnson
Miss Butler (absent)
Miss Stuart
Miss Barnett
Miss Lloyd

店支籐後

GOTO & SONS, Merchants and Shipping Agents ; Head Office, Kobe
I. Akagi, agent
Agency
Nippon Mar. & Trspt. Ins. Co., Ld., Osaka

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Takow ; Now used as a Mission Hospital of the English Presbyterian Church
P. Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S., Ed., physician and surgeon in charge

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, Tainan
K. Takashima, manager
S. Ishiwatari (Takao)
K. Aota
T. Kita
K. Inouye
K. Asoh
J. Kanai
K. Kinoshita
I. Inaye (Takao)
K. Katayama
T. Matsusaki
G. Taruta
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

OSAKA SHOSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship : Co.) Tel. Ad. Shosen; Telep. 37-138 (Anping Branch)
Y. Shirashoji, manager
I. Yamanouchi, export clerk
W. Harada, import do.
S. Kobayashi, accountant

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION
Rev. Francisco Giner, Takao
Rev. Manuel Prat, Lo-chu-cheng
Rev. Tomas Pascual, Ban-kim-cheng
Rev. Toribio Tobar, Tainanfu
Rev. Angel M. Rodrigues, Taulak
Rev. Juan Beovide, Hobúe
Rev. B. Gordaliza, Po-kiu-lun
Rev. C. Fernandez, Twatutia
Rev. F. Villarrubia, Nake
Rev. J. Sasian, Soalun

司公興海 *Hai-hing Kung-sze*

SOUTH FORMOSA TRADING CO., LD. (in liquidation), Tel. Ad. Haihing
Harry Hastings, manager

記德 *Tek-ki*

TAIT & Co., Merchts., Anping ; Head Office, Amoy
S. Elphinstone, agent
D. Elphinstone
H. Sauter
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
North China Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
North German Insce. Co. of Hamburg
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Shell Transport and Trading Co.
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto and London
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Limited
China Merchants S. N. Co.
Java-China-Japan-Lijn

TAKAO GODOWN AND LIGHTER CO.
M. Koga
I. Akagi

THIRTY FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO)

記陳 *Lai-kee*

WRIGHT & Co., D. M., Merchants
R. J. Hastings
Agencies
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is now a Japanese protectorate. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. In November, 1905, the Corean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Corea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Corea. To this responsible post Marquis (now Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan was appointed, and inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Corea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General has practically full direction of the government of the country. The Emperor Yi Fin the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line abdicated the Throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son. The State revenue is derived principally from the land tax.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan (Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea is estimated to be between 12,000,000 and 14,000,000

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Japanese population, a constantly increasing one, is now nearly 80,000, but the figure does not include the military force in the country, which is probably 20,000 strong. Two small foreign papers, *Korea Daily News* and *Seoul Press*, are now published in the capital.

The industries of Corea are mainly agricultural. The Foreign trade in 1905 reached the highest figures yet attained, both as regards imports and exports The value of the trade amounted to £3,967,355 of which £3,262,541 represented imports and £704,814 exports. To this must be added the gold export amounting to £531,528, making a grand total of £4,498,883. The imports represented an increase of over one million pounds sterling since 1903. The trade in 1906 showed a decline of £124,727. The imports were valued at £3,013,682, and the exports at £828,946.

The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold. There is a considerable paper-making industry, which is entirely in the hands of the peasantry, its great drawback being lack of capital. Gold mining has in recent years become an important industry. In 1897 the value of the export was £240,047, in 1902, £516,961, in 1904 £511,396 but in 1905, the export reached the highest figure yet attained, £531,528. In 1906 the export reached its lowest value since 1902, being only £476,334. There are several gold mines now being worked owned by British, American and German syndicates. The Pritchard-Morgan Concession is developing the Gwendoline mine, and the Unsan district, over the whole of which this Company possesses mining rights, has been shown to contain silver, copper and coal deposits. The German concession is at Tangokae (Kim-song). An Italian syndicate was granted a concession in 1905.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Corea when the agreement of 1904 was negociated giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which has for centuries been in vogue in Corea is a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made during the three years Japan has had the direction of the country's internal affairs. She has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results, and among other branches of administration which have been already inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. Public Works undertaken by the Government under Japanese direction include the construction of four main roads traversing some of the most productive regions of the country; waterworks are being provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and one or two other centres the Government is establishing hospitals for the sick.

The initation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money which the depleted Corean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 Yen, but accepted at 90 Yen per 100 Yen, with interest at the rate of 6½ per cent. and the Corean Customs receipts are pledged as security for repayment. Half the amount (Yen 4,500,000) was provided immediately, and the remaining half is payable as the need for the money arises. The loan is redeemable in ten years, but no part of it is to be redeemed within the first five years. It may here be mentioned that apart from this loan the national debt of Corea does not amount to more than 6,500,000 Yen, representing three loans raised in 1905. Two-thirds of this money was required for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Corea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalised by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins are being gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. By the end of February, 1907, as many as 274,421,308 nickel pieces had been withdrawn, representing a sum of Yen 6,719,867. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics show a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by making loans on the security of rice, or lending money without security for the purchase of rice.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899, and the Coreans have not been slow to avail themselves of modern conveniences for travelling. There are now something like 600 miles of railway in operation in Corea, and several new lines are projected. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 269 miles in length, opened in May, 1905, has been acquired by the Japanese Government as a state railway. This line connects Yong-dong-po with the railway to Chemulpo, and the journeyf rom Seoul to Tokyo can now be accomplished in 53 hours. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, is to be gradually reconstructed at a cost of 30,000,000 yen. A railway now connects Fusan and Masampo, and the distance in covered by a through train in a little over three hours. Wiju and Yongampo on the Yalu River are to be opened to foreign trade.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese. Out of a total of 4,725 sailing vessels (aggregating 106,319 tons) entering the open ports of Corea in 1906, Japan was represented by 2,894 (83,117 tons), and by 4,594 steamers (2,186,185 tons) out of the total of 5,549 (2,661,190 tons). Chinese vessels take second place in the list, and Corean third. The sum of yen 1,000,000 was sanctioned by the Emperor in 1900 for construction of lighthouses. It is proposed to surround the coast with 31 lights; several of them are already provided and great benefit has accrued to navigation.

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of $50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is about 200,000. About 6,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and about 3,000 Chinese. An electric railway, running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the capital with Fusan.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCY-GENERAL

Resident-General—PRINCE ITO

Attachés to the Resident-General—{Major-General A. Murata / Rear-Admiral N. Miyaoka

Private Secretaries to the Resident-General—H. Furuya, S. Kokubu

COREAN GOVERNMENT

Director-General—T. Tsuruhara

Director of Agricultural, Commercial and Industrial Affairs—J. Kiuchi

Director of Police Affairs—K. Oka

Director of the Bureau of Communications—J. Ikeda

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court—K. Kosaka

Director of the Bureau of Railways—K. Furuichi

Secretary to the Residency-General—K. Nabeshima

Residencies

Resident at Seoul—Y. Miura
Resident at Chemulpo—S. Shinobu
Resident at Fusan—S. Matsui
Resident at Gensan—R. Tayui
Vice-Resident at Chinampo——
Resident at Mokpo—T. Wakamatsu
Resident at Masampo—K. Mimashi
Vice-Resident at Kunsan—E. Suzuki
Resident at Pyengyang—B. Kikuchi
Vice-Resident at Songjin—Y. Oki
President of the Council of State—Pak Chei Sun
President of the Privy Council—Min Chong Meuk

Minister for Imperial Household—Yi Keun Sang
Vice-Minister—Yi Pong No
Minister for Home Affairs—Yi Chi Yong
Vice Minister—Choi Sok Min
Minister for Finance—Min Yong Keui
Vice Minister—Yu Chong Su
Minister of Army—Yi Keun Taik
Vice Minister—Yi Heui Tu
Minister of Justice—Yi Ha Yong
Vice Minister—Kim Kyu Heui
Minister of Education—Yi Wan Yong
Vice Minister—Min Hyong Sik
Minister of Agriculture, Commerce and Industry—Kwon Chung Hyon
Vice Minister—Yi Pom Ku

Advisers

Adviser to the Council of State—D. W. Stevens
Adviser to the Imperial Household—M. Kato
Financial Adviser—T. Megata
Military Adviser—Lieut. Col. Nozu
Police Adviser—S. Maruyama

AMERICAN KOREAN ELECTRIC CO., operating Electric Railway and Lighting Plant, Seoul

H. Collbran, president
H. R. Bostwick, vice-pres.
H. E. Collbran, secretary & treasurer
H. Maki, B.S., consulting engineer
J. S. Collbran, auditor
J. H. Morris, assistant manager
H. Eguchi, assistant do.
K. Ueda, do. do.
H. G. English, general supt.
S. Ishikuma, asst. do.
Y. Tanimoto, lineman

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Astor House, Tel. Ad. Martin, Seoul
L. Martin, propriétaire

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

韓國通信中央委員部

CENTRAL DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS IN KOREA
Director General—J. Ikeda
Assistant-Director—Z. Tanaka
Superindentents of Sections:
K. Okamoto, engineer
H. Fukano, secretary
S. Hattori, do.
R. Suzuki, do.
I. Kano, do.
T. Usui, engineer

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
T. Yamaguchi, chairman

CHRISTIAN NEWS, Weekly Newspaper
James S. Gale, editor
C. C. Vinton, business manager

COLLBRAN BOSTWICK DEVELOPMENT CO.
H. Collbran, president
H. R. Bostwick, first vice-president
S. L. Selden, second do.
H. E. Collbran, secretary and treas.
J. F. Smith, auditor
B. C. Donham
J. S. Collbran
S. Niboshi
Y. S. Lee
H. S. Kwack
G. Moriwaki
C. R. Cho

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul-General—Léon Vincart
Le lettré du Consulat General—Yi Hun Hua
Interprète—Kim

CHINA (CONSULATE GENERAL)
Consul-General—Ma Ting Liang
Chancellors—M. S. Shên, S. C. Yü and L. H. Ma
Interpreter (Japanese)—P. K. Chan
Secretaries—T. T. Pan, S. Y. Pao

FRANCE (CONSULATE GENERAL)
Consul-General—J. Belin
Student Interpreter—G. Dufaure de la Prade

GERMANY (CONSULATE GENERAL)
Consul-General—Dr. F. Krüger
Kanzlist—R. Brinckmeier
Hülfs Kanzlist—F. Bern
Uberselger—Yi-Diong Sun

GREAT BRITAIN (CONSULATE GENERAL)
Consul-General—Henry Cockburn, C.B.
Pro-Consul and Registrar—E. Hamilton Holmes
Second Assistant—O. R. Coales
Constable—T. Huntley

ITALIAN CONSULATE
Consul—C. Casati

JAPAN (RESIDENCY)
Resident—Y. Miura
Vice-Resident—T. Takase
Do. —H. Kawamura
Interpreter—S. Nakamura

RUSSIA (CONSULATE GENERAL)
Consul-General—George de Plançon
Chambellan de sa Majesté l'Empereur de Russie
Secrètaire—P. de Keçrberg
Interprète—N. Senko Bulany
Attaché—P. Vaskevich

U. S. A. CONSULATE General
Consul-General—S. Sammers
Consul—G. Paddock

CUSTOMS
Acting Chief Comr.—T. Nagahama
Secretary—H. W. Davidson
Do. —M. Fujiwara
Chief of App. Dept.—S. J. Nomura
Assistant—K. Araki
Do. —R. Tsubahara
Assistants—P. H. Smith, Y. Utsuno, Z. Nakamura, Y. Kunda
Examiners—M. Udono, R. Nozaki, S. Ishü

DAI ICHI GINKO, LD.
M. Ichihara, PH. D., managing director
T. Mishima, sub-manager
G. Takeyama, do.
Y. Kensura, do.

DAIHAN MAI IL SHINPO, Vernacular N'paper
E. T. Bethell, editor
K. T. Yang, sub-editor

HODGE & Co., Printers, Booksellers and Stationers
Agencies
Hongkong Daily Press
Directory & Chronicle for China, Japan, etc.

JAPANESE MERCHANTS
Fuchigami & Co.
Hamada & Co.
Kameya & Co.
Tsuji & Co.
Yamaguchi & Co.
Mitsui & Co.
Takase & Co.
Wada & Co.
Kugimoto & Co

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JOLY, Mrs., Instructress in Languages to the Imperial Household

KOREA DAILY NEWS
E. T. Bethell, proprietor
A. W. Marnham, editor

MISSIONS

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Monsgr. G. Mutel, vicar apostolic
Rev. V. Poisnel, curé of the cathedral
Rev. P. Villemot, procureur
Rev. F. Demange
Church of St. Joseph
Rev. C. Doucet, pro-vicar
College of Ryong-san
Rev. P. Guinand, superior
Rev. T. E. Devred, professor
Revs. J. Wilhelm, X. Baudounet, L. J. Vermorel, P. Oudot, L. Curlier, J. Alix, C. Bouillon, E. Devise, M. Lacrouts, J. Bouyssou, J. Mialon, C. Peynet, E. Taquet, Le Gac, A. Gombert, J. Gombert, Joyau, Rouvelet, P. Mélizan, F. Tournier, G. Poyaud, V. Tourneux, P. Rouquette, M. Julien, P. Chizallet, J. Barmond, H. Krempff, J. Lereide, Saucet, missionaries
Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
Rev. Mother Stanislas, superioress
Six Sisters

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX MISSION
Rt. Rev. Archimandrite—Paul
Rev. Father Vladimir
Deacon Fr. Batholomew
Teacher of School—C. Zigfrid
Chapel Master—Theodore Perevaloff

MUHLENSTETH, H. J.

PALACE HOTEL
J. Boher, proprietor

所便郵韓日

POST OFFICE
Director of Posts—S. Sasaki
Superintendent of Posts—Y. Wakamori
Superintendent of Tels.—Y. Yegoshi
Superintendent of Telephones—S. Sakai
Superintendent of Accounts—M. Fukda
Superintendent of General Affairs—S. Kajiyama
Superintendent of Inquiry Office—S. Aoki

昌泰 *Tak-chang*

RONDON, PLAISANT & Co., General Storekeepers, Importers and Exporters: Tel. Address: Rondon
L. Rondon
A. Plaisant
P. Plaisant
E. Blanchard

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT (ENGLISH)
Head Master—G. Russell Frampton
Assistant Master—T. E. Hallifax
Native Assistants

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT (FRENCH)
Head Master—E. Martel
Assistant Teachers

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT (GERMAN)
Head Master—J. Bolljahn

SEOUL CLUB
Committee—P. de Keçrberg, president; H. J. Muhlensteth, vice president; H. E. Collbran, G. Russel Frampton, hon. treasurer; Thos A. Koen, hon. sec.

SEOUL PRESS, a Daily English Newspaper
M. Zumuto, editor
S. Misyanaga, sub-editor
O. Tomita, manager

TOKANFU TSUSHIN KWANRI KYOKU (POSTS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES OF THE RESIDENCY GENERAL)
Juzaburo Ikeda, director general
K. Okamoto, engineer chief of section
H. Fukano, secretary do. do.
S. Shimada, do. do.
Y. Yano, do. do.

Post Offices—

S. Sasaki,	Seoul
M. Ban,	Kokwamon
S. Murakami,	Sideaimon
S. Nakamura,	Namdaimon
N. Tsuchida,	Suwon
T. Yendo,	Chemulpo
K. Akitani,	Yongdungpo
K. Saito,	Kaisung
S. Ishi,	Kangkyung
A. Odagiri,	Chungju
T. Iwaki,	Mokpo
T. Oguro,	Kwangju
G. Tsuchiya,	Kunsan
A. Maida,	Chunju
R. Shiga,	Fusan
G. Tojo,	Massampo
K. Nigatake,	Chinju
T. Yagi,	Taiku,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

I. Kinoshita Chunchyun
J. Tojo, Kangnung
K. Yokoyama, Pyungyang
E. Kawai, Chimnampo
R. Miyamoto, Anju
K. Tanaka, Wiju
S. Isa, Shin Wiju
S. Kato, Wonsan
K. Kikkawa, Hamheung
Y. Ikuhashi, Sungchin
K. Nomura, Kiongsung

Branch Offices—

G. Yamakita, Ansung
T. Yamasaki, Kongju
H. Asai, Hongju
N. Munemura, Chyungju
Y. Arai, Chehju
T. Kaneko, Changheung
T. Kajima, Namwon
T. Suzuki, Fusan Haian
F. Tada, Choryong
B. Tezuka, Sangju
T. Sasaki Ryungju
S. Waki, Antung
Y. Kato Surhung,
K. Kawamura, Haiju
S. Owaki, Chyulwon
T. Mogami, Changsung
I. Shimada, Charyunkwan
H. Tani, Pyuktong
M. Kurokawa, Konggeh
D. Nishimura, Chosen
A. Nakaya, Yungbyun
O. Kawashima, Unsan
K. Michimoto, Chyungju
S. Ochiai, Pukchong
K. Ito, Kapsan
H. Nishida, Changjin
T. Mori, Chyungjin
T. Ikeda, Hoinyung
S. Tanabe, Myungchyun
K. Kikuchi, Soosung
T. Narsaki, Lyungki
T. Kurono, Kyungheung
Y. Sato, Punyang
T. Inaba, Puker
T. Fujita, Onsung
K. Iida, Kyungwon
S. Asano, Pukchangpyung
C. Naito, Johngsung

CHEMULPO

浦物濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiongki, at the entrance of the Salée River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade with a native population of under 12,000 and a foreign population of about 16,000 of which between 13,000 and 14,000 are Japanese; the Chinese number between 1,000 and 2,000, the number being greatest in the summer months; the British number 28; Germans 28; Americans 10; and French 8. A railway now runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho)

The Settlements are fairly well built over and are now fully occupied. The price of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapu, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Russian East Asiatic Steamship Company have a regular service between Vladivostock and Shanghai, touching at Chemulpo. British steamers also call more frequently than formerly.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland) and with Japan, a cable between Chemulpo and Chefoo remaining a desideratum.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chemulpo easily retains its position as the principal port in Corea. The volume of trade at the port has more than trebled during the past ten years. Japanese enterprise is abundantly in evidence, and many projects for the improvement and development of the port are at present receiving attention, including harbour improvements, waterworks, and industrial enterprises. The imports in 1906 amounted in value to Yen 13,621,482 (£1,390,527), and the exports to Yen 1,872,017 (£191,100). Chemulpo's proportion of the foreign trade of the country is 41 per cent.

DIRECTORY

日英貿易合資會社

ANGLO-JAPANESE TRADING Co., Export and Import Merchants (Nichiyei Boyeki Goshi Kwaisha): Tel. Ad. Nichiyei
Director—W. Geo. Bennett
Do. —Shiuichiro Yebara
Agency
Chiyoda Mutual Life Insurance Co.

昌廣 *Kwang-chang*

BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts: Tel. Ad. Bennett
Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm
Shiuichiro Yebara, do.
T. Ito
B. Uyeyama
K. Kuboyama
M. C. Moon
Agencies
General Accident Fire and Life Assce. Corporation Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co, Ld.
Manufacturers Life Insce. Co. of Canada

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
Chairman—Y. Kaku
Vice-Chairman—K. Shigeno

CHEMULPO CIGARETTE & TOBACCO Co.: Tel. Ad. Hamilton; Teleph. 172
W. Kerr (absent)
A. S. Hamilton

CHEMULPO CLUB
President—Carl Wolter
Hon. Secretary—W. G. Bennett
Hon. Librarian and Treasurer—Arthur Hyde Lay

CHINESE MERCHANTS

Yee Tai & Co.	Ye Yuen Shing
Say Shin Chung	Chin Seng Tung
Shuan Shin Tai	Te Shun Foo
Si Kun Shun	Yuen Seng Tung
Tick Hing & Co.	Yu Sheng Chan
Tien Wha Chan	Ten Lee-Kun Shi
Tung Shun Tai	Kun Yuen How
Yee Sung Shin	Yin Lai Shin
Yü Fêng Tê	FungChongHing
Yung Lai Shin	

CHOSEN NICHI NICHI SHIMBUN, Newspaper

CONSULATES

CHINA
Consul—Tong Yin Tung
Secretary—T. H. Kung
Interpreter—Dzung Che-tsang
Inspector of Police—Hsu Han Chung

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Arthur Hyde Lay
Medical Attendant—Dr. H. H. Weir

JAPAN (RESIDENCY)
Resident—J. Shinobu
Vice do.—S Someya
Do. —N. Naganuma
Interpreter—S. Oura
Chancellors — Suzuki, Watanabe, Takahashi, Hayashi, Miyata
Inspector-General of Police—H. Yuasa
Inspectors of Police—S. Kamade, R. Iwasaki, D. Komura, C. Manabe

---

DAI GOJUHACHI GINKO, LIMITED (FIFTY-EIGHTH BANK); Head Office, Osaka, Tel. 58
M. Itakura, manager
T. Miyahara, per pro. manager
J. Tsuzuki, clerk
J. Mori
N. Kajimato
S. Shimada
H. Okubo, accountant
J. Buto, cashier
Agencies
Teikoku Marine Insurance Company
Nippon Shuzo Fire Insurance Co.
Nippon Life Insurance Co.
Osaka Fire Insurance Co.
Kyodo Fire Insurance Co.

DAI ICHI GINKO, LIMITED, OF JAPAN, AND CUSTOMS BANK in Corea (formerly First National Bank); Telephone 11
Y. Noguchi, manager
K. Ikeda, acting manager
S. Yamamoto, T. Fugimaki, B. Takata, K. Nakano, T. Mitsui, I. Saijo, K. Hayashida, T. Tabata, clerks

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Meiji Fire Insurance Company

FUJITA, K., Customs Broker & Comm. Agt.

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants
Alex. Carnduff, signs per pro.
G. W. Guttridge
R. Renison
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Russo-Chinese Bank
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Canadian Pacific Railway Mail S.S. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kwaisha.
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Towboat Co.
China Navigation Company Co.
China Mutual Steam Nav., Co., Ld.
Shire Line of Steamships
Ocean Steamship Company Ld.
Ben Line of Steamships
Mogul Line of Steamships
Strath Line of Steamships
Warrack Line of Steamships
Barber Line of Steamships
Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.
North China S.S. Co.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.
Norwich Union Fire Assurance Co.
Law Union and Crown Fire Insce. Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Royal Insurance Co.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
South British Fire and Marine In. Co.
Sun Insurance Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Marine Insurance Company
Thomas Cook & Son
Correspondents
Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd.

IMPERIAL COREAN CUSTOMS,
Commissioner—M. Miyaki
Deputy Commissioner-Wm MacConnell
Assistants—L. A. Hopkins, T Kurobe, D. Shoji, H. Ishü, M. Oseki
Clerks—T. Jissoji, K. Sato, M. Mukai, K. Takahashi, S. Ide
Medical Officer—K. Sekoguchi
Appraiser—K. Saito
Acting Examiners—T. Mishima, G. Henderson, Y. Yohida
Act Asst. Examiner—W. Freitag, T. Ise
Tidewaiters—B. Ohkubo, S. Yokochi, S. Masashige, K. Furutachi, A. Webb, J. Hirano, H. Narutaki, S. Oka, K. Fukabori, M. Shibata, K. Kimura, M. Tatara, K. Ogiu, T. Takase, T. Nishigawa, S. Ishii, E. Mori, T. Matsuoka, I. Uchigawa, T. Kanda, S. Hosono, S. Koyanagi, K. Koreyeda, S. Fukahai, T. Matoya, M. Kobayashi, Y. Koyama, S. Noguchi, M. Shoji, R. Yamada, B. Ikuda, R. Hirano
Jetty Officers—K. Takeshima, S. Takenouchi,
Godown Watchers—K. Ohsugi, K. Koreyeda
Lighthouse Dept.—K. Takeda, chief engineer
S. Shima, engineer
T. Nabeshima, K. Kajiyama, J. Tanino, assistant engineers
K. Kuroda, G. Takayana, *Ki*, N. Kanda, acting engineers

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
Bei-to Torichikisho (Rice Exchange)
E. Kaku, director
I. Hayashi
H. Higuchi
Keida & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
K. Nobuta
R. Fujiki & Co.
K. Shono
T. Takata
S. Okuda
S. Suyenaga
M. Takase
S. Tanaka
K. Kori
K. Kitow
K. Akamatsu
N. Takasugi
K. Hisano
K. Sadayasu
T. Kimura
S. Houzio
B. Machida
S. Oishi
Akita & Co., K. Akita director
Kunano & Co., R. Kunano
Kurachi & Co., S. Takedatsu
Ebara & Co., S. Ebara

JUHACHI GINKO, LD. (EIGHTEENTH BANK)
Japanese Settlement
T. Adachi, manager
T. Morikawa, chief clerk
T. Miyoshi, K. Shiraishi, S. Suzuki, N. Ito, T. Tsukata, T. Yamaguchi, T. Isozaki, clerks
Agencies
Nagasaki Savings Bank
Nippon Kangiyo Ginko, Ld.
Teikoku Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Kobe Marine Transport & Fire Assce. Co., Ld.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY (Japanese General Staff for Corea)
Director—Dr. Y. Wada
Secretary & Treasurer—F. Hirayuwa
Chief Assistant—H. Mukasa
Assistants—T. Yamasaki, K. Yoshizoye, M. Hatta, S. Seki, S. Nagamine G. Akatsuka, K. Tamaki
Stations—
Fusan—T. Kaneda, chief
Mokpo—K. Kagawa, do.
Wonsan—S. Oki, do.
Joshin—J. Hizume, do.
Yongampo—T. Ogawa, do.
Seoul—T. Iriye, do.
Pyngyang—K. Takeshita, do.
Taiko—K. Hachiya, do.

昌世 *Seichang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Barbarossa
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Carl Wolter (Hamburg)
Paul Baumann, signs per pro.
P. Schirbaum, signs per pro.
O. Schneider
F. H. Schlüter
G. Meyer
R. Heckscher
F. G. dos Remedios

Agencies

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Dresdener Bank, Dresden
Banque de Comrce. de St. Petersburg
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld.
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Austrian Lloyd, Trieste
United States & China-Japan S. S. Co.
Indra Line
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Glen Line
Dampfschiffs Rhederei "Union" A. G., Hamburg
Java-China-Japan Lijn
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Deutsche Transport-Ver. Ges., Berlin
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Norddeutsche Versgs. Ges., Hamburg
Badische Schiffahrts-Assez. Ges. Man.
La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances
L'Universo Marine Insurance Co.
'Unione" Contle. Société Italienne
"Savoia" Société Italienne d'Assurances
Deutsche Rück & Mitver. Gesell., Berlin
Oberrheinische Ver. Ges., Mannheim
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
Albingia Feuer Vers., Hamburg
Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd.
New York Life Insurance Company
N. British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.
Friedr. Krupp Grusonverk, Magdeburg Buckan
A. Borsig Tegel, Berlin
Duisburger Machinenbau-Actien Gesells. vormals Bechem & Keetmann
Vacuum Oil Co., Rochester
Central Agency Ltd., Glasgow
United Alkali Co., Ltd., Liverpool
Dynamit Actien Gesellschaft vormals A. Nobel, Hamburg
Vereinigte Köln-Rottweilei Pulverfabriken
Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-ter Meer, Uerdingen
C F. Bochringer & Soehne, Mannheim
Henkell & Co., Mashing
Heidsieck & Co., Reims

Managers:
Korea Syndikat
(German Mines at Soenchoen)
Fr. W. Kegel, managing engineer
W. C. Kegel, assistant engineer
C. Seifer, mine captain
R Eleener do.
Joint Proprietors of Siemens Schuckert
Kankoku Donki Gomei Kaisha
R. Ogawa, engineer

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of Corean Directory

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. E. Deneux

ORPHANAGE OF ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
Rev. Mother Joachim, superior

MORSEL, F. H., Rentier

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (FOREIGN SETTLEMENT)
Gordon Paddock (president), Arthur Hyde Lay (vice-president and hon. secretary), Dr. Krüger, M. de la Prade, J. Shinobu, Tong Yin-tung, M. Kibe, V. D. Oettingen, official members; W. G. Bennett, (hon. treasurer), W. D. Townsend, Y. Noguchi, elected members

---

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—(JAPANESE)
Chairman—T. Adachi
Director—K. Tomita

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

日韓貿易株式會社

NIKKAN BOYEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japanese & Korean Trading Co., Ltd.) Import and Export Merchants, Custom Brokers, Forwarding and Commission Agents
President—T. Kono
Acting Director—T. Kato
Manager—B. Inamasu

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S.Co.)
K. Kondo, manager
N. Kohyama, H. Kitahara, T. Takayanagi, D. Matsunaga, S. Tamaki

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co., Tel. Ad. Pukchin
H. F. Meserve, general manager
T. W. Van Ess, auditor
Townsend & Co., agents
Capt. E. S. Barstow, supt. of transportation (Chinnampo)

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
S. Hiroi, manager

POST OFFICE—
Director—T. Yendo
Clerks—M. Yasuda, H. Tashiro, M. Kitamura, R. Hayama, T. Matsuro, S. Hirose, S. Otsuji, and 16 others
Electrical Engineer—S. Kimura

昌泰 *Tah-chang*

RONDON, PLAISANT & CIE., General Storekeepers, Importers and Exporters, Coal Merchants and Commission Agents
E. J. Sauveur, signs per pro.
A. J. Rondon

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT KANKOKRU DENKI GOMEI KAISHA ; Tel. Ad. Siemens Chemulpo Head Office : Tsukiji 48, Tokyo
H. Kessler, elec. eng., signs per pro.
K. Wolter, manager
R. Ogawa, elec. engr.

STEWARD, E. D., & Co., Shipchandlers Forwarding Agents, & Hotelkeepers

TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants
W. D. Townsend
J. D. Atkinson
Jas. Cruze
Agency
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Sub-Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contains now a population of fully 20,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and Foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the Foreign Settlements about a mile distant from the Native town. The Japanese have a well-kept settlement containing about 250 houses, with 2,000 inhabitants. The Chinese number 120, and the European and American residents about 30. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. When the railway line to Seoul is laid the trade of Wonsan may be expected to show rapid development. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. It has been decided to illuminate the harbour by three lighthouses. The

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

country around Wonsan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at the port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes, and are largely exported to Vladivostock for food purposes. A telegraph line to Seoul was opened in July, 1891, and has been extended northwards to within 100 li of the Russian frontiers.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The returns for 1906 show the value of the trade with foreign countries to be: Imports 3,366,168 yen (£343,630), and Exports 932,515 yen (£95,194). The exports consist chiefly of beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton wadding, metals and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
Chairman—M. Iwata
Vice-Chairman—S. Kono
1st clerk (for the Secretary)—I. Suzuki
2nd do. do. —H. Tanabe

CHINESE MERCHANTS
Tung Fung Tai
Tè Hsing Lung
Kung Huo Chang
San Huo Yung
Tung Hsün-hsing
Fu Kwai Lou
Hung Chang-tung
Hung Chang-yung
Ten Woo Tak
Tak Tai Yuen
Tong Fung

CONSULATES

CHINA
Vice-Consul—T. C. Lee
Secretary—Tou Jou-pong
Do. —Young Tsze-ten

GREAT BRITAIN
Pro-Consul—C. E. S. Wakefield

JAPAN (Residency)
Resident—R. Tayui
Vice-Residents—T. Ujino, T. Murachi
Police Inspector—Y. Okada
Chanceliers—H. Takeda, K. Ito, S. Takahashi, M. Mukuriya, H. Egami, M. Tsuda
Police Sergeants—K. Koizumi, K. Sunami

CUSTOMS
Assistant-in-charge—K. Araki
Assistants—S. Iseki, Y. Fujisaki, W. M. Bowie, K. Naito, Kuan Chong-in, Yang Kim Chin
Clerks—K. Okura, S. Numa, S. Yenomoto, Wong Seu Eng, Kuan Chonghak
Medical Officer—Dr. J. B. Ross, M.B.
Act. Tidesurveyor—P. E. Mannheimer
Examiners—J. M. Smith, K. Mutsu, Teng Hua Hei
Steam Launch "Maiko"
Captain—K. Onishi
Engineer—W. Bako

GENSAN HOTEL
Fukuya, proprietor

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)
Physician—M. Saito
Assistant—M. Nakamura

大韓帝國通信院

IMPERIAL COREAN COMMUNICATIONS DEPT
Postmaster—Yi Oe Hiok
Telegraph Manager—Kwon Bo In

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
First Bank—K. Nakamura, manager
Eighteenth Bank—T. Araki, agent
Nippon Yusen Kaisha—N. Kawamura, acting manager
Osaka Shosen Kaishi
G. Ota, agent
Teikoku Marine Insurance Co.
T. Araki, agent
Nippon Fire Insurance Co.
T. Araki, agent
Meiji Life Insurance Co.
T. A. Araki, agent
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
T. Nishikawa, agent
Tokyo Fire Insurance Co.
T. Nishikawa, agent
Nippon Marine Insurance Co.
K. Kameya, agent
Nitsusu Life Insurance Co.
K. Nakamura, agent
Nitsusu Fire Insurance Co.
K. Nakamura, agent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Teikcoku Life Insurance Co.
M. Takase, agent
Sinen Sinto Life Insurance Co.
U. Iwata, agent

JAPANESE REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Representative—K. Yoshizoye

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of Corean Directory

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. A. Larribeau

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Japanese)
Chairman—T. Nishikawa
Vice Chairman—U. Iwata

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Postmaster—S. Kato
Chief Clerk, Postal—H. Kuroiwa
Do., Telegraph—N. Ono
Do., Telephone—D. Uyesaka.
Accountant—K. Kanoko

FUSAN

山釜 *Fu-san*

Fusan, or Pusan, as it is called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town consists of some 550 houses with a population of about 5,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. The Japanese population in Fusan at the end of 1906 exceeded 15,000, and there were about 3,500 more resident inland in the vicinity of the port. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased. In connection with the railway a vast scheme of harbour reclamation is being carried out, and this will provide building sites suitable for godowns, which are now sadly deficient. Amongst other works recently completed are the erection of a new municipal hall in the Japanese settlement, the construction of water-works, the installation of electric light, and the making of good roads in the neighbourhood of the foreign quarter.

Order is maintained by a police force in a uniform of European pattern. Water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes and hydrants. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection, and there is a nice hot spring near Tongnai. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of 33,350. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. Regular lines of steamers connect the port with Japan, Shanghai, northern ports of China, and Vladivostock. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883. As a trading centre Fusan is the second port of the empire. The exports in 1904 amounted to £165,310 and the imports to £654,387; in 1905 the figures were: imports £831,814 and exports £206,675; and in 1906, imports £799,180 and exports £290,870.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

BANK—DAI ICHI GINKO Ltd. (formerly First National Bank), Honmachi

釜山日本人商業會議所

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE) Tele. 9
Chairman—S. Ishida—Tel. 118
K. Noguchi, manager
N. Yokoyama, assist. manager
Vice-Chairman—F. Hazama—Tel. 325
Chief Secretary—J. Kuno—Tel. 439

COAL & OIL STORE COMPANY
O. Naide, manager

日本商業陳列所

COMMERCIAL MUSEUM (JAPANESE), Teleph. 9
K. Shimada, president, Teleph. 335
F. Toyoda, committee Teleph., 165 & 17
S. Ishikawa, do. do. 123
J. Kuno, manager do. 439

CONSULATES

CHINA
Consul-General—C. T. Woo
Attaché—Shang Pao Shun (Seoul)
Consul—Yiao Yaw
Vice-Consul—W. Y. Chia
Attaché—C. K. Chien

日本領事館

JAPAN (RESIDENCY)
Resident—S. Matsui

RUSSIA
Consul—T. Wassilieft

COREAN COASTING STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
(Steamers "Changriong," "Hyenik")
Chu-wa-za, agent

大韓國釜山海關

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL COREAN
Commissioner—G. Yamaoka
Assistant—K. Takesita
Do. —A. K. W. Bolljahn
Do. & Tidesurveyor—S. Obata
Clerks—T. Igawa, S. Noda, K. Hirai, N. Tanaka, H. Yamashito, 27 Tide-waiters

Outdoor staff
Harbour Master—S. Kinoshita
Examiner—Otto Henschel
Act. Examiners—H. Yabashi, Saita, Yanagi
Medical Officer—T. Morinaga, M.D.
Branch Office
Tidesurveyor in charge—F. R. Borioni
Taidewtr.—B. Katanabe, Y. Oyatomari

日本共立病院

FUSAN PIER COMPANY, Teleph. 407
Director—F. Hazama

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten machi
S. Kubo, M.D., surgeon in charge

大韓帝國通信院

IMPERIAL COREAN COMMUNICATIONS DEPT.
Postmaster—Cheng Hui Wan
Telegraph Manager—Yun Ch Yuna

JAPAN & COREA WAREHOUSE CO., Teleph. 341
Director—K. Sasaki
Manager—N. Hara

JAPANESE IMPERIAL GUARDS
Barracks Commandant—T. Sakane,
6th Regt. 2nd Coy., 200 men

JAPANESE FIRMS, &c.
Eighteenth Bank, Teleph. 18
S. Ishida, manager
Fifty-eighth Bank, Teleph. 58
K. Shimada, manager
First Bank, Teleph. 11 & 511
K. Noguchi, manager
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Teleph. 13
K. Nakamura, manager
K. Yamamoto, asst. in charge
Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Teleph. 14 & 514
S. Ishizaki, manager
Sea Product Company, Teleph. 109
K. Yabashi, acting manager

昌世 *Sei-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Mer.: Tel. Ad. Barbarossa
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Carl Wolter do.
Otto Henschel, representative
H. A. dos Remedios, in charge

Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld.
Austrian Lloyd S. N. Co.
United States & China Japan S. S. Co.
Indra Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Albingia Assce. Co., Ld., Hamburg
Alliance Assurance Co., London
New York Life Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of Corean Directory

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. L. Le Gendre
Rev. A. P. Robert

場役地留居木日

MUNICIPAL OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Mayor—H. Ohta
Assistant—S. Hirata
Clerk—E. Mayeda
Chairman—S. Koto
Vice-Chairman—S. To

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
K. Nakamura, manager
K. Yamamoto
Y. Taga
O. Tachibana
T. Hayashi

局信電便郵山釜國帝本日大

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Director—R. Siga
Assistant—T. Kato
Clerk, Archives—E. Hisano
Accountant—E. Yamasita
Clerk Telephone—S. Kojiro
Do. Postal Service—S. Narita

SEA PRODUCT COMPANY
R. Hayashi, manager

SEOUL-FUSAN KEI-FU RAILWAY
Managing Director—T. Adachi
Chief Storekeeper—T. Fukuda
Chief Roadmaintainer—J. Inagaki
Traffic Manager—H. Matsuoka
Chief Mechanical Engr.—M. Kurosawa
Superintendent of Branch Workshop at Chemulpo—K. Takeda

TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants
C Eklundh, signs per pro.

MASAMPO

浦山馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. Its native population is 34,000 and foreign 300. Regular lines of small steamers connect the port of Fusan. Its proximity to Fusan and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo. The imports at Masampo in 1904 amounted to £4,992 and the exports to £3,631. The figures were very much higher in 1903, and in 1905 the imports grew to £10,807, exports to £3,804. In 1906 the value of the imports amounted to £39,741 and exports to £6,701.

DIRECTORY

關海浦山馬國韓

CUSTOMS
Comsnr.—W. McC. Osborne (Fusan)
Acting Asst. in charge—W. Armour

JAPANESE HOTELS
Iwamiya
Horiye
Mochizuki
Taiko
Yoshikawa

官事領本日

JAPANESE RESIDENCY
Resident—K. Mimashi
Secretary—M. Sakane
Clerks—S. Ishikawa, H. Noguchi
Agricultural Department—N. Machida
Fishery do. —H. Kimura
Interpreter—S. Shimao
Inspector of Police—K. Sakai, M. Nakagawa

MISSIONS
MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES
Rev. G. Mousset

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Director—G. Tojo
Secretary—K. Yamada

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MOKPO

浦木 *Mok-po*

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Chulla, and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Chulla is a great rice-growing district, and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few Corean huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. The foreign settlement, which comprises about 225 acres of ground, was bought up within a couple of years, and the mud flats were rapidly converted into a town, with well laid out streets, occupied by about 1,200 Japanese and a number of substantial Chinese residents. A seawall was built and a bund road, over a mile in length, was made. The climate of Mokpo is healthy and salubrious; the scenery much resembles that of South Japan and is picturesque in the extreme. Good shooting may be had, pheasants, geese, ducks, deer, wild boar and leopards abounding. Even tigers will be met with by those who care to hunt for them. Instances are not at all rare in which pigs, dogs and even men are carried off by these beasts. Many of the natives are experts in training eagles to hunt smaller birds, like pheasants, &c.

The anticipations which were entertained of Mokpo at the time of its opening have proved over-sanguine, doubtless because the port of Kunsan was subsequently opened to foreign trade, and has flourished at the expense of Mokpo. The trade of Mokpo, which had been growing steadily, suffered by the late war. The exports in 1904 amounted to £67,731, and imports to £20,433; and while imports improved in 1905 to £32,360, exports declined to £48,696; in 1906 the imports amounted to £41,494, and exports to £43,210.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—T. Nishikawa
Clerk—K. Tanigaki

COREAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
S.S. "Hyenik," s.s. "Changriong P"
Kim Pong-kui, agent

CUSTOMS
Assistant-in-charge—L. A. Hopkins
Clerks— S. Nakamichi Namkung Hyek, Yun Tai Yung, Yi Heng-nai
Medical Officer—C. Shimidzu
Assistant Examiner—Chow Shih-yung
T'waiters—N. Kurokawa, T. Sugiura, T. Suzukawa

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN (Dai Ichi Ginko, Ld).
M. Haroda, manager
R. Ishiguro, M. Wakamatsu, S. Ishii clerks

HORI STEAMSHIP COMPANY
s.s. "Keiki," s.s. "Kyengpo," s.s. "Goyo"
Takeuchi, agent

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE
C. Shimidzu, physician in charge

INSURANCE COMPANIES
Meiji Kasai Hoken Kaisha (Fire)
Dai Ichi Ginko, agents
Tokyo Kaijio Hoken Kaisha (Marine)
Dai Ichi Ginko, agents
Nippon Kaijio Hoken Kaisha (Marine)
T. Kimura, agent
Meiji Seimei Hoken Kaisha (Life)
Y. Fukuda, agent
Teikoku Seimei Hoken Kaisha (Life)
T. Kimura, agent
Nippon Kasai Hoken Kaisha (Fire)
T. Kimura, agent

JAPANESE ASSOCIATION
Chairman—N. Takane

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPANESE RESIDENCY
Resident—T. Wakamatsu
Vice Resident K. Sato
Chancellors—S.Koike,G.Takashima, U. Takio

KANCHIYAMA, K., Medical Practitioner

MERCHANTS, CHINESE
Yee Sun Sing
Tong Sing Ho
Wo Fung Sing
Ko Yee Ho
Tai Hing Fo
Yung Sing Yuen
Fo Tsui Jai

MERCHANTS JAPANESE
Takase
Fukuda
Kimura
Hiraoka
Miura

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of Corean Directory

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Père A. Deshayes

MOKPO WEEKLY NEWS
K. Tanigaki, editor and publisher

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
President—M. Nakaoji
Elected Member—Q. Fukuda

MUNICIPAL POLICE
Police Inspector—T. Umezaki

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
K. Kimura, agent

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
K. Suzuki, chief clerk

POST OFFICE—COREAN
Postmaster—Pak Chung-soo
Secretary—Sim Eui Hyeng
Kim Tjyoung Sik

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE
Postmaster—S. Ujinaga
Clerks—T. Tsuboi, K. Aoyagi, T. Hataoka and others

RICE CLEANING MILL
Kimura
Fukuda

SCHOOL—JAPANESE
Headmaster—M. Togawa
Teacher—S. Michiyama

SHIMIDZU, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner

TELEGRAPH OFFICE—COREAN
Paik Nak-chine, manager
Yi Phil Kon, secretary

CHINNAMPO

浦南甄 *Chin-nam-po*

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Tatung inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the Kingdom, with a population of 40,000, and it is expected that it will become a place of considerable commercial activity. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise.

The exports in 1906 amounted in value to £115,519 and the imports to £293,433, The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. Building operations in the General Foreign Settlement are going on apace, and where formerly only a few mud-huts were to be seen, substantial wooden and brick buildings are now taking their places. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and Chinese. The Japanese population increased in 1905 from about 2,000 to 3,800

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosine, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

BANKS
First Bank of Japan
Fifty-eighth Bank of Japan

BRITISH AND COREAN CORPORATION
M. Nakamura, manager

CHINESE MERCHANTS
Sui Sheng Chun
Tong Fa & Co.
Lau Wo Sun & Co.
Sui Sun Chen

COAL MINES—IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD
L. Cuvillier, ingenieur en chef, E.C.P.
F. Pouchard, sous-ingénieur
H. Truche, chef mécanicien

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
CHINA
Consul—Chang Kuo Wai
Vice-Consul—K. W. Chang
Secty. & Attaché—Kwang Hsi Chieng
Assistant—Wang Chang Lin

JAPAN (RESIDENCY)
Resident—Akimoto

CUSTOMS
Commissioner—M. Aruga
Acting tidesurveyor—M. Ogawa
Assistant—Yamasaki
Medical Officer—S. Koto
Examiner—S. Sudzuki
Tidewaiters—T. Tajima, S. Noda, S. Morita, H. Mishima

DAI ICHI GINKO, LIMITED
T. Kamiima, manager

HORI & Co.
Owners of ships—"Kyenychae," "Kyenpo" "Dai Tong Kang"

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. J. Faurie

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—S. Someya
Members—Ri Tai Chong, K. T. Chên, T. T. Hung, S. Asao
Secretary—T. Mochihara
Civil Engineer—Kocho Mura

MUNICIPAL POLICE
Inspector of Police—K. Shibanuma
6 Japanese policemen

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.
Capt. E. S. Barstow, agent

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
H. Kanokogi, vice manager
s.s. "Shinanogawa Maru"
s.s. "Keijo Maru"
s.s. "Kanko Maru"
s.s. "Kisogawa Maru"

POST OFFICE, JAPANESE
G. Tojo, director, and 22 clerks

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
Iwoi & Co., general merchants
Keida & Co., shipping agents
Arai & Co., general merchants
Okura & Co., general contractors
Gihei Hamada, agent for Awa Kyodo Kisen Kaisha
Horikiu Steamship Co., branch office
Osaka Shosen Kaisha, branch office
Tetsusaku Harada, agent for Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Dr. U. Kondo, Sanwa Hospital
Dr. S. Koto, Chinnampo Hospital
Y. Goto, gen. contractor and civil engr.
Nakamura Gumi, agent Amagasaki Kisen Kaisha

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PINGYANG

Pingyang, the capital city of the province of the same name, about 44 miles from the port of Chinnampo, ranks as the third city of the empire. It has been opened as a trading mart, where foreigners may reside, trade, and rent land and houses, according to native rules, anywhere within the limit to be marked off for that purpose. This limit was however ignored, and the Government allowed the matter to slide. No Custom-house will be opened there, all goods to and from Pingyang paying duty for and from abroad at Chinnampo. The foreigners residing at Pingyang are American, British and French missionaries, a few Chinese traders, and a growing number of Japanese, Two steamers under the Corean flag keep up communication between Pingyang and the port of Chinnampo, making the trip in about five hours. The famous city of Pingyang with its historical battlefields is well worth a visit, fairly good Japanese house accommodation being procurable. The city is beautifully situated in an extensive plain, on the right bank of the Ta-tong River. To the northward of Pingyang city, about 100 *li* distant, are situated the American and British mining concessions, where less than 20 years ago the foot of the Occidental had never been allowed to tread; the natives are now quite familiarized with western mining life as it unfolds itself before their eyes. Both mines are worked by foreigners with native help.

DIRECTORY

大韓帝國通信院

IMPERIAL COREAN COMMUNICATIONS DEPT.
Postmaster—Hwang Chung Yun
Telegraph Manager—Yi Chung Hiung

JAPANESE RESIDENCY
Resident—B. Kikuchi

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of Corean Directory

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. L. Le Merre
Rev. J. Meng

MUNICIPAL OFFICE
Principal—Y. Ayematsu
Chancelier—K. Kamei
Inspector of Police—T. Arima

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Director—I. Hori
Clerk—R. Sakane

KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the new ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Chulla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Jenchuan and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the kingdom. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, bêche de mer, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The port itself was well known as the export station for the revenue rice, when the Government revenue was paid in rice and collected in this port for transmission to the capital. The foreign trade in 1906 amounted to £65,645 in exports and £49,844 in imports. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is still largely exported from Kunsan and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood.

DIRECTORY

BEPPOO HOTEL
S. Beppoo, proprietor

CHINESE MERCHANTS
Tong Shun Tai & Co.
Kin Sin Tong & Co.

CUSTOMS
Asst.-in-charge—S. K. Nakabayashi
Medical Officer—K. Sasaki

JAPANESE MERCHANTS
Ohsawa & Co. (steamship agents)
Kadowaki & Co. do.
Ohgi & Co.
Nunoi & Co.
Okabe & Co.
Takase & Co.
Shimoda & Co.
Kanamori & Co.
Ohsawa & Co. (agent for Osaka Shosen Kaisha)

JAPANESE RESIDENCY
Vice Resident—E. Sudzuki
Chancellors—Narushima, K. Mori
Police Inspectors—Y. Michino, K. Takenouchi
Interpreter—Y. Hasumoto

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of Corean Directory

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FOREIGN
Members—The Corean Kamuni and Y. Shimatani
President—K. Tada

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—JAPANESE
Director—T. Sakagami
Chairman—S. Hotoka
13 members

PILOT
S. Hashimoto

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—Y. Tsuchiya
Clerks—B. Sakai, S. Nishishima, S. Sekihara, M. Imajo, T. Shibosawa, S. Nishishima, K. Kuji
Branches at Kokei, Zenshyu, Koshyu, Nangen, and Goshyu

SONG CHIN

城津

This port is situated on the north-eastern coast of Corea, in the province of North Ham-kiung, about 120 miles from Wonsan. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The native town is built close to the beach, and to judge by the ruins of walls and watch towers was once a fortified place. The settlement area includes the native town and extends beyond to the North. The native inhabitants number about 500. The next market place is about 30 li distant and up country, whilst the main road leading from Seoul to the Tumen river is at a distance of about 10 li. The

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Custom House is situated near the settlement on the neck of the small peninsula forming one side of the Song Chin bay. Of foreigners there are about 100. The Japanese live in their own houses built in the settlement, and are mostly small shopkeepers and coolies. The harbour is a bad one; indeed, it is little more than an open roadstead anchorage; from N.E. to S.E. it is quite exposed, and even with a moderate breeze from those quarters communication between ship and shore may have to be suspended. The anchorage is not spacious though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. Fogs prevail for the greater part of the year, and the temperature is moderate at all seasons. The country around Song Chin is well under cultivation, principally for beans. Within reasonable distances, it is said, gold, copper and coal may be found, also a very fine white granite. Hot springs, said to be very efficacious for a number of ailments, are at a distance of some 30 li from the settlement. Cattle are very fine and plentiful and can be bought at low rates. A number of Japanese fishing boats are employed along the coast reaping a seemingly good harvest in bêche de mer. Trade is carried on by small coasting steamers, principally with the port of Wonsan. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and bêche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports. The trade returns of the port for 1904 and 1905 practically disappeared owing to the war. The imports were valued at only £1,205 in 1904, and £351 in 1905, and the exports, which were nil in 1904, amounted in 1905 to £145. The respective values in 1903 were £20,007 and £20,363. The war was responsible for the annihilation of the trade of the port in 1904 and 1905. The imports in 1906 rose again to £12,300 and the exports to £10,289.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—
Commissioner—C. E. S. Wakefield
Assistant-in-charge—K. Araki(absent)
Officer-in-charge—O. Olsen
Clerk—Kwan Chong-hak

GRIUEFF, Z. P.
Agencies
Pacific Whaling and Fishery Joint Stock Co. of Count H. H. Keyserling & Co.

Pacific S. S. Coy. "Energia"
Chinese Eastern Railway Company's Steamship Service

大韓帝國通信院

IMPERIAL KOREAN COMMUNICATION DEPARTMENT

Postmaster—Yi Chun Yong
Telegraph Manager—Pack Sin Gin

RESIDENCY—JAPANESE
Vice-Consul—T. Kawakami
Police Inspector—K. Takahashi

POST OFFICE—
Postmaster—Y. Ikuhashi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN COREA

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

SEOUL

Rev. G. H. Jones and wife
Rev. D. A. Bunker and wife
Rev. S. A. Beck and wife
Rev. G. M. Burdick
Miss Lulu E. Frey
Miss Mary M. Cutler, M.D.
Miss M. J. Edmunds
Miss E. Ernsberger, M.D.
Miss L. C. Rothweiler (absent)
Miss M. M. Albertson
Miss Jessie Marker
Mrs. M. F. Scranton
Miss M. L. Guthapfel (absent)

CHEMULPO

Rev. C. S. Deming
Miss Josephine O. Paine
Miss Gertrude E. Snavely
Miss Mary R. Hillman (absent)
Miss Lula A. Miller (absent)

PYENG YANG

Rev. J. J. Moore and wife
Rev. A. L. Becker and wife
Rev. Carl Critchett and wife
Rev. W. A. Noble and wife
Dr. E. D. Follwell and wife
Miss Henrietta Robbins (absent)
Miss Emily J. Haynes
Miss Sarah B. Hallman
Mrs. R. S. Hall, M.D.

YENG BYEN

Rev. C. D. Morris and wife
Rev. N. Carl Rufus and wife
Miss Ethel M. Estey

KONGJU

Rev. N. C. Swearer and wife (absent)
Rev. E. M. Cable and wife
Rev. F. E. C. Williams and wife
Rev. Corwin Taylor and wife

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)

COREA

Rev. W. M. Junkin and wife, Chun-ju
Rev. L. B. Tate, do. do.
Rev. L. O. M'Cutchen, do.
W. H. Forsythe, M.D., Chun-ju
Rev. J. D. Nisbet and wife, do.
Miss M. S. Tate, do.
Miss Nellie B. Rankin, do.
Miss Emily Cordell, do.
Rev. Eugene Bell and wife, Kwang-ju
Rev. C. C. Owen, M.D., and wife, do.
Rev. J. F. Preston and wife, do.
Rev. R. J. Coit, do.
Dr. R. M. Wilson, do.
Miss F. R. Straeffer, do.
Miss Ella Graham, do.
Rev. W. F. Bull and wife, Kunsan
Rev. W. B. Harrison, do.
T. H. Daniel, M.D., and wife, do.
Rev. A. M. Earle, do. do.
Miss E. E. Kestler, do.
Miss Julia Dysart, do.
Rev. W. D. Reynolds and wife Seoul
Rev. Rob't Knox and wife, Mokpo
Dr. F. H. Birdman, do.
Rev. H. D. McCallie, do.
Miss Bessie Knox, do.

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (SOUTH)

SEOUL

Rev. C. T. Collyer and wife
Rev. C. G. Hounshell and wife
Rev. R. A. Hardie, M.D., & wife, Wonsan
Dr. Joel B. Ross, M.D., & wife, do.
Miss Arrena Carroll, Songdo.
Rev. J. R. Moose and wife, Seoul
Mrs. J. P. Campbell
Rev. W. G. Cram and wife, Songdo
Rev. J. L. Gerdine, Songdo.
Rev. A. W. Wasson and wife, Songdo
Miss Eleanor Dye, Seoul
Miss Lillian Nichols, do.
Miss Ellasne Wagner, Songdo
Miss Cordelia Erwin, do.
Miss Mary D. Myers, Wonsan
Miss M. M. Ivey, do.
Miss M. Batey, Seoul
Miss Ruby Lilley, Wonsan
Miss Kendrick, Songdo
Rev. N. B. Stokes and wife, Seoul

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rev. E. L. Peerman, Wonsan
Rev. J. W. B. Hetch, do.
Prof. A. B. Thompson, Songdo
Dr. J. W. Reid and wife, do.
Dr. W. S. Reid, do.

AUSTRALIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

FUSAN

Rev. Andrew Adamson and wife
Rev. G. Engel, M.A., and wife
Miss B. Menzies
Miss E. S. Moore
Miss A. G. Niven
Miss M. Kelly
Miss N. Scholes

CHINJU

Rev. H. Currell, M.B., CH.B., and wife

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

SEOUL

Hugh Miller, agent

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

WONSAN (GENSAN)

Rev. W. R. Foote and wife
Rev. A. F. Robb and wife
Miss J. B. Robb

HAM HUNG

Rev. D. M. McRae and wife
Rev. L. L. Young
Dr. Kate McMillan
Miss L. H. McCully
Miss C. F. Mair

SONG CHING (JOSHIN)

Rev. R. Grierson, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. R. Ross

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA

Reigning Sovereign and Family

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang. He succeeded his cousin, the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wêng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wên Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Manchu dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empress Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Sü was born in 1871, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following. On the 21st September, 1898, a palace revolution took place and the Empress Dowager again assumed the regency, nominally on the ground of the Emperor's ill-health, and she has since ruled in the Emperor's name.

Government and Revenue

The fundamental laws of the Empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the Empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the Empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders until recently were the Boards of Government, each of which was presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. The establishment of constitutional Government having been decided upon, and the reform of the official system being recognised as a necessary preliminary measure, these administrative Boards have been re-arranged and increased from seven to twelve in accordance with an Imperial Edict promulgated on November 6th, 1906. The Chun Chi-chu or Grand Council of State and the Grand Secretariat were undisturbed by the Edict, but the Boards or Ministries are now constituted as follows:—(1) The Wai Wu Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Li Pu 吏 部 Ministry of Civil Appointments; (3) Min Cheng Pu, Ministry of the Interior; (4) Tu Chih Pu, Ministry of Finance; (5) Li Pu 禮 部 Ministry of Rites and

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ceremonies; (6) Hsueh Pu, Ministry of Education; (7) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (8) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of Marine; (9) Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (10) Nung Kung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture, Works and Commerce; (11) Yu Ch'uan Pu, Ministry of Posts and Communications; and (12) Li Fou Pu, Ministry of Outer Dependencies. With the exception of the Wai Wu Pu, each Board has only one President and two Vice-Presidents, and no distinction is now made as between Manchu and Chinese. Independent of the Government, and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or Board of Public Censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members. By the ancient custom of the Empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the Government Boards.

The amount of the public revenue of China is not known, and estimates concerning it vary greatly. The Imperial Maritime Customs receipts form the only item upon which exact figures are obtainable, and these for the year 1906 amounted to Tls. 35,111,005. Mr. E. A. Parker, formerly of the British Consular Service, published in 1896 the following estimate of the receipts from the other principal sources:—Land tax Tls. 20,000,000, Salt Tls. 10,000,000, Lekin Tls. 15,000,000, Native Customs Tls. 3,000,000, Miscellaneous Tls. 3,000,000. In addition the grain tribute may also be estimated at Tls. 3,000,000, making a total estimated revenue of Tls. 84,000,000. Sir Robert Hart in 1901 estimated the annual revenue to be as follows:—Land tax, Tls. 26,500,000; Provincial duties and receipts, Tls. 2,600,000; Grain commutation, Tls. 3,100,000; Salt gabelle, Tls. 13,500,000; Lekin, Tls. 16,000,000; Customs (Maritime) Tls. 23,800,000; (Native) Tls. 2,700,000; total Tls. 88,200,000. The amounts given above are those supposed to be accounted for to the Government, but very much larger amounts are raised from the people and absorbed by the officials in the way of peculation. With the significant exception of the Maritime Customs, which is under foreign control, no item of revenue shows any elasticity. The land tax, salt revenue, *Lekin* or Native Customs, where they are still under native control are all about the same figures as they were ten years ago, although it is a matter of common notoriety that these sources of revenue have increased indefinitely. Many modifications were decided upon in 1901 in the fiscal plans of both the central and provisional governments to enable China to meet the obligations created by the indemnity paid to the Powers on account of the Boxer rising in 1900. In some districts *Lekin* and Native Customs were brought under the control of the Imperial Maritime Customs and hypothecations made on the salt revenues. The tariff was raised to an effective 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. These innovations will obtain till 1940, when the amortization of China's obligations will be complete. Sir Robert Hart, the Inspector-General of the Imperial Maritime Customs, estimated in 1904 the possible revenue from a reform of the Land Tax at 400 million taels.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the Customs' revenue. Afterwards a number of other loans, of comparatively moderate amount, were contracted, mostly through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and several of them have been paid off. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but since then extensive borrowings have had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Tls. 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. Recently several minor loans, amounting in all to less than £4,000,000, have been contracted through the agency of the foreign banks for the purposes of railway construction. It is but fair to say that these loans have been devoted to their purpose, and will automatically redeem themselves if efficient management of the lines be assured. In some cases the lines have been hypothecated to the banks as security, and these institutions have nominated a foreign accountant. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls. 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc.

Area and Population

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below, the figures with an * being from Chinese official data for 1882, those with a † from the data of 1879 and Fohkien being estimated on the basis of the census of 1844:—

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Province	Provincial Capital	Area English Square Miles	Estimated Population	Popultn. per Square Mile
Chihli †	Peking	58,949	17,937,000	304
Shantung *	Tsinan	53,762	36,247,835	557
Shansi *	Taiyuen	56,268	12,211,453	221
Honan *	Kaifung	66,913	22,115,827	340
Kiangsu *	Nanking	92,961	20,905,171	470
Anhwei *	Ngankin		20,596,288	425
Kiangsi †	Nanchang	72,176	24,534,118	340
Chekiang *	Hangchow	39,150	11,588,692	296
Fohkien	Foochow	38,500	22,190,556	574
Hupeh *	Wuchang	144,770	22,190,556	473
Hunan *	Changchau		21,002,604	282
Shensi †	Sigan	192,850	8,432,193	126
Kansuh †	Lanchow		9,285,377	74
Szechuen *	Chingtu	166,800	67,712,897	403
Kwangtung *	Canton	79,456	29,706,249	377
Kwangsi †	Kwelin	78,250	5,151,327	65
Kweichau †	Kweiyang	64,554	7,669,181	118
Yunnan †	Yunnan	107,969	11,721,576	108
		1,312,328	383,253,029	292

It is to be noted that the Chinese census, following all Oriental methods of calculation, is not to be trusted. There is no subject on which foreign and native statisticians are more contentious than that of the Chinese population. Experts vary in their estimates between 250,000,000 and 440,000,000.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1906 was 38,597 and, according to the information of the Customs, the number of commercial firms was 1,837. Of the latter Japan heads the list with 739, followed by the United Kingdom with 492, Germany with 199, America with 112, France with 94, Portugal with 51, Spain with 40, Italy with 21, Russia with 20, Austria-Hungary and the Netherlands each with 19, Denmark with 14, Norway with 9, Belgium with 6 and Sweden and a non-Treaty Power each with 1; but, as the British commercial attaché has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhassa.

Army and Navy

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners; they garrison all the great cities in such a manner as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest but entirely untrustworthy reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men; but these figures, derived from Native sources, are altogether untrustworthy. In organization, equipment, personnel and commissariat, the Army is utterly inefficient and with the exception of a few brigades of foreign-drilled troops is little better than rabble as far as concerns opposition to European, Indian or Japanese troops. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation. The Army of Chih-li, undoubtedly the best in the whole Empire, utterly failed to withstand the foreign troops in 1900 except in the cases when the disparity in numbers was over five to one. Disorganisation was supreme: although the arsenals around Tientsin and Peking were known to contain more than 200 modern field guns and to be replete with machine weapons, very few were forthcoming in the day of battle. These arsenals, together with the forts at Taku, and all camps and fortifications between Peking and the sea, have now been demolished. Since 1903 the national Army as represented by the Northern divisions has undergone

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

a great change and Yuan Shi Kai's forces are supposed to number some 40,000 troops; but at the manoeuvres in the autumn of 1906 only some 24,000 men took part, including the Southern divisions, and the efficient force has been greatly over-estimated. Great difficulty is found in keeping even 40,000 properly paid and equipped.

The Chinese navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but was afterwards greatly strengthened. Five ships were lost, however, in the battle of the Yalu, when the Japanese inflicted a severe defeat upon the Chinese, and the remainder of the fleet was captured or destroyed at the taking of Weihaiwei in February, 1895. Three cruisers of 2,950 tons displacement were secured in 1895 from the Vulcan Works at Stetten, and two very fine Elswick sloops of the same size were added in 1899. These, with two corvettes and two training vessels, supplemented by four Elbau destroyers, comprised the Pei Yang Squadron or Northern Fleet. These vessels might be of real value for convoying troop-ships, shelling rebellious towns, etc., but as the Chinese have no naval base and no docking facilities in Northern waters, and as the ships are ill-found and with indifferent personnel, they would be of little use against a resolute foreign enemy. The destroyers were captured at Taku on June 17th, 1900, by the British destroyers *Fame* and *Whiting* and appropriated by the allies. The Chinese flagship at the Bar, while not actually seized, was rendered useless by removing the breech-blocks of the guns and by being placed under rigorous supervision. The remainder of the Fleet fled to the Yangtsze. Sir Robert Hart in a scheme of military reorganisation prepared in 1904 recommended the creation of three naval squadrons, the Northern, the Southern and the Central, each to consist of 10 battleships and first-class cruisers, 10 second-class cruiers, 10 torpedo-boat destroyers, and 50 torpedo-boats, with a crew of 10,500 men. The scheme is apparently pigeon-holed at Peking for the present, but six torpedo-boat destroyers have recently been built for China in Japanese yards.

Trade and Industry

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kewkiang, Hankow, Yochow, Changsha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wênchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, and Pakhoi. Lungchow, Mêngtsz, Szemao and Tengyueh, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, and Yatung in Tibet, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and many other inland places in Manchuria have recently been opened to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hong kong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

	Net Imports from Foreign Countries.	Net Exports to Foreign Countries.	Total of Foreign trade.	Net Imports of Native Goods
1904...	Hk. Tls. 344,060,608	Hk. Tls. 239,486,683	Hk. Tls. 583,574,291	Hk. Tls. 163,073,177
1905...	„ 447,100,791	„ 227,888,197	„ 674,988,988	„ 166,884,461
1906...	„ 410,270,082	„ 236,456,739	„ 646,726,821	„ 158,276,126
1906 equals at—				
Ex. 1.54,	Mex. $631,815,926	Mex. $364,143,378	Mex. $995,959,304	Mex. $243,745,239
Ex. 3s. 3½d.,	£67,523,618	£38,916,838	£106,440,456	£26,053,780

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to Foreign Countries in 1906. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs:—

		Imports	Exports	Total
Hongkong	Hk. Tls.	144,936,957	82,740,427	227,677,384
Japan (including Formosa)	„	61,052,356	33,304,931	94,357,287
Great Britain	„	78,738,292	13,298,315	92,036,607
United States of America	„	44,436,209	25,671,428	70,107,637
India	„	32,318,732	1,750,020	34,068,752
France	„	4,281,674	25,358,964	29,640,638
Germany	„	17,341,768	5,763,386	23,105,154
Russia, Siberia & Russian Pacific Ports...	„	554,289	18,786,738	19,341,027
Belgium	„	12,594 880	2,801,832	15,396,712
Straits and other British Colonies	„	9,062,427	4,600,867	13,663,294
Macao	„	5,780,198	4,614,785	10,394,983
Italy	„	406,742	8,316,199	8,722,941

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		Imports	Exports	Total
Siam, Phillippines, Turkey, etc.	Hk. Tls.	3,783,740	3,353,440	7,137,180
Dutch Indies	"	5,487,874	431,419	5,919,293
French Indo China	"	2,669,174	2,885,545	5,554,719
Austria and Hungary	"	2,978,582	626,899	3,605,481
Other European Countries	"	1,494,712	712,188	2,206,900
Korea	"	371,681	1,439,356	1,811,037
	Hk. Tls.	428,290,287	236,456,739	664,747,026

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 18,020,205 were re-exported to foreign countries, namely, to Russian Pacific Ports Tls. 6,419,037; to Hongkong Tls. 2,633,712; to Korea Tls. 1,471,543; to America Tls. 2,088,162; to Japan Tls. 1,902,245; to other countries Tls. 3,505,506. The chief articles re-exported were Formosa Tea to the value of Tls. 2,277,365, mostly to America, Copper Tls. 3,009,507, and Cotton Goods Tls. 4,665,251.

The following were the values of net imports from foreign countries in 1906, that is exclusive of re-exports to foreign countries :—

Cotton Goods	Hk. Tls.	152,727,845	Dyes, Aniline	Hk. Tls.	2,569,576
Opium	"	32,285,377	Woollen & C'ton Mixtures	"	2,269,812
Sugar	"	30,188,236	Medicines	"	2,137,134
Metals	"	17,289,855	Household Stores	"	1,897,444
Rice and Rice Bran	"	13,285,514	Glass and Glassware	"	1,881,373
Kerosine Oil	"	12,578,723	Wines, Beer, Spirits	"	1,874,934
Railway Plant	"	11,239,806	Tobacco	"	1,650,075
Coal and Coke	"	8,765,957	Clocks and Watches	"	1,548,328
Fish & Fishery Products	"	8,125,721	Soap and Perfumery	"	1,522,709
Flour	"	6,295,753	Bags, all kinds	"	1,398,767
Cigarettes and Cigars	"	6,254,862	Leather and manufrs. of	"	1,361,499
Timber and Woods	"	6,139,177	Sandalwood	"	1,326,510
Machinery	"	5,864,799	Tea	"	1,269,564
Matches	"	5,139,808	Clothing	"	1,247,697
Paper and Stationery	"	4,953,648	Ribbons, Silk and Cotton	"	1,215,222
Woollen Goods	"	4,382,958	Hardware	"	1,109,318
Indigo	"	3,461,489	Sundries	"	49,054,867
Miscellaneous Piece Goods	"	3,062,711			
Bêche de Mer & Seaweed	"	2,693,014	Total		410,270,082

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods, were :—

Silk, Raw, Ref. & Cocoons	Hk. Tls.	60,436,016	Bristles and Horns	Hk. Tls.	2,928,841
Tea	"	26,629,630	Provisions & Vegetables	"	2,701,027
Cotton, Raw	"	11,830,738	Tobacco and Cigarettes	"	2,490,368
Silk Piece Goods	"	10,859,464	Medicines	"	2,430,322
Skins, Hides, Undressed	"	10,389,251	Nankeens	"	2,362,628
Beans and Beancake	"	10,222,502	Opium	"	2,012,127
Strawbraid	"	8,650,861	Fruit, fresh and dried	"	1,803,978
Seed, Sesamum mostly	"	5,759,898	Clothing, Boots & Shoes	"	1,682,529
Wool	"	5,499,342	China, E'ware, Pottery	"	1,579,204
Minerals, mostly Tin	"	5,175,723	Vermicilli & Macaroni	"	1,373,400
Oil, Vegetable	"	4,865,173	Camphor	"	7,310,791
Mats and Matting	"	4,078,722	Feathers	"	1,137,245
Skins, Clothing, Rugs	"	3,894,028	Grasscloth	"	1,079,131
Fire-crackers & Fireworks	"	3,585,733	Sugar	"	1,040,939
Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Goats	"	3,357,924	Bamboo & Bambooware	"	1,015,856
Paper	"	3,259,435	Sundries	"	25,071,090
Fibres, Hemp, Jute, &c.	"	2,986,378			
Eggs, Fresh & Preserved	"	2,956,400	Total		236,456,739

Goods to the value of Tls. 79,579,949 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 24,051,927 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, was divided amongst the different flags as under:

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage		Values	Percentages Tonnage	Trade.
British	28,192	33,450,560	Tls.	730,238,298	44·12	47·55
Japanese	25,108	11,376,430	„	149,376,790	15·01	9·73
German	6,315	7,477,518	„	141,228,837	9·86	9·19
French	5,514	3,125,749	„	49,833,793	4·12	3·24
Norwegian	1,978	1,616,460	„	36,206,929	2·13	2·36
American	582	1,351,200	„	22,999,141	1·78	1·50
Other Countries	1,554	1,235,220	„	24,599,982	1·63	1·60
Chinese	139,304	16,186,751	„	381,294,580	21·35	24·83
	208,547	75,819,888	„	1,535,778,350	100.00	100.00

The vessels entered and cleared in 1906 were made up of 87,949 Steamers of 70,117,628 tons, and 120,598 Sailing Vessels of 5,702,260 tons; the latter including 3,974,378 Chinese Junk tonnage.

The gross coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 412,268,134 outward, and Tls. 440,742,985 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at the Treaty Ports being Tls. 158,276,129, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 133,715,257.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 36,068,595, and was derived from

	Import Duty.	Export Duty.	Coast T'de Duty.	Opium Duty.	Opium Lekin.	T'nage Dues.	Transit Dues.
Foreign ... Tls.	13,350,784	7,224,915	1,165,860	1,436,305	3,782,594	1,266,654	1,831,934
Native ..... „	1,122,678	2,267,279	664,680	902,351	547,849	59,965	445,107
Total ..... „	14,473,462	9,492,194	1,830,540	2,338,656	4,330,083	1,326,619	2,277,041

Mr. H B. Morse, Statistical Secretary to the Imperial Maritime Customs, in his report on the Foreign Trade of China for 1907, says:—

"*General.*—Calamity and a desperate struggle against adverse circumstances are the distinguishing features of the year's trade. Floods and inundations, with resulting famine and destitution, have restricted the producing and consuming power of the rich Yangtze basin, while Yunnan has been visited by a drought which, in parts, reduced the crops to two-tenths of an average, and in the rich province of Kwangtung serious injury was inflicted on its more valuable products. Even in the North, which was affected by adverse climatic conditions only in the spring, the political situation prevented that revival of trade which had been confidently expected. The result has been that exports have shown but little expansion, and much of the small increase must be attributed to the compulsion on the impoverished people to sell their produce, for which, moreover, the home market was restricted. Imports, too, which have been poured in during the past two years in a vast flood, have, much of them, remained on the importers' hands, unable to find a market.

"*Foreign Trade.*—The total net value of the foreign trade in 1906 was Hk Tls 646,726,782, a decrease of 4 per cent. from the value in 1905, Hk Tls. 674,988,988, a loss falling on the import trade alone, and fully accounted for by reduced imports of cotton piece goods, and fully covered again by reduced consumption of copper. To the total for the year the direct trade of the northern, Yangtze, and central ports, from Newchwang to Wenchow, contributed 70 per cent.; of the southern ports, from Santuao to Pakhoi, 28 per cent.; and of the southern frontier ports, 2 per cent. The share of Shanghai alone, as a primary importing and ultimate exporting port, was 52 per cent. of the whole foreign trade of China and 74 per cent. of that of the area commercially subsidiary to it. The disproportion of imports and exports is still influenced by the abnormal conditions resulting from the war; but, while net imports exceeded exports by 43 per cent. in 1904 and 97 per cent. in 1905, in 1906 the excess was reduced to 74 per cent.

"*Imports.*—The total net value of all imports, after deducting re-exports to foreign countries, was Hk. Tls. 410,270,082, less than in 1905 by Hk. Tls. 36,830,709, or 8.2 per cent. To the total import trade the northern, Yangtze, and central ports contributed 73.7 per cent; the southern ports, 24.6 per cent.; and the southern frontier marts, 1.7 per cent. Shanghai as a primary importing port contributed 52.6 per cent. to the whole foreign import trade of China, and 71.3 per cent. to that of the territory commercially subsidiary to it.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"Opium increased in consumption from 51,920 to 54,117 piculs. The consumption of Bengal opium increased from 34,195 to 38,953 piculs, owing to the lower reserve price placed upon it at the auction sales in India; while Malwa and Persian fell from 17,725 to 15,164 piculs, the consumption being restricted from the competition of the lower priced Bengal drug, and the still lower-priced opium of Chinese origin. At the end of the year, upon the issue of the anti-opium regulations, prices fell all round about 5 per cent. for Malwa and 8 per cent. for Bengal.

"Cotton manufactures were imported to the value of Hk. Tls. 152,727,845 net, which was 16 per cent. less than in 1905, but was 19 per cent. more than the highest previously recorded import, that of 1903. Plain fabrics (undyed shirtings, sheetings, T-cloths, drills, and jeans) were imported, in comparison with previous years, in the following quantities:—

1902.	1904.	1905.	1906.
Pieces...18,710,469	12,640,084	27,724,980	20,247,123

Of these plain fabrics, supplies came from the principal producing countries in the following proportions:—

	1904.	1905.	1906.
Great Britain, pieces	8,109,020	13,548,025	10,785,227
America "	3,703,548	12,566,093	8,544,165
Japan "	607,313	780,580	733,436
India "	183,461	650,636	85,003

To the import of 1906 the English mills contributed 53.3 per cent; the American, 42.2 per cent.; the Japanese, 3.6 per cent.; while the India product was reduced to small proportions.

"The cotton piece goods import trade was marked by many vicissitudes. Those importers who avoided all gambling in exchange, or whose unavoidable gambling, was based upon foreseeing a totally unexpected continuance of a rising exchange were in a better position than others who formed the majority. Holders of stocks from earlier importations were not only burdened by storage charges on millions of pieces, and insurance and interest on tens of millions of taels of value, but found themselves as well with their stocks laid down at higher silver equivalents than those of importers of later date; from this handicap, however, some relief was obtained from the fact that most were in the same position, importations in the second half-year being much reduced, and from the further fact that the great bulk of the importations of 1906 were of cloths under contracts made early in 1905 at prices based on the then low cost of the raw material. The China trade has had a hard struggle during the past year, and must have suffered heavily but for the opportunity of low prices offered just at the period when, by general consent, the time had come to replenish stocks.

"Cotton yarn was imported in quantities about equal to the import of 1905; to the total, 2,541,222 piculs, Indian mills contributed 1,840,235 piculs, and the Japanese 654,371 piculs. The Japanese product was 27,071 piculs less than in 1905; but it must be noted that shipments of cotton yarn from Japan to Manchuria for the twelve months ended 31st December amounted to 49,621 piculs, while the Newchwang direct import from Japan during the year was 1,972 piculs. The proportion of the value of cotton yarn to that of all cotton manufactures, which had fallen from a general average of about 50 per cent. to 36 per cent. in 1905, rose again to 42 per cent. in 1906. This product suffered from over supply equally with woven fabrics, and more than piece goods from the effects of exchange, since contracts had not been made so long before. Stocks of imported yarn at Shanghai increased from 215,466 piculs at the end of 1904 to 365,498 piculs at the end of 1905.

"In metals, copper has not only resumed its normal condition as an article of import, but no less than 96,264 piculs of ingots have been restored to the Western markets, leaving a net import of only 60,518 piculs, against 973,472 piculs in 1905, all kinds of copper, except wire, being included. There were no other significant changes in metals, the total value of which fell, with the reduction in copper, from Hk. Tls. 45,428,998 to Hk. Tls. 17,289,855.

"Rice imported from abroad increased from 2,227,916 to 4,686,452 piculs, a relatively small increase in view of the prevailing distress. Rice bran also increased from 1,746,181 to 1,879,268 piculs.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"Cigarettes and cigars of foreign provenance increased in value from Hk. Tls. 4,734,579 to Hk. Tls. 6,254,862, concurrently with a large increase in the home manufacture of cigarettes by machinery.

"Aniline dyes in general were almost unchanged in value. Synthetic indigo was doubled, increasing from 36,420 piculs, value Hk. Tls. 1,726,198, to 73,848 piculs, valued at Hk. Tls. 3,180,171; natural indigo, mainly Chinese produce re-imported from Hongkong, fell from 75,691 piculs, value Hk. Tls. 384,991, to 56,983 piculs, valued at Hk. Tls. 281,318. Other natural dyes were little changed.

"Flour shows a very considerable increase, from 931,761 to 1,784,681 piculs (4,759,149 bags), of which the northern, Yangtze, and central ports took 40 per cent., and the southern ports, 60 per cent. As the southern ports draw their supplies from Hongkong, it is not possible to determine to what extent Australia has gained a footing in the market; two years ago, it is known, all foreign flour came from America.

"Kerosene oil fell from 153,471,831 to 128 687,690 gallons, a reduction of 24,784,141 gallons. This is not a gauge of reduced consumption, since stocks have been proportionately reduced; stocks at Shanghai, 13 millon gallons at the end of 1904, rose to 28 million at the end of 1905, and fell again to 13½ million at the end of 1906; those at Hankow, another important distributing centre, fell from 11 million gallons at the end of 1905 to 3 million at the end of 1906.

"Machinery shows small change at Hk. Tls. 5,730,221, of which 54 per cent. was imported at Shanghai and 14 per cent. at Hankow. Railway plant increased from Hk. Tls. 7,346,739 to Hk. Tls. 11,439,806, of which 38 per cent. was imported at Tientsin, 42 per cent at Hankow, 12 per cent. at Shanghai, 3 per cent. at Kiaochow, and 2½ per cent. at Canton. This was in addition to 15,000 tons of rails.

"Sugar increased from 4,620,675 to 6,545,742 piculs, of which no more than 173,295 piculs can have been Chinese sugar re-imported from Hongkong. The increase was general in all kinds, brown, white, refined, and candy.

"The progressive advance in the importation of foreign sugar is shown in the following figures of the number of piculs imported in the last six years:—

1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906
2,564,787	4,473,222	3,202,980	3,747,563	4,620,675	6,545,742

"The transit of Formosa tea at Amoy continues to fall off, the re-export in the last few years having been as follows:—

	1902	1904	1905	1906
Piculs.....	143,896	101,761	96,061	85,809

"*Exports.*—The total value of all exports was Hk. Tls. 236,456,739, which was Hk Tls. 8,568,542 or 3.6 per cent. more than in 1905, but was still 3 million taels less than 1904.

"Tea shipments increased in value over a million taels, to Hk Tls. 26,629,630 The export of leaf, 808,094 piculs, was less than in 1905, 37,847 piculs in weight and Tk. Tls. 1,169,687 in value: brick and tablet, 596,034 piculs, were more by 72,677 piculs in weight and Hk. Tls. 2,353,665 in value. This illustrates a tendency which has been observed in recent years: exports of leaf, for the consumption of Western peoples, are less in quantity year by year, the reduction in the Customs duty in 1902 having done no more than arrest the decline, and their value is less in an even greater degree; while supplies of brick tea, for the consumption of the peoples of Central Asia, steadily increase in quantity and, to a still greater degree in value. It is to be observed that shipments of leaf declared for Great Britain fell from 287,365 piculs, including much that is known to have gone elsewhere, to 87,270 piculs; leaf for the United States fell from 179,557 to 151,622 piculs; leaf declared for European ports, excluding Russia, rose from 58,510 to 69,242 piculs; and, declared for the Russian Empire, leaf rose from 144,554 to 345,501 piculs, and brick tea rose from 445,964 to 584,385 piculs. As will be seen, the declared demand for Russia is the most considerable, constituting nearly a half of the leaf and practically all the brick tea exported from China; but I have no particulars of the proportion of the Russian consumption which comes from this country The proportion supplied by China of the consumption in the United Kingdom and the United States is as follows:—

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		1904	1905	1906
United Kingdom:				
From all sources	Piculs	1,924,950	1,943,165	2,025,750
From China	„	82,860	49,942	42,533
Per cent.	„	43	25	21
United States:				
From all sources	Piculs	800,931	725,843	670,784
From China*	„	345,572	291,106	247,162
Per cent.	„	43.1	40.1	37.0

"Silk and its products contributed to the total export trade of the year a sum of Hk. Tls. 71,295,525, being 30 per cent. of all exports, a sum a million taels more than in 1905. White raw silk, native reelings, which had fallen from 34,238 piculs in 1904 to 24,270 piculs in 1905, recovered to 27,224 piculs in 1906, the gain accruing entirely to Shanghai; and white filatures, which had fallen from 47,287 piculs in 1904 to 45,347 piculs in 1905, made a small recovery to 45,821 piculs in 1906, the gain accruing entirely to Canton. Yellow silk gained 10 per cent., wild silk was unaltered, and waste silk lost 15 per cent. The cold wet spring reduced the first two crops at Canton by about 6,000 piculs, reduced the output in Chekiang by 40 per cent. and injured the quality, and reduced the production in Kiangsu by about 20 per cent. The trade struggled against the usual want of care in production, against adverse climatic conditions, and against the disadvantage of a steadily rising exchange; improved prices in Western markets in the autumn, however, not only enabled the difference from exchange to be met, but, by allowing even higher silver prices to be offered, brought out for export quantities greater than the conditions in China would of themselves have warranted, and swept the markets almost bare. In the export of all kinds of silk and its products, China compares with Japan as follows:—

	1904	1905	1906
China Hk. Tls.	78,255,412	70,393,833	71,295,525
Japan „	95,300,000	77,180.000	98,722,000

The comparative figures for woven silks, including those mixed with cotton, were as follows:—

	1904.	1905.	1906
China Hk. Tls.	12,568,110	10,779,731	10,859,464
Japan „	31,406,000	24,070,000	26,061,000

"On the whole the exports of Chinese produce have shown no great development. Exchange was a factor adverse to exports, and, had the situation been created solely by increased demand for silver, both quantities and values of exports would have been reduced from this cause alone; being influenced also by increased supplies, *i.e.*, by depreciation of gold, the gold prices in Western markets were also generally increased, and a greater volume of supplies was drawn from a sluggish market.

"*Shipping.*—The tonnage entered and cleared was 75,819,888 tons, an increase of 3,064,341 tons, or 4 per cent.; steam tonnage increased, while sailing-vessel tonnage was less. British shipping (33,450,560 tons) was less both in actual tonnage and in percentage of the whole (48 per cent in 1905 and 44 in 1906). German shipping (7,477,518 tons) was also less in tonnage and in percentage, so too was that under the Norwegian flag, which had temporarily profited from the previous state of war. The tonnage under the French flag (3,125,749 tons) was nearly double the tonnage in 1905, an increase due mainly to the frequent entries of some fine steamers placed on the Yangtze. Japanese shipping has profited by the restoration of peace, and the tonnage (11,376,430 tons) was 15 per cent. of the whole, against 14 in 1903 and 8½ in 1905. The Russian flag has not yet resumed its *ante bellum* position: and American tonnage remains in its place, just under 2 per cent. Chinese steam tonnage continued its increase to 12,212,373 tons, but the tonnage of junks coming under the Maritime Customs regulations fell to 3,974,378; the two together contributed 21.35 per cent. to the tonnage of the year.

"*Treasure.*—The import of treasure was Hk. Tls. 26,434,082, and the export, Hk. Tls. 41,185,788. Gold was imported, almost entirely in the shape of coin from Japan, to a value of Hk. Tls. 7,006,516; the greater part of this is at once melted into bars in Shanghai, and of the total import lose on 4 million taels, remained in the country.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"Silver shows a movement of Hk. Tls. 19,332,738 imported, of which a little more than a fourth was in bars and ingots, and Hk. Tls. 38,010,606 exported, of which a fifth was uncoined; on the balance, 2 million taels in bars and 17 million taels in coin (together, Hk. Tls. 18,677,868) left the country. Of bars imported, nearly a half was returned from Vladivostock, and of coin, over a half came from Hongkong; of bars exported, nine-tenths went to India, and of coin, nine-tenths to Hongkong; the movement to and from American and European ports was unimportant. Practically the entire movement of uncoined silver was at Shanghai. Of coined silver, the income and outgo between North and Mid China and foreign ports were about equal; but on the balance, the Fukien and Kwangtung ports lost Hk. Tls. 19,109,805 to their financial centre, Hongkong. This continued drain of coin from South China is so significant of some unrecorded movement that I repeat what I said in my report for 1905—"For 1904 I had to note that the southern ports lost nearly 12 million taels in coin; and, with a continuing loss amounting to 17¼ million taels in 1905, and an aggregate of 63 million taels in the five years 1901-05, there is either a concealed return movement of money, possibly down from Hupeh and Kiangsi, or we have here a measure of the unrecorded importation in the pockets of repatriated emigrants of the coin they bring back with them from their exile, returned to commercial use by this channel." Mengtsz received 2 million taels in Tonkin dollars, but, as was also the case in 1905, there is no record of any return movement. While Hongkong drew from South China to the extent of 19 million taels, Shanghai drew from its commercial territory a net increase to its stock of silver of 14 million taels. of which there came as balances 2¾ millions from the North. 9¾ millions from Yangtsze ports, and 3½ millions from central ports, while 2 millions were lost to the South.

"*Balance of Trade*—The net foreign import trade (c.i f. value) exceeded the foreign export trade (f o.b. value) in 1906 by 74 per cent., a percentage of excess nearly two and a half times that of the last normal year, 1903, but, less than the excess, 97 per cent., of 1905. An attempt was made in my last report to throw some light on the financial conditions affecting the China trade, which enabled this large excess of imports to be carried without an entire dislocation of trade; these conditions, however, only affected operations as far as the original importer, on whose shoulders the burden has lain for two years. The consuming market has not lightened this burden, and the future must be looked to for relief. The political conditions affecting trade have been so confusing that it would be hopeless to attempt to draw any exact inference from them; and the effect of the climatic conditions will be as much manifested in the trade of the coming year as in that of the year now past. All that can be done now is to give an estimate of the international balance of indebtedness of China on the basis of the actual trade of 1906:—

Liabilities.

Value of merchandise imported in 1906.....Hk. Tls.		410,270,082	
Loans and indemnities	„	38,500,000	
Invisible liabilities, estimate of 1903	„	32,000,000	
			480,770,082

Assets.

Value of merchandise exported in 1906.....Hk. Tls.		236,456,739	
Net export of treasure from commercial area	„	1,325,059	
Invisible assets, estimate of 1903, less certain known deductions	„	147,000,000	
			384,781,798
DIFFERENCE TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR.....Hk. Tls.			95,988,284

"This unprovided balance, increased by the net value inward of the unrecorded trade through Talien and other channels, and diminished by the net value outward of the unrecorded trade by the land frontier, is our only measure of the amount, in other forms than irredeemable paper money, of the 'cost of evacuation,' which has replaced the 'war remittances' of the years immediately preceding, and which have enabled the import trade to be financed without disorganising exchange."

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung, as well as the famine in Kiangsi in 1903, when the scarcity of food was so great that in numberless instances men even publicly sold their wives and children when powerless to meet the responsibility for feeding them. The enormous mineral wealth of Shansi is practically non-existent for the same reason. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow which the provincial authorities had obtained permission of the Throne to construct. A tramway, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin and Taku on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This road was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking viâ Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connects it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length has been constructed southward to Paotingfu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or less deliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate; burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. The terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City and is at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City. A branch line has been made from this terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the waterways; and both the French and Germans have pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung respectively. Railway vandalism was the first evidence of the savagery and magnitude of the Boxer sedition. It is significant that the Imperial Government was so inert in protecting its own property.

A Belgian Syndicate has constructed a trunk line of about 650 miles in length from Hankow to Paotingfu, where it joins the existing Paotingfu and Lukoachiao line, thus giving through communication with Peking. The line is now said to be more French than Belgian. In Honan the railway crosses the Yellow River on one of the longest bridges in Asia, but it is an open secret that mistakes have been made as to the character of the available foundations and the requirements of the traffic to be carried on have been seriously misjudged. The American-China Development Company obtained a concession for the construction of a line from Wuchang, on the southern bank of the Yangtsze immediately opposite to Hankow, to Canton. A branch line from Canton to Fatshan and Shamsui was completed in 1904. It became known about this time that Belgians had acquired a predominating interest in the concession, and the announcement aroused so powerful an opposition among the Chinese of the provinces to be traversed by the trunk line that the concession was cancelled by the Chinese Government who agreed to pay to the American China Development Co. the sum of $6,750,000 (gold) by way of compensation. The money for this purpose was lent to the Wuchang Viceroy by the Government of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hongkong. The line is now being constructed by Chinese the capital being subscribed exclusively by Chinese. The British-Chinese Corporation in 1899 obtained a concession for a line to connect Canton with Kowloon, but as the years passed without any indications of a serious intention to proceed with the construction of the line, public agitation in Hongkong resulted in the British Government deciding to make the section through British territory, at the cost of the Colony. The actual work of construction was commenced in the autumn of 1905, and the British section is expected to be finished early in 1909. Towards the end of 1906 China contracted with the British and Chines Corporation for a loan of £1,500,000 to build the other section, which will give direct railway connection between Canton and Kowloon. German concessionnaires secured the right to construct two lines from the German Settlement at Kiaochau to Chinanfu and Ichou in the interior of the Shantung province. The line to Chinan, the capital of Shantung, was commenced in 1900, and is now open for traffic over the entire length of 247 miles. An Anglo-German Syndicate has been authorised to make a line from Tientsin to Chinkiang, the Germans having charge of the northern portion of the undertaking and the British of the southern. The British-Chinese Syndicate, which has amalgamated with the Peking Syndicate, secured the right to construct a line from Shanghai via Soochow to Nanking and north-westward to join the Lu-Han line (as the Hankow-Peking line is called), and also a line from Soochow via Hangchow to Ningpo. The Shanghai-Nanking line will be completed early in the present year. A line from Canton to Chengtu, the provincial capital of Szechuen, has also been mentioned. Surveys have been conducted with a view of finding a practicable route for a railway to connect Burmah with the Yangtsze region in Szechuen, and it is anticipated that a definite project for such a line will shortly be launched. A French syndicate is making a line from Laokay, near the Tonkin frontier, to Yunnan. It is a difficult undertaking, involving the making of 145 tunnels. The chief obstacle to rapid progress is scarcity of labour. The valley of the Namti, through which the line passes, is extremely unhealthy, and work has to be practically confined to the cool season. Sections of the line, especially in the neighbourhood of Mengte, are in working order. The whole line, a distance of about 280 miles, is expected to be completed in 1908. The French also secured concessions for lines from Lungchow to Nanning and from Nanning to Pakhoi, but it is doubtful whether these will be carried out, as their tendency would be to divert trade from the French colony to the West River route. Indeed, the proposed railway from Pakhoi to Nanning appears to have been abandoned, and it is probable that one from Kwanchouwan, through the Yulin district, to the nearest point on the West River and thence to Nanning will take its place. An Anglo-Italian Syndicate has been authorised to work coal and iron mines in the province of Honan and to build railways connecting the mines with navigable rivers ; under this contract a line from Taiyuen to Singanfu and a branch to Siangyang are projected. Unsuccessful attempts were made in 1899 to induce the Chinese Authorities to introduce the Russian guage on their northern lines from the Manchurian border to Peking. A line from Feng Tai, 14 miles from Peking, to Kalgan a distance of 120 miles, is nearing completion. This line is being built entirely by Chinese, the funds being derived from the profits of the existing imperial railways of North China, which, it may be added, showed a net balance of $8,761,246 for the year ending 30th September, 1906. The old prejudices against railways are gradually dying out, and the example given by the Court, in ordering a special line to be built for the conveyance of the Emperor on his visit to the Western Tombs, has been of no little assistance in finally knocking them on the head. "The most conservative native," wrote the British Commercial Attaché in one of his Reports, "can hardly resist the joys of travelling in a 'fire cart'or steamer; and, provided he is not made unduly uncomfortable or charged too high a fare, he is sure to prove a constant patron. Passenger rates on the German railways in Shantung are 0·05 Mexican dol. per mile 2nd class, 0·025 Mexican dol. 3rd class, and 0·0125 Mexican dol. 4th class. Freight on the stretch from Wei-hsien to Ts'ing-tao, 120 miles, is carried for 0·40 Mexican dol. per 15 kilos. per kilom. (1*d.* per ton per mile). Rates on the 132 miles of the Pei-han line, open to regular traffic, are slightly higher as regards freight (1½*d.* per ton per mile), and lower as regards passengers—2nd class 0·032 Mexican dol., 3rd class 0·016 Mexican dol. The most highly organised system of cartage in the Empire is carried on in Manchuria, where the rate is 2¼*d.* per ton per mile, and in South-Western China pack animals carry at the rate of 2½*d.* per ton per mile. In order to secure the bulk of the freight traffic, railways must be prepared considerably to underbid native modes of conveyance, or the latter will be used in preference.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A Chinese syndicate has built a short line connecting Swatow with Chaochowfu, a distance of 32 miles. This first railway built by Chinese private enterprise was opened in November, 1906. In nearly every province of China railways are projected, and the total mileage of railways already constructed in China must now be close upon 3,000, for the Imperial railways of North China alone have a mileage of 720, and the Peking-Hankow railway measures 750 miles. The Chinese Eastern Railway in Chinese territory has a mileage of 1072; the line from K'uan-cli-eng-tsu to Harbin and east and west to the Russian frontier remains in Russian hands. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China. It witnessed the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. The causes of the great social and political upheaval are not far to seek, though from their interaction and overlapping they are by no means easy to set forth in the sequence of their importance. The associations brought about by an expanding trade, by missionary effort, and by reciprocated diplomatic representation have not in any way lessened the hostile mental attitude engendered by alien civilizations, literatures, and moral standards: there are still gaps between the Western and Chinese mind that no sympathy can bridge. The whole trend of Chinese education is especially calculated to ensure a hostile bias towards change, towards reform of abuse, and towards the adaptation of environment to new conditions, on which depends the continued existence of men and governments alike. The governing and influential classes have an enormous vested interest in retaining things as they are in every phase of Chinese life. There can be but one issue to a policy like theirs in these days, though the Chinese, unlike their more nimble-minded neighbours in the East, are unable to see it. As in all countries where an enormous population lives on the narrow ledge that divides poverty from famine, there is ever a large element of social discontent ready to be moulded to whatever end crafty or plausible leaders may determine. In many places this has been directed against missionary converts and the Christian propaganda, and has given rise to a wide-spread idea that the Christian religion is in itself hateful to the Chinese. It may be admitted that in cases the indiscretions of the missionaries, and in a few more that of the converts in claiming special privileges and in using the aegis of their teachers for the advance of their private ends, gives some colour to the charge that missionary enterprise is the main cause of anti-foreign feeling in China; but by anyone who knows the relatively small field of missionary influence, and the huge area over which the blind national enmity obtains, it must be dismissed as incommensurate to the phenomenon, though it undoubtedly assists in swelling the tide of anti-foreign hatred. A more just explanation may be found in education and in the recent history of China. Shallow observers deny that there is patriotic sentiment in the Chinese, but that is an error. Patriotism has not the fine edge that it has in Western countries, and is not so active in personal or national conduct, but to say that it is non-existent is absurd. The national conceit in their own ineffable superiority implies a strong feeling at least akin to love of country. This conceit had, among the educated classes, received severe and deadly wounds from the issues of the Japanese war, the seizure of Kiau-chou, Port Arthur and Wei-hai-wei, from French aggression in the South and the ill-concealed designs of Italy in Chekiang. The degradation of high officials at the call of foreign ministers, the overbearing attitude of strong men like von Heyking and Pavilov in Peking, even the extension of the foreign Settlements in Shanghai and other places, and the utter *insouciance* with which the partition and general treatment of China is usually discussed in the foreign Press, have all contributed to accentuate and to intensify the chronic bitter anti-foreign feeling. To this we have but to add the unfathomable ignorance of the outside world and its resources displayed by the harem-ridden and secluded Manchus in Peking, to get most of the elements in which the recent troubles originated.

The sedition arose in Shantung, the very shrine of Confucianism and Chinese patriotism—such as it is. At first it had its inception in that vague and ill-defined social discontent to which we have referred as originating in poverty. Shantung is the home of secret societies and of bold blackguardism. The Ta-tou-tse or "Big Swords"—long ago developed a kindred society, which took the sententious name of I-ho-chüan or "Patriotic Harmony Fists," roughly rendered into English by the word "Boxers." These people have a ritual which is largely composed of gymnastic posturing. During the last few years it has focussed in its membership all the vague discontents arising

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

in Christianity as a better system of morals, in poverty, in political "loss of face," in discontent with the Dynasty, etc. It is the easiest thing in the world to direct a feeling of general discontent exclusively toward one of its elements; and if cleverly done the whole force of the storm will be directed against this one object to the complete neglect of all the rest. This was cleverly brought about in Shantung. The last two Governors of the Province seeing the trend of events, skilfully represented to the Throne that it would be wise to guide the coming storm into channels into which it could be made subservient to Imperial resistance to foreign design; otherwise, they pointed out, the society would as likely as not follow the example of the secret societies of the South and adopt primarily an anti-dynastic policy. The Boxers were consequently encouraged in their baiting of Christians, and only half-heartedly punished when they added the murder of Europeans to their programme. When they began to harass Catholic Missions and converts, Bishop Anzer, a strong-minded but somewhat tactless Bavarian, made strong representations to his impulsive Imperial master. The latter instructed his Minister to demand the instant dismissal of the highest provincial authorities, and so intensified the anti-foreign feeling among the high officials in Peking. Things drifted from bad to worse. Li Hung-chang and other great Chinese officials, who were under no delusion as to foreign strength, were not listened to, and were sent to places where exclusively anti-dynastic risings were anticipated. Thaumaturgy and hocos-pocus were next skilfully grafted on to the movement. The initiated were said to be impervious to bullets; they could walk on sunbeams, arrest rivers, stop or create fires by their mere gesture, &c., &c. This feature of the new propaganda caught on. The Chinese are still in that state of mental development in which a miracle is not only possible but welcome. Clever rogues among the Boxers gratified the multitude with some of the commonplaces of legerdemain, and the new religion began to run like wildfire. Were not the very gods on the side of the patriots? In March, April and May whole cities and districts in Chih-li went over to the new doctrine, and preachers could not be found in sufficient number to initiate the candidates. Rich men found it expedient to affect conversion and to support the movement; otherwise they were blackmailed into poverty. All the Roman Catholic and Protestant Missionaries now clearly saw the bearings of the coming storm, and cautioned their Ministers; but, with the usual grudging attention to unofficial reports, little attention was paid to the warnings until it was practically too late to coerce the Manchu Government into action by the only possible means—force. Too late the Fleets assembled at Taku. By this time the sedition was far beyond official control, and moreover what did a Manchu who had never seen the sea care for a Naval demonstration? Their notion of a battleship is that of an exaggerated sampan. The Boxers swept up like a cyclone from Shantung, and gathered their strength around Paotingfu, the provincial capital of Chih-li. They began with railway destruction; making the business strictly compatible with the innate Chinese propensity for loot, and varying it with the murder of foreign Missionaries and railway engineers. In the neighbouring province of Shan-si the movement was taken under the direct auspices of U-hsien, the ex-governor of Shantung. This supreme villain asked some thirty-three Europeans, including many ladies and children, to his Yamen at Tai-yuan-fu for protection, and there and then let the Boxers loose on them to hack them to pieces with swords. He further supplemented this outrage on humanity by issuing most stringent orders throughout his province for the annihilation of all Christians, Europeans and Chinese alike. Next to the atrocity of Cawnpore in the Indian Mutiny, the story of the Shan-si massacre is the most appalling crime of the nineteenth century. The number of native Christians that have perished will never be known, as the Missions have lost their archives; pastors, members and premises have alike been exterminated. A similar policy was followed by the Acting Viceroy of Chih-li at Paotingfu, and by some of the officials in Northern Honan; where, though many heartrending crimes and murders were committed, the story was mitigated by the fact that there were numerous escapes, and that many officials and gentry jeopardized their own lives in attempts to save the fugitives. The Governors of Shantung and Shen-si especially distinguished themselves in their zeal for humanity. It was entirely due to their powerful protection of foreigners that the number of murders and outrages was restricted to its present figures—that is to less than two hundred and fifty European lives. Sober estimates have been made that over 10,000 natives perished; most of these were Christians or the kinsmen of Christians, but in vast numbers of cases greed and family and personal feuds prompted the denouncing of pagans as Christians.

Reference is elsewhere made to the actions of the Boxers in detail (see notes under the articles "Peking," "Tientsin" "Taku" and "Peitaiho"), so they need only be sum-

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

marised here. The attacks on the Mission stations began in May; those on the Lu-han Railway at the end of May, and the beginning of June. The Boxers appeared in the Capital in force on June 13th, and in Tientsin three days before this date. Official collusion was from the first suspected by the terms in which the Imperial Edicts dealt with the movers of the sedition; later on this suspicion became certainty when the Imperial Officers who dealt with it vigorously were ignored or reproved for their zeal. The Boxers completely overawed the civil power when they appeared in the great cities, and openly declared their intention to expel or extirpate the foreigners. At first attempts to carry out their programme took the form of incendiarism, *i.e.*, to the destruction of Mission premises; the agents were entirely confined to themselves and the city *canaille*, the Imperial troops only joining in after the attack on and capture of the Taku forts on June 17th. The Tientsin Settlements were attacked on the night and morning of June 15th and 16th by the Boxers alone; on the afternoon of the 17th, the Settlements were severely shelled by the regular troops. Communication was re-established with Taku on the 23rd, and the siege in part raised in the open. The Great Eastern Arsenal was taken on June 27th; while the first pitched battle preceded the seizure of the Western Arsenal on July 9th; the native City was carried by assault on the 14th, when the Viceroy Yu-Lu and General Nieh met their deaths—the former by suicide, the latter by a shell.

Boxers began to appear in the streets of Peking in force on June 13th, and openly assumed a hostile attitude to foreigners from that date. Until the 20th of the same month they confined their attention to acts of incendiarism and to the persecution of native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. The Imperial troops joined forces with the Boxers, and opened fire on the Legations on the 20th. The Siege continued with various vicissitudes until August 14th, when it was raised by the entrance of a column of Allied forces, 20,000 strong, which had left Tientsin about the beginning of the month and had fought two pitched battles at Pei-tsang and Yang-tsung on August 4th and 6th, besides numerous small engagements and the capture of Tung-chow *en passant*. The flight of the Imperial family and the Court began on August 13th. The Court entered Shan-si by the northern passes, and then *vid* Tai-yuen-fu its progress continued to the ancient capital Si-an, where it remained for the greater part of 1901. It left in October.

An important event in 1901 was the death of Li Hung-chang, who died in October at Tientsin, at the age of 79 years, whilst engaged in settling matters between his Government and the Powers.

During July, August and September, 1900, troops were poured into North China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and, with an eye to contingencies, large forces were deviated to the Yangtsze, and landed in Shanghai. The Governors and Viceroys of the Central and Southern Provinces had unceasingly protested against the Manchu and Reactionary policy in Peking, and, it is suspected, refused to carry out the secret edicts directing attacks on foreigners. In any case they succeeded in holding the turbulent elements in their satrapies well in check, and in keeping the peace.

The situation during 1902 gradually improved, and the troops of the Allies were withdrawn, with the exception of about 3,000 men, who still act as a permanent guard to the Legations in the capital and in Tientsin with outposts at Fengtai, Lutai Shanhaikwan, etc.

PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

From Dr. Dennys's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the Khaitans, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence. About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the *terre plein*. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. 1899 saw the innovation of Legation Street being cleansed, levelled and macadamised—the greatest urban improvement in three centuries. Experts say that the money lost in time, wear and tear of men, mules and carts every year is greater than the prime cost of macadamising all the main thoroughfares. The congestion of traffic and the personal discomfort of cart-transit are inconceivable to people who have not experienced them. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the Temples and Palaces, and which powerfully impresses every visitor as symbolic of the decadence of Empire. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably much in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *vid* Tungchow. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years ago, viz: the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

These are breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the son of heaven. A railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

The year 1900 was the most memorable year in the history of Peking from the fact that for the first time in the history of civilization during two thousand years a dastardly and deliberate attempt was made by a responsible government to violate the *sanctitas legatorum*. The Chinese have made characteristic efforts to escape the responsibility for this turpitude; but the formal complicity of the leading men in the Government and of the Empress Dowager with the Boxer sedition has been proved up to the hilt, and endless Imperial Edicts remain to show that the Government as such was heart and soul committed to the anti-foreign and anti-Christian aims of the Reactionary Party. Reference is made elsewhere to the progress of the Boxer agitation: enough to say here that the I-Ho-Chüan or Boxers arrived in force *viâ* Pao-ting-fu on June 13th, and between that day and the 19th began their policy of plunder, destruction and murder. All the buildings outside of the Legation cordon in the Chinese and Manchu cities, including all the Missionary premises and native preaching stations, as well as the residences of all who were known or even suspected of being in any way connected with foreigners were destroyed. These people themselves were ruthlessly murdered. The most interesting building thus to suffer was the well-known Nan-T'ang or Southern Roman Catholic Cathedral, built more than two hundred years ago. In the attempt to destroy the small foreign drug-store belonging to Messrs. A. S. Watson and Company, Limited, of Hong-kong, the great Bazaar in which it is situated caught fire, notwithstanding the assurances of the chief Boxer that he, by occult influence, could prevent the fire from spreading. The destruction caused by this fire was inconceivably great: all the wealthy banks, silver shops, silk warehouses, and curiosity-shops, with their priceless and irreplaceable stocks of antique art, were consumed.

Before this act of incendiarism the threatening aspect of affairs had led the Ministers to apply to their Admirals for marine guards, and late in May and early in June some five hundred men with two or three machine guns had been sent up to the Legations. On the 9th of June the Ministers wired urgently for more men, a request which the Navy met in a way described in the notes on Taku (see p. 685); but these latter reinforcements never arrived. On June 19th the Tsung-li-Yamen notified the Legations to quit the city by 4 p.m. on the 20th, assigning as a reason the Allies' attack on and capture of the Taku forts. Protection was of course promised; but even had the Imperial Government been acting in good faith and been willing to protect the thousand refugees in their long journey to the Coast, it was certain that they had not the ability to do so. The Boxers were now in complete domination of the City, and would have paid no heed whatever to any assurances of the Government. Moreover, such a policy of scuttle meant the certain massacre of several thousand Christian refugees who had fled into the City from the suburbs, and had placed themselves under the care of the Fathers and the Missionaries. The demand of the Yamen was refused. The next day, Baron von Ketteler, the German Minister, while proceeding to the Yamen to interview the Chinese Ministers, was shot at by Imperial soldiers from loopholed houses, and was brutally murdered; his Secretary, Mr. Cordes, escaping the same fate by a miracle, though he was badly wounded. This unheard-of atrocity precipitated the supreme crisis. The Chinese Government saw clearly that it could not possibly now go back, and the foreigners knew that certain death was in store for them unless they could ward it off by their own prowess until relief came. Earthworks were thrown up, and all the people were brought within the lines to a central position. The extreme limits of the defended position were 800 by 400 yards, the greater dimension being marked with the South Wall of the Tartar City. The Rev. G. W. Gamewell, an American Missionary, undertook to construct earthworks under the direction of the military officers, and succeeded admirably. His work afterwards exacted the highest praise from the Engineer officers of the Relief Column, and next to the defenders' courage it was the chief factor in the ultimate salvation of the garrison. Sandbags were improvised in vast number, the ladies and native refugees rendering fine work in this direction; every possible textile was used for this all-important purpose, and priceless embroideries, carpets, curtains, as well as clothes, were seen in the barricades alongside of jute and hessians.

The first death was that of the Rev. H. James of the Imperial University. He was shot by Tung Fuh-shiang's wild Kansu ruffians while he was advancing to speak with their officers at the bridge to the North of the Legations. The Austrian and Italian Legations were the first to be attacked and burned; these were followed by the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

destruction of the Customs' premises, with all the archives and the records of Si Robert Hart's life's work. On June 22nd and 23rd desperate attempts were made to fire the British Legation, which from the first and throughout the siege was regarded as the key of the foreign position. On the 24th these were renewed, but were checked by the fine steadiness of the British marines. The Hanlin College, with its priceless Library, was burned to the ground by the vandalistic soldiery in these attempts. Rifle fire was practically continuous on the part of the Chinese for the first ten days; with great skill they kept under cover, but if their own testimony may be accepted (their conversation was easily overheard at some of the barricades), this was less due to military prudence than to personal cowardice; the besieged never wasted one shot, and only fired when an enemy was seen and could be hit. After the Customs' premises were fired, the most persistent attacks were on the east of the Allied position around the palace of the Prince Su (Su Wan'g-fuh) where the native Christians were aggregated, and where Colonel Shiba and his gallant band of Japanese sailors were constantly acting the part of heroes. On June 28th shell fire was added to the sufferings of the defenders. Happily, as at Tientsin, the shell was of indifferent quality, and was seldom well timed. It often failed to burst, and seldom did much damage. The most severe punishment was from a big gun in the Mongol Market close to the western wall of the British Legation.

A rough census was taken of the foreign population about this time, and gave the following numbers:—Women, 147 inside the British Legation, 2 outside; Children, 76 inside, 3 outside; Men, 191 inside, 54 out; total, 473. The marine and other guards were between 450 and 500; so that altogether inside the lines there were nearly 1,000 foreigners. On July 1st, the besieged made their first big sortie, the object being to capture a gun near the Su Wan'g-fuh. Although skilfully executed it was not successful. On the 3rd, the Chinese pressed very hard on the Americans who were holding the west part of the foreign section of the wall; they actually carried a barricade, but it was quickly retaken by a conjoint party of Americans, British and Russians, in which Capt. Myers of the American Army was seriously wounded. July the 4th was celebrated by an artillery duel. The chief weapon of the Allies deserves a paragraph to itself. Some forgotten shell had been found in a well in the compound of the Russian Legation; and then by a curious coincidence in one of the foraging expeditions constantly made in parts of the town within the lines an old British muzzle loader was discovered—it had probably been purchased as old iron by the possessor in the early sixties but found too refractory to his tools. This was furbished up by the skill of some of the armourers, and fired with very considerable moral effect by an American gunner on the Chinese. The gun was aptly called the "International." Necessity proved the mother of invention in many cases during the siege; the excellent pewter of the Pekingese was moulded into bullets, and the Fathers of the Pei-tang in their desperate efforts to keep the Chinese at bay actually made their own gunpowder as well as bullets.

On July 11th, the French caught and shot some twenty Chinese in a position which they rushed with great gallantry; but on the other hand they were caught by a successful sap on the 13th. By this device the Chinese managed to blow up two large houses in the French Legation, and drove still more people into the neighbouring British compound. On July 16th, the gallant Strouts, the commander of the British Marines, was killed by rifle fire while examining the defences of the Su Wan'g-fuh along with Col. Shiba, the Japanese commander, and Dr. Morrison of the *Times*. This loss was irreparable in more senses than one. Captain Strouts had shown himself a hero among heroes, and had the complete confidence of everyone, civilians and military alike. It would be no injustice to say that he and his gallant Japanese colleague, Shiba, were the active heroes of the siege. The gallant Colonel on this occasion had a narrow escape, getting a bullet through his coat, while Dr. Morrison was severely wounded in the leg. After this the British Minister, Sir Claude Macdonald, resumed his military rank and took a leading part in the defence as a military man as well as British Minister.

Trench digging to countercheck the possibilities of further sapping was now extensively undertaken; still it did not prove altogether a success. The very day the relief was effected, a deep mine was discovered under a portion of the Students' Quarters with the boxes to receive the powder ready in position; another two hours more and there would have been a tragedy of unexampled magnitude. About July 16th the news of the capture of Tientsin reached the high Chinese authorities, and at once modified their attitude: their attack slackened, and on July 18th hostilities practically ceased, as far as fighting was concerned, while attempts were made to reopen com-

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

munications between besiegers and besieged, though the latter were as rigidly as ever secluded from all news of the outside world. Chinese soldiers came inside the Su Wan'g-fuh and wished to fraternize with Colonel Shiba's men, offering them protection: the Colonel refused; thereupon they sent in small quantities of fruit and food. Similar offers were made in other parts of the lines, but there was a just suspicion of the *Danaos et dona ferentes.* With a few exceptions the gifts were rejected, especially so the bag of flour hoisted over the barricades in one place. The Chinese made much of this offer of supplies in their attempts to delude the World as to the real nature of the position in Peking. About this time the besieged received their first news of outside affairs, and learned that Tientsin had been attacked and relieved, and that a Relief Column was being organized for them. The paucity of information was one of the most curious features in a situation that was full of surprises. China is a country where news may as a rule be bought for money easier than in any country in the world, as spies abound; yet for weeks the World knew nothing of Peking, foreign-Peking nothing of the World. For the next ten days active hostilities were in complete abeyance, though vigilance on both sides was unremitting, and the defences were continually being strengthened.

On the 22nd of July the attack was renewed at the Pei-tang or Northern Roman Catholic Cathedral, where the Catholic Fathers under Bishop Favier had assembled more than three thousand native Christians, and where, with the help of fifty French and Italian marines, one of the most pathetic and desperate resistances of modern times had been carried on. They were short of food, of ammunition, of medicines, and of everything but calm courage and Christian fortitude. These people were the special object of Boxer hatred and fanatical effort, and had to conduct their defence amidst inconceivable conditions of overcrowding, disease and famine; during the last few days of the Siege their daily allowance of food was four ounces of rice, and at the very last this had to be reduced to two. The children and aged died like flies. They were not only in utter ignorance of the outside world but also of their lay countrymen in the Legation part of the City.

News that the relief column was leaving Tientsin at once came to the American Minister on August 2nd. This was somewhat premature, as the Column did not finally start till August 3rd; but it served to reanimate the defenders. At this time there were 883 people within the enclosure of the British Legation, that being the refuge to which all had recourse when they were driven from other positions in the defence. Of this number 527 were Europeans and Japanese. The reports of the defeat of the Chinese at Pei-t'sang and Yang-tsun, and of the swift advance of the Allied army, had the effect of making the Chinese more resolute to gratify their hatred, even at the last moment, consequently the attacks of the 12th and the 13th were the most desperate of the whole Siege; but as the heavy guns of the Relief were distinctly heard from Tung-chow, the defence knew the meaning of it and were more resolute on their part to beat the enemy off. The Japanese and the Russians were at the eastern gates of the Tartar City on the 13th of August, and to these localities the Chinese withdrew their best forces leaving the eastern Gate of the Chinese City all but unguarded. Here Sir Arthur Gaselee and General Chaffee leading the British and American contingents of the Column found an easy entrance. After seizing the Temple of Heaven, they swiftly pushed along in a direction parallel to the South Wall and found a way on through the Water Gate, by which the waters of the Imperial Canal flow under the Wall.

In a few minutes the relief of the Legations was an accomplished fact. The Russians and French got in early the following morning at the Tung-pien-men, and the Japanese, who, after being the leaders all the way from Tientsin and bearing the brunt of most of the hard fighting on the road up, had the bad fortune to meet with most of the real opposition at the Walls, entered later on in the same morning. The gallant little Islanders found some solace in coming across the chief Treasury as they fought their way across the City, driving the beaten Chinese before them. On the following day the Americans advanced on the Imperial and Forbidden Cities and, with the co-operation of the French and Russians, seized these citadels of prejudice and seclusion. The French, backed by the Japanese, effected the release of the sore-tried people in the Pei-t'ang. The City was given up to a "modified looting" for a period of three days, and then military government was established, the different Powers undertaking different areas of the town. The Palaces fell to the Russians, who also sent out a column and seized the famous Summer Palace thirteen miles distant. The capture of the City was formally celebrated by a visit of all the leading Ministers, Officers, and some of the troops to the Palace. For the first

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

time in history foreigners were able to see the arcana of the Imperial Court. The Imperial Family had the day before the Relief escaped from the City and fled into Shan-si *vid* the Northern passes, *en route* for Si-an-fu, where it remained till October, 1901.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the City was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and that many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due attention to national susceptibilities.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the *Ch'ien Men* in the Chinese City, and the reconstruction of the various legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As all Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter presents the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. In, or bordering upon this section, there are three good hotels, Hotel du Nord, and Hotel de Pekin, and in the Legation quarters a large Hotel has been built by the General Hotel des Wagon Lits Ld.; it is just near the memorable Water Gate leading to the railway station. In addition to Kierulff's there are now several other large stores German, French, Italian or Chinese which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Club House is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Soldiers' Y.M.C.A., and a Catholic church for the Legation Guards, and two hospitals,—St. Michael's and the Methodist Episcopal (John L. Hopkins Memorial) which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are four Banks, Hongkong and Shanghai, Russo-Chinese, Yokohama Specie, and Deutch Asiatische, all of which do a flourishing business. The streets are being macadamized, and an Electric Light Company has been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted n the city. Reuter has established a permanent agency in Peking.

The various Missions have been rebuilt. The bungalows have all been exchanged for two-storied houses, the arrangement of which has been greatly altered, giving to the mission compounds a much more attractive appearance. The church in the Methodist Mission, at the rear of the Hotel du Nord, will accommodate 1,500 people. In this Mission there are hospitals for both women and men, a Girls' High School in which there are 200 pupils, and about the same number of students in the Peking University. These buildings are all lit with acetylene, and heated by steam or hot air, while the houses are furnished with water from an artesian well in the compound. In connection with the London Mission, near the Von Ketteler Monument, is the Lockhart Medical College, established for medical study in North China, an institution for the erection of which the Empress Dowager contributed Tls. 10,000. A little north of this is the American Board Mission in connection with which there is a large girls' school and a very fine church with a seating capacity of about 1,000. The Presbyterian Mission is near the Llama and Confucian Temples in the north of the city, has hospitals for both men and women, and is furnished with water by a windmill from an artesian well. The South and East churches of the Roman Catholic Mission have not been rebuilt, but the North Cathedral has been greatly improved. The Mission for the Blind is on *Kan Yü Hu-t'ung* not far from the London Mission, while the S.P.G. Mission is in the West city.

The question of high houses in Peking is for ever settled by the erection of a two-storied residence by Prince Su, and three large blocks of similar buildings for the College of Languages by the Government. The private telegraph line from Peking via Tientsin to Taku which was provided by Mr. Poulsen, the owner, before Peking was relieved, viz. from Tientsin to Taku, and which was immediately extended to Peking on the relief of the Legations, was handed over to the Imperial Chinese Telegraph Administration on Oct. 1st, 1905. The line was used by the Generals and Ministers in Peking 1900-1 for transmission to Taku of their dispatches to be forwarded thence by cable to all parts of the world, the Chinese line having been destroyed. On the Chinese rebuilding their line Mr. Poulsen converted his line into an inter-town telephone line, the first in China, and introduced the telephone system into Tientsin and Peking. When the Chinese Government started their system Mr. Poulsen sold his line to them.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

Pi-yang-sheng 商洋比

BISCHOFF, E. Merchant & Commission Agent, Hatamen, Soochow & Hutung.
Exporter of Curios, Carpets, Cloisonne
Agency
The Central Fire Insce. Co. Ld., London

CATTANEO, P., General Storekeeper

CHEMINS DE FER IMPÉRIAUX CHINOIS (Ligne de Pekin à Hankow
Division Sud
H. Prud'homme, ingenieur en chef, contrôleur, Pekin
G. Bouillord, ingenieur en chef de l'Exploitation, Pekin
M. Hiribarren, ingenieur en chef de la Traction et du Materiel, Pekin
A. Jacques, ingenieur en chef des Voies et Travaux à Pekin
Agencies
Hankow—M. de Carbonnel
Tientsin—M. Evrard

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY (Peking Sect'n)
J. J. Cheshev, first secretary
R. Barbier, second do.
E. Toemberg
A. Weinstock
Brodiansky, student
N. Ossipoff, do.

CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co.
J. Redelsperger, agent

CHINESE IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY (Ta Tang)
Professor of English and Natural Sciences—B. V. Andrews, INT. B. SC. (London), F.R G.S.
Professor of English and History—F. A. Nixon, F.R.G.S.
Professor of French and History—J. Gachet, B. es L.
Professor of French and Political Sciences—André d'Hormon, B. es L.
Professor of German and Mathematics—G. Behaghel
Professor of German and Mining—W. Keiper, Dipl. Ing.

署公司務稅總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssü Kung-shu

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME, INSPECTORATE-GENERAL
At Peking
Inspector-General—Sir Robert Hart, Bart., G.C.M.G.
Deputy Inspector General—Sir Robert E. Bredon, K.C.M.G.
Chief Secretary—R. de Luca
Asst. do. —C. H. Lauru (actg.)
Chinese do. —K E G Hemeling do.
Asst. do. —L. Sandercock (acting)
Audit Secty.—E. Gordon Lowder do.
Asst. do. —A. M. J. Porter do.
Chief Accountant—J. Steinberg (act.)
Private Secretary—J. M. H. Osborne
Assistants—J. Gory, M. Kitadai, A.R. E. C. M. Sadoine, W.O. Law, J. P. F. Jokl, E. E. Moran
Clerk of Works—C. B. Mears
At London
Acting Non-Residt. Sec.—E. B. Hart
Assistants—C. S. Napier, E. B. Howell
Office Keeper—H. Sinstadt
Office Boy—G. E. Davis
At Shanghai
Statistical Secretary—H. B. Morse
Asst. do. —J. L. Chalmers
Typist—Miss C. Taylor

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK
H. Cordes, manager
G. Rust, accountant
C. L. Tan, compradore

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED
W. D. Laing, controller
G. A. Grant, operator

FOSSION, M., Agent for A. Chazalon & Co.

GATRELL, T. J. N., M.D., F.R.G.S., Chinese Secretary to the Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin

GERMANIA KELLER
C. Thomas

GENERAL HOTEL DES WAGON LITS, LTD.
Wm. Trendel, manager
Mrs. Trendel, matron

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.
C. C. Kahnberg, controller
N. C. Andersen
A. B. Sorensen
O. Sievertsen
J. I. R. Brask
N. P. J. Bjerre

GUADAGNINI DOTT. A., Surgeon, Victoria Building 17-18

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

匯豐 *Hui-fêng*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
E. G. Hillier, C.M.G., agent (absent)
H. G. Gardner, acting agent
H. A. Courtney
R. E. Sedgwick

HOTEL DE PEKIN
J. Luechi

HOTEL DU NORD Co.
J. M. Moore, manager

JAMESON, C. D., Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Supervising Engineer and Architect of the Wai Wu Pu

生先昌 *Chang-hsien-sheung*
JEURANAND, CHS.

KARIUS, General Agent

弗羅祁 *Shi-lo-fu*
KIERULFF & Co., P., Commission Agents and Manufacturers of Peking Enamels
P. Kierulff (absent)
J. Krüger
A. Westphal Walzmann, signs per pro.
Alf. Sauer
Agencies
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Magdeburg Fire Ins. Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Netherlands Insurance Company
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

L'ECHO DE PEKIN, French Journal
Demoulain & Cie., proprietors

LEGATIONS

大奧斯馬加國欽差公署
Ta Ao-ssú-ma-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Envoy Extdy. and Minister Plenipo.—E. R. v. Kucryriski
Secretary of Legation—Baron Rubido-Zichy
Vice-Consul—Erwin R. von Zach
Archiviste—Dr. L. Woitsch
Commander Legation Guard—Capt. E. de Pflügl
Physician—Dr. Majdic

大比利時國欽差府
Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai fu
BELGIUM
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron Albéric Grénier
First Sec.—E. de Prelle de la Nieppe
Attaché—Ch. de Boyer
Attaché—A. de Ramair
Vice-Consul—De Waele
Interpreter—Alb. Houyet

大法國欽差公署
Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
FRANCE
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—E. Bapst, O✲
First Secretary—Boisinas ✲
Third Secretary—Vte. du Halgotet
Attaché—M. Dubail
First Interpreter—Morisse ✲
Second do. —Blanchet
Chancellor—E. Saussine ✲
Student Interpreters—M. Beawais
Military Attaché—Capt. Brissaud Desmaillets
Physician—Dr. H. Onimus
Commandant of the Guard—Laribe, chief of the Battalion O✲

大德國府 *Ta-tak-huo-fu*
GERMANY
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. Graf Rex
Premier Secrétaire—M. von Kemnitz
Attaché—Comte Einsiedel-Wolkenburg
Attaché—M. Hoesch
Secrétaire-Interpréte—M. Krebs (absent)
Deuxiéme-Interpréte a. i.—M. le Dr. Betz
Interprète—M. le Dr. Hauar
Chancelier de la Légation Conseiller Antique—M. Dobrikow
Secrétaire de Chancellerie—M. Bahr
Secrétaire de Chancellerie—M. Pifrément
Attaché Militaire—M. le Major von Westernhagen
Médecin-major, Médecin de la Légation—M. le Docteur Gaupp
Inspecteur des Mines, Attaché à la Légation—M. Cremer
Architecte—M. Bœrschmann
Lieutenant, Attaché à la Légation—M. Schmolke
M. Holzhauer, M. Möhring, M. Fischer } Elèves Interprètes
Commandant la Garde de la Légation—M. le Major Freiherr von Loën

大英國欽差公署
Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
GREAT BRITAIN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipoty.—Sir J. Jordan, K.C.M.G.
Councillor of Embassy—S. Leech

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Military Attaché—Lt. Col. G. E. Pereira, C.M.G., D.S.O.
ChineseSecty.—C.W.Campbell,C.M.G.
Commercial Attaché—J. W. Jamieson (absent)
Acting Commercial Attaché—Sir A. Hosie
Second Secretary—M. A. Robertson
Third do. —W. J. Garnett
Assist. Chinese Secty.—S. F. Mayers
Vice-Consul & Acct.—C. C. A. Kirke
Assistant—C. D. Smith
Do. —P. G. Jones
Do. —J. F. Brenan
Officiating Chaplain—Rt. Rev. C. P. Scott, D.D., Bishop of North China
Physician—G. D. Gray, M.D.
Student Interpreters—R. S. Pratt, A. P. Blunt, E. A. H. Sly, L. M. King, W. P. W. Turner, A. J. Martin, W. S. Toller, S. Wyatt-Smith, E. Teichman
Commander Legation Guard—Lt.-Col. Anderson
Sergeant of Escort—T. Pearson

大義國欽差公署

Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

ITALY

Chargé d'Affaires—H.E. Prince Livio Borghese
Secy. & Interptr.—Baron G. Vitale
Attaché Militaire—Major Caviglia
Comdr. of Guard—de Luca
Doctor—L. L. di Guira

大日本國欽差公署

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu

JAPAN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron Gonsuke Hayashi
First Secretary—Moritaro Abé
Third do. —Takanori Okohira
Attaché—Kōki Kirota
Sec. Interpreter—Toru Takawo
Chancellors — Kintaro Kondo, T. Sugio
Interpreter—K. Nishida
Military Attaché—Colonel N. Ahoki
Asst. Interpreter—Capt. I. Matsui
Naval Attaché—Lieut. Comdr.—T. Masuda
Commander of Legation Guard—Lieut. Col. S. Inamura
Physician—Surgeon-Major Kentaro Shimose
Architect—Hideo Mamidzu

大和蘭國欽差公署

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

NETHERLANDS

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Jonkheer A. J. Van Citters
Secretary and Interpreter— W. J. van Duysberg
J. G. Robbers, civil engineer and architect
Counsellor of Legation—W. J. Oudendijk (absent)
Comdr. Legation Guard—Captain J. van Haaften

大西洋國欽差公署

Ta Si-iang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu

PORTUGAL

Chargé d'Affaires—Baron de Almeida Sancto

大俄國欽差公署

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

RUSSIA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. D. Pokotiloff
1st Secretary—P. Rojestvensky
Second Secretary—E.Golouloff
Do. —Baron C. de Stael Hollstein
Military Agent—Colonel Korniloff (Tientsin),
First Interpreter—N. Th. Kolessoff
Second Interpreter—J. Kourdiaieff
Physician—Dr. W. Korsakoff
Attaché—V. Skorodoumoff
Student Interpreters — Ouspensky, Tujiline, K. Razdolsky, Brunnert, Hagelstrom
Postmaster—A. Rakitzky
Commander Legation Guard — Colonel Korniloff

大日斯巴尼牙國欽差公署

Ta Jih-ssû-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.—M. de Carcer
First Secretary.—Vacant

大美國欽差公署

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—W. W. Rockhill
First Secretary—H. P. Fletcher
Second Secretary—F. M. Dearing
Asst. Chinese Secty.—Ed. T. Williams,
Do. do. —T. W. Haskins
Military do.—Capt. J. H. Reeves, U.S. Army

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Naval Attaché—Lieut. Comdr. J. V. Gillis, U.S.N.
Comdt. Legation Guard— Capt. L.M. Gulick, U.S. Marine Corps.
Student Interpreters—G. H. Butler J. J. Vine, W. R. Peck

LUDWIG, O., Storekeeper & Gen. Merchant

MAGAZZINO, Wine Store
P. Cattaneo, proprietor

MARZOLI, Calcareous Brick Manufacturer, Huangtsun
E. Marzoli
D. Venturini

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*
FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Mission Catholique de Pékin et Tcheli Nord (Lazaristes)
Mgr. S. Jarlin, evêque de Pharboeton, vicaire-apostolique
Rev. Dumond, vicaire-géneral
Rev. J. Ponzi
Rev. J. Capy
Rev. E. Déhus
Rev. T. Bantegnie
Rev. Flament
Rev. G. Bafcop
Rev. A. Ducoulombier
Rev. G. Vanhersecke
Rev. J. M. Planchet
Rev. J. Fabrègues
Rev. Cotta
Rev. E. Catheline
Rev. J. Corset
Rev. G. Tison
Rev. F Desrumaux
Rev. J. de Vienne
Rev. H. Verhaeren
Rev. V. Lebbe
Rev. Lignier
Rev. G. Rembry
Rev. Ceny
Rev. Raaymaakers
Rev. Delaigue
Rev. Giacone
Rev. Chocqueel
Rev. J. Gaste
Rev. Dehouck
Rev. Montaigne
Rev. Ferreux
Rev. Barrue
Rev. Begassat
Rev. Fabre
Rev. Magne
Rev. H. Barrault
Rev. A. Lasagna
Rev. Gregoire
Rev. Beaubis
Rev. Vincent
Rev. Garnier
Rev. Levêque
Rev. Flandin
54 Prêtres indigènes
Frère A. Maës
Frère A. Denis
Frère Remy
Frère Longueepée

RUSSIAN GREEK CHURCH MISSION
Bishop Innocent, the chief of the Russian Ep. mission in China
Rev. Abraham Schasovnikoff
Rev. Simon Vinogradoff
Rev. Paul Figourowsky
Rev. Antonin
Deacon Sergius
Do. Nicon
Secr. G. Vossilier

堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*
SISTERS OF CHARITY, Maison de l'Immaculée Conception
Jen-tse Tang Orphanage—
8 European 8 Chinese sisters
Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent—seven European and two Chinese sisters
Pekin Hospital, St. Michel—Seven European and three Chinese sisters

MOORE, J. M., Agent

MORRISON, Dr. G. E., "Times" Correspd't

蘭木德 *Te-mou-lan*
PEKING COMMERCIAL AGENCY, Import and Export. Tel. Ad. Demoulain

PEKING ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.
Rosemann, first engineer
Berthard, second do.

PEKING CLUB
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Eastes

PEKING HORSE BAZAAR
J. Lunini

局商藝工廠璃琉京北
Pe-king-liu-li-chang-kung-yi-shung-chü
PEKING INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION, THE
H. E. Hwang Sze-yung, dir.-general
Tao-Tai Hwang Chung-huei, director
Wang Lin-goh, secretary

局石印京北
Pe-king-shak-yan-ku
PEKING LITHOGRAPHIC CO.
T. Matsumura, Manager

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

報話京 *Ching-hua-pau*

PEKING MANDARIN PAPER, THE,
"The Peking Industrial Institution"
Hwang Chung-huei, editor and propr.

PEKING SYNDICATE LIMITED, Mines and Railways, Honan, North China
John P. Kenrick, engineer in chief

司公捲煙京北 *Pe-king-yin-kuen-kong-shu*

PEKING TOBACCO CO.
C. A. Cooke
Jules Bigel

堂學大文滙都京 *Ching-tu Hui-wên Ta-hsueh-tong*

PEKING UNIVERSITY
Board of Trustees, New York, U.S.A.
Bishop E. G. Andrews, D.D., LL.D., president
S. O. Benton, D.D., secretary
Charles H. Taft, treasurer
J. M. Buckley, D.D., LL.D.
Henry C. M. Ingraham
F. D. Gamewell, M.SC., PH.D.,
Wm. V. Kelley, D.D.
Lewis S. Pilcher, M.D., LL.D.

Union Medical College
Rev. J. R. Joy, D.D.
Thomas Cochrane, M.B., C.M., Dean
N.S. Hopkins M.D., O. et A.,Chairman
James H. Ingram, M.D.
George D. Lowry, M.A., M.D.
Charles Lewis, M.A., M.D.
E. J. Peill, M.B., CH.B., F.R.C. S. EDIN.
C. W. Young, B.S., M.D.
W. H. Graham Aspland, M.D., C.M. F.R.C. S. EDIN., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.LOND.
F. J. Hall, B.A., M.D.
H. V. Wenham, M.B.B.S., F.R C.S. ENG.

Lecturers

Dugald Christie, F.R.C.P., & L.R.C.S.
B. L. L. Learmonth, M.B., C.M.
George Douglas Gray, M.D.
G. W. Hamilton, M.A., M.D.
Thomas W. Ayers, M.D.
E. J. Stuckey, B.S., M.B., CH.B.
William McClure, B.A., M.D.
Francis F. Tucker, B.S., M.D.
Alex. L. Baxter, M B., CH.B.
Ts'ao Yung-kuei, M.D.,
Li Shao Tsu
Sidney Peill, M.B., CH.B.
Thomas Bragg, L.R.C.P. & S.

Faculty

College of Liberal Arts
Rev. H. H. Lowry, M.A., D.D., president and prof. of BiblicalTheology
Rev. H. E. King, M. A., M. PD., vice-president and professor of History and Political Science
Rev. F. D. Gamewell, M.A.M S., PH.D., (absent on leave)
Rev. I. T. Headland, M.A., PH.D., S.T.B., professor of Mental and Moral Science
Miss Alice Terrell, B.L., prof. of Math.
Mrs. H. E. King, B.A., M.PD. professor of English
J. MacGregor Gibb, Jr., B.A., professor of Chemistry
Walter W. Davis, B.A., professor of Physics (absent on leave)
Lu Wantien, Gov. Graduate, prof. of Chinese Literature
Chien Wei Ch'eng, M.A., assistant professor of English
Ch'in Lung Chang, B A., principal of Intermediate Department
Ch'en Tsai Hsin, B.A., assistant professor of Mathematics
Wang Ch'ang P'ing, B.A., instructor in English and History
Wang Chih Ho, B.A., instructor in English
Lu Luan Sheng, Kung Sheng, instructor in Chinese History and Composition
Sung Yu Shu, Lin Sheng, instructor in Chinese Composition
Chou Fu Ch'uan, B.A., instructor in English and Geography
Sun Jung, B.A., instructor in Math.
Chang Shou P'ing, Kung Sheng, instructor in Chinese Classics
Yang Hsiu Lin, B.A., instructor in Mathematics
Rev. Lin Kuang Ch'ing, B.A., instructor in Biblical Literature

---

SCHINDLER, Professor

SHANSI GOVERNMENT UNIVERSITY, Taiyuanfu (founded 1901); P. O. Address viâ Tientsin
Governor of Shansi, chancellor
Rev. Timothy Richard, D.D., LITT. D., chancellor
Hoie Yung Lee, director
Rev. W. E. Scothill, principal
Louis R. O. Bevan, M.A., LL.B., vice principal and Prof. of Law
Erick Nystrom, B.SC. prof. of Science
Robt. William Swallow, B.SC., prof. of Science
E. H. Cartwright, prof. of Languages
N.T.Williams, B.SC.,M.I.M.E., professor of Mining
John Darrock, translator, 41, Kiangse Road, Shanghai
Eight Chinese Assistant Professors

POST OFFICES

FRENCH
Postmaster—W. Roy
Assistant—Etoret

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GERMAN
Postmaster—K. L. Horn

IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Commissioner—E. Tollefsen
Postal Assistants—H. G. C. Perry-Ayscough (Kaifeng), G. E. Osland Hill, G. J. Beytagh (Kaifeng)
Dep. P'masters—C. H. Shields, J. Tweedie (Taiyüan)
Dist. Inspectors—E. Schaumlöffel (Sianfu), P. Petersen
Postal Officers—E. Encarnação, G. Tonkin

JAPANESE
Postmaster—K. Sugino
Senior Clerk—M. Nakagawa
Assistants—M. Yuasa, S. Hirata

RUSSIAN
Postmaster—A. Rakitzky

REUTER'S NEWS AGENCY
A. Cotter, agent

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
E. Wilhfahrt, manager
R. Barbier, signs per pro.
L. Goldman, signs per pro.
J. Niezabytowski, signs per pro.
A. Dorliac
V. V. Ilmar

RUSSO-CHINESE SCHOOL
G. Smykaloff, 1st teacher
P. Bazaroff, 2nd do.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'IMPORTATION ET D'EXPORTATION, TH. CULTY ET CIE., D. Duran

SYLVA, J. A., Commission Agent

局字印堂典德
TÊ HSING TANG PRINTING OFFICE
Shigesaku Ichiyama, proprietor
T. Ichiyama, manager

TELEGRAPHS, IMPERIAL CHINESE
H. F. Henningsen, superintendent

VRARD & Co., Jewellers

WANNIECK, L., Merchant
E. Dumetier

隆信 *Shin-loong*
WARDROPER, W. S., & Co., Merchants

行銀金正濱橫
Heng-Pin-Cheng-Ching
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, Limited; Tel. Ad. Nabekra
K. Inouye, manager
S. Jissoji, sub-manager
S. Ishimaru, signs per pro.
M. Miyagi
I. Nakao
Y. Nakagawa
K. Naitow
Y. Ikeda

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF PEKING
R. R. Gailey, M.A., general secretary
D. W. Edwards, M.A., secretary

TIENTSIN
津天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River, better known as the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is now by the railway, which was opened in 1897, and the line doubled in November 1898. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance and till recently had few historic associations; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei-ho for sea-going junks ceases at Tientsin, and this made it the emporium for the very large quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal shoaled up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The trade of the city was imperilled by the silting up of the Pei-ho, but a river improvement scheme of some magnitude was inaugurated in 1898 under Mr. A. de Linde, and the Peace Protocol of 1901 contains clauses which constitute a Board of Conservancy (now in existence) and the provision of fairly liberal funds for the maintenance of the works. It is, however,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

generally believed that no lasting success will attend the remedial measures until steps are taken to deal with the Taku Bar by permanent dredging; meanwhile by closing the canals and creeks which take off most of the flood tide, by giving a larger radius of curvature to the bends, and by widening the Reach, and making three cuttings to straighten the river, its navigability has been greatly ameliorated. Work on the bar was commenced during 1906, the Shipping Companies and British Municipality having come to terms in regard to financing the work. A channel of some depth has been made with lakes and is now being used by vessels as it offers an additional 14 inches depth of water. The trade of the city no longer depends entirely on this route, however. The railway now carries nearly 50 per cent. of the city's trade with the interior, and railway development generally in the district promises to make the trade less dependent upon the river. Chinwangtao makes an excellent winter jetty.

The expeditions of the allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

During the long satrapy of Li the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94, and now continues under Viceroy Yuan Shi Kai.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only to again fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. The building occupied a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs had agencies in the city prior to the *debâcle* of 1900.

The population was reputed to be 1,000,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify such large figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further bunded the whole of the Hai Ho (Pei-ho) and effected other numberless urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Sha (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which has since been extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sand stone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian called Marzoli who has opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they have almost all been restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringed the river below the City and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Shimonoseki, and have made excellent progress in the filling of land and laying out of new streets. They propose to build 350 houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions have all extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into Foreign hands. Very extensive building operations are going on throughout the concessions, which have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres is also being developed, and three miles distant there is a capital race-course, one of the best in China, with a grand stand and stables not to be found in any other port. There are many hotels, two clubs (Tientsin Club and Concordia, the latter chiefly German), two excellent libraries and three churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union). Electric lighting was introduced in June 1905.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting where all the salt junks now go. It was formerly stacked on the river bank opposite the British concession, and sometimes gave off very offensive smells, rendering life a burden. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a creation only some 15 or 20 years old, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade may be expected to develop rapidly, as the Chinese Corporation has been replaced by a strong combination of British and Belgian capitalists registered as an English limited liability company. The output and sale of the Kaiping collieries is about 700,000 tons a year, of which about 25,000 tons is shipped from Tientsin, and 200,000 tons from Chinwangtao, which may be regarded as one of the auxiliary ports of Tientsin. The supply in Tientsin itself is not always sufficient, however, and the Peking Syndicate hard coal is being welcomed by the residents. During 1905 there was virtually a coal famine in the port. Prices ruled high. The general trade is increasing, and no wonder, as Tientsin is practically the only sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. The total net value of the trade in 1906, less re-exports, was Tls. 112,864,555 as compared with Tls. 96,565,672 for 1905, and Tls. 68,954,694 for 1904. The net foreign imports in 1906 were valued at Tls. 64,422,439 as compared with Tls. 59,649,982 in 1905, Tls. 36,178,819 in 1904, and Tls. 37,463,829 in 1903; and the native imports at Tls. 26,616,808 as compared with Tls. 22,185,331 in 1905, and Tls. 36,178,019 in 1904. The export trade, which twenty years ago was practically nil, was in 1906, not including re-exports, Tls. 21,825,308, showing an advance of six millions on the previous year's returns. In 1905 the trade of the port was described as beating all records, "both in value of trade, tonnage, and revenue, the latter having increased by about fifty per cent." That record was handsomely beaten in 1906. The total steam tonnage entered and cleared was 2,391,986, and sail tonnage 19,528. The Customs revenue was Tls. 3,400,007.

Tientsin has played a great part in the history of China during the momentous years of the Boxer outbreak; after the capture of the Taku Forts and its own relief from twenty-seven days' siege in June-July, 1900, it became the primary base for the Allied invasion of North China. As the centre of the foreign influence, and the new learning in North China, it incurred the particular odium of the Boxers, and was the first object of their attack when they left Paotingfu at the end of May. They arrived in the city at the beginning of June

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and at once overawed the provincial authorities; indeed the latter promptly entered into collusion with them, supplying them both with food and funds, as the cash-books captured at the Yamen later on proved. As in Peking, the actual hostilities broke out in the destruction by fire of Mission premises, and in personal attacks on those suspected of association with foreigners. So great was the animosity towards the latter, that great numbers of the compradore clerks and shroff classes came into the Settlements to obviate certain death. The Boxers attacked the Settlements and the Railway Station in great force on the night of the 15th of June, but were easily beaten off by the 560 marines of all nationalities who had come up from the Fleet to conduct the defence. By great good fortune, as it afterwards turned out, a body of Russians, numbering 1,700 men, and including a battery of well-found artillery had been precluded from following Admiral Seymour in his gallant effort to rescue the Legations by the fact that the railway was cut: these men had perforce to remain in Tientsin. Even with their presence the fierceness and determination of the Chinese attacks were phenomenal and were with difficulty met. It is terrible to think of the disaster that might have happened had this Russian force been absent. The lines extended over a length of two miles, exclusive of 2,000 yards of river frontage. The Chinese saw with great acumen that the key of the strategic position was at the Railway Station on the native side of the river to the east of the French Settlement, and directed all their efforts to carry it. It was here throughout that the Russians under Colonel Wogack did very fine service, but at one time would have yielded the position, but for the determnation of the small British force under Capt. Bayly to stand their ground. Had the Station been carried, not only would the victors have been able to enfilade the Settlements with rifle fire, but they would have got a commanding position for their heavy guns, and in a day or two would have reduced the French and British Concessions to a heap of ruins. At first no fears were entertained of the Boxers, but when the defenders became aware that the Taku Forts had been attacked on the morning of the 17th of June, it was at once seen that the Tientsin foreign community was in deadly peril. The Chinese Authorities resented this act of war, and seized it as a good excuse for taking up the Boxer cause openly, and for opening fire on the Concessions. At 2 p.m. on the afternoon of June the 17th, the Chinese opened fire from a concealed battery in the City, the very existence of which was unknown, though it was universally thought to be the Black Fort or Shui-tse Ying near the viceregal Yamen. The women and children with all non-combatants at once fled to Gordon Hall where the capacious cellars offered accommodation to a large number; there they remained for ten days. The Hall was often struck by shells, but in no case were there any casualties to European life or limb in its precincts.

The Chinese infantry, accompanied by the Boxers, made vigorous assaults on the Railway Station for the next four days, but in every case were driven off by the steadiness of the Russian defence, often supported by the British and French naval contingents. An armoured train tried to keep open the communication with Tongku but failed. A fine attempt was also made to communicate by river: the launch unfortunately ran ashore in the dark and its volunteer crew only reached their destination after great hardships and narrow escapes. On June 19th, Mr. James Watts, jun., volunteered to lead a party of Cossacks through the enemy's lines with despatches, and at great peril did so. This was one of the most brilliant feats of the whole campaign in North China, and Mr. Watts received the order of C.M.G. in recognition of his services which resulted in the relief of Tientsin. The defence was already running short of ammunition, and unless help came quickly it would have had to become merely passive. On this same day the attack was the most resolute, and the Chinaman reached his highest level as a fighting man. The first part of the Siege lasted six days, during the course of which the Chinese succeeded in firing a considerable number of buildings in the French Concession and a few in the adjacent British Settlements. On the other hand whole tracts of the City and suburbs were destroyed by the foreign attack; the wholesale destruction of these villages became necessary as they were giving cover to the enemy's rifles.

The first part of the Siege was ended by the arrival of a relief column on Saturday, June 23rd. An advance guard of Russians and American marines had left Tongku on the previous Wednesday, but had been ambushed and driven back with heavy loss, also losing a Colt gun. On Thursday they were reinforced, and after two days' continuous fighting, in which they cleared the whole district between Tongku and Tientsin on the left bank of the Peiho of the enemy, they reached Tientsin and freed it from further attack on the Eastern side, besides restoring communications with the naval base.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The German marines on their way up met with strenuous resistance, and had a very serious engagement near the Eastern arsenal. The Chinese were still greatly superior in artillery, and at once renewed their policy of long bowls from the north and north-east; later on, swiftly pushing their right round to the west, they placed new batteries near the Race Course and renewed their bombardment with greater vigour than ever. The one need of the Allies was heavy metal with which to cope with the Chinese Krupps; one 12-pounder had come up from the *Terrible* and did splendid service, but a whole battery of these fine weapons was necessary. It is the unexplained mystery of the Siege why these guns and the 4″ Q.F. were not sent up when Capt. Percy Scott had them all ready to land. Many valuable lives were sacrificed by this bungling at Taku. In the meantime the Allies were not idle. Early on Monday, June 25th, a column 2,000 strong, of all arms, set out to relieve Admiral Seymour, who was fighting his way back from Lang-fong, and who, by the destruction of the Railway, had been compelled to march down encumbered with many sick and wounded. The Chinese in trying to ambush his force at Hsi-ku had really been his salvation, as he had rushed that Arsenal and had found therein both stores and ammunition in vast quantities. He successfully resisted the desperate efforts to recover the place, and awaited reinforcements from Tientsin—the latter arrived on Monday night, June 25th—and next morning after firing the arsenal in many places, and thus diverting the attention of the Chinese, who made great efforts to save the place from the fire, he arrived in Tientsin safely with all his wounded next day, after having been lost to the world for over a fortnight. On Wednesday, June the 27th, the Eastern Arsenal was taken by the Allies, the Russians supported by the British and German Marines and by the First (British) Chinese Regiment bearing the brunt of the action. The smaller Western Arsenal had been destroyed by foreign shell fire on the previous day. Japanese troops now arrived in great numbers, and the Allies gradually assumed the offensive, though they were still markedly inferior in weight of guns. On the 3rd of July, the attack by shell and rifle was the most severe of the whole siege, and as communications with Taku by river were now open, the ladies and children were sent down stream, to find a refuge in Shanghai and Japan, while the much needed quick-firers and more of the *Terrible's* 12-pounders were got up from Taku. On July the 9th, the Allied forces resolved to clear the enemy from the Race Course, from which for days he had been exposing them to a scathing cross fire. This was most brilliantly done by the Japanese, and was the first pitched battle in which both sides were in the open—demonstrating the utter worthlessness of the Chinese of all arms when they had no cover. They were easily beaten at all points, and made a hasty retreat into the native City after losing a complete battery of guns.

On July 13th, a frontal attack was made across the open on the South Wall of the City. The Chinese were strongly posted behind the loopholed rampart, and submitted the Allies to a terrible ordeal of fire as they approached the gate. Ten per cent. of the entire force was disabled in this sanguinary fight; but early next morning the Japanese who had again borne the brunt of the engagement, blew up the gate, and the City was at the mercy of the foreigners. It was given up to loot for one day, after which military government was established. Documents attesting the collusion of the Officials with the Boxers were found in the Yamen. From the taking of the city in 1900 to August 15th, 1902, nearly three years, Tientsin was in the possession of the allied troops, who formed a military Government which was known as the Tientsin Provisional Government. Each Power was represented in the Council by an officer of at least Colonel rank and under them were five Departments, viz., Secretariat, Judicial, Police Chinese Secretariat and Public Works. All the walls, forts, arsenals, and cantonments, were dismantled and razed to the ground. While the city was under the rule of the Foreign Powers many urban improvements were carried out, and these have since been extended under the Viceroyship of Yuan-shi-kai to whom the Government of the city was handed over on August 15th, 1902.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

永固工程公司
Wing-ko-kung-jang-kung-sze

ADAMS & KNOWLES, Architects and Engineers, 26, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad. Egad; Telephone No. 1010
E. G. Adams, M.A.S.C.E.
G. S. Knowles, A.M.I.M.E.
E. Cook, M.S.A.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Racecourse Road, Rev. J. H. Sedgwick, M.A.

ALLEN, E. P., Attorney and Counsellor-at-law, 57, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad. Penella

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—A. W. Harvey Bellingham, F. Percy Harrold, Lt. Col. Holland, G. D. B. Bidwell (hon. treasurer), E. Kook (hon. secretary)

生茂 *Mow-sung*

AMERICAN TRADING CO.: Tel. Ad. Amtraco
P. L. Byrne, acting agent
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Portland & Asiatic Co.
Atlas Assurance Company
Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

AQUARIUS MINERAL WATER CO.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., local agts.

記瑞 *Jui-chi*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
Bristow Road: Tel. Ad. Karberg
W. Pape
K. Schnabel, signs per pro.
W. H. Warmsley
Geo. Crofts
W. J. Warmsley
H. Finscher
M. Horn
E. Noeltingk
M. Bauer
M. A. Lorenzen
Otto Sixt
J. R. Montague
E. Vockerodt
F. Behaghel
C. Paschkes
A. Ruegg
Geo. van Corbac, engineer
F. Ferrier, engineer
T. Leeman, engineer

Agencies

Shipping
American & Oriental Transport Line
The Robert Dollar Co.
Rickmers Reism, Rhederei & Schiffban A. G.

Insurance
Lancashire Insurance Co.
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine Depts.)
London Assurance Corporation.
The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Electrical Machines, Telephones & Telegraphy
Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, Berlin
Electrical Co., Ld, London
The Amalgamated Radio Telegraph Co., Ld.
Automatic Telephones, System Strowger

Railway Material
Arthur Koppel Ld., Berlin & London

Arms & Ammunition
Mauser Rifle Factories
Schwartzkopff's Torpedoes & Mines
Berlin-Karlsruhe Gun Factories
Ludwig Loewe & Co., A. G., Berlin
Skodaworks Pilsen (Guns)
Carbonite Syndicate Ld. (Dynamite)
United Cologne-Rottweiter Powder Factories
Rendrock Powder Co., New York
Vereenigte Hollandische Pulverfabriken, Amsterdam

Shipbuilding
"Vulcan" Shipbuilding Yards, Stettin
Carl Meissner's Motorboats

General Machinery
A. Borsig, Berlin, Engineering Works
Sulzer Bros, Winterthur do.
German **Niles** Tooleworks
Niles Bèment Pond Co., New York
Karl Krause's Machines for Paper Industry
Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, Cotton Mill Machinery
A. S. Cameron, Steam Pump Works, New York
Union Iron Works, San Francisco
Klein, Schanzlin & Becker, General Machinery

Mining Machinery
Ingersoll Rand Co., New York
Davis Calyx Drill Co., do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sundries
"Panzer" Co., Ld., Berlin, Safes
Hein, Lehmann & Co., Düsseldorf, Iron Construction
Jonas & Colver Ld., Sheffield, Steel
David Corsar & Sons, Arbroath, Canvas
Port Costa Milling Co., San F'cisco, Flour
The N. A. G. Automobile Co., Ld., Motor Cars
Soey Chee Cotton Spinning, Co., Ld.
Tientsin Native City Waterworks Co., Ld.
Peking Electric Co.

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LD., Victoria Road: Tel. Ad. Astor
Directors—F. Sommer, H. Schell, C. R. Morling
Otto Kreier, acting manager
J. Messinger, asst. do.
W. Muttray, bookkeeper

東方匯理銀行 *Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Manager—G. Mayer
Cashier—L. Rognon
Accountant—J. Bernis
Compradore—Wei Qien Fan

昌隆 *Lung-ch'ang*

BATOUIEFF & Co., Merchants, Devenport Rd.
M. D. Batouieff
A. A. Bourakoff
G. G. Barnan

晏維拔 *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, French Bund
R. M. Leykauff
B. Lagrange
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Shanghai Tramway Co. Ld.

BEGUE, H., Merchant, 10, Rue Courbet
Agency
L'Union (de Paris) Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

司公濟良 *Liang-chi-kung-sze*

BELGIAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED: Tel. Ad. Eendracht
L. Van der Stegen (Shanghai)
E. Rousseau
L. Van der Stegen, Jr. (Peking)
R. M. Gatliff
Pl. De Wolf
J. Splingaerd do.

Agencies
Société John Cockerill, Seraing
Union Assurance Society, A.D. 1714
Scottish Union & National Insur. Co.
United German Marine Insurance Cies., Mannheim
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insce. Co.

BERTRAM, R.
N. Poulsen
W. Kuhn

BIBLIOTHEQUE MUNICIPALE FRANÇAISE
Comité:—Cop. Martin, Th. Culty, de Gieter, bibliotécaire; G. A. Peyrot, trésorier

---

信日 *E hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN; Tel. Ad. Bielfeld
L. Bielfeld
C. Y. Sun
S. C. Cheng
E. Hunke, engineer, signs per pro.
O. Silbernagel
K. Krieg
F. Nègre, engineer
Karl Brilfeld

順華 *Wa-sun*

BILGER & GALLUSSER;
Rue de l'Amiranté, Corner Rue de Paris
Tel. Ad. Bilgal
A. Bilger
A. Gallusser
A. Brüschweiler
Agencies
The Federal Mar. Ince. Co., Ld., Zurich
The Rotterdam Lloyd S.S. Co., Rotterdam

龍飛 *Fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H., "The Emporium," Wine and Spirit Merchants, Storekeepers, Outfitters, Milliners and Dressmakers & Commission Agents, 66, Victoria Road
H. St. C. Knox
G. Gillard
H. V. Dorey
Miss E. West
Agencies
Hongkong Daily Press Directory & Chronicle of China, Japan &c.

BODEGA, THE, Victoria Road
R. Mitchell, proprietor

生瑞 *Say Sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
H. Lohlein, signs the firm
B. Tielcke
Agency
Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ld.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Mchts., Victoria Rd.
G. T. Edkins, signs per pro.
J. Robertson
J. Wilson
D. Manson
C. H. Davis
A. C. Godby, wharfinger
Capt. H. H. Brown (Tongku)
J. B. Barclay do.
T. S. Morton do.
D. S. Whyte do.

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE BRICK FACTORY Huang-Tsun
L. Marzoli
E. Marzoli, signs per pro.
D. Venturini

和廣正 *Chung Kwang Ho*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants
E. J. Caldbeck (London)
J. Macgregor, do.
R. Baugh Allen (Shanghai)
E. Gumpert
D. F. A. Wallace
A. F. Fong

德備 *Pei-te*

CARL BÖDIKER & Co., Limited, Merchants
Carl Bödiker (Hamburg)
F. G. Bödiker, sign per pro.

和禮 *Li-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, 100, Consular Road
H. Schell
A. Bolte, sign per pro.
W. Vogler, do.
E. Schaffner
W. Aly
O. Wandel
F. Boss
G. Meyer
O. J. Langhammer
A. Klumpp
H. Gläser
A. Hackman
F. W. Ritter
G. Decker
H. Grossmann
H. V. Strusjinkski
F. Schaller
J. Lampert (Tongku)

Agencies
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Nordeutsche Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Corp.
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Dampfschiffs-Rhederei Union. A. G.
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg Amerika-Line

工招礦金洲非南

CHAMBER OF MINES LABOUR IMPORTATION AGENCY LD. OF JOHANNESBURG: Tel. Ad. Flavus
Head Office (Tientsin)
H. W. Kempster, gen.manager in China
W. S. Young Riddell, chief accountant
J. H. Hamilton, book-keeper
E. K. Lowry, allotment office
F. P. Yearley, confidential clerk
Depôt (Chinwangtao)
W. S. Whiting, depôt manager
Dr. O'Neill, resident surgeon
Depôt (Chefoo)
P. Martini, book-keeper
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents
Hongkong
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
Weihaiwei
Lavers & Clarke, agents
Shipping Agents
Livingston, Halton & Co., Ltd.

行銀利加麥 *Mai-chia-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
Percy A. Angier, acting agent
P. E. Beeston, acting accountant
L. G. Jolly, sub-accountant
A. O. M. Forrest, do.
W. Neill, do.
A. M. P. Remedios
J. P. P. Collaço
A. Russell
Hsu Po An, compradore

CHINA ASSOCIATION (Tientsin Branch)
Committee—W. A. Morling(Chairman) E. Gompert, G. W. Sheppard, R. G. Buchan, F. Perrin Cooper (hon. sec.)

Tachinglung Tuen Kunksu

CHINA FORWARDING & EXPRESS Co., Tientsin Railway Station, Forwarding, Landing, Shipping Agents, Teleph. No. 1,501, Tel. Ad. Tsun
T. Kawabata, manager
T. O. Nosaka, sub-manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL LTD

THE LEADING HOTEL OF NORTH CHINA

LIGHTED THROUGHOUT WITH ELECTRICITY

ELECTRIC FANS

TIENTSIN

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

If you want to be well taken care of, when visiting Tientsin, stay at the

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LD.,

OPPOSITE VICTORIA PARK,

Telegr. Address:
"ASTOR, TIENTSIN."

TIENTSIN.

Chinese Hong Name
"LEE-SHUN-DE."

The most centrally situated, close to

ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN CONCESSIONS.

The Leading Hotel of North China.

Lighted throughout with Electricity.

Electric Fans.

CODES: A-1, A B C, W. U.

GRAND DINING SALON.

American Plan. Moderate Rates.

Every Comfort to Visitors

Well-known for its excellent Cuisine and Wines.

70 well-furnished Bed-rooms, Billiard, Bar and Reading Rooms, Private Dining Rooms

Special attention paid to Reservation of Rooms by mail or cable.

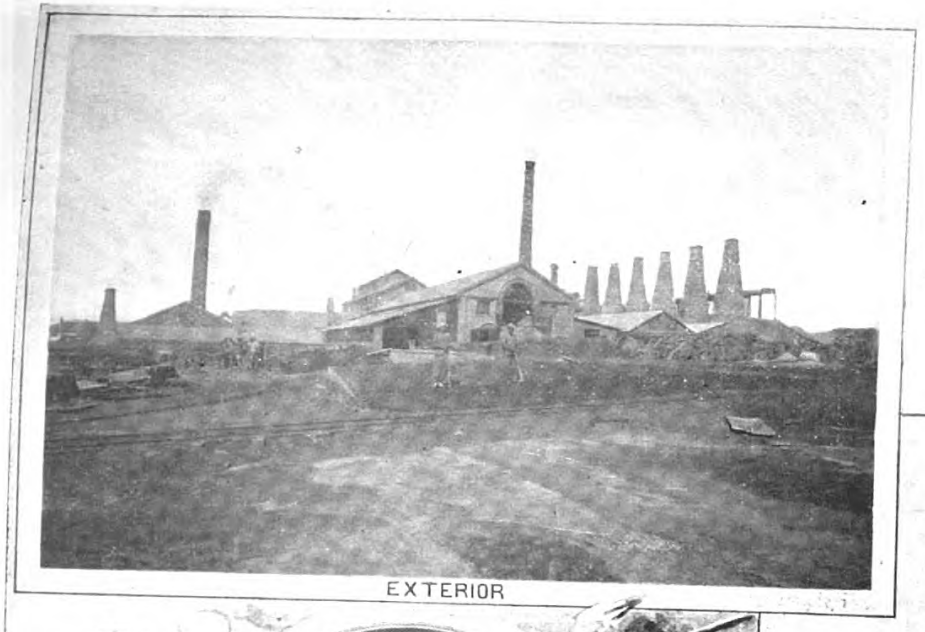
G. HEYMANN,

Manager.

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

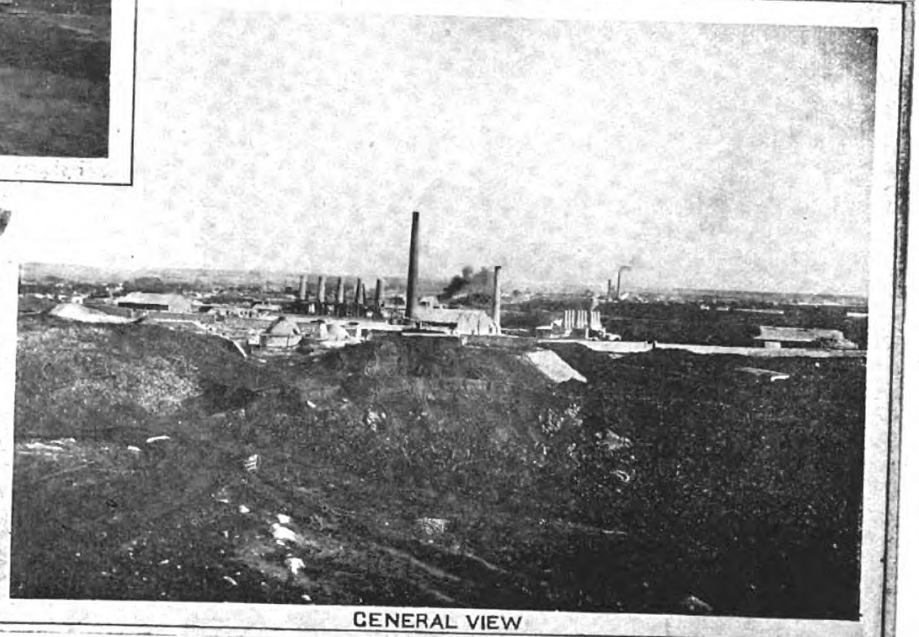


EXTERIOR

CHEE-HSIN CEMENT CO. LTD.

HEAD OFFICE-TIENTSIN.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS-
"CEMENT," TIENTSIN.





GENERAL VIEW

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE
CHEE HSIN CEMENT Co., Ld.

'TANGSHAN" PORTLAND CEMENT.

THE large works at Tangshan are equipped with the most modern machinery f the production of first-class Portland Cement under expert EUROPEA supervision. Special attention is paid to the selection and testing of the r materials. Regular tests are made of the finished product and before de-patch consignments, thus guaranteeing an invariable good quality which has gained the high approval of many competent authorities.

"TANGSHAN" Portland Cement is packed in barrels carefully made at t works of well seasoned timber, also in strongly made gunny bags. One barrel conta 375 lbs. nett, and one bag 187½ lbs. nett. An exhibit of "TANGSHAN" Portla Cement and Tiles was awarded a silver medal at the LOUISIANA EXPOSITION (19

"TANGSHAN" Portland Cement is used by all the large enterprises of N China on their Railway Construction, Mining and Engineering work.

CEMENT MOSAIC TILES.

These tiles are made of "TANGSHAN" Portland Cement in a large variet artistic designs. They are specially adapted to the climatic conditions of the E and from a hygienic point of view are preferable to wooden flooring. The best flo for Hospitals, Banks, Stores, Hotels, Verandahs, Passages, Bath-rooms, etc.

CEMENT PAVING TILES.

These tiles are machine-pressed and superior to concrete. On account of durability they are the most economic pavement for Sidewalks, Railway Platf Market Sheds, Godowns, Machine-houses, etc., etc.

FIRE-CLAY TILES

Of excellent hardness, specially recommended for pavement of places expos much traffic and hard wear and in all cases where a hard and water-proof pav is required.

We also manufacture

CEMENT ROOFING TILES, grey, red or black.
CEMENT DRAIN PIPES, FIRE-BRICKS,
FIRE-CLAY PIPES GROUND FIRE-C

of excellent quality.—

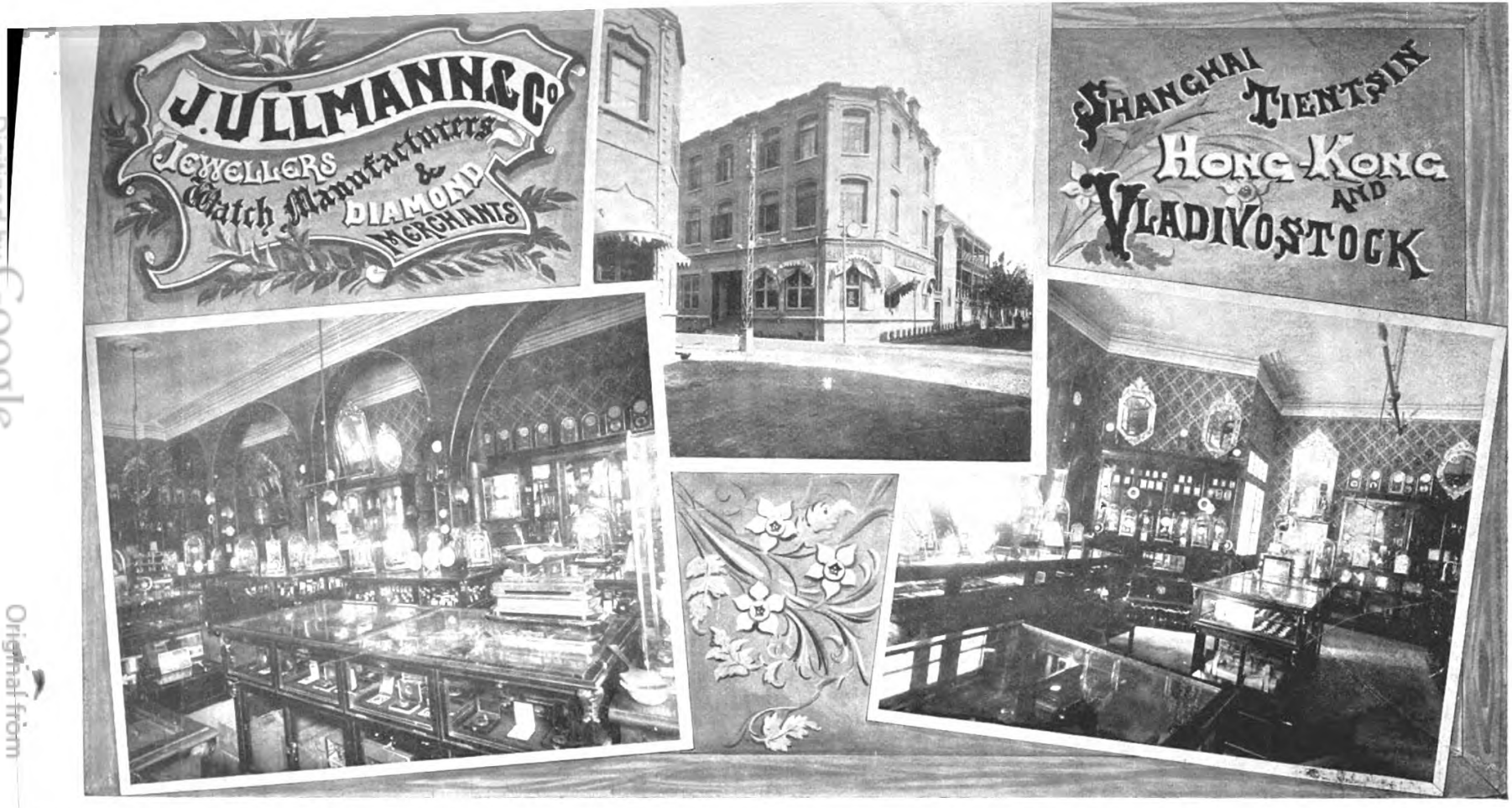
For further information and quotations apply to-

The CHEE HSIN CEMENT Co., Ld

Head Office, TIENTS

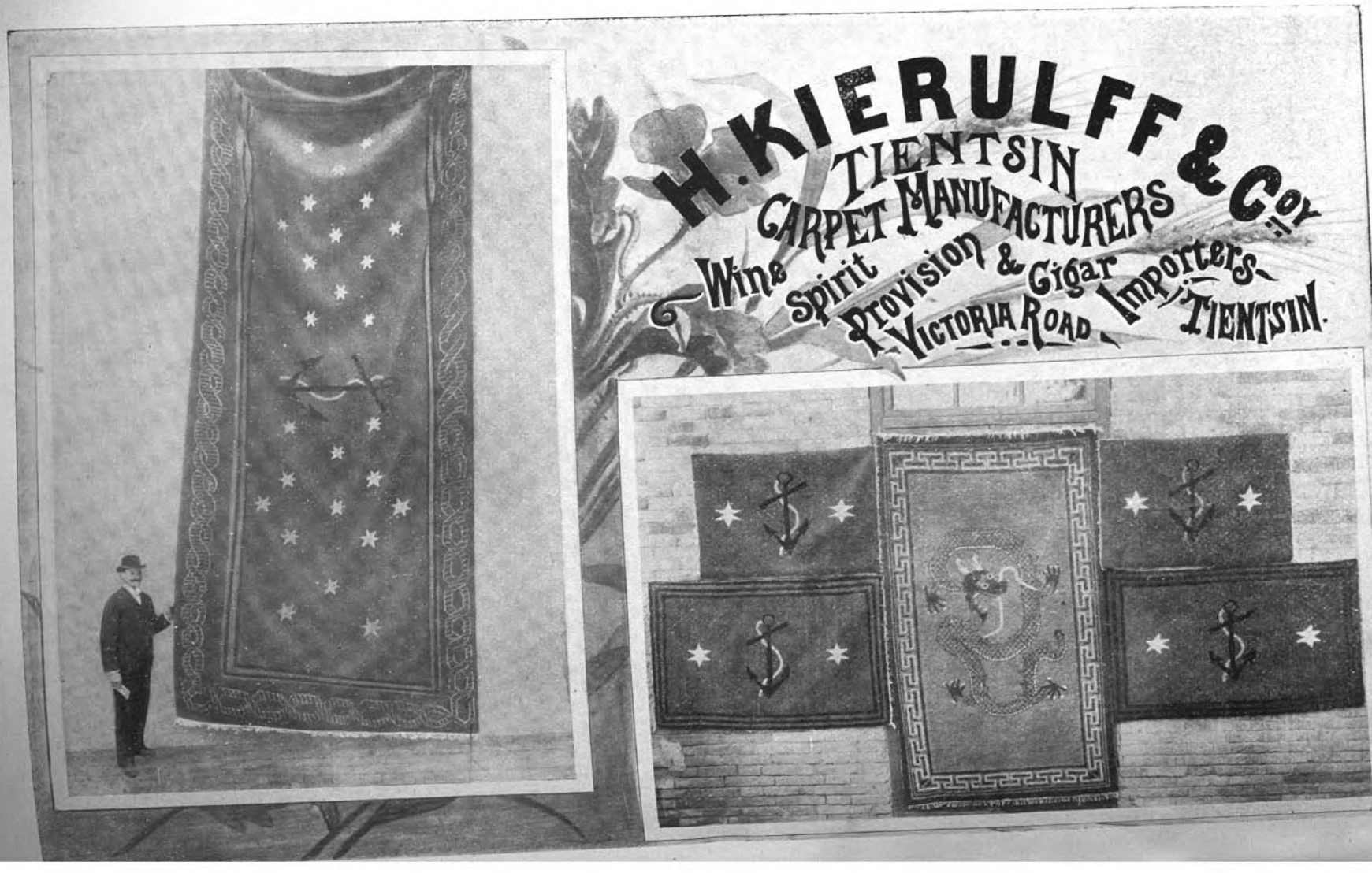
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google



Importers of **FANCY CLOCKS, JEWELLERY** of every Description such as **DIAMOND RINGS & EARRINGS, WEDDING RINGS, BROOCHES, etc., GRAMOPHONES, OPTICAL GOODS & MUSICAL BOXES, LEATHER GOODS, PIER GLASSES, IRON SAFES & CONTINENTAL FANCY GOODS.**

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



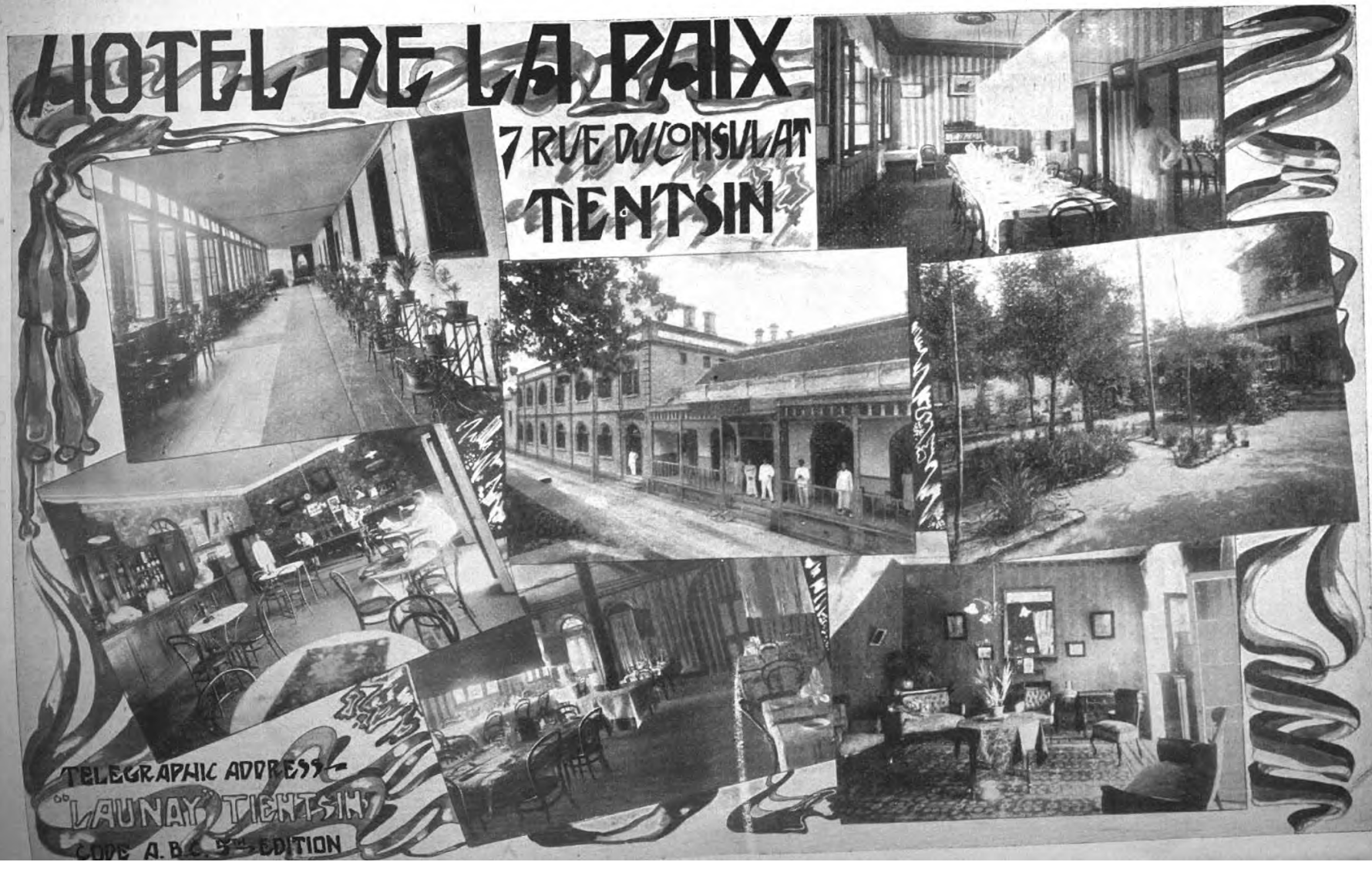
Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



S. TAKEUCHI & CO. (Established 1885, in Tientsin). Japanese Silk and Cotton Goods, Fancy Lacquer Ware, Cloisonne Ware, Satsuma Ware, Bronze Ware, Silver Ware, Ivories, Porcelain, Glass Ware, Bamboo Ware.



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. Somekawa
Z. Sekine
K. Yamashita
J. Ito
S. Kodani (Tangku)
R. Inouye

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO. LD.
Snethlage & C., Ld., agents

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT CO.
Jacob Leopold, manager
M. Friedrich

局商招 *Chau-shang-hiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director
K. H. Chun
Sung Hing San
F. Johnson, lighter superintendent
Agency
Yen Chai Ho Insurance Company

司公壽保年永
Jung Nien Poo Show Kung Seu

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD.
26 Victoria Road, Tel. No. 1310, and Tung Chang An Chie, Peking
A. E. Tipper
J. W. Fenton
O. Diedering

CHINA CRITIC (Late REVIEW), Evening Newspaper Published by the North China Printing & Publishing Co., Ld.
Lieut.-Col. C. L. Norris-Newman, F.R.G.S., F.S.A., managing director and editor-in-chief
R. S. Buck, director
J. T. Skottowe, reporter
A. Anderson, foreman
A. S. Toombs, advt. agent
C. A. Buonaveille, secretary

CHINA TIMES, LD., Daily Newspaper. Published at Peking and Tientsin, Proprietors: The China Times, Ld., 28, Victoria Road; Registered Office: H'kong
John Cowen, editor & general manager
T. G. Fisher, secretary

局務礦平開
Kai-ping Kwang Wu-chiu

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO., LD.: Tel. Ad. Kaiping; Head Office, London, E.C.; Head Office in China, Meadows Road, Tientsin. Tel. Ad. "Maishan" Tientsin, "Sili" Shanghai. Teleph. Nos. 1,018 (Office), 1,093 (Shipping), and 1,288 Coal Yard).

Head Office, Tientsin
Major W. S., Nathan, R.E., agent and general manager
Major H. A., Micklem, R.E., D.S.O., assistant agent and general manager
E. T. Freeman
W. E. Allen
F. Ehrhardt
W. Sutton
F. G. Clarke
Dr. Kwan, Chinese secretary
Accounts Department
F. A. Hanisch, acting chief accountant
W. T. Stevens
L. Stedman, C.A.
M. A. Bassity
W. Hudson
W. Hagen
C. Ley
Shipping Department
A. H. Watts
Land Department
H. E. O. Stanley
Tongku
A. P. McLoughlin
Chinwangtao
R. McConaghy, agent
J. G. Gray, shipping agent
J. A. Enright
W. Roberts
J. Phillips
Tongshan and Linsi Mine
N. A. Paquet, engineer-in-chief
A. Docquier
L. Moreau
C. Knauer
G. Godineau
F. P. Lefevre
J. Hardy
C. Fabris
J. W. Nolan
E. Thompson
W. Stevens
W. Thornton
T. J. Graham
E. J. Bolton
C. van Brempt
J. Berkans
O. Browet
T. A. Courtois
F. Doucy
L. Demaret
L. Doye
E. Goffinet
J. Hassoppe
E. Hammond
H. von Haesendonck
J. B. Lemoing
W. Miller
F. van Mens
D. T. Owens
V. V. Pompon
C. L. Robert

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. Singleton
J. Simon
L. Vesin
F. Bricteux

Tongshan Hospital

Dr. H. B. Moorhead
Miss Mildred

Agencies

Anz & Co., Chefoo
Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
O. Ritthansen & Co., Tsingtau
Arnhold Karberg & Co. Newchwang
Do. Mukhden
Shewan, Tomes & Co.. Hongkong
Belgian Trading Co., Hankow

CINDERELLA SOCIETY
President—A. W. H. Bellingham

德國會館 *Te-kwo-hui-kuan*

CLUB CONCORDIA
President—O. Kleemann
Vice-Presidt. & Hon. Sec.—E. Sie'ert
Hon. Treasurer—M. Horn
Hon. Librarian—M. Wilde
Hon. Manager—L. Ridder.
M. Friedricks
P. Offernsann

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants, 13, Hsinyuan Rd.
W. A. Morling
C. R. Morling
E. L. Cockell
D. C. Rutherford (London)
H. Payne
W. O'Hara
F. Dixon
A. Cockell
P. Rutherford
W. Greenland

Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)
Atlas Fire Insurance Co.
Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ltd.
Tongku Land and Wharf Co., Ltd.
Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co., Ld.

康永 *Yung-kong*

COMSTOCK, S. H., 18, Victoria Road. Tel. Ad. Comstock; Codes A.1., A. B. C. 5th Edition, Lieber's & Western Union
S. H. Comstock
H. J. Burniston, signs per pro.
G. Sutton
B. Nissenson
W. G. Greenland

Agencies

National Union Society Ld., Bedford
Swift & Co., Chicago, U.S.A.
Libby, McNeil & Libby, Chicago, U.S.A.
New York Lubricating Oil Co., New York, U.S.A.
James Buchanan & Co., London and Glasgow
St. Pauls Brewing Company, Hamburg
The Portland Flouring Mills Co., Portland Oregon U.S.A.
The Bernese Alps Milk Co., Stalden, Switzerland
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Veuve Clicquot, Ponsardine, Rheims
Pabst Brewing Co., Milwaukee, U.S.A.

CONSULATES

大奧國領事官 *Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Dr. Karl Bernaüer
Secretary—E. Andres

大比國領事官 *Ta-be-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

BELGIUM, Elgin Avenue, Extra Concession
Consul—A. Disière

大丹國領事衙門 *Ta Tau-kuo ling-shih ya-men*

DENMARK
Act.-Consul—N. M. Poppe

大法國領事衙門 *Ta-Fak-kow ling-shih ya-men*

FRANCE
Consul—P. Claudel
Vice-Consul—Dr. Lépice
Medecin du Consulat—Dr. Mesny

大德國領事衙門 *Ta-Te-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

GERMANY
Consul and Councillor of Legation—H. Knipping
Vice-Consul—Dr. H. Daumiller
Interpreter—Dr. E. Walter
Act. do. —A. MacLean
Assistant—E. Jankowski
Secretary—C. Dietrichs, (absent)
Act. do. —P. Scharffenberg
Clerks—R. H. Schimdt P. Boehme

大英國總領事官 *Ta Ying-kwo-tsung ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)
Consul-General—L. C. Hopkins
Vice-Consul—C. Kirke

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Acting Vice-Consul—J. T. Pratt
Registrar—N. F. Handley Derry
Act. assistant—E. G. Jamieson
Constable—G. Peach

大意國領事衙門
Ta I-kuo ling-shih ya-men

ITALY
Consul—Sign. Fetelli

大日本國領事衙門
Ta Ji-pen-kow ling-shi ya mên

JAPAN, Acting
Consul-General—T. Obata
Eleve-Consul—S. Yamanouchi
Do. —Y. Shibata
Chancellors—N. Kasai, N. Yoshida
Interpreter—M. Senouye
Police Inspectors—K. Nishimura, K. Suzuki

大和蘭國領事官
Ta-Ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS
Con'l—Van de Sande Bakhuyzen, A.
Chinese Secretary—Dschang
Consular Court—President, H. M's. Consul
4 Dutch Assessor
1 Acting Clerk
1 Sheriff's Officer

大西洋國領事衙門
Ta Hsi-yang-kuo ling-shih ya-men

PORTUGAL
Acting Consul— ———

大俄國領事衙門
Ta-Ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men

RUSSIA
Act. Consul—N. M. Poppe
Vice Consul—N. S. Moulioukine
Chinese Secretary—Tsai-Sho-Bien

大瑞國領事衙門
Ta Jui-kuo ling-shih ya-men

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—H. Schell

大美國領事衙門
Ta-Mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul-General—J. W. Ragsdale
Vice-Consul General—Alden Ames
Interpreter—A. P. Peck
Marshall—R. B. Stevenson

COURRIER DE TIENTSIN, LE, Daily Paper; in French and Belgian interests — Rue Dillon, Tientsin
M. Smet van Lerberghe, editor

CRYSTAL LIMITED, 8, Rue du Chemin de Fer, Tel. Ad. Mineral; Agencies at Peking, Newchwang, Tongshan, Taku, Tongku, Peitaiho and Chingwangtao; Teleph. No. 1449
Directors—A. H. Mackay (chairman), H. J. W. Marshall, G. Crofts, W. N. Hunt, W. G. Howard, C. Matthiessen (sec.) J. K. Carey, A. Bari (clerk) Alex. Mackie, factory manager (Shanhaikwan)

關海津 *Ching-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Corner of Rue Saint-Louis and French Bund; Telephone No. 1335
Commissioner—H. F. Merrill
Deputy Commr.—T. T. H. Ferguson
Act. Dep. Commr.—R. A. R. Wade
Assistant—W. M Andrew
Do. —F. Hussey-Freke
Do. —O. Rettberg
Do. —J. Devéria
Do. —S. Ishida
Assistant—U. Theodoli
Do. —A. Petroff
Do. —J. W. N. Munthe (detached)
Do. —C. Thorne, do.
Do. —A. V. Renouf do.
Surgeon—J. O'M. Irwin
Do. —O. Schreyer
Act. Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master —C. Clarkson (Tientsin)
Actg. Tidesurveyor—G Enox (Tongku)
Boat Officer—T. T. Wiull (Tientsin)
Do. —J. S. Enright (Tongku)
Chief Examiner—J. Bromley
Examiner—T. Moreland
Do. —A. T. Westerberg
Do. —J. J. Sinclair
Do. —A. Gray
Assistant Examr—E. A. Strehlneek
Do. Do. —G. K. Goldau
Do. Do. —C. Gutwald
Tidewaiter—J. C. Power
Do. —C. E. G. Rhederick
Do. —E. A. W. Eckert
Do. —O. K. H. Reisener
Do. —H. J. O. Hicks
Do. —C. French
Do. —G. Roberts
Do. —J. J. E Elmquist
Do. —W. G. Sherman (detached)
Do. —G. Norton
Do. —C. L. Fischer
Do. —H. A. Earl
Do. —G. Dyson
Do. —A. N. Lovl nd
Do. —K. Schiener
Do. —W. Aston
Prob. Tidewaiter—V. W. Mace
Watcher—H. J. Marsh

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Capt. Lightship "Taku"—C. C. Huste
Mate—N. Thiis
Do. —A. H. Hansen
At Chin-wang-tao
Assistant—C. N. Howill
Surgeon—D. O'Neill
Examiner—W. S. Jackson
Asst. do. —D. Duchamp
Tidewaiter—J. A. Rowlands
Do. —W. C. A. Prahl

關鈔 *Chao Kuan*

CUSTOMS—NATIVE
Act. Dep. Commr.—P. C. Hansson
Assistant—T. Suzuki
Do. —M. A. Bensa
Do. —Y. Matsunaga
Do. —G. E. Five
Do. —M. Takayanagi
Do. —K. Pindór
Do. —K. Yufu
Assist. Tidesurveyor—A. McGlashan
Examiner—W. O. Pegge
Assistant Examiner—J. R. Heard
Examiner—E. A. Georgi
Do. —P. T. J. Corbin
1st Class Tidewaiter—G. H. S. Pewkes
3rd Class Tidewaiter—E. E. Georgi
Prod. Tidewaiter—M. Hamada
Do. Do. —S. Satow

華德 *Te-hua*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK: Tel. Ad. Teutonia
Th. Rehm, manager
P. Offermann, accountant
E. Thon do.
J. Baerwald
R. Mehne
G. Schmidt

DIEDERICKSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Merchants
Tel Ad Jebsen
Hugo Kloeckner, signs per pro.
Agencies
Jebsen Line of Steamers
Russian Volunteer fleet, St. Petersburg
Hansa Paint

盛永 *Yung-shêng*

DONEY & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers, 99, Consular Road: Tel. Ad. Vendor; Teleph. 254
A. F. Algie
S. Gilmore
T. L. Bryson

DUERING, VON, WIBEL & Co., Merchants
H. von During
O. E. Meyer, signs per pro.
W. P. Daniels, engineer
Chs. Lammert
G. Ritter
Agencies
J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Chiswick
"Ehrhardt" Guns Works, Duesseldorf
Westfaelisch Anhaltische Sprengstoff A. G., Berlin,
J. & E. Hall, Dartford
Bergmann Electricitaets-Werke, Berlin
Continental-Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Co., Hanover

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED
Chas. J. Cole, controller
J. D. Harris

司禮衣 *E-lee-sze*

EHLERS & Co, A.
Aug. Ehlers (Bremen)
Th. Meyer (Shanghai)
P. Borkowsky (do.)
P. Stave, signs per pro.
Vincenz Riedler
Agencies
Badische Anilin and Soda Fabik Ludwig a Rhein
Dentz & Geldermann Ay Champagne

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING IMPORT AND EXPORT Co, Tel. Ad. Atlanta; Corner Rue de France and du Baron Gros
E. Spirling, manager

發順 *Shun-fat*

FAUST & Co., Merchants
J. Faust
P. Schmidt
J. Rexhausen, signs per pro.
W. Meyn
O. Schrader
E. Wegener
H. Reinhardt
Agency
Western Assurance Co., Toronto

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Secretary—A. F. Algie

泰順 *Shun Tai*

Fischer & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers' Agents and Commercial Representatives. Tel. Ad. Emsfischer
Emil S. Fischer
Gino Accurti
Kung Yao Ching
Agency
Gottlieb Taussig, Vienna

FOOTBALL CLUB
(See Recreation Clubs)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

記仁 *Jin-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, 10, Victoria Road, Tientsin; London Office, 134, Fenchurch Street, E. C.; Branch Office Chinwangtao
W. A. Forbes
J. M. Dickinson
W. E. Southcott
W. H. Hunt
G B. D. Bidwell, signs per pro.
Geo. Michie
F. J. L. Shaw
A. C. Henning
C. G. Danby
E Lange
C. W. Britten
A. E. Cowell
W. Wilson, engineer
C. Marcus
T. E. Kitching
J. R. Marle
L. R. Rees
E. W. Hogg
W. Morton Smith, Chinwangtao

Agencies

Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Law Union & Crown Insurance Co.
Cie des Messageries Maritimes
Cie des Chargeurs Reunis
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
Marine Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim
United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.
Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.

General

China Parcel Express
Peking Syndicate Ltd., Coal Sale Agents
Components, Limited
Alois Schweiger & Co.
Sissons Brothers & Co., Ltd., Hall's Distemper
D. H. & G. Haggie
Fred W. Scott
Ransome, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd.
J. H. Andrew & Co., Ltd.
Centennial Mill Co., Seattle
New Expanded Metal Co., Ltd.

Whiskies

Chas. Mackinlay & Co., Leith and Inverness
James Saunders & Co., Ld., London and Glasgow

FORD & SHAW, Architects
F. H. Ford
K M Shaw
C. B. Sheridan
C. L. Coltman

FRAMJEE DORABJEE & Co, 63, Victoria Road—General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants
S. N. Karanjia
Pestonji N. Karanjia
D. A. Painter
S. B. Talati

GERMAN BAKERY, Victoria Road
W. Muller

隆興 *Shing-loong*

GIPPERICH & Co., E., Merchants
E. Gipperich
A. Francke, signs per pro.
T. Smokzyk
J. Paulsen

GOLF CLUB
(See Recreation Clubs)

務義高 *Cotion-mou*

GOUDOT & Co., L., Auctioneers and General Brokers, French Concession
L. Goudot

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LD.
H. V. F. Hansen, acting controller and electrician
V. A. Petersen, supervisor
C. Nicolaisen, do.

通大 *Tai-tung*

GRISOLIA, FRANCISCO, Import & Export Merchants, 15, Quai de France: Tel. Ad. Grisolia F. Grisolia
F. Ravetta, signs per pro.

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION
Members—L. C. Hopkins (Consul-Gen. for Great Britain), Liang Tu Hoo, Hai Kwan Tao, H. F. Merrill (Commissioner of Customs), E. W. Southcott (hon. trea.), C. Thorne (sec.)
Engineer-in-chief—G. Guiotton
Engineer—J. C. Vliegenthart
Mech. do.—T. Pincione

利福 *Fuh-li*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Furniture Manufacturers, Wine Merchants and General Storekeepers, Victoria Road
S H. Ward, agent
S. G. Wrentmore
E. C. V. Walduck

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hua Tai

HAMILTON & Co., THOS., Exporters, Rue Chevrier
W. Hardy, signs per pro.
J. R. Busfield

HARROLD & Co., P., Brokers

立聚 *Chu-li*

HATCH, CARTER & Co., 13, Bund
J. N. Hatch
E. W. Carter
C. G. Davis
Singh Lakshman
Agency
Phœnix Assurance Company

順謙 *Chien Shun*

HEATH & Co., P., Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents
P. Heath (Shanghai)
H. Capel (London)
J. Sullivan

茂增 *Tseng-mow*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., General Storekeepers, Victoria Road, Telephone No. 1100
A. H. Mackay
G. Barker
A. S. Thomas
J. Mackay

豐恒 *Hang-foong*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.) 10, Rue Dallon
J. J. Brunger, signs per pro.
E. S. Rendall, fur inspector
D. H. te Wechel
Agencies
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.
General Marine Ins. Co., Ld., Dresden
Java-China-Japan Line of Steamers

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
D. H. Mackintosh, agent
J. K. Hutton, accountant
H. A. Macintyre
R. C. Allen
H. B. Roe
A. J. Dennys
H. E. Blunt

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

HOSPITAL—GENERAL, Rue de Consulat
Sisters of Charity

局醫施洋北

HOSPITAL—IMPERIAL, Taku Road
Director—Dr. Watt Wing Tsau

院醫嬰婦

HOSPITAL—ISABELLA FISHER, Taku Road
Emma E. Martin, M.D. (absent)
M. Ida Stevenson, M.D.
Miss F. O. Wilson
Miss S. M. Hose

HOSPITAL—QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL
Hon. Treasurer—F. Percy Harrold
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Murray-Campbell
Miss Brinkman, matron
Nursing Staff
Miss Alcott
Miss Caunt

HOSPITAL, ISOLATION
Miss E Taylor

院醫施女洋北

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN (Government,) Taku Road
Physician-in-charge—Mrs. A. King, M.D.

樓晏賓 *Bin-Yan-Lou*

HOTEL, Foreign and Chinese
W. N. P. McDonald, proprietor

HOTEL DE LA PAIX
A. Launay, proprietor
J. E. Ravetta, manager

司公造建界與

HOTUNG BAU GESELLSCHAFT, (Hotung Building Co.) Austro-Hungarian Concession, Tientsin
Gino. Accurti, general manager
S. F. Wen, co.-manager
Directors—Hugo Accurti, Emil S. Fischer, Ch'en Chu Chi, Yuen Tsu Chen

HOTUNG LAND CO., LD., Taku Road
Directors—M. D. Batouieff, Ni Pao Tien, Wang Wing Wai
P. H. Kent,
K. W. Mounsey
The Tientsin Land Investment Co Ld., agents and general managers

HSINCHI BODEN & BAU VERINIGUNGG. M.B.H.
Siemssen & Co., general managers

IMPERIAL HOTEL
W. A. Davis, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

北洋醫學堂 *Pok-yang-e-hoh-tang*

IMPERIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Tsai Taotai, Director General, Supt. of I. M. Customs.

Official Staff

Dr. W. T. Watt, director-in-charge
Dr. K. Y. Kwan, proctor and co.-director
Dr. Mesny
Dr. Chabanieux
Dr. Delange, professor of Surgery and Medicine

Teaching Staff

J. Chabanieux, M.D., professor of Surgery and Medicine
G. Mesny, M.D. do. do.
H. Y. King, professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics
Duval, Professor of Materia, Pharmacy and Chemistry

山海關內外鐵路總局 *San-hoi-kwan Noy-yoi Tsee-loo Chung-tsoo*

IMPERIAL RAILWAYS OF NORTH CHINA, Telephone: 1134 General Office; 1315 Secretary's Office, Tientsin; Tel. Ad. "Imperial," Tientsin

Managing Dir.—C. L. Chow, Tientsin
Do. Sze-Shou-Chi, do.
General Manager & Engin'r-in-chief—C. W. Kinder, C.M.G., M.I.C.E., M.A.M., SOC. C.E., Tongshan

Head Office

J. E. Foley, traffic manager, Tientsin,
H. J. W. Marshall, secretary, do.
W. Henderson, chief acc't., do.

Engineering Department

A. G. Cox, M.I.C.E., chief divisional engineer, Outside Wall, Ying-kow
T. W. T., Tuckey, B.E. M.I.C.E., MEM. AM. SOC. C.E., chief divisional engineer, Inside Wall, Tientsin
D. P. Ricketts, A.M.I.C.E., senior district engineer, Shanhaikwan
L. J. Newmarch, A.M.I.C.E., dist. engr., Feng-tai
E. H. Rigby, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., resident engineer, Kao-pan-tze
J. C. Martin, B.E., B.A., T.C.D., resident engineer, Tangku
W. O. Leitch, A.M.I.C.E., resident engr. Chu-liao-ho
R. G. Gibson, resid. engr., Ying-kou
W. M. Bergin, A.M.I.C.E., assistant engineer, Hsin-min-fu
T. Magario, assistant engr., Mukden
K. T. Lomas assistant engr., Lan-chu
W. R. Wilson, assistant engr., Chin-chou
F. Kitching, track insp., Tang-ku
T. Preston, do. Kao-pan-tze
H. C. Traeger do. Feng-tai
W. A. Moller, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I., Amer., M.E. mining engr., Hsin-chiu Mines, Kao-pan-tze
S. O. Limby, assist. mining engr., Hsinchiu Mines, Kao-pan-tze
D. P. Griffith, professor, Railway College, Tongshan
J. A. Cormack, engr. insp, Tongshan
D. Thomas, mining lecturer, Tongshan

Locomotive Department

F. A. Jamieson, loco. sup't., Tongshan
J. C. Anderson, M.I.M.E., assist. loco. sup't., Kao-pan-tze
E. C. Young, works manager, Tongshan
F. A. Harris, ch. works acct. do.
John Alston, ch. draughtsman, do.
W. L. F. Morrison, f'man car works, Tongshan
J. McLelland, foreman, Tongshan
W. Plowman, f'man boiler maker, do.
Ed. N. Malin, asst. foreman, do.
D. Fraser, foreman erector, Tongshan
J. B. Cocder, store keeper, do.
E. S. More, assist. store keeper do.
H. Franklin, foreman, car repair shop, Feng-tai
W. H. Earley, locomotive insptr., Kao-pang-tsze
V. Engstrom, do. Shan-hai-kwan
J. Moffat, do. Feng-tai
A. Sheriff, do. Tang-ku
A. Wheeler, do. Tongshan
W. A. Shellam, do. Ying-kou
G. Simmons, do. Tientsin
W. B. Marshall, do. Chin-chou

Traffic Department

J. E. Foley, traffic manager, Tientsin
J. Heffernan, ch. traffic insptr., Kao-pan-tze
T. Bone, traffic insptr., Feng-tai
K. E. Bessell, do. Tientsin
G. Bloom, do. Tang-ku
J. Cheyne, do. Shan-hai-kuan
D. Kelleher, do. Ying-kou
J. F. Moore, do. Shan-hai-kuan
P. Bauer, do. Ying-kou
W. J. McCarthy, do. Chin-chou
J Rickerby, do. Tong-shan
H. Roberts, do. Hsin-min-ting
W. C. Dodds, do. Kao-pang-tze
E. J. Weekes, condr., Shan-hai-kwan
E. Hemm, do. do.
E. Pennell, do. do.
C. E. Lindsay, do. Yingkou

Audit Department

W. Woods, Tientsin

Bridge Works

W. G. Howard, mangr., Shan-hai-kuan

Stores and Wharves Department

W. K. Bradgate, stores supt., Hsinho
Arthur Dunn, asst. storekeeper, do.

Legal

E. P. Allen, Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Medical
J. O. Malley Irwin, Tientsin
David Brown, do.
H. B. Moorhead, Tongshan
C. C. de Burgh Daly, Ying-kou
Capt. J.M.S., Mackworth, Shan-hai-kuan
Dr. G. P. Smith, Eye Surg., Tientsin
Dr. Learmouth, Hsin-min-fu

齋專學西堂學大西山

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, T'aiyuanfu, Shansi
Western Department
Chancellors—H.E. The Governor of Shansi; Rev. Timothy Richard, D.D., LITT. D.
Director—Hsie Yung Lu
Principal—Rev. W. E. Toothill
Vice. Principal—L. P. O. Bevan, M.A., LL.B.

Professors

Engineering & Applied Chemistry—E. T. Nystrom, C.E., B. SC., Stockholm and Upsala
Science—R.W. Swallow, B.SC., Victoria, Manchester
Law & Political Science—L. R. O. Bevan M.A. (Melbourne), B.A., LL.B. (Cambridge), Barrister at Law, Gray's Inn, London and Melbourne
Mining & Mech'cal Eng'ng—N. T. William, B.SC, M.I.M.E.—(Westminster, Eng.)
Language and Literature—E. H. Cartwright (Westminster, Eng.)

Assistant Professors

T. H. Li, graduate Tong Chou College, (Shantung)
J.Y. Yeh, graduate Brest Naval College, (France)
O. H. Yu, graduate Anglo-Chinese College, (Shanghai)
W. T. Ni, graduate Pei-Yang Medical College, (Tientsin)
K. H. Lu, graduate Tong Chou College, (Shantung)
S. L. Sung, graduate Queen's College, Hongkong
C. C. Chang, graduate Naval College (Nanking)
C. M. Sung, graduate Tientsin University

利 快

INTERNATIONAL BICYCLE Co., Rue de France, Tel. Ad. Cyclops, Telephone 1391

司公署政郵總

Tsung-yu-Chêng-ssu-Kung-shu

INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CHINESE IMPERIAL POSTS
Inspector General—Sir Robert Hart, Bart., G.C.M.G.
Postal Secretary (Officiating)—Alfred E. Hippisley; T. Piry, (absent)
Deputy Secy.—H. B. Morse, Shanghai
Assistant do.—Wm. MacDonald
Chief Accountant—John. H. Macoun
Assistants—W. J. Stanton Pyper, A. H. Abel
Postal Secretary—T. Piry (absent)
Postal Officer—E. L. Gomes

生醫法 *Fa I-sheng*

IRWIN & BROWN, Medical Practitioners
J. O'Malley Irwin
D. Brown

昌松新 *Hsin-soong-chang*

ITO & Co. H., Wood Merchants, Tel. Ad. Ito; Teleph. No. 470, Japanese Concession.
T. Yamamoto, manager
S. Yamamoto, accountant
K. Hara
T. Sujino

JAQUES & Co., A. H., General Store keepers, Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters Household Furnishers, &c.,
A. H. Jaques
H. W. Churchill,
K. Vetter
C. T. Goodacre
A. J. Simonds
T. A. S. Cameron
E. J. Cooke
J. T. Thomas
G. Simmons, Jr.
H. E. Bland
Mrs. Goodacre
Y. Yamaguchi

Agency
Victoria Buildings, Tientsin

和 怡 *E-ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, Victoria Road
G. W. Sheppard, agent
O. V. Lanning
J. G. de G. Martyr
A. J. P. Heard
G. P. Forster
E. C. Peters
A. B. Brown

Agencies
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Frank Waterhouse Co., North China Line
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Insurance Company

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Imperial Insurance Company
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
British and Chinese Corporation, Ld.
Chinese Central Railways, Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Company

喊有 *Yu-way*

JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c., French Concession
Ed. Zurn

士萬及士博甘

KENT & MOUNSEY; Tel. Ad. Maenad
Percy H. Kent, B.A., barrister-at-law
K. W. Mounsey, solicitor

泰豐恒 *Heng-Feng-Tai*

KIERULFF & Co., H., Storekeepers, 49a Victoria Road
F. Thomas
S. L. Briault, accountant

乾泰 *Chien-Tai-yang-hang*

KLEESCHULTE, WILHELM, Victoria Road
Wilhelm Kleeschulte
H. Dalldorff, signs per pro.
W. Pieper
A. Brackenhoeft
E. Otto (Tientsin Model Dairy)
Rud. Scholz, manager Jangtsun Steam Brick Works
Tientsin Carriage Factory & Saddlery
Herm. Hesse
R. Gehrmann
Otto Berg

昌和新 *Hsin-ho-ch'ang*

KOCH & Co., Import and Export Mchts.
G. Goertz, manager
J. L. Kloosterboer, signs per pro.
M. P. Geerling
Agency
National Marine Ince. Co., Elberfeld
East India Sea & Fire Ince. Co. Batavia

KOKOVIN & BASSOFF
A. V. Kapoostin
W. P. Zaparin

隆永 *Yung Loong*

LA BELLE JARDINIÈRE, Ladies and Gentlemen's Outfitters, Drapers, &c., 26, Rue de France, Tel. Ad. Jardinière
Mme Z. Delplanque, sole proprietress
E. C. Culpeck

LEE, E., General Store, Teleph. No. 345
H. Michels, manager
W. Michels
E. Melchisedech
A. Orth
J. Suess, accountant
C. Newell
Printing Office, Teleph. 426
M. Bos, manager
A. Anderson, proof reader

義明 *Ming-i*

LEES & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 50, Victoria Road
Gilbert D. Jennings (London)
F. A. Kennedy
J. E. Whittingham
Agencies
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

和平 *Bing-ho*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Merchants and Commission agents, Taku and Bruce Roads, and at Shanghai and Hankow
C. Oswald Liddell
John Liddell,
W. M. Howell
K. C. O. Liddell
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Oriental Steamship Co.
Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited

Loo Lee Kung Cheng Ssu

LOUP & LEE, Archts., Surveyors and Estate, Agents, No. 4, Victoria Road, Telephone 1067
A. Loup
J. E. Lee

行車造記森 *Seng-Chie*

MCDONALD & Co., A. J., Carriage Factory and Contractors for Live Cattle; Tel. Ad. Macdonald, Telephone 1109
A. J. McDonald
C. M. McDonald

昌和 *Ho-chang*

MACDONALD & Co., J., Timber and Wool Merchants, and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Donald, Telephone 1109
J. McDonald
C. M. McDonald

MCDONALD, SONS & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Dealers in Arms, etc.; Tel. Ad. Donald, Telph. 1102
Kaining
K. H. Sasaki
Y. Sujiyama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Ld., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants, 42, Taku Road
W. H. Poate (Shanghai)
John H. Osborne (London)
A. Hide (Shanghai)
W. A. Argent
B. M. Barry
F. R. Scott
K. M. Bryson
W. G. McIntyre

Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
World Marine Insurance Company
New Zealand Insurane Company, Fire and Marine

隆泰 *Tai-lung*

MACLAY & Co., Merts., International Bridge
R. H. Maclay

MAGASIN FRANÇAIS d'ALIMENTATION
P. Pinelli

義信 *Hsin-yi*

MANDL & Co. H., Merchants, Meadows Rd.
Ph. Lieder (Hamburg)
H. Mandl (Shanghai)
B. Rosenbaum, do.
A. Bolte, signs per pro.
F. Boss
F. W. Ritter

利蘇馬 *Ma-chu-lee*

MARZOLI, L., Building Materials, Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Rue Courbet
L. Marzoli
E. Marzoli, signs per pro.
C. Bulgheroni
D. Venturini

堂矩規 *Kuei-chu Tang*

MASONIC
CORONATION LODGE, No. 2931, E.C.
Wor. Master—J. J. Woollen
Treasurer—J. Wolder
Secretary—J. Robertson

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Taku Road
Karl F. Melchers, signs per pro.
H. Müller, signs per pro.
R. Otte
Fr. Rode

Agencie
I. G. Mail Line (Norddeutscher Lloyd)
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn. Ld.
Globus Insurance Co. of H'burg (Fire)
Salamander Fire Ins. Co. of Amsterdam
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg
Nordstern Lebens Vers. Akt. Ges., Berlin
Maatschappij Tot Mijn Boschen Land,

General Managers
Equitable Life Assce. Society of U.S.A.

昌世 *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Homer; Teleph. No. 280 (General Office), No. 438 (Asiatic Petroleum), No. 439 (Asiatic Petroleum Oil Installation), No. 398 (Compradore Department)
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
E. Heyl
W. Heinemann
A. Wölcken
F. Pinnau, signs per pro., Newchwang
F. Macke, signs per pro., Tsingtau
F. M. Thomson, fur inspector
V. Walzer
C. Stubbe
O. Rehwinkel
E. Radloff
W. Caspers
W. H. Feldhusen
H. A. Herwig
A. Sinclair
E. Kussner
J. Paulsen
E. F. Harrington
J. Von Rolf
F. H. Lindberg, installation manager
H. Rutz
M. Boeddinghaus
A. Mohrstedt

Agencies
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., London
The Liverpool & London & Globe Ince. Co., Liverpool
Prussian National Ins. Co., Stettin
German Marine Insurance Co., Berlin
The Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., The Hague
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., L'don

昌信 *Hsin-chang*

MICHELS, AUGUST, Merchant, Victoria Rd.
H. Michels

MIDDLESEX REGIMENT, 3RD BATTALION
Major R. de H. Burton
Captain P. M. Large
Captain G. Lewis-Lloyd (Peking)
Lieutenant W. I. Webb-Bowen
Lieutenant M. C. Scarbrough (Peking)
Lieutenant C. F. Tulloh
Lieutenant G. R. Home (Peking)
2nd Lieut. F. H. Gale

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

崇德堂 *Chung-te-tang*

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU TCHELY SUD-EST; 18, Rue St. Louis: Tel. Ad. Ducray
Rev. Père P. du Cray, S.J.
Rev. Père L. Gantois S.J.

望河樓 *Mang-ho-loo*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES"
Rev. F. V. Lebbe, director
Rev. F. J. Giacone
Rev. E. E. Vincent

天主堂 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Procure St. Louis
Rev. F. Desrumaux

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, Japanese Bund: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
Y. Yasukawa, manager
Y. Goh (Peking)
Y. Mizuno, signs per pro.
Y. Ichikawa
R. Niiya
T. Yetoh
T. Yamamoto
S. Ikeda
H. Iwaya
H. Hoshiko
T. Kondo
I. Kamiya
T. Kawasaki
K. Kawashima
T. Sakuma
Y. Ura
T. Soyegima
S. Kiyono
S. Sakurai
Agency
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

昌阜 *Foo-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants, Davenport Road
M. D. Batonieff & Co., agents

羅大 *Tah-lóh*

MONDON, LD., E. L., Storekeeper and Commission Agent, Rue de France
E. L. Mondon (Shanghai)
B. Wolf, signs per pro.
F. Eymard

謀得利 *Mow-teck-li*

MOUTRIE & Co., LD., Piano Manufacturers, etc.
C. J. F. Irvine, manager
S. J. Dodson
F. Youngs

英大工部局 *Ta-ying-kung-pu-chu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION
W. M. Howell, hon. treasurer
J. Boyce-Kup, councillor
G. T. Edkins, do.
E. Heyl, do.
C. R. Morling, do.

英大新拓租界工部局 *Ta-ying-hsin-to-tsu-chieh-kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION (II)
W. G. Southcott, chairman
W. M. Howell, hon. treasurer
G. T. Edkins, vice chairman
W. A. Morling, councillor
C. E. Adams, do.
H. D. Summers, do.
F. Sommer, do.
James Stewart, do.
Staff (common to both Councils)
W. McLeish, B.A., secretary
A. W. H. Bellingham, M.I.C.E., engineer
H. R. Stewart,, overseer of works
H. E. Almond, inspector of police
W. Reece, asst. inspector of police
G. H. Teat, T.V.C. and Fire Department
(3 Indian sergeants, 24 Indian constables, 1 Chinese inspector, 6 Chinese sergeants, 115 Chinese constables)

法國工部局 *Fa-kuo Kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FRENCH CONCESSION, Conseil D'Administration Municipale de la Concession Francaise
Présdt.—Consul-Général Emile Rocher
Membres—M.M. Th. Culty, R. P. du Cray, R. P. Desrumaux, L. de Gietre, A. Nordman, A. Vogel
Secrétaire—G. A. Peyrot
Médecin—Dr. Mesny
Agent Voyer—Reverdy
Surveillant de Travaux—Gall
Percepteur—Li-ting-tchou
Chef de la Police—F. Imbourg
Sous-Inspecteur—J. M. Versini
Do. —A. Duffaut
Usine Electrique—
Ingénieur Directeur— G. Prous
Interprète—Tong Balthazar
Percepteur—Li-sue-mang

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

局部工國德 *Té-kuo-kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—GERMAN (Deutsche Niederlassungs Gemeinde)—
E. Heyl, chairman
A. Walte, councillor
Th. Rehm, do.
I. Faust, do.
W. H. Hunt, do.
O. Tenner, secretary
H. Grunert, inspector of police

房書局部工 *Kung-pu-chu Shu-fang*

MUNICIPAL LIBRARY—Gordon Hall Committee—C. Thorne, H. Freke, W. Henderson, W. M. Andrew (hon. treasurer), Mrs. G. T. Edkins (hon. sec.)

信有 *Yu Sing*

NAIGAI WATA KAISHA, LD. (Home and Foreign Cotton Trading Company, Ld.) Merchants and Commission Agents, Japanese Concession
H. Mura, agent
T. Matsuda
M. Chitose
C. Matsuda

昌美 *Mei-chang*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.) French Bund: Tel. Ad. Yusen
T. Yoneda, manager
T. Matsusake
K. Akiyama
K. Kojima

NORTH CHINA SPORTS CLUB (See Recreation Clubs)

夫大艾 *Ngai-ta-fu*

NYE, DR. D. B., Dental Surgeon, No. 4, Race Course Road; Telephone No. 1089
D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.

興永 *Yung-shing*

OLIVIER ET CIE
P. C. de Hees, signs per pro.
E. Charlot, do.
M. Bategay
G. Feuerback, skin inspector

Agency
Comité des Assureurs de Paris

OKURA & CO.
H. Minagawa, manager

ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—G. Loup

ORIENTAL PHARMACY—The
S. J. Betines & Co., Tientsin & Peking
S. J. Betines
W. Scharffernberg
P. J. Oreglia
E. Grossmann (Peking)

司公成大 *Tai-shing-Kung-sz*

PEARSON & SON, LD., S., Public Works Contractors, 10, Victoria St., London, S.W.
W. Forbes & Co., Agents
R. B. Moorhead, agent, Shanghai
T. J. Bourne, A M.I.C.E., chief engr. Honan

A. T. Lefevre	J. C. Gray
W. Whitelaw	M. Sinclair
G. P. Ross	F. Peacock

PECK, A. P., M.A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Foreign Medical Attaché to the Pei Yang Government, Residence—17, Race Course Road; Office—Victoria Building; Telph. House, 1097; Office, 1305

司公福 *Fu-kung-sze*

PEKING SYNDICATE, LD.
Head Office—110, Cannon St., London
Head Office in China—Tientsin

In Tientsin

Geo. Brown, agent general
W. H. Saffery, secretary (in China)
T. J. N. Gatrell, M.D., F.R.G.S., medical officer and Chinese secretary
J. Morrison, chief accountant

In Honan

Ja-Mei-Sen Mines
John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., etc., chief mining engineer
A. Carruthers Bryson, M.B., B.S. (Lond.)
R. R. Brown, colliery manager
A. J. M. Shaw, M.I.M.E., surveyor and assistant mining engineer
Alexander Anderson, mechanical engineer
A. de B. Giolma, accountant and storekeeper
A. T. Case, boring supt.
J. T. Bush, do.
L. Hickey, assistant borer
Geo. Fisher, surface foreman
J. Simpson, underground foreman
E. S. Ainsworth, do.
J. Bake, do.
R. G. J. Leisk, do.
A. H. G. Grant, do.

In Shansi

R. H. L. Lee, B.A. M.I.M.E., engineer (in charge)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Imperial Chinese Railways

路鐵清道 *Tao-Ching Line Honan*

Pekin Syndicate, Ld., managers and administrators
J. Barber, general manager & traffic superintendent
A. C. Bryson, M.B., B.S. (London)
James E. Stewart, M.I.M.E. acting engineer of ways and works
G. Ridgway, locomotive supt.
R. A. Foley, accountant
H. Mactavish, acting storekeeper
J. Hannah, shops foreman
G. W. Clarke, gen. foreman (Taokou)

館報津京 *Ching Tsin-pao Kuen*

PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Daily and Weekly Newspaper, 49, Victoria Road; Proprietors: Tientsin Press Limited: Tel. Ad. Press
H. E. Redmond, editor
A. M. Vaughansmith, assistant editor
Julius Frey, reporter
J. Jackson, manager

隆德 *Teh-loong*

PERRIN, COOPER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agts., No. 1, Rue de France; Tel. Ad. Horseshoe; Teleph. No. 1085
F. Perrin Cooper
W. H. McAdam
R. Davis
R. P. Sanderson
A. R. Sanny

Agencies

Oriental S.S. Service of Standard Oil Co.
General Accident Fire and Life Asce. Corpn. Ld. (Fire)
Patriotic Assurance Co.
Cox & Co., London (Shipping)

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE, Feilung Road, Tel. Ad. Postos
District Postmaster ex officio—The Commissioner of Customs
District Postmaster—H. D. Summers
Postal Assistant—A. D. Lee
Postal Officers—L. C. Arlington (Tientsin City), T. A. Collaço, A. H. Lewis, W. J. Singer, F. Guaita, C. Ipsolatoff (Tongku)

POST OFFICE—BRITISH, Chinese Engineering and Mining E. Premises
Postmaster—L. Stedman

館信書國德大

Ta-te-kuo Shu-hsin kuan

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL GERMAN, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad. Kronos; Teleph. No. 1373
Postmaster—C. Matthesius
Post assistent—H. Stuebner

局郵國帝本日大

Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo Yau-pen-kie

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE, Japanese Concession
Postmaster—T. Murata
Postal Clerks—S. Hara, N. Yokoi, K. Nakamura, H. Miyachi, T. Inouye, M. Hayakawa, M. Takahashi, G. Inouye
Branch Office, British Concession
Chief Postal Clerk—I. Aoki
Branch Office, Tongku
Chief Postal Clerk—Y. Wāda
Branch Office, Shanhaikwan
Chief Postal Clerk—S. Yamakado
Postal Clerk—S. Masaki

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL RUSSIAN, Devonport Road, 15
Postmaster—S. A. Levitzky
Assistant—J. J. Puhre

PROTOPAPAS & Co., E. D., Egyptian Cigarette Manufactures and General Tobacco Mers.; Factory and Head Office: Alexandria, Egypt P. O. Box No. 310: Local Depot: Victoria Road; Tel. Address: Protopapas
E. D. Protopapas, Alexandria
G. P. Economou do.
D. S. Economou, managing partner, Tientsin
E. Georgiov, assistant,

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, Paotingfu
Director—Chang Ming-K'o
Professor of Chemistry & Physics—Jas. A. Russell Henderson, B.SC., F.C.S.
Professor of English and French—D. Lattimore

PUBLIC WORKS OFFICE, Japanese Concession
President—H. Ijuin
Secretary—Y. Ohyeda

興立 *Lee-hsing*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants 16, Quai de France
G. Racine (Shanghai)
G. Ackermann, do.
V. Blockhuys, do.
A. Fabre, do.
J. Gautier (Hankow)
A. Nordman
E. Blanc
J. Jasson
W. A. Clinchy
S. Y. Chên
S. T. Liang

Agency

L'Urbaine Paris Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
La Confiance Fire Insce. Co., Paris

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RECREATION CLUBS

GOLF CLUB
Hon. Secretary—E. G. Jamieson

NORTH CHINA SPORTS CLUB
Major Natham, president
K. C. Liddell, hon. secretary
General Committee—K. W. Mounsey (chairman), J. G. Anderson, W. H. M. Campbell, S. Gilmore, H. B. Roe, W. T. Woods, W. Neill (treasurer), C. A. Bonnevialle (secretary)
Cricket
Committee
J. G. Anderson, hon. sec.
Major A. P. Douglas, R.A.
K. C. O. Liddell
D. H. Mackintosh
Rugby Football Section
Committee
R. C. Allen
Dr. L. D. Shaw
K. C. O. Liddell
H. B. Roe
Association Football Section
Committee
J. G. Anderson
J. R. Gilchrist
K. C. O. Liddell
W. Neill
Tennis Section
Committee
K. C. O. Liddell
J. B. Love
A. Welt
W. T. Woods

RACE CLUB—TIENTSIN
Hon.Sec. and Treas.—W. Heinemann
Clerk of Course—F. Sommer
Secretary—C. W. B. Selwyn

TIENTSIN SWIMMING CLUB
Committee—K. W. Mounsey (chairman), W. McLeish, H. J. W. Marshall, F. Sommer, W. T. Greenland, T. L. Boyson (hon. trea.), W. O'Hara (hon. secy)

RECREATION GROUND—TIENTSIN
Trustees—W. McLeish, W. A. Morling, D. H. Mockintosh, K. W. Mamsey, C. R. Morling, R. E. Buchan (hon. secretary and treasurer)

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
5, The Bund
C. Nonchen, signs the firm
A. Emanuel, signs per pro.
L. Lange
T. P. Lord
Agencies
Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

REUTER'S TELEGRAMS
Tientsin Press, Ld., 49, Victoria Road

隆克 *Ko-lung*

RUFFIO & EILERS, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Opticians; Tel. Ad. Eilruf, Tel. 1359
F. Eilers
E. Ruffio

華俄勝道銀行
Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
W. H. Murray Campbell, manager
V. Lugebil, signs per pro.
S. de Jastrzembski, signs per pro.
B. Bandinel, cashier
C. F. Kleye
Geo. Candlin
G. Rybakoff

豐瑞 *Pui-fong*

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants, Rue Dillon
G. Wieler (Hamburg)
R. Becker, do.
A. Becker (Hongkong)
A. Sander (Shanghai)
M. Alsberg, signs per pro.
F. Kindermann
A. H. Flohr
O. Gedde
Agencies
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Central Fire Insce. Co.

SCHOOLS

館學美成 *Cheng-mei Hsueh-kuan*
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL, Taku Road
Rev. Burton St. John, principal

ST LOUIS' COLLEGE, 6, Rue St. Louis
Brother Celestine, director
Bro. Onésime
Bro. Alexius

新學大書院 *Hsin Hsueh ta Shu-yuen*
TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE, Taku Road
S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.S.C., principal
J. B. Tayler, M.S.C., vice principal
J. W. Fell, M.A.
A. de C. Sowerby
Karl Gordon
Moore Gordon

TIENTSIN SCHOOL ASSOCIATION
Committee:—W. H. Hunt, W. McLeish, Mrs. Peck, E. P. Allen, P. Kent, Mrs. Edkins Hugh Kirkhope, head master J. B. Love, assistant master
Miss Leitch, mistress
Miss E. Leitch, assistant mistress

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

亨元 *Yuen-Hang*

SCHULDT & Co. (late Ostas. Handels Ges.), Taku Road
J. Brügmann, signs per pro.
B. Steinhorst
Martin Brandt, fur inspector
F. Breitung
Agencies
Yorkshire Insurance Co., York
General Marine Ins. Co., Ld., Dresden

遠信 士亞地 *Sin-yuen Di-a-sze*

SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants, 58, Victoria Road
Oscar Mordhorst (Shanghai)
Arthur Dabelstein, do.
A. Schultz, do.
C. Engelbrecht (Tientsin), signs p. p.
W. Frenck
W. Kracke
J. Klette
F. W. Jann
A. Vogelsberg
Agencies
German Lloyd
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, in Hamburg
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse
Rheinisch Westfalischer Lloyd
Schweiz Allgem. Vers. Act. Ges., Zurich
El Dia Cartagena
Fortuna Allgem. Versich. Act. Ges.
Forsakings Aktiebolaget "Hansa," Stockholm
Germania Brauerei, Tsing-tau

SHANSI RAILWAY
G. Evrard, agent

臣禪 *Chan-chön*

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants
E. Siebert, signs per pro.
H. Sebes
H. Kaldrack
O. Tams
F. H. Rothhardt
A. Vopel, fur inspector
Agencies
China Eastern Railway Co.
Seagoing S. S. Service, Port Arthur
Union Insurance Society of Canton
North German Insurance Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.
Providentia Alge. Vers. Gesellsch, Wien
Salamandra Ins. Co., St. Petersburg
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Martin's Bank, Ld., London
Allianz Insce. Co. of Berlin (Fire)

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT WORKS, Electrical Engineering Office
Osw. Müller, electrical engineer
R. Liessmann, electrician

家勝 *Sing-ka*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. 62, Rue Dillon
W. W. Guyett, manager
G. W. Drullette, local manager

昌寶 *Pao-chong*

SMITH & BALLAUF, Exchange & Share Brokers
Henry Smith
Hermann Ballauf

SNETHLAGE & Co. Ld., G.M.B.H., Merchants, Corner Rue de France and Rue de l'Amirante
H. Roding, signs per pro.
General Managers
The China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld.

豐大

SOCIÈTÈ FRANCAISE D'IMPORTATION ET D'EXPORTATION, TH. CULTY & Co.
P. Dourille (Yokohama)
Th. Culty
R. Brossay
E. Dourille

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—H. St. Clair Knox
Vice-president—A H. Murray Campbell
Secretary—H. A. Macintyre

孚美

STANDARD OIL Co. OF NEW YORK; Teleph. No. 269
Robert Coltman, jun., attorney
W. L. Carney, assistant
Clarence Clowe, assistant
D. J. Brady, wharfinger

興世

STECHMANN, ARTHUR L., Import & Export Merchant Sole Importer of the "Minimax" for the Far East

---

華利斯 *Sze-lee-fah*

SYLVA, J. A., 6, Rue de Paris, Import and Export Commission Merchant
J. A. Sylva
T. Deighton

TABAQUEIRA FILIPINA, Variety Store, Cigar Merchants and Tobacconists

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TAGEBLATT FUR NORD-CHINA, G.M.B.H., Tel. Ad. Publicatio
O. Tenner, manager
E. Klocke, editor
E. Kirn

齋武 *Wu-chai*

TAKEUCHI & Co., Merchants, French Con.
S. Takeuchi
S. Wataru
K. J. Takeuchi

大沽拖船公司 *Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze*

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—J. Stewart, W. A. Morling, R. K. Douglas, C. R. Morling, H. J. W. Marshall
W. T. L. Way, secretary
W. E. Wade, A.C.I.S., accountant

西賓館 *Hsi-pin-kwan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Ladies and Gentlemen's Outfitters, Storekeepers, and Commission Agents, 16, Rue St. Louis
J. Travers Smith
T. U. Wendon
R. Fryer
G. H. Brooke
W. Marek
H. E. Price
P. A. Travers Simth

唐山洋灰公司 *Tong-chan-yung-hui-kung-sze*

TANGSHAN CEMENT WORKS: Tel. Ad. Cement Viceroy of Chili, director general. Tel. No. 1309.
Chow Chi Chih, director
Sun Ying Ting, co-director
Cheu Yin Foo, manager
Max. C. Kuster, sale agent
C. V. Yu, secretary
Chu Tze Yuin, Chinese secretary
Chan Ling Ping, chief accountant
Yang Hau Chun, assistant accountant
Tangshan Works
Chu Wie Chen, works snperintendent
Li Shi Ming, manager
Dr. Phil. H. Günther, do.
H. R. Kreiser, accountant
Chu Tsa Hsien, accountant
Yang Fong Poo, book-keeper
Chow Sing Foo, translator
A. Schulz, mechanical engineer
K. Richter, overseer
H. Madsen-Pedersen, burner foreman
F. Boollbuck, burner foreman
Yan Shue Loong, engineer
Shui Tseh Hien, store-keeper

TATTERSALLS' HORSE REPOSITORY
G. L. d'Arc

中國電報局 *Chung-kuo tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRN.—IMPL. CHINESE
J. Wolder, superintendent
Telephone Department
K. Rothe, managing engineer

TELEGRAPH Co. (See Eastern Extension and Great Northern)

太來 *T'ailai*

TELGE & SCHROETER, LD., Mers., Taku Rd.
F. Sommer
Th. Carl, signs per pro.
E. J. Bourne
O. Dello
G. Mantler

TIENTSIN BAUGESELLSCHAFT (Tientsin Building Co., Ld.), Offices at H. Mandl & Co.'s, Meadows Road
Directors—A. Walte (chairman), H. Heinemann, H. Cordes, Ch. Noenchen, M. Alsberg
Manager—Ad. Bolte
Sub-manager—F. Boss

TIENTSIN CITY POLICE
H. E. Taotai, commissioner
E. Lugoski, superintendent
W. Ross, assistant supt.
I. Tamadah, do.
Ghal Hassan Shah do.
4 Indian sergeants
50 Indian constables
10 Chinese divisional captains
10 do. divisional lieuts.
80 do. sergeants
80 do. acting sergeants
2400 do. constables
50 do. mounted constables
50 do. water police
City Police Brass Band
30 Chinese musicians
1 do. band master
1 trumpeter major
2 band sergeants

會津藝道 *Yu-e-tsin-hui*

TIENTSIN CLUB, Telephone No. 1311
General Committee—K. W. Mounsey, (chairman) A. W. H. Bellingham, Dr. J. O'M. Irwin, W. H. Morling, W. E. Southcott, W. T. L. Way, J. Wolder, J. G. Anderson (secretary)

電氣燈公司 *Chi-tien-tcnKung-sze*

TIENTSIN GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT Co., LIMITED, Cemetery Road, and Electric Works, Bruce Road
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), W. E. Southcott, W. T. L. Way, Wu Jim-pah, G. D. B. Bidwell, E. C. Young
Secretary—A. F. Algie

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Engineer-in-chief—A. J. C. Waterland, A.M.I.E.E.
Asst. Engrs.—J. Gibbons, T. Leeman, R. Walker

TIENTSIN HORSE BAZAAR, LD., Race Course Road, Tel. Ad. Hippogriff
Directors—W. Heinemann (chairman) E. Luer, H. Muller, M. Wilde

TIENTSIN INTERNATIONAL MINERAL WATERS CO., LD., Shan-hai-kwan
Borioni, secretary & general manager

廠鐵天利 *Lee-Tsin-Teah-chong*
TIENTSIN IRON WORKS
W. I. Pottinger, secretary
N. Adair, engineer
W. M. Chapman, asst. engineer
A. Ross, do.

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LD.
Butterfield & Swire, managers

TIENTSIN MEAT SUPPLY COMPANY
S. C. Young, manager
Y. C. Ho, sub-manager

TIENTSIN MINEN SYNDICAT, G.M.B.H. (Tientsin Mining Syndicate); Office at H. Mandl & Co., Meadows Road
Mang. Director—Ph. Lieder, Hamburg
Ad. Bolte, sub-manager

廠花鮮樂同津天 *Tung-lok-sin-fa-chong*
TIENTSIN NURSERY GARDENS
F. Bade, manager

館字印津天 *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*
TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Proprietors "Peking and Tientsin Times." Printers, Publishers Book-binders, Stationers, Theatrical Agents, 49, Victoria Rd., Tel. Ad. Press
J. Jackson, manager and secretary
E. G. Weaver, assistant
A. Anderson, do.
G. Honnibal, foreman
Agency
Reuter's Telegram Co, Ltd.

樓酒戒 *Chich-chiu-lou*
TIENTSIN TEMPERANCE SOCIETY,
President—C. E. Ewing
Secretary—O. J. Krause
Treasurer—J. W. Fell
Librarian—Miss Candlin

司公絨選茂興
Shing-mow-sun-yong-kung-sze
TIENTSIN WOOL CLEANING FACTORY, LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers, Tel. Ad. Woolclean; Teleph. No. 1350
E. Luer, manager

TOILET CLUB
C. Ferretti, proprietor
P. Ferretti
V. Martelliti (Peking)
A. Rollo
C. Arsieni
L. Colombi
C. Agostinelli
A. Ranese
Mrs. G. Montanaro

TRANSVAAL CHAMBER OF MINES LABOUR IMPORTATION AGENCY, LIMITED
J. R. Brazier, general manager
G. W. Sheppard, secretary
A. P. Schmidt
E. K. Lowry
Dr. G. O'Neill
Dr. John Rose
F. P. Yearly
G. W. Drollette
P. Turner

斯羅克 *Ko-los-ze*
TROST & Co. J., Merchants, Rue de l'Amirante, No. 5; Teleph. 179; Tel. Ad. Trost
J. Trost
A. Busch, signs per pro.
O. Gross
H. G. Washbrook
O. Lutzen
H. K. Peters

信有 *Mei Tsu*
TUTTLE, & Co., WALTER B., Export and Import Merchants, Cable Ad. Tutsan
Walter B. Tuttle
Agency
New York Life Insurance Co.

文利烏
ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewellers, &c., Rue de France
Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
J. Battegay, manager
F. Blum, signs per pro.
E. Dreyfuso

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang*
UNION CHURCH, Extra Concession
Pastor—Rev. J. S. Griffith, M.A.

堂學大洋北 *Pei-yang Ta Hsüeh-tagn*
UNIVERSITY—IMPERIAL, PEI-YANG
Director General—H. E. Ts'ai-shou-chi (Customs Taotai)
Director—Ts'ai Jü-Kai, Expt. Prefect
Presid.—Wong Shoh-liau, Expt. Dist. Magistrate
Professor of Mining and Geology—N. F. Drake, PH.D.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Prof. of History—V. A. Renouf, B.A.
Prof. of Civil Engrg.—M. H. Peck, B.S.
Professor of Law—Warren A. Seavey, A.B., L.L.B.

隆合

VICCAJEE & Co., H., Stores, Victoria Road.
R. Hormusjee
R. Viccajee
D. S. Wadia
P. B. Mugat

VOLUNTEER CORPS—TIENTSIN
Commandant—Capt. E. S. Rendall
Lieutenant and Adjt.—H.F. Handley-Derry
Medical Officers—Lieuts. I. O'M. Irwin, R. Coltman, jr.
75 N-C. officers and men

利達亨 *Han-ta-li*

VRARD & Co., L., Merchants and Commission Agents, Rue St. Louis
G. Loup, manager
B. Loup
A. Loup
P. Duval

義德 *Te-ye*

WALTE & Co., A., Merchants, Taku Road
A. Walte
O. Kleemann
C. de Voss, signs per pro.
S. Clausen, do.
A. Döhn
A. Welti
F. A. Marcus
D. L. Macgruder
Agencies
Manchester Assurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.
Continental Insurance Company

司公水來自

WATER WORKS COMPANY, LD., TIENTSIN; Works: Parkes Road; Tel. Ad. Works, Teleph. No. 443
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairn.), J. Boyce Kup, J. Stewart, W. E. Southcott
A. F. Algie, secretary.
E. C. Young, engineer and manager

WAVERLEY CLUB
(New Club—Committee not yet appointed)

WATTS & BUCK, Exchange and Share Brokers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents
J Watts, C.M.G.
R. S. Buck
T. E. Watts

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Victoria Road
A. J. Skinn, manager

興泰新 *Hsin tai Hsing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents, Victoria Road; Telephone No. 1143
James Wilson (absent)
R. A. Cousens do.
R. K. Douglas
R. G. Buchan
F. Douglas Irvine
A. Adaa
Y. Deguchi
Agencies
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Boston Steamship Company
Boston Tow Boat Company
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
Ocean Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce. Co. of New Zealand
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce., Co., Ld.

WILLIAMS, F. H., Acetylene Engineer

豐華 *Wha-foong*

WOLFF, CARL, General Storekeeper, Rue de France
C. Wolff

房藥濟瓦 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

WOOLLEN, VOSY & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists and Wholesale Druggists; Tel. Ad. Vosy
J. J. Woollen
S. Feslau
J. Ferrer
R. Bancial

YANGTSZE VALLEY CO., LIMITED, Kwong Loong Road, & 110, Cannon St., London
George Jamieson, C.M.G., director
Archibald J. Little (Chungking)

行銀金正濱橫
Hong-pin Cheong Chin Yin Hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK
K. Inouye, manager
D. Yokobatake, sub-manager
J. Yamashita, signs per pro.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. Matsumoto
Y. Shima
H. Yamazaki
Hideo Yamazaki
S. Kusakari
M. Kawada
S. Kinoshita
T. Fukuda
S. Swamura
Y. Nishida
B. Yamanichi
H. Tomoda

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
R. R. Gaily, general secretary
C. H. Robertson, assoc. do.

G. H. Cole
R. M. Hersey (Pao ting-fu)
R. S. Hall, teacher
P. B. Tripp, do.

YUSING & Co., Branch Office of the Naigai-wata Kabushiki Kaisha, Osaka; Cotton Cotton Yarns, and Cotton Piece Goods
K. Yamaoka
H. Mura

和瑞

ZAECKEL & Co., 6 Rue du Baron Gros
A. Zaeckel

INSURANCE OFFICES

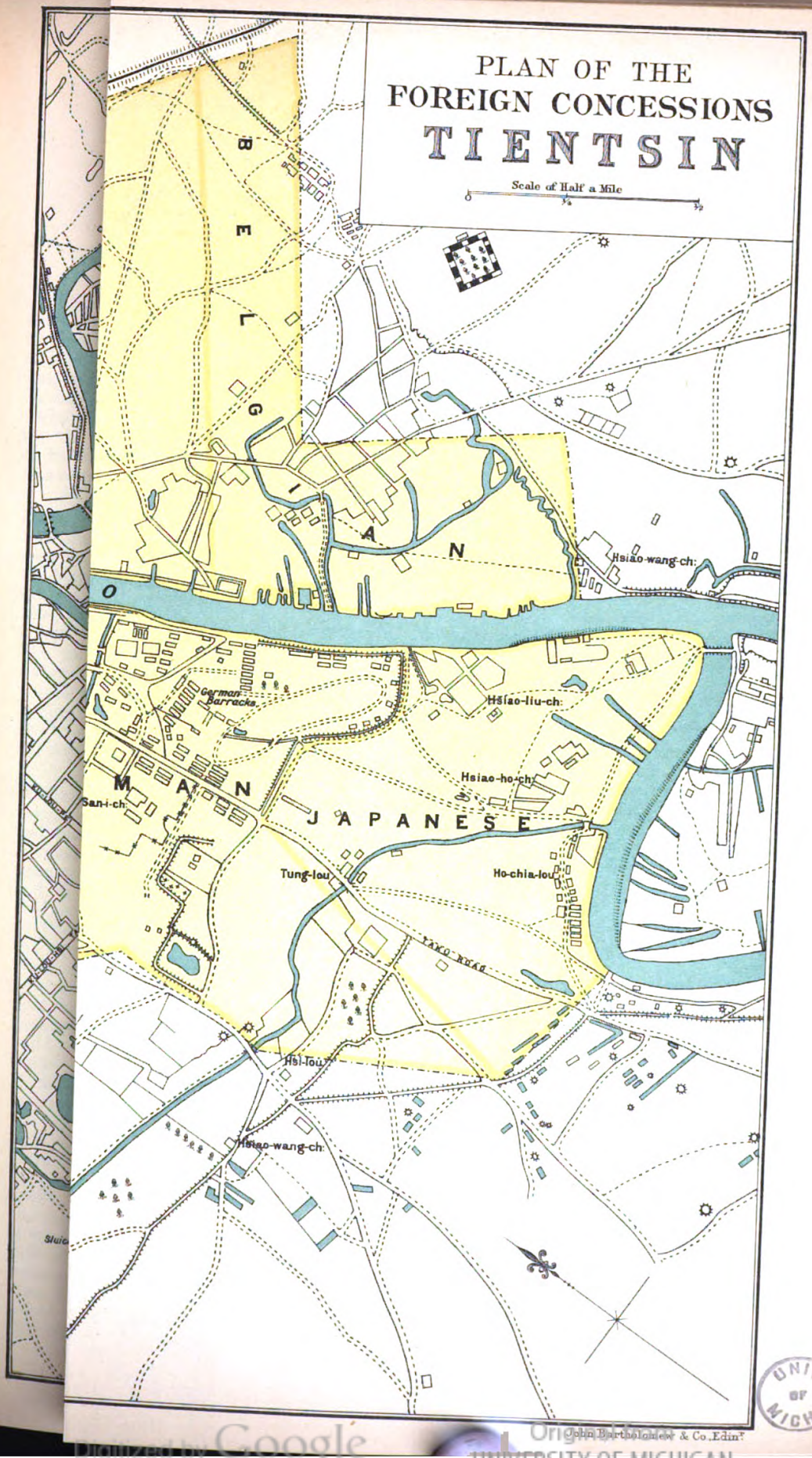
OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Alliance Fire Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Allianz Insce. Co., of Berlin (Fire)	Siemssen & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali, Triest	Siemssen & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company	American Trading Co.
Atlas Fire Insurance Company	Collins & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company, Basle	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Holland-China Trading Co
British American Assurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Central Fire Insurance Company	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Confiance Fire Insurance Company, Paris	Racine, Ackerman & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.	William Forbes & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.	William Forbes & Co
Comité d'Assureurs de Paris	Olivier & Cie.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited	Wilson & Co.
Continental Insurance Company,	A. Walte & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.	Melchers & Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Company	Holland-China Trading Co
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Limited, Zurich	Bilger & Galusser
Fire Insurance Company of 1877	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Fire Insurance Association	A. F. Algie (sec.)
Fortuna Allgem. Versich. Act. Ges.	H. M. Schultz & Co.
General Marine Insurance Co., Limited (Dresden)	Holland-China Trading Co
General Marine Insurance Company, Ld. (Dresden)	Schuldt & Co.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assur. Corp., Ld.(Fire)	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
German Lloyd	H. M. Schultz & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Ld	Carlowitz & Co.
German Transport Insurance Company	E. Meyer & Co.
Globus Insurance Company of Hamberg (Frie)	Melchers & Co.
Guardian Assurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	American Trading Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Offices	Agents
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	American Trading Co.
Lloyd's	William Forbes & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Collins & Co.
L'Union de Paris Fire Insurance Company, Ld.	H. Begue
L'Urbaine Paris Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Manchester Assurance Company	A. Walte & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.	A. Walte & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	William Forbes & Co.
National Marine Insurance Co., Elberfeld	Koch & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Holland-China Trading Co.
New York Fire Insurance Company	W. B. Tuttle & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire & Marine)	Mackenzie & Co.
Norddeutsche Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine)	H. M. Schultz & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	William Forbes & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.	Wilson & Co.
North German Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire & Life)	Mackenzie & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Wilson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn. Limited	Melchers & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Liddell, Bros. & Co.
Patriotic Assurance Company	Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Company	Hatch, Carter & Co.
Providentia Allgem. Versich. Gesellschaft, Wien	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia, Vienna	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire & Life)	E. Meyer & Co.
Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)	Collins & Co.
Salamander Fire Insurance Company of Amsterdam	Melchers & Co.
Salamandra Insurance Company, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Schweiz Allgem Vers. Act. Ges. Zurich.	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	Belgian Trading Co., Ld.
Shanghai Life Insurance Company, Shanghai	S. H. Comstock
South British Fire and Mar. Ince. Co. of New Zealand	Wilson & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company.	Lees & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Marine)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Belgian Trading Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Wilson & Co.
Sun Fire Office	Wilson & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	E. Bavier & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Ld.	Wilson & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	E. Meyer & Co.
Union Assurance Society, A.D. 1714	Belgian Trading Co , Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company	Wm. Forbes & Co.
United German Marine Insce. Cies., Manheim	Belgian Trading Co., Ld.
Upper Rhine Insurance Company, Mannheim	William Forbes & Co.
Western Assurance Company, Toronto	Faust & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company	Mackenzie & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	American Trading Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited	Liddell Bros. & Co.
Yen Chai Ho Insurance Co.	China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Company, York	Schuldt & Co

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
UNIV. OF MICH.

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TAKU

沽大 *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, and possesses few shops and no buildings of interest except the forts, now demolished. The only foreign residents are the employées of the Lighter Company, the Customs, and the Pilot Corporation. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river) to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. An experimental channel over the bar was made in 1906, having a minimum width of 100 feet, with gently sloping banks outside those limits. In October a steamer drawing 8ft. 10in. was able to pass through this channel while the depth on the Bar was only 7ft. 6 inches.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere, and one might almost add in the history of the World, at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June, naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors. On Saturday, June 9th, the situation in Peking became so alarming by the attitude of the Boxers that the Ministers wired for instant help. The message was flashed out to the fleet at midnight, and before morning a combined force of nearly 1,500 men of all nationalities was towed over the Bar, landed, and sent up to Tientsin by train, where, under Admiral Seymour's personal command, they at once entrained for Peking. Advancing as far as Lo-fa and Lang-fong, their further passage was disputed by the Boxers in force, who were easily beaten off, but as they had torn up the line and destroyed the bridges, further advance by train became impossible. After June 17th, the Boxers were joined by the Imperial troops now in the rear of the Relief Column, who busied themselves by cutting up the railway, thus destroying the Admiral's communication with his base. He had now no military choice but to fight his way back to Tientsin. He had but two or three obsolete field-pieces with which to oppose the modern Krupps with the Chinese forces around Peking, and had no supply of food, as he had landed at almost a moment's notice. To have gone on and tried to cut his way through the Chinese and into the city under such circumstances would have been to court disaster, and as, even if successful, he could not possibly have returned, he would only have added to the difficulties of the Legations and besieged residents, whose supplies of food and ammunition were already perilously low. The retreat was masterly. The column came by train to the break in the line at Yangtsun, and then took to the old road, seized Hsi-ku arsenal five miles out of Tientsin native city, and stayed there till relieved on Monday, June 25th, by a column of Allied troops. On Tuesday, June 26th,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the two columns marched back to the settlements, bringing in their wounded safely. After Admiral Seymour had left Taku, the Russian Admiral Hildebrant became senior officer.

During the week June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did, lay observers affirm that it made no difference; that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American Officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at daybreak next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services have not been recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire at the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was twelve miles distant with a shallow twelve foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six little cockleshells of gunboats—the British *Algerine*, French *Lion*, German *Iltis*, and the Russian *Bobr*, *Gelek* and *Korietz*—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. *Monocacy*, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the *Algerine* and afterwards by the *Iltis*, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N. W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-west Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escaladed and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers *Whiting* and *Fame*, and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

DIRECTORY

BERNARDI HOTEL, opposite Railway Station, Tongku
P. Bernardi, proprietor

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Capt. H. H. Brown, agent (Tongku)
J. B. Barclay, foreman of machine shops (Tongku)
Agency
Tientsin Lighter Company, Limited
China Navigation Co. Ld.

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO., LD.
Tel. Ad. Maishan (Tongku)
A. P. McLoughlin, shipping agent

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME (Tongku)
T'surveyor-in-charge—G. Knox
First class tidewaiter—C. E. G. Rhoderick
Tidewaiters—E. A. Eckert, G. Dyson, A. Lovland, C. L. Fischer
C. French, 2nd class tidewaiter
K. Schiener, 3rd „ „
Lightship "Taku"
Captain—C. Huste
Acting Second Mate—C. Hansen
Acting Mate—N. Thüs
Revenue Cruiser "Tienching"
Officer in charge—S. J. Enright (Boat officer)
2nd Officer—E. A. W. Eckert

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

3rd Officer—C. L. Fischer
4th do. —A. Lavland
Steam Launches "Kweishun," "Feifu"
Postal Officer—A. H. Lewis

HOTEL DU LOUVRE, French Concession, Tongku
P. Bernardi, proprietor

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Officer in charge—G. Boeck
Postal Officer at Tongku—E. Caretti
Assistant Postal Officer—H. D. Hondt

水引沽大 *Ta-ku yin shui*
PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)
Chas. Saville (secretary)
J. Taylor, W. P. Chard, S. J. Strong, J. W. Stavers, J. M. Hoy

TAKU CLUB
Hon. Secretary—S. H. Dorey

利德 *Te-le*
TAKU HOTEL

大沽駁船公司
Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu
TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED.
Head Office, Tientsin: Tel. Ad. Calendar
Directors—J. Stewart, W. A. Morling, R. K. Douglas, C. R. Morling, H. J. W. Marshall
W. T. L. Way, secretary
W. S. Johnston, manager
S. H. Dorey, clerk
Capt. W.S. Borrows, supt. of the Bar
W. Brown, asst. supt.
A. B. Gaston, supt. engineer
A. C. Crawford, engineer

TIENTSIN LIGHTER CO., LD.
Butterfield & Swire, managers
Capt. H. H. Brown, superintendent
J. B. Barclay, engineer
T. S. Morton, bar overseer

PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINGWANGTAO

Pei-Tai-Ho is a watering place on the Gulf of Pechili, which the energy and enterprise of the foreign community of Tientsin have called into existence within the last few years. It lies some 22 miles S.W. by W. from Shanhaikwan, where the Great Wall meets the sea, in latitude 39 deg. 49 min. N., longitude 119 deg. 30 min. E., and is distant from Tientsin by railway 157 miles. Nine miles distant is the harbour of Chingwangtao which is practically ice-free. Under the auspices of the (British) Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Chingwangtao is being made into a safe, deep-water harbour, giving access in all weathers to ocean-going steamers all the year round: the necessary works to ensure this end have been pushed forward, and vessels drawing 18 feet can now be berthed at the jetty. The original conception of this port was that of an outlet for the coal which is being worked in the *hinterland*, but the trade statistics show that the port is principally used as a winter jetty for Tientsin, and as such it is growing in popularity and importance. Another winter function of the port is the transhipment from steamer to railway and *vice versa* of trade passing by Shanhaikwan to and from any place in the direction of Newchwang and beyond. This is a particularly promising feature of the port. The Customs Commissioner in his Report for 1906 pointed out that Chingwangtao is also doing very well as a distributer of imports on its own account in its neighbourhood. The boundries of this Treaty Port extend along the foreshore of Shallow Bay for nine miles, and are then spread out as to include the 3 or 4 square miles on which the foreigners have settled at Pei-Tai-Ho. The fact that the watering-place lies within the port limits gives legal title to all land purchase, and will ensure some sort of foreign municipal control in the near future. An attempt has been made to obtain this from the Imperial Government; meanwhile the foreign community has made temporary arrangements and has submitted to voluntary taxation for combined sanitation. The net value of the independent trade of Chinwangtao, that is to say exclusive of Tientsin Railway Cargo, in 1906 was Tls. 8,612,519.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pei-Tai-Ho at present is accessible only by rail from Peking, Tientsin, Taku and Newchwang, though the journey extends over two entire days from the Manchurian seaport. The railway station lies from four to six miles from the various settlements, and the journey is made by chair, donkey, or walking. Carriages cannot be used. There are six miles of beach of every possible variety, and the bathing is excellent from the middle of May to the first of October. The country rises at once from the shore to undulating uplands; and most of the houses are at an elevation of fifty or a hundred feet above sea level. At the west end the country is diversified by the Lotus Hills, a series of granite rocks which come close to the sea, and are an off-shoot from the Pittah Hill, twelve miles inland. The Lotus peaks rise to about 400 feet. The soil is chiefly a sand formed by disintegrated granite; it is very dry, fertile and non-malarial. The water is excellent. In 1896 there were about twenty tenements, in 1899 about one hundred; in July, 1899, the population was slightly over four hundred, chiefly from Tientsin, Peking and the mission stations of Chih-li. There were three major and two minor settlements; West End, Rocky Point and East Cliff being the designations of the former, but the settlements were wholly destroyed on and after 20th June, 1900. Most of the Tientsin and Peking laymen were then at West End; it had the advantage of proximity to the Hills and the Station, and had more pleasing scenery near at hand. Its demerits were a somewhat tame beach—nothing but sand—and inferior bathing. The latter is due to stinging *medusæ* or jelly fish, and to the nearness of the River Tai, which often discolours the water: both demerits have, however, been exaggerated. The missionaries were chiefly at Rocky Point; there they had an Association which regulated their land tenure, sanitation, Sunday observance, etc. A strong body of laymen settled to the west of this 'Association' settlement, attracted by the central position, better beach and bathing. The East Cliff was originally a mission investment, but in time became a general settlement. Some thirty or forty foreign visitors who were in residence when the Boxer cyclone burst were taken off by the boats of H.M.S. *Humber*, and conveyed to Chefoo in June; immediately after which the natives joined a small party of soldiers in first looting and then burning every house in the place. The natives carried off every scrap of the building material that was portable; even the bricks and dressed stone, and in some cases they actually dug up the foundations. Their action was due to greed and not to anti-foreign malice—as a matter of fact, they had always been on good terms with their foreign neighbours, to whose presence they entirely owed their prosperity. The I-Ho-Chüan or Boxer sect is not known to have had any following in the district. The people simply believed the foreigners were to be exterminated, and would never return; and in this belief resolved to resume possession of their lands and as much else as was possible. During 1901-2 the German forces encamped at Pei-tai-ho and made roads; a small gauge steam tramway was also constructed from the Railway Station to Rocky Point. In the early spring of 1902 many of the houses were rebuilt and during the summer quite a number of families were in residence for a short season. The rains are heavy in July and early August, but the sandy soil enables one to be out of doors at once after a heavy rain. The temperature varies from 4° to 10° below that of Peking and Tientsin in the height of summer; there are no hot winds as the prevailing breeze is nearly south and is sea-borne. During the summer the number of visitors in residence are between 300 and 400, including several from Shanghai.

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 子營 *Ying-tsz*

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The phrase Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated and uninteresting place, but the construction of the Eastern Chinese Railway Line and the Imperial Chinese Railway Line from Tientsin to Yingkow greatly increased the importance of the port. There is now a train service through to St. Petersburg. Systematic attack has also at last been made upon the mineral resources of Manchuria, the Eastern Chinese Railway having opened coal mines at Mo-ch'i-shan and Tz'uêrh-shan near Liao-yang, and at Wa-fung-tien in the south of the Liaotung peninsula. The railway line runs close to these valuable properties. The well-known gold-bearing districts of Tung Wha and Tieling are also being worked by foreign companies. An unprecedented expansion in trade has accompanied these developments.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents used to be, in pre-railway days, entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000. The foreign population (7,699) included 7,408 Japanese in 1906, and only one Russian!

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake; the export being principally to Japan. The import of Opium has of late years shown an almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria, but the import of foreign Opium in 1906, namely 79 piculs, was considerably larger than for any year since 1900. The total net value of the trade of the port in 1906 was Tls. 44,482,001 as against Tls. 61,752,905, in 1905, and Tls. 41,517,878 in 1904. The decline in 1906 may be attributed partly to want of railway facilities and to obstacles to free access to the interior.

The port was for about two years, until November 1906, under Japanese military administration, when it was retroceded to the Chinese. Among the conditions of the retrocession was one that Japanese should be engaged for the police and health administrations.

DIRECTORY

記瑞 *Jui-chi*

ARNHOLD KARBERG & Co.
E. S. Leeds
C. Tüngel
J. Baurmeister (Mukden)

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes
American & Oriental Line
Shell Transport & Trading Co. Ld.
China Traders Insurance Co. Ld.
Aachener & Muenchener Feuer Versg. Gesellschaft
London Assurance Corporation
South British Fire & Marine Insurance Co. of N. Z.
Allgemeine Electr. Gesellschaft, Berlin
A. Borsig, Berlin-Tegal
Arthur Koppel, A.G., Berlin
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld.
Soeychee Cotton Spinning Co., Ld. Shanghai

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants and Shipping Agents; Teleph. No. 26

F. D. Farmer
G. Farmer
P. Farmer
C. John
L. Rama
M. Yamanichi
Y. T. Kwo

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
China Shipowners' Association
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers
Russian Steam Navigation Company
Baltic Steamship Co., of Riga
Pacific Steamship Co., "Energia"
Transatlantic Transport Insce. Co., Ld.
Continental Insurance Company
Imperial Marine Insurance Company
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Company

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chee Chang Yuen Oil Mill
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
North China Line
Boston Steamship Coy.
Boston Tow Boat Coy.
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
North China Steamship Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
The Batana Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
The Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
The East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
The Netherlands Lloyd

司公煙美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. LD.
A. T. Heuckendorff, district manager
J. A. Brown, (Moukden)
G. Pickering (Tichling)
W. von Wedekind

來遠 *Yün-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Mchts. & Comsn. Agents
Henry A. Bush
H. F. Bush
A. Van Ess, signs per pro.
C. G. Bush, do.
W. J. Waddilove
P. F. Heisch
A. T. Colley (T'sin), signs per pro.
S. James
T. Y. Chang
Y. Takhama
H. James

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
A. R. Marty
C. A. & H. Nichols, London
Nisshin Boyeki Kaisha
Cheque Bank Company, Ltd., London
Hongkong & Shanghai Bdg. & Loan Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Glen Line of Steamers
China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Navigation Co., Ld.
Yuen-Lai Tang Pu
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin
Lancashire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
Underwriting and Agency Association
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)
London & Provincial Marine Insce. Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse
Ransome, Sims & Jeffries
Det Oversöiske Compagnie
China Import & Export Lumber Co. Ld.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. A.G.
Equitable Life Assurance of U.S.A.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Western Assurance Company
Deutsche Lloyd Transport Ver. Act. Ges.
Lloyd Allemand Compagnie
D' Assurance á Berlin
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.
Northern Assurance Co.
Manchurian Mining Syndicate
Yuen Lai Yie-chi Beanmill
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.
Andrew Weir & Co., Glasgow
Samuel, Samuel Co.
China Mutual Life Ince. Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Intern. Sleeping & Express Trains Co.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. F. Harley, signs per pro.
W. T. Alway
C. Edgecumbe

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

CATHAY MINING SYNDICATE
Henry A. Bush, managing director
R. Bate, H.C.S., foreign secretary
A. McGlew, Japanese do.
R. F. Stewart, in charge of transport
Chun-thing-nan, Chinese secretary

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Bush Bros., agents

CONSULATES

DENMARK, Consulate
Acting Consul—A. Bettchenk

FRANCE, Consulate
Vice Consul—G. Lefèvre (pour la Manchurie)

大德國領事衙門
Ta-tê-kuo ling-shih ya-mên

GERMANY
Consul—Dr. E. Heintges
Interpreter—Dr. F. Siebert
Secretary—H. Witté

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

大英國領事衙門
Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mên
GREAT BRITAIN
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Acting Consul—R. T. Tebbitt
Constable—J. Cook

大日本國領事衙門
Ta-jih-pên-kuo Ling-shih Ya-mên
JAPAN, Consulate
Consul—A. Segawa

NETHERLANDS, Consulate
F. D. Farmer

RUSSIA, Consulate
Consul—A. Beltchenko
Vice-Consul—A. Walther

SWEDEN, Vice-Consulate
J. J. F. Bandinel

UNITED STATES, Consulate General
Consul General—Thomas Sammons
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—C. C. Clarke
Assistant—P. Bauer
Do. —S. F. Wright (Nat. C'toms)
Do. —B. Arata
Do. —C. B. W. Moore
Do. —Y. Kurosawa (Nat. C'toms)
Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Strom
Boat Officer—H. Thomas
Examiner—A. Millar
Asst. Examiners—H. G. Burton, O. E. N. Samuëlsen, H. Rumford, K. Mackenzie (Native Customs), G. W. E. Leineweber
Tidewaiters—F. W. J. Schaaf (Native Customs) H. Abrahamsen, F. A. Gee, A. G. McLoughlin, N. Bengtson, H. J. Lundt, E. A. C. Friedrichsen
Lightship "Newchwang"
Acting Captain—A. M. Haraldsen,
Mates—H. D. Holst, H. E. Olsen
Tender "Daphne"
Capt. A. Andreasen

大清郵政局
Tai Ching Yu Chêng Chü
Post Office—Imperial Chinese
R. G. Forzinetti, Postal Officer
P. J. Keating do.

CUSTOMS—NATIVE
Commissioner—C. C. Clarke
Assistants—S. F. Wright, Y. Kurosawa
Asst. Examiner—K. Mackenzie
Assistant Examiners—F. Sharff
Tidewaiters—F. J. Schaff, F. Luber

DUNN, E. C. A., B.A., B.E., Civil Engineer, Public Works Department

FORD & SHAW, Architects
F. H. Ford
K. M. Shaw (Tientsin)
C. V. Tanner

FUCHS, E. C. A., General Storekeeper

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LD.
W. R. C. Ford
G. W. Henley

JASPERSEN, J., Commission Agent
U. Schlettwein

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.C.C., Medical practitioner

EDGAR, J., Merchant and Commission Agent

FRAHM, AUG., Storekeeper, Importer and Exporter
A. Frahm
A. Wese

茂德 *Teh-mow*
JASPERSEN, JULIUS,
J. Jaspersen
U. Schlettwein
Agencies
The China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ltd.
Germania Brauerei, A. G., Tsingtau (Anglo-German Brewery Co., Ltd.)
National Union Society, Ltd.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Marine
Preussische National Versicherungs Gesellschaft in Stettin
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

利富 *Fuh Lai*
MANCHURIAN TRADING Co., The, General Storekeepers, &c. — Tel. Ad. Decker, Suen Ming
D. C. Lloyd Williams
A. W. Hickey
A. O. Wilson
Proprietors of
Manchuria House Hotel

MASONIC
NORTHERN STAR OF CHINA LODGE, No. 2,673, E. C.
Wor. Master—E. C. A. Dunn
Senior Warden———
Junior Warden—H. Rumford
Treasurer—J. Morgan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Secretary—H. Thomas
Senior Deacon—W. T. Alway
Junior Deacon—O. Shellam
Chaplain—J. Webster
Stewards—F. A. Gee, A. McKenzie
D. Ceremonies, O. Samuelsen
Inner Guard—C. Thunder

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

Roman Catholic Mission Dans le Province de Tinglien
Mgr. Choulet, Vicaire Apostolique, Mms. Viellemot, Lamasse, Baretto, Hérin, Corbel, Beanlieu, Villeneuve Canhiere J., Perreau, Etellin, Huchet, Canhierè A, Leausflet, Chometon, Remise, Perès, Mailland, Montmaison, Saffroy, Soumireu, Daval, Carrère, Petiot, Sage, Guilton Goytino, Darles, Blois, Chabanel, Roger, Curier, Moncadé, Toudie, Lacroix
Dans le Provinces de Kirin et Heiloing Kiang
Mgr. Lalouyer, Vicaire Apostolique Mm Monnier, Landrin, Samoy, Cubizolles, Laréissière, Roubin, Delpal, Faure, Mailland, Gérard, Bourles, Mutillod, Monestier, Lacquois, Stoeffler, Dubas, Guérin, Marill, Obin, Tlemiet, Lebel, Gaspais, Revaux

---

昌世 *Shih-Ch'ang*

Meyer & Co., E., Merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer, Hamburg
E. Heyl (Tientsin)
W. Heinemann (Tientsin)
A. Wolcken (Tientsin)
F. Pinnau, signs per pro.
Agencies
H. Rutz
Phoenix Assurance Co.
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., The Hague
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., London

井三 *San-ching.*

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Tel. Ad. "Mitsui"
T. Inouye, representative
H. Hirata
M. Kawai
Y. Inouye
M. Yamamoto
T. Kuroki
H. Ito
K. Matsuzaki
K. Hirose
T. Tsujikawa
K. Gosino
Y. Morishima
J. Nakamura
S. Katsura
W. Yamada

Newchang Fencing Club
Dr. Philips, hon.-secretary

Newchwang General Chamber of Commerce
Committee—C. McCaslin (chairman), W. R. C. Ford (vice-chairman), P. F. Heich (secretary), C. G. Bush, J. Burmeister, Y. Sugihara

---

孚同 *Tung Fau*

Newchwang Wharf & Godown Co., Ld.
Tel. Ad. Wharfdown
Irvin Thomson, manager

Nicheyei Boyeki Shokai, Genl. S'keepers
A. Focke
H. Russell

北清輪船公司

North China Steamship Co.
Bandinel & Co., agents
F. D. Farmer, general manager
C. John, director
Fang Wing Tao, do.

Pension de la Ste. Providence
Sister Rosine Bonhomme, superintendent, and 14 sisters

Phillips, Walter, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., Medical Missionary

房字寫港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-wu*

Pilots—Newchwang Pilot Company

A. L. R. Smith	D. F. F. Lawrence
P. F. Lorenzen	W. Sloss
Geo. Fawcett	F. H. Nuttall
B. Carlos	Y. Saito
"Halcyon,"	"Ariel"

Manchurian Trading Co., agents

Post Office—District Imperial Chinese,
1st Asst. Postal Offir.—R. G. Forzinette
2nd do. —R. J. Keating

Post Office—Imperial Japanese: Teleph. No. 53.
Postmaster—Shintaro Murata

Railway—Imperial Chinese
A. G. Cox, M.I.C.E., dist. engineer (abt.)
W. A. Shellam, locomotive inspector
D. Kelleher, traffic inspector
R. G. Gibson, resident engineer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSO CHINESE BANK
G. A. Tisdall, signs per pro.
A. Malevigne do.
B. Carlos, Jun.
E. Edgar
C. Lorenzen
A. P. Strueff

興茂 *Mow Hing*

SARGENT & Co., E. A.; Tel. Ad. Sargent
E. A. Sargent
Loo Nai Chong
Agencies
Chartered Bank of I. A. & China
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire)
New Zealand Ins. Co. (Fire & Marine)

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
C. McCaslin, manager
J. H. Morgan

順東 *Tung Shun*

THOMSON, IRVIN, Merchant & Com. Agent
Agencies
China Fire Insurance Co. Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

THUNDER, C., architect and surveyor

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED
Y. Sugihara, manager
S. Hongo, sub-manager
S. Kawamoto
S. Mayeda
K. Yano
M. Ishigaki
S. Nakajo
S. Kagawa
M. Higuchi
S. Suzuki
G. Uugetsu
M. Okamoto
T. Kajitani
T. Uchiyama

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Bate, Mrs. R.
Beltchenko, Mrs. A.
Bush, Mrs.
Carlos, Mrs.
Carlos, Miss Sylvia
Carson, Mrs.
Clarke, Mrs.
Daly, Mrs.
Dunn, Mrs.
Edgar, Mrs.
Farmer, Mrs.
Fawcett, Mrs.
Ford, Mrs.
Fuchs, Mrs. E. C. A.
Harley, Mrs. W. F.
Kubota, Mrs. B.
Lawrence, Mrs. D. F. F.
Lawrence, Mrs. H. S.
Ledeboer, Mrs. A.
Lorenzen, Mrs.
Lorenzen, Miss
McCaslin, Mrs.
Sloss, Mrs.
Smith, Mrs.
Sprent, Mrs.
Tebbitt, Mrs. R. J.
Thunder, Mrs.
Tisdal, Mrs.
Van Ess, Mrs.
Williams, Mrs.
Wilson, Mrs.

MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified:—September 10, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'êng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung-chiang; and on June 28, 1907, the remaining seven places—Fêng-huang-ch'êng (T'ing), Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Aihun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations.

The Imperial Maritime Customs so far have established a custom-house only at Antung, situated on the Yalu River, nearly opposite to Wiju. The only European houses established there are given below, but Japanese traders are active in the city which is a trade centre of considerable promise, by reason of its railway connections.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE—UNITED STATES
In charge—Deputy Consul-General Marvin

昌世
Seichang

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Barbarossa, Antung
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Carl Wolter (Hamburg)
Hermann Henkel, signs per pro.

SHAW, GEO., Tel. Ad. Shaw, Antung
Agencies
British and Korean Corporation, Ld.
Maatschappij tot Mijn-Bosh en Landwouesplitatie in Langkat Ld. (George McBain)
China Navigation Co., Ld.
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.

MUKDEN

鼎穆 *Mo-din*

Mukden, the capital of the province of Manchuria and the ancient seat of the present reigning dynasty of China, was nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaty concluded by the United States with China in 1903, but it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet, and it has also been a curing centre for furs. Considerable indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, sugar and kerosene oil. When foreign merchants begin to establish themselves in the Manchurian capital a steady development in this trade may be expected. Though consulates have been established, no arrangements had been made to the end of 1907 for the establishment of a Customs-house.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang, and has a station on the Chinese Eastern Railway 1½ miles to the west of the city. The city is trebly walled. The outer wall which is circular and built of mud, encloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall thirty-five feet high and fifteen wide on the top; it is pierced by eight gates, two on each side with high towers above them; another wall encloses the ancient palace which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. The streets of Mukden are broad and straight; and the city has the appearance of being a busy place. The population is estimated at about 150,000. Nurachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb, about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present very limited. There is a small hotel kept in semi-foreign style by Chinese called the Hai Tien Chun.

Mukden has long been an important centre of missionary activity. The terms upon which the town is opened to international trade had not been definitely settled up to the time of the publication of this volume. The Chinese wish to confine foreign merchants, as regards residence and trade, to a certain area outside the west gate near the railway station. This has not been agreed to by the Treaty Powers concerned, and Japanese and other foreign merchants are residing and trading within the town.

Two vernacular newspapers are published in the city, the *Sheng King Shih Poo* and the *Tung San Sheng Kung Pao*. The four principal streets of the town are being macadamised and a good road has been made to the railway station; great improvements also are being made in police and sanitary measures as well as in the repairs of Government buildings and the walls of the town.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD KARBERG & Co.
J. Baurmeister

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.
A. Brown, representative

CONSULATES

BRITISH
Consul-Genl.—H. E. Fulford, C.M.G. (absent)
Acting Consul-Genl —R. Wills

GERMAN
Consul—Dr. Heintzes
Interpreter—Dr. F. Siebert
Secretary—H. Wilk

在奉天大日本帝國總領事館

JAPAN
Consul-General—Shuichi Hagiwara
Elève-Consul—Kihei Ohta
Assistants—Yosakichi Sakai, Ikusaburo Akisu, Jiuhay Sirasu, Kaname Wakasugi
Inspectors of Police—Teiji Yosida, Hatsumi Okajima, Heihachiro Kukita

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul-General—Willard Straight
Vice-Consul-Genl.—Char. G. Arnell
In charge of Consular establishment
Antung—Deputy Consul-General George Marvin

MANCHURIAN TRADING Co., LTD., THE
Sho-sei-mon-gai, Sho-ju-ji-gai
Hugh Gunn, manager
T. C. Doo
H. K. Doo

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA
F. Nishimiya
K. Tsuiji
T. Hattari
K. Morita

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD., THE
E. Ono, manager
T. Hara, sub-manager
Y. Uyeda, signs per pro.
T. Nakamura
H. Muto
M. Sato
H. Tonegawa
B. Ogawa
M. Mitsuhashi
K. Asami

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Mgr. Chonlet, Bishop of Zela Apostolia
Vicar of Sonmirn, Manchuria

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL CHINESE
D. Mullen, agent

PORT ARTHUR

旅順 *Lu-shun*

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894 and its defences and military works destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan she fortified the former, making it into a great naval and military stronghold.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had at great cost been provided in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. It was on the night of February 8th, 1904, that the Japanese squadron under Admiral Togo made its first attack on Port Arthur and succeeded in inflicting substantial injuries to the Russian ships. But the strength of the land defences and the dangers of a mine-strewn channel prevented the Japanese admiral from following up his success. He resolved, as the next best thing, to block the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a few score of heroic lives were sacrificed, but none of the attempts proved entirely successful. It was not until May, 1904, that Port Arthur was beseiged by the Japanese land forces under General Nogi, and from then onwards down to the capitulation of the fortress on January 1st, 1905, there were repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character. When in November, 1904, the Japanese army, after many unavailing attempts, succeeded at last in capturing 203-Meter Hill they obtained the key to the position. From this point of vantage they bombarded the Russian ships in the harbour, and sank or disabled every one of them early in the month of December. Thereafter Erlungshan Fort, Signal Hill and other minor forts were captured, but not without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopelessness of his position, proposed surrender, as before stated, on New Year's Day, 1905. The terms of capitulation allowed officers to bear side-arms and to return home on parole. The prisoners delivered to General Nogi were 878 officers and 23,491 men; about half the number being sick or wounded. General Stoessel decided to give parole and return home, but other prominent generals and one admiral preferred to be sent to Japan as prisoners. The booty delivered included the occupation of 59 permanent forts, 546 guns, including 54 large calibre, 149 medium and 343 small calibre, 82,670 cannon balls, 30,000 kilos of ammunition, 35,252 rifles, 1,920 horses, four battleships, not including the *Sevastopol*, which was entirely sunk, two cruisers, 14 gunboats, and destroyers; 10 steamers, etc., besides 35 small vessels.

Port Arthur is now the headquarters of Japanese civil and military administration in the province of Kwantung.

KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor-General and Commander-in-chief—General Viscount Y. Oshima
Private Secretary—K. Sugiura; Adjutant Captain—T. Nakashima,

Civil Department
Z. Nakamura, civil governor
I. Sato, chief of general affairs
M. Kubota, chief of police affairs
C. Royama, chief of financial affairs
K. Yamaji, chief of public works
S. Irisawa, counsellor
Y. Matsuoka, secretary in charge of foreign affairs

Army Department
Major-General K. Hoshino, chief of the staff
Major-General A. Saiho, commander of the fortress

Riojun Naval Station
Vice-Admiral Baron M. Hashimoto, commander in chief
Rear-Admiral T. Takikawa, chief of the staff

High Court (Koto Hoin)
U. Hiraishi, president

District Court (Chiho Hoin)
T. Nishi, chief judge

Local Government (Minseisho)
T. Aiga, chief

Riojun Public Hospital
Dr. S. Matsumoto, director

Yokohama Specie Bank
M. Okuda, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Depart. of Public Works (Dobokukwa)
K. Yamaji, engineer, acting director
Coal Office (Tengokusho)
S. Kurihara, superintendent

LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATORS
T. Sekiya, Dairen Prefecture
G. Kojima, Ryojun (Port Arthur) Prefecture
T. Aiga, Kinshu Prefecture

POST AND TELEGRAPH BUREAU
(Yubindenshin Kyoku)
J. Kato, director

COURTS
Superior Court (Koto Hon)
Hon. U. Hiraishi, Chief Justice
J. Manabe, Associate Justice
N. Tsuchiya, do. do.
S. Shimada, do. do.
K. Sato, do. do.
M. Owada, do. do.
T. Midzobuchi, Crown Advocate
District Court (Chiho Hoin)
T. Nishi, Chief Judge
I. Miyoshi, Associate Judge
M. Owada, do. do.
S. Okada, do. do.
Y. Yatsuhashi, Crown Advocate

TAIREN

Tairen, the terminus of the Chinese Eastern Railway and also of the whole Siberian system, is a commercial port on the South coast of Talienwan Bay, Lat 38' 55' 44" N. Long. 121° 37' 7" E. It was acquired on lease from China by Russia in 1898, when it was known as Talienwan. The Russians gave it its well known name of Dalny, and expended large sums of money on laying out the city and improving the harbour in expectation of the rapid development of the port as a great emporium of foreign trade. Its present name marks its capture and possession by the Japanese.

The climate being temperate, and drainage and water works being arranged for dwellings, etc., the health of the place is always good. The hottest temperature registered in summer is 30° C., and the cold winter season is short and invigorating. Being the terminus of the railway, the port is designed to accommodate the largest ocean steamers alongside the granite wharves, which have a vertical face with 28 feet depth at low water and a length of 3,150 lineal feet. There are likewise other wharves of concrete blocks faced with granite to accommodate ships of various draughts up to 22 feet, these being in length 3,920 lin. feet. The narrowest of these wharves is 350 feet wide, and the railway lines are brought right alongside the ship-berths. The area of port territory is 132 acres, on a horizontal plane by 18 feet above low water. The inner harbour is protected by a stone and concrete breakwater 5,950 feet long, the height of the breakwater above highest tides being 10 feet. The deep water area of the harbour, inside the breakwater, is 500 acres. During the war the breakwater was partially blown up by the Russians, but is now being repaired. The wharves are lighted electrically and the channels by gas buoys. The entrance being very open, viz. 1,050 feet wide, shipping can enter the port at any time of day or state of tide. On the island of San-shantau, at the entrance to Talienwan Bay, a third-rate lighthouse stands. On this island a quarantine station is situated for infected vessels, with hospital accommodation for 20 Europeans and 100 Chinese, with a resident doctor and military guard. For discharging heavy loads the port has three steam cranes capable of lifting about 40 tons each; these are movable on the lines at the wharves. There is a granite dry dock 380 feet long, 50 feet wide at entrance, and 18 feet on the sill, with extensive repair shops attached, used by the Japanese naval authorities. A dock of 600 feet long, 90 feet wide and 30 feet on the sill is in course of construction.

What was described by the Russians as the "European town" is situated along the waterfront of the port and runs inland up a slope towards the hills on an undulating stretch of rocky country. Every house in this quarter was thoroughly looted by Chinese, when the Russians fled on May 30th, 1904. The Japanese found huge heaps of costly furniture, pianos, billiard tables, etc., all useless at the street corners. The Chinese had broken up splendid pianos simply to take out the brass wire inside; they also cut away coloured velvet from upholstery. The interiors of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the churches were also mercilessly stripped. The water supply and electric systems suffered, as the Chinese cut away lead pipes, copper wire, and brass spouts, etc.; but the damage has since been repaired. There were only two days between the time when the Russians evacuated the town till the Japanese entered, and during these two days, the Chinese carried away more than 300 cart loads of goods from the European quarter. The roads in the "European town" are macadamised and are 50 kilometres in total length. The town is of the radial or spider web design, the centres being on high points on which sites for important buildings were reserved, There was no Chinese quarter when the Russians had the place, but many Chinese have now flocked thither. The Railway Company built large airy hospitals with every accommodation for 200 patients; and apart from these, infectious wards are situated outside of the town. The Chinese Eastern Railway, of which Tairen is the terminus, is directly connected by rail with all the Manchurian, Siberian and European Railways as well as with the Shanghai-kwan line via Inkou. There is a branch line to Port Arthur through the junction station Nankanlin, and a daily service of trains runs to the North and Port Arthur from Tairen.

The trade between the Kwantung province (principally Tairen) and Japan in 1906 amounted to £2,145,398, while the trade with China ports was respresented by a value of only £506,707. The Japanese population of the province, according to the 1906 returns, was 12,356 (exclusive of the military and government officials). Chinese numbered 403,754, and other nationalities totalled 47.

Japan's revenue from the province in the current year is estimated at yen 222,033 from taxes; yen 1,137,182 from public undertakings and state property; and yen 27,078 from miscellaneous sources, and a national treasury grant of three million yen is necessary to meet the contemplated expenditure (ordinary, yen 3,225,590 and extraordinary yen 1,100,703).

DIRECTORY

CHINESE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
R. Kurosawa, commissioner

CHINESE GUILD
Liu Tzu Heng, president
Lee Pau Chan vice-president

Ho-Kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants
F. Larkins, agent
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co. Ld.
China Navigation Co. Ld.
P. & O. S. N. Co. Ld.
Indra Line Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway.
Royal Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Co. Ld.
General Accident Fire & Life Assce. Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.

FREE DISPENSARY
Dr. S. Yata, principal

H.I.J.M's. CIVIL ADMINISTRATION
T. Sato, acting chief administrator

HOLME, RINGER & Co.
G. Renison
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
North China Line
Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co.
Ben Line. Thomson, Leith
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Glen Line. McGreggor Gow, London,
Messageries Maritimes Co.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Mutual S. N. Co. Ltd.
Lloyd's, London
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co.
Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.
Board of Underwriters, New York
North China Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Russo-Chinese Bank

HONGANJI TEMPLE
T. Mayeda, high priest

Digitized by Google. Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPANESE-CHINESE SCHOOL
M. Asai, principal

MANCHURIAN TRADING CO., LD., THE, 13 Oku-Machi Nichome, Dairen
A. J. Hall (London)
W. Grautoff (Kobe)
E. H. Summers (Kobe)
F. J. Bardens
C. H. Meyer
N. Tanimura
M. Hayashi

MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION
M. Iwamatsu, secretary

MITSUI BUSAN KAISHA
E. Minowa, manager
J. Yoda
M. Kawabe
M. Kurokawa
D. Oka
Y. Moriyama
Y. Saito
J. Yoshimura
S. Okumura
Shaw. Tamura
K. Kasamatsu
S. Kimura
J. Iwase
S. Hasuo
H. Akamatsu
S. Acwiha

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
K. Kawamura, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
R. Fukao, manager

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Central
J. Kato, director

QUARANTINE OFFICE
Dr. R. Yamanouchi, principal

RIO TO HOTEL
M. Moriya, proprietor

SALE & FRAZAR, LTD.
T. N. Strong, agent

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT KAKKOKU DENKI GOMEI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers & Contractors; Head Office, Tokyo
R. Kitabatake, assistant

SOUTH MANCHURIAN RAILWAY CO.
President—Baron S. Goto
Vice-President—Z. Nakamura

TAIREN HOTEL
Uchida, proprietor

TAIREN EAST PUBLIC HOSPITAL
Dr. K. Yamanouchi, principal

TAIREN WEST PUBLIC HOSPITAL
Dr. Y. Takakashi, principal

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK
S. Chow, manager
K. Mogami, sub-manager
J. Kanda, accountant

CHEFOO

芝罘 *Chi-fu* 臺烟 *Yen-tai*

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33′ 20″ N. and longitude 121° 25′ 02″ E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concession, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads and is well lighted. A General Purposes Committee looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1906, nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather and the entire mercantile community appreciates the necessity for proper harbour works, including a protecting breakwater and quay. Another pressing need is a good water supply. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and in the summer tourist tickets from Shanghai and return are issued by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, the China Merchants S. N. Company, the China Navigation Company and the Russian East Asiatic Steamship Company. Regular steamship communication with the port is also maintained by the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. An enterprise has been recently established by a Wine Company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest. Chefoo is noted for its large and increasing fruit growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit growers having received foreign instruction,—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France, Germany and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria which come to China. Chefoo was in 1900 connected by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Tsingtau and Shanghai.

The trade of Chefoo, which is increasing, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1906 the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,144,814 piculs, as against 1,233,180 piculs in 1905, 1,117,658 in 1904, and 1,192,948 piculs in 1903. Silk, Strawbraid, Ground-nuts, and Vermicelli are the other chief exports. The import of Opium was 603 piculs of Indian brands, as no supplies came from Manchuria. The net value of the trade of the port for 1906, after deducting re-exports, was Tls. 34,740,267, as compared with Tls. 39,131,384 in 1905.

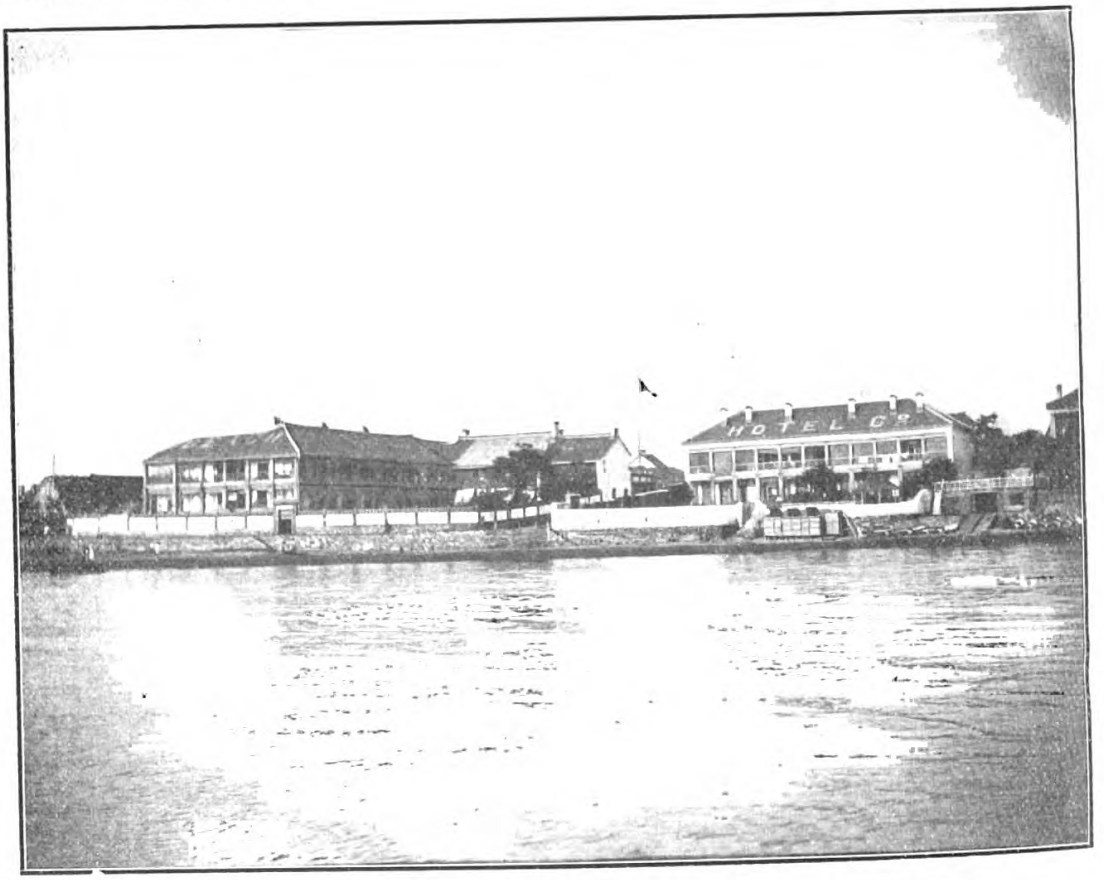
Chefoo is much in need of railway communication as well as improvements in the harbour, and both of these undertakings are under contemplation by Chinese capitalists. These improvements, in the estimation of business men, will greatly develop the importance of Chefoo as a trade centre. An extensive work known as the Chefoo City Bund and Reclamation Scheme is expected to greatly improve the port, and if present intentions are fulfilled, the first model town under native jurisdiction will arise on the reclaimed land. Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line communcation between Indian South China, Japanese, Corean and Manchurian ports and the ports north. During the season from March to December as many as thirty to forty steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The cable and telegraph offices with chambers for employes, are the most substantial and imposing buildings of the kind in China, excepting the Shanghai buildings. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of one hundred thousand coolies annually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BEACH HOTEL CO.,
CHEFOO.

Telegr. Address: "BEACH."



. . . **THE ONLY FIRST CLASS HOTEL OF CHEFOO.** . . .

EXCELLENT LOCATION FACING THE BAY

BEST ACCOMMODATION FOR VISITORS.

Grand Dining Salon, 60 well-furnished Bedrooms, Tennis Court and Bowling Alley.

LIGHTED THROUGHOUT WITH ELECTRICITY.

Special attention paid to Reservation of rooms by mail or cable.

BEACH HOTEL CO.,
. . *CHEFOO.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

和 其

AKIHO & Co., T., Shipping Agents and Coal and Marine Produce and Commission Merchants
T. Akiho

AMERICAN ASIATIC COMMERCIAL Co.
A. C. Taylor, manager

斯益 *An-sz*

ANZ & Co., Merchants
O. H. Anz
C. Benck (Tsingtau)
W. Busse, signs per pro.
C. W. Schmidt do
E. Thurn (Tsingtau)
G. Marcus
H. Behaghel
C. Okabe
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Oesterreichischer Lloyd
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Rickmers' Line of Steamers
Shell Transport and Trading Co.
"Dollar" Steamship Lines
Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.
Nippon Shosen Kaisha
Russian East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.
Salamandra Insce. Co., St. Petersburg
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Deutscher Lloyd Tranport V. A. G.
Deutsche Rück Mitvers. Ges., Berlin
Germ. Transport Vers. Akt. Ges., Berlin
Eastern Carrying, I S.W. Co., St. Ptsbg.
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
L'Urbaine de Paris
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Rheinisch-Westfäl. Lloyd, M. Gladbach
International Banking Corporation
Java-China Japan Lijn
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld.
Dampfschiffs-Rederei, "Union," A.G.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL
E. Predolin
E. Berruchon

南飯店 *Nan-fan-din*

BEACH HOTEL Co.
E. L Thorhauer, asst. manager
C. F. Wong, bookkeeper
F. S. Yü, clerk
H. L. Wanttsze, compradore

古太 *Tai-Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
J. C. Fraser, signs per pro.
J. R. Lyness
J. Mc H. Leckie
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.
British and Foreign Mar. Insurance Co.
Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corpn.

CHAMBER OF MINES LABOUR IMPORTATION AGENCY LIMITED
Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents
G. Martini

CHANG YÜ & Co., Wine Growers, Distillers and Merchants
Thio Tiawsiat, managing director
Chang Ching-king, manager
Baron M. von Babo, do.
Choa Joon Guan

CHEFOO CLUB
J. R. Lyness, hon. secretary
J. C Fraser, hon. treasurer

CHEFOO DAILY NEWS
R. R. McDermid, publisher

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION
James McMullan, director
Mrs. J. McMullan, supt. of schools
Miss E. M. Mosson
H. B. Niblock, secretary
W. M. Cameron
Mrs. W. M. Cameron

CHEFOO PRINTING & BOOKBINDING OFFICE
H. Sietas & Co., proprietors

CHEFOO WATERBOAT Co, Call flag "N"
H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
E. Shun & Co., agents

司公限有務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwong-wu-yu-hien Kung sze
CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., LD.
Anz & Co., agents

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

記政 *Ching-kee*

CHING-KEE & Co., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants
Chang Pen Ching
Y. Shinoda

順合 *Ho-shun*

CHING CHONG & Co., Naval Contractors and Storekeepers (Head Office, Shanghai)
Y. N. Dunn, manager

CONSULATES

門衙領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-ya-mên*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Consul General—John Fowler
Vice and Deputy Consul General and Interpreter—C. L. L. Williams
Clerk—A. W. Gillert
Secretary—Wang Wai
Agent at Chinanfu—W. B. Hamilton

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Vice-Consul—Baron M. von Babo

BELGIUM
Consul—O. Anz

COREA
Consul—Y. Obata (Consul for Japan)

DENMARK, Consulate
Acting-Consul—Ch. P. Kristy

FRANCE
A. Guérin (absent)
Vice Consul—G. Hauchecorne

署事領國德大 *Ta-te-kuo ling-shi-shu*

GERMANY
Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz
Secretary—A. Gelewsky
Interpreter— ————

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN, Tel. Ad. Britain
Consul—Herbert F. Brady
Constable—J. Milbank

ITALY
Consular Agent—Dr. Ph. Lenz

門衙事領本日大
Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-mên

JAPAN
Consul—Y. Obata
Vice-Consul—S. Okuyama
Chancelier—Y. Shimidzu
Do. —K. Takamori
Police Inspector—Z. Horiuchi

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz

NORWAY
Vice Consul—Dr. O. Gulowsen

RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate
Vice-Consul—Ch. P. Kristy
Assistant—N. P. Jijine

SPAIN—The Vice-Consul for France in charge

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—Dr. O. Gulowsen

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Tsingtau and Dalny, and at Weihaiwei
W. A. Cornabé (absent)
A. M. Eckford, do.
V. R. Eckford
R. H. Eckford (Tsingtau)
W. Fell, signs per pro.
J. H. Stooke, do.
G. C. F. Russell
M. Tonkin
R. Gardiner
S. Morii
W. Squire

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China.
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Anglo-Japanese Bank
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Indo-China Steam Navgtn. Co., Ld.
P. & O. S. N. Co., Ld.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes.
Ocean Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific S. N. Co.
China Mutual S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Austrian Lloyds S. N. Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Imperial Fire Office
Sun Fire Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp
Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
South British Marine Insurance Co.
Transvaal Chamber of Mines
Hokee Lighter Company
Whatai Filature
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.

記盛 *Shing-chee*

CURTIS BROS., Manufacturers' Agents, Import & Export, General & Commission Merchants. Tel. Ad. Brothers
F. J. Curtis
R. F. Parker

Agencies
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Lloyd's
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
The British Dominions Marine Ince. Co., Ld.

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. S. Unwin
Assistant—E. K. Bull
Do. —E. H. de Ste. Croix
Do. —R. A. May
Do. —H. Kishimoto
Do. —J. M. Bandinel
Medical Officer—Dr. O. Gulowsen
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. A. Meyer
Boat Officer—W. O. Lloyd
Chief examiner—H. T. Wavell
Examiner—R. Henkel
Assistant Examiners—T. H. Blowey, W. A. Barlow Wheeler, W. Aird
Tidewaiters—C. Kirwin, J. M. N. da Costa, J. R. Hamilton, J. A. Masson, K. Gulbrandsen, J. Devine, M. C. Rijneke, R. B. Buchanan, C. O. E. Kopp, F. Ryan, J. B. Roberty
Lighthouses
Kung-tung-tao Light—W. Hammond
Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—H. A. Petterson, W. J. Knight
Houki Light—J. Lewis, G. A. Link
Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—W. Smith, H. Easton

DIEDERICHSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Merchants
Tel. Ad., Jebsen
H. Diederichsen (Kiel)
J. Jebsen (absent)
H. Jessen (Hongkong)
T. A. Graeber, signs per pro.
Karl Petersen
Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
H. Diederichsen Line
Jebsen Line
Far Eastern S. S. Co., Vladivostock.
Verein Hamburger-Assekuradeure
Norddeutsche Versicherung Gesellschaft, Hamburg.
Guardian Fire Ince. Co., Ltd., London
Oberrheinische Versicherung Gesellschaft in Mannheim.
Badische Schiffahrts Assekuranz Gesellschaft in Mannheim.
Savoia Insurance Company, Turin.
Union Continentale Ince. Co. Turin.
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank.
Schantung-Bergbau Gesellschaft.
Vacuum Oil Company, Rochester.
Badische Anilin-& Soda Fabriken Ludwigshafen
Salvall Syndicate

順怡 *E-shun*

E-SHUN & Co., Merchants
Li Tsoi-chee, manager
Chun E. Woon
J. Marque
Loo Soey Fan
Lin Shiu Ping
Agencies
China Merchants S. N. Co.
China Merchants Insce. Co., Ld.
Foo An Insurance Co., Ld. (Hongkong)
Kei Hsin Cement Works, Tongshan

EUROPEAN CHEFOO BUTCHERY
M. Koukoff, proprietor

FRANCISCAN SISTERS, Boarding Schools for Girls.

GLEN VIEW
J. Smith, proprietor

GULOWSEN, O., M.D., Medical Practitioner, Surgeon to the General Hospital and Medical Officer to the Imperial Maritime Customs

---

HANSEN, CARL, Shipchandler and Navy Contractor, Pongee Silk and Hand made Silk Lace

---

大記公船駁 *Ta-kee*

HOKEE LIGHTER COMPANY
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

HÔPITAL GÉNÉRAL, tenu par les Religieuses Franciscaines Missionnaries de Marie
Surgeon-in-charge—Dr. O. Gulowsen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LLOYD'S
F. J. Curtis, agent

MASONIC—LODGE ST. ANDREW, No. 924 S.C.
E. S. Curtis, R.W.M.
John Reincke, S.W.
F. Curtis, J.W.
Carl Hansen, treasurer
J. R. Lyness, secretary

德仁 *Yan-tak*

MCMULLAN & CO., JAMES, Export Merchants, Manufacturers of Silk Laces, &c. Tel. Ad. Industrial
James McMullan
H. B. Niblock
W. M. Cameron

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC, Order of S. Francis
Mgr. Césaire Schang, Bishop of Vaga & Vicar Apost. of Eastern Shantung
Mgr. Adéstal Wittner, Bishop of Milet, coadjutor
R. Père Henri Vielle, procureur
R. Père Maviel
R. Père M. Masson
R. Père Louis Gau ié
R. Père Basile Papin
R. Père Eugène Sandellé
R. Père Anselme Claret
R. Père Wilfrid Hallam
R. Père François Aristégui
R. Père Solano Tirot
R. Père Yves Souliquen
R. Père Irénée Fréderic
R. Père C. Stern
R. Père Cioilier
R. Père Seyrés
R. Père Kiliaymens
R. Père J. Gérenton
R. Père M. Cormerais
R. Frère Antoine Savy

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
M. Fujise, manager (Shanghai)
K. Hirano, representative
J. Ayano
Y. Kamada

NAN-CHAN ERMITAGE St. JEAN
Père J. B. Maviel

PIONEER WINE COMPANY IN CHINA
Chang Yü & Co., proprietors

POINT, THE
Mr. and Mrs. J. Silverthorne
Mr. E. W. Clements

POST OFFICE—BRITISH
Curtis Bros., postal agents

POST OFFICE—FRENCH
Receveur—R. C. Pouget

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Distr. Postmaster—Smollett Campbell
Postal Officer—V. Chieri
Asst. do. —L. Henri
Dist. Postmaster(Chinan Sub-Dist.)—W. W. Ritchie
Asst. Postal Officer—P. Viet

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE
Postmaster—D. Nakagawa
Clerks—M. Yendo, J. Yamagata

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—GERMAN
Chefoo Telephone Ex.: Tel. Ad. Kronos
Postmaster—G. Beutel
Foreman—C. Schmutz

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL RUSSIAN
Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass
Assistant—V. A. Ettmayer

RUSHOLME
F. J. Curtis

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
L. H. Smith & Co., agents

SEA VIEW, Beach Hotel
L. W. Singtai & Co., managers

理復 *Fuh-le*

SÉMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE
R. P. Arséne Dulsou
R. P. M. Roscian

利哈 *Ha-lee*

SIETAS & Co., H., Merchants, Navy Contractors and Storekeepers; branches at Tsingtau and Vladivostock
H. C. N. Plambeck (Hamburg)
H. C. Augustesen (Tsingtau)
Constantin Hansen
J. Reincke
C. Hinz
G. Cortens
Agency
World Marine Insurance Company

順泰

SINGTAI & Co., L. W., Merchants, Naval Contractors and Storekeepers
Hoo-chi Leong
Agencies
Chefoo Bank
Chefoo Insurance Company
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Chefoo Filanda
The Dairi Sugar Refing. Co., Ld., Japan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

美士

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants
Mrs. L. H. Smith
D. Cappelen, signs per pro.
A. V. Tofte
G. Krüper

Agencies
Russo-Chinese Bank
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
International Bank of St. Petersburg
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Law, Union and Crown Insurance Co.
Manchester Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Atlas Insurance Company
Union Assurance Society, London
Equitable Life Insce. Society of U. S.
Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.
Oversoiske Compagni Kristiania and Copenhagen
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK: Tel. Ad., Socony
V. G. Lyman, attorney
A. S. B. Hamblin
E. S. Curtis

ST. LEWIS SCHOOL
Rev. Bro. Cleophas, director
Do. Regis
Do. Dominigue
Do. Charles
Do. Tomain
Do. Alphonse
Do. Joseph

信泰 *Tai-shin*

TAISHIN & Co., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants
S. Yokota, proprietor
K. Kaneko

橋高

TAKAHASHI, T., Commission Merchant and Shipping Agent

TAYLOR & Co., A. C., Wholesale Export and Import Commission Agents
A. C. Taylor
Agency
New York Life Insurance Co.
Libby, McNeill and Libby
Swift & Co.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.
E. E., A. and China Telegraph Co., Ld.
R. Black, acting superintendent
H. Hobden, controller
E. Pagh, electrician
L. Schwensen
A. Enna
C. L. Johnson
C. E. Ferguson

TELEGRAPH COMPANY—CHINESE
V. Y. Sheng, manager
S. Y. Kung, controller and clerk-in-charge
P. L. Wong, assistant

宜相 *Hsiang Yee*

THORHAUER, E. L., Merchant, Import and Export Commission agent; Tel. Ad: Thorhauer; Teleph. No. 36
E. L. Thorhauer, proprietor

TRANSVAAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY
Agent—Lieut. T. Jones
Identification clerk—P. Sturdee

WHA-TAI FILATURE
Sun Mong Ku
Cornabé Eckford & Co., agents
L. W. Sing Tai & Co., managers

行銀金正濱橫

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD.
K. Aramaki, agent
S. Y. Ogino, signs per pro.
G. Iwamoto
S. Kondo
K. Nakano

ZIMMERMANN & Co., S., Merchants
S. Zimmermann
J. B. Berelson, manager

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WEIHAIWEI

衛海威 *Weihaiwei*

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechihli near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west, and the same from the German port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," but though Port Arthur was surrendered to the Japanese on January 1st, 1905, Great Britain has not announced any intention to withdraw from Weihaiwei which the Government regards as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station.

The leased territory which lies in latitude 37'30" N, longitude 122'10 E, comprises the Island of Lin Kung, all the Islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Lin Kung is barren and nearly treeless, and is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river beds; the streams are all torrential, and choke up the valleys with sand and debris from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory, and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Proper boring operations, under European management, for gold have now been undertaken. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population is estimated to be 150,000. There are four small market towns where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, law-abiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, which is carried in Chinese junks to Southern China. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, and tobacco, kerosine oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo and other dyes.

The Government of Wei-hai-wei is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order in Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make ordinances for the administration of the territory. There is a High Court established, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court in the Colony of Hongkong. District Magistrates' Courts are also provided for. The Commissioner resides on the mainland at Port Edward. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages, and the people have now entirely acquiesced in the newly-established régime. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen. There is perhaps, no place in China occupied by foreigners where labour is so cheap. Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei via Shanghai at any time of the year. Weihaiwei is now the northern

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

naval base of His Majesty's China Squadron. The harbour is well lighted by two lighthouses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established, to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, &c., are now sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has already erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over one hundred people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Lin Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town still remains under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No customs duties of any kind are collected at Weihaiwei. By agreement, the Chinese Government is permitted to make use of the Bay of Weihaiwei for its fleet, so far as is compatible with British interests. Weihaiwei was originally strongly fortified by the Chinese. Twelve large forts in all were planned and erected for the Chinese Government by Mr. von Hanneken. Eight of these forts and all the guns were completely destroyed in the China-Japan war of 1895.

The revenue collected during the year 1906 amounted to $76,777, while the expenditure amounted to $160,973. The deficit each year has been met by a grant-in-aid from Imperial funds. In the first year this grant amounted to £11,250, and in 1907 to £10,000.

DIRECTORY

PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT
Commissioner--His Honour J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G.
Secretary to Government and Magistrate—R. Walter
District Officer—R. F. Johnston
Financial Assistant—H. B. Ching
Cadet—E. Carpmael,
Med. Officers—Dr. Hickin, Dr. Muat

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT
Executive Officer—Commander E. Yorke, R.N.
Chief Engineer—Engineer Commander A. E. C. Deacon, R.N.
Staff Surgeon—F. Dividson Lumley R.N.
Assistant Paymr. & Victualling Officer —W. F. E. O'Byrne, R.N.
Officer Comdg. Island Guard—Lieut. A. K. Evans, R M.L.I.
Asst. Naval Store Officer—E. C. Sands
Writer to Commdr.—T. W. Tuggey, R.N.
Victualling Writer—J. W. Steel
Naval Store Writer—P. French
Naval Storehouseman—C. Marsh
Victualling Storehouseman — W. S. Shearer

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Inspectors--A. Whittaker, F. Forcey, F. Crudge

POSTAL AGENCY
In charge—D. Clark

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants
Lavers & Clark, agents.

CLARK & Co., D., General Mercantile, Naval & Military Contractors: Tel. Ad. Cleirach
D. Clark
W. A. Lewis
G. Roberts

CLARK'S ISLAND HOTEL
D. Clark, & Co., proprietors

CLARK'S MAINLAND HOTEL
D. Clark & Co., proprietors

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants
F. Larkins, signs per pro.
A. C. B. Merrilees
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Yokohama Specie Bank
National Bank of China, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Compagnie des Messageries Martimes
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co.
Royal Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Canton Insurance Office
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Japan Brewery Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Weihaiwei Lighter Company

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.
Wm. Swan, superintendent
W. Egerton Warburton, clerk
A. R. Luckie

HICKIN, HERBERT J., M.B., Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

---

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Lavers & Clark, agents

茂泰 *Tai Mow*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants, Liu Kung Tao:
Tel. Ad.: Lavers, Weihaiwei
P. F. Lavers (Shanghai)
E. E. Clark
F. H. Crossley (Shanghai)
R. T. Matheson, signs per pro.
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited.
California & Oriental S. S. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Imperial Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Weihaiwei Land & Building Co., Ld.
China-Borneo Company, Ld.
Aquarius Company
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld. (Glasgow)
China Impt. & Expt. Lumber Co., Ld.
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld.

WEIHAIWEI

KING'S HOTEL LTD.
Tel. Ad.: King's
J. A. W. Loureiro, manager

MUAT, W. M., M.B., C.M., medical practitioner and Government Medical Officer

---

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Clerk-in-charge—Li Hua Ngo

RAMSEY, T. C., Commission Agent (Matau)
Agency
Weihaiwei Gold Mining Co., Ltd.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD.
E. E. Clark, agent

ROYAL MARINE GUARD
Lieutenant—A. K. Evans, R.M.L.I.

SAILORS' & SOLDIERS' INSTITUTE
E. C. Ockendon

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Port Edward
Rev. A. E. Burne

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Fr. W. Hallam, O.F.M.

UNION CHAPEL, Liu-kung-tao
Minister—Dr. Case
Preachers—Resident Missionaries

WEIHAIWEI LIGHTER CO.
Cornabé, Eckford & Co., } Joint
Lavers & Clark, } managers

喊范

WEIHAIWEI GOLD MINING CO.
J. B. Desborough, mining engineer

WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING CO., LD.
Lavers & Clark, agents

WEIHAIWEI MISSION PRESS, Liu-kung-tao

WEIHAIWEI SCHOOL
Head-master—H. L. Beer, L.C.P.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Mrs. Beer	Mrs. Lambden	Mrs. Ockenden	Mrs. Walter
Mrs. Carpmael	Mrs. Lewis	Mrs. Ramsey	Mrs. Whittaker
Mrs. Case	Mrs. Loureiro	Mrs. Sands	Mrs. Wilkins
Mrs. Gibbons	Mrs. Lumley	Mrs. Stewart-Lockhart	Mrs. Yorke
Mrs. Hickin	Mrs. Marsh		
Mrs. Hill	Mrs. Matheson	Mrs. Swan	

KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAU)

膠州 *Kiáu-chau*

Tsingtau, situated at the entrance to the Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on the 14th November, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries. It is held on lease from China for the term of ninety-nine years. The special attention of the Administration has been devoted to agricultural and mining development in the Protectorate. The local administration consists of a Council, which is composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and three members chosen from the civil population and appointed for one year; the first is named by the Governor, with the consent of the Council, the second is chosen from among the members of the non-Chinese firms, and the third from the list of taxpayers paying at least $50 ground tax, without distinction of nationality. In addition to the above-described Council, the Governor is assisted by a School Committee, a Committee to settle the question of licenses to public-houses, another to settle the land tax, and others for pauper and Church questions. The Protectorate has developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which has enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land tax assessment, school and Church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land question has been to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtau, on the 22nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour has all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtau by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtau ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs now collects duties here as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulates that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtau shall be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 comments on the arrangement as follows:—"The principal object of the arrangement, which moreover afforded the opportunity of a political *rapprochement* and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of 2 million taels in 1899 to 22 millions in 1905, and Tsingtau, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arrange for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Patchtgebiet*, to the harbour on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the *hinterland*, without hindrance or control of any kind—a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected. This expectation has already been realised during the first year. The total value of the import and export trade of the year—30.5 million Haikwan taels—shows an increase of 8.2 millions, or 33 per cent., over that of the previous year; of this amount, 25.4 million taels is the value of the trade carried on in vessels of foreign type, and 5.1 millions the value of the junk trade. While the latter has remained stationary as in previous years, the foreign trade shows an increase over the figures for 1905 of 8.4 million taels, or of nearly 50 per cent. The import of foreign goods has increased from 10.8 million taels in 1905 to 17 millions, or nearly 60 per cent., while the value of direct exports to foreign countries—3.5 million taels—shows again the very satisfactory increase of nearly 50 per cent. over the total of 1905. All considered, the year's trade and its development under the new Customs arrangement has been most satisfactory. Merchants are satisfied with the results, although profits have been curtailed here, as probably generally in China, by the fluctuating exchange. Another feature deserving of record in this connexion is the influx of Chinese. The new arrangement has inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and is attracting artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, have until now kept aloof from this place."

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet about two miles north-west of Cape Evelyn. The entrance is not more than $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the village of Tsingtau ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay. There are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, at Tsingtau on the south side. A new mole was "opened" on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole, connected by an iron pier, was opened a few months later. Both have direct connection with the railway. The hills are nearly bare rock of granite and porphyry, but an extensive scheme of afforestation has been decided upon. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtau has been well laid out, and there is a good foreign Hotel. The first sod of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Chinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It did a prosperous business in 1905, and the returns for 1906 showed an increase of 30.4 per cent. in goods traffic and 6.2 in the passenger traffic. The passengers carried numbered 847,379 and weight of goods carried was 448,941 tons. The coal mines are progressing favourably. The output of the Shangtung Mining Co., at Fangtse in 1906 was 163,233 tons. Silk factories, a brewery, soap factory, and a tannery are in full work. Fruit grafting is just becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtau has made considerable progress; the town is partly lit by electricity, houses are springing up in all directions, and a system of water supply has now been completed. The new harbour works are progressing. The outer breakwater and two piers are completed, and have been in use since March, 1904. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and was busy during the winter. The dock employs 36 Europeans and during its first year of operation found employment for an average of 1,000 Chinese workmen. There are two German newspapers published, a weekly paper called the *Deutsch Asiatische Warte* and a daily paper called *Tsingtao Neueste Nachrichten*. The climate is temperate, and it is expected that the Bay will in course of time become a summer resort for the residents of Shanghai, there being an excellent bathing beach. The net value of the trade of the port for 1906 was Tls. 30,572,381, against Tls. 22,322,680 in 1905, and Tls. 18,863,808 in 1904. These figures illustrate the way in which Kiaochau is advancing to the front as a trade emporium. Kiaochau has become the principal

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

market in North China for straw braid. Passengers and goods now freely move to and from the hinterland without any Customs control or restriction. The revenue of the Colony for the current year is estimated at 1,725,800 marks, as compared with 1,542,700 marks in 1907, and the treasury contribution is fixed at 10,601,600 marks, about one millions less than in 1907.

DIRECTORY

KAISERLICHES GOUVERNEMENT VON KIAUTSCHOU

Kaiserlicher Gouverneur—Kontreadmiral TRUPPEL, Excellenz, Chef der Zivil und Militärverwaltung, oberster Befehlshaber der Besatzungstruppen

Chef des Admiralstabes—Fregatten-Kapitän Behring
I. Adjutant—Hauptmann Pinder
II. Adjutant—Leutnant v. d. Knesebeck
Platzmajor—Hauptmann Wollseiffen
Artillerieoffizier vom Platz—Korvetten-Kapitän Engels
Ingenieuroffizier vom Platz—Major Müller
Marine Maschinenbaumeister — Marine-Baurat Breymann
Referent für Marine-Justizverwaltung—Richter Wegener
Gouvernementsarzt—Marine-Generaloberarzt Dr. H. Dirksen
Gouvernementsintendant— Marine-Intendanturrat Reuter
Zivilkommissar—Admiralitätsrat Günther
Kommissar für Chinesische Angelegenheiten—Wirklicher Admiralitätsrat Dr. Schrameier
Referent für Zivil-Justizverwaltung — Oberrichter Dr. Crusen
Baudirektor—Marine-Baurat Rollmann
Hochbaudir.—Hochbaudirektor Strasser
Hafenkapitän — Korvettenkapitän z. D. von Zawadsky

ZIVILVERWALTUNG

Zivilkommissar—Admiralitätsrat Günther
Kommissar für Chinesische Angelegenheiten - Wirklicher Admiralitätsrat Dr. Schrameier
Sekretär der Landesverwaltung—Fischer
Bureaugehilfe do. —Schütte
Dolmetscher—Dr. Wirtz, Dr., Mischelsen Grosse
Dolmetschereleven—Trittel, Mohr

BEZIRKSAMT TSINGTAU

Bezirksamtmann—Mootz

BEZIRKSAMT LITSUN

Bezirksamtmann—Dolmetscher Dr. Wirtz
Bezirksamtsarzt— Marine-Stabsarzt Dr. Prahl

CHINESISCHE KANZLEI

Vorstand—Dolmetscher Dr. Michelsen

FORSTAMT

Gouvernementsoberförster—Hass
Revierförster— Klimant
Förster— Büchsel
Forstaufseher Berkhalm Gouv. Gärtner Krug Geschäftszimmer Oberforsterei Fibhister Bureau: Neue Försterei Telephon: No. 17

GOUVERNEMENTSSCHULE

Leiter—Professor Tuczeck,
Oberlehrer—Dr. Doenitz, Kuntzel, Dr. Goerke
Lehrer—Berger, Gerlach, May

KATASTERAMT

Oberlandmesser—Goedecke
Katasterkontrolleur—Keiser
Katasterzeichner—Busjahn, Jacoby

POLIZEIAMT

Polizeichef—Welzel

SCHLACHTHOF

Gouvernmentstierarzt—Eggebrecht

SEELSORGE

Evangelischer Gouvernementspfarrer — Winter
Mit der Katholischen Seelsorge beauftragt—Pfarrer Dr. Kosters

JUSTIZVERWALTUNG

Oberrichter—Dr. Crusen
Richter—Wegener, Lehmann
Referendare—Freiherr von Buttlar, Augustin, Tobst
Obersekretär—Bergemann
Sekretäre—Gerlach, Tabbert
Rechtsanwälte und Notar—Dr. Koch, Zimmermann
Dolmetscher—Ferring

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BAUVERWALTUNG

Baudirektor—Rollmann, Marine-Oberbaurat u. Hafenbaudirektor
Hochbau-Director—Strasser
Marine-Hafenbaumeister—Böckemann
Regierungsbaumeister—Blaich, Kloevekorn, Wentrup Schubart von Brückner
Werftverwaltungssekretär—Gaedicke
Marine-Intendantursekretär—Rönnebeck
Technische Sekretäre—Prüss, Lazarowicz, Reichau

MILITÄRVERWALTUNG

Chef des Admiralstabes—Fregatten-Kapitän Behring
I. Adjutant—Hauptmann Pinder
II. do. —Leutnant v. d. Knesebeck
Platzmajor—Hauptmann Wollseiffen
Artillerieoffizier vom Platz—Korvetten-Kapitän Engels
Jngenieuroffizier vom Platz—Major Müller
Gouvernementsarzt — Marine-Generaloberarzt Dr. H. Dirksen
Marine-Justizverwaltung—Oberrichter Dr Crusen, Richter Wegener und Lehmann
Gouvernementsintendantur — Marine-Jntendanturrat: Reuter, Klett, Rechnungsrat Nitschke, Marine-Jntendantursekretäre, Köster, Zöepke, Staffeldt

MATROSENARTILLERIE-ABTEILUNG KIAUTSCHOU

Kommandr.—Korvettenkapitän Hermann
Kapitänleutnant—Frielinghaus, Schoenfeld, von Goerschen, Pundt
Oberleutnant zur See:—Duncker, Richter, Nitzsche, Gladisch, Götting, Weihe, Killmann, Lomberg, Beelitz
Marineoberzahlmeister—Strelow

III. SEEBATAILLON

Kommandeur—Major Credner
Hauptleute:—Lieber, Jngenohl, Timme, von Schoeler, Hink, Joon Brockdorff
Oberleutnants—Niemöller, Fiedler, Baumann, Stüttmann Schoenfeld, Freiherr von Wangenheim, Goder, Chambeau, von Ziegner, von Nerée, Mühlmann
Leutnants—Temme, Berthold, Schröder, von Schade, Kuzleben, Koopmann, Tietz, Zimmermann, Rud Graf von Roedern
Marine-Stabszahlmeister—Gelbricht
Marine-Oberzahlmeister—Wittig
Oberveterinär—Hellmuth, Pfeiffer

1 Kompagnie

Oberleutnants—Niemöller, Fiedler, Muhlmann
Leutnant—Schröder

2 Kompagnie

Hauptmann—Hink
Oberleutnant—F. von Wangenheim
Do. —Goder
Leutnants—Zimmermann, Schade

3 Kompagnie

Hauptmann—Graf von Brockdorff
Oberleutnants—Schoenfeld, Chambeau
Leutnant—von Kutzleben

4 Kompagnie

Hauptmann—Lieber
Oberleutnants—Baumann, von Nerée
Leutnants—Koopmann, Tietz

5 Kompagnie

Hauptmann—von Schoeler
Oberleutnant—Huttmann
Leutnants—Bruner, Kuhn

Feld-Batterie

Hauptmann—Ingenohl
Oberleutnant—von Ziegner
Leutnants—Timme, Gr. von Roedern

FORTIFIKATION

Major—Müller
Hauptmann—Dollmann
Oberleutnants—Tiling, Chambeau
Festungsbauleutnant—Moslehner v. Steffen

ARTILLERIEVERWALTUNG

Korvettenkapitän—Engels
Feuerwerkskapitänleutnant—Behm
Torpederoberleutnant—Lühring
Feuerwerksleutnant—Muller, Klinger, Cöster

MARINE-GARNISON-VERWALTUNG

Marine-Garnison-Verwaltungsdirektor—Behrens
Marine-Garnison-Verwaltungskontrolleur—Weinland
Marine-Kasernen-und-Lazarettinspektoren—Klein, Walter, Droszkowski, Herrmann

GOUVERNEMENTSKASSE

Marine-Stabszahlmeister—Fichtner
Marine-Oberzahlmeister—Stöhr
Do. —Richter

VERPFLEGUNGSAMT

Marine Oberzahlmeister—Richter

GOUVERNEMENTS-LAZARETH

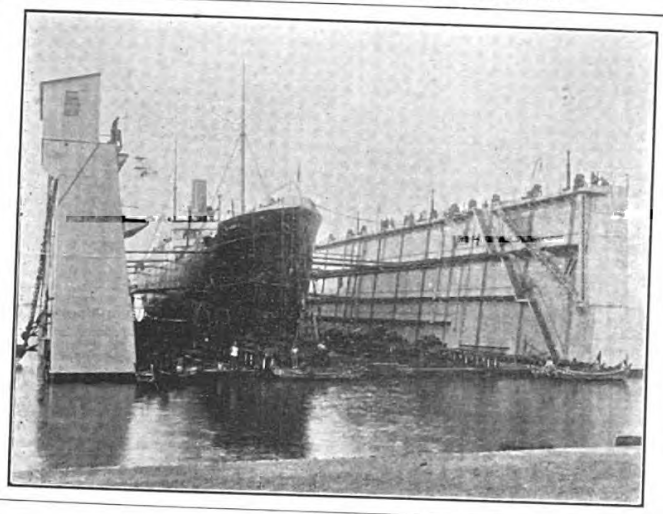
Marine Oberstabsarzt—Dr. Meyer, Chefarzt
Marine-Stabsärzte—Dr. Trembur, Dr. Podesta, Dr. MacLean, Dr. Opper, Dr. Kautzsch, Dr. Boehm
Marine-Oberassistenzarzt—Dr. Bockelberg, Dr. Dürr, Dr. Melhling, Schulte, Dr Gebecke, Dr. Freyer
Marine-Apotheker—Dr. Grothe
Apotheker—Albrecht
Marine-Lazarett-Verwaltungs-Inspektor—Freise
Marine-Kasernen-und-Lazarettinspektor—Dienst

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TSINGTAUER WERFT TSINGTAU

Cable Address:—"WERKSTATT"

16,000 Tons DOCK



16,000 Tons DOCK

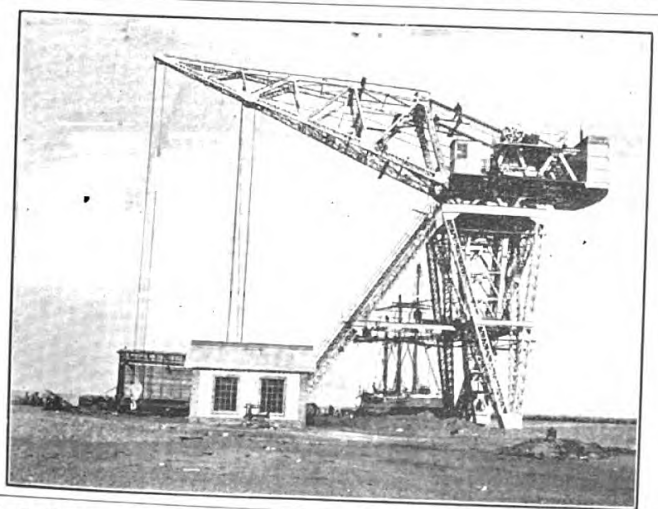
ALL KINDS OF

SHIPBUILDING

ENGINE BUILDING

BOILER MAKING

150 Tons CRANE



150 Tons CRANE

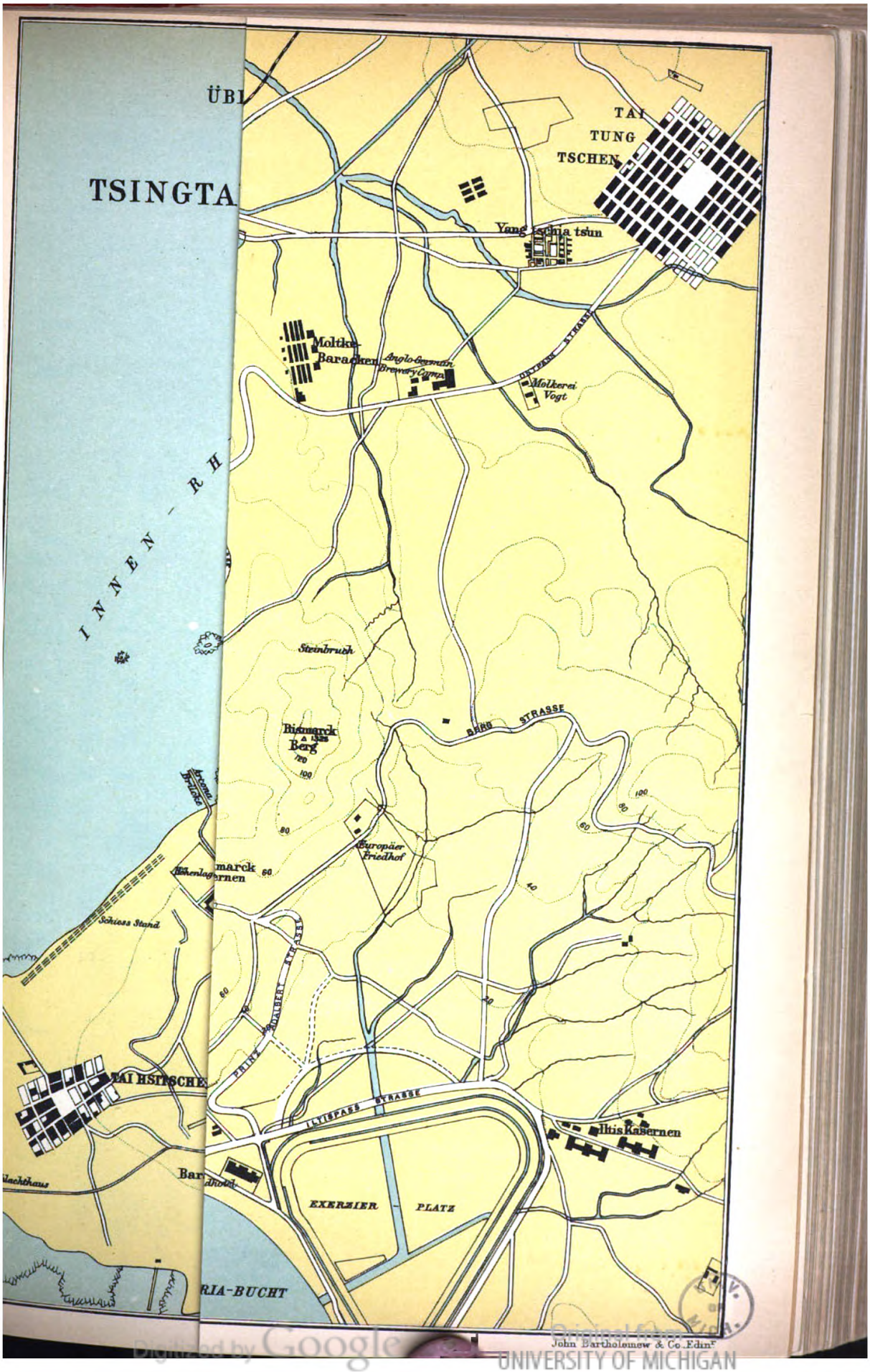
NEW LARGE FLOATING DOCK OF 16,000 TONS CARRYING CAPACITY.

LIMIT OF DIMENSIONS FOR SHIPS 460″ × 83″ × 33″

ALL ORDERS IMMEDIATELY ATTENDED TO

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google



Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

F. SCHWARZKOPF & CO.,

TSINGTAU.

F. SCHWARZKOPF & CO., *TSINANFU (Shantung).*
F. BLACKHEAD & CO., *HONGKONG.*

Contractors to the Imperial German Navy, the Government of Kiautchou and other large consumers.

Export, Import, Coal and Provision Merchants, Ship-chandlers, Sailmakers and Riggers, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufacturers, Insurance Agents.

Large Stocks carried of all Ships' and Engine Room Stores.

Building Materials and Furniture, Black and Fine Ironware, Lava tory Fittings, Machinery, Wires, Cables, Fans, Pump Light Railway Material, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, &c.

Wines, Spirits, Beer and Mineral Waters, Groceries, Canne Goods, &c.

Glass, Porcelain, Enamelled Goods, Kitchen Furniture of every de cription always in stock.

Complete outfits for Hotels, Messes, &c., undertaken Estimates on application.

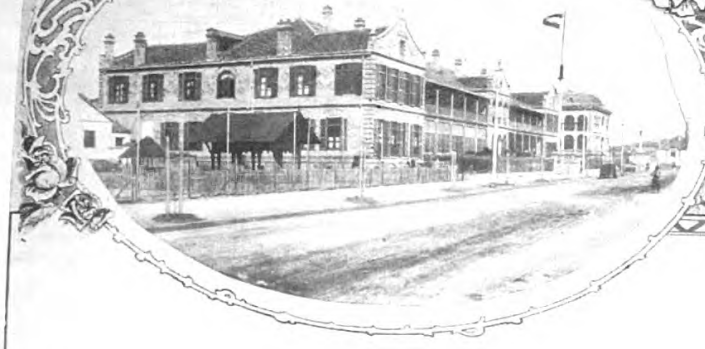
Toilet and Household Soaps and Soda manufa tured at our Soap Works, Hongkong.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HOTEL PRINZ HEINRICH TSINGTAU.





* HOTEL PRINZ HEINRICH WITH BEACH TSINGTAU. *

TSINGTAU

Hotel Prinz Heinrich

Hotel ersten Ranges Ausgezeichnete Lage an der offenen Meerebucht.

Lawn Tennis being Hause.

40 Zimmer elegant ausgestattet. Jedes mit Badezimmer and Balkon.

First class Hotel Excellent Location facing the Bay.

Lawn Tennis near Hotel.

40 Rooms luxuriously furnished. Every room has Bath-room and Balcony.

STRAND HOTEL

AUGUSTA VICTORIA BUCHT

45 Apartement Empfehlenswertester Aufenthalt für Badegäste.

TANZ-SAAL, MILITÄR-KONZERT

Vorzügliche Küche. Reichhaltiger Keller.

45 Suits of Rooms Specially Suited for Bathing Season Guests.

BALL ROOM, MILITARY BAND,

Best Cuisine, Excellent Wines.

TSINGTAU

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Oberschwester—von Hackewitz
Pflegeschwestern — Annita Hüllmann, Sydonie Knäpel, Rosa Klingbeil, Olga Arzberger

HAFENAMT
Korvettenkapitän—z. D. von Zawadzky
Lotsen—Matthiesen, Andresen

METEOROLOGISCH-ASTRONOMISCHE STATION
Kapitänleutnant—Collmann

GOUVERNEMENTSWERKSTATT
(Tsingtauer Werft, Shipbuilding, Engine-building, Boilermaking: Tel. Address "Werkstatt")
Marine-Baurat—Breymann
Marine-Baumeister—Winter
Diplom Ingenieur—Momber
Techn. Sekretär—H. Havemann
Do. —F. Herrmann
Techn. Hilfsarbeiter—J. Winter
Werftbuchführer—H. Wiesner
Do. —F. Pesel
Do. —Fraatz
Marine-Werkmeister—F. Woost
Ingenieur—Tschorn
Techniker—O. Fick
Do. —H. Wedel
Dockmeister—W. Voss

H. König
A. Meyer
W. Schmidt
H. Henke
G. Krantz
F. Vetter
J. Endrass
A. Pawelczyk
W. Limbach
G. Meyer
E. Rippert
A. Hübner
E. Harnisch
A. Glöckler
J. Gabriel
M. Kühndt
A. Eisermann
R. Müller
R. Wendler
K. Haack
K Schulz
K. Cubasch
W. Todenhagen
H. Reploeg
B. Kandulski
J. Biermann
H. John
J. Schmuting
W. Ritter
W. Börner
Th Weickert
O. Hempel

ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK
Betriebsingenieur—Henke

MARINE-FELDBATTERIE
Hauptmann—Ingenohl
Oberleutnant—von Ziegner
Leutnant—Kuhn
Do. —Graf von Roedern

KIRCHEN UND SCHULWESEN
Evangelischer Garnisonpfarrer — Gouvernementspfarrer Winter
Katholischer Garnisonpfarrer—Pfarrer Dr. Kosters
Professor—Tuczeck
Oberlehrer—Dr. Doenitz
Kuntzel—Dr. Goerke
Lehrer—Berger
Lehrer—Gerlach
Do. —May

KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES POST UND TELEGRAPHENAMT
Postdirektor—Philipp
Oberpostpraktikant—Foerster
Ober Postassistent—Walz
Postassistents—Schulte
Do. —Strecker
Do. —Merkentrup
Do. —Klöppel
Do. —Maurer
Do. —Priess
Do. —Börter
Leitungsaufscher—Seim
Do. —Zeitschel

AHRENS, H., Baugeschaft, Bau-und Möbeltischlerei

AMTSBLATT FÜR DAS DEUTSCHE KIAU-TSCHOU-GEBIET
Herausgegeben vom Kaiserlichen Govt.

斯益 *An-sz*

ANZ & Co., Merchants
O. Anz (Chefoo)
C. Benck (Tsingtau)
A. E. Thurn
E. Kretzschmar
Agencies
Lloyds
China Navigation Co, Ld.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Preussische National Vers. Ges., Stettin
Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Equitable Life Assurance Society
China Mutual Life Insurance Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.

記瑞 *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Karberg
Philipp Arnhold (London)
Harry Arnhold, do.
E. Goetz (Hongkong)
R. Lemke (Shanghai)
M. Niclassen (Berlin)
A. E. Dowler (New York)
E. Munder, signs per pro.
M. A. Wagner
A. Derby
W. Häusing
F. Braudeis
J. Walker
Riches

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
South British Fire Marine Ins. Co.
Aachen & Munich Fire Ins. Co.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges. fur S. F. und Landtrpt. Dresden
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
"Prince" Line of Steamers
American & Oriental Transport Line

AURISCH, FRITZ
Schühwaren and Lederhandlung

BABIEL, F. M., Hufschmiede, Wagenbau, Scheeranstalt

BAUMANN, ARNOLD, Warenhaus

豐大 *Tai-fong*

BEERMANN, J., Builder & House Furnisher, Machinery
J. Beermann
P. Seidel

BERGER, H., F. Apanwaren Handlung

BERNATZ, P , Architectur Bureau

司公各泥貝 *Bei-ni-goe-kung-sy*

BERNICK, H., & PÖTTER, Tel. Ad. Industrie, A.B C. Code 4th & 5th Edition, Standt & Hundeiss Baugeschaft - Geschäftslokat Hamburger Strasse 413/4
H. Bernick
Karl. Pötter
H. Pichinot, ingénieur
G. Bernick
H. Hardel
C. Fröglich
A. Otto
G. Fröhlich
K. Stein
Aug. Otto
E. Schaffner

BIALUCHA & Co.
Spedition & Fu'hrgeschäft

BODIKER, CARL & Co., Internationale Handels-Gesellschaft
Carl Bodiker (Hamburg)
A. Krauss, manager

BUCHINGER, H., Prakt., Zahuarzt

和禮 *Li-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
C. von Bose (Hamburg)
C. E. Rayner (Shanghai)
M. March, (Hamburg)
Ad. C. Schomburg
W. Wiederhold (Shanghai)
W. Schütter
Fr. Pramann
F. Lühmann
H. P. Bollenhagen
R. Pugner
O. Kibat
E. Ackermann
P. Valder
C. Henzler (Tsinanfu)

Agencies
China Mutual Steamship Co., Ltd
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Ocean Steamship Company
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Russian Steam Navigation in the East.
Frank, Waterhouse & Company
Hamburg-Bremen Feuer Vers. Ges.
Basler Vers. Ges. Gegen Feuerschaden
"Albingia" Versicherungs Act. Ges.
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
"Globus" Insurance Co. of Hamburg
British America Assurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Deutscher Lloyd Trans. Vers. Act. Ges.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.
Friedr. Krupp Act. Ges , Essen
Do Grusonwerk
Do Germania
Ludw. Loewe & Co., Berlin
Standard Oil Company of New York
Heidsieck & Co , Reims
Apollinaris Company, Ltd , London
Westinghouse Brake Co., Limited
Internatial Cotton Man. Co., Ltd.
Sprengstoffwerke Dr. R. Nahnsen & Company Act. Ges.
Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken
Waffenfabrik Mauser Act. Ges., Oberndorf
Vickers Sons & Maxim, Limited
Henschel & Sohn, Cassel
The General Agency Ltd., Glasgow
Deutsche Niles Werkzeugmaschinen Fabrik, Oberschoene, Weide, Berlin

---

CENTRAL HÔTEL
Pabst, manager

CHINESE IMPERIAL POST OFFICE
Hinrichs, J., chief postal officer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ho-Kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants
R. H. Eckford (Tsingtau)
W. A. Cornabe' (London)
A. M. Eckford (Do)
V. R. Eckford (Chefoo)
G. C. F. Russell
R. Gardiner

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co. Ld.
Hanseatic Feuer Versg, Gesels.
Transatlantic Guter Versg. Gesels.
Mannheimer Versg. Geselschaft
Commercial Union Assce. Co. (Fire, Life and Accident)

General Managers
Kiautschou Geselschaft M.B.H.

關海膠 *Kiao-hai-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL CHINESE MARITIME
Indoor Staff
E. Ohlmer, commissioner
H. J. Brockdorff, Count von, chief assist.
F. J. Knäpel, 4th assistant
E. H. M. Pannenborg, 4th assistant
J. F. Puvogel, do
G. Muller, do
Dr. Dipper, medical officer
Outdoor Staff
C. A. Maasberg, acting tidesurveyor
C. H. A. Käcker, boat officer
E A. Deichen, examiner
K. E. R W. Kniffert, examiner
H. F. H. Goetze, "
E. W. Volckmann, assistant examiner
J. Clausen, " "
F. F. Henke, 1st class tidewaiter
W. A. Hempel, 2nd " "
P. E. Schütz, " " "
H. W. Schlesiger, " " "
A. E. Hallgreen, 3rd class tidewaiter
A. A. G. A. Rehberg, " "
W. C. B. Schoppe, " "
H. Hensel, " "
R. W. R. Rieck, " "
H. J. Philipp, " "
J. G. Trimborn, " "
L. Euler, " "
F. E. Lottermoser, " "
E. P. Pretzsch, " "
R. P. Schubert, " "
J. von Hauten, " "
J. F. M. Busch, probationary "
P. M. Thiele, " "

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK
C. Lauroesch, manager
H. Pfeiffer, signs per pro.
Eggeling, signs per pro. (Tsinanfu)
A. Reiss
F. Gut (Tsinanfu)
H. Schmidt
R. Weise
J. Janner

局書昌福 *Fu-tschang-schu-kü*

DEUTSCH CHINESISCHE DRUCKEREI UND VERLAGS-ANSTALT, VICTOR ROEHR (German Printing & Publishing House) Tel Ad. Roehr
Victor Roehr, proprietor

司公絲繅華德 *De-choa-tsau-se-kung-sy*

DEUTSCH CHINESISCHE SEIDEN-INDUSTRIE GESELLCHAFT (Kolonial-Gesellschaft) Tel. Ad. Eichenlaub
Rüdolf Goecke
A. Krebser
W. Anz
E. Schnitzler
C. Schmitz
E. Konig
G. Rönigk
Rüd. Goecke, Jr.

司公易貿務礦華德 *De-choa-kuan-wa-mau-i-kung-se*

DEUTSCHE GESELCHAFT FÜR BERGBAU UND INDUSTRIE IM AUSLAND (Kolonial Ges.)
Betriebs Direction (Tsingtau)
W. Führ, secretär
Betriebs Abtheilung Chefoo (Manschau)
W. Führ, stello leider
G. Bleichstein, schloser
J. Boesel, cogmann

成 捷 *Tschie-tsch'eng*

DIEDERICHSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Export, Import, Coal, Steam Brick Factory and Shipping; Tel. Ad. Jebsen
H. Diederichsen (Kiel)
J. Jebsen (Apenrade)
J. H. Jessen (Hongkong)
Carl Eichwede, signs per pro.
A. Schröder
Gustav Blum
C. Ziervogel
H. Bunsen
W. Niggemann
K. Scheppelmann
H. Micknass

Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Canadian-Pacific R. Co.'s R.M.S. Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
Great Northern Steamship Company
Oesterreichischer Lloyd, Trieste
Sole Export Agents of the Schantung Coal Mines
Germanischer Lloyd
Bureau Veritas
Deutscher Rhederei Verein

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Verein Hamburger Assekuradeure
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.,
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges. Hamburg
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance

DIEKMANN, H., Maschinenbau und Kunstchlosserei

DIPPER, Dr., Med. Pract. Arzt

DURING, VON, WIBEL & Co., Merchants Export & Import
C. Schtumbohm, manager
W. C. Daniels, engineer

Agencies
John I. Thornicroft & Co., Ld., Chiswick
The "Ehrhardt" Gun Works, Dusseldorf
Westfaelisch-Anhaltische Sprengstoff A. G. Berlin
J. E. Hall, Dartford
Continental-Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Co., Hanover
Bergmann Electricitaets Werke, Berlin

威德 *Doe-wee*

EBERHARDT, BOLLWEG & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Bollweg
Georg Bollweg
Hugo Carl (Hamburg)
W. Knoop

Agencies
Katsuda Shokai Steamship Co., Kobe
New York Life Insurance Co.
London Phœnix Fire Insurance Co.

EHRLICH, E., Baugeschäft, Contractor

ETTELBUTTEL, W., Restaurant

FECHNER, MAX, Installationsgeschäft für electr. Licht-u. Klingelanlagen, Wasserleitung, etc, Schlosserei, Klempnerei. Hamburgerstrasse No. 391.
Max Fechner

GERMANIA BRAUEREI, Proprietors: The Anglo-German Brewery Co., Ld., Hongkong: Tel. Ad. Brauerei, Tsingtau
H. Seifart, director
M. Wehle
H. Hensler
W. Tistchkau
E. Knauer
K. A. P. Müller

GESHKE, JOHS.

GÖSER, ALBERT

GRILL, MAX, Bookseller
F. Kadem
A. Callies

GÜTSCHOW, A., Butcher

HAASE, G., Westfalicher Hof Restaurant

HAFENRESTAURANT—A. Rosenberg

Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Tsingtau: Tel. Ad. Hapag
F. Nicolai, manager
H. Kropatscheck
P. Mueller
C. R. Hansen

HANDELSKAMMER ZU TSINGTAU, Sitzungszimmer Prinz Heinrichestr Vorstand
Vors.—R. Goecke
Stetlv. Vors.—H. Hildebrand
Schriftfuhrer—R. Behn
Kassirer—Johs. Walther
Augustesen, Eichwede, Esterer, Gok, Laurósch, Miss Munder, Schomburg

---

HAUPT, ADOLF, Buchdrückerei Buchbinderei und Papier Handlung
Adolf Haupt
Wilh. Haupt

HEINZEL, A. W., Spediteur
C. Buroh

HOTEL KIAUCHOU
W. Hinnery

HOTEL METROPOLE
A. Baumann

寓客利亨

HOTEL "PRINZ HEINRICH," Strand Hotel
Tel. Ad. Prinzhotel
J. Ostrow, manager
R. Stolzer, bookkeeper
A. Brandhorst, assistant

ILTISBERG MINERALWASSERFABRIK
C. Wilde
A. Meyer

KAPPLER & SOHN, R., Brick & Tile Factory
R. Kappler
H. Kappler
W. Amelung

KEINING, E., Café Restaurant

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

利達羅 *Lo-da-li*

KIAUTSCHAU GESELLSCHAFT, M.B.H., Import and Export Agents
W. Rieck, manager
A. Kuehn
Agencies
Hanseatic Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Transatlantic Guter Vers. Ges.
Mannheimer Versich. Ges.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

KLEESCHULTE, W.
H. Dalldorff, signs per pro.

大保

KLIENE & Co., Export and Import: Telphone 481; Tel. Ad. Orion
H. von Koslowski
Paul Pollachne
Agency
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The United Netherlands Lloyd
East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Java Sea & Fire Insce. Co.

KOCH, DR., Rechtsauwalt and Notar
J. Docker, clerk

KROGH, M., Contractor, Mineral Water Works, Import and Export Merchant, Horticulturist

LAENGNER GEBR., Import and Export, Brick and Dutch Tiles Factory
Martin Laengner
Franz Laengner
B. Kalbein, manager brick factory
U. Hansen

基德

LANDMANN, G., Jeweller, Watchmaker and Storekeeper
W. Dolff
R. Mehler

LEHMANN, FR., Restaurant

司公來利 *Li-lci-kung-oy*

LIEB & LEU, Architects, Builders, House Furnishers & Cabinet Makers, Tel. No. 60
Inhaber
Hugo Leu, architect
Buchenauer, bookkeeper & cashier
Corinth
Harsen
Behrend, architekt

LIEBE, Wulff & Co.
C. Liebe
P. Wulff
E. Kothe, signs per pro.

LIEDKE, FR., Gerberei

基凌 *Ling-gi*

LINKE, OTTO, Merchant; Tel. Ad. Linke, Teleph. 16

MARINE WERKSTATT, Shipbuilding, Engineering, Boilermaking—See "Gouvernmentswerkstatt"

司公匠匣此馬

MATZ, Erich, Malermeister Farbengeschaft, Glaserei & Tapezirerei; Tel. Ad. Malermatz—Code A. B. C. 5th Ed., Teleph. 88, Geschaftslokal: Hamburgerstrasse Ecke, Bremerstrasse
W. Lunkwitz, buchhalter

MAUERER, FR. XAVER, Mason

昌世 *Shih-Ch'ang*

MEYER & Co., E.
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
E. Heyl (Tientsin)
W. Heinemann (Tientsin)
A. Wöelcken (Tientsin)
F. Macke, signs per pro.
M. Boeddinghaus
A. Mohrstedt
G. Riches (Oil department)
Agencies
Royal Dutch Petro. Co., The Hague
The Asiatic Petro. Co., Ld., London
Tientsin Iron Works, Tientsin
Hromhout Works D. Goedkoop Jr. Amsterdam

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

FRANCISCAN MISSION OF MARY, Convent of the Holy Ghost, Tsingtau
Rev. Mother Maria della Strada, Superioress, and 9 sisters

GERMAN BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

STEYLER CATHOLIC MISSION SOCIETY
Rt. Rev. Bishop Henninghaus
Rev. Bartels, procurator
Rev. Dr. Weig, military chaplain
Rev. Heming, teacher

OERTEL, FERD., Hair Dressing Saloon
O. Kingsling

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

特士歐 *Osta*

OSTER FRANZ, Shipbuilding, Engineering & Iron Works Techn. Office: Tel. Ad. Dampf Carl Poppe

---

PICKARDT, CARL, Painter, Prinz Heinrich St. 144

RACINE, ACKERMANN & Co.
Import & Export
C. Marges, signs per pro.

RICHARDT, T., Spedition
A. Harrs

RICHTER, P., Importer
R. Fürstenau

RICHTER, PAUL FRIEDR., Architect, Zweigbureau: Tsinanfu
Otto Cellarins, kaufman
Schillig maurerpolier
Schäfer
J. Eilts, ingénieur

森大 *Ta-sön*

RITTHAUSEN & Co., OTTO, Merchants, Commission Agents and Oil Importers
Otto Ritthausen
P. Linke
Agencies
China Flour Mill Co., Ld., Shanghai
Northern Assurance Co., London
Phœnix Assurance Co., London
Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.

ROEPER, A., Painter

斯羅 *Lo-sy*

ROSE, OTTO, Buch-Papier and Musikalienhandlung; Telph. 24

ROTE KRAEUZ, Apotheke
A. Larz
H. Sanitz
F. Eter
P. Hukelheim
W. Meyer
P. Schleif

ROTHKEGEL, C., Architect

康利 *Li-kong*

SANDER WIELER & Co., Merchants
G. Wieler (Hongkong)
R. Becker (Hamburg)
A. Becker (do.)
A. Sander (Shanghai)
A. Seidel, signs per pro. (absent)
P. Lehrs, acting manager

SCHAFFFER & WITTE, Butchers

司公務礦 *Kwang-wu-kung-sy*

SCHANTUNG BERGBAU GESELLSCHAFT, Telegraphenadresse: Tungschan, Tsingtau. Codes: Broomhall Mining Code, A. B. C. Code, New General & Mining Code. Telephon: Bureau No. 32, Kohlenlager Mole I No. 117. Geschaeftslokal: Kaiser-Wilhelm-Ufer
Inhaber: Schantung-Bergbau-Gesellschaft
Bergbau-Direction Tsingtau
Bergussessor Dr. Max Bruecher, bergwerksdirector

K. Schmidt, kaufmaennischer director
Max. Peters, kaufmann
Aug. Meinke, do.
Chr. Naewe, bureau-assistent
H. Deuter, do.
W. Friedhoff, do.

Betriebs-Abteilung Fangtse in Fangtse
H. Steinhoff, abteilungschef
G. Favorke, rechnungsfuehrer
F. Hoffmann, maschinenwerkmeister
Th. Boehnert, bauwerksmeister
A. Krueger, bureau-assistent
H. Dau, do.
G. Wegener, ober-steiger
J. Willems, maschinensteiger
O. aus dem Bruch, steiger
Fr. Schmidt, do.
H. Moeller do.
P. Mueller, do.
F. Heidemeier, do.
E. Putsch, do.
P. Althoff, huelfssteger
F. Krlicke do.
P. Nimtz, waschmeister
W. Meyer, lademeister
L. Heisinger, holzverwalter
C. Nimtz, do.
R. Gruehn, magazinverwalter
A. Schwerdtfeger, hilfsmagazinverw.
H. Christiansen, verladegehilfe
Ch. Gresser, schichtenkontrolleur
Fr. Pankratz, maschinenwaerter
W. Schmidt, vorarbeiter
J. Lemke, do.
A. Beckmann, do.
G. Flieth, do.
H. Busse, do.
J. Goese, do.
E. Sudwischer, do.
N. Meiser, do.
J. Weyand, do.
B. Klar, do.
Th. Lassotta, do.
P. Grembowski, do.
W. Petersmann, do.
L. Konrad, do.
J. Schmidt, do.
W. Sundermeier, do.
H. Kroeger, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. Stolz, do.
H. Klein, do.
H. Streitbuerger, do.
K. Ettinger, do.

Betriebs-Abteilun Hungschan in Tsetschuan
Fr. Tengelmann, betriebsleiter
M. Torkewitz, rechnungsfuehrer
O. Stoffregen, bureaubeamter
W. Petersen, do
E. Oster, maschinenwerkmeister
A. Illhardt, bohrmeister
Fr. Koenig, do.
F. Marnitz, magazinverwalter
E. Vieregge, steiger
W. Neitzert, do.
F. Denkhaus, do.
E. v. Wittgenstein, maschinentechniker
J. Jokiel, baufuehrer
K. Dodt, heilgehilfe
F. Wischnat, vorarbeiter
H. Wiemers, do.
W. Seemann, do.
F. Rutherdt, do.
P. Meinhardt, do.
H. Bastian, do.
H. Blueggel, do.
A. Papies, do.
J. Kraemer, do.
F. Rosowski, do.

Gesellschaftsarzt
Dr. O. Prieur, Fangtse
R. Scholz, Heilgehuelfe Fangtse

Markscheiderer
A. Odermann, conz. markscheider Fangtse

Schule, Fangtse
Heinr. Kipp, lehrer

SCHIERWAGEN & SCHEITHAUER
Wagenbau Austalt

SCHLACHTBAUER, K., Tapezier and Decorations Geschaft, Tattlerei

---

SCHMIDT, F. H., Architect-Engineer
F. P. Schmidt (Altona)
J. Becker, do.
C. Sievertsen, signs per pro.
C. Miss, do.
K. Kroeber
K. Zimmermann
W. Junker
C. Keucke
A. Winkler
J. Bammann
P. Bornmann
A. Sassin
A. Kansen
A. Lapacz
C. Ahrens

SCHRECK, G., Schlosserei & Instns. geschaft

和順 *Suing-hoa*

SCHWARZKOPF & Co., F., Stammhaus: F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong, Filiale: Schwarzkopf & Co., Tsinan-fu, Import, Export, Versichrg. Spezislität: Schiffsbedarfsartikel Baumaterial
F. H. Höhnke (Hamburg)
F. Schwarzkopf (Hongkong)
R. Behn (Tsingtau)
M. Bunsen, prokurist
A. Schwaff, do.
K. Stoffregen
Th. Theen
W. Zimmermann
C. Wendt
E. Schühli
F. Höhnke
E. Beykirch
J. Sass (Tsinan-fu)

Agencies
Feuer Versichrungen
Magdeburger Feuer Vers. Ges.
Feuer-Assecuranz Co. 1877 Hamburg
Salamander Fire Insur. Co., London.
Lebens & Militärdienst Vers.
Germania Lebens Vers., Stettin
Dtsch. Militär—D. & L. V. G., Hannover
See Transport, Unfall Vers.
Fortuna, Berlin, Transport, See V.
Rhenania, Coln, Unfall, etc., Vers.
Spedition:
Transport Akt. G., Hamburg
J. H. Bachmann, Bremen-Hamburg
Karl Griffel, Wilhelmshaven
Stets Lager folgd. Fabriken:
P. Erasmi & Co, Conserven, Lübeck
Girard & Co., Cognac, Tonnay Charente
Henkell & Co., Sektkelterei, Mainz
E. & F. Cantor, Mainz, Rhein & Moselweine
Hofbrauhaus, Würzburg
Bavaria Brauerei, Altona
Alex Ferguson & Co., Glasgow, Whisky
Berner Alpenmilch Ges.
S. Arzt & Brother, Portsaid, Cigaretten
Seifen & Sodafabrik., F. Blackhead & Co, Hongkong
Geldschrankfabrik, H. C. E. Eggers & Co., Hamburg
Germanen Oefen, Oscar Winter, Hannover
Sparkochherdfabrik Senking, Hildesheim
do. Voss sen. Sarstedt
Anker Linoleum Fabrik, Delmenhorst
Continent Pegamoid A. G., Crefeld
Asbest & Gummiwerke Alf. Calmon, Hamburg

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Akt. Ges. f. Asphaltir. & Dachbedeekg, Hamburg
Oliver-Schreibmaschinen, Stolzenberg
Farbenfabrik Suter, Hartmann & Rahtjens
Daimler Motoren Ges., Cannstadt
Minimax Handfeuerlösch Apparat Bauges.
Ransbacher Mosaikplattenfabrik
Sanitas, Akt. G. Closet & Badeeinrichtg.
Steingutfabrik Witteburg, do.
Eschebachsche Werke do.
Felten & Guilleaume, Cöln, Dratseile, Kabel

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT WERKE, G., m.b., H.
Electrical Engineering Bureau
M. Esterer, ingénieur, leiter
O. Kibat, kaufmann
H. Schlichtiger, techniker
A. Spindler, monteur

臣 咧 *Zai-zung*

SIEMSSEN & Co., Import, Export, Shipping, Insurance, and Banking—Kaiser Wilhelm Ufer, No. 310, Teleph. No. 27, Tel. Ad. Siemssen,
A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)
A. Fuchs (Hongkong)
C. Brodersen (Shanghai)
O. Struckmeyer (Shanghai)
E. Hoeft, manager, signs per pros
W. Gosewisch
O. Müller

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
International Banking Corporation
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Indra Line Ld.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co., Ld.
Boston S. S. Co.
Portland & Asiatic Steamship Co.
United States and China-Japan Line
East Asiatic Coy., Ltd.
Svenska Ostasiatiska Komp.
Northern Steamship Co., Ld., St. Petersburg
Danish Russian Steamship Co., Ld.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
China Merchants S. N. Co.
M. Struve, Blankenese
Flensburger Dampfschiff. Ges. v. 1869
Sun Insurance Office, London
L'Union Insurance Office, London
Allianz Vers. A. G. Berlin
Yangtsze Insurance Association
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co., Ld.
Internationaler Lloyd Vers. A. G. Berlin
Germania, Transport Vers. A.G. Berlin
Janus Lebens & Pensions V.G. Hamburg
Versicherungs Ges. Jakor, Moskau
Koelnische Unfall Vers. Ges.
Rheinisch Westfalischer Lloyd
Rheinisch Westfalische Rueckvers. A.G.
Vaterlaendische Transport Vers. A. G.
Fortuna Allgemeine Vers. A. G.
Niederrheinische Gueter Assekuranz
Muenchener Rueckversicherungs Ges.
Agrippina, Transport Vers. Ges.
Comitato delle Compagnie d' Assicurozioni Maritime di Genova
Providentia, Allgemeine Vers. Ges
Schweizerische National Vers. Ges.
United Dutch Marine Ins. Cos., London
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
London Assurance Oorporation
De Private Assurandeurer, Copenhagen
Den Kjoebenhavnske Soe Assurance
Det Kgl. Oktr. Soeinsurance Kompagn
Fjerde Sociorikringsselskab, Copenhgn.
Salamandra Vers. Ges., Petersburg
Færsækrings Aktiebolaget Hansa, Stockholm
China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Maatschappij Tot Mijn Bosch en Land bouwexploitatie in Langkat Ld. (Petroleum Co., Ltd.)
Remington Standard Typewr. Co., N.Y.

福 祥 *Siang-fu*

SIEMSSEN, ALFRED, Timber Merchant
Tel. Ad. Alemania
A. Siemssen (Tsingtau)
W. Geim, signs per pro.
W. Schlottow
O. Beck

Agencies
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Norwich Union Insurance Society,
Atlas Assurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
China Impt. & Export Lumber Co., Ld.

咧 哈 *Ha-li*

Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Merchants, Navy Contractors, Storekeepers and Butchery, Bakery and Waterboat Compagnie
J. J. Block (Hamburg)
H. C. N. Plambeck
H. C. Augustesen
C. Rohde
W. Scheel, signs per pro.
Ad. Hackmack
H. Biehl
L. Witt
C. Behrens
J. Aagaard
R. Henkel

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

E. Knoll
O. Wuschhof
B. Ziegenhals
L. Bürmeister
C. Brocking
K. Schwenke
H. Grefen
H. Mros
S. Leimeter
G. Otho
J. Petersen
R. Busch
C. Seifer

Agencies
Union Assurance Society, Ld.
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft
"Nordstern" Lebens und Unfall Versichering
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

SNETHLAGE & SIEMSSEN, Tsingtau Land Investment Co.
A. Siemssen (Tsingtau)
W. Geim, signs per pro.
W. Schlottow
O. Beck

STEFFONS, HERMANN, Baugeschaft

STOLZ & KIND, bildhauer
A. Stolz
Fr. Kind

SYFANGER MOLKEREI, E. Ehrlich

TSINGTAU HOTEL ACTIEN GESELLSCHAFT
J. Ostrow, manager
R. Stolzer, buohlsalter
A. Braudhorst, assistent

TSINGTAUER NEUESTE NACHRICHTEN, Redaktion und Expedition: Irenestrasse Ecke Richthofenstrasse; Tel. Ad. Publicatio
Tageszeitung. Verantwortlicher Schriftleiter—H. v. Kropff
Sekretär—Ma Tschang Hung
Druckerei—Adolf Haupt Friedrichstrasse
W. Haupt

林維

VERING, C., Engineer (Road, Canal and Harbour): Tel. Ad. Vering
H. Vering (Hamburg)
Dr. Vering (Hamburg)
J. Stickforth (Tsingtau)
A. Forkel, merchant
H. Peters, inspector
C. Heisch, assistant
H. Schuett, foreman
H. Nederlof, do.
A. Nederlof do.
W. Boege, do.
J. Willems, do.

VOGT, B., Hotel

威佛 *Foh-Wei*

VORWERK & ZIMMERMANN, Rechtsanwälte, Prinz Heinrich Strasse: Tel. Ad. Anwalt.
A. F. Verwerk, rechtsanwalt
Manfred Zimmermann, rechtsanwalt
Joh. Müller, bureauvorstand

WAGNER, E., General Outfitter
P. Paelz
P. Heinrich

中立 *Li-zung*

WALTHER, J. Geo., Merchant
J. Walther
Paetow

Agency
The Netherlands Fire Ins. Co. of 1845.

WEBER, P., Baugeschäft

WLILÜDA, A., Mützenmacher

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TSINANFU

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50′ N ; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Empire. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifêng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must therefore await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." There are no indications at present of any rapid development in this direction, and it is practically certain that so long as the regulations framed for the government of the Settlement contain illiberal conditions which are absolutely unacceptable to foreigners, the governor's hopes are destined to remain unfulfilled. No foreigners have yet gone to reside in the Settlement except the German Consul and staff (whose houses are held under other conditions) and some employes of the Chinese Government. The Deutsch Asiatische Bank is erecting premises in the Setltlement. Many Chinese houses have been built and more are in course of erection in the Settlement, but foreigners reside elsewhere.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtau (Kiaochau), distance 412 kilometers, and by canal with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distance 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. The Shantung Railway in 1906 carried 846,840 passengers and 381,649 tons of goods as against 803,527 and 310,480 respectively in the previous year, and the income rose from $1,912,296 to $2,168,897 with an increase of less than $1,400 in expenses ($911,737 against $910,382). The line paid a dividend of 4¼ per cent. There are, however, indications that 1907 has been less prosperous, owing to bad harvests and competition of the canal route. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation, there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river eighty miles higher up. This trade is almost if not quite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant sixteen miles. If railway communication should hereafter be established, as is proposed, with Tientsin and with Chinkiang, the commercial prospects of Tsinan would be brightened.

Tsinan is the head-quarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is a few miles south-west of the town. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. Since January, 1906, the main street of the city, the Governor's yamen, and some other public buildings have been lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. The sacred mountian of China, T'ai Shan (5,100ft.) is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. Küfu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confucian duke are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of the province.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

ARNHOLD KARBERG & Co., Agents for Asiatic Petroleum Co.

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.
C. Huddy

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
C. Henzler (absent)
O. Gericke

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Consul—Dr. P. Merklinghaus
Assistant—Dr. A. Weseler
Secretary—R. Prehl

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—W. J. Clennell (officiating)

COLLEGE for NON-PROVINCIALS
F. G. Whittick, prof. of English
F. Lucht, act. prof. of German

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK
R. Willkomm, agent

ELECTRIC LIGHT WORKS
A. Spindler

GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Miss E. Whitewright

GUTEND & Co., R., Export & Import Merchants
Baron R. von Seckendorff-Gutend

HOSPITAL
Dr. M. Kautzsch (absent)
Dr. K. Methling, in charge

JAPAN-CHINA Co., Apothecaries
M. Abe, manager

JUNKER, W., Merchant

MISSIONS
For list of Protestant Missionaries see end of China Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Bishop Ephrem Giesen, Vicar Apostolic, Chinan-fu
Fr. Pius Trovarelli, Provicar, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu
Fr. Laetus Kovai, Professor, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu
Fr. Cyrillius Jarré, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu
Bro. Corbilianus Paugger, lay brother, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu
Bro. Caecilius Schluter, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu
Bro. Heironymus Pesch, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu
Bro. Hadrianus Kauert, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu
Fr. Sebastien St. Martin, Tai-an-fu
Fr. Eobanus Danne, Man-erh Chuang near Tai-an-fu
Fr. Damescenus Herthenrath, Ch'en-chia Chuang, Lai-wu Hsien
Fr. Arsenius Völling, Hu-ti, in Chang ch'iu Hsien
Fr. Eleutherius Ermert, Hu-chia Chuang, P'ing-yin Hsien
Fr. Leander Misony, Pai-yün Ku, P'ing-yin Hsien
Fr. Silverius St. Martin, Shin-k'ou Shan, Tung-p'ing Chou
Fr. Pius Meyers, Kao-chia, Lao Chuang, Tung-p'ing Chou
Fr. Ildefonsus Heiligenstein, Pei-chang Chuang, Jen-p'ing Hsien
Fr. Marinus Van der Klei, Tung-chang-fu
Fr. Daniel Lorenzini, Shih-erh-li, Chuang, Wu-ch'eng Hsien
Fr. Vitalis Lange, Te Chou
Fr. Willibroulus Eischenbüscher, Liu-chia Chai, Lo-p'ing Hsien
Fr. Joseph Vila, P'ang-chia Chuang Yü-ch'eng Hsien
Fr. Aemilianus Stappert, Hsü-chia Lou, Ch'ang Ch'ing Hsien
Fr. Faustinus Caccpaglia, Chiang Chia, Hui-min Hsien
Fr. Adalbertus Schnücker, Ch'en-chia, Yang-hsin Hsien
Fr. Raphael Marino, Hsing-chia Chuang, in Hsin-ch'eng Hsien
Fr. Wolfgang Wand, Chang Tien in Hsien-ch'eng Hsien

POST OFFICE, GERMAN
K. Holzapfel, postmaster

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL CHINESE
W. W. Ritchie, district postmaster
P. Veit

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO
Tsuyoshi, proprietor

RAILWAY
West Station—R. Aurisch, H. Friedel
East Station—J. Graf
Railway Police—Supt. R. Sterz

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RICHTER, PAUL FRIEDR., architekt
Zweigbureau Tsinaufu
A. Schillig

SANITARY DEPARTMENT
P. Quincey, medical officer

SCHOOLS

LAW SCHOOL
Professors N. Takuno and Hirai

MANDARIN SCHOOL (Ko-chi Hsüch-tang)
Dr. Jordan, professor
F. G. Whittick teacher of English

NORMAL SCHOOL
Professors—T. R. Kelly, K. Uchibori, Akita, Ueda, and Kawase

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE
D. P. Lucht

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE
Profs., Yatsue, Kawakame and Fukui

SCHWARZKOPF & Co. F., Merchants
J. Sass

SETTLEMENT POLICE
W. Quincey, superintendent
2 Indian constables
40 Chinese constables
540 Chinese officers and constables for the entire city

SIETAS, PLAMBECK & Co.
W Schröder, agent

TINGLE, A., PH. D, & C. (attached to Provincial Board of Education)

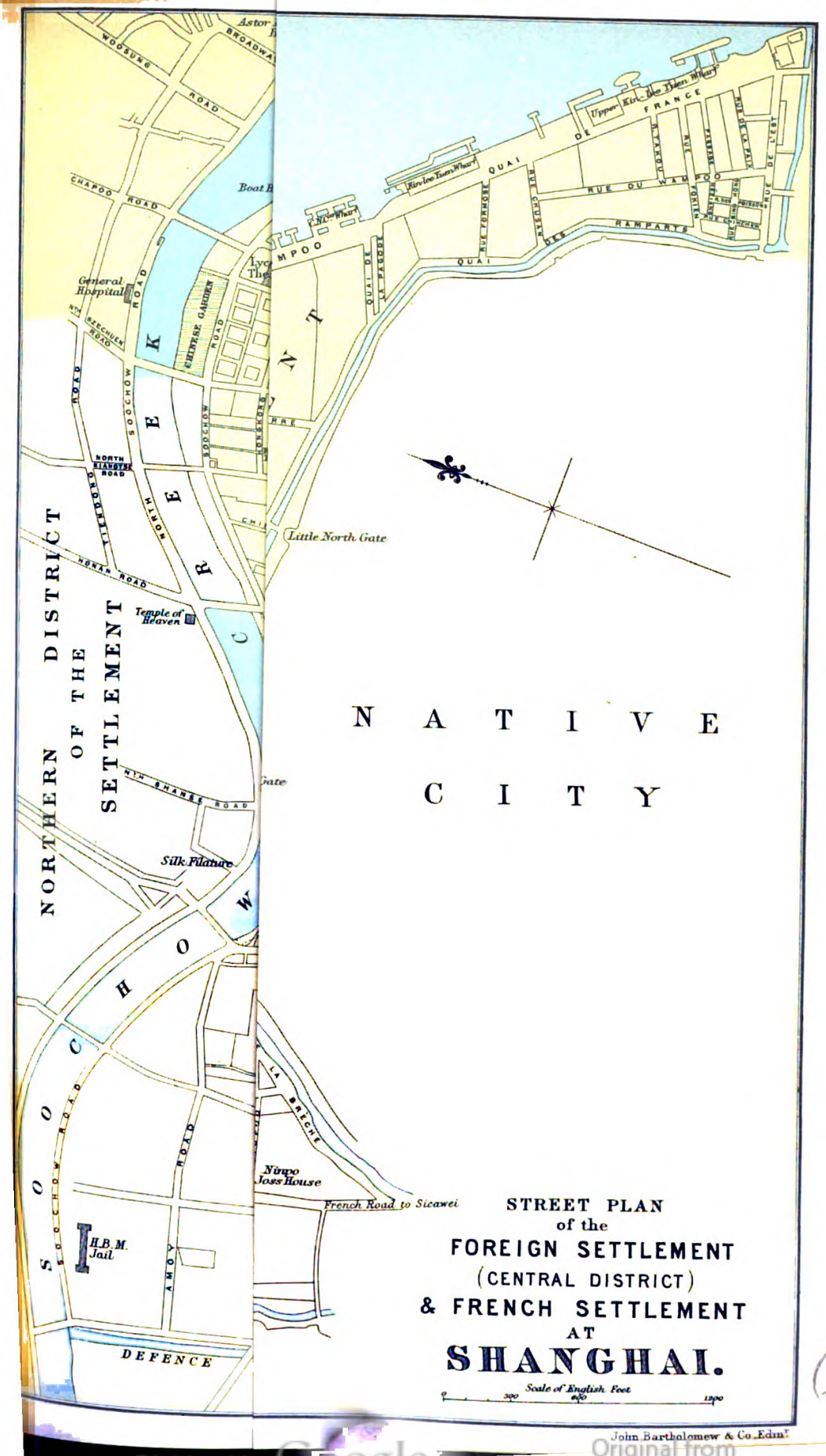
TRENDEL'S HOTEL
E. Trendel, proprietress

TUTTLE & Co., WALTER B., Merchants; Tel. Ad. Futsan New York Life Ince. Co.

LADIES' LIST

Aurisch, Mrs. R.
Bauer, Mrs. L.
Clennell, Mrs. W. J.
Goodcell, Mrs. R. A.
Gut, Mrs. J.
Friedel, Mrs.
Li, Mrs. T. T.
Li Teshun, Mrs.
Quappe, Mrs.
Quincey, Miss
Ritchie, Mrs. W. W.
Seckendorff, Mrs. O. von (junior)
Seckendorff, Mrs. R. von (senior)
Schilling, Mrs.
Trendel, Mrs.
Willkomm, Mrs. R.
Woodward, Miss

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
UNIV. OF MICH.

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to foreign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtze River and Hangchow Bay in the extreme southeast of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude 31° 15′ N. and longitude 121° 29′ east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the ancient Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze, and at this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which a few years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a place of call for the large steamers which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a convenient place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin, scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal, the main drainage of the lower province being carried by the Woosung, and the relative importance of the two streams being the exact reverse of the present. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and which is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum: a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-hwang-shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent; estimates vary owing to the absence of any statistical sense on behalf of the Chinese as a nation, but by foreigners it has been usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvium carried down by the Yangtze, is fairly fertile, and the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types, the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere; while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is as distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerne predominating. The latter are frequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to the western and northern provinces, as well as to Japan—where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for several years past taken a firm hold,—considerably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flour-mills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is immediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious complaints, which now are, as a rule of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the eriobotrya, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pomeloes come from the more southern coast ports from Wênchow to Canton; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics. Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm, the salisburia (maiden hair tree) pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chesnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the melia, paulownia, wistaria, and later gardenia and lagerstromia and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased considerably in area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the *hydropotes inermis*, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season the snipe and wild duck and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palaearctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtsze, epecially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai.

No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S. and Père Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by Mr. H. T. Wade, published in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

That portion of the river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central Settlement, was formerly a canal, cut, according to tradition, by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of Tsipao, some seven miles above the native city, but now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow, the capital of the lower province, and the seat at the Futai or Governor. This channel, at the opening of the port, some 2,000 feet across at low water, is now much reduced in width owing to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the stream has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease of the navigable channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view cannot, however, be taken of the changes in the lower reaches of the river immediately inside Woosung,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

where the deterioration of the navigable channel has been progressive since the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign shipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the stream; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part which divided the stream into two channels, and at the same time deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent erosion on that side. The result of both these causes has been that both channels are now blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers can only enter the river at high water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai have to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage are heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river has been a constant cause of complaint to the Imperial Government at Peking, since about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and has been urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and as by traditional arrangements numbers alone count in such affairs, Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen of whom the late Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they well knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality on their side, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers.

After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was confidently hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted, and that work would be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary viceroy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and ever ready, with China, to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result so far has been that Mr. De Rijke, the gentleman formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who has carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed, and dredging work commenced in 1907.

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and out of the Tonnage Dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well cared for. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyushan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, as well as two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the Port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere.

The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Upper Yangtze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, admirably suited to present requirements, and which leaves little to be desired. The northern mouth of the Yangtze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

HISTORY

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular title given to the place when still an island at the mouth of the Yangtze; it does not appear in

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods from the After Han downwards that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate *Hiens*, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district, and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only fifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu Ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing T'aitsang, joins the Yangtze some twenty-five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu Ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay and Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet having blockaded the Imperial Canal, and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, since called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the Creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

The last Assessment was made in 1903 which, while fixed at about twenty-five per cent. below the market value, amounted to Tls. 60,423,773, the average increase being 37½ per cent., adding over Tls. 80,000 to the revenue of the Council. The British Settlement is now assessed at Tls. 30,138,000, Hongkew at Tls. 23,153,000, and the Western district at Tls. 9,247,000, the whole raised in the Budgets

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRADE MARK

Telephone 75.

Absolute purity can only be obtained by distillation. Avoid Typhoid, Cholera and other ailments by drinking Pure Water.

Only Pure Distilled Water is used in the Manufacture of

AQUARIUS.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & CO.

SHANGHA

General Managers of the

AQUARIUS COMPANY.

Digitized by Google

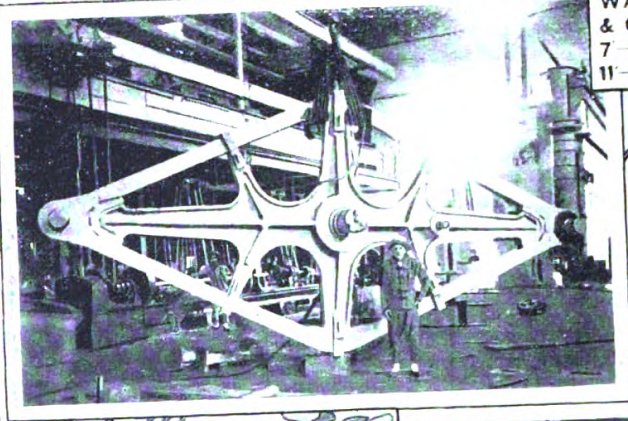
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

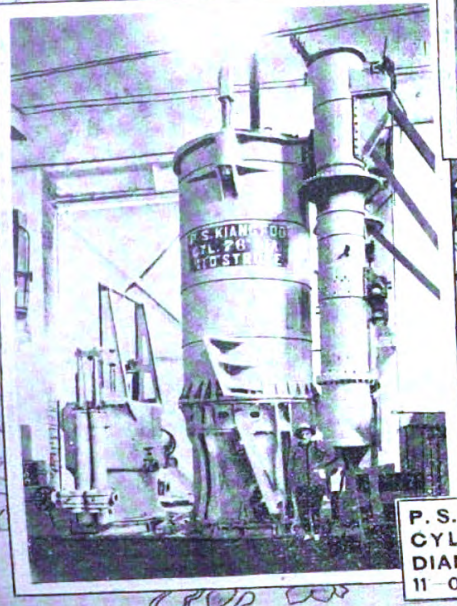
Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

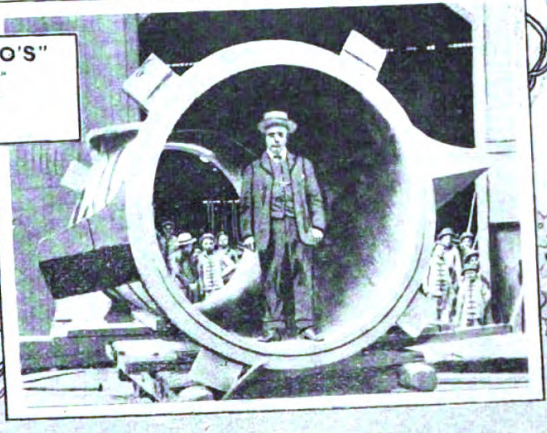
THE
SHANGHAI
DOCK AND
ENGINEERING
CO. LIMITED



P. S. "KIANGFOO'S"
WALKING BEAM
& CYLINDER
7'-6" DIAMETER
11'-0" STROKE.



P. S. "KIANGFOO'S"
CYLINDER 7'-6"
DIAMETER
11'-0" STROKE.



P. S. "KIANGFOO'S"
CYLINDER 7'-6"
DIAMETER
11'-0" STROKE.

THE

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.,

Late S. C. FARNHAM, BOYD & CO., Ltd.

SHANGHAI,

DOCK OWNERS.

Contractors to

H. B. M. Government

AND

Most of the Governments of the World.

FIVE DRY DOCKS *(See following page).*

AMPLE WHARF ACCOMMODATION.

Modern Machinery for all Classes of Work.

Every Department under European Supervision.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING FOR NIGHT WORK.

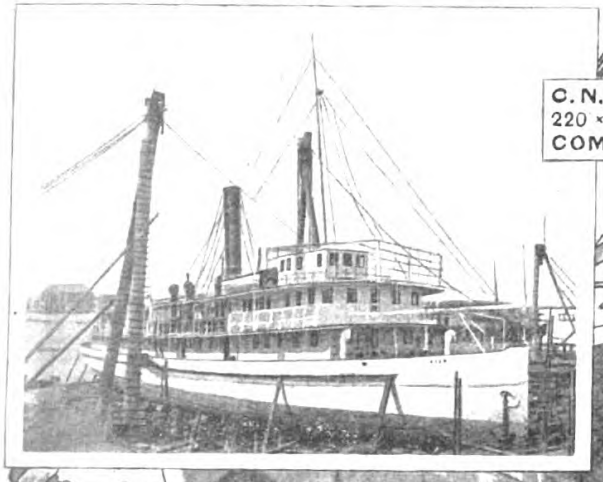
Estimates given for every description of new & repair work.

Enquiries receive prompt attention.

Digitized by Google

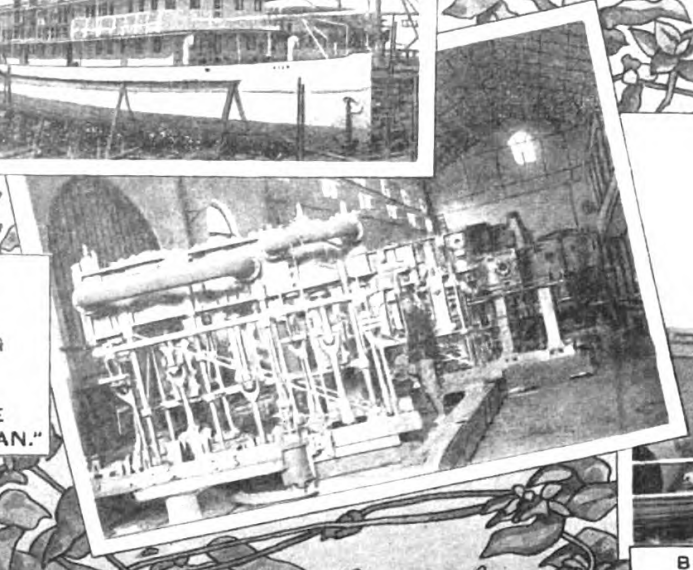
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

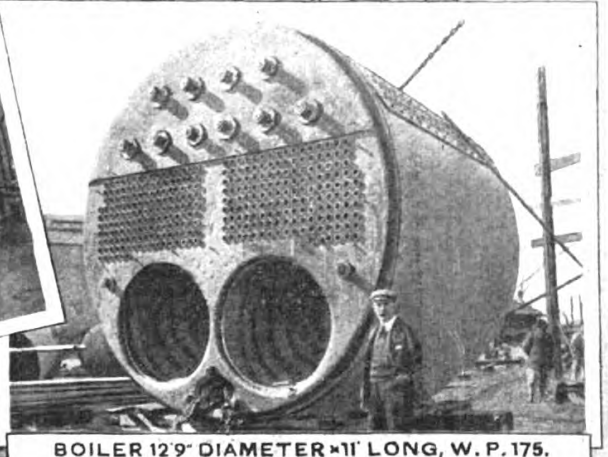


C. N. CO'S S. S. "KIAN"
220 × 40 × 10
COMPLETED 1907.

THE
SHANGHAI
DOCK AND
ENGINEERING
CO. LIMITED
SHANGHAI



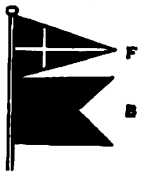
TRIPLE
EXPANSION
SURFACE
CONDENSING
ENGINES
9"—14"—23"
BY 15 STROKE
FOR S. S. "KIAN."



BOILER 12'9" DIAMETER × 11' LONG, W. P. 175.
FOR S. S. "KIAN."

Telegraphic Address:
"FARNHAM, SHANGHAI."
Telephones:
Head Office—No. 7.
Pootung Works—No. 23.

CALL FLAGS



Codes used:
A1, A.B.C. (4th & 5th Editions).
WATKIN'S, SCOTT'S,
WESTERN UNION,
AND
ENGINEERING.

THE

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.,

Late S. C. FARNHAM, BOYD & Co, Ltd,

SHANGHAI.

Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, etc.

PARTICULARS OF

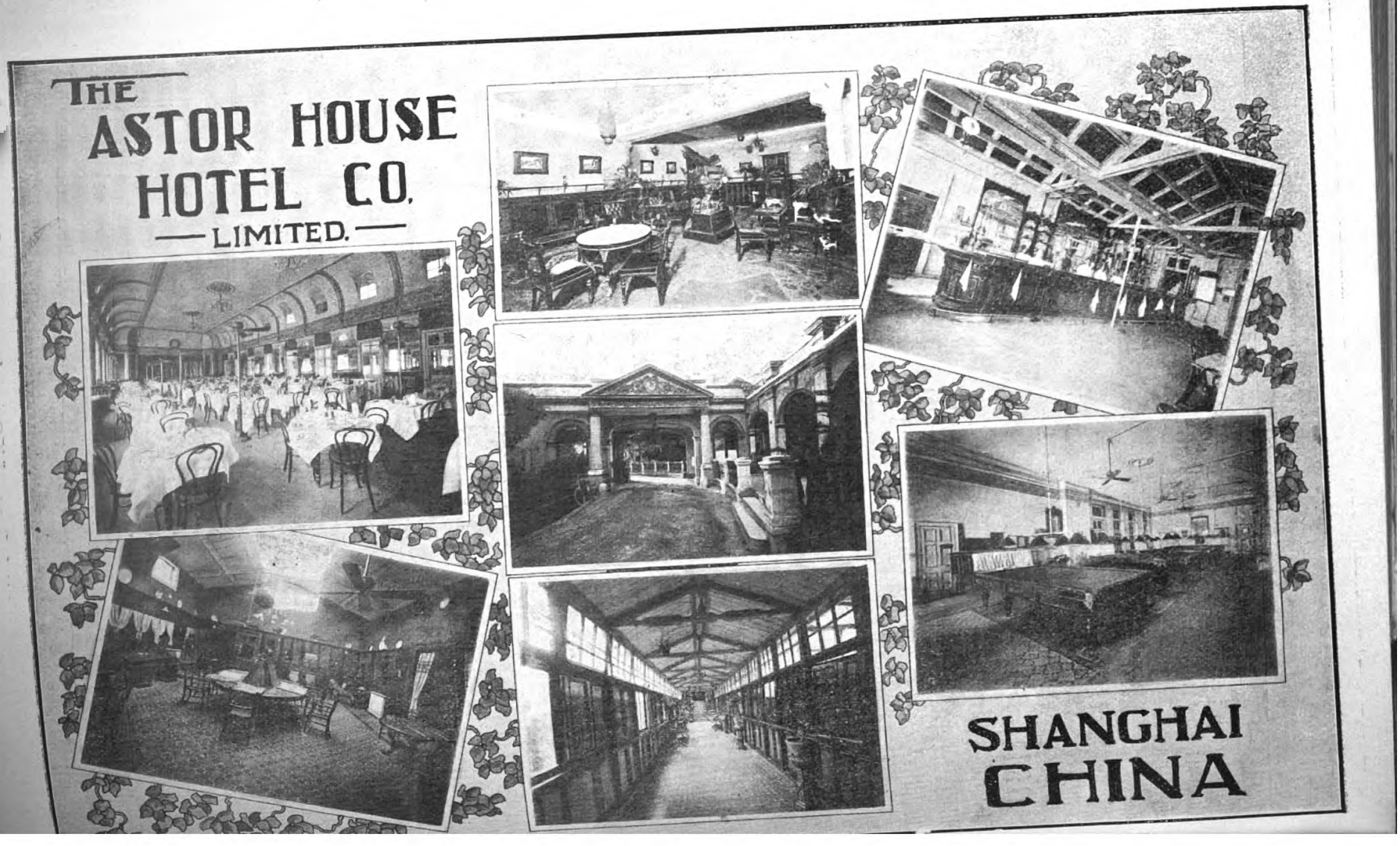
The Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.,

Docks at SHANGHAI.

L. O. Coping.	Name.	Length on Blocks.	High Water.	
			Breadth of Entrance.	Depth of Water on Sill.
400	Old Dock	399 feet	53 feet	16 feet
362	Tungkadoo ...	355 ,,	67 ,,	16 ,,
560	Cosmopolitan ...	532 ,,	77 ,,	24 ,,
540	International ...	528 ,,	77 ,,	23 ,,
473	New Dock ...	450 ,,	74 ,,	21 ,,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



The Astor House Hotel Co., La.,

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

THE situation of the hotel is unique, affording a close connection with the business centre of Shanghai, and yet, in its isolated position, being severed from the noise and traffic of the "Model Settlement." The new addition to the hotel is an imposing five-storied structure, the ground floors being occupied by numerous stores. The remaining four stories contain about 200 bed-rooms, each being an outside room, and furnished with its own private hot and cold bath.

The old portion of the hotel is composed of large, spacious bed and reading-rooms, in which periodicals from almost every country in the world are to be found, an American bar, where the traveller can refresh himself as if he were in his own native town; billiard-rooms, lounge-rooms, etc., etc.

The public dining-room, aptly termed the "Gem of the East," seats 350 people. For the convenience of commercial men entertaining their Chinese friends and customers to a "foreign" dinner, private dining-rooms are always in readiness.

Having its own ice-making and refrigerating plant, the company can procure and store delicacies from all parts of the world.

In the sultry summer months, electric fans waft cooling breezes throughout the hotel, while steam warms every nook and corner in the winter.

Three electric safety automatic elevators run continuously. Four huge Crossley engines supply the light, for which 2,000 lamps are necessary.

The rates range from $6 (Mex.) daily, upwards. American plan. Special monthly rates. Any further information will be supplied on application to the Manager.

The next innovation at the hotel will be a special private buffet and billiard-room, specially designed for the comfort and accommodation of the hotel's resident guests.

W. BRAUEN,
Manager.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

for 1905, 6 and 7 by one-third to more closely approximate the actual value, making the total assessment of the Settlement Tls. 80,400,000. A re-assessment to take effect from 1st July, 1907, was authorised at the ratepayers' meeting in 1907, and a very considerable advance in the receipts from this source may be anticipated. The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions respectively was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1890 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals now are thus over ten times those of 1880 and five times those of 1890. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per *mow*, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was recently sold for Tls. 85,000 per *mow*. The overseer of Taxes in his last report says: "On the Bund and in Nanking Road east of the Fokien Road the value per *mow* would be at least Tls. 100,000. Nearly all the land in the other part of the Settlement is, I consider, worth at least fifty per cent. above the present assessed value." While the value of the land in the British Settlement has quadrupled that in Hongkew has increased to nearly eight times what it was worth twenty years ago. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895 and this has continued steadily ever since, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the general concession on 31st December, 1906, was 2,567, assessed at Tls. 3,423,956, against 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, and 2,129 assessed at Tls. 2,189,940 on the corresponding dates in 1905, 1904 and 1903. On 47,219 native houses the assessment was $7,225,491 against 45,328 assessed at $6,830,461 in 1905, $5,218,894 on 43,792 houses in 1903, and $4,450,523 on 43,048 houses in 1902. In addition five per cent., half rate, has since April, 1906, been collected on 125 foreign houses assessed at Tls. 85,190 and 2,069 native assessed at Tls 158,546 outside the Settlement limits but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co. In the Budget for 1907 of the French Concession, the land was valued for assessment at Tls. 8,480,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses was Tls. 206,250, and of native houses Tls. 962,500. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements, and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. This new territory has been thoroughly surveyed and many new roads are being formed. The area within Municipal limits is now 8¾ square miles, or 5,618 acres, with a population of 86 per acre. Of this area 641 acres approximately are covered by European buildings, 1,009 by Chinese buildings and 2,720 acres are still agricultural land. There are in the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French) 2,465 occupied European houses, with an average of 5¾ inhabitants per house, and 45,786 occupied Chinese houses, with an average of 8¼ occupants. There are 87 miles of roads, and considerable additions, mostly in the extension, are planned. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although about 3,000 Japanese now reside in Shanghai, no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to less than two taels per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about $50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have lately been sold at Tls. 80,000 to Tls. 110,000 a *mow*. Six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settle

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ments, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, afterwards Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps have been taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some fifty or sixty acres, is now in process of being laid out, and will be fully available for public use this year, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during Summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several tennis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. This force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful service. This has been acknowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, with the Chinese authorities, who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment which for many years stood at the north end of the Bund has recently been transferred to the Public Garden. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council has been formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British Officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the volunteers, the Municipal police, foreign and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese Officials and this has prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied.

Government

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. During the Autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the some lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Courts. It has already done good work in ridding the Settlement of undesirables. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions, and is notoriously open to outside influence. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, of which two, the "Conseil Municipal Français," and the "Municipal Council for the Foreign Settlements" exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1843 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907, by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

March 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the power which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but these being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign renters and native owners concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Chinese Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlement. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a "Special Meeting," whose findings are of equal validity with the Regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that for a space of upwards of sixty years no clashing of authority, which could not be at once removed by the exercise of a little common sense on both sides, was found to occur. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was, indeed, owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations, that the capture of Soochow in November, 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tün and Tung Fusiang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wenyi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the empire from extinction and partition. These things were perfectly well understood by a long run of distinguished Statesmen, who in turn held for half a century the reins of power at Nanking, and in this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwohfan and Liu K'wenyi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed, and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated; the methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

The administration of the Salt Gabelle, a monopoly of the Central Government, has ever been unpopular in China, and with the relaxation of a strong administration in any of the provinces, one of the first symptoms is sure to be a revival of an organised system of salt smuggling, often encouraged secretly by over greedy officials desirous of illegal gain. There has at all times existed a considerable amount of clandestine salt manufacture on the northern shore of Hangchow Bay. Its existence is well known to the provincial authorities, who, however, have not the means nor the desire to provide an adequate coast guard to effectually repress it. The proprietors of these illegal salines are in touch with a widely organised band of ruffians, who dominate the Pootung country, and are a constant source of trouble to the police of the Foreign Settlements. Under the administration of the Ex-Viceroy, Cheo Fu, and his then lieutenant, the Taotai Yuan, these bands of salt smugglers grew in numbers and audacity and have so far advanced their organisation as to reach to the west of the T'ai Hu. As in carrying the salt from the coast to the interior they must of necessity cross the river above or below the Foreign Settlements, nominally the stream is guarded by the River Police, mainly composed of a small body of foreigners under the orders of the Maritime Customs: they are, however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and moreover by the express order of the high Chinese officials are not permitted to carry arms, while the smugglers are well armed and organised. Although it is no part of the business of the Municipal Police to undertake the thankless task of protecting the Imperial Revenue, they are occasionally called on to intervene when some outrage worse than usual takes place on the outskirts of the Settlements. Cases of this sort have of late become rather numerous, many cases of murder, of gouging out of eyes, and of mutilation having occurred in the immediate suburbs; and so complete is the terrorism that in few cases have the actual culprits been successfully traced, the country people not daring to give evidence. Under these circumstances, at the annual ratepayers' meeting in 1906, the Municipal Council were ordered to increase the force of Sikh Police to a thousand men. In a few cases where the perpetrators of these outrages have been arrested and brought before the Mixed Court, every possible means have been brought to bear to defeat the ends of justice by inadequate sentences, or by procuring that the accused should, under one pretext or other, be sent to the City Court for judgment; the almost invariable result in the latter event being that in a month or so the prisoner has been permitted to escape to renew his depredations.

It was to these disturbers of the law that, in December, 1905, as mentioned on page 731 the provincial officials made their appeal at what they alleged to be attempts to interfere with the dignity of the Lord of the Soil. As a fact of course the Municipality has shown itself all through more regardful of the Imperial interests than the Provincial authorities. It is only necessary to refer to the pages of the *Peking Gazette* within the last two years to understand the dangerous state of disorder existing in the lower Province. Unfortunately the headquarters of the Smuggling Association are in the immediate vicinity of the Foreign Settlements, and though very willingly the Municipality would prefer not being in any way forced into contact with any of the political parties of the State, with which it has no concern, the case becomes different when the lives and properties of the residents with which it is charged are endangered.

Finances

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1906 amounted to Tls. 1,866,398, and was derived from the following sources:—

Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 400,457.85
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 10 per cent.	325,512.71
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	504,427.78
Dues on Merchandise	203,741.94
Licences, principally vehicles, and opium shops	398,477.36
Rent of Municipal Properties	33,780.37
	Tls. 1,866,398.01

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Revenue for 1906 was the highest on record. All the headings except Wharfage Dues showed an improvement and in the aggregate exceeded the Budget estimate by Tls. 54,148, or three per cent., and the income for 1905 by Tls. 85,983, or nearly five per cent.

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 1,526,844 and was divided among the different departments as under :—

Police Tls. 362,250.77, Jail Department Tls. 37,699.58	Tls. 399,950.35
Health Department, including Hospitals and Markets...	86,846.29
Public Works General Tls. 82,619.78, Parks Tls. 24,451.08	
Do. Lighting Tls 63,693.98, Buildings Tls. 36,205.15 ...	492,982.49
Do. Creeks & Drainage Tls. 42,845.18, Roads Tls. 243,167.32	
Stock and Stores...	37,515.48
Secretariat Tls. 123,124.88, Legal and General Tls. 21,331.76	144,456.64
Interest Tls. 59,043.79, Repayment of Debentures Tls. 180,240.00 ...	239,283.79
Volunteers Tls. 40,027.36, Fire Dept. Tls. 29,230.66, Band Tls. 29,720.44	98,978.46
Educational Grants	26,830.84
	Tls. 1,526,844.34

The surplus of ordinary income over expenditure, namely Tls. 574,584 (including Tls. 231,959 surplus for 1905), plus a deficit of Tls. 13,071 carried to 1907 was expended on new works, mostly roads and land for same, and new bridges.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1907 was estimated at Tls. 1,953,305 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 1,544,285; the Extraordinary Revenue at Tls. 659,020, surplus on Ordinary Budget 1907 Tls. 409,020 and proposed debenture loan Tls. 250,000; and the Extraordinary Expenditure, including Tls. 180,000 for purchase of Land, and Tls. 163,585 for new bridges, at Tls. 676,421.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1906 was Tls. 520,554. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 42,255.93
Foreign House Tax, 8 per cent.	15,549.60
Native House Tax, 12 per cent....	111,175.95
Impôts extérieurs	6,264.22
Licences, principally jinrickshaws and wheelbarrows	115,408.81
Taxes...	34,292.12
Rent of Quays and Jetties and Wharfage Dues...	74,047.76
Electric Lighting Tls. 21,040.78, Water Supply Tls. 37,162.47...	58,203.25
Slaughter Houses Tls. 14,450.51, Miscellaneous Tls. 19,064.22... ...	33,514.73
On account Sale of Electric Works	29,841.21
	Tls. 520,553.69

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1906 amounted to Tls. 498,252 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General Charges)	Tls. 33,762.55
Public Works	122,848.99
M'pal Undertakings, Lighting Tls. 12,078.46, Water Tls. 13,623.39...	25,701.84
Public Works Extraordinary	77,837.50
Police Department	96,410.33
Lighting Tls. 17,508 84, Water Tls. 23 938.07	41,446.91
Medical, Sanitary, Hospitals Tls. 31,018.33, Schools Tls. 7 947 28 ...	38,965 61
Fire Brigade Tls. 5,628.36, Sundries Tls 31,387.86...	37,016 22
Interest...	24,262.74
	Tls. 498,252.69

The Revenue for 1907, including the balance of Tls. 126,533 from 1906, and proceeds of sale of Electric works Tls. 36,000, and of Land Tls. 26,000, was estimated at Tls. 650,824, and the Expenditure including Tls. 225,000 for the budget de prévisions, at Tls. 650,644.

Population

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684. By the census of 26th May, 1900,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

there were in both Settlements a total of 7,396 foreigners; 1,436 in the English division, 4,510 in Hongkew, 828 in Western district, outside roads and Pootung, and 622 in the French Settlement, an increase of 45 per cent. during the latter five years, against 23 per cent. during the previous five. In the next five years the foreign population increased nearly seventy per cent. (over 80 per cent. in adults and 37½ per cent. in children). A census (inclusive of the French Settlement) was taken on October 14th, 1905, when the total number of foreigners was 12,328; of these 6,144 were male adults 3,417 female adults, and 2,767 children (1,303 males and 1,464 females) against 3,181 males, 1,776 females, 1,817 children in 1900; 2,068 males, 1,227 females and 1,389 children in 1895. The population in 1905 was located, in the Central district (British Settlement) 1,444, Northern 6,018, Eastern 1,891 (the two latter being the extended Hongkew or American Settlement), Western residential suburb 1,286, Outside Roads 505, Pootung and hulks 353, French Concession 662, French Outside Roads 169. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase has been mostly in the Hongkew district where the population is now eight times what it was in 1880, while during the same period the increase in the British Settlement has been under fifty per cent. While the foreign adult males have increased only four and a quarter times since the census of 1876 the number of women has increased over ten and of children nearly seven times. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen in the French Settlement only 26 were males while 136 were females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, and 47 males and 221 females in 1905. The proportion of the different nationalities in all the Settlements in 1905 was as follows, the figures at the time of the 1900 census being given within parentheses:—British, 3,872 (2,762); Japanese, 2,230 (831) a far larger rate of increase than that of any other nationality; Portuguese, 1,382 (1,013); American 1,012 (575); German, 832 (538); French, 667 (394); Russian 414 (50); Austro-Hungarian 163 (96); Italian 162 (66); Spanish 151 (113); Danish 126 (77); Norwegian 93 (45); Swedish, 81 (64); Swiss, 92 (37); Dutch 63 (44); Belgian 63 (44); Greek 39 (12); Turkish 28 (41); other Europeans 31 (11); Indians 619 (323); Malays 194 (157); and 47 other Asiatics. The Eurasians in the Settlements numbered 353, against 582 in 1900. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the last census was 2,510, against 1,253 in 1900, 1,306 in 1895, 1,009 in 1890, and 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were not recognised by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129, in 1895, 240,995. The numbers by the last census (October, 1905) were, in the Central district 120,289; Northern district, 130,399; Eastern district, 73,600; Western district, 66,100; in Foreign hongs, houses and mills, 12,458; in villages and huts within the limits, 37,503; in shipping and boats, 12,358; a total of 452,716, as compared with 345,276 in 1900. The native population of the French Concession in 1905 was 84,792 (against 80,526 in 1900, 45,758 in 1895, and 34,722 in 1890), the boat population 4,340, and in transit 7,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent., and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners, attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is estimated at 183,000. This large congregation of half a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 130 Europeans, 201 Indians, and 753 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, being one constable for about each five acres, and for 450 head of population. There are 55 European and 140 native police for the French Concession, or about one constable for every 446 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against and there is a want of the facilities found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure. In

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

August, 1899, the Captain Superintendent stated that twenty-four hours had passed without one defaulter being reported, an unique police experience for any city in the world of its population.

Climate

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population during the past two decades has ranged from 24.8 per thousand (in 1891) to 11.2 per thousand (in 1905). The rate including non-residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which, however, was exceptional. The number of deaths of foreign residents, including non-Chinese Asiatics, was 146, and of non-residents 121 in 1906. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32 in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. In the years 1892 to 1894 and 1897 to 1901 inclusive there were no deaths from cholera among foreign residents, only one case in 1904, none in 1905 and four in 1906. The highest number of deaths of foreigners from small-pox was 19 in 1896. There were no deaths of foreigners from this cause in 1900, three in 1902, seven in 1903, eleven in 1904, fourteen in 1905 and none in 1906. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 12.1 per thousand in 1906 of which 1.5 per thousand were from zymotic causes, against a rate of 2.19 per thousand from these diseases in England. These rates compare favourably with those of large towns in Europe and America. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." There were reported 5,689 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1906 (against 10,801 in 1902, 7.380 in 1904 and 6,413 in 1905), which makes the rate 11.9 per thousand (against 30.9 in 1902, 21.2 in 1903, 19.2 in 1904 and 14.2 in 1905). Small-pox, which in 1901 claimed only 31 victims, was the cause of 434 deaths in 1902, 241 in 1903, 759 in 1904, 246 in 1905 and 29 in 1906; cholera, responsible for 1,500 deaths in 1902, and 162 in 1903, was entirely absent in 1904 and 1905 but reappeared towards the close of 1906 and was the cause of 193 deaths among the Chinese; scarlet fever for 1,500 in 1902, only 2 in 1903, and none in 1904 or 1905 and only 50 deaths in 1906; and tuberculosis for 2,000 in 1902, 1,978 in 1903, 1,872 in 1904. 1,414 in 1905 and 1,000 in 1906. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.1 deg.; the average being 41.0, 65.1, 77.8 and 52.5 for for first, second, third and fourth quarters respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. The mean daily range averages 15.60, being from 13.3° during the first to 16.6° during the second quarter. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The mean of the barometer is from 29.76 in the third to 30.26 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 43.46 inches, 13.77 in winter and 29.68 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. The mean degree of humidity is from 77 in the winter to 80 in the summer months.

Description

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, at least the main thoroughfares. In consequence of the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length has been laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks and the section of Nanking Road, between Kiangse Road and the Bund has been so paved in its entire width The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtained about 32,449 tons of good stone and 6,097 tons decomposed sand and stone for road-making in 1906. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one story in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by seven bridges, six of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French concession is connected with the other settlement by eight bridges crossing the Yangking-pang. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended settlements. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek is now under construction to replace the wooden "Garden Bridge" erected in 1873. It is to have two equal spans of 171′ 2½″, the width is to be 60 feet with a carriage way of 36 feet 9 inches; the gradient of the approaches will be 1 in 30; the headway above high water from 6′ 6″ to 11″. It has been proposed to culvert and fill in the Creek between the General and French Settlements and to make a broad throughfare along its line, but the scheme is in abeyance. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai *Hsein* district. A scheme for the construction of a road from Sicawei to the hills, eighteen miles, has been sanctioned, and marked out, but owing to official obstruction it has not yet been commenced. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, runs by the side of the river for five miles, which it is intended ultimately to extend to Woosung. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign settlement. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land, the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai, some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a delightful and spacious promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, some with several *mow* of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of about five miles in length. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half *mow* by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1905. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently acquired area. The settlements are well provided with telephonic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful has it been that the capital is being doubled. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession is being inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and arc lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, built in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1850 the roof fell in. It was however patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly, the foundation stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has already outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressings. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, and recently erected in the Broadway, Hongkew, the church of St. Andrew, which besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund, and the Fathers hope to introduce Marconi's system of wireless telegraphy between Sicawei, Shanghai, and Woosung for signalling purposes. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £42,000 and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. It has long been found too small for its membership and the erection of a new Club House on the same side has been decided on. On the 22nd October, 1904, by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, was laid the foundation of a new German Club to replace the old Club Concordia. The new building, is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near to them is a fine Masonic Hall recently partially rebuilt. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Russo-Chinese Bank, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, a new building for the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the new "Palace" Hotel, still in progress, and several blocks of mercantile offices regarding which it is understood that the Municipality has interdicted the excessive height lately become fashionable in America. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet, and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The late Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, the moiety facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market and the portion in rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two stories high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade 156 feet by 45 feet employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and ballusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for Drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high, to the tie-beams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr. C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison and Gratton of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. A New Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the heroic death of the crew of the German gunboat *Iltis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall. The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements.

The Council of the French Settlements voted in 1902 the amount of 90,000 Taels for the building of a street tramway-line from the Place de l'Est *via* the French Bund and the Rue de Consulat to the French Camp, but not a rail has yet been laid. The tramway scheme in the International Settlement is now in a more advanced state. A contract was entered into with a British firm early in 1903, but owing to general financial depression the firm asked for an extension of time which the Council refused to grant and the company thereupon abandoned the concession. A contract having been entered into with another British firm, the permanent way is now completed and it is expected that the line will be open for traffic early this year.

Institutions

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, under the command of Lt. Col. W. M. Watson (West Riding Regiment) with Major Brodie A. Clarke as second in command. It consists of Staff 10, Light Horse 53, Mounted Infantry 25, Artillery 60, Maxim Company 68, "A" Company 124, "B" Company 60, German Company 56, Customs Company 78, Japanese Company 50, American Company 60, Portuguese Company 76, Ambulance Corps 14, Signallers Company 20, Reserve Company 101, German Reserve 51, Mounted Scouts 29, 12-Bore Company 36, and retired officers 8, total 57 officers and 935 non-commissioned officers and men. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. Originally formed in 1861 the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful and in 1900, during the China crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included an American and Naval Companies, since disbanded. The annual inspection was made in 1906 by Major-General Broadwood, C.B., Commander of the Hongkong Garrison, and the Corps was awarded high praise. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford rifle. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consists of 55 Foreign volunteers with a paid departmenta.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Engineer, 6 paid assistants and 69 Natives, a total strength of 131, and is composed of four Fire Engine and one Hook and Ladder Companies, a spare fire engine and a fire float. It attended 144 fires in 1906. It is pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. There is now a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, recently rebuilt and forming a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial, with 25 beds and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance, and a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 25,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band of eight European and thirty-five Manila men, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, and which holds race meetings in May and November, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs, Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts also erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

INDUSTRIES

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kaoch'ang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Towards the close of 1895 consent was given by the Throne for the construction by the provincial authorities of a line of railway from Shanghai to Soochow, a distance of about eighty miles. This is now in course of construction, the portion between Shanghai and Woosung having been opened to traffic on 1st September 1898. On 9th October, 1904, the control of the line was taken over by the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration and vested in the Board of Commissioners of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The Shanghai terminus is too far from the Settlement to permit of the lines being of any use in handling cargo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

from Woosung. The line is to be extended to Chinkiang and Nanking. In April, 1904, the first sod of the Shanghai-Nanking line was cut by H. E. Sheng Kung Pao, as Director General of Railways. On November 18th, 1905, a section of twelve miles to Nanziang was opened to traffic and extended to Soochow in 1906. Considerable progress has since been made in the construction of the Soochow-Chinkiang section, where a great deal of tunnelling is required. There are several locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago, had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence was that five cotton spinning and weaving companies were floated, the Ewo under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., the International under those of the American Trading Company, the Laou Kung Mow under the management of Messrs. Ilbert & Co., the Soey Chee by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and Yah Loong by Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co., of from 40,000 to 60,000 spindles each. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. At the present time there are nine Cotton Mills in operation, with about 167,000 spindles, and four Chinese-owned, with about 146,000 spindles. It is probable, however, that not more than an average of 60 to 70 per cent of the foreign-owned spindles are at work at one time, taking slack and busy periods together. The mills, however, have not proved so profitable as was expected owing to difficulties connected with the supply of the native raw material and the increased cost of labour. In consequence of this Messrs. Fearon, Daniell & Co's. Yah Loong Mill was closed and the machinery sold by public auction in December, 1901. Recently the mills have been showing more favourable results and handsome profits were realized by all the foreign owned ones in 1906. Approaching Shanghai from Woosung the extensive mills of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration (a native-owned business) meet the eye; the old premises were destroyed by fire in 1893, and the present buildings were completed in 1895. These mills were the first erected in Shanghai, and the late ex-viceroy, Li Hung-chang, had a considerable interest in them. Above these on the river side are the Laou Kung Mow, Ewo, and Soey Chee mills referred to above; while on the opposite or Pootung shore stands the large and busy mill of the International Cotton Manufacturing Co. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native owned. Much of this cleaned cotton is exported to Japan. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8,000 basins, of which five are foreign managed. The export in 1895 was 6,276 bales of one picul (133⅓ lbs. each); in 1905 it was 12,791, but in intervening years the export was considerably larger; in 1900, for instance, the export was 14,738 piculs. One only of these Filatures is the property of a private firm; the others being owned by Foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 Natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories, foreign and native owned Paper Mills, two Chinese-owned Match Factories, turning out between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross of boxes, per day. There are also large foreign Flour Mills (for grinding native wheat, which it is said makes excellent flour), two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference of the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. and O., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O. S. N. Co., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. After the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicholson and Boyd. Towards the end of the sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

competitors. Meantime as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham and Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old regime were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890 both the old partners in S. C. Farnham and Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company entered the field, and commenced to build a larger and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself and negotiations were commenced with Nicholson and Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd and Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million taels. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks, and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business to go elsewhere. This led to more or less complaint on the part of the shareholders. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result has been the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the "Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited." By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kao-ch'ang Miao has been acquired under competent European management and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake shipbuilding and engineering on a large scale, and with well equipped works. From the well appointed yards of the Dock and Engineering Co. several steamers, both river and sea-going, have of late years been turned out, up to a tonnage of fifteen hundred to two thousand, with engines complete, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, and on account of saving the heavy expenses of steaming out, have proved satisfactory to their owners, so that steel and iron shipbuilding may be considered as one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Palace" formerly known as the Central in the British, and the "Hôtel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second-class houses, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are five daily newspapers: the *North China Daily News*, *The Shanghai Times*, and *L'Echo de Chine*, morning; the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *China Gazette*, evening; and the weeklies include the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *Ostasiatische Lloyd*, *The Union*, *Sport and Gossip*. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers, the leading ones being the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, the *Sin-wan-pao*, the *Shi Po*, and the *Universal Gazette*, the latter representing the Reform movement. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is over-supplied, much to the disadvantage of the resident community, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Russian, and Imperial Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by, and is at present being conducted under, the auspices of the Maritime Customs. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. It is understood that China will apply for admission to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 8,129 jinrickshas, 7,204 passenger and cargo wheel-barrows, 888 ponies and 711 horse carriages ply for hire in the settlements, besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed in 1906, 5,466 rickshaws, 976 carriages, 64 motor cars, and 1,162 ponies. The water conveyances licensed numbered 955 foreign cargo boats, 9,702 native cargo boats, 807 ferry and passenger boats, 19,140 other boats, 2,687 sampans and 93 steam launches. There are 10 foreign and 21 native theatres registered within the Anglo-American Settlement.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight—equal to 579.84 grains troy, of fineness 0.916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say that an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520.43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is however the mean. The silver known as "sycee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are eight foreign and numerous native banks in the settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

Trade and Commerce

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There has since, however, been a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last nine years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being :—

1898...	Hk. Tls.	251,205,837	at Ex.	1.51	Mex.	$379,320,814	at Ex.	2s.	10⅝d.,	£36,241,775
1899...	„	306,701,390	„	1.53	„	$469,253,127	„	3s.	0⅛d.,	£46,164,949
1900...	„	243,606,777	„	1.55	„	$377,590,504	„	3s.	1¼d.,	£37,809,802
1901...	„	298,454,780	„	1.52	„	$453,651,286	„	2s.	11$\frac{19}{16}$d.,	£44,224,159
1902...	„	346,122,864	„	1.51	„	$522,645,525	„	2s.	7⅛d.,	£44,995,972
1903...	„	351,200,609	„	1.54	„	$541,348,938	„	2s.	7⅜d.,	£46,338,969
1904...	„	405,064,260	„	1.55	„	$627,849,603	„	2s.	10⅖d.,	£58,059,210
1905...	„	443,954,262	„	1.55	„	$688,129,106	„	3s.	0$\frac{1}{10}$d.,	£66,778,120
1906 ..	„	421,956,496	„	1.54	„	$649,813,033	„	3s.	3½d.,	£69,447,006

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for seven years:—

	Tea—Black	Brick	Green		Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1900...piculs	210,912	230,623	196,542	1900...	48,355	13,068	39,157	6,484
1901... „	178,075	168,877	192,277	1901...	71,358	14,115	36,668	4,823
1902... „	185,255	101,643	250,560	1902...	63,370	10,819	39,515	9,493
1903... „	231,025	181,832	294,861	1903...	38,162	15,945	45,692	15,633
1904... „	182,810	137,532	243,341	1904...	54,135	27,276	35,626	6,958
1905... „	104,323	98,389	259,077	1905...	45,763	19,201	55,570	9,247
1906 .. „	175,803	269,485	223,837	1906...	50,520	18,865	49,708	8,443

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1906 was as follows:—

From Foreign Countries and Hongkong	Hk. Tls. 225,043,251
From Chinese Ports	2,492,295
	Hk. Tls. 227,535,546

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

Cotton Goods.	Tls. 74,492,667	Matches ...	Tls. 1,128,448	Umbrellas ...	Tls. 518,999
Cotton Yarn ...	41,446,219	Gunny&Straw Bgs.	1,100,010	Lamps & Lampware	509,222
Opium	16,836,722	Soap...	1,099,988	Sandalwood... ...	455,229
Metals	13,022,560	Glass and G'ware	1,057,182	Needles	448,483
Sugar	10,577,082	Clocks & Watches	1,031,313	Haberdashery, &c.	444,722
Tobacco, Cigars, &c.	6,435,332	Seaweed	1,024,464	Telegraph Material	443,052
Coal	5,060,417	Flour	837,892	Soda	435,285
Kerosene Oil ...	4,626,853	Enamelled Ironware	761,952	Preserved fruits &c.	398,988
Dyes and Colours	4,232,255	Candles	757,715	Pearls	372,952
Woollen Goods ...	3,424,418	Birds' Nests ...	636,260	Pepper	358,639
Machinery	2,664,056	Household Stores...	625,061	Electric Materials&c.	308,772
Timber	2,630,350	Cement	575,545	Condensed Milk...	231,127
Piece Goods ...	2,310,266	Leather & L. Goods	566,595	Braid	229,613
Paper	1,658,803	Beche de Mer ...	554,622	Cotton-Raw ...	143,080
Wine, Beer, Spirits	1,380,258	Hardware	538,800	Sundries... ...	18,167,435
Railway Plant ...	1,363,785	Silk & Ribbons...	524,550		

Total Hk. Tls. 227,535,546

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 152,563,396 was re-exported, namely, to Foreign Countries and Hongkong Hk. Tls. 13,359,292, and to Chinese Ports (chiefly to Northern and Yangtsze Ports) Hk. Tls. 139,204,104, leaving for local consumption a stock to the value of Hk. Tls. 74,972,150.

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,312,718 were sent to the Interior under Transit Passes.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 115,424,069 was imported from Chinese Ports, almost all of which was re-exported, namely, to Chinese Ports Tls. 26,412,390, and to Foreign Countries and Hongkong Tls 74,244,381, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 14,767,298.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1906 were:—

Silk	Tls. 36,225,545	Paper	Tls. 2,907,607	Fungus ...	Tls. 490,714
Tea	15,736,919	Oils (Vegetable) ...	4,525,886	Eggs (Fresh & Salt'd)	777,216
Cotton, Raw ...	12,478,290	Opium	3,798,432	Eggs (Albumen and Yolk) ...	1,185,694
Silk Manufactures	11,331,765	Flour	3,237,409	Musk	855,852
Cloth (Nankeens)	8,011,406	Hemp	2,234,144	Feathers... ...	680,456
Beans & Beancake	4,125,412	Bristles	2,195,638	Bran	368,754
Furs and Fur Rugs	8,619,496	Tobacco	1,690,754	Sundries... ...	...
Seeds & Seed Cake	5,968,265	Medicines	1,538,292	Chinaware... ...	403,918
Cotton Gds. & Yarn	2,514,848	Books (Printed)	1,426,103	Hair... ...	444,593
Hides	4,629,941	Sugar	763,489	Jute	675,962
Wool	4,722,563	Grass Cloth ...	1,065,392	Lard	413,832
Straw Braid ...	5,641,712	Fans...	1,028,967	Lily flowers ...	413,708
Rice...	4,283,075	Nutgalls ...	935,519	Wax	568,020
Rice (Tribute) ...	4,124,757	Pottery & E'ware ..	892,480		
Rice (Duty Free)	178,206	Wheat	568,020		
		Tallow	1,055,872	Total Hk. Tls.	165,734,923

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 4,560,771. This was a decrease of Tls. 456,321 as compared with that of 1905.

The total carrying trade, entrances and clearances for the year 1906 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage		Duties
British...	4,166	6,991,755	45	24,462	4,211	7,016,217	Tls.	7,060,335
Japanese... ...	3,230	2,159,082	8,726	242,489	11,956	2,401,571	„	1,166,728
German	1,074	1,860,007	20	7,619	1,094	1,867,626	„	1,502,709
American ...	190	1,007,952	25	23,651	215	1,031,603	„	647,717
French...	760	773,249	2 120	66,996	2,880	840,245	„	470,674
N'wegian & S'dish	712	590,997	..	—	712	590,997	„	301,781
Danish & Dutch	137	246,894	—	—	137	246,894	„	161,074
Russian	112	224,644	—	—	112	224,644	„	31,428
Austrian... ...	44	170,164	—	—	44	170,1·4	„	187,279
Korean...	4	3,236	—	—	4	3,236	„	—
Chinese	6,591	2,078,325	27,689	110,931	33,280	2,895,535	„	812,141
Opium		...	...	...	...	...	„	481,9 1
Totals	17,020	16,106,305	38,625	1,182,427	55,645	17,288,732	„	12,823,817

Of these 4,208 steamers and 9,726 sailing vessels entered, and 4,677 steamers and 18,322 sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 12,823,817, for the same year, consisted of:—

Import Duties ...	...Hk. Tls. 8,319,323	Tonnage Dues ...	...Hk. Tls. 895,801
Export Duties ...	„ 1,686,147	Transit Dues	„ 125,035
Coast Trade Duties ...	„ 522,453	Opium Likin	„ 1,275,058
		Total Tls.	12,823,817

The above tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels belongs to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 *Zeang-kee*

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants & Commn. Agents, 38, Rue de Montauban
A. C. Ebrahim, Bombay
Noordin Ebrahim, do.
Cumroodin E. Ebrahim, do.
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
M. M. C. Jannaty, manager
Ebrahim A. Tyebkhan
Salchmohammad S. Hoosainally
C. K. Yü
S. S. Yas

豐易 *Yik-fong*

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant, 46, Kiangse Road
R. D. Abraham
J. A. B. Ezra

益進 *Chang-Yeck*

AFSHAR & Co., M. M. B., Merchants and Commission Agents
M. M. B. Afshar (Bombay)
R. S. Kermani
G. Zetterstrom
H. G. Madon
H. A. Erani
A. R. Afshar
C. King Chong
G. D. Jackson
Agencies
The National British and Irish Insurance Co , Ld.

而古買 *Mie-coo-el*

ALBERT, MICHAEL, Merchant, Commission Agent a d General Broker, 15, Chapoo Road

ALGAR, A. E., Architect and Surveyor, 1, Balfour Buildings
A. E. Algar
T. Van Corbach
C. Conner
G. May

泰禮 *Li-tai*

ALOIS, SCHWEGER, & Co., LTD., Branches: Vienna, Hamburg, Milan, Karachee, etc., Sydney, Winnipeg
Ernst L. Köhler, manager
S. Sonnenselvein

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

David Lander
F. Nichtenhauser
Paul Kunze (Hongkong)
Richard Marle (Tientsin)

信立 *Lip-sin*

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant and Commission agent, 13, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB—See Clubs

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY — See Associations

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—See under Prot. Missions in China

司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE Co., 17, Canton Road
F. W. Sutterle, managing director

AMERICAN COLLEGE CLUB—See Clubs

泰滙 *Way-Tai*

AMERICAN SHOE Co., 12, Nanking Road
R. Weil
A. Meilman

生茂 *Mow-Sung*

AMERICAN TRADING Co., 2 & 4, Hankow Rd.
W. L. Merriman, agent
W. A. Reed, sub-agent
E. H. d'Aquino
R. Bassett
H. E. Bohme
H. E. Collins
W. A. Dalgarno
H. R. Everall
D. Hartley
I. Hatana
A. W. MacPhail
E. J. Pereira
Miss L. Roth
S. H. Tinsley
R. P. Whitham
Agencies
The Queen Fire Insce. Co., Liverpool
Scott & Bowne, Ld.
Allis-Chalmers Company
Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company

昌愼 *Sun-cheong*

ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., Engineers and Contractors, General Merchants and Commission Agents, Shanghai, 2, Siking Road; New York, 116, Broad Street; Copenhagen, 6, Kvaesthusgade
Vilhelm Meyer, Danish vice-consul
Adolf Petersen
E. Measor, Import Department
A. Eveleigh, Export do.
G. W. Missemer, Insce. do.
E. Scherer, Engineering Dept.
Patrick M. Scott do. do.
R. Wosselhoeft, Electric Department
Mrs. Larsen do. do.
Agencies
Equitable Fire & Accident Office, Ld.
South British Fire & Marine Insurance Company, Limited

ANDERSON, A. L., Stock, Share and General Broker, 19, Yuen Ming Yuen Road: Telephone, 828 and 450, Telegrams Gradatim

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Tea Merchants, 6A, Peking Road
Chas. Schlee (London)
Edward White
Henry Schlee (Foochow)
A. M. Lester

豐美 *Mei-foong*

ANDREWS, VON FISCHERZ & GEORGE, LTD., Manufacturers' Representatives, Agents & Commission Merchants, 12, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad. Handy
H. W. Andrews (Yokohama)
B. von Fischerz, manager
E. Raddatz
M. David
R. S. Dougal
P. Jahuke
F. X. Meira
E. A. da Silva
Sole Agencies
Ansonia Clock Co. of New York
Colgate & Co., New York (Soap and Perfumery)
Victor Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.
J. & R. Dick, Glasgow (Patent Belting)
Oliver Typewriter Co., Ld., London
Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburg (Sanitary Fixtures)
Bernese Alps Milk Co., Stalden (Emmenthal), Switzerland

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See Schools

廠水樂泌 *Pe-lau-sui-chang*

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of High Class Table Waters from Pure Distilled Water, 2, Muirhead Road
M. Wallace
V. Jones
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., general managers, 4, Foochow Road

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

記順 *Zung-ke*

ARIEL, British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners
J. R. Cooke, commander
L. Carion, purser

記瑞 *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, 4 & 7, Kiukiang Road ; Tel. Ad. Karberg
Ph. Arnhold (London)
E. Goetz (Hongkong)
M. Niclassen (Berlin)
R. Lemke (Shanghai)
H. E. Arnhold (London)
A. E. Dowler (New York)
W. Carter, signs the firm
P. Hannesen, signs per pro.
C. H. Arnhold
J. W. Bataman
C. Buy
M. Chapeaux
R. da Costa
W. W. Cox
R. Denniston
G. H. Elsworth
L. Encarnaçao
E. Erlanger
C. D. Field
E. Friedlaender
E. Gerz
T. H. Gover
Ed. Groesser
Fr. Gruenwald
L. Haas
A. Hampe
L. Junginger
R. Kunicke
E. Lindemann
L. F. Lopes
F. Mehler
M. Pereira
St. Reimers
Hans Philipsen
H. K. Robinson
E. J E. Rozario
A. Rozier
A. Ruegg
J. Schwob
V. F. Senna
J. Sequeira
Joh. Stampff
W. K. Stanion
R. W. Steiner
H. J. Totton
M. Wallach
F. Zimmermann

General Managers

The Anglo-French Quicksilver and Mining Concession (Kweichau Province) of China, Ltd.
Chas. A. Burgess, acting manager, Wan-shan-chaing
R. H. Bergman
The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
The Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Ld., Shanghai
The Soylun Silk Filature, Shanghai

Agencies

Shipping

Hamburg-America Line Yangtse Strs.
American & Oriental Line
Rickmers Reismüehlen, Rhederei und Schiffbau, A. G.

Insurance

London Assur. Corptn. (Marine & Fire)
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co., Fire & Life
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

Electrical Machines, etc.

Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, Berlin

Arms and Ammunition

Schwartzkopff's Torpedoes and Mines
Skodawerke, A. G. Pilsen, Guns
Vereinigte Koelin-Rottweiler Pulverfabriken A. G., Berlin, Gunpowder
Rendrock Powder Co., New York "Rackarock" Patent Blasting-Powder
Deutsche Waffen & Munitionsfabriken Berlin-Karlsruhe
Waffenfabrik Mauser, A. G. Oberndorf (Neckar)
Dynamit A. G. vorm. Alfred Nobel & Co., Hamburg

Shipbuilding

Stettiner Maschinenbau A. G. "Vulcan" Bredow-Stettin
Carl Meissner, Hamburg, Motorboats
Union Iron Works, San Francisco

Railway Material and General Machinery

Arthur Koppel Ld, Berlin, Portable Railways
A. Borsig, Berlin-Tegel, Steam Engines and Boilers, etc.
Deutsche Niles-Werkzueug-Maschinen Fabrik, Berlin, Heavy Machine-Tools
Ludw. Loewe & Co., A. G. Berlin, Machine-Tools & Arsenal Machinery
A. S. Cameron, Steam Pump Works, New York
Ingersoll Rand Co., New York, Rock-drills
Pneumatic Engineering Co., New York
Davis Calyx Drill Co., New York
Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, England, Cotton Mill Machinery
Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Detroit (Mich.) Kahnbars
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Flour Mill Machinery
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelp.
Klein, Schanzlin & Becker, Frankenthal (Pfalz), General Machinery

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Meinecke & Co., Breslau, Water Meters
Diesel Engine Co., Ltd., London, Diesel Engines
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, Machine Tools
Gebruder Sulzer, Winterthur, General Machinery

Sundries

"Panzer" A. G. Berlin, Safes, etc.
Jonas & Colven, Ltd., Sheffield, Steel of all Kinds
David Corsar & Sons, Arbroath, Canvas
Port Costa Milling Co., S'F'cisco, Flour
Rheinische Emulsions Papierfabrik, A. G., Dresden
A. Darracq & Co., Ltd. Suresnes, France, Motorcars
The Gandy Belting Co, Baltimore, Belting

義公 *Kung-nee*

ARTHUR & Co., (EXPORT) LD., Manufacturers & Merchants (of Glasgow and London)
Maxwell McGrath, representative 79, Szechuen Road

ARTS AND CRAFTS FURNISHING Co. 573, Nanking Road, Interior Architects, Decorators and Contractors for Marine and Institution Furnishing
S. J. Hicks
P. J. Fitzgerald
A. L. Tayler

發永新 *Sing yoong-fah*

ASHLEY C. J., Sailmaker, 1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew
M. S. Ashley

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE
D. A. Dorling, representative
J. Fetherstonhaugh, assistant

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI, 1, The Bund
A. W. N. Pope, president
D. Mennie, hon. sec. & treas

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO, Care of Club de Recreio
Committee—L. A. Lubeck (president), B. A.da Cruz (hon.secretary) J. M. d'Almeida (hon. treasurer), L.d'Encarnação, M.de Sousa(vogaes)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA
President—H. B. Morse
Vice-President—J. F. Seaman
Hon. Secty.—Dr. C. M. Lacey Sites
Hon. Treasurer—J. A. Thomas

ASSOCIATION OF LANCASTRIANS IN CHINA, 10, The Bund
President—H. E. Railton
Vice-President—C. W. Beswick
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—Geo. H. Charlton

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
President—M. Chaumont
Secretary—Edg. Sangier

BRITISH COLONIALS IN THE FAR EAST
President—Moore Graham
Vice-President—Dr. L. E. P. Jones
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Turnbull

CATHOLIC CIRCLE, 21, Nanzing Rd., H'kew
Hon. Secretary—J. M. Diniz
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Guterres

CHINA ASSOCIATION
Chairman—E. B. Skottowe
Committee—H. F. M. Bell, J. O. P. Bland, A. W. Burkhill, J. C. Hanson, H.E.R. Hunter, A. M. Marshall, D. Landale, G. A. Richardson
Hon. Secretary—L. E. Canning, 6, Peking Road

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Bremer

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE
President—A. Bottu
Hon. Secretary—M. Tillot

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. (Conference of St. Joseph), 21, Nanking Road
President—H. A. Pereira
Vice-President—A. J. Diniz
Secretary—H. C. Lubeck
Spiritual Dir.—Rev. Le Cornec, S.J.
Hon. Treasurer—F. X. M. Gutteres

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—W. F. Inglis
Vice-President—J. D. Smart
Hon. Treasurer—C. M. Bain
Hon. Secretary—Don. Macdonald

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY
Vice-President—E. Jenner Hogg

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY
Vice-President—J. McDowell
Hon. Treasurer—Cecil Holliday
Hon. Sec.—A. L. Brady

查禮 *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, Co., LD., 7, Hangpoo Road
W. Brauen, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. W. Whitlow, secretary
F. Evangeliste, clerk
A Rees, do.
V. E. Maroni, hotel steward
Mrs. Christiansen, matron
H. Kammerling, conduetor

和通 *Tung-wo*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, Civil Engineers and Architects, 4, Peking Road
Arthur Dallas
F. G. Drewett
G. B. Atkinson
R. M. Saker
R. C. Brown
J. Haimovitch
G. M. Hay
G. McGarva
G. Handelman
T. Griffiths

AUSTIN & MEYLAN, Opticians and Nautical Instrument Makers, 2, Broadway, Tel. Ad. Adjuster
Agency
Heath & Co., Ld., Crayford, London

寶澳 *Au-pao*

Australian Produce Co., The
Geddes & Co., agents, 15, Canton Road
G. Mayne
Agencies
Prescott, Ld., Sydney, Daisy Brand **Butter**
H. Jones & Co., Ld., Hobart I. X. L. Tasmanian **Jam**
J. C. Hutton, Brisbane Pineapple Brand **Hams and Bacon**

友華 *Wa-yew*

BAESSLER, JOHN, & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers and Commission Agents, 2, The Bund
General Agency
Swiss National Insurance Co., Ld., Basel

興和 *Wo Hing*

BAKELS & Co., Merchants, 82, Szechuen Road
P. Bakels
C. Y. Wong

勒巴 *Poh-lar*

BALLARD & HUNTER, Insurance Agents, Brokers and Adjusters, 2, Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Drallab; Telph. 387
J. A. Ballard
A. C. Hunter
L. A. Lubeck
H. M. Pereira
A. A. Zuzarte
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

行銀西蘭法 *Fah-lan-se-yen-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Quai de France and Quai du Yang King Pang: Tel. Ad. Indochine
G. Henriot, manager
J. Yver de la Bruchollerie, actg. manager
A. Duchêne, acting controller
M. Trouillet, signs per pro.
J. de Leuclos, do.
P. Delaunay
J. Xavier
F. L. Place
J. R. Simões
F. G. da Costa
J. da Costa
J. E. da Costa
A. G. da Costa

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kiukiang Rd.
C. H. Ryde
G. S. Lindsay
C. H. Carrée
A. D. Bell
I. A. Donnelly
M. de Souza
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Company
Patriotic Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool
National Bank of China, Limited

BASSETT, THOS., Marine Surveyor for Board of Underwriters of New York, National Board of Marine Underwriters of New York, The San Francisco Board of Underwriters, Boston Board of Underwriters. 8, Hankow Road c/o Fraser & Co.; residence 5, Ferry Road

---

晏維拔 *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 42, Szechuen Road; Branches: Tientsin and Hankow
E. de Bavier
E. M. Berthel, signs per pro.
H. J. Burkhardt
E. M. Carion
O. F. Fischer
T. Bérard
C. Lips
L. D. Lemaire
C. Poyet
P. Reinhard

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BECKER, H. & BAEDEKER, Architects, 24, Kiangse Road
H. Becker
C. Baedeker
H. Sohr
C. Arlt
H. Meyer
G. Herbst, signs per pro. (Tientsin)
A. Gabler-Gumbert

德恩貝 *Bei-en-teh*

BEHREND, K., 4A Peking Road, First Floor, Consulting and Supervising Architect, and General Contractor

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY — (See Associations)

司公濟貝 *Lian-chi-kuan-ze*

BELGIAN TRADING CO., LD., Import and Export; Head Office, 21, Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Eendracht
L. van der Stegen

安利 *Lee-on*

BENJAMIN & POTTS, Share and General Brokers, 2, Kiukiang Rd.; Tel. Ad. Potation, Shanghai; Teleph. 398
S. S. Benjamin
G. H. Potts
H. J. Clark
C. E. Ellis
W. B. Clayton
Miss Brand

納百

BERNARDI BROS., Pastrycooks, Wine Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Nanking Road
G. Venturini
Mrs. G. Venturini
G. Silvestri

行藥惠普 *Pu-wei-ya-hong*

BERTHEL C., First China Chemical Works, Wholesale, Export and Import Druggist Works and Warehouses, 12, Robison Road; Town Dispatch Office, 7, Honan Road; Telephone 1150 (1336 Private and 2221 Works); Tel. Ad. Berthel
Charles Berthel
Hans Burda, signs per pro.
F. Martin

興瑞 *Say-shing*

BICKERTON & Co., T. L., Merchants and Commission Agts., 46, Kiangse Road, Teleph. 668
T. L. Bickerton

發倍 *Bay-fah*

BIELFELD & Co., ALEX., Auctioneers, Brokers and Valuers, 6, Szechuen Road
R. H. Elias

信逸 *Yeh-hsin*

BIELFELD & SUN, 2, Hongkong Road
S. C. Pond
O. Silbernagel
Th. Krieg
F. Nègre

大立 *Leh-dah*

BIRCHAL & Co., Merchants, 20, Foochow Road, Tel. Ad. Challenge
E. F. Birchal
H. F. Birchal

利長 *Chang-le*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Private Bankers, Land Agents & Share-brokers, &c. 48, Szechuan Road
C. W. Ure
C. R. Shaw
J. K. Tweed
M. E. dos Remedios
Miss Richards
Foo Sung

BLOUNT, ED. T. J., F.F.A., A.I.A., F.S.S., Actuary, Authorised by H. M. Treasury to certify Annuity Tables, Secretary of Far East Branch Standard Life Assurance Co.; 2, French Bund

BLUMENFELD, JACQUES, Importer of Piece Goods, 51A, Kiangse Road

BODEMEYER & Co., H. H., Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and General Merchants, Technical Advisers, Assaying Offices, 9A, Hankow Road
H. H. Bodemeyer
C. W. Diercks

祿百

BOHLER BROS. & Co., LD. Steel Works &c. China Branch: 20, Museum Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad. Robur
Fritz Materna, manager

生醫文 *Ven E. Sung*

BOONE, H. W. M.D., 4A, Minghong Road

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

文彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 40, Kiangse Road; Factory, 2, Sinza Road
Ferdinand Bornemann
A. Krämer, signs per pro.
R. Kirchhoff
Ch. Sellstedt
G. Philipp
O. Haemmerli
W. Schell
Agency
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Berlin

威播 *Poo-Wai*

BOVET, G., 23, Foochow Road

源公 *Kung-Yuen*

BOYD & Co., H. R., Stock and Share Brokers 72, Szechuan Road
H. R. Boyd

泰寶 *Pau-tah*

BOYD & Co., W. H., Manufacturers' Representatives, 9, Hankow Road. Tel. Ad. Bromofrom
W. H. Boyd
W. M. Stewart
F. Jacob

昌法 *Fah-tsang*

BOYER, MAZET, GUILLICE & Co., Silk Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
A. Lacroix
J. Sauvayre

Bracco & Co., C., Impt. and Expt. Merchants, Corner Szechuan and Sungkiang Roads; Telph. 1126
C. Bracco
A. Saconney

司公坊染華麗 *Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze*

BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LD. (of Bradford, England)
Shanghai Office, No. 4, The Bund
W. N. C. Allen, representative

記德 *Tuk-Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants, 8, Kiukiang Rd.
T. W. Richardson (London)
R. H. Hill (London)
A. Macgowan (Swatow)
A. Forbes (Hongkong)
G. Arthur Richardson
I. Graham, signs per pro.
G. F. Johnson
T. G. Drakeford
Agencies
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London
Shan Steamship Co.
Banan Steamship Co., Ld.
C. F. de Cabotages des Mers de Chine
Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Toronto (sub-agency)
Northern S. S. Co., St Petersburg

樂長 *Chang Lok*

BRADYS LIMITED, Auctioneers and General Brokers
H. A. Brady, Geo. P. Lammert, J. D. Bono } Managers

通滙 *Way-tong*

BRAGA & Co., V. E., Merchants and Commision Agents, 19, Szechuen Road
V. E. Braga

源義 *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Thomasine; Telph. 87
I. P. Cullen (London)
C. Selby Moore
G. U. Robins
James A. Brand, signs per pro.
Ronald Macdonald, do. do.
C. R. S. Cooper
W. Goulbourn
Agency
Sun Insurance Office

利泰 *Tai-Lee*

BRANDT & RODGERS, Architects, Land & Estate Agents, 4, Ningpo Road: Teleph. 1119

BREMNER, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker, The Club

華魯普 *Poo-loo-wa*

BREWER & Co., LD. Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, and Fancy Goods Dealers, Tobacconists, 31, Nanking Road
Edney Page, managing director
A. N. Huke (Hongkong)
W. F. Brewer
H. E. Brewer
F. Richardson
J. W. Allen
T. S. Pereira

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

司公仔烟國英 *Ying-kok-yen-chi-kung-sze*

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LIMITED,
Factory Pootung; Head Office No. 9A, Nanking Road Shanghai; Hankow, Wilhelmstrasse, German Concession
Directors—H. A. Keily, chairman and manager, E. Kempffer, secretary, L. Anderson, J. A. Thomas, H. von R. Cunliffe-Owen (non-resident) W. R. Harris (non-resident)

Shanghai Factory
P. H. Millard, assistant manager
T. E. Skidmore, assistant manager
G. J. Feasler, mechanical supt.
H. Mallett, superintendent
A. J. Bishop, superintendent
Thos. G. Yard, superintendent
Ernest Bolitho, superintendent
E. J. Brakefork, foreman
H. Whitelock, foreman
H. L. Alcock, foreman
J. Rudrews, foreman
Francisco Xavier, foreman
W. Ellison, foreman
T. Ikeda, foreman
George Lighton, foreman
C. B. Ludwig, watchman
S. B. Fair, watchman
A. Miller, godownman
E. Polts, engineer

Printing Department
Wm. A. Steehler, assistant manager
N. G. Harris, assistant manager
H. Schmidt, artist
T. Namura, foreman
K. Ito, foreman
K. Sudzuki, foreman
A. Yamamoto, foreman
H. Edgington, foreman

Office Staff
T. Watanabe, accountant
F. R. Manning, asst. do.
J. D. M. Cameron
J. B. Ferrier
H. F. Landers
G. O. Ackerman
Homer W. Kaigler
A. Yamashita
K. Maruyama
T. Tripp
A. F. Evans
J. Noodt
John Ruffino
N. Widler

Leaf Department
R. H. Gregory, manager
H. E. Morton
E. B. Gregory
S. P. Clement
August Steinback

Hankow Branch—See Hankow

BRITISH COLONIALS IN THE FAR EAST, THE ASSOCIATION OF—See Associations

---

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING STORES, 3 Broadway
W. T. Evans, proprietor
G. Harper
G. Raman
Miss Azvedo

師律易博 *Pok-ye-lu-szi*

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor and Advocate, 5, Balfour Buildings, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.
R. M. Jonas, clerk
Hsu Shu Bing, interpreter

司公限有門內卜 *Pu-nei-men-yiu-hsien-kung-sz*

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LD., Manufacturers of Pure Alkalies, 12, Kiukiang Road
E. S. Little, general manager for China
P. Fowler, accountant
R. Brock
C. P. Schjoth
Mrs. Phillips, typist

生瑞 *Zay-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., LD., Merchants, 1, Ningpo Road
C. Stepharius
O. Buchheister (Hamburg)
R. Lundt
H. Löhlein, signs the firm
R. Tatlock, signs per pro.
K. Bartels
F. Dostal
J. Nolasco

利元 *Yuen Lee*

BULSARA & Co., General Provision Importers, Wine and Spirit Merchants 334, P. Nanking Road : Tel. Ad. Bulsura
Cawas Bomanjee
P. Bezonjee

昌巨 *Ku-cheong*

BURKHARD, L. R., Public Silk Inspector and Commission Agent, 46, Rue Montauban ; res. 550, Avenue Paul Brunat

---

茂祥 *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., 2, Kiukiang Road
A. R. Burkill (absent)
A. W. Burkill
C. R. Burkill

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. C. Davis
G. H. Thomson
N. Thomson
J. V. C. Davis
I. B. de Senna
J. S. Watson

Agencies
Manchester Assurance Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.
Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.
Cheang Mow Steamship Co., Ld.
Anglo-French Land Inv. Co., Ld.
Major Bros., Ld.

司公蘭第畢 *Put-de-la-kung-sze*

BUTLER CEMENT TILE WORKS, A., LD., THE A., Offices: 123, Szechuen Road, Works: Soochow Creek, Teleph. 1892
F. E. Schnorr, agent & managing dir.
G. Greiner, superintendent

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Merchant, 11, Szechuen Road

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merts., French Bund
J. H. Scott (London)
John Swire, do.
G. Warren Swire, do.
A. Wright
H. W. Robertson
E. T. Butterworth, signs per pro.
G. K. Nuttall do.
G. M. Young do. (absent)
J. Austin
W. C. Barrett
H. C. S. Bell
R. Carr
G. A. Chadwick
J. Cox
J. W. Crouch
C. C. Dunman
J. T. Fisher
C. M. Forrest
A. Fullerton
H. Griffin
T. Griffin
A. H. Hatherly
F. E. Hodges
N. Hornsby
S. G. Kennedy
W. E. Leckie
J. H. Little
A. M. Maclean
W. D. B. Miller
H. J. Nairn
H. Neale
E. J. Newman
A. J. Noronha
F. C. Rawlins
W. A. Ray
F. Richardson
S. S. Roberts
G. A. Robinson
C. C. Scott
C. F. Shackleton
H. E. Shadgett
G. E. Stewart
J. Tilbury
W. A. Turnbull
W. Turner
J. A. Urquhart
J. J. N. Watson
H. M. Webb
F. A. Wells
W. A. Willis
A. W. C. Lorden, A.R.I.B.A.
J. A. Offer, assist. architect
J. Whittle, marine superintendent
R. Nelson, assist. do.
C. Allison, act. superintdt.-engnr
F. W. James, do. do.
W. J. E. Forsyth, godown superintdt.
J. C. Brodhurst, wharfinger (French Bund)
—— wharfinger (Watung and Pootung)
C. M. Rasmussen, wharfinger (Lower Pootung)
E. Perkis, superintending steward

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co., Limited
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Orient Insurance Company
Guardian Assurance Company Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Sea Insurance Company

BUYERS, WM. B., Inspector of Steamships and Machinery, Customs' Surveyor; 12, Nanking Road

---

館公達開 *Hoi-tat-kung-kun*

CAINADAN, O., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, 11, Peking Road
M. Peterson, secretary
F. S. Bing, interpreter
Miss Leray, typewriter

CAISSIAL, F. H., Civil Engineer, Surveyor and Architect: Office, "Sino-French Engineering Syndicate," 2, Yang-king pang, F. C.; residence 27, Rue du Consulat

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-ho*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Wine Merchants, 4, Foochow Rd. Telph. 16
E. J. Caldbeck (London)
J. Macgregor, do.
C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong)
R. Baugh Allen (Shanghai)
K. A. Stevens (Singapore)
E. Gumpert (Tientsin)
E. F. Bateman
A. J. Watson
J. E. Watson
H. B. Ollerdessen
W. Lowry
H. T. Allan
Y. S. Wong
Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square
London Branch, Rangoon Street, Crutched Friars
Singapore Branch, Raffles' Quay
Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Road
Tientsin Branch, 15, Consular Road
Agencies at Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Chefoo, Weihaiwei, Dalny, the Philippines and British North Borneo
General Managers Aquarius Company, Distillery and Factory, Muirhead Rd.
M. Wallace F.M.

會商國義 *I-kuo-san-huei*

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA care of Italian Consulate
Comm. E. Ghisi, president
G. A. Favilla, secretary

茂開 *Cai-mow*

CAMERON, J. W., Land and Estate Agent and General Broker, 12, Nanking Road, Telephone 929

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants
Tel. Ad. Alexcamp : Telph. 716
Alex. Campbell
R. E. Wilson
K. W. Cargill
Robert Kay

司公輿昌 *Chong-shing-kung-sz*

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, 11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road : Tel. Ad. Nautilus, Telph. 1668
A. R. Owen, agent
C. A. McLellan
H. Thomas
Agency
The Dominion Express Company in Connection with Canadian Pacific Railway Company

堂學畢廣 *Kwong-shu-hok-dong*

CANTON GUILD SCHOOL, 10, Ningpo Road
Geo. B. Boyers, headmaster
T. Langton-Blair, second master
Branch School, Boone Road

CARDWELL, J. E., 47, Range Road

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, 16, Kiukiang Road
Chas. von Bose (Hamburg)
Charles E. Rayner
M. E. F. March (Hamburg)
Ad. C. Schomburg (Tsingtau)
W. Wiederhold
Townsend Rushmore (New York)
B. Rosenbaum.
H. Hoyer, signs per pro.
C. Landgraf, do.
C. Hoffmann do.
R. Bernarconi
L. Berthoud
W. Bleckwen
C. Bohl
O. Crasemann
G. Deggau
E. Durlach
C. Eckhardt
G. Fellhauer
C. Floeck
R. Fries
O. Gericke
H. Godat
H. Grantz
G. Heuser
O. Heyer
E. Huber
F. Joannot
J. Kimmelmann
Ed. Krietsch
H. Launstein
H. Mertens
A. Riva
R. Roehrecke
E. Sachs
A. Schaefer, silk inspector
Ad. Scharffe, civil engineer
C. Stoldt
A. Stiebritz
H. de Voss
E. J. Rozario
P. J. Tizon
H. Jaedicke, special representative of the Actien Gesellschaft für Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin
Yangtsze Wharf & Godown Co., Ld.
F. R. Rogers, manager
A. Steffen, accountant
A. R. Senna
Thomas Wade
Agencies
Union Line of Steamers

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Navigazione Generale Italiana (Bombay Line of Steamers)
Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges. Gussstahlfabrik, Essen
Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges. Grusonwerk Magdeburg
Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges. Germania werft, Kiel
Stahlwerks—VerbandAct.Ges.Duesseldorf Koeln
Vereinigte Koeln—Rottweiler Pulverfabriken
Sprengstoff Werke, Dr. R. Nahnsen & Co., Hamburg
Henschel & Co., Cassel
Deutsche Waffen-und Munitionsfabriken, Berlin
Ludwig Loewe & Co., Berlin
Waffenfabrik Mauser, Oberndorf a/N
"Telefunken" Gesellschft fuer drahtlose Telegraphie
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Michigan
Actien Gesellschft fuer Anilin Fabrik., Berlin
The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow
The Apollinaris Co., Ltd., London
Heidsieck & Co. "Monopole" Champagne, Reims
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Ins. Co.
Baloise Fire Ins. Co., Basle
Prussian National Insce. Co., Stettin
German Lloyd, Marine Ins. Co., Berlin

CASTILHO & Co., General Storekeepers and Commission Agents, z 927, Miller Road
S. P. Castilho

豐茂 *Mow-fung*

CASTLE BROTHERS, Shipping and Comsn. Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents, Geddes & Co., Agents, 15, Canton Road

---

昌廣 *Kwon-tsan*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants Owners Receiving Ship "Ariel," 19, Kiukiang Road
Rustomjee Cooverjee, (Bombay)
Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
B. C. Sethna, manager
P. P. Sethna
F. Bomanjee

司公蘭第畢 *Put-de-la-kung-sze*

CEMENT TILE WORKS, LD., THE A. BUTLER, Office: 123, Szechuen Road, Works: Soochow Creek: Telph. 1892
F. E. Schnorr, agent & managing dir.
G. Greiner, superintendent

棧煤和坤 *Quan-mey-moi-ziang*

CENTRAL COAL Co., Godowns, No. Cc 2010 corner of Yuhang Road and Feron Road
Central Trading Co., agents
T. Suffert
W. S. Morgan
F. C. Tong
C. S. King

中匯 *Wei-chüng*

CENTRAL STORES, LIMITED, 8, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad. Central; Wine, Spirit, Provision and General Importers, Merchants and Commission Agents
G. J. Shekury, managing director
M. J. Nathan, secretary

和坤 *Quin-wo*

CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 41, Kiangse Road
T. Suffert
W. S. Morgan
C. S. King

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENERAL, Office, 1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Lionel E. Canning, secretary

CHARIGNON, A. J. H., Civil Engineer and Surveyor and Architect: Office "Sino-French Engineering Syndicate," 2, Yang King Pang, F. C.; res. 16, Park Lane

---

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, 18, The Bund; Tel. Ad. Salamander; Tephl. 1905, Manager; 367, Accountant; 3 General Office
E. B. Skottowe, manager
John A. Ross, accountant
R. W. Robertson, sub-accountant
R. Stephen, do.
W. McCulloch, do.
T. H Fraser, do.
S. E. Lucas, do.
H. R. Nicoll, do.
G. H. Gowland, do.
A. Diniz, chief clerk
H. J. N. Lopez
J. Martinho Marques
J. M. Britto
P. F. de C. Carneiro
Innocente da Silva
C. F. Collaço
Cancio T. da Costa
A. J. da Silva
A. Maher
Cheng Tse Tung
Tan Joosan
T. Y. Zik Zoon Bing

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lui Hoon Yuen
Delfino F. Xavier
Max. J. Collaço
F. Carneiros
C. F. Ozorio
Joas F. Marques
Woo Chung Woi
F. Baptista
Carlos Remedios
P. C. Woo
F. do Rozario
J. dos Santos
G. M. Sequeira
C. A. da Silva
Hong Hing Sie
John MacGregor, acting agent, Hankow
G. R. Anderson, sub-account. do.
Attorneys for the New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld. (in liquidation)

興龍老 *Loau-yem*

CHAZALON, A., ET CIE., Importers & Exporters; Shanghai, Hongkong, Tientsin, Vladivostock; Tel. Ad. Zanola
A. Chazalon
M. Jacquet
L. Vallet
A. Colomb
R. Caudron
L. Xavier
T. Z. F. Paul

CHESTER, RICHARD, Advertising Agent, 6, Park Road

司公織紡器機成集

CHI CHEN COTTON, CLOTH AND YARN Co.
Director-general—Sheng Huang Suan
Director—Chen Yun San
Consultg.Engr.—A.W.Danforth, M.E.

CHINA ADVERTISING Co., 39, Szechuen Rd., Telph. 1368
A. G. Hickmott
W. H. Harvey
Agencies
"Chung Ying Shang Pao" (Chinese Edition)
"British Trade Journal"

CHINA ASSOCIATION, See Associations

CHINA EUROPEAN FILATURE Co., LD.
P. E. Lintilhac & Co., agents

信謙 *Chien hsin*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPAGNIE, 5, Canton Road
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
J. Grodtmann, signs per pro.
Heinrich Rix
Ludwig Peppler
Hans Meyer
Heinrich Couradi
Wm. Foegal

CHINA FLOUR MILL COMPANY, LIMITED
Walter Schärff & Co., gnl. managers
J. Watson, head miller
H. Pasche, assist. do.
Sigmatsucoo

館報遠 *Che-pao-kwan*

CHINA GAZETTE, Daily and Weekly Newspaper, 16, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Henry D.O'Shea, editor and proprietor

司公器機總亨信

CHINA GENERAL ENGINEERING Co., 15, Canton Road; Tel. Ad. Machinery; Tel. No. 1661.
O. Janson, E.E., M.E., manager
Chr. Mohr, M. E.
G. Jensen, M.E.
H. Lowry
Sole Agencies:—
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. Chicago—Railway Materials, Stationary and Marine Motors
Dr. Cassirer & Co., Charlottenburg—Electric Wires and Cables
Elektrish Bureau, Christiania—Telephones
Chr. Wisbech, Christiania—Electric Lifts, Central Heating and Ventilation
Truscott Boat Mfg. Co. Mich. U.S.A.,—Motor Boats and Gasoline Motors

---

豐協商英 *Ying-shang Yeh-foong*

CHINA GENERAL TRADING & NAVIGATION Co., THE, Importers, Exporters, and Commission Agents, 77, Range Road

---

祥泰 *Tseang tah*

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LD.
Town Office—2 Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Lumber Yard and Saw Mill—80, Yangtszepoo Road
Directors—J. M. Young, Thos. Weir, E. W. Clements, C. L. Seitz
Snethlage & Co., G.M.B.H., gen. managers

CHINA INLAND MISSION—For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

---

裕豐 *Foong-yuh*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LD., Importers and Commission Agents; 3, Sungkiang Road; Head Office New York
Harry De Gray, manager
W. F. Harris, act. assistant manager
A. M. da Silva

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. E. Stewart
W. Leonard Thompson
J. T. Disselduff
W. A. Kirschstein
B. de Berniere Smith
J. A. Doyer
J. Machado
J. A. Collaço
C. M. Basto-Silva
R. Gulamali
L. A. M. Ozorio
F. Young
S. Rivero
C. P. Simões
L. Pereira
A. F. Vieire
S. G. Remedios
J. M. Baptista

Agencies

Western Assurance Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Scottish Union & National Insce. Co.

打他 *Teh-tah*

China & Java Export Co., Kiangse Road, Import & Export; Branches: Tientsin and Hankow
Chas. Sturmann, general manager
Wm. Martin, manager, import dept.
Robt. Henkel
Guy Manwaring
George Komor
Max Friedrichs
Harry Edge
C. O. Frericks
L. Henkel
O. Sandri
Chang Yue Chee, compradore

勝業 *Yib Shing*

China Land & Finance Co., Ld., The 13A, Canton Road
R. Maccregor, J. R. Wattie, King Chun Kee } directors
Charles Rieveley, secty. & manager
G. W. Cooper

局總險保和濟仁

Zung-che-wo Pao-hsien Chung-chok

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.
Tong Fung Chee, manager
Chun Fai-ting, do.

局總商招船輪

Lun-chúen Chau-shang-tsung-kiuk

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company; Head Office 1, Foochow Road, Chao-hsi
Directors—Chung Mun Yu, Wong Chun Hsin, Shing Ean Hoo, Tong Fung Chee
Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
E. W. Clements, do. do.
Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
Tong Fung-chee, manager
Chun Fai-ting
Central and Hongkew Wharves
Thos. Hy. Harris, general manager
A. D. Lambert, accountant
S. Madar
J. L. F. d'Aquino
F. X. de Senna
C. P. Grant
L. H. Richards
C. W. Chai
S. H. Hollamby, wharfinger and warehouseman
Eastern Wharf
Thos Hy. Harris, general manager
A. D. Lambert, accountant
R. C. Howlett
H. Parry
G. C. Tsang
T. W. Chung
A. Shipwright, wharfinger and warehouseman
C. M. Manners, assistant wharfinger and warehouseman
Yang-kah du Wharf
Thom. Hy. Harris, general manager
A. D. Lambert, accountant
J. Watt, clerk
Chas. Amned, wharfinger and warehouseman
Kin Lee Yuen Wharf
Thomas Hy. Harris, manager of Foreign Goods Warehouse
Fai Hong-sing, manager
G. S. Burgess, wharfinger and warehouseman

China Realty Company, 38, Kiangse Road; Telephone 2820
F. J. Raven, manager

司公壽保年永

Yung-nien-pao-sou Kung-sze

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Head Office, 13-A, Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Adanac, Shanghai
J. A. Wattie, managing director
A. J. Hughes, secretary and actuary

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Seymer Hankin, supt. of agencies
S. B. Neill, F. I. A. (Eng.) asst-actuary
M. Wallace, cashier
Miss E. A. Belbin
J. C. Burgess
J. Calder
H. C. Coleman
J. D'Aquino
J. Deighton
C. Emamodeen
Miss M. A. Farrow
E. C. Fetherstonhaugh
W. C. Henderson
A. Heraux
R. Killalee
L. C. Lowry
J. H. McGregor
R. Markwick
T. Rungel
C. C. dos Remedios
C. M. da Rosa
R. W. Skinner
C. A. Tavares
Miss C. Wallace
Hsu Hung Wen
King Chun Kee
Liu Bing Sung
J. P. Sung
J. T. Sung
S. J. Tsao
Wong Tsze Kong
Zee Sowg Nien
Zia Ze Ding
Shanghai Agents
G. Mooser, managers, Shanghai Agency
L. Mooser
F. X. Gutierrez
L. H. Gabb
T. J. F. Moran
Chen Hui Ching
Loh Zung Yie
Liang Yut Chew

太古輪船公司 *Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze*

China Navigation Company, Limited
Butterfield & Swire, general agents
W. J. E. Forsyth, general godown superintendent
French Bund—Wharves and Godowns
J. C. Brodhurst, wharfinger
Watung—Wharves and Godowns
Pootung—Wharves and Godowns
Lower Pootung—C. M. Rasmussen

倫章機器造紙局 *Lin-chang Che-chi Cho-tsze-chok*

China Paper Mill Company; Mill, 32, Yangtszepoo Rd; Town Office N. 381-A, Hankow Road
Cho Pea-chu, director

公文鴻司 *Hung-ven-kung-se*

China Printing Co., Ltd., Works, 33-A, Haskell Road; Town Office, 13, Nanking Road
J. Delbourgo, secretary and general manager
Lithographic Department
C. W. Clifford, supperintendent
W. G. Clifford, assistant
Letter Press Department
E. A. Nottingham, superintendent
E. Nastaly, assistant
General Office
J. Marques, bookkeeper
C. Mouly, asst. do.
F. S. Wong
K. S. Koy, transtator

China Tea Association, 60, Peking Road
Committee—Alex. Campbell (chairman), Ed. White, Jas. N. Jameson, H. A. J. Macray, W. J. King, A. M. Lester (hon. secretary)

寧保 *Pao-ning*

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld., (Marine Insurance) 4, Jin Kee Road: Tel. Ad. Traders; Telph. 107
Agents—The Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

發德 *Teh-Fah*

China Trading Company, Merchants and Commission Agents, 77, Rue du Whampoa, French Concession
J. Malcampo
S. Q. Chang, manager

上海商務總會

Chinese Chamber of Commerce, 526, Elgin Road
Tseng Tshao Ching, chairman
Chu Li Chi, secretary and interpreter

通問報 *Tung-wen-pao*

Chinese Christian Intelligencer, 18, Peking Road, published weekly in Shanghai by the Presbyterian Missions in China
Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, editor in chief

Chinese Eastern Railway Co., Commercial Agency, Shanghai
Capt. F. Classing, agent
T. Speradsky, accountant
W. Goddard, correspondent
A. E. Collins, do

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

開平礦務公司 *Kai-ping kwang-wu kung-sze*

CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LD.
1, Jinkee Road
R. N. Truman, agent
F.C.Frischling, marine and wharf supt.
T. E. Dunn, shipping clerk
H. N. Weinberg, accountant
W. Sweetingham, stenographer
A. M. Currie, shipping manager
S. J. Calder, asst. accountant
J. V. Marshall bookkepper

仁濟醫館 *Zung-che E-kwan*

CHINESE HOSPITAL, 5, Shantung Road
Medical Officer—C. J. Davenport
Consulting Surgeon—W. J. Milles
Matron of Women's Ward—Miss Halley
Secretary—A. Hide
Treasurer—V. M. Grayburn

格致彙編 *Ke-chih-wie-pien*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MAGAZINE, 407, Hankow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

格致書室 *Ke chih shu shih*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPOT, THE, 407, Hankow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz Yang, manager

祿郡 *Cho Lo*

CHOLLOT, J. J., Ingenieur des Ponts et Chaussies, Bureaux 53, Quai du Yang King Pan: Residence 30, Rue Eugene Bvrd.

CHUNGKING TRADING CO., 18, Kiangse Road
A. Little, president
J. W. Nicolson, manager
Rex & Co., agents

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions in China see end of China Directory

望德堂 *Wang-te-táng*

AUGUSTINIAN (SPANISH) MISSION, 10, Yangtszepoo Road
Rev. Fr. G. Castrillo, procurator
Rev. Fr. N. Merino, vice do.

HOLY FAMILY, INSTITUTION OF, 20, North Honam Road
Mère Marie de Ste. Germaine superioress

大禮拜堂 *Ta Le-pa-tang*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL
BishopElect—Rev. H.J.Maloney, B.A.
Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.
Dean—Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A.
Trustees—E. Jenner Hogg, J. L. Scott, F. A. de St. Croix
Organist—R. C. W. Pullen
Treasurer—F. A. de St. Croix

回回教堂 *Way Way Chiaou-tang*

MAHOMEDAN CHURCH, 1, Chekiang Road
Trustee—E. Pabaney
Officiating Priest—Mulla Mahomed Saleh

教士公所 *Kiau-sz-kung-saw*

MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY, Book Room and Educational Depository, 30 North Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Evangel, Telph 493 (switch)
Edward Evans
Miss Beulah Mason
William Lee

善首堂 *Cheou-chen-tang*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES
C. M. Guiloux
N. Ciceri
M. Bouvier
Ch. Barrière
J. Van-Tiggel

普愛堂 *Po-ai-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES, 5, Minghong Road
Rev. A. L. de Cock, procureur
R. Lievens, assistant

三德堂 *San-teh-tang*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, Quai de France
Père J. Beaublat, procureur
Père F. Sallou, assistant do.

虹口天主堂 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew, 21, Nanzing Road
Rev. L. Le Cornec, S.J.
Rev. C. Frin, S.J.
Rev. J. Savary, S.J.
A. Datin, S.J.
V. Mouly, S.J.

天主堂 *Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. P. Paris, S.J., Bishop of Kiang-nan mission

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rev. C. Baumart, S.J., rector, Zi-ka-wei
Rev. R. Rodet, S.J., superior of St. Joseph's Church

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
Secretary—J. A. Ballard
Treasurer—Alex. Ross

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION
Pérez Right Rev. L. Tit. Bishop of Corico & Vicar Apostolic of Northern Hunan
Rev. S. de la Torre, v.-provincial
Rev. B. Gonzalez
Rev. J. Pons
Rev. A. Martinez
Rev. A. Diego
Rev. F. Bernardo
Rev. A. Gonzalez
Rev. L. Alvarez
Rev. L. Ramirez
Rev. N. Puras
Rev. S. Palomino
Rev. A. Fernandez
Rev. A. Arroyo
Rev. J. José
Rev. E. Fernandez
Rev. V. Martinez
Rev. J. Hospital
Rev. B. Ibeas
Rev. A. V. Gallo
Rev. A. de la Paz
Rev. V. Ferrero
Rev. B. Fernandez
Rev. H Martinez
Rev. P. Pelaz

ST. ANDREWS CHURCH, BROADWAY in connection with the Mission to Seamen of London, England
Committee—The Bishop in Mid-China, president
Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A., chairman
Rev. H. M. Trickett, chaplain
W. F. Inglis, hon. treasurer

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH (Roman Catholic) Rue Montauban, French Concession
Rev. R. Rodet, S.J., superior
Rev. I. Lorando, S.J., procurator, Kiangnan Mission
Rev. M. Kennelly S.J.,
Rev. S. Le Gall, S.J.
Rev. M. Sen, S.J.
A. Avice, S.J.
J. M. Le May, S.J.
J Yang, S.J.
J Eckle, S.J.

堂主眞教太猶
Yu-t'ai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang
SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 16, Peking Road
President—D. M. David
Vice-President—M. A. Sopter
Hon. Treasurer—N. S. Levy
Hon. Secretary—E. J. Ezra

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang*
UNION CHURCH, The Manse, 25, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Minister—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A.
Church Secretary—T. E. Trueman

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
Curator—Rev. F. Courtois, S.J.

拉刻 *Ka-lah*
CLARK, J. D., Commission Mercht., Valuer and Broker, 24a, Nanking Road

CLUBS—
AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Secretary—J. Byrne Hackett
Hon. Treasurer—A. D. Brent

AMERICAN COLLEGE CLUB
Secretary—A. J. Osgood

CLAY PIGEON CLUB, Siccawei Road
Committee—E. T. J. Blount, (president), W. E. Kent, A. P. Nazer, A. H. White and C. F. Bateman (hon. secretary and treasurer)

會總利大意大 *Tah-E-tu le-tsung-way*
CLUB AUSONIA, 4, Mohawk Road
A. Clerici, hon. sec. and treas.

會總德大 *Ta-tei-tsoong-way*
CLUB CONCORDIA, 22, The Bund
President—C. Stepharius
Vice-President—M. Hoerter
Secretary—F. W. C. Koeppe
F. Grünwald
K. S. Van
C. K. Cheng

會總老國洋西大
Tah-shi-yang-kuo-loh-tsung-way
CLUB UNIÃO, 32, North Szechuen Road
President—F. J. d'Almeida
Hon. Secretary—F. F. da Silva
Hon. Treasurer—V. F. de Senna
Wm. Allanson
L. J. d'Encarnaçao
H. A. Pereira
M. A. Pereira
J. M. P. Jos. Remedios
E. A. Jorge, clerk

COUNTRY CLUB, 120, Bubbling Well Rd.
Committee—E.B. Skottowe (chairman).

Digitized by Google — Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. C. Hanson, H W. G. Hayter, W. S. Jackson D. Landale R. Macgregor, L Midwood, C. W. Wrightson
Secretary—J. Byrne-Hackett

CRICKET CLUB
President—A. T. Wood
Hon Secretary—W. H. Barham
Hon Treasurer—H. W. Daldy

會總關新 *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way*

CUSTOMS CLUB, 89, Chapoo Road, Telephone 779
President—The Commissioner
Vice-President—C. P. Dawson
Hon. Treasurer—W. Armour
Hon. Secretary—R. J. White
Hon. Librarian—W. B. Andrews
Hon. Steward—J. B. Jack
Asst. do. —G. Therman
Committee—O. Bunese, A. H. Budgeon, J. de W. Jansen, C. H. Erskine

CYCLING CLUB
President—B. A. Clarke
Vice President—M. Collins
Hon Secretary—T. E. Dunn
Hon. Treasurer—F. Reiber

RACE CLUB
Secretary—F. J. Burrett
Asst do—A. W. Olsen
Clerk of Course—S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S

RECREATION CLUB
President—Geo. Lanning
Vice President—W. H. Jackson
Hon. Secretary—W. R. Parkin, 17, The Bund
Hon. Treasurer - D. Mc Alister

ROWING CLUB—Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek
Hon. Secretary—E. T. Byrne
Hon. Treasurer—C. F. Scott

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB
Committee—G. M. Wheelock (captain), A. W. Walkinshaw (vice captain), W. W. Cox, E. O. Cumming, C. H. Godfrey, J. Waad Hall, H. J. H. Tripp, L. Walker
Secretary — G. D. Main, c/o Scott, Harding & Co.

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB, 18b, Szechuen Road
President—A. W. Burkill
Vice President—E. C. Pearce
Captain—P. Fowler
Vice Captain—V. M. Grayburn
Hon. Treasurer—A. M. Lester
Hon. Secretary—R.M. Saker, 4, Peking Road

SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, The Bund
Secretary—Capt. C. G. Close
Assistant Secretary.—H. Andersen

SWIMMING BATH CLUB
President—C. Mayne
Hon Treasurer—E. B. C. Hapnell
Hon Secretary—John Johnstone

TOURING CLUB ITALIANO
President—A. Clerici (Consul)

YACHT CLUB, N. Soochow Road
Commodore—E. T. Byrne
V-Commodore—C. L. Seitz
Rear-Commodore—Fitzroy Lloyd
Hon. Secretary—F. B. Walker
Hon. Treasurer—G. S. V. Bidwell

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants, 4, Canton Road; and at Tientsin
W. A. Morling (Tientsin)
C. R. Morling, do.
E. L. Cockell, do.
D. C. Rutherford (London)
C. H. Rutherford, signs per pro.
E. Payne
C. S. Bignell

明精 *Ching-ming*

COMINS, C., Share Broker, Shanghai Stock Exchange, and 12, N. Szechuen Road

司公報電務商洋平太

Tai-ping-yang-Shang-wu Tien-pao-Kung-sze
COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY 7, The Bund
D. Coath, spuerintendant
O. Crewe Read, supervisor
J. G. Currie
J. J. Haynes
A. McDermid
V. Morgan
Y. K. Hance

司公險保記康茂公老

Lau-kung-mow Po-him-kung-sz
COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LD. 22, Kiangse Road
Ilbert & Co., agents
Leonard Kerr
A. F. M. d'Oliveira

COMPAGNIE ASIATIQUE DE NAVIGATION Racine, Ackermann & Cie, genl. mangrs.
R. Heidorn
C. M. Joyce
E. Bigel

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE TRAMWAYS ET D'ECLAIRAGE ELECTRIQUES DE SHANGHAI
Marcel Coursier, directeur
Chateau, ingenieur
Da Gaillant, chef de l'exploitation
V. des Vallons, chef du service de la voie
Fadat, chef du mouvement
Briand, service de l'eclairage
Chevance, chef d'atelier
Donnart, controleur
Brigandel, chef de service de la compt.
d' Encarnaceos, comptable

高德 *Teh Kau*

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, 12, Nanking Road
J. Delbourgo, agent

隆和公 *Kung-woo-loog*

CONNOISSEUR, LTD., High Class Outfitters, Tobacconists and General Retailers
Directors—J. Byrne Hackett, C. E. Sparke, P. Crighton
Secretary—C. A. da Roza
W. R. Sim, manager
Lee Jaurgour, clerk
C. Hongsun, shroff

利公 *Kung-lee*

CONNELL, M. J., Manufacturers' Agent, Importer & Exporter, 9 Hankow Road
M. J. Connell (Seattle, U.S.A.)
J. J. Connell
G. W. Brush, signs per pro.
C. Jorge
Miss K. L. Potthoff
Peter Elster (Lumber Dept.)

CONSULATES

門衙事領總國加馬斯奧大
Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh tsung ling-shi Ya-mên

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General, 42, 43, 44, Whangpoo Road; Tel. Ad. "Austung"
Consul General—E. von Hirsch
Vice-Consul—Miloslav Kobr
Attaché—H. Schumpeter
Secretary—Jos. Krill
Clerk—K. Berger
Lettrés—Hu Ming-yü, Hsü Shouchien
Physician—O. von Schab, M.D.

門衙事領總國時利比大
Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamén

BELGIUM, Tel. Ad. Belgique; Telph. 447
General-Consul—D. Siffert
First Vice-Consul—M. Wattcemo
Second do. —A. Pétrement
Elève Interprète—J. Hers
1st Chinese Secretary—Ngai-ditsi
Second do. —Pei Yao Tin

CUBA—Consulate General of the Republic of Cuba, 39, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General & Chargé d'Affaires in China — Colonel Benjamin Giberga
Chanceller—Capt. B. Victa Ezeguiel

館公國丹大 *Ta Tan-kwoh ling-sz Yamen*

DENMARK
Consul and Consular Judge for China —T. Raaschou
Vice-Consul—V. Meyer
Chinese Secretary—Tong Lee-sang

門衙事領總國法大
Ta Fah-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men

FRANCE—Consulat-Général, Rue du Consulat
Consul-Général—L. Ratard
Consul Suppléant—M. Feit
Vice-Consul, Chancelier—A. Danjou
Do. Interprète—H. Feer
Elève Vice-Consul—Ch. Gayot
Secretaire Archiviste—P. Kremer
Elèves Interprètes—Lepissier, Reynand, Medard
Médecin—Dr. Fresson
1er Lettré—Tchang Tche Ing
2e do. —Tchang Pao Tchén
Cour Mixte Française
Assesseur Français—H. Feer
Magistrat—Nich Tsong Hi
Secrétaire—Tchang Pao Tchén

門衙事領總國德大
Ta Te-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

GERMANY—Consulate-General, 9 and 10, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—P. Von Buri, Wirkl. Legationsrat
Vice-Consul—Max. Muller
Do. — Baron Rüdt von Collenberg
Vice-Consul—Dr. H. W. Peters
Mixed Court Assessor—K. Schirmer
Interpreter—Dr. G. Penitzsch
Commercial Attaché — Dr. Thod. Delius
Secretary—Herm. Gätjen
Do. —Paul Klingner
Do. —K. Jecke
Technical Surveyor—H. Scellhoss
Clerk of the Court—J. Friebel
Clerks—F. Albers, W. Kirsten, C. Bellmann, F. Grimm, K. Zimmer

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Constable—M. Hiemann
Physician—E. M. D. Paulun
Do. —O. Von Schab, M.D.

大英總領事衙門
Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN—ConsulateGeneral, Bund
Consul-General — Sir Pelham L. Warren K.C.M.G.
H. M. Vice-Consul—F. E. Wilkinson
British Vice-Consul (Mixed Court Assessor)—S. Barton
Do. —(Land Office)—W. P. M. Russell
Assistant in Charge of Shipping Office—C. A. W. Rose
Assistants—G. W. Pearson, C. F. Garstin
Clerk & Linguist (Shipping Office)—E. T. Rivero
Do. — (Do.) C. C. Leong
Registry Office of Shipping
Registrar—The Consul-General
Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker
Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek
Chief Constable—J. Chandler
Second do.—F. Elvins
Third do.—W. Dobinson

大英工部總署
Ta Ying Kung-pu Tsung-shu

H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea, and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
H. M. Architect & Surveyor—C. J. W. Simpson
Assist. Surveyor—B. H. Tarrant
Do. —J. M. Davidson
Clerk of Works—R. C. Groves
Do. —S. Cameron
Accountant—J. G. Manley

大意大利國領事衙門
Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên

ITALY, 112, Bubbling Well Road
Consul-General—A. Monaco
Mixed Court Assessor—G. D. Musso
Secretary Chancelier—G. A. Favilla
Interpreter—T. T. Shia
Constable—V. Calamo
Chinese Secretary—Wan-pe-hen

大日本國領事衙門
Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

JAPAN—Consulate-General, 1, North Yangtsze Road, Hongkew
Consul-General—H. Eitaki
Vice-Consul—N. Azaki
Chancellor—M. Murayama
do. —T. Kinari
do. —R. Hida
do. —A. Yamaguchi
do. —K. Yokoyama
Chancellor—S. Uchita
Inspector of Police—D. Yamamoto
Constables—T. Takishima, H Motoi, S. Hanada, T. Chiba
Marine Inspector—N. Kimura
Do. —I. Tokunaga

上海荷蘭總領事府
Shanghai Ho-land-Tsung-ling-shi-fu

NETHERLANDS
Consul-General—L. J.C. von Zeppelin Obermüller, L.J.C.
Sec. Interptr.—W. J. van Duysberg
Chinese Secretary—Chung Wen
Consular Court President—H. N. M's Consul-General
Assessors—4, (Dutch)

NORWAY, Consulate General, 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Tel. Ad. Noreg
Consul General—Thv Hansen
Secretary—Hjalmar Ohlsen

大西洋國總領事公館
Ta Se-yang-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan

PORTUGAL—Consulate-General, 4, Ford Lane (Yang tze-poo)
Consul-General—O. G. Portier
Mixed Court Assessor—J. F. Chagas
Acting Chancelier—A. R. L. Madeira
Chinese Secretary—Woo Pa-kwei

大俄羅斯國總領事衙門
Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Tsung-ling-hi Ya-men

RUSSIA, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—H E. C.Kleimenow
Vice do. —L. Brodiansky (abt.)
Acting Vice do. —E. Sehrens
Interpreter—Chén

大日斯巴呢亞國領事衙門
Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kwok-ling-shi Yamen

SPAIN, 19, Seward Road
Consul—Rafael Seco
Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Chinese Secretary—Wu Ming-yu

大瑞典國公館
Ta Soi-tin -kwoh Koong-kwan

SWEDEN—Consulate-Gen, 502, Avenue Paul Brunat, Shanghai
Consul General for China and Hong-kong—R. Bagge
Commercial Attaché—E. G. Sahlin

大美國總領事衙門
Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya mén

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-General, 36, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—Charles Denby

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vice and Deputy Consul-General—W. Porter Body
Interpreter—Stephen P. Barchet
Deputy Consul-General & Marshall of Consular Court—W. Roderick Dorse
Deputy Consul-General — Clarence E. Gauss
Student Interpreter—Frederick D. Cloud

各錦 *King-ming*

COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commission Agent, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Sub-agency
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

源信 *Sing-yuen*

COREA, British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
M. S. Perry, commander
C. Robarts, mate
A. Robarts, purser

廠港翔引 *Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang*

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK, Shipbuilding Yard and Boiler Shop
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

廠紗局新織紡 *Fang-chik-sin-kink Sha tsang*

COTTON SPINNING COMPANY—CHINESE NEW, 22, Yangtsze-poo Road
G. Pilkington, manager and engineer

會總橋謝 *Sia-kiu T'soong-way*

COUNTRY CLUB—(See Clubs)

COURTS OF JUSTICE
See "Supreme Court (H.B.M.'s)" also "United States Court"

生醫高 *Ko-e-sung*

COX, DR. R. H., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Port Health Officer

茂豐 *Fung-mow*

COUTTS, GEO. D., Bill and Bullion Broker, Shanghai Club, & 18, Avenue Road

---

興祥 *Ziang-sing*

CRAIG, MARSHALL & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents, 9, Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Craigmar; Telep. 1991
J. T. Craig & Co. (London)
J. T. Craig (London)
R. C. Marshall
H. E. Middleton

生醫師柯 *Ko-sze-e-sung*

COX, DR. S. M., M.D. (T.C.D.), L.R.C.S., L.M., L.R.C.P., 39, North Soochow Rd.: Teleph. 179; Acting I. M. Customs Surgeon, Medical Officer Nanyang College, Tel. Ad. College, Hanbury School

---

記禮 *Ly-kee*

CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant and Commission Agent, 5, Peking Road
J. H. Craven

塲球拋內塲馬跑 *Bau-mo-zang-noi-p'au-jew-zang*

CRICKET CLUB—(See Clubs)

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—H. E. Hobson
Deputy Commsrs.—J. W. Innocent, V. E. J. Dent
Chief Assistants—J. Mencarini, E. K. A. Ruhstrat, J. D. D. de La Touche
First Assistants—D. Percebois, A. M. de Souza, J. B. FitzGibbon, A. G. H. Carruthers, A. Berthet
Second Assistants—A. Scagliotti, W. H. W. Brennan, C. W. de B'erigny, A. J. Hadley, F. R. C. Surplice, C. T. Brandt, F. H. Bell, A. J. Commys, L. de Luca, G. Bocher, A. W. Leach, F. L. Bessell
Third Assistants—H. G. E. von Broen, F. G. H. M. Akermann, A. L. M. C. Pichon, H. D. O'Kelly, A. P. A. Bouinais, R. T. Nelson, T. A. M. Castle, J. de W. Jansen, J. Koga, J. Gory, G. Thiessen. A. E. Kindblad
Fourth Assistants—L. P. C. de Cartier, T. Koizumi, H. A. Gory, H. E. Prettejohn, L. Peel, H. Darby-Tyndall, S. Sakaki, R. L. P. Baude, F. G. E. Rudolphy, H. B. Hawkins, E. M. Gull, S. Nishigori
Clerks—T. S. Southey, F. W. E Dulberg, P. Poletti, J. Berthelot
Act. Transport Officer—W. A. Roberts
Surgeons—E. H. Paulun, R. H. Cox, J. W. Jackson, H. Fresson, T. B. Sia
Chief Tidesurv'rs.—T. Moorehead, C. P. Dawson
Tidesurveyors—W. Stebbins, D. MacLennan
Acting Tidesurveyor—J. H. Barton
Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. Clark
Act Assistant Tidesurveyor—C. P. R. Hansen
Boat Officers—C. Tonkin, C. F. Goodhart, Y. M. Mudes, W. B. Andrews, C. B. V. Golding

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chief Examiners—R. MacGregor, C. H. Erskine, W. Armour
Acting Chief Examiner—A. G. Elder
Examiners—C. W. P. Teichert, W. J. Lye, E. A. Roberts, E. Bernard, C. A. Swanstrom, J. E. Harris, J. B. Jack, R. J. Jules, A. Sutherland, N. J. B. Galletti, J. A. Berthet, R. J. White, G. Kopp, G. A. F. Schneider, P. J. J. Stellingwerff, J. Holliday, T. Shirdan, J. T. Manley, R. P. Hansen, E. V. Bono, C. Ahlberg, P. H. Martin, J. M. Collaco, W. A. Mace, P. Mannheimer
Assistant Examiners—G.G. Thogersen, G. J. Jensen, A. W. Sorms, D. Urquhart, W. B. Andrews, W. A. Roberts, C. E. A. Sachau, V. Gaeta, F. Benard, H R. Gerulat, G. E. Bell, C. B. Miller, A. Nichol, R. J. Stephens, J. A. Peach, H. C. Russell, W. E. McKenney, F. Spence, J. Bartolini, J. J. Gorman
Tidewaiters, 1st class—J. A. da Costa, C. S. C. Davies, O. R. J. Konig, P. H. Nolting, J. Owen
Tidewaiters, 2nd class—A. H. Bugden, W. Mc. F. Robb, St. C. C. da Silva, T. A. Ehtman, W. E. Guttschick, C. B. V. Golding, G. W. M. Mackie, B. Hansen, T. White
Tidewaiters, 3rd class—J. V. Murphy, O. W. Wahlgren, E. A. Clatworthy, P. J. Jacobson, J. W. Ryden, H. N. D. Rosen, G. E. Sherman, W. Olsen, A. W. Jappe, A. S. Hocking, S. O. A. Torp, E. Fasting, A. Fenus, W. Lloyd, O. A. Andersen, E, Kittel, M. S. O'Sullivan, H. Lyons, D. Mc Dermott, L. Due, O. E. M. Olive, J. Kennedy, D. B. Izatt, B. F. Knudsen, T. P. F. Konig, C. S. Goddard, S. A. Magnuseen, G. McLorn, R. A. V. Armour, G. B. Stormes, M. O. Albertsen, J. Hammel, V. Pilipenko, H. H. Powney, E. Lundin, A. Darlington, W. T. Bryant, W. Musgrave, A. L. Temlett
Probationary Tidewaiters—11
Watchers—16; Supery. Watchers—20

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
Acting Engineer-in-Chief—D. C. Dick
Assistant Engineer—L. T. Stodart
Clerk of Works—J. G. Thomas, H. M. Thompson
Clerks—M. Chaumont, P. L. Raeburn
Mechanics—R. Hare, E. A. Clatworthy, J. J. Hourihan, A. Fairgrieve

---

廳船理 *Li Ch'uan T'ing*

COAST INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT
Coast Inspector—W. F. Tyler
Dep. Coast Insptr—G.T.B.J. Eldridge
Clerks—C. S. F. Lloyd, A. S. Hocking
Asst. Surveyors—H. C. Muller, T. H. Bulow-Ravens, S. V. Mills
Godown Keepers—T. A. Ehtman, C.W. Cunningham
Diver—B. Hansen

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—W. A. Carlson
Berthing Officers—C. P. R. Hansen, J. A. Olsen, L. Antoncich, J. A. Samples, A. Hotson
Clerk—A. B. Budgen
Signalman—C. Villanova

吏江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE
Inspector—T. Mellows
Sergts.—J.W.Lansberg, F.O.Pettersen
Constables—13

REVENUE STEAMER "PING CHING"
Commander—W. S. Wyles
Actg. First Officer—R. H. Douglas
Second Officer—A. Sanders
Third do. —H. J. Hodges
Second Engineer—H. J. May
Third do. —T. J. R. Johns, A. B. Belbin
Gunner—A. Russell

REVENUE STEAMER "CHUENTIAO"
Actg. Commander—R. O Rutherfurd
First Officer—A. C. Akehurst
Second do. —W. C. B. Knight
Third do. —J. B. Barton
First Engineer—W. J. Harrison
Second do —D. Graham
Third do. —A. Thomson
Gunner—J. MacArthur

REVENUE STEAMER "LIUHSING"
Commander—O. D. S. Powell
First Officer—B. H. Gowing
Second do.—W. G. Pitcairn,
Third Officers—E. Möller, N.T.Sjöstedt
Actg. First Engineer—J. Grant
Third Engineers—T. E. Taylor, W. Sinclair, S. J. Martlew

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

LIGHTS STAFF
Lightship Capt.—G. D. Rutherford
Do. Mates—B. A. Anderson, M. Olansson
Chief Lightkeeper—C. Hansen
Lightkeepers—W. W. Pipkin, J. T. Jespersen, J. Rodrigues, G. Wombwell, J. H. Rommer, J. A. D. Stelting, R. A. Schmeling

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lightships—"Tungsha," "Kintoan," "Drinkwater Point"
Lighthouses—Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham Island, Button Rock, Steep Island, West Volcano, Loka Island, Peiyushan, Tongting and S. W. Horn.

UNATTACHED (on leave from Northern Ports)
Commissioners—E. B. Drew, G. Detring, J. McLeavy Brown, F. A. Carl, H. M. Hillier, S. Campbell, J. F. Oiesen, P. N. G. de Galembert, J. R. Brazier
Deputy Commissioners—E. Alabaster, P. Grevedon
Chief Assistants—W. Hancock, C. T. Bowring, N. E. Bryant, J. W. Richardson, E. Laporte
First Assistants—H. M. W. Grundman, V. C. Henderson, E. S. Sutton, W. R. Clouth, C. T. F. F. Tochtermann
Second Assts.—W. Kirk, E. Lebas, G. D. Poli, A. F. Schepens, D. Pegorini. P. Zazersky, S. D. Bruce, J. C. F. Bolland, W. F. Hey
Third Assts.—J. H. Berruyer, B. T. Tisdall, R. L. Warren. T. Ebara, A. Zemliansky, H. Otaki
Clerk—C. S. Taylor
Proof Reader—J. W. H. John
Transport Officer—R. von der Leithen
Tidesurveyor—J. H. Nightingale
Boat Officer—H. J. Wittsack
Examiners—T. W. Laidler, P. Civilini, H. H.C. Halberg, A. D. Copeland, H. K. F. E. Ziehe
Assistant Examiners—M. Finlayson, G. A. Anderson, A. F. W. Voigt, F. W. Rowland, J. Wolff, J. Sheridon, J. Fischer
Engineer-in-chief—J. R. Harding
Superintendent of Godown—N. P. Andersen
1st Engineers—S. Hebden, R. Agnew
Chief Lightkeeper—T. Cunningham

處册造司務稅總
Tsung-shui-wu-ssŭ Tsao-ts'ê-ch'u

CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, Sinza
Statistical Secretary and Deputy Postal Secretary—H. B. Morse
Asst. Statistical Secry.—J. L. Chalmers
Printing Office
Manager—Max. Fischer
Printer—H. E. Sandys
Foreman—E. Hänggi
Proof Readers—Wm. Bright, manager, J. W. H. John, W. P. Brown, A. G. Merrilees, N. F. Miller, G. W. Waite, E. Poskitt

惟大
CYCLERY, THE CHINA, 376, Nanking Road. Dealers in Bicycles, Arms and Ammunition, Tel. Ad. Loodiana
J. A. Sudka, proprietor

會商傅大 *Ta fao tsong way*
DAIBUTSU & Co. (From Japan) 257A and 258, Broadway, Hongkew, Manufacturers and Dealers in Boots and Shoes, all other kinds of Leather Goods, Curios &c. Telph. 1698

泰裕 *Yu-tai*
DALLAS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15B, Peking Road, Tel. Ad. Sallad
Richard Dallas
Y. Saudine
J Seafoot
J. Wayson
Agencies
Seattle Brewing & Malting Co., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.
Wm. Stenhouse & Co., Glasgow and Manchester
J. P. Wiser & Sons, Ltd., Canada
Forestier Fréres, Bordeaux
Fromy, Rogée & Co., Cognac

司公限有泰裕老
Lau-yu-tai-yau han-kung-sze

DALLAS HORSE REPOSITORY, Co., LD., 2, Mowhawk Road; Livery and Training Stables, Carriage Builders, Harness Makers; Tel. Ad. Frederick; Telph. 613
Frederick Dallas, manager
Thomas Ivor, secretary

福丹 *Dan-fo*
DANFORTH, A. W., 14, Whangpoo Road
Consulting and Mill Engineer

康裕 *Yue-kang*
DAVID & Co., Merchants, 16A, Peking Road
D. M. David

發大
DAVID & Co., J. R., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Wholesale & Retail, 344, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad., Loodiana
J. A. David
S. A. David
K. A. Hilaly

惟臺 *Day-vee*
DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, 36, Nanking Road
Sir Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David (Hongkong)
M. J. Moses (Kobe)
M. A Sopher

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

N. S. Levy
M. Myer
M. Simmons
S. R. Minny
J. S. Abraham
S. E. Toeg
B. Joseph

Agency
South British Marine Insurance

司未德

DAVIS & LAWRENCE Co., 16, Nanking Rd., Manufacturing Chemists with Laboratories in New York, and Montreal, Canada
Harvey H. Watkins, manager
Henry Jackson, assistant

和瑞新 *Sing-zay-ooh*

DAVIES & THOMAS, Civil Engineers and Architects, Land and Estate Agents, 10, The Bund
Gilbert Davies
Chas. W. Thomas
Guy Magee, C.E.
J. T. W. Brooke, A.R.I.,B.A.
G. H. Charlton (Land Department)
Miss Currie
Ling Yung Chow, archit. assist.
Lui Zay Chin, compradore
T. O'Driscoll
Jno. W. Davis } overseers
A. H. Ross
T. R. Jones
A. St. C. Damon

記禮 *Le-ke*

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A.

高得 *Teh-kau*

DELBOURGO, J., Import, Export and Commission Agent, 12, Nanking Road
I. Delbourgo
J. Wong

利德 *Teh-lee*

DENEGRI, M., Silk Mercht., 7A, Peking Rd.
Tel. Ad. Madenegri, Telph. 1891
M. Denegri
C. Bowerne

泰美 *Mai-tai*

DENNISTON & SULLIVAN, Photo Supplies, Developing, Printing, Books, Stationery, Magazines, Periodicals, &c., 573, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Densum; Telph. 1,166
L. Leo. Hopkins, proprietor
J. J. Gilmore, manager
Mrs. Elliott, typist

順寶 *Pau-zung*

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Mchts., 5, Kiukiang Rd.
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
Edward Wheeley
F. A. de St. Croix
F. P. Pratt, inspector, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (temporarily residing at Yokohama)

Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine
Shanghai Electric Construction. Co., Ld. (for Tramways)

豐利 *Lifong*

DEUTSCH CHINESISCHE HANDELS AGENTUR, 8, Kiangse Road

行銀華德 *Tik-wa yin-hang*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 14, The Bund:
Tel. Ad. Teutonia
H. Figge, manager
Ad. Koehn, sub-manager
E. Lenz, signs per pro.
C. Rehbein, do.
H. Kummert do.
H. Friedrich
W. Schmidt
B. Kruse
H. Wasserfall
E. Baerold
J. Schlingmann
F. Nebel
B. Felsenthal
E. P. Pereira
B. F. Savard Remedios
F. M. Ferreira
A. C. Rozario
A. C. Barradas
F. K. Savard Remedios
C. Barradas
F. M. Castro
J. M. Rozario

大德和電報公司 *Ta-tê-wo-tien-pao-kung-tze*

DEUTSCH NIEDERLAENDISCHE TELEGRAPHEN GESELLSCHAFT, A. G. (German Dutch Telegraph Co.), 51, Szechuen Road
O. Stoecker, manager
G. Mahlstede, superintendent
W. Behrendt, operator
J. Palm, do.
A. Nahuysen, do.
P. Schmitz, do.
O. Scheffer, do.
W. Gaede, do.
G. Wiegner (Woosung)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DEUTSCHE DRUCKEREI UND VERLAGS ANSTALT (German Printing and Publishing House), 25, Nanking Road
Ed. Finger, general manager

德國學堂 *Te-kou-hoh-tong*

DEUTSCHE SCHULE, 1 A, Astor Road
Committee—The German Consul-General (Chairman) W. Ruhmer, pastor, C. Fink, E. Gerecke (treasurer), C. Michelau, O. Meuser, Dr. E. Paulun
Teachers
W. Ruhmer, pastor
Miss Th. Hanstein
Miss M. Hanstein
Dr. Uhlich, oberlehrer
G. Boehmer
Mrs. E. E. Merrilees
Mme. A. Bottu

DEUTSCHE VEREINIGUNG
Committee—A. Lickermann (chr'man), C. Michelau (vice-chairman), C. Fink, M. Hoerter, R. Lemke, Th. Meyer C. Stepharius, O. Struckmeyer, R. Leissing (secretary)

德國書院 *Te-kou-shu-yuen*

DEUTSCHES LESEZIMMER FUER SEELENTE 12, Astor Road
W. Ruhmer, pastor, 22, Whangpoo Rd

大志 *Tze-dah*

DICKESON, JONES & Co., Merchants, Manchester and Shanghai, 77, Szechuen Rd.: Tel. Ad. Notliar
H. E. Railton,
W. B. O. Middleton,
J. A. Hayes
R. S. Dunkerley
A. R. Johnston
V. Davies
F. V. Vandenberg
G. O. Marques
A. R. Madar
T. G. Olivetra

成捷 *Jit-sing*

DIEDERICHSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Merchants 24, Kiangse Road: Tel. Ad. Jebsen
H. Diederichsen (Kiel)
J. H. Jessen (Hongkong)
J. Jebsen (Apenrade)
J. Jessen, signs per pro.
A. Müller, signs per pro.
C. Stahl
A. H. Kruse
O. Schneister
H. W. Clarke
J. B. da Roza
Ilma Bonus
Agencies
Jebsen Line of Steamers
Farbenfabrik, Hansa
Shantung Bergbau Ges.
Nordischer Bergungsverein, Hamburg
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, do.

DIERCKING, A. C. F., Merchant and Commission Agent

昌茂 *Mao-chung*

DIETRICH, M., 25, Nanking Road

祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants, No. 1. Canton Road; and at Hongkong, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Foochow, Colombo, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), Vancouver & Victoria (B. C.). and London
A. J. H. Carlill
H. A. J. Macray, manager
Jas. Valentine, sub-manager
P. A. Crosthwaite
H. S. Goodfellow
H. L. Norcock
R. G. MacDonald
H. T. Bingham
A. P. Nazer
J. W. Burtwell
J. W. Barber
B. S. Laurence
T. Sayle
W. Reid
F. C. Focken
W. S. Campbell
C. W. O. Mayne
J. C. P. d'Assumpção
A. M. d'Oliveira
A. M. Guterres
Miss H. Hamlyn
Agencies
Northern Pacific Steamship Line
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Boston Steamship Company
Dodwell Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Thames and Mersey Marine Insur. Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins., Co., Ld.
Underwood Typewriter Co.
United Asbestos O. Agency Ld.

文士都 *Doo sz mun*

DOUSMANIS, N., General Merchant, 34, & 35 Nanking Road (second floor)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect and Civil Engineer, 5, Peking Road
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
G. W. Mason
L. P. de C. Dowdall

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, WHITE-COOPER & PHILLIPS, 11, Peking Road, and at Hankow; Tel. Ad. Attorney, Shanghai
W. V. Drummond, barrister-at-law, H. I. C. M's. chief law officer for foreign affairs of southern ports
A. S. P. White-Cooper, M.A., solicitor
T. Morgan Phillips, barrister-at-law
W. North Symonds, do. (Hankow)
H. S. Oppe, solicitor
G. J. T. Newman
K. T. Chang, interpreter
C. L. Cheng, clerk

華榮 *Yung-wah*

DUERING (VON), WIBEL & Co., 14, The Bund
Henry von Duering
Kurt Wibel
O. Stange, signs per pro.
T. M. Yates
F. Urban
F. L. Goebel
Von Wittemberski
W. G. Fischer
F. X. Ozorio
T. B. Ozorio
Miss H. E. Mann
M. W. Loebell, mech. and electrical engineer
E. Rosemann, engineer

Agencies
John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Chiswick
The "Ehrhardt" Gun Works, Duesseldorf
Westfaelisch-Anhaltische Sprengstoff A. G., Berlin
J. & E. Hall, Dartford
Bergmann Electricitaets-Werke Berlin
Continental-Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Co., Hanover

太和 *Ho-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine Merchant, 29, Kiangse Road
Walter Dunn
Y. S. Wong

隆晉新 *Sing-ching-loong*

DUNNING & Co., Ld., Storekeepers and Importers, 32A, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Dunnings
John S. Dooly, managing director
Alex. H. Belyea
G. F. Nelson
E. O. Richards
R. Davies
Chas. Friedrickson
G. M. Hoffman

DUPLESSIS, G., General Storekeeper, Wine & Spirit Merchant, Tabacconist, Aerated Water Manufacturer, 39 and 41, Rue du Consulat

---

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
C. M. Dyce (absent)
G. A. Matthews
E. J. Cornfoot
E. Denegri
F. R. Gray
T. H. Orchardson

General Managers
Sin Chong Filature Company

Agency
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.

DZIONK, M. F., Land and Estate Agent, 17, Newchwang Road

隆寶 *Pow-lung*

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Copenhagen, Singapore, Bangkok, Shanghai, Steamship Owners and General Merchants, No. 2, Canton Road
P. N. Forum, agent
S. Bagger
F. Olsen
R. Borgia
Wong Chon

Agency
Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

康滙

EASTERN COAL Co., THE, Coal, Flour, and General Merchants, 79, Szechuen Road: Telephone 2871
W. W. Houfe
L. C. Fong
S K. Pah
Y. C. Zai

享協 *Yah hing*

EASTERN ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTING Co., 123, Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Holter; Telph. 1132

大東電報公司

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD., 7, The Bund
W. Bullard, manager in China
E. H. Derrick, accountant
P. Marshall, superintendent
A. Macartney, electrician

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Assistants—F. Hobden, H. F. Gray, J. Ingram, J. Davidson, P. E. T. Hosking, L. Hayter, C. H. Soper, M. Barros, G. M. Baptista, A. Z. Cameron, L. J. Gutierrez, Z. F. X. Gonsalves, H. W. Lapsley, J. H. Logan, J. E. Macain, F. Medina, F. de la Pena, J. F. Ribeiro, J. P. Tomlin, V. V. Vianna, J. Wade

廠鐵東 *Tung-tih-tsang*

EASTERN IRON WORKS, THE, Shipwork and General Engineering; Yangtszepoo and Ewo Roads: Telephone 1164
W. P. Daniels, consulting engineer
F. Krenziger, engineer in chief

報繪方東

EASTERN SKETCH, THE, 33a, Haskell Road, an Illustrated Weekly Published every Sunday, Printed for the Proprietor by the China Printing Co., Ld.

行記信 *Sing-chee-hang*

EASTERN TRADING COMPANY, LD., THE, 12, Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Terntra; Telephone 841
Owen S. Little, managing director in China
E. S. Little, jun.
F. Ezra
A. E. H. Parrott
M. A. Cohen

發順 *Shun-fat*

EBBEKE & Co., Mer'ts., 13, Hankow Road
C. Ebbeke
P. Kamp
Ed. Wilkens
N. Jungmann
C. R. Slowe
C. Schulze
G. Unterberger
J. M. Gonsalves

報彙法中 *Tchung-fa-hoei-pao*

ECHO DE CHINE, L', 54, 57, Yang King Pang (French Daily Paper with a Weekly Edition)
A. Monestier, redacteur-en-chef
G. Sabard, rédacteur

倫美登義

EDMONDSTON & MAITLAND, Bullion and Exchange Brokers, 5, Hankow Road
L. C. B. Edmondston
N. G. Maitland

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS & Co., A., Merchts., 5, Hankow Rd.
Aug. Ehlers (Bremen)
Th. Meyer
P. Borkowsky
F. W. Seegelken, signs per pro.
R. Brill
L. Paulsen
Harold Weber
J. Lambooy
J. P. Roche
E. Sanches
P. Stave, signs per pro. (Tientsin)
A. R. Donnelly (Ningpo)
Agencies
Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik Ludwigshaen a Rhein
Hanseatic Fire Insce. Co., Hamburg
Dentz & Goldermann, Champagne

泰宏 *Wang-ta*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker and Commission Agent, 6, Szechuen Road

ELIAS, R. H., Auctioneer and Broker, 6, Szechuen Road

師律思理愛 *Ai-lee-souleh-se*

ELLIS & HAYS, Solicitors and Advocates, 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Francis Ellis, solicitor
John Hays, do.
Jno. C. Porter, clerk
Sz Tse Ling, interpreter

田麼伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission Agent, and Land and Property Agent, 59 and 61, Rue du Consulat

嘉利

ENCARNAÇAO, GAUMER & Co., 7, Canton Rd.
F. X. Encarnaçao (Hankow)
Otto Gaumer, do.
H. Thomsen (Hamburg)
Max. Schwarz
Agency
British Dominions Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.

ENDICOTT, R. R., Ship, Freight, Share, Customs, Land and Real Estate, General Broker and Commission Agent, Grand Hotel, Bubbling Well Road

司公險人保安永 *Yung-an-pao-yun-hsien Kung-se*

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch, 13 Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Deva
J. T. Hamilton, general manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

L. J. Swan, M.D., consulting medical director
A. T. Post, M.D., medical director
R. J. Marshall, M.D., medical examiner
C. V. Smith, manager
T. Veitch, acting manager
Ballard & Hunter, general agents

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents and Brokers, Land & Estate Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation
A. M. A. Evans
A. F. Evans
C. P. Ward
L. P. Jones
C. R. Chryss
A. Adams
H. Begerow
H. G. Manwaring
Yip Yue Sun
Agencies
Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co.
Van Kannel Revolving Door Co., Ltd.
Geo. Price, Ltd., General Safe & Lock Manufacturers

EVANS, G. S., D.D.S., 17, Nanking Rd. (over Robinson Piano Co.)

廠布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-kiuk*

EWO COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED, 62, Yangtszepoo Road
Directors — D. Landale (chairman), A. McLeod, E. E. Clark, Zee Quay Ying
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Jas. Kerfoot, M I.M.E., mangr. & engr.
W. K. Smith
J. Harrop
E. B. Broadrick

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchs., 17, Kiukiang Rd.
E. I. Ezra
I. Joseph
Agency
Patriotic Assurance Co., of Dublin

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*

FARM, THE, Sicawei Road
R. W. Shaw

隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., 21A, Szechuen Rd.
J. S. Fearon (absent)
C. W. Wrightson
J. R. Patterson (Tientsin)
R. I. Fearon
F. L. Fearon (New York)
D. R. MacEwen
W. Schulz
D. M. G. Guterres
P. Marques
H. A. de Figueiredo
Miss Clifton
Agencies
Northern Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
F. P. Pratt
K. S. Kim
General Electric Co., U.S.A.
General Agents
Mutual Life Insce. Co. of New York

FEDERAL LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Hamilton Canada, 1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Thos. Tatlock, manager for North China
Agents: Gibb, Livingston & Co.

思禮斐 *Fa-li-sze*

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Haining Road

---

行協 *Yah-yuen*

FIGUEIREDO BROS., 10-13, Szechuen Road
J. Alves de Figueiredo
J. M. P. de Figueiredo

盛義 *Nee Zung*

FINOCCHIARO BROS & Co., Import & Export Merchants, Land and Estate Agents, 4, Woochang Road: Telep. 2061; Tel. Ad. Finocchiaro
G. S. Finocchiaro
J. F. Takaki

詩費 *Fi-schi*

FISCHER, EMIL, Representative of Austrian Manufacturing and Export Firms, 26 Szechuen Road

---

豐恒 *Héng-fong*

FOBES & Co., Commission Merchants, 7, Siking Road
A. S. Fobes
B. Olerdessen
J. L. Lynch

治林花 *Fah-lin-jee*

FRAMJEE, SORABJEE & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Storekeepers, 364, P. Nanking Road, 1, Broadway and at Hankow, and Tientsin
S. N. Karanjia
Pirozshaw N. Karanjia
Pestonjee N. Karanjia
J. Hormusjee
S. Dinshaw

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

N. D. Bhathena
K. D. Karanjia
M. P. Altamira

泰豐 *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
J. H. McMichael
W. S. Emens
H. H. Taylor
J. Scott Emens
A. C. Hahn
E. H. McMichael
Frederick Emens
S. L. Martin
V. C. Medina
N. Yung Chee
Agencies
New York, Boston, and San Francisco Board of Underwriters
American Bureau of Shipping
Natl. Board of U'writers of New York

房病法 *Fah-ping-fang*

FRESSON, H., M.D., PARIS, French Municipal Health Officer and Surgeon to Customs, 18, Whangpoo Road

FRITH AND SONS, THOS. LTD., Steel and Projectile Manufacturers, 26 Szechuen Rd., Tel. Ad. Mesmeric; Tele. 2,063
H. P. King, resident representative
R. W. Archer, asst. do.
Also representing
Brown, John & Co., Ld.
Coventry Ordnance Works, Ld.

德來福 *Fuh-lai-tih*

FUHRMEISTER, KLOSE & Co., Merchants, 10, Hankow Road; branch: Hankow
Fr. Fuhrmeister
A. Hartmann (Hamburg)
T. Artindale
P. Fritz
Aug. Hamann
R. Herbertz, signs pro pro. (Hankow)
Th. Hueber
Joseph Schubert
R. Steinle (Hankow)
General Managers
Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co.'s Wharf and Godown
Agencies
Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co.
Albingia Assurance Co. (Marine)
Basler Lebens Vers. Ges. (Life)
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.

和寶 *Pao Wo*

FUNDER & Co., W., Auctioneers, Brokers and Commission Agents, 45A, Szechuen Road; Telephone 1152
William Funder
J. Kleffel, assistant

和源 *Yuen-ho*

GANDE & Co., J. W., Wine, Spirit, Ale, Stout and Mineral Water Merchants, 34 Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx Teleph. 205, A.B.C. Code 4th & 5th edition
Frank W. White
W. H. Jackson, accountant
H. Bentley, clerk

泰嘉

GARNER QUELCH & Co., Merchants and Travelling Representatives, 16, Szechuen Road; Codes—Western Union A.B.C. 5th edition
Chas. E. Garner
Henry Quelch
Agencies
James Buchanan & Co., Scotch Whiskies
Meux Brewery Co., Ales and Stouts
Krug & Co., Champagne
J. Denis, Henry Monnie & Co., Brandies

GARNETT, W. T. & Co., Ld., Manufacturers, Merchants and Commission Agents: 9A, Hankow Rd., Tel. Ad. Topaz—Bradford and Shanghai
W. H. Pullan, director
H. Stell do.
W. T. Bowen, manager
A. L. Fleming, sub-manager
Nye Tah Cheong, compradore

房火來自英大 *Ta Ying Chi-lay-hoo-vong*

GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Dirs.—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman) J. M. Young, E. Ayscough, E. E. Clark
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary
H. K. Hiller, engineer
F. W. Potter, assistant engineer
W. Crater, assistant secretary
A. Merkel, electrician
A. Hunt, works foreman
G. Wood, storekeeper
B. Anderton, foreman fitter
H. J. Hardy, do.
J. Cock, foreman mechanic
W. Armstrong, E. Braun, A. E. Roggers, M. Rozario, F. D. Burton, J. O. Barnes, J. L. Caratza, L. A. de Souza, L. P. Costa, H. L. Thompson, J. Roliz, clerks
P. Behrens, T. Foster, C. Hanning, F. O. Amy, collectors
J. Kite, meter inspector
T. Sinclair, yard foreman

昌華 *Wah-chong*

GEDDES & Co., Merchts., 15, Canton Rd.
C. E. Geddes (Hankow)
A. D. Lowe
Thos. Cock

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

G. A. F. Bidwell
G. Mayne
E. C. da Costa

利海 *Hai-lee*

GENSBURGER & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents, 46, Rue Monteauban
H. Gensburger
G. Cain

GERECKE, E., Bill Broker, 1, Love Lane
Shanghai Club

GERECKE & SIERICH, Exchange Brokers, Shanghai Club, and 1, Love Lane

---

GERMAN-CHINESE COMMERCIAL AGENCY
Rich Rietzschel

昌信 *Sing-chong*

GESSNER, WILLIAM, Mercht., 9, Hankow Rd.

時吉 *Get-se*

GETZ BROS. & Co., Wholesale Merchants & Manufacturers, Importers of American Groceries, etc., 9, Hankow Road
Milton E. Getz
J. H. Monson,
F. Pereira
Ting Pay-kong, compradore

記仁 *Zung-ke*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, 2, Jinkee Road
A. G. Wood (Hongkong)
A. McLeod
H. R. Kinnear
G. L. Campbell
F. V. da Fonseca
J. F. M. Gutterres
D. MacDonald
F. A. Ozorio
H. Posar
Eric Heaton Smith
A. P. Simões
Yung Ling

Agencies
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
Philip Peebles
N. Sparke
C. C. Stevenson
Jas. Turner

Insurance: Fire
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
North British & Mercantile Fire Ins. Co.

Insurance: Marine
"Allianz" Vers. Aktien Ges. in Berlin
United States Lloyds
Indemnity Mutual Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Lloyd's London
The London Salvage Association
The Liverpool Salvage Association
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
The Underwriting and Agency Association (composed of Underwriting Members of Lloyds only)

Steam
Eastern & Australian S. S. Company
Ben Line of Steamers

General
Bume & Reif, Bradford & Hamburg
Theodor Bume
Harmann Feimann

豐寶 *Pow-foong*

GIESEL & Co., A.
A. Giesel
Fred. C. Quien (London)
W. Blankenhagen
R. Bahlmann
C. Lichtenberger

Agency
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Ld.,

和公 *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR, D., Public Silk Inspector, 24 Kiangse Road
D. Gilmour (absent)
E. Byrne
E. O. Cumming

GINN & Co., Publishers, New York, Agent for Educational Publications, Edward Evans, 30, North Szechuen Road

---

利根 *Kung-bay*

GINSBURG & Co., M., Commission Merchants, Import and Export, 2, Bund
M. Ginsburg (St. Petersburg)
M. Mess
M. Morducovitch, signs per pro.

Agencies
Imperial Russian Volunteer Fleet
Russian S. Navigation and Trading Co.

隆興 *Shing-loong*

GIPPERICH & Co., E., Merchants, 4B, Peking Road
E. Gipperich (Tientsin)
H. Gipperich, signs per pro.
R. Vieck
B. M. Hanffe
F. M. Britto

Agency
Prussian National Insce. Co. of Stettin

GOETSCHEL, L., 8, Kiangse Road, Agent for the Kirin Brewery Co., Ld., Yokohama
K. Sato
F. A. Chang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GOODE & BALEAN, Medical Practitioners, 4, Hongkong Road
G. E. Goode
H. Balean

利發顧 *Koo-fah-lee*

GORDON & Co., Heating, Lighting and Sanitary Engineers: Tel. Ad. Hardware; Telph. 1108
J. D. Gordon
J. J. Horsfall

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

GRAY, JAS., Upper Yangtse Pilot, 19, Sinza Road: Telephone 737

大北電報公司 *Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-ze*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LD. 7A, The Bund
J. J. Bahnson, acting co-manager in China and Japan
W. J. Schönau, chief engineer
A. H. Eriksen, accountant
J. M. Timm, chief mechanician
W. E. Schröder, superintendent
H. Bille, sub-engineer
J. I. R. Brask
G. G. Carlsen
J. H. M. Christesen
L. B. Christensen
A. Z. Frisenette
J. C. Gough
J. E. Jórgensen
K. K. Kastrup
T. Kring
A. Landt
H. T. Langebosk
L. S. Münter
H. E. A. Ovesen
A. Reeve
O. Sievertson
J. I. Sörensen
A. T. Britto
L. A. Perpetuo
B. Pintos
R. A. Segueire
F. F. da Silva
J. M. da Silva
P. Tomlin, and others
Woosung Station
A. C. M. Andersen, electrician (abt.)
M. N. K. B. M. Johansen
T. H. Frikke
Gutzlaff Station
H. W. R. Johansen, electrician
S. S. "Pacific"
E. Suenson, commander
K. K. Gottschalk, chief officer
J. P. Jensen, chief engineer
S. S. "Store Nordiske"
H. C. A. Petersen, commander
C. F. T. Tofte, chief officer
A. N. Dich, chief engineer

泰孚 *Fu tai*

GREENWOOD, C. F., High Class Tailor and Outfitter, 30, Nanking Road
O. L. Harton
Kao Hong Kwei

英商合和測量繪圖營造

GREEN & PIERCE, Civil Engineers and Surveyors
W. H. Pierce, C.E.
C. Meadows
E. W. Bayfield
W. Johns
F. E. M. Jennings

連池雅瓦 *Lian-chi ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Française," Chemists, and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials, corner Hankow and Honan Roads
L. Grenard
H. Reding
J. White

士地機 *Ki-ti-shi*

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commission Agent, 11, Minghong Road

GUNDRY, G., Licensed Pilot, 187, North Szechuen Road Extension

海其維馬 *Hai-mo-we-chi*

HAIMOVITCH, M., Piano and Music Warehouse, Furniture Manufacturer, and Commission Agent, 41, Kiangse Road
M. Haimovitch (absent)
M. Stibbe
D. Haimovitch, signs per pro.

福利公司 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Importers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.; Office and Stores, 14, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory and Bakeries, Soochow Road: Tel. Ad. Fuhlee: Telephone 44
W. Hayward, manager
E. R. Palmer, secretary
Miss Almeida
Miss A. Almeida
S. Bowness
R. J. Brown
Miss Deity
G. W. Ellis
Miss Ferris

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. Herbert
A. Hill
Miss Juster
H. E. Kempton
E. Martins
Jas. Munro
J. S. Noakes
J. S. S. Nunes
J. C. Quick
J. C. Shaw
F. Senna
W. W. Thompson
W. J. Vine

生醫羅河 *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL, J. WARD, D.D.S.,2, The Bund; Doctor of Dental Surgery

寶亨 *Hang-pao*

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE, Inspector's Office, 2, Kiukiang Road, first floor, Tel. Ad. Hapag ; Telph. 486
K. Oldoerp, manager
F. H. Kirchhoff, sub.-manager
Gust. E. Pappier
H. Jabs
W. Hohl
B. V. Schweinitz
W. Bleckwen
A. Herzberg
N. A. Alves
R. Kœhler, sup. captain
G. Daniels, sup. engineer

HAMILTON, J. T., General Manager Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Manager, Eastern Branch, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld., 13, Nanking Road
T. Veitch

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL—See under Schools

賚望 *Wan-lai*

HANDELSVEREENIGING VOORHEEN VAN LAER & Co., (Trading Company, late Van Laer & Co.) Merchant 8A, Kiukiang Road,
J. L. Van Laer
J. W. Prins, signs per pro.
E. Dommisse
J. Jörgens
Ch. Thompson
Koo Sing-gee
Agencies
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantische Güterversicherungs Gesellschaft

興東 *Tung-shing*

HANDA MENKO & Co., Importers, Exporters and General Commission Mchts., 514-5, North Soochow Road: Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad. Handamenko. Head Office, Osaka; Branches, Hankow and Tokyo
T. Handa, manager
T. Soeshimo, sub-manager

HANDELMAN, J., Commission Agent, 41, Szechuen Road

易高 *Kaou-yih*

HANSON, MCNEILL & JONES, Solicitors and Advocates, 24, Yuen Ming Yuen Road: Tel. Ad. Professo
J. Currie Hanson, solicitor
Duncan McNeill, barrister-at-law
Loftus E. P. Jones, do.
G. H. Wright, solicitor
Geo. Lindsay

生醫衛漢 *Han-wei E-sang*

HANWELL GERALD, L.R.C.P., LOND., M.R.C.S.E. (Burge & Hanwell), 54, Szechuen Road

---

處發批廠鐵鋼陽漢

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS, Sales Office, 6, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Hansteel
Wong Kok Shan, general & sales agent
Chan Chi Lau, assistant
Y. M. Yung, do.

局總濬治洋漢轅行盛

HANYANG STEEL & IRON WORKS, THE; Pinghsing-Chuchow Railway, Pinghsing & Tayeh Mines and Imperial Bank of China, 110, Bubbling Well Road
H. E. Sheng Kung Pao, director gen.
Yang Show King, chief secretary
Dr J. G. Ferguson, do.
Woo Tse Ang, secretary

HARDOON, R. J., Share and General Broker, care of E. D. Sassoon & Co.

太華 *Wah-tai*

HARRIS, SON & Co. of 5, Mark Lane, London Importing and Commission Agents, 14, Peking Road
S. G. Berry
A. W. Peake

厘喊 *Wai-lee*

HARVIE & COOKE, Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. Monogram
Jas. Harvie
H. S. Cooke

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

F. Large, signs per pro.
G. A. Turner
J. H. Richards
V. H. Bourne
D. H. Cooke
N. B. Gregory
L. Freitas
J. Rodrigues

味哈 *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant, The "Neuk" Rifle Butts Station: Tel. Ad. Neuk

華好 *How Wah*

HAWORTH & Co., LD. RICHARD, 15A, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. Fidens; Telephone 1347
Arthur Woods, manager
James Scotson, assistant do.
H. Butler
L. Ashton

順謙 *Chien-shun*

HEATH & Co., P., Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents; and at Tientsin
P. Heath (Shanghai)
H. Capel (London)
J. Sullivan (Tientsin)
General Agents
Humber Limited, Beeston
Ind. Coope & Co., Burton

HEFFER, F. C., Public Silk Inspector, 2, Kiukiang Road: Telephone 467
E. J. Byrne
G. S. Heffer

定吉 *Chih-ting*

HERBERT, HUTCHISON & Co., 21, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Pegaway; Telph. 915
H. D. Hutchison
A. J. Richardson
D. S. Davis
C. Jervons

昌裕 *Yu-ch'ong*

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants, 34, Nanking Rd.
H. J. Such
G. Grayrigge
H. H. Chettle
S. Fernihough
W. E. Keay
V. M. Britto
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

發永 *Yung-fah*

HEY, E., Land and Estate Agent, 8, Foochow Road

平和 *Wo-ping*

HILLEBRANDT & Co., Merchants 7, Kiangse Road
A. Hillebrandt
A. Lützen
E. Brook
Agencies
Hills, Menke & Co., Birmingham, Bradford & Manchester
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd., London, Paints, Oils & Varnishes
Hammond Milling Company, Seattle, U. S. A. "Queen Anne," "Silver Bells" & "Reaper" Brands of Flour
Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., Manuf. Pharmacists
John A. Gifford, New York, Carriage Materials

昌永 *Yuen-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road
Paul Zurn
Paul Marchand, signs per pro.
L. Nellemann
G. Schneider
J. Phelps

泰公 *Kung-tah*

HOFFMANN & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 17, Nanking Road
Wm. Hoffmann, M.D.
N. G. Perkins

豐兆 *Chaou-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, Mercht., 10, Peking Rd.
E. Jenner Hogg

師律大公爵侯 *Hou-loo-kung-ta-luh-sz*

HOLCOMB, C. R., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law
J. Annatoyn, secretary
Charles Child, interpreter

時好 *Ho-shi*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE, (Holland-China Trading Co.) Merchants, 7 & 8, Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Sjacob; Telephone 415
J. H. Collignon, Rotterdam
J. S. R. de Monchy, do.
F. B. s'Jacob, Shanghai
J. Huidekoper, signs per pro.
H. E. Krol, signs per pro.
A. W. van Ande
K. Barel
J. H. Collignon, Jr.
V. de Carvalho
J. J. Ellis
E. A. Ritchie

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Java-China-Japan Lijn
General Marine Insurance Co., Ld., of Dresden (Marine)
De Eerste Rotterdamsche Levensverzekering Maatschappij (Life)
Nederlandsche Fabrick van Werktinger en Spoorweg Material
Dutch Engineering Works, represented by J. Bruins, civil engineer

---

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Cecil W. Holliday
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
R. C. Phillippo, signs per pro.
B. P. Sheldon, do.
C. H. Butler
O. A. Madar
Wm. Holliday
Robt. Melville Smith
W. C. P. Austin
S. Furniss
R. Morris
J. Y. Morrison
K. McKelvie
A. S. Ahmed
L. Barretto
W. W. Thacher
A. J. Ahmed
L. Jovino
C.P. Lunt
T. M. Lopes
Miss M. V. Andrews

Agencies
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. with which is incorporated the Manchester Assurance Co.
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. of London

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under Churches

廠罌機成大 *Dah-ching-che-ch'i-tsang*

HONGKEW ENGINE WORKS, 1, Yuen Fong Rd. Telph. 484; Building Yard and Slipway, 19, Yangtszepoo Road: Teleph. 743
R. A. Ord, proprietor and manager
G. W. Draper
C. Caines
G. R. Mackenzie
J. W. Ord
J. W. Stavers
O. Starro
N. Isaacs

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1,052 and 1,054, Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co., Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors, and Ship Builders
Fong Tai-yung, manager

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yune*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, 1, North Soochow Road; Mactavish & Lehmann
D. Mennie, manager
J. C. Carter
J. J. G. Hay

行銀豐匯 *Way-foong-Ngan-hong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 12, The Bund
H. E. R. Hunter manager
J. D. Smart, sub-manager
H. E. Gardner, accountant
E. D. Sander
W. S. Nicholls, sub-accountant
D. Forbes
V. F. Deacon
C. H. Ford
J. J. Fisher
A. D. Brent
J. C. Dyer
L. J. C. Anderson
S. Wheeler
A. W. A. Walkinshaw
W. Rodolph
R. P. Melhuish
H. P. Dudley
V. M. Grayburn
H. C. Aspinall
A. Tibrook
H. S. Lindsay
G. J. Ievers
E. B. Owen
J. C. Hanning
H. E. D. Hancock
E. H. Murphy
E. J. S. Tanner
F. A. Gace
D. Brand
A. J. Diniz
E. E. Soares
J. F. de Senna
J. M. B. dos Remedios
A. M. Diniz
B. M. Carion
J. A. Ferrás
F. X. Gutterres
P. A. Pereira
L. G. d'Azevedo
R. P. Remedios
J. T. Aquino
M. A. Pereira
J. M. Diniz
A. S. Remedios
L. M. Gutterres

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

L. J. Silva
L. C. Lemos
S. J. Rangel
V. A. Luz
E. P. Campos
I. Silva
R. E. Maher
L. Margues, Silva
J. M. de Senna
A. P. Marques
J. A. Cruz
D. M. F. Corte-Real
P. M. Lobo
F. R. Luz
A. J. S. Basto
C. M. Diniz
J. M. F. de Senna
J. C. Canavarro
J. R. Rangel
V. A. Noronha
J. A. Maher
F. X. Silva
A. J. Xavier
A. G. da Costa
A. B. Castilho
M. S. Gutterres
S. Xavier
J. M. Oliveira
F. H. B. Silva
A. F. Diniz
T. Chensun
Wu Zou Chen
Tam Fook Sang
Char Kien Fah
Woo Foo Chong
Chang Shou

利達亨

HOPE BROS & Co., LD., Jewellers, C. C. Wood, manager
Carl Gronenberg

件壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Auctioneers, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal, and Land Brokers, 6 & 7, Yang King pang: **Tel. Ad. Kochien**
B. A. Clarke
W. H. Beatty, signs per pro.
A. W. Bahr, do.
T. Webster
C. Kock
C. F. Gram

Agency
The Kochien Transportation and Tow-boat Co., Ld.

順德 *Tek-shun*

HOPKINS', L., Butchery, corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads
V. Vizenzinovich, manager

館醫濟仁 *Zang-tse-e-wan*

HOSPITAL, CHINESE, 5, Shangtung Road: Tele. 96
Dr. Davenport, medical officer
Dr. Y. C. Chang, house surgeon
Miss Halley, supt. women's dept.
V. M. Grayburn, hon. treasurer
A. Hide, hon. secretary

院醫孺婦 *Voo-dzü e-yön*

HOSPITAL—MARGARET WILLIAMSON (WOMEN'S UNION MISSION), "Stevenside," outside West Gate
Phyn. in charge—Eliz Reifsnyder, M.D.
M. Emily Garner, M.D.
Mary E. Newell, M.D.
Annie J. Hamilton, M.D.
Miss Bertha Miller

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL
Physicians—Drs. Macleod and Milles
Assist. Surgeons—Drs. R. J. Marshall, E. L. Marsh
Secty. and Treasr.—P. F. Lavers

院醫仁廣 *Kwang-zung-e-yuen*

HOSPITAL, ST. ELIZABETH'S 4, Avenue Rd.: Tel. 521

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S,
Surgeons—Dr. H. W. Boone, Dr. W. H. Jefferys and Dr. A. W. Tucker
Head Nurse—M. E. Bender
Treasurer—S. E. Smalley

里采密 *Mih-ts'ay-le*

HÔTEL DES COLONIES Ld., Rue Montauban
J. M. Tavares, secty. & gen. manager
M. Dietrich, sub-manager
D. Maher, accountant
A. dos Santos, storekeeper
M. Knock, steward
A. Dejoie, matron
Wm. Cruz, clerk
V. Senge, do.
M. Songe, compradore

隆金 *Kin-loong*

HOTEL METROPOLE Co., LD., THE, 1/9, Bubbling Well Road
———general manager & sec.
T. S. Lue, clerk
G. A. Capilos, do.
R. M. Clarke, do.
W. Ford, assistant

HOUFE, W. W., M.I.MAR.E. Consulting Engineer, Surveyor, and Machinery Agent, Hotel des Colonies, 3 ', Shanghai: Tel. Ad. Houfe, Shanghai A. B. C., 5th

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

茂豐 *Foong-mow*

HUEBER & Co., TH., Merchants, 2A, Nanking Road
Th. Hueber

HUNT & Co., Tea Merchants, 6a, Peking Road

記和 *Ho Chee*

HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants 17, Peking Road
J. D. Hutchison
G. H. Phillips
W. T. Parker
A. R. Robinson

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., Merchants, 22, Kiangse Road
F. Anderson
E. C. Pearce
H. E. Campbell
N. B. Ramsay
Crawford D. Kerr
W. Pratt
L. M. Beytagh
H. P. Souter
P. J. Rivero
A. L. Barrera
J. M. Oliveira
B. Carneiro
Joe de Roga

Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Leonard Kerr
A. F. M. Oliveira
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Ld.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Limited
Leonard Kerr, secretary

中國通商銀行
Tsoon-kook-toon-song-yin-hong

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 6, The Bund,
Shên Tunho, Wong Tsuen Shan, Ku Jen Chang, managing directors
H. C. Marshall, acting chief manager
J. M. Place Remedios
Hu Chen Pin
Kwok Wan Kai
Sung Han Chang
Wong Yuet Fong
Yen Cheng Te

郵傳部高等實業學堂
Yu-chuan-pu-kao-teng-shih-yeh-h-ueh-tang

IMPERIAL POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, 18, Sicawei Road: Teleph. 306
Director General—H. E. Yang Wen Chun
Director of Studies—Fêng Chi
Faculty—C. M. Lacey Sites, PH.D., H. M. Marshall, W. A. Mitchell, B.A., Fr. Shurer, S.J., Fr. Piet, S.J., C. Marceau, and 1.) Chinese teachers

---

新法彙報 *Fat-sin-wai-poo*

IMPRIMERIE FRANÇAISE, LD., 55 and 56 Quai du Yang King Pang, Societé Anonyme par Actions, propriétaire de la "Presse Orientale" de et "l'Echo de Chine"
J. J. Chollot, President du Conséil d'Administration

怡和輪船公司 *E-wo lan-so Kung-sze*

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
G. Payne, marine superintendent
G. Wilson, superintendent engineer

INDUSTRIAL MISSION DEPÔT, (Lace, Drawn-thread work, Silks &c.) 2A, Nanking Rd.
Mrs. A. Hueber, agent

花旗行 *Fa Ki Ngan Hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (Head Office, New York), 1A Kiukiang Road, Fiscal Agent of the United States Govt. in China and Philippine Islands
H. C. Gulland, manager
E. Quelch, accountant
P. D. H. Grant, sub accountant
N. L. Napier, do.
W. D. Whittimore, do.
J. H. Brett, do.
C. E. L. Ozorio
A. Rodrigues
R. R. Allemão
J. M. P. Rocha
J. J. da Silva e Souza
F. D. Guedes
B. C. Avasia
F A. M. Almeida
J. M. Mendonça
C. Barradas
Miss Mary Brandt

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (of Scranton, Pa.) General Agency for China, Kalee Building, Kiangsi Road, Tel. Ad. Hager
A. R. Hager, general agent

鴻源紡織有限公司

INTERNATIONAL COTTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, 15, Szechuen Road,
Directors—C. Rayner (chairman), J. F. Seaman (vice-chairman), F. Ayscough, A. Hide, Chew Shing Ching
G. Wuilleumier, secretary
A. Collaço

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mill, Pootung—
W. C. Wood, M.I.M.E., manager
G. H. Robinson, master carder
Ch. Hall, master spinner
H. G. George, engineer
A. W. T. Rose, clerk

廠器機豐和 *Wo-fung:chi-ch'i-t'sang*

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD AND ENGINEERING WORKS
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld. proprietors

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE, 290, Avenue Paul Brunat
Dr. Gilbert Reid, director

司公煙和星 *Sheng-Wo*

INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO Co., Cigar, Cigarette, Tobacco, and Smokers' Sundries Importers, 426, Nanking Road
P. S. Kirg, manager
Z. Pierce, sub-manager

源寶 *Pao-yuen*

IRVINE, EDBLAD & Co., Sharebrokers and Commission Agents, 17, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. Edblad
P. W. Irvine
H. Edblad
W. F. Wingrove

龍雙 *Shuang-loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians 23, Nanking Road
C. Ismer
C. Treppenhauer

生醫盛興 *Chin-zing E-sang*

IVY & ROBINSON, DRS., Dental Surgeons, 17A, The Bund
Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S.
F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.

利廣 *Kwang-le*

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers & Commn. Agts.
W. B. Jamieson

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants The Bund
W. J. Gresson (absent)
Henry, Keswick (Hongkong)
D. Landale
Jas. McKie
C. E. Anton, signs per pro.
W. F. Inglis do.
F. J. D'Almeida
C. W. Begwick
W. Brand
R. J. S. Brandt
L. Camera
E. Carneiro
V. F. Carneir
A. Clerici
F. M. da Costa
A. K. Craddock
W. Davidson
P. V. Davies
G. Deitz
D. J. Doune
A. Fleet
W. N. Fleming
S. F. Gomes
F. M. Guedes
Q. J. Gutierrez
A. Gulumali
N. Hickling
F. H. Hiscock
E. B. C. Hornell
J. Johnstone
V. H. Lanning
W. B. Lunt
C. Luthy
A. A. Macdonald
E. A. Mackay
H. Macphail
J. R. Madeira
F. M. Marques
R. G. Marques
F. Mendonça
H. D. Morrison, tea inspector
J. F. Owen
Geo. Payne
G. Purton
J. L. Rangel
E. U. Reid
A. Remedios
F. Placé dos Remedios
F. X. Remedios
J. R. Remedios
W. B. Rigdon
Lino J. Sá
A. P. Simoes
L. J. P. Smith
R. S. Smith
S. A. de Souza
S. Spooner
W. F. Susemihl
P. Tod
W. Wilson
G. C. Wilson
Miss Brand

Agencies

Banks

Russian Bank for Foreign Trade, St. Petersburg
The Mercantile Bank of India, L'd. R. Miller sub-agent

Insurance: Marine

Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Marine and General Insurance Company

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Triton Insurance Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Insurance: Fire
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co.
The Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co.
Steam
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld., Capt. Payne, marine superintendent
Indra Line of Steamers
Receiving Ship "Yuen-fah"
Capt. Purton, comdr.
Ewo Timber Depot
Miller's Karri & Jarrah Co., Ld.
P. V. Davies

廠絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-chang*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE, 14, Chengtu Road (Cinza)
D. Beretta, manager
C. Bedoni, sub-manager
Mrs. F. Monteggia
Miss A. Salmini
Miss M. Ravizza
Miss M. Beretta
Miss M. Bacei

廠頭絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-tau-chang*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s, Waste Silk Spinning Mill
A. R. Duncan, manager
A. Bietenholz
E. Conrad
G. George

生醫彌占 *Jan-ne-e-sang*

JAYNE AND SON, DR. D., Philadelphia, Shanghai, Batavia, Whiteaway's Building, 13, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Jayne, Shanghai. Codes A. B. C. 5th and Western Union
F. A. Vander Loo, manager
Lawrence S. Bitner, assistant

JERNIGAN, T. R., Law Office, 3, H'kong Rd

和同 *Toong Woo*

JESUS, J. M., Undertaker, Carpenter, Painter House Decorator and General Contractor, &c., 1 and 2 Yuhang Road: Telph. 2394
J. M. Jesus
A. C. Oliveira
P. M. Jesus
Seng Sing Tee
Seng Seang Leng

堂學氏裘 *Jeu-sz-oh-tong*

JEWELL, MISS, Private Day and Boarding School, 31 and 32, Quinsan Road
Misses Mary Macphail, L.R.C.M., Mary L. Jenkins, B.L., Janette Rosbrook, Martha G. Layer, PH. B., Alice E. Corner, Ada Wooden and Madame Bottu, teachers
Miss A. M. Milne, house matron

裕保 *Pau Yu*

JONES, JAS. & Co., 45 B., Szechuen Road
Jas. Jones

盛信 *Zung-sing*

JONES BROTHERS, LD., General Merchants
A. Black, agent
N. D. Setna
H. J. McAdam
S. D. Wong

市昌瑞 *Say-chang-zang*

JOHNSON & Co., Y., Furniture Manufactures, General Importers, and House Furnishers, 127-128A, Szechuen Road, between Hongkong and Peking Roads
Y. C. Johnson, manager
Y. F. Johnson

臣贊 *Tsei-tson*

JOHNSEN & HERLOFSON Coal, Freight and Ship Brokers, 7, Kiangse Road
J. H. Johnsen
H. Herlofson

喊有

JUVET, LEO., Importer of Watches, Clocks, Musical Boxes, &c., 1, Nanking Road
Paul Zurn, agent

行理道嘉士利伊 *É-lee-sz Ka-dau-li-hong*

KADOORIE & Co., ELLIS, General Brokers and Commission Agents, 31A, Szechuen Road; Telphe. 367
R. E. Kadoorie

泰開 *Kay-tah*

KAYE, JERVIS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 10, Hankow Road
C. B. Kaye
G. D. Craig
M. F. Land
A. R. Mann
A. Robinson
P. Young

廠絲繅昌旗 *Kee-chong-tso-sz-chang*

KEE CHONG FILATURE, 5, Winchester Road, North Soochow Creek
Carlowitz & Co, agents
Ambrogio Riva, manager
Mlle. L. Laplanche

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KEELING & Co., F. G., Wine and Spirit Merchants, 27, Nanking Road
F. G. Keeling
W. J. Keeling

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists & Commis. Agts., The Bund
John West } directors
John Morris }
George Brinkworth
T. Brown (London)
J. M. Castro
C. E. Harber
A. S. Jesus
F. S. Ramplin
A. J. Waller
L. Wilson

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong*

Printing Office, Canton Road
John Morris, manager
W. P. Gregory
I. E. Wallace

KENNETH, H., Lower Yangtsze Pilot, 56, Range Road; Telphe. 321

生醫馬洛記 *Kee-Loo-mo-e-sung*

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Municipal Veterinary Surgeons; Veterinary and Canine Surgery, Infirmary, and Canine Hospital, 15, Gordon Road; Tel. Ad. Keylock; Telephone 423, Codes A. B. C., 4th and 5th Ed. and A. 1.
H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S. LOND.
S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., LOND.
J. Eastment, assistant

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL
Principal Director—Chang Tajen, Sze Hun
Assistant Directors—Hsi Fan, Li Tajen, Shou Yen
Engineering & Steel Works Department
Supt.—N. E. Cornish (acting)
Ordnance and Projectile Department
Superintendent—N. E. Cornish, C.E.
Powder Works
Superintendent—T. Ishito (Smokeless Powder Works)
Translator—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

廠水藥蘇江 *Kia-sü yeak-shui-tsong*

KIANGSU CHEMICAL WORKS, Soochow Creek, near Ferry Road
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
J. C. Shengle, B.A., B.SC., genl. magr.

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING, SIMPSON & RAMSAY, A-237, Szechuen Road, Shanghai; also Hankow, Foochow, Colombo and London: Tel. Ad. Crowquill; Teleph. 910
W. S. King (Hankow)
H. E. Ramsay, do.
A. P. Simpson (London)
W. H. Bell (Shanghai)
C. E. Sparke, signs per pro.
T. M. Ainscough
H. G. Allan
Cecil J. Bell
A. J. Kent
W. G. Pratt
Dudley H. Read
H. E. Sparke
A. Westphal
A. Youngson
A. F. das Caldas
Agencies
National Union Society, Limited
Central Insurance Co.
Excess Insurance Co.

恒有 *Yu-hang*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., 3, Yuhang Road
Gerald Kingsmill, architect

利順 *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BÖGER, Merchants, Kiangse Road: Tel. Ad. Kirchner, Teleph. 1619
A. Kirchner (absent)
R. Kupsch
O. Kirchner, signs per pro.
O. von Alemann
W. Thle
Geo. Marcal
Agencies
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Albingia Assurance Co., Hamburg

森魯克 *Ka-loo-san*

KLOSE, W. & Co.,
Klose, Wilhelm (Hamburg)
Wicke, Alfred Do.
Arlt, H.
Hildebrand, H.
Borné H.
Sole agent for:
Hammonia Brewery
Beka Record Co.
Taylor Bros., Ld., Sydney, Fruit Preservers
Bergmann: Arms and Ammunition
T. M. Stevens & Co.: Chrysanthemum Flour and Peacock Brand Flour
Burgeft, Champagne

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

順和 *Ho-shun*

KOBER & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 9A, Hankow Road
H. Kober

KOCHIEN TRANSPORTATION & TOW-BOAT CO., LD., 6 & 7, Yang King Pang: **Tel. Ad. Kochien**
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., agents

大義 *Nee-dah*

KRÖNIG & Co., Merchs., 112, Szechuen Rd.
Head Office, Manchester
J. S. Duff

KUHN & Co., Japanese and Chinese Fine Art and Curio Dealers, 35, Nanking Road
G. M. Boyes
Agency
Mappin and Webb, Ld., Sheffield and London

茂康 *Hong-mow*

KUHN & KOMOR, Art and Curio Dealers, 2, Nanking Road; Palace Hotel Building; Branches, Yokohama, Kobe, Hongkong, Singapore, Calcutta
I. Komor
Toyo Murakami

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY—See Associations

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M. 47, Kiangse Road

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA & Co., Exchange, Share and Gen. Brokers, Annexe, Hotel des Colonies
B. P. Lalcaca

LANCASTRIANS' ASSOCIATION IN CHINA—See Associations

興泰 *T'a-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LD., Shipchandlers, Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners, Provision Importers, Wine Merchants, and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road
D. W. Crawford, W. Cope (abt.) } managing directors
D. Campbell, manager
L. L. Lopes
C. R. Graham
R. I. Bowerman
A. J. Machado
A. C. Newcomb
A. E. Cornish
Miss Broomfield
Miss Manning
T. C. Travess
W. J. Lewis
J. E. Lucas
W. S. Featherstonhaugh, secretary

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House, North Soochow Road

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman.), C. Michelau, J. M. Young, Chung Liang-yu
Ilbert & Co., general managers
C. D. Kerr, secretary
A. R. Murphine, manager
A. Murphine, carding master
H. Foox, spinning master
J. Sharples, engineer
R. Spunt, mill clerk
T. E. Murphine, assistant

平太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants & Commission Agents, 10, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. Taiping
P. F. Lavers
E. E. Clark
F. H. Crossley
J. R. Weeks
Agencies
London & Westminster Bank
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Ld., Belfast
Wei-hai-wei Land & Building Co., Ld.
Commerical Union Assurce. Co., Ld.

晶明 *Ming-ching*

LAZARUS, N., Occulist Optician, 566 P., Nanking Road
N. Lazarus
Miss F. Ezra
A. Ezra

威利 *Lee-wei*

LEVY HERMANOS—See Sennett Frères

隆茂 *Mow-loong*

LIBBY, MCNEILL & LIBBY of Chicago, U.S.A., Packers and Peservers of Canned Meats, Provisions, Meat Extracts, Pickles and Condiments; Tel. Ad. Libby: Telph. 1423
32, Nanking Road
A. C. Boughton, manager
C. G. Hannan
A. G. Wolf, accountant
J. C. Luthie
Y. F. Wong compradore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

洋文書院 *Yang-wen shu-yuan*

LIBRARY—SHANGHAI, Town Hall
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—H. W. D. Schmidt
Librarian—C. Watson

和平 *Bing-oo*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers, 47, Szechuen Road, 12 and 14, Foochow Road, and Birt's Wharf
C. Oswald Liddell
John Liddell
G. H. Purcell
C. H. Purcell
W. Brown
F. B. Rowe
A. M. Pryce
E. Ness
R. H. Purcell

LINCOLN HOUSE, for Missionaries and Boarders, 7 and 8 Seward Road
W. F. West, manager

昌延 *Yue-tsang*

LINTILHAC & Co., P. E., Silk Merchants, Museum Road
Chas. E. Lintilhac, signs per pro.
A. F. de Lapro Barradas, do.

和中 *Chung-ho*

LITTLE & Co., WM., Silk Brokers and Merchants, 11, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad. Westall
Wm. H. Dalgliesh (London)
Wm. D. Little
R. McEwen Dalgliesh
H. W. Daldy
H. Martin Little
J. M. Machado
H. S. Robertson
Norman Smith
Agencies
General Accident Assce. Co., Ld., Perth
Phoenix Assce. Co., Ld., of London

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W. (Hankow), King, Simpson & Ramsay, Agents, A-237, Szechuen Road

記德老 *Laou-te-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
E. J. Chatburn, general manager
P. F. Lavers, secretary
A. A. Whyte
E. Kidger

和錦 *Ching-wo*

Locksmith & Co., Merchants & Commission Agents, 9, Hankow Road
H. S. Locksmith (London)
J. J. Dawe
P. Bichayn
H. W. Wickham (London)
P. Kitchingman
S. A. Ismael
Miss N. Ferris

LONDON MISSION—See P. Missions in China

飛龍 *Loong-fe*

LOONG FE, Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers, Carriage Builders and Repairers, Saddlers and Harness Manufacturers, Grain and Forage Merchants, Farriers, Motor Car Repairers, Animal Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents; Tel. Ad. "Hestehov," Shanghai; Codes A. B. C. 4th and 5th Edtions, A. I; Head Office: 36, Bubbling Well Road
H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S., manager and secretary
I. Andersen, accountant
L. Senna, head clerk
S. Weinberg, telephone attendant
M. Grey, do.
F. Scull, yard assistant, and trainer
R. Newman do. do.
Carriage Manufactory
L. Ashing
K. Z. Ting
Saddlery and Harness Manufactory
E. Downes.
Gordon Rd. Branch, Veterinary Surgery, Infirmary and Canine Hospital; Tel. 423; Telegrams "Keylock," Shanghai
H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S., LOND.
S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., LOND.
J. Eastment
Farriery Department
E. Tasker
Hanbury Road Branch, Telephone 710
J. Noble, assistant in charge

LOWE & BINGHAM, Accountants and Auditors, 8, Museum Road
A. R. Lowe, C.A. (Hongkong)
J. F. Bingham, F.I.A. (N.Z.)
E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A. (Eng.)
C. A. Da Roza

司公絲繅華綸 *Lung-hua cho-sze Kung-sze*

LUN-HWA SILK FILATURE THE G., 97A North Fokien Road
C. Cavrotti

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUX LIGHTING AGENCY, Nanking Rd.
J. E. Bauld
L. R. Ruchwaldy

西樂戲園 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE
Business Manager—W. Armstrong
Hon. Treasurer—A. D. Brent

茂松 *Soong-mow*

MACDONALD & Co., THOMAS, Undertakers and Monument Sculptors, 28, Sinza Road; Tel. 466
J. P. Lowe
J. Law

時維 *Way-zse*

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Forwarding Agents (China Parcel Express) 26, Szechuen Rd., Head Office; Hongkong (established 1844) Tel. Ad. "Frolic," Teleph. No. 1965
A. Findlay Smith (Hongkong)
G. L. Duncan (H'kong), signs the firm
Emil Fischer (S'hai), signs per pro.
George Thornton

MACGREGOR, ROBT., Bill & Bullion Broker, The Club

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents, 14, Szechuen Road, and 7A, Canton Road
Arthur Hide, managing director
W. H. Poate
John H. Osborne (London agent)
John Stenhouse, (Chungking)
K. O. Mackenzie
K. W. Campbell
C. D. Dixon
M. Boniface
Agency
London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.,

生醫百 *Pah E-sung*

MACLEOD, MILLES, MARSHALL & MARSH, Medical Officers to H.B.M. Consulate-General, and Surgeons, Shanghai General Hospital
Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. ED., 12, Whangpoo Road
W. Jennings Milles, M.D, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND., 1, Hongkong Road
R. J. Marshall, M.D., C.M., 5, Hongkong Road, assist. surgeon, S.G.H.
E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., asst. surgeon, S.G.H., 17, Whangpoo Road

大英醫院 *Da-ying E-yuen*

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Importers of Wines and Spirits, Confectionery, Cameras, Kodaks, Films, &c. No. 1, the Bund Tel. Address: "Mahle"
D. Mennie, manager
J. Gibson
Branch—Hongkew Medical Hall, No. 1, North Soochow Road
D. Mennie
J. C. Carter
J. J. G. Hay
Agencies
P. Davis & Co.'s medicinal preparations
Daniel Crawford's very old S'ch Whisky
Valentine's Meat Juice

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants, 2A, Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Cartermacy
Edgar Quackenbush
N. T. Saunders
J. D. Maher
A. A. Carvalho

邊麥 *Mah-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., No. 2, The Bund
R. S. F. McBain
John Elmore
S. W. Roberts
G. E. Griffin
F. A. M. d'Almeida
Agencies
Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Company, Ld.
Maatschappij tot Mijn Boschen Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat Ld.

勝大新 *Hsin-tai-shang*

McCANN & Co., Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents, Stock Exchange, 4, Bund
H. Edward McCann

泰怡 *Yee-tai*

McGREGOR BROS. & GOW, 43, Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Glenline; Telephone 258
A. G. McGregor (London)
B. McGregor, do.
E. H. Hinds (Hongkong)
W. H. Barham, signs per pro.
H. M. Tibbey, do.

德怡 *Yee-tek*

McGREGOR & Co., D., Import and Export Merchants and Agents, 12, Szechuen Road, Tel. Ad. Claymore; Tel. 2,018
Douglas E. McGregor
L. Walker, signs per pro.
C. J. White
Lo Yue Sun

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

常氣電命長 *Chang-ming-tien-che-tai*
McLaughlin Electro Vigour Co., Dr., Head Office, 29, Nanking Rd.; Branches: Peking, Hankow, Hongkong
Wong Buzeh, gen. mangr. for the Orient
P. J. Fitzgerald accountant

孚信 *Sin-fu*
Madier, H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 79 & 83, Rue du Consulat, French Concession
H. Madier
C. Boissezon
J. Madier

師律大斐滿 *Ma-fi-ta-lih-ze*
Mahnfeldt, Rud, Lawyer, 20, Kiukiang Road: Telephone 2,334

芳元 *Yuen-fong*
Maitland & Co., Limited, Merchants, 4, Hankow Road
Harry Maitland, manager
C. M. Bain
K. D. Stewart
Chin Tah Bay, compradore

查美 *May-zo*
Major Bros., Limited, 2, Kiukiang Road, Proprietors of Kiangsoo Acid Works
A. R. Burkill and Sons, secretaries
Directors—J. D. Thorburn, H. J. Such, A. McLeod
E. O. Arbuthnot, secty. and gl. manager

義信 *Hsin-Nee*
Mandl & Co., H., Merchts., 45, Kiangse Rd.,
H. Mandl
P. Lieder (absent)
B. Rosenbaum
O. Gericke
Agency
Donau Insurance Society, Vienna

利宏 *Hung-li*
Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co. of Canada
H. Herbert Horsey, manager for Asia

司公貴鐵 *Té-quai Kung-se*
Marine Engineers' Institute, 13, Nanking Road
President—W. M. Law
Secretary—D. M. M. Griffiths

昌怡 *E-Chang*
Markt & Co., Shanghai, Ld., Merchants & Commission Agents, Import & Export, 18, Kiangse Road: Tel. Ad. Markt
R. Wortmann, manager
A. Wortmann, do.
J. C. Dupuy, signs per pro.
Franz Eggers
B. Men Kow

利瑞南 *Na-za-lee*
Marlborough House, a High-Class Residential Boarding Establishment, 31, 32, North Soochow Road
Mrs. Nazer

和同 *Doong-Wo*
Marshall, F. L., Stock & Share Broker, c/o Shanghai Club: Tel. Ad. Miyako

MASONIC

堂矩規 *Kway-chü-dong*
Masonic Hall, 30, The Bund
Executive Committee—R. S. Ivy, (president), W. C. Murray, A. M. A. Evans, Edney Page
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—J. Gould, caretaker

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Legate for China and Japan
John T. Griffin, 33° (Yokohama)

Ancient Landmark Lodge, 1, China District, Massachusetts Const.
W.M.—F. J. Raven
I.P.M.—A. H. Aiers
S.W.—C. F. Gammon
J.W.—F. M. Brooks
Treasurer—J. S. Dooly
Secretary—H. H. Watkins
Chaplain—J. R. Hykes
Marshal—E. F Shanstrom
S.D.—A. C. Logan
J.D.—H. Foox
S.S.—W. S. Hibbard
J.S.—G. S. Evans
I.G.—G. S. Burgess
Tyler—J. Y. Gould

Cathay Council of Kadosh No. 2, 30° A. & A., Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Preceptor—Charles Stürmann
1st Sub-Preceptor—A. H. Aiers
2nd Sub-Preceptor—A. B. Rosenfeld
Chancellor—A. S. Fobes
Orator—G. Mooser
Almoner—J. McDowall
Recorder—Ivor Thomas
Treasurer—J. Moosa
Marshal of Ceremonies—G. A. Derby
Turcophilier—W. C. Wood
Draper—J. M. Darrah
1st Deacon—C. F. Gammon
2nd do. —Alex. U. Belyea
Beausenifer—T. F. Morrison
Br. of W. Standard—W. Cohen
Br. of B. Standard—A. R. Murphine

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lieut. of Guard—L. Andrews
Sentinel—J. Y. Gould

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.
R. W. M.—A. Petersen
I. P. M.—J. A. Moller
D. M.—G. Oberg
S. M.—C. Amner
W. S. W.—W. J. C. Budd
W. J. W.—J. W. Burtwell
Secretary—T. W. Spottiswoode
Treasurer—W. J. Solly
Chaplain—J. B. Roach
S. D.—S. Bayes-Davy
J. D.—C. Josefsen
B. B.—G. C. Blethen
D. C.—W. B. Buyers
D. M.—A. Neubourg
S. S.—W. Davis
J. S.—J. P. Lowe
I. G.—T. Luthy
Tyler—J. Gould
Proxy Master, P. M.—Rt. Wor. Bro. Johnston, P. M. No. 579 and Past Grand Sword Bearer

DEPUTY DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, Massachusetts Constitution, China Masonic District No. 1
D. D. G. M.—G. A. Derby
D. G. S. W.—C. Sturman
D. G. Secretary—G. Mooser
D. G. Marshal—J. S. Dooly

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA
District G.M.—W. H. Anderson
Dy. District G.M.—R. S. Ivy
D. S. G. W.—H. St. Clair Knox
D. J. G. W.—R. W. Askill
D. G. T.—W. N. Fleming
D. G. R.—W. F. Harris
P. D. B. G. P.—T. Lemon
D. G. Sec.—S. R. Gale

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1 China Masonic District, U.S. Const.
M. E. H. P.—G. E. Marshall
E. K.—W. C. Wood
E. S.—C. J. Head
Treasurer—C. F. Gammon
Secretary—F. Jones
C. of H.—A. Holroyd
P. S.—A. H. Oliver
R. A. C.—C. Shanstrom
M. 3rd V.—H. G. Helyer
M. 2nd V.—W. Cohen
M. 1st V.—E. von Bibra
Sentinel—J. Y. Gould

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
Trustees — W. H. Anderson, D.G.M.
B. A. Clarke
President—W. C. Murray
Hon. Treasurer—R. S. Ivy
Hon. Secretary—Geo. Lanning
Hon. Physicians—R. J. Sloan, M.D., C. Lalcaca, M.D., E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., DP.H.

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü T'soong-way*

MASONIC CLUB, 30, The Bund
Secretary—A. H. Campbell

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.

ORIENT CONSISTORY, No. 1, 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
V.M.K.—John Reside Hykes
Prior—Charles Stürmann
Preceptor—C. F. Gammon
Chancellor—Amasa S. Fobes
Minister of State—E. I. Ezra
Almoner—J. McDowell
Registrar—Ivor Thomas
Treasurer—Joseph Moosa
Prelate—S. A. Ranson
Marshal of Ceremonies—G. A. Derby
Expert—Alex. U. Belyea
Assistant Expert—G. Mooser
Capt. of Guard—A. B. Rosenfeld
Steward—John Young Gould

ORIENT MARK LODGE
W. M.—E. Page
S. W.—W. N. Fleming
I. W.—E. K. Stanion
M. O.—E. H. Clark
S. O.—J. J. Ezra
I. O.—F. H. Crossley
P. M. Registrar—K. S. Ivy
Secretary—J. Christie
S. W.—A. I. Walker
J. W.—J. Smedley
I. G.—A. N. Wordward
Tyler—J. Gould

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA AND HONGKONG

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 129, S.C.
M. E. Z.—A. B. Rosenfeld
M. E. H.—E. T. Ezra
M. E. J.—R. D. Neish
I. P. M. E. Z.—J. Moosa
Scribe E.—E. M. Berthel
Scribe N.—A. Petersen
Chaplain—
Treasurer—G. I. Shekury
Prin. Sojr.—G. Wilkins
Sen. Sojr.—T. Gaeta
Jun. Sojr.—F. Schramck
Chancellor—C. Berthel
Sup. of Works—J. Delbourgo
Sword Bearer—G. Mollison

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

1st Standard Bearer—J. E. Inch
2nd Standard Bearer—J. U. Gordon
Sen. Steward—H. W. H. Wolfenden
Jun. Steward—
Janitor—J. Gould
Pr'y M.E.Z. to S.Chp.—Dr. J. Falconer
M. Ex. Comp.—C. Lalcaca, N.
Do. —C. Lalcaca, M. Ex. Sovrn

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.
Prov. G. Master—Jas. H. Osborne
Deputy P. G. Master—G. Lanning
P. G. Sen. Warden—C. E. Pearson
P. G. Jun. do.—J. I. M. Drummond
P. G. Secretary—James Christie
P. G. Treasurer—R. J. Sloan, M.D.
P. G. Sword Br.—T. S. Southey
P. G. Banner Bearer—W. K. Stanion
P. G. Marischal—Edney Page
P. G. D. Marischal—J. W. Burtwell
P. G. Ex. & Intro.—F. H. Crossley
P. G. Organist—W. C. Murray
P. G. Steward—Edward Fuller
P. G. Steward—W.G.Graham-Leask
P. G. Steward—G. C. Blethen
P. G. Steward—W. Nicol Fleming
P. G. Guarder—John Y. Gould

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.

SHANGHAI CHAPTER ROSE CROIX, No. 3, 18° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
W. Master—W. C. Wood
Sen. Warden—George Mooser
Jun. Warden—A. U. Belyea
Orator—Lorrin Andrews
Almoner—John McDowell
Secretary—Ivor Thomas
Treasurer—Joseph Moosa
M. of C.—G. A. Derby
Expert—John Marcus Darrah
Asst. Expert—Alfred Henry Aiers
Standard Bearer—T. F. Morrison
G. of the T.—A. B. Rosenfeld
Tyler—John Y. Gould

YANGTSZE LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 3, 14° A. & A., Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Ven. Master—C. F. Gammon
S. W.—J. M. Darrah
J. W.—Carl Ludwig Seitz
Orator—D. Coath
Almoner—J. McDowell
Secretary—Ivor Thomas
Treasurer—J. Moosa
M. C.—G. A. Derby
Expert—A. B. Rosenfeld
Asst Expert—A. U. Belyea
Capt. Host—Geo Mooser
Tyler—John Y. Gould

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*

MELCHERS & Co., 82 and 83, French Bund
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
A. Korff do.
C. Michelau
John W. Bandow
G. Friesland (Hongkong)
Ad. Widmann
C. Hoppenberg
Fr. Boehm
W. O. Koehler
O. Maréchal
E. R Vennewitz
H. Trebing
P. Ungewitter
O. Bosse
O. Trefurt
A. Kollmar
J. Meinkee
J. Dallmeier
H. Brener
R. Manitz
J. Wagner
E. Lehmann
F. Mende, hide inspector
H. Meyer, asst. do.
E. P. Botelho
F. X. d'Aguiar
F. X. Rodriguez
F. X. Tavares
A. Julian
B. Plaschke (Nord. Lloyd inspector)
Capt. Boyken, tender "Bremen"
Pootung Wharf
C. Hansen, wharfinger
P. E. Victal, accountant
Chang Kah Pang Wharf
Geo. Sinnecker, manager
J. M. B. da Silva, accountant
F. G. M. Marques
J. Breen
C. Koenig (N. D. L. cargo overseer)
General Managers
Melchers & Co.'s Pootung Wharf
Melchers & Co.'s Chang Kah Pang Wharf
Nordd. Lloyd, Melchers' Yangtsze Line
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hbg.-Am. (Kiautschou-Tientsin Line)
Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Bremen Underwriters
Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. Helvetia
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Kœln
Providentia Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Wuerttembergische Transport Vers. G.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Internationaler Lloyd
Nordstern Lebens & Unfall Vers. A. G. Berlin
Globus Insurance Co., Hamburg
Salamander Fire Ince. Co. of Amsterdam

利有 *Yuh-lee*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, 27, The Bund
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
Robt. Miller sub-agent

司公副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION, 6, North Soochow Road: Tel. Ad. Mariners; Telph. 264
Captain G. B. Rea, president
Captain P. R. Miller, secretary

館公人大麥 *Mai-ta-jên Kung-kuan*

MESNY, General WM., F.R.G.S., 9, West End Lane

館報通會英華 *Hua-ying-hui-tung Pao-kuan*

MESNY'S CHINESE MISCELLANY OFFICE, 9, West End Lane
General Wm. Mesny, F.R.G.S., editor
Hushêng Pin Mesny, stenographer and typist

司公船輪火國法大 *Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze*

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, French Bund: Tel. Ad. Messagerie
Brasier de Thuy, agent-general for the East
L. Rastsul, sub-agent, Shanghai
A. Le Breton, shipping assistant
A. Gaudet, assistant
J. Dantin, do.
E. Couse, accountant
F. de Portaria, customs & ship. asst.
J. M. Gilbert, master, M. M. Tender, "Whangpoo"

Agency
Compagnie des Chargeurs-Reunis

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH, U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Protestant Missions in China

---

局書美華

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, 10, Woosung Road: Tel. Ad. Publishing
Wm. H. Lacy, manager
A. Rosenberg, superintendent
J. L. Brooks
J. Thompson
E. N. Lacy
N. Klijhn

達禮 *Lee-dah*

MEYER BROS., LD., Sugar, Export & Import Merchants, 9, Hankow Road
Ernst Meyer (Hamburg)
Herm. Meyer (Tangermunde)
G. Martiny, manager
A. B. Horst
Miss L. McInnes
F. Maehler
U. Schlettwein
C. Schmidt
F. F. Siqueira

Agencies
Sugar Refinery Fr. Meyer's Sohn, Tangermunede
Sperry Flour Mill Co., Tacoma

地咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants, 73, Szechuen Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels (Hamburg)
H. Böerner (Hongkong)
P. Westendorff (Shanghai)
H. Nellner, signs the firm
C. Rieck, signs per pro.
H. Andree
W. Droge
C. Fiebig
B. von Gimborn
O. Hoerler
D. Klopp
G. Klopp
C. A. ed. Meyer
C. Schultz
A. Stieler
K. ter Meer, representative of the Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weilerter Meer, Uerdingen a. Rh.

Agencies
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.,
P. Kaemmerer, wharf manager
A. Scholz, asst. do.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., London
Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weilerter Meer, Uerdingen a. Rh.
C. F. Boehringer Soehne, Waldhof Mannheim
British Antifouling Composition and Paint Co., Ltd., London
American Waltham Watch Company, Waltham, Mass.

隆全順 *San-gee-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 10, Kiukiang Road
Wm. Meyerink

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann
F. Sonntag
P. Fock
R. Holl
F. Martin
A. Neidt
J. G. Pereira
F. X. Sequeira
H. d'Assumpção
F. Britto

MICHAEL, M. H, Share & General Broker, Tel. Ad. Hawthorn; 12, Nanking Road; Telephone 2226

MICHAEL, SAM, Share and General Broker, 12, Nanking Road

MICHAEL, I. R., Share and General Broker and Commission Agent, 121 Szechuen Rd., and/or Shanghai Stock Exchange Teleph. No. 504

MILITARY

上海義勇隊

SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS
Commandant—Lt-Col. W. M. Watson, West Riding Regt.
Second in Command—Major Brodie A. Clarke
Commanding Infantry Battalion—Major T. E. Trueman
Adjutant—Captain G. F. Collyer Corps
Engineer Staff Officer—Captain Wm. Dowdall
Captain Grayrigge (attached)
Hon. 2nd Lieut R. Buck, Bandmaster
Sergt-Major—Sergeant-Major A. W. Studd
Orderly Room Sergeant—Co.-Quarter Mr.-Sergeant C. Matthews
Regimental Sergt. Major—Sergeant-Major W. W. Thompson,
Drum-Major—J. J. Mansfield
Light-Horse
Captain—H. E. Keylock
Lieutenant—C. Mosberg
Lieutenant—W. J. N. Dyer
48 N.C.O's and men
Artillery
Captain—F. H. Crossley
Lieutenant—A. J. Stewart
53 N.C.O's and men
Mounted Infantry
Lieutenant—P. W. Massey
14 N.C.O's and men
"Maxim" Company
Captain—G. E. Stewart
Lieut.—R. H. Gaskin
2nd Lt.—A. F. Wheen
62 N.C.O's and men
"A" Company
Captain—H. W. Pilcher
Lieutenant—R. I. Fearon
2nd Lieut.—C. H. Rutherford
do. —G. M. Jameson
120 N.C.O's and Men
"B" Company
Lieutenant—H. R. H. Thomas
Lieutenant—W. S. Burns
59 N.C.O's and men
Customs Company
Captain—J. W. Innocent
Lieutenant—D. C. Dick
2nd Lt.—L. H. Bell
62 N.C.O's and men
Japanese Company
Lieutenant—S. Koaze
60 N.C.O's and men
Portuguese Company
Captain—J. Nolasco
2nd Lieutenant—B. M. Carion
do. —E. dos. Santos Carneiro
76 N.C.O's and men
German Company
Captain—H. Schellhass
50 N.C.O's and men
American Company
Captain—S. A. Ransom
Lieutenant—F. J. Raven
53 N.C.O's and men
Ambulance
Captain—C. Lalcaca
Lieutenant—G. Hanwell
do. —R. J. Marshall
do. —H. C. Patrick
do. —M. Urbanek
9 N.C.O's and men
Signallers
14 Rank and File
Reserve Company
Captain—C. R. Wingrove
Lieutenant—W. H. Bell
Lieutenant—W. W. Fleming
100 N.C.O's and men
German Reserve Company
Captain—J. Stepharius
44 N.C.O's and men
Mounted Scouts
Lieutenant—A. W. Burkill
2nd Lt.—L Midwood
28 Rank and File
12 Bore Gun Company
Lieutenant—G. H. Potts
34 N.C.O's & men
Chinese Company 82 N.C.O's & men

RUSSIAN MILITARY AGENT IN CHINA
Military Agent—(Second) Colonel R. Water 72, Bubbling Well Road: Teleph. 2784
Financial Agent—L. von Hoyer, 11, Seymour Road: Teleph. 512

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

宓 *Mih*

MILLS, DR. CHARLES F., M.D., Physician
23, North Szechuen Road

所學化務礦致格惠司薛

MINING INSTITUTE & ANALYTICAL LABORATORY; Tel. Ad. Liviasilva
Dr. Livio Silva

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions in China see end of China Directory

井三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA (Mitsui & Co.), 49, Szechuen Road
J. Yamamoto, director
M. Fujise, manager

A. Drabble
D. Hatabu
H. Obata
I. Morita
T. Nagano
K. Yebara
Y. Niwa
T. Takeda
T. Ohkuma
T. Takahashi
S. Kanzaki
M. Nodaira
K. Adachi
S. Ide
J. Iizuka
K. Tsukahara
I. Ogi
K. Inuzuka
J. Ida
T. Mukai
I. Abe
T. Takikawa
T. Shiota
T. Ijichi
M. Sawada
H. Makuo
M. Shimada
K. Ihara
K. Hasegawa
S. Wada
Y. Nedzu
M. Taoka
S. Takahashi
H. Sonomoto
K. Harada
S. Kodama
H. Yamazaki
Y. Ogishima
I. Higuchi
R. Hamaguchi
H. Shimizu
S. Tanaka
M. Kitora
H. Murota
T. Shimizu
A. Haseba
T. Yebara
T. Sumikawa
J. Suzuki
M. Ohmori

Agencies
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.
Meiji Fire & Life Insurance Co.
Kyodo Fire & Marine Insurance Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co.
Shanghai Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.
Santai do. do. do.
Yuen Lung Cotton Ginning Mill
Onoda Cement Works Ltd.
Nitta's Leather Belt Works
Winterbottom's Book Binding Cloth Co.
American Locomotive Co.
Hirano Mineral Waters Co.
Dai Nippon Beer Brewery Co.
Osaka Paper Mill
Sanritsu Paper Mill
Hanyang Steel & Iron Works
Japanese Govt. Monopoly Tobacco.
Miike, Tagawa, Yamano Coal Mines (Sole Proprietors)
Hokoku, Hondo, Kanada, Mannoura, Ohnoura, Otsuji, Sonoda, Ysubakuro, Yoshio, Yunokibara and other Coal mines

司公菱三

Mitsu Bishi Co., 7, Canton Road, Tel, Ad. Iwasaki, Shanghai
Y. Tahara, manager
I. Tateyama
T. Mashda
T. Honjyo
F. Ikejiri

隆美 *Mei-loong*

MITTAG, MAX, Merchant and Commission Agent, 24, Kiangse Road
M. Mittag
O. Meusser
O. Halben
C. Steenhouwer
E. R. Xavier
M. A Gaan

會暑避山干莫 *Mo-kan-shan-pi-sih-wei*

MOKANSHAN SUMMER RESORT ASSOCIATION
President—Rev. W.H.Hudson, Kashing
Vice-Pre.—Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., S'hai.
Treas.—Rev. J. N. Hayes, D D. Soochow
Secretary—Rev. J. L. Hendry, Huchow
Directors—Rev. H. L. W. Bevan, Rev. L. L. Little, Rev. O. C. Crawford, Rev. D. MacGillivray, Rev. D. H. Davis, D.C., Rev. E. L. Mattox, Rev. J. R. Goddard, D.D., Rev. R. A. Parker, Rev. R.A. Haden, C.Pape Esq., Rev. A. Langman, Rev. P. F. Price

賜賚 *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER BROS., Merchants, Ship Agents, Ship Owners, 9, Hankow Road

Eric Moller

J. A. Moller

A. C. Borch, signs per pro. (Shipping)
Elly Widler
Miss Moller
S. King
K. M. Fung
Japanese Department
Tokosaburo Satoh, manager
T. Satoh
U. Uchida
J. Iwanaga
R. Kiso
Coal, Metal and Sundry Department
S. H. Abbass, in charge

Agencies
Camillo Eitzen & Co. of Christiana
Japanese Ship-Owners Association

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. S. "Canton" Steamship Co. Ld.
Whang-poo Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.
S. S. "Kamor" 949 tons reg.
S.S. "Eiger" 874 tons reg.
S. S "Selun" 865 tons reg.
S. S. "Canton" 1134 tons reg.

MOLLER & CLOUET, Import & Export, 9, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad. Clouet: Telph. 1433
E. Moller
A. Clouet
E. Widler
L. Gutter
F. P. Britto
W. F. Rodriguez
S. Dittmann

羅大 *Tah-loh*

MONDON, LD., E. L., General Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors, Tobacconists, Forwarding and Commission Agents, 67, Rue Montauban
E. L. Mondon, managing director
R. Brossay, secretary
W. Young
M. E. Delbourgo
J. Buisson
P. Seroppe
F. X. Conceiçao
G. Gnee
J. F. Léon

MOORE & Co., L., 39., Kiangse Road, Connoisseurs and Collectors of Old Chinese Porcelains, &c.
J. Norove, expert

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Comsn. Agents, Appraisers & Auctioneers, 34, Kiangse Rd,
E. O. Cooper
F. Griffin
G. V. T. Marshall, signs per pro.
W. Hutchinson
J. C. Ledbury
T. H. Hadley

利得安 *E-teh-lee*

Piece Goods Office, 36, Kiangse Road

司磺馬 *Ma-kwong-sze*

MOORHEAD & HALSE, Civil Engineers and Architects
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.,
S. J. Halse, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.
O. Abbass
E. Storrey
F. Tuchlinski

MOOSA, J., Share and General Broker and Commission Agent, 32, Kiangse Road

---

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship Agents, 18, Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Morris
John Morris
H. Ollerdessen, signs per pro.

MORRISS, HENRY ERNEST, Bill and Bullion Broker, 15, Mohawk Road

---

生醫牙培士瑪 *Mos-be-nga-e-sang*

MOSBERG, CARL, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, 2, Kiukiang Road

MOSQUE—See under Churches

昌茂 *Mow-cheong*

Moss BROS. & Co., Ld., General Merchants, Shipping, Insurance and Commission Agents, 7A, Peking Road
J. Machado

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE, S., & Co., LD., Pianoforte Manufacturers and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music, 3, Nanking Road; Factory, North Honan Road, Tientsin and Hongkong
Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), W. C. Murray, J. M. Young, J. H. Hinton managing director
L. Jupp, sub-manager
Robt. T. Brimer, secretary
J. J. Mansfield
C. N. Galton
W. R. Hooper
L Magner
F. G. Rogers
A. C. Mack
A. H. dos Remedios
W. Lent
A. C. Remedios
G. Paine, Factory, North Honan Rd.
M. Kennard,
W. Watson (Piano Player Dept.)

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT
Councillors—A. W. Burkill (chairman), J. C. Hanson, D. Landale, W. D. Little, A. D. Lowe, J. H. McMichael, O. Meuser, J. Prentice, E. B. Skottowe

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

部工 *Kung-pu*

SECRETARIAT, 23, Kiangse Road

Secretary—W. E. Leveson
Asst. Secretaries—J. Mackinnon, A. Corbett Smith
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Assts.—J. C. Bosustow, E. S. B. Rowe
Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford
Assistant do. —E. L. Allen
Assts.—F. A. Sampson, T. E. Wilson
Inspector of Vehicles—D. Mc Alister
Do. of Taxes—A. K. Henning
Tax Collectors—G. Crank, A, Dahl, F. George, J. Gould, J. A. J. Johanssen, I. Konsberg, C. E. Larsen, G. E. Marshall, E. Mellows, J. Powles, H. C. W. Schroder, E. Zillig

---

工部管理工務寫字樓

Kung-boo sia-zz-vong

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Engineer and Surveyor—C. Mayne
Asst. do. —C. H. Godfrey
Assistant—F. P. Bartley
Do. —J. C. Beckhoff
Do. —R. W. Gunson
Do. —C. Harpur
Do. —F. G. Helsby
Do. —L. W. D. Hoffman
Do. —J. E. Needham
Do. —H. R. Nielsen
Do. —H. E. Pollard
Do. —G. H. Rendall
Do. —W. E. Sauer
Do. —R. E. Scatchard
Do. —P. Tilley
Do. —R. C. Turner
Chief Clerk—A. Diercking
Asst. Clerks—G. S. Barry, A. W. Johnsford, T. H. Porter, T. Thurnheer, T. W. R. Wilson
Typewriter & Stenographer—Miss McInnes
Superintendent—W. Stuart
Clerks of Works—F. Lawrence, W. A. B. Leach
Building Surveyor—B. L. Newman
Asst. Buildings Inspectors—G. R. Fawcett, H. E. Jones, M. MacLennan
Super. of Parks and Open Spaces —D. MacGregor
Asst. Supt. of Parks & OpenSpaces—J. Giles
Park-keeper—R. J. Oudish
Super. of Machinery—J. B. Johns
Overseer of Pingchiao Quarry—H. Schultz
Asst. do. —P. Nanstad
Overseers—W. Burn, J. Eitter, W. G. Green F. Jovino, D. Lewis, W. H. Mudditt, W. J. Roberts,
Coustodian of Town Hall—G. W. Davies

房捕巡 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station

Captain, Super.—Lt.-Col. C.D.Bruce
Deputy, Super.—K. J. McEuen
Acting Assistant Super—Capt. E.I.M Barrett
Second Asst. Super.—A. H. Fenton
Cadets—R. M. J. Martin, M. O. Springfield
Chief Inspector—J. Ramsay
Chief Det'ive Inspr.—W. Armstrong
Storekeeper and Drill Instructor—C. Dewing
Asst. Storekeeper—W. H. Howell

Central Station

Inspector in Charge—G. Matheson
Traffic Inspector—W. R. Kinipple
Sub-Inspector—W. D. Morey
Detective Sub-Inspector—A Eok
Sergeants—W. G. Austin, Detective J. Burnside, J. Campbell, J. Coll, J. Dee, Detective M. Fitzgibbon, T. Lynch, A. McGregor, I. Thygeson
Constables—E. Adams, A. Aitkenhead, A. T. Campbell, J. Colter, S. Costellee, J. Donovan, P.J Doylend, N. E. Emmett, A. J. Ferguson, W. Hardley, G. Hermitage, S. Hewkin, J. Horne, D. Ingleson, J. R, Murray, J. W. Prince, E. Randall, S. G. Reading, F. Stewart, J. Sullivan, J, Sutcliffe, N. Webb

Louza Station

Inspector in Charge—T. M. Wilson
Sub-Inspector—G. Johnson
Sergeants—R. C. Aiers, W. Alton, Detective M. Gibson, W. Hamill, (Traffic) J. Macdonald, M. Smyth, R. W. Thomas, J. E. Wheeler
Constables—T. Brown, F. W. Bulter, Detective J. Cruickshank, T. Elliott, S. H. Fox, M. Ganley, J. George, W. Holmes, J. G. Lamb, T McKenna, J. Mackenzie, J. F. Prssser, J. Rush, G. Sale

Hongkew Station

Inspector in Charge—J. Bourke
Detective-Inspector—J. McDowell
Sub-Inspectors—H. G. Helyer, J. E. Johnson

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sergeants—P. Goddard, J. H. Goby, C. Maguire, P. J. McCabe, P. McQuillan, J. O'Toole, Detective P. W. Reeves, Detective T. I. Vaughan, S. C. Young
Constables—T. Aiers, W. Barker, M. Blake, H. S. Bremner. J. Buckley, T. Danily, E. W. Everson, C. Hamilton, G. Holt, P. Lavelle, F. McLeod, V. N. Peck, C. B. Putt, R. E. Rivers, W. Simpson, W. Whiting

Yangtszepoo Station

Inspector in Charge—Alfred H. Aiers
Sergeant—Alfred H. Aiers
Constables—F. Lesley, E. W. Messenger, M. O'Regan, J. Robbins

Bubbling Well Station

Inspector in Charge—J. MacGregor,
Detective Sergeant—T. Roche
Sergeant—G. Moonan
Constables—F. W. Baker. T. Crookdake, E. R. Engley, J. Mackenzie, W. McSwiney, W. F. Rankin, C. H. Taylor

West Hongkew Station

Inspector in Charge—S. Chilver
Sergeants—Detective A. Bookless, Dectective C. Craig, W. F. Dearn
Constables—J. Homilton, B. Murphy J. J. Persico, C. Rea, S. Simpson

Sinza Station

Inspector in Charge—P. W. Mackintosh
Sub-Inspector—T. W. Spottiswoode
Sergeants—W. G. Brown, T. Kerrigan, C. Mills, S. Robinson, J. Shaw
Constables—Detective A. E. Bray, E. L. Dawson, T. P. Givens, A. G. Long, A. Mackintosh, F. W. Pearce, G. Skillen

Wayside Station

Inspector in Charge—E. H. Lynch,
Sub-Inspector—R. Bourke
Sergeant—J. Smith
Constables—Detective W. Browster, T. Foley, J. Rogers, B. Russell, T. H. Steele

Harbin Road Sub-Station

Sub-Inspector in Charge—G. W. Morrison
Constables—P. J. Dunne, A. F. Grimble, W. Jones, Detective W. Kennerley, W. Moore, J. Wilson

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so*

FIRE COMMISSION

A. McLeod (chairman), G. S. V. Bidwell (chief engineer), J. O. P. Bland (secty. Munpl. Council), G. Laferrière (secty. French Munpl. Council), J. A. Pond (secretary)

FIRE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE AND WORKSHOP—4, Scott Road

Fire Stations

Central Station—Honam Road
Hongkew " —Hanbury Road
Victoria " —Soochow Road
Le Torrent " —Rue du Consulat
Avenue Rd. " —Avenue Road
Chief Engineer—G. S. V. Bidwell
Departmental Engr.—H. D. S. Parkhill

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Officer of Health—Arthur Stanley, M.D., B.S. (LOND), D.PH.
Assistant Health Officer—Alfred Moore, M.D. (DUB.), D.PH.
Assistant—F. G. C. Walker
Translator—H. Weber
Sanitary Inspectors—H. Bland
Do. do. —C. Hill
Do. do. —T. N. Hugall
Do. do. —E. Kilner
Assistant Sanitary Inspectors—C. Champion, T. E. Cholerton, W. J. Dean, B. Dixon, S. R. Gale, C. Houghton, F. J. W. Melville, T. Moran, B. T. Prideaux, H. V. Starling, G. Sydney, W. J. Terrill, A. Watson
Garbage Watcher—A. F. Wichauser
Matron of Municipal Hospital—Miss A. Bradford
Custodian of Municipal Hospital—R. J. Broad
Matron, Victoria Nursing Home—Miss E. Lea
Attendant—L. Mackintosh
Nurses—Misses E. L. Anderson, A. Dench, A. A. Fletcher, E. H. Hamilton, F. L. Hamlin, A. I. Horrocks, C. Hutton, E. M. B. Koek, A. B. Land, M. Macmillan, M. M. Murphy, M. E. Petty, F. Shaw, E. Summerskill, A. L. Velvin, K. Wilkerson, Mrs. E. Thomas
Probationers—E. Denham, A. Harding, E Hurley, Mrs. M. M. Stewart

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Elec. Engineer—T. H. U. Aldridge
Assistant do. —A. H. Blagden
Station Supt.—F. G. Payne

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Assistant Engineers—O. L. Ilbert, W. E. Nops
Assistants—W. J. Furness, J. B. Roach, H. W. Thwaites, A. Wright
Foreman Mechanic—P. B. Critchley
Mains Foreman—J. Behean
Chief Clerk—W. J. C. Budd
Clerks—A. Tait, A. B. Woodford
Collectors—W. Anderson, A. Cain, C. Wagstaff, F. Ward
Meter Inspectors—P. A. Maclean, S. T. Nilson

GAOL,
Super.—Lt.-Col. W. M. Watson
Gaoler—W. D Blennerhassett
Assistant Gaoler—C. Weatherhead
Warders—C. E Docwra, M. Hally, G. Mann, D. Mackenzie, J. R. Rixon, R. Simms, A. Walker

BAND
Conductor—R. Buck
Assistant—R. Schulze

VOLUNTEERS
Commandant—Lt.-Col. W. M. Watson
Sergeant Major—A. W. Studd
Orderley Room Serg.—C. Matthews

PUBLIC SCHOOL
Principal—G. M. Billings
Asst. Masters—H. M. F. Gray, A. J. Stewart, F. K. Ward
Asst. Mistress—Misses E. H. Astill, Miss E. M. Black, Miss M Cardwell, Mrs F. L. Garner, Miss L Goodfellow, Miss J. Patterson, Miss E. C. Pearce, Mrs. M. G. Stuart, Miss M. Wheen

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR CHINESE
Headmaster—G. S F. Kemp
Asst. Masters—J. Gill, H. E. Gooch

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION
Councillors—G. Henriot (chairman), B. A. Clarke (vice-chairman), Ed. T. J. Blount, P. Brunat, E. Ghisi, E. de Marteau, C. Paturel, M. Tillot
Secretary—G. Laferrière

大法國巡捕廳房 *Ta Fah-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong*

POLICE, Central Station, rue du Consulat
Capt. Commandant—J. B. Kremer
Sous-Chefs—P. Jarno, E. Maillard
Insptr. de la Sûreté—Ch. Augélini
1 Jailer, 7 Sergeants, 5 Brigadiers, 1 Clerk, 25 European Agents, 1 Chinese Inspector, 77 Chinese Agents, 5 Interpreters, 3 Sergeant-detectives, 20 Detectives

大法國工部局 *Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-jooh*

SECRÉTARIAT
Secrétaire—G. Laferrière
Comptable—R. Maigre
Commis-Comptable—J. Hamon
Expéditionnaire—L. Gox
Percepteur—E. Portier
Do. —L. Berthon
Do. —L. Boccheciampe
Do. —H. Guillabert
Commis de Perception—J. B. Audigier
En charge du Sémaphore—V. Teste

SERVICE MEDICAL
Médecin de la Municipalité—Dr H. Fresson
Infirmier—Gilis

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
Ingénieur—J. J. Chollot
Agent Voyer—J. Cornic
Conducteurs de Travaux—F. Chauvin, Tissot-Dupont
Comptable Expedt.—G. Philippas,
Inspecteur de la Salubrité—A. Vial
Surveill'ts—Thalamot, Fau, Le Put, Mascarello
Inspecteur des écuries—Bourricot
Usine à Lumière électrique
1ér Mécanicien electricien—Gaillard
2e do. —Delannoy
Service des Eaux
Mécanicien Fontainier—V. Camu
Do. —Dubois
Service des abattoirs
Inspecteur—Lespinasse

MURAI BROS. Co., Ld., 9A, Nanking Road
Directors—H. A. Keily, E. Kemffer, J. A. Thomas, Thos. F. Cobbs

博物院 *Po-wu-yuen*

MUSEUM, SHANGHAI, Museum Road
Hon. Curator—Dr. Stanley

目安素 *Mo-An-Su*

MUSSO, G. D., Barrister-at-law, Office 30, Kiangse Road Telephone 1145, Private 2725

隆晉 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., General Importers, and Commission Agents, 9A, Nanking Road
L. Andersen, managing director
G. P. Godsey, director
J. A. Thomas, do.
C. R. Bennett
H. B. Emerson

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. W. England
W. E. Favorite
A. W. Olsen
H. N. Olsen
P. da Roza
V. J. S. Rumble
F. E. Rodrigues
Wm. P. G. Carriere
Y. C. Nyi, secretary
Che Chiang Hsu, interpreter

Managers for:—
British American Tobacco Co., Ld. Depôt.
Thos. F. Cobbs
John F. Schurch
A. T. Heuckendorff
H. E. Gibson
A. B. Giles
Quentin Gregory
J. Smith Mitchell
J. H. Moore
Emil Bauer
O. B. Gainsborough
Valentin Roth
James Kirby
Alfred A. Brandt
J. J. Walsh
A. E Shaeffer
A. St. C. Damon
Cornelius Huddy
H. G. Liebe
G. A. Meyer
J. A. Brown
G. Salis Schwabe
Charles Cance
Oscar Jennewein
F. D. Carus
Francis P. Geraghty
Miss L. Elliott

昌時新 *Sin Tsi-tsan*

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchts., 12, Nanking Rd.
E. Goyet
F. Schwyzer
R. Steger

Agency
"La Suisse" Cie Anonyme d'Assurances

信有 *Yu sing.*

NAIGAI WATA KAISHA, LD. (Home and Foreign Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), 13, Canton Road; Telep. No. 563.
Factories :—Ginning Factory; Spinning and Weaving Mills.
T. Nakano, president (Osaka)
R. Kawamura, director do.
I. Abe, director do.
K. Yokoo, general manager, do.
K. Yamaoka, agent
S. Miyamoto
H. Takayanagi
T. Tsukamoto
T. Nagashima
M. Wakizaka
Head Office—Osaka, Japan
Branches—Kobe, New York, Tientsin, Newchwang and Tiehling.

中桐 *Chung-tung*

NAKAKIRI & Co., General Merchants, 550, North Soochow Road, Hongkew, Telph 1044; Head Office and Iron Works: Hiranogocho, Osaka; Branches—Hankow and Osaka
H. Nakakiri (Osaka)
S. Migake
S. R. Okushi
S. T. Azasa
T. Kodama
K. Yabnoka

NAVY LEAGUE, THE
President—Sir Pelham Warren, K.C.M.G.
Committee—J. O. P. Bland, F. Anderson J. Prentice, R. B. Allen, J. H. Osborne, Rev. C. E. Darwent, J. Vaughan, A. Wood
Hon. Sec.—G. M. Billings (The Public School)

行銀蘭荷 *Wo-lan-ning-hong*

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society), 7, Nanking Road
W. Lagro, acting manager
J. R. der Kinderen
H. W. Roth
W. H. Rethmeier
B. H. Kerkhoff

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Merchants
H. M. H. Nemazee (Hongkong)
H. M. Hosain Nemazee (Shiraz)
M. Jaffer
M. A. Kazerani

Agency
The Bombay and Persia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

順永 *Yung-sung*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and Commission Merchants, 3, Foochow Road: Tel. No. 2053
Aug. Neubourg
P. H. Neubourg

Agency
The Eastern Electricity Co.
P. H. Neubourg, manager
Sole Agents and Representatives for the Electric and Ordnance Accessories Co. Ld., Birmingham

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NEUMANN, RICHARD, Butcher, Purveyor to the Germar., Russian, American, and British Navies, North German Lloyd, etc., corner of Astor Road and Broadway
W. Surowalka, butcher
E. Lehmann, butcher
A. Rohl, do.

澳船生祥 *Zeang-sang zeen-au*

NEW DOCK & SHIP YARD
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS, LD., 37, Yangtzepoo Road : Tel. Ad. Speedy
John Blechynden, M.I.M.E., managing director
James Reynolds, M.I.M.E., asst.manager
A. W. Brankston
John McPherson
F. W. von Printz
A. L. Blechynden
S. Rosario
P. H. Bowen
G. McMurdo
J. B. Taylor

NEW TRAVELLERS HOTEL 1 & 2, Fearon Rd.
Mrs. A. Sterling, proprietor

利美 *Me-Li*

NEW YORK EXPORT & IMPORT CO., 13, Nanking Road, Exporters, Importers & Manufacturers' Agents : Tel. Ad. Eximco
Chas. S. Virgil, manager
F. S. Spencer

平永 *Yung-ping*

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Chief office for China, 16, Nanking Road
A. R. Hassan, agency director
Maurice Bayard, cashier
H. G. Jorgensen, asst. cashier
Neil MacLeod, M.D., chief med. officer
R. J. Marshall, medical officer
E. R. Marsh, do.
W. J. J. Miller, do.

宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LD., 8, Kiukiang Road : Tel. Ad. Zeus
E. E. Parsons, manager
H. Pearce
R. N. Anderson

臣路你 *Ne lo son*

NIELSEN, G., Stock, Share, Land and General Broker, 80, Szechuen Road

司公船郵本日 *Jih-pen yew-zay-wag-za*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), 3, North Yangtsze Road Tel. Ad. Yusen
Y. Ito, manager
S. Fukano, assistant manager
S. Ishikawa
S. Kurokawa
S. Koaze
S. Nagamine
Y. Yebiko
R. Sawamoto
T. Okubo
Y. Shimidzu
K. Hotta
J. Nakanishi
Y. Umemura
T. Saito
Y. Suganami
K. Hosaka
K. Katsuyama
Y. Yatabe
K. Nishioka
Leong Yop-long

N.Y.K. Wharf
I. Hirouchi
T. Akita
K. Yamaguchi

N.Y.K. Wayside Wharf
S. Abe
S. Suzuki

Agency
Great Northern Steamship Co.

司公船輪清月
Ssĕ-C'hin-Lin-Zueh-Kung-Ssŭ

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA, 5, The Bund, and 288-291, Soochow Road
K. Kobata, manager
S. Murata, signs per pro.
G. Sakano, superintendent
Y. Ishikawa, asst. do.
S. Takayama
K. Shima
M Yenesate
S. Sate
K. Wai
S. Hori
F. Goto
M. Mizukami
H. Tobi
T. Hinoh
D. Matsumura
K. Kishida
N. Ohya
T. Sakakura
Y. Makihara
Y. Uno (Pootung Wharf)
M. Mori, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. Kohne, (Inland Steam Nav. Dept.)
Y. Yokoyama, do.
K. Takahira, do.
K. Tenami, do.
N. Higashi, do.
T. Sasaki, do.
H. Tsuda (Soochow)
H. Kondo (Hangchow)
S. Mori, do.
W. Yamanari (Huchow)
I. Tajima (Chinkiang)
T. Macnida, do.
H. Mukai (Ching-Chiang-Poo)
Agency
Osaka Shosen Kaisha

祉瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOËL, MURRAY & Co., LD., Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents, 78, Szechuen Road
Geo. W. Noël, managing director
W. C. Murray, manager
P. Crighton, signs per pro.
J. L. Carneiro
J. E. Cooke
M. J. Gaan
L. Joseph
P. Wood
Y. Chur-tong, compradore
Publications
Shanghai Piece Goods Trade Report
Cotton Yarn Report

司公印石彩五錦雲

NORBURY NATZIS & Co., LD., Manchester, Lithographic Printers, 77, Szechuen Rd.
H. E. Railton, agent

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (Imperial German Mail Line)—Melchers & Co., agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Melchers & Co.'s Yangtsze-Line
Melchers & Co., general managers

林字 *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD LD. Publishers of the "North China Herald and Supreme Court and Consular Gazette" (Weekly), and "North China Daily News" (Morning Newspaper), 17, The Bund
H. T. Montague Bell, editor
Harry L. Giller, general manager
O. M. Green, assistant-editor
W. J. Hunnex
J. C. Wearne
W. R. Parkin
H. G. Woodhead
G. B. Sayer
W. Martin
W. Johansen
W. Watson, accountant
E. J. Siqueira, clerk
Spencer Tseng Laisun, translator
R. W. Davis, printing manager.
Jas. Brewer, printing overseer
J. C. da Costa, R. M. Senna, J. C. Chaves, compositors

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Head Office, 10, The Bund
W. G. Bayne, secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
R. H. Beauchamp
A. H. Turner
C. Y. Shen
London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.
J. Kennard Davis, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

恒璧 *Pi-heng*

NÖSSLER & Co., MAX., Booksellers, Stationers, Tobacconists, 38, Nanking Rd.
H. Ziegenspeck (Bremen)
Max. Nössler (Bremen)
Ad. Hildebrandt, signs per pro.
W. C. Herm Müller
P. Konig

發公 *Kung-fah*

NUTTER & Co., WALTER, Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad. Nutter; Telephone No. 551
Walter Nutter (London)
J. Walter Nutter (London)
Percy Nutter (Shanghai)
H. H. Fowler
P. Holdsworth
J. M. Barretto-Gutierrez
C. Carneiro
Miss M. Goodfellow
T. Thayer Kwong
Pay Ching-ta
Wai Shou-chou
Agencies
W. H. Scales & Co. (Bradford and Manchester)
Blundell, Spence & Co., Ltd. (Paints, Oils, Varnishes, etc.)
Lever Bros, Ltd. (Soaps)
Cadbury Bros, Ltd. (Cocoa, etc.)
Mellins Food Ltd. (Infants Food)
Cerebos (1903) Ltd. (Salt)
North British Rubber Co., Ltd. (Overshoes and Rubber goods)
John Moreton & Co., Ltd. (Hardware)
Lockwood Bros., Ltd. (Cutlery)
Cooper Pegler & Co. (Fancy Goods)
Marks & Cohn (Jewellery)
Walsam & Co. (Electro Plate)
New England Watch Co. (Watches)
Vinolia Co., Ld. (Perfumery & Soaps)
Crockett & Jones (Boots)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. H. Costa
Shanghai Agents
Wm. Little & Co.
The China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.

刺筆 *Pe-la*

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 4, Kiukiang Road,
Ulysse Pila (absent)
Georges Pila, do.
A. Rozier, signs per pro.

PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, 11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road: Tel. Ad. Pilot; Telph. 168
F. Hopkins, manager
F. M. R. Remedos, secretary

R. Ahrens
R. A. J. Andersen
F. C. Armistead
J. D. C. Arthur
S. Baddeley
A. H. Best
W. Boyd
G. Buchanan
M. Bull
W. V. Carmichael
W. Ehrhardt
P. Fenwick
A. Getley
G. Gundry
J. E. Inch
W. Inman
H. Jannicke
J. Johns
K. K. Johnsen
F. Kalkofen
W. E. Kent
F. A. A. Kofod
F. Lesage
B. Lundholm
W. Mahon
T. F. W. Mammen
J. McCracken
J. W. S. Neeson
H. Neumann
M. L. Nigg
P. E. Nova
W. Paton
F. Rafen
C. Rasmussen
G. B. Reas
L. Sorensen
H. Spear
J. Vaughan
D. L. Watson

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker, Shanghai Club

和敦 *Tun-woo*

POLLAK, J., Railway and Mining Engineer 9-A, Hankow Road

院書致格 *Ké-chi-shu-yuen*

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads
Chairman—W. V. Drummond
Hon. Sec.—John Fryer, LL.D. (absent)
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. F. White-Cooper
Dirtr. in charge—Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.

爾普 *Poo-le*

POOLE, LAUDER & Co., 2, Yang King Pang
Tel. Ad. Glabellar; Codes: Lieber's, Western Union, A.B.C. 5th. edit., and Engineering Telegraph 22nd ed.
Geo. T. Poole
F. V. Lauder (London)
A. W. Thompson, do.
D. W. Bell, signs per pro.
W. W. Hoole, signs per pro.
Joseph Halleux do.
G. P. Forster
E. Kale
F. H. Hiscock
Branches at Tientsin, Newchwang and Hankow
Agencies
Babcocks, Wilcocks, Ld., Water Tube Boliers
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Engines
W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Wires and Cables
W. Boby, The "Howatson" Filters
Gale & Friend, Paints and Oils
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders, etc.
Société des Aciéries d'Angleur, at Tilleur (Belgium) Steel Works, Railway and Tramway Plant, Bridges, Steel Frames, etc.
James B. Petter & Sons, Ld., Oil Engines
Frazer & Chalmers, Ld., Mining Machinery
Massart-Higny, Chaudfontaine-Liège, Mining Tools
British Uralite Co., Ld., Fire-proof Building Material

廠生祥
Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang

POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP BUILDING YARD.
Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Proprietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGKADOO WHARVES
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
P. A. Chambers, local manager
A. W., Marshall, wharfinger (Pootung)
M. J. Timmins, wharfinger (Tungkadoo)

PORTER & Co., Ltd., E. E., Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 14, Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Electrical; Telph. 570

POST OFFICES

局信書國美 *Mé-kwoh Su-sing-jooh*

AMERICAN, 36, Whangpoo Road, Tel. 136
Postal Agent—John M. Darrah
Postal Clerk—B. I. Cropsey
do. —Homer H. Wong

署公務驛英大
Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-sze

BRITISH, 7, Peking Road
Postmaster—W. J. Solly
First Clerk—J. C. Kaye
Second Clerk—A. Bastien
Clerks—E. M. Larcina, C. A. Lopes, L. E. Bastien, C. L. Rocha, Chun Kwei, Ning Woo Siuyuen
Marine Officers—A. Bastien, A. M. Silva and A. E. Gutierrez

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

大法國書信館
Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan

FRENCH, 61, Rue Montauban
Receveur Principal—H. Dopfeld
Commis—E. Trithard, E. Sauvage
M. Floch, R. Pouget

上海郵政局
Shang-hai Yau-ching-jooh

IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Commissioner—F. E. Taylor, (Officiating)
Postal Accountant—H. W. Brazier
Deputy Postmaster—O. E. M. Bünese
Postal Assistants—D. McLorne, M. Comencini
Postal Officers—R. C. Radomski, A. Römer, H. P. Miller, A. H. Allen, B. Arndt, B. Maher, W. R. Smyth, O. H. Hulme, A. Ortolani, F. Peletti, J. Rudland, H. Kliene, J. Ulrichs

大日本帝國郵便局
Ta Jih-pen Tie-ko Yu-pien-chu

JAPANESE, 2, North Yangtse Road, Hongkew
Postmaster and Acct.—T. Hino
Postal Officers—S. Kubota, T. Shimizu, K. Kumazawa, T. Sato, K. Iwanaga, H. Kosai, K. Akana, H. Iwazaki, Y. Takagi
Postal Clerks—T. Iwamura, T. Eguchi, K. Iwasaki, K. Morii, T. Watanabe, Tung Keng Shu, Shoo Wan Wei

大德國政郵局
Ta-tê-kuoh-yau-chêng-chü

KAISERLICH DEUTSCHE POSTDIRECTION, Corner of Szechuen and Foochow Rds.
Postrat—C. Bischoff
Oberpostpraktikant—O.Grundmann
Postassistent—F. Schlarb

大德國政郵館
Ta tê-kuoh-yu-chêng-kuan

KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES POSTAMT, corner of Foochow and Szechuen Roads
Postdirektor—Henniger
Postinspektor—F. Ortlepp
Postsekretär—F. Pape
Postassistenten — Grandke, Thies, H. Wierem Kox
Oberpostassistent—F. Karge

大俄國書信館
Ta-Ngoo-Kuo Su-sing-kwan

RUSSIAN, 7, Quinsan Gardens
Postmaster—C. N. Ispolatoff
First Assistant—J. Baum
Second do. —E. Grosskopf

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—See under Protestant Missions in China

羅怕 *Park-lo*

PREW & Co., W. F., Aerated Water Manufacturers, Importers, Exporters, and General Commission Agents, 37B, Kiangse Road
O. A. da Cruz, general manager
W. F. Prew (absent)
F. M. da Cruz
L. E. Bastien

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES
PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—See under Churches and Missions

篤畢 *Pih-tok*

PUTHOD, A., Public Silk Inspector and Commission Agent, 54,, Rue du Montanban

QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT AGENCY, 41, Kiangse
Frederic Jones, commissioner

棠嘉

QUOIKA, A., Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, 23, Nanking Road

RACE CLUB—See Clubs

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants, 4, Quai du Yang King Pang
G. Racine
G. Ackermann
V. Blockhuys
A. Fabre
J. Gautier (Hankow)
A. Nordman (Tientsin)
E. Blanc
H. Bonchoux
W. Busching
T. Meira da Costa
A. Deronzier
J. Donné
M. Dulot
A. Encarnacao
M. Pereira
A. Pierrugues
R. B. Remedios

General Managers
Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation
R. Heidorn
C. M. Joyce
E. Bigel

Agencies
L' Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Co.
La Confiance of Paris Fire Insce. Co.
Forges et Chantiers de la Mediterranee, (La Seyne), Shipbuilders

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cie. Internationale d es Wagons-Lits
Société des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine (Haiphong)
Permezel & Cie., Lyon
Saint Galmier Water Co.
Louza Western Wharf and Godown

RANGEL & Co., I. M., Commission Agents, General Store and Provision Dealers, K. 250, Boone Road
I. M. Rangel
P. M. A. de Graça, accountant

RANSOM, DR., Physician & Surgeon, Medical Officer, U. S. Consulate-General, 23, North Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Ransom

---

發 梳 *Saw-fah*

"RAPID" AERATED WATER MANUFACTURING Co., 37B, Kiangse Road
W. F. Prew, proprietor and manager

塲身繰 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB—See Clubs

豐 永 *Yung-fung*

REIBER, FR., Factory—5, Hanbury Road
Uskar Reiber
Fritz Reiber, manager

生醫禮 *Lee E-sung*

REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner & Customs Surgeon (Drs. Reid, Jackson & Hanwell)

泰 履 *Le-t'a*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 5, Peking Road
J. Samson
J. H. Craven
S. Y. Pang

司公利康 *Kong-kahleekung-sz*

REINFORCED & GENERAL CONCRETE WORKS, Office Shop and Works, 4 & 6, Yangtszepoo Road
M. Marti, C.E., director
G. Pons, assistant
P. Duteil
J. Chanson

和 茂 *Mow-woo*

REISS & Co., LD., G., 12, Szechuen Road
W. J. Tyack
J. T. Tyack
F. E. Danenberg

和 泰 *T'a-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road
J. Stern
H. E. Tomkins (Hongkong)
F. H. Gamburg, signs per pro.
F. H. Armstrong, do.
E. C. Belbin (insurance)
A. M. Cannan
G. H. Dalton
J. A. Dobbie
W. L. Gerrard
H. H. Girardet
H. W. G. Hayter
A. E. Lanning
V. R. Lightbody
P. W. Massey, silk inspector
E. Pugh
W. Siegler
Chr. Smith
J. Specht-Gryp
A. L. Staff
S. von Sulerzyski
Agencies
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Company

美 利 *Li-me*

REMY & Co., ALBERT, Commission Agents, Import and Export, Provisions Specialities, 2, Museum Road

---

利 美 *Mai-lee*

RESTAURANT FRANCAIS, 57 and 59, Rue Montauban
B. Magnan, proprieter
E. Bruno

麟 魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, 20, Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Heyn
Heinr. Heyn (Europe)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
H. Rümcker, signs the firm
W. Baur, signs per pro.
A. O. Fisher
W. Tittel
W. Bornhorst
R. Pollak
C. Rahf
F. S. Gonsalves
H. Fernandes
Agencies
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim
Aachen & Munich Fire Ins. Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

泰 福 *Fuh-tai*

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED, 9, Kiukiang Road
Horace W. Griffiths, manager

RIVA, AMBROGIA, Manager Kee Chong Filature, care of Carlowitz & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

行家保 *Pau-cha-hong*

ROBERT DOLLAR CO., THE, Exporters and Importers, Whiteaway Laidlaw's Building, third floor, 7—8, No. 13, Nanking Road

ROBERTS & PAULSEN
W. C. Paulsen, Surveyor Lloyds' Register of Shipping, Lloyd's Agents, Local Insurance Offices and others
Herman Petersen

ROBERTSON, A. L., Share & General Broker

順百 *Pak-shen*

ROBERTSON, HORATIO, Commission Agent and Freight Contractor, 2, Club Chambers The Bund;
Horatio Robertson
Lee Kerson

ROBERTSON, W. BRUCE, Bill and Bullion Broker, 123, Bubbilng Well Road

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pui-sun-kun-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LD., Manufacturers, Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Hongkong, Singapore, Medan, Bangkok, Manila, Tientsin: Tel. Ad. Pianomaker; Telph. 868
W. V. Robinson
J. Hervey Longhurst
D. Williams
C. Butcher
F. C. Flack
W. Pattison
A. F. Bramley
H. M. Simões

和 養 *Yung-wo*

RODEWALD & CO., Merchants, 41, Whangpoo Road
J. M. Young

威化柯 *O-fa-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath

儒舌陸

RODGERS, M. L., Attorney-at-Law 4, Ningpo Road: Teleph. 1119

興裕 *Yue-shing*

ROHDE & CO., 3, Siking Road
Otto Meuser
R. Roosen
H. Goecke
W. Held
U. Streib

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under Churches and Missions

利 陵 *Ching Lee*

ROSENBAUM, F. W., (Successor), Saddle, Harness and Carriage Factory, Office 31, Kiangse Road
H. Späthe, proprietor and manager
J. Christoph, accountant
Factory—Wei Hai Wei Road
O. Reitzig, saddlery dept.
G. Hirt, carriage dept.

順和老 *Lau-wo-zung*

ROSENBAUM, JOS., Commission Agent, 23, Nanking Road

ROSENFELD, A. B., Cotton Broker and Inspector, 55, Range Road

記 華 *Wha-che*

ROSS & CO., ALEX., Merchants
Alex. Ross
A. C. Crighton, signs per pro.
D. M. Graham
A. E. Lockyer
G. T. Symmons
B. B. Burnett
Agencies
Western Ass. Co. of Toronto (Marine)
Hammer Cement Co.
"Salter" Standard Typewriter

茂豐 *Fung-mow*

ROSS, ALFRED, Import and Export, 32, Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Altamont
Alf. Ross, manager
W. J. Livesey

ROSS, THOS. A., B.SC., A.M I.C.E. & A.M. SOC. C.E. 14, Museum Road; Executive Engineer in charge Hunan Division, Hankow-Canton Railway, Changsha, Hunan

太羅 *Loo-t'ah*

ROTH & CO., B., Commission Merchants, 15, Foochow Road
B. Roth
R. Roth

敲板杣頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*

ROWING CLUB—See Clubs

院物博 *Po-wu-yuen*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (CHINA BRANCH) Museum Road
President—Sir Pelham Warren, K.C.M.G.
Hon. Sec.—John C. Ferguson, PH.D.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hon. Treasurer—John West
Hon. Librarian—Mrs. Ayscough
Hon. Curator—Dr. Stanley

平公 *Kung-ping*

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 10, Nanking Road—Branch Office
C. A. Graves, resident secretary
C. J. G. Hill
A. J. Berthet

RUFF, THEO., 33, Nanking Road, Liquidr., Estate Agent and Auditor

---

行銀勝道俄華
Wah-ngo-tao-sheng-ying-hong

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK, 15, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Sinorusse
W. Drosemeier, manager
M. Speelman, manager
G. Carpentier, co-manager
L. Jeziersky, do.
B. Lob, signs per pro.
F. Foremy, do.
A. Schulz, do.
C. J. L. Stewart do.
E. Hegenbarth do.
C. Beckmann
J. V. Benavitch
G. Berner
G. S. V. Bidwell
W. A. Birchal
K. Boutyrskoff
E. Dietrich
S. B. Hatfield
E. Kann
G. Lion
E. J. W. Loureiro
A. A. Penney
E. Sandri
L. Saubolle
F. Schramek
M. Shibbeth
H. Staeger
J. M. d'Almeida
E. d'Almeida
L. H. Barretto
A. P. Campos
R. P. Carneiro
A. M. Collaço
M. C. Collaço
F. da Cruz
A. C. Danenberg
L. A. G. Franco
E. H. Jorge
J. M. E. Pereira
A. F. dos Remedios
J. M. dos Remedios
F. R. Xavier
R. F. Xavier
P. M. Xavier
A. Li Wen Cih
K. S. Tcheou
Joseph Ong
K. Z. Yi

RUSTOMJEE, R. V. & Co., Commission Agents, 3291, Seward Road
R. Viccajee Solina
D. Hormusjee Patel

館會手水順豐
Foong-zung Shu-su Kung Kwan

SAILORS' HOME, 33, Broadway: Telph. 140
Superintendent—J. H. Worth

餘信 *Sing-Yue*

SALE & Co., Ld., Merchants, 4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
E. A. Measor, general manager
K. Hara
K. Uyeno

SAN TAI COTTON SPINNING Co., LIMITED, 90, Yangtsepoo Road
The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

康利 *Lee-kong*

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants, 5, Jinkee Road
Albrecht Sander
Ernst Friedrichs, signs per pro.
B. Mielek
H. Stellmann
M. E. Croissant Uhde
H. Symes
Miss M. Boyd
J. M. J. Silva
A. C. Souza

Agencies
Austrian Lloyds Steam Navigation Co., Trieste
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin

SANGER, DR. J., Dental Surgeon, Jessfield Road; Office, 36, Nanking Road

---

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., LTD., DAVID, Merchants, 23, The Bund
Sir Ed. Sassoon, Bart., M.P. (England)
Arthur D. Sassoon (England)
Frederick D. Sassoon, do.
S. M. Moses (Bombay)
E. Shellim (Hongkong)
A. Howard, do.
D. M. Nissim (Shanghai)
A. E. Moses, do.
M. Nissim
J. I. Jacob
I. A. Levi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

D. M. Gubbay
N. Isaac
E. M. Joseph
E. Joseph
J. P. Alarcoun
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Yokohama Strs.
South British Fire and Mar. Insce. Co.

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Mers., 6, Nanking Rd.
Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
S. A. Hardoon
Simon A. Levy
Edward Nissim, signs per pro.
S. J. Solomon
E. M. Ezra
S. Moosa
S. D. Hayeem
N. E. B. Ezra
E. Jonah
S. Aaron
J. M. Joseph
J. S. Gatton
Agency
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

SCANDINAVIAN SAILORS' HOME, 22, 23, Dent Lane, Hongkew
A. E. Rydberg
Mrs. A. E. Rydberg

裕增 *Tsang-yue*

SCHÄRFF & Co., WALTER, Merchants, 33B and 33C, Nanking Road
Walter Schärff
Fritz Bahnson, signs per pro.
W. Ruedenberg
H. C. Cheetham
W. Sticler
F. H. Castro
A. M. L. Larcina
General Managers
China Flour Mill Company, Ld.
Scharff's Oil and Bone Mills Ld.

和 世

SCHILLER & Co., Coal Merchants and Parcel Express Agents, 80, Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Juvenile: Telph: Office, 204; Godown, 350
W. Poignand
G. Nielsen
T. Poignand
T. Wigton
L. T. d'Aquino
Agents for the Trans-Siberian Railway's Baggage Department

SCHOOLS

中西書院 *Chung-si Shuyuen*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
Rev. J. W. Cline, B.A., president
Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., bursar

華英書館 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society), 90, Range Road
W. A. H. Moule
G. F. C. Dobson, M.A.

大禮拜堂 *Ta Lepatang*

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, SHANGHAI, Holy Trinity Cathedral Compound
Committee—Sir Havilland de Sausmarez (chairman), The Trustees of the Cathedral, R. H. Beauchamp (treasurer), Dr. Milles, G. K. Nuttall and Rev. A. J. Walker (secretary)
Staff
Headmaster—Rev. F Perry, B.A (L'don)
Asst.—Rev. C. W. Pullen, M.A. (Oxon)
Asst.—Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A (Cantab)
Asst.—Rev. R. G. Winning, B.A. do
Asst.—Miss E. E. Newbery

德國學院 *Te-kwoh-shio-yuen*

GERMAN SCHOOL, 1A, Astor Road
Committee—Consul General Dr. von Duri, C. Finke, H. Figge, E. Gerecke, O. Meuser, C. Michelau, E. Paulun, W. Ruhmer
Headmaster—Pastor W. Ruhmer
Teachers—
Miss Th. Hanstein
Miss M. Hanstein
Mme. A. Bottu
Mrs. A. Merrilees
Dr. R. Uhlick
H. Bockmer

育英書院 *Yung sui-yuen*

HANBURY THOMAS SCHOOL, 15, Boone Road, Hongkew
Boys' Department
Supdt. and Headmaster—W. T. Price
2nd Master—A. Henzell
Asst. Mistress—Miss Armstrong
Do. —Miss Wilson
Girls' Department
Head Teacher—Miss Mayhew
Assistant do. —Mrs. Primrose
Matron—Miss Graham

虹口西洋女學堂

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY —See under Churches and Missions

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

塾女西中 *Chung-hsi-nü-shu*

McTyeire School, 21, Hankow Road
Miss H. L. Richardson, principal

學公童華海上

Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hoh

Public School for Chinese, Elgin and Cunningham Roads
Committee: Rev A. J. Walker, M.B. (chairman), A. D. Lowe, Shen Tun-ho, Tso Lan-faung,
Head Master—G. S. Foster Kemp
Assistant Masters—James Gill, C. E. Gooch

院書童西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*

Shanghai Public School, Boone Road
Committee (appointed by Municipal Council)—J. G. Hanson (chairman), H. E. Campbell, H. de Gray, A. C. P. White Cooper, A. Sydney Wilson (hon. secretary)
Principal—G. Lanning
Vice-Principal—G. M. Billings
Assistant Master—A. J. Stewart
Asst. Mistress—Miss J. Patterson
Do. —Mrs. Stuart
Do. —Miss Law
Do. —Miss Ewing
Do. —Mrs. Garner
Do. —Miss Cardwell
Do. —Miss Astill
Do. —Miss Goodfellow
Do. —Miss Tytler
Do. —Miss Black
Do. —Miss Fowler
Professor of French—Miss Zilz
Do. Chinese—Huang

St. Francis Xavier's School, conducted by Marist Brothers, 23, Nanzing Road
Rev. Bro. Antonin, director
Rev. Bro Nazianze, sub-director and procurator

堂學女瑟若聖

Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong

St. Joseph's Institution, 28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
Superioress—Mère M. de S. Philomène

施話爾 *Sz-nah-erh*

Schnorr, F. E., Import, Export and Commission Agent, 123, Szechuen Road: Telph. 1892
Agent and General Manager
A. Butler Cement Tile Works, Ltd.

興乾 *Chie-sing*

Schoen & Co., Louis, 9A, Hankow Road
E. Willkomm, signs per pro.
C. Koch

豐立新 *Sin-lih-foong*

Schroeter & Kistenmacher, Gen. Import & Export Mers., 5, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.
H. Schroeter
E. G. Kistenmacher

赫蜀 *Chau-kah*

Schuchardt & Schutte, 24, Kiangse Rd., **Machinery and Tools,** Berlin, London, New York, Vienna, Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Shanghai: Tel. Ad. Initiative
James G. Brown
C. E. Schellhorn
J. G. Artberg

亨元 *Yuen-hang*

Schuldt & Co., Merchants, Export and Import, 84, French Bund: Tel. Ad. Ostasia; Telph. 42
Th. Morat, Ad. Ernst Schult (Hamburg)
G. Harling
L. Wiegand, signs per pro.
G. Friedrichs
F. Locht
J. A. Panny
L. T. Tetley
F. Breitung
Th. Gonsalves
Agencies
Chinesische Kuesteufahrt Gesellschaft
Hanseatische Dampfer Co.

士亞地 *Di-a-ze*

Schultz & Co., H. M., Merch., 24-26, Szechuen Road; also at Hamburg & Tientsin
Oscar Mordhorst
Arthur Dabelstein
Albrecht Schultz
O. Bremer
G. Kleffel
P. Wolfram
H. Berghaeger
W. Jessel

士滑司

Schwartz, S E., Broker and Commission Agent, 14 Quinsan Gardens

---

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

Scott, Harding & Co., Merchants, Importers of Piece Goods, Machinery, Sundries, 6, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. Scother: Telph. 173
J. L. Scott
F. Ayscough
L. J. Cubitt

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

L. E. Canning
G. D. Main
R. Scott
H. Reeve
K. Watson, engineer
Agencies
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
Bombay Fire & Marine Insce Co., Ld. with which is incorporated The Genl. Accident Assurance Corporation, Ld.

係禮瑪 *Ma-li-sun*

SCOTT, WALTER, Architect & Civil Engineer 27, Kiangse Road
Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.
J. Christie, signs per pro.
F G. Johnson, A.R.I.B.A.
G. A. Johnson, A.R.I.B.A.
H. Veitch
H. Robinson
J. W. Harris
F. Warwick

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

SEITZ F., Bill and Bullion Broker, 16, The Bund, cr c/o Shanghai Club

---

威利 *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRÈRES, Jewellery, Watches, and Fancy Goods Dealers: 31A, Nanking Road; Tel.Ad. Sennet; Tel.965; Branches in Hongkong, Tientsin, Kharbine and Vladivostock
Mx. Sennet (Paris)
A. Baumann, signs per pro.
M. Maxar
H. Heimendinger
M. Heimendinger
C. Elias
Auto-Palace, Motor Car Garage, &c., Avenue Paul Brunet

堂會手水 *Shu-shr-wai-dong*

SHAFTESBURY HOUSE, For Sailors and Soldiers, 6, Seward Road
W. West, manager
J. Wallace, assistant
J. Fiddev, do.

司公芳滙 *Wee-fong-kung-sz*

SHANGHAI BUILDING CO., THE, 13A, Canton Road, Tel. Address: "Bellbros" Codes: A. B. C. 4th & 5th Ed., Tel. No. 540
E. Bell, manager
J. A. Bell
J. G. Bell
Geo Bell
P. Ishikawa
J. Alphounso
J. M. Marques
M. Rafalka
P. Stungar
Proprietors of Saw Mill and Lumber Depot off Haskell Road

昌茂 *Mao-chang*

SHANGHAI BUILDING & ERECTING CO., THE, 25, Nanking Road
M. Dietrich, agent and manager
W. Sullivan, engineer

司公廣滙 *Hwei-kwang Kung-sze*

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD., 13A, Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Investment; Telph. 540
C. Stepharius, chairman
W. S. Davidson, secretary
G. W. Cooper

會總 *T'soong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB—See Clubs

上海紗紡有限公司

Shanghai-fong-san-yew-hien-kung-sz

SHANGHAI COTTON SPINNING CO., LD., 68, Yangtzepoo Road
The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

SHANGHAI CYCLING CLUB—See Clubs

房藥大英華 *Hwa-ing-da-yok-fong*

SHANGHAI DISPENSARY, THE, Wholesale and Export Druggists and Manufacturing Chemists, M586, Foochow Road
L. Z. Chang, general manager
J. D. Chang, manager

麟威 *Wei Lin*

Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ld. Electrical Engineers and Government Contractors, Oil and Paint Merchants, 4, Peking Rd.: Tel. Ad. Ohm
J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E., manager
R. W. MacCabe, secretary
D. Marshall accountant
G. T. Finch, electrical engineer
P. Pinker Evans, do.
C. W. Lightbody, storekeeper
T. Kay, do.
C. E. Membert, overseer
Sole Agents
Bell's Asbestos Packing Ld.
Bowers' Rubber Works
Easton Electric Lifts
"Express" Marine Oils
Suter Hartmann and Rahtjen's Paints

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

松 耶 *Ya-soong*

SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD. (late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.) Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engineers, Electricians, Founders, Boilermakers, &c.

Docks and Works:

Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmopolitan Dock, International Dock, New Dock, and Pootung Works

Head Office (Old Dock), 26 Broadway, Tele. No. 7, Tel. Ad. "Farnham"

John Prentice, chairman of directors
James Johnston, director
A. M. Marshall, do.
Carl Michelau do.
David Landale do.
R. S. F. McBain do.
H. A. J. Macray do.
Jas. H. Osborne, secretary
J. Grant Mackenzie, manager
W. S. Burns, sub. manager
David Turnbull, supt. Old & Tunkadoo Docks
George Baker, supt. Cosmopolitan and International Docks
James D. Strang, supt. Pootung Works and New Dock

A. E. Andersen
G. von Arnim
J. R. Anding
James Adams
Wm. Bisset
H. G. Brandt
Charles Cameron
James Donald
Phillip Donnelly
A. E. Fenton
Thos. W. Hay
Wm. Heggie
T. Hutchison
Wm. Lemon
H. E. McCann
Wm. McCrone
Thos. McNidder
Wm. McLeod
W. P. Monro
W. Y. Morrison
Miss B. Johns
Henry Oelkers
James Park
Wm. C. Paterson
Francis Rankin
Thomas N. Rennie
Chas. Richards
Hugh Rodger
T. J. Rowland
John S. Ross
Thos. Sands
Robt. Simmons
Wm. Smith
Peter Taylor
Willam Taylor
Alex. Thurnbull
James Villance
M. E. H. Wells
W. S. Williamson
John Wilson
Frank Young
Miss E. McPherson

Apprentices

Ed. J. W. Clements
G. A. Hellstrand
J. Johnston
T. Kagi
Stanley Matthews
Otte Rasmussen
H. H. Strangman

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, c/o Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce, 1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Committee—E. E. Parsons (chairman), E. C. Belbin, C. H. Butler, H. W. Daldy, W. W. Graham, O. Kirchner, W. A. Kirchstein, A. P. Naze, F. Griffin (secretary)

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LD. Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Duncan Glass, superintendent
A. R. Wilson, accountant
C. J. Head, clerk
A. B. Severin do.
E. M. de Souza do.
J. Perpetuo do.
E. F. da Silva do.
C. J. Watson do.
W. Divens do.
G. M. da S. Rozario, clerk
S. da Luz, clerk
Chucksan, do.
J. Britto, do.
R. H. Nash, wharfinger and warehouseman
J. Wheeler do.
J. Henderson, clerk
C. Peters, do.
N. Martin, do.
P. A. H. Chambers, local mgr., Pootung
A. W. Marshall, wharfinger, do.
W. P. Hamlin, local manager, Old Ningpo Wharf
M. J. Timmins, wharfinger, Tunkadoo wharves

華昌造冰公司 *Wha-chong-cho-ping-Kung-se*

SHANGHAI ICE, COLD STORAGE AND REFRIGERATION CO., LD., THE, Works at Yang-tze-poo
Directors—A. D. Lowe (chairman), John Prentice, & J. Grant Mackenzie
Geddes & Co., agents, 15, Canton Rd.
A. Samson
J. Cromarty (Ice Works)

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*

SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LTD. 2, Jinkee Road
E. Jenner Hogg, chairman
J. M. Young
C. W. Wrightson
H. R. Kinnear
P. Peebles, F.S.I., manager
N. L. Sparkes, assistant
C. C. Stevenson, do.
J. Turner, overseer
D. Brown, do.
Agents—Gibb, Livingston & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

司公限有險保壽人洋華
Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-hwen-kung-sz

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD., Head Office 17, Canton Road
R. H. Parker, managing director
A. J. Israel, secretary
G. W. Frankel, manager of agencies
Cawas Lalcaca, medical referee
E. Prince, accountant
Shanghai Representatives
T. C. White
G. J. Lind
T. B. Jackson
J. E. Machado
H. C. Lowe

所列陳器機生瑞

SHANGHAI MACHINE CO., Show Rooms and Offices 33, Nanking Road : Tel. Ad. Ferro., Telph. 831
Bucheister & Co., proprietors
Th. Solterbeck, signs per pro.
W. Kay, do.
L. Schmidt
W. Kupper
H. Oliveira
A. Macgregor
S. C. Zein

館旅家商

SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL, 18, Nanking Road
J. A. Jackson, proprietor

匯文 *Wen-wei*

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers and Bookbinders; Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening Newspaper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly Newspaper, 24, Nanking Road
J. D. Clark, M.J.I., managing director and editor in chief
R. D. Neish, editor and manager
W. S. Ridge, B.A., F.R.G.S., sub-editor
T. Sahara, editor and manager
J. Morgan, business manager and secretary
S. Hammond, reporter
G. Wilkins, do.
R. Wood, do.
J. Souza, proof reader
T. H. Cunningham, proof reader
Ed. Finger
J. C. Porter, clerk
A. L. Brandt, do.

司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE CO., LD., Directors—N. Macleod (chairman), P. Brunat, O. Middleton, H. R. Hearson, Cecil Holliday, A. W. Burkill
L. Gustaf Oberg, sec. & genl. manager
J. Holton Bush, assistant secretary
Exchange
Miss V. V. Deady Keane, superintendent
Supervisors of Operators: Miss L. Calder, Mrs. McAdam, Miss Limby Miss Gaywood, Miss Pearson, Miss Percebois
J. Magill, accountant, book office
W. H. Strike, works and repairs dept.
Construction Department
P. Einarsen, superintendant
A. Helsgaun, L. Lindskog, R. Linnestad, J. Linde, O. Karlbeck, Geo. Barry, assistants

局路鐵金申

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY, Head Office: 36, Szechuen Road
Board of Commissioners—C. E. Anton (chairman), S. T. Sze, A. H. Collinson, Wong Kok Shan, J. D. Smart, E. R. Morriss, secretary
Engineering Department
A. H. Collinson, M.I.C.E., eng. in chief
J. G. Barkley, exec. eng. Chingkiang
A. C. Clear, do. Soochow
B. T. B. Boothby, do. Wusieh
F. W. Dees, assistant engineer
G. B. Johnson, do.
S. Leslie, do.
A. B. Leane, do.
M. R. Sinclair, do.
W. M. Stratton, do.
I. Tuxford, do.
J. J. Thompson, do.
J. S. Lee, chief draughtsman
W. J. Grey, electrical engineer
C. G. Golding, clerk
A. E. Golding, do.
D. McKay, permanent way inspector
J. McKay do.
G. Fraser do.
Traffic Department
A. W. U. Pope, C.I.E., traffic manager
H. P. Winslow, asst. do.
F. Murray, station inspector
R. Glendenning, traffic inspector
P. Phillips, do.
Davis, Miss I, typist & stenographer
Clough, Miss D., do.
R. Jex, chief clerk
Accounts Department
E. R. Morriss, chief accountant
H. Middleton, asst. do.
E. Hall, do.
J. D. Read, travelling insptr. of acts.
F. Glanville
J. A. Jackson
H. P. Harris
H. E. Molloy
G. M. P. Remedios
J. F. Pereira
R. M. F. da Roza

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stores Department
———chief storekeeper
W. S. Andrews, Markham Road Depot
Locomotive Department
E. J. Dunstan, loco. superintendant
K. D. Tweedie, dist. local super.
C. C. Connell, loco. accountant
P. E. Nettle, draughtsman
F. D. Mulvey, workshop foreman
C. E. Watson, asst. do.
G. Tyler, locomotive foreman
A. T. Holt, do. inspector
A. Brombilla, do. foreman
F. Waterson, do. do.
J. Lowrie, do. store-keeper
T. T. Woo, chief clerk

美 播

Shanghai Nurseries (Formerly Shanghai Branch of L. Boehmer and Co., Nurserymen and Landscape Architects), Importers and Exporters of Plants, Bulbs, Seeds, etc. Tel. Ad. Eckardt, Shanghai
Theo. Eckardt, proprietor
G. Tejfolossy, florist
H. Kichnemann
L. Menzel

Shanghai Public School—See Schools

Shanghai Pilot' Boat Co., Ld.,—11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
F. Hopkins, secretary

章 華 *Wha-chang*

Shanghai Pulp and Paper Co., Ld., 4, Quai du Yang King Pang
C. E. Roach, secretary and managing director
M. Suzuki, superintendent
C. O. Bojesen, accountant
T. Seko, inspector
Jno. McKee, assistant
D. Emamodeen

中興製粉機器公司 *Chung Hsing*

Shanghai Roller Flour Mill Co., Ld., Office 277, Shantung Road
Fobes & Co., agents
Koo Soong Chee, managing director

Shanghai Rugby Union Football Club—See Clubs

Shanghai Society of Engineers and Architects—Meeting Room, 1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road.
President—H. King Hiller
Vice do. —J. J. Chollot, N. E. Cornish, C. Mayne
Members of Council—T. H. U. Aldridge, A. H. Collinson, D. C. Dick, E. J. Dunstan, J. Kerfoot, C. J. W. Simpson, Chas. H. Godfrey (hon. secretary)

Shanghai Stock Exchange
Committee—H. R. Boyd (chairman) F. L. Marshall, H. Ollerdessen, G. H. Potts, H. H. Read, W. F. Wingrove (secretary)

Shanghai & Soochow Trading Co., General Contractors, Horse and Cattle Dealers, Importers, Exporters, and Commission Agents, 5, Foochow Road; Tel. Ad. Zandkoor
W. Rance, manager
C. S. J. Boland, secretary
J. V. Remedios, clerk
Yih Sun Tsung, compradore
Yih Eurh Foo, interpreter

泰晤士時報 *Tai-ng Sz-po Sen-po*

Shanghai Times Office, 18, Nanking Road
Editorial Department
John O'Shea, editor
S. Ridge, assistant editor
A. Roberts, manager & accountant
S. Bowman, reporter

Shanghai Typewriting Office, 13, Ward Road
F. K. Sequeira, public typist

豐德會 *Way-tuh-foong*

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., 2, French Bund: Tel. Ad. Wheelock; Telph. 18.
Wheelock & Co., agents
B. Firth
P. L. Jones
T. D. Gram
W. Jones
Tug "Alexander"—O. Olin
"Victoria"—H. S. Andersen
"Samson"—A. J. Anderson
"Vulcan"—C. Josefsen
"Siu Fuyun"—W H. Corneck
"Fuhle"—J. Kirk
"Rocket"—E. B. Hayes
"Fokelin"—Wm. McMurray, superintendent engineer

上海土白會 *Shanghai-tau-pa-hui*

Shanghai Vernacular Society
Rev. D. H. Davis, president
Rev. G. F. Fitch, vice do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rev. J. A. Silsby, secretary
Miss Emma Silver, cor. secretary
J. W. Crofoot, treasurer

司公頭絲昌緒 *Hsu-chang se-tau-kung-sz*

SHANGHAI WASTE SILK BOILING Co., Soochow Creek
A. R. Burkill & Sons, agents
F. Parlani

SHANGHAI WATCH CLUB, corner Nanking and Honan Roads
H. J. Black, manager
C. A. Englebrecht, secretary

孚日 *Yah-foo*

SHARP & Co., H. J., Import & Export Merchants, 5, The Bund

利各實 *Shi-ko-lee*

SHEKURY, G. J., General Broker and Commission Agent, Palace Hotel

---

記華 *Wah-kee*

SHEWAN, A., Stock, Share and General Broker and Commission Agent, 9, Soochow Road: Tel. Ad. Ashewan

---

昌旗新 *Sin Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants, 8, Yuen-ming-yuen Road: Tel. Ad. Keechong: Telephone 287
R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes (New York)
A. Babington (Hongkong)
Geo. Somerville, manager
A. R. von Stockhausen
D. E. Donnelly
H. McGhee
S. F. Ricketts, A.M.I.E.E.
B. B. dos Remedios
R. B. Wallace
A. T. Robinson
A. M. Ferras
S. P. Lee
Y. L. Shen

Agencies
China and Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers, Ld.
Portland and Asiatic S. S. Co.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
State Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Green Island Cement Company Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. Ld.
China Light and Power Co., Ld.
Tacoma Grain Co.
Birkmyre Bros., Calcutta

樂瑞 *Sze-loh*

SHORROCK & Co, SAM H, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Machinery Importers, 39, Kiangse Road
Sam H. Shorrock

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan*

SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 163 Shantung Road
H. A. Pereira, manager and editor

SIA, T. B., M.D., D.D.S., Physician and Dental Surgeon, Surgeon to Imperial Maritime Customs, and Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai

---

昌時 *Tsi-tsang*

SIEBER & Co., 6, Hankow Road
A. Lacroix
J. Sauvayre

司公氣電子門西國德 *Tak-Kwok-Sai-Moon-Tsze-Dan-He-Kung-Sze*

SIEMENS SCHUCKERTWERKE, Technische Bureau, Engineers, Electrical Engineers & Manufacturers, 45, Kiangse Road, Tel. Ad. Motor, Telep. 1427
H. Meyer, chief engineer
P. Eyme, engineer
J. Kreutzer, do.
O. Thieme
O. Meywaldt
R. Liessmann
Chr. Bonus
K. Huebener
H. Schlichtiger
K. Bolloni

Agencies
Siemens & Halske A. G., Berlin
Siemens Brothers Ltd., London
Gebr. Siemens & Co., Berlin

臣禪 *Zay-zung*

SIEMSSEN & Co.
A. Gueltzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)
C. Brodersen
A. Fuchs (Hongkong)
O. Struckmeyer
G. Diestel, signs per pro.
G. R. Barry, fur inspector
P. Kohlschmidt
M. Pfenninger, silk inspector
R. Leissing
H. Struve
B. Siebs
F. Berndes
P. Rodenacher

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

P. Klimaneck
C. Rogge
W. Schmidt
W. Lührss
O. Hach
L. Pfaff
A. Rauchholz, civil engr. (tech. dept.)
C. L. Hammeran, do.
H. Zernin, electr. engr. do.
J. C. d'Aquino
J. Xavier
J. C. d'Aquino, Jr.

Agencies

Martins' Bank, London

Steamship Companies

Flensburger Dampfschifffahrt's Gesellschaft von 1869
M. Struve, Blankenese

Fire Insurance Companies

Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Gessel. Hamburg
Sun Fire Insurance Office, London
L'Union Fire Insurance Co. Ld., Paris
Allianz, Versicherungs Aktien Ges., Berlin

Marine Insurance Companies

Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg
Allianz Vers. Aktien Ges., in Berlin
Associated Assur. Cos. Ld., London
Assecuranz Union v. 1865, Hamburg
Badische Assecuranz Ges. A. G., Mannheim
Bayrischer Lloyd, Muenchen
Comitate delle Comp d'assec. Marit. di Genova
Duesseldorfer Allgem. Vers. Ges., Duesseldorf
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rüeck & Mit Vers., Berlin
El Dia Comp. Anon de Seguros, Cartagena
Fortuna Allg. Vers. Act. Ges, Berlin
Forsakring Actiebolaget Hansa, Stockhohm
Fonciere Pester Versich., Anstalt, Budapest
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Heilbronner Vers. Ges., Heilbronn
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Jakor, Moskau
Münchener Rüeckversicherungs Ges. Muenchen
Neptunus Assecuranz Co., Hamburg
Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges. Wesel
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
Nord. West Deutsche Vers. Ges. H'burg
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim
rovidentia Wien
Phœnix, K.K., priv. Oester., Wien
Rheinisch Westfl. Rueckvers. A. Ges. M. Gladbach
Rheinisch Westfl. Lloyd, M. Gladbach
Salamandra, St. Petersburg
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Schweizerischer Lloyd, Winterthur
Schweizerische National, Vers. Ges., Basel
Union Internationale Cie. Ass., Antwerp
United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos., London
Universal Underwriting Assoc., L'don
United Companies of Maritime Insurance first section of Austrian Lloyd Trieste
United Rhenisch Marine Insurance Cos., Bradford
Vaterlandische Transport Vers. A. G., Elberfeld
Würtembergische Transport Vers Ges.
Verein, Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg

信昌絲繅有限公司

Sin Chong Silk Filature Company, 33, Jessfield Rd.
Massimo Denegri, agent

新聞報館有限公司

Sin-wan-pao-kwan

Sin Wan Pao, Ltd., Chinese Daily Newspaper, D162, Shantung Road
J. D. Clark, M.J.I., proprietor and editor
J. Morgan, manager and accountant
J. B. Wong, translator

華比銀行

Sino-Belgian Bank, Head Office, Brussels, Tel. Ad. Sinobe
P. Ramlot, manager
W. A. Hoehn, do.
O. Waller
J. Evrard
L. Straetmann
L. Le Hane
P. Rickmans
C. A. Marques
Woo Kee May, compradore

Sino-French Engineering Syndicate, 2, Yang King Pang, French Concession; Tele 92
F. H. Caissial
A. J. H. Charignon

勝家公司 *Sing-ka-kung-sz*

Singer Sewing Machine Co., 17A Nanking Road, and P. 470 Nanking Road; Tel. Ad; Regnis, A 1. Code
A. C. Logan, agent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

C. S. Gaifong, bookkeeper
M. A. d'Almeida, saleswoman
Li Pong Zin, compradore

福天 *Tien-foo*

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, 6 and 7 Yuen-ming-yuen Road
M. Hoerter
H. Beck, signs the firm
K. Blickle, signs per pro.
M. Haynemann, do.
F. Peltner
C. Frischen
O. Blass
W. Schoenebeck
F. do Rozario
J. M. Botelho
Agencies
Rhenish Marine Insurance Assoc. Ld.
Union Assurance Society of London
General Accident Assurance Corporation, Ld., Perth and London
Hills, Menke & Co., Birmingham
Anglo-German Brewery Co., Ld.

生醫麟士 *Sze-loan-ye-sang*

SLOAN, ROBT. J., M.D., Consulting Medical Director Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; 153, Bubbling Well Road, Tel. Ad. Fortibus

昌美 *Mei-chong*

SMEDLEY, DENHAM & ROSE, Architects and Civil Engineers, 16, Szechuen Road
J. D. Smedley
J. E. Denham
Robert Rose
R. C. G. Burnett

順福 *Fuh-zin*

SMITH & Co., R. LAWRIE, Furniture Manufacturers, Cabinet Makers, 28 & 29, Nanking Road
Mrs. R. Laurie Smith
W. H. Winning
F. Winning

福祥 *Tseang-fooh*

SNETHLAGE & Co., G.M.B.H., Merchants, 2, Yuen Ming Yuen
C. L. Seitz
W. Edwards, accountant
C. J. Butsch
Edw. Bull
O. Fritze
W. Richter
Leo. Katz
F. A. Dieckhoff, mec. engineer
W. Linke, architect
J. C. Medina
T. P. Baptista
Miss C. L. Marye
General Managers
The China Imp. & Exp. Lumber Co., Ld.
Agency
Weisglass & Co., Vienna (Austria)

行銀豐義 *Nee-foong-ning-hong*

SOCIETA COLONIALE ITALIANA, 8A, The Bund, Head Office, Milan
E. Ghisi, manager
L. Bassano
G. Passeri
E. M. van Bergen
F. Villa
G. Vergara
J. L. Gutter
F. A. Maher
F. Gandossi
A. M. da Silva
H. T. England
Agency
Marine Insurance "Universo," Milan "Generali" Venezia "Transito" Milan

綸美 *Mei-lun*

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA, d'ESPORTAZIONE, Merchants (Piece Goods and Sundries), 63, Szechuen Road, Tel. Ad. Milanco; Telph. 1118
Robert Weber, manager
Frank Jones
J. Ezra

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE—See Associations

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See Associations

SOLINA & Co., R. V., General Store and Wines, 3291, Seward Road
M. Hormusjee
P. Sorubshaw
K. K. Surkari

康榮 *Yung-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., General Broker and Commission Agent, 9, Yuhang Road

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

瑞記紡織公司

Soy-che-fang-ché-kung-tz.

SOY CHEE COTTON SPINNING CO., LD., 14 Yangtzepoo Road
M. Mittag, chairman
A. Zickermann, vice-chairman
A. Hoettler, director
Woo Saw-chin, do.
Ho Hsien-chuen, do.
R. Lemke, general manager
Ed. Grosser, act. sub-manager & secty.
J. Saxon, mill manager
R. H. Heard
A. Holroyd
Edwin Redmond
William S. Ford

SOY LUN SILK FILATURE CO.,
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers
C. Tornaghi, manager
Mrs. Tornaghi

嘉瑞 *Soy-ka*

SOYKA, L., Import and Export, 12, Canton Road; Tele. 456
L. Soyka
O. Soyka
E. Adler, signs per pro.
Drechslor
M. Weil
M. Engel, MEC. E., engineering dept.
Matting and Strawbraid Department
Markiewiez Erich
E. S. de Botélho

SPORT AND GOSSIP; Offices 24, Nanking Road, Weekly Sporting Paper
A. Roberts, manager and accountant

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY—See Associations

其喬 *Jo-Ge*

ST. GEORGE'S HOTEL CO., 205, Bubbling Well Road; Tele. 184
A. Jovansen, lessee
Agencies
Messrs. Gilmour Thomson & Co., Ld., Fine old Highland Whisky, Glasgow, Mineral Water Manufactory, Sole Manufacturers of Vitalis

---

社會英大 *Taying-wei-she*

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY—See Associations
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under Schools
ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY—See Associations

福永 *Yung-fok*

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO., 2, French Bund, Far Eastern Branch
Directors—J. C. Hanson (chairman), Brodie A. Clarke, Leslie J. Cubitt, H. R. Kinnear
Neil Macleod, M.D.,—medical officer
Ed. T. J. Blount, secretary
George F. Collyer, assistant
S. M. Wallace, cashier

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK 21, The Bund.
R. H. Hunt, manager
C. H. Blake, assistant manager
H. T. Hancock
H. J. Everall
R. S. Adams
J. D. Bentley
J. H. Bontkes
W. J. Brown
M. C. De Souza
J. G. Grant
C. H. Kragh
W. C. Lang
J. A. Maitland
Miss J. McPherson
A. Oppenheim-Gerard
Miss M. M. Owers
S. J. Powell
W. H. Rogers
Miss M. Ross
E. H. Shibbeth
W. C. Sprague
K. Takaiwa
E. Thacher
B. Thompson
F. B. Walker
A. N. Woodward
E. B. Wyatt

寧安 *An-ning*

STEARNS & CO., FREDERICK, Manufacturing Pharmacists, Detroit, U.S.A., c/o Hillebrandt & Co., 7, Kiangse Road
R. R. Martin, representative

興世

STECHMANN ARTHUR, L., Import and Export, Sole Importer of the "Minimax" for the Far East, 4A, Peking Road
K. Behrand

鉢敦施 *Sz-teng-peh*

STEMPEL, J. A. M., 10, Kiukiang Road

華通 *Tung-wha*

STEWART, F. W., Commission Agent, 9 Hankow Road

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

葉寶 *Pao-yek*

STRAUS & Co., Dealors in all Kinds of Feathers, 12 Szechuen Road
Hans Koch, manager

師律托華哈 *Hah-wo-tah*

Stokes, Platt & Teesdale, Advocates and Solicitors, Alexandra Building, 11 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: Tel. Ad. Retsam; Telephone 127
Alfred Parker Stokes, solicitor (London)
Winfrid Alured Comyn Platt, barrister-at-law
John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor
Ronald Niel Macleod, do.
Alfred Sidney Wilson, do.
Richard Eustace Stockdale Gregson, barrister-at-law
Geo. Villas, clerk
London office—
A. P. Stokes, 15, Leadenhall Street

隆萬 *Van-loong*

SULLIVAN & Co., J. A., Share Brokers, 8, Kiukiang Road
Jno. A. Sullivan
C. Wilson

昌達 *Da-tsang*

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Merchants, 12, Hankow Road
Ed. Sulzer (Zürich)
Ed. Rudolph, do.
Chas. Rudolph
A. Jost
C. Muller
G. G. da Costa

裕公 *Kung-eü*

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, Far Eastern Branch, 4B, Peking Road
W. D. Graham, manager
H. M. Gorton
A. R. Harris
C. M. Maher
J. Pereira
Shanghai Agents—Siemssen & Co., Brand Bros. & Co.

老公茂經理永明人壽公司 *Lau-kung-mow-ching-lee-yung-ming-zing-sui-kung-sz*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA, Head Office Montreal, North China Branch, 22, Kiangse Road
H. R. Macaulay, M.D., general manager for East (absent)
Moss Barnes, manager
Ilbert & Co., resident secretaries

SUNLIGHT HOTEL AND FARM, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietrix

大英欽差使衙門 *Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-ssu Ya-mên*

SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND COREA—H.B.M.'s
Judge—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez
Asst. Judge—F. S. A. Bourne
Registrar———
Chief Clerk—Gilbert King
Asst. do. —H. Moore (acting)
Marshall—T. E. W. Rosser
Usher—P. J. McCabe, acting
Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson

SUZUKI & Co., 20, Nanking Road, Kobe, Moji, Osaka and Shanghai; Tel. Ad. Yanagida, Shanghai
Y. Suzuki
F. Yanagida
N. Kaneko
S. Mori, manager
K. Kagawa, signs for manager
Y. Sadahiro
K. Atsuki
S. Matsushima, Hankow agent
H. Imamura

德寶 *Pau-te*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Collaço Brothers, Proprietors, Pastry Cooks, Confectioners Bakers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, 36, Nanking Road
L. J. V. Collaço
J. R. Collaço
R. J. Collaço,

隆茂 *Mow-loong*

SWIFT & COMPANY of Chicago, U.S.A., Manufacturers of Provisions and all Animal Products, 32, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Swiftshang; Telph. 1423
A. C. Boughton, manager
C. J. Hannon
Aug. G. Wolf, accountant
J. C. Luthie
Y. F. Wong, compradore

SWIMMING BATH CLUB—See Clubs

SWISS FARM, 87, Bubbling Well Road
Jas. Robinson, proprietor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

司公器機榮利國法

SYNDICAT LYONNAIS DE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIELLES, 18, Kiukiang Road
L. Moninot, ingr. civil, representative

和福 *Fuh-wo*

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Variety Store, Importers of Tobacco; 39 and 40, Nanking Road
J. Whey, manager
S. U. Zau
T. Dzau
Agency
Anglo-Egyptian Cigarette Co., Cairo

培泰 *Ta-pei*

TABBAH SALEH & AREF, General Merchants and Commission Agents, Company, 117, Szechuen Road
Saleh Tabbah (Beyrouth)
Aref Tabbah
Omari Mahomed (Calcutta)
Chuck Kiang Ching, compradore

茂泰 *Tai-mo*

TAIMO YOKO, Coal Import, Export and General Commission Mchts.; 29, Kiangse Road; also Yokohama, Moji & Wakamatsu, Owners S.S. "Morrona:" Tel. Ad. Taimoyoko, Telph. 862
H. Hirose
K. Kimura, signs per pro.
M. Ogawa (Yokohama)
S. Orita (Moji)
S. Fujita
K. Hatabu

社會船汽東大 *Ta-tung-she-sun-wai-sa*

TAITO STEAM NAVIGATION CO., 288-291, North Soochow Road
R. Shiraiwa, director
T. Otani, manager
K. Kono
Y. Ishikawa
C. Noichi
H. Awai
H. Mukai
W. Yamanari
Y. Yokoyama
T. Sasaki

會商藤加口谷

Ko-how-ka-tang-shang-wai

TANIGUCHI, KATO & CO., Merchants
Y. Taniguchi (Moji)
K. Tagawa
W. Yunfoo
Agencies
Shakano Coal Mine
Katsuno Coal Mine
Shimoyamata Coal Mine

興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents, 65, Rue du Consulat; Head Office Bombay
H. V. E. Bamji, Bombay
J. S. Joravurmal, do.
F. M. Kanga, do
P. D. Saklatvala
N. D. Tata
F. S. Madan, signs per pro.
B. M. Batki
B. A. Tataporevala
D. Framjee
G. Okada
Agency
The Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ld., Bombay

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads: Tel. Ad. Taumeyer
A. Hoettler
H. Steen
L. Sun

豐泰 *Tai-fong*

TEIFFENBERG, M., General Storekeeper, Yangtsepoo Road

來泰 *T'a-lay*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Mchts., 16, The Bund
Max. Struckmeyer
Arnold Berg
E. Widmann
W. Meller
R. Bahlmann
F. Secker

TELEGRAPHS—
For Commercial Pacific Cable Co., see under C.
For Deutsche Nederlandische, see under D.
For Eastern Extension, A. and C. see under E
For Great Northern see under G

中國電報局

Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
W. P. Chow, manager
Y. C. Tong, chief supdt. & associate manager

德杜 *To-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants, 25, Szechuen Road
F. E. Theodor (absent)
F. W. Styan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THOMAS BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents, 14, Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Tartarean; Telep. No. 1379
H. R. H. Thomas
J. A. T. Thomas
P. J. Williams
J. Main

THOMAS HANBURY COFFEE HOUSE AND READING ROOMS, 16, Broadway, Hongkew
J. H. Carey, manager
Trustees—D. Landale, Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A., F. H. Armstrong, J. K. Nuttall
Members of Committee—Mrs. P. F. Lavers, Mrs. Ayscough, Mrs. J. L. Scott
Hon. Treasurer—S. G. Kennedy
Hon. Secretary—Rev. H. M. Tuckitt

THOMSON, G. H. & N., Chartered Accountants, 2, Kiukiang Road
G. H. Thomson, A.C.A.
N. Thomson, A.C.A.

亨信 *Sun-hang*

THORESEN & Co., 15, Canton Road; Tel. Ad. Over, Shanghai, Shipping Agents, Merchants and Engineers, Head Office-Det Oversiske Compagnie-Christiania Branch Office—Aagaard, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Olaf Thoresen
Bjarne Aagaard (Hongkong)
Joh. H. Anensen
Olaf Janson, E.E., M.E., engineer
Gustav Jensen
Erling Koren
H. Lawry
Chr. Mohr
Miss M. E. Roberts
Miss M. A. Roberts
A. Schou-Sorensen, signs per pro.

大律師館麥賽而帝魯

TILLOT, MARCEL, Attorneys and Advocates 79, Rue du Consulat, French Concession
Louis Bourgeat, barrister-at-law

順泰 *Tai-zun*

TIMM, C. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, 127, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Chinatim

司韜 *Toh-sze*

TOCHE & CIE., J., 4, Quai du Yang King Pang
J. Toche
L. Marthoud
P. Marthoud
H. V. Poullain
E. M. Killel
J. Lavison

易都 *Tu-e*

TOEG & READ, Share and General Brokers, 2, The Bund
R. E. Toeg
H. H. Read
C. P. Allan
G. J. W. Morgan

利波 *Poo-le*

TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.
F. Palazzi, proprietor

TOURING CLUB, ITALIANO—See Clubs

寶望 *Wan-lai*

TRADING COMPANY, late VAN LAER & Co. (Handelsvereeniging Voorheen van Laer & Co.), Merchants, 8B., Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Vanlaer
J. L. van Laer, manager director
J. W. Prins, signs per pro.
E. Dommisse
Ch. Thompson
J. Jörgens

Agencies
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Transatlantische Guterversg: Gesells.

泰新 *Hsin-tai*

TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successors to Alexis Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co., 70, Szechuen Road, Tel. Ad. Gubkinkusnezoff; Head Office: Moscow
A. Koosnetzoff & Co. (Successors to Alexis Goobkin)
W. J. Grigorieff, signs per pro.
S. D. Tihomiroff do.
Pao Kee, compradore

德華施 *Tuh-wo-sz*

TREVOR-SMITH & Co., J., Merchants, 7, Kiangse Road
J. Trevor-Smith
W. J. Monk
G. O. La Brooy
F. C. Roberts

TRIPP, H. J. H., General Broker

TSINGTAUER NEUESTE NACHRICHTEN
Tsingtau Sin Pau, Daily Newspaper
C. Fink, publisher (Shanghai)
H. von Kropff, editor

TUCKER, G. E., Bill and Bullion Broker, c/o Shanghai Club

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

廠渡家董
Toong-ka-doo t'sang
TUNKADOO DOCK AND SHIPYARD
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

公和新 *Sing kung wo*
TURNER, E. W., Consulting Engineer, 12, Quai du Yang King Pang

房藥濟普美英
Ying-mei-poo-chi-yah-fong
TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist, 20, Broadway, H'kew
P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S.
A. Hanson
Harry G. Thompson
D. Lewis
Miss G. Morgan

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*
ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods Dealers, 564P, Nanking Road, and at Hongkong, Tientsin, and Chaux-de-fonds: Telph. 329
J. Ullmann (Europe)
M. Bernheim
E. Bernheim (Hongkong)
A. Kahn, signs per pro.
L. Blum, do.
G. Blum
L. Dreyfus
M. Goldschmidt

紙聞新酒戒 *Kah-tsiu Sin-wun-che*
UNION, THE, Weekly Newspaper, 24A, Nanking Road
W. R. Kahler, M.J.I., editor and proprietor

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

安保 *Pau-an*
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, (Marine Insce) 4, Jin Kee Road: Tel. Ad. Union; Telph. 107
James Whittall, agent
H. W. D. Schmidt
N. C. Gray
Agencies
China Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
London & Provincial Marine & Genl. Ins. Co. Ltd.
Mannheim Insurance Co.

安來 *Lei-an*
UNION OF PARIS L'., Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., 31, Rue de Consulat: Tel. Ad. Unioci
M. Ferrand, insp. general
E. Pigeon, assistant

大美國領事醫員處
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH & MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE, 23, North Szechuen Road: Cable Ad. Ransom: Teleph. 478
Medical Officer in Charge—S. A. Ransom, M.D.

大美國察按衙門
UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA
Judge—Hon. L. R. Wilfley
U. S. Attorney—Hon. R. Bassett
Marshall—M. H. O'Brien
Clerk of Court—F. E. Hinckley

光裕機器油行
Kwang-yue-ke-she-yu-hong
VACUUM OIL COMPANY, 1, The Bund
Tel. Ad. Vacuum
A. H. Bottenheim, general manager
P. Klyhn
W. A. Duncan
H. Henry
J. Hunter
C. A. Sullivan
Miss N. Huggins
Chow Yung Dong

VENTURI, F., Italian Store and Provision Dealers
F. Venture (Italy)
E. Bertes, sign per pro.

興公 *Kung shing*
VICCAJEE & Co., F., General Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Foochow Rd
F. Viccajee
F. R. Dastoor
G. Hassan
Ve Yung

VICKERS, SONS & MAXIM, LD., 32, Victoria St. London
R. Bauld, technical representative, care of Engineers' Institute, Shanghai

VICTORIAN GOVT. COMMERCIAL AGENCY
R. B. Levien, agent

所嬰育國外 *Nga-kouh-yu-yin-cho*
VICTORIA NURSING HOME, Range Road
Miss M. Campbell, matron

司公房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang Kung see*
VOELKEL & SCHROEDER, Ld. "Pharmacie de l'Union," 37, Nanking Road
S. Voelkel
F. W. K. Geissler
H. Schloten
Alex. Gammie

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

M. J. Marques
F. A. Ozorio

太 恩 *Wei-dah*

Volkart Brothers, 841, Szechuen Road, Head Offices: Winterthur and London, Branches: Bombay, Karachi, Tellicherry, Madras, Cochin, Tuticorin, Colombo, etc.
G. G. Volkart (Winterthur)
Th. Reinhart, do.
J. J. Steiner, do.
Geo. Reinhart, do.
M. Winteler, manager
J. Arnold
H. A. Carsten
J. Hammink
H. J. Dicke
P. Wilhelm
Agencies
The Imperial Fire Office
The Federal Marine Insurance, Zurich

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See under Military

佛 威 大 律 師

VORWERK & VOIGTS, Rechtsanwälte 26, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Anwalt; Telephone 273; also at Tsingtao
F. Vorwerk, Dr., jur., lawyer
F. Voigts, do.

隆 萬 *Van-loong*

VULCAN IRONWORKS, Ld., The Head Office and Works, 45, Yangtzepoo Road; Engineers, Shipbuilders, Boilermakers, etc.; Telephones 1882 and 1884
A. R. Burkill & Sons, general managers
W. M. Law, manager
C. A. Skinner, secretary
L. Castro
Miss Lamond
J. Lawrence
A. Lima
J. Macfarlane
E. Middleton
D. W. Munton
C. E. Pearson
R. R. Simpson
H. Tod
W. J. Wilson
P. Young

順 華 *Wha-sing*

WADMAN, H. P., Corresponding Associate Association of Average Adjusters, London, 5, Hankow Road

WALL, TRENOR & SMITH, of Manchester & Bradford 9, Hankow Road
M. H. Houston, signs per pro.

華 永 *Wa-loong*

WALLEM & Co., Shipowners, Gen'l. Brokers and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors and Merchants, 9A, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad. Wallem; Telph. 1188 and 2999
H. J. Wallem
Bernt Rein
Carl Blix
A. E. Robson
E. Eriksen, capt. s.s. "Mira"
A. Kjoss, capt. s.s. "Oscar II."
Agencies
Norwegian Trading Co.
Fearnley & Egar, Christiania, Norway
Kitagata Coal Mining Co.
Kyriazi Frères of Cairo
Hammond Milling Co., Seattle

平 公 *Kung-ping*

WARD, PROBST & Co., Mers., 13, Nanking Rd.
W. C. Ward (London)
E. A. Probst (London)
C. L. H. Iburg
Cecil Hanbury (London)
J. Ambrose
J. K. Brand
A. Blum
L. A. Chill
Horace Hanbury
J. E. Harris
E. M. Hornabrook
P. M. Lancaster
L. Midwood
A. R. Moores
F. Rayden
C. L. Tebbutt
P. Thomas
W. A. White
Agencies
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)
Sea Insurance Company
New Zealand Insce. Co. (Marine Branch)
British American Assce. Co. (Fire and Marine)

司 公 頭 絲 昌 緒 *Hsu-chang-se-tau-kung-sz*

WASTE SILK BOILING CO. THE SHANGHAI, Foochow Creek
A. R. Burkill & Sons, agents
F. Parlani

上 洋 自 來 水 公 司
Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED, SHANGHAI; Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd.; Office, 69, Kiangse Road
Directors—A. McLeod, W. H. Poate, W. D. Little, J. Cooper
A. P. Wood, C.E., engineer-in-chief and secretary
F. B. Pitcairn, asst. engineer
C. D. Pearson, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

T. Wallace, accountant
Jas. Hawes, clerk
A. J. d'Almeida, do.
H. S. Bojesen, do.
C. J. Beale, do.
W. R. Smyth, do.
T. Spring, foreman plumber
D. Main, overseer, shipping dept.
E. Rudland, R. Nent, S. Goldstein, H. G. Hamlyn, W. Thomson, F. Williams, inspectors
G. Mollison, foreman, pumping stn,
W. Wandleach, asst. do.

屈臣氏大藥房 *Was-un-sz Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary
J. D. Humphreys & Son, general managers (Hongkong)
A. H. Mancell, agent for the general managers of A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., in Shanghai and North China (Office No. 1, The Bund); Tel. Ad. Receipt
H. W. Cave, manager S'hai Pharmacy
H. W. Sharp
O. S. Williams

司彙 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., LD., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators, Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads
T. E. Trueman, manager
A. H. Brooks, secretary
J. Baker
J. B. Brierley
J. C. Cole
E. Cutforth
Miss G. Chatham
J. F. Dodman
P. Johns
F. K. Machado
F. Mattos
H. J. McCubbin
P. McGuone
Miss Oliveira
Miss Rozario
S T. Silva
P. A. Silva
E. E. Soares
A. Taylor
W. H. Winning
Millinery Department
Miss H. Benn
M. Remedios

生威 *Wai-shing*

WEISGLASS & Co., Merchants 2, Jinkee Rd.
Snethlage & Co., G.M.B.H., Agents

信公 *Kung-shun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Road
N. W. Pilcher
A. J. Welch
G. M. Jameson
F. Bergmann
S. S. Nazer
C. W. Porter
R. L. Koenitz
R. W. Scott
Agency
Scottish Union and National Insurance

源開 *K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon & Co., Ld.
J. H. P. Parker, commander
Chungwa, purser

豐德會 *Wei-tuh-foong*

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship, Oil, and Freight Brokers, 2, French Bund; Telephone 587
T. R. Wheelock (absent)
G. M. Wheelock
W. J. N. Dyer
H. C. J. Wilson
A. Habekost
Thos. W. Mitchell
P. G. Tate
Agency
Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.

泰榮 *Yung-tuh*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Import and Comsn. Agent, Kiangse Road
A. F. Wheen
F. P. Fegan
A. J. Grant
Ching Kun Dong

庸中老 *Laou-chung-yung*

WHITE BROS, Bill Brokers, 56, Szechuen Rd.
Harry Owen White
Aug. Harold White
P. J. Takata
S. Tokiwa

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., C. J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Liking Road
C. J. White

司公羅惠 *Wai-lo-kung-sz*

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., 13, Nankin Road
C. E. Copplestone, partner
A. L. Bellamy, manager
W. Hawkins

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. H. Faulkner
J. Esdale
H. H. Ladd
H. F. Knott
J. Keenor
F. D. Allen
C. Morris
J. Astle
C. H. Jones
Mrs. A. R. de Senna
Misses A. Way, L. Almeida, C. Almeida, Oliveira, L. Gutierrez, J. Delbourgo, L. Ozario, B. Kaplan, A. Clark, M. Sequeira, U. Remedios, A. Ferras, F. Caniero, D. Clifford, M. Gonzaga, R. Deitz,

---

吕景 *King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road
W. Trautmann
G. Peterhansel
W. Pifke
Mrs. M. Trautmann

生金威 *Way-king-sun*

WILKINSON, H.P., Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M's Crown Advocate
S. H. McKean, solicitor
K. C. Tsang, interpreter
T. S. Sung, clerk

WILLIAMS, K. J., Jeweller and Dealer in Precious Stones, 256, Broadway and Astor House
K. J. Williams
J. A. Windsor

茂源 *New-may*

WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent, 25, Kiangse Road

生而韋 *Wei-erh-sang*

WILSON, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General Storekeeper, 22, Nanking Road
Miss Wilson
Miss E. G. Wilson

WINSTON & ISENMAN, Dental Surgeons, 11, Kiukiang Road
Warwick Winston
W. J. Isenman

記鹿 *Lu-kee*

WINTER, A. S., Representing Aron Hirsch and Sohn, Halberstad (Germany), Copper Refiners, Metals, Mining, Copper and Brass Works, Kiukiang Road, 9A; Tel. Ad. Winteras; Telephone 1908
A. S. Winter
S. K Huang

WINGROVE, W. F., Stockbroker, 4, The Bund

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants, 3, Kiukiang Rd.
J. F. Seaman
Jas. N. Jameson
G. E. Burgoyne
W. P. Lambe
B. A. Cruz
P. da Silva
P. F. Wisner
R. H. Gaskin
Percy Lambe

亨魯 *Lu-hang*

WOLF & SONS, W., Dealers in Cotton and Cotton Waste, 41, Kiangse Road; Head Office and Works: Stuttgart-Untertuerkheim (Germany); Tel. Ad. Wolverine Shanghai; A B.C. Code 5th edition, Telephone 2357
F. Rochrich, manager

富華 *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker, c/o Shanghai Club; residence, 19, Jessfield Road

---

WOMEN'S UNION MISSION
WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION—See Protestant Missionaries in China

---

WOODS, GEO. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c., 1, Yuen Fong Road, Hongkew
G. A. Woods
E. W. K. Gifford

YACHT CLUB—See Clubs

YALE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF CHINA
Headquarters, Shanghai
Taotai M. Y. Chung, president
Taotai S. T. Laisun, vice-president
Dr. P. S. Evans do.

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD., 26, The Bund
W. S. Jackson, secretary
F. A. Cumming
T. A. Clark
E. H. Hutchison
H. H. Llewellyn
R. C. de Silva e Souza
G. C. Nazer
E. M. d'Oliveira
W. C. Paulsen, engineer surveyor
London Office, Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.
Richard Blackwell, agent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Insurance Company of N. America
Federal Insurance Co. of New York

YANGTSZE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, THE, (Hankow-Woosung Pilotage), 20, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad. Sentinel, Shanghai, Telephone 886
J. M. S. Burr, manager

YANGTSZE WHARF AND GODOWN CO., LIMITED THE, Telephone 268
Carlowitz & Co., general agents
F. R. Rogers, manager
A. Steffen, accountant
Thomas Wade, clerk
A. R. de Senna, do.

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-ping-tsun-ching-nhing-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, 31, The Bund
S. Choh, manager
W. Kobayashi, sub-manager
Y. Matano
S. Awoki
K. Tani
T. Ohshima
S. Ototake
O. Kohns
M. Matsumura
N. Fujimaki
Y. Asakawa
K. Seko
H. Kamiyama
T. Honda
S. Yoshimochi
M. Morita
K. Masuda
Y. Mori
K. Kitawaki
K. Okuda
A. T. Betines

廠工司公成裕新

YU SING SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL 87 to 88, Yangtsze-poo Road

發源 *Yuen-fah*

"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Matheson & Co.
G. C. Purton, commander

ZI-KA-WE MUSEUM—See under Churches and Missions

美滋 *Jee-mai*

ZIMMERMAN & Co., S., Merchants, 42 & 43, Kiangsee Road; Branches: San Francisco, Nicolaevsk, Vladivostock, Chefoo, Tiengtau and Chinaufu
S. Zimmerman
H. Zimmerman (Vladivostock)
V. Zimmerman (Nicolaevsk)
M. Zimmerman (Tsingtau)
W. Cohen
T. Brown
A. Brilliantschikoff

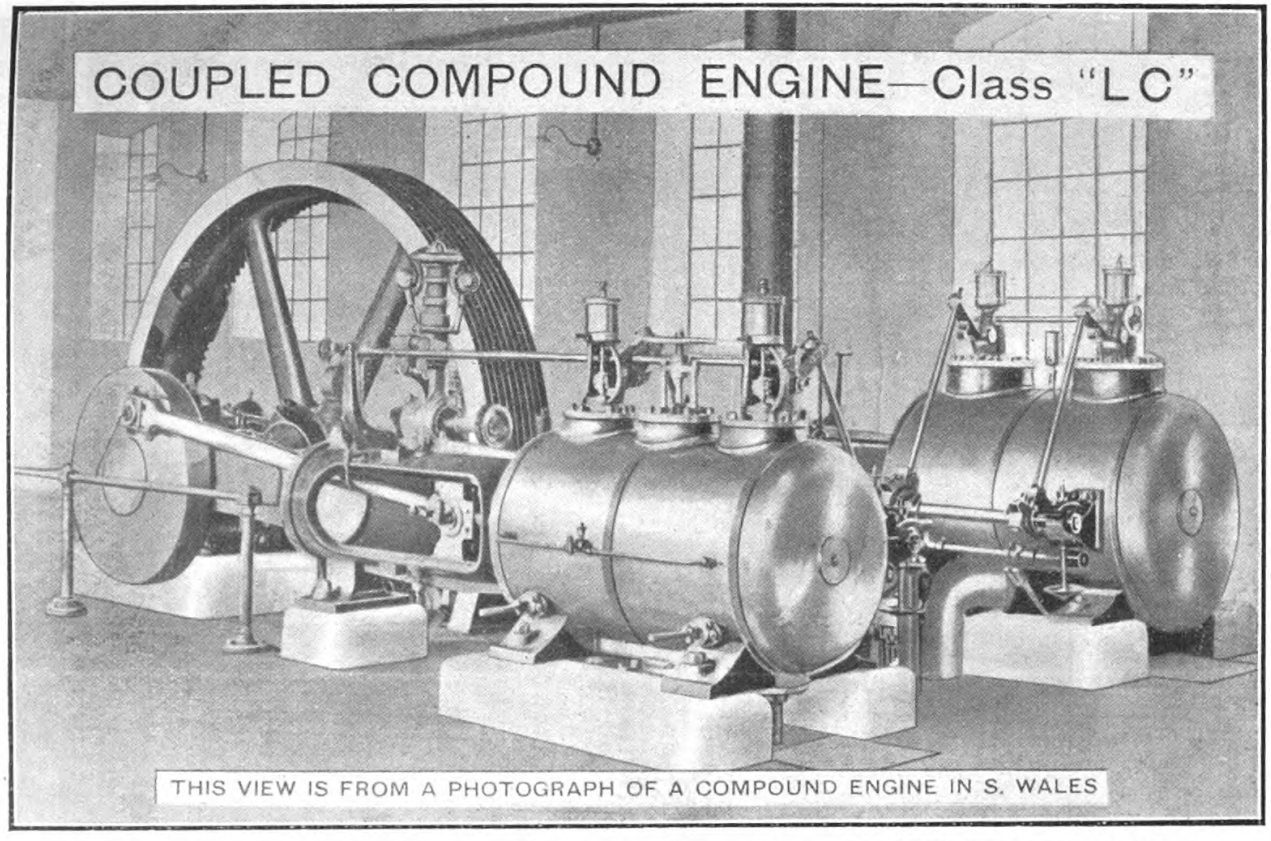
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LD.,

MACHINERY DEPARTMENT.



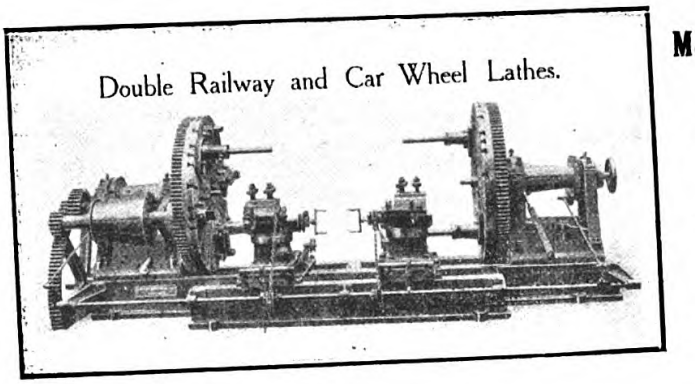
8A Yuen Ming Yuen Road, SHANGHAI.

JARDINE MATHESON & CO.,

LIMITED,

Machinery Department.

Sole Agents for:—



Messrs. Chas. Price & Co.

,, J. B. White & Bros.

,, Gwynnes, Ld.

,, Marshall Sons & Co., Ld.

Messrs. Merryweather & Sons, Ld.

,, A. Ransome & Co., Ld.

,, Meredith-Jones & Sons, Ld.

,, O. & W. Ormerod.

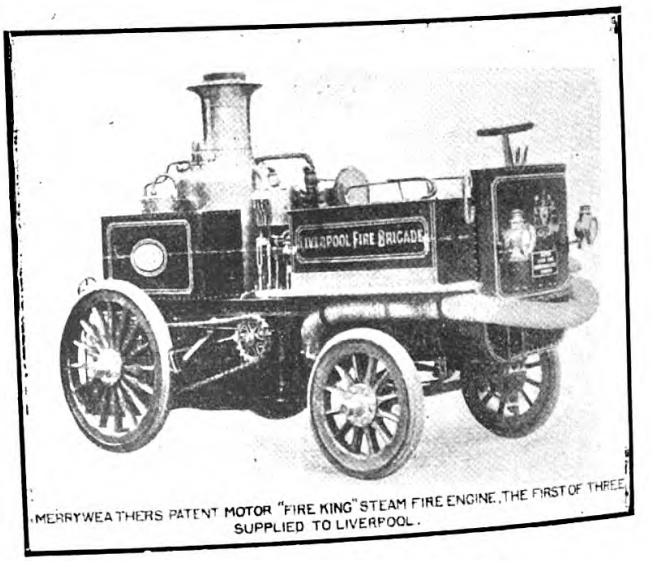
The Westinghouse Brake Co., Ld.

Messrs. Bruce Peebles & Co., Ld.

The British Northropp Loom Co.

Messrs. Joshua Hendy Iron Works.

,, Henry Livesey, Ld.



MERRYWEATHERS PATENT MOTOR "FIRE KING" STEAM FIRE ENGINE, THE FIRST OF THREE SUPPLIED TO LIVERPOOL.

The Barber Asphalt Roofing Co.

Messrs. Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ld.

The Kitson Light Foreign Supply Co.

8A Yuen Ming Yuen Road, SHANGHAI.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages.)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Lowe & Bingham
Ruff, Theo.
Thomson, G. H. & N.

ACTUARIES
Blount, Ed. T. J.

ADVERTISING AGENTS
China Advertising Co.
Chester, Richard

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Aquarius Company
Watson & Co., A. S.
Prew & Co., W. F.

AGENTS—See "Commission Agents" also "Manufacturers' Representatives"

ANALYSTS
Scholvien, A.
Silva, Livio

ARCHITECTS
Algar, A. E.
Atkinson & Dallas
Becker & Baedeker
Behrend, K.
Brandt & Rogers
Davies & Thomas
Dowdall, W. M.
Kingsmill, Thos. W.
Scott, Walter
Smedley, Denham and Rose

ARSENAL
Kiagnan Arsenal

ART DEALERS
Daibutsu & Co.
Moore & Co.
Kuhn & Co.
Kuhn & Komor

AUCTIONEERS
Biebield & Co., Alex.
Bradys, Limited
Elias, R. H.
Funder & Co., W.
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
Loong Fé
Moore & Co., Ltd.
Noel Murray & Co.
Wheelock & Co.

BANKS
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China

BANKS—Continued
Deutsche Asiatische Bank
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank
Imperial Bank of China
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Russo-Chinese Bank
Sino-Belgian Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BOARDING HOUSES
Mrs. Lang Niven
Lincoln House
Marlborough House
Shanghai Mercantile & Family Hotel

BOOKSELLERS
Brewer & Co., Ltd.
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
Nossler & Co., Max

BREWERY AGENT
Goelschel, L.

BROKERS (*Bullion and Exchange*)
Bremner, A. S.
Coutts, Geo. D.
Edmondston & Maitland
Gerecke & Sierich
McGregor, Robt.
Morriss Henry
Robertson, W. Bruce
Seitz, F.
Tucker, G. E.
White, Bros.
Wolff, Marcus

BROKERS (*Cotton*)
Rosenfeld, A.B.

BROKERS (*General*)
Anderson, A. L.
Ballard & Hunter
Benjamin & Potts
Bielfeld & Co., Alex
Bradys, Limited
Elias, J. R.
Elias, R. H.
Hardoon, R. J.
Hopkins, Dunn & Co.
Jamieson & Co.
Kadoorie & Co., Ellis
Lalcacca & Co.
McCann & Co.
Melsen, G.
Michael, A.
Michael, I. R.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BROKERS (*General*)—Contiuued
Michael, M. H.
Michael, Sam
Moore & Co,
Moosa, J.
Neubourg, & Co., A.
Noel, Murray & Co.
Schwartz, S. E.
Skekbury, G. J.
Shewan, A.
Solomon, R J.
Toeg & Read
Tripp, H. J. H.

BROKERS (*Ship and Freight*)
Baessler, & Co. John
Endicott, R. R,
Johnson & Herlofson
Wheelock & Co.

BROKERS (*Stocks and Shares*).
Anderson, A. L.
Benjamin & Potts
Bisset & Co.
Boyd & Co., H. R.
Comins, C.
Gore-Booth, R. H.
Hardoon, R. J.
Irvine Edblad & Co.
Lalcaca, & Co.
Marshall, F. L.
McCann & Co.
Melsen, G.
Michael, I. R.
Michael, M. H.
Michael, Sam
Moosa, J.
Noel, Murray & Co.
Ollerdessen, H.
Pirie, W. G.
Robertson, A. L.
Shewan, A.
Sullivan & Co , J. A.
Toeg & Read

BUTCHERS
Hopkins' Butchery
Neumann, Richard

CARRIAGE BUILDERS
Dallas Horse Repository Co.
Loong Fé
Rosenbaum, F. W. (Successor)

CHEMICALS (*Manufacturers of*)
Berthel, C.
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.
Davis & Lawrence Co.
Kiangsu Chemical Work
Major Bros. Ltd.

CHEMISTS
Grenard & Co. Ltd.
Hongkew Medical Hall
Llewellyn & Co., Ltd.
Mactavish & Lehmann
Twigg, P. O'Brien
Voelkel & Schroeder, Ltd.
Watson & Co., A. S.

CLOISONNÉ
Industrial Mission Depôt

COAL MERCHANTS
Central Coal Co.
Eastern Coal Co.
Mitsu Bishi Co.
Schiller & Co.
Wallem & Co.

COLD STORAGE
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

COLLIERY OWNERS
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND AGENTS
Allanson, Wm.
Andrews, von Fischer & George, Ltd.
Bakels & Co
Bickerton & Co., T. L.
Blumenfeld, Jacques
Bracco & Co., C.
Braga & Co. V. E.
Bucher & Co., Th.
Butler, G.
Castle Brothers
Central Stores, Ltd.
Central Trading Co.
China Trading Co.
Clark, J. D.
China General Trading and Nav. Co.
Craig, Marshall & Co.
David & Co.
David & Co., J. R.
Delbourgo, J.
Diercking, A. C. F.
Dousmanis, N.
Elias, J. R.
Emamooden, S.
Evans & Co.
Ezra & Co., Isaac
Ferris, F. F.
Figueiredo Bros
Fobes & Co.
Framjee, Sorabjee & Co.
Garnett & Co., W. T. Ld.
Gensburger & Co.
Gessner, Wm.
Ginsburg & Co., M.
Guedes, J. M.
Haimovitch, M.
Handa Menko & Co.
Handelman, J.
Harvie & Cooke
Harvie J. A.
Harris, Son & Co.
Hoffmann & Co., Wm.
Hueber & Co., Th.
Irvine, Edblad & Co.
Jamieson & Co.
Kaye, Jervis & Co.
Kober & Co.
Lavers & Clark
Liddell Bros

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COMMISSION MER. & AGENTS—Continued
Locksmith & Co.
McCann & Co.
Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.
Madier H.
Markt & Co., Ltd.
Meyerink & Co.
Moore & Co.
Moosa, J.
Morris & Co.
Moss, Bros.
Mustard & Co.
Neubourg & Co.
Patel, A. C.
Petersen & Co., E. S.
Prew & Co., W. F.
Rangel & Co., I. M.
Remy & Co., H.
Robertson, H.
Robertson, Horatio
Rosenbaum, Jos.
Roth & Co.
Rustomjee & Co.
Schnorr & Co., L.
Schwartz, S. E.
Solomon, R. J.
Stewart, F. W.
Thomas, Bros.
Timm, C. F.
Viccajee & Co., F.
Wheen, Edward
White & Co., C. J.
Wilson, A.

CONCRETE WORKS
Reinforced & General Concrete Works

CONFECTIONERS
Sweetmeat Castle

CONTRACTORS
Pearson & Son, Ltd.

COPPER MERCHANTS
Mitsu Bishi Co.
Winter, A. S.

COTTON SPINNING COS.
Cotton Spinning Co., New Chinese
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
International Cotton Manu. Co.
Laou Kung Mow
Nagai Wata Kaisha, Ltd.
San Tai Cotton Spinning Co.
Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co.
Shanghai Cotton Spinning Co.

CURIO DEALERS
Daibutso & Co.
Industrial Mission Depôt
Kuhn & Co.
Kuhn & Komor
Moore & Co., Ltd.

CYCLE DEALERS
Cyclery, The China

DENTISTS
Evans, G. S.
Hall, J. Ward
Ivy & Robinson
Mosberg, Carl
Winston, & Isenman
Sanger, J.

DOCTORS
Boone, H. W.
Cox, R. H.
Cox S. M.
Fresson, H.
Good & Balcan
Hanwell, Gerald
Lalcaca, Cawas
Macleod, Milles, Marshall & Marsh
Mills, Chas. F.
Parrott,, A. G.
Patrick, H. C.
Patrigeon, G.
Paulun, von Schab, and Krieg
Ransom, S. A.
Reid, Jackson and Hanwell
Sia, T. B.
Sloan, Robt. J.

DRAWNTHREAD WORK
Industrial Mission Depôt

DRAPERS
Broadway Drapery Stores
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
Parisienne, a la
Weeks & Co.
Whiteway, Laidland & Co.
Wilson, E. G.

DRUGGISTS—See Chemists

EDUCATIONAL
International Correspondence Schools
International Institute
Jewell, Miss, Boarding & Day School
Polytechnic Institution
(See also under "Schools" in Directory)

ELECTRIC LIGHTING
Compagnie Francaise de Tramways et d'Elairage Electriques

ENGINEERS (*Civil*)
Atkinson & Dallas
Caissial F. H.
Challot, J. J.
Charignon, A. G. H.
Davies & Thomas
Dowdall, W. M.
Green & Pierce
Kingsmill, Thos. W.
Moorehead & Halse
Scott, Walter
Smedley, Denham and Rose

ENGINEERS (*Consulting*)
Caissial & Charignon
Cole Bros.
Danforth, A. W.
Evans, P. de T.
Houfe, W. W.
Turner, E. W.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ENGINEERS (*Electrical*)
Porter & Co. E. E., Ltd.
Quoika, A.
Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co.
Shorrock & Co.
Shanghai Machine Co.
Siemens-Schuckertwerke, Tech. Bureau

ENGINEERS (*Marine*)
Hongkew Engine Works
Woods, Geo. A.
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works
Pootung Engineering Works

ENGINEERS (*Mechanical*)
China General Engineering Co.
Eastern Engineering & Contracting Co.
Eastern Iron Works
Gordon & Co.
Shanghai Machine Co.
Siemens Schukertwerke, Tech. Bureau
Syndicate Lyonnais de Construction Industrielles
Thorensen & Co.
Vickers, Sons & Maxim Ltd.
Vulcan Ironworks Ltd.

ESTATE AGENTS
Brandt & Rogers
Bisset & Co., R.
Cameron, J. W.
China Realty Co.
Dzionk, M. F.
Cooper, John
Davies & Thomas
Finocchiro, Bros & Co.
Hey, E.
Lester, H.
Ruff, Theo

DOCKS
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.

FANCY GOODS DEALERS
Brewer & Co., Ltd.
Sennett Freres

FEATHER DEALERS
Straus & Co.

FIREBRICKS & FIRECLAY
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.

FLOUR MERCHANTS
China Flour Mill Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Roller Flour Mill Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS
MacEwan, Friekel & Co.
Schiller & Co.

GAS COMPANY
Shanghai Gas Co

HAIRDRESSERS
Parisian Hairdressing Saloon
Toilet Club

HARNESS MAKERS
Dallas Horse Repository Co.
Loong Fé
Rosenbaum, F. W.

HORSE DEALERS
Dallas Horse Repository Co.
Loong Fé
Shanghai-Soochow Trading Co.

HOTELS
Astor House Hotel
Hotel des Colonies
Hotel Metropole
Palace Hotel
St. George's Hotel Co.

HOUSE FURNISHERS AND DECORATORS
Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co.
Johnson & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Smith & Co., Laurie

ICE MANUFACTURERS
Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage and Refrigerating Co., Ltd.

INSURANCE OFFICES
(See Special List P. 833)

JEWELLERS
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Hope, Bros & Co., Ltd.
Ismer & Co., C.
Juvet, Leo
Kuhn & Co.
Sennett Freres
Ullman & Co.
Williams, K. J.

LACE, HANDMADE
Industrial Mission Depôt

LAND AGENTS
(See Estate Agents)

LAND BUILDING AND INVESTMENT COS.
China Land and Finance Co.
Shanghai Building Co., The
Shanghai Building and Erecting Co.
Shanghai Building and Investment, Co.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.

LAWYERS
Browett, Harold
Cainadan, O.
Drummond, White-Cooper and Phillips
Ellis & Hays
Hanson, McNeil , & Jones
Holcomb, C. R.
Jernigan, R.
Mahnfeldt, Rud.
Musso, G. D.
Rodgers, M. L.
Stokes, Platt & Teesdale
Tillot, Marcel
Vorwerk & Voights
Wilkinson, H. P.

LEATHER GOODS DEALERS
American Shoe Store
Daibutsu & Co.

LIGHTING
Lux Lighting Agency

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LITHOGRAPHERS
Oriental Press
Norbury, Natzes & Co., Ltd.

LIVERIES & TRAINING STABLES
Dallas Horse Repository Co. Ld.
Loong Fé

LUMBER IMPORTERS
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.
Pacific Coast Lumber Mills, Ld.

MACHINERY IMPORTERS
Fobes & Co., (contractors)
Schuchardt & Schutte
Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Ld.
Singer Sewing Machine Co.
Wolf & Sons

MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES
(See also Commission Agents)
Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Ltd.
Boyd & Co., W. H.
Castle Bros
Connell M. J.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
German Chinese Commercial Agency
Deutsche Chineisische Han .els Agentur
Fischer, Emil
Hoffmann & Co., Wm.
Heath & Co.
New York Export and Import Co.
Wijk & Co., Olof

MERCHANTS (*Cotton and Piece Goods*)
Craig, Marshall & Co.
Haworth & Co., Richard, Ltd.
Wall, Trenor & Smith

MERCHANTS (*General*)
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Abraham, D. E. J.
Afshar & Co., M. M. B.
Allanson, William
Alois Schweiger & Co.,
American Trading Co.
Anderson, Meyer & Co.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Arthur & Co. Ltd.
Barlow & Co.
Bavier & Co., E.
Belgian Trading Co.
Bielfeld & Sun
Birchal & Co.
Bornemann, Ferd.
Bradley & Co.
Brand Bros & Co.
Bucheister & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Campbell & Co., Alex
Carlowitz & Co.
Cawasjee, Palanjee & Co.
Chazalon et Cie, A.
China & Japan Trading Co.
China & Java Export Co.
China Export-Import & Bank Co
Chungking Trading Co.
Collins & Co.
Dallas & Co.
David & Co., S. J.
Dent & Co., Alfred
Dickeson, Jones & Co.
Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Duering, von, Wibel & Co.
Dyce & Co.
East Asiatic Trading Co.
Eastern Trading Co.
Ebbeke & Co.
Ehlers & Co., A.
Encarnaçao, Gaumer & Co.
Evans & Co.
Fathing & Co.
Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Finocchiaro, Bros. & Co.
Firth & Sons, Thos. Ltd.
Frazar & Co.
Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Geddes & Co.
Getz Bros & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Giesel & Co., A.
Gipperich & Co. E.
Handa Menko & Co.
Handels-Agentur.
Handelsvereeniging Voorheen van Laer
Hartley John
Harvie & Cooke
Heath & Co.
Herbert, Hutchinson & Co.,
Hewett & Co.
Hillebrandt & Co.
Hoffmann & Co., Wm.
Holland-China Handels Cie
Holliday, Wise & Co.
Hutchison & Co., John D.
Ilbert & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Jones, Bros., Ltd.
Kaye, Jervis & Co.
King, Son & Ramsay
Kirchner & Böger
Klose & Co.
Kober & Co.
Krönig & Co.
Lavers & Clark
Locksmith & Co.
MacEwan, Frickel & Co.
McBain, Geo.
McGregor & Co., D.
Macy & Co, Geo. H.
Madier, H..
Maitland & Co., Ltd.
Mandl & Co.
Marks & Co., Ltd.
Melchers & Co.
Meyer Bros., Ltd.
Meyer & Co.
Meyerink & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MERCHANTS (*General*)—Continued

Mitsu Bishi Co.
Mittag, Max
Moller & Clouet
Möller Bros.
Mustard & Co.
Nakakiri & Co.
Netherlands Trading Society
Nemazee & Co.
New York Export & Import Co.
Nutter & Co., Walter
Olivier & Co.
Pabaney Ebrahimbhoy
Peek, Bros & Winch
Pila & Co., Ulysse
Poole, Lauder & Co.
Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Reid, Evans & Co.
Reiss & Co., Ltd., G.
Reiss & Co.
Reuter, Brockelmann, & Co.,
Rhode & Co.
Robert Dollar Co., The
Rodewald & Co.
Rodewald & Heath
Ross, Alfred
Ross & Co., Alex
Sale & Co.
Sander, Wieler & Co.
Sassoon & Co., David, Ltd.
Sassoon & Co., E. W.
Scharff & Co. Walter
Schroeter & Kistenmacher
Schuldt & Co.,
Schultz & Co., H. M.
Schoen & Co. Louis
Scott, Harding & Co.
Sharp & Co.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Slevogt & Co.
Snethlage & Co.
Societa Coloniale Italiana
Societa Commissionaria d'Exportation
Soyka, L.
Stechmann, Arthur L.
Suzuki, & Co.
Tabba Saleh & Aref
Taniguchi, Kato & Co.
Tata & Co.
Taumeyer & Co.
Telge & Schroeter
Thedor & Rawlins
Thomas Bros
Thoresen & Co.
Toche et Cie
Trading Co. late van Laer & Co
Trading Co., The (Russian)
Trevor-Smith & Co., J.
Volkart Brothers
Ward, Probst & Co.
Welch, Lewis & Co.
White & Co., C. J
Wijk & Co., Olof
Wisner & Co.
Zimmerman & Co.

(See also Commission Merchants)

MERCHANTS (*Silk*)
Afshar & Co., M. M. B.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Bavier & Co.
Boyer, Mazat, Guillice & Co.
Burkill & Sons, A. R.
Denegri, M.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Lintilhac & Co, P. E.
Little & Co., Wm.
Nabholz & Co., M. M. B.
Toche & Cie

MERCHANTS (*Sugar*)
Butterfield and Swire
Meyer Bros, Ltd.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

MERCHANTS (*Tea*)
Afshar & Co., M M. B.
Anderson & Co., Robt
Craven, J. H.
Hunt & Co.

MERCHANTS (*Woollen*)
Wheen, Edward

METALS (*Importers of*)
Herbert, Hutchinson & Co.
Winter, A. S.

MINING
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.
Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.
Winter A. S.

MUSIC STORES
Haimovitch, M.
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
China Gazette
Chinese Christian Intelligencer
Chinese Scientific & Industrial Magazine
L'Echo de Chine
Mesny's Chinese Miscellany
North-China Daily News
Ostasiatische Lloyd
Shanghai Mercury
Shanghai Times
Shun Pao
Sin Wan Pao
Sport and Gossip
The Union

NURSERY AND SEEDSMEN
Shanghai Nurseries

OIL MERCHANTS
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
Austen & Meylan
Hirsbrunner & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ismer & Co., C.
Lazarus & Co., N.
Ullman & Co.

OUTFITTERS
Broadway Drapery & Outfitting Stores

OUTFITTERS—Continued
Connoisseur, Ltd.
Greenwood & Co., C. F.
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Weeks & Co., Ltd.
Wilck & Mielenhausen

PAPER MANUFACTURERS
China Paper Mill Co.
Shanghai Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.
Mitsu Bishi Co.

PASTRYCOOKS
Bernardi Bros
Sweetmeal Castle

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS
Denniston & Sullivan
Grenard & Co., Ltd.

PIANOFORTE MAKERS
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

PILOTS
(See Pilots Association)

PONGEES
Industrial Mission Press

PRINTERS
China Printing Co., Ld.
Deutsche Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt
Imprimerie Francaise Ld.
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
N. C. Daily News, Ltd.
Shanghai Mercury, Ltd

PROVISION IMPORTERS
Bulsara & Co.
Connell, M. J.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Libby, McNeill & Libby
Swift & Co.

PUBLISHERS
Deutsche Drucherei und Verslagsaustalt
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Methodist Publishing House
N. C. Daily News, Ltd.
Shanghai Mercury, Ltd.

RESTAURANTS
Restaurant Francaise

SHIPBUILDERS
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.
Vulcan Ironworks Ld.

SHIPCHANDLERS
Lane, Crawford & Co.

SHOE STORES
(See Leather Dealers)

SHIPOWNERS & SHIPPING AGENTS
Butterfield & Swire (China Nav. Co.)
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
China Merchants S. N. Co
Chinese Eastern Railway Co.
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.
Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (Indo-China S. N. Co.)
McGregor Bros. & Gow (Glen)
Melchers & Co. (N. D. L.)
Messageries Maritimes
Moller Bros
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Nisshin Kissan Kaisha
Occidental & Oriental S.S. Co.
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. (P. & O.)
Sander, Weiler & Co. (Austrian Lloyd)
Sassoon & Co., David, Ltd. (Apcar Line)
Thorensen & Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Wallem & Co.

SILK BOILERS
Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.

SILK FILATURES
China-European Filiature Co., Ld.
Jardine Matheson & Co.'s
Kee Cheong Filiature Co.
Lun-Hwa Silk Filature
Sin Cheong Filiature Co.
Soy Lun Filiature Co.

SILK INSPECTORS
Burkhard, L. R.
Gilmour, D.
Heffer, F. C.
Puthod, A.

SKIN & HIDE EXPORTERS
Bavier & Co.
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Liddell Bros & Co.

SOLICITORS—See Lawyers

STATIONERS
Brewer & Co., Ltd.
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
Nossler & Co., Max
Denniston & Sullivan

STEAMSHIP AND MACHINERY INSPECTORS
Buyers, W. B.

STEEL MANUFACTURERS
Bohler Bros & Co., Ld.
Frith & Sons, Ld., Thos.
Hanyang Steel and Iron Works

STOREKEEPERS
Bulsara & Co.
Castilho & Co.
Central Stores, Ld.
Counoisseur, Ld.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Duplesses, G.
Dunning & Co., Ld.
Framjee Sorabjee & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Mondon, Ld., P. L.
Solina & Co., Ld.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.
Dunn Walter

SUGAR CULTIVATORS
Perak Sugar Cultivator Co.

SURVEYORS (*Engineer*)
Algar, A. R.
Bassett, Thos.
Evans, P. de T.
Houfe, W W.
Paulsen, W.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)
Buyers, W. B.
Parker & Robb
Paulsen, W.
Roberts & Paulsen

TAILORS
Greenwood, C. F.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Wilck & Mielenhausen
Hall & Holtz, Ld.

TAILORS (*Ladies*)
A la Parisienne

TELEGRAPH CO.'S
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.
Deutsch Nederlaendische
Eastern Extension Tel. Co.
Great Northern Tel. Co.

TELEPHONES
Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ld.

TILE & CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
Cement Tile Works, The A. Butler

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
Bodemeyer & Co., H. H.
British Cigarette Co., Ld.
Compania Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas
Delbourgo, J.
International Tobacco Co.
Murai, Bros. Co., Ld.
Oriental Cigarette and Tobacco Co.
Tabaqueria Filipina

TOBACCONISTS
Brewer & Co., Ltd.
Connoisseur, Ltd.
Duplessis, G.
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd

TRAMWAYS
Compagnie Fran aise de Tramways

TUGS & LIGHTERS
Kochien Transportation & Tow-boat Co.
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co.

TYPEWRITERS
Shanghai Typewriting Office

UNDERTAKERS
Jesus, J. M.
Macdonald & Co.

VETERINARY SURGEONS
Keylock & Pratt

WATCHMAKERS
Hope, Bros & Co., Ld.
Ismer & Co., C.
Juvet Leo
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Shanghai Watch Club
Ullmann & Co., J.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS
Old Ningpo Wharf
Pooting and Tunkadoo Wharves
Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.
Yangtse Wharf and Godown Co.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Bulsara & Co.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Dunn, Walter
Duplesses, G.
Framjee Sorabjee & Co.
Gande & Co., J. W.
Hall & Holtz Ld.
Keeling & Co.
Sweetmeat Castle

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES

Offices	Agents
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Accident Assurance Corporation Limited	Scott, Harding & Co.
Albingia Assurance Company, Hamburg	Kirchner & Boger
Albingia Assurance Co. (Marine)	Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft Helvetia	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire)	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine & General Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Allianz Vers. Aktien Ges. in Berlin	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Gesellschaft, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
American Bureau of Shipping	Frazar & Co.
Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine)	Siemssen & Co
Atlas Assurance Co. Ld., with which is incorporated the Manchester Assurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London	Bradley & Co.
Badische Assecuranz Gesellschaft A.G.	Siemssen & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company, Basle	Carlowitz & Co.
Basler Lebens Versicherungs Ges. (Life)	Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Kirchner & Böger
Bayrischer Lloyd, Munchen	Siemssen & Co.
Bombay Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Limited	Scott, Harding & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British American Assce. Co. (Fire & Marine)	Ward, Probst & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
British Dominions Marine Insce., Co. Ld.	Encarnacao, Gaumer & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Central Insurance Co.,	King, Simpson & Ramsay
China Assurance and Protective Agency	Alfred Ross, general manager
China Fire Insurance Company Ld.	John Cooper, sub-agent
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
China Merchants Marine Insurance Company	Tong Fung Chee, manager
China Mutual Life Insurance Company.	J. A. Wattie, managing director
Central Insurance Company	King, Simpson & Ramsay
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	Union Insurance Society of Canton
Comitate Delle Comp. d'Assec Marit. di Genova	Siemssen & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited	Ilbert & Co., agents
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Fire)	Lavers & Clark
Commercial Union Assurance Company	North China Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company, Berlin	Melchers & Co.
"Confiance" of Paris Fire Insce. Co	Racin, Ackermann & Co.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Deutsche Rueck & Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Berlin	Ferd. Bornemann
Donau Insurance Society, Vienna	H. Mandl & Co.
Duesseldorfer Allgem-Vers. Ges., Duesselderf	Siemssen & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
El Dia Comp. Anon. de Segures, Cartagena	Siemssen & Co.
Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ld.	Andersen, Meyer & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	Ballard & Hunter
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch	J. T. Hamilton, general manager
Excess Insurance Company	King, Simpson & Ramsay
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.	Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co.
Federal Life Assurance, Canada	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance, Zurich	Volkart Brothers
Federal Marine Insurance Company of Zurich	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Federal Insurance Company of New York	Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offices	Agents
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.	China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Kirchner & Boger
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt	Siemssen & Co.
Fortuna Allgemeine Versicherungs Act. Ges., Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
General Accident Assurance Co., Ld.., Perth	Wm. Little & Co.
General Accident Assce. Corpn., Perth and London	Slevogt & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Sander, Wieler & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Holland-China Trading Co.
Germanic Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Berlin	Carlowitz & Co.
Globus Insurance Co., Hamburg	Melchers & Co.
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited	Ballard & Hunter
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg	A. Ehlers & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Heilbronner Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Heilbronn	Siemssen & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Imperial Fire Office	Volkart Brothers
Imperial Fire Office	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Ince. Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Insurance Company of North America	Yangtsze Insurance Association
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Kyoto Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Jaker Moskan	Siemssen & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Frazar & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co., Fire and Life	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
La "Confiance" of Paris Fire Insurance Co.	Racine, Ackermann & Cie.
La Suisse Cie. Anomye d'Assurances	Nabholz & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Reiss & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Scott, Harding & Co.
Liverpool Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
London Assurance Corporation Marine and Fire	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Mackenzie & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Life Association	Melchers & Co.
London and Provincial Marine & General Ince. Co.	Union Insurance Society of Canton
London Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Manchester Assurance Company	A. R. Burkill & Sons
Mannheim Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society of Canton
Manufacturers' Life Assce. Co., Toronto, sub-agency	Bradley & Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company of Canada	H. Herbert Horsey
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Marine Insurance "Univers," Milan Marine Ince. "Generali," Venezia Transits Milan	Società Coloniale Italiana
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	A. M. Marhsall, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited	A. M. Marshall, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Maritime Insurance Company, Ld., Liverpool	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Munchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York	Frazar & Co.
National Union Society Ld.	King, Simpson & Ramsay
Neptunus Assurance Co., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co.	Fuhmeister, Klose & Co.
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	A. R. Hassan, agency director

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offices	Agents
New Zealand Insurance Company	E. E. Parsons, manager
New Zealand Insurance Company (Marine Branch)	Ward, Probst & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Norddeutsche Feur Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Norddeutsche Versich Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Nordstern Lebens and Unfall, Vers. A. G., Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Nord-West Deutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North British & Mercantile Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Ballard & Hunter
North China Insurance Co.	W. G. Bayne, secretary
Northern Assurance Company	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	W. Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporatiou, Ld.	J.T.Hamilton, mangr. for the East
Ocean Marine Insurance Company Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. of London	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Orient Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Palatine Insurance Company	Jas. Jones
Patriotic Assurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Patriotic Assurance Company of Dublin	Isaac Ezra & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld., London	Wm. Little & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.	China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Phœnix, H. K. priv. Oesterr, Wien	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia General Marine Ince. Co., Vienna	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Providentia Wien	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co., Stettin	Carlowitz & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company, Stettin	E. Gipperich & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Company, Liverpool	American Trading Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Jardine Matheson & Co.
Rhenish Marine Insurance Association	Slevogt & Co.
Rheinisch Westfl. Rueckvars, A.G., M. Gladbach	Siemssen & Co.
Rheinisch Westfl. Lloyd M. Gladbach	Siemssen & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Action Ges., in Köln	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Ld.	C. A. Graves, secretary
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool	E. D. Sassoon & Co.
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool (Fire & Life)	Ward, Probst & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.	A. R. Burkill & Sons
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Alfred Dent & Co.
Salamander Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam	Melchers & Co.
Salamandra, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Company	Trading Co.
Schweizerischer Lloyd, Winterthur	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.	China & Japan Trading Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Sea Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Sea Insurance Company	Ward, Probst & Co.
Shanghai Fire Insurance Association	S'hai General Chamber of Com.
South British Marine Insurance Company	S. J. David & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Anderson, Meyer & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
South British Marine & Fire Insurance Co.,	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	E. T. J. Blount, secretary
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offices	Agents
Sun Insurance Office	W. D. Graham, manager
Sun Fire Insurance Office	Siemssen & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Brand Bros. & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Ilbert & Co., general secretaries
Swiss National Insurance Co., Ld., Basel	John Baessler & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg	Kirchner & Boger
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company	Jardine, Mat heson & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London	Gibb, Living.ston & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton (Marine)	James Whittall, agent
Union Assurance Society of London	Slevogt & Co.
Union Assurance Society Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Union Fire Insurance Society	Alfred Dent & Co.
Union Fire Insurance Company Limited, Paris	Siemssen & Co.
Union Internationale Cie. d'Assurance, Antwerp	Siemssen & Co.
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool	Barlow & Co.
Union of Paris Fire Insurance Co.	M. Ferrand, inspector-general
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies, London	Siemssen & Co.
United States Lloyds	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
United Rhenisch Marine Insurance Cos., Bradford	Siemssen & Co.
Universal Underwriting Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
Upper Rhine Insurance Company, Limited	A. Giesel & Co.
Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Company	Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Aktien Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto, (Marine)	Alex. Ross & Co.
Western Assurance Company	China & Japan Trading Co.
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Ballard & Hunter
Wurtembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Würtembergische Transport Vers. Ges. Heilbronn	Siemssen & Co.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited	W. S. Jackson secretary
Yorkshire Insurance Company	Reiss & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ld.

ROADS IN THE CENTRAL DISTRICT

NORTH AND SOUTH

East End					West End				
The Bund		洋	子	路	Bing-vong-ka		英	泥	西
Yuen-ming-yuen Road	路	圓	明	園	Koo-ka-loong		雲	貴	廣
Museum Road	路	博	物	院	Fokien Road		路	路	路
Szechuen Road		四	川	路	Hoopeh Road		路	路	路
Kiangse Road		江	西	路	Hoihow Road		路	路	路
Honan Road		河	南	路	Chekiang Road		路	路	路
Shantung Road		山	東	路	Kwangse Road		路	路	路
Shanse Road		山	西	路	Kweichow Road		路	路	路
Chihli Road		直	隸	路	Yunnan Road		路	路	路
Woo Foo Loong		五	福	衖	Lloyd Road		路	路	路
Kien-kie-lee		乾	記	里	Thibet Road		路	路	路
					Yin-wo-ka		街	華	南

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SOUTH END

Sungkiang Road 松江路
Sungkiang-loong 松江衖
Pakhoi Road 北海路
King-loong-ka 金隆街
Canton Road 廣東路
Siking Road 泗涇路
Swatow Road 汕頭路
Foochow Road 福州路
Albany Road 阿而巴尼路 內
Hankow Road 漢口路
Kiukiang Road 九江路
Bun-toong-loong 盆湯衖
Hiang-fun-loong 香粉衖
Nanking Road 南京路

EAST AND WEST

Tientsin Road 天津路
Taiwan Road 臺灣路
Ningpo Road 寧波路
Newchwang Road 牛莊路
Woosieh Road 無錫路
Chefoo Road 芝罘路
Peking Road 北京路
Balfour Road 北福路
Hongkong Road 香港路
Amoy Road 廈門路
Soochow Road 蘇州路
Wuhu Road 蕪湖路

NORTH END

Jin-kee Road 仁記路

ROADS IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT

NORTH AND SOUTH

WEST END

North Thibet Road 北藏路
Winchester Road 文監師路 脫
Kan-suh Road 甘肅路
North Chekiang Road 北浙江路
North Fokien Road 福建路
San-tai Road 三泰路
North Shanse Road 北山西路
North Honan Road 北河南路
Purdon Road 伯爾頓路
North Kiangse Road 北江西路
North Szechuen Road 北四川路
Chapoo Road 乍浦路
Honan Road 河南路
Woosung Road 吳淞路

Market Road 賓安市場 路
Miller Road 密勒路
Broadway (part of) 百老滙路 脫
Astor Road 禮查路
Woochang Road (part of) 武昌路
Ming-hong Road 閔行路
Old China Street 老靶子路
Nanzing Road 南京路
Tsingpoo Road 青浦路
Boone Road 文監師路 路
Fearon Road 費倫路
Durpoe Road 都坡路
Lou Kwan Road 老關路
Cunningham Road 康寧漢路 路

EAST END

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END

North Yangtsze Road 北揚子路 路
North Soochow Road 北蘇州路 路
Whang-poo Road 黃浦路
Broadway (part of) 百老滙路 路
Morrison Road 馬路 路
Yuhang Road 餘杭路
Scott Road 斯高脫路 路
Woochang Road (part of) 武昌路
Tsung Ming Road 崇明路
Tsepoo Road 七浦路
Seward Road 西德路 路
Kashing Road 嘉興路

Tiendong Road 天潼路
Toong Dong Ka Loong 東唐家弄
Boone Road (part of) 文監師路 路
Hanbury Road 漢璧禮路
Quinsan Road 金山路
Thorne Road 多倫路
Range Road 蘭路 路
Elgin Road 伊爾根路
Alabaster Road 白賴斯路 路 脫

NORTH END

Haining Road 海寧路
Barchet Road 巴徹路 路
Kaifeng Road 開封路 脫

ROADS IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT

NORTH AND SOUTH

WEST END

Dixwell Road 狄思威路
Taiping Road 太平路 路
Kee-cheong Road 旗昌路
Yuen-fong Road 元芳路
Hwa-kee Road 華記路
Singkei Pang Road 新基浜路 路
Chaou-foong Road 兆豐路
Dent Road 保順路
Kung-ping Road 公平路
Wuchow Road 梧州路
Li Honkew Ka 李虹口街 街
Muirhead Road 慕爾鳴路
Harbin Road 哈爾濱路
Hailan Road 海蘭路

Kalgan Road 會賢路
Wayside Road (part of) 怡和路
Macgregor Road 麥格里路 路
E-wo Road 峨嵋路
Alcock Road 奧勒路 路
Jansen Road 生昌路
Thorburn Road 朋脫路
Wetmore Road 威妥瑪路
Lay Road 雷格路
Toong Say Ka 東司街
Yuen Chang Road 源昌路
Keecheong Road 旗昌路
Sawgin Road 盛宣路
Whashing Road 華興路

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EAST AND WEST

South End

Yangtsze-poo Road	楊樹浦路	Hanbury Road	漢璧禮路
Broadway (East)	百老滙路	Yuhang Road	有恒路
Market Street	賣克脫路	Dent Lane	鄧脫路
Seward Road (East)	西華德路	Tongshan Road	同山路
Kwen Ming Road	昆明路	East Kashing Road	東嘉興路
Chusan Road	周山路	East Scott Road	東斯高路
Flour Mill Road	麵粉廠路	East Yuhang Road	東有恒路
Dock Lane	船塢弄	Mukden Road	瀋陽路
Ward Road	華德路		

ROADS IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT

NORTH AND SOUTH

East End

Cemetery Road	墳山路	Ferry Road	弗利路
Wenchow Road	溫州路	Siccawei Road	徐家滙路
Park Road	派克路	Jessfield Road	及非路
Mohawk Road	馬海路	Chengtu Road	成都路
Carter Road	卡德路	Chungking Road	重慶路
Markham Road (part of)	麥克享路	Myburgh Road	美格路
Medhurst Road	麥赫德路	West Thibet Road	西藏路
Gordon Road	戈登路	Stone Bridge Road	新橋路
Yates Road	同孚路	Tai Sing Road	泰興路
Tsingtau Road	青島路	Sans Souci Terrace	秦西坊
Seymour Road	西摩路	Kiaochow Road	膠州路
Cross Road	克羅司路		

EAST AND WEST

South End

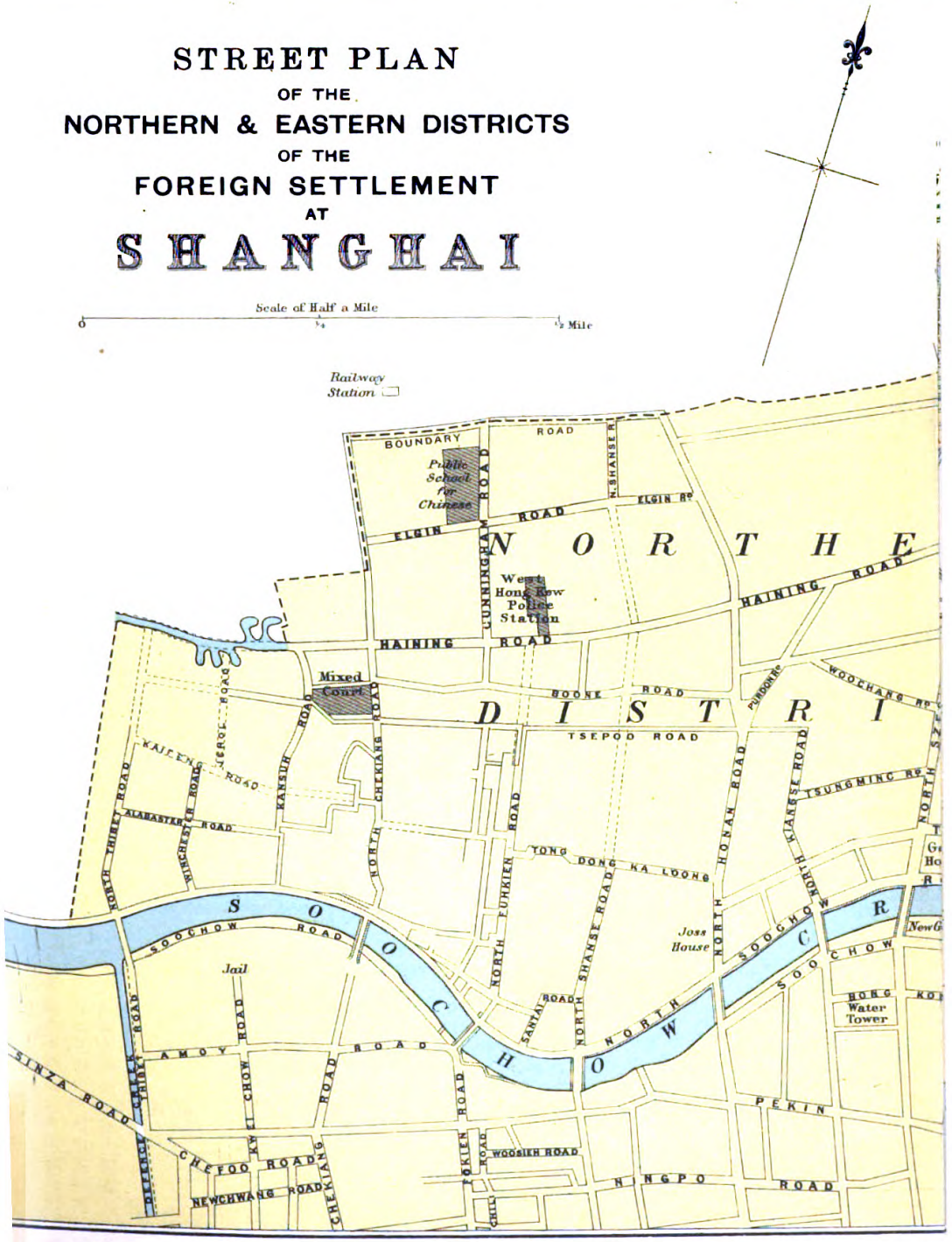
Bubbling Well Road	靜安寺路	Ichang Road	宜昌路
Burkill Road	白克路	Robison Road	羅白生路
Avenue Road	愛文義路	Weihaiwei Road	威海衛路
Love Lane	斜橋弄	Brenan Road	白賴路
Pingchiao Road	平橋路	Rubicon Road	海格路
Sinza Road	新閘路	Hungjao Road	虹橋路
Markham Road (part of)	麥根路	Yu Yuen Road	愚園路
Taku Road	沽源路	Nanyang Road	南陽路
Kuling Road	牯嶺路	Gt. Western Road	大西路

ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

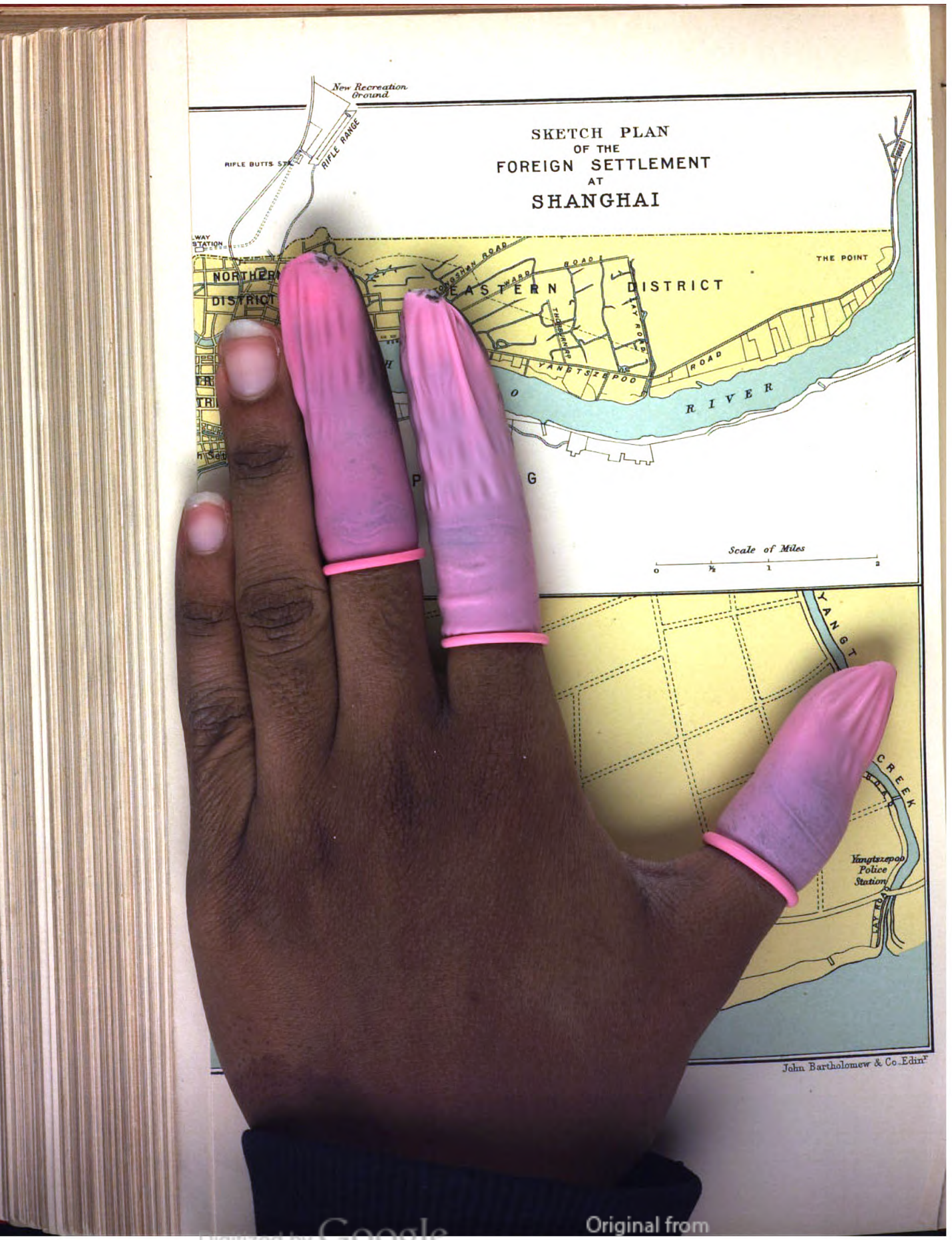
Quai de France	法灘	Rue de la Porte du Nord	老北門大街
Quai Kin Lee Yuen	金利源灘	Rue Protêt	典當街
Quai des Ramparts	東浜	Rue de l'Administration	新永街
Rue du Whampou	南京路	Rue du Moulin	磨坊街
Rue des Poissons	東新橋街	Rue Touranne	木橋街
Rue Chinchew	泉州路	Rue Hué	火行街
Rue Laguerre	安慶街	Rue des Pères	火車站路
Rue Montauban	主教街	Rue de Saigon	西門大街
Rue de la Mission	聖母院路	Rue Palikao	八仙橋街
Rue Petit	小東門街	Quai de l'Ouest	浜路
Rue du Marché Français	聖母院街	Rue de Passicgo	新碼頭路
Rue Discry	大東門街	Place de l'Administration	大馬路
Quais du Yang-king-pang et Confucius	洋涇浜路	Rue de la Paix	平和街
Quais Place du Château d'eau, des Fossés, et de la Brèche	新開河濱	Rue de l'Est	東新街
Rue du Consulat	公館馬路	Rue Formose	福佑路
Rue Colbert	老寧波街	Rue Takoo	大沽路
Rue du Weikwé	永興路	Rue Chusan	舟山路
Rue de Ningpo	寧波路	Rue du Fokien	福建路
		Rue Ming-hong	新閔弄
		Passage Néziang	自由坊

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STREET PLAN
OF THE
NORTHERN & EASTERN DISTRICTS
OF THE
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT
AT
SHANGHAI



UNIV. OF MICH.
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROADS IN THE EXTENSION

Rue Lieou Kiang	路	江	柳	Rue Hoa Chan	路	山	華
„ Si Kiang	路	江	西	„ Heng Chan	路	山	恒
„ Han Kiang	路	江	漢	„ Omi Chan	路	山	凹
„ Long Kiang	路	江	龍	„ Song Chan	路	山	嵩
„ Ming Kiang	路	江	閔	„ Kouei Ling Chan	路	山林	桂
„ Ou Song Kiang	路	江	淞吳	„ Nan Chan	路	山	南
„ Hoang Ho	路	河	黃	„ Kou Chan	路	山	鼓
„ Ou Kiang	路	江	烏	„ Fou Chan	路	山	福
„ Ya Long Kiang	路	江	雅瑤	„ Mei Ling Chan	路	山林	梅
„ Siang Kiang	路	江	襄	„ Tai Chan	路	山	泰
„ Tse Kiang	路	江	資	„ Tien Chan	路	山	天
„ Kouei Kiang	路	江	桂	„ Quai de l'extension	浜	濙	周

ROUTES EXTERIEURES

Avenue Paul Brunat	路	昌	寶	Route Doumer	路	宅	劉
„ Dubail	路	灣	羅家	„ de Say Zoong	路	經	普
Route Pichon				Avenue Pottier			
„ Stanislas Chevalier				Route de Consulat			
„ des Sœurs				„ Veyron			

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SOOCHOW

州蘇 *Sú-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west by water and fifty-four by rail and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway, which has now been completed as far as Chinkiang, supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over half a million. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced and there are now three silk filatures and one cotton mill. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about 1⅓ miles long and a quarter of a mile broad. The western portion has been reserved for a Japanese Settlement. The government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement, and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles, on which carriages and ricshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves, walking and driving. The Chinese and European school was opened in 1900. The net value of the trade of the port passing through the Foreign Customs in 1906 was Tls. 5,729,980, as against Tls. 4,240,013 in 1905, and Tls. 3,084,628 in 1904. But this represents only a small portion of the total trade of the port, most of which passes through the Native Customs.

DIRECTORY

利吉

CHILI & Co., Merchants
K. Arai

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.
C. Parry, agent

CONSULATE, JAPANESE
Consul——
Chancelier in charge—K. Ohga
Inspector of Police—K. Koreyeda

關新州蘇 *Soo-chow Hsin-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. W. Cross
Assistants—A. M. J. Keble, T. Imai, J. Fukumoto
Medical Officer—A. G. Hearn, M.D.
Acting Tidesurveyor—H. R. Schweiger
Examiner—J. Landen
Tidewaiters—W. Moore, F. Pawelke, L. Land, C. Klatt
Kiangsu Likin Collectorate
Actg. Dpty. Commnr.—G. F. H. Acheson

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

日東醫學院
MEDICAL PRACTICE & MEDICAL SCHOOL
M. Toyabe, M.D.
J. Takata, assistant

MISSIONS
For Prot. Missions see end of China Diry.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD.
R. S. Anderson

POLICE
Superintendent—A. Olsen
2 inspectors 68 sergts., and constables

大清郵政局
POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
District Postmaster—A. W. Cross
District Postal Officer—E. Caretti
Soochow District comprises:—
Head Office
4 City sub-offices
3 Inland offices
25 Inland agencies

大日本蘇州郵便局
Ta-jih-pen Soo-chow-yu-pien-chü
POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—M. Hattori
Assistant Clerk—H. Aratake

SOO KING SILK FILATURE
Chou Hon-ying, director
Minoretti

蘇綸紗廠 *Soo-lung-sou-chang*
SOO LUNG COTTON SPINNING MILL CO., LD.
Cho Sou-ying, C.Q., general manager
Walter C. Wood, M.I.M.E., manager
Won Me-foo, assistant manager

興蘇
SOO SIN & CO., Merchants

東吳大學堂 *Tung-woo-ta-hok-tong*
SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY
President—Rev. D. L. Anderson
Professors—W. B. Nance, N. G. Gee, R. S. Anderson, R. D. Smart, W. W. Brockman, B. D. Lucas, L. G. Lea, H. R. Campbell

大東輪船公司
TAITO STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

WU SING SILK FILATURE
Ting Ju-ling, manager
J. Berthelot, clerk

CHINKIANG

鎮江 *Chin-kiáng*

The port of Chinkiang (or Chên-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river. The opening of the Lu-Han (Peking-Hankow) Railway has seriously reduced its importance as a distributing centre. The navigability of its waterways is still said to be "urgently needing improvement," steam launches there taking the place of tugs.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, but it has more than recovered its prosperous aspect. Public electric lighting was introduced in 1905. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable-looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. On December 23rd, 1904, a big subsidence of the river bank occurred. A piece of the bund measuring 700 feet long by 50 to 90 feet broad, with six godowns, was washed away. It caused a big tidal wave to travel over two miles up and down stream. There is now 60 to 80 feet depth of water where the subsidence occurred. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 140,000. Chinkiang is now connected by railway with Shanghai, and early in the present year the line will be open to Nanking. As a result of this railway communication Chingkiang is considered to have great possibilities of future expansion as a trading centre. The Commissioner of Customs in his latest report remarks on great activity in building operations, the rapid augmentation of land values, the increase of rents to double and treble their former rates, especially for Chinese house property, and a rise in sympathy of the cost of the necessaries of life—all of which indicate the hopeful feeling as to the future of the port.

The foreign imports have shown a continuous advance, the value in 1904 being Tls. 3,524,900, in 1905 nearly half a million taels more, and in 1906, Tls. 6,000,091 chiefly sugar, Japanese matches, and oil. It may here be mentioned that the Standard Oil Company last year completed the construction of an oil tank having a capacity of 1⅛ millions of gallons, with a subsidiary tank of about 46,000 gallons. The net value of the trade of the port for 1906 amounted to Tls. 35,825,857.

DIRECTORY

敦禮 *Lih-toon*

ALLISTON, S., Cattle Exporter, Merchant and Commission Agent

記瑞 *Soy-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co, General Agents
"Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
E.Schulz,manager oil tank installation
Agency
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
J. D. Danby, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited
China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
"Shah," hulk pontoon (receiving ship)
"Lancefield," hulk
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Russo-Chinese Bank
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
E. Starkey, chairman
L. H. Tamplin, hon. secretary

局鎮商招 *Chau-shangz-hin-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s Hulk "Express"
Chu Pin King, agent
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINKIANG CLUB
Committee—J. G. Barkley (chairman), R. Kähs, L. A. Byworth (hon. sec. and treasurer)

豐和輪船公司 *Féng-ho-lun-ch'nan-kung-sze.*

CHINKIANG NAVIGATION COMPANY
E. Starkey, agent

CHINGKIANG RECREATION CLUB
J. L. Remusat, (chairman)
L. H. Tamplin, (secretary)
A. H. Fobes, Sports sub committee,
C. H. Howard, do.
T. G. Edwards, Games do.
J. F. Newman, do. do.
J. A. Dick, do. do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

大英公園 *Ta-ying kung-yüan*

CHINKIANG RECREATION FUND
Trustees—H. B. M. Consul (Chairman Municipal Council); Committee: J. G. Barkley(chairman),L.A. Byworth, J. A. Dick, L. H. Tamplin (hon. secretary and treasurer)

CONSULATES

大英領事衙門 *Ta-ying ling-sze ya-mun*

GREAT BRITAIN
Also in charge of Austro-Hungarian French and German interests
Consul—A. J. Sundius

大美國領事官 *Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sze-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Thornwell Haynes (residing at Nanking)

鎮江關 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—F. E. Taylor
Assistant—J. D. D. de la Touche
Do. —J. R. Putnam
Do. —A. S. Campbell
Do. —A. H. Forbes
Medical Officer—Dr. M. Urbánek
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—L. A. Byworth
Boat Officer—F. H. Siemsen (abt.)
Acting do.—L. E. N. Szigetvary
Examiners—J. H. M. Noodt, T. J. Edwards,
Assistant Examiners—J. A. Dick, S. Foyn, H. E. McGowan
Tidewaiters—N Ellis, A.H.Rasmussen, E. Kemp, J. H. Hunter, T. J. Wells
Proby. Tidewaiter—E. A. C. Kopp, G. Varale, H. H. Cox
Salt Searchers—C. E. Laflel, K. B. Wagner

康裕 *U-kong*

DAVID, D. M., Merchant and Comsn. Agt.
E. Starkey, agent

新昌順 *Sin-shun-chang*

DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comsn. Agents
Agencies
China Import & Export Lumber Co.
Federal Life Assurance Co.
International Lloyd

EWO TIMBER DEPÔT
L. H. Tamplin, manager

和豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Paoshun Buildings
E. Starkey
Agencies
Imperial Fire Office
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Mitsu Bishi Co.

利得亨 *Hang-tuck-lee*

GIBSON, JAMES, Merchant, Shipping and Commission Agent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld. Merchants
Lewis H. Tamplin
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
(E. J. Lusher, keeper hulk "Orissa")
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Assurance Company
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
Hulk "Chinwo," E. Hamilton, master

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE OF FREEMASONS No. 1433, E. C.
I. P. M.,—James Denison Danby
S. W.—Frank Ware Dees
J. W.—Jesse Frank Newman
Treasurer—James Denison Danby (P.M)
Secretary—James William Banbury
S. D.—Thomas William Bowern (P.M.)
J. D.—Joseph Ratcliffe (P.M.)
D. C—John Landen (P.J.W.)
I. G.—William August Sanders (P.M.)

Mei-cha-sz

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
R. Karff do.
C. Michelau (Shanghai)
John W. Bandow, do.
G. Friesland (Hongkong)
Ad. Widmann (Shanghai)
Robert Kähs
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
New Zealand Insurance Co.,
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada
Hulk "Bremen" (A. Lange, hulk keeper)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MISSIONS

For Protestant Missions, see end of China Directory

天主堂 *Tien-tsu-dang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
E. Starkey, chairman
J. D. Danby, hon. treasurer
Works Committee—L. A. Byworth, L. H. Tamplin
D. McGregor, hon. sec.
J. F. Newman (watch)
Health Officer—Dr. Urbanek
Inspector of Police—T. W. Bowern (acting secretary)

NAVY LEAGUE
President—E. Starkey
Hon. Secretary—L. H. Tamplin

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
District Postmaster—F. E. Taylor
Chief Postal Officer—W. A. Washbrook
Assistant Officers—U. J. Kelly, E. H. Solly

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL GERMAN
Post Director—R. Kahs

昌順 *Shun-ch'ang*

SCHIELE & BYRNE, Merchants and Shipping Agents: Tel. Ad. Rhine
E. G. Byrne
Agency
Royal Insurance Company

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY, Chinkiang Division
J. G. Barkley, executive engineer
D. Lister, asst. engineer

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK; Tel. Ad. Socony
J. F. Newman, attorney
J. W. Banbury
N. J. Grey
W. H. Reynolds, engineer (oil tank installation)
T. T. Kiang, compradore

中國電報局
Chung-kwok-dien-pao-chuck

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Luh Chang-Kong, manager
C. Y. Wong, controller
P. K. Sun, chief clerk-in-charge
Y. K. Tam, assistant do.
Twenty-eight clerks

大英國醫室 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*

URBANEK, DR. R. M., Customs Medical Officer

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW
Trustees—H.B.M. Consul, and Commissioner of Customs
Secy. and Treasurer—L. A. Byworth.

NANKING

寧江 *Kiáng-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 205 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now only broken and scattered bricks remain of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but a brilliant future is predicted for the port if the railway schemes are carried out. "A new and brilliant era," wrote the Commissioner of the Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs in his report for 1900, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is therefore only natural that a line should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of P'u-k'ou, on the other side of the river to Nanking, as mentioned in the 1899 Trade Report. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yan (信陽), in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at P'u-k'ou, is also in contemplation. These two lines, if built, should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking, while the line from Shanghai to Nanking should also give an impetus to commercial life." The railway from Shanghai to Nanking by the British and Chinese Corporation, and its extension from P'uk'ou, on the north bank of the Yangtsze under the joint enterprise of the above Corporation and the Peking Syndicate, is now almost completed. Trains are running daily from Shanghai as far as Chinkiang and long before this year is out the train service to Nanking will be in operation. During the past two or three years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in building, and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style and so also are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including three foreigners. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years so that it is now possible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people. British, American and German Consulates were opened in 1900. As the seat of the viceregal government, and by virtue of its historic associations, Nanking is of importance, and will, no doubt, regain before long a degree of its lost prestige. The net value of the trade of the port for 1906, was Tls. 9.668,934 against Tls. 10,573,545 in 1905, Tls. 8,826,048 in 1904, and Tls. 7,352,525 in 1903.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
E. M. Kirkwood, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
Guardian Assurance Company
Orient Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—W. P. Ker

H. I. JAPANESE M's. CONSULATE
Vice-Consul—Tatsuichiro Funatso
Assistant—Ryuzo Tani

UNITED STATES
Consul—Jas. C. McNalley
also acting as Consul for
BELGIUM

關陵金 *Chin Ling Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—C. C. Stuhlmann
Assistant—H. P. Destelan
Do. —J. F. J. Frost
Do. —H.F.von Kries(stdg.Chinese)
MedicalOfficer—W. E. Macklin
Acting Tidesurveyor—P. Brossman
Acting Boatofficer—H. Bone
Examiner—H. Farrel
Assistant Examiners—A. Martin, S. J. Taylor, J. H. Schläger
Tidewaiters—S. G. Pedersen, O. Rasmussen, P. F. Jonsen, G. A. Gray, H. H. Macaulay

DIESING A. & Co's., HOTEL
A. Diesing

局總務洋省通江兩

LeungKiang Tung Siang Yung Mo Tsung Kok

FOREIGN AFFAIRS, CHIEF BUREAU OF
Director—B.C.Wun (expectant Taotai)
Councillor—U.K.Cheng, do.
Inptr.—Leao Khin Yuen (sub-prefect)
Dr. P. M. Wan (sub-magistrate)
Deputy (Branch office) Kwan Chao Kih

LAMBERT, A. C., M.D., Medical Practitioner

METHODIST HOSPITAL (PHILANDER SMITH MEMORIAL)
Dr. Robt. C. Beebe, M D, superintendent
Mrs. Christia W. Hall, suptg nurse (abt.)

堂學師陸南江 *Kiang-nan-lu-sz-hsio-tang*

MILITARY ACADEMY
Commissioner—Yü Ming Chen
Foreign Assistants—Count Praschma, Blyhofer
Inspectors—Ko Seng, Liu Ching Lie
Interpreters—Chang Chi Long, Chen Koan Hai

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

堂主天 *T'ien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Fr. P. Debrix, S.J.

院書文匯 *Wei-wen-shu-yuan*

NANKING UNIVERSITY
Rev. G. A. Stuart, A.M., M.D., president and dean of school of medicine
Rev. Wilbur F. Wilson, dean of College of Liberal Arts & professor of English
E. L. Moore, teacher of English and Mathematics
Miss F. G. Jennings, teacher of English
Rev. H. F. Rowe, dean of Fowler School of Theology
A. H. Martin, prof. of Applied Science
C.Y. Yeh, teacher in Preparatory School
J.W.Booyer, proctor & teacher of English
Chas. E. Dodge, do. do.
C.F.Wren, teacher in Prepa·atory School
S. L. Eoyang, do. do.
Li Kwei, principal of Chinese Dept.

堂學師水南江

Kiang-nan Shui-shih hsio-t'ang

NAVAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL, NANKING
Commissioner—Chiang Cheow-ying, Capt. I.C.N., Lieut-Colonel
Director—Hwang Siang-tsi
Paymaster—Shih Tsi
Executive Branch
Chief Instructor—A. E. Monro
Engineering Branch
Chief Instructor—Cheng Ping Yee

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
District Postal Officer—H. E. K. Borck
Assistant do. —D. D. Ritchie

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE
Postmaster—S. Inaba
Postal Clerk—M. Ota

孚美 *Mee-fu*

STANDARD OIL CO. of New York; Tel. Ad. Socony
J. F. Newman, manager

WUHU

蕪湖 *Wú-hú*

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," i.e. swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1906, Hk. Tls. 21,998,201, was lower than it has been for many years. It compares with Tls. 30,623,809 in 1905, Tls. 23,223,383, in 1904, and Tls. 24,542,783 in 1903. Shortage of crops in 1906, and various other causes, rendered the export trade stagnant, and the falling off is entirely in the export returns. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both Native and Foreign capital having been directed to the great coal fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two Companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtsze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu.

There is a large trade in timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill, and a soap factory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship. A brick and tile manufactory is being erected.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the foreign settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet, leaving 1,260 feet of the settlement with river frontage still unallotted. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. A railway is being made to Kwangtehchow. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 80,750.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

記瑞 *Sui Kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.
A. J. Cooper
Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Rickmers' Line
"Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Standard Life Assurance Co.
A. J. Cooper, agent
Hamburg - Amerika Linie's Hulk "Wuhu"
J. H. Friis, hulk keeper

ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LD., THE
G. T. Nelson

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Geo. E. J. Rose, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Co.'s Hulk "Le-Tai"
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Palatine Insurance Company
Guardian Assurance Co. (Fire)
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Lee, manager
A. Y. Williams, translator

CONSULATES
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Jas C. McNalley residing at Nanking

大英國領事衙門

Ta Ying Kuo ling-sz Ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—A. J. Sandius
Constable—J. Torrance

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—J. C. Johnston
Asst.—G. K. Leach
Asst.—L. H. Lawford
Do. —A. Casati
Medical Officer—E. H. Hart
Acting Boat Officer—A. S. Harrald
Chief Examiner—G. D. Sharnhorst
Asst. do. —W. Howard
Do. do. —E. W. E. Eickhoff
1st Class Tidewaiter—W. E. Talbot
2nd. do. —C. F. O'Brien
3rd. do. —J. A. Grandon
3rd. do. —G. High
2nd. do. —G. T. Voyce
3rd. do. —A. A. Z. von Stockhausen
3rd. do. —K. Stangaard
Probationary Tidewaiter—P. S. Dsenis
Do. —W. Pettersson

昌順新 *Sin-shun-chan*

DUFF & Co., Shipping Agents

昌華 *Wha-cheong*

GEDDES & Co., Ship'g Agts.; Hulk "HungOn"
Ch'en Ching-an, agent

利得亨 *Hang-tuck-lee*

GIBSON, JAMES, Merchant, Shipping and Commission Agent

HOSPITAL—WUHU GENERAL
Dr. Edgerton H. Hart, superintendent
Dr. Henry S. Houghton
Miss C. E. Maddock, supt. nurse
Mrs. H. S. Houghton
Rev. & Mrs. T. R. Trindle
Miss Edith M. Crane
Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Lovett

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
R. Johns, agent
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

邊麥 *Ma-pin*

MCBAIN, GEO., Mercht.; Hulk "Thistle"
A Sai, agent

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rev. Père E. Rouxel, S.J.
Rev. P. A. La Rivière, S.J.
I. Richet, S.J.

局政郵清大 *Taching-yu-chêng-chii*

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Dist. Postmaster—J. C. Johnston
Postal Clerk—Zao Wên-tah
Branch Offices at Lüchowfu, Ningkuofu and Shouchow
Tatung Sub-District
Act. Sub-Dist. P'mast.— W. McC. Osborne
Asst. Postal Officer-in-charge—W. M. d'Oliveira
Assistant Postal Clerk—Chang Yang Chün

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
Butterfield & Swire, agents

局電湖蕪 *Wu-hu-tien-ch*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Zee Chien Kien, manager
H. S. Shen, clerk-in-charge
T. Y. Sze, C. L. Li, assistants and 12 clerks

TATUNG

局總鹽鹽岸皖 *Wan-an-yen-li-tsung-chii*

ANHUI SALT LEKIN COLLECTORATE, TATUNG
Act. Deputy Commr.—C. A. McAllum

局政郵清大 *Ta-ching-yu-chêng-chu*

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—W. Martins d'Oliveira
Inspecting Clerk—Pai Wai Yoong
Anking Branch Office
Clerk-in-charge—Wan Yu Tin

司公限有船輪江長

YANGTSZE SHIPPING CO., LD.
A Sai, agent

KEWKIANG

江九 *Kiú-kiang*

Kewkiang (now more generally written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was, before the Rebellion, a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 55,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, a small Protestant church, and a Roman Catholic cathedral.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised. Its connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang (begun in 1906), may improve matters. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1906 was 200,016 piculs, against 170,637 piculs in 1905; 186,035 Piculs in 1904 and 240,717 Piculs in 1903. Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal, in competition with European porcelain. The export of chinaware in 1906 was 59,874 piculs; in 1905 it was 45,704 piculs; in 1904, 36,614; and in 1903, 51,513 piculs, which was less by 3,000 piculs than the export in 1902, but four times during the last ten years the quantity has exceeded 50,000 piculs. The indigo trade also flourishes. The net value of the trade of the port for 1906 was Tls. 22,731,011, against Tls. 23,228,664 in 1905 and Tls. 24,410,680 in 1904.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

記瑞

ARNHOLD KARBERG & Co., Tel. Ad. Karberg
W. Olter, agent
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg Amerika Linie
Yangtze Steamers
South Br. Fire & Mar. Insce. Co. of N. Z.

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
R. Anderson (absent)
C. Schlee (London)
H. Schlee
E. White (Shanghai)
Agencies
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Douglas Abbey, signs per pro.
Hulk "Pasha"
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited
China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.
Cheng Yuet Ngam, agent

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager
P. F. Kwang, Fong Yen-king, shipping clerks
Agency
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

CLINDENING, F. T. D., M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P, LOND.

CONSULATES
FRANCE, Consular Agency
Consul—Dejean de la Batie (S'hai)

大英國領事官 *Ta Ying-ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—E. T. C. Werner
Constable—Leslie Rundle

大日本領事官

JAPAN
Consul—K. Takahashi (residing at Hankow)
Vice-Consul—K. Yamasaki
Chancellors—J. Sugimoto, S. Fukuzawa H. Takenouchi,
Constable—Z. Nakamura

RUSSIA
Consul—A. N. Ostroverkhow (Hankow)

大美國領事官 *Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul General—William Martin (Hankow)
Vice Consul-Gen.—Willard B. Hull
Interpreter—Willard B. Hull
Chinese Writer—Kang Chen-ren

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. Lay
Assistant—T. A. W. Hance
Do. —A. G. Bethell
Do. —M. P. Hyde
Do. —F. Rospigliosi
Medical Officer—F. T. D. Clindening
Tidesurveyor—W. I. Mason
Actg. Boat Officer—F. Williams
Examiners—C. E. Meyer, E. V. H. Viez
Assist. Examiners—A. A. du Bord, L. J. Bahr, T. F. Anderson, J. Jardon,
Tidewaiters—G. M. Pezzini, A. K. Tommessen, A. R. Theisen, H. E. Olsen, F. R. A. P. Wimmel, W. Hill
River Cruiser "Chiang Hsing"—E. A. Koosache, launch officer
Imperial Chinese Post Office—J. C. de Pinna, postal officer
V. Smith, asst. postal officer
Lekin Collectorate—A. Lay, Commissioner
River Inspector—H. E. Hillman

都約翰

J. L DUFF & Co., General Provision Merchant, & Commission Agents, Kewkiang & Kuling
J. L. Duff
H. G. Curran

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
W. Swan
Hulk "Wandering Jew"
W. Swan, in charge
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

KULING ESTATE
J. Berkin, manager

豐順 *Shoon-foong*

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W., Tablet & Brick Tea Factory
D. M. Melnikoff, signs per pro.
Agency
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

逸麥 *Mak-ping*

McBAIN, GEO., Ship Owner & General Agent
Wm. Smith, agent
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Yangtsze Shipping Co.

MISSIONS

For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)
Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar
Pères — Perès, Festa, Canduglia, Shottey, Legris, Thieffry, Verrière, Lecaille, Pruvot, de Jenlis, Watthé, Von Arx, Molinari, Bonanate, Schirm, B. Vandenbrandt
Sisters of Charity, Kingan — Sœur Leport (superior), Sœurs Larmichant, Merle
French School—Marist Brothers (5)
Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)
Bishop—Vic, Vicar apostolic
Pères — Dauverchain, Tamet, Donjoux, Rameaux, Clabault, Briant, Dellieux, Gonon, Clerc, Chasle Sageder, G. Thieffry, Hermans, Abeloos, Poisat, Duvigneau, Van Swet, de Stolberg, Scialdone, Crapez
Sisters of Charity, Yao-Tcheou—Sœur Tourrel (superioress), Sœurs Duprat, Castelain,
Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)
Bishop—Ferrant,
Lazarists Pères—Lefebvre, Fatiguet, Braets, Rossignol, Domergue, Pistone, Hauspie, Théron, Vernette, Martin, Brulant, Monteil, Brulant, Perotti
Secular Priests—Thières, Maignaud, Gardon
Nanchang, French Schools—Marist Brothers
Sisters of Charity, Kewkiang
Orphanage—Sœur Foubert, superior; Sœurs Marzi, Hacard, Pe'calvel, Coutris, Pillot, Bissaud, Santos, Fielding, Dasilva
Hospital—SœurSauvignon, superior; Sœur Dupare, Cazarés, Capdebosc, Cetties
Sisters of Charity, Nan-chang
Sœurs Cayrel, superior; Sœurs Génin, Pécalvel, Cettier

昌阜 *Fow-cheong*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchs.
M. A. Toomasoff, signs per pro.

局務工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-mo-kok*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—Wm. Swan
Hon. Secretary—Douglas Abbey
Inspector of Police—J. Mears

隆信 *Shing-long*

PILLOW J. B. & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission agents

局政郵清大 *Taching-Yu-chêng-chü*

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—J. C. de Pinna
Asst. do. —V. Smith

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.Y.; Tel. Ad. Socony.
J. F. Newman, manager
Lee Chien Ping, native agent

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Chang She Lan, manager
Han Tah Loh, controller

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c., is kept up. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid-stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive features. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000. Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and large ironworks at Hanyang have also been established. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. In April 1906, there were 170 coining presses at work.

The local manufacturing industries include Government ironworks and arsenals, and cotton and silk weaving. The Government ironworks, which manufactured rails and other accessories for the Pei-Han railway, were closed early in 1905. They are being entirely re-fitted. The blast furnaces continued making pig for the Japanese Government, under contract. There is a quasi-official coal-mining company in connection with the ironworks, the pits being at Ping-hsiang in Kwangsi. The coal is brought down in lighters from the railhead, fifteen miles above Changsha. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists for 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery was started in 1906, and three flour mills.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December 19th 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. Germany, France, Russia, and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions, and the British concession has been extended. The German, Russian and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length, in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns sprang up fast in 1904 and wells were bored. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. Messrs. Vrard & Co. a few years ago imported and erected, on the Wuchang side of the river, machinery for crushing antimony ore, which is dried, packed in bags, and exported abroad. These have recently been taken over by Messrs. Carlowitz & Co., who are making large additions to the plant. Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed. A large business is also done by a match factory as well as by albumen factories. Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., who are agents for the Shell Transport Company, Limited, of London, have erected on the foreshore, several miles below the Foreign Concessions, oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers will bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, has followed suit and erected an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1904. Each installation added another tank in 1906.

Tea is the staple export. The total export in 1906 was 932,508 piculs. This in value represented about one-sixth of the exports. Opium was imported to the extent of 305 piculs in 1906 as against 262 piculs in 1905 and 253 piculs in 1904. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article is declining. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port, but it is steadily declining. In 1904 its value was Tls. 5,956,453, or about three millions less than in 1903. In 1905 it dropped a further million and a quarter, and again in 1906 to Tls. 3,909,397. The net value of the trade of the port in 1906 amounted to Tls. 97,142,377, against Tls. 111,043,046 in 1905 and Tls. 107,449,374 in 1904.

DIRECTORY

AIRD, ROBERT, M.B., CH.B., Med. Practitioner

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Tea Merchants
C. Schlee (London)
H. Schlee (Foochow)
Ed. White
A. M. Lester

記瑞 *Sui-ki*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, Tel. Ad. Karberg
W. Herensperger, signs per pro.
W. Goetz, do.
P. Houben
H. Griffin
E. Schröder
H. H. Richter
W. Poltrock
A. Brandes, hide inspector
H. Stadtlender, do.
F. T. Singer, do.
T. Betinez, assistant godownman
O. Tessenoshn, hulkkeeper, Hamburg-Amerika Line

Agencies
Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Lancashire Insurance Company
Hamburg America Line River steamers

滙禮 *Lee-Zo*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL
A. Schröder, proprietor
Mrs. A. Schröder
E. Gotthardt, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. Pond, steward
Y. Max, comprador
N. Pernotte, chef de cuisine

東方匯理銀行 *Tong Fang Houi-ly-ying-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
A. J. Pernotte, acting manager
J. Isnard, accountant

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants
W. B. Browne, signs per pro.
Walter Meyer, do.
F. Stucki, hide inspector
Agency
General Marine Insce. Co. of Dresden

昌愼 *Sun-cheong*

BEHREND, STERN & ADOLPH, Merchants
J. Behrend
Th. Stern
G. Thiel

濟良 *Liang-che*

BELGIAN TRADING COMPANY, LD., Import & Export Merchants, Shipping Agents and Brokers: Tel. Ad. Eendracht
Ch. C. Monbaron
Jno. R. Baker
E. Oelsner
P. La Carrière
W. Van der Stegen
Agencies
Union Assurance Society A.D. 1714
Scottish Union & National Insurance Society
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Coy.
United German Marine Insce. Cos.
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.
Oost Indische Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.
Societé Anonyme John Cockerill,
Pulsometer Engineering Co. Limited, London
Brooks & Doxey Textile Machines, Manchester
Compagnie General des Conduites d'Eau of Liege (Belgium)
Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre of Herstal (Belgium)

文璃波 *Bornemann*

BORNEMANN, FERD., 3, Ewo Road, Tele. 90
F. Bornemann (Shanghai)
M. Glied, signs per pro.
J. Kruse, do.
Agencies
Deutscher Lloyd
Versicherungs, A. G., Berlin
Fire Insurance Coy. of 1877, Hamburg

BOUCHARD ELIE
E. Bouchard
J. Bouchard, signs per pro.

招行琴也衣波口漢 *Han-kou Boo-e-yar-kau-hong Chau*

BOYACK, LAURENCE B., Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Dealer, Tai Ping Road

龍金 *Chin-lung*

BRANDT & Co., A., General Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad., Brandus
A. Brandt
P. Bregendahl
Agencies
S. Moutrie & Co., Ld.
Louis Roederer, Reims
T. & F. Martell, Cognac

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co.
J. H. Moore, manager
O. Jenniwein

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.
Head Office, Shanghai
R. H. Gregory, leaf manager
L. H. Gibbons, assistant leaf manager
F. W. Tower, factory manager
Jno. P. Gray, accountant

生瑞 *Say-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Teleph. 71
Joh. Schuchard, signs the firm
E. F. G. Heise
Agency
Aachen-Munich Fire Insurance Co.
The Federal Life Assurance Co.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
J. R. Greaves, signs per pro.
P. Bond
C. C. Knight
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.

裕天 *Teen-yu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Alexcamp, Telph. 716, Shanghai
Alex. Campbell
R. E. Wilson
K. W. Cargill
Robt. Kay

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

和禮 *Le-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
G. Rohreke, signs per pro.
H. Dierks,
E. Faber
N. F. Dabelstein
F. Newel
W. Triebel
K. Haessler
E. Huschelrath
H. Schuetz
W. Wagner
E. Sickel
At Wuchang
G. Rohreke, signs per pro.
H. Seevers
R. Kirchhoff
F. Loch
E. Budich
Laboratory
K. Fraulob, Dipl. Eng.
Agencies
Fried. Krupp, A. G. Gussstahlfabrik, Essen
Fried. Krupp, Grusonwerk, Magdeburg
Do. Germaniawerft, Kiel
Vereinigte Koeln-Rottweiler Pulverfabriken, Koeln
Vickers, Sons and Maxim, Ltd., London
Deutsche Waffen-und Munitionsfabriken, Berlin
Ludwig Leowe & Co., Act., Ges. Berlin
Waffenfabrik Mauser, Oberndorf a/N
Sprengstoffwerke, Dr. R. N. Nahnsen & Co., Hamburg
Henschel & Co., Cassel
Stahlwerks-Verband, A.G., Duesseldorf
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
Albingia Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Hamburg Bremerfeuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Basler Verscherungs Gesellschaft gegen feuerschaden
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Deutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-Amerika Linie (Homeward Service)

櫻波國法 *Fah-kock-po-lou*

CERCLE GAULOIS
Chairman—A. J. Pernotte
Hon. Secretary—J. Gautier
Hon. Treasurer—Thaddée de Krzywoszewski

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENL., Committee—Joh. Thyen (chairman), E. Bouchard, J. R. Greaves, H. E. Ramsay, Panoff, Schuchard, Roehreke, P. D. Weeks (secretary)

利加麥 *Mah-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA: Tel. Ad. Milkmaid
J. MacGregor, acting agent
G. R. Anderson, sub-accountant

CHEMINS DE FER IMPERIAUX CHINOIS, LIGNE PEKIN-HANKOW
(Imperial Chinese Railways Peking-Hankow Line)
(*See Peking Section of the Directory*)

金龍分公麵

CHIN LUNG FLOUR MILLS
A. Brandt & Co., general managers and sole agents
A. Aussourd, head miller
P. Vaindroit, engineer

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LD.
Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co., agents
G. Caissial, representative

泰德 *Tet-ta*

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO.
Albert Frank, manager
C. O. Frericks
O. Sandri

司公險保和濟仁
Jen-chi-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.
See Tze-ching, agent

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
See Tze-ching, manager
E. W. Sandstedt in charge of hulks "Volga," "Memnon," "Lee Y"uen

---

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD.
Geddes & Co., fiscal agents
Jas. Fetherstouhaugh, agency manager

CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LD.
Belgian Trading Co., Ld., agents

堂學務農 *Nung-wu-Hsioh-tang*

COLLEGE, AGRICULTURAL
Director—H. E. Chang H. S. Taotai
Professor—G. D. Brill, B.S.
Do. —J. W. Gilmore, B.S.
Instructors in Silk Culture—T. Nakanishi, K. Minemura

昌義 *Ne-cheong*

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES INDES ET DE L'EXTREME ORIENT. (India & Eastern French Trading Co.), Head Offices, Paris, 19-19 bis Rue Richer; London Office, 19-20 Water Lane E. C.
L. Rozet, director

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COMPTOIR FRANCO-CHINOIS, d'Importation et d'Exportation
L. Faga
A. H. Faga, signs per pro.
Agencies
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Bordeaux, Havre et de la Compagnie "Aurora"

法大國工部局 *Ta-fa-kouo Kong-pou-kin*
CONSEIL MUNICIPAL DE LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE
Chef des Services Municipaux—M. Coquet (absent)
Chef de la Police—M. H. Loisel

CONSULATES

比大國領事衙門 *Tá-pi-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men*
BELGIUM
Consul—T. M. F. de Guick

DENMARK
Vice-Consul—A. Brandt

法大蘭西國領事官 *Ta Fah-lan-se-ling-sze-kwan*
FRANCE
Acting Consul—A. Doire
Acting Vice-Consul—Eynard
Docteur—J. Mesny

GERMANY: Tel. Ad. Germania
Consul—von Löhneysen
Vice-Consul—Dr. Kriege
Interpreter—Dr. Bethcke
Secretary—E. Korn
Do. —F. Heuer
Do. —F. Kanter

英大國領事府 *Ta Ying-ling-sze-foo*
GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General
Also in charge of Austro-Hungarian, Portuguese and Spanish interests
Consul-General—E. H. Fraser, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul and Registrar— W. M. Hewlett
Assistants—G. A. Combe, A. G. Major
Constable—J. Torrance
Postal Agts.—G.A. Combe, A.G. Major
Do. Clerk—I. D. Wong

ITALY
Consul—R. Tritonj

日本國大領事館 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sze-kwan*
JAPAN
Consul—K. Takahashi
Vice-Consul—K. Yamasaki
Chancellor—J. Sugimoto
Do. —S. Fukazawa
Chancellor—H. Takenouchi
Constable—Z. Nakamura

荷蘭國領事公館 *Ta Ho-lan-kwoh-ling-sze-kung-kwan*
NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—F. H. Kolkmeijer

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

俄大國領事官 *Tá Ngo-kwoh-ling-sze-kwan*
RUSSIA
Consul—A. N. Ostroverkhow
Vice-Consul—M. P. Kourenkow
Interpreter—Pierre Tem

SWEDEN
Acting Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

美大國領事公館 *Ta Mei-kung-kwan*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul-General—Wm. Martin
Vice do. —W. B. Hull
Interpreter—W. B. Hull
Chinese writer—Kang Chen Ren

COTTON, WEAVING, SPINNING & CHINAGRASS MILL AND SILK FILATURE — HUPEH GOVERNMENT; Wuchang Head Office, Ying Chong & Co., Limited

---

和利
CORSANE, ANDERSEN & Co.
Sole Agents for Hankow and District for the United Asbestos Oriental Agency Ld. (See Dodwell & Co., Shanghai)

禮記 *Ly-kee*
CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant, 1 Taiping Road

江漢關 *Kiang-han-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—F. A. Aglen
Acting Deputy Commr.—A. H. Sugden
Assistant—R. C. Guernier
Do. —L. V. Chute
Do. —H. L. Russell
Do. —C. O. M. Diehr
Do. —W. G. Fitz Gibbon
Do. —H. D. Hilliard
Do. —S. Tanda
Medical Officer—J. A. Thompson, B.SC., M.A., M.B., CH.B.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. H. Strangman
Asst. do. —F. Wolfe
Boat Officer—A. Brammer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chief Examiner—J. A. Tipp
Examiners—G. A. Schwarzer, J. Ferguson, F. G. Browne, M. S. Husted, R. Sarran
Assistant Examiners—F. J. Rowsell, O. W. Lund, C. Mandelkoff, F. G. Veitch, J. Lelas, W. O. Pinkerton, H. A. Andersen
Tidewaiters—H. P. Singer, E. Cammiade, F. J. Durivage, E. A. Young, F. H. Cradock, R. C. Starling, J. C. Franklin, E. Atwill, J. O. Connell, H. McFarland, H. Spicer, R. S. Pike, J. McLorn, D. Bartolini, H. H. Jones, F. E. Samuelsen
Probation'y Tidewaiters—E. Pezzini, N. Kotovoi, O. H. Fuglesang, A. Lindskoy, U. Torresain, F. W. Hearle
Salt-Watchers—M. Doong, J. de la Cruz, H. de la Vega, B. Manaban, Lucas Pating, G. Verde

---

DEUTSCHE ASIATISCHE BANK: Tel. Ad. Teutonia
Ernst Mirow, agent
S. de Souza

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Kobe, Foochow, Colombo, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon, U.S.A.), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), and London
H. A. J. Macray, manager
P. A. Crosthwaite
R. G. MacDonald
A. M. d'Oliveira
P. Kracke
Agencies
Northern Pacific Steamship Line
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Boston Steamship Co.
Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York)
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warracks' Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
United Asbestos Oriental Agency
Underwood Typewriter Co.

DRUMMOND, WHITE-COOPER AND PHILLIPS Tel. Ad. Attorney
W. North Symonds, barrister-at-law

利嘉 *Cha-lee*

ENCARNAÇÃO, GAUMER & Co., Import & Export Merchants, Albumen Factory
O. Gaumer
F. X. Encarnação
J. C. Braga
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
British Dominion Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Dixon Crucible Co.
Pao Shing Mining Co.

順寶 *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants
H. Whistler (London)
H. E. Howard
H. C. Norris
J. S. Dickson
M. C. Wong

EWO LUMBER Co.
Jardine Matheson & Co.
A. H. Stewart, in charge
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld.

司公盤和泰 *Da-wo-pow-Kungchu*

FECHNER & KAPPLER, Architects and Gen. Building Contractors: Tel. Ad. Fechner
Ed. C. Fechner, proprietor

FRAMJEE SORABJEE & Co., Storekeepers & General Merchants
S. N. Karanjia
Pirozshaw N. Karangia
P. N. Karanjia
J. D. Guzdar
D. H. Guzdar
B. P. Dahimalla

師律大士祿福

FROST, RALPH A., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law

德來福 *Fah-lai-tak*

FUHRMEISTER, KLOSE & Co., Merchants
R. Herbertz, signs per pro.
R. Steinle
W. W. Bond
G. Caissial, Lumber & Cask dept.
Agencies
China Imp't & Exp't Lumber Co., Ld.
James Buchanan & Co., Ltd., Glasgow
Bernese Alps Swiss Milk "Bear Brand"
Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co.
"Fatum" Accident Insce. Co., Hague
"Albingia" Assurance Co. of Hamburg
Basler Lebensversicherungs Ges. (Life)

昌華 *Wha-chong*

GEDDES & Co., Merchants
C. E. Geddes
A. D. Lowe (Shanghai)
P. Douglas-Jones
A. V. Rose

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

F. A. L. de Faria
T. H. Croucher

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
River Steamers "Changon," "Teh Hsing"
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
American-Asiatic S. S. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.
The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Limited
The China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
London Assurance Corporation
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.

GERMAN BAKERY
O. Kraul, proprietor

其來斯賓 *Gee-ley-sze-pin*

GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C.
F. M. Gilbert, attorney

GIOVANNI, M. De, Medical Practitioner

司公毬打 *Tar-kow-kung-sze*

GOLF CLUB
President—R. W. Astill
Vice-President—H. Bass
Hon. Sec.—S. A. Spenceley
Hon. Treasurer—H. Bass

興公 *Kung-hing*

GROSJEAN & Co., ADOLPHE, Merchants
Adolphe Grosjean
E. Friedrich
L. Maistre
T. Lorandt

Agencies
L'Union Incendies, Paris
The State Fire Ince. Co., Ld., Liverpool
The General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd., Perth

---

生日 *Erh-sun*

GUZDAR & Co., S. J., Merchants & General Commission Agents
Sorabjee J. Guzdar
Jamsetji S. Guzdar
N. B. Dalal
R. Hormusjee
D. S. Wadia

HALL & HOLTZ, LD., General Storekeepers, Rue Dubail: Tel. Ad. Fuhlee
B. Jones
S. A. Spenceley, clerk

司公源富

HANKOW BRICK & TILE WORKS, Tel. Ad. Fechner, Teleph. No. 53
Ed. C. Fechner, proprietor
Edgar Val Clemont, signs per pro.

樓波 *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB
Committee—J. R. Greaves (chairman), John. Thyen (vice chairman), H. C. Pearce, S. W. Unjenin
A. Linton, secretary

HANKOW DAILY NEWS
J. Ross-Reid, editor and manager
W. M. Wood, sub-editor
Otto Marx, advertising agent
H. T. Wong

司公奶牛美華 *Wha-mee-Neu-nai-kung-sze*

HANKOW DAIRY
J. C. Braga

HANKOW HOTEL
G. Rapanakis, proprietor

廠冰利和

HANKOW ICE WORKS
Corance, Anderson & Co. proprietors

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER CO., LD.
H. Smith, manager
J. H. Livingstone, engineer

HANKOW RACE CLUB & RECREATION GROUND
Committee—Joh. Thyen (chairman), E. Bouchard, J. R. Greaves, A. N. Rassadin, H. E. Ramsay, C. E. Geddes H. C. Pearce (hon. sec. & treasurer), S. A. Spenceley. asst. secretary

---

HANKOW TOILET CLUB
L. R. Borghi, hairdresser and perfumer

HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.
R. St. George-Moore, M.INST. C.E., engineer
F. Fairley, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E., consulting electrical engineer

---

局炮鎗 *Chang-paw-kock*

HANYANG GOVERNMENT ARSENAL
Fong Ju Kwai, director

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chang Pyas, assistant director
Tsai Che, manager
Tsai Yüng Son, secretary
F. C. Hesü, translator

HANYANG GOVERNMENT STEEL, POWDER AND ACID FACTORIES
H.E. T. N. Tsen, president
H.E. T. P. Io, vice-president
H. T. Wong, manager
F. Winner, director, steel factory
Dr. Rultishauser, director, powder and chemical factories

局 政 鐵 *Tieh-chén-hock*

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS
V. K. Lee, director
V. T. Tsang, sub-director
E. Ruppert, M.E., technical director
Blast Furnaces Department
Th. Richter, M.E., manager
Steel Works
C. Willikens, M.E., manager
Rolling Mill Department
K. Meerbach, M.E., manager
P. Vogel, engineer
Mechanical Department
C. Blauel, M.E., manager
C. See, engineer
Wharf Department
A. A. Williamson, manager
Mining Department
Tayeh Iron Ore Mines
T. F. Tsung, director
Budde, mining engineer
Coal Mines
Pingshiang Colliery
T. C. Chang, director
G. Leinung, M.E., engineer-in-chief
J. Kaufmann, mining engineer
Schmidt do.
W. Strenger do.
Lux do.
Riemann, electric engineer
Dr. Kreyenberg, doctor
Manganshan Colliery
Loeffler, engineer

順 謙 *Chien Shun*

HEATH & Co., P., Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents
P. Heath (Shanghai)
H. Capel (London)
J. Sullivan (Tientsin)
Agency
Humber, Ltd., Beeston

HEES, P. DE AND C. E. BIRR, Engineers and Architects

HEMPEL, G. L., Architect and Civil Engineer French Concession, Rue Dubail; Telephone 87

豐 匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
J. D. Taylor, agent
C. Trousdell, accountant
S. Severin, clerk

HULK "HANKOW"
F. M. Vipan, master

HUPEH ENGINE WORKS
Black and Christie, Engineers & Proprietors.

HUPEH SALT LEKIN COLLECTORATE
Commr.—F. A. Aglen, in charge

行 銀 商 通 國 中 *Chong-kock-tung-shang-ying-hong*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA

局 商 報 電 國 中 大

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH CO., THE
Chow Yok Kwai, manager
Wong Tze Fong, asst. do.
T. C. Sung, clerk-in-charge
Z. F. Kau, assistant
S. L. Woo, do.
Y. K. Yang, accountant
V. L. Yeh, do.
40 telegraph operators

INTERNATIONAL EXPORT CO., Ld., The

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., Merchants
J. J. Dunne, agent
C. H. L. Symons
B. Carion
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamships to New York
Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company, Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld.
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.
Ewo Timber Depôt
A. H. Stewart

平 太 *Tai-ping*

KING, SIMPSON & RAMSAY, Merchants and Commission Agents
H. E. Ramsay
W. S. King

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. P. Simpson (London)
W. H. Bell (Shanghai)
A. E. Collins, signs per pro.
F. R. Barry
R. H. Rowlatt
R. Ruegg
J. S. MacNider

Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Great Northern S. S. Co.
The East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Shanghai Viadivostock Mail Service
Royal Insurance Company Ltd.
The Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
South British Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
National Union Society, Ltd.
Central Insurance Co., Ld.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Hankow Wharf and Godown Co.

昌和 *Ho-chang*

KOLKMEIJER & ROCKSTROH, French Bund
W. F. Hesselink (Hamburg)
Fr. Kolkmeijer
E. Rockstroh
O. Bonn
F. Le Rous

Agencies
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Dutch Engineering Works, Amsterdam
Netherlands' Lloyd Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

泰義 *Nee-tai*

LEE, T. A., Merchant, Commission Agent and Importer

平和 *Bing-oo*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co.
P. W. O. Liddell
C. Palmer

豐順 *Shun-fung*

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W.
S. W. Litvinoff, founder (Hankow)
J. F. Tokmakoff, depositor (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff, depositor (Kasan)
M. S. Oveyrin
S. W. Unjenin
W. W. Hochloff
C. M. Benzeman
J. S. Wereschagin
W. P. Golikoff
J. N. Stepanoff
A. Stegman
W. P. Stchekin
C. Caines
D. M. Melnikoff (Kiukiang)

利保 *Poo-lee*

LOTHAR, MARCKS & BUSCH, Civil Engineers, Architects and Building Contractors, Saw-Mill and Factory for Iron Constructions; Tel. Ad. Markring
Brick and Tile Factory
Lothar Marcks
Emil Busch
W. F. Dubber, signs per pro.
H. Schaffrath, civil engineer and architect
L. Koenigsbauer, saw-mill manager
A. Zobel, architect
L. Dietmayr, do.
W. Schwoerer, C.E.

MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.
A. Sandstedt, worshipful master
S. A. Spenceley, secretary

MAUFREDI, DR. F., Chemist

時最美 *Mei-che-see*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
A. Korff
C. Michelau (Shanghai)
John W. Bandow do.
Ad. Widmann do.
G. Friesland (Hongkong)
Joh. Thyen
H. Lindmeyer
Karl Lindenmann
W. Wilshusen
D. Luerssen
E. Bunge
H. Bass
A. Schultze
F. Engel
W. Grantz
H. Rohde
J. Rohde
O. Reinhardt
C. Looke

Agencies
Nordd. Lloyd, S. S. Co.
do. Yangtsze Line
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
"Globus" Insurance Co. of Hamburg
"Salamander" Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam
"Norstern" Life Insurance Co., Berlin
Bremen Underwriters
Forsaekrings Aktiebolaget "Hansa"
Bactische Assecuranz Gesellschaft, A.G
Nordd. Lloyd, Melchers & Co's. Yangtsze Line

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED, Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

MESNY, DR. J. E., Medical Practitioner, French Consulate

MEYER, J. C., Architect and Civil Engineer

吔咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Herodot
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels, do.
H. Boerner (Hongkong)
P. Westendorff (Shanghai)
F. Müeller, signs per pro.
B. v. Gimborn
H. Hake
H. Koehler, oil wharf manager
Agencies
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.,
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.,
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co.
Prussian National Insce. Co., Stettin

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST
Trustees—P. Douglas-Jones, C. E. Geddes, J. R. Greaves (hon. secretary and treasurer)
Chaplain—Rev. A. M. Sherman

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen*

HOSPITAL
Sister Maria Tommasi
do. Anna Corradini
do. Agnese Tecchioli

MOSER, H., Architect and Civil Engineer

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tong*

ORPHANAGE
Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, super.
Seventeen Sisters
Wuchang
Three Sisters

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare, Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
Right Rev. Fr. G. Gennaro, Bishop titular of Gerico, and coadjutor
Rev. Fr. Diego Lera (Wuchang), vicar general
Fr. Remegius Götte
Fr. A. de Mérona
Fr. C. Kleinenbroich
Fr. E. Dodici
Fr. J. Casagrande
Fr. V. Fernandez
Fr. V. Palencia
Fr. Ber. Buzio
Fr. Ang. Melotto
Fr. P. B. Turk
Fr. A. Chiarelli
Fr. B. Sesano
Fr. Bengoa
Fr. S. Sommavilla
Fr. Greg. Mariscal
Fr. Rog. Covi
Fr. V. Cavallini
Fr. E. Terzi
Fr. S. Espelage
Fr. P Massignan
Fr. P. Belli
Fr. P. Epgih Capitanis

RUSSIAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. Autonin
A. F. Ghertovitch, psalmist

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION

令山 *San-ring*

MITSUI BISHI Co., LTD., Tel. Ad. Iwasaki
H. Miyagawa, manager
H. Nagayasu
J. Morita
T. Hama
K. Uchida

井三 *Sam-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA
S. Yamamoto
K. Funamoto
K. Takeda
R. Takagi
S. Hama
T. Okamoto
S. Uchida
T. Mori
K. Ozawa
K. Tanaka
S. Watanabe
Y. Sahara
R. Sagara
Agency
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants also at Foochow, Tientsin & Colombo
N. M. Molchanoff (St. Petersburg)
S. A. Pechatnoff (Moscow)
J. K. Panoff, signs per pro.
A. N. Rassadin, do.
John Findlay
G. W. Titoff

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

G. B. Kapoostin
N. P. Cheliagin
M. E. Sinukoff
M. N. Golovin
A. G. Ivanoff
R. J. Pollitz
A. Grosbie

Agecy
Russian Volunteer Fleet

洋保正 *Chan-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH)
J. J. Dunne (chairman), H. E. Howard (vice-chairman), A. Bonsey, J. R. Greaves, P. W. O. Liddell, A. N. Rassadin, A. C. Tweedie (secretary)
Police Department
G. Byth, acting superintendent
Works Department
A. Burnett, acting superintendent
T. Stephens, clerk of works

局部工國德大 *Ta-teh-qua-kung-bu-chu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—GERMAN, Telph. 99
H. Schlichting, chairman
E. Mirow, hon. treasurer
F. Müller, hon. councillor
W. Goetz, councillor
Joh. Thyen, do.
P. Scholz, secretary
POLICE STATION, Telephone 77
Grapow, inspector of police

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—RUSSIAN
President—A. N. Rassadin
Vice do. —W. W. Hochloff
Members—J. K. Panoff, C. M. Banzeman, G. J. Joaritzin
Secretary—W. T. Ostapenko

桐中 *Chung-tung*

NAKIRI & Co., General Merchants & Commission Agents
M. Kadota, manager
Y. S. Ohmachi
K. Tsumura
U. Iwanaga
K. Yokoyama
S. Arisawa

Agency
Nissu Fire Insurance Co.

泰源 *Yuen-tai*

NAKVASIN & WERSHININ
D. J. Nakvasin
A. S. Wershinin

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED
Geddes & Co., agents

NEW ENGINE & IRON WORKS
G. Hulsemann, manager

信日 *Jih-sing*

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), General Merchants & Commission Agents; Head Office—Osaka; Branches & Agencies—Shanghai, Kobe, Bombay, New York; 2, Hokai; Tel. Ad. Menkwa

K. Ogasawara, manager

K. Kometani	K. Taniguchi
K. Kujime	K. Ariyasu
N. Kadaya	J. Hayashida
K. Shiozaki	T. Yagi
Y. Oshima	K. Terada
T. Umehara	T. Takemata
U. Itsuji	K. Kishida
K. Nishida	S. Matsui
N. Hayakawa	T. Kanzaki
K. Kumamoto	K. Morinishi
S. Baba	N. Kishimoto
M. Sunada	N. Shiomi
R. Miwa	F. Iriye
U. Uhara	U. Nishida
S. Moriyuki	T. Nakagawa

Factories
Cotton and Bean Pressing Factories, Hanyang
Bean and Cotton Seed Oil Factories, Hankow

Agencies
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Nippon Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA: Tel. Ad. (Nisshinkisen)
T. Tsunoda, manager
S. Ishimaru, sub-manager
C. Noichi, chief-accountant
Y. Ohbe
T. Makita
K. Kunihara
N. Higuchi
K. Okada

Agencies
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

OKURA & Co.
S. Tachibana, signs per pro.

興永 *Yung-shin*

OLIVIER & Co.
E. Binder, signs per pro.
H. Duprat
G. Fouerbach, hide inspector

PATON, GEO., Mechanical and Electrical Engineer.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PEARCE & GARRIOCK, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers
H. C. Pearce
A. B. Garriock
P. D. Weeks
Agencies
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

房藥濟貢 *Lian-chi-yao-fang*

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, French Concession, Dispensing Chemists, Druggists, &c.
Bernard & Monhonval, proprietors
P. Monhonval, manager
Ach. Goffin, assistant

局務鑛鄉萍

PING HSIANG COLLIERY, Tel. Address: Coalmine
H.E. Shang Kung Pao, dir. general
Ling Tze Shi, manager
G. Leinung, engineer-in-chief
Dr. M. Kreyenberg, medical officer
A. von Jaminet, chief secretary
Su Voo Chu, secretary
Mine Department
Fr. Lux, mining engineer
C. Brandt, mech. engineer
E. Boehm, over viewer
A. Weissflog, do.
K. Boehm, do.
W. Osenbrueck, overseer
Mechanical Department
W. Schmidt, engineer
W. Strenger, engineer
C. Riemann, assistant engineer
Railway Department
H. Buechner, engineer

POST OFFICES

BRITISH
Agent—G. A. Combe
Do. —A. G. Major
J. D. Wong, clerk

局政郵清大 *Ta-ching Yau-cheng-chü*

CHINESE IMPERIAL
Postal Commissioner—H. E. Wolf
Dist. Accountant—J. H. Cubbon
Dist. Inspector—F. B. Tolliday
Postal Officers—R. Prokopec, F. Hosting
Assist. Postal Officers—F. M. Marçal, A. Cavaliere

館信書國法 *Fa-kouo-chü-sin*

FRENCH
C. Jasson, receveur principal
J. Hemmel, commis principal

風律得局政郵國德 *Tak-kok-yau-tsing-kok-tak-lat-pong*

IMPERIAL GERMAN (AND TELEPHONE CENTRAL STATION)
Postmaster—G. Schäumann
Post assistent—O. Gackenholz
Foreman—F. Adam

局便郵本日大 *Ta-Jih-pen-yu-pin-chu*

JAPANESE
Postmaster—Y. Watanabe
Postal Officers—N. Tsujino, T. Mukai
Assistant Clerks—T. Tsunoda, S. Matsuo
Wuchang, Postal Agency—N. Imamura
Taye, Do. —T. Ono

RUSSIAN
Postmaster—J. J. Baum

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants, French Bund: Telephone 37
J. Gautier,
J. Carrère
J. Chenard
J. Cossantelis
L. Guerin-Dupont
J. Jasson
A. Miffret
A. Picca
E. Roumagouxch
J. Simonin
W. Tondon
Agencies
Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation
Messageries Maritimes Cie.
Chargeurs Reunis
"L'Urbaine" of Paris (Fire Insur.)
"La Confiance" of Paris Fire Insur.
International Sleeping Car Co.

泰履 *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants
J. Samson
J. H. Craven
S. Y. Pang

威化柯 *O-fa-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath (Colombo)
D. Fleming
G. L. Lyon

生醫塞羅 *Lo-soey-E-sing*

ROESE, DR. GEO., Physician, Private Hospital, Rue de La Mission, French Concession, Telephone No. 57.
Nurse—Sister Johanne Preussner

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

行賣怡昌怡 *E Chong-pau-mei-hong*

ROSE & Co., Land and Commission Agents, Auctioneers
Alex. Rose
B. Botsch

隆昌怡 *E Chong-yang-hong*

ROSE, ALEX., Architect, Civil Engineer and Surveyor

RUSSIAN BAKERY
Hotwinsky, proprietor

會總國俄 *Ngo-koch-tsung-hu*

RUSSIAN CLUB
President—A. S. Wershinin
Secretary—W. J. Ostapenko
Committee—J. S. Vereschagin, W. W. Hochloff, C. M. Benzeman, T. A. Kovalsky

行銀勝道俄華 *Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong*

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
T. de Krzywoszewski, manager
O. Staeger, signs per pro.
A. Ozeriansky, assistant

遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON & Co., Ld., DAVID, Merchants
Geddes & Co., agents

昌順 *Shun-chang*

SCHIELE AND BYRNE, Merchants
E. G. Byrne
Agencies
Brunner Mond & Co., Ld.
HupehGovernmentTobaccoPlantation

元怡 *Ee-yuen*

SCHLICHTING, H., Merchant, Commission Agent, Bill, Ship and Land Broker and Estate Agent
H. Schlichting
P. Geldmacher
W. Poltrock
Agencies
Imperial Fire Office
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.

SCHRÖDER, JOH. AUG., Export and Import
Y. Max, compradore

隆興義 *Yi-shing-long*

SCHWEIGER, & Co., Ld., Import and Export; Head Office, Milan; Branches—Singapore, Manila, Shanghai
M. Ginliani, manager
C. Carngo
C. Giannotti

SHANGHAI WATCH CLUB
K. S. Hassel, in charge

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
R. R. Frost, in charge

SHANGHAI MACHINE Co.; Offices and Show room, Tung Ting Road; Tel. Ad. Ferrs.
Proprietors, Buckheister & Co.,
Wm. Kay, engineer, signs per pro.
W. Arnold Kay, assistant

所列陳器機行洋生瑞 *Zay-soong yang hong tyi tyi chan lie dso*

SIEMENS SCHUCKERT WERKE
R. Bringkmann, engineer

麟威 *Wai-lin*

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC & ASBOSTOS Co., LD.
Electrical Engrs., Asbestos, Oil & Paint Merchants, Tel. Ad. Ohm
S. A. Spenceley, agent

臣禪 *Zai-zing*

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants
F. Hübbe, signs per pro.
G. Bernasconi
Agencies
Martin's Bank, Ld., London
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Northern Assurance Co., London
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.
Providentia Allgem. Vers. Ges., Wien
Insce. "Salamandro," St. Petersburg
Schweizerische Natnl. Vers. Ges., Basel
North German Marine Insurance Co.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Show Room, Taiping Road

SMITH & Co., Import & Export Merchants
Agents Johnson and Phillips Ld., and North British and Mereantile Ins. Co.
H. Smith, manager

府理 *Ni-fu*

SOCIETÁ COLONIALE ITALIANA; Head Office, Milan
R. Faraone, agent
O. Strakosh, signs per pro.
G. Melocchi, hide inspector
Agencies
Universo Marine Insce. Co. of Milan
Assicurazione Genera e Mar. Insce Co. of Trieste

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Navigazione General Italiana
Florio & Rubattino United Companies

麻蛋興瑞 *Soy-hsing-dan-chan*
SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE POUR L'INDUSTRIE DES OEUFS
G. Roosen, Brussels (administrateur)
H. Hübbe, signs per pro.
Mrs. H. Hübbe

嘉瑞 *Soy-ca*
SOYCA, L., Merchant
G. Soyca, signs per pro.
M. Weill
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

SPRUYT, PH., Medical Practitioner

司公利泰公 *Kung tai nee kung sze*
SPENCELEY & Co., S. A., Merchants and Commission Agents
S. A. Spenceley
S. W. Spenceley (London)

孚美 *Meifoo*
STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
H. J. Everall, attorney
G. F. Lanning, attorney
W. H. Lovatt
R. M. Johns, in charge of oil installation

興大 *Tah-hing*
TERMINUS HOTEL, Wagon Street
R. Saint-Pol, proprietor
W. H. Roberts, manager

德杜 *Tao-tuck*
THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants
F. E. Theodor (London)
J. A. Rawlins, do.
W. Theodor, do.
A. Haase, signs per pro.
E. R. Carr-Ramsey
Agency
Law Union & Crown Insurance Co.

THOMSON, J. ALEXANDER, B.SC., M.B., CH.B. Medical Practitioner

佑天 *Tien-yu*
THURIER & KOHR, Provision, Wine & Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents
J. Thurier
F. Thurier
L. Thurier
P. L. Farn
J. King

司公順天 *Tien-shun Kung-sze*
TIEN SHUN SYNDICATE
N. Molotkoff (Kazan), A. P. Maligin, directors
Alex. Rose, manager

泰新 *Hsin-tai*
TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successor to Alex. Goobkin, A. Koosnetzoff & Co.: Tel. Ad. Gubkinkusnezoff, Head Office, Moscow
G. J. Tooritzin, signs per pro.
W. J. Grigorieff do.
P. T. Crechetnikoff
N. J. Falk
T. A. Kovalsky
T. N. Lepekhin
S. D. Tihomiroff
V. W. Tokmakoff

行油器機裕光 *Kwang-hue-che-ch'e-yu-hong*
VACUUM OIL COMPANY
A. R. Burtenshaw, manager

屈臣氏大藥房
WATSON & Co., LD., A. S., "The Hongkong Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants
W. H. Cleasby, manager

司公司屋
WEEKS & Co., Ld., Drapers, Milliners and General Furnishers
W. E. Blades, manager
J. F. Dodman
J. C. da Silva

信公 *Koong-sin*
WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

記鹿 *Lu-kee*
WINTER, A. S., Representing Aron & Sohn Halberstadt (Germany), Mining, Copper and Brass Works

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK
K. Takeuchi, agent
Y. Shimidzu, signs per pro.
K. Koga
K. Yamaoka
T. Yoshiwara
I. Kawakami

田吉 *Chih-din*
YOSHIDA YOKO, General Merchant
T. Takatsuji signs per pro.
H. Yoshida
S. Abe
T. Ishihara
M. Kawano
R. Onishi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29°23′ N., and longitude 113° 8′ E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. Efforts are being made, by Japanese, to find adequate communication with Changteh, the trade centre, whose opening to foreign trade was talked of in 1906. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is only a few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners. The anti-foot-binding crusade has done well in Hunan, which was once the most anti-foreign province in all China. They are intensely patriotic, but their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Empire at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about six hundred thousand half-chests a year. The timber passing down past Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain large fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron also is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilities of development are undoubtedly to be found.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under River passes; and from Yochow to Inland places under Inland Steam Navigation Rules.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chenglin, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, and a good anchorage is found for steamers. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves will provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high, above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a new Custom-house and quarters have been built. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as "doubtless the healthiest town in the Yangtse Valley, considering the insanitary conditions." In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,058 only, and in 1906 notwithstanding a prohibition of the export of rice, the returns show a net value of Tls. 747,088. The decline since 1904 is the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port.

A noteworthy incident in 1906 was a successful pioneering trip across the Lake and up the Yuan to Changteh of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire's Steamer *Siangtan*, under Inland Steam Navigation rules. Thousands of good-humoured sightseers lined the banks of the river to gaze at the first merchant steamer to visit the mart.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE
JAPAN
Vice Consul—M. Ihara (residing at Changsha)

岳州關

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Assistant in Charge (ad. interim)—J. H. W. Houstoun
Assistant—H. St. J. Wilding
Acting Tidesurveyor—T. H. Gwynne
Examiner—M. Feller
Tidewaiter—W. Keeler
Postal Officer—J. von Kompolthy

POLICE
Superintendent—T. H. Gwynne

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—J. von Kompolthy.
Linguist Clerk (Changteh)—Ho Sun Chih
District Inspector (Kweiyang)—E.F.S. Newman

AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF NORTHERN HUNAN
Rt. Rev. Bishop Luis Perez y Perez, vicaire apost., Ltchow
Rev. Fr. A. Martinez (Lichow)
Do. E. Fernandez (Yung Kiang)
Do. A. Arroyo (Sesueit'ien)
Do. V. Andrés (Yochow)
Do. N. Puras (T'aoyuen)
Do. A. Gonzalez (Senchow)
Do. L. Ramirez (Louki)
Do. B. Gonzalez (Tselisien)
Do. B. Yheas (Sa-t'an)
Do. J. Hospital (Changteh)
Do. V. Ferrero (Long-yang)
Do. V. Martinez (Huayong)
Do. A. Diego (Gan-siang)
Do. S. de la Torre, Vic. Prov. (Yochow)
Do. A. de Paz (Senchow)
Do. A. Fernandez (Yalan)
Do. F. Bernardo (Tsinse)
Do. L. Alvarez (Nanchow)
Do. J. Pons, Procurador (Honkow)
Do. S. Palomino (Changteh)
Do. B. Fernandez (Kaiki Kiao)
Do. P. Pelaz (Sesueit'ien)
Do. H. Martinez (Semensien)

SHASI

市沙 *Sha-si*

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." In 1905, the Yangtze overflowed and flooded an area of about 150 square miles of the district, destroying many dykes. The loss of life and property was very great. The country north-west of Shasi was again under water. The population, according to a census taken in 1896, amounted to 73,400, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkechow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the Native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the Foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area of 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the river side below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers have to anchor in the river, the current of which is very swift, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provides safe berths for three hulks, with jetties. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was in 1906 returned at Tls. 1,497,134 against Tls. 1,317,544 in 1905, and Tls. 1,956,371 in 1904. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Sue Che Sing, agent
Steamer "Tung-ting"

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Acting Consul—Dr. A. Nord (residing at Itschay)

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—H. A Little (residing at Ichang)

JAPAN
Chancellor-in-charge—I. Katayama
Police inspector—K. Koreyeda

局沙商招 *Chao Shang Sha Chü*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVGTN. Co.
Hsieh Chen, manager
Hsu Kin Sung, clerk
Steamers "Kwei Lee" and "Kuling"

關市沙 *Shasi Kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. Sharp Deane
Assistant—A. H. F. Edwards
Acting Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master.—S. Burton; 2 Chinese linguists
Tidewaiters—W. B. Hicks, G. J. M. Parisot

和怡 *E-Wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.
Wu Hung Yuen, agent
Steamer "Kiangwo"

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF JAPAN
Y. Oki

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Marcel Sterkendries (Kingchow)
Rev. Angelus Timmers (Kin-men)
Rev. Gratianus Laurent (Kong-ng an)

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA
Chu Chia Chien, agent
Steamers "Tai-yuen" and "Ta-hung"

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postmaster—A. S. Deane
Postal clerk-in-charge—Sun Kuo-sui

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE
Postmaster—R. Suzuki
Asst. Clerk—F. Itow
Do. —C. Li

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHANGSHA

沙長 *Chang-sha*

Changsha ("Long Sands"), the capital city of Hunan, which stands on the bank of the River Hsiang, 120 miles above Yochow (at the confluence of the Hsiang and Yangtze) became an Open Port under the China-Japan Commercial Treaty of 1903. A Custom-house was inaugurated on July 1st, 1904, and a British Consulate in 1905. The surrounding country is hilly; though to the North there is a long plain varying in width from half a mile to a mile; possibly an ancient watercourse. The river Hsiang is not navigable for steamers in winter time, although its gradual fall and absence of rocks seem to promise a useful waterway. The city itself contains many fine streets, well paved and kept, according to Chinese ideas. There are many handsome buildings, both public and private. A local print describes the Changsha people as being earnest in temple worship and incense burning, which accounts for the careful preservation of all the innumerable temples and shrines. The newly-installed Customs Commissioner, writing in February, 1905, reported that the reception accorded to the new status of the port by the people had been quiet but satisfactory, and their behaviour since has been excellent. "Officials and gentry alike have been courteous and civil, and, the right conditions being premised, the future is full of promise." A Mr. H. Bennertz assumed that the walled city itself was open; but the Chinese insisted that "open port" was extra-mural. The upshot was a decision against the Chinese, who finally paid Mr. Bennertz to go away. By imposing lekin, by boycotting, and in other ways, however, this open port is kept practically closed. In April, 1906, the environments of the city were deeply submerged to the walls, showing that there is little use in "opening" if the city remains closed. In 1905, the Commissioner stated that the idea of a foreign settlement is "practically dropped," and suggested that foreign merchants may establish themselves on a low-lying sandbank 400 yards out, which they must first raise to a safe level! "Even now it is difficult to get a foothold," he adds, but for those who do get in, and can wait, golden possibilities are promised. Floods in April and May of 1906 covered the Bund to a depth of ten feet. All business was suspended for several weeks. Steamers having no place into which to discharge, for junks and lighters dared not move in the river which ran in a torrent, carried their cargoes back to Hankow—one vessel making three round trips with the same freight before being able to land it. What with the flood and famine and rebellion in the province the year was not a success fiscally. The net value of the trade for 1906 was Tls. 5,291,809 and for 1905 Tls. 5,895,830, as compared with Tls. 2,817,514 for the previous six months of which the Customs took note. Direct foreign trade is as yet not worth counting. The Chinese Government has decided to throw open to foreign trade the two largest marts of the province—Hsing-t'au, thirty miles above Changsha and Changthe on the Yuan river. When this is done the prospects of Changsha may improve. What trade has been done at Changsha since the opening of the port has been at the expense of Yochow, whose trade statistics dwindled in two years from Tls. 3,473,241 to Tls. 410,000.

DIRECTORY

HANKOW-CANTON RAILWAY
Thos. A. Ross, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., and A.M. SOC. C.E., executive engineer in charge

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Acting Commsr.—Oliver G. Ready

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—M. Hughes

JAPAN
Vice-Consul—T. Takasu

ICHANG

昌宜 *I-Chang*

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 44′ 25″ N., long. 111° 18′ 34″ E., on the north bank of the river Yangtze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gorge, or just about a thousand miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks. Ichang is practically the present limit of steam navigation on the Yangtze. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. Ichang has increased in importance since the opening of Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is shipped here on river steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow.

Native opium is largely grown from here westwards, and is increasing in quantity and improving in quality. The export in 1906 was nearly 50,000 cwts. The climate of Ichang is drier than that of the lower river ports—summers very warm, winters dry and pleasant. The native population was estimated by the British Consul in 1905 at some 40,000. The foreign residents are few in number, educated native agents representing the four or five foreign houses (three British) doing business here. Fine new Consular and Customs buildings and shipping offices have recently been erected and have improved the appearance of the settlement very much. A German Post Office was opened in 1903.

The net value of the trade of the port was in 1906, Tls. 4,741,747, against Tls. 3,263,670 in 1905, and 2,961,227 in 1904. The gross value of the trade of the port in 1906 was Tls. 16,477,568, the total foreign imports representing a value of Tls. 5,125,298 of which, however, Tls. 4,045,148 were re-exported. The large increase shown in 1906 is in exports and is accounted for by a diversion of the trade in native opium from the land to the water route, brought about by the collection of a uniform duty under an inter-provincial arrangement.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Yew Cheong Wong, agent
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

局宜商招 *Chau-song-nee-ch'euk*

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Chy Moy-son, manager
Wu Yuet-chiao
Wong Kwo Hsin

CONSULATES

府事領法大 *Ta fa-ling-shih-fu*

FRANCE
Acting Consul—A. Doire (Hankow)
Acting Vice-Consul—Eynard

GERMANY
Acting Consul—Dr. A. Nord (residing at Hankow)
Secretary—W. Frederking

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-fu*

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—H. A. Little

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN
Acting Consul—I. Katayama, for Shasi and Ichang (residing at Shasi)

門衙國美大 *Ta-me-kwoh ya-men*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul General—Wm. Martin (Hankow)
Vice Con.-Gen.—W. B. Hull (Hankow)

關昌宜 *I-chang-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—W. T. Lay
Asists—C. E. Holworthy, P. Hisber, F. W. H. C. Biester, E. A. MacDonald

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Medical Officer — G. F. Stooke, L.R.C.P., Ed.
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy
Examiners—J. McMahon, J. V. Jensen
Asst. do. —R. Olsen, R. Tisman
Tidewaiters—P. F. McMahon, J. Larkin, D. Verner, J. H. Roberts, R. Bulldeath, P. H. M. McCarthy

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd. Merchants, A. Ross
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Agencies
Nordd. Lloyd Imp. German Mail Line
do. Yangtse Line

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

天主堂 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Modestus Everaerts Bishop tit. of Tadama and Vicar Apostolic of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Giovanni Franzoni, pro vicar
„ Quirinus Henfling, pro vicar
„ Angelus Timmers
„ Gratianus Laurent
„ Marcellus Sterkendries
„ Polydorus Vercruysse
„ Hubertus Adons
„ Seraphinus Melissen
„ Damianus de Walleff
„ Thaddœus Jacobs
„ Mathias Vlaminck
„ Natalis Gubbels
„ Deodatus Janssen
Rev. Robertus van Voorden
„ Julianus Adons
„ Thomas Kempenaers
„ Franc. Xav. Corbisier
„ Clementianus De Vuyst
„ Frudo Jans
„ Solano de Cock
„ Libertus Callebaut
„ Victor Stolle
„ Julianus Verhaeghe
„ Donatus Sammels

真母堂 *Chen-mou-tang*

REV. SŒURS FRANCISCAINES MISSIONNAIRES DE MARIE
Rev. Mère Marie Béatrix & 8 sisters

大阪商船公司 *Tai-pan tseung-lun kung-tze*

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA, THE, Tel. Ad. Nisshinkisen
K. Hiraoka, agent
Agency
The Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

宜昌大清郵政局

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
District Postmaster—W. T. Lay
District Inspector—C. Geear (Wanhsien)
Postal Officer—E. Rose

SALT LEKIN COLLECTORATE
Commis'ner-in-charge—W. T. Lay

德立 *Li-teh*

THE WEST CHINA TRANSPORT Co.
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.
J. Stenhouse, magr. (Chungking)
L. R. Wheen, resident agent, signs per pro.
Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Assce. Co.
Upper Yangtsze Syndicate, Ld.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHUNGKING

慶重 *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *viâ* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; in 1892 it rose 96½ feet, and on 6th August 1898 to 101 feet, on 2nd August, 1903, it rose to 93½ feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the 11th August, 1905, the river rose to 108 feet. According to a Chinese report the river rose 120 feet in 1878. An extraordinary landslip occurred in September, 1896, some distance below Chungking, which forms a dangerous rapid and greatly interferes with traffic on the river. Operations are now in progress for the removal of the obstruction. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1906 was Tls. 28,996,206; 1905 Tls. 27,731,627; in 1904, it was Tls. 29,403,966; and in 1903 Tls. 29,222,120. Rebellious disturbances in years past adversely affected trade, but recently the province enjoyed comparative immunity in this respect. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said be was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned, and a few converts killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police force has been created.

The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, but before the Japanese war, steamers were not allowed to ascend above Ichang. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, however, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats *Woodcock* and *Woodlark* arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Several steamers have since been built for the Upper Yangtsze. The German steamer *Suihsiang* was wrecked on her first voyage sixty miles above Ichang. For all practical purposes Ichang is the present limit of steam navigation on the Yangtze.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

大美藥房
AMERICAN DISPENSARY
J. H. McCartney, M.D., manager

記瑞
ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.
L A. Anderson, agent

BAVIER & Co.
J. B. Pillow, agent

英美烟公司
BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, LD.,
H. E. Gibson, representative

古太
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Ching Yü-tsai, agent

招商局輪 *Chau Shang-yu-chü*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Yek Kwei Chang, manager
Yü Hao Chuan, asst. do.
Chin Hsiao Shan, chief clerk

永年保壽公司
Yung Nien pao sou kung shih
CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co.
E. W. Sharples, agent.

昌義 *I-chang-yang-hang*
COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES INDES ET DE L'EXTREME ORIENT
Head Office (India & Eastern French Trading Co.) Paris—19-19, bis Rue Richer; London Office — 19-20, Water Lane, E.C.
A. Coffiney, manager for Szechuen Branch
E. S. Charrier
P. Lefranc
E. Denaud

CONSULATES
FRANCE
Consul-Général (Chentu)—P. Bons d' Anty
Interprète Chancelier—A. Bodard
Medecins—Dr. A. Legendre, Dr. Mouillac, Dr. J. Legendre
Vice Consul (Tohongking)— H. A. Wilden
Poste Française(Chungking)—E. Colin, receveur

GERMANY
Acting Consul—F. Weiss (Chengtu)
Acting Vice-Consul — G. Wilde (Chungking)
Secretary—Frederking (Chengtu)
Dr. Assmy, Surgeon of the German Army (attached)

大英領事衙門 *Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men*
GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul-General—H. H. Fox (Chengtu)
Acting Consul—H. Phillips
Constable—E. Richmond

大日本領事府 *Ta-yat-pùn-ling-sz Fu*
JAPAN
Consul—S. Shirasu
Interpreter—R. Ikenaga
Inspector of Police—K. Sakaguchi

高哲米 *Me-chieh-er*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Mason Mitchell
Interpreter—Chou-yun-pu

關慶重 *Chung-ch'ing Kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—C. E. Tanent
Asts.—C. A. McAllum, L. Ahrendts
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. L. Parker
Assistant Examiners—W. Fraser, W. Compbell, A. Roose
Tidewaiters—C. F. Wallis, H. C. Starling, S. B. Starling
Medical Officer—J. H. McCartney, M.D.

HOSPITAL—GERMAN
Dr. Assmy

HOSPITAL—CATHOLIC
Physician—C. Roullet

仁寓醫院
HOSPITAL—CHUNGKING GENERAL
Superintendent—J. H. McCartney, M.D.
Asst. Do. —C. F. Froemann, M.B., B.A.

大美藥房
HOSPITAL—CHUNGKING WOMEN'S
Miss Ketring, M.D.

HOSPITAL—LONDON MISSION
Physician—R. Wolfendale

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

塚石 *Shih-chung*

ISHISUKA, T., Manager of Szechuen Leather Factory, Chentu

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Fu Chigo agent

茂隆

MACKENIE & Co., LTD.
J. Stenhouse, manager
C. M. Watson
Agencies
Kiangpei Ting Coal & Iron Mining Co., Ld.
G. W. Shipway
M. H. Wilkinson, ME., A.M.I.M.E.
West China Transport Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
North China Insce. Co., Ld.

MISSIONS

For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

堂主天 *Tien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
(Missions Etrangères de Paris)

堂原眞 *Chen-iuen-t'ang*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN ORIENTAL (CHUNGKING)
Evêché—Chouvellon, évêque
Lorain, provicaire
Caron, procureur
Cathédrale—Pons, curé
Hôpital—Farges, aumônier
Roullet, médecin
Emerentienne, Felicie, Gethsemani, Felix, Geremie, Visitation, sœurs hospitalières
Ecole Française—Gabriel, directeur
Amateur, Paul, Jules, profeseurs
Séminaires—Dangy, Cazaban, Claval, Thomas, Cacauld (Casimir)
Imprimerie—Gourdon
Aux différents postes du Vicariat en dehors de Chungking—Magnac, Landes, Decomps, Menier, Leroy, Thibault, Chaudier, Marrot, Buffet, Giraux, Faucon, Derouin, Perrier, Fleury, Meillier, Mommaton, Roulland, Lombard, Louis, Pirot, Cacauld (Théodore), Palafre, Tournier, Betin, Poitout, Monnier, Bourgeois, Deleon, Lamat, Pitiot, Gibergues, Lamanniere

堂修聖 *Shen-sieou-t'ang*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN OCCIDENTAL (CHENTU)
Evêché—Dunand, évêque
Pontvianne, pro vicaire
Couderc, procureur
Cathédrale—Rouchouse, curé
Hôpital—Chrysostome, Zaccharie, Transfiguration, Blaise, Celine, Misericordia, sœurs hospitalières
Ecole Française—Louis-Eraste, dir.
Paul Xavier, Joseph Claudius, profs.
Séminaires—Perrodin, Caluraud
Aux différents postes du Vicariat en dehors du Chentu—Maupoint, Dupuis, Tetu, Bayon, Eyrisson, Carton, Bouchard, Bailly, Junier, Molleron, Briand, Bauquis, Piel, Roux, Bottereau, Laroche, Viret, Combe, Greff, Thermes, Rousseau, Montel, Dury, Gabaric, Laurent, Eymard, Ambroise, Gaillard, Ginestet, Arlas, Clavières, Poisson

館公生永 *Yun-sen-kong-kouan*

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN MERIDIONAL (SUIFU)
Evêché—Chatagnon, évêque
Moutot, provicaire
de Guébriant, id.
Fayolle, P. procureur
Cathédrale—Renault, curé
Ecole Française—Piard
Hôpital—Bénézet, aumônier; mère Ste. Cène, supérieure; Félicie. Samuel, Longin, Anizia, Visition
Séminaire—Scherrier, supérieur; Carrisse, professeur: Brotte, professeur
Probatorium—Jouve, supérieur
Aux différents postes du Vicariat en dehors de Suifu—Gourdin, Boucheré, Moreau, Chareyre, Martin, Raison, Gire, Galibert, Delolme, Puech, Castanet, Breuil, Gourdiat, Burnichon, Gallay, Veyrac, Bourgain, Boussine, Sirgue, Sapin, Chinèhole, Boissière, Mansuy, Garrel, Grosjean, Le Roux, Dubois, Pierrel, Cambourieu, Rochette, Arnand, Champion, Cadart, Fayolle, Biron, Morge, Besombes

日清輪船公司

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA
Y. Nakagawa

PLANT, CAPT. S. C., Pilot, Ichang to Chungking

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Deputy Postmaster—W. Henne
Postal assistant—A. L. Kauffmaun
Postal Officer—M. E. Summers
Do. —O. Mellows (Chengtu)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

POSTE FRANÇAISE
Postmaster—E. Colin

美泰公 *Kung-t'a-mee*

SPENCELEY, S. A. (residence in Hankow)
Tsai Tzu Chuen, agent
Wang Shing Pai, clerk

SUN LIFE INSURANCE Co.
J. H. Keller, agent

TELEGRAPH—CHINESE IMPERIAL ADMINISTRATION
Ching Shao Peh, manager
L. C. Sun, controller
S. C. Hsu, clerk-in-charge

成都電報局
Chentu
Chow Pao-Chĕn, manager
Chên Tzu Sho, clerk-in-charge

重慶電報局
Chungking
S. P. Cheng, manager
Shu Yen Chih, clerk-in-charge

川督署電報處
Department in Viceroy's Yamen
K. Y. Whang, clerk-in-charge
4 operators

WILLIAMS, C. E., merchant

HANGCHOW

杭州 *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 150 miles south west of Shanghai, and 127 miles south of Soochow, on the Chien-tang River, at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers the navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation; then, growing to a height of 15ft. at spring tides and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate sometimes reaching 15 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. The population is estimated at 750,000, including suburbs. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, and the making of thin tinfoil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at a spot in the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about 120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transhipments only: it is quicker to go *via* Shanghai. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. Three companies to Shanghai and two to Soochow carry on a daily service. Of the former two launches convey the passengers and one the cargo turn about. There is hardly any cargo carried by the latter between Hangchow and Soochow. One of these launches goes via Kaching and the other via Huchow and Nanying. The Hangchow-Shanghai companies are Tai Sun Chong (practically Japanese), the China Merchants Inland Steam Navigation Co., (Chinese), and the Taito Steam Navigation Co., (Japanese). The Hangchow-Soochow companies are Tai Sun Chong and China Merchants Inland Steam Navigation Co., on altermate days via Kashing, and Taito

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Steam Navigation Co., daily, via Huchow ; these three companies formed a combination some years ago and have the monopoly of the trade. Several attempt of outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips.

One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honey-suckle, and peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillignia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene very pretty.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlements extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal ; it covers over half a square mile and is about four miles from the city wall. The Japanese concession adjoins it on the North and is about the same size. The Custom-house and Commissioner's and assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and an imposing Police Station has also been put up. A British Consulate has been built on the opposite side of the Japanese Concession, not in the settlement. On the west side, opposite the settlement, a cotton mill, owned by Chinese and built and worked on western lines, is in operation. The company has also a large factory for pressing oil out of cotton seed and they are now making Cigarettes and Ice by foreign machinery. A small flour mill has been put up and is working intermittently. The commodities chiefly dealt in are opium, tin, Japanese copper, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece goods, raw silk and tea. The principal article of export is tea, about 110,395 piculs (including re-export) in 1906. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey near Shaohsing and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. Silk, paper fans, raw cotton, medicines and tinfoil are also exported. The import of foreign goods from Chinese ports amounted to Tls. 4,354,880 in 1906, against Tls. 4,334,125 in 1905, and Tls. 5,154,187 in 1904, and the exports to Tls. 9,769,765, against Tls. 10,200,623 in 1905, and Tls. 9,158,519, in 1904. The net value of the trade of the port was Tls. 16,299,185 as compared with Tls. 17,496,980 in 1905, and Tls. 17,747,662 in 1904. In 1900 it was Tls. 9,433,771. Trade is improving generally.

Halfway between Hangchow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangchow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on Foreign opium owing to fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangchow. It now collects duties both on imports and exports and has become quite an important factor.

Cholera in 1902 killed 10,000 people. A railway to the further end of Hangchow City near the Chien Tang river was completed in Sept. 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. An extension to Shanghai via Kashing has been commenced.

DIRECTORY

BURIN YOKO, Commission Merchants and Storekeepers
J. Mayejima

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—T. Sundius

大日本事領門衙
Ta-ji-pen-lin-sz Ya-men

JAPAN
Acting Vice-Consul—H. Yoshioka
Secretary—M. Fujii
Inspector of Police—H. Ishihara

杭州新關

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—P. von Tanner
Deputy do.—T. Macphail (Kashing)
Assisants—C. Pape, A. C. Biesterfeld Y. Kurematsu (Kashing), C. J. Gutt
Medical Officers—D. D. Main, W. H. Venable (Kashing)
Tidesurveyor—L. Liedcke
Assistant Examiners—Z. L. Wilson, N. Carlson, C. H. Hardy (Kashing)
Tidewaiters—C. Landers, R. Raiteri (Kashing), J. Onken, O. Stromdahl (Kashing) H. Halvorsen, C. M. G. Müller

LEKIN ADMINISTRATION, EASTERN CHEKIANG
Commisr.-in-charge—P. von Tanner

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MISSIONS

For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. P. Louat
Rev. M. Bouillet (Huchow)
Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)
Rev. P. Rassat
Rev. C. Basso (Kashing)
Rev. L. Pech, (Hangchow)

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Sisters Archenault (superioress), M. Parada, A. Wagensperg, G. Borie, M. L. Hacard

房捕巡塲關這州

POLICE (CHINESE)—Hangchow Settlement
Chief—T. Murphy
1 interpreter, 1 instructor, 3 sergts. 21 constables

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL (Hangchow City)
Postal Officer—P. Filipini

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—Miyashita
Postal Clerk—T. Katagiri
Chinese Clerk—F. Chang

大東輪船公司 *Ta-tung-kung-sz*

TAITO STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
H. Kondo, manager
H. Yokota, clark

YAMATO CLUB, West Lake
Secretary—S. Yasaki

NINGPO

波寧 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The French opened a post office in 1905.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A cotton mill was established in 1896, and commenced work in June of that year. In 1905 it worked night and day, turning out 38,000 piculs. A rival Chinese company, with $600,000 capital, has erected another mill opposite the Settlement. They bought English machinery selected by a Japanese engineer, and the technical staff is composed of Japanese. The mill started with 10,000 spindles. Electric light is used in this mill, and the Company has been considering a scheme for lighting the city. A flour mill started work early in 1905, but the import of flour is steadily increasing. It was at Ningpo that the Chinese first experimented with a steam trawler. The fishing guilds, noticing that those in charge were ignorant of the fishing grounds, held their peace, and the experiment has so far proved unsuccessful! Of Tea there were exported in 1906 only 84,082 piculs, against 87,682 piculs in 1905, 98,316 piculs in 1904, and 115,346 piculs in 1903. The falling off is due to a diversion of the Foochow tea trade, which formerly passed throught this port, but is now forwarded to Shanghai *viâ* Hangchow. Sugar formed the principal import in 1906, with a total of 278,973 piculs of brown and 117,611 piculs of refined. The net value of the trade of the port was Tls. 18,917,358 in 1906, Tls. 19,163,630 in 1905, and Tls. 12,297,412 in 1904.

DIRECTORY

古太 *Taikoo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
T. W. Lammert, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.

和禮 *Lee-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Edgar Schmersahl
Agencies
Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insce. Co., Hamburg
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Berlin

局甬商招 *Chau Shang Yung-chu*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Koo Yuen Seng, manager
Li Ching-ling
Agency
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

司公險保壽人年永

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD.
Ewlyn P. Mousir, district manager

CHRIST CHURCH, Ningpo
Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D. (residing at Hangchow)
Archdeacon and Acting Chaplain—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大 *Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngô-meng*

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—R. H. Mortimore
Constable—J. Cater

C. M. S. TRINITY COLLEGE
Principal—Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A.

關海浙 *Chê Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
C. Lenox Simpson, commissioner
P. R. Walsham, assistant do.
A. Fongner, do.
C. F. Mills, medical officer
J. Dalton, tidesurveyor and harbour master
E. Shelton, boat officer
M. Eckhold, chief examiner
J. J. McGrath, examiner
G. A. Dissmeyer, do.
J. A. Reynolds, do.
J. Willis, assistant examiner
L. J. Borgeest, tidewaiter
D. A. Campbell, do.
B. W. Bulbrook, do.
H. W. Hill, do.
H. W. Butte, do.
H. Biermann, do.
T. H. Gillett, do.
R. Forsyth, do.
R. Zuccarini, do

益美 *Me-ih*

EHLERS A., & Co.
A. R. Donnelly
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Java-China-Japan Lijn
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Shell Transport and Trading Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Company
New Zealand Insurance Company
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Mannheimer Insurance Co.
Hanseatische Feuer-Vers.-Ges.
Salamander Fire Insurance Co.
The Federal Life Assce. Co. of Canada

昌遜

HUDSON & Co., J. S., Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters
A. J. Hudson
Agencies
Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co., Toronto
Goulds' Manufacturing Co.
Bielfeld & Son (A. Hudson, agent)

LLOYD'S Surveyor
A. J. Philbey

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

COLLÉGE ST. JOSEPH (Frères Maristes)
Frère Paschal, directeur
Frère Eustate
Frère Emilien
Frère Nestor

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG
Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bhp. of Fessulan
Rev. B. L. Ibarruthy, Ningpo
Do. D. V. Procacci, Chusan
Do. E. Dumortier, do.
Do. C. Mustel, Ningpo
Do. J. B. Lepers, Taichow
Do. C. Wittib, Hangchow
Do. A. Asinelli, Kiashing
Do. P. Faveau, Ningpo
Do. C. Louat, Huchow
Do. A. Cottin, Chuchow
Do. J. Chiapetto, Ningpo
Do. C. Aroud, Wênchow
Do. C. Henault, Chouchow
Do. P. Rassat, Hangchow
Do. A. Boucher, Chusan
Do. J. B. Tisserand Wênchow
Do. M. Bouillet, Chusan
Do. J. Fraser, Ningpo
Do. Marques, Wenchow
Do. L. Pech, Taichow
Do. J. Gracieux, Ningpo
Do. G. Basso, Kiashing
Rev. A. Buch, Ningpo
Do. P. Salon, Taichow
Do. L. Poggi, Mapong
Do. W. Fraser, Wenchow
Do. P. Legrand, Hangchow
Do. N. Boncherie, do.
Frères J. Lesoin, A. Pijnatelli (Ningpo), V. Malfait (Djin-huen), A. Peyris (Ningpo), Vidal, (Taichow), A. Aroud (Chusan),

堂慈仁府波寧 *Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'ang*

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
Maison de Jesus-Enfant
Sr. Isida Calcagni, Sup.
Sr. Xavier Berkeley
Sr. Therése Chu
Sr. Marthe Chu
Sr. Gabrielle Noguet
Sr. Vincent Tsa
Sr. Margarite Kou
Sr. Joseph Lean
Sr. Antoinette Charmey
Sr. Julie Aliot
Sr. Pauline Marquis
Sr. Marie Boucher

院病濟 *Tsi-ping-yuen*

HOSPITAL SAINT JOSEPH
Sr. Gilbert, Sup.
Sr. Marie Parada
Sr. Gabrielle Porte
Sr. Heline Vial
Sr. Marthe Chilland
Sr. Vincent Lo
Sr. Louise Baldet
Sr. Marie Theron

堂嬰憐 *Lien-ying-t'ang*

MAISON DE LA PRESENTATION
Sr. Marie Raisin, Sup.
Sr. Lieutier
Sr. Angèle da Silva
Sr. Lucie Pang
Sr. Pauline Sonen
Sr. Joseph Leang
Sr. Marie Lieutia
Sr. S. Sueyg

堂慈仁 *Jen-tsz-t'ang*

MAISON ST. VINCENT, Hangchow
Sr. Marie Archenault, Sup.
Sr. Josephine Zo
Sr. Marie Borie
Sr. Gertrude On
Sr. Lonise Wang
Sr. Vincent Leang
Sr. Guigas Marguerite
Sr. Marthe Ricaud

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MAISON DU SACRÉ COEUR, Tsofootang
Sr. Adéle Faure, Sup.
Sr. Boscal Louise
Sr. Gabrielle Faurie
Sr. Marie Joss
Sr. Monique Lion
Sr. Agnés On

源滙 *Wuy-yuen*

MOUSIR & Co., ELWYN P., Importers and Exporters, Commission, Ship, Freight, Customs and General Brokers, Tel. Ad. Mousir; Code: A.B.C. 4th Edition
Managers
The China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., for Ningpo
The Shanghai Building & Investment Co, Ld, for Chêkiang Province
Agencies
North China Insurance Co. Ld.
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

生大 *Sun-dah*

PEARSON & Co., T. Y., Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents
T. Y. Pearson
Agencies
Vacuum Oil Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Lloyds, London
Sun Life Association of Canada
British American Fire Assce. Co., Ld., London & Toronto
Excess Fire Assce. Co., Ld., London
Central Fire Assce. Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Assce. Co., London
Phœnix Fire Assce. Co. of London
Western Fire Assce. Co., London & Toronto
National Union Fire Assce. Co., Bedford

PEARSON'S PRIVATE HOTEL; Tel. Ad. Pearson
T. Y. Pearson, proprietor

司公光雲 *Van-kwok-kung sze*

PETERSEN & Co., E. S., General Merchants and Commission Agents; Tel. Ad. "Jupiter"
Seay Ching Yunn, manager
Ching Chen Wie, signs p. pro.

PILOT—A. J. Philbey

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Distr. Postmaster—C. Lenox Simpson
Distr. Postal Officer—F. L. Smith

POST OFFICE—FRENCH
G. Gladin, gérant

廣滙 *Wah-kwong*

SHANGHAI BUILDING & INVESTMENT CO., LD.
E. P. Mousir, agent

美益愼記甯紹輪船公司
Me-ih-shun-kee Ning-shao-lun-zan-kung-z

STEAM LAUNCH COMPANY
A. Ehlers & Co., agents
Sun Jang Ching, manager
Launches—"Hsin Chin Hsin" "Chin-hsing"

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong*

TAOTAI'S POLICE
Contlr. and Magistrate—J. C. Watson

中國電報局
Chung-Kuo-tien-pao-chu

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Liu Shao-kah, manager
Buon Pah-yung, clerk-in-charge

司公廣滙 *Hwue-kwang-kung-sz*

WAHLSTRON & Co., E., General Brokers and Commission Agents
Agency
British America Fire Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WÊNCHOW

州溫 *Wan-chau*

Wênchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention is the chief town in the department of Wênchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river On, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wênchow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mén* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamên, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the temples between, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The British Consul andthe Customs outdoor staff occupy foreign built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city is 80,000. There were Boxer troubles in the Ping-yang district, several native Christians being murdered in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wênchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing Cathedral in the Western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church, capable of seating about a thousand people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of $20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over a hundred students, and teaching accommodation for more than two hundred. Early in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by this Mission at an outlay of fully $20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings, after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about two hundred patients.

There is no foreign settlement at Wênchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wênchow. There is a considerable native export trade in tea tobacco, wood, charcoal, and bamboos, brought down the river on rafts from Ch'u-chow. Manufactures do not flourish. The annual value of the trade is estimated to be about Tls. 3,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboes and poles are kept on hand. Wênchow is also celebrated for its oranges, which rank second important in the export trade. The total export of Tea in 1906 was 18,071 against 16,498 piculs in 1905, 25,590 piculs in 1904, 38,935 piculs in 1903, 26,411 piculs in 1902, and 13,097 piculs in 1901. The value of the net trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the foreign Customs for 1906 was Hk. Tls. 2,346,728, against Tls. 2,235,259 in 1905, Hk. Tls. 2,340,700 in 1904, Hk. Tls. 2,589,333 in 1903, Hk. Tls. 1,916,355, in 1902, Hk. Tls. 1,460,789 in 1901, and Hk. Tls. 1,459,63 in 1900.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

大英國領事衙門

Da Yäng-kwai-ling-sz-ngo-méng

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—R. H. Mortimore (residing at Ningpo)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul in Shanghai

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Hsieh Chung-son, agent
Loo Hsin Yuen

CHINESE TELEGRAPH Co.
Cheng Sung-hwa, manager
Chu Dzone-fong, clerk in charge
Suh Hsih-liang, Kia Hong-ziang, clerks
Chên Kee Tsoo, accountant

關海甌 *Ou-Hoi-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner — J. H. M. Moorhead
Assistant—T. Woxen
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—A. Walker
Examiner—A. A. Godwin
Asst. Examiner—H. J. Christophersen

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. Aroud
Rev. J. B. Tisseraud
Rev. Léon Marques
Rev. Guillaume Fraser

大清郵政局 温州

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postmaster—J. H. M. Moorhead
Postal Clerk—Yea Hong Yue

SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Samsah Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles North of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the Inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China cost: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. *Waterwitch* surveyed the whole of the Inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports.

The port of Santu serves important Tea districts. Much of the Tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santu; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1906 was Tls. 2,290,183, as compared with Tls. 2,220,032 for 1905.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

關海福 *Fu-hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—Fred. W. Carey
Assistant—W. E. Lochte
Assistant Examiner—F. E. Jackson
Tidewaiters — E. E. Bulbrook, O. Sorensen, F. Thompson

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LD., Merchants
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

大清三都郵政局

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postmaster—Fred W. Carey
Clerk-in-charge—Lau Kaik-jong
(N.B.—Letters should be addressed: Santuao *v.a* Foochow)

TELEGRAPHS, IMPERIAL CHINESE
Clerk-in-change—Mr. Y. D. Wei

FOOCHOW

州福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, and in 1906 the shipment of this, its staple product, was 233,990 piculs only, including all—black, brick, stalks, &c. The practical tea export was 116,177 piculs only. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1905 observed that there is a formidable concensus of opinion that the local teas are only wanted if they can be bought cheaply enough to bring down the prices of Indian and Ceylon blends, and that demand for them for their own sake will soon cease. Within 20 years a valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation.

A few years ago extensive mining concessions were granted in the north and west of the province of Fukien to a Chinese and French syndicate, with a view to mining for gold. A French mining engineer of high repute made a careful survey of all the gold fields at Shao-wu Fu, and reported them very valuable and all worth working. A company with a capital of one and a quarter million dollars was reported to have been formed to work the mines, but operations do not appear to have been started yet.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Two well-preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, etc., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, etc. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge, or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is silting up in several places. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. The establishment has now been reorganised, and is administered by French experts. The construction of a new dock in connection with the Arsenal was commenced in November, 1887, on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. A small daily paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published in the city. Until 1905 one mint, known as the City or Viceroy's Mint served to supply the coinage requirements of the local province, but in that year the government set up two additional mints, for which there was no need, but only an alluring prospect of profit on the export and sale of copper 10-cash coins. It was calculated that two million pieces per day were being turned out by the three mints. The market value of the coins quickly fell below par, and orders from Peking reducing the output to 300,000 coins per day, and forbidding the export of coins to other provinces, necessitated the closing of the two mints before they had been in operation twelve months. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory, the river rising through heavy rains, which overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1906 was Tls. 16,693,583 as compared with Tls. 17,447,135 in 1905, Tls. 17,226,968 in 1904, and Tls. 16,738,718 in 1903. Less than two decades ago, the Customs revenue was fully two million taels annually; in 1906 it was Tls. 912,892 only.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBERT, Merchants
Henry Schlee

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL
High Commissioner—Tsong San, Tartar-General
Mandarins—Mâ, Yang
Ingénieur en chef—A. Bertrand, ingénieur de la Marine Française
Ingénieurs—Ch. David, A. Duboy
Directeur des Mouvements Généraux—
Chef du Bureau de Dessin—L. Sabatier, agent du Bureau Veritas
Chef de la Comptabilité—A. Thermy
Directeur de l'Ecole Française—L. Médard
Chief Constructors and Overseers—Trubert, L. Viry, Huet, Chevalier
Physician—Dr. Vizerie

行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.
Y. Yoshiwra, agent
T. Midzuno
S. Murata

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants
John C. Oswald
R. B. Begley
B. Taylor
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Portland and Asiatic Steamship Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
National Union Society (Fire)
Maatschappij tot Mijn-Boschen Lanel bow exploitatie in Langkat, Ld.
The China Commercial S.S. Co.
Northern Assurance Company
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn

成就 *Cheu-sing*

BENGSIAN & Co., Mers. & Commn. Agents
G. Bengsian

裕興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Public Tea Inspectors, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, &c.
H. S. Brand
Agency
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
The Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Caldbeck Macgregor & Co.

吉律滿 *Po-lat-ket*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping & Comsn. Agts., Storekeepers & Aucnrs.
Mrs. G. T. Brockett (London)
T. Brockett

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. Baker, signs per pro.
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Company
Guardian Assurance Company, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Russo-Chinese Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

司公船駁奎經 *King Foey*

CARGO BOAT CO., THE

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL. Committee—Ronald Greig (chairman), G. Balloch, H. Baker, W. W. G. Ross, C. Skerrett-Rogers
H. S. Brand, secretary

打揸 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA
R. W. Buckley, sub-agent

局閩商招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Wong Naun-chan
Tao Kok Hee
Wong U. Kong
Agency
China Merchants' Marine Insce. Co.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD
F. W. Shaw, manager

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CONSULATES

大奧國領事衙門
Ta-ao-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mun

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting-Consul—G. M. H. Playfair

大法國領事 *Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih*

FRANCE, PORTUGAL, SPAIN } Consulates
Consul—Henry Bourgeois
Vice Consul—P. Gélis
Interpreter—Ma-ouen-siang

大德國領事官
Ta-Te-kwo-ling-shih-kwan

GERMANY
Consul—G. Siemssen
Interpreter—Hü Siu Gi

大英國領事衙門
Ta-ying-kwo ling-shih ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—G. M. H. Playfair
Assist. & Pro-Consul—Hubert Higgs
Consular Agent at Pagoda—W. W. Meyers
Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

大義大利總領事官
Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul—Com. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

大日本領事衙門
Ta-yut-pun Ling-sz Ya-mun

JAPAN
Acting Consul—Ichiro Sano
Secretary—Giro Ohwaku
Inspector of Police—Y. Yoshizawa

NETHERLANDS
Consul—J. C. Oswald

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—J. C. Oswald

大俄國領事 *Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih*

RUSSIA
Consul—N. A. Schouisky

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

大美領事衙門 *Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Samuel L. Gracey
Vice-deputy—Edward C. Baker
Interpreter—Ding Neng Guong

閩海關 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—G. F. Montgomery
Deputy Commsnr.—A. Schmidt
Assistants—W. C. G. Howard, E. H. Hunter. K. Miyamoto, L. J. C. Borowsk
Medical Officers—T. Rennie, M.D., (Nantai), W. W. Meyers, M.D. (Pagoda Anchorage)
Acting Asst. Tidesurveyor and Senior Exam.—E. Hubbard
Examiners—S. Smith, N. A. A. Nielson
Asst. Examiners—J. S. Damazio, M. C. Shirazee
Tidewaiters—S. P. Fabian, H. Surplice, J. M. Nisbet, T. J. Broderick
Pagoda Anchorage.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. H. Palmer
Boat Officer—F. S. Jobst
Tidewaiters—V. Drayson, N. Travers, H. J. Harper, G. L. Dains, H. K. Nice, A. E. J. Wood, A. Williams
Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

祥天 *Tien-cheang*

DODWELL & Co., Ld., Merchants
H. S. Moss, manager
H. H. Dulling, sub-manager
H. J. Sceats
G. Nissen (Pagoda)

General Managers
Fohkien Match Factory Ld.
Foochow Saw Mills Co.
Pakling Tea Factory

Agencies
Boston Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railway Company
East Asiatic Co., Ld. (Copenhagen)
Est Asiatique Français (Marseilles)
Barber Line of Steamers
Milburn Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Natal Line of Steamers
North China Insurance Co.
Yorkshire Fire Insce. Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
Royal Insurance Company
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navig. Co.
The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
The Kitson Light Foreign Supply Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

興萬 *Man-hing*

ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants
F. H. England
C. Skerrett-Rogers, tea inspector
Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

文隆 *Loong-man*

FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors
John C. Oswald

FOHKIEN MATCH FACTORY, LIMITED
Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers

FOOCHOW CLUB
Committee—H. Baker (chairman), C. H. Balfour, L. Husson, G. Siemssen, A. Fergusson (hon. treasurer), Ronald Greig, John C. Oswald, H. S. Brand (secretary)
Library Committee—Hubert Higgs (chairman), H. H. Dulling, H. J. Sceats

寓客國英 *Yiug Kok Hak-yu*

FOOCHOW FAMILY BOARDING HOUSE
Mrs. G. T. Brockett
T. Brockett

廠冰 *Ping-chong*

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER Co.
River Steamers "Grip," "Nantai"
Mrs. A. H. Begley

院醫亭塔省福 *E-kwan*

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY
Miss Barr
Miss E. F. Skegg
Hon. Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D.
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—James Helbling

泰天 *Tien-tai*

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS
FOOCHOW DAILY ECHO"
Mrs. E. Rozario, proprietrix

FOOCHOW SAW MILLS COMPANY
Dodwell & Co., Ld., genl. managers

德寶 *Pao-tek*

FOOCHOW TRADING Co., Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers, Commission Agents
E. H. Bucknall
P. Pettick, manager, signs per pro.
S. A. Pettick
W. C. Pettick
T. H. Pettick
H. G. Pettick
Agency
Sun Life Assurance Co., Canada

FUHKIEN WINE AGENCY
P. White
S. A. White

GERMANIA SAW MILLS
Siemssen & Krohn—general managers

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants
Alex. W. V. Gibb
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
Gibb Line China and Australian Strs.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
North British & Mercantile Insur. Co.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Lloyd's Agents
W. Stewart Young (absent)
G. Balloch
H. W. Slade (Hongkong)
J. Helbling, tea inspector
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne

隆興 *Hing-loong*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
John Gittins (London)
Thos. Gittins
Agencies
Sun Insurance Office
China Traders' Insurance Company
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.

興德 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
M. W Greig
Ronald Greig
Geo. L. Greig
A. Mendes
A. M. Oliveira
A. A. Rosario, "Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Strath Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
C. H. Balfour, agent
A. Fergusson

和義 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LD., Merchants
W. W. G. Ross, agent
F. P. Lachlan, tea inspector
E. F. d'Almeida

Agencies
Indo-China S. N.Company, Limited
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
United States & China-Japan S.S. Line
West Australian Steamship Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld
Hongkong Cotton Spinning, W. & D. Co.
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
International Banking Corporation
Ewo Timber Depôt

興怡 *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipbrokers
Kaw Hong Take (Penang)
Kaw Siew Hoe, partner

昌裕 *Yü-cheong*

KING, SIMPSON & RAMSAY, Merchants
W. S. King (Hankow)
H. E. Ramsay (Hankow)
A. P. Simpson (London)
W. H. Bell (Shanghai)
J. W. Odall, signs per pro.

Agencies
Russian Volunteer Fleet
American & Oriental Steamship Line
Atlas Assurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)
South British Insurance Co. (Marine)
Stockton Milling Co., San Francisco

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912
I. P. M.—W. C. G. Howard
W. M.—N. A. A. Nielson
S. W.—A. Fergusson
J. W.—F. P. Lachlan
S. D.—W. C. White
J. D.—H. K. Nice
Chaplain—Dr. S. L. Gracey, P.M.
Treasurer—C. Skerrett Rogers, P.M.
Secretary—Hubert Higgs
I. G.—J. Helbling P.M.
Tyler—E. H. Hunter

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Mchts. and Comsn. Agents
P. B. Jokhee

局書華美州福
Foo-chow-mei-hua-shu-cknh

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE
Wm. H. Lacy, } managers
R. P. Wilson, }
W. S. Bissonette, superintendent

"MIN PAO KWAN," Newspaper
Shin Mayeshima, editor

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-wai, o-muy hen jen-tsu-tang

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control of the Dominican Sisters
Rev. M. Rose Coronation, superioress
6 sisters and 1 instructress

堂主天尾浦船番台南
Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
Right Rev. Bishop Salvador Masot
Alonso, Rev. P. Severiano (rector)
Valencia, Fr. Francisco (procurator)

堂主天巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-wai o-muy-hong tsen-chu-tang

DOMINICAN SPANISH MISSION
Moreno Rev. P. Fr. Manuel vicar general
Garcia, Rev. P. Fr. Santiago (Vicario)
Valls, do. do. Tose
Bienes, do. do. Ramon
Ramos, do. do. Jose
Agvirre, do. do. Francisco
Escali, do. do. Buenaventura
Llanos, do. do. Acisclo
Garay, do. do. Mateo
Martinez do. do. Benito
Ramos, do. do. Rufo
Franco, do. do. Cayo
Zuazua, do. do. Pedro
Fernandez, do. do. Hilario
Iglesia, do. do. Alvaro
Ormaechea, do. do. Gabriel
Peña, do. do. Bienvenido

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Blanco, Rev. Fr. Manuel
Garcia, do. do. Silvestre
Diez, do. do. Mariano
Sorenzo, do. do. Eladio

ST. COLOMBE'S ORPHANAGE, Pagoda Anchorage
Superioress—Louise Amelie and 5 sisters

福安縣天主堂
VICARIA DE FOGAN
Peña, Rev. P. Fr. Nicolas (Vicario)
Vergis do. do. Esteban
Marin, do do. Gonzalo
Vila, do. do. Miguel
Pages, do. do. Francisco
Colon, do. do. Juan
Terceño, do. do, Isidoro
Catala, do. do. Ramon

延平府天主堂
VICARIA DE IENG-PIN-FU
Masip, Rev. P. Fr. Jaime (Vicario)
Sisundia, do. do. Juan
Masip, do. do. Tosi
Valencia, do. do. Gregorio
Espina, do. do. José
Alonso, do. do. Manimina
Furio, do. do. Manuel
Iniñones, do. do. Pedro
Rodriguez, do. do. T. Maria

非三 *San-tsuang*
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, General Merchants
Tel. Ad. Mitsui
C. Tanaka, signs per pro.
O. Nagano
Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

昌阜 *Fou-chong*
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
P. Martzinkevitch, agent

吳大翁 *Yung-tai-ng*
MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O., Medical Officer, H. B. M. Consulate, and Health Officer, Customs, Pagoda Anchorage

司公船商阪大 *Ta-pan-sheung-shun-kung-sze*
OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, Head Office, Osaka, Japan: Tel. Ad. Shosen
S. Shinjo, agent
T. Miyaji
M. Otsuka

PAKLING TEA FACTORY
Dodwell & Co., Ld., genl. managers

記福 *Hock-kee*
PETIGURA, P. J., Merchant and Commission Agents
Phirozshaw J. Petigura
Dinshaw J. Petigura
Dadabhoi J. Petigura

PETTICK & Co., PAUL, Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers, Engineers, &c.
C. L. Howe
P. Pettick
Agencies
Stuttgart Life Assurance Co.
Straits-China S.S. Co.

PILOTS, at Pagoda Anchorage
R. H. Wetherell, M. Holdt, W. Thom

POST OFFICE—BRITISH
Postal Agent—Hubert Higgs

POST OFFICE—GERMAN
Postal Officer—W. Pfeng

局政郵清大 *Ta-ching-yau-ching-jooh*
POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—E. Reis
Asst. Postal Officers—A. M. Chapelain, J. A. Greenfield, W. A. Stursberg

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E-sang*
RENNIE, T., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioner and hon. Medical Officer Foochow Native Hospital

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
H. S. Brand, agent

SHAW, CAPTAIN S. L., Marine Surveyor for Germanic Lloyd's, and Local Ins. Offices

臣禪 *Seem-sun*
SIEMSSEN & KROHN, Merchants, Tel. Ad. Yardarm
G. Siemssen
H. Wintzer, tea inspector
R. Abel
W. Pfeng
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line

新大記公司
SIN TAI KEE & Co., Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers and Commission Agents,
S. Long
W. S. Young
T. M. Wong

興安 ✲ *Ang-hing*
STAR CAMPHOR AND GINSENG COY.,
E. H. Bucknall, trader

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

茂泰 *Tai-mao*

TAIMO YOKO, Coal Merchants and Commission Agents; Tel. Ad. Taimoyoko or Dainien
Fung Dai Nien, agent
E. Oong

大東太北電報公司 *Ta-tong ta-pak teen-po kong-sze*

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co. Limited
L. Husson, superintendent
W. W. Byu, counter clerk
Sharp Peak
A. B. Skotowe, superintendent
T. Buckland
H. Cheeseman

中國電報總局

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE ADMINISTRATION
Lu Wei Ying, manager
K. B. Woo, controller and clerk-in-charge
J. Y. Wei, assistant in-charge
S. F. Chang assistant in-charge
D. Y. Li, in-charge, Sharp Peak
Fung Yew, in charge, Pagoda Anchorage
Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santuao)

臣禪 *Seem Sun*

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—FOOCHOW
Siemssen & Krohn, proprietors

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants
R. Greig
A. N. Mendes

屈臣氏大藥房

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "The Hongkong Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants; Tel. Ad. Dispensary
E. Wookey, manager

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION; Tel. Ad. Flamingo
W. L. Beard, B A., secretary
L. E. McLachlin, B.A., secretary

AMOY

門厦 *Hiá-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pei Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island," from a hollow rock in which the in-coming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island, and will become exceedingly popular with tourists and holiday-makers as its attractions become better known. The island of Kulangsu was handed over by China as an International settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899. There is a granite dock at Amoy, 300 feet by 60 feet. It is owned and managed by foreigners. Kerosine oil tanks, capable of turning out 4,000 tons a day, the property of the Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, have been erected. The foreign residents number about 280.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow and Formosa, and steamers occasionally run directly to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. Yet the recent reports of the Commissioners of Customs have pointed out that if allowance is made for the fall of silver, in studying the average annual values of the import trade, we shall have to assume that imports, like exports, have been stationary for many years past. The explanation of the growth in shipping tonnage would therefore appear to be exclusively indicative of the development of the coolie traffic to the Malay Archipelago, "humanity being now the staple export of Amoy" The returns of the native passenger traffic for 1906 show that 91,727 left Amoy, most of them for the Straits, and 46,500 landed at Amoy, mostly from Hongkong and the Straits. With the exception of 1905, when only 76,000 left, this is the lowest total since 1899, and the Commissioner of Customs suggests that many years of emigration are beginning to tell, and that with lesser competition at home those who remain are able to get better wages than formerly, in the service, directly on indirectly, of their "returned emigrant" countrymen. In former times, ere the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea—the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa—but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product, and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner has made a fairly safe prophecy that it only requires the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were settled and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is "settled" in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent, quite 50 per cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. So that at no distant date the foreign Tea merchant at Amoy in all probability will have lost his occupation, and then in the words of the Commissioner "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school." The total export of tea in 1906 was only 6,363 piculs. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1906 was 17,353,339, which compares with Tls. 18,567,794, in 1905; Tls. 17,204,571 in 1904, and Tls. 16,985,898.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

局總報電國法大
Fa Fa-kono-tien-pao-tsong-kin

ADMINISTRATION FRANCAISE DES POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES
Receveur Principal—A. J. M. Fauque
Adjoint—J. Aubert

發恒 *Heng-hoat*

AH KOW, General Storekeeper and Commission Agent, No. 59 Longtow Street, Kulangsu
P. Ah Kow
(*See Advt.*)

AMOY CLUB
Committee—W. H. Wallace (chairman)
S. J. Hanisch, Dr. Moorhead, G. W. Barton, L. Giles, F. H. Edwards (secretary)

司公限有器機 *Ke-keh-yau-han-kung-se*

AMOY ENGINEERING CO., LD., Engineers, Launch Builders, Commission Agents and Repair work to Steamers, etc., call flag E
J. D. Edwards, manager
G. W. Barton, secretary
Ng Lim Quee, accountant
N. Joryuk, foreman engineer
K. Kohsan and others

AMOY FENCING CLUB
Hon. Secretary—P. W. A. Scott

AMOY GAZETTE AND SHIPPING REPORT
Daily Newspaper
J. F. Marçal, manager

司公隆興鶴 *Hock-heng-leong-kung-si*

AMOY STORE, General Storekeepers, Navy Contractors, Auctioneers, Commission Agents, Compradores, Butchers, and Bakers, &c.
P. M. See Jung, manager
C. C. Huang, accountant
Tau Chu Un and others
(*See Advt.*)

司公話電門廈
Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze

AMOY TELEPHONE COMPANY, Kulangsu
T. Ogino, proprietor
S. P. Yin, manager

行銀灣臺 *Tai-waa-gin-ko*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.
S. Okuyama, manager
T. Yamanari
N. Tagi
J. Sogawa

記和 *Ho-kee*

BATHURST, CAPT. H., Harbour Pilot and Surveyor; Agent Imperial Merchant Service Guild

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents
W. Snell Orr (absent)
E. Thomas
A. F. Gardiner
F. G. Kell
J. S. Fenwick
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Towboat Co.
Dodwell & Co. Ld., "Suez" Steamers
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseilles
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Norwich Union Fire Office
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.

郎勿 *Mat-long*

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers, Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulangsu
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls
B. Nicholls

古太 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. H. Howard, signs per pro.
R. K. Rodger
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
Russo-Chinese Bank
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL,
G. W. Barton, secretary

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

昌振 *Chin Cheong*

CHEW BOON TIAN & Co., Chop "Chin Cheong," Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Chincheong
Agencies
Hup Ho Steamship Company
Hup Kiat Steamship Company
Khean Guan Insurance Company
I On Insurance Company
Kian Guan Steamship Co.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Malcampo & Co., agents

年永 *Eng-lian*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
C. J. Farrow, district manager
Dr. J. A. Churchill, medical examiner

中外藥房

CHINESE AND FOREIGN Dispensary, Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Tongway, A. B. C. Code

CONSULATES

大奧領事衙門
Ta-ao ling-skih ya-mén

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting Consul—P. E. O'Brien-Butler

BELGIUM
Consul—W. Wilson

DENMARK
Acting Consul—D. MacHaffie

大法國領事署

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—G. Lecomte

大德國領事衙門
Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong

GERMANY: For the Fuhkien Province: Tel. Ad. Germania
Consul—Dr. C. Merz
Secretary—H. Gottwaldt

大英領事衙門 *Ta Ying ling-shih-ya-mén*

GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad. Britain
Consul—P. E. O'Brien-Butler
Assistant—L. Giles
Emigration Surveyor—A. Coghill
Constable—J. Sullivan

大義利大國總領事官
Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)
Chinese Writer—Ch'ing-YAO

大日本國領事衙門
Ta-jeh-pen Ling-shi ya-meng

JAPAN
Consul—A. Segawa
Chancellor—M. Osugi
Chancellor—S. Tokoi
Inspector of Police—T. Kono

荷蘭國領事衙門 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*

NETHERLANDS
Consul—B. Hempel

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—F. W. Kruse

大西洋國領事衙門
Ta Hsi-yang Ling-shih Yamén

PORTUGAL
Hon. Consul—P. E. O'Brien-Butler

大俄國領事署
Ta Ngo-kouo ling-che-chou

RUSSIA
Hon. Consul—G. Lecomte

大日斯巴呢亞國總領事衙門
TaJih-ssü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mone

SPAIN
Honorary Vice-Consul—G. Lecomte

SWEDEN
Vice Consul—B. Hempel

大美國領事衙門
Tai-me-kok ling-su ge-mong

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Harry L. Paddock
Vice & Dpty.-Consul—E. Carleton Baker
Interpreter—Li Ung Bing

關門廈 *Hsia-mên-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—C. A. V. Bowra
Depy. Commr.—S. J. Hanisch
Assistant—R. de Nully
Do. —H. J. Fletcher
Do. —P. W. A. Scott
Do. —M. Miyoshi
Do. —D. J. O'Shea
Medical Officer—J. Moorhead, M.D.
Tidesurveyor and Harb. Mastr.—R. Braun
Boat Officer—J. J. C. Lorentzen
Chief Examiner—H. I. Grainger
Examiner—W. Duncan
Asst. Examiner—I. H. Thatcher, W. Frederick, E. O. Hare

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tidewaiters—I. C. Veir, M. B. Nilsen, C. E. Whiting, O. J. M. Hôyem, H. K. Köhler, V. Nordlof, H. Daniel, W. M. Komaroff, E. A. Wright, L. C. P. Cowper
Lights Department, Southern Section
Inspector of Lights—A. Nielsen
Tung Yung—Y. Möhring, R. Holman
Middle Dog—J. C. Bruhn, P. R. Marsh
Turnabout—A. M. dos Santos, H. Thomas
Ockseu—S. P. Swensson, H. Thögersen
Dodd Island—I. A. Tellesen, W. Edlin, G. Russell
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—J. B de Salvuzzi, O. Ronchu
Lamocks—P. Olausen, P. Ranhe, C. Bunbridge
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
Cape of Good Hope—B. R. Bohn
Breaker Point—J. H. Buntzen, H. Grunds
Double Island—C. May
Headquarters—J. Noble
Unattached—J. Shields, J. Walf

記裕 *Yu-kee*

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agts. P. M. Saugar
Agency
Steamers "Vizcaya," "España," "Vicaya," and Compañia Maritimas Steamers of Manila

---

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o*

DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED—NEW AMOY: Tel. Ad. Dock
General Managers—Tait & Co.
Consulting Committee—F. B. Marshall, A. F. Gardiner, W. Kruse, W. Wilson
R. W. Black, manager
C. C. Carvalho, accountant
C. C. Carvalho, Jr.

士利忌得 *Douglous*

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & Co., Merchants
J. H. Lewis (Hongkong)
H. P. White, do.
G. W. Barton, signs per pro.
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Co. Ld.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
American and Asiatic S.S. Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Insurance Co., Ld (Fire, Marine and Life)
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld,
Standard Life Assce. Co., Ld.
General Managers N. Moalle & Co., Ld., Stevedores, &c.

EDWARDS & Co., Commission Agents, Exporters of Narcissus Bulbs, and Stamp Dealers, Lah Kee Tah Street, Kulangsu: Tel. Ad. Olympia
C. C. Edwards

順廣新 *Sin-kwong-sun*

EDWARDS, FRANK H., Merchant, Commission Agent and Exporter of Narcissus Bulbs: Tel. Ad. Althea
B. A. Edwards

福建大藥房有限公司

FUKIEN DRUG CO., LTD., THE—Chemists, Druggists, Stationers, Drapers, and Commission Agents, etc., Kulangsu Dispensary: Tel. Ad. Fukiendrug
Lim Ui Sian, general manager
Dr. Chiong Eng Soon, secretary and asst. manager
Liau Tat Hoat, treasurer
Dr. Ng Ghee Hu
Dr. Sih Kun Eng
Liau Chiau Hi and others
(*See Advertisement*)

記南 *Nam-Kee*

GIOK & Co., T. K., Dutch Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Giok

---

興鴻 *Hung-Hin*

GONG SUA LIO & Co., JUAN, Spanish Merchants and Commission agents: Tel. Ad. Hong Hin
J. Gong Sua Lio
Kaw Loo Gim
Lim Teck Khing
Kaw Cheong Hoe
Goh Pit Khoon and others
Agency
Yan On Marine and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Bangkok Liong Hing Co.

和建 *Kian-hoe*

GUM & Co., L. P., Merchants, Commission Agents and Charterers

---

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
W. H. Wallace, acting agent
A. G. L. Renny

館醫世救 *Ku-sai-e-kuan*

HOPE HOSPITAL
J. A. Otte, B.A., M.D., in charge

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
D. MacHaffie, agent
H. Lachlan
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Vacuum Oil Company
The Hongkong Cotton Spinning Weaving & Dyeing Co., Ld.

仁壽堂

JIN SIN TONG DISPENSARY, Middle Street
Chew Ah Lye, manager

記萬 *Man-kee*

KHOO EWE CHYE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Agencies
Po On Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Fook On Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Seang Taik Line of Steamers
Wee Ben & Co's., Steamers "Hong Woh" an "Glenfallock"

大英方藥房 *Tai Ying Hong*

KO BROS., Lamson Dispensary, Chemists, Druggists, Drapers, Stationers, Sundries, and Commission Agents, &c., Chang-Chow City: Tel. Ad. Lamson
Dr. Ko. Tai Hong, manager
Wong Le Beng, assistant, and others
(*See Advertisement*)

南溯輪船公司

KONAN KISEN KAISHA
(The Hunan S. S. Company)
K. Kobata

KULANGSU LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB
Hon. Sec—L. Giles
Hon. Treas.—W. H. Wallace
Committee—P. W. A. Scott, H. G. Fletcher, E. Wylly

KULANGSU MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE Co.
Yoo Chiu Si, manager
Gui On Ti. secretary
Amoy Tinning Co., Proprietors

工部局 *Kong-pau-kek*

KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
W. H. Wallace (chairman), C. A. V. Bowra, A. F. Gardiner, W. Kruse, Huang Ts'an-chew, S. Okuayama, W. Wilson and C. Berkeley Mitchell (secretary).
Health Officer—Dr. H. McDougall
Police—
C. Berkeley Mitchell, superintendent
Fazil Shah, jemadar
3 Sikh sergeants
15 do. constables
Wo Hsing Yun, interpreter

記鴻 *Hong-kee*

KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Hongkee
Kung Tsung Fung
Kung Tsung Tin
Kung Tsung Soon
Kung Phoe Woon
Khoo Heng Toe
Agencies
Steamers "Hongwan I," "Hongbee" "Namyong"
Koe Guan Steamship Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.
Po On Marine Insce. & Godown Co., Ld.
Guen On Marine & Fire Insnce. Co.

運瑞 *Soy-wan*

MALCAMPO & Co., L., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Amoy & Manila
José Malcampo, signs per pro.

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants
J. Malcampo, Quioga
J. Malcampo
L. Malcampo
R. Malcampo
Agencies
China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
Man On Insurance Company
China Merchants' Insurance Company
Hong Son Biscuits
Hong Wan Fruits Factory

MASONIC
AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1806, E.C.
M. E. Comp.—H. Bathurst, z.

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806 E.C.
Worshipful Master—J. Moorhead
Im. Past Master—E. Stevens
Senior Warden—P. E. O'Brien-Butler
Junior Warden—F. Scott
Treasurer—S. J. Grainger
Secretary—S. J. Hanish
Senior Deacon—J. Ross
Junior Deacon—H. F. Rankin

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Director of Ceremonies—A. Mielsen
Steward—H. Bathurst
Inner Guard—H. C. Kohen
Tyler—P. Cooper

生醫 *E-sang*

McDOUGALL, H., M.B.
MOORHEAD, J., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD
Henry Croskey, honorary agent

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS under Spanish Dominican Sisters
Amoy :—Rev. Maria Concepcion superioress, Sisters Maria, Magdalena del Rosario, I. de los Angeles
Kang-boe :—Rev. Maria del Pilar superioress, Rev. M. Magdalena del Espirito Santo, Sister Consuelo Alvarez
Au-poa :—Rev. Antonia de la Flagelation, superioress, Rev. M. de la Purificacion, Sisters Milagros de la Paz, Nieves de St. Domingo D. del C. de Maria

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Isidoro Clemente, vicar apostolic, Amoy
Very Rev. J. V. Blasco, Chiang-chiu
Rev. C. Arranz, Choan-chin
Rev. John Giralt, Tangoa
Rev. I. Barba, Amoy
Rev. J. M. Duque, Chian-an
Rev. D. de Miguel, vicar provincial, Hui-oa
Rev. C. Hernandez, Kang-bué
Rev. D. Palau, Lampilao
Rev. S. Moya, Choran-chiu
Rev. J. Arnaiz, Polam
Rev. J. Piñol, Au-poa
Rev. E. Martinez, Chiauan
Rev. I. Gonzalez, Chioh-bé
Rev. S. Moltó, Lamoa
Rev. E. Garció, An-ké
Rev. A. Vigil, Chiu-pó
Rev. John Ormaechea, Soa-siâ

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
N. Yokoyama, agent
S. Yoshida
H. Unotoro
M. Kawachi
Agency
The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

記灣臺 *Tai-wan-kee*

Moalle & Co., N., LIMITED, Stevedores, Coal Merchants, Tug and Lightermen, **Fresh Water for Shipping,** &c.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., general managers

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE (Kulangsu)
Superintendent—C. Berkeley-Mitchell
Chief Clerk and Interpreter—Woo Hsiang Yün
Jemadar—Fazil Shah
3 Indian Sergeants, 15 Indian Constables

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE (Amoy)
J. Phillips, chief constable

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LD.
Pasedag & Co., agents

館醫世濟 *Chai-sai E-koon*

NATIVE HOSPITAL
H. McDougal M.B.
Surgeons—J. Moorhead, Ethel N. Tribe

NEW AMOY HOTEL
F. H. Lucassen, proprietor

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.
Chas. J. Weed, special representative

記安 *An-kee*

OLLIA & Co., N. D., Merchts. & Comsn. Agts.
Jehangir Nusserwanji Ollia

記寶 *Poa-kee*

PASEDAG & Co., Merchants
A. Piehl (absent)
B. Hempel
W. Kruse, signs per pro.
E. Oldenburg
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Nederl. Handel Maatschappij
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
D. R. "Union" of Hamburg
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij Phœnix
British India Steamship Company
Bureau Veritas
Stand. Oil Co. Oriental, Freight Dept.
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Russian Company for Sea, River and Land Insurances, St. Petersburg
Imperial Marine Insurance, Tokyo
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Prussian National Insurance Company
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Donau Marine Insurance Company
Agrippina Insurance Co., Cologne
Germania Transport Vers. A. G., Berlin
Badische Assec. Ges. A. G., Mannheim
Insurance Co. "Hansa," Stockholm
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.
Asiatic Petroleum Company, Ld.
Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co, Ld.

打美 *Bi-tün*

PETIGURA, P. J., Merchant and Commn. Agt.

PILOT (Harbour)
H. Bathurst

POST OFFICES

BRITISH
Postal Agent—L. Giles

CHINESE
District Postal Officer—Fred. Scott
Assistant Postal Officers—P. Manners French —J. Ross

GERMAN
Postmaster—H. Gottwaldt

JAPANESE
Postmaster—R. Kumano
Postal Officers—M. Yanagida, K. Saito

SEA VIEW HOTEL
C. C. Edwards, manager & proprietor

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD., Head Office. Shanghai
Fred. Leyte, general agent

孚美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
L. I. Thomas, attorney (absent)
J. P. Morley, do.
W. E. Goolsby, assistant
D. M. Mickle, engineer
H. W. Livingston, assistant
H. R. Dyson, superint. godowns

SUI JIN TONG DISPENSARY, Jessee Keer, Kau Street
Chew Ah Lye, manager

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants, & at Yokohama, Kobe & Formosa
F. B. Marshall
W. Wilson
R. N. Ohly (Yokohama)
G. F. Haslam
F. E. Joseland

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India A., and China
International Banking Corporation
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Shan Line of Steamers
Marine Insurance Company
Atlas Assurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Ins.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Portland and Asiatic S. S. Co.
Palatine Insurance Co.
American & Oriental Transport Line

TAN SIONG CHEE & Co. (Amoy and Chiang Chiu), Watch & Clock Merchants and Importers of Fancy Goods, etc.
Tel. Ad. Siongchee
Tan Siong Chee
(See Advertisement)

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMP. CHINESE
C. T. Chu, manager
L. D. Ching, clerk in charge

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANY
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LD.
Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy
E. Jessen, superintendent
A. Christensen electrician
Ch. P. Kraal, counter clerk
Eight Chinese operators

記利 *Lee-Kee*

THOMSEN & Co., Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Navy Contractors, Auctioneers, Coal Merchants, Stevedores and Commission Agents
J. G. Gotz

同文書院

TUNG WEN INSTITUTE
Trustees—E. Carleton Baker (ch'man) C. A. V. Bowra (vice-chairman), Chas. J. Weed (secretary), Khoo Chin Siong (treasurer), A. B.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Johnson, Yap Chin Tee, Poh Luk Kuan, Tan Poh Hak, Ong Ca Pin, Kung Tsung Jung, Lo Coc Leong
Instructors—Chas. J. Weed, A.B. (superintendent), Oscar Gorrell, A.B. (assistant superintendent)

屈臣氏大藥房 *Wat-sun-see-tai-yuek-fong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "Amoy Dispensary," Kulangsu Ice Factory, Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters Mfrs., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice Manufacturers, Lin Tow Jetty, Kulangsu
W. Davies, manager
J. J. Maxwell
Woon Tian

主利大藥房 *Choc-lee-tai-yuek-fong*

WHITFIELD & Co., C., Druggists, Commissio Agents, &c., Central Dispensary: Tel; Ad. Choolee
C. Whitfield, manager
Thos. Whitfield
K. E. Cheang, K. C. Taw & others

救世醫館 *Ku-sai-e-kuan*

WILHELMINA HOSPITAL
J. A. Otte, M.D., in charge
Miss Marie Kranenberg, matron

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Akuzawa, Mrs.
Barton, Mrs. G. W.
Bathurst, Mrs.
Benham, Miss
Blauvelt, Dr. Miss E. H.
Boot, Mrs.
Bowra, Mrs. C. A. V.
Bryson, Miss E. M. D.
Buntzen, Mrs.
Cappon, Miss E. M.
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
Carolho, Miss
Churchill, Mrs.
Coghill, Mrs.
Davies, Mrs. W.
De Pree, Mrs. H.
Duncan, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss L. N.
Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
Ewing, Miss J.
Ewing, Miss M.
Fahmy, Mrs.
Farrow, Mrs. C. J.
Farrow, Miss K. F.
Farrow, Miss
Fraser, Miss
Frederick, Mrs.
Fauque, Mdm
Giles, Mrs.
Götz, Mrs.
Gowland, Mrs.
Gray, Mrs.
Green, Miss K. R.
Hanken, Mrs.
Herschell, Miss
Howard, Mrs.
Hutchinson, Mrs.
Jensen, Mrs.
Kip, Mrs.
Kranenberg, Miss Marie
Lecky, Miss
Lecomte, Mme
Leyte, Mrs.
Lorentzen, Mrs.
MacGowan, Miss
MacHaffie, Mrs.
MacHaffie, Miss
Macgregor, Mrs. R.
Macgregor, Miss
Maclagan, Miss
Malcampo, Mrs.
McArthur, Miss
McKay, Miss
Miller, Miss O.
Mitchell, Mrs. C. B.
Morley, Mrs.
Morrison, Miss M. C.
Nara Mrs.
Nicholls, Mrs.
Nielsen, Mrs.
Nully, Mrs. de
O'Brien-Butler, Mrs.
Okuyama, Mrs.
Oldham, Mrs.
Ollia, Mrs. N. D.
Ovenden, Mrs.
Pitcher, Mrs.
Ramsey, Miss L.
Randell, Miss
Rankin, Mrs.
Ross, Miss
Ruigh, Mrs.
Saunders, Mrs.
Saunders, Miss K. I.
Scott, Mrs. Fred.
Stevens, Miss
Sullivan, Mrs.
Symington, Miss
Talmage, Mrs. J. V. N.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss M. E.
Thacker, Miss L. M. D.
Thomas, Mrs.
Tribe, Miss E. N., M.D.
Turner, Mrs.
Usher, Miss
Wales, Mrs.
Wallace, Mrs.
Warnshuis, Mrs.
Watson, Mrs. J.
Wilson, Mrs.
Wonnink, Miss G.
Yamonari, Mrs.
Zwemer, Miss N.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SWATOW

汕頭 *Shan-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within very recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1832 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 35,000.

A Chinese syndicate with a capital of two million dollars obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line which is 24½ miles in length was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values, as well as a notable influx of Japanese traders.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away, and the sugar trade seems to be rapidly following it, the chief reason being that the superior sugar exported from Hongkong is finding increasing favour with consumers in the north, who formerly drew their supplies from Swatow. The China Sugar Refining Company of Hongkong have a large sugar refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. The import into this sugar-producing district of sugar from the Hongkong refineries showed an increase in 1902 that was described as stupendous, the Hongkong product being cleaner and even cheaper than the native product. Brown Sugar increased from 215 to 5,397 piculs; white sugar from 909 to 14,532, piculs; and refined sugar from 5,486 to 22,368. These figures were not fully maintained in 1903 and 1904, but the total import in 1903 was 31,063 piculs and in 1904 34,843 piculs. In the Customs statistics as published for 1905 and 1906 the import of sugar is

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

not shown at all though the Commissioner in 1905 noted "the continued and steady decline of Swatow's chief export (sugar)," and said the reasons for this were no doubt that by slow but steady inroads Hongkong Refined Sugar is taking its place, and in 1906 Report the Commissioner commented on the importation of refined sugar from Hongkong, and of Java and Malay sugars, as a significant feature of the trade, the demand for Swatow sugar in the North having fallen away. The export of sugar in 1905 was 492,992 piculs of brown and 311,406 piculs of white, and in 1906, 325,611 and 231,234 piculs respectively, which is only about half the quantity exported five years ago. In place of sugar increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, poppy and indigo. The net value of the trade of the port, coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1906 was Tls. 43,159,013 as compared with $47,948,050 in 1905; and Tls. 49,280,786 in 1904. A noteworthy feature of the trade of the port in 1905 was that in spite of the boycott of American products which prevailed in the trade marts of China, the arrivals of American kerosine oil amounted to 1,150,075 gallons as compared with480,000 gallons in the previous year.

DIRECTORY

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.; Tel. Ad. Taigan
M. Esaky, manager
H. Yamase
M. Hojio

記德 *Tey-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson
Robt. H. Hill
A. Macgowan
A. Forbes (Hongkong)
G. A. Richardson (Shanghai)
F. C. Butcher, signs per pro.
A. Thompson
J. M. da Cruz

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
National Bank of China, Limited
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
British North Borneo Company
Shan Steamship Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Kian Guan Line of Steamers
Shell T. & T. Company Line
Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
T. H. R. Shaw, signs per pro.
R. N. Spens

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Russo-Chinese Bank
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited

潮汕鐵路總公司 *Chiu-sau-tak-lo-chong-kung-sze*

CHAOCHOW & SWATOW RAILWAY Co., LTD.
Head Office: Chee On Street; Tel. Ad. Railway
Cheong Yuk Nam, managing director general
Lim La Sang, managing director
Wong Siu Ping, do. (Canton)
Cheong Chong Hong, director (B'kok)
Chia Mong Chee, director (Penang)
Ng Li Hing, director (Hongkong)

招商局 *Chiu-sheung-chuck*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Siu Wei-nam, agent
Liang Bi-tien, chief clerk

Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

永年 *Eong-nee*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD.
S. J. Deeks, agent
Tan Chiang Yong, sec. agency staff

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting Consul—P. F Hausser

官事領國比大
Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China—A. van Bleviert(residing in Hongkong)

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—E. Point

府事領國德大
Ta-te-kwo ling-shi-fu

GERMANY
Acting Consul—Dr. R. Walten
Secretary—Baron W. von Ruffin
Asst. Interpreter—Fang Topui

官事領英大 *Ta-Ying Ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—P. F. Hausser
Postal Agent— ———
Constable—W. J. Cross

官事領總利大義大
Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-sz Kùn

ITALY
Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli(H'kong)
Chinese Writer—Ching-Yao

JAPAN
Consul—S. Tokunsaru
Chancelier—U. Munemura
Inspector of Police—S. Uchida

官事領國和大
Ta-ho-kuo Ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—P. F. Hausser

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—L. Haesloop

UNITED STATES
Acting Consul—P. F. Hausser

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. H. Harris
Do. Deputy do. —R. A. Currie
Assistant—A. Duncan
Do. —A. C. E. Brand
Do. —R. Inokuma
Do. —F. Marti
Do. —C. A. Asker
Medical Officer—H. Layng
Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master—J. C. A. Holz
Acting Boat Officer—R. Walpole
Chief Examiner—G. T. Murray
Examiners—W. Johnsford, G. Houlston H. W. Campkin
Assitant Examiners—G. E. Don, E. Kretzchman, F. R. G. da Cruz
Tidewaiters—C. A. Sellevold, F. A. Sullivan, J. W. Harrison, H. Donaldson, W. S. Niebuhr, A. M. da Motta, W. T. Somerville, H. Ruchwaldy, A. Reed, E. Entwisle

FREWIN, H., Marine Surveyor

隆美 *Mee-lung*

GALLON & Co., Machinery Importers and General Commission Agents
W. Gallon
H. Lent
Agencies
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Vacuum Oil Co.
Stockton Milling Co.

GEBRUDER ROESE (ROESE BROTHERS), Merchants: Tel. Ad. Rossi
E. Roese
H. Roese
J. Frewin
Agencies
Yangtze Insurance Assn. Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
Maatschappij tot Mign—Bosch en Landbouw Exploit., Landkat
Nordstern, Unfall Alters. Vers. Act. Ges.
Damps. Rhed. "Union" A. G. Hambg.
Kennon's Teredo-Proof Wood-Armor-Paint

HYDE, F. H., Auctioneer and General Commission Agent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LD., Merchants
J. McG. Forbes, agent
G. H. Bowker, Jr.
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Indra Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
British India S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company Ld.
The H'kong Cotton Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Co., Ld.

KIALAT CLUB
Hon. Secretary—J. H. R. Shaw

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

局務印昌仁 *Yan-cheong-yun-mo-kuk*

KWAI TUNG, Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, etc., Wai On Street

---

LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Mers.: Tel. Ad. Haesloop
J. T. Lauts (Bremen)
L. Haesloop
J. Focke
R. Tiefermann, signs per pro.
J. A. Ozorio
E. H. Worms
Agencies
Association of Deli Planters
Asiatic Petroleum Company, Limited
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
Rhederei M. Jebsen, Apenrade
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Nav. Co.
Royal Packet Navign. Co. of N. India
East Asiatic Steamship Co.
Deutsche D. "Hausa"
Hanseatische Dampfer Compagnie
Rotterdam Lloyd
Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow
Germanisher Lloyd
Hanseatischer Lloyd
North British and Mercantile Insce.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Albingia Assce Co., Ld., Hamburg
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rüeck-Mitversicherungs Ges.
Oberrhein Versicherungs Ges.
Union of Bremen Underwriters
Heilbronner Versicherungs Ges.
"Germania" Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd, Transport Vers. Ges.
Committee of the Mar. Ins. Co. of Genoa

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND.
Medical Practitioner

昌福 *Hock-chiang*

LIM YAM SENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Lim Pang Kwang, signs per pro.
Ong Keng Yam, do.
Agencies
Wee Bin Line of Steamers
Siang Taik Line of Steamers
Koo Aik Seng Line of Steamers
Joo Seng Chan Line of Steamers
Koe Guan Line of Steamers
The S'hai. Bdg & Investment Co., Ld.

MANSEL, DR. E. L., M.D. C.M., Med. Practr.

三井 *Sam-ching-*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA
S. Sugiura, manager
A. Iitsuka
C. Nogaim
T. Ogura

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

MISSION CATHOLIQUE
Rev. F. Douspis
Missionnaires dans l'intérieur
Rev. F. Boussac
Rev. F. Guillaume
Rev. F. Vacquerel
Rev. F. Canac
Rev. F. Roudiére
Rev. F. Becmeur
Rev. F. Rey
Rev. F. Rayssac
Rev. F. Veaux
Rev. F. Lasportes
Rev. F. Le Corre
Rev. F. Pencolé
Rev. F. Verdeille
Rev. F. Delorme
Rev. F. Thiolliére
Rev. F Vogel
Rev. F. Constancis
Rev. F Werner
Rev. F. Favre
Rev. F. Lao
Rev. T. Kho
Rev. F. Tsoa

MORLAND, C. H. D., F.R.C.S. (ENG.), M.B., B.S.

PILOTS—J. A. Pearne, C. Mutton

POST OFFICE—GERMAN
Postmaster—Baron W. von Ruffin

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
District Postmaster—The Commissioner of Customs
Dist. Postal Officer—T. N. Manners
Asst. Postal Officer—T. McDermott

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Postmaster—K. Suganuma
Clerks—J. Nozomi and S. Hashimoto

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
Med. Officers—Dr. Layng, Dr. Morland and Dr. Mansel

SWATOW CLUB
Hon. Sec.—A. MacGowan

SWATOW DISPENSARY
Yang Khe Phou

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SWATOW HOTEL
F. H. Hyde, proprietor

SWATOW GRASS CLOTH, SILK AND DRAWN WORK DEPÔT: Tel. Ad. Lim
E. V. S. Lim

Chua Si Peng

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Woo Chueng Chung, manager
Y. K. Yü, clerk-in-charge

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr.
Asverus, Mrs.
Balmer, Miss
Beath, Dr.
Black, Miss
Blaikie, Dr. Mrs. G.
Butcher, Mrs.
Campkin, Mrs.
Cousland, Mrs.
Cruz, Mrs. F. da
Cruz, The Misses da
Currie, Mrs.
Dalziel, Mrs.
Focke, Mrs. J.
Focke, Mrs. F. W.
Forbes, Mrs. J. McG.
Gibson, Mrs.
Groesbeck, Mrs.
Haesloop, Mrs. L.
Haesloop, Miss
Harkness, Miss
Harris, Mrs. A. H.
Hausser, Mrs. P. F.
Huck, Mrs.
Layng, Mrs. (absent)
Lyall, Mrs.
MacGowan, Mrs.
McIver, Mrs. (absent)
Mackenzie, Mrs. M.
Maclagan, Mrs. (absent)
Mutton, Mrs.
Pearne, Mrs.
Ricketts, Miss (absent)
Riddel, Mrs.
Ruffin, Baroness von
Salos, Miss de
Spiecher, Mrs. (absent)
Steele, Mrs.
Steele, Miss
Thompson, Mrs.

CANTON

州廣 *Kwáng-chau*

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Tartar General is likewise resident here besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city, besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mahomedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the East Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attraction and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, &c., may be seen. The founding of bells, and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some ten miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Impo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000, by the Customs authorities. A native official report in 1895 gave the population as 499,288 only ; but this was exclusive of the boat population and is believed to have been inaccurate as regards the land population.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than $325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end and there is also a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and th Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners has been limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The export of Tea for the year 1906 was 23,923 piculs; in 1901 the export was as low as 6,653 piculs. The extent to which this trade has fallen off will be seen on a comparison of the above figures with those for 1868, when the export was 131,141 piculs. The quantity of Raw Silk and Cocoons (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1906 was 37,245 piculs which compares with 38,370 in 1905; and 40,900 piculs in 1904. Eleven years ago, in 1896, the export was 23,704 piculs. These figures, however, which are taken from the Foreign Customs returns, do not give the total export, but only those in foreign vessels. Both Tea and Silk are carried in large quantities to Hongkong by junk, for transhipment. The export of Sugar in 1906 was 90,943 piculs against 138,719 piculs; in 1905 the import was 297,101 piculs. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1906 was Tls. 94,108,696 as compared with Tls. 92,243,650, in 1905; Tls. 96,247,076 in 1904, and Tls. 110,559,826 (the largest on record) in 1903.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The total tonnage for 1906 entered and cleared was 4,924,031. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licenses to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon received the Imperial sanction in 1898 and a preliminary survey was made, but it was not until the Autumn of 1905 that the actual construction of the line was commenced. The British section of the line will extend from Kowloon Point to Samchun and will probably be completed next year. The Chinese section of the line has only just been commenced, but as the route presents no engineering difficulties progress should be rapid. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was also made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of ten miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brings the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow in Kwangsi in less than twenty-four hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that during 1906 as many as 2,910,985 passengers were carried on this short line. The greatest number carried in one day was 14,855; very little freight was carried. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan. Work on the grand trunk line has been started at both ends, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton, northward to Ko Tong Hü was rapidly approaching completion, when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession, and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation proved entirely successful. The concession was cancelled by the Chinese Government who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold $6,750,000 as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money has been subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there shall be no official control of the railway. This attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they have successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work is now in progress under

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

the direction of a Chinese engineer. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is 40 million dollars, but only about one fifth has been paid up or promised. A concession for a line from Macao to Canton was granted in November, 1904, to a Sino-Portuguese syndicate after prolonged negotiations. In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easier for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During the last year or two large bunding operations have been in progress, along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots.

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Importers, Exporters, Engineers and Contractors.
Tel. Ad. Karberg
Phil. Arnhold (London)
E. Goetz (Hongkong)
R. Lemke (Shanghai)
M. Niclassen (Berlin)
H. Arnhold (Shanghai)
A. E. Dowler (New York)
J. Zundel, silk inspector, signs per pro.
E. Arndt, signs per pro.
A. Metzler, do.
H. Spillmann, silk inspector
A. Baer, do.
F. Wegmann
W. Hildebrandt
R. Johnson
A. Meyer
E. Wolf
A. R. Moosdeen
H. D. Noronha
F. de Barros

Agencies
Felix Sorria, district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

Banks
Deutsche Bank, Berlin.
Banco Aleman Transatlantico, Berlin
J. P. Morgan & Co., New York

Shipping
American and Oriental Transport Line
The Robert Dollar Co.
Rickmers Reismuehlen, Rhederei & Schiffbau A.G.

Insurance
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.

Electrical Machinery, Telephones and Telegraphy
Allgemeine Electricitat Gesellschaft (A.E.G.), Berlin
Electrical Co. Ltd, London
Automatic Telephones, System Strowger
Electric Train Lighting Co., Ltd., Berlin
Amalgamated Radio-Telegraph Co., Ltd., London (Wireless Telegraphy)

Arms and Ammunition
Schwartzkopff's Torpedoes and Mines
Deutsche Waffen & Munitionsfabriken, Berlin-Karlsruhe
Weffenfabrik **Mauser** A.G., Oberndorf
Ludwig Loewe & Co, A.G., Berlin
Skodaworks, Ltd., Pilsen (Guns)
Vereinigte Kœln-Rottweiler Pulverfabriken, Berlin
Dynamit A.G. vorn. Alf. Nobel & Co., Hamburg

Shipbuilding
"Vulcan" Shipbuilding Yards, Stettin (Men-of-War and Mercantile)

Railway Material
Arthur Koppel, Ltd., Berlin
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia

Mining Machinery
Ingersoll Rand Co., New York
Davis Calyx Drill Co., New York
Rendrock Powder Co, New York

General Machinery
Diesel Engine Co., Ld. London
Sulzer Bros., Winterthur and Ludwigshafen
A. Borsig, Berlin
Niles-Bement-Pond Co, New York
Pratt and Whittney Co., Hartford, Conn.
German **Niles** Toolworks, Berlin
Kirchner & Co.'s Woodworking Machinery

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Klein, Schanzlin and Becker, General Machinery
Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, Cotton Mill Machinery
A. S. Cameron, Steam Pump Works, New York
Nordyke & Marmon Co. Indianopolis
Union Iron Works, San Francisco
Gandenberg'sche Machinenfabrik, Georg Goebel, Darmstadt (Railway Ticket Printing Machines)

Miscellaneous

Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Detroit Reinforced Concrete, Kahn System
Panzer & Co., Ld., Berlin **(Safes)**
Jonas & Colver, Ld, Sheffield (Steel)
Nicholson File Co, Providence, U.S.A.
Lehmann & Co., Zurich, Sanitary Engineers
David Corsar and Sons, Arbroath (Canvas)
Port Costa Milling Co., San Francisco (Flour)
Leop. Cassella & Co, Frankfurt a/M. (Aniline Colours)
The Central Agency Ld., Glasgow
Meinecke & Co. Breslau, Water Meters
The Gandy Belting Co. Baltimore U.S.A., Belting

大義國銀行 *Tai-Yee-Kwok-Ngan-hong*

BANCO-ITALO-CHINESE, Sede di Canton
V. P. Musso di Peralta, manager
L. Borello, chief accountant

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE
G. Garnier, manager
H. Mazot, chief accountant
D. M. da Luz, assistant

BAUDET, Commission Merchant
French Concession, Shameen

BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants and Commission Agents, 149, Shameen
H. K. Dhabhar, agent

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Shameen
Patell & Co., agents

文爾波 *Bo-nei-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merch., Commission Agents, Shameen; Tel. Ad. Bornemann
H. Frotscher

泰綸 *Lun-tai*

BOYER, MAZET, GUILLIER & Co., successors to R. Chauvin & Co., Raw Silk Merchants
J. Rommy, manager, signs per pro.
J. Eymar
C. Poisat

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co, LD. Tel. Ad. Pawnee
R. Abraham
G. Martin
F. W. Quark

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT—CHRIST CHURCH
Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria
H. B. M. Consul-General, H.B.M. Vice-Consul General
Committee—Dr. E. C. Davenport, A. Vivian Hogg and E. T. Bond

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
J. McIsaac, signs per pro.
H. S. Kennett
E. C. Hagan
P. T. Farrell

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
North Borneo Trading Co., Ld.
Russo-Chinese Bank
Orient Insurance Co., Ld.
South African Labour Association

CANTON CLUB
Committee—J.W. Loureiro(chairman), H. E. Sly, P. Lüdhous, H. Sutton, A. Gerin

---

CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY
Directors — H. Bent (chairman), L. Albert (secretary), J. Zundel, A. V. Hogg

---

CANTON HOSPITAL
Medical Supt.—J. M. Swan, M.D.,

CANTON HOTEL, Ngo Chau Ngoi Kai Street, Honam

CANTON ROWING CLUB
Chairman—T. E. Griffith
Hon. Sec. & Treas—J. R. Powel-Grant
General Committee—Imhoof, Griffith, Herb, Powel-Grant, and Purnell
Balloting Committee—Bowden, Lund, Schoenherr, Sutton and the General Committee

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Racing Committee—Sutton, Wallas, and the hon sec.

CANTON TELEPHONE Co., Head Office Yü Mo Street, Old City
Se-Kwan Branch Exchange—Sup Sam Po, Western Sub
Honam Branch Exchange—Hoi Tong Tse

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants,
Chas. von Bose (Hamburg)
Chas. E. Rayner (Shanghai)
M. E. F. March (Hamburg)
Ad. C. Schomburg (Tsingtau)
W. Wiederhold (Shanghai)
B. Rosenbaum (Shanghai)
Townsend Rushmore (New York)
G. Binder, signs per pro.
F. W. Pfaff
W. Schüchner
H. Schönherr
H. Schramm
Ed. Schröder
O. Bene
A. van Anrooy
C. Fritzsche, silk inspector
A. Hoffmeister do.
F. X. M. P. Tavares
L. Alonço

Agencies
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Navigazione Generale Italiana (Bombay Line)
Hamburg-America Line (homeward freight and passenger service.)
Dampfschiffs Rhederei "Union', A. G. (New York Line)
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co. of Berlin
Upper Rhine Insurance. Co. Ld. of Mannheim
La Foncière (La Lyonnaise Réunie)
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
"Albingia" Fire Insce. Co., Hamburg
Globus Insce. Co. of Hamburg
Imperial Marine & Transport Insurance Co., Ld., Tokio, Japan
Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges., Gussstahlfabrick, Essen
Do. Grusonwerk, Magdeburg
Do. Germaniawerft, Kiel
Stahlwerksverband Act. Ges., Duesseldorf
Vereinigte Koeln-Rottweiler Pulverfabriken, Koeln a/Rhein
Sprengstoff Werke Dr. R. Nahnsen & Co., Hamburg
Henschel & Sohn, Cassel, Locomotive Works
Deutsche Waffen & Munitionsfabriken, Berlin
Vickers Sons & Maxim Ld., London
Ludwig Loewe & Co., Berlin
Niles Bement Pond Co., New York
Waffenfabrik Mauser, Oberndo f a/N.
"Telefunken" Gesellschaft fuer drahtlose Telegraphie (East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Ld.)
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Michigan
Actien Gesellschaft fuer Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin
The Central Agency Ld., Glasgow
Heidsieck & Co., "Monopole" Champagne, Reims
The Apollinaris Co. Ld., London
William MacEwan & Co., Ld., Edinburgh

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—CANTON
Committee—A. Müller chairman, M. Steger, P. Sudhans L. H. Gilman (hon. sec & treas), G. E. Huijen

---

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, 144, Shameen
Rev. William Ashmore, JR., D.D., president
Rev. R. E. Chambers, cor. sec. and treasurer

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER Co., Power Station, Ng Sin-mun
L. Marston, manager
G. S. Thorne, resident engineer
E. E. Garrard, asst. engineer
C. Reid, main superintendent

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
Chan Lai-to, agent
Chan Kwok-man, acting agent
Ng Hin Chee, shipping clerk

Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., Ld.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., general agents
Felix Lorria, district manager

COMMISSARIAT, E. J., Merchant and Commission Agent
A. D. Vania, agent

CONSULATES

大奧國領事官署

Tai Ao-kwok Ling-sz'-kun-shü

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul in charge—R. W. Mansfield C.M.G.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

大比國領事官
Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)

大法國領事署
Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz-shü

FRANCE
Consul—Gastod Kahn (absent)
Acting Consul—P. Veroudart
Interprète Chancelier—Soulange Teissier
Interprete Auxiliaire—Thiong
Lettré—Tchen Tien Yeou
Médecin Attaché—Docteur H. Dupuy

大德國領事官署
Tai-tuk-kwok Ling-sz'-kun-shu

GERMANY: Tel. Ad. Germania
Acting Consul—Dr. von Borch
Secretary—A. Lohmann
Interpreter—Dr. von Borch
Assistant Secretary—P. Zumpe

大英國總領事署
Tai Ying-kwok Tsong-Ling-sz shü

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General—R. W. Mansfield, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul—H. E. Sly
Assistants—H. I. Harding, J. B. Affleck
Constable—F. Martin

大義大利領事官
Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul-General—Chevalier Z. Volpicelli (residing in H'kong)
Chinese Writer—Ch'ing Yao

大日本領事官

JAPAN
Consul—S. Uyeno
Secretary—K. Aibara
do. —S. Soyeda
Inspector of Police—S. Sukita
2 Constables

MEXICO
Consul—J. Zundel

大和國領事官
Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz'-kun

NETHERLANDS
Consul—G. E. Huijgen

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Edwin A. Stanton

大西洋國總領事
Ta Si-yang Kwo Chung Ling-sz

PORTUGAL
Consul-General (for South China)—J. D. da Costa de Moraes
Interpreter—J. A. Pacheco
Clerk—S. M. do Rozario
Chinese writer—Lu Iue Pô

RUSSIA
Consul—A. V. Bohuszowicz

呂宋領事官 *Lui-sung Ling-sz'-kun*

SPAIN
Consul—A. Pierre Marty (residing in Hongkong)
Assistant—E. G. Romero

大瑞典喊哪國領事官
Tai-sui-tin-no-wai Kwok-ling-sz-ya-num

SWEDEN
Acting Vice-Consul—M. Steger

大美國領事署
Tai-mee-kowk-ling-sz-shu

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul General—Leo. Allen Bergholz
Vice and Deputy Consul General—Hubert G. Baugh
Clerks—James D. Bush, Ed. Law
Interpreter—Tsang Chue Sun
Chinese Writers—Wang Kut Sen, Wang Yen Choy

東興 *Tung Hing*

CRUZ, BASTO & Co., Merchants; Tel. Ad. "Paloma,"
A. D. Barretto
J. F. Eça da Silva, signs per pro.
Agencies
North China Insurance Co, Ld.
Globe Commercial Co., Tacoma, Wash.
India & Eastern French Trading Co., Ld. (London)

沙面夜冷館

CUNHA & Co., F. M. da, Auctioneers, Valuers, & Goods Brokers, Lot No. 81, British Concession, Shameen

粵海關 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Paul H. King
Acting Depy. Com'r.—J. W. Loureiro (Indoor)
Do. —T. D. Moorhead (Outdoor)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Assistant—C. F. Johnston
Do. —W. H. C. Weippert
Do. —F. Rospigliosi
Do. —J. Klubien
Do. —M. H. P. Destelan
Do. —A. P. S. Moss
Do. —H. R. H. Appel
Do. —A. G. Wallas
Do. —W. J. Adderley
Do. —J. C. Parkin
Medical Officers—E. C. Davenport, A. Combier
Chief Tidesurveyor—J. H. May
Tidesurveyor—T. Wright
Asst. Tidesurveyors—C. P. G. Lynborg, M. Hellstrand
Boat Officer—A. E. Pfankuchen (in charge at Whampoa)
Acting Boat Officer—T. H. Smith
Chief Examiner—W. H. Williams, P. E. Milhe
Examiers—F. J. Brumfield, T. H. M. Schneider, C. W. G. Griese
Asst. Examiners—R. A. Thompson, O. H. Schmitto, J. I. da Cunha, J. Mottram, M. Nebrun, A. L. Demée,
Tidewaiters—W. B. Lipson, W. E. Clark, P. A. Kalleberg, A. Schmidt, W. R. Hayes, H. W. Beckett, J. P. Jensen, E. T. Craig, E. M. Almberg, A. de Souza, J. Ward, G. R. H. Dittmann, W. M. Barnes, P. C. P. Chapman, J. E. Morgan, S. G. H. Ames, C. R. Jönsson, R. P. Moffitt, A. M. C. Koch, C. J. Baumgartner, F. Pedersen, A. G. Bowman, J. D. Monroe, W. J. Hood, J. Mitchell, L. G. J. W. Schmitto, J. S. e Cunha, F. A. do Razario, M. O' Neill
4 Probationary Tidewaiters and 14 Watchers
Unattached (on leave from Southn. ports)
Deputy Commissioners—E. L. Lèpissier, E. V. Brenan, F. J. Smith, P. B. von Rautenfeld, F. J. Mayers
Assistants—A. J. Basto, J. M. C. Rousse, N. H. Schregardus, F. W. Lyons, G. F. Graham, H. E. E. Noel, H. J. Sharples, A. E. Blanco, A. J. da S. Basto, J. N. Segerdal, C. L. Simpson, S. Denby
Chief Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners, E. Stevens
Chief Examiner—W. F. Kahler
Examiners—F. A. Cartman, F. McLavy, M J. H. C. Breitenfeldt
Assistant Examiners—J. Wacker
Boat Officer—J. Power
Coast Inspector's Sub-Office———
Deputy Coast Inspector & Harbour Master—H. G. Myrhe
ActingAsst.Surveyor—E.M.Almberg
Inspector of Machinery—G. W. Appleby
R. S. "Feihoo"
Acting Commander—F. W. Callsen
ActingFirstOfficer—G.J.M.Flemyng
Second Officer—H. H. Wales
Third Office—A. E. Carter
Acting First Engr.—H.G.Mackenzie
Second Enginneer—J. C. Saunders

備丹 *Tan-pi*

DANBY, WM., M. INST. C.E., 158 Shameen
C. C. Thomas, A.R.I.B.A.
J. C. dos Remedios
J. Soreza
Min Chen

DAVENPORT, E. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. M.B., LOND., Medical Practitioner

司公近的 *Ti-kin-kung-se*

DEACON & Co., Shipping and Commission Agents
E. A. Stanton
H. Staples Smith
E. H. Smyth
H. F. Baker
I. P. Pereira
J. F. Gonsalves
Agencies
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corpn.
Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers
Boston Tow Boat Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific Line
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian SteamshipCo.,Ld.
Apcar Line of Steamers
A. Weir & Co.'s Steamers
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Union Assurance Society Ld.
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Standard Life Assce. Co., Lloyd's (sub-agents)

地顛枝霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspector and Commission Agents, Canton, Macao, Yokohama, London and Lyons
Herbert F. Dent (London)
C. Pravieux, signs per pro.
P. F. R. Carter, do.
D. Tylecote, silk inspector
J. M. Graça
H. H. Xavier
C. Gomes
D. da Roza (Macao)
Agencies
Chartered Bank of I. A. & China
Shiu On Steamship Company

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
General Accident Assurance Corptn.
North British and Mercantile Insc. Co.

DHABHAR, H.K., Merchant & Commission Agent

DHUNAMALL, CHELARAM & Co., Silk Merchants, French Concession
K. Sheooram, manager

DUPUY, DR. H., Medical Practitioner, French Concession, Shameen

大法國崇正書院
Tai Fat Kwok Wai Tseng Sze-yuen

ECOLE PICHON
F. J. Stanislas, directeur
F. Léonide
Louis
Jean Tcheung

和仁 *Yan-wo*

EDWARDS T., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
T. Edwards
W. L. Thompson, signs per pro.
Lum Ying Cheung, clerk
V. P. M. Peralta (Hongkong)
Hung Hing Chuen (Wuchow)
Neih Pak Cheung (Samshui)
Agencies
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Wo Shun Steamboat Co., Ld.

FIRMA LUSITANA, Shameen
A. M. Placé da Silva, gerente

美利濟局印字館 *Mei-lee toh*

FERNANDES, NORONHA & Co., Printers and Publishers, Shameen

沙非

FISHER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, French Concession, Shameen, Godown in Hing Loong Street
C. T. Fisher
Geo. Fisher

FULTON, MARY H., M.D.
Physician in charge of David Gregg Hospital for Women and Children
E. A. K. Hackett, Medical College for Women
Julius P. Turner School for Nurses

GOBHAI, & Co., M. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Shameen
Patell & Co., agents

GOEKE, A., Merchant
J. Montalto de Jesus

利太

GRAÇA & Co., I. M. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad. Gogra
I. M. R. Graça
J. M. Fonseca
Agency
Star Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, T. E., Silk Merchant and Agent and Public Silk Inspector
T. E. Griffith
H. Bent, signs the firm
H. Sutton, silk inspector
W. Imhoof, do.
K. B. Wilson
Agencies
Yuen On Steamship Co., Ld.
Norwich Union Fire, Insce. Society

蘭葛 *Kot-lan*

HONGKONG & SOUTH CHINA TRADING CO., LD., Sun Life Building, Tel. Ad. Kotlan
R. A. Parry, secretary

萬國寶通銀行
Man-kwok-bo-tung-an-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
D. A. Menocal, acting manager
A. G. Nugent, sub-accountant

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld., Merchants
C. C. F. Cunningham
Des Garets D'Ars
G. Richarme, silk inspector
A. Gerin
F. P. de Senna
J. de Senna
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Indra Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Millars Karri & Jarrah, Ld.

KADOORIE COLLEGE
Managers—The Ellis Kadoorie Chinese Schools Society (Hongkong)
James Moore, M.A., headmaster
Dugald Nichol, second master

KAPÁDIÁ & Co., M. M., Merchants, Shameen
J. M. Kapádiá

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
S. G. Karangia
Patell & Co., agents

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KATRAK, M. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

KAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
D. B. Kavarana
F. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
H. S. Kavarana

LANDOLT, T. & Co.
Agency
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN
Committee.—R. C. Comrie, L. H. Gilman, H. S. Smith (hon. secretary)

信義 *E-sun*

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co., Merchants
R. Lütgens (Hamburg)
W. Einstmann (Hongkong)
L. M. H. Boisserée, signs per pro.

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.
Wor. Master—F. A., Stanton
Secretary—C. S. Paget

利昌 *Chong-lee*

MEHTA, M. N., Merchant & Commission Agent, Shameen: Tel. Ad. Mehta
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)
D. N. Mehta
D. D. Mehta

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Paul Südhaus, signs per pro.
J. F. d'Azevedo
Agencies
Imperial German Mail Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Ostasiatiske Kompagni, Copenhagen
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Gothenburg
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Est Asiatique Français
Standard Oil Co., Oriental Freight Ser.
Maatschappij tot Mijn-Bosch and Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat

福巨 *Ku-fuk*

MEURER FILS & Co., Export Merchants
André Meurer
Charles Meurer
C. Zencovich
Agencies
Comité des Assur. Maritimes de Paris
Comité des Assur. Maritimes de Havre
Dayde & Pille, Engineers, Paris
Societé Europeenne des Metaux
Societé Française des Coton a Coudre
Annuaire Didot Bottin
Cognacs, Dubois Frères & Gagnion
Champagne, E. Thoreau & Fils

MEYER & Co., Merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrells (do.)
H. Börner (Hongkong)
P. Westenderoff (Shanghai)
H. Oldenburg, signs per pro.
P. da Silva
Agencies
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., London
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., L'don
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Hague

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Sai Hing Street

MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL
Manager—The Provincial Treasurer
Directors—Chu Choo Yin, Tsai Kang
Inspector—Chung Chong Kai
Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

FRENCH MISSION
Right Rev. Mgr. Mérel, évêque
Rev. M. M. Sorin Fleureau (prepésets), Fourquet (Curé), Lévegne (procureur), Gunthier (Sup du College), Gourdiut, Gervais, Bourdin, Desvoyierès (Canton), Prudel (Quartier de l'Est), Robert (Fatshan), Lamoui (Tai-leong), Thomas (Sancium), Clauzet Licard (Shiouhing), Leanto (Tsangshing), Nicoulean, Yuneun (Tangkoun), Geret (Sheklong), Manhanar (Lientcheon), Barmir, Lemaire (Chaokouan), Collas (Nam-hong), Lucas (Tangtong), Prayssinet, Mirambeau (Paklo), Merle (Wengon), Dumis (Hoyun), Vogel (Lungtchün,)
Viâ Haiphong—M. M. Grandpierre-Rossillon à Lofao par Moneay
Viâ Pak-hoi—Kammerer et Pénicaud à Pak-hoi, Marque (Waitchaou Is.)
Via Kouangtchauwan—M. M. Laurent à Kouang-tchaouwan, Zimmermann et Cellard à Loui-tchaon, Le Tallandier à Mouiloc, Baldit à Goni, Genty à Shek-Sheng
Via Swatow—M. M. Douspis, Boussac Pencole, Roudiere (Tchaou-tchioufu), Verdeille, Thiolliere, Becmeur, Lasportes; Rayssac Boucheron et Veaux par Ho-po; Vacquerel à Tcheonglok; Lecorre et Werner à Ke-yong; Favre, à Mivou (Pou-

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

neng); Delhorme à Ka-intchaon
Canac et Rey, Guillame, Constancis

SŒURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE
Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene de la Croix, Madalene de Sales, Claudia de Jesus

井三 *Sam-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants. Tel. Ad. Mitsui; Head Office, Tokio
J. Uchigaki, manager
M. Doi
M. Takahashi
S. Woono
M. Kaneko
S. Sugimura
S. Koyanagi
Y. Kamiya
T. Sakai
T. Saita
T. Uchino
Agency
Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

記協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA & Co., E. R., Shameen
E. R. Mogra

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION
President—P. Verodart (Consul for France)
Secretary and Treasurer—L. Albert
Members—H. S. Kavarana & L. Albert
Chief of Police—Syed Mahomed

部工画沙 *Sha-min Kung-po*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—SHAMEEN
Chairman—H. Bent
Councillors—T. E. Griffith, A. V. Hogg, Dr. Davenport
Secretary—H. W. Hine
Super. Fire Brigade—F. C. Herb
Police Superintendent—A. G. Brimble

素摩

MUSSO & Co., V. P., Merchants and Commission Agents
V. P. Musso di Peralta
F. P. Musso
L. Borello, signs per pro.

助妙 *Mutso*

Mutual Stores, General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants Shakee Street (opposite Victoria Hotel), Tel. Ad. "Stores" Head Office—25 Des Vœux Road Central, Hongkong
Tam Hok Po, general manager
J. A. Cheong, branch manager
Ho So Mui

NAOROJEE, BURJORJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 150, Shameen
B. Naorojee
Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)
M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
T. Matsudaira, resident representative
Agencies
Great Northern Steamship Co.
Great Northern Railway Co.
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

綸寶 *Pao-loun*

PASQUET & Co., E., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents
E. Pasquet, silk inspector
G. Schultz, do.
J. Wullschleger, do.
J J. Braga d'Azevedo

PATEL, J. B., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

PATELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents and Storekeepers
M. J. Patell, proprietor (Hongkong)
H. J. Bhathena, manager
C. M. Karanjia, do.
B. P. Mehta
C. J. Bhumgara
F. S. Unwalla
D. S. Rabady

PLACÉ DA SILVA & Co., Commission Agents, Shameen
A. da Silva

POHOMULL BROS., Merchants & Com. Agents
Veramull, manager

POST OFFICE—BRITISH
Postmaster—H. I. Harding

POST OFFICE—FRENCH
Postmaster—L. Fleutiaux

POST OFFICE—GERMAN
Postmaster—Paul O. R. Pelz

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Acting District Postal Commissioner—A. H. Hyland
District Postal Accountant J. Stirling
Do. Deputy Postmaster—J. L. McDowell
Assistant Postal Officers—J. M. E. S. de Senna, A. Bottu
4 inspecting clerks, 60 clerks, and 354 agents

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

記協 *Hop-kee*

POSTWALLA, F. N., Merchant, and at Bom'y. D. C. Postwalla

平始 *Chi-ping*

PURNELL & PAGET, Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad. Panel
A. W. Purnell
C. S. Paget
A. G. Wilson
C. J. Davis
H. A. Fagri
J. G. Baldwin
T. W. Swaffield
M. S. Ayer

興利 *Lee Hing*

PUSTAU, C. V., & Co., of New York
Otto Becker, manager
E. Lehmann
R. W. Jamison
J. Walter
I. P. Corveth
Agencies
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin

兜士佈 *Pu-se-tow-yong-hong*

PUSTAU & Co., Export Merchts., Successors to A. Pustau; Tel. Ad. Pustau
C W. Smith
R. Tietjens
H. Wirth

RAZLAG, ADOLF, Physician and Surgeon Offices: Shameen, French Concession, Teleph. 1011, Canton City, 12th Street, Teleph. 1056, and in Shakee with Drug Store

---

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants
A. V. Hogg, silk inspector
W. Saunders, do.
F. C. Herb, do.
H. Rossiter
F. Danenberg
W. Sage

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
Tel. Ad. Heyn
Heinr. Heyn (Hamburg)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
M. Steger, signs per pro.
L. Bauersachs
G. Tiedt
A. Schubert
E. Dauter
J. P. Fonseca
G. Azedo
Agencies
Osaka Shosen Kaisha S. S. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Company
Continental Insurance Company
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co.
German Marine & Ins. Co., Ld., Berlin

利士囉

ROSSELET, J. & Co., Commission Agents. Auctioneers and Goods Brokers

---

露沙羅 *Lo-sa-lo*

ROZARIO & Co., V.A., Merchants, Auctioneers and Commission Agents, French Concession, Shameen
V. A. Rozario

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Ecole da Sacré Coeur) Tai San Street—New City
Head Master and General Supt.—
Rev. F. A. Gauthier, M.A.
French Standards:
Rev, F. D. Gourdiat, M.A. (appointed teacher to "Fong-In" Chinese Official College)
Rev. F. R. Gervaix, M.A.
Rev. F. G. Deswaziéres, M.A.
English Standards:
Rev. F. Ch. E. d'Arcy, M.A. supt.
Chinese Standards:
Rev. F. A. Fourquet, M.A. (History)
Rev. F. G. Deswaziéres, M.A., Music (instrumental and vocal)

德裕 *Yü Tak*

SALES & Co., Coal Merchants, General Commission Agents and Coal Merchants, Shameen, French Concession
J. F. Sales

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants
Rudolf Lenz, signs per pro.

亨元 *Yuen-hang*

SCHULDT & Co.
Ad. F. Schuldt (Hamburg)
G. Harling (do.)
S. Swart (Hongkong)
W. Brockstedt
Fung Lai Chune
Fung Kam Chan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
National Assurance of Ireland
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfurt
Rhenania Vers. Action Ges., Coeln
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Wurtemberg, Transport Vers. Ges.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munchen

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD.
British Concession, Shameen
A. M. Placi da Silva, general agent for Canton

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
L. H. Gilman
W. R. Robertson
G. C. Hoppeler, silk inspector
R. C. Comrie
C. G. Rozario
E. G. dos Remedios
J. M. V. Barradas
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
China Provident Loan and Mrtg. Co., Ld.
Union Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
Portland and Asiatic Steamship Co.
China Commercial S. S. Co.
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Manchester Assurance Company
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
Canton Land Company, Limited
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
La Société Nouvelle de Kebao
China Light and Power Co., Ld.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld.
Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

臣禪 *Sim-sun*

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants
A. Mueller, signs per pro.
L. Albert, silk inspector
K. Kastmaun
E. Lund
K. Reichardt
Agencies
Hamburg-Am. Line, Canton-Shanghai
Hamburg Amerika Line, Canton-Wuhu
Hamburg Amerika Line, Europe-C'ton
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Paris
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce.
German Lloyds Marine Insce. Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
S. Colonial Sea and Fire Ins. Co. Batavia
Sun Insurance Office, London
Compania Anonima de Seguros y Banca, "El Dia," Cartagena
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Janus Life Insurance Co., Hamburg

泰謙 *Him-tai*

SILVA, EÇA DA J. M. & Co.
J. M. Eça da Silva
Kwok Chuk Chow

泰興裕 *Ue-hing-tai*

SMITH, & Co., CARL W., Merchants
C. W. Smith
R. Tietgens
H. Wirth

SOCIETÁ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE COMMERCIO (The Italian Navigation & Commerce Co., Ld.)
V. P. Musso di Peralta, director
T. Edwards, do.
L. Borello, manager

SOUTH-CHINA MEDICAL COLLEGE, Associated with Canton Hospital
Professors—Dr. H. W. Boyd, J. M. Swan, M.D., P. J. Todd, M.D.

和同 *Tung-wo*

SPALINGER, U., Silk & Commission Agent
A. B. T. Senna

富美 *Mei-Foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, Tel. Ad. Socony
D. H. Cameron, attorney
J. A. Rule, Jr.
Miller Joblin
E. Partz
J. S. White
J. Baker

明永 *Wing-ming*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA
French Concession, Shameen: Tel. Ad. Sunbeam
Powel Grant, district manager
R. A. Parry, cashier

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Two Kwang Provinces
Chief Director—Taotai Chow Ping Wai
Sub Director—Wong Ting To
Manager, Shameen—Wong Ming
Supervisor—Loo Tao Sang
Chief Clerk—Su Chuen Chin
Operators—19

VANIA, A. D., Merchant and Commission Agent

嘩嗹

VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants
J. F. Varenne (Lyons)
T. Varenne, do.
G. Reiffinger (Yokohama)
H. G. Gerin, do.

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, Shameen
P. J. Vasunia
L. E. Kavarana
E. F. Kavarana (Bombay)

VICTORIA HOTEL, Shameen, British Concession
W. Farmer, proprietor
Harry Haynes, manager

文西屈 *Wat-sai-man*

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Silk Merchant, Commission Agent, Sai Hing Street
D. N. Assoomall, manager
A. Hemandass

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
G. C. Kitching, manager
J. Baggaridge

盛興 *Hing-sing*

WENDT & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents
F. A. Wendt (Hongkong)
W. Melchers, do.
G. E. Huijgen, signs per pro.
J. D. O. da Silva
Agencies
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.
L'Universo, Italian Marine Ince. Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Yuk On Steamship Co. (S.S. Yingking)
Chong On Steamship Co.
Netherlands Lloyd, Batavia

生志 *Chee-sang*

WILHELM LAVY & Co., Merchants
Agents in Europe, Robert Fricke, Lavy & Co., Hamburg
R. Fricke
R. Lavy,
W. Lavy,
Th. Grupe

和裕

WERTH, HERMANN, Import and Export Merchant, Shameen
Agency
The Beneficial Fire Insurance Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Albert, Mrs. L., Shameen
Alf, Mrs. A.
Alonço, Mrs. L.
Anderson, Mrs. J. N., Tung Shek Kok
Anderson, Mrs. W. J. W., Fatshan
Andersson, Mrs. E. C., Medical College
Andersson, Miss E. C. do.
Appleby, Mrs., Shameen
Andonard, Mrs.
Azedo, Mrs., Shameen
Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen
Azevedo, Mrs. J. F., Shameen
Baggeridge, Mrs.
Baudet, Mrs., Shameen
Bazin, Mrs., Shameen
Beattie, Mrs., Fatei
Bent, Mrs. H., Shameen
Bigler, Mrs. R., M.D., Honam
Boggs, Mrs. J. J., Fatei
Brimble, Mrs. A. G.
Britton, Miss F., Tsang Sha
Brumfield, Mrs.
Burkwall, Mrs., Fatei
Butler, Miss
Cameron, Mrs. D. H., Shameen
Castle, Mrs.
Chellaram, Mrs. D.
Chambers, Mrs. R. E., Shameen
Clayson, Mrs., Shameen
Cruz, Mrs. C.
Davenport, Mrs. E. C., Shameen
Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen
Demée, Mrs. A., Whampoa
Dewstoe, Mrs., Shaochou
Dobson, Mrs.
Dolty, Miss E. L.
Dunham, Miss L.
Eça Silva, Mrs. J. F.
Ericsson Miss, Honam (absent)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Edwards, Mrs. E., Shameen
Evans, Mrs., Shameen
Eversleigh, Mrs., Shameen
Fisher, Mrs. A. J.
Fleutiaux, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Mrs. A. A., Fatei
Fulton, Miss M. D., Saikwan (absent)
Gaff, Mrs. A., Fatshan
Garnier, Mrs., Shameen
Gillespie, Mrs., Pak Hin Hok
Graça, Mrs. J.
Grant, Mrs. P., Shameen
Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
Greene, Mrs., Shameen
Griese, Mrs. C. W., Shameen
Griffith, Mrs. T. E., Shameen
Haynes, Mrs. H., Shameen
Hayes, Mrs. W. R., Shameen
Hellstrand, Mrs., Shameen
Hogg, Mrs. A. V., Shameen
Hyland, Mrs. A. H., Shameen
Jesus, Mrs. F. M., Shameen
Joblin, Mrs. L. M., Victoria Hotel
Johnstone, Mrs. J. E. Shameen
Jones, Miss, Fatei
Kahn, Mrs. G., French Consulate
Kerr, Mrs., Fatei
King, Mrs. Paul, Shameen
Kitching, Mrs. G. C.
Knoth, Madame B.
Kollecker, Mrs., Fatei
Lewis, Miss H.
Lipson, Mrs., Shameen
Lohmann, Mrs. Shameen
Loureiro, Mrs. J. W., Shameen
Luz, Mrs. D. M., Shameen
Marshall, Mrs. G. W.
Martel, Mrs., Shameen
May, Mrs. J. H., Shameen
McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Moorhead, Mrs. T. D., Shameen
Myers, Miss K.
Mills, Mrs. S. V., Shameen
Naorojee, Mrs. B., Shameen
Nelson, Mrs. C. A., Saikwan
Niles, Miss M. W., Kuk Fau
Noyes, Mrs., Fatei
Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau
Noyes, Mrs. R. V.
Noyes, Mrs. H. V.
Pacheco, Mrs., Shameen
Paget, Mrs. C. S.
Pasquet, Mrs. E., Shameen
Pfankuchen, Mrs., Whampoa
Patell, Mrs. J. B., Shameen
Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk
Read, Miss N. L.
Remedios, Mrs. E.
Remedios, Mrs. O. C. dos.
Ribeiro, Mrs. S.
Richarme, Mrs., Shameen
Sage, Mrs., Shameen
Saito, Mrs., Shameen
Schultz, Mrs. G., Shameen
Schmidt, Mrs. A. H. T., Shameen
Senna, Mrs. V. F., Shameen
Shumaker, Mrs., Honam (absent)
Simmons, Mrs. E. Z., Ng Sin Mun
Smith, Mrs. H. S.
Smith, Mrs. J. C. H. L., 4, Karanjia Terrace,
Spalinger, Mrs., Shameen
Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam
Steger, Mrs. M.
Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Tavares, Mrs., Shameen
Thomas, Mrs., Shameen
Tope, Mrs. S. G., Tsangsha
Walter, Mrs., Shameen
Ward, Miss E. B.
Wells, Miss
Whilden, Mrs. Lula F.
Wilcox, Miss Vela M.
White, Miss C. J., Ng Sin Mun
Williams, Mrs. W. H., Shameen
Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei (absent)
Wood, Mrs. F. S.
Xavier, Mrs. E.
Zundel, Mrs. J., Shameen
Zünmerlairg, Mrs., Fatei

WHAMPOA

埔黃 *Whang-po*

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. Occasionally steamers lighten their cargoes here to unable them to proceed up river to Canton. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed here, but no separate return is published. The large granite docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

been established here. There has been some talk recently of a railway enterprise likely to revive this place, to the detriment of Hongkong transport trade. It is a Chinese project, but owing chiefly to lack of funds the work of construction seems unlikely to be commenced for the present.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place without any feature of interest, but the scenery around is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good-sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the waterway of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Boat Officer in charge—A. E. Pfankuchen
Tidewaiters—J. Mitchell, L. G. Schmitto
F. Howard

DOCK YARD—IMPERIAL
Director—H. E. Wei Han
Sub-Director—Chan Chang Ling

FISH AND SUBMARINE TORPEDO DEPÔT—IMPERIAL
Director—H. E. Wei Han
Sub-Director—W. E. Li
In charge of Torpedoes—Lieut. Sen
Engineering Secretary—Chan Chang Ling

MILITARY SCHOOL—IMPERIAL
Acting Director—Wei Se P'ing
Sub-Director—Wei Se P'ing
Secretary—S. K. Zen

NAVAL AND TORPEDO SCHOOL—IMPERIAL
Director—H. E. Wei Han
Sub-Director—H. E. Li
Professors—P. H. Woo, Lai, Wen, Wang
Secretary—Ling-Hsiau-Ying

CHINESE KOWLOON CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Customs stations placed around Hongkong for the purpose of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shamchün, Shatowkok, Shayuchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade of 1906 was Tls. 41,971,859 against Tls. 42,946,800 in 1905; Tls. 43,771,566 in 1904; Tls. 42,507,795 in 1903; Tls. 46,784,280 in 1902, and Tls. 49,128,622 in 1901. The largest on record was in 1899, viz.: Tls. 56,532,226.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

九龍新關

Kow-loon Sin-kwan

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Act. Commissioner—W. R. M'D. Parr
Deputy Commissioner—T. E. Cocker
Chief Assistant—F. Clayson
Second do. —W. S. Dupree
Third do. —C. A. R. Cabral
Fourth do. ————
Medical Officers—F. O. Stedman, G. M. Harston
Acting Tidesurveyor—W. J. Hewett
Assistant Examiners—H. A. Adamsen A. L. Knight
Tidewaiters—E. M. Lundberg, J. S. T. Brandão, J. W. Adnams, W. H. Barley, A. D. Nelson, C. L. Hack, O. C. Miller, A. K. Tellefsen, C. de Bedoire, F. G. McIntosh, W. Moore, J. T. S. L. St. G. Treffry, W. Anderson, W. Burnes, L. L. Lopes, T. Buckley, C. P. Winckel, F. Huber, C. H. J. Ross, G. E. Cross, T. Rees, G. St. M. Stocker, J. Gires, E. M. E. Gallo, G. Gosling, P. Ermiloff, W. G. States, J. E. Greenhalgh, J. P. B. Negaard, J. J. Egan, E. C. Davis, J. R. Tomlinson, H. Larsen, A. N. Biermann, G. G. Haddon, H. Leissner, N. W. Noakes, F. Williams, T. S. Egerton, G. Tudhepe; W. J. Martin
Watchers—H. G. H. Luessen, J. T Standen, P. C. Hutchence, J. A Murphy
Revenue Cruiser *Kaipan*
Commander—C. I. Williams
First Officer—J. W. MacGregor
Second do. —F. S. Monteith
Third do. —J. P. Gibson
Act. First Engr.—G. J. Harman
Second do. —F. B. Land
Third do. —P. O. Pickburn
Revenue Cruiser *Likin*
Commander—G. T. Giertsen
First Officer—H. S. Sweeting
Second do. —W. D. Fraser
Third do. —C. W. A. C. Salmonson
First Engineer—T. O. B. Harman
Second do. —D. D. Thomson
Third do. —T. F. Gilkison
Gunner—M. Long
Revenue Launches
Kwantin
Officer-in-charge—W. Anderson
Launch Officer—N. W. Noakes
Kwanlui
Officer-in-charge—G. E. Cross
Launch Officer—T. Rees
Kwanfung
Officer-in-charge—A. K. Tellefsen
Launch Officer—A. N. Biermann
Kowloontsai
Officer-in-charge—G. St. M. Stocker
Kapsuitsai
Officer-in-charge—H. Larsen

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 1½ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1906 was Tls. 15,383,943. In 1905 it was Tls. 16,858,584 against Tls. 17,735,132 in 1904. To some extent the drop is to be ascribed to a lower valuation in various descriptions of goods. Another cause operating against Lappa is the diversion of the course of trade in a variety of goods to and from the Luichow Pre fecture. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchow now avails itself of the more convenient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French Port of Kwangchow-wan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go via Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

關北拱 *Kung Pak Kwan*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
Acting Commissioner—A. H. Wilzer
Assistant—R. F. C. Hedgeland
Do. —A. A. d'Eça
Do. —S. V. dos Remedios
Medical Officers—E. d'E. P. d'Almeida, E. M. Alvares
Act. Tidesurveyor—J. F. H. Schlüter
Do. Boat Officer—G. H. King
Assistant Examiners—E. Trusch, A. P. C. Hicks
Tidewaiters—H E. Trepkowski, J. A. Karkatzky, M. F. d'Assis, A. Murray, A. Johnson, A. Chanings, L. R. Jordan, C. C. N. Hansen, C. Fischer, S. Larsen, J. Boyd, F. Fontaine, J. Baillie, C. Armstrong, H. O. Jones, A. Knobloch, G. Walford
Prob. Tidewaiters—R. Bland, H. E. Smith, G. H. Dell, H. L. Johnson, W. Atkins, N. McMahon, T. A. Noud
Watchers—A. M. Alves, T. E. Pateman, W. A. Palmer, G. Street
Cruising Launch "Lungtsing"
Officer in charge—A. Murray
Launch Officer—W. Atkins
Revenue Launch "Cumsing"
Officer in charge—J. Boyd
Launch Officer—H. E Smith
Revenue Launch "Lui Pin"
Officer in charge—G. Walford
Revenue Launch "Lui Kuk"
Officer in charge—C. C. N. Hansen
Stations under Lappa Customs—Malowchow, Chienshan, Shekkok, Kwanchiap, Nine Islands, Tung Ho, Mongchao, Nai Wan Moon

SAMSHUI

水三 *Sàm-shui*

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly forty years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy town. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongkên (a dirty little village sleeping among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs has grown to nearly 3½ million taels in 1906. The junk traffic is simply enormous and the *lekin* station is the first in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Ming's (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure. Within the wall the houses are poor and the place is wanting in life—a condition in which it has remained throughout the present dynasty and in contrast (say the records) to its affluent state under the Mings. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, *temp* Chia Ching (*circa* 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda—probably of the Ming dynasty.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to Fatshan. The inhabitants are not lacking in enterprise and there is a steam silk filature and a steam flour mill. Here an interesting occupation is the tinning of rice-birds, soles and game. The rice birds are caught in reed patches at night in a bag net, into which they are swept by a rope drawn over the reeds. The season is short, lasting only for six weeks in the Autumn.

Three sets of steamer lines converge here, from Canton, Hongkong and Macao respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River, and should not fail to explore this port and its environs. The number of steamers entered and cleared at the Custom House during 1906 totalled 2,836.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui via Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The railway brought in and took away from Samshui 397,575 passengers out of a total of 2,910,875 carried during the year 1906. Goods traffic does not exist so far. In the Summer malignant diseases—fever, dengue, cholera, plague, etc.—may occasionally appear, as in every other place in China; but in the Winter the air is keen, bracing, and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque and the adjacent heights (from 200 to 400 ft.) worthy of ascent. Game, especially snipe, duck and geese, is to be found in fair quantities. The temperature varies from 38° F. to 100° F.—dry in winter, damp in summer—but generally very supportable.

The Chinese Imperial Post Office with a branch office at Samshui is connected by steamers with Hongkong and by rail with Canton and with all important cities in the neighbourhood by steam launches or couriers.

There is no telegraph station at Samshui, but telegrams are forwarded via Sainam by messengers.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE

大英國領事官

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRO-HUNGARY
Consul-general — R. W. Mansfield (residing in Canton)

比大國領事官 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)

大義利大國領事官 *Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun*

ITALY
Consul-General—Com. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)
Chinese Writer—Ch'ing Yao

三水關

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Act. Commsner.—K. H. von Lindholm
Assistant—J. Nolasco
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—F. Benson
Examiner—E. T. Young
Tidewaiters—H. Walpole, A. M. Mortensen, H. H. d'A. Carneiro

怡和洋行

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Man Fuk Lung, agent

Agencies
H'kong, Canton & Macao S.B. Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

和公

KUNG-WO, Broker & Commission Agent

益均

KWAN YIK, Broker & Commission Agent

大清郵政局

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Acting Postal Commissioner—A. H. Hyland (Canton)
Postal Clerk—Liu Kam Wo
Assistant—Fung Ng Chiu

中國電報局

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE, Sainam
Clerk—Yü Tsze Hing

得同

TUNG TAK, Merchant

怡和公司

E. Wo & Co., Merchs. and Commsn. Agents

永興昌

WING HING CHEONG, Broker & Commission Agent

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KONGMOON

門江 *Kong-moon*

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22° 34′ 49″ N. and Long. 113 8′ 53″ E. and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Imperial Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing, and which have interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port. In this connection the Commissioner of Customs in his trade report for 1904 remarked: "The opinion generally prevails that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augur well for its future prosperity and development. While this is, to some extent, true, it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the Delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the overestimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized." The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter his opinion. The trade returns for 1906 show an increase of nearly Tls. 300,000 on the net value in 1905. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, regular connection with Macao, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kungyik, running southwards to Sunning, a distance of 25 miles, has been constructed under the supervision of native engineers, and the line is being continued southward to Samkahoi, on the coast. This railway taps a rich district, and will undoutedly prove beneficial to the trade of Kongmoon. A Telegraph Office is soon to be opened; connection is to be made with the Fatshan office it is said.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, palm-leaf fans, and fresh vegetables; and imports are largely represented by dried fruits, foreign piece goods and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about $750,000. There are two silk filatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women each: the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells from which a good quality of lime is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about $40,000.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the Delta have been well availed of by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrative passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong and Macao, etc. Large roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1906 was Hk. Taels 3,732,207.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE, H. B. M.
Consul—R. W. Mansfield, residing at Canton

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Indoor—
Acting Commissioner—G. T. Moule
Fourth Assistant A.—C. A. S. Williams
Do. C.—J. E. Hartshorn
Outdoor—
Harbour Master—F. J. Allshorn
Assistant Examiner—H. F. Brackstone
Tidewaiters—J. S. Chubb, F. Ambroise, M. Bryan, H. Tjömsland, H. H. Scheithauer, A. H. Craig, and M. Foyn
Station Watchers—M. J. Barreira, A. Z. de Souza

隆安門江

EMPRESA INDUSTRIAL DE KONGMUN, Kongmoon Manufacturing Company, Ltd.
C. J. da Silva, manager
J. Casuso, engineer

HOI ON CO., Cargo Brokers & Comn. Agts.
Lui Cho Hing
Agencies
New York Life Insurance Co.
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co.

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Acting Postal Commissioner—A. H. Hyland (Canton)
Postal clerk—Chan Ping Yu

WUCHOW
州梧 *Wú-chau*

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burma Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers, but vessels drawing not more than five feet can reach Kueihsien (150 miles beyond) and Nanning (360 miles from here) by boats drawing 2½ ft. during eight months in the year; and Konghou (75 miles beyond) almost all the year round. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is steadily increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels—are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the foreign Custom House and the native Customs and Lekin stations, together with numerous shops and hotels, are located on pontoons (locally known as Pais) moored alongside the river bank. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The hopes that were entertained at its opening have not, it is true, been realised, chiefly owing to the depression of trade in these parts caused by the political disturbances in the Kwangsi province during the last few years. But once order is restored and the principal trade routes cleared of obstructions, Wuchow bids fair to become one of the principal trading marts in South Western China. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs has steadily grown from Taels 4,214,608 in 1898 to Taels 10,554,816 in 1906, showing a falling off amounting to over half a million taels compared with the figures for 1904 and 1905, owing to drought and floods in the provinces which draw their supplies from Wuchow. The imports were over a million taels less, but exports were stimulated. The principal articles of export are timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, wood and tea), indigo, hides, and live stock. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, the two steamers of the British West River Steamship Co. affording excellent passenger accommodation. The round trip from Canton takes four days: the boat leaving Canton on Friday mornings remains over Sunday in Wuchow. The direct trade with Hongkong is now carried on by seven cargo steamers. During the last three years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns: launches leave daily during the summer months for Konghau, Kuaiping and Kueihsien, and weekly for Nanning

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The floods in 1906 were the highest on record, the water in the river rose to 61.9 feet on April 23. The lowest winter reading, in December, was 0.10 feet below zero. The only local industry worthy of mention is boatbuilding; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds where native craft of all descriptions, from a huge salt junk to a diminutive sampan, are constructed. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is extremely picturesque, and has not altogether unjustly been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Imperial Chinese Post has established postal communication with all the principal towns in Kwangsi.

DIRECTORY

和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Kiu Fong Street; Shipping Office, Banker's Pontoon
Geo. Banker (Hongkong)
Pang Shui-ming, signs per pro.
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—H. F. King
Constable—G. Ades

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)

官事領總利大義大 *Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun*

ITALY
Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)
Chinese Writer—Ch'ing Yao

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—J. A. von Aalst
Assistants—A. Wilson, P. Kremer, W. von Dewall
Medical Officer—P. Rees
Act. T.-S. & Harbourmaster.—H. Clive
Examiner—J. H. Pearson
Asst. Examiners—C. D. Komaroff, E. Watson, F. Heilman
Tidewaiters—C. B. Berglöf, A. Schmidt, N. E. Ford, A. Daniel, L. H. Jones

EDWARDS & Co., Merchants
Hung Hing Chuen, manager
Agencies
Wo Shun Steamboat Company, Ld.
Hk. Fook On Assce. & Godown Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai

頓渣 *Cha-tin*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Agencies
Butterfield & Swire
Deacon & Co., Canton
Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
China Sugar Refinery Co., Limited
West River British Steamship Co.

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

PERRY & REINERS, Merts. & Commn. Agts
E. L. Perry (Canton)
W. E. Reiners, do.

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Acting Postal Commissioner—A. H. Hyland (Canton)
Postal Officer—G. K. Wilse

建威 *Wat-kin*

WATKINS, LIMITED, Druggists
Kwong Cheung-hing, agent

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-she Tai-yuek-fong*

WATSON & Co. Ld., A.S., Chemists & Drugts,
Ma Keng Tong, agent
Sit Siu Chün, agent

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Anderson, Mrs. H.
King, Mrs. H.
Jaffray, Mrs. R. A.
Rae, Miss X.
Wilson, Mrs. A.

NANNING

南甯 *Nan-ning*

Nanning is, next to Wuchow, the most important port on the West River. It was opened to foreign trade in January, 1907, when a Customs-house was established there. The site selected for the foreign settlement covers a very extensive area and is situated where the old city formerly stood, about a mile distant from the present walled city. Whether the area set apart for international residence and trade is ever likely to be fully occupied it is perhaps early yet to say, but the fact that steam craft are unable for seven months in the year to ascend the river beyond Wuchow militates against any rapid development of a foreign settlement. The journey by boat from Wuchow to Nanning occupies about twenty days. The only Europeans residing there at present are missionaries and the Customs staff.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commr.—E. A. W. von Strauch
Assistant—R. D. Mansfield
Assistant—E. H. Borowski
Medical Officer—H. Lechmere Clift
Tidewaiter—E. C. Charrington

KOUANG-TCHEOU-WAN

廣州灣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang tcheou-wan) situated in the province of Kwang-tung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. east longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 mètres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant comminucation with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Indo-China. It was divided into three circumscriptions. The superior administration of the territory is directed by a first class administrator in the civil service of Indo-China, assisted by three deputy administrators, each taking charge of one circumscription, residing at Tche-kam, Po-teou and Nao Tcheou. Each circumscription is divided into districts administered by the native authorities (Kong-hü). The chief place of the territory is the new town of Ma Tché, which is at the entrance of the interior port. The village of Fort Bayard, on the right bank of the river Ma Tché, contains important military installations, and on the left bank is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong, calling at Pakhoi and Hoihow. Eight steamers of French-Chinese and German companies connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong, and another steamer makes the service between Kouang-tcheou-wan, Macao and Canton. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 189,000, and the superficial area is 84,244 hectares, containing 1,233 villages.

DIRECTORY

ADMINISTRATION SUPÉRIEURE

Gouverneur de 3e cl. des Colonies chargé de l'Administration du territoire de Kouang-Tcheou-Wan—Fernand Gautret, ❶,
Administrateur adjoint au Gouverneur —Dumont

CABINET

Secrétaire particulier—Fauconnier
Comptable—Tandil
1ere. Circonscription (Tché Kam)
Administrateur Adjoint—Broni
Commis.—Billiotte
2e. Circonscription (Po-Tao)
Administrateur Adjoint—Boyer
3e. Circonscription (Ile Nao Tcheou)
Administrateur Adjoint—Meslier

JUSTICE

Juge de Paix à Compétence Etendue —Dumont
Greffier—Fauconnier
Huissier—Brossard

TRÉSOR

Prèposé'-Payeur—Rousseau

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Inspecteurs—Lamfert, Malbarti
Gardes principaux—Brossard, Vinay, Léonardou, Burtin, Perrin, Valle, Hospital, Meslien, Le Guen, Hospital, Duffort

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

HÔPITAL—Dr. Nedelec, médecin major de 1er. cl. des troupes coloniales à Fort Bayard

ECOLE FRANCO-CHINOISE

Directeur—Ettori

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur—Chappellart

AGRICULTURE

Chef du service—Decker

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chef du service—Hamon
Marine—Chaloupe Gourlaonen
Vedette—"Daniel Lacoste"
Commisaire de Police—Campi

COMMANDANT SUPÉRIEUR DES TROUPES

CapitaineCt.d'Armes—Captain Paponnet,
Lieutenants—Vialle et Pierre
Chef du Service Sanitaire—Dr. Nédelec
Garde Hagiaire D'Artillerie—Pichon

MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Aumonier des Troupes—M.F. Laurent, Fort Bayard
Brigadier de Gendermerie—Brard
Gendarme—Boilevin

Missionnaires

Le Talliandier, Ko-chow
Baldit, do.
Rault, do.
Zimmermann, Loui-chow
Cellard, do.
E. Gnty, Shek-shing

COMMERÇANTS

Chaix, Marty, Charles et Cie, Union Commerciale Indo Chinoise

COLONS

Champestive—Piry

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PAKHOI

海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. E. Greenwich 109 deg. 7 min. (106° 47′ of Paris), and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, a French Consulate was established in December, 1887, and the foreigners were well received by the natives and continue to be respected even to the present day. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Limchow, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods, etc., were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation a part of the trade has been diverted to that route. The trade of Pakhoi is a declining one. Its net value in 1906 was Tls. 2,478,862, as compared with Tls. 2,824,423 in 1905, and Tls. 3,013,256 in 1904. Since 1888 the prosperity of the port has been steadily declining owing to the diversion of trade to Haiphong which has been rendered possible by the pacification of the surrounding territory, while the trade of Kwangsi has been diverted to the recently opened ports on the West River. The Chinese town is situated on a small peninsula, and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon, which very often blows so hard for several days that it materially interferes with the loading and discharging of steamers in the harbour. The bluff, or the plain above the town, is level for miles, which makes riding both on bicycle and on horse-back a decided pleasure. The foreigners almost exclusively live on the bluff, which in former years was only dotted by a few European buildings, but has recently been ornamented with several new structures. From the bluff an extensive partly-cultivated plain develops, over which some sport is obtainable—snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, but duck and other water-fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000. No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the Custom House. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats. The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Nanning was authorised a few years ago, but the work on the project has not yet been commenced. More recently the leading Chinese residents of Limchowfu, the chief city in the Pakhoi district, have formulated an ambitious scheme of railway construction spreading out to Western Kwangtung and Kwangsi, with lines to Kweichow and Yunnan, but the realisation of this project is probably as distant as the other. A free school is now firmly established by the French Government to teach the French language to the Chinese and others. A French Post Office and the German Consulate are the latest additions to the foreign institutions at Pakhoi. In 1906 a police force was established by order of the provincial government of Canton and the local merchants established a branch office of the Canton Chamber of Commerce.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM

Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China—(residing in Hongkong)

府事領國法大 *Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz Fu*

FRANCE

also

PORTUGAL, Consular Agency

Vice-Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing—A. Guibert

Medical Officer—Dr. Ascornet

Interpreter—Dong

GERMANY

Consul—H. von Varchmin

Interpreter—Th. Metzelthin (Hoihow)

Secretary—A. B. Jarzembowski

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

UNITED STATES, Consular Agency

Acting Consul—B. Twyman (Hoihow)

Asst. Resident—W. J. B. Fletcher

ITALY

Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

Chinese Writer—Ch'ing Yao

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—J. Acheson
Assistants—H. E. Wadman, P. G. S. Barentzen
Medical Officer—R. Ascornet
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—G. A. Forsaith
Assistant Examiner—G. Gildehaus
Tidewaiters—R. Whitmore, H. M. Andersson, I. Rouarth

FAURSEMAGNE & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents
Sin Tin Nam, agent

MARTY, A. R., Merchant and General Commission Agent
W. H. Chiong, agent

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

天主堂

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. Père Kammerer, Pakhoi
Rev. Père Penicaud, Ling Shan
Rev. Père Marqué, Weïtchao Island
Rev. Père Genty, Chek-cheng
Rev. Père Lemoine, Kao-tchéou
Rev. Père Le Taillandier, do.
Rev. Père Baldit, do.
Rev. Père Laurent, Kouang-tchéou-wan
Rev. Père Cellard, Leï-tchéou
Rev. Père C. Zimmermann, do.
Rev. Père Grandpierre, Tchuk-san
Rev. Père Rossillon, Tsap Ly

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Acting Postal Commissr.—A. H. Hyland (Canton)
Inland Offices—Lim Chow, Kamchow, Watlam, Onpo, Shintung, Popak, Shekshing, Fachow, Suiki, Lingshan, Wuli, Peilin, Tung Hing, Fongshing, Shunfau, Lukuk

POST OFFICE—FRENCH
Postmaster—A. Charles

寶森 *Sum-bo*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Mers. & Comn. Agts.
Aug. Schomburg (Bremen)
L. Jüdell
W. Krone
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited
North China Insce. Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Co., Limited
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
Prussian National Vers. Ges.
South British Insce. Co., New Zealand
Deutscher Lloyd Transp. Vers. Act. Ges.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Asiatic Petroleum Co. Limited

SCHOOL OF FRENCH LANGUAGE
P. Ohl, director, and 3 monitors (Chinese)

士機剌

SEQUEIRA & Co., Merchants & General Commission Agents
Chun Cho Fun, agent

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州瓊 *Kiung-chau* 口海 *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876, but 18 years passed before there were any signs of foreign commerce. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 30,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 50,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, and the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements; H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after fourteen years' negotations, and a consulate building has now been erected to the S.W. of the Hospital. Towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. During 1903 a German Consulate was created. The foreign residents at present number about sixty-five. The net value of the trade of the port in 1906 was Tls. 6,737,000, Tls. 6,876,604 in 1905, Tls. 5,018.603 in 1904, and Tls. 4,530,372 in 1903. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. The memorable typhoon which on September 18th, 1906, played havoc with the shipping craft in Hongkong harbour had the effect of bringing trade at Hoihow to a standstill for several weeks, as two of the regular steamers were wrecked and a third disabled, and the annhilation of small craft led to exorbitant rates being demanded by those which later visited the port. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all this may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the assistant commissioner of Customs opines that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps" he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a *terra incognita* to the world.

The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only; when the Chinese Imperial Post was created, a branch of that service was also established at this port. In the beginning of 1900 a French Post Office was added; the public is therefore well provided for in that respect. Telegraphic communication with the other ports of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted the line being more often interrupted than not. A harbour light, as well as one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits), were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES—

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China—(residing in Hongkong)

FRANCE
Vice-Consul—J. J. Beauvais
Medical Officer—Dr. Hutre
Postmaster—Subira
Director, French School—Laborie

GERMANY
Consul—H. Von Varchmin (residing at Pakhoi)
Actg. for the Consul—Th. Metzelthin
Chinese Secretary—Chou-chih-ching

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungchow)
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Acting Consul—B. Twyman
Constable and Postal Agent—W. F. Canning

官事領總利大義大
Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Albert Otto

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
In-door
Assistant in Charge—Chas. Kliene
Assistants—A. R. de Broc, K. W. H. Beade
Medical Officer—Dr. A. E. Hutre
Out-door
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—E. C. Tregillus
Acting Boat Officer—W. Murray
Examiner———
Assistant do.—D. Silver
Tidewaiters—C. Reinhardt, A. W. L. Oliver, G. J. C. Kindt, A. Gregory, W. J. Turner, H. A. Petersen, K. Matheson, A. E. Wells, A. J. Cox
Lights
Hoihow Harbour Light—J. C. H. Schnüser
Lamko Light—R. Stephan
Cape Cami Light—R. A. Schneting
Relieving Lightkeeper — H. A. Atkinson

成 捷 *Jit-Sing*

JEBSEN & Co., Merchants
J. Jebsen (Hongkong)
H. Jessen (do.)
Hans Kihn
Agencies
Jebsen Line of Steamers
London and Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.

MARTY, A. R., Mercht., Comsn. & Sping. Agt.
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
C. Berthelot, signs per pro.
Agencies
Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

堂 主 天 *Tien-tsu-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. M. J. P. Lages, superior

POST OFFICE—FRENCH
Receveur—M. Subira
Planton—Li-coeng-Ten

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postmaster—Chas. Kliene

寶 森 *Sum-bo*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents
Aug. Schomburg (Bremen)
L. Jüdell
Albert Otto
W. Krone

SUBIRA, J. M., Importer, Exporter and Commission Agent
Agencies
Nanshan Steamship Company
Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line
China Navigation Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport VersicherungsGes.
Badische Schifffahrts Assec. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
South British Insce. Co., N. Zealand
Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.

LUNGCHOW

州 龍 *Lung-chow*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the south-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above named rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by hills, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 22,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of importance. Considerable bodies of troops are stationed here, and the head-quarters of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief are established between it and the Tonking

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

frontier. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous work was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow; for the present, this extension is abandoned. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mêngtzŭ in Yunnan, *viâ* Po-sê, and with places in Tonkin. The Imperial Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1905 was Tls. 230,452 against Tls. 395,526 in 1904, and Tls. 132,414 for 1903. The year 1906 has again witnessed a small decrease, the net value being Tls. 186, 274.

DIRECTORY

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE
Sisters—Maria, Suzanne, René; Agnès, Martha, Ambroise, Electa (Nanning)

CONSULATES—

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting Consul—B. de Szentirmay de Darvasto (Hongkong)

大比北國國領事官
Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)

大法國國領事署

FRANCE
Consular Agent—Dr. F. Pélofi.

大義大利大總領事官
Tai-I-tai-li Chung-ling-ze-kun

ITALY
Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

龍州新關 *Lung-chow-hsin-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Asst.-in-Charge—J. W. H. Ferguson
Fourth Assistant—C. Bos
Tidewaiter—J. A. M. Aseck
Clerk—Lo Tsak-kwan
Medical Officer—Dr. F. Pélofi

FRANCO-CHINESE SCHOOL, Nanning
Bro. Faustus, superior
Two Brothers
Three Brothers (Kweilin)

IMPERIAL COMMISSIONER OF THE FRONTIER OF KWAN-SI—Taotai and General Teehuang Van Koan
Secretaries—Siao Koan, Li Hiang Hieng

MISSION DU KOUANG-SI
Right Rev. J. M. Lavest, Nanning
Rev. I. Renault, Kweilin
Rev. F Poulat, Kweishen
Rev. C. L. Héraud, Kong-pin
Rev. F. M. Labully, Nanning
Rev. A. Barrière, Nanning
Rev. L. Rué, Nanning
Rev. A. M. I. Séguret, Ssu-Lungchow
Rev. V. F. Thomas, Si-tcheng-fou
Rev. C. Pélamourgues, Yun-fou
Rev. J. M. Epalle, Kiuchow
Rev. H. J. Coste, Tai-ping
Rev. A. Dalle, Lung-nü
Rev. V. Sifferlen, Sy-lin
Rev. H. Costenoble, Lungchow
Rev. L. Crocq, Pin-nam
Rev. Auguin, Yow-lin
Rev. Ducœur Siao-jen
Rev. Barrés, Louk-moui
Rev. Tessier, Wuchow
Rev. Albouy, Nanning
Rev. Maurice, Chang-se
Rev. Humbert, Lo-yung
Rev. Bibollet, Posé
Rev. Séotte, Taoutong
Rev. Courant, Nanning
Brothers—Sup. Ignatus Phylogone, Onesime, Alexis
3 Sisters at Lungchow & 4 at Nanning

大清龍州郵政總局

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
District Postmaster—J. W. H. Ferguson
Postal Clerks—Sung Sik, Hsieh Chiaên
Postal agenices at: Shuikow, Siatung, Namkwan, Pingsiang, Ningming, Taiping

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MENGTSZ

自蒙 *Mung-tsz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 3,500 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahommedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *viâ* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mêngtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1906 was Tls. 10,825,000 against Tls. 9,593,000 in 1905, and Tls. 10,747,000 in 1904. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1906 amounted to Tls. 3,761,000. The climate of Mêngtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mêngtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains, and some pheasants and partridges in the hilly districts, but the presence of a large number of sportsmen of all kinds is making all game scarce. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. The Compagnie Lyonnaise Indo-Chinoise opened in 1899 a branch to Mêngtsz. Others have followed in their footsteps and four large commercial houses in Indo-China are now represented. A railway from Laokay to Yunnanfu via Mêngtsz is under construction by a French Company, which had a capital of 4,000,000 francs for this purpose, but the ultimate cost of the line, which will have a length of 470 kilometres, will probably be at least a hundred millions. Surveys for the whole line have been made, and 60 kilometres are so far complete that construction trains leave Laokay about five times weekly. The railway has already reached Mengtsz and the line is expected to be completed to Yunnanfu by the end of 1909, or the Spring of 1910. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, may be, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for twenty years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages—there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Several houses for the accommodation of the Railway Mission have been built at Mêngtsz since 1900, and as a sequel to the immigration, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last four years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior till now the south east of Yunnan is covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment. A mounted courier service is maintained between Hokow (Laokay, on the French side), and Yunnanfu *via* Mêngtsz. With the help of the construction trains the mails reach Mêngtsz in four days, and the provincial capital in six more from their entry into China.

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

BLETON, A.
C. Bleton, signs per pro.
A. Bleton, do.
Dalban
Fauvel
Chabot
Agency
Standard Oil Co. of New York

興安 *An-Heing*

COMPAGNIE LYONNAISE INDO-CHINOISE
A. Curti, agent
H. Gory

CONSULAT DE FRANCE
Vice-Consul—Eug. Bradier
Acting Consul—R. Réau
Interpreter—P. Crépin
Médecin du Consulat—Dr. Binard
Receveur des Postes—Rambaud
Commandant de la brigade de gendarmerie—Letellier

CERCLE DE MENGTSZ
President—L. Juibert
Hon. do. —Richard
Secretary—J. Aviat

關自蒙 *Meng-tsz-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commsr.—C. H. Brewitt Taylor
Assistants—F. W. K. Otte, Y. des Francs, R. M. Myers, R. Delastre
Medical Officer—F. Binard
Assistant Examiner—C. Burns
Tidewaiters—N. J. Uldell, J. C. Jones, F. Galignani, S. Woxen, H. W. N. Moreau

DEBEAUX FRÈRES
Desanti

FLEURY & GUILLAUME
Guillaume
Lamiraut
Caslani
Mme. Humblot
Humblot
Ferron
Zenazel

HOTEL DE LA POSTE
Guillaume
Selce

HOSPITAL
F. Binard, physician

ITALY
Consul—Pini
Chinese Secretary—Cha Lung A

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Yunnan Mission
Vicaire apostolique—Mgr. J. Fenouil, evêque de Tenedos
Provicaires—E. E. Malre, J. M. Leguilcher
Missionnaires—M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, H. Maire, F. Vial, C. de Gorostarzu, H. Tapponnier, H. Badie, L. Gaudu, F. Ducloux, C. Leparoux, D. Piton, C. Bailly, A. Kircher, P. Duffau, F. Ringenbach, J. M. Le Garrec, G. Barnabé, J. Rossillon, A. Salvat, A. Liétard, J. Souyris, A. Fortin, Mérigot, Mongelaz, Durieu

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postmaster—C. H. Brewitt Taylor
Postal Officers—G. Perier, N. B. Doodha
Inspecting Clerk—Fog Bong Lee

SERVICE DU CONTRÔLE DU CHEMIN DE FER
Ingénieur-Directeur—A. Caboche

SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION DE CHEMINS DE FER INDO CHINOIS (Ligne de Lao Kay à Yunnansen) Siège Social à Paris, 6 Boulevard de la Madeleine; Adresse télégraphique—Chemindo, Paris, Haiphong, Hanoi, Lao-kay. Mengtze
Dir. des Travaux—L. Guibert, Mengtze
Répresentant au Tonkin—J. de Traz, 41 Boulevard Carrau, Hanoi
Ingénieurs en chef divisionnaires—A. Dufour, Mengtze; V. Prud'homme, Ileang Hien
Chef de la Comptabilité — Michel, Mengtze

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Yun-kwei Provinces
Director—Sing Lee (Yunnan-fu)
Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yunnan-fu)
Asst. Agt.—Chiang-le-chen (Yun'nfu)
Manager—Li-Ying-non

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. A French vice-consulate was established in August, 1896, which is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate, and an office of the Customs under the control of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Hokow on 1st July, 1897. Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River, at its junction with the Nanhsi River, and is immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River, completed in 1902, connects Laokay and Hokow. The village has some 4,000 inhabitants who live in bamboo houses and huts with thatched roofs. Hokow is about 420 *li* from Mengtsz by land. The value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs reports.

Hokow is the terminal station of the Yunnan Railway, now under construction.

DIRECTORY

CHARRIÈRE COMPANY
Ch. Pélissier, signs per pro.

VICE-CONSULAT DE FRANCE
Gérant du Vice Consulat—Consul at Laokay

VICE-CONSULAT D'ITALIE
Agent Consulaire—Ch. Dupont

關分口河 *Hokow-fén-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs
Assistant—H. Picard Destelan
Tidew'trs—S. Woxen, H. M. S. Moreau

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
(Branch Office of Mengtsz Post Office)
Postal Clerk—Kwok Kwang-chi

SOCIETÉ DE CONSTRUCTION DES CHEMINS DE FER INDO-CHINOIS (1st Division)
Ingenieur en Chef—A. Dufour
Do. Principal—A. Dumas
Ingr. Chef 1 ière Section—A. Bodin
Do. bis—G. Panciera
Magassinier—G. Faucon

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Manager—Li Yu-ch'in

TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

越 騰 *Teng-yueh*

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E.—was opened to Foreign trade under the Burma Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burma and Thibet, and the Imperial Custom-house was opened on the 8th May, 1902. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which latter place has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burma for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the "old" and "new" roads—the former *via* Namponng and Manwyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter *via* Kulikha and Man-hsien. The "new" road ends at Man-hsien, from whence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the old tracks. Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September) when through traffic is practically at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the "new" road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and 12 for Imperial Postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarks:—"Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route *via* Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route *via* Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned."

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than any of the valleys in the vicinity which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains when mosquitoes are plentiful, and when the general health of the place is bad. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is trying to the most robust. The value of the trade during 1906, as taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, was Hk. Tls. 1,397,877. The chief imports were cotton goods, Japanese matches and American kerosene oil; the export trade remains unimportant. The principal local industry is the manufacture of jadestone ornaments.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—E. C. Wilton, C.M.G.

關新越騰 *Teng-yueh Hsinkuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissoner—F. W. Maze
Examiner—B. Cavanagh
Tidewaiter—F. R. Mann
Medical Officer—R. L. Sircar

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postmaster—F. W. Maze

SZEMAO

茅思 *Sz-máu*

Szemao, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on a gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, and from the French Laos frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trade of Szemao for 1906 was Tls. 226,082 against Tls. 246,848 in 1905. and Tls. 266,983 in 1904. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. The principal article imported is raw cotton, which comes from the British Shan States, particularly from Keng Tung and also from the Haut-Laos. A telegraph line from Túng Hai, viâ Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs, and another one from Szemao to Moung Hou (the first French post across the frontier) makes a junction with the Tonkin lines. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with, and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohe, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yüan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Manhao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people subdivided into several tribes. Near Talang a few Min-chia live—people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the head-quarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-ping and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao also are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao—a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. The Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chên-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name."

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General — W. H. Wilkinson (residing at Yunnanfu)

大義大利領事官
Tai I-tai-li-ling-sz-kun

ITALY
Consul—P. L. Grimani (residing in Mengtsz)
Chinese Secretary—Cha Lung

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—H. M. Maze
Assistant—R. C. L. d'Anjou
Asst. Examiner—B. Pedersen

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
District Postmaster—H. M. Maze
Acting Postal Officer—Ho Chee Fai

TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Manager—Li Sui Ying

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN CHINA

ALLGEMEINER EVANGELISCH PROTESTANTISCHER MISSIONSVEREIN
(GENERAL PROTESTANT MISSION OF GERMANY)
會善同

TSINGTAU

Rev. R. Wilhelm and wife
Rev. W. Schüler and wife
B. Blumhardt
E. Dipper, M.D.
Miss Hannah Blumhardt

AMERICAN ADVENT CHRISTIAN MISSION
會復來

NANKING

Rev. G. Howard Malone and wife
Miss Nellie E. Dow
Miss. F. M. Quimby
Miss Alice Hazard
Miss Hannah Stocks

WUHU

Rev. Z. Charles Beals and wife
Rev. C. Burch and wife
Miss B. Cassidy

CHAOHSIEN

Miss M. E. Burke
Miss Carrie Randall

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
堂神眞會禮浸國美大

SHANGHAI

Rev. F. J. White and wife
Rev. J. T. Procter and wife

HANYANG VIA HANKOW

Rev. J. S. Adams, chairman of con. & wife
Rev. J. H. Deming, sec. of con. and wife
Rev. G. A. Huntley, M.D., and wife
Rev. Sidney G. Adams (absent)
Rev. W. D. Gates, M.D.
Miss Annie L. Crowl
Miss Emilie Bretthauer, M.D.
Miss E. L. Adams
Miss Winifred Roeder

HANGCHOW

Rev. W. S. Sweet and wife
Rev. W. H. Millard and wife
Rev. P. R. Bakeman and wife
Miss Nourse
Miss Wickenden

HUCHOW

Rev. M. D. Eubank, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. V. Latimer and wife
Edgar Shields, M.D., and wife
Miss H. M. Rawlings
Miss Jones

KINHWA VIA HANGCHOW

Rev. T. D. Holmes and wife
Rev. C. S. Keen and wife
C. F. McKenzie, M.D, and wife
Miss C. E. Righter
Miss L. A. Minniss
Miss S. Relyea

NINGPO

Rev. J. R. Goddard, D.D., and wife
J. S. Grant, M.D., and wife
Rev. E. E. Jones and wife
Rev. B. E. Robison and wife
Miss H. Elgie
Miss M. C. Covert
Miss Zimmerman

SHAOSHING

Rev. H. Jenkins, D.D., and wife
F. W. Goddard, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. L. Fraser and wife
Miss C. M. Huntoon
Miss Dowling

KIATING VIA CHUNGKING

Rev. W. F. Beaman and wife
Rev. F. J. Bradshaw and wife

NING YUEN VIA CHUNGKING

Rev. Robert Wellwood and wife

SUIFU VIA CHUNGKING

C. E. Tompkins, M.D., and wife
Rev. C. A. Salquist and wife (absent)
Rev. C Lewis and wife
Rev. H. F. Rudd
Rev. J. P Davis and wife
Rev. I B. Clark and wife
Miss Pearl Page

YACHOW VIA CHUNGKING

Rev. H. J. Openshaw and wife
Briton Corlies, M.D.
Rev. J. Taylor and wife
Miss Annie Corlies, M.D.

SWATOW

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. S. B. Partridge, D.D., and wife
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jun., D.D., and wife
Rev. G. H. Waters and wife (absent)
Rev. R. T. Capen and wife
Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D.
Rev. A. H. Page and wife
Mrs. R. E. Worley
Miss M. Sollman
Miss M. F. Weld
Miss E. G. Traver

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KIAYING VIA SWATOW
Rev. G. E. Whitman and wife
Rev. J. H. Giffin and wife
Rev. Arthur S. Adams and wife
Miss Margaret Grant, M.D. (absent)
CHAOCHOWFU VIA SWATOW
Rev. H. A. Kemp and wife
UNGKUNG VIA SWATOW
Rev. J. W. Carlin, D.D., and wife
Rev. G. W. Lewis and wife
KITYANG VIA SWATOW
Rev. Jacob Speicher and wife (absent)
R. E. Adkins, M.D, and wife
Miss B. A. Ross
CHAOYANG VIA SWATOW
Rev. A. F. Groesbeck and wife

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
會經聖國美大

SHANGHAI
Rev. John R. Hykes, D.D., agent, and wife
Rev. Henry Van S. Myers, D.D., and wife
Charles F. Gammon
J. Fritz
TUNGCHOW VIA PEKING
Rev. Walter S. Elliott and wife
CHUNGKING
W. C. Hooker and wife
CHENGTU
H. C. Ramsay and wife
CANTON
Rev. Alfred Alf and wife
KIUKIANG
Rev. F. C. Crouse and wife

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
會理公國美

North China Mission
PEKING
Rev. W. S. Ament, D.D. (wife absent)
Rev. Chauncey Goodrich, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. B. Stelle and wife
C. W. Young, M.D., and wife
Miss N. N. Russell
Miss Luella Miner
Miss B. P. Reid
Miss M. H. Porter
Miss J. E. Payne
Miss M. N. Corbett
TIENTSIN (FRENCH CONCESSION)
James H. McCann, treasurer, and wife (a'bt)
Albert C. Grimes, business agent
TIENTSIN (HSI KU)
Rev. C. A. Stanley, D.D., and wife
Rev. C. E. Ewing and wife
T'UNGCHOW VIA PEKING
Rev. G. D. Wilder and wife
Mrs. F. D. Wilder, Mission Treasurer
Rev. Mark Williams, D.D.
J. H. Ingram, M.D., and wife
Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., and wife
Rev. H. S. Galt and wife
Miss A. G. Chapin
Miss M. E. Andrews
Miss A. S. Browne
PAOTINGFU VIA TIENTSIN
Rev. H. P. Perkins and wife
Rev. E. E. Aiken and wife
Miss L. Jones
KALGAN VIA TIENTSIN
Rev. W. P. Sprague and wife
P'ANGCHUANG VIA TIENTSIN
Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. Arthur H. Smith, D.D, and wife
F. F. Tucker, M.D., and wife
Rev. C. A. Stanley, jun., and wife
Miss Gertrude Wyckoff (absent)
Miss Grace Wyckoff
Miss Lucia E. Lyons
LINCHÎNG VIA TSINGTAO AND TECHOU
Rev. F. M. Chapin and wife (absent)
Rev. E. W. Ellis and wife
Miss Susan B. Tallmon, M.D.

Shansi Mission
T'AI-KU
Rev. Paul H. Corbin and wife
W. A. Hemmingway, M.D., and wife
Miss F. K. Heebner
FENCHOUFU
Rev. O. Pye Watts
LINCHING VIA TIENTSIN AND TECHOU
Miss Mabel A. Ellis

Foochow Mission
FOOCHOW
Rev. Lyman P. Peet and wife
Rev. G. Milton Gardner and wife
Rev. L. Hodous and wife
Rev. G. W. Hinman and wife (absent)
H. N. Kinnear, M.D., and wife
G. M. Newell and wife
Miss Ella J. Newton
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
Miss Elsie M. Garretson (absent)
Miss Martha Wiley
Miss Jean H. Brown (absent)
Miss Minnie E. Stryker, M.D. (absent)
Miss Emily S. Hartwell
Miss Alice U. Hall
Miss Ruth P. Ward
PAGODA ANCHORAGE
Rev. G. H. Hubbard and wife
H. T. Whitney, M.D., and wife
Mrs. H. L. Hartwell
DIONG LOK VIA FOOCHOW
Miss Harriet L. Osborne
Miss Elizabeth S Perkins
SHAOWU VIA FOOCHOW
Rev. J. E. Walker, D.D. (absent)
E. L. Bliss, M.D., and wife
Rev. C. L. Storrs, jr.
Miss Frances K. Bement

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss Lucy P. Bement, M.D.
Miss Grace A. Funk
Miss Josephine C. Walker (absent)

ING HOK VIA FOOCHOW

Rev. E. H. Smith and wife
Miss E. D. Smith, M.D.
Miss C. E. Chittenden

South China Mission

CANTON

Rev. C. A. Nelson and wife

HONGKONG

Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D., D.D., & wife, 5, Ladder St.

AMERICAN FREE METHODIST MISSION IN CHINA
會理循

CHENCHOW, HONAN

Rev. C. F. Appleton, supt.
Rev. N. S. Honn and wife
G. H. Schofield and wife
Miss L. E. Millican, B.A.
Miss L. M. Peterson
Miss E. D. Graves

AMERICAN FRIENDS MISSION
會格貴

NANKING

Miss Esther H. Butler
Miss Lena M. Stanley
Mrs. Harriette M. Shimer
Miss Lucy A. Gaynor, M.D
Miss Emma Oliver

LUHO STATION

George F. Devol, M.D., and wife
Miss Margaret H. Holme
Miss Mary Wood

AMERICAN LUTHERAN MISSION
會德路瑞美

HANKOW

Rev. A. Martinsen and wife
Rev. E. Lovik and wife
Rev. Ekeland and wife
Mrs. Oline Netland

SINYANGCHEO, HONAN

Rev. D. Nilson and wife
Miss Mary Anderson
Miss Anna Tjomsaas
Rev. Ingvald Dahlen

RUNINGFU, HONAN

Rev. K. S. Stokke and wife
O. S. Behrents, M.D.
Miss Ingebor Pedersen
Miss Christine Johansen
Miss Marie Fredrikson

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
美國長老會

PEKING

Rev. W. A. P. Martin D.D., LL.D.
Rev. J. Wherry, D.D. (wife absent)
Rev. A. M. Cunningham and wife
Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. W. Hicks and wife
Frederick E. Dilley, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. H. Gleysteen
Rev. E. I. Johnson and wife
Francis J. Hall, M.D.
Miss J. C. McKillican
Miss Eliza E. Leonard, M.D.
Miss Bessie C. McCoy
Miss Alice Carter
Miss E. Ward

PAOTINGFU

Mrs. A. P. Lowrie
Rev. J. W. Lowrie, D.D.
Rev. C. A. Killie and wife
Charles Lewis, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. A. Mather and wife
Rev. D. C. Chapin
Miss Grace Newton
Miss M. A. Mackey, M.D.
Miss A. H. Gowans
Miss Elizabeth F. Lewis, M.D.

SHUNTEFU, CHIHLI

Rev. J. A. Miller and wife
G. W. Hamilton, M.D., and wife
Rev. E. C. Hawley and wife
Miss E. A. Hicks

CHEFOO

Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D., and wife
Rev. G. Cornwell and wife
Rev. W. O. Elterich and wife
W. C. Booth and wife
Mason Wells and wife
Mrs. J. L. Nevius

TSINGTAU

Rev. L. J. Davies and wife
Miss M. L. B. Vaughan (absent)
Rev. Charles Scott and wife
Miss Effie B. Cooper, M.D.

IHSIEN VIA CHINKIANG

Mrs. W. S. Faris
Rev. C. H. Yerkes and wife
Rev. William C. Isett and wife
Wm. R. Cunningham, M.D.
Miss Margaret Faris

ICHOWFU VIA CHINKIANG

Rev. Geo. A. Armstrong
Rev. W. P. Chalfant and wife
C. F. Johnson, M.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. Paul P. Faris and wife
Miss Emma E. Fleming, M.D.

WEIHIEN

Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D., and wife
Rev. R. M. Mateer and wife
Rev. Frank H. Chalfant and wife
Rev. J. A. Fitch and wife
Rev. Paul D. Bergen and wife
Rev. H. W. Luce and wife
Rev. Frank E. Field
Miss M. H. Bynon, M.D.,
Ralph Wells and wife
Chas K. Roys, M.D., and wife

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mrs. M. M. Crossette
Miss A. K. M. Franz
Miss Charlotte E. Hawes
Miss Grace D. Lynch

CHININGCHOW VIA CHINKIANG

Rev. H. G. Romig and wife
Rev. T. N. Thompson and wife (absent)
Charles Lyon, M.D., and wife

CHINANFU

Rev. J. Murray
Rev. W. B. Hamilton and wife
Rev. A. B. Dodd and wife
J. B. Neal, M.D., and wife
Miss Caroline S. Merwin, M.D.
Miss E. S. Boehne

TENGCHOWFU VIA CHEFOO

Rev. J. P. Irwin and wife
W. F. Seymour, M.D., and wife
Miss M. A. Snodgrass (absent)
Mrs. Calvin Wight

CHINGCHOWFU VIA KIAOCHOW

Rev. W. M. Hayes, D.D., and wife

SHANGHAI

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., and wife, 61, Range Road

South Gate

Rev. J. A. Silsby and wife (absent)
Rev. J. M. Espey
Miss M. A. Posey
Miss M. E. Cogdal (absent)
Miss E. Silver
Miss E. A. Lindholm,

Mission Press

(Book-room and Offices, 18, Peking Road)
Rev. G. F. Fitch, D.D., supt., & wife
Gilbert McIntosh, and wife (also at works)
James Williamson, accountant
Mrs. J. Whitfield
Rev. C. M. Myers, M.A.
Miss A. H. Hiscock
E. McW. Wright

Printing Works, North Szechuen Road

C. W. Douglass and wife (absent)

NANKING

Rev. Charles Leaman and wife
Rev. W. J. Drummond and wife
Rev. J. E. Williams and wife (absent)
Rev. J. C. Garritt, D.D., and wife
Mrs. J. R. Jones
Miss E. E. Dresser
Miss Mary A. Leaman
Miss Lucy Leaman
Miss Jane A. Hyde
Miss Grace M. Lucas
Rev. Alfred V. Gray and wife

HUAI-YUEN VIA NANKING

Rev. E. C. Lobenstine and wife
Rev. D. B. S. Morris
Rev. J. B. Cochran and wife (absent)
S. Cochran, M.D., and wife (absent)
Miss R. B. Lobenstine
F. J. Tooker, M.D., and wife

SOOCHOW

Rev. J. N. Hayes, D.D., and wife
Rev. O. C. Crawford and wife
Miss F. F. Cattell, M.D.
Miss Mary Lattimore (absent)

HANGCHOW

Rev. J. H. Judson and wife
Rev. E. L. Mattox and wife
Rev. Robert F. Fitch and wife
Rev. C. D. Herriott and wife
Rev. F. W. Bible and wife
A. W. March
Mrs. M. E. Lyon
Miss Lois D. Lyon
Miss Juniatta Ricketts (absent)

NINGPO

Rev. J. E. Shoemaker and wife
Rev. A. R. Kepler and wife
Rev. H. K. Wright and wife
Miss A. R. Morton
Miss L. M. Rollestone
Miss M. D. Morton
Miss M. B. Duncan
Miss Edith Dickey

CANTON

Rev. H. V. Noyes, D.D., and wife
Rev. A. A. Fulton, D.D., and wife
Rev. Andrew Beattie, PH.D., and wife (abt.)
Paul J. Todd, M.D.
Rev. J. J. Boggs and wife
Rev. A. J. Fisher and wife
Rev. Wm. D. Noyes and wife
J. M. Swan, M.D., and wife
Robert M. Ross, M.D., and wife
Mrs. J. G. Kerr
Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.
Miss H. Lewis (absent)
Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.
Miss H. Noyes
Miss E. M. Butler
Miss Isabella Mack, M.D.
Miss Margaret Strathie
Miss L. Durham
Miss E. A. Churchill
Miss Evelyn M. Burlingame

LIENCHOU

E. C. Machle, M.D. (absent)
Rev. John S. Kunkle
Rev. Rees J. Edwards and wife
Dr. Carper
Miss Elda G. Patterson

YEUNKONG

Rev. G. W. Marshall and wife
W. H. Dobson, M.D., and wife
Rev. C. E. Patton (absent)
Rev. John W. Creighton
Miss V. M. Wilcox

Hainan Mission

KIUNGCHOW

H. M. McCandliss, M.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. C. H. Newton
Rev. Wilbur M. Campbell and wife
Herman C. Bryan, M.D.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rev. D. S. Tappan, jr.
Rev. George D. Byers,
Miss Henrietta Montgomery
Miss Alice Skinner

NODOA

Rev. P. W. McClintock and wife
Rev. William J. Leverett
Rev. J. F. Kelly, M.D., and wife
Mrs. M. R. Melrose

KACHEK

Rev. Frank P. Gilman and wife
S. L. Lasell, M.D.
Miss Kate L. Schaeffer

Hunan Mission

SIANGTAN, HUNAN

Rev. W. H. Lingle and wife
E. D. Vanderburgh, M.D., and wife
Miss Emma Kolfrat

CHANGTEH, HUNAN

O. T. Logan, M.D., and wife
Rev. T. J. Preston and wife
Rev. Gilbert Lovell and wife
Miss Mary Grace Venable

TAOYUEN, HUNAN

Rev. G. F. Jenkins and wife

CHENCHOU

Rev. T. W. Mitchell and wife
Stephen C. Lewis, M.D.
Rev. C. H. Derr and wife
Rev. W. T. Locke and wife

HENGCHOW

Rev. Geo. L. Gelwicks and wife
Rev. Ernest Crabb and wife
Geo. H. Robertson, M.D., and wife

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)

美國南長老會

SOOCHOW

Rev. H. C. Du Bose, D.D., and wife
Rev. Lacy I. Moffett and wife
J. R. Wilkinson, M.D. (wife absent)
Rev. P. C. Du Bose and wife
Miss Elizabeth Fleming
Miss Addie Sloan
Mrs. M. P. McCormick
Miss Carrie Moffett
David T. Stuart, M.D.

SHANGHAI

Rev. S. I. Woodbridge, D.D., and wife

KIANGYIN

Rev. Lacy L. Little and wife
Rev. R. A. Haden and wife
G. C. Worth, M.D., and wife
Mrs. Anna Sykes
Miss Rida Jourolmon

CHINKIANG

Rev. A. Sydenstricker and wife
Rev. J. W. Paxton and wife
Rev. C. Fred Hancock and wife
Rev. C. N. Caldwell and wife (absent)

NANKING

Rev. J W. Davis, D.D.

TS'ING KIANGP'U VIA CHINKIANG

Rev. J. R. Graham and wife (absent)
Rev. A. D. Rice and wife
Rev. A. A. Talbot and wife
J. B. Woods, M.D., and wife
L. S. Morgan, M.D., and wife
Miss Esther Morton

HWAI-ANFU VIA CHINKIANG

Rev. H. M. Woods, D.D., and wife
Miss Josie Woods

SÜCHIEN VIA CHINKIANG

Rev. B. C. Patterson and wife
Rev. W. F. Junkin and wife (absent)
J. W. Bradley, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. W. Vinson
Miss J. D. F. Junkin

HSÜCHOWFU VIA CHINKIANG

Rev. M. B. Grier and wife (absent)
Rev. H. W. White and wife (absent)
Rev. T. B. Grafton and wife
A. A. MacFadyen, M.D., and wife

HANGCHOW

Rev. Geo. Hudson and wife
Rev. J. L. Stuart, D.D., and wife
Rev. G. W. Painter, D.D. (absent)
Rev. J. Leighton Stuart and wife
Miss Emma B. Boardman
Miss Mary S. Mathews
Miss E. B. French
Miss V. J. Lee, M.D. (absent)

KASHING

Rev. W. H. Hudson and wife
Rev. J. M. Blain and wife
W. H. Venable, M.D., and wife
Miss Bessie Talbot

DONGSHANG VIA KIAHING

Rev. P. F. Price and wife
R. T. Shields, M.D., and wife
Miss R. Wilson
Rev. H. Maxey Smith and wife

AMERICAN PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

美國聖公會

Missionary District of Shanghai

SHANGHAI

St. John's College, Jessfield
Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D., and wife
Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., and wife
F. C. Cooper and wife
C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D., and wife
M. P. Walker
G. N. Steiger
A. W. Tucker, M.D.
W. O'B. Harding
M. H. Troop
J. N. Major
Miss S. L. Dodson
Miss Lillis Crummer
Mrs. L. P. Fredericks
Miss R. Elwin
Miss E. W. Graves

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss M. S. Mitchell
Miss C. M. Palmer
Miss L. J. Graves

SINZA

Rev. J. W. Nichols
Rev. C. F. McRae
Miss A. B. Richmond
Miss Angie M. Myers, M.D.
Miss M. A. Hill
Miss S. Woodward

HONGKEW

Ven. Archdeacon E. H. Thomson, D.D., and wife, 4, Minghong Road
H. W. Boone, M.D., & wife, 4A, Minghong Rd,
W Hamilton Jefferys, M.D., and wife. 4B, Minghong Road
S. E. Smalley, treasurer, and wife, 6 D., Seward Road
Miss M. E. Bender

SOOCHOW

Rev. B. L. Ancell,
Rev. R. C. Wilson and wife
Rev. W. H. Standring
Rev. T. L. Sinclair
Miss T. L. Paine

TSINGPOO

Miss Ida Porter

WUSIH

Rev. G. F. Mosher and wife
C. M. Lee, M.D.

Missionary District of Hankow

HANKOW

Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D. (Bishop) & wife
Rev. S. H. Littell, B.A., and wife
Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A. and wife
Miss Alice M. Clark
Miss Edith Hart, deaconess

ICHANG

Rev. D. T. Huntington, B.A.
Miss M. C. Huntington

WUCHANG

Rev. R. E. Wood, B.A. (absent)
Rev. James Jackson and wife
Rev. L. B. Ridgely, B.A., and wife
Rev. A. S. Cooper, B.A.
John Macwillie, M.D., and wife
Pearson Bannister
Howard Richards jr, PH.B., E.E.
W. Craig Martin and wife
John R. Wilson, jr.
R. A. Kemp
Miss Mary V. Glenton, M.D.
Miss S. H. Higgins
Miss A. E. Byerly (absent)
Miss Katharine E. Phelps, deaconess
Miss M. E. Wood (absent)
Miss Gertrude Stewart

WUHU

Rev. F. E. Lund and wife
Rev. T. P. Maslin, B.A. and wife

ANKING

Rev. Edmund J. Lee, M.A.
E. L. Woodward, M.D.
H. B. Taylor, M.D.
W. McCarthy and wife
Miss Mary R. Ogden
Miss E. P. Barber

KIUKIANG

Rev. C. F. Lindstrom and wife

SHASHI

Rev. Amos Goddard, B.A. and wife

CHANGSHA

Rev. A. A. Gilman, B.A., and wife

AMERICAN REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

會老約國美

TAKHINGCHOW VIA CANTON

Rev. A. I. Robb and wife
Rev. J. K. Robb and wife
Rev. W. M. Robb and wife
Rev. R. A. Blair and wife
Rev. J. Kempf
Rev. E. C. Mitchell
Dr. J. M. Wright, M.D., and wife
Miss K. W. McBurney, M.D.
Miss Jean G. McBurney, M.D.
Miss Ida Scott, M.D.
Miss Lena M. Wilson

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION

部道傳信浸國美南

SHANGHAI

Rev. E. F. Tatum and wife
Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., and wife
Rev. F. Rawlinson and wife (absent)
Rev. H. W. Provence and wife
Miss W. H. Kelly
Miss Mamie Sallee
Miss L. W. Price (absent)
Miss S. Priest

SOOCHOW

Rev. T. C. Britton and wife
Rev. C. G. McDaniel and wife
Rev. T. M. Thomas and wife (absent)

CHINKIANG

Rev. W. E. Crocker and wife
Rev. T. F. McCrea and wife

CHENCHOW, HONAN

Rev. W. W. Lawton and wife
Rev. W. E. Sallee and wife
Rev. A. D. Louthan, M.D.

YANGCHOW VIA CHINKIANG

Rev. L. W. Pierce and wife
P. S. Evans, jr., M.D., and wife
Rev. A. Y. Napier and wife
Miss Julia K. Mackenzie
Miss Alice Parker
Miss M. E. Moorman

CHEFOO

Rev. Peyton Stephens and wife
Rev. E. L. Morgan and wife

TÉNGCHOWFU VIA CHEFOO

Rev. W. C. Newton and wife
Rev. Carl Vingren and wife (absent)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss Lottie Moon
Miss Ida Taylor
Miss Ella Jester

HWANGHSIEN VIA CHEFOO

Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D.
Rev. C. W. Pruitt, D.D., and wife
Rev. S. E. Stephens and wife
T. W. Ayers, M.D., and wife
Miss Anna B. Hartwell
Miss E. B. Thompson (absent)
Miss Jessie L. Pettigrew

P'INGTU VIA KIAOCHOW

Rev. W. H. Sears and wife
Rev. J. C. Owen and wife

LAICHOWFU VIA CHEFOO

Rev. J. W. Lowe and wife
E. M. Huckaby, M.D., and wife (absent)
Miss Mary D. Williford
Rev. W. B. Glass and wife
Miss C. E. Miller

CANTON

Rev. R. H. Graves, M.D., D.D., and wife
Rev. E. Z. Simmons, D.D., and wife
Rev. G. W. Greene, D.D., and wife
Rev. R. E. Chambers and wife
Rev. J. Lake and wife
Rev. P. H. Anderson
Miss Lulá F. Whilden
Miss Carrie Bostick
Miss Perle Harrison

YING-TAK VIA CANTON

Rev. J. R. Saunders and wife
Rev. B. P. Roach and wife

WUCHOW, KWANG-SI PROVINCE

Rev. W. H. Tipton and wife
Dr. J. G. Meadows and wife
C. A. Hayes, M.D. and wife
Miss Julia Meadows

SHIU-HING VIA SAM SHUI

Rev. E. T. Snuggs and wife
Miss H. F. North

AUGUSTANA SYNOD MISSION

FANCHENG VIA HANKOW

Rev. W. Edwards and wife

BAPTIST MISSION

CHANG SHA HUNAN

Rev. Isaac J. Mann
Rev. S. H. Townshend and wife

BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

會色巴

HONGKONG

Rev. O. H. Lohss, act. treas. and business agent, and wife
Rev. F. H. Vomel
Rev. C. Gutmann, and wife (absent)
Mrs. P. Schaub, women's work
Miss A. Elsenhans, school work

KOWLOONTONG

(c/o Basel Mission, Hongkong)
Max E. Pfleiderer and wife

LILONG

(c/o Basel Mission, Hongkong)
Rev. G. Ziegler, chairman of mission, & wife
Rev. A. Nagel and wife
Rev. P. Schüle and wife (absent)
Rev. Dr. W. Oehler

CHONGHANGKANG

(c/o Basel Mission, Hongkong)
Rev. Gottl. Reusch, sen.
Rev. G. Dietrich

LONGHAU

(c/o Basel Mission, Hongkong)
Rev. Chr. Müller and wife

KICHUNG

(c/o Basel Mission, Hongkong)
Rev. G. Krüger and wife

KOOCHOOK

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Koochook, via Canton and Weichow)
Rev. J. Dilger and wife (absent)
Rev. H. Giess and wife
Rev. M. Neubacher and wife
Rev. Fr. Schmoll
Rev. F. Schneider

HOYUEN

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Hoyuen, via Canton and Weichow)
Rev. C. Zwissler and wife
Rev. A. Sautter and wife
H. Vortisch, M.D., and wife

HOSHOOWAN

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Hoyuen via Canton and Weichow)
Rev. S. Lutz and wife (absent)
Rev. W. Maisch and wife
Rev. Sam. Mayer

NYENHANGLI

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Chongpu via Swatow, Wanglyuthu)
Rev. D. Schaible and wife (absent)
Rev. S. Maute and wife
Rev. W. Sikemeier

CHONGTSHUN

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Kilyang via Swatow and Hsingning)
Rev. E. Gohl and wife
R. Krayl

HOKSHOOHA

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Kilyang via Swatow and Hsingning)
Rev. H. Ziegler and wife
Rev. P. Schmid and wife

MOILIM

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Onlyu via Swatow and Hop-ho)
Rev. J. Leonhardt and wife
Rev. E. Lipp

PHYANGTONG

(c/o Chinese Post Office, Hsingning via Swatow)
Rev. M. Maier and wife
Rev. J. Zimmer and wife
Rev. Otto Eberlein

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LOKONG
(c/o Chinese Post Office, Hsingning via Swatow)
Rev. K. Rammingēr and wife
K. Schoch

KAYINCHOW
c/o Chinese (Post Office, Kiangchow via Swatow)
H. Wittenberg, M.D., and wife
Rev. O. Schultze and wife
Rev. F. Lindenmeyer and wife
Miss E. Wirth
Rev. G. Reusch, jun.

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE

HONGKONG
Rev. J. Müller and wife
Miss Mathilde Grotefend
Miss Clara Bernhard
Miss Edith Böhme

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
信義堂

TSINGTAU
Gesellschaft zuv Beförderung der evangelischen Missionen unter den Heiden.
Rev. C. J. Voskamp and wife
Rev. O. Töpper
Miss Käthe Sauer
Miss Käthe Vogel
Rev. A. Kunze and wife (absent)

TSIMO VIA TSINGTAU
Rev. Wilhelm Lutschewitz and wife
Rev. Th. Scholz

DSCHU TSCHÖNG VIA TSINGTAO
Rev. A. Zieger and wife

CANTON
Rev. A. Kollecker and wife (absent)
Rev. W. Rhein and wife
Rev. R. Zimmerling and wife
Rev. Max. Pflugbeil (absent)
Rev. W. Trittin
Miss Lydia Borbein

FUIMHU VIA CANTON
Rev. Reinh. Giesel and wife

TSCHU THONGAU VIA CANTON
Rev. G. Scholz and wife

FAYEN LUK HANG VIA CANTON
Rev. Max. Bahr and wife (absent)
Rev. G. Vogt
Rev. A. Heidingsfeld

FAYEN SHAK KOK VIA CANTON
Rev. G. Endemann

SHIU CHOW FU VIA CANTON
Rev. W. Leuschner and wife
Miss K. Steuer
Miss E. Neumann

TSCHI CHIN VIA CANTON
Rev. K. Zehnel and wife

YINFA VIA CANTON
Rev. B. Greiser and wife

NAM HUNG VIA CANTON
Rev. W. Homeyer and wife (absent)

SYU YIN VIA CANTON
Rev. K. Trowitzsch and wife

NAM-ON VIA CANTON
Rev. A. Wohlgemuth and wife

HONGKONG
Rev. H. Müller and wife

BIBLE MISSION SOCIETY

MACAO
Rev. S. C. Todd and wife
John Sundstrom and wife
Miss F. P. Winn
Miss E. E. Rea
Miss C. E. Brown

KONGMOON
Rev. D. H. Owings
H. J. Morel

BRITISH & FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
大英聖書公會

SHANGHAI
Rev. G. H. Bondfield, agent, and wife
T. D. Begg and wife
L. J. Day and wife

HANKOW
R. J. Gould and wife

CHENGTU
W. N. Fergusson and wife

CHEFOO
Alfred Copp and wife

TIENTSIN
Rev. I. F. Drysdale and wife

MOUKDEN
R. T. Turley, asst. agt. for Manchuria, & wife

CANTON
Rev. H. O. T. Burkwall and wife (absent)
Hans Döring

HONGKONG
Rev. J. Bosshard

KALGAN
F. A. Larson and wife

YUNANFU
E. Amundsen and wife

"BROADCAST" TRACT PRESS

CHANGSHA, HUNAN
A. N. Cameron and wife

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION
美英會

CHENGTU
Rev. O. L. Kilborn, M.A., M.D., and wife
Rev. J. Endicott, B.A., and wife
Rev. James Neave and wife
Rev. J. L. Stewart, B.A., B.D.
Rev. R. B. Ewan, M.D., and wife
Rev. C. R. Carscallen and wife
Rev. H. D. Robertson B.A., and wife
Rev. E. W. Wallace, B.A., B.D.
Rev. E. J. Carson, B.A., and wife
Miss F. M. O'Donnell, M.D.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss S. C. Brackbill (absent)
Miss A. J. Henry, M.D.
Miss L. Hambly
Miss L. A. Brooks
Miss C. Wellwood

KIATING

C. W. Service, B.A., M.D., and wife
Rev. W. F. Adams, M.D., L.D.S., & wife (abt.)
Rev. W. J. Mortimer, B.A., and wife
Rev. W. E. Sibley, B.A., B.D., and wife
Rev. J. W. Morgan, B.A., B.D., and wife
Miss M. Foster (absent)
Miss M. Swan
Miss M. Brimstin
Miss U. Steel

REN SHOU

James R. Cox, M.D.
Miss B. Fox
Rev. A. C. Hoffman, S.T.L., and wife
Miss E. Wilkins
Rev. N. E. Bowles, B.A.

YÜIN HSIEN

Rev. W. E. Smith, M.D., and wife
Rev. R. B. McAmmond and wife
Rev. C J. Joliffe, B.A., B.D., and wife

PEN-HSIEN

Rev. G. E. Hartwell, B.A., D.D., and wife
Rev. Frank F. Allan, M.D., and wife

TZILIUCHIN

Rev. R. O. Joliffe, B.A., and wife

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
會老長大阿坎

SHANGHAI

Rev. D. MacGillivray, B.D., M.A., and wife

CHANG-TE-FU, NORTH HONAN

Rev. J. Goforth and wife
Rev. M. Mackenzie, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. Griffith, B.A., and wife
Rev. J. H. Bruce, B.A.
Rev. G. Eadie, B.A., and wife
Percy C. Leslie, M.D., M.R.C.S., and wife
Miss M. I. McIntosh
Miss Jeanie I. Dow, M.B.
Miss M. A. Pyke
Miss M. Thomson

WEI-HWEI-FU

Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B.A., & wife (abt.)
Rev. R. A. Mitchell, B.A., and wife
Rev. Harold M. Clark, B.A., and wife
Rev. A. W. Lochead, B.A., B.D., and wife
Rev. A. Thomson, B.A., and wife
Wm. McClure, B.A., M.D., and wife
Shirley O. McMurtry, B.A., M.D.
Miss E. McLennan, B.A.
Miss Isabel McIntosh
Miss Edith McGill

HWAI-CH'ING-FU

Rev. J. A. Slimmon and wife
Rev. Jas. Menzies, M.D., and wife
Rev. G. M. Ross, B.A., and wife
Rev. J. A. Mowatt, B.A., and wife
W. J. Scott, B.A., M.D., and wife

KONGMOON VIA HONGKONG

Rev. W. R. McKay, M.A., B.D., and wife
John A. McDonald, M.D., C.M.
Rev. T. A. Broadfoot, B.A., B.D.
Miss Jessie A. MacBean, M.D., C.M.
Miss Agnes I. Dickson, B.A.
Miss Rachel McLean

TAMSUI, FORMOSA

Rev. Wm. Gauld, B.A., and wife
Rev. J. Y. Ferguson, B.A., M.D.C.M., and wife
Rev. Milton Jack, M.A., B.D., and wife
Rev. Duncan McLeod, B.A., and wife
Miss Janie M. Kinney, B.A.
Miss Hannah Connell

CANTON MEDICAL COLLEGE

CANTON

A. Anderson, M.D., preceptor
Miss Eva Anderson

CENTRAL CHINA RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY
局書教聖

HANKOW

Depot: N. B. S. S. Mission Press
Rev. Griffith John, D.D., president
John Archibald, vice-president
Rt. Rev. Bishop Roots, vice-president
Rev. J. S. Adams, treasurer
Rev. Bernard Upward, colportage secty.
H. B. Stewart, agent and secretary

Executive Committee

Rev. A. Bonsey, London Mission
Rev. E. F. Gedye, M.A., Wesleyan Mission
Rev. A. A. Gilman, Am. Church Mission
Rev. R. H. Glover, M.D., Alliance Mission
Lewis Jones, China Inland Mission
Rev. T. E. North, Wesleyan Mission
Rev. G. L. Pullan, Wesleyan Mission
Rev. James Jackson, Am. Church Mission
Rev. John Skold, Swedish Mission

CHEFOO INDUSTRIAL MISSION

CHEFOO

James McMullan and wife
H. B. Niblock
Wm. M. Cameron and wife
Miss E. M. Mosson

CHEFOO NAVAL Y.M.C.A.

CHEFOO

A. W. Gilbert and wife
Rev. Feyton Stephens and wife
Rev. Morgan and wife

CHEFOO MISSIONARY HOME

CHEFOO

J. A. Stooke and wife

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY
局書印會信浸華美

CANTON

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, jr., D.D., president
Rev. R. E. Chambers, cor. secty. & treas.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA INLAND MISSION
會地內

Missionaries on Home Staff

England

M. Broomhall, B.A., and wife
G. Graham Brown and wife
T. W. Goodall and wife
H. J. Hewitt
C. H. Judd and wife
Walter B. Sloan and wife
Miss K. I. Williamson
F. Marcus Wood and wife

America

Miss L. G. Albertson
F. H. Neale and wife
Rev. F. A. Steven and wife
Mrs. G. Stott

Australia

R. Powell and wife
J. Southey and wife
J. H. Todd and wife

Undesignated

Mrs. H. Schofield (absent)
Mrs. C. Horobin, do.
Mrs. G. Hunter, do.
Mrs. W. Cooper, do.
Miss C. K. Murray, do.
Miss E. M. Smith, do.

Kiangsu Province

Shanghai (Head quarters)
D. E. Hoste, general director, and wife
J. W. Stevenson, depy dir. (wife abt.)
James Stark and wife
J. F. Broumton (absent)
Miss H. L. Thomas
Miss E. E. Naylor
Miss E. S. Birch
Miss W. Hingston
Mrs. Fred. Traub (absent)
Dr. F. H. Taylor and wife

Financial Department
J. N. Hayward and wife (absent)
G. T. Howell and wife
T. J. Hollander and wife
Miss D. H. Conyers

Business Department
M. Hardman and wife
Miss A. R. Darling

Postal Department
Miss R. L. Smalley
Miss T. Ahlström

Transport Department
C. Howard Judd and wife

Mission Home
Miss G. M. Muir
Miss Lucy Smith
Miss A. M. Loveless
Miss G. Pearse
Miss M. E. Cox (absent)
Pro Tem.
Miss M. Darroch

Hospital
Miss L. A. Batty

Chinkiang
G. A. Cox, L.R.C.P. & S., and wife (absent)
Mrs. J. E. Williams
W. Shackleton, B.A., M.D., B.CH., & wife
Miss E. Bradfield (absent)
Miss G. Rees (absent)
Miss Mary Allen
Miss A. Whittome

Yangchow
A. R. Saunders and wife
Miss A. Henry
Miss E. S. Clough
Miss E. A. Ogden
Miss M. King (absent)
Miss I. A. Robson (absent)
J. S. Orr and wife (absent)
Mrs. A. L. Shapleigh (absent)
Training Home
Miss M. Murray
Miss F. Cole
Miss I. M. A. Ellmers (absent)
Students
Miss E. Andrew
Miss M. Baxter
Miss C. Cook
Miss A. Hewett
Miss H. Lehmann
Miss M. M. Liddell
Miss M. Lloyd
Miss H. Overland
Miss E. I. Pilson
Miss C. Pracey
Miss E. Pracey
Miss Annie Sharp
Miss C. Morgan
Miss L. Tilley
Miss M. Bjorkland
Miss E. Hesse

Kaoyuchow via Chinkiang
(*Vacant*)

Chingkiangpu via Chinkiang
Miss L. I. Weber
Miss M. E. Waterman

Antung via Chinkiang
Miss M. A. Reid
Miss G. Trüdinger (absent)
Miss E. Trüdinger

Chekiang Province

Shaohingfu
J. J. Meadows
W. H. Warren and wife
Miss L. Meadows
Miss Lily Meadows

Sinchanghsien via Ningpo
W. J. Doherty and wife (absent)
Miss S. E. Jones
Miss E. Gauntlett

Hangchow
Pastor Ren

Mohkanshan
A. Langman and wife

Ningpo
J. Palmer and wife

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FENGHWA VIA NINGPO
A. Miller
W. McA. Roberts and wife
A. K. Macpherson
NINGHAIHSIEN VIA NINGPO
K. MacLeod and wife (absent)
Miss E. L. Bennett
Miss M. Biggam
TIENTAI VIA NINGPO
A. O. Loosley and wife (absent)
TAICHOWFU VIA NINGPO
W. D. Rudland
J. A. Anderson, M.D., and wife
Miss G. Rudland (absent)
Miss A. R. Rudland
HUANGYEN VIA NINGPO
C. Thomson and wife
LUCHIAO VIA NINGPO
Miss K. Ralston (absent)
TAIPING CHE VIA NINGPO
J. G. Kauderer and wife
W. Richardson and wife (absent)
SIENKÜ VIA NINGPO
A. B. Wilson and wife (absent)
W. W. Robertson and wife
WENCHOW
E. Hunt and wife (absent)
Mrs. A. Menzies
Miss K. B. Stayner (absent)
Miss F. A. M. Young (absent)
G. H. Seville, B.A., and wife
Miss A. E. Eldridge
Pro Tem.
Miss B. Arnold
Miss M. Moler
PINGYANGHSIEN VIA WENCHOW
R. Grierson (wife absent)
SHUIAN (WENCHOW)
E. C. Searle and wife
TÁI-SHUEN (WENCHOW)
W. Grundy
YUNGKANG VIA NINGPO
A. Gracie and wife
KINHWAFU VIA NINGPO
F. Dickie and wife
LANCHI VIA NINGPO
Miss E. Palmer
Miss A. Tranter
YENCHOW VIA HANGCHOW
C. Fairclough (absent)
A. Hammond
TUNGLU VIA HANGCHOW
J. B. Miller and wife
CHÜCHOW VIA NINGPO
W. Emslie and wife
Miss E. S. Twizell
CHANGSHAN CHE VIA NINGPO
Miss Guex
Mrs. L. Just

Hunan Province

CHANGTEH VIA YOCHOW
T. A. P. Clinton and wife
W. C. Chapman
G. F. Draffin
J. W. Owen
H. G. Mac Ewan
CHANGSHA VIA YOCHOW
F. A. Keller, B.A., M.D., and wife (abt.)
W. E. Hampson
H. G. Barrie, M.D., and wife (absent)
A. P. Laycock, M.A., M.B., B.CH.
T. R. K. Veryard

An-huei Province

ANKING
W. Westwood and wife
C. E. Parsons
Training Home
A. Bland and wife
Students
F. Blain
Robert Cunningham
J. Gardiner
A. Langhorne
A. T. Lavington
A. Mair
C. Miederer
J. Munro
Robt. Porter
R. Sinton
Hy. Westnidge
A. F. Williams
CHIHCHOWFU VIA TATUNG
Miss H. L. Reid
Miss Lilias Reid
WUHU
C. T. Fishe and wife
A. Duffy and wife
NINGKUO FU VIA WUHU
G. Miller and wife (absent)
H. E. Foucar and wife
J. W. Wilcox and wife
Miss B. Webster
Miss C. Readshaw
Miss G. Banks
D. Miller
KWANG-TEH VIA SHANGHAI
H. H. Taylor and wife
KIENPING VIA WUHU
W. G. Bobby and wife
Miss R. Oakeshott
Miss F. Sauzé
HWEICHOW VIA TATUNG
G. W. Gibb, M.A., and wife
A. W. Mead
CHUCHOW VIA NANKING
Charles Best and wife (absent)
LIUANCHOW VIA WUHU
W. E. Entwistle and wife
Robert Young
Miss I. Smith
Miss J. E. McN. Macdonald
CHENGYANGKUAN VIA WUHU
J. A. Beutel
YINGCHOW FU VIA WUHU
J. H. Mellow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

T'AI-HO VIA WUHU
W. R. Malcolm and wife
H. S. Ferguson and wife

Kiang-si Province

KIUKIANG
A. Orr-Ewing and wife (absent)
J. J. Coulthard and wife
D. J. Mills and wife

KULING VIA KIUKIANG
(*Vacant*)

TA-KU-T'ANG VIA KIUKIANG
J. T. Reid and wife

NANKANGFU VIA KIUKIANG
G. H. Duff and wife

RAOCHOWFU VIA KIUKIANG
E. Pearse (wife absent)
F. H. Judd, B.A., M.B., C.M., and wife
R. A. McCulloch

ANJEN VIA KIUKIANG
Miss F. Young (absent)
Miss K. Fleming
Miss H. B. Fleming
Miss E. Forsberg
Miss E. Burton
Miss I. Cormack
Miss J. B. James

TUNG HSIANG HSIEN VIA KIUKIANG
Miss L. Carlyle

KWEICHI VIA KIUKIANG
Miss N. Marchbank
Miss L. Seymour
Miss G. M. Blakely
Miss A. G. Leith
Miss J. R. Anderson
Miss M. Baxter

SHANG-TS'ING (KUEICHI)
Miss F. L. Collins
Miss A. C. Lay

IYANG VIA KIUKIANG
Miss R. McKenzie (absent)
Miss M. E. Standen (absent)
Miss C. C. Macdonald (absent)
Miss Grace Dring
Miss K. E. Cooke
Miss G. Rugg

HOKOW VIA KIUKIANG
Miss A. Gibson (absent)
Miss E. E. Hall (absent)
Miss F. E. McCulloch
Miss Marian H. Fishe
Miss A. C. Skow
Miss L. Moody

KWANG-SIN-FU VIA NINGPO
Miss C. McFarlane
Miss M. C. Brown

IANG-K'EO VIA NINGPO
Miss G. Irvin
Miss A. A. Davis
Miss E. G. Taylor
Miss L. F. M. Jackson

KUANG-FENG VIA NINGPO
(*Vacant*)

YÜ-SHAN VIA NINGPO
Miss A. M. Johannsen
Miss M. Suter
Miss E. G. Taylor
Miss L. M. Cane (absent)
Miss Agneta Rehnberg
Miss R. H. Lajus

KANCHOW VIA KIUKIANG
W. S. Horne and wife
J. C. Hall and wife
G. J. Marshall and wife
W. E. Tyler
R. W. Porteous
J. L. Rowe

LONG-TSÜEN (WANAN) VIA KIUKIANG
C. A. Bunting and wife

SIN-FENG VIA KIUKIANG
J. Meikle and wife

KIH-AN (CHI-AN) VIA KIUKIANG
Wm. Taylor and wife
Miss M. A. Wood
Miss H. M. Duncan
Miss A. Grieb

YUAN-CHOW (NAN-CHANG) VIA KIUKIANG
J. Lawson and wife

LINKIANG VIA KIUKIANG
C. Wohlleber

CHANG-SHU VIA KIUKIANG
G. Domay
F. Bläsner and wife

NANCHANG VIA KIUKIANG
A. E. Thor and wife

Hupeh Province

HANKOW
Lewis Jones and wife
H. J. Mungeam
Miss A. I. Saltmarsh (absent)

ICHANG
H. J. Squire and wife
G. F. Row and wife (absent)

LAOHOKEO VIA HANKOW
A. W. Lagerquist and wife
Miss Black
Miss J. Black
Miss E. Black

KUH-CH'ENG (LAO-HO-KEO)
H. A. Sibley and wife

Szechuen Province

CHUNGKING
H. L. Parry, M.R.C.S,.L.R.C.P.,&wife(abt.)
A. H. Broomhall, M.R.C.S.,L.R.C.P., & wife
Miss I. W. Ramsay
R. B. Whittlesey and wife
C. H. Coates

KIANGTSIN
H. H. Curtis and wife

LUCHOW
T. James (wife absent)
W. T. Herbert and wife (absent)
Fred Bird
R. L. McIntyre and wife

SIAO-SHÏ (LUCHOW)
A. H. Barnham and wife (absent)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SÜ-CHEO (SUI FU)
A. H. Faers and wife
FU-SHUEN
W. S. Strong and wife (absent)
J. W. Webster and wife
S. Glanville
KIATING
B. Ririe and wife
E. G. Toyne
W. H. Hockman and wife
TA-TSIEN-LU
T. Sorsenon and wife
KIUNG-CHOW-SZE
F. Olsen and wife
CHENGTU
Jos. Vale and wife
A. Grainger and wife
Thos. Torrance
Miss M. Nilsson (absent)
G. M. Franck
KWANHSIEN
J. Hutson and wife
J. H. Edgar and wife
J. R. Muir
PAONING
Bishop Cassels, B.A., and wife
W. H. Aldis and wife (absent)
C. H. Parsons, B.A.
C. B. Hannah
A. W. Large
H. Edwin V. Andrews
C. C. Elliott, M.D.
Miss M. E. Booth
Miss K. M. Aldis
Miss J. Maclaren
SIN-TIEN-TSÏ (PAONING)
Miss F. M. Williams (absent)
Miss H. Davies (absent)
Miss L. Richardson
Miss R. J. Pemberton
NAN-PU
Miss F. H. Culverwell
Miss F. Lloyd
Miss C. M. Harlow
ING-SHAN (SHUENKING)
Miss E. Culverwell
Miss H. M. Kölkenbeck
Miss E. J. Churcher (absent)
CHÜ-HSIEN
C. F. E. Davis and wife
Miss H. Anniss
Miss M. E. Waters
SHUNKING
A. E. Evans and wife
H. W. Thomasson
H. G. White
KUANG-ÜEN (PAONING)
Miss E. H. Allibone (absent)
Miss E. M. Tucker
Miss E. M. Yard
PACHOW (PAONING)
Miss M. J. Williams
Miss E. Turner
Miss H. A. Gough (absent)
Miss F. J. Page (absent)
SUITING-FU
W. Wilson, M.B., C.M., and wife
J. W. Hewett, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
A. T. Polhill, M.A. (absent)
Miss F. J. Fowle
Miss E. Drake (absent)
H. G. Thompson
P. C. Plumbe
K'AI-HSIEN (WANHSIEN)
H. Wupperfield and wife
T. Darlington
LIANGSHAN
Geo. A. Rogers and wife (absent)
Miss A. A. Hart
Miss A. R. Allen
WANHSIEN
W. C. Taylor and wife
Miss M. E. Fearon
Miss L. M. Wilson (absent)
Miss H. M. Scorer
Miss Lena Clarke
Miss A. Evans
KWEIFU
M. Beauchamp, B.A., and wife (absent)
J. C. Platt and wife
W. Jennings (absent)
Miss P. A. Barclay
U-SHAN (KWEICHOWFU)
(*Vacant*)

Kweichow Province

KWEIYANG VIA YOCHOW
S. R. Clarke and wife
G. Cecil-Smith and wife
C. Freeman Davies
Miss L. E. Kohler (absent)
CHEN-YUAN VIA YOCHOW
D. W. Crofts, B.A., B.D., B.SC., and wife
ANSHUENFU
B. Curtis Waters and wife
J. R. Adam and wife (absent)
Miss I. Ross
Miss I. Page
P. O. Olesen
TUH-SHAN
D. F. Pike and wife
P'ANG-HAI (CHEN-YUAN)
(*Vacant*)
TSENI FU
T. Windsor and wife
Miss L. Hastings
W. L. Pruen, L.R.C.P. & S., and wife (abt.)
Miss E. M. Godbold
A. C. Portway

Yunnan Province

YUNNAN FU
J. McCarthy (wife absent)
O. Stevenson and wife
J. Graham
R. Williams

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. H. Sanders (absent)
Gladstone Porteous
G. E. Metcalf

SHA-P'U-SHAN (YUNNANFU)
A. G. Nicholls

K'ÜH-TSING (YUNNANFU)
H. A. C. Allen and wife
D. J. Harding and wife
Miss A. M. Simpson
Miss M. Pearson

P'ING-I (YUNNANFU)
W. J. Hanna and wife
C. A. Fleischmann

TA-LI-FU
F. H. Rhodes and wife
W. J. Embery
Hector McLean and wife
W. T. Clark, M.D.
Miss E. A. Potter

BHAMO (BURMAH)
T. Selkirk and wife

Shensi Province

HANCHUNGFU VIA HANKOW
G. F. Easton and wife
A. B. Lewis
H. E. Stubbs

MIEN HSIEN
A. Goold and wife

CHENG-KU
C. Carwardine and wife

SI-HSIANG (HANCHUNG)
Miss A. Harrison
Miss M. A. Edwards

YANG HSIEN
Miss I. M. Coleman
Miss M. Batterham

HSINGAN
(*Vacant*)

FENG-SIANG-FU
C. H. Stevens and wife

CHEO-CHIH
T. A. S. Robinson and wife

MEI HSIEN
R. W. Middleton and wife
Miss A. M. Wright

Kansuh Province

(P. O. Address Sianfu via Hankow)
(Fengsiang via Hankow and Sianfu)

LANCHOWFU
G. Andrew and wife
A. Preedy and wife
R. W. Kennett and wife (absent)

SI-NING-FU (LANCHOW)
H. F. Ridley and wife

LIANG-CHOW-FU (LANCHOW)
W. M. Belcher and wife
G. W. Hunter
A. Moore
Miss A. E. Mellor
J. S. Fiddler and wife (absent)
Miss M. E. Mann

NING-HSIA-FU (KWEI-HUA-CHENG)
C. F. Nyström and wife

TS'IN-CHOW
J. B. Martin and wife (absent)
D. A. G. Harding and wife
Miss A. Garland
Miss S. Garland
Miss E. L. Giles
E. J. Mann

FU-K'IANG
(*Vacant*)

Shansi Province

TATUNGFU
Miss M. Beschindt

PINGYAO
A. Trüdinger and wife
J. Falls and wife (absent)
W. B. Milsum and wife
R. K. Gonder

KIEHSIU
Miss C. A. Pike
Miss R Hjort
Miss Edith Higgs
Miss S. Romcke
Miss F. L. Morris (absent)

HSIAO-YI-HSIAN
D. Urquhart

HOUCHOW
Miss E. French
Miss A. M. Cable
Miss G. Linom
Miss E. M. Mandeville

SIH-CHEO
W. F. H. Briscoe

TA-NING
Miss H. E. Carr
Miss D. Hunnybun
Miss S M. Liddy

KIH-CHOW SHA
(*Vacant*)

HOTSIN (KIANGCHOW)
F. E. Shindler and wife
R. Gilles and wife (absent)
Miss E. C. Johnson
Miss A. M. Munsen

CHAO-CH'ENG
P. V. Ambler (absent)

HUNGTUNG
A. Lutley and wife
E. J. Cooper
N. E. King and wife
Ernest H. Taylor

IOH-IANG (HUNG TUNG)
W. T. Gilmer and wife

PINGYANGFU
W. P. Knight and wife
H. Lyons and wife
J C. Carr, M.D.

CHÜWU
Miss J. F. Hoskyn
Miss C. F. Tippet
Miss F. Stellmann

KIANGCHOW
(*Vacant*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

I-CH'ENG (CHÚWU)
G. McKie and wife (absent)
E. O. Barber
LU-AN FU
F. C. H. Dreyer and wife
Miss A. Hunt
Miss F. M. McDonald
LU-CH'ENG
A. Jennings and wife
Miss Barraclough
Ü-U (CHEN) (LU-AN FU)
D. Lawson and wife
S. N. Brimley
S. G. Wiltshire
Chihli Province
T'IEN-TSIN
G. W. Clarke and wife
HWAI-LU
C. H. S. Green and wife
Miss J. G. Gregg
Miss A. C. Ware
Miss M. Mower
SHUEN-TEHFU, VIA PEKING
M. L. Griffith and wife
Mrs. T. E. Botham
A. Hermann
Shantung Province
CHEFOO
E. Tomalin and wife
A. Hogg, M.A., M.D., and wife
Mrs. Cameron
Miss E. F. Burn
Literary Work
F. W. Baller and wife
Sanatorium
O. Burgess and wife
Boys' School
F. McCarthy, L.C.P., and wife
E. Murray and wife
Miss H. N. Lachlan
Miss A. Sanderson (absent)
H. J. Alty
W. W. Lindsay and wife (absent)
H. A. H. Lea, M.A., and wife
Miss R. Angwin
Miss E. A. Shepperd
Miss E. A. Powell
Miss E. C. Pearce
Girls' School
Miss H. G. Aplin
Mrs. A. Wright
Miss A. Slater (absent)
Miss M. L. Baller
Miss Ethel A. Fishe
Miss Jessie Begg
Miss L. C. Button, B.A.
Miss J. B. Pearse
Preparatory School
Miss L. Blackmore
Mrs. E. O. Williams (absent)
Miss I. A. Craig
Miss A. K Robotham
Miss D. Trüdinger
Miss E. R. White
Miss J. L. Turner
Miss A. M. Russell
Miss M. Gray
Secretary of Schools
T. G. Willett and wife
NING-HAI
Mrs. Tomkinson
Miss A. M. Hancock
Honan Province
CHOWKIAKOW VIA HANKOW
J. Brock and wife
W. E. Shearer and wife
Mrs. U. Söderström
Frank Tull and wife (absent)
Miss C. M. Hacking
Miss M. Macdonald
Owen Warren
R. H. Mathews
YENCHENG, HO
C. N. Lack and wife (absent)
Miss S. A. Cream
Miss E. M. Rowe
SI-HUA
Miss J. M. Wilkins
Miss Annie E. Smith
FUKOW
Miss E. Wallace
Miss J. Sargeant
CHEN-CHOW
Mrs. Talbot
Miss B. Leggat
TAIKANG
H. T. Ford and wife
KAIFENGFU
C. Howard Bird, B.A.
G. W. Guinness, B.A., M.B., B.CH., & wife
E. G. Bevis and wife
S. H. Carr, M.D., and wife
G. A. Anderson
HIANG-CHENG
F. S. Joyce and wife
Miss M. E. Soltau
Miss M. E. Morris
Miss R. Hjort
Miss J. Brook
SHÆ-K'I-TIEN (HSU-CHI-CHEN)
H. S. Conway and wife
Miss T. E. Anderson
Miss C. Argento
CHIN TZEKUAN
G. Parker and wife (absent)
H. J. Mason and wife
KUANGCHOW
A. Argento and wife

Associate Missions

EUROPE

Swedish Mission in China, Stockholm
Swedish Holiness Union Torp, Kumla
Scandinavian China Alliance Mission Jönköping
Norwegian Mission in China, Christiania
German China Alliance Mission, Seifenstrasse 5 Barmen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Finnish Free Church Mission, Seutula, Dickursby, Finland
Liebenzell Mission, Liebenzell, Württemberg

NORTH AMERICA

Scandinavian China Alliance Mission 1,084 North Francisco Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

CHINA MEDICAL MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION
會醫博

SHANGHAI.

(Address : 2 Shanting Road)

Dr. G. A Stuart, president
Dr. C. J. Davenport, vice-president
Dr. W. H. Jefferys, editor
Dr. R. T. Booth, do.
Dr. P. B. Cousland, sec. and treasurer
Publication Committee : Dr. G. A. Stuart (Chairman), Drs. J. Butchart, D. Christie, T. Cochrane, C. J. Davenport, T. Gillison, E. H. Hart, W. H. Jefferys, J. B. Neal, M. Niles, W. H. Park, J. M. Swan, W. H. Venable, J. R. Wilkinson, H. Wittenberg, P. B. Cousland, general secretary and editorial secretary
Terminology Committee : Dr. P. B. Cousland (Chairman), Drs. J. G. Cormack, T. Gillison, J. H. Ingram, P. L. McAll, J. B. Neal, W. H. Venable.
Research Committee : Dr. W. H. Jefferys, secretary
Organ : "The China Medical Journal"

CHINA MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
會聯士教

Executive Committee, Shanghai

Rev. J. W. Stevenson, chairman
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., vice-chairman
Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., treasurer
Rev. H. V. S. Myers, D.D., secretary
Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Rev. T. Richard, D.D.
Rev. D. Willard Lyon, B.A.
Rev C. J. F. Symons
Rev. W. Nelson Bitton

CHINA NEW TESTAMENT MISSION

Rev. A. H. Bach, superintendent
A. M. Bach

CHINESE TRACT SOCIETY
會書教聖

SHANGHAI

Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., vice-president
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., do.
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., corres. secty.
Ven. Archdeacon Thomson, do.
Rev. W. N. Bitton, do.
Rev. C. J. F. Symons, B.A., recording secty.
Rev. J. E. Cardwell, treasurer
"Chinese Illustrated News Child's Paper"
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., editor

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
會道宣

SHANGHAI

Rev. John Woodberry and wife

CENTRAL CHINA CONFERENCE

Hu-peh Province

WUCHANG (Headquarters)
Rev. R. H. Glover, M.D. (Chairman), and wife
I. Kuykendall
Miss Margaret Quinn
Miss Phebe Brenneman

HANKOW (Business Department)
C. A. Funk and wife

An-huei Province

WUHU
Miss Elisa Von Gunten
Miss Mary A. Funk
Miss A. Hotz
Miss J. P. Rhind

UAN-CHI, VIA WUHU
Miss Annie Young (absent)
Miss L. F. Jones
Miss L. Hilty

NAN-LING-HSIEN, VIA WUHU
Rev. H. S. Nichols and wife
Howard Van Dyck
Miss M. F. Parmenter
Miss L. A. Drane
Miss Bertha Henshaw

TA-TUNG
Rev. James Smith and wife
A. E. Laraway

CHING YANG
Miss Ida V. Morgan
Miss L. Shore
Miss K. Fradd

Hu-nan Province

CH'ANG-SHA
Rev. M. B. Birrel and wife
Miss E. N. Ruhl
Miss I. Haldeman

SIANG-TAN
Rev. Wm. A. Shantz and wife

CH'ANG-TEH
Wm. G. Davis
Rev. F. B. Brown (absent)

WESTERN CHINA CONFERENCE

Kan-suh Province

T'AO-CHEO (Headquarters)
Rev. W. W. Simpson (chairman) & wife
Mr. W. N. Ruhl and wife
Mr. C. F. Snyder (absent)
Miss Grace Agar
Miss E. Gregg
Miss R. E. Lindberg

CHONI (TIBETAN)
Rev. Wm. Christie and wife
F. A. Baer

MIN-CHEO
Rev. M. E. Ekvall and wife
Wm. A. Stemmerich

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TI-TAO
Rev. D. P. Ekvall and wife
Miss A. Galbraith

SOUTH CHINA CONFERENCE

Kuang-si Province

WUCHOW (Headquarters & P. O. Address)
Rev. I. L. Hess (Chairman)
Rev. R. A. Jaffray and wife
Rev. L. B. Quick and wife
Rev. Thos. Worsnip and wife
Miss Hattie Rutherford (absent)

T'ANG-UEN
(*Vacant*)

KWAI-P'ING
Rev. John E. Fee and wife

NAN-NING
Rev. M. L. Landis and wife
Miss Laura Landis

WAT-LAM
Weldon Smith
Rev. Sol. E. Miller

KUEI-LIN
Rev. Philip Hinkey and wife
Rev. Jos. R. Cunningham & wife (ab't)
Miss Mable Dimock
Miss Edith Dyer
Miss Minnie Landis

P'ING-LOH
Rev. W. A. Farmer, B.PH., & wife (ab't)
Miss Beulah Funk
Miss Nellie Lynn

Kuang-tung Province

LO-TING
Rev. F. A. Christopherson and wife

LIU-CHEO
Bert Carpenter
Walter Oldfield
Geo. Sherman

PING-NAM
Miss Rosa Edwards
Miss Laura Oehme

CHRISTIAN CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH IN ZION
教同公督基

SHANGHAI

Rev. F. M. Royall and wife, elder
Rev. C. F. Viking and wife, do.
Miss Edith Hoskin
J. W. Bovyer

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE IN CHINA
堂學南嶺

CANTON

Rev. O. F. Wisner, M.A., D.D., pre., and wife
A. H. Woods, B.A., M.D., and wife
O. D. Wannamak, M.A.
H. B. Graybill, B.A., (absent)
Charles K. Edmunds, PH.D.
Chester G. Fuson, B.A.
Clinton Nevius Laird, M.A.
Owen Eugene Pomeroy, B.A.
J. C. McCracken, M.D., and wife
C. A. Bergastresser, M.A.
James E. Morrow, B.S.
Miss Anna K. Edmunds, B.A.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY FOR CHINA
會學廣

Rev. Timothy Richard, D.D., LITT.D., general secretary
Rev. Evan Morgan, acting editor "Chinese Christian Review" and "Chinese Weekly"
Rev. Donald MacGillivray, M.A., B.D.
Rev. W. Arthur Cornaby
Miss Hilda C. Bowser

CHRISTIANS' MISSION
會公徒督基

NINGPO

Miss E. A. Hopwood, director and overseer
Miss L. M. Hopwood, do., do.
Miss A. H. Bettinson
Miss G. E. Metcalfe
Miss M. J. Shewring
Miss E. E. Watts, LL.A.
Miss E. R. Groves
Miss G. Smith
Miss E. E. Metcalfe
Miss E. Geary
Miss I. M. Smith

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI

SHANGHAI

Rev. D. H. Davis, president
Rev. G. F. Fitch, vice-president
Rev. J. A. Silsby, secretary
Miss Emma Silver, corresponding secretary
Rev. J. W. Crofoot, treasurer

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
會教英大

SHANGHAI

Rev. C. J. F. Symons, B.A., secty., & wife
A. J. H. Moule, B.A, and wife
W. A. H. Moule & wife, Anglo-Chinese School
G. F. C. Dobson, M.A., and wife do.
Miss E. Onyon

HANGCHOW

Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D., bishop & wife
Rev. Geo. W. Coultas and wife
Rev. H. W. Moule, B.A., and wife
Duncan Main, L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and wife
A. T. Kember, F.R.C.S., and wife
T. Gaunt, B.A., and wife
Rev. H. Castle and wife
H. B. Morgan
Rev. J. E. Denham and wife
J. C. P. Beatty, M.D.
Miss Louise Barnes
Miss D. C. Joynt
Miss J. F. Moule

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss Mary Vaughan
Miss Elsie Goudge
Miss A. Graham (absent)
Miss G. Lewin (absent)
Miss E. Parker
Miss E. J. Clark
Miss M. Holmes

NINGPO

Ven. Archdeacon A. E. Moule, B.D., and wife
Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A., and wife (absent)
Rev. T. Goodchild, M.A., and wife
A. F. Cole, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife
H. C. Woolridge
Rev. W. Robbins and wife
Miss Green
Miss Hughes
Miss A. Maddison
Miss M. E. Turnbull
Miss Wells
Mrs. E. A. Walker
Miss M. M. Clark

SHAOSHING

Rev. H. Barton and wife
P. J. King and wife
Miss I. Clarke
Miss E. F. Turner (absent)
Miss M. E. Gillard

CHUKI

Rev. J. B. Ost and wife
Rev. W. Browne and wife
Miss B. L. Frewer
Miss E. M. Read

TAICHOW

Rev. E. H. Thompson, B.A., and wife
Rev. W. J. Wallace and wife
S. N. Babington, M.D., and wife (absent)
Miss A. O. Stott (absent)
Miss M. A. Wray

YUNGCHOU FU, HUNAN

Rev. F. Child and wife
J. Parker

PAONING VIA CHUNGKING

Rt. Rev. W. W. Cassels, D.D.

MIEN-CHEO, VIA CHUNGKING

Rev. A. A. Phillips, secretary, & wife (ab't)
Rev. O. M. Jackson, actg. sec. and wife
P. J. Turner and wife (absent)
Miss E. D. Mertens
Miss L. Mellodey

WEI-CHENG

Miss C. Carlton (absent)
Miss G. E. Wells
Miss A. J. Edwards

CHONG-PA

Rev. D. A. Callum and wife
W. L. L. Knipe and wife (absent)
E. R. Williams

SHIH-TS'UEN

Rev. J. A. Hickman and wife

NGAN-HSIEN

Rev. O. M. Jackson and wife (absent)
A. E. Seward and wife
Rev. H. G. Crabtree
Miss A. J. Pownall
Miss S. E. Bryers
Miss Schneider

MIEN-CHUH

Miss E. Casswell (absent)
Rev. W. Squibbs, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife
Rev. H. Taylor
Miss A. Wied
Miss Loxton Edwards

TSEN-TAO-CHANG

Miss L. S. Digby (absent)

TEH-YANG

W. Hope Gill and wife (absent)
E. A. Hamilton and wife (absent)
E. A. J. Thomas and wife
Miss F. A. B. Kempson
Miss E. F. K. Doyle

CHONG-KIANG

J. G. Beach and wife
T. Caldwell and wife

SIN TU

Rev. W. Andrews and wife (absent)
W. Munn
R. A. Whiteside

FOOCHOW, NANTAI

Rt. Rev. Bishop Price, M.A.
Rev. Llewellyn Lloyd, secretary, and wife
Rev. F. E. Bland and wife
Rev. John Martin
Wm. Müller, and wife
Rev. W. S. Walsh, B.A., and wife
Ven. Archdeacon John R. Wolfe and wife
Miss Barber (absent)
Miss J. Bushell (absent)
Miss E. S. Goldie (absent)
Miss Lambert
Miss A. K. Wolfe
Miss E. L. Little
Miss Moore

FOOCHOW CITY

G. Wilkinson, M.B., and wife (absent)
Miss Baldwin (absent)
Miss Bennett (absent)
Miss Massey
Miss A. M. Wolfe

TO-SUNG

Miss Merchant (absent)
Mrs. Saunders
Miss Burton

FUHNING VIA FOOCHOW

Rev. J. Hind and wife
Rev. M. Mackenzie, B.A., M.B.
Rev. T. de C. Studdert, B.A., and wife
Rev. S. Synge, M.B., and wife
Miss M. E. Clarke
Miss A. M. Heard
Miss Thomas (absent)
Miss B. A. M. Thomas
Rev. W. P. Williams
Rev. J. Curtis
Rev. E. J. Stanley
A. Goldsmith, M.B.
Miss Hind

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HINGHUA
F. Sanger, M.B.
Rev. C. Shaw and wife
B. Van Someron Taylor, M.B., and wife
Miss Forge
Miss F. A. Forge
Miss C. M. Taylor

HOKCHIANG
Rev. J. B. Carpenter, B.A., and wife (abt.)
Miss Leybourn
Miss Mabel Poulter, M.D.
Miss J. Poulter
Dr. A. W. Scatliff and wife
Rev. H. B. Ridler and wife

GO-SANG-CHE
Miss Andrews (absent)
Miss McClelland
Miss M. E. Wolfe

GENGTAU
Miss Mort
Miss F. E. Oatway (absent)
Miss I. Suttor

HAITAN
Miss Harrison
Miss Hitchcock (absent)

KIENNING
J. Blundy and wife
A. W. Churchill, M.B., and wife
H. R. Pakehnam, B.A., M.B., and wife
Rev. H. S. Phillips, B.A., and wife (absent)
C. W. Reeves and wife

KIENIANG
Miss Coleman
Miss Molloy
Miss Ramsay (absent)
Miss Sears

KUCHENG
Rev. J. R. Shields Boyd, B.A., and wife
T. Woods and wife

LO NGUONG
Rev. W. C. White and wife

LIENGKONG
Miss Marshall (absent)
Miss Newton
Miss M. Searle (absent)
Miss M. Onyon

NINGTAIK
Miss Boileau (absent)
Miss J. C. Clarke (absent)
Miss Mabel Hannington, M.B.
Miss Nicholson
Miss E. M. Scott

HONGKONG
Ven. Archdeacon W. Banister, sec., & wife
Rev. G. A. Bunbury, M.A., and wife, St Paul's College
Rev. E. J. Barnett, principal, C.M.S. English College, and wife
Miss Johnstone, Fairlea, Bonham Road
Miss Fletcher, do. do.
Miss Baker, do. do.
Miss Houlder
Miss Carden
Miss Eyre, St Stephen's House, Bonham Rd.
Miss Pitts, do. do.

KOWLOON CITY
Victoria Home and Orphanage
Miss Storr
Miss Hollis

CANTON
Rev. P. Jenkins and wife
Miss A. M. Jones

SHIUHING VIA CANTON
Rev. A. Iliff
Rev. W. E. Hipwell and wife
Miss Dunk
Miss Commin
Miss Gee

PAKHOI
Rev. C. I. Blanchett and wife
S. Wicks and wife
Norman Mackenzie
Dr. Nevill Bradley and wife
Dr. Gordon Thompson
Miss A. Bolton
Miss R. Bachlor
Miss E. L. Havers

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
會甘立安

DIOCESE OF NORTH CHINA

PEKING
Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, D.D., Bishop in North China
Miss Mary Scott
Rev. H. J. Benham Brown and wife
Rev. F. L. Norris, M.A.
Rev. J. A. Partridge
Rev. W. Canner
W. H. Graham Aspland, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and wife
Deaconess Edith Ransome, St. Faith's Home
Miss Marian Lambert, do.
Miss Ursula Shebbeare do.
Miss M. Sworder do.

TIENTSIN
All Saints' Church
Rev. J. H. Sedgwick and wife

SHANHAIKWAN
Rev. C. P. Williams (absent)

NEWCHWANG
St. Nicholas' Church
Rev. F. H. Sprent and wife

DIOCESE OF SHANTUNG
Rt. Rev. G. D. Iliff, D.D., Bishop in Shantung, and wife, Chefoo and Tai-an

CHEFOO
ST. PETER'S COLLEGE
Rev. F. Jones

WEIHAIWEI
Rev. A. E. Burne and wife

TAI-AN
Rt. Rev. G.D. Iliff, Bishop, and wife
Rev. A. C. Moule, B.A., and wife
Rev. J. W. Hunter
Rev. J. T. Stocker
H. S. Cousens, B.A.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PINGYIN

Rev. H. Mathews and wife
Rev. W. G. Mawson
Dr. Margaret Phillips, M.B.
Miss A. M. Bearder

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSION

FOOCHOW, NANTAI

Rev. Llewellyn Lloyd, C.M.S., corresponding secretary
Miss Barr
Miss Lee
Miss Seabrook (absent)
Miss Skegg
Miss Stevens
Miss Wedderspoon (absent)
Miss Fearon

FOOCHOW CITY

Miss Faithfull-Davies
Miss Hook
Miss Kingsmill (absent)
Miss Mead
Miss Dinneen
Miss M. J. Shire, L.R.C.P. & S., Ireland (ab't.)

HINGHUA, DANG SENG

Miss Bond
Miss Tabberer
Miss Vulliamy (absent)

HINC-HUA, SIENG-IU

Miss Montfort
Miss Thomas
Miss Witherby (absent)

KIEN-NING

Miss Rodd
Miss Bryer
Miss Gardner (absent)
Miss Johnson

NANG-WA

Miss Coleston
Miss Fleming (absent)
Miss Boaz

CIONG-BAU

Miss Weekes
Miss Lane

KU-CHENG

Miss Church
Miss Codrington
Miss Jones (absent)
Miss Nisbet
Miss Wade

PING-NANG

Miss Garnett
Miss Mabel Pantin, L.S.A.
Miss Townsend

SANG-IONG

Miss Burroughs
Miss M. Newcombe (absent)
Miss B. Newcombe

SA-IONG

Miss Locke-King
Miss Loader (absent)

LO-NGUONG

Miss A. B. Cooper (absent)
Miss Florence Cooper, L.S.A.
Miss Jackson (absent)
Miss Lydia Jackson
Miss Watney (absent)

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
蘇格蘭福音堂

ICHANG

Rev. Thos. R. Kearney and wife
Rev. Wm. Deans (wife absent)
G. F. Stooke, L.R.C.P., and wife
A. Graham, L.R.C.P., and wife (absent)
Wm. Gemmell and wife
Miss C. G. Fraser (absent)
Miss M. E. Moore, B.A.
Miss Bere, D.C.S. (absent)
Mrs. Rankine
Miss C. MacGill
Miss A. McQuillan

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

KINSHU VIA TAIREN (DALNY)

Rev. C. Waidtlow and wife
Rev. N. Kristiansen and wife
Rev. Hagelskjar

HSIUYEN VIA NEWCHWANG

Rev. O. Olesen and wife
Rev. C. Christensen

TAKUSHAN VIA NEWCHWANG

Rev. C. Bolwig and wife
Miss E. Nielsen
Miss Broströna
Miss Andersen
Miss Pallesen

FENG HWANGCHENG VIA NEWCHWANG

Rev. J. Lykkegaard and wife
Rev. C. Madsen

KWANTIEN VIA NEWCHWANG

Rev. E. Jensen and wife
Rev. Hertz

ANTUNG (SHAHOATSË) VIA NEWCHWANG

Rev. J. Vyff and wife
A. Ellerbek, M.D.
N. Nielsen M.D., and wife
Miss Gormsen

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHINA
中國教育會

SHANGHAI

Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., president
Rev. J. A. Silsby, vice-president
Rev. Paul D. Bergen, D.D., do.
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., general editor
Prof. F. C. Cooper, general secretary
Rev. H. L. W. Bevan, treasurer

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION
浸禮會

SHANGHAI

Rev. T. Richard, D.D., LITT.D.
Rev. Evan Morgan and wife

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TAIYUENFU, SHANSI
Rev. A. Sowerby and wife
Rev. J. J. Turner (wife absent)
Rev. T. E. Lower and wife
Dr. E. H. Edwards and wife
Rev. P. I. Smith and wife
Zenana Mission
Miss Shekleton
Miss Maier
Miss Lane
Dr. B. C. Broomhall & wife (associated)
CH'INGCHOWFU, SHANTUNG
Rev. Samuel Couling, M.A. (wife absent)
Rev. G. E. Baker and wife
J. Russell Watson, M.B., and wife
Rev. A. G. Castleton
Zenana Mission
Miss A. O. Kirkland
Miss H. Sifton, B.A.
Miss F. M. Ward
Miss E. L. Goodchild
CHOUP'ING
(P. O. Address via Kiaochow)
Rev. S. B. Drake and wife
Rev. E. C. Nickalls and wife
Rev. H. Payne and wife
T. C. Paterson, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. E. Greening and wife (absent)
Rev. Donald Smith, M.A.
Miss A. Simpson
Miss A. S. Aldridge
WEIHSIEN
Rev. E. W. Burt, M.A.
Rev. H. C. Whitcher
CHOUTS'UN
Rev. W. A. Wills
Rev. H. Payne
Rev. R. C. Forsyth and wife
CHINANFU
Rev. J. S. Whitewright and wife
Rev. F. Harmon and wife
SINGANFU, SHENSI
Rev. A. G. Shorrock, B.A., and wife
Rev. J. A. C. Smith, M.B., CH.B., & wife (abt.)
Rev. J. C. Keyte, M.A.
SANYÜAN
Rev. F. Madeley, M.A., and wife
H. Stanley Jenkins, M.A., F.R.C.S.
Zenana Mission
Miss J. Beckingsale, B.A.
Miss Turner
Miss Russell
Miss Franklin

ENGLISH METHODIST MISSION
堂道聖
(UNITED METHODIST CHURCH)

TIENTSIN
Rev. Geo. T. Candlin and wife
TANGSHAN
Rev. F. B. Turner and wife
WUTINGFU, SHANTUNG
Rev. W. Eddon and wife
Dr. F. W. Marshall and wife
LAOLING, SHANTUNG
A. Fletcher Jones, L.R.C.P. & S., ED., and wife (absent)
YUNG PING FU
Rev. John Hedley, F.R.G.S., and wife (abt.)
E. K. Baxter, L.R.C.P. & S., ED., and wife
VIA NINGCHING SHANTUNG
Rev. John Hinds and wife
Miss K. E. Cook
Miss A. Turner

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
會老長英大

AMOY
Rev. Wm. McGregor M.A., D.D.
Rev. H. Thompson (wife absent)
Rev. G. M. Wales and wife
H. F. Rankin and wife
H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., and wife
Miss M. B. McGregor
Miss C. M. Usher
CHANG-POO, VIA AMOY
Rev. Jas. Beattie, M.A., and wife
Rev. H. W. Oldham and wife
J. H. Montgomery, M.B., CH.B., and wife
Miss H. Lecky
Miss G. J. Maclagan
Miss Edith Herschel
CHIN-CHEW, VIA AMOY
Rev. John Watson, M.A., and wife
Rev. C. C. Brown and wife
Rev. A. S. Moore Anderson, M.A.
B. L. Paton, M.D.
Miss A. N. Duncan
Miss E. Paton, L.R.C.P. & S.
Miss L. Ramsay
Miss Macarthur
Miss M. E. Bryson, M.B., CH.B.
Miss Louisa Thacker, M.B., B.S., LOND.
Miss Jeanie Mackay
ENG-CH-UN, VIA AMOY
Rev. H. Moncrieff, M.A.
J. P. Maxwell, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., and wife
Miss M. Ewing
Miss J. Ewing
Miss M. Ross
SWATOW
Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A., D.D., and wife
Alex. Lyall, M.B., C.M., and wife
Rev. P. J. Maclagan, M.A., D. PHIL., and wife
Rev. J. Steele, B.A., and wife
Rev. H. F. Wallace, M.A., B.D.
George Duncan Whyte, M.B., C.M. (absent)
William Paton (wife absent)
Miss Mary Harkness
Miss Eleanor Black
Miss Nina Beath, M.B., C.M.
Miss Brander
CH'AO-CHOW-FOO, VIA SWATOW
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M., and wife (in Shanghai)
Rev. Gordon Blaikie, M.A., and wife (abt.)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss C. M. Ricketts
Miss Gillhespy
Miss Wells

WUKINGFU, VIA SWATOW

Rev. D. MacIver, M.A. (wife absent)
Rev. W. Riddel, M.A., M.D., and wife (abt.)
Rev. Stephen Band, B.A., and wife
Rev. W. B. Paton, B.A.
Miss J. Balmer (absent)
Miss Alice Laidler
Miss Marion M. Keith

SAM-HO-PA, VIA SWATOW

Rev. Murdo C. Mackenzie (wife absent)
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.

SHANGHAI

Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M., and wife

SUA-BUE, VIA HONGKONG

Rev. David Sutherland, M.A., and wife
Muir Sandeman, M.A., M.B., C.M., and wife

TAINAN, FORMOSA

Rev. Wm. Campbell, F.R.G.S., and wife
Rev. Thomas Barclay, M.A., and wife
Rev. Duncan Ferguson, M.A.
Rev. A. B. Nielson, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S.
J. L. Maxwell, M.D., B.S., and wife
F. R. Johnson and wife
Miss A. E. Butler
Miss J. Stuart
Miss Barnett
Miss J. Lloyd

CHIANGHOA, FORMOSA

Rev. C. N. Moody, M.A. (absent)
D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MISSION

(Postal Address via Chungking, West China)

CHAOTUNGFU, YUNNAN

Rev. L. Savin, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and wife
Rev. C. E. Hicks and wife
Miss B. A. Bull
Miss E. M. Squire, B.A.
Miss L. Grandin, L.R.C.P. & S.

SHIHMENKAN VIA CHAOTONG, CHUNGKING, YUNNAN

Rev. S. Pollard
Rev. H. Parsons and wife

TONGCHUAN

Rev. F. J. Dymond and wife
Rev. A. Evans

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH

會公我偕

NINGPO

Rev. J. W. Heywood and wife
Rev. G. W. Sheppard and wife
Rev. W. Lyttle and wife
H. S. Redfern, M.SC.
Dr. J. Jones and wife

WENCHOW

Rev. W. E. Soothill and wife (Shansi University)
Rev. W. R. Stobie and wife
Rev. A. A. Sharman and wife (absent)
Dr. W. E. Plummer and wife
T. W. Chapman, M.SC.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

CHENCHOWFU, HUNAN

Rev. A. H. Butzbach and wife
F. C. Krumling, M.D., and wife
Rev. E. Kelhofer and wife
Rev. E. C. Rancke

FINLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY

會義信

CHING SHIH VIA SHASHI

Rev. Hannes Sjöblom, M.A., B.D., & wife (abt.)
Rev. Oskar Puutula and wife
Miss Laura Nyberg
Miss Sanni Lampén

YUIN TING

Rev. Erland Sihvonen
Rev. Martin Meedar and wife

FINNISH FREE CHURCH MISSION

(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

Kiangsi Province

IONG-FENG (KIANFU) VIA KIUKIANG

Miss J. W. Arpiainen
Miss E. Cajander
Miss A. E. Ehrström (absent)
Miss E. E. Ingman

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

會教督基

SHANGHAI

Rev. James Ware (wife absent)
Rev. H. P. Shaw and wife
Miss Rose L. Tonkin

SOUTH TUNGCHOW VIA SHANGHAI

Rev. John Johnson and wife
E. A. Layton, M.D., and wife

NANKING

Rev. W. E. Macklin, M.D., and wife
Rev. F. E. Meigs and wife
Rev. F. Garrett and wife
Rev. F. Mendenhall and wife
Rev. C. S. Settlemeyer
Miss N. J. Clark
Miss Emma Lyon (absent)
Miss Mary Kelly
Miss Edith E. Kurz
Mrs. Molland

LU CHEOFU VIA NANKING

Rev. James Butchart, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. E. Brown and wife
Rev. Frank C. Buck
Miss Alma Favors (absent)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHUCHEO VIA NANKING
Rev. W. R. Hunt and wife (absent)
Rev. E. J. Osgood, M.D., and wife
Rev. D. E. Danneberg and wife
Rev. P. A. Baird

WUHU
Rev. A. E. Cory and wife (absent)
Rev. Alexander Paul and wife
Miss Edna P. Dale

CHAOHSIEN VIA WUHU
Rev. C. B. Titus and wife

TACHIENLO, SZECHUAN FOR THIBET
Rev. J. C. Ogden and wife
A. L. Shelton, M.D., and wife

FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION
會誼公

CHUNGKING
Leonard Wigham, B.A., and wife
A. Warburton Davidson and wife (absent)
W. A. Maw and wife
Alfred Davidson and wife
R. L. Simkin, B.A., B.D., and wife
E. M. Sawdon B.A., LOND.
Miss M. L. Cumber

TUNGCHUANFU
E. B. Vardon and wife
Miss Lucy E. Harris, M.B., LOND. (absent)
Mrs. Deane

TUNG-LIANG
B. H. Jackson and wife

CHEN-TU
R. J. Davidson and wife
H. T. Silcock, M.A.
Henry T. Hodgkin, M.A., M.D., and wife

SUI-LING
I. Mason and wife (absent)
W. H. Davidson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., LOND. & wife

GERMAN CHINA ALLIANCE MISSION
(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

Kiangsi Province

FUCHOW VIA KIUKIANG
F. Manz and wife
F. Graser
K. W. Schweitzer

CHIENCHANG VIA KIUKIANG
G. F. A. Krienke and wife (absent)

NAN-FENG VIA KIUKIANG
H. Pfannemüller and wife

NING-TU (KANCHOWFU)
Adam Seipel and wife

TSUNGJEN VIA KIUKIANG
F. Mönch and wife

Chekiang Province

CHUCHOW VIA WENCHOW
O. Schmidt and wife
Miss K. L. Böhnker
Miss E. Foerler

TSINYÜN VIA WENCHOW
R. Röhm and wife
E. Maag and wife
H. L. Georg

UIN-HO VIA WENCHOW
Miss E. Baümer
Miss K. Kahlhöfer

LUNG-CHÜAN VIA WENCHOW
J. Bender and wife (absent)
George Müller and wife

SUNG-YANG VIA WENCHOW
H. Klein and wife

GOSPEL MISSION

TAIAN-FU, SHANTUNG
Rev. T. J. League and wife
Rev. W. D. King and wife
Rev. C. Tedder and wife (absent)
Mrs. T. P. Crawford
Miss B. R. Walker

CHININGCHOW, SHANTUNG
Rev. D. W. Herring and wife
Rev. J. V. Dawes and wife

POH CHEO, ANHWEI
Rev. G. P. Bostick
Rev. T. L. Blalock and wife (absent)
Rev. W. D. Bostick and wife
Miss A. T. Bostick

GRACE MISSION

DONGSI VIA SHANGHAI
Alexander Kennedy and wife

HAUGE'S SYNODES MISSION
會恩洪

FANCHENG VIA HANKOW
Rev. H. N. Rönning
Rev. G. M. Trygstad and wife
Dr. I. M. J. Hotvedt and wife
Dr. Robert Anderson
Prof. Christian Stokstad
Miss Olive Hodnefield
Miss A. Nilsen
Miss Ida Groseth

TAIPINGTIEN VIA HANKOW
Rev. C. W. Landahl and wife

TSZ-HO, TAIPINGTIEN VIA HANKOW
Rev. O. R. Wold and wife
Miss A. Lee

HSIN-YE, HONAN
Rev. Th. Himlé and wife

HILDESHEIM MISSION FOR THE BLIND
館書光心

KOWLOON, HONGKONG
Miss Johanna Reinecke
Miss Agathe von Seelhorst
Miss Sophie Moritz

INDEPENDENT

SHANGHAI
Rev. Paul Kranz and wife (absent)
Edward Evans and wife
Mrs. Louise Dyer
Miss Pansy Mason
Miss M. W. Jewell

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss Ada Signor
Miss Margaret Boyer
Miss E. N. Finn
SOOCHOW
Miss Effie Murray
SHAOHSING VIA NINGPO
C. E. Cornford
LÜCHOWFU VIA WUHU
Rev. J. Y. McGinnis and wife
CHINGHUA VIA CHINKIANG
T. Hutton and wife
SUCHIEN, VIA CHINKIANG
Miss Mary Melrose Johnston
Miss Isabella McRoberts
WUHU
Miss G. Oviatt
Miss M. Oviatt
CHIENTEHSIEN, VIA NGANKIN
Miss Sarah Voāk
KIUKIANG
Miss Hettie Johnston
Miss Margaret Johnston
Miss Isa B. Johnston
KULING VIA KIUKIANG
Spencer Jones and wife
HANKOW
H. Huntsman
CHIKONGSHAN VIA HANKOW
W. N. Nowack and wife
HSIANGTAN (NATIVE CITY), HUNAN
Miss Mary Pollock *
FOOCHOW
Miss Crumpe
MACAO
Rev. E. R. Munroe and wife
TS'AO HSIEN, SHANTUNG
Henry Bartel and wife
A. B. P. Giesler and wife
John J. Schmidt and wife
Miss Anna Niffenegger
Miss Bertha Maier
Miss Annie J. Schmidt
Miss Mary Dyck
Peter Kiehn
TSÊCHOWFU, SHANSI
Stanley P. Smith and wife
INDEPENDENT LUTHERAN MISSION
HSIHSIEN, HONAN
Rev. E. O. Böen

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION

會老長

NEWCHWANG
Rev. J. Carson, B.A., and wife
Walter Phillips, M.D.
MOUKDEN
Rev. T. C. Fulton, M.A., and wife
John R. Gillespie, M.A., M.B.C.M., and wife (absent)

KIRIN
J. A. Greig, F.R.C.S., ED., and wife
Rev. A. R. Crawford, M.A., and wife
Miss Emma Crooks, M.B., C.M.
KUYÜSHU
(P. O. Address Kirin)
Rev. Andrew Weir, M.A.
Rev. W. Miskelly, M.A (absent)
KWANGNING
Rev. W. Hunter, B.A., and wife
Dr. Elizabeth Beatty
CHINCHOW
Rev. John Keers, B.A., and wife
Dr. Eva Simms
Miss Elsie McMordie (absent)
KW'ANCH'ENGTZU
Rev. R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B., C.M., and wife
Rev. W. H. Gillespie, M.A., and wife
Miss Margaret McNeill, L.R.C.P. & S.
FAKUMEN
Rev. F. S. W. O'Neill, M.A.
Miss McWilliams
Dr. Ida Mitchell
HSINMIN FU
Rev. J. Omelvena, M.A.
B. L. Livingstone Learmonth, M.B., C.M., and wife

Associated with the China Inland Mission

KIELER CHINA MISSION

PAKHOI
I. Grohmann
LIEMCHAU
L. Jensen
Miss Wendz

LIEBENZELL MISSION

(*Associated with the China Inland Mission*)

HUNAN PROVINCE
CHANGSHA
Miss E. L. P. Kumm
Miss A. Czach
Miss O. Haaf
Miss L. Schmidt
YUANCHOW VIA YOCHOW
Heinrich Witt and wife
F. K. Heinrichsohn
H. A. F. Witte
Carl Czerwinski
Miss E. E. V. Trojahn
Miss I. Kunst
PAOCHING VIA YOCHOW
F. K. Schoppe and wife
F. Kampmann (absent)
A. H. Franke
E. O. Schild
A. Stanislaw
Emil Breton
HENGCHOW VIA YOCHOW
Miss M. C. Petersen
Miss M. W. Johannsen

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
會 敎 倫

SHANGHAI
C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., and wife
Rev. Ernest Box and wife (absent)
Rev. W. N. Bitton
Rev. H. L. W. Bevan, M.A., and wife
Rev. E. J. Malpas, B.A., and wife
Miss E. Halley
Miss A. Ford

PEKING
Rev. S. Evans Meech
Rev. T. Howard Smith and wife
T. Cochrane, M.B., C.M., and wife
Ernest J. Peill, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., and wife
Miss Mary Moreton (absent)
Miss L. E. V. Saville, M.D. (absent)
Miss Livens
Rev. W. F. Dawson and wife
Rev. E. E. Bryant

TUNGCHOW VIA PEKING
Rev. T. Biggin, M.A., and wife

TIENTSIN
Rev. Thomas Bryson and wife
Rev. Alex. King and wife
S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.SC., and wife
J. B. Tayler

CHICHOU
(P. O. Address: Siaochang, Kichownan, via Peking)
Rev. W. Hopkyn Rees and wife
Rev. J. B. Grant and wife
Rev. J. D. Liddell and wife (absent)
Dr. E. J. Stuckey and wife
Miss S. Peel
Miss J. Rees

WEICHÈN
(P. O. Address via Shuntefu)
Rev. A. H. Bridge and wife
T. Bragg, M.B., C.M., and wife

TS'ANG CHOU
(P. O. Address via Tientsin)
Rev. D. S. Murray and wife (absent)
Rev. A. G. Bryson and wife
Miss Berry
S. G. Peill and wife

HANKOW
Rev. Griffith John, D.D.
Rev. Arthur Bonsey and wife
Rev. C. G. Sparham and wife
Rev. A. J. Macfarlane, M.A.
Rev. Bernard Upward and wife
Thomas Gillison, M.B., C.M., and wife
P. A. McAll, B.A., M.B., CH.B., and wife (abt.)

WUCHANG
Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A., and wife
C. W. Somerville, M.B., D.PH., and wife
Rev. W. Rowlands, M.A.
Miss R. Massey, M.B., CH.B.
Miss Edith E. Calvert
Miss K. Light

HSIAOKAN
H. Fowler, L.R.C.P. & S., and wife
Wilson H. Geller and wife

HWANG P.'I
James G. Cormack, L.R.C.S. & P., ED. and wife
Rev. L. C. F. Tomkins, B.A., and wife

TSAO-SHIH
Rev. H. Robertson and wife
E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M., and wife

CHANG SHA, HUNAN
Rev. J. W. Wilson and wife

HENGCHOW, HUNAN
A. L. Greig and wife
Ernest A. Peake, M.B., CH.B., and wife
Miss Clark

SIANGTAN, HUNAN
Rev. Ernest Burnip and wife

CHUNGKING
Rev. A. E. Claxton and wife (absent)
Rev. J. Parker and wife
R. Wolfendale, L.R.C.P. & S., ED., and wife

AMOY
Rev. John Macgowan
Rev. James Sadler (wife absent)
Rev. Frank P. Joseland and wife
Miss Ethel N. Tribe, M.D.
Miss Gertrude Ovenden
Miss Lily Medland

CHIANG-CHIU VIA AMOY
Rev. A. J. Hutchinson and wife
Rev. T. C. Brown, B.A., B.D.
A. Fahmy, M.D., C.M., and wife
Miss O. Miller
Miss A. L. Bell

HUI-AN VIA AMOY
G. R. Turner, M.B., CH.B., and wife
Miss Alice M. Horne

TING CHIU VIA AMOY
Rev. J. S. Wasson and wife
C. E. Blair, M.B., CH.B., and wife
Miss Edith Benham

CANTON
Rev. C. D. Cousins
Rev. W. W. Clayson, B.A., and wife
I. E. Mitchell, M.D.C.M, and wife
Rev. T. H. Caren
Miss Nellie Clark
Miss Sabine

HONGKONG
Rev. T. W. Pearce and wife
Rev. H. R. Wells and wife
R. MacLean Gibson, M.D., C.M., and wife
Miss H. Davies
Miss Alice D. Sibree, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.
Miss Stewart
Miss Bothwell

LUTHERAN BRETHREN MISSION
會 道 遇

TSAOYANG VIA HANKOW
Rev. Reinholt Kilen and wife
Rev. Didreck Kilen and wife

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miss Ida Walen
Miss Caroline Rasmusen
Miss Mary Harstad

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY
局醫濟博

CANTON

Rev. R. H. Graves, D.D., M.D., president
Rev. W. Mawson, secretary
T. D. Moorhead, Esq., treasurer
J. M. Swan, M.D., surg. in charge, C'ton H'pital
Paul J. Todd, M.D.
Anton Anderson, M.D.

NATIVE HOUSE PHYSICIANS

Dr. Ho
Dr. Tse I. Ku

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH, U.S.A.
會公理監

SHANGHAI

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. W. Cline and wife
Rev. J. Whiteside and wife
Rev. G. R. Loehr, M.A., and wife
Rev. W. A. Estes and wife
Mrs. M. H. Allen
McTyeire Home, 4, Thibet Road
Miss H. L. Richardson
Miss Margaret Mitchell
Miss Elisabeth Claiborne
Miss Nettie Peacock
Miss Sophia Manns
Trinity Home, 82, Rue Palikao (French Concession)
Miss C. E. Steger
Miss Nettie Peacock

SOOCHOW

Rev. D. L. Anderson, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. B. Burke and wife
W. H. Park, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. B. Nance and wife
J. B. Fearn, M.D., and wife
Prof. N. Gist Gee and wife
Rev. B. D. Lucas and wife
Prof. R. D. Smart and wife
Prof. W. W. Brockman and wife
Prof. R. L. Anderson
Miss Virginia M. Atkinson
Miss Margaret H. Polk, M.D.
Miss Martha E. Pyle
Miss Mary C. White
Miss Mary M. Tarrant
Miss Ida M. Anderson
Miss Maggie Rogers
Miss Jane Watkins
Miss Ella D. Leverett
Miss Emma Lester

CHANGCHOW

Rev. R. A. Parker and wife
Rev. J. C. Hawk and wife

SUNGKIANG

Rev. H. T. Reed and wife
Rev. A. C. Bowen and wife
Miss Alice G. Waters
Mrs. Julia A. Gaither
Miss Irene King

HUCHOW

Rev. T. A. Hearn and wife
Rev. E. Pilley and wife
Rev. J. L. Hendry and wife
Miss L. Rankin
Miss M. B. Bomar
Miss Mary L. White

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
會美以美

SHANGHAI

Rev. James W. Bashford, D.D., PH.D., LL.D. Bishop, and wife
Rev. William H. Lacy, D.D., and wife
Rev. Franklin Ohlinger and wife
A. Rosenberg and wife
H. S. Elliott

Central China Mission

CHINKIANG

Rev. W. C. Longden and wife
Miss Lucy H. Hoag, M.D.
Miss Laura M. White (absent)
Miss Gertrude Taft, M.D.
Miss Grace Crooks

YANGCHOW VIA CHINKIANG

Rev. J. R. Trindle and wife

NANKING

Rev. Spencer Lewis D.D., and wife (absent)
Robert C. Beebe, M.D.
Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., and wife
Prof. Wilbur F. Wilson and wife
Prof. A. W. Martin, M.A., and wife
Rev. H. F. Rowe and wife
Rev. Wm R. Johnson and wife
E. L. Moore
Miss F. Grace Jennings
Miss Sarah Peters
Miss Ella C. Shaw
Mrs. Christia W. Hall
Miss Alice Peters
Miss Adeline Smith

WUHU

Rev. J. R. Trindle and wife
Rev. Wm. A. Lovett and wife
Rev. R. E. Maclean and wife (absent)
E. H. Hart, M.D.
Henry S. Houghton, M.D., and wife
Miss Edith M. Crane
Miss Caroline E. Maddock

KEWKIANG

Rev. C. F. Kupfer, PH.D., and wife
Rev. F. G. Henke and wife (absent)
Miss Clara E. Merrill
Mrs. Louise M. Walley (absent)
Miss Thirza Pierce
Miss Mary Stone, M.D.
Miss Jennie V. Hughes

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NANCHANGFU VIA KEWKIANG
Rev. A. J. Bowen and wife
Rev. J. H. Blackstone and wife
Rev. John F. Wilson and wife (absent)
M. R. Charles., M.D., and wife
Miss Gertrude Howe
Miss Kate L. Ogborn
Miss Ida Kahn, M.D.
Miss Alta Newby (absent)
Miss Welthy B. Honsinger

West China Mission

CHUNGKING
Rev. Quincy A. Myers and wife
Rev. J. F. Peat and wife
Walter M. Crawford and wife
J. H. McCartney, M.D., and wife
Rev. Ray L. Torrey and wife
Miss Helen Galloway
Miss Agnes Edmonds, M.D. (absent)
Miss Mary E Ketring, M.D.
Miss Dorothy Jones
Miss Stout
Miss Elizabeth Sundahl
Miss Jennie Borg

CHENGTU
Rev. Joseph Beech and wife (absent)
Rev. Johan A. Johanson
Rev. John W. Yost and wife
Raymond C. Ricker
H. L. Canright, M.D., and wife
Elric Williams
Miss Clara Collier
Miss Mary Simister
Miss Wells

TSZECHEO
Rev. W. E. Manley and wife
Miss Ella Manning
Miss Brethorst

SUILINGHSIEN
Rev. J. O. Curnow and wife

North China Conference

PEKING
Rev. H. H. Lowry, D.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. F. D. Gamewell, PH.D. (150 Fifth Avenue, New York)
Rev. G. R. Davis and wife
Rev. Wilbur F. Walker, D.D. and wife (abt.)
Rev. I. T. Headland, PH D., and wife
Rev. H. E. King and wife
Prof. John MacGregor Gibb, jr., and wife
N. S. Hopkins, M.D., and wife
G. D. N. Lowry, M.D., and wife
Mrs. C. M. Jewell
Miss A D. Gloss, M.D.
Miss Effie G. Young
Miss Alice Terrell
Miss Gertrude Gilman
Miss L. Maud Wheeler
Miss Alice Powell
Miss Evelyn Baugh

TIENTSIN
Rev. F. Brown, F.R.G.S., and wife
Rev. Burton St. John and wife
O. J. Krause and wife
Miss Emma Martin, M.D.
Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D. (absent)
Miss Frances O. Wilson (absent)
Miss Luella Huelster

CHANGLI
Rev. James H. Pyke, D.D., and wife
Rev. Marcus L. Taft, D.D., and wife
Rev. G. L. Davis and wife
J. L. Keeler, M.D., and wife
Miss Edna G. Terry, M.D.
Miss E. E. Glover

TAIAN SHANTUNG
Rev. Geo. W. Verity and wife (absent)
Rev. William T. Hobart, D.D. (wife absent)
Rev. Perry O. Hanson and wife
Charles F. Ensign, M.D., and wife
J. H. Baldwin, M.D.
Miss A. E. Steere (absent)
Miss Lizzie Martin
Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.
Miss Sue L. Koons, M.D.
Miss Estie Boddy

Foochow Conference

FOOCHOW
W. S. Bissonnette and wife
Prof. E. C. Jones
Rev. W. A. Main and wife
Rev. J. Gowdy and wife
Rev. G. S. Miner and wife (absent)
Rev. J. B. Eyestone
Rev. Ernest B. Caldwell and wife
Rev. E. L. Ford and wife
Rev. Frederick Bankhardt
Miss Jean Adams
Miss Julia Bonafield
Miss Sarah M. Bosworth
Miss Hu King Eng, M.D.
Miss Carrie I. Jewell
Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.
Miss P. A. Parkinson
Miss Florence J. Plumb
Mrs. S. A. Tippet (absent)
Miss P. C. Wells
Miss May Hu
Miss Elizabeth M. Strow
Miss Cora Simpson
Miss Edna Jones

HOKCHIANG, NGUCHENG VIA FOOCHOW
Rev. M. C. Wilcox, PH.D., & wife (absent)
Rev. H. R. Caldwell and wife
Miss Mabel Allen (absent)
Miss Lydia A. Trimble
Miss Carrie Bartlett
Miss Mamie Glassburner
Miss Li Bi Cu, M.D.
Miss Ethel Wallace

IONGBING VIA FOOCHOW
J. E. Skinner, M.D., and wife
Rev. G. S. Brown and wife
Miss Mabel C. Hartford
Miss Alice Linam

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KUCHENG
Rev. J. H. Worley, PH.D., and wife
Walter Batcheller, M.D., and wife (absent)
Rev. T. H. Coole, M.D., and wife
Miss Frieda V. Lorenz
Miss Grace B. Travis

MINGCHIANG, LEKDU VIA FOOCHOW
Miss M. E. Carleton, M.D.
Miss I. D. Longstreet
Miss Mary Peters

Hinghua Conference

HINGHUA VIA FOOCHOW
Rev. W. N. Brewster and wife
Rev. U. R. Jones and wife
Fred. H. Trimble and wife
Rev. F. Stanley Carson and wife
Miss L. E. Varney
Miss Pauline E Westcott
Miss M. E. Wilson (absent)
Miss Mary Thomas
Miss Lulu Baker

INGCHUNG VIA FOOCHOW
Rev. H. G. Dildine and wife
Rev. W. W. Williams, M.D.
Rev. J. W. Hawley and wife

SINGIU VIA FOOCHOW
Miss Emma Betow, M.D.
Miss M. Lebeus
Miss M. Nicolaisen

DEHHUA VIA FOOCHOW
Miss A. M. Todd
Miss J. A. Marriott
Miss Strawick

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE IN CHINA
華美印書館

10, Woosung Road, Shanghai
Rev. W. H. Lacy, D.D., manager
A. Rosenberg, superintendent
James Thompson, book-keeper

METROPOLITAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

SHANGHAI
Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH.D.
(c/o 18, Peking Road.)

MISSION FOR THE CHINESE BLIND

PEKING
Rev. W. H. Murray and wife

MISSION TO CHINESE DEAF

CHEFOO
Mrs. A. T. Mills
Miss Anetta Mills

MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY
所公士教

38, Quinsan Road, Shanghai
Edward Evans and wife
Miss Florence M. Buck
Miss E. Spurling
Y. C. Ng, compradore
T. Hong

BIBLE DEPÔT, BOOK ROOM AND EDUCATIONAL DEPOSITORY
Edward Evans, 30, N. Szechuen Road
Miss Beulah O. Mason
William Lee

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
會經聖蘭格蘇

PEKING
Rev. W. H. Murray, agent, and wife

TIENTSIN
A.S. Annand, agent for North China, & wife

CHINKIANG
M. J. Walker, agt. E. Cent. China, & wife

HANKOW
John Archibald, agent and wife
Thomas F. Buchanan, missionary printer.

CHUNGKING
James Murray, agent, and wife

AMOY
Walter Milward, agt., South China (H'kow)

NEW MISSIONARY HOME

EAST BEACH, CHEFOO.
Dr. Hunter Corbett
Miss C. B. Downing
John A. Stooke

NORTH CHINA TRACT SOCIETY

PEKING
Rev. S. Evans Meech, chairman
Rev. C. H. Fenn, D.D., secretary
Rev. W. S. Ament, D.D., depositary

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN MISSION
會德路國瑞

LAOHOKOW, VIA HANKOW
O. M. Sama and wife
O. J. A. Helland and wife
E. Osnes
Mrs. G. Johnsen
Miss Andrea Thue
Miss Inga Ohrset

SHIHWAKAI, HUPEH
Richard Olsen and wife
Miss Klara Omland

KÜNCHOW, HUPEH
K. England and wife

YÜNGANG, HUPEH
Amandus Stevold and wife

TENG-CHOW, HONAN
P. S. Eikrem and wife
Miss G. Berg

CHENPINGHO, HONAN
Th. Skroastad and wife
Miss K. Holm

NANYANGFU, HONAN
O. Espeegren and wife
Miss M. Monsen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUSHAN, HONAN
K. I. Samset

NORWEGIAN MISSION IN CHINA
(Associated with the China Inland Mission)

Shansi Province

HOTSIN, KIANGCHOW VIA PEKING
Miss R. Hattrem (absent)

SIH-CHEO (PING YAOHSIEN)
P. Hole

Shensi Province

HAN-CH'ENG (YÜNCHENG)
Miss C. Angvik (absent)

NORWEGIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Hunan Province

CHANGSHA
Rev. J. A. O. Gotteberg
Mrs. J. A. O. Gotteberg, M.D.
Miss Hansine Heimbeck
Sister Emilie Caspersen

NINGHIANG VIA CHANGSHA
Rev. K. L. Reichelt and wife

IYANG VIA CHANGSHA
Rev. N. Arnetvedt
Rev. A. Hertzberg, M.A., M.SC.
Mrs. A. Hertzberg, M.A.
J. E. Nilssen, M.A., M.D., and wife
Rev. A. Fleischer, M.A., B.D.
Miss Petra Ulsaker
Miss Aagat Lie
Sister Dorothea Gulbrandsen

HSINHUA VIA CHANGSHA
Rev. S. Brun, M.A., B.D.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NEW ZEALAND, THE CANTON VILLAGES MISSION
會公老長爺絲烏

CANTON
Rev. G. H. McNeur and wife
Rev. Wm. Mawson, M.A., and wife
Mrs. J. Ings
Miss J. Mawson
Miss M. T. Anderson
John Kirk, M.B., CH. B.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA
教正歸國美大

AMOY
Rev. P. W. Pitcher, M.A., and wife
Rev. J. A. Otte, M.D. (wife absent)
Mrs. M. E. Talmage
Miss M. E. Talmage
Miss K. M. Talmage
Miss M. Kranenberg
Miss Elizabeth H. Blauvelt, M.D.
Miss Gertrude Wonnink
Miss Katherine Green
Rev. H. P. De Pree and wife
Rev. H. J. Voskuil

CHIANG-CHIU
Rev. H. P. Boot, M.A., and wife (absent)
Miss E. M. Cappon (absent)
Miss M. C. Morrison (absent)
Miss Alice Duryee (absent)
Miss Edith Brightbill

TONG-AN
Rev. Frank Eckerson
Miss N. Zwemer
Miss L. N. Duryee (absent)

SIO-KHE
Rev. A. L. Warnshuis, M.A., and wife
C. O. Stumpf, M.D., and wife (absent)
Mrs. H. C. Kip

REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES
會初復美德大

YOCHOW VIA HANKOW
Rev. W. E. Hoy, president, and wife
J. A. Beam, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. A. Reimert (sec.), and wife
Rev. Paul E. Keller and wife
Miss S. E. Ziemer
Miss Anna C. Kanne
Miss Grace R. Whitmore (trained nurse)
Miss C. J. Dreibelbies
Rev. J. Frank Bucher and wife
Prof. Horace R. Lequear

CHENCHOUFU, HUNAN
W. Kelly, M.D., and wife
Rev. Edwin A. Beck
Miss Rose A. Spangler
Miss C. S. Reifsnider
Rev. Irving G. Boydstun

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
會賢禮

TUNGKUN VIA CANTON
Rev. C. Maus and wife
Rev. H. Ricke and wife
Rev. R. Haun and wife
Rev. F. Wichner and wife
I. E. Kühne, M.D., and wife
G. Olpp, M.D., and wife
I. Baumann
G. Eich, M.D., and wife

KANGPUI VIA CANTON, TUNGKUN
Rev. W. Giesewetter and wife

THONGTAUHA
(c/o Rhenish Mission, Hongkong)
Rev. I. Bähr and wife
Rev. H. Linden and wife

FUKWING
(c/o Rhenish Mission, Hongkong)
Rev. F. Zahn and wife

TAIPING VIA CANTON
Rev. Chr. Rüter and wife
Rev. G. Hötzel
Miss Helene Schmitz
Miss Agnes Smithson

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG
Rev. I. Genähr and wife
Otto Meyer, business agent, and wife

SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN CHRISTIAN FREE MISSION
會丹遂美

CANTON
Rev. H. J. von Qualen (absent)
Miss M. Ericsson
Miss F. L. Larson
Miss Ingeborg Wendell
Miss Hannah Hedström

SCANDINAVIAN ALLIANCE MISSION—MONGOLIA

KWEIHUACHENG VIA PEKING
Rev. E. Harlem
Rev. A. F. Almblad and wife
Rev. N. J. Freidström and wife
Rev. A. Magnusson and wife

SCANDINAVIAN CHINA ALLIANCE MISSION

(Most missionaries of S. A. M. China proper are associated with the China Inland Mission)

Kiangsu Province

SHANGHAI
Scandinavian Work
Rev. A. E. Rydberg and wife

Shensi Province

SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
Rev. C. J. Anderson and wife
Rev. V. L. Nordlund and wife
Mrs. Ch. Henriksen (absent)
Rev. O. Bengtsson and wife
Miss D. Lindvall,

LANTIEN, VIA HANKOW
Rev. W. Englund and wife
Rev. A. Witzell and wife (absent)

LUNGCHUTSAI, VIA HANKOW
Rev. Chr. Watsaas (absent)
Rev. J. A. Christensen (absent)

YING-KIA-WEI, SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
Miss M. Anderson

CHEN-KIA-KEO, SIANFU VIA HANKOW
(*Vacant*)

HSING-P'ING, SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
(*Vacant*)

SANG-KIA-CHUANG, WUKUNG, VIA HANKOW
Miss A. Olsen

WUKUNG, SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
Miss A. Swanson
Miss C. Anderson

CHIEN-CHOW, SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
W. Hagqvist and wife
Rev. G. Ahlstrand and wife (absent)
Rev. C. J. Jensen (absent)

LICHÜANHSIEN, SIANFU VIA HANKOW
Rev. E. Palmberg
Rev. G. Palmberg
Rev. V. Renius (absent)

PINCHOW
Rev. Ph. Nilson and wife

KIEN-YANG, VIA HANKOW
Miss L. Norden
Miss A. Jensen

LUNG-CHEO FENG SIANGFU VIA HANKOW
Rev. J. G. Nilson and wife
Miss E. E. Petterson
Miss H. A. Hagsten

Shansi Province

FENG-CHEN, VIA PEKING
Rev. K. R. J. Hill and wife

KWEIHWATING, VIA PEKING
Rev. P. E. Ehn and wife

PAO-T'EO (KWEIHWATING)
Rev. Emil Johnson (absent)
Rev. N. Göthberg (absent)

SARATSI, KWEIHU-A-CHENG VIA PEKING
Rev. O. E. Oberg and wife
Miss I. A. Göthberg

Kansuh Province

TSINGNINGCHOW, SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
Rev. J. O. Ryd

P'ING-LIANG, SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
Rev. D. Törnvall and wife
Rev. R. Beckman and wife
Miss T. Johnson
Miss O. Olsen
Miss G. S. Andersen (absent)
Rev. E. M. Paulson

CHEN-YUEN (CHINGCHOW), VIA HANKOW
Miss E. Peterson
Miss A. Strand (absent)
Miss J. Wedicson (absent)
Miss A. Skollenberg

CHINGCHOW, SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
Miss H. Lundvall
Miss C. Wallenberg

CHONG-SIN (CHINGCHOW)
Rev. F. A. Gustafson and wife

T'UNG-CHOW, SIANFU, VIA HANKOW
Rev. A. T. Johanson (absent)

Chihli Province

HSUAN HUA, VIA PEKING
Rev. C. G. Söderbom and wife

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION
會日息安臨復督基

CANTON c/o BRITISH P. O.
J. N. Anderson and wife
E. H. Wilbur and wife
Miss Ida Thomson
Miss Amanda Vanscoy
J. P. Anderson

KULANGSU, AMOY
W. C. Hankins and wife
B. L. Anderson and wife

LO SHAN, HONAN VIA HANKOW
Eric Pilquist and wife

SHANG TSAI HSIEN, HONAN VIA HANKOW
J. J. Westrup and wife

SIANG CHENG HSIEN, HONAN VIA HANKOW
A. C. Selmon, M.D., and wife

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SINYANG CHEO, HONAN VIA HANKOW
H. W. Miller, M.D.
F. A. Allum and wife
CHANGSHA, HUNAN
P. J. Laird and wife

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION
會禮浸日息安教蘇耶傳

SHANGHAI
Rev. D. H. Davis, D.D., and wife
J. W. Crofoot, M.A., and wife (absent)
Miss Susie M. Burdick, PH.B.
Miss Rosa W. Palmborg, M.D.

SOUTH CHIHLI MISSION
會音福

TAIMINGFU, CHIHLI
H. W. Houlding, general director, and wife
Miss Bertha Z. Schrack, secretary
Jacob G. Cole
August H. Reinhard
B. Bernsten and wife
Miss Drusie R. Malott
Miss Inez M. Barker
Miss Pearl Robinette
Miss Katharine Ewald
Miss Mary A. Hill
Miss Sophia Taylor

K'AI CHOW
John. J. Moe

LIN MING KUAN
Miss Martha E. Laughlin
Miss Lydia E. Connaughty

T'ZU CHOU
Mrs. E. L. Karr
Miss Ellen E. Armour

KUANG P'ING FU
Miss Amy E. Brown
Mrs. Lily D Marston

KUANG P'ING HSIEN
Cecil W. Troxel

WEI HSIEN
Miss Selma O. Moberg
Miss Paula Ritter

TS'AO CHOU FU, SHANTUNG
Woodford Taylor and wife
Miss Catharine Flagler (absent)

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION
(In connection with the Mission to Seaman)
Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D., president
Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A., chairman
Rev. H. M. Trickett, chaplain, and wife
W. F. Inglis, hon. treasurer

SWEDISH EVANGELICAL MISSIONARY COVENANT OF AMERICA
會道傳

SIANGYANG VIA HANKOW
Rev. P. Matson and wife
Rev. J. Sjöquist, M.D., and wife
Rev. C. J. Nelson, B.A., and wife
Miss H. Rodberg
Miss J. Hagström

FANCHENG VIA HANKOW
Rev. J. Peterson
Miss H. M. Johnson

NANCHANG, VIA SIANGYANG, HUPEH
Rev. I. W. Jacobson and wife

CHING-MEN-CHOW, VIA SIANGYANG, HUPEH
Rev. J. S. Johnson

SWEDISH BAPTIST MISSION
會信浸國瑞

CHUCHENG
Rev. J. E. Lindberg and wife

KIAOCHAU
Rev. J. A. Rinell and wife
Rev. J. H. Swordson and wife
Miss Ester Wahlin

SWEDISH HOLINESS UNION
(Associated with the China Inland Mission)
Shansi Province

TATUNG VIA PEKING
A. Karlsson
G. E. Larsson
C. A. Olsen
A. Albin Karlsson
J. A. Lifbom
Miss A. Gustafson
Mrs. N. Carleson (absent)

TSO-YÜN VIA PEKING
Miss E. K. Anderson
Miss G. Wetterstrand
Miss K. Anderson
Miss A. Setterberg

SOH-PING VIA PEKING
C. A. Anderzén and wife
A. A. Myrberg
A. G. Wœrn

HUEN-ÜEN TATUNG VIA PEKING
Oscar Carlén
J. D. Höglander
G. S. Fredberg
J. L. Classon

Szechuan Province

PA-CHEO (PAONING)
Miss H. S. Johanson

SWEDISH MISSION IN CHINA
(Associated with the China Inland Mission)
Shensi Province

TUNGCHOW VIA PEKING
L. H. E. Linder and wife
Miss A. Eriksson
N. Högman

HANGCHENG, YUNCHANG VIA PEKIN
A. R. Bergling and wife
Miss O. G. W. Ahlman

HOYANG VIA PEKING
Mrs. Bölling
Miss E. Anderson
Miss J. Gustafsson

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Shansi Province

I-SHI-YUNCHENG VIA PEKING
A. Hahne and wife
Miss A. O. Forssberg
A. A. Ericsson

YUN-CHENG VIA PEKING
E. Folke (absent)
A. Berg and wife
J. Th. Sandberg and wife
Miss F. Hallin

HAICHOW VIA PEKING
C. H. Tjäder and wife
G. W. Wester and wife

PUCHOW VIA PEKING
Miss F. Prytz
Miss L. M. Nylin

Honan Province

MIEN-CH'Ï (HUNAN-FU)
G. A. Stâlhammar and wife

SINAN HSIEN VIA HANKOW
Miss B. M. P. Pettersson

YUNG-NING, HONAN FU VIA HANKOW
(*Vacant*)

HONAN FU VIA HANKOW
C. Blom and wife (absent)
Miss A. Janzon
Miss E. A. E. Buren
K. R. Anderson
E. O. Beinhoff

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

會道行

WUCHANG VIA HANKOW
Rev. S. M. Fredén and wife
Rev. A. L. Fagerholm and wife
Miss A. Jönsson
Rev. John Sköld and wife (absent)

SHASHI
Rev. A. P. Tjellström and wife
Rev. B. E. Rydén and wife (absent)
Rev. Karl Nilsson
Rev. Elof Franzén

ICHANG
Rev. K. W. Engdahl and wife
Rev. K. A. Fernström and wife
Miss Ida Petterson
Miss E. Isakson (absent)

HUANGCHOW
Rev. G. Tonnér
Rev. N. Kullgren and wife
Rev. S. Tännkvist and wife
Miss H. Börjeson
Mrs. A. Berg

SUNGPU VIA HUANGCHOW
Rev. F. A. Wenneborg (absent)
Rev. D. R. Wahlquist and wife

SWEDISH MONGOL MISSION

Rev. Karlin

THE JOHN G. KERR REFUGE FOR INSANE

院醫愛惠

CANTON
C. C. Selden, PH.D., M.D., & wife, supdt.
KoYeuk Hon, M.D., assistant

Board of Trustees
Rev. H. V. Noyes, D.D.
Mrs. J. G. Kerr
Rev. J. J. Boggs
Lei Yuk T'in

UNCONNECTED

Shantung Province

CHEEFOO
J. A. Stooke and wife

WEIHAIWEI
Dr. J. N. Case and wife
E. N. Hill and wife
E. C. Ockenden and wife
Miss A. Gresham
Miss A. Rout

YUNGCHENG VIA WEIHAIWEI
H. S. Smith

WENTENGHSIEN VIA CHEFOO
Harry Price and wife
J. E. E. Bridge

SHIHTAO VIA CHEFOO
J. W. Wilson and wife (absent)
Miss M. Uprichard
Miss T. Briseid

Inner Mongolia

PAK'OU VIA TANGSHAN
E. Eagger and wife
E J. Tharp and wife
J. Duthie
R. Sturt

TU-CHIA-WO-P'U VIA T'ANGSHAN
C. A. L. B. Christensen and wife
Miss Gates
Miss Blackmore
Miss Butcher
Miss Salkeld

K'UAN-CHÊNG VIA T'ANGSHAN
A. J. Merrington
R. M. McAlpine

JEHO (CHÊNG-TE-FU) VIA PEKING
R. Stephen and wife
H. J. Barnett and wife

Hupeh Province

LAOHOKOW VIA HANKOW
A. Robertson and wife
A. Whitelaw
Miss J. W. Glass

Kiangsi Province

WUCH'EN VIA KIUKIANG
E. J. Blandford and wife
E. E. Clarke and wife (absent)
Mr. Wilson
Mrs. E. J. Lennox
Miss C. Lennox

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NANCHANGFU
H. E. Pownall and wife
F. J. Hopkins and wife
Miss N. Warr (absent)
Miss A. Lambert
Miss F. L. Bergin
Miss A. B. Dawson
FUNGSINHSIEN
T. Melville and wife
SHUEICHEOFU
A. Cuff and wife
J. W. Alderson and wife
SHANGKAOHSIEN
Miss R. Norman
SINCHANGHSIEN
Miss S. A. Holt
Miss M. Ridley
TUKIAPU
James A. Gordon and wife (absent)
NGANIHSIEN
H. Lamb and wife
TEHNGANHSIEN
R. Ernest Jones and wife (absent)
Miss L. Crawford
HUK'EOHSIEN
H. G. Curran and wife
KIUKIANG
W. H. Lester and wife

UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST
會 寅 同

CANTON
Regina M. Bigler, M.D.
Rev. C. E. Spore and wife (absent)
Rev. E. B. Ward and wife
E. I. Doty and wife
Rev. B. F. Bean and wife
Frank Oldt, M.D., and wife
Miss Belle Myers

UNITED EVANGELICAL CHURCH MISSION
會 道 遵

CHANGSHA VIA YOCHOW, HUNAN
Rev. C. Newton Dubs and wife
Miss M. T. Hasenpflug
Miss L. Snyder
SIANGTAN, VIA YOCHOW, HUNAN
Rev. C. C. Talbott and wife
Rev. H. E. Voss
LILING VIA YOCHOW, HUNAN
Rev. M. E. Ritzman

UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

MANCHURIAN MISSION
(P. O. Address via Newchwang)
HAICHENG CIRCUIT
Mrs. Macintyre (voluntary)
LIAOYANG CIRCUIT
A. M. Westwater, L.R.C.P. & S., ED.
Rev. George Douglas, M.A., and wife
Miss Mary Fleming Graham
Miss Isa Aitken, L.R.C.P. & S., ED.
Miss Sarah Mundle
MOUKDEN CIRCUIT
Rev. John Ross, D.D., and wife
Dugald Christie, F.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., E., & wife
Rev. James Webster and wife
Rev. Dan. T. Robertson, M.A., and wife
John Primrose Hay, M.A.
Miss Mary Stuart Davidson
Miss Mary C. Horner, L.R.C.P. & S., ED.
Miss Ethel L. Starmer, M.B., C.M.
Miss R. T. Garriock
HSING CHING CIRCUIT
Rev. Henry W. Pullar, M.A., and wife
TIEHLING AND KAIYUEN CIRCUIT
Rev. Jas. W. Inglis, M.A., and wife
David D. Muir, L.R.C.P. & S., ED.
Miss Mary Paton
Miss Louise Howie
HAILUNG CHENG CIRCUIT
W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., and wife
Rev. W. MacNaughtan, M.A., and wife
SUNGARI CIRCUIT
Rev. James Stobie and wife
E. McKillop Young, M.B., C.M. and wife
Rev. David C. Davidson, M.A.
UNLOCATED
Miss Elisa J. Miller, M.B., CH.B.

UNITED SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR FOR CHINA
會 勵 勉

Rev. G. F. Fitchn, D.D., president
Rev. John Marti, vice-president
Rev. A. R. Kepler, hon. secretary
Mr. Edward S. Little, hon. treasurer
Rev. John Darroch, editorial treasurer
Miss E. S. Hartwell, sec'y for junior work
Rev. Geo. W. Hinman, M.A., gen. sec., Foochow
PROVINCIAL SECRETARIES
Rev. G. H. Hubbard, chairman, Foochow
Chihli
Rev. W. S. Ament, D.D., Peking
Shantung
Rev. Geo. Cornwell, Chefoo
Kiangsu
Rev. Frank Garrett, Nanking
Anhuei
Rev A. E. Cory, Bo-cheo, via Nanking
Honan
Rev. H. T. Ford, Tai-kang, via Kaifengfu
Hunan
Rev. G. L. Gelwicks, Hengchow, via Hankow
Szechuan
Rev. Isaac Mason, Chungking, W. China
Kiangsi
Mrs. C. H. Judd, Raocheo, via Kiukiang
Chekiang
Rev. J. W. Heywood, Ningpo
South Fukien
Rev. Frank Eckerson, Amoy

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kwangtung

Mrs. C. A. Nelson, Canton

Manchuria

Rev. J. Stobie, Kaiyuen, via Newchwang

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
會道循

Hupeh Province

HANKOW
Rev. T. E. North, B.A., chairman & wife
Rev. W. Rowley and wife
Miss Gooch
Men's Hospital
Rev. R. T. Booth, M.B., B.CH., and wi
Miss B. Mountford, matron
Blind School
D. Entwistle and wife

HANYANG
Rev. C. W. Allan and wife
Mrs. Mitchell (absent)
Girls' Boarding School
Miss K. Wheatley
Miss Protheroe

WUCHANG
Theological School
Rev. G. L. Pullan and wife
High School
Rev. E. F. Gedye, M.A., and wife
Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A., and wife
Women's Hospital
Miss Vickers, M.B., CH.B.
Miss Reed, matron

HANCH'UAN VIA HANKOW
Rev. J. S. Helps and wife

TEIAN VIA HANKOW
George Miles and wife
Men's Hospital
A. Morley, L.R.C.S. & P., ED., and wife

SUICHOW VIA HANKOW
Rev. J. K. Hill and wife
Miss E. T. Taylor

ANLUHFU VIA HANKOW
Rev. T. Protheroe and wife
W. Cundall, L.R.C.S. & P.

TAYEH
Rev. P. T. Dempsey and wife
Rev. N. Page
W. A. Tatchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., & wife

WUSUEH VIA KIUKIANG
Rev. G. A. Clayton and wife
Rev. H. B. Sutton and wife

KWANGTSI VIA KIUKIANG
Rev. S. Lee and wife

Hunan Province

CH'ANGSHA
Rev. W. H. Watson and wife
Rev. G. G. Warren and wife
Rev. J. Alexander
Rev. W. H. Pillow (absent)

P'ING CHIANG
Rev. H. Jowett
Rev. V. Johnson

PAOCH'ING
Rev. W. W. Gibson
Men's Hospital
J. W. Pell, L.R.C.S. & P., ED. and wife

YUNGCHOU
Rev. J. Webster
Rev. E. C. Cooper and wife
Rev. W. H. Pillow
J. Hadden, M.B., B.CH.

CH'ENCHOW
Rev. E. F. P. Scholes and wife

SHANGHAI, 44, Boone Road
Rev. W. A. Cornaby and wife (absent)

CANTON
Rev. S. G. Tope (absent)
Rev. E. Dewstoe and wife
Miss F. M. Britton
Miss R. Briscombe, B.A.

FATSHAN VIA CANTON
Rev. W. J. W. Anderson, M.D., & wife
Rev. C. A. Gaff and wife
Rev. W. L. Scholes, M.A.
Dr. Hooker

HONGKONG
Rev. C. Bone, chairman of district, and wife

WUCHOW VIA CANTON
Rev. H. E. Anderson and wife
Rev. P. Rees, M.D.
Dr. Dansey Smith

SHIU KWAN VIA CANTON
Rev. T. Robinson
Rev. R. Hutchinson
Rev. R. Ellison

WOMEN'S UNION MISSION
會公女

SHANGHAI

Miss Mary J. Irvine, "Bridgman Home"
Miss Elizabeth Irvine, do.
Miss Charlotte Johnson
"Stevenside," West Gate
Miss Elizabeth Reifsnyder, M.D.
Miss Emily Garner, M.D.
Miss Mary Newell, M.D.
Miss Bertha Miller
Miss Annie I. Hamilton, M.D.

YALE FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

CHANGSHA, HUNAN

Brownell Gage, B.A., and wife
Edward H. Hume, M.D., and wife
Rev. William J. Hail, B.A.
Orville H. Schell, M.D., and wife
Mrs. J. Lawrence Thurston, B.SC.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA AND KOREA
中韓基督教青年會合總委辦

120, Szechuen ROAD, SHANGHAI

Executive General Committee:

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., chairman

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tong Kaison, vice-chairman
Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A., treasurer
T. Theodore Wong, recording sec.
F. S. Brockman, B.A., general secretary
D. Willard Lyon, B.A., editorial secretary
H. L. Zia, editorial secretary
Arthur Rugh, B.A., student secretary
Charles L. Boynton, B.A., office secretary
Miss Mabel Steele Jones

Y. M. C. A. (INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE)
北美基督教青年會總辦委

F. S. Brockman, B.A., and wife, Shanghai
D. Willard Lyon, M.A., & wife, Shanghai
W. W. Lockwood, PH.B., & wife, Shanghai
Arthur Rugh, B.A., and wife, Shanghai
W. B. Pettus, B.A., and wife, Shanghai
Charles L. Boynton, B.A., Shanghai
Miss M. S. Jones, Shanghai
P. L. Gillett, B.A., and wife, Seoul
F. M. Brockman, B.A., Seoul
George A. Gregg, Seoul
R. R. Gailey, M.A., and wife, Peking
D. W. Edwards, B.A., Peking
C. H. Robertson, M.A., and wife, Tientsin
C. W. Harvey, B.A., and wife, Tientsin
R. M. Hersey, B.A., and wife Tientsin
G. H. Cole, M.E., and wife Tientsin
H. T. Hodgkin, B.A., M.D., & wife, Chengtu
R. R. Service, B.A., and wife, Chengtu
J. M. Clinton, M.A., LL.B., and wife (Hankow) Tokyo
W. E. Taylor, PH.D., and wife, Hankow
J. H. Wallace, B.A., Nanking
F. B. Whitmore, B.A., M.D., & wife, Nanking
W. L. Beard, B.A., and wife, Foochow
L. E. McLachlin, B.A., and wife, Foochow
C. C. Rutledge, B.A., Hongkong
J. L. McPherson, B.A., Hongkong
F. O. Leiser, B.A., & wife (Canton) H'kong.
T. M. Elliott, B.A., and wife, Hongkong

Y. M. C. A. OF HONGKONG
香港基督教青年會

European Dept.—Alexandra Buildings
Chinese Dept.—34, Queens Road Central
Student Dept.—Hongkong Medical College

Board of Directors:

Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G., president
C. C. Rutledge, rec. secretary
Amos P. Wilder, PH.D., treasurer
H. E. Pollock, K.C.
H. W. Slade
A. Ahwee
Ho U Ming

EXECUTIVE

C. C. Rutledge, B.A., general secretary
J. L. McPherson, B.A. sec. European Dept.
T. M. Elliott, B.SC., associate secretary

Committee of Management
European Department:

A. S. D. Cousland, chairman
H. Hursthouse, vice-chairman
Dr. J. H. Sanders, vice-chairman
A. E. Paine, rec. secretary
G. Piercy, hon. treasurer
C. S. N. Williams
E. C. Lewis
G. Searle
W. T. Edwards
B. L. Frost
A. Hamilton
P. L. Brown
H. Sykes

Committee of Management
Chinese Department:

F. C. Mow Fung, chairman
Dr. Ho Nai Hop, vice-chairman
J. M. Wong
W. J. Moyhing,
Li Wai Ching
Geo. Benning, rec. secretary
Lam Woo, treasurer
H. Gittings
A. A. Allen
Ng Tin Po
W. C. Wong

Y. M. C. A. OF SHANGHAI
上海基督教青年會

Board of Directors:

H. B. Morse, chairman
H. de Gray, treasurer

EXCUTIVE COMMITTEES CHAIRMEN

Foreign Association, T. E. Trueman
Chinese Association, Taotai K. S. Wong
Student Association, H. L. Zai

SECRETARIES

Robert E. Lewis, M.A., gen. sec., and wife
W. W. Lockwood, PH.B., associate, & wife
A. Rugh, B.A., associate, and wife
C. Head Jones. sec. Foreign Association
S. K. Tsao, chief Chinese secretary
P. Y. Kong, financial secretary

LOCATIONS

Chinese Association, 15-B, Peking Road (New Building, Szechuen Rd. near Peking)
Foreign Association, 40, 41 N. Soochow Rd.
Student Association, (5) in Colleges
Japanese Department, Kiao Chiao Miao

Y. M. C. A. OF TIENTSIN
天津基督教青年會

Address: Rue de Paris

Board of Directors:

A. P. Peck, M.D., chairman
O. J. Krause, treasurer
Rev. B. St. John, recording secretary
Y. C. Setoo, M.D.
G. T. Edkins
S. V. Hsia

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rev. Mark Liu
Robert R. Gailey, M.A., general sec., & wife
C. W. Harvey, B.A., secretary, & wife
W. I. Chung, secretary, city branch
John Sung, secretary, settlement branch
C. H. Robertson, M.E., secretary, and wife
G. H. Cole, M.E., secretary, and wife
R. M. Hersey, B.A., secetary and wife

Y. M. C. A. OF PEKING

R. R. Gailey, general secretary, and wife
D. W. Edwards, secretary
J. C. Wang, secretary
P. C. Chang, assistant secretary

LEGATION SOLDIERS BRANCH

L. Frolich, secretary
W. F. Yuan, assistant secretary

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

會年青女婦

SHANGHAI

Miss G. Coppock, gen. sec. for Shanghai
Miss A. Estella Paddock, national secy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG

港香 *Heung-kong*

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated respectively 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantao, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

History and Government

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilsone Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston :—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

necessity, and most particularly at this moment"; and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—

"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April, of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combated Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year Major-General Stavely administering the government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington Canal constructed. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864, a step that was subsequently much regretted, as the minting of subsidiary coins would have soon rendered it remunerative. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. This disease, which is endemic in Yunnan, and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, made its appearance that year at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and fumigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey, S.L.I., while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent valuable assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. The year 1899 saw still another visitation, the number of deaths amounting to over 1,400 and it recurred in 1900 and 1901, the outbreak in the latter year giving rise to an agitation for remedial measures. In 1902 only sporadic cases occurred to the number of 540, but in 1903 the number of cases again exceeded 1,400, despite a vigorous policy of sanitation which has been carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. Their report was presented to the Government in April, 1902. The returns for 1904 were, happily, again light, the cases numbering only 510. In 1905 there were only 304 cases; a diminution which seemed to justify the belief that the labours of the Sanitary Board to exterminate the scourge were at length being crowned with complete success. Unhappily that hope was destroyed by the experience of 1906, when the total number of cases went up to 892 (of which 806 were fatal), but in 1907 the cases did not number more than 240, which is the lowest since 1893. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the Government, and earned great popularity. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met to a large extent, and further costly undertakings of this kind are still in progress. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost will be considerably more. In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G., was appointed

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904, and at once assumed charge of the administration. In his inaugural address His Excellency declared that the construction of the Kowloon to Canton Railway would be one of the foremost objects to be attained, and in the following year the Colony had the satisfaction of learning that the work of construction had commenced on the British section of the line, which, starting from Kowloon Point, will have a straight run to Shat-in and Taipu, and then turn inland to Shakuhu and Samchun on the frontier. This section of the line is being constructed at the Colony's cost, a loan having been raised for the purpose. It has been estimated that the British section of the line will be completed in 1910. The route of the Chinese section has been marked out, and there is a possibility of it being completed very shortly after the British section is finished. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by two calamitous events. On September 18th, a typhoon struck the Colony with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, but it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The second of the disasters referred to above occurred early on Sunday morning, October 14th, when the river steamer *Hankow*, while lying at her wharf, was completely gutted by a fire which developed with such extraordinary rapidity that over 100 Chinese passengers lost their lives in trying to escape. The majority of them were drowned; but many, who were probably first suffocated or trampled to death in the rush for the gangway, were victims of the flames.

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. Few Governors of the Colony have succeeded in making themselves so popular, and at the same time won so much confidence and respect as an administrator. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1854 Sir John Bowring, Knt., LL.D.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.
1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)
1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, C.B. (Admin.)
1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1902 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adr.)
1902 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1903 Francis H. May, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1906-7 Hon F.H.May, C.M.G., Ad'tor. (for1month)
1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G.
1907 Francis H. May (Administrator)
1907 Brigadier Gen. Sir F. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Registrar-General, the Director of Public Works, the Harbour Master, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese, but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

Finances

The revenue for 1906 including land sales ($315,773), was $7,035,011, and the ordinary expenditure was $5,328,820. On exdraordinary public works a sum of $1,503,789 was expended. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½% inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. The public debt at the end of 1906 stood at £341,800, repayment of which is provided for by a sinking fund, which at the end of 1906 had £34,523 16s. 8d. to credit. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99 1s. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. This money was lent by the Government to the Viceroy of Wuchang for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in it from the original American concessionaires. The total cost of the loan including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. The loan is repayable in ten annual instalments. Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. is payable on it, and the opium revenue of Hupeh, Hunan and Kwangtung is pledged as security.

The rateable value of the city of Victoria for 1907-8 is $8,892,205 (showing a decrease of 3.42 per cent. on the rateable value of the previous year), while for the whole Colony the assessment is $10,654,338 as compared with $10,930,273 in the previous year, showing a total decrease of 2.52 per cent.

Description

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nai Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A bye-wash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a scheme is in hand for the construction of a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan, Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mùn Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by a cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the island slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which many European children and their amahs resort daily. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum gradually increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order.

The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are very plain and most inadequate edifices, but a new Post Office is being built on a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Vœux Road. New Law Courts are also in course of erection on a fine site near the cricket ground. Occupying a site on the west of the New Law Courts stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available ; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria in a sitting posture and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, formerly stood a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented by Sir C. P. Chater to the Colony. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, who paid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled in what may in future be designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of H. M. the King, presented by Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., and one of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H. M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales presented by Mr. H. N. Mody, are also to be placed in the same Square at an early date. These statues will surround the jubilee statue of her late Majesty Queen Victoria. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. Victoria Gaol is a large and massive structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthnot Road. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The strength of the Police Force is 1,018, of whom 133 are Europeans, 382 Indians, and 503 Chinese. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madam Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, occupies a commanding position on an eminence above Bowen Road; it was completed in 1907. The Queen's College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough street, is the chief centre of female education. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and a well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895 and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the Bank. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33·73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was $3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street, was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious and attractively-designed building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. *Bokhara*, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained clerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt, in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style and is a rather imposing building. It was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of the Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a plain little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are held), the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded, and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An Electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 9¼ miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak, and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers have been obtained for the construction of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line.

Institutions

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Kennedy Road, the Club Lusitano in Shelley Street, St. George's Club, with quarters in Des Vœux Road, and the Nippon Club in Ice House Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a new and

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

pretty building completed in 1903, at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining: There are also the United Services Recreation Club. Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Chess Club, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, and two Yacht Clubs. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in St. George's Buildings and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. This institution has premises in Des Voeux Road. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions is the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint, whose memory is annually honoured by a Ball.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Gymkhanas also take place monthly during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour, but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season. There are two large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view. The Tung Hing Theatre, which was completed and opened in 1892, is a fine building constructed on modern principles, and with special regard to the safety of the auditors.

There are four daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press* and the *South China Morning Post*, which appear in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers, the *Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report*, and the *Overland China Mail*, besides an illustrated publication, started in 1906, called the *Hongkong Weekly*. The *Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, published at the Daily Press Office. The native Press is represented by eight daily papers—the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the Daily Press Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Wai San Yat Po*, the *Chung Kwok Po* the *Sai Kai Kung Yik Po*, the *Sheung Po*, and the *Kwangtung Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, and extending from the Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, a lofty and spacious building, containing upwards of 150 rooms and the King Edward Hotel also an imposing building situated in Des Vœux Road. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides considerable accommodation. A palatial building on Kennedy road, erected as a residence for the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G., but never occupied by him, has been converted into a private hotel, and named Kingsclere. There are two Hotels at Kowloon, both situated at Tsim-tsa-tsui.

Industries

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedytown, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, a Match Factory at Hungham, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hungham, in Kowloon. The Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving, and Dyeing Company, Limited, has a mill of 55,000 spindles at Soo-Kunpo,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

which commenced running with 12,000 spindles in June, 1899. A Brewery, erected at Wongnai-Chung commenced operations in 1907. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891. The Hongkong Milling Company has Mills at Junk Bay capable of turning out 8,000 sacks of flour per day, and since operations were commenced on January 1st, 1907, the mills have been working with great success.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, beancurd, toothpowder, and cigar making, boat building, &c., &c.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, one at Hungham, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M's Navy has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hungham. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions :—Hunghom :—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—576 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock —Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet, The Hungham and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The Docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hungham and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work is carried on, and some good-sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. This year will witness the commencement of business at the new Shipyard which Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have constructed at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyeemoon Pass. The Dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, is the largest out of England, and, while it is capable of accommodating the biggest vessels afloat, it has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are :—787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth over centre of cill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over side of cill at low water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the Dock in the caisson, of the new box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 60 feet wide, capable of taking up two steamers each 300 feet long, drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 2,700 tons. The other slipways are each 993½ feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking two steamers 200 feet long. drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 300 feet wide, and will shortly be fully equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo destroyers steam launches, tugs and lighters. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric sheers situated

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

HONG-KONG.

F. SCHWARZKOPF & CO.,

WEISHIEN. ***TSINGTAU.*** ***TSINANFU.***

CHINA.

Navy Contractors, Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers, Wine, Beer, Spirit, and Provision Merchants.

ENGINEERS' TOOLS, PACKINGS, OILS, ENGINE ROOM AND SHIPS' REQUISITES.

Ships' Stores always in Stock at reasonable Prices.

COALS AND WATER SUPPLIED ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

Sole Agents for:

Hartmann Rahtjen's Genuine Composition for the Bottoms of Iron and Steel Ships (Red Hand Brand). Hartmann's Grey Paint specially manufactured for coating the inside of Steel Ships.

ASBEST AND GUMMIWERKE, ALFRED CALMON, A. G., HAMBURG, Packing, Technical Rubber Goods, etc.
MESSRS. ALEX. FERGUSON & Co., LIMITED, GLASGOW, P. & O. and Breadalbane "Special Cream" Scotch Whiskies.
MESSRS. HAIG & HAIG, LTD., LONDON, Scotch Whiskies.
FLENSBURGER ACTIEN-BRAUEREI GES., FLENSBURG, "Flensburg Stockbeer."
BAVARIA BRAUEREI, HAMBURG-ALTONA, Tafel, Lager and Maerzenbeer.
ANHEUSER BUSCH BREWING ASSOCIATION, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.
DAIMLER MOTOR CO., CANNSTADT.
THE ANGLO-GERMAN BREWERY CO., LTD., Tsingtau.
AYALA & Co., CHATEAU D'AY (Champagne).
SOCHNLEIN & Co., SCHIERSTIN, RHEINGOLD (Germ Sparkling Wine).
BERNESE ALPS MILK CO., STALDEN SWITZERLAND.

Manufacturing Chemists.

SOAP AND SODA MANUFACTURERS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of SOAPS for domestic, technical and Ships' use. SOFT SOAP, SALT WATER SOAP, TOILET SOAP.

SODA-CRYSTALS, CAUSTIC AND CARBONATE OF SODA.

POTASH.

SOLIDIFIED LUBRICATING COMPOUND,
DISINFECTING SOAPS AND DISINFECTANTS.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA & MANILA S. S. CO., LTD.,

HONG-KONG TO MANILA.

The Newest and most Luxurious Steamers . . .
. . . Sailing between Hong-Kong and Manila.

The above Steamers were built in 1901, have all the latest improvements for the comfort of passengers, &c., &c. Accommodation amidship, Electric Light, &c., &c.

Company's Steamers.

"ZAFIRO"

"RUBI"

Shewan, Tomes & Co.,
General Managers,
HONG-KONG.

Warner, Barnes & Co.,
Agents,
MANILA.

Cait & Co.,
Agents,
AMOY.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hong-Kong Telegraphic Address:
"ROPEWORK" HONG-KONG.

HONG-KONG

Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.,

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO., *Genl. Managers.*

HEAD OFFICE:
HONG-KONG.

Manufacture at their Factory at Hong-Kong pure Manila Rope, made from only the best grades of White Manila Hemp.

Used by the English Navy on the China Station and by all the chief mail and regular lines of steamers.

For further particulars apply to the above.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, Ld.

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,

GENERAL MANAGERS,

HONG-KONG.

Manufacture at their Works Cement of only the highest quality and equal to the best English Brands.

Also Manufacture—

Fire Bricks, Fire Clay and Drain Pipe, &c., &c., a their works at Deep Water Bay, Hong-Kong.

USED BY ALL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS,

&c., &c., &c.

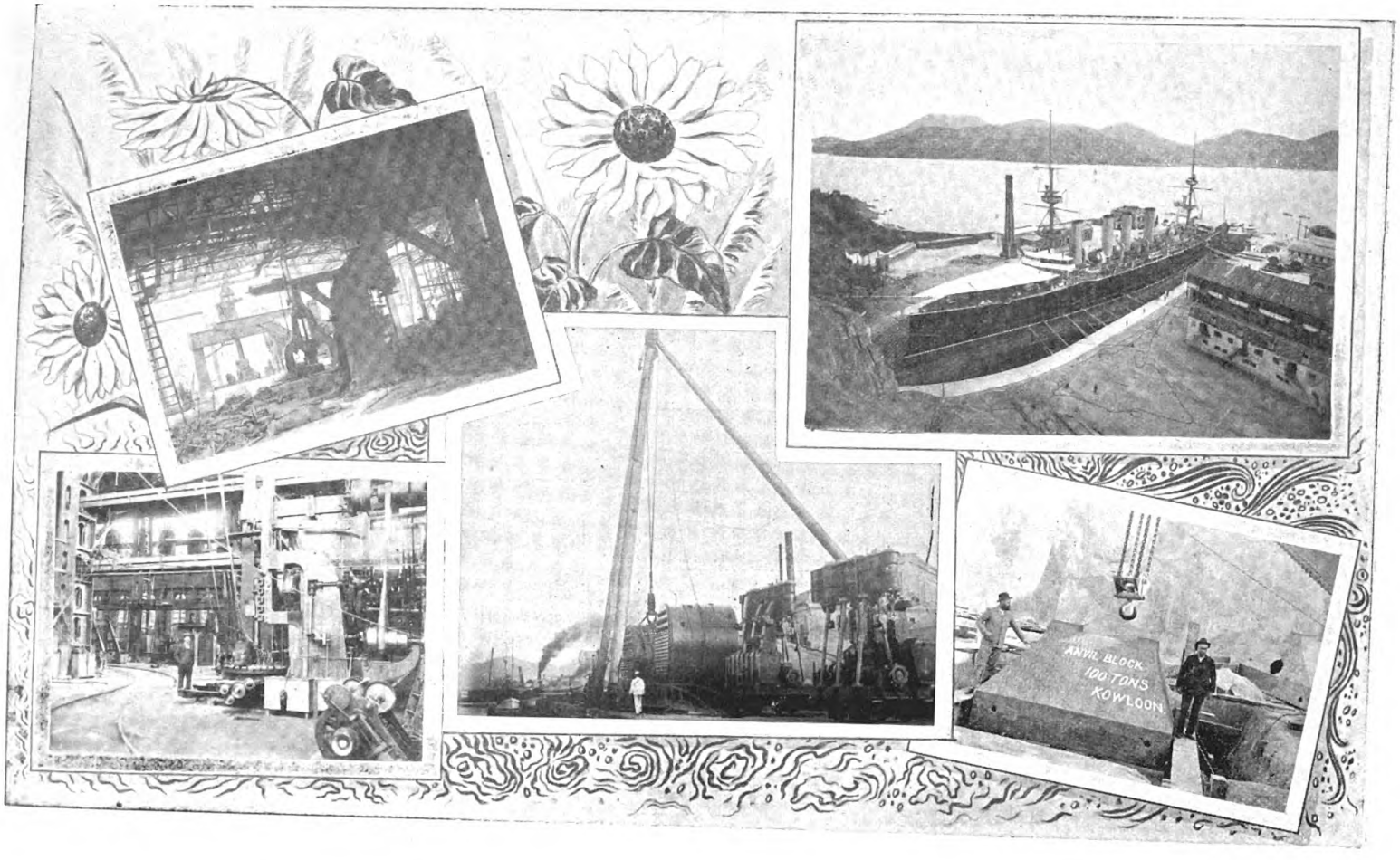
Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LD.



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICE: QUEEN'S BUILDINGS, HONGKONG.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI and ABERDEEN are in efficient working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels.

The Company has SIX GRANITE DOCKS and TWO PATENT SLIPS of the following dimensions:—

Name of Dock or Slip.	Length on Keel Blocks.	Breadth at Entrance.	Depth over Sill at Ordinary Spring Tides.	Rise of Tide.	
				Springs.	Neaps.
	Feet.	*Feet.*	*Feet.*	*Feet.*	*Feet*
KOWLOON.					
No. 1 Dock, Kowloon	576	86 feet top 70 ft. bottom	30 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	3
No. 2 Dock, Kowloon	371	74 ft.	18 ft. 6 in.	7 ft. 6 in.	—
No. 3 Dock, Kowloon	264	49 ft. 3 in.	14 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	—
Patent Slip, No. 1, Kowloon	240	60 ft.	14 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	—
Patent Slip, No. 2, Kowloon	220	60 ft.	12 ft.		
TAI-KOK-TSUI.					
Cosmopolitan Dock	466	85 ft 6 in.	20 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	—
ABERDEEN					
Hope Dock	430	84 ft.	23 ft	7 ft. 6 in.	—
Lamont Dock	333	64 ft.	16 ft.	7 ft. 6 in.	—

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissons, powerful Centrifugal Steam Pumps, &c., which enable them to be pumped out in three hours.

WORKSHOPS.—The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks, possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling and Screwing Machines, Electric Cranes, &c., &c., and capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it a Steam-Sawmill with Circular, Vertical and Band Saws, and also a complete plant of Wood-working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with complete supply of powerful Steam Hammers, Cranes, &c., capable of forging stern posts and crank and straight shafting of the largest size.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite seawal alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c. The shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels in either steel, iron or wood, having already built about 400 of varying sizes up to 5,000 tons; also to execute all kinds of ship work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East. Every department is under the close supervision of experienced European foremen.

SHIP-YARD is fully equipped with modern plant, including hydraulic flanging and bending machines, electrically driven rolls, punching, shearing, angle-bevelling, joggling and planing machines, capable of dealing with the heaviest class of work

BOILER-MAKERS' DEPARTMENT.—The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic riveters, &c.

FOUNDRY.—The foundry is fitted with a large powerful Steam Crane and the Cupolas are capable of casting up to 100 tons The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

GALVANIZING PLANT of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon Establishment which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

STORES.—The Company's Godowns contain large and well-selected stocks of all material and fittings requisite for shipbuilding, engine-room outfits, furnishing ships and ships' stores of all descriptions supplied at tariff rates.

For further particulars apply at the Offices of the Company, Queen's Buildings, No. 1, New Praya, Hongkong.

R. MITCHELL,
Acting Chief Manager.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Geo. FENWICK & Co., Ld.,

Engineers and Shipbuilders,

HONGKONG.

Founded forty years ago, when the city of Victoria was in its infancy, the Victoria Foundry, now Geo. Fenwick & Co., Ld., is thus one of the oldest industries in the Colony.

WOOD shipbuilding has always been an important part of the firm's business, and steamers over a quarter of a century old are still running, which were built at this yard; during recent years plant has been added to deal with the construction of steel vessels, and light-draft steel steamers up to 170 feet long have been turned out, as well as lighters and other craft.

In order to keep abreast of the times a new shipyard is in progress of reclamation: this establishment is designed to be equipped with the most modern appliances to enable ships and engines to be constructed cheaply and expeditiously. The site is at North Point, and is easily reached either by the electric tram, rickshaw, or steam launch. Vessels drawing 20 feet will be able to lie alongside the wharf at low water, and the sheer legs will be capable of handling weights up to 50 tons.

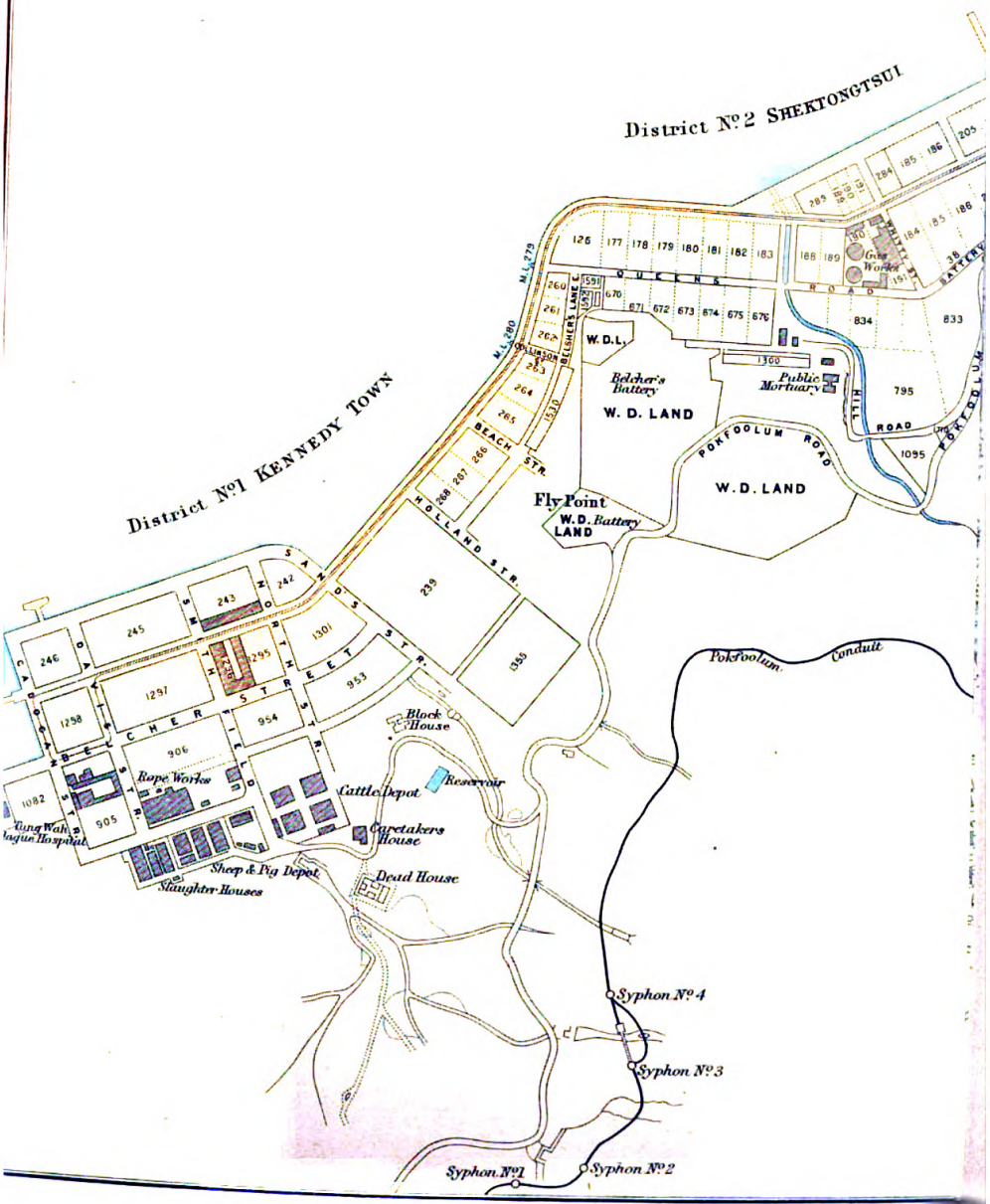
Meanwhile work is being carried on in the old premises at Wanchai, where Engines, Boilers, Winches, and other classes of Machinery are being manufactured; a quantity of the above, of various types, is always on hand, either ready or in progress: a large stock of engineering materials is also kept for disposal.

Special attention is given to ship and engine repairing; launches patrol the harbour and will call alongside any vessel flying the call flag "E."

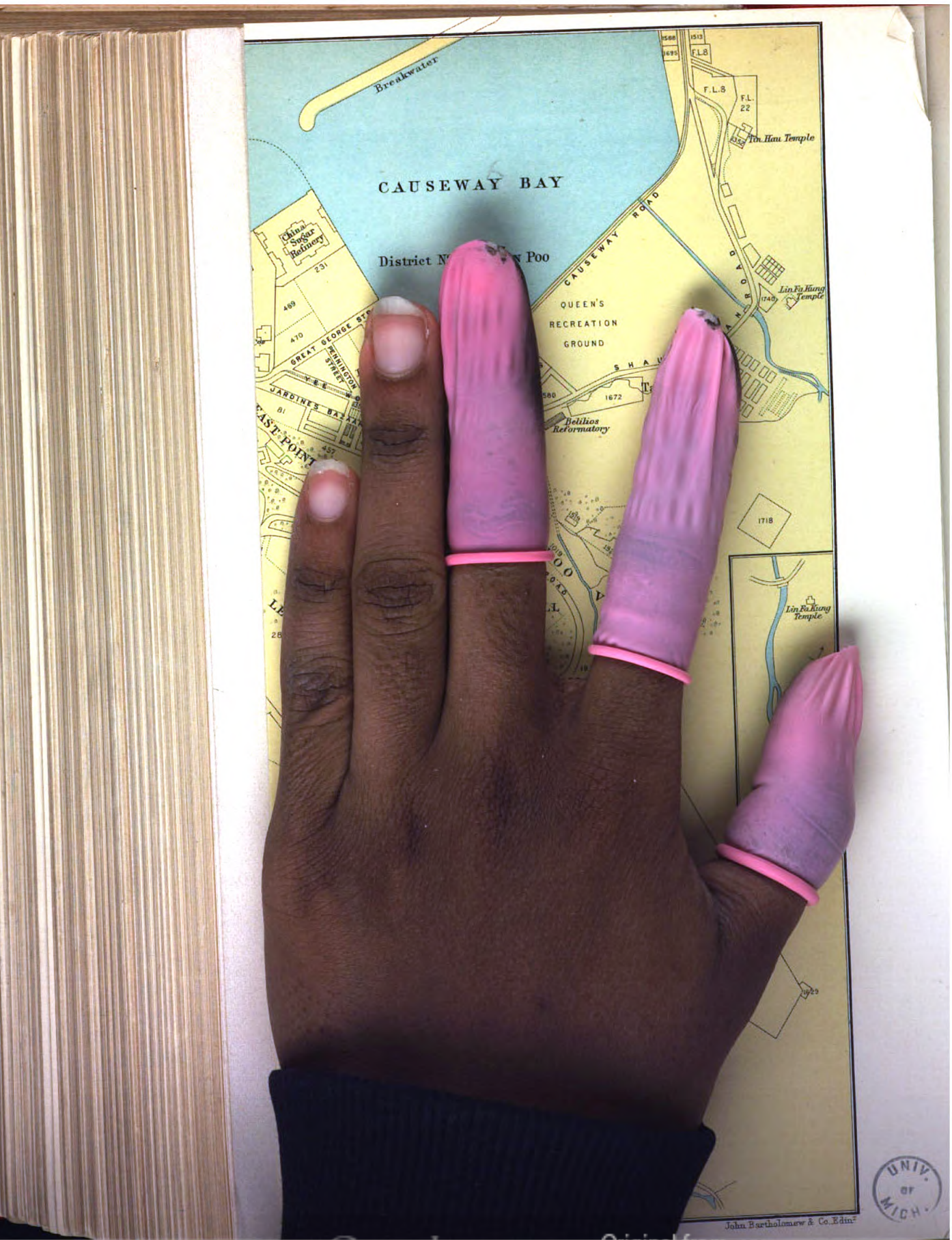
In addition to marine work, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Ld., undertake the erection of Iron Wharves, Bridges, Roofs, &c., also hot-water and sanitary installations.

Telegraphic Address:— "FENWICK," Hongkong.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
UNIV. OF MICH.

on the sea wall lift 100 tons at a radius of 70 feet and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete boocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 39 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment will be known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a dock and erection of various works has been in progress during the last five years and is nearing completion.

The Peak District

A well-made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Club, which had been lodged in temporary quarters for several years, has now been domiciled in a neat building just below Craigieburn Hotel. It was erected in 1902. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak and Craigieburn Hotels. A finely-situated private Hospital has been erected at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital" is situated at the southern corner of Mount Kellett. It was built at a cost of about $350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth. A small public garden, or children's playground situated at the junction of Chamberlain and Mount Kellett Roads was opened in 1906.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen Road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. Another road leads from Victoria Gap to Pokfulum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription :—"W. W. H. 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal injuries. The Peak roads are now lighted by gas.

The Rural Districts

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam, and as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria a new road round the body of the island was constructed. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

Kowloon and other Dependencies

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair soon to become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected here in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but the supply has become wholly insufficient for the rapidly growing population, and a new scheme, providing for the supply of a million gallons daily, is now being carried out. Three regiments of Indian infantry are stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahommedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargo and coaling. During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. A large site on the reclamation was acquired by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire who are erecting estensive godown accommodation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon—St. Andrew's in Robinson Road, being the gift of the Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and the Roman Catholic Church in Des Vœux Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. There are two hotels, one possessing large accommodation. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma-Ti and Hung-hom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ld., the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs Bailey and Murphy, and a large Match Factory. The flour mills of the Hongkong Milling Co. are in Junk Bay.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantao, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the main land and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. Unfortunately it has not been retained, having been restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899, and has become a resort for desperate characters. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being developed by the construction of roads; police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which will pass through the New Territory to Shamchun, will no doubt do much to develop it. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—Lantao, 7,940; Cheung Chau, 2,734; Lamma, 1,134. The islands to the west of Hongkong contained 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is estimated at 85,011

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depôt has been erected on it. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantao and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

Population, Garrison, and Defences

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in January, 1901, numbered 281,782, compared with 221,441 in May, 1891, and 160,402 in 1881. A census was taken on November 20th, 1906, and the report gave the total civil population (exclusive of the New Territories) as 319,803, which included a non-Chinese civil population of 12,415. In addition the army returns showed a strength of 4,537 and the Navy 4,698 making the total population of the Colony 329,038. The returns showed an increase in the civil population of 17,992 (exclusive of New Kowloon and the rest of the New Territories) on the census return of 1901.

The Garrison consists of three companies Royal Garrison Artillery, one company Royal Engineers, one battalion of Infantry, Army Service Corps, Royal Army Medical Corps, four Indian infantry battalions—two in North China and two at Hongkong; four companies native artillery and one local company native engineers. There is also a Volunteer Corps consisting of one troop of Mounted Infantry, two companies of Garrison Artillery, and one Company of Engineers. On the initiative of H. E. Sir Matthew Nathan, a Volunteer Reserve Association was formed in 1904 composed of British residents over the age of 35.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mùn Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hunghom which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the obsolete turret ironclad *Wivern*, 2,750 tons, now dismantled and being used as a distilling ship, and six torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Tamar*, which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma-Ti.

Climate

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was believed to have been caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1905 was 17.45 as compared with 16.94 during the previous year. The death-rate among the British and Foreign races was 17.08 and among the Chinese 17.46. In 1906 the death rate was abnormal being 26.41 for the Chinese population, the typhoon, plague, and the burning of the *Hankow* being responsible for the exceptionally large figures. The death rate for the Non-Chinese community was only 14.02.

The following table shows fifteen years' means of the annual and monthly values of the principal meteorological elements:—

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Bar. Mean pressure	30.159	30.132	30.055	29.958	29.863	29.764	29.738	29.755	29.824	29.982	30.103	30.181	29.959
Maximum	30.367	30.390	30.308	30.158	30.045	29.881	29-882	29.851	92.984	30.157	30.311	30.444	30 444
Minimum	29.686	29.421	29.552	29.576	29.447	29.284	28 762	29.·88	28.876	29.089	29.575	29.757	28.762
Mean temperature	59.7	57.7	62.2	69.9	76.6	80.7	81.6	81.0	80.4	76.2	69.2	62.4	71.5
Mean maximum	64.1	61.7	66.4	74.5	81.2	85.2	86.2	86.0	85.3	80.7	74.3	67.5	76.1
Mean minimum	56.0	54.5	58.9	66.7	73.5	77.4	78.0	77.3	76.6	72.5	65.3	58.3	67.9
Maximum	79.2	79.0	82.1	88.6	91.5	93.6	94.0	92.9	94.0	93.8	85.6	81.9	94.0
Minimum	32.0	40.3	45.9	55.6	64.1	69.2	72 1	71 6	65 6	60.8	50.6	4[illegible].7	32.0
Mean daily range	8.1	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.7	8.7	8.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
Mean humidity	74	79	84	85	83	83	83	83	77	71	65	64	87
Mean rain	1.545	2.091	2 991	5.980	13.159	16.496	14.210	13.482	8.833	5.794	1.302	0 983	86.867
Maximum in 24 hours ..	3.920	2.185	3.580	5.210	20.495	12 630	13.480	6.555	5.855	10.190	5 875	01.70	20.456
Mean max. in 24 hours	0.688	0.710	1.160	2.256	4.844	4.438	3.973	3.257	2.951	2 743	0 843	0.522	8.649
Maximum in 1 hour	0.510	0.525	1.570	2 420	3.400	2.550	3 480	2.140	1 720	1.650	1.620	0 500	3.480
Mean max. in 1 hour ..	0.188	0.249	0.484	1.018	1.403	1.369	1.333	1.187	1.004	0.702	0.285	0.165	2.116
Hours of rain	65	94	87	88	94	96	79	73	57	44	26	34	838
Wind direction	E15°N	E14°N	E8°N	E2°N	E11°S	S39°E	S43°E	S23°E	E15°N	21°N	E29°N	E27°N	E3°S
Wind velocity mean ..	14.4	15.0	16 5	14.9	13.5	12.5	11.2	9.6	12.2	E 14.7	13.8	12.7	13.4
Maximum	46	53	49	46	42	48	108	66	86	85	49	63	108
Hours of sunshine	136.7	77.7	79.5	110.7	152.1	155.4	197.6	197.2	200.1	214.5	196.2	189.7	190.4

It has been remarked that the meteorological returns indicate a progressive change in the climatic conditions generally of the Colony. The average yearly rainfall for the ten years ended 1904 was 20 inches less than the average for the immediately preceding decade.

Trade

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no complete official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £50,000,000 per annum. During the year 1906 the following tonnage entered and cleared :—

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	63	307,412	76	305,703
Austrian	27	100,929	27	100,929
British	5,090	6,02 ,840	5,071	6,011,132
Chinese	311	274,953	311	273,944
Chinese Junks..	14,185	1,307,972	13,970	1,311,439
Danish	18	40,734	17	40,589
Dutch.....	64	130,864	61	128,272
French	484	590,034	483	590,116

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
German	882	1,368,967	869	1,351,005
Italian	12	33,012	13	33,566
Japanese	301	642,572	299	636,782
Norwegian	219	289,857	273	282,015
Portuguese	198	33,269	198	33,377
Russian	13	31,129	12	20,824
Swedish	27	24,800	26	23,811

A total of 16,853 vessels of 10,043,530 tons entered, and 16,301 vessels of 9,813,839 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 5,555 vessels, of 1,205,703 tons, and 5,841 vessels of 1,390,005 tons cleared in ballast. A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co., O. & O. S. S. Co. and the Toyo Kisen Kaisha maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C.; a regular line has been established by the Northern Pacific S. S. Co. to Tacoma, and Portland, Oregon, and the Portland and Asiatic S. N. Co. also run a line of steamers to Portland; the Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., the China Navigation Co. and the Norddeutscher Lloyd keep up a frequent but rather irregular service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintain services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle) In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Warrack, Mogul, Ben, Union, Shire, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. The Austrian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, those of the Hamburg-Amerika line from Hamburg, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong has been established by the Java-China-Japan Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and those of the Osaka Shosen Kaisha weekly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S. N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French and German mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—Sir Frederick J. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Private Secretary—A. J. Brackenbury
Aide de Camp—Captain P. H. Mitchell-Taylor, 32nd Lancers, Indian Army
Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp—Capt. W. Armstrong, H.K.V.C.
do. do. —Jemadar Muhammad Khan, 129th Baluchis

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor
The General Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. The Principal Civil Medical Officer
Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

President:
His Excellency The Governor
Official Members:
The General Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. Registrar-General
Hon. Harbour Master
Unofficial Members:
Hon. Dr. Ho Kai, M.B., C.M., C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. Wei A Yuk
Hon. Mr. E. Osborne
Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Mr. H. Keswick
Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett

Clerk of Councils: Mr. C. Clementi

For Government Departments see under G

芳華 *Wa-fong*

A FONG'S PHOTO STUDIO, 31, Queen's Road Central, above Watkins' Dispensary
A Fong, photographer
H. A. Rosario, managing clerk

AAGAARD, THORESEN & Co., Steamship Agents and General Merchants, 9, Ice House Street. Christiania Office: Det Oversiske Cie; Shanghai Office: Thoresen & Co.; Tel. Ad. Over
Bjarne Aagaard
Olaf Thoresen
Olavs Stoltz, signs per pro.
W. Robinson
C. W. Olson
Agencies
Nordisk Skibsrederforening
Steamship Owners Cooperative Association

剌都鴨施 *Si-ap-too-la*

ABDOOLA & Co., C., Merchants and Commission Agents, 13, Gage Street
C. Abdoolabhoy (Bombay)
Ahmed Joosab, manager
E. A. Thaver

諫剌巴衣 *E-pa-la-him*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents, 23 and 25, Gage St.
Adoolkayoom Ebrahim Noordin (B'bay)
Noordin Ebrahim Noordin, (B'bay)
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
Cumroodin Essabhoy Ebrahim, do.
Nagindas Valabhdas (Bombay)
Essoofally Soolemanjee, manager
Dawoodbhoy Essoofally Bhaimia
Essoofally M. A. Poonawala

昌興 *Hing-cheong*

AH MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors Drapers and Outfitters; 8, Queen's Road Central

利英 *Ying Lee*

AH YING & Co., C., Provision and Coal Merchants, Shipchandlers, Bakers, Naval and Military Contractor, Ships' and Family Compradore, Road Central, 22 & 23, Connaught; Tel. Ad. Ahying
C. Ahying, directing partner
C. F. King, signs per pro.
C. Lanepoal
Weihaiwai Branch, 72 to 76 Seymour St.
Chü Chun Yu, signs per pro.
(*See Advertisement*)

AINSLIE, D. H., M.B., CH.B., D.PH., D.T.M., Drs. Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Ainslie, Alexandra Buildings; res. Kowloon Dispensary, Robinson Road, Kowloon

院醫濟利氏麗雅 *Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun*

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALICE MEMORIAL MATERNITY HOSPITAL, No. 6, Bonham Road
NETHERSOLE HOSPITAL, No. 10, Bonham Rd.
HO MUI LING HOSPITAL, Bonham Road
Chairman of Finance Committee—Hon. Mr. A. W. Brewin
Hon. Treasurer—H. R. Wells
Medical Superintendent and Secretary—R. MacLean Gibson, M.D., C.M.
Medical and Surgical Staff — Drs. R. MacLean Gibson, G. P. Jordan, and Dr. Alice Sibree
Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.
Resident Surgeon, A. M. H.—Dr. To Ying Fan
Resident, N. H.—Dr. Ho Ko Tsun
Matron—Miss Stewart

師狀蔴士及打馬利亞
A-le-ma-ta Kap Sz Mut Chong-sz

ALMADA D' & SMITH, Solicitors, 33 Queen's Road Central
F. X. D' Almada e Castro
Crowther Smith

ALLY, M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 45, Wyndham Street

利和 *Wo-lee*

ALVARES & Co., L. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 8, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad. Datura, Teleph. 695
L. M. Alvares
José M. Alves

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—R. Sutherland, H. W. Bird, A. S. Cobden, A. Chapman, C. H. Grace, J. Robertson, M. Stafford Northcote (hon. secy.) E. Ormiston (hon. treas.)

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS—See Missions in China

記萬 *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants & Commission Agents, 45, Wyndham St.
A. V. Apcar
T. M. Gregory, signs per pro.
Agents
Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macau

和廣正 *Ching-kwong-wo*

"AQUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of Aerated Waters, 15, Queen's Road
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

ARCULLI, A. F., Army & Navy Contractor
A. F. Arculli
O. el. Arculli
F. Mahomed
Mathra Das
Abbass Khan

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central
O. el Arculli
A. K. el Arculli
V. Curreem
C. V. Curreem
P. H. Wong
A. el Arculli

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
New Praya: Tel. Ad. Karberg
Philipp Arnhold (London)
E. Goetz
R. Lemke (Shanghai)
M. Niclassen (Berlin)
Harry Arnhold (London)
A. E. Dowler (New York)
W. Helms, signs per pro.
Fr. Lieb, do.
C. A. H. Westerburger
Ed. Lüders
K. Freund
G. S. Cruickshank, A.M.I.M.A.
L. V. Langstein
S. D. Campbell
P. Hottrich
E. Wolf
M. da Silva Guimarães
D. P. J. Lopes
M. V. Leon
J. M. Victor
A. A. Alves
F. M. Xavier
F. D. Barretto
D. A. Alonço
M. Barradas
T. V. D'Assis, Oil Wharf

Agencies

Shipping

American & Oriental Transport Line
The Robert Dollar Co. San Francisco
Rickmers Reismuhlen, Rhederei und Schiffbau A. G.

Insurance

New York Board of Underwriters
National Board of Underwriters, New York
Record of American & Foreign Shipping
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)
London Assurance Corporation (Marine and Fire)
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)
"Fatum" Accident Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Electrical Machines, Telephones & Telegraphy

Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, Berlin

Arms & Ammunition

Schwartzkopff's Torpedoes & Mines
Skodaworks, A. G. Pilsen (Guns)
Verenigte Koeln- Rottweiler Pulverfabriken A. G., Berlin (Gunpowder)
Rendrock Powder Co., New York ("Rackarock" Patent Blasting Powder)
Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken, Berlin-Karlsruhe
Waffenfabrik Mauser, A.G. Oberndorf, Neckar

Shipbuilding

Stettiner Maschinenbau, A. G. "Vulcan," Bredow-Stettin
Carl Meissner, Hamburg (Motorboats)

Railway Material & General Machinery

Arthur Koppel Ltd., Berlin

(Portable Railways)
A. Borsig, Berlin-Tegel, (Steam Engines, Boilers, etc.)

Diesel Engine Co., Ltd., London

Gebrueder Sulzer, Winterthur
Deutsche Niles-Werkzeug-Maschinen-Fabrik, Berlin (Heavy Machine Tools)
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York (Machine Tools)
Ludwig Loewe & Co., A. G., Berlin (Machine Tools & Arsenal Machinery)
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York
Ingersoll Rand Co., New York (Rock-drills)
Pneumatic Engineering Co., New York
Davis Calyx Drill Co., New York
Asa, Lees & Co., Oldham, England (Cotton Mill Machinery)
Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Detroit (Mich.), Kahnbars
Nordyke & Marmon Co. Indianappolis (Flour Mill Machinery)
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia
Klein, Schanzlin & Becker, Frankenthal (General Machinery)
Meinecke & Co., Breslau (Water Meters)
Kirchner & Co., Leipzig (Woodworking Machinery)

Sundries

"Panzer" Co. Ltd., Berlin, (Safes, Etc)
Jonas & Colver, Ltd., Sheffield (Steel)
David Corsar & Sons, Arbroath, (Canvas)
Port Costa Milling Co., San Francisco, (Flour)
The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore (Belting)

Registered Offices.

Tientsin Native City Waterworks Co.,
New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai
Chungking Trading Company, Ltd., Chungking
A. Butler Cement Tile Wroks, Ltd., Shanghai
Peking Electric Light Syndicate

ARRATOON, M. T., Exchange Broker and Commission Agent, 45, Wyndham Street

---

義公 *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co. (EXPORT) LD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London)
Queen's Road Central
Alex. Mackenzie, representative

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under Educational

森日 *Yat-sum*

Ataka & Co., Importers, Exporters and Coal Merchants, No. 3, Queen's Road Centl. Teleph. No. 468, Head Office, Osaka
Branch—Tokyo
Y. Ataka (Osaka)
S. Minami, signs per pro.
S. Okumura, do.
N. Kitasawa
T. Yamada
T. Matsuhima
S. Misaki

Agencies

Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Iwasaki Coal Mines
Furukawa Coal Mine
Omi Cotton Duck Co., Ld.

ATLAS ASSURANCE CO., LD., of London, 3, Queen's Road Central
Secretary China Fire Insurance Co., Ld., agent

澳國輪船公司
O-kwok lun shun kung-sze

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Prince's Building
Sander, Wieler & Co., agents

利庇 *Bay-li*

Bailey & Co., W. S., Engineers, Shipbuilders and Merchants, 20, Connaught Road Central; Works, Kowloon Bay; Tel. Ad. Seybourne; Telephone 187 and K.21
W. S. Bailey, M.I.MECH.E.
E. O. Murphy WC.SC.
C. H. Lee

Digitized by Google — Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Li Kin Ching
F. H. Farne
H. G. Leong
G. H. Thomas
F. C. Wong
S. S. Ko
At Works:—T. A. Cordeiro
T. Ramsay
A. Sutton
Chinese Assistants

BAILEY & MURPHY, Consulting Engineers & Surveyors, 20, Connaught Rd. Central
W. S. Bailey, M.I.MECH.E.
E. O. Murphy, WH. SC., M.I.M.E.

行銀灣臺 *Tai-wan-ngan-hong*

BANK OF TAIWAN, LD., Prince's Building, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad. Taiwan
D. Tohdow, manager
Y. Kikuchi
Y. Hashimoto
S. Toyoshima

和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants, 1, Cross Street
Geo. Banker
S. E. Green

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Chater Road
L. Berindoague, manager
R. Audap, accountant
G. Durnerin, cashier
E. Le Carduner, sub-accountant
J. M. Noronha
E. M. Xavier
L. G. Xavier
H. J. Alves
J. dos Remedios

利三 *Sam-lee*

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, and Shipping Agents; 3 Queen's Building, P. O. Box 27; Tel. 457; General Cable Address "Barretto"
F. D. Barretto
A. A. H. Botelho
O. D. Barretto
E. V. M. R. de Souza
B. J. H. Botelho
J. A. H. Botelho
J. M. P. da Silva
A. M. Xavier
M. Beltran
J. Machado
C. M. Soares
A. Azevedo
Miss. M. J. H. Botelho
Miss. C. C. dos Remedios

Agents
Mexican Consulate
Nicaraguan Consulate
Compagnie Française des Indes et de l'Extreme-Orient
French Line of Canton and Wuchow Steamers
Compañia Trasatlantica (Passengers' Department)
Wine Growers Supply Co.
Imperial Brewing Co., Ld.
Hongkong Coal and Minerals Co., Ld.
Gresham Life Assurance Society. Ld.
La Nacional Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sociedade Agricola Commercial e Industrial de Timor
Lipton, Ld. (Ceylon Teas and Coffees)
G. W. Sheldon & Co., Forwarding Agents.
Far Eastern Steamship & Navigation Co., Ld.
Lloyd Platino Ld.
Australia Flour Mill and Grain Stores
Brisbane Milling Co., Ld.
Jerilderie and Narandera Flour Mills
Torquil Flour Mill
Anglo-French Textile Co., Ld.
Central Honey Soap Perfumery Works
L'Austral Tri-car Co.
Thomas Beecham
Washington Lamp Co.

BASA, J. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 7, Arbuthnot Road
R. Basa

BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Protestant Missions in China

---

BEJONJEE & Co., Milliners, Drapers and General Merchants, 128, Wellington St.
P. Bejonjee Shroff
N. Bejonjee Shroff
J. H. Bejonjee Shroff
M. Bejonjee Shroff

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL for Girls—See under Educational

BELILIOS, R. A., Medical Practitioner, Alexandra Buildings, Tel: office 615; res. 698

BELLE VIEW HOTEL, 2, Pak Shui Wan Shaukiwan Road

士路卑 *Be-lo-se*

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LD., 6, Des Vœux Road Central, Teleph. No. 501
Bradley & Co., agents
J. F. Miller, superintendent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. Musso, assistant
A. Joanilho, bookkeeper

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (HONGKONG)
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Pollock

BERKELEY, SIR HENRY, K.C.; Chambers, Bank Buildings

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under Churches and Missions

BIBLE, BOOK, & TRACT DEPÔT—See under Protestant Missions in China

---

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Club Lusitano
President—J. C. da Cunha
Secretary—J. M. de C. Basto
Treasurer—J. M. P. da Silva
Librarians—E. H. d'Aquino, L. J. Xavier

BILIMORIA, R. D., Wholesale and Retail Stationer, Paper Merchant and Commission Agent; No. 16, Elgin Street

---

和萬新 *Sun-Man-wo-Hong*

BISMARCK & Co., Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors, Provision and Coal Merchants, Sailmakers and Commission Agents, 18 and 19, Connaught Road Central
C. Yuetpo, manager
Au Ut Foo
(*See Advertisement*)

BISNEY, S., Estate and General Broker, Hongkong Hotel, Tel. Ad. Bisney, Teleph. No. 331

乞力扎 *Pek-lik-het*

BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Coal Merchants, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufacturers, St. George's Building (ground floor); Factory, Shaukiwan
F. H. Höhnke
F. Schwarzkopf
E. Vollbrecht, signs per pro.
C. Stockhausen, do.
A. Thiessen
J. Danielsen
A. Schoenemann
G. Prien
E. Thiel
T. Hansen
H. G. White
H. Siebler, chemist
H. Wedehasi do.
(*See Advertisement*)

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed
Sailors' Home, 394, Des Voeux Road, West Point
Bachoo Alli, 4, Square St.
Awang, 16, East St.
Abdool Razack, 9, Upper Lascar Row
Forakichi Mori, 44 Bridges Street

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 79, Wyndham Street

---

文彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 16, Des Vœux Road
F. Bornemann (Shanghai)
H. Schumacher
H. Schierenberg
R. Stalmann
L. L. da Silva
Agency
German Lloyd Mar. Ins. Co. Ld., Berlin

記德 *Tuk-Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants, 4, Queen's Buildings, and Swatow and Shanghai
Teleph. No. 96
T. W. Richardson (Swatow)
R. H. Hill (London)
A. Macgowan (Swatow)
G. A. Richardson (Shanghai)
A. Forbes
J. A. Plummer, signs per pro.
A. Bryson
A. G. Coppin, signs per pro.
F. Bevington
J. M. S. Rozario
I. Rocha
J. F. Miller, supt. enginr. Shan strs.
S. Musso
A. Joanilho
Agencies
Akaiki Coal Mines
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Labuan Coalfield's Co., Ld.
C. F. de Cabotages des Mers de Chine
Manufacturers' Life Assce. Co., Toronto
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)
Northern S. S. Co., St. Petersburg
Shan Steamship Company
Yoshinotani Coal Mines

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., Ld., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, &c., Pedder Street, adjoining main entrance Hongkong Hotel; Head Office, Shanghai
E. Page, managing director
A. N. Huke manager and director
W. F. Brewer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. Brewer
S. Ramjee
Agency
Davies, Turner & Co., Parcels Agency

英美煙公司 *Ying-mee-yin-kungsz*

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LD., 18, Bank Buildings
R. D. Harvey
A. Harrison
F. P. Long
C. Stockell
G. Worby
H. B. Davidson
F. W. Quark
Miss A. Leu Cheung

英國商報

BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL, THE, Chinese Edition, 8, Queen's Rd. Central
Li Sum Ling, manager

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—HONGKONG AND CHINA BRANCH
President—G. M. Harston, M.R.C.S. (E.), L.R.C.P., (LOND.)
Vice-President—M. V. M. Koch, M.D.
Council—Hon. J. M. Atkinson, M.B., Staff Surgeon Gilmour, R.N., G. P. Jordon, M.B., Captain Ranking, R.A.M.C., F. O. Stedman, M.D.
Hon. Sec.&Treas—J. Herbert Sanders, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Matilda Hospital)

大英北婆尼島皇家
Tai-ying-pak-pun-niu Wong-ka

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors Government Cemetery Fees; Office, Warerooms and Marble Yard, 41, Morrison Hill Rd.

布律端及嘶狀師
Po-lut-tun-kap-hick-chong-sze

BRUTTON & HETT, Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctors, Patent and Trade Mark Agents, &c., 39, 41 & 43, Des Vœux Road
G. K. Hall Brutton
F. P. Hett
J. H. Gardiner
P. D. Fernandez
T. L. Siddons
Wong Tsuk Lam, Chow Tack Mee, Kwok Ying Kuen and other clerks and interpreters

---

庇保 *Po Pi*

BUMANN AND BERBLINGER, Shipchandlers, General Merchants, Electric Goods & Machinery; 15, 16, 17 Connaught Rd. Central Tel. Ad. Bumann
Johs. Bumann
A. Berblinger
G. N. Olsson
Tam U Shek
Sole Eastern Representatives for:
Glyco Bearing Metal Co. Ld.
Manganesit Works
Carbo-Zinc (Dr. Andree)
Neutra-Zinc Works
Messrs. Schmitz Jerome & Co. India-rubber and Asbestos Goods Works
Adolph's Patent Safes & Cash Boxes

彌潛 *Poon-nee*

Bune, A., Ship, Freight, Coal & Insurance Broker and Commission Agent, 2, Connaught Road, New Praya, Telephone 418
Th. A. Bune
A. W. Snowman, signs per pro.
Agency
The S. S. Canton S. S. Co., Ld.

BURJORJEE NAOROJEE, Merchant, care of P. F. Talati, 112, Wellington Street

---

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, Praya
J. H. Scott (London)
John Swire, do.
G. Warren Swire, do.
D. R. Law
E. F. Mackay, signs per pro.
A. Cumming, do.
W. Armstrong
F. Austin
C. F. Bird
C. H. Blason
C. W. Bone
W. B. Boyce
N. S. Brown
J. H. Chalmers
B. F. Chapman
A. S. Cobden
J. Cochrane
T. H. Darton
G. H. Edwards (absent)
P. J. Falconer
B. E. Fielder
S. G. Fenton
A. D. Galloway
G. Gittins
L. S. Greenhill
Hope Greig
J. Hall
C. E. V. Harrop
C. C. Hickling
E. E. Hill
E. Humphreys

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. Ironside
H. W. Kent
H. R. Makin
R. McGregor
J. M. McHutchon
A. V. Monk
W. Nicholson
E. Burns Pye (absent)
A. W. L. Robertson
C. Rogers
J. W. Taylor
R. Innes, marine supt.
C. H. Tricker, actg. supt. engineer
J. Lennox, asst. supt. engineer
A. R. Austen, architect
H. M. Webb (absent)
A. W. Dixon, superintendent West River British Steamship Co.

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., and Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld.)

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Orient Insurance Company
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited
North Borneo Trading Company, Ld.

BYRAMJEE & Co., J. (late P. C. Patel) Storekeepers & Stationers, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
J. B. Patel
D. B. Munshi, manager

CAFÉ WEISMANN, 34, Queen's Road Central and 1A, Wyndham Street
Hans Weisman, licensee

和廣正 *Ching-Kwong-Wo*

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine, Spirit, and Beer Merchants, 15, Queen's Road
E. J. Caldbeck (London)
J. Macgregor, do.
C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong)
R. B. Allen (Shanghai)
K. A. Stevens (Singapore)
E. Gumpert (Tientsin)
C R. Winn (Penang)
F. Lammert
A. G. da Rocha
C. J. M. Pereira
S. Augusto

Agency
The Aquarius Company, Shanghai
(See Advertisement)

師狀大立道高 *Ko-to-lap-ta-chong-sz*

CALTHROP, HORACE GEORGE, Barrister-at-Law, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road Central

---

司公麼布今

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdressers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobacconists and Variety Store, 14 Des Vœux Road, Central
Directors—A. F. Arculli, F. P. Musso, Fred. Ellis
M. A. A. Souza, secretary
Miss I. Bishop
Miss M. O'Toole

甸老今 *Kum-lu-tin*

CAMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 21, Cochrane Street
C. A. Camroodin (Bombay)
G. Cassumali, do.
A. A. Camroodin, do.
Ismail H. Ameerudin, manager
Bombay: Abdoolhoosain Camroodin & Co.
Kobe: C. A. Camroodin & Co.

司公船輪火興昌
Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Corner Pedder's Street and Praya: Tel. Ad. Nautilus
D. W. Craddock, general traffic agent
E. Mast
H. P. Thomas
P. D. Sutherland
T. G. Turnbull
D. W. Towne
A. A. de Jesus
J. T. de Souza
F. J. Brown
H. T. Richardson, supt. engineer
H. Howarth, storekeeper

司公險保當諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kun-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts.
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, E. Shellim, H. P. White, G. C. Moxon

---

CAPTAIN & Co., D. R., General Storekeepers, No. 11, Caine Road
D. R. Captain, proprietor

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, 2, Connaught Road, opposite Murray Pier, New Praya
Chas. von Bose (Hamburg)
Chas. Rayner (Shanghai)
M. E. F. March (Hamburg)
Ad. C. Schomburg (Tsingtau)

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. Wiederhold (Shanghai)
Townsend Rushmore (New York)
B. Rosenbaum (Shanghai)
C. R. Lenzmann, signs the firm
E Marcenaro, signs per pro.
R. Laurenz
S. Harms
H. Desebroock
J. Moeller
F. Eggert
H. J. M. de Figueiredo
V. C. da Rocha
A. V. da Silva
J. J. Gutierrez
J. M. Fonseca

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana (Bombay Line)
Dampfschiffs-Rhederei "Union" A. G., (New York Line)
German Lloyd Marine Ins. Co. of Berlin
Upper Rhine Insce. Co., Ld., Mannheim
Imperial Marine & Transport Insce. Co., Ld., Tokio
La Foncière (La Lyonnaise Réunie)
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
Albingia Fire Insce. Co., Hamburg
Globus Insurance Co., of Hamburg
Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges., Gusstahlfabrik, Essen
Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges., Grusonwerk, Magdeburg
Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges., Germaniawerft, Kiel
Stahlwerksverband Act. Ges., Duesseldorf
Vereinigte Koeln-Rottweiler Pulverfabriken, Koeln a/Rhein
Sprengstoff Werke Dr. R. Nahnsen & Co., Hamburg
Henschel & Co., Cassel, Locomotive Works
Deutsche Waffen & Munitionsfabriken, Berlin
Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Ld., London
Ludwig Loewe & Co., Berlin
Waffenfabrik Mauser, Oberndorf a/N.
"Telefunken" Gesellschaft fuer drahtlose Telegraphie (East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co. Ld.)
American Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Michigan
Actien Gesellschaft fuer Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin
The Central Agency Ld., Glasgow
Heidsick & Co., "Monopole" Champagne, Reims
The Apollinaris Co. Ld., London
William MacEwan & Co. Ld., Edinburgh

CARLTON HOTEL, 8 & 10, Ice House Street

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Engineers, Surveyors and Contractors, 3, Queen's Building, Hongkong, and 8-4, Change Alley, Singapore; Tel. Ad. Carmichael; Telph. 232
H. F. Carmichael, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.
H. L. Fletcher, R.N.R.
T. H. G. Bradfield
J. C. Baird (Singapore)

CASSIMALLY & Co., N. F., Contractors and Provision Merchants, 50, Hollywood Rd.

CASSUM AHMED, Draper, 32 & 34, Wellington Street
Cassum Ahmed
A. L. Ahmed
M Cassum
J. Cassum and others

CASTLE BROTHERS, WOLF & SONS, Shipping & Commission Merchants, San Francisco, Sydney and Manila
Wm. W. Wilson, Hongkong agent

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants, 22, Stanley Street
Rustomjee Cooverjee (Bombay)
Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
S. C. Khan
S. E. Sethna
F. H. Sethna

CENTRAL HOTEL, 242 and 244, Queen's Rd. Central

英商會館 *Ying-seung-wai-kün*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HONGKONG GENERAL; Secretary's Office St. George's Building, Chater Road
Chairman—Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett
Vice-Chairman—A. G. Wood
Committee—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick, A. Haupt, D. R. Law, G. H. Medhurst, J. R. M. Smith, H. E. Tomkins
A. R. Lowe, secretary
C. A. da Roza

東京煤炭公司
Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES; Mines at Hongay, Tonkin
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

昌鴻 *Hung-chong*

CHARLES & Co., L., Shipchandlers and Navy Contractors, 23, Lee Yuen Street West
L Charles

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Queen's Road
J. Armstrong, manager
W. C. E Gibson, accountant
R. W. Buckley, sub-agent (Foochow)
R. Fairnie, sub-accountant
F. S. Allen, do.
S. M. Thorne, do.
S. S. Logan, do.
A. R. Macqueen, do.
J. P. Xavier
A. L. Alves
C. B. da Roza
E. Abraham
E. A. da Silva
C. Attock
E. M. Ozorio
A. F. Rozario
H. M. Silva
H. Campos
J. F. Remedios
A. L. Silva
L. G. Britto
R. C. da Silva
F. F. X. Antonio
A. Remedios
A. M. Suffiad
A. G. Suffiad
G. F. da Roza
F. M. A. da Costa
(*See Advertisement*)

打這 *Chéh-ta*

CHATER, SIR C. P., C.M.G., 5, Queen's Rd. Cen.

CHATER & MODY, 5, Queen Road Central
Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
H. N. Mody
F. X. Graça Ozorio

CHAUN, DR. M. H., Dental Surgeon, 33, Queen's Road Central
(From University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.)

埃全 *Chun Ai*

CHAZALON, A. & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Storekeepers & Bakers, Commission and Forwarding Agents, Importers and Exporters, 6, Queen's Rd. Central
L. Gameau, manager
J. M. Silva, assistant
M. A. Vas, bookkeeper
(*See Advertisement*)

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH
Committee—A. G. Wood (chairman), Hon. H. Keswick, D. R. Law, G. H. Medhurst. Hon. E. Osborne, H. E. Tomkins and A. S. D. Cousland (secretary and treasurer)

CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, 4, Queen's Buildings: Tel. Ad. Billian
J. Wheeley, general manager
W. G. Darby, manager in Borneo
H. W. Kennett, manager, Hongkong Saw Mills
W. H. Cope (Sandakan)
W. D. Jupp Do.

中華輪船有限公司 *Chung-wah-lun-shun-yau-han-kung-sze*

CHINA COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY Ltd., Office, Hotel Mansions, 1st. floor front, Tel. Ad. Chinando
President—Wong Kwong Chung
Vice President—Leung Kam Ming
Secretary—Choy Sek Chuen
Superintendent—A. M. Roza Pereira
Accountant—C. H. Young

信謙 *Him-shun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPAGNIE, 2, Connaught Road; Tel. Ad. Lemjus; Head-office Hamburg; Branches Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
R. Seydler, signs per pro.
C. I. Schmidt
O. Wiesinger
O. F. Ribeiro
A. V. Barros

CHINA EXPRESS CO., 3, Duddell Street; Tel. Ad. Expedition; Teleph. No. 668
S. D. Hickie
Alex. Shaw

中華火燭保險行 *Chang-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong*

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited,
3, Queen's Road Central
Directors— R. Shewan (chairman), A. G. Wood, A. Haupt, E. Shellim, W. Helms, H. W. Slade, A. Fucks
G. L. Tomlin, secretary
C. Pemberton
H. F. Hickman
E. Gaster
A. O. Gutierrez
Chan Pat
Agency
The Atlas Assur. Co., Ld., of London

德律風公司 *Tak-lut-fung KungSze*

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO., LIMITED, 2, Duddell Street; Tel. Ad. Oakenpin
W. L. Carter, manager
A. M. Marshall, assistant engineer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

中華電燈公司

Chung-wa Dan-ding-kung-sze

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER CO., LD.
Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers
L. Marston, manager
Canton Electricity Works, Ng. Sin Moon
G. S. Thorne, resident engineer
E. Garrard, assistant engineer
C. Reid, lines foreman
Kowloon Electricity Works, Hunghom
G. L. Hales, resident engineer
Contracting Department: Shewan Tomes Offices, Hongkong and Shanghai
S. E. Ricketts, chief assistant

德臣印字館 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon*

China Mail, Ld., Proprietors "China Mail," Evening Newspaper; "Overland China Mail," weekly; "The Hongkong Weekly" (Illustrated); "Chinese Mail," (Wah-tsz-Yat Po,) daily; 5, Wyndham Street, 2, 4 and 6 Wellington Street and 8, Queen's Road
Geo. Murray Bain, chairman of directors
W. H. Donald, director and editor
F. L. Pratt, associate editor
J. W. Bains, sub-editor
J. M. Gutierrez, proof reader
T. Rutherford, overseer
H. M. Bain, secretary
F. G. Rosario, bookkeeper

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Shewan, Tomes & Co., general managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. R. Shewan (chairman), Dr. J. W. Noble, H. P. White, A. V. Apcar
(*See Advertisement*)
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局商招船輪

Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 15 and 16, Connaught Road
Lo Po Wan, manager
Wang Shau Nan, shipping clerk
Pang Lun Cho, do.
Ching Sik Lun, do.
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Co.
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

永年保壽公司

Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sz

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD.
Alexandra Buildings
J. A. Wattie, managing dirtr. (S'hai)
Lefferts Knox, district manager
Wong Po Chun, agent
B. Wong Tape
W. E. Rose
F. K. Tata

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

中華火車糖局

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. genl. agts
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., A. G. Wood, E. Shellim, F. Maitland
A. C. More, chief clerk

F. M. P. de Graça	C. M. Barradas
E. E. da Silva	W. Taylor
C. S. Remedios	J. H. Underwood
J. D. Osmund	

East Point Refinery

A. Rodger, m'ger	J. Forbes
A. Bain	K. Miller
J. Rodger	H. C. Carmichael
J. Gloyn	J. W. Stewart
J. McCorquadale	Geo. Pickering
J. D. Kinnaird	T. Brawn

Bowrington Refinery

J. Dickie, m'ger	P. Plage
T. Blair	

中外保險公司

Chung-ngoi-tsung-kwok Po-him Kung-sze

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 2, Queen's Building
C. Montague Ede, secretary

華字日報

CHINESE MAIL (WAH TSZ YAT PO), Chinese Morning Paper, 5, Wellington Street: Tel. Ad. Wahtszpo; Telep. 227
Lim Tsz Kau, editor in chief
Li Sum Ling, editor and publisher

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*

CHINOY, A. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 38, Queen's Road Central
Ardassir Hormujee Chinoy (Bombay)
Kaikhusroo Ardassir Dastur, do.
Nesserwanjee Kaikhusroo Chinoy

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*

CHINOY & DASTUR, Bill & Bullion Brokers 38, Queen's Road Central
Jamsetjee Ardaseer Chinoy
Hastamji Ardesir Dastur

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHOTIRMALL & Co., K. A. J, 18, Stanley St.

CHRISTIANI, TH., Exch. Broker, The Club

司公限有險火保安全
Chun-on Po fo-him Yau-han Kung-sze

CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., 8, Queen's Road West
Directors—Chiu Yu Tin (chairman), Lo Cho Shan, Chan Chun Tsun
Chau Siu Ki, secretary

報新外中 *Chung-ngoi San-po*
村雨趙人理司

Chung Ngoi San Po, Chinese "Daily Press," 10A, Des Vœux Road Central; London office, 131, Fleet Street, E.C.
D. Warres Smith, lessee (London)
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher
Hung Hung Gang, editor
Luk Man Chung, do.
Chew Tung Po, do.
Fung Sing-im, translator

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

For Protestant Missions in China see end of China Directory

堂嬰育盤營西
Sai-ying-pun Yuk-ying-tong

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE
Supdt—Pastor Johannes Müller
Mrs. Gertrud Müller
Miss E. Böhme, missionary
Miss S. von Wechmar, do.
Miss N. Villwock, do.

堂拜禮國德盤營西
Sai-ying-pung Tak-Kwok Lai-pai-tong

BETHESDA CHAPEL, Deutsche Kapelle, Berlin Foundling House, West Point, 1, High Street
Pastor—Johannes Müller

CATHOLIC UNION, Glenealy
Presdt.—Rt. Rev. Bishop D. Pozzoni
Hon. Vice-Presdt.—A. G. Romano
Vice-President—José M. Alves
Hon. Secretary—J. D. Osmund
Hon. Treasurer—A. A. Alves
Chaplain—Very Rev. P. Gabardi
Committee—J. M. C. Lopez, G. Osmund, J. A. C. V. Ribeiro, J. M. S. Rozario

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR—THE Y.P.S. OF—
President—Rev. C. H. Hickling
Secretary—Geo. H. Thomas
Treasurer—S. Tutton

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-lui-sung chun-kau-tong*

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS, 2, Seymour Road, "Glenseskin"
Procurator—Rev. Fr. F. R. Noval
Vice Procurator—Rev. Fr. P. Prat
Socius—Rev. Fr. A. Cubeñas

堂拜禮國德 *Tak-kwok Lai-pai-tong*

GERMAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY OF HONGKONG
Minister—Rev. J. Müeller
Head School Mistress— ————
Committee— Consul Dr. E. A. Voretzsch (president), A. Haupt (hon. treasurer), A. F. Lauts (hon. secy.), H. Jertrum

堂教傳西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS, 34, Caine Road
Procureur General—Rev. L. Robert, Rev. A. Brun, Rev. J. M. Ouillon Rev. H. Souvey
Sanatorium, Pokfulum
Rev. L. Marie, superior
Bro. J. Gendron, assistant
House of Nazareth, Pokfulum
Rev. D. A. Lecomte, superior
Rev. J. Gaztelu
Rev. F. C. Monnier
Rev. P. G. Guéneau
Rev. F. P. Aguesse

堂教傳總教主天
Tien chu kau Chung Chun kau tong

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy
Right Rev. D. Pozzoni, Bishop of Tavia and Vicar Apostolic of H'kong.
Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Prov. Apost. and Proc. General
Rev. Fr. P. Gabardi, Apost. Miss., rector
do. D. Arvat, Apost. Miss., assistant
do. A. Leong do.
do. F. Cheung do.
Organist—O. Baptista

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, Garden Road
Rev. Fr. Augustin Placzek, Ap. Miss, rector, military chaplain, & chaplain of prisons

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH, Wan-chai
Very Rev. Fr. de Maria, rector
Rev. J. Leong, assistant
ROSARY CHURCH, Des Voeux Road, Kowloon
Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, Ap. Miss, rector
Rev. P. Lu, assistant
ST. ANTHONY CHURCH, West Point
Rev. Fr. M. Fu, chaplain
ST. LEWIS ORPHANAGE, West Point
Very Rev. Fr. de Maria, director
Rev. Fr. M. Fu, vice director
Seminary—near the Cathedral
Rev. Fr. D. Arvat, director
Rev. A. Leong, vice director
Sai Kung (New Territory)
Rev. Fr. A. Ferrario, Ap. Miss.
Rev. Fr. Chang, assistant
Namtau (Sunon district)
Rev. Fr. J. Carabelli, Ap. Miss
Rev. P. Lam, assistant.
To-yeung (Sha-ü-chung)
Rev. Fr. A. Poletti, Ap. Miss
Kwai Shin district
Rev. Fr. A. Banchi, Ap. Miss
Rev. J. Chang, assistant
Rev. J. Situ, do.
San-bue (Hoi-fung district)
Rev. Fr. Zamponi, Ap. Miss
Rev. A. Liu, assistant

SOLDIERS' & SAILORS' HOME, Arsenal St.
Chaplain and Supdt.—Rev. C. Bone

大拜禮堂 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, Garden Road
Bishop of Victoria—The Rt. Revd. Gerard Heath Lander, D.D., M.A.
Chaplain—Rev. F. T. Johnson, M.A.
Church Body—Bishop of Victoria, the Senior Chaplain, Hon. Dr. J. M. Atkinson, A. Bryer (honorary secretary), Dr. Francis Clark (honorary treasurer), W. Armstrong, E. Ormiston. G.A. Hastings
Auditor—J. C. Peter
Organist—Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.
Hon. Sub-Organist—E. J. Chapman
Supt. of the Sunday School—W. L. Pattenden
Verger—J. Vanstone

西營盤聖彼得水手禮拜堂
Sai-ying-poon Sing-pi-tak Shui-san-yan Lai-pai-ton

MISSION TO SEAMEN, HONGKONG
ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH, Des Vœux Road, West Point
Chaplains—Rev. J. H. France, M.A.; res. 3, Babington Path, West Point, Rev. C. E. Thompson, B.A.
Hon. Organist—H. Sykes

SYNAGOGUE "OHEL LEAH," Robinson Rd
Committee—E. S. Kadoorie (president) A. J. David, A. J. Raymond, E. Shellim, E. I. Ellis, G. D. Haskell, J. E. Joseph (hon. treasurer) S. H. Michael (hon. secretary)

大石柱拜堂
Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong

UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. C. H. Hickling
Trustees—G. Murray Bain, J. Dyer Ball, W. G. Humphreys, Dr. J. C. Thomson
Hon. Secretary to Committee of Management—W. M. Watson
Hon. Secretary for Sittings—Duncan Clark
Hon. Treasurer—W. G. Humphreys

WESLEYAN GARRISON & NAVAL CHURCH, Wanchai
Chaplain— Rev. C. Bone; res. 2, Morrison Hill

大會堂 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre, Museum and Library)
Committee—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (chairman), B. Layton (hon. treas.), H. N. Mody, N. A. Siebs, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., A. G. Wood
Secretary, Librarian, and Curator—Denman Fuller
Free Lending Library and Reading Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and children only on Saturday mornings), Admission Free

CITY OF PARIS, THE, 2, Pedder Street, Parisian Dressmakers and Court Milliners
Madame M. Flint, manageress
Mdlle. J. Jacques
Mrs. Remedios
Miss L. Stephens
Miss S. M. Souza

大日本國公司 *Tai-po-kwok Kung-sze*

CLUB GERMANIA, Kennedy Road
Committee—
A. Haupt, chairman
H. Schumacher, hon. secretary
P. Elmer, hon. treasurer
H. Schierenberg, hon. librarian
G. Boolsen, F. Helmers, Emil Meyer, A. Rombach, H. Tiefenbacher } hon. stewards
E. Drescher, verwalter

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CLUB, HONGKONG—(See under H)

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung Kung-sze*

CLUB LUSITANO, LIMITED, Shelley Street
Committee—F. J. V. (president), Leo. d'Almada e Castro, M. E. Silva, A. M. L. Soares, J. A. S. Alves, E. A. Remedios, H. J. M. Carvalho, J. J. Coelho (sec.)

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE—See under Educational

COLONIAL HOTEL, 1, Jubilee Street

栻燕仁於素孖今

Com-ma-su Yü-yan In-sor

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Life Fire, Marine, Typhoon Accident and Fidelity Guarantee, and Plate Glass), Hotel Mansions: Tel. Ad. Cuaco
W. H. Trenchard Davis, branch manager and underwriter
P. Tester
L. Arnold
Chan Sui Hing
S. E. Wong
Agencies
Merchants Marine Ins. Co., London
Union Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

店酒樂康新 *Sun Hong Lock Ch'ao Tim*

CONNAUGHT HOTEL, 13, Queen's Road
Ho Man Yuk
Chan Hong Key, licensee

利公 *Kung-lee*

CONNELL, M. J., Brokerage and Commission, 12, Queen's Road Central: Tel. Ad. Connell
M. J. Connell (Seattle)
J. J. Connell (Vladivostock)
A. B. Moulder
J. L. M. do Rozario

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大 *Tai-o-kwok Ling-sz-kùn*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street
Consul—Béla Szentirmay de Darvastó
Secretary—F. Winkler

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kuu*

BELGIUM, Hotel Mansions
Consul—J. Bribosia

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kùn

BRAZIL, 47, Wyndham Street
Consul—A. G. Romano
Vice-Consul—J. J. Leiria

CHILI, 171, Wanchai Road
Consul—J. Gascon Gonzalez de Bernedo

官事領璧頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz-kùn*

DENMARK, Queen's Building
Acting Consul—G. Friesland
Chancelier—H. Warnsloh

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz-kùn*

FRANCE, Prince's Building, Des Vœux Rd.
Consul (for Hongkong and Macao)—Gaston Liébert (absent)
Acting Consul—R. Soulange-Teissier
Acting Vice-Consul—P. Kramer
Annamite Secretary—(absent)
Chinese Assistant—Ah Wong

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz-kùn*

GERMANY, Glenealy Buildings, 8, Wyndham Street, Tel. Ad. Germania
Consul—Dr. Jur., E. A. Voretzsch
Secretary—J. Bouché
Clerks—E. Martin, F. Perkünder, K. Polstorff
Asst. Clerk and Interpreter—F. Schüling

GUATEMALA, No. 5, Zetland Street
Consul—Alberto Moreno

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kùn

ITALY, Zetland Street
Consul-General—Com. Z. Volpicelli
Chinese Writer—Ch'ing Yao

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz-kùn*

JAPAN, Queen's Building
Acting Consul—S. Moshiko
Chancelier—S. Nakaya

官事領國哥西麥

Mak-sai-ko Kwok Ling-sz-kun

MEXICO, Queen's Building, No. 3
Consul—F. D. Barretto
(Consul for Hongkong, Canton and the provinces of Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Kweichou and Yunnan)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chancelier—O. D. Barretto
Chinese Secretary—Chu Wau Man
Surgeon—Dr. Francisco Valenzuela, C.C.P., D.O.C.L.

署事領總國和大
Tai-wo-kwok Tsung-ling-sz-shü

NETHERLANDS, 31, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—F. J. Haver Droeze

官事領華那家李
NICARAGUA, Queen's Building, No. 3
Consul—A. A. H. Botelho
Chancelier—B. J. H. Botelho

NORWAY, Queen's Building
Vice-Consul—Jorgen Eitzen

PANAMA, No. 5, Zetland Street
Consul—Alberto Mereno

官事領國洋西大
Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz-kün

PORTUGAL, 47, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—A. G. Romano
Vice Consul—J. J. Leiria

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz-kün*
RUSSIA,
Acting Consul— ———

官事領羅暹 *Chim-lo Ling-sz-kün*
SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central
Consul—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz-kün*
SPAIN, 24, Des Vœux Road Central
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and Canton—A. Pierre Marty (residing in Hongkong)
Assistant—E. G. Romero

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz-kün*
SWEDEN 2, Connaught Road Central
Acting Vice-Consul—S. Swart

官事領國美 *Mei-kwok Ling-sz-kün*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 2, Pedder Street
Consul-General—Amos P. Wilder
Vice and Deputy Consul-General—Stuart J. Fuller
Interpreter—James Chue
Invoice Clerk—William D. Bush
Clerk—E. D. Bush
Surgeon—Spencer Hough, M.D., U.S., P.H., M.H.S.

隆濟通 *Tung Tsai Lung*
COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist Agents, &c., Tel. Ad. Coupons, Telph. 528,
N. F. Blanch, chief representative for China and Japan
H. Bramley
F. J. de R. Rowley
H. Watling
H. Anderson

記寶 *Po-kee*
COOKE, L. F., Coal Merchant and General Contractor, 53, Connaught Road Central, New Praya
L. F. Cooke
Sole Agent
Horniman's Tea

吧高 *Ko-pa*
COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3A, Wyndham Street
H. N. Cooper (Bombay)
F. J. Kanga, manager

COOPER & Co., Milliners and Drapers, 132, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad. Draper
P. N. Cooper
A. Nizamoodin
N. Golamshaw
O. P. Cooper

COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL, 65, Des Vœux Road
Lewis Comar, licensee

利福新 *Sun-fuk-li*
COTTAM & Co., LD., Outfitters, Chater Rd.
J. Beuzeville, manager
J. T. Shaw, cutter
Agencies
Hall and Holtz, Limited, Shanghai
Wuhu Rice and Flour Mills

CRAIGIEBURN HOTEL, Plunket's Gap, The Peak
Mrs. Duncan, manageress

CRITERION HOTEL, 98-100, Queen's Road, Central

興東 *Tung-hing*
CRUZ, BASTO & Co., Merchants, 15, Prince's Building; Tel. Ad. Avante; P.O. Box 160B; Telep. 18
A. M. da Cruz
J. M. F. Basto
A. D. Barreto
J. M. da Cruz
A. A. Botelho

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies

Globe Commercial Co., Tacoma, Wash.
Edwin Davey & Sons, Millers, Sydney and Adelaide
Adelaide Milling Co., Ld., Adelaide
Indian & Eastern French Trading Co., Ld. (London)

記 裕 廣 *Kwong Yü Kee*

DADY BURJOR, D. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 28, Des Vœux Road
Agency
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GÉRAUD, Professor of French at Queen's College, and Private Teacher, 11, Beaconsfield Arcade

---

司 公 奶 牛 *Ngau-nai-Kung-sze*

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LD., Pokfulum Office and Town Depôt, Wyndham St.; Telph. 85, Town Office; 67, Pokfoolum; Tel. Ad. Milkmaid
Directors—Hon. Mr. E. Osborne, Dr. J. W. Noble, F. Maitland, E. H. Hinds
S. A. Seth, secretary
Jas. Walker, manager
A. Stevenson, asst. manager
M. Manuk, accountant
H. W. Page
J. A. Silva
C. Makeham
J. Tatam, butcher

備 丹 *Tan-pi*

DANBY, WM., M.INST.C.E., 7, Queen's Road Central
C. B. Thomas, A.R.I.B.A.
E. J. Berkley
J. Lambert
L. D. Philpot
A. Abdoolrahim
J. C. dos Remedios
W. Ortel

DANENBERG, FRANCIS, Professor of Music, and Teacher of Piano, Singing, &c., 2A, High Street, West Point; Tel. 367

隆 昌 泰 *Tai-cheong-loong*

DANG CHEE SON & Co. (Late Banker & Co.), Genl. Mer., 25, Des Vœux Rd. Centr.; Tel. Ad. Cheetah; Branch in New South Wales
T. Chee
D. B. Sluey

核 爹 *Dè-wat*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Prince's Building: Tel. Ad. Psalmist
Sir Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David
M. A. Sopher (Shanghai)
M. J. Moses (Kobe)
A. Raymond, signs per pro.
F. P. Shroff
E. S. Abraham
E. David
I. S. Levy
K. D. Mistry
H. S. Jephson
A. David
R. J. Jerrold
D. S. Jephson
H. D. Mulla
E. S. Joseph, broker
Agency
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
S. G. Newall, local manager
F. J. M. da Costa

師 律 近 狄 及 買 陸 近 狄 *Ti-kan Luk-a kap Ti-kan Chong-sz*

DEACON, LOOKER & DEACON, Solicitors Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Marks Agents, 1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad. Ottery, A.B.C. Code 4th and 5th Edns.
Herbert Wm. Looker, comm. to administer oaths for Supreme Court of New South Wales
Frank Barrington Deacon
Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solicitor
Arthur Conrad Holborow, do.
Reginald Douglas Atkinson, do.
Ernest P. H. Lang, do.
U. Rumjahn, cashier
Albert H. Todd, assist. cashier
F. Geddes, stenographer
Wm. Pittendrigh, Jr.
Miss Lue Cheong, stenographer
Miss E. Best, do.
Miss K. Evanson, typist
J. R. Campos
L. Gomes
Lo Tat, Chan Yam Ting, Ho Wan Shang, translators and interpreters

---

臣 尼 甸 *Din-ni-sun*

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, 6, 7, 8, Beaconsfield Arcade
A. Denison, M.INST.C.E.
E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.
L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E.
A. J. Pugh
W. Thom, jun.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

師律理保及士尼甸
Tin-ni-sz Kap-Po-li Lut-sz

DENNYS & BOWLEY, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Mark Agents, Supreme Court House
H. L. Dennys, solicitor and notary, F.M.C.INST.P.A. (absent)
F. B. L. Bowley, Crown Solicitor and King's Proctor
C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor
H. L. Dennys Jr., solicitor
L. Le Breton
Yam Kwan Un, chief interpreter
Tsang Fuk
London Agents: Church, Adams & Prior, Bedford Row

行銀華德 *Tak-wa-Ngan-hong*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 7, Queen's Road Central: Tel. Ad. Teutonia
A. Koehn, manager
J. Kullmann, sub-manager
M. Schindewolf, accountant
B. Schwandes
P. Ilmer
C. M. Meyer
M. E. da Silva
A. A. Alves
C. M. Alves
O. F. Rozario
G. V. Osmund
F. X. Britto

DHUNAMAL CHELLARAM, Silk and Fancy Goods Dealer, 2, D'Aguilar Street and 56, Queen's Road Central
H. Vishindass, manager (D'Aguilar Street)
H. Manghanmal, manager (Queen's Road)

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See under Educational

士靈機 *Ki-ling-se*

DISS BROS., Tailors, 1, Wyndham Street
George A. Diss
Arthur C. Diss

DIZON, F. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, Alexandra Buildings; P.O. Box 435; Tel. Ad. Franzon
F. S. Dizon
A. Mercado
A. D. Dizon
Mariano Dizon

祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, Queen's Buildings, Praya Central, and at Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco, California, Colombo and London
G. H. Medhurst, manager
E. G. Barrett, A.S.A.A., sub-manager
J. D. Auld
R. Coughtrie
V. de Marney
G. R. Edwards
Albert Ellis
H. R. Hertslet
E. A. Hankey
H. W. Lester
E. A. G. May
C. A. Peel
T. Skinner
G. Morton Smith
Eric Grant Smith
W. Waterhouse
T. G. Weall
D. J. Barradas
J. M. Britto
A. H. Carroll
C. A. Remedios
D. E. de Souza
H. J. Xavier
Agencies
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Tow Boat Co.
Northern Pacific S. S. Co. } general
Northern Pacific Railway Co. } agents
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York)
Barber's Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Standard Life Assurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co. Ld.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Providence Washington Ins. Co.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—See under Churches and Mission

舖飽麵治笠打
Ta-lap-chee Min-pau-po

DORABJEE, & SON, Merchants, Bakers, and H.B.M. Navy Contractors, 41, Des Vœux Road
D. Dorabjee
R. Sorabjee, foreman at bakery

司公船輪士利忌得
Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick, Hon. Mr. R. Shewan, A. G. Wood
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DRAGON CYCLE DEPÔT, Cycle Makers & Dealers, 11, D'Aguilar St.
S. A. Marican, proprietor
C. Campbell, engineer

DUNLOP RUBBER PLANTATION Co.; Reg. Office, 1 Princes Buildings
George Grimble, secretary

和蘭製造機器廠 *Wo-Lan cha cho kee hee chong*

DUTCH ENGINEERING WORKS, Amsterdam (Nederlandsche Fabriek van Werktuigen en Spoorweg Materieel)
J. Bruins, engineer
Holland-China Trading Co., agents

東興印字館 *Tong-hing Yan-tsz-koon*

EASTERN PRINTING OFFICE, 3A, Wyndham Street
L. M. Xavier
V. O. Rosario

EDUCATIONAL

堂嬰孩下 *Ha-wan Ying-tong*

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's Road East and Praya East
Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie
Sœurs Macarie, Louise, Onésime, Vincent, Anna Joseph, Gonzague, Gertrude, Alice, Alfred, Aimée, Marie, Marguerite, Estelle, Héléne, Eusèbe, St. Michel Marie, Odile, Angéline, Cécile, Eulalie and 6 Chinese Sisters

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOL, "Fairlea", Bonham Road
Miss Johnstone
Miss Fletcher
Miss Baker
Miss Houlder

庇厘剌士女書館 *Pi-li-la-si Nui-shü-kwoon*

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Hollywood Road (See under "Government")

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS
Secretary—Rev. G. A. Bunbury

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE, HONGKONG, Hollywood Road
Rector—Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G.
Dean—Francis Clark, M.D., D.PH.
Secretary—J. C. Thomson, M.D., D.T.M. & H., D.PH., M.A.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mà Ku-neung*

CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road
Reverend Mother Maria Stella
Superioress—Teodora Lucian
Vice-Superioress—Teresa Martinoiai
39 European, 11 Chinese Sisters

DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL, and Orphanage, Rose Villas, Bonham Road
Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria, Chairman of Committee
Rev. F. T. Johnson, hon. secretary
Miss E. D. Skipton, B.A., supt.
Miss M. T. Hawker, assistant supt.

室書萃拔 *Pat-sui Shü-shat*

DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road
Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria (chairman), Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., J. Barton, F. B. L. Bowley, Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, Hon. Mr. E. Osborne, A. Turner, H. W. Slade, H. Humpbreys, Rev. J. H. France, Rev. F. T. Johnson (hon. secretary and treasurer)
Head Master—Geo. Piercy
Second Master—H. Sykes
Assistant Master—A. O. Brawn
Do. —P. L. Brown
Do. —J. D. Brown
Assistant Mistress—Mrs. C. Tuxford
Assistant Mistress—Mrs. A. Arnold
Music Teacher—Miss C. H. Pearce
Assistant Matron — Miss M. W. Armour
Anglo-Chinese Teacher—Qui Cho Lang

GERMAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

HILDESHEIM MISSION BLIND ASYLUM, Kowloon
Miss J. Reinecke
Miss A. von Seelhorst
Miss S. Moritz

KOWLOON BRITISH SCHOOL, Chater Avenue—See under Government

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS (Entries close early in March)
Secretary — Dr. Bateson Wright, Queen's College

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—See under Govm'nt.

R.C. CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Glenealy Road, English School for Chinese Boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

聖若瑟英文書院
Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson Road: Tel. Ad. Brothers
Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel
Director—Rev. Bro. Sylvester
Rev. Bros. Stephen, Cornelius, Felix, Cyprian, Andrew, Conda, Lawrence, Henry, Joseph, Cairnan, Paul, Denis, Lau Po, and Wong Kwai Lam

聖保羅書院 *Shing-po-lo Shü-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Sub-do.—Rev. G. A. Bunbury, M.A.
Chaplain—Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A.

聖提反書院
Sing-sze-tai-fan Shü-yun

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, Bonham Road and Western Street
Warden—Rev. E. J. Barnett, M.A.
Residt. Master—G. A. Hancock, B.A.
do. —A. L. Nairn, B.A.
do. —A. H. Mackenzie
do. —H. L. Manserson
Assistant—Miss Williams

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (See under H. M. Government)

九龍域多利亞女館

VICTORIA HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Kowloon City; Teleph. Kowloon, 40
Miss Storr, acting principal
Miss Hollis

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS
Boys: Pottinger St. Girls: Elgin St.
Superintendent—Rev. C. Bone; res. 2, Morrison Hill

司公燈電 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED—HONGKONG; Works, Wanchai
Directors—A. G. Wood (chairman), Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. H. Keswick, G. H. Medhurst
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
W. H. Wickham, manager
F. Graham, electrical engineer
H. B. Bridger, do.
J. J. Stubbings, do.
K. C. H. Newman, do.
V. Sorby, do.
H. W. Petley, do.
W. J. J. Souza, assistant
S. Abraham, do.

司公車電 *Tien-chea Kung-sze*

ELECTRIC TRACTION CO. OF HONGKONG LTD., THE; Office, Bowrington Canal
J. Gray Scott, M.I.E.E., F R.S.A., general manager
G. F. Malden, engineer
A. Course, traffic superintendent
Shewan, Tomes & Co., agents

利義 *E-lee*

ELLIS BROS., Merchants & Commission Agents, 3, Queen's Road Central; P.O. Box 4; Tel. Ad. Elite
Fred. Ellis
David E. Ellis
A. S. Ellis

紀經利義 *E-lee-kin-kee*

ELLIS, FREDERICK, Stock, Property and General Broker and Estate Agent, 4, Queen's Road Central

菩意 *E-sik*

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSACK, Merchant, 15, Gage Street

館會師器機 *Ki-hi-si Wui-kùn*

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITUTION OF, 4, Des Vœux Road: Telph. No. 504
President—W. A. Crake
Vice-Presidents—T. W. Robertson
Chairman, Committee.—T. Skinner
Vice do.—J. F. Miller
Hon. Treasurer—A. L. Sutton
Hon. Librarian— do.

大美國永安保人險公司
Ta-mi-kwok Wing-on Po-yan-him Kung-sz

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF U.S.A., St. George's Building: Tel. Ad. Deva
Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers

杯沙意 *Ye-sha-pui*

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 7 and 9, Zetland Street, also at Singapore, Penang, Calcutta, Bombay, Rangoon, Madras, Shanghai, Manila, Kobe and Yokohama
Abdoolcader Moolla Essabhoy (Surat)
Motabhoy Moolla Essabhoy (Bombay)
Abdulkyum Moolla Essabhoy (Surat)
Abdulkyum Shaikh Abdoolcader(mangr.)
E. A. Hoossan
A. M. A. Anik
Loockmanjee Kikabhoy
Mohomed S. Esoofbhoy
Abdeally Soolemanjee
A. S. Yusufally

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

師律頓士夏及氏尹伊

E-wan-se, kup Ha-se-ton Lut-sze

EWENS & HARSTON, Solicitors & Notaries Public, Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central
C. Ewens, solicitor and notary public
J. Scott Harston (Commissioner to Administer Oaths, &c. for the High Court of Australia and the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia) Solicitor and Notary Public
Paul M. Hodgson, solictor
Sin Tak-fan
C. A. P. Xavier
V. M. F. Xavier
F. Fuller
Wong Ming, Fung Ping U and other Chinese assistants

FAIRALL & Co., Dressmakers, Milliners and General Drapers, 7 & 9, Pedder Street, Hotel Buildings
Miss Fairall
Miss Parker
Miss Reay
Miss Placé
Miss Thomas
Miss Rozario

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c., Hotel Mansions
I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
T. Meek
J. Meek
J. Cruickshank
F. Franco

廠鉄叻吩 *Fun-lik Tit-chong*

FENWICK & Co., LIMITED, GEORGE, Engineers, Ship, Bridge and Iron Wharf Builders, Government and General Contractors, Wanchai and North Point
Directors—A. Rodger, W. Parlane
J. I. Andrew, general manager
J. D. Thomson, harbour engineer
F. A. T. Joanilho, bookkeeper
E. A. Manzo
(*See Advertisement*)

昌吉 *Kat-cheong*

Fernandez & Co., Merchants, 4, Arsenal Street; Tel. Ad. Fernandina
M. Fernandez
Peter Chanatong
Jos. Chanatong, signs per pro.
Peter D'Brien, clerk
C. S. Man, do.
Sold agents
"Ship-on-Globe" Brand

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG; Secretary's Office, St. George's Buildings
Geo. L. Tomlin, chairman
J. Cochrane, vice-chairman
A. R. Lowe, C.A., secretary

FISCHER, RUDOLF, Agent and Representative of Austrian Manufacturers, 3, Duddell Street

---

房藥大西中 *Chung-saiTai-yuek-fong*

FLETCHER & Co., LD., The Pharmacy, Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors & Commission Agents, 22, Queen's Road Central
Directors—Dr. Coxton To (chairman)
Chan Chan Nam, Pak Pick Hau
E. B. K. Hunt, M.P.S., manager
Chan Sau U, secretary

FOOTBALL CLUBS (see Recreation Clubs)

生福 *Fuk sang*

FUKUSEI & Co., Ship Agents, No. 3, Queen's Road Central; Branch Office, Kobe
H. Yamamura
Agency
The Japan Shipowners' Association

FUMIGATING & DISINFECTING BUREAU, LD., 2, Pedder Street
C. L. Gorham, general manager
A. C. Botelho, Jr.

GALLUZZI, A., Professor of Music, care of Robinson Piano Co., Limited

---

店鏢威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem*

Gaupp & Co., Chs. J., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians, Alexandra Buildings, Chater Road
C. Heermann (Europe)
P. E. Heermann
O. Wagner
F. Heermann
P. Blödhorn
L. Hermann
C. Bunje
P. Vanske
M. A Collaço

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

治沙燕打士加 *Kas-da in-sa-ji*

GAZDAR, D.D., Share and Exchange Broker and Commission Agent, 14, Lyndhurst Terrace
Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazdar (abt.)
Kawasjee Dinshaw Gazdar

治佐 *Cho-tsi*

GEORG & Co., ERICH, Share and General Brokers, Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Georgerich
Erich Georg
Carl Georg

GERMAN TAVERN, 266 and 268, Queen's Rd. Central

行孚 *Kip-hong*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants St. George's Buildings
A. G. Wood
A. McLeod (Shanghai)
H. R. Kinnear (Shanghai)
J. W. C. Bonnar, signs per pro.
J. Wheeley
C. Gordon Mackie
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Robarts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
A. O. Lang
J. W. Wallace
J. de Pinna
H. Goldenberg
F. Hesse

Agencies
British North Borneo Government
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld.
South African Line of Steamers
Australian Alliance Assur. Co. (Marine)
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire & Life)
North Queensland Insce. Co., Ld.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
Shanghai Gas Company, Ld.
Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.
Wei-hai-wei Land and Building Co., Ld.

生醫純葉 *Yip-shun I-shang*

GIBSON, R. MacLEAN, M.D.C.M., Medical Practitioner, Alice Memorial Hospital

GILLANDERS, MRS., "Claremont," Kennedy Road

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Mchts., Queen's Road Central
W. Stewart Young (absent)
G. Balloch
H. W. Slade
W. L. Pattenden
F. W. Warre

Agencies
Lloyds
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited
Western National Bank of New York
British and Foreign Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
Underwriting and Agency Association
Merchants Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
"Italiana" Societa d'Assicurazoni
Schweiz Allegemeine Vers. Actien Ges.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genoa
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Union Malonine et Servannaise
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali in Trieste
Maritime Insurance Company, Ld.
Northern Assurance Co. of Moscow
Preuss. Nat. VersicherungsGesellschaft
"La Estrella" Soc. A. D'Assurs. Génls.
Liguria Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Rhenish Westphalian Lloyd Mar. Insurance Company, Limited

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Rd. Centl.

士剌忌德及達哥 *Ko tat Kap Iuck-ki-la-sze*

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices, Germanischer Lloyd, Norwegian Veritas and American Bureau of Shipping, Prince's Building
F. D. Goddard, A.I.N.A. (absent)
J. T. Douglas, A.I.N.A.
A. F. de Carmo Xavier

師狀勞巴及陵露高 *Ko-lo-ling kap Ba-lo chong-sze*

GOLDRING, BARLOW & MORRELL, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries, and Patent and Trade Marks Agents, 10, Queen's Road Central Tel. Ad. Goldring
P. W. Golring, solicitor
F. C. Barlow, do.
G. E. Morrell, do.
Leo. D'Almada e Castro, articled clerk
J. M. Xavier, accountant
Cheang Yau, first interpreter
Lee Shiu Shek, asst. do.
Lee Keang Chee, do. do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. A. B. Bux, clerk
Wong Chak Nam & others

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG (See "Recreation Clubs")

生醫士美今 *Kma-me-sze Yee-sang*

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner, 3, Gomes Villas, Kowloon

GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO, PHILIPPINO, Professor of Music, Chancery Lane

GORDON & Co., A. G., St. George's Building
A. G. Gordon, M.INST.N.A., M.I.MECH.E., M.I.E.S.
A. McConnick, assistant
J. V. P. de Jesus

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Merchants and Commission Agents, 22, Peel Street
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla (Bombay)
Hormusjee Cawasjee Gotla
E. J. Degaria
D. S. Siganporia
B. P. Tavaria
P. C. Mowawalla
A. N. Mowawalla
N. D. Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shù*

AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
Local Auditor—H. R. Phelips
Assistant do. —R. F. Brayn

署務事莊園 *Yuen-chwang-su-mo-shü*

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT, Albany Road
Supt.—S. T. Dunn, B.A., F.L.S.
Assistant do. —W. J. Tutcher F.L.S.

署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shü*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—F. H. May, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils—C. Clementi
Chief Clerk—R. H. Crofton
Clerks—R. H. A. Craig, F. X. H. do Rozario, R. H. Kotewall, M. B. Suffiad, Fung Yuk Kau, F. P. Lenfestey, G. J. Agabeg, J. R. Crotius

院學督監 *Kam-tuk-hok-yuen*

EDUCATION DEPT., "College Chambers"
Inspector of Schools—E. A. Irving
Sub-inspector for Girls Schools—Miss C. M. Noronha

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

KOWLOON SCHOOL (for Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)
Head Master—B. James, B.A.
Head Mistress—Mrs. M. E. Main
Asst. Mistress—Mrs. M. J. Drummond
Do.—Miss E. Rodger

VICTORIA SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)
H. Mas.—W. H. Williams F.C.S., F.R.G.S.
Head Mistress—Mrs. E. Wilkinson
Asst. Mistress—Mrs. L. Morris

BELILIOS SCHOOL, Hollywood Road
Head Mistress—Mrs. E. Tutcher
Asst. Mistress—Miss A. M. Bateman

YAUMATI SCHOOL
Head Master—W. Curwen
Assist. Master—S. R. Moore

SAIYINGPUN SCHOOL
Head Master—A. Morris

WANCHAI SCHOOL
Master—Young Hee

ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOLS
Head Master—Muhd Akbar

局火滅 *Mit Fo Muk*

FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria
Superintendent—F. J. Badeley (abt.)
Acting do. —Capt. F. W. Lyons
Actg. Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse
Assistant Supt.—H. G. Baker
Engineer- D. McDonald
Station Officer & Asst. Enr.—A. Lane
Clerk—Geo. Ng Fuk-shang
Overseer, Water Works—J. Ross
Inspr. Dangerous Goods—W. Withers
Afloat—1 foreman and driver (Europeans) 1 coxswain, 1 stoker, 1 driver, 2 seamen (Chinese) 7 drivers and 22 fireman (European), 2 drivers, 5 stokers, 28 fireman & 4 interpreters (Chinese)

司政船 *Shün-ching-sze*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Des Vœux Road West
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer, and Registrar of Shipping—Commander Basil R. H. Taylor, R.N.
Asst. Harbour Master—Lieut. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
Chief Clerk—A. C. Botelho
Second Clerk—Chan Pui
Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones
Do. —A. E. Davey
Inspectors of Cargo Boats and Junks —M. McIver, R. L. Rocha, S. Nunes

GUNPOWDER DEPOT, Stonecutter's I.
Supt.—Comdr. Basil R.H. Taylor, R.N.
Officer in charge—F. M. Franco

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LIGHTHOUSES
Collector of Light Dues—Commander Basil R. H. Taylor, R.N.
Light Keepers, Green Island—F. A. Coleman, F. X. P. Ferreira (acting)
Light Cape Collinson—J. M. Franco (acting) Light Gap Rock—C. E. Nicholas, W. F. Hast, W. McGham
Light Waglan Island—G. F. Taylor, E. A. Johnson, W. McKay

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors' Home, West Point
Supt.—Comdr. Basil R. H. Taylor, R.N.
Deputy Supt.—H. J. Watt
Clerk, Indian Intpr.—S. Soonderam

Out-stations
Sham Shui Po—Sergeant G. Sim
Shaukiwan—Inspector D. Macdonald
Stanley—Sergeant W. Pitt
Aberdeen—Inspector A. G. Dymond
Hungham—Sergeant G. Watt
Cheung Chau—Sergeant P. Angus
Tai O—Sergeant A. Floyd
Tai Po—Sergeant P. F. Boulger
Deep Bay—Supt. S. J. Burchill
Sai Kung—Sergeant S. J. Clark

Signal Stations
Blackhead's Hill—R. Gomes
Green Island—Thomas Agan

HARBOUR OFFICE—TELEGRAPH BRANCH
A. King Chamarette, chief telegraphist
A. A. Placé, first assistant
A. M. Costa, second do.

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總

Tsung-pan Pun-kong Chut-yup-hun Kok-fo Sze-mo-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour Office, Connaught Road Central
Supt.—Basil R. Taylor, R.N.
First Clerk—F. Placé da Silva

廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE, Queen's Road Central
Land Officer and Official Receiver in Bankruptcy—G. H. Wakeman (abt.)
Acting Land Officer—Philip Jacks
Do. Officer Receiver—J. H. Kemp
Acting Assistant Land Officer—D. W. Tratman
Asst. Land Officer for New Territories—J. R. Wood (absent), Office: "Beaconsfield"
Asst.—C. McI. Messer (Acting P. M. General), S. B. C. Ross (acting), Office, Taipo
Clerk—Li Tak Yung
Interpreter and Translator—Chan Kwong Un

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting*

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road
First Magistrate & Coroner—H. H. J. Gompertz
Second Magistrate—F. A. Hazeland
First Clerk—C. D. Melbourne
Second do. —S. A. Bux
Third do. —Chan Yuk Shan
Fourth do. —Ho Ying Kwan
Fifth do. —Meh'r Din Khan
Hoklo Interpreter—N. G. Nolan
Chinese and Hindustani Interpreter—M. Hoosen
Punti and Hakka Interpreter—Sung Tsui Tsui Lun
Chinese Clerk and Shroff—Lai Wing Sheung

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Harbour Office, Praya West
Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships and Examiner of Engineers—William A. Crake
Assistant do.—William Russell
Second Asst. do.—H. L. Fletcher
Clerk—Leung Kit-Sing

MEDICAL BOARD
Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Senior Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, F. O. Stedman, M.D. (hon. secretary), Hon. Ho Kai, C.M.G., M.B., B.L., Hon. Mr. E. Osborne, Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett

---

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Principal Civil Medical Officer—J. Mitford Atkinson, M.B., D.PH., etc.
Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan, M.B., etc.
Second do. —F. T. Keyt, M.D., etc.,
Superintendent of Civil Hospital & Lunatic Asylum—J. Bell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D PH. etc.
Assistant Surgeon—J. C. Thomson, M.A., M.D., D.PH., etc. (absent)
Assistant Superintendent of Civil Hospital and Lunatic Asylum—W. V. Koch, M.D., etc.
Medical Officer in charge of Infectious Diseases' Hospitals, Victoria Gaol, and Visiting Surgeon to Tung Wah Hospital—W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P, L.R.C.S.
Medical Officer to Kowloon-Canton Railway, etc. (British Section) J. W. Hartley, M.B., etc.

院醫家國

CIVIL HOSPITAL
Analyst—F. Browne

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Apothecary & Assistant Analyst—A. C. Franklin
Accountant—R. Chapman
Matron—Miss S. E. Barker (absent)
Act. do. —Miss A. W. T. Millington
Nursing Sisters—Misses E. Maker, A. E. Gorham, K. E. Stollard, C. Shelbourne, M. E. Moir, L. M. Jacobs, C. H. Barrow & A. L. H. Richards
Nurse—Miss M. Whyte
Probationer Nurses—Misses J. E. A. Holmes and R. M. Watling
Wardmasters—J. O'Regan and J. W. Armstrong

LUNATIC ASYLUMS
Wardmaster—T. S. Egerton

INFECTIOUS DISEASES' HOSPITALS
(KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL & HOSPITAL HULK "HYGEIA")
Medical Officer—Dr. W. B. A. Moore
Sisters—H. M. Gourley and Z. Young
Wardmaster—W. E. Cooke

VICTORIA HOSPITAL
Medical Officer—J. Mitford Atkinson (P.C.M.O.)
Sisters—K. E. Stollard, M. E. Moir
Probationer Nurses—Misses A. K. Geary, A. J. Poole, & R. M. Watling

院醫華東 *Tung-wah I-yun*

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL
Visiting Medical Officer—W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.
Resident Surgeon—Jeu. Hawk, M.D.

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

OBSERVATORY (HONGKONG), Kowloon
Director—F. G. Figg
Chief Assistant—J. I. Plummer
First Assistant—C. W. Jeffries
Assist. Meteorologist—A. Doberck
Computers—Wan Suit Ngam, Lam Kai Tsung, Tsau Tak Chiu, Leung Sui Sang

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting*

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.
Captain Supdt.—F. J. Badeley (abt.)
Acting do. —Capt. F. W. Lyons
District Officer—E. R. Hallifax
Actg. Dep. Supt.—P. P. J. Wodehouse
Chief Inspector—H. G. Baker
Chief Detective Inspr.—J. W. Hanson
First Clerk, Acct.—G. Ng Fuk Shang
Second Clerk—Chan Kwan Chun
Third do. —Ho Ping Pui
Fourth do. —Tang Chi Kau
Clerk & Hindu Interptr.—S. G. Kadir,
Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo
Inspectors—W. Robertson, D. McDonald, D. D. Cuthbert, W. G. Warnock, A. C. Langley, A. Collett, W. Withers, D. Gourlay, J. Smith, J. Kerr, W. A. Ritchie, A. G. Dymond, W. Cameron, D. McHardy
Europeans—26 sergeants, 26 lance sergeants, 64 constables
Indians—2 jemadars, 2 sergt.-majors, 15 sergeants, 30 lance sergeants, 311 constables
Chinese—29 sergeant-interpreters, 1 sergt-major, 21 sergeants, 289 constables
Water Police, Chinese—15 coxswains, 2 boatswains, 56 seamen, 2 carpenters, 15 engineers, 15 stokers, 2 station sergeants, 6 station orderlies, 2 painters, 2 barrack sergeants, 1 sailmaker, 4 signalmen, 4 detectives, 17 boatmen
Seconded to other departments—3 Europ'ns., 10 Indians, 11 Chinese

館信書 *Shü-sun Kún*

POST OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road
P. M. G.—L. A. M. Johnston (absent)
Acting do. —C. McI. Messer
Assistant do. —E. Cornewall Lewis
Accountant—A. J. Reed
Correspondence Clerk—Ng Yuk

General Office
Senior Clerk—G. G. Burnett
Supt. of Mails—R. A. J. Savage
Clerks—R. Gutierrez, J. S. dos Remedios, A. F. Castilho, O. B. Kitchell, U. Shui Kwai, Lau Hin, Fung Yan Kwong, J. Maxwell, J. Santos, P. T. Benedicto, Ng Kwok Leong, F. F. Eça da Silva, Wong Kam Lai, J. A. d'Almeida, Law Tso Tai, H. L. Stainfield, E. E. Santos, Fung Kwok Yap, E. C. Stainfield, T. Nakahara, E. A. Gibbs
Marine Officers—Sirdar Khan, T. M. Perpetuo, A. F. Castilho, M. A. de N. Mendes, S. C. Halleem, Hashan Khan, S. C. Haleem, J. M. Passos
Boarding Officers—A. Delgado, D. J. Santos

Registration and Parcel Branch
Superintendent—T. H. Martin (abt.)
First Clerk—P. A. V. Remedios
Second do. —P. Roza
Clerks—D. A. Remedios, S. V. Remedios, J. M. Britto, J. C. Barros, E. J. F. Gomes, Sallem Mahomed, Bishan Dass, M. Rocha, J. Osborne, N. Baldovino, R. Nazarin, C.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Peerbhoy, C. J. Poole, A. Lobaton, Wm. Nuttall, C. T. Armstrong, G. G. Robertson, J. C. Santos, D. Fernandes
Money Order Office
Superintendent—H. Dixon
Deputy do. —S. Moosa
First Clerk—V. R. V. Ribeiro
Second do. —Tshang Ali Alaoi
Third do. —A. R. Fatteh Deen
Kowloon Branch
Clerk in Charge—J. S. Gil
Western Branch
Clerk in Charge—Cheung Lai Kam
Clerk—U. Shiu Tsun

署務工 *Kung Mò Shü*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Albert Road
Director of Public Works—Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, C.M.G.
Assistant do. —P. N. H. Jones
Executive Engineer—H. P. Tooker
Do. —J. F. Boulton
Do. —C. H. Gale
Do. —A. H. Hollingsworth
Do. —H. G. C. Fisher
Do. —H. T. Jackman
Do. —T. L. Perkins
Do. —D. Jaffe
Asst. Engineer—I. M. Xavier
Do. —A. E. Wright
Do. —A. C. Little
Do. —W. T. Walker
Do. —F. A. Biden
Do. —E. W. Carpenter
Do. —H. E. Goldsmith
Do. —H. E. Y. Haggard
Tracer—J. M. Cruz
Principal Land Svyor.—L. C. Rees
Land Surveyors—B. W. Grey, A. J. Darby, E. B. Reed, C.J.E. Moorsom, G. C. McIntosh, H. C. Sayer
Land Bailiffs—S. R. Moore, F. H. Dillon, John McKay
Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence and Stores—David Wood
Clerks—P. Julyan, A. M. de Souza, and others
Clerk of Works—G. E. Thomas
Overseers—R. H. Mugford, J. Ross, G. W. Kynoch, U. A. Farrell, W. Dobbs, J. Hutchings, W. T. Edwards, I. A. Wheal, H. W. Wolfe, J. H. Barrington, J. T. Longstaff, H. A. Morris, A. W. J. Simmons, A. V. Parker, F. E. Beach, S. R. Boyd, J. A. Hirst, H. J. A. Crane, W. G. Jury, J. C. Pendlebury, A. S. Mulhod, J. G. McEwen, J. Kirby
Custodian Recreation Ground—S. Lewis
Foremen—A. H. Nimmo, M. R. Couto, C. Grant, C. N. Solomon
Meter Reader—G. M. Gibbs, S. F. Santos
Watchman, Tytam—J. A. Bowen

院書仁皇 *Wong Yan Shu-yün*

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street
Head Master—G. H. B. Wright, D.D.
Second Master—T. K. Dealy, F.R.G.S.
Normal Master—E. Ralphs, F.C.S.
Senior Asst.—A. W. Grant, B.A.
Do. —B. Tanner
Do. —R. E. O. Bird, M.A.
Do. —A. H. Crook, M.A.
Junior Do. —R. J. Birbeck, B.A.
Do. —G. P. de Martin, B.A.
Do. —H. L. Garrett, B.A.
Do. —A. R. Sutherland, M.A.

署司務政民華 *Wà Man Ching Mò Sz Shü*

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S OFFICE, "Beaconsfield"
Registrar-General—A. W. Brewin
Act. Asst. do. —R. O. Hutchison
First Clerk—Leung Ping Fai
Inspector—E. Browne

官務事姻婚掌 *Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kun*

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES
Registrar—The Registrar-General
Deputy—The Asst. Registrar-General

局淨潔 *Kit-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"
President—Hon. Dr. J. M. Atkinson M.B.
Secretary—G. A. Woodcock, barrister-at-law
Medical Officer of Health—Dr. F. W. Clark
Asst. do. —W. W. Pearse, M.B., D.PH. (on leave)
Asst. Medical Officer of Health—H. Macfarlane, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.PH.
Sanitary Surveyors—J. J. Bryan, A. Carter
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—A. Gibson, M.R.C.V.S. (on leave)
Acting Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—F. H. Clark
Clerk—Tsoi Hin Ting
Senior Inspector of Depôts and Slaughter Houses, Kennedy Town—A. Watson
First Class Inspector of Depôts and Slaughter Houses, Kennedy Town—J. T. Cotton (on leave)
Acting do. —T. Hynes
Inspector—C. W. Brett

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Senior Sanitary Ins.—P. T. Lamble, J. A. Lyon, J. Reidie, L. E. Brett, F. Fisher, H. H. Woolley
Plague Inspectors—F. Allen, W. Fincher, D. J. McKenzie, H. J. Knight, R. G. McEwen
Sanitary Inspectors—R. C. Witchell, T. Abley, C. W. Ward, A. Brown, W. F. Cullen, G. W. Coysh, R. Duncan, C. E. Frith, J. A. Bullin, H. Pearson, R. Hudson, H. Coombs, E. W. Dawson, D. J. O'Halloran, T. Murphy, W. E. Cooke, G. Willis, T. Andertand

署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road Central
Chief Justice—His Honour Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, Kt.
Puisne Judge—His Honour Alfred Gascoyne Wise
Attorney-General—The Hon. W. Rees-Davies
Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—Arathoon Seth, I.S.O.
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—J. H. Kemp
Deputy Registrar and Accountant—J. W. Lee-Jones
Crown Solicitor—F. B. L. Bowley
First Grade Clerk of Court and Clerk to the Chief Justice—A. B. Suffiad
Second Grade Clerk of Courts & Clerk to the Puisne Judge—I. U. Mirza
Chief Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
Second Interp.—Li Hong Mi
Third do. —A. J. Mackie
Third Grade Clerk—Alim Khan
Clerk & Translator—Wong Kwok-ü
Fourth Grade Clerk and Shroff—Leung Tsau
Temporary Fourth Grade Clerk—Wong Pok-fuk
Clerk and Usher—A. W. Hill
First Bailiff—F. Howell
Second Bailiff—J. Leonard
Fifth Grade Assit. do.—F. J. Rozario
Librarian—Wong Kin Woo

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü*

TREASURY, Pedder Street
Treasurer—Hon. Mr. A. M. Thomson
Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho
Second Clerk—J. C. da Cunha
Assistant Clerk—L. J. Lopes
Third do. —J. Pestonjee
Fourth do. —M. Azim
Fifth do. —Lo Fuk Lam
Sixth do. —Cheung Yuk Fai
Seventh do. —J. F. E. Rozario
Eighth do. —Wong Shiu Ki
Ninth clerk—S. M. Labay
Tenth do. —Y. M. Juman
Sub-Department—Assessor of Rates
Assessor—A. Chapman
Clerk—Chan Kwok On
Interpreter—Tai Tin Shang
Sub-Dept.—Stamp Revenue Office
First Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino
Second do. —J. M. P. da Silva

房監 *Küm Fong*

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—Capt. Supt. of Police *ex officio*
Assistant do. —R. H. A. Craig
Medical Officer—Dr. W. B. A. Moore
Victoria Gaol
Clerk & Storekeeper—H. J. Watson
Clerk & Interp.—Yeung Kam Shing
Clerk—Ngan King Hoi
Chief Warder—E. J. Pierpoint
Principal Warders—J. McLeod, W. Wilkinson, G. Passmore
24 European Warders, 2 Indian Warders, 32 Indian Asst. Warders 23 Indian Guards
Female Prison
Matron—Mrs. Lewis
Wdr'ses—Mrs. Beltran, Mrs. Jamar Oi
Branch Prison
Chief Warder—J. J. Sinnott
Clerk & Interp.—Pang Mee
2 European warders; 4 assistant warders, and 6 guards

GRAÇA & Co., Importers and Exporters of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, and Pictorial Post Card Dealers, etc. Stall, H'kong Hotel Corridor; 58, Peel St.
F. Graça
F. Soares
Miss J. Carvalho
Miss M. Graça
Miss D. Leão

GRAHAM, DOUGLAS, Commission Agent, Alexandra Buildings

青洲英泥公司 *Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze*

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED; Head Office, St. George's Building; Works, Green Island, Macao, Deep Water Bay, Hongkong, and Hok-ün, Kowloon
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—R. Shewan, (chairman), Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Hon. H. Keswick, Dr. J. W. Noble
S. V. A. Uldall, works manager, Hok-ün Works
A. H. Hewitt, chief engineer
P. Simcock, engineer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

T. Arnott, engineer
J. P. Douglas, do.
J. S. Murray, do.
J. P. Christensen, burner
T. H. Jensen, do.
M. C. Rasmussen, do.
P. F. C. Prata, clerk
F. J. Barros
O. M. S. Oliveira
A. F. M. Luz
F. P. Luz
J. Souza
A. M. Eça
A. J. Eça
H. O. Gomes
J. Witchell, supt. Deep Water Bay Wks.
T. J. Richards,
A. Keatings
(*See Advertisement*)

大北電報公司 *Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-tze*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LD. Chief Office, 26, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen.
H. Bülow Frikke, acting superintendent
C. Kring, electrician
K. Kastrup, supervisor
F. E. Carvalho
E. L. Barros
J. L. Marques
F. de Sá

部廉祈 *Kai-lem-po*

GRIMBLE, GEORGE, Ship, Freight & General Broker, 1 Prince's Buildings
George Grimble
H. J. White

利順 *Sun-lee*

GROSSMANN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road Central: Telephone 264
H. Ehmer
J. C. Kitzmantl
H. Clasen
K. Brandes
E. Angelbeck
E. Pereira
E. M. O. Remedios
P. M. Remedios
V. Azevedo
Agency
Samarang Insurance Co.

俾呷 *Kup-pi*

GUBBAY, R. A., Bill Broker 3, Queen's Building

館字印士地檀 *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon*

GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents, General Printers and Publishers, Publishers of The Hongkong Weekly, 9A, Duddell Street
P. M. Nolasco da Silva
A. R. Ellis, clerk
L. X. de Sousa

勞何 *Ho-lo*

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos., 2, Connaught Rd., New Praya (third floor)

北咸輪船公司 *Ham Pak*

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE, 1, King's B'ding
C. G. Gok, manager
G. Boolsen
G. Priedemann
F. L. Marques
Capt. H. Menzenthin, Marine superintendent
(*See Advertisement*)

HANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker, 10, Queen's Gardens (absent)

HANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker 10, Queen's Gardens

師律定夏 *Ha-ting luk-tse*

HARDING, R. A., Solicitor, 24, Queen's Road Central

Harding, Reginald, Solicitor & Notary Public, 14, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad. Abacus

---

架克 *Ha-ka*

HARKER, B. BROTHERTON, A.M.I.C.E., Architect, Civil Engineer and Surveyor, 17, Queen's Road Central

---

生醫頓士蝦 *Ha-tse-tun esang*

HARSTON, G. M., M.B. (London Univ.), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), Alexandra Building

---

師狀廷士希 *Hay-si-ting-chong-sze*

HASTINGS & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent & Trade Marks Agents, 36 & 38, Queen's Road Central, A. B C. Code, 5th Edition: Tel. Ad. Slemish; Teleph. No. 592
John Hastings, solicitor and notary public

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Geo. A. Hastings, solicitor and notary public
C. F. Dixon, solicitor
Edgar Davidson, solicitor
C. Pryce
Hung Kam Ning, interpreter
F. F. Remedios, Tam Wing Kwong, Chiu Kan, Chan Kam Iu, C. Kent and Pang Man Shiu, clerks

Agents
Law Guarantee & Trust Society Ltd.

倫仕希 *Ha-tse-lan*

HAZELAND, E. M., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, 35, Queen's Road Central
L. A. Rose

HEUSER, EBERIUS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 4, Queen's Road Central, Entrance Duddell Street; Tel. Ad. Eberius; Telephone 713
C. W. Heuser
G. F. Eberius

Agency
Messrs. Coqui & Reimers, Hamburg

打係 *Hai-ta*

HEYDE, O. VON DER, Exchange Broker, c/o Hongkong Club: Tel. Ad. Vonderheyd

---

HIMLY & Co., 34, Connaught Road
John Gregory
Chang Fee Shun and others

司公安協 *Hip-on Kung-sze*

HIP ON INSURANCE, EXCHANGE AND LOAN Co., LD., 42, Bonham Strand West
Directors—Cheng Man Po (managing), Lo Cheuk Wan, Chan Kan Tong, Chan Chung Wo, Wong Tak Chuen, Chan Yew Hin, Lai Siu Tong, Cheuk Kook Sze, Lum Tung Ting Ng Li Hing, Tam Tsz Kong, gl. managers

---

HIPTOOLA & Co., H., Milliners and Drapers, 13 & 15, D'Aguilar Street
T. Motabhoy (Kobe)
H. S. Abdeally (Singapore)
T. A. Tyebkhan
T. S. Abdeally
R. M. Esmaljee
E. Curimbhoy
G. A. Rahim

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze*

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. (ENG.) C.M.G., Barrister-at-Law, 73, Queen's Road

---

時好 *Ho-si*

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants Tel. Ad. Holchihand, 16, Des Vœux Road Central
F. B. s'Jacob (Shanghai)
W. Kien, signs per pro.
B. D. Kapteyn
P. H. Klimanek
A. W. van Andel
C. P. Pintos
A. van Ginkel
S. E. Ismail
S. Baptista
A. Vieira

Agencies
Salamander Fire Insurance Co.
Consolidated Mar. Ins. Co., of Berlin
Dutch Engineering Works
J. Bruins, representative

師律士堪 *Hom-se luk-se*

HOLMES, H. K., Solicitor, 54, Queen's Road Central
H. K. Holmes
I. C. da Roza
Mak Yan
Ip Pak Shau
Lo Man Kai

HOLMES & Co., H. S., General Merchants, Export and Import Commission Agents, 54, Queen's Road
H. S. Holmes, manager

Sole Agents
Grand Rapids Gas Engine & Yacht Company

司公船火澳港省

Shang Kong O Fo-shun Kung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Hotel Mansions
Tel. Ad. Steamboat
Directors—F. A. Gomes, W. Helms, W. Fuchs, A. Haupt, C. R. Lenzmann, C. H. Ross, R. Shewan, C. Thiel
W. E. Clarke, secretary
John Arnold, accountant
R. A. da Costa
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton
A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao
J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong
V. Nogueira, do., Macao
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LIMITED, Works, West Point and Kowloon; Offices, West Point
Jardine, Matheson & Co., local agents
Geo. Curry, local secretary
J. McCubbin, res. engr., Hongkong
L. J. Blackburn, manager, Kowloon
E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.
A. Sheffield, assistant, do.
J. Barretto, meter inspector
A. Moy Hing, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. E. Dunrich, bookeeper
A. Abraham, clerk
J. Pidgeon, do.
G. F. da Roza, do.
Shi Kum Kwai, do.

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB, New Praya
General Committee—H. P. White (Chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., J. W. C. Bonnar, R. R. Hynd, A. Forbes, E. H. Hinds, E. Ormiston, L. Plummer
C. H. Grace, secretary
A. O'D. Gourdin, assistant secretary

HONGKONG COAL & MINERALS CO., LTD., Office, Queen's Building No. 3
Barretto & Co., General Agents

司公成志 *Chee sing kung sze*

HONGKONG COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
(See under Education)

HONGKONG COOPERATIVE SOCIETY, 9a, Caine Road
Committee—H. J. M. Figueiredo, J. M. P. Tavares, J. Baptista, G. S. Botelho, A. J. C. da Rocha

司公織紡 *Fong-chik-kung-sze*

HONGKONG COTTON SPINNING, WEAVING & DYEING CO., LD., Works Su-kun-poo, Telephone 599
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., genl managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G. and A. G. Wood
Alfred Shaw, manager
E. Shaw, assistant
H. Palmer, spinning master
H. Gittins, clerk

館紙聞新剌孖 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*

Hongkong Daily Press Morning Newspaper
"HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA OVERLAND TRADE REPORT"
"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO," Chinese (Morning) Daily Newspaper
Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc., 10a, Des Vœux Road Central: Tel. Ad. Press; Telphe. 12, P. O. Box 33: London Office, 131, Fleet Street, E.C.; Tel. Ad. Socotrine
Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warres Smith, lessee (London)
Editorial Department
T. Wright, editor
A. Ramsay, sub-editor and reporter
H. Vietor, reporter
F. Arnold, reader and overseer
Business and Printing Departments
B. A. Hale, manager
A. N. Kemp, reader and overseer
J. A. G. Thomas, accountant
Kavasji Edulji, bookkeeper
W. H. Moore
H. Leison, head Chinese clerk
Chung Ngoi San Po
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and mangr.,
Luk Man Chung, chief editor

HONGKONG DISPENSARY—See A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

司公險保燭火港香 *Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze*

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., A. J. Raymond, H. P. White, F. Maitland

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 6, Beaconsfield Arcade
President—J. Barton
Hon. Secretary—L. Gibbs

司公店客港香 *Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze.*

HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED, Hotel, Praya, Pedder Street and Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Kremlin, Telephone 32
Directors—W. Hutton Potts, Hon Mr. E. Osborne, Dr. J. W. Noble
C. Mooney, secretary
A. F. Davies, manager
J. H. Taggart sub-manager
A. Jenkins, bookkeeper

廠雪港香 *Hong-kong Suet-chong*

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works, East Point; Depôt, Ice House Street: Tel. Ad. Glacis
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers
Wm. Parlane, M.I.MECH.E., manager
G. K. Haxton, asst. manager
J. M. Irving, engineer
A. E. Hollings, clerk

廠鐵噸哥 *Ko-tun tit-chong*

HONGKONG IRON WORKS, 21, Shaukiwan Rd.
A. G. Gordon, M.INST. N.A., M.I.MECH.E., M.I.E.S.,
J. V. P. de Jesus, assistant
J. M. Xavier, clerk

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

香港九龍碼頭及貨倉公司
Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau kap Fo chong Kung-sz

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED; Offices, Kowloon and Prince's Building, Hongkong
Tel. Ad. Godowns, Telph. No. 692, K7 - 8
Directors— Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., A. Haupt, A. J. Raymond, C. R. Lenzmann, E. Shellim, N. A. Siebs, G. H. Medhurst, Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, E. Goetz, A. G. Wood, A. S. D. Cousland
Edward Osborne, secretary
R. J. Macgowan
W. S. Brown
J. Hooper
C. H. W. Kew
P. R. Wolff
R. T. D. Sayle
E. S. Ford
C. Piens
J. Robertson
S. R. Ismail
J. J. L. Monteiro
S. A. Sepher
S. Juman
T. Loft
W. Drude
R. Drude
C. H. Lyson
A. A. Botelho
T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer
F. A. Brown, berthing master
R. Unsworth, asst. do.
R. Packham, cargo superintendent
H. Summers, storekeeper
E. H. Neave, wharfinger
H. E. Craddock, clerk of works
F. G. Allen
L. L. Lopes
G. A. Souza
N. A. Beltran
J. N. Mendes
J. Figueiredo
F. J. Pereira
C. F. Souza
W. E. Moulson, West Point

香港置地代理有限公司
Hongkong Chi-ti kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY COMPANY, LIMITED, Queen's Road Centl.
Directors—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (chrm.)
Hon. Sir P. Chater, C.M.G. (vice-
[illegible] A. Haupt, A. Fuchs,

Agencies
West Point Building Company, Ld.
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld.

HONGKONG LAND RECLAMATION CO., LD.
5, Queen's Road Central
Directors—Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (chairman), Hon. Sir P. Chater, C.M.G., E. Shellim, A. J. Raymond, Ho Tung
M. S. Northcote, secretary

HONGKONG LITHOGRAPHIC CO., 3, Wyndham Street
L. J. Xavier, proprietor
Roman Francisco, engraver
Esteban José, do.
Luis Santos, lithographer
Pertonillo Perez, do.

HONGKONG MICA WORKS, Shaukiwan Road
(See Hongkong Iron Works)

HONGKONG MILLING CO., LIMITED, THE, 2, Chater Road
A. H. Rennie & Co., general managers
A. H. Rennie, general merchant
H. F. Chard, assistant manager
M. C. Owen, registrar
S. A. Ahmed, assistant
Li Wai Lam, do.
J. Whyte, do.
Jas. Gaddie, head miller
J. Thomas, asst. miller
R. Yoneda, asst. magr. (Junk Bay)
E. Nakai, assistant
C. Steiner, chief engineer
C. Dyppel, asst. do.
J. Boyd, do. do.
R. Thomas, apprentice
9 Japanese godown assistants

HONGKONG NURSING INSTITUTION
President—Dr. F. O. Stedman
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Pollock
Miss Farquharson
Miss Hadden
Miss Sloan

香港印字館 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS 3, Wyndham St
L. J. Xavier, proprietor
L. L. Xavier, manager
J. M. S. Xavier, foreman
P. A. Xavier, clerk
E. da Silva
E. Portaria
P. Silva

公司機器香港 *Hong-kong lam Kung-*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

C. Klinck, superintendent
J. A. Stopani, asst. do.
W. Gardner, engineer
F. F. Santos
E. Loureiro
A. A. Barros
P. Xavier

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
(See Advertisement)

香港上海銀行
Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road
Directors—H. Medhurst (chairman) Hon. Mr. H. Keswick (deputy chairman), A. Fuchs, E. Goetz, A. Haupt, C. R. Lenzmann, A. J. Raymond, E. Shellim, R. Shewan, H. A. W. Slade, H. E. Tomkins
J. R. M. Smith, chief manager
J. C. Peter, sub-manager
C. W. May, chief accountant
R. R. Hynd
G. G. S. Forsyth
A. C. Hynes
A. W. J. Watt
W. C. D. Turner
J. R. Boyes
H. E. Moon
H. D. Sharpin
A. F. Warrack
B. C. M. Johnston
H. C. Sandford
F. H. Thomas
G. W. Wood
J. K. Grant
F. C. Kendall
R. Nicholson
M. A. Murray
J. P. McGillivray
A. S. Fraser
A. C. Putley
W. M. Weston
T. M. Knott
E. C. C. East
K. M. Maclennan
F. G. Carroll
A. A. Gutierrez
V. A. P. Collaço
C. F. Carvalho
J. T. Prestage
J. M. E. d'Eça
F. B. da Silva
F. X. Vieira Ribeiro
G. M. Gutierrez
J. C. V. dos Remedios, Jr.
J. C. Ribeiro
A. O. Barradas
J. J. dos Remedios
J. M. C. Lopes
A. A. da Luz
J. V. Remedios
J. T. Victor
J. C. Barretto
A. M. d'Eça
C. A. Rodrigues
L. A. V. Ribeiro
J. J. P. Gosano
F. Soares
D. da Roza, Jr.
L. A. Ozorio
A. F. do Rozario
A. A. dos Remedios
A. H. Hyndman
C. F. V. Ribeiro
P. A. da Cruz
F. B. Rozario
J. M. Fonseca
W. K. Dods, acting agent, Calcutta
J. C. Keddie, accountant, do.
C. H. Wilson, agent, Bombay
P. de C. Morris, accountant, do.
A. M. Townsend, C. S. Addis } managers, London
J. C. Nicholson, sub-manager, London
W. Nicholls, accountant, do.
F. de Bovis, agent, Lyons
C. S. Haden, accountant, do.
W. H. Harries, agent, S. Fcisco.
M. M. Tompkins, account't, do.
J. P. Wade Gard'ner, agent, New York
H. W. Fraser, acting accountant, do.
F. T. Koelle, acting manager, H'burg
R. E. N. Padfield, act. account't, do.,
J. Maclean, agent, Rangoon
A. Sharp, accountant, do.
W. Reid, agent, Colombo
J. P. MacKintosh, accountt, do.
(See Advertisement)

(For Staff at Local Branches see the respective ports.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Hon. Secretary—M. S. Northcote
Working Committee—E. A. Hewett, E. H. Sharp, R.C., C. H. Ross, M. S. Northcote

---

蘭嘉 *Kit-lan*

HONGKONG & SOUTH CHINA TRADING CO., LD. Tel. Ad. Kitlan: Registered Office 1, Prince's Building: P.O.B. 169
Geo. Grimoue, agent

士毎晨聞新港香
Se-mūnn-mūn-chi-kóm

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, LIMITED. Daily Newspaper. 2, Ice House Street
J. P. Braga, manager
A. W. Brewer, editor
L. A. Johnson Lee

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LD., Head Office, Queen's Blds., New Praya
Directors—H.P.White(chairman),Hon. Sir Paul Chater., Kt. C.M.G., Hon. Mr. H. Keswick, A. Fuchs, W. Helms, A. Haupt, D. W. Craddock, G. H. Mednurst, J. S. Van Buren, S. Silverstone
R. Mitchell, M.I.N.A. actg. chief manager
W. Wilson, actg. chief magr. (absent)
T. I. Rose, secretary

General Office
G. A. Caldwell
C. D. Silas
A. C. Squair
J. M. V. Remedios
U. C. Galuzzi

Kowloon Establishment
J. W. Graham, acting manager

Technical Office
J. Martin
W. G. McBryde
W. Tulip
C. J. Cooke

Engineers Department
T. Neave, supt. engineer
W. F. Ford
J. Guy
J. J. Garraway
W. Hutchison
A. A. Boulton
J. Morrison
D. Purvis
J. J. Robson
J. Tully

Boiler Shop
G. Beck
J. M. Henderson
J. D. Logan

Foundry
J. Pearson

Forge and Smithy
R. V. Rutter
J. Gow

Pattern Shop
W. Taylor

Coppersmith & Plumbing Shop
G. Duncan

Ship-building & Repairing Dept.
J. Puncheon
J. M. Ramsay
J. Menzies

Shipwright Department
J. Hand, superintendent
H. Bliefernicht
C. Crispin
W. Davison
D. Keith

Joiner Shop
W. Brown
H. S. Wynne

Sawmill
W. Stewart

Electrical Department
A. J. Ward
S. Lightfoot
W. E. Dixon

Yard
G. White, foreman mason
S. Smith, boatswain
I. Turner, head watchman
H. Gower, yard foreman

Office
D. Gow
R. H. Baxter
W. Nicholls
R. Lapsley
W. J. Crawford
J. Gomes
F. Gomes
Jose Gomes
H. Hyndmann Jr.
C. F. Silva

Time Office
J. J. Sibbitt
E. Kennedy

Stores
H. Blackledge
C. F. Grey
G. S. Webb

Cosmopolitan Establishment
H. Smith, superintendent
R. A. Nicholson, supt. engineer
J. Fisher, foreman engineer
J. E. Hansen do. do.
D. M. Neilson, do. boilermaker
J. Ramsay do. turner
J. Clelland, do. shipwright
J. McGlashan, do. do.

Office Staff
W. J. Rattey
T. F. Neves
A. W. Miller

Aberdeen Establishment
C. R. Fittock, superintendent
R. G. Brooks
(*See Advertishment*)

Hoosainali & Co., General Drapers Milliners, and Mercers, 25, Queen's Road Central (under Hongkong Hotel) Hoosainali Abdeali

---

舖奶牛房馬大

Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po

HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY, Causeway Bay
G. W. Gegg, manager
H. R. Gegg, assistant
L. A. Silva, clerk

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

順好 *Ho-Shun*

HOWARD & Co., Foreign Representatives, 50, Queen's Road Central: Tel. Ad. Herberto
H. Stephens
Geo. Lee
Miss Tregillus

富何及士曉 *Hu-se kup Ho-fu*

HUGHES & HOUGH, Auctioneers to the Government, General Auctioneers, Share, Coal and General Brokers and Godown Proprietors, 8, Des Vœux Road Central, corner of Ice House Street
Edward Jones Hughes
Thomas Frederick Hough
E. J. de Figueiredo
J. T. da Silva
F. C. Hurley

HUME & Co., R. F., Importers, Hotel Mansions

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Mchts. & Comn. Agents, Queen's Road; also Avenue Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London
W. G. Humphreys
Jas. Black (London)
W. M. Humphreys
C. Humphreys
V. F. V. Ribeiro
G. P. da Cruz
H. F. Barros
Agency
The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

司公限有產資士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se she-chan-yau-han Kung-sze*

HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE Co., LD., Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
John D. Humphreys & Son, general managers
Directors — A. G. Wood, J. Scott Harston, H. W. Slade, J. S. van Buren, Ho Tung and J. W. Noble
Enos Seth, secretary

士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se*

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General Managers and Agents, Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road
Henry Humphreys
John A. Jupp
E. Humphreys (London)
Enos Seth
J. M. Wong
G. Rapp
Agencies
Peak T'ways Co., Ld.
Humphrey's Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

記和 *Wo-kee*

HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants, 4, Queen's Road Central
W. M. Watson
T. E. Pearce
A. A. Claxton
Agency
Patriotic Assurance Company

司公險保安宜 *I-on Po-him Kun-sze*

I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., 24 and 26, Bonham Strand West
Tsoi Yok Shun, chairman of directors
Chan Shu-ming, secretary
U. Chukman

IMPERIAL BREWING Co., LD., Brewers and Malsters; Tel. 665; Works, Wongneichong Road; Office, Queen's Building No. 3
Barretto & Co., general agents
F. J. Berry, manager
A. F. Wies, brewmaster

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
A. Sinclair, marine superintendent
G. Payne, marine supt. (Shanghai)
G. C. Wilson, supt. engineer do.
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

萬國寶通銀行

Man-Kwok-Po-tung-Ngan-hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION, 9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Address "Inbancor"
W. M. Anderson, manager
H. A. W. Brent, accountant
H. W. Kenny, sub-accountant
H. S. Humphrey, do.
H. F. Stoneham, do.
F. S. Clarke, do.
Thos. Seggie, do.
F. H. Forde do.
Iu Ku Un, compradore
J. T. D'Almada e Castro
R. Pestonji
J. J. V. Remedios
K. F. Lay
A. A. Guterres
J. A. Yvanovich
M. H. Harteam
A. C. Rozario
T. M. Pereira
K. F. Chung
A. M. Saldanha
S. K. Moosa
Miss M. Ridgway
Ho Shui Sang
J. M. Pereira
(See Advertisement)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL, 318 & 320, Queen's Road Central
Moritz Sternberg, licensee

順 道 *To-shun*

ITALIAN FAR EAST TRADING Co., 10, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad. Labor
G. Badolo
L. A. Musso, signs per pro.

JACK, WM. C., M.I.N.A., Consulting Engr., Naval Architect and Surveyor; 14, Des Vœux Road Central

---

JAMSETJI, Dr. V. K., L.M.S., Medical Practitioner, care of Messrs. N. Mody & Co., 54-56, Queen's Road

---

JAMSETJEE, P.A., Broker, 57-59, Queen's Road Central

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld., Merchants, East Point and King's Building, Connaught Road, Central
Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart. governing director
William Keswick, M.P. (England), managing director
W. Jardine Gresson (absent), managing director
H. Keswick, managing director
D. Landale (Shanghai)
Wm. A. Cruickshank (absent)
J. McKie (absent)
C. H. Ross
C. E. Anton, signs per pro. (Shanghai)
H. Irving Bell, do. (absent)
W. F. Inglis, do. (Shanghai)
T. S. Forrest do.
H. V. Henson do. (Yokohama)
F. H. Bugbird do. (do.)
John Barton
R. Sutherland
L. N. Leefe
A. J. Pumfrett
P. S. Jameson
E. F Aucott
F. C. Hall
A. Morfey
R. G. Munro
R. S Piercy
W. G. Goggin
A. Gregory
G. Hunter
T. Hunter
A. Piercy
T. P. G. Tennent
A. A. dos Remedios
F. X. Vieira Ribeiro
J. M. G. Pereira
G. A. Yvanovich
F. J. V. Ribeiro
S. E. da Luz
J. G. dos Remedios
A. M. da Silva
S. M. da Cruz
J. Baptista
L. E. dos Remedios
M. A. da Silva
A. F. dos Remedios
A. F. Osmund
E. E. Osmund
A. Azevedo

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Indra Line Ltd.
British India S. N. Co., Ld.
Western Australian Steam N. Co., Ld.
Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company, Ld.
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
Guardian Fire Assurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Hongkong Ice Company, Ld.
EwoCottonSpinning&WeavingCo.,Ld.
Hongkong Cotton S. W. & D. Co., Ld.
Soc. Fr. des Charbonnages du Tonkin
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.
Shanghai Oil Company, Ld.
Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground
Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation Ld.
Nobels Explosives Co., Ld.
Merryweather & Sons Ld.

華中國日本荷蘭輪船公司 *Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan lun-suen-kung-sze*

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN, York Buildings; Tel. Ad. Javalijn
P. J. R. Bisschop, head agent
H. J. Van den Bosch
R. J. F. van der Voort
G. Otten
J. Jonckheer
G. Westhoff
H. van Zuylen, marine supt.
George Lam
Tong Tsung Po

Steamers:—
"Tjiliwong", "Tjibodas", "Tjipanas", "Tjilatjap", "Tjimahi", "Tjikini"

Agencies
Kon Paketvaart Mij
Sabang Bay Coaling Station
Steamship Co., "Nederland"

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAY'S LIMITED, Dressmaking and Millinery Parlours, 14, Des Vœux Road
Directors—A. F. Arculli, E. S. Joseph
Mrs. E. S. Joseph, manageress
Miss B. Finlan
Miss Silva
Miss Gittins

成 捷 *Chit-sing*

JEBSEN & Co., Merchants, Second Floor King's Building; Telph. 305
J. Jebsen
H. Jessen
W. Schmidt, signs per pro.
M. Jebsen, do.
J. Riecken
A. Jahrand
H. Finke
H. Hintze
A. E. da Silva
F. M. Silva
J. Gutierrez
T. A. Barradas
J. Bernado
J. P. Gutierrez
Agencies
Jebsen Line of Steamers
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Salvage Syndicate
Badische Aniline and Soda Fabrik, Ludwigshafen

杯之之 *Chee-chee-pui*

JEEJEEBHOY & Co., Provision Dealers, Storekeepers and Commission Agents, 25, Hollywood Road
D. R. Captain, proprietor

JEFFRIES, H. U., St George's Building, Second Floor
Agencies
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ld.
The Kalumpong Rubber Co., Ld.
Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage and Refrigeration Co., Ld.
Nagasaki Hotel Company, Limited

JERTRUM, HANS, Cigar and Tobacco Merchant, 8, Des Vœux Road

JOCKEY CLUB—HONGKONG
Stewards—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, KT., C.M.G., Hon. H. Keswick, J. A. Jupp, Capt. F. W. Lyons, J. C. Peter, Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G., G. C. C. Master, Major Parker, C. H. Ross, H. P. White, C. W. May (hon. treasurer), T. F. Hough (clerk of the course)

師狀打士孖及士篤史臣贊 *Chun-sun Sze-tuk-sze kap Ma-sze-ta chong-sze*

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public; Offices 8, Des Vœux Road Central; Agents at Shanghai: Stokes, Platt and Teesdale, Agents in London: Stephenson, Harwood & Co., 31, Lombard Street, E.C.
Godfrey Cornewall Chester Master
Herbert Johnson Gedge
H. G. C. Bailey, solicitor and notary public
R. F. C. Master, solicitor
Walter J. Daniel, do.
Andrew G. Jackson, do.
R. H. Newborn
W. W. Pelling
E. A. Fowler
M. A. Baptista
F. M. Xavier
L. Chanson
O. Kitchell
Miss E. G. Baylis
Miss E. Long
Miss M. Chun Yut
Miss E. Sheffield
Un Kam Wa, Cheung Tsoi, Chan Chi, interpreters and translators

生醫頓佐 *Jo-tan esang*

JORDAN, FORSYTH, & GRÖNE, Medical Practitioners, Alexandra Buildings, 3rd floor; Telephone 23

GregoryP.Jordan, M.B., C.M. (Ed.), M.R.C.S. Eng., Health Officer of the Port and Medical Inspector of Emigrants; residence 15, Macdonnell Road; Telephone 43

CharlesForsyth, M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.) Chater Bungalow, Robinson Road, Kowloon; Telep. K. 29

FritzGröne, M.B. (Lond.), D.PH. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Deputy Health Officer of the Port; res. 908, Queen,s Gardens, Teleph. 671

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., res. Chater Bungalow, Robinson Rd., K'loon; Teleph. K. 29

治佐 *Cho-chee*

JORGE & Co., Merchants, 5, Zetland Street; P.O. Box 397: Tel. Ad. Alva; Telep. 251
F. J. V. Jorge
Frank J. V. Jorge
A. F. B. Silva-Netto
Agency
Purchasing Dept. Philippine Railway Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JOSEPH, J. E., Bill and Bullion Broker, St.George's Buildings; Tel. Ad. Exchange

---

JOSEPH, E. S., Share and General Broker, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade
E. S. Joseph
Eric Hope

士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

Hon. Dr. Atkinson
F. J. Badeley
J. Dyer Ball
Dr. John Bell
J. F. Boulton
Hon. A. W. Brewin
Frank Browne
A. Chapman
Hon. W. Chatham
Dr. F. W. Clark
C. Clementi
R. H. A. Craig
T. K. Dealy
S. T. Dunn
F. G. Figg
A. G. M. Fletcher
C. H. Gale
H. H. J. Gompertz
E. R. Hallifax
F. A. Hazeland
A.H.Hollingsworth
Dr. W. Hunter
E. A. Irving
P. Jacks
L. A. M. Johnston
R. F. Johnston
J. W. Lee Jones
P. N. H. Jones
Dr. G. P. Jordan
J. H. Kemp
W. V. M. Koch
E. C. L. Lewis
F. W. Lyons
J. Macdonald
H. Macfarlane
F. H. May, C.M.G.
C. A. D. Melbourne
C. McI. Messer
Dr. W. B. A. Moore
G. N. Orme
Dr. W. W. Pearse
H. R. Phelips
J. I. Plummer
S. B. C. Ross
ArathoonSeth, I.S.O.
B. R. H. Taylor
A. M. Thomson
Dr. J. C. Thomson
H. P. Tooker
G. H. Wakeman
A G. Wise
P. P. J. Wodehouse
E. D. C. Wolfe
D. Wood
J. R. Wood
G. A. Woodcock
G.H.B.Wright, D.D.

Non-official

A. S. Abdulcader
A. F. Arculli
Anthony Babington
G. Murray Bain
G. Balloch
J. Barton
J. M. Beck
F. F. Bovet
H. W. Bird
A. Bryer
H. T. Butterworth
W. L. Carter
Ch'an A Fook
Hon.SirC.P.Chater
Chau Siu Ki
Choa Leep Chee
D. Clark
T. P. Cochrane
D. W. Craddock
W. A. Cruickshank
Wm. Danby
A. J. David
W. H. T. Davis
A. Denison
J. T. Douglas
A. Forbes
C. Forsyth
A. R. Fullerton
Fung Wa Ch'ün
W. H. Gaskell
L. Gibbs
F. D. Goddard
A. G. Gordon
C. H. Grace
W. D. Graham
C. S. Gubbay
H. R. B. Hancock
Sydney Hancock
Dr. G. M. Harston
Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett
Rev.C.H.Hickling
E. H. Hinds
Ho Fook
Ho Kai, C.M.G.
Ho Kom Tong
Ho Tung
A. S. Hooper
T. F. Hough
Hü Shun-ts'ün
E. J. Hughes
Henry Humphreys
H. E. R. Hunter
Rev. F. T. Johnson
J. A. Jupp
E. S. Kadoorie
C. J. Lafrentz
Lau Chu Pak
Lau Wai Chun
D. R. Law
B. Layton
Leung P'ui-chi
L. S. Lewis
A. R. Lowe
A. Mackenzie
F. Maitland
E. Mast
C. W. May
G. H. Medhurst
J. R. Michael
H. N. Mody
A. G. Morris
G. C. Moxon
Jas. Orange
E. Ormiston
Hon.Mr.E.Osborne
A. H. Ough
W. Parlane
J. Paterson
G.W. C.Pemberton
J. C. Peter
H. Pinckney
Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C.
G. Hutton Potts
W. Hutton Potts
E. A. Ram
A. J. Raymond
A. H. Rennie
H. W. Robertson
Ahmet Rumjahn
E. W. Rutter
F. Salinger
M. S. Sassoon
W. J. Saunders
C. R. Scott
E. H. Sharp
E. Shellim
S. E. Shellim
R. Shewan
H. G. Simms
A. H. Skelton
M. Warre Slade
H. A. W. Slade
J. R. M. Smith
Dr. F. O. Stedman
Frank Smyth
G. Stewart
M. Stewart
A. G. Stokes
Dr. J. H. Swan
J. W. R. Taylor
H. E. Tomkins
G. L. Tomlin
Tong Lai Chün
Tseung Sz Kai
Arthur Turner
Un Lai Chuen
J. Y. V. Vernon
Wei Wah Leen
Wei Yuk
H. P. White
J. B. K. Whittall
W. H. Wickham
F. C. Wilford
W. Wilson
Wong Kam Fuk
A. G. Wood
Yung Hin Pong

利多葛 *Gad-doo-li*

KADOORIE & Co., E. S., Share and General Brokers, St. George's Buildings: Tel. Ad. Rialto; Telph. 148; P.O. Box 111
E. S. Kadoorie
Ellis Kadoorie
P. C. Potts
E. Howard
E. D. Haskell
E. E. Ellis
E. M. Raymond
I. Gourgey

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

發別 *Pit-fat*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c., York Building, Chater Road
G. Brinkworth, John West, John Morris, directors (Shanghai)
Walter King, manager
W. H. Purcell
J. H. Mead
F. D. Haïgh
M. Fernandes
V. Franco
Printing Office, Duddell Street
W. T. Stebbing
N. Mahomet

KENSINGTON HOUSE, Millinery Establishment, 1, Carnarvon Road, Kowloon
Madame Edwards, proprietress

KEW & Co., J. W., Consulting & Motor Engineers, 14, Hotel Mansions

生醫牙嬌 *Kiu-nga esang*

Kew Brothers, Drs., Dental Surgeons, 6, and 7, Alexandra Buildings
Chadwick T. Kew, principal
F. Howard Kew, D.D.S., Pennsylvania
Irvin W. Kew, D.M.D., Harvard
T. Albert, articled apprentice

KHAMBATA, DR. JEHANGIR SORABJI, D.R.C.S., Edin., Lic. Midwifery, L.A.S., London; 5, D'Aguilar St.; Kowloon, 39, Elgin Rd.

店酒皇英 *Ying-wong Tsau-tim*

KING EDWARD HOTEL, 3, Des Vœux Rd. Cl.
Dorabjee & Co.
D. Dorabjee, proprietor
I. P. Madar, do.
F. H. Hyndman
A. K. Rahman
P. B. Chinoy
J. Ernest Gibson
A. I. Young
F. Winter

"KINGSCLERE" PRIVATE HOTEL, Kennedy Road.
Mrs. G. Sachse

師狀先庚 *Kong-sing-chong-sze*

KONG SING, OTTO, Solicitor, 17, Queen's Road Central, Tel. Ad. Boomerang
Fung Cheung Ling, chief interpreter

KOTEWAL, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker, 112 & 114, Wellington Street

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY (British Section); Office, Kowloon; Telep. K. 43
Graves W Eves, chief resident engineer
R. Baker, district engineer
F. W. W. Valpy, assistant engineer
F. Southey, assistant engineer
J. C. Steen, do. do.
J. E. Menagh, chief storekeeper
F. T. Hall
E. Richards
J. H. Hartley, medical officer
J. Morris, chief accountant
J. L. M. Randle, chief clerk, correspondence office
L. G. D'Almada e Castro, 1st acct.
F. J. Figueiredo, 2nd accountant
E. Bullock, chief clerk, district office

KOWLOON HOTEL, Elgin Road, Kowloon
Owen Elias Owen, licensee
R. David, manager
Sam Jones
S. A. Rahim

九龍置地及建做有限公司 *Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sze*

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING CO., LD.
Directors—T. F. Hough, H. Pinckney
A. Rodger
Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited, agents

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa*

Kruse & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merchants & Comsn. Agents, Hotel Mansions
John Meier (absent)
C. W. Longuet
P. Hell, signs per pro.
P. P. Soares
G. Hartig
Agencies
Welsbach Incandescent Gas Light Co.
Columbia Bicycles
Vafiadis Cigarettes

司公官 *Kun-kun-sze*

KUHN & KOMOR, Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities, Queen's Road
Izidor Kuhn, signs per pro.
J. M. R. Xavier
(*See Advertisement*)

生醫馬心關 *Kwang-som-yuen-e-sang*

KWAN SUM IN, DR. L.M.S.H., Medical Practitioner, 18A, Stanley Street
Dr. K. H. Kwan, L.M.S.H., assistant

司公郭 *Kwok-kung-sze*

KWOK & Co., P. K., Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents, 35, 37, Hing Loong Street, Tel. Ad. Importaron
P. K. Kwok, proprietor and manager
C. P. Kwok, and others
(*See Advertisement*)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB, Peak Road
Hon. Secretary—Lucy Moxon

LAMBERT, JNO., Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, Alexandra Buildings; Telep. 179

忌洛及忌欖 *Lam-ke-kap-lok-ke*

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship and Freight Brokers, 2, Connaught Road and New Praya; Telephone 91
C. Rogge (absent)
C. Koch

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon*

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, Property and Goods Broker, & Surveyor, Duddell Street; Telep. 224
Geo. P. Lammert
H. A. Lammert, signs per pro.
L. E. Lammert
J. M. Campos

LAND OFFICE—See under Government Departments

"LAND WE LIVE IN" HOTEL, 332 and 334, Queen's Road West

佛剌架連 *Lin ka-la-fat*

Lane, Crawford & Co., Shipchandlers, Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tailors, Outfitters, House Furnishers and Musical Instrument Dealers, Chater Road and Ice House Street
A. H. Skelton
Duncan Clark
F. C. Wilford
W. Anderson
P. E. Browne
H. S. Bevan
R. L. Bridger
E. S. Clark
A. E. Crapnell
F. M. L. Crawford
C. M. Castro
B. Eustace
A. Feslier
E. M. Hayward
F. A. Mackintosh
H. Reeves
R. T. Rowan
H. E. Scriven
C. A. Warnes
Mrs. Dickens

Agencies
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Yokohama
John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore
Taku Tug and Lighter Company
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company
Tientsin Gas Company
Tientsin Waterworks Company
Tientsin Land Investment Co.
Imperial Hotel, Ld., Tientsin
Hotung Land Co., Tientsin

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya, Telephone 17
J. H. Lewis
H P. White
G. W. Barton (Amoy)
J. E. Gomes
M. Mahomed
General Managers
Douglas Steamship Company, Ld.

頓理 *Lai-tun*

LAYTON & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers, 1, Princes' Buildings, Des Vœux Road; Telphe. 89; P. O. Box 8
B. Layton
J. Paterson

晶明 *Ming-tsing*

LAZARUS, N., Optician, 5 Pedder Street, Hongkong; also at London, Calcutta, and Shanghai
A. S. Tuxford, F.R.MET.S., manager
K. Carnie, assistant

圖繪司器機治倫柯及理
Li kap O-lan-che ki-hi-sze-wui-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, 1, Des Vœux Rd. Central, Telephone 167
Jas. Orange, M.INST.C.E., M.INST.M.E. M.AM.SOC.C.E.
A. H. Ough, F.R.I.B.A., ASSOC.M. INST.C.E.
A. Bryer
W. L. Leask
G. G. Wood
R. Hemmings

林津 *Jun-lam*

LEMM, JOHN, Architect, 64, Queen's Road
John Lemm, F.I.A., M.R.S.I.
A. P. Samy, M.R.S.I.
S. Harry Ram

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

威利 *Lee-wai*

LEVY HERMANOS—SENNETFRÈRES, Successors; Jewellers, &c., 40, Queen's Road, and at Paris, Manila, Iloilo, Shanghai, Vladivostock and Kharbin
Ms. Sennett (Paris)
Mx. Sennett do.
Albert Weill, manager
A. S. Aftalion
Agency
Omega Watches

LIBRARY (See City Hall)

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Alexandra Buildings
F. Maitland
W. H. Potts
E. J. Chapman
A. H. da Silva

LLOYD'S
Gilman & Co., agents

LLOYD'S GREATER BRITAIN PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 38, Queen's Road Central; Head Office: 7 & 8, Club Arcade, Durban, Natal S.A.; London office: 2, Tudor Street, E.C. Cables, Impression; Code 5th Edition A.B.C.
Reginald Lloyd, general manager
Somerset Playne, manager
Arnold Wright, editor
W. A. Cartwright, sub-editor
Miss E. Ashley, private secretary
H. Gardener-Brown, literary
E. Mannheimer, representative
L. Zweiger, do.
L. T. Delaney, do.
W. H. Bright, do.
O. T. Breakspear, literary
A. H Panther, mangr. delivery dept.
T. H. Holdsworth, reporter
T. Addy do.
A Stubbs, photographer
L. Muthukrishna, stenographer

社會船理氏奈 *Loi-sì-li-shun-wai-she*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, Alexandra Buildings: Tel. Ad. Marine
John Lambert, R.N.R., ship and engineer surveyor

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Protestant Missions in China

興朗

LONG, HING & Co., Photographic Goods Dealers, 17, Queen's Road Central
Kom Cheong, signs per pro.
Keung Wan Hok, do.

LOS FILIPINOS, CIGAR DEPÔT, 60, Des Vœux Road.
D. S. Daily Burjor, proprietor

司數核 *Hut-so-sze*

Lowe & Bingham, Accountants and Auditors, St. George's Building, Chater Road; Tel. Ad. Explanate; Telph. 506; also 8, Museum Road, Shanghai
A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant
J. E. Bingham, Fellow Inst. Accts. (N.Z.) (Shanghai)
E. A. Mountford Williams, A.S.A.A (Eng.)
R. A. E. Paterson, chartered accountant
F. H. Farwell
A. H. Ribeiro

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

Loxley & Co., W. R. Merchants and Commission Agents., Hotel Mansions, and Portland House, 73, Basinghall St., London, E. C.
J. M. Beattie (London)
A. Beattie, signs the firm
M. P. Beattie, signs per pro.
F. G. Chunnutt
D. Steel
O. R. Chunnutt
F. Drude
E. Humphrey
A. C. Diercks
Agencies
Netherlands Fire In. Co., Est. 1845 (Fire)
Central Ins. Co., Ld. of London (Fire)
Fatum Accident Ins. Co. (Accident)
North Queensland In. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Jas. Williamson & Son, Lancaster
The Gourepore Co., Ld., Calcutta (Linseed Oils)
Jenson & Nicholson, London (Paints & Varnishes)
Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney (Flour Millers)

士澳思老 *Lo-tse-o-tse*

LUCIOS SCIENTIFIC DIAMOND PALACE, 62, Queen's Road Central
E. Welter, manager

信義 *E-sun*

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co., (in liquidation) Mers., 2, Pedder St.; Tel. Ad. Concrete
L. M. H Boisserée, signs the firm

LUZON SUGAR REFINING CO., LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general agents; Smith, Bell & Co., agents (Manila)
J. Galbraith

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. Baillie
W. Paterson
R. Thomson
W. Smith
C. Webb

LYSAUGHT, JOHN & Co., Engineers and Ship Builders; Office, 139, Wanchai Road
John Lysaught
P. Farrell

祥萬 *Man-cheong*

LYSAUGHT, WM., Wanchai Machinery Godowns, 10, Cross Lane, and Homeville, 153, Wanchai Road

---

安京 *King-on*

MACDONALD & Co., Engineers, Contractors and Machinery Agents, York Building, Chater Rd.; Tel. Ad. "Kinghorn," Teleph. No. 143; Proprietor Kowloon Engineering Works, Hung-hom; Teleph. No. K49
Donald Macdonald
John Wilkie
C. E A. Hance
A. H. Corveth
Kowloon Engineering Works
Charles Witzke, manager
J. L. Wright
H. E. Hendy
F. Knell
Agencies
A. R. Brown, MacFarlane & Co., Ld., Iron and Steel Merchants, Glasgow
C. A. Parsons & Co.'s Land Turbines
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ld., Contraflo Condensers, "Nesdrum" Water Tube Boilers, Morison's Evaporators and Feed Water Heaters, etc.
Lobnitz & Co., Dredgers, etc.
J. & E. Hall's Refrigerating Plants
A. B. C. Coupler, Ld., Patent Automatic Buffer Couplers for Railway Carriages, etc.
Vulcan Crucible Co., Crucibles and Moulders' Blacking
Glacier Ant-ifriction Metal Co.
Robert Brown & Son, Ld., Paisley, Files, Bricks, Drain Pipes, Sanitary Fittings, etc.
The Elaterite Paint & Manufacturing Co., U.S.A., Iron, Steel, Wood, &c.
A. & J. Main & Co., Ld., Glasgow, Structural Engineers, Steel and Iron Buildings, Bridges, Wharves, &c.

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting Engineers and Surveyors
Donald Macdonald
Robert Hunter
Surveyors to—
The British Corporation
Bureau Veritas
Germanischer Lloyd (Machinery)

架力夫云嬌馬 *Ma-kiu-wun Foo-lik-ka*

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3 Duddell Street
A. Findlay Smith
Geo. Leo. Duncan
R. Fischer
D. K. Blair
F. D. Gameau
Agency
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., of Paris

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

McBAIN, G., Mercht., &c., 22, New Praya Cl.
Choy Hui Lam
Wong Iu
Agencies
Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ld.
Maatschappij tot Mijn Bosch en Land bouwexploitatie in Langkat, Ld.

連岐 *Kee-lin*

McGREGOR BROTHERS & GOW, Merchants and Shipowners, Des Vœux Rd. Central, Tel. Ad. Glenline; Telph. No. 235
A. G. McGregor (London)
B. McGregor, do.
L. Gow (Glasgow)
E. H. Hinds
H. M. Tibbey
General Managers Glen Line of Steamers

McKIRDY & Co., Motor Engineers and Dealers, 4, Arsenal Street
S. A. Marican, proprietor

MAHOMED, A. H., Milliner, Draper and Commission Agent, 45, Wellington Street and 60, Lyndhurst Terrace

---

MAHOMED, A. T. A., General Broker, 13 Gage Street

MAHOMED, R. H., General Draper, Ladies and Gents.' Outfitter, Milliner, &c.
D'Aguilar Street
Sayed Abdool Careem
Mahomed Rahimtoolah

MAHOMEDALLY, KAYAMALLY & Co., Milliners, Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and 8, Peel Street
Abdool Karim Abedin (Bombay)
Hoosenally Jamaludin do.
Kayamally Hoosenallly do.
Mahomedalley Abdool Karim

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MAIN HOTEL, 65, Des Vœux Road Centra
Luis Comar, licensee

院醫島馬港香

Heung-kong-ma-ji-mai-yun

MAJIMA, K., M.D., Ig., Medical Practitioner, ex-principal of the Formosa Government Hospital, and Civil Med. Officer to the Home Dept.; No. 151, Wanchai Road; Telephone 548

司公險保安萬

Man-on Po-him Kung-se

MAN ON INSURANCE Co., LD., 2, Queen's Road West
Directors—Ko Shun Kam (chairman), Lum Sin Sang, Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Chan Chun Tsun, Chan King Ting
Chau Siu Ki, secretary

利宏 *Wang-lee*

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF TORONTO, 4, Queen's Buildings
Bradley & Co., general agents

MARINE INSURANCE Co., LD., 22, Des Vœux Road Central
Edbert A. Hewett, agent

MARINE & GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSCE. SOCIETY, 22, Des Vœux Road Central
Edbert A. Hewett, agent

生醫霍理双

Ma-lee-kok-Esang

MARRIOT, T. OSWALD, L.R.C.P. (Lon.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Alexandra Buildings; residence: Hongkong Hotel

---

地孖 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Shipowner and Merchant, 24, Des Vœux Road Central
A. R. Marty (Haiphong)
A. P. Marty, signs per pro.
—— Herzog
G. J. Sequeira
H. Barbey
E. G. Romero
J. A. P. da Rocha
A. J. M. Sequeira
J. Tam
Agencies
Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise
Service Libre des Fluviales du Tonkin

MASONIC

館會仁雍 *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE:
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General for China—Ill. Bro. G. A. Watkins, 33°.

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.
W. C. N.—W. H. Woolley
I. P. C.—B. B. Harker
Senior Warden J.—J. Smith
Junior Warden S.—H. G. Baker
Treasurer—H. Quick
Scribe—W. H. Purcell
Senior Deacon—J. N. Jones
Junior Deacon—J. A. Johannsen
Dir. of Ceremonies—W. Western
Steward—H. G. Chawkley
Guardian—W. R. Sutton
Warder—J. Vanstone

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. C. H. Grace
H.—Ex. Comp. A. E. Aitken
J.—Ex. Comp. C. W. Longuet
Scribe E.—Comp. J. S. Hough
Scribe N.—Comp. Frank Graham
Ppl. Soj.—Comp. P. H. Holyoak
FirstAsst.Soj.—Comp.D. Macdonald
Second do. —Comp. R. T. D. Sayle
Treasurer—M. E. Comp. F. Clark
D. C.—Comp. P. Tester
Steward—Comp. A. Chapman
Janitor—J. Vanstone

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Purcell
Hon. Secretary—Frank Graham

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA (English Constitution)
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. T. F. Hough
D. S. G. W.—W. Bro. F. B. Marshall
D. J. G. W.—W. Bro. G. I. B. Sayer
D. G. Chaplain—W. Bro. Rev. Archdeacon Baninster
D. G. Treas.—W. Bro. C. W. Longuet
D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. B. B. Harker
D. G. P. B. of G. P.—W. Bro. C. J. Lafrentz
D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. K. O'D. Gourdin
D. S. G. D.—W. Bro. H. Bathurst
D. J. G. D.—W. Bro. H. G. Baker
D. G. S. of W.—W. Bro. R. D. Thomas
D. G. D. of C.—W. Bro. A. E. Crapnell
D. G. A. D. of C.—W. Bro. A. W. J. Watt
D. G. Sword Bearer—W. Bro. J. W. C. Bonnar

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

D. G. Standard Bearers—W. Bros. E. C. L. Lewis and J. Moorhead
D. G. Organist—W. Bro. C. F. G. Grimble
D. G. P.—W. Bro. N. A. A. Nielsen
D. G. Asst. P.—W. Bro. W. C. Drew
D. G. Stewards—W. Bro. J. Spencer Haugh
D. G. Stewards—W. Bro. P. Tester, W. Bro. F. W. G. Angle, W. Bro. T. C. O. Brien Butler, W. Bro. A. Fergusson, W. Bro. W. E. Clark
D. G. Tyler—Bro. J. Vanstone
Unofficial Members—W. Bros. J. J. Bryan, E. H. Hinds

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF SCOTTISH FREEMASONRY IN HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA
Rt. Wor. D.G.Master—Dr. G.P. Jordan

DISTRICT GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA
Dist. Grand Supt.—M. E. Comp. Sir C. Paul Chater, C.M.G.
Dist. Second Gd. Ppl.—M. E. Comp. T. F. Hough
Dist. Third Gd. Ppl.—M. E. Comp. W. H. Wickam
Dist. Gd. Scribe E.—M.E.C.A. O'D. Gourdin
Dist. Gd. Scribe N.—M. E. Comp. G. C. Burnett
Dist. Gd. P. C. G. P.—M. E. Comp. F. W. Edwards
Dist. Gd. Treas.—M. E. Comp. D. Macdonald
Dist. Gd. Regtr.—M. E. Comp. F. W. Clark
Dist. Gd. Ppl. Soj.—M. E. Comp. S. J. Hanisch
Dist. Gd. First Assistant Sojourner—M. E. Comp. H. W. Wolfe
Dist. G. Second A. S.—M. E. C. H. Bathurst
Dist. Gd. Sword Bearer.—M. E. C. C. H. Grace
Dist. Gd. Standard Bearers—M. E. Comp. J. W. Graham, M. E. Comp. John Smith, M. E. Comp. R. D. Thomas, E. Stevens
Dist. Gd. D. Cer.—M. E. Comp. W. H. Purcell
Dist. Gd. D.D. of Cer.—E. Comp. C. W. Longuet
Dist. Gr. Asst. D. C.—E. Comp. H. Staples Smith
Organist—
Janitor—Comp. J. Vanstone

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264
W. Master—W. J. Tutcher
Immediate Past Master—J. W. C. Bonnar
Senior Warden—W. H. Purcell
Junior Warden—J. S. Hough
M. Overseer—W. King
S. Overseer—W. Clement Drew
J. Overseer—F. E. McHugh
Chaplain—F. H. Cornell
Treasurer—A. Chapman
Registr. of Marks—T. F. Hough
Secretary—B. B. Harker
Organist—G. H. Betton Foster
Senior Deacon—F. Graham
Junior Deacon—C. Fittock
Director of Ceremonies—C. Pryce
Steward—A. E. Crapnell
Inner Guard—P. Tester
Tyler—J. Vanstone

HONGKONG CONSISTORY No. 11, A. & A.S.R.
S. G. I. G. for China—G. A. Watkins, 33°.·.
G. I. I. C.—T. Spafford, 31°.·.
Grand Commander—C. Fittock, Jr. 30°.·.
Past Grand Commander—T. Spafford, 31°.·.
Grand Orator—H. B. Bridger 30°.·.
Grand Senior Warden—F. Howell 30°.·.
Grand Junior Warden—Tang Chee, 30°.·.
Grand Treasurer and Secretary—T. Spafford, 31°.·.
Grand Master of Ceremonies—J Smith, 30°.·.
Grand Chancellor—J. R. Lee 30°.·.
Grand Chaplain—J. S. Hough 30°.·.
Grand Master of Works—J. F. Lemm, 30°.·.
1st Standard Bearer—W. A. Allen, 30°.·.
2nd Standard Bearer—L. S. Abbott, 30°.·.
Grand Director of Music—W. Farmer, 30°.·.
Grand Aide de Camp—T. H. Smith, 30°.·.
Grand Inner Guard—C. Christian, 30°.·.
Grand Outer Guard—J. Vanstone, 30°.·.
M. W. S.—H. B. Bridger, 30°.·.
P.M. W. S.—C. Fittock, Jr., 30°.·.
D. M. W. S.—G. A. Watkins, 33°.·.
S. M. W. S.—F. Howell, 30°.·.
High Prelate—Tang Chee, 30°.·.
Senior Warden—J. Smith, 30°.·.
Junior Warden—J. S. Hough, 30°.·.
Treasurer and Secretary—T. Spafford, 31°.·.
M. C.—E. F. Stonehouse, 30°.·.
Chancellor—J. I. Andrew, 18°.·.
Organist—T. H. Smith, 30°.·.
Standard Bearer—W. J. Osborne, 30°.·.
Standard Bearer—W. A. Allen, 30°.·.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Steward—W. Farmer, 30°.·.
Inner Guard—C. Christian, 30°.·.
Equerry—J. Vanstone

LODGE EASTERN SCOTIA, 923 S. C. K'loon

LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 848, S.C.

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C., 1907-1908
Wor. Master—Wor. Bro. J. W. C. Bonnar
Im. Past Master—Wor. Bro. F. W. Edwards
Senior Warden—Bro. P. Tester
Junior Warden— „ R. T. D. Sayle
Chaplain—Rev. „ W. Bannister
Treasurer— „ J. D. Auld
Secretary— „ A. O. Lang
Senior Deacon— „ F. Graham
Junior Deacon— „ A. G. Coppin
Dir. of Cer.—O. D. Thomson
Organist—G. H. Betton-Foster
Inner Guard—Bro. E. S. Carruthers
Steward— „ W. S. Brown
Do. — „ W. L. Leask
Tyler—J. Vanstone

PHŒNIX ROSE CROIX CHAPTER, No. 17, S.C.

ST. ANDREW'S R.A. CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. Tang Chee
H.—M. E. Comp. H. Horley, P.Z.
J.—M. E. Comp. J. Smith, P.Z.
Scribe E.—E. Comp. J. A. Tarrant, P.Z.
Scribe N.—E. Comp. H. B. Bridger, P.Z.
Treasurer—Comp. A. Ritchie
P. Soj.—Comp. W. Logan
First Asst. S.—Comp. G. Sim
Second do.—Comp. J. Clelland
Janitor—Comp. J. Vanstone

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.
Right Worshipful Master—Wor. Bro. H. Jillings
Im. Past Master—Wor. Bro. C. J. Tyndale Lea
Wor. Senior Warden—Bro. G. Sim
Wor. Junior Warden—Bro. A. Course
Secretary—Bro. W. H. T. Boanas
Treasurer—Bro. A. Ritchie
Chaplain—Bro. C. F. T. Anderson
Organist—Bro. W. Anderson
Senior Deacon—Bro. W. Robertson
Junior Deacon—Bro. W. Glendenning
Dir. of Ceremonies—Bro. J. Craik
Inner Guard—Bro. A. Millar
Steward, 1st—Bro. G. Lindblom
„ 2nd—Bro. J. M. Devney
Tyler—Bro. J. Vanstone

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., No. 73
Most Wise Sovereign—T. F. Hough
Prelate—G. P. Lammert
First General—J. Spencer Hough
Second General—C. A. D. Melbourne
Treasurer—H. P. Smith
Recorder—A. W. J. Watt
Marshal—J. W. C. Bonnar
Raphael—C. W. Longuet
Dir. of Ceremonies—F. Smyth
Herald—E. Ralphs
Captain of Guard—F. Graham
Almoner—C. E. H. Beavis
Outer Guard—J. Vanstone

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. J. Smith
H.—M. E. Comp. H. G. Baker, P.Z.
I.—M. E. Comp. H. W. Wolfe, P.Z.
Treasurer—M. E. Cp. W. H. Woolley, P.Z.
Scribe E.—Comp. W. Kent
Scribe N.—Comp. W. B. Withers
Prin Soj.—Comp. J. N. Jones
1st Asst. Soj.—Comp. R. McDonald
2nd „ „ —Comp. W. Solomon
Dir. of Cer.—Comp. H. V. Parr
Steward—Comp. J. Quinn
Janitor—Comp. J. Vanstone

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.
W. M.—H. G. Baker
I. P. M.—H. W. Wolfe
S. W.—J. Smith
J. W.—J. N. Jones
M. O.—E. C. L. Lewis
T. O.—W. Withers
J. O.—C. E. Frith
Chaplain—W. W. Cooper
Treasurer—R. McDonald
Reg. of Marks—J. H. Oxberry
Secretary—Geo. Leckie
S. D.—W. Wolfe
J. D.—C. W. Ward
D. C.—T. Morgan
Organist—J. T. Longstaff
Steward—W. Western
I. G.—J. Hedger
Tyler—J. Vanstone

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.
W. M.—Wor. Bro. E. C. L. Lewis
S. W.—Bro. F. W. G. Angle
J. W.—Bro. W. B. Withers
Treasurer—Wor. Bro. H. J. Watson, P.M.
Secretary—Bro. W. Kent
Chaplain—Bro. E. Steeles
S. D.—Bro. W. Wolfe
J. D.—Bro. T. W. Robinson
Organist—Bro. C. H. Atkins
Dirs. of Cer.—Bros. Frost & Clelland
J. G.—Bro. W. Solomon
Stewards—Bro. H. G. Chawkly & H. J. Knight
Tyler—Bro. J. Vanstone

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VICTORIA CHAPTER No. 525, E.C.
M.E.Z.—M. E. Comp. J. W. Graham
H.—Ex. Comp. W. H. Purcell
J.—Ex. Comp. W. King
Treasurer—Comp. C. Pryce
Scribe E.—Comp. A. E. Crapnell
Scribe N.—Comp. F. H. Cornell
Ppl. Sojourner—Comp. W. C. Drew
First A. S.—Comp. S. D. Hickie
Second do.—Comp. E. T. Twaites
Steward—Comp. R. Fischer
Janitor—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026, E.C.
I. P. M.—Wor. Bro. A. E. Aitken
Wor. Master—Wor. Bro. A. W. J. Watt
Senior Warden—Bro. J. S. Hough
Junior Warden—Bro. J. O. Hughes
Chaplain—Bro. G. M. Smith
Treasurer—Wor. Bro. G. W. Longuet
Secretary—Wor. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Deacon—Bro. A. Chapman
Junior Deacon—Bro. H. P. Thomas
Dir. of Cer.—Bro. P. D. Sutherland
Organist—Bro. C. F. G. Grimble
Stewards—Bro. E. W. Carpenter
" —Bro. P. E. H. W. Hill
Inner Guard—Bro. J. A. Young
Tyler—Bro. J. Vanstone

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY
Past Eminent Preceptor—W. H. Wickham
Eminent Preceptor—H. B. Bridger
First Constable - C. Fittock Jr.
Second do. —J. W. Graham
Prelate—A. W. J. Watt
Treasurer—C. H. Blason
Registrar—R. T. D. Sayle
Marshal—J. S. Hough
Capt of Guards—T. F. Hough
Almoner—J. R. Powel-Grant
Herald—M. V. M. Koch
Guard—J. Vanstone

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.
W. M—Wor. Bro. A. E. Crapnell
Im. Past Mas.—Wor. Bro. W. King
Senior Warden—Bro. W. Clement Drew
Junior Warden—Bro. J. W. Graham
Chaplain—Bro. A. Morris
Treasurer—Wor. Bro. H. Sykes
Secretary—Wor. Bro. B. B. Harker
Senior Deacon—Bro. C. Fittock
Junior Deacon—Bro. F. H. Cornell
Organist—Bro. S. D. Hickie
D. C.—Bro. H. W. Sayer
Stewards—Bros. A. E. Paine and J. Lambert
Inner Guard—C. Pryce
Tyler—Bro. J. Vanstone

MATILDA HOSPITAL, Nos. 69 & 70, The Peak, Mount Kellet, Telephone, No. 567
J. Herbert Sanders, M.D., superintendent
Miss Mountjoy Sanders, matron
Miss Schoch, sister
Miss Pearson, do.

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Government Departments

房藥仁孺 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*

MEDICAL HALL, Corner of Ice House Street and Des Vœux Road
E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
F. Sönksen, assistant

士者也 *Mat-che-se*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchts, Queen's Building
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
A. Korff (Bremen)
C. Michelau (Shanghai)
J. W. Bandow (absent)
A. Widmann (Shanghai)
G. Friesland
A. Lamperski, signs per pro.
C. Ahrendt
H. Warnsloh
R. Reutter
E. Jesnitzer
O. Meyer
H. Korten
F. Steinhoff
J. A. V. Ribeiro
J. A. C. V. Ribeiro
L. F. V. Ribeiro
M. A. dos Remedios
Wm. Gardner Jr.
J. A. Barradas
J. G. d'Aquino

Agencies
Imperial German Mail Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd
East Asiatic Steamship Co., Copenhagen
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld., St. Ptsrg.
Swedish East Asiatic Co., Gottenburg
N. D. L. East Indian S. S. Co.
Russian Ministry of Finance, St. Ptsrg.
New Guinea Co., Berlin
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Deut. Dampfschifffahrts Ges. Hansa
Bremen Underwriters
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Neuchateloise Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
Transport Vers. Ges., Schwiez
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Internationaler Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges.
Assurance Company "Mercur"
La Aseguradora Espanola, Madrid
Soc. d'Orient d'Entrepôts de Transports

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

行銀利有 *Yow-li Ngan-hon*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED, Queen's Road
Evan Ormiston, manager
Geo. Marshall, accountant
H. B. L. Dowbiggin, asst. accountant
R. J. dos Remedios
J. O. Remedios
F. M. Azevedo
E. M. Antonio
L. Laurel
(*See Advertisement*)

司公船火西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze*

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, Paquebots Poste Français, Queen's B'ding
J. Millet, agent
A. L. Breton
S. C. de Bussieré
C. C. Corveth
F. M. X. de Souza
L. Leite
Agency
Chargeurs Réunis Steamship Co.
(*See Advertisement*)

福巨 *Ku-fuk*

MEURER FILS & Cie., Merchants, Ice House Street (Head Office in Canton)
André Meurer (Canton)
Charles Meurer
C. Zencovich (Canton)
J. B. Gutierrez
Agencies
Comité des Assurs. Maritimes de Paris
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes du Havre
Messrs. Dayde & Pille, Paris
Compagnie Europeenne des Metaux, Paris

吔咪 *Me-ya*

Meyer & Co., Merchants, King's Buildings, Connaught Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels (Hamburg)
H. Börner
P. Westendorff (Shanghai)
C. Schröter; signs the firm
H. Oldenburg, signs per pro.
H. Brodersen
J. Emil Meyer
C. A. Eduard Meyer
O. Vorster
H. F. Bunje
F. X. Rozario
A. M. Barradas
V. C. Rozario
P. A. Rosario, Jr.
E. M. Rozario
F. A. Rodrigues
Agencies
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., London
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Hague
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., L'don.
Pulu Laut Coal Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire)
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)
British Anti-fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld., von Höveling's Patent
American Waltham Watch Co., Waltham, Mass. U.S.A.
Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-ter meer, Uerdingen
C. F. Böhringer & Söhne, Mannheim

隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, Prince's Buildings Des Vœux Road
Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)
A. Zickermann (Shanghai)
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
C. Mittell, signs per pro.
Gustav Engel, do.
H. Tiefenbacher
A. Neidt
F. Maucher
J. M. da Rocha
F. L. da Roza
V. de Souza
J. C. Rodrigues
A. F. da Costa
F. M. de Graça
Agencies
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co.
Western Assce. Co. of Toronto & London
Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld

紀經架米 *Me-ka king-kee*

MICHAEL & Co., J. R., Merchants & Commission Agents, Share and General Brokers, 1, Prince's Buildings; Tel. Ad. Myke, Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 391
J. R. Michael (London)
S. H. Michael
Sidney Michael

MICHAEL, M. H., Share and General Broker 3, Queen's Buildings

MICHAEL, S. J., Share and General Broker, 3, Queen's Buildings

MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in South China and Hongkong—H.E. Major-General R. G. Broadwood, C.B.
STAFF
Aide-de-camp—Capt. E. H. Bonham, 2nd Dragoons

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

General Staff Officer—Capt. A. H. S. Hart-Synnot, D.S.O. P.S.C.
D. A. A. & Q. M. G.—Major R. J. Ross, P.S.C.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—Colonel F. E. Kent
Chief Engineer—Col. C. H. Darling R.E. (Staff Officer, Royal Engineers)
Commanding Royal Engineers—Lieut. Col. H. N. Dumberton, R.E.
Officer Commanding Army Service Corps—Major H. F. T. Fisher, A.S.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Colonel W. Lambert, P.A.C.
District Paymaster—Lieut.-Colonel J. T. Carter
Principal Medical Officer—Colonel H. Martin, M.B.
Inspector of Army Schools—Hon. Lieut. A. Gott
Chaplain to the Forces (Church of England)—Rev. A. D. L. Ennis, M.A.
Officiating Clergymen—
Rev. C. H. Hickling, Presbyterian
Rev. A. Bune, Wesleyan
Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic
Chief Clerk Hd.-qrs. Office—First Class Staff Sergt.-Major E. H. Morton
Garrison Sergt.-Major—P. Finlan
School Master—L. Hayne

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY, Victoria Barracks (Officers' Mess, Bowen Road)
Comanding Officer—Col. F. E. Kent
Adjutant—Capt. F. S. Butcher
Capt. R. H. F. McCulloch, D.S.O.
Capt. H. M. Innes
Capt. J. H. E. Anderson
Lieut. P. O'Sullivan
Instructor in Gunnery—Lieut. R. M. Crosse
Armament Officers—
No. 83 Company, R.G.A., Lyemun
Major—D. F. H. Logan
Capt.—K. D. Hutchison
Lieutenant—H. G. Moore
2nd Lieut.—V. R. Guise
Do. —W. Lewisohn
Do. —F. W. Thicknesse
No. 87 Co., R.G.A., Stone Cutter Island
Major—F. M. Davidson
Captain—G. T. Brierley, D.S.O.
Do —V. L. Beer
Lieutenant—A. W. Chapman
Do. —R. T. C. Cream
Do. —W. V. Nugent
Do. —R. S. Lucy
Do. —F. V. Izard
2nd Lieut.—H. L. F. Dimmock,
No. 88 Co., R.G.A., Victoria Barracks
Major—L. H. Parry
Captain—B. R. R. Rambaut,
Do. —C. M. Playfair
Lieutenant—J. C. E. D'Esterre
Do. —L. C. Larmour
Do. —R. H. Fitz Roy
Do. —O. C. R. Hill
2nd Lieut.—L. K. Leeson
Sergt.-Major W. B. Keene (chief clerk),
Master Gunners—A. Little, W. Fellows, W. Palmer, W. Fairburn, J. R. Salter
Acting Regimental Sergt.-Major—Regtl. Q'M. S. T. Thorp

HONGKONG-SINGAPORE BATTALION ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY, Gun Club Hill Barracks, Kowloon
Commanding Officer—Major H. de T. Phillips, R.G.A.
Adjutant—Lieut. R. de W. Waller, R.G.A.
Subadar-Major — Subadar-Major Ahmed Din
No. 1 Company
Captain—F. L. Bennett, R.G.A.
Lieut.—T. A. Whyte, R.G.A.
Lieut.—G. F. C. White, R.G.A.
No. 3 Company
Captain—J. H. M. Beasley, R.G.A.
Lieut.—G. H. Betten Foster, R.G.A.
Lieut.—N. C. S. Simson, R.G.A.
No. 4 Company
Captain—O. Lloyd Price, R.G.A.
Lieut.—R. de W. Waller, R.G.A.
Lieut.—D. Percival, R.G.A.
Native Officers, No. 1 Company
Jemadar—Lal Singh
Do. —Bulaka Singh
No. 3 Company
Subadar—Muhd Ali
Jemedar—Ramzan Khan
No. 4 Company
Subadar—Pir Bux
Jemadar—Ramzan Khan

ROYAL ENGINEERS
Chief Engineer—Col. C. H. Darling
Staff Officer—Lieut. R. H. Scovell
Officer Commanding—Lieut. Col. H. N. Dumbleton
Commanding 25th Co. R. E.—Capt. H. Walker
Commanding 40th Co. R. E.—Capt. H. G. K. Wait
Major H. Broke
Captain—B. S. Phillpotts
Lieut. and Qr.-Master—T. H. Tennant
Lieutenant—A. N. Paxton
Do. —B. E. Coke
Do. —A. C. R. Satterthwaite
Do. —E. Woodhouse
Do. —C. R. Shannon
Do. —C. N. Rivers-Moore
District Surveyor—S. H. Galbraith
Assistant Surveyor—E. S. Carruthers
Do. do. —E. Sayer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Suptding. Clerk—Q. M. S. C. T. Blake
Chief Draughtsman—Q. M. S. Pilley
Supt. clerk—F. A. Jarratt

3ND BATTALION MIDDLESEX REGIMENT.
Lt.-Col. & Bt.-Col.—W. Scott-Moncrieff
Major—R. de H. Burton
Do. —E. W. R. Stephenson
Captain—P. M. Large
Do. —W. H. C. Davy
Do. —B. A. Thompson
Do. —W. Miller
Do. —J. S. Cunningham
Do. —A. H. Hooper
Do. —G. L. Oliver
Lieutenant—W. A. Odling
Do. —H. E. Large
Do. —V. L. N. Pearson
Do. —W. I. Webb-Bowen
Do. —C. D. Drew
Do. —M. C. Scarbrough
Do. —C. F. Tulloh
Do. —J. Dixon
Do. —G. R. Home
Do. —B. H. F. Fleming
Do. —L. F. Sloane-Stanley
Second Lieut.—F. Macdonald
Do. —G. O. T. Bagley
Do. —W. W. Jefferd
Do. —R. D. Bennett
Hon. Lieut. & Q'M—W. Fulcher

129TH (DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN) BALUCHIS
Major—A. E. Hatch
Do. —H. P. E. Parker
Lieutenant—T. E. A. Dalyell
Do. —C. E. Borton
Do. —S. Ussher
Do. —C. M. T. Western
Do. —R. F. Dill
Captain—H. E. Stanger-Leathes
Lieut.—W. K. Cook, 116th Mahrattas

ARMY SERVICE CORPS
Officer Commdg.—Major H.F.T. Fisher
Officer in charge Supplies & Transport —Capt. R. S. Shinkwin
Officer in Charge Mule Transport Kowloon—Lieut. F. V. B. Kirwan
Officer in charge of Barracks—Lieut. and Q.-M. T. Rooks
Chief Clerks—Staff Sergts.-Major E.H. Morton, H. S. Ovenden
Civil Establishment
Clerk—M. Alarakia
Store Accountants—H. Horley, J. J. Blake, J. Robinson

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS
Principal Medical Officer and Commanding Royal Army Medical Corps, South China Command—Colonel H. Martin, R.A.M.C.
Specialist Sanitary Officer—Lieut. C. Ryley, R.A.M.C.
Officer in charge of Military Hospital Victoria and Commanding 27 Company Royal Army Medical Corps, Lieut. Colonel J. M. Reid, R.A.M.C.
Officers doing duty—
Major S. Macdonald, R.A.M.C.
Capt. P. H. Collingwood, R.A.M.C.
Capt. R. M. Ranking, R.A.M.C.
Lieut. C. Ryley, R.A.M.C.
Lieut. A. T. Frost, R.A.M.C.
Lieut. & Q.-M.—J. Glennon, R.A.M.C.
Officer in charge of Military Families' Hospital—Lieut. Colonel J. M. Reid, R.A.M.C.
Officer doing duty—Captain P. H. Collingwood, R.A.M.C.
Head Nurse—Miss A. M. Sharrock
Assistant Nurse—Miss A. M. E. Malony
Wardmaster Military Hospital, Victoria —Sergeant Major A. Fowler, R.A.M.C.
Officer in charge of Military Hospital, Kowloon—Major T. P. Jones, R.A.M.C.
Officers attached for duty—Major A. A. Gibbs, I.M.S., Capt. A. W. Tuke, I.M.S.

敝軍 *Kwan-hi-chong*

ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lt.-Col. E. H. Seymour
Inspecting Ordnance Officer—Capt. W. H. Dooner
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—Captain W. A. Quennell
Commissary of Ordnance———
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance—Captain G. A. Parke
Sub-Conductor—T. O' Neill
Chief Clerks, Army Ordnance Corps.—Qr. Mr. Sergt. G. Leckie, Sergt. H. Mansfield
Clerk, Civilian—A. R. Abbas
Civilian Artificer—B. Tidy
Chief Foreman—H. L. Stringer
Foremen—G. S. Botelho, J. H. Julyan, J. A. Gibbons, G. Armstrong, E. Jacobs, Sergt. C. Simmonds
Laboratory Foreman—Corporal F. H. Miller
Armament Artificers—Qr. Mr. Sergt. T. Jennings, Staff Sergts. W. Ogden, A. Jackson, W. H. Knight, F. W. Page, E. R. West, B. B. Debbine
Armourers—Staff Sergts. J. Brittle, A. Thorfse

ARMY ORDNANCE DEPMT. (Naval Branch)
Deputy Ordnance Store Officer—W. G. Stackwood

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Asst. Ordn'ce Store Officer—G. F. Story
First class Writers—M. W. Bishop, C. Miller
Writers (local)—O. M. Madar, E. M. Santos, M. R. Salleh
Foremen—W. Fruen, C. Armstrong, W. Speare

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT
Regimental Treasury Chest
Officer—Lieut Colonel J. T. Carter
Accountant—Major W. B. Lander
Asst. Account—S. P. Warbrook
Warrant Officer—J. Finlay
Clerks—Staff Qr. Mr.-Sergt. F. St. C. Binns, W. Birtwhistle and Rollinson, Staff-Sergt. King, Sergt. G. L. Heath, H. Perdue, Lce-Sergt. A. V. Stanley and Temporary Clerk, Geo. Hoi

VOLUNTEER CORPS—HONGKONG
Staff
Commandant and Adjutant—Major A Chapman ... .24 April, 1907
Second in Command—
Major D. Macdonald.....15 April '07
Staff Officer, Capt. A. J. Thomson .....18 April '07
Surgn. Capt. C. Forsyth ... 8 Sep. '07
Surgeon Lt. J. W. Hartley, 21 Sep. '07
Corps Serg.-Major W. Higby, 16 Oct. '03
Staff Armourer Sergeant
G. Avenell..... 4 May '06
Orderly Room Clerk —
Lo Chin Ying .....14 Aug. '06
No. 1 Company H.K. Volunteer Artillery
Captains
W. Nicholson ....15 April '07
G. P. Lammert ..... 17 July '05
Lieutenants
J. A. T. Plummer .....15 Oct. '03
H. W. Kennett.....12 March '06
J. S. Gubbay ..... 12 March '06
J. T. Hayton..... 12 March '06
No. 2 Co. H. K. Volunteer Artillery
Captains
J. H. W. Armstrong .. 15 Oct. '03
T. Skinner ..... 15 Oct. '03
Lieutenants
M. S. Northcote .....12 Sep. '02
2nd Lieut. G. Blood ...30 Sep. '07
W. M. Scott ... .23 Jan. '03
E. D. C. Wolfe..... 3 Feb. '06
H. K. Vol. Engineer Company
Captain W. A. Crake ..16 Feb. '06
2nd Lieut F. O. Reynolds...8 Jan. '06
H. K. Volunteer Troop
Lieut. C. H. Ross .....5 Jan. '06

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER RESERVE ASSOCIATION, THE,
Chairman—Sir Henry S. Berkeley
Hon. Secty.—

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

司公菱三 *Sam-l.ng-kung-sze*

MITSU BISHI GOSHI-KWAISHA, 2, Pedder St.
T. Matsuki, manager
Y. Shibuya
K. Miyasaki
O. Sasaki
H. Yamashita
T. Yamaguchi

井三 *Sam Ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad. Mitsui; Telep. 155; Head Office Tokio
M. Kobayashi, manager
H. Nakayama, signs per pro.
H. Akamotsu
M. Aoki
S. Emura
T. Furukawa
R. Hasegawa
T. Ide
T. Kaneda
K. Katoh
T. Kawakami
H. Kimura
S. Koyanagi
R. Meiji
K. Minami
S. Mori
E. Nishioka
S. Ohta
S. Okazaki
K. Sakamoto
M. Saitoh
S. Satoh
G. Seki
K. Shimada
K. Shinozawa
K. Shirai
T. Sumii
Y. Takata
H. Tanaka
H. Togawa
S. Tsukui
S. Yamaguchi
Sole Agents—Coal Mines, Miike, Tagawa, Yamano, Ida, Hokoku, Hondo, Kanada, Kishima, Mameda, Mannoura, Ohnoura, Ohtsuji, Sasahara, Tohmiyama Tsubakuro, Yoshio, Yunokibara

Agencies
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Shanghai Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.
Dai Nippon Brewery Company Ld.
Niita Leather Belt Company
Shinagawa Fire Brick Manfg. Co., Ld.
(See Advertisement)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MIYASAKI & Co., Coal Merchants, 5, Queen's Rd. Central; Tel. Ad. "Yutaka" Telep. 724
N. Miyasaki, principal (Shimonoseki)
Y. Kubo, manager
M. Saitoh
I. Shoji

司公地麼 *Mo-tee kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants, 54 and 56, Queen's Road Central
Ardaseer N. Mody (Bombay)
Framjee H. Arjanee (Bombay)
Nesserwanjee F. Mowdawalla (Calcutta)
Navrojee Jamasjee Arjanee (Bombay)
Bomanjee L. Batliwara
Ardeshir C. Antia
Shiavux B. Batliwara

MOOSA, E. VIEIRA & Co., 36, Queen's Road Central
Ebrahim Elias
Moosa Ebrahim
B. M. Vieira
E. M. Hyndman

MOOSA, O.C., Milliner, Draper, Haberdasher, etc., 1 & 3, D'Aguilar Street, Tel. Ad. Moosaco
Omar C. Moosa
Joonas C. Moosa
E. Dada
J. Ebrahim
O. Essa

士厘麼 *Mo-lie*

MORRIS, A. G., Ship, Coal and General Broker, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

利東 *Tung-lee*

MOULDER & Co., A. B., Exporters and Importers and Commission Merchants, 12, Queen's Rd. Central; Tel. Ad. Moulder

司公利得謀 *Mow-teih-le*

Moutrie, S., & Co., Ld., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music Dealers, York Buildings, Chater Road; Tel. Ad. Moutrie; Teleph. 527
Albert E. Paine, manager
J. W. Forbes
S. J. Dodson
T. Shune
Head Office—Shanghai
Branches—Shanghai, Tientsin & London

行臣莫 *Mok-sun-hong*

Moxon, G. C., 5, Queen's Road Central
Agencies
Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Philippine Co., Ld.
Managing director, National Bank of China Limited
The "Gardner" Petrol, Petroleum and Spirit Engines

MÜLLER & JUSTI, Medical Practitioners, Hotel Mansions: Telephone 159
O. Müller, M.D., res. Club Germania: Telephone 347
K. Justi, M.D., res. Fairview, Robinson Road: Telephone 127
K. Hock, MD., res. 3. Seymour Terrace Teleph. 347

館眞寫谷梅

MUMEYA, M., Japanese Photographer, 8A, Queen's Road Central
F. Sano, manager
C. Ishii
C. Ichikawa
J. Doi
S. Sakata
S. Nakanichi
J. Koganemaru
S. Miwa

MUSEUM (see City Hall)

素麼 *Mo-so*

MUSSO & Co., V.P., Merchants, Ship Owners and Commission Agents, Duddell Street
V. P. Musso di Peralta
L. A. Musso, signs per pro.
F. P. Musso
L. Borello

助妙 *Mu-tso*

Mutual Stores, The, General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, 25, Des Vœux Road Central; Branch Shakee St., Canton: Telephone No. 436, Hongkong, Tel. Ad. Mutual, Hongkong; Stores, Canton
Tam Hock Po, general manager
Ho Man, do.
T. B. Maguire
N. Wong

NALLADAROO & Co., F. P., General Merchants and Commission Agents, 14, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace (Head Office Calcutta)
N. F. Nalladaroo
A. D. Vania

中華匯理銀行

Chung-wa Wui-li-ngan-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road Central, Tel. Ad. National
G. C. Moxon, managing director
P. Loureiro, accountant

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Peter Davidson, sub accountant
Wm. Hart, do.
C. G. Mackenzie, Li Wai Ching, E. Leong, and other Chinese assistants

屯也 鐸 *Dog-yar*

NAVAL

H. M. NAVAL YARD
In charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore Robert H. S. Stokes, R.N.
Naval Secty. to Commodore—Edward C. Blanchflower, R.N.
Clerk to Secretary— W. A Lloyd, R.N.
Do. —G. L. Jotham, R.N.
Civil Secretary and Cashier—A. J. Hall
Chief Writer—A. E. Seccombe, R.N.
Writer, First Class— T. C. Mundey
Commander (N)—M. H. Penfold, R.N.
Boatswain—J. W. Harris, R.N.
Writer, First Class—Vacant
Chargeman of Riggers—H. Small

Chief Constructor's Department
Chief Constructor—W. T. Hockaday, M.INST.N.A.
Assistant Constructor—J. C. Joughin
Foreman of Yard—Mr. A. Phillips
Do. Mr. G. W. Bedford
Inspectors of Shipwrights—Mr. J. N. Jones, T. Stevens, F. George
Inspector of Fitters—E. Philpott
Inspector of Smiths—H. Hooper
Inspector of Joiners—C. Bateman
First Class writer—F. A. Newton,
First Grade do. —H. Collins
2nd Class Draughtsman—Mr. J. H. Penfold
Chargemen of Shipwrights— J. A. Dove, S. B. Steadman, G. J. Thompson, E. Wilkinson, H. Morley
Chargeman of Fitters—W. Pope
Chargeman of Plumbers—J. R. Burnett

Engineer Branch
Chief Engineer—Captain John Fielder R.N.
First Asst. to Chief Engr.—H. F. Bell
Do. do. —C. Main (Gun Mounting)
First Asst. to Chief Engr.—J. P. Leahy (Torp. sub-depôt),
Asst. to do. —James P. Leahy
Foreman of Engineer Branch—A. C. Perry
Foreman Boilermaker—E. A. Chapman
Senior Writer—E. R. King
First-class Writer—R. Stewart
Inspectors of Fitters—J. M. Gibson, J. A. Gunnell, G. Hill
Inspectors of Boilermakers — F. E. Wilkins
Draughtsmen—A. Mouncestephens
Chargemen of Boilermakers — J. S. Hutcheson, G. Glover.
Chargemen of Fitters—A. T. Godfree, H. Bailey, H. E. Lock
Chargeman of Founders—G. Flood
Do. Coppersmiths—H. Woodward
Senior Local Writer—A. S. Abbas
Writers—S. A. Hassan, Ho Ying Pong
Chief Engine-room Artificers, Kowloon Yard—F. W. Angles, J. Pearson
Engine-room Artificer, Hongkong Yard—Stobart
Engine-room Artificers, Kowloon Yard —G. Carter, F. J. Eaton, A. Church, W. T. Solomon, W. Packman
Armourer—R. Winter
Electrical Engineer's Dept. — A. G. J. McCaffrey, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E.
Insp. of Electrical Fitters—H. J. Quick
Elect. Fitters— G. A. T. Cousin, F. A Brown

Admiralty Works Department
Superintending Civil Engineer—A. D. Shortridge
Civil Engineer—A. R. Lewis
Asst. Civil Engineers—F. G. Brighton, A.M.I.C.E., H. K. Chambers, A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Surveyor—G. D. Callow
Draughtsman —L. L. Broughall
Do. —A. G. Pile
Accountant Clerks—T. H. Woo, Y. H. Woo, K. F. Pang, Ng Luckee, F. C. Cheong
Foremen—J. Robson, H. W. Smith.

Naval Store Department
Naval Store Officer—H. Rissland
Asst. Naval Store Officer—R. P. Carter
Do. —B. Page
Do. —W. B. Stanton
Senior Writer—N. W. Davey,
Third Class Writers— E. P. Flood, A. Wright
Senior Local Writer—P. D'Agostini
Writers (Local)—S. Ackber, S. W. Sahmet, S. Ismail, A. Rahman, A. Addries, M. S. Harteam, U. Kwan Po, Lum Cho Hing, U. I. Tung, Chan Fuk-in
Insps. of Storehousemen—J. Friend, W. Johns
Storehousemen— J. Marshall, C. H. Green, H. Thomas, W. J. Lewington, A. Claydon, G. Elliott, S. L. Mugridge
Asst. Storehousemen — J. Cole, E. Pearson
Asst. Storehousemen (native)— Peer Khan, A. Samy, A. Dyer

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, Mount Shadwell
Naval Officer-in-charge—Commodore Hugh P. Williams

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Deputy Inspector General— William Tait, M.B.
Chaplain—Rev. M. Longridge, M.A.
Surgeon—Kenneth H. Jones
Do. —Llewelin L. Baess
Head Sister—Miss Beattie
Nursing Sister—Miss A. E. Woodruff
Dispenser—Eldred Irving
Writer—E. A. dos Remedios
Do. —J. Gomes

(For Receiving Ship "Tamar," &c., see British Naval Squadron)

H. M. Victualling Yard
Vict'ing Store Officer—F. I. Gelsthorpe
Asst. Vict'ing Store Officer—A. N. Clothier,
Senior Writers—S. H. Sutton, P. R. Adams
Writer—N. Marques
Boy Writer—Cheung Sit Wong
Leading man of Stores—A. Blowey
Storehousemen — W. Wolfe, T. C. Snowden, W. Woodley, G. Hyder

Naval Yard Police
Inspector in-charge—A. Lawrence
Sergeants—F. J. Thompson, S. M. Knight, W. Matthews, A. George
Lance-Sergeants — W. Taylor. K. Titmas & 20 European constables
Indian, Sergt.-Major-in-charge—Abdool Lattiff, 8 sergeants and 68 constables

Expense Accounts Department
Expense Accts. Officer — H. W. Clothier
Senior Writer—J. W. S. Taylor
First-class Writer—A. E. Combes
Writers (local)—L. C. Xavier, Wong Shiu Kwong, Ng Fai, Qui Man Shui

Auditing Officer—Staff Paymaster H. G. Wilson, R.N.
Senior Writer—W. H. Kelly
Writers—Lo Yuk Shan, Kwok Choy

NAVY LEAGUE, HONGKONG BRANCH, Hon. Secretary's Office, St. George's Building, Chater Road
Committee — H. E. Pollock, K.C. (president), Hon. Mr. G. Stewart. Wm. Cruickshank, M. W. Slade, T, P. Cochrane, A. R. Lowe (secretary),

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society) Chater Road; Tel Ad. Gardona; Head Office Amsterdam, Teleph. No. 578
J. L. Van Houten, agent
W. Van der Woude, accountant
W. H. Grosskamp
J. J. Van West
C. M. P. Remedios
H. A. Hyndman

荷國安達銀行
Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong

NÉDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank) 16, Des Voeux Road Central, Tel. Ad. Handelbank
J. Boetje, manager
G. A. Dunlop, accountant
R. N. W. Nikkels
E. G. d'Aquino

治孖拉 *Nim-ma-tse*

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant and Commission Agent, 9, Pedder's Hill: Tel. Ad. Amintojar
H. M. H. Nemazee
M. H. A. Shirazee
A. M. F. Pereira
M. Ahmed Shirazee

NEW TRAVELLERS' HOTEL, 70, Queen's Road Central
Mrs. Esther Oliver, licensee

泰美

NEW YORK EXPORT & IMPORT CO., Importers and Exporters, 16, Queen's Road

NIPPON CLUB, Ice House Rd, Tel. 301

日本郵船公司
Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Prince's Building, Chater Road: Tel. Ad. Morioka
T. Kusumoto, manager
B. Mori, assistant manager
I. Matsudaira (Canton)
U. Yoshikawa
K. Mori
N. Hanaoka
J. Ohdo
Y. Noro
N. Hayashi
J. Ando
M. Tamaki
Y. Kagiyama
N. Nio
Francis Gomes
Miss Ada Jones
Agencies
Great Northern Steamship Company, (Tel. Ad. Northship)
Great Northern Railway Company
Yangtsze Shipping Co., Limited
(See Advertisement)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

生醫布那 *No-po E-sang*

NOBLE, DR. JOSEPH W., Dental Surgeon, 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.
J. M. Crago, D.D.S.
E. G. Curry, D.D.S.
E. Evan-Jones, D.D.S.

司公務船國德理總

Tsung-li-ta-kwok-shun mo-kung-sze

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, Nautical and Technical Superintendent's Office, 2, New Praya ; Tel. Ad. Inspection
Capt. P. Hermeling, K. Messner, marine supts.
Joh. v. Reigen
Jens Nielsen
A. Uschmann
Otto Boge

館字印也郎囉

Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers, 6, Des Vœux Rd.; office of "Government Gazette"
J. M. de Castro Basto
E. J. Noronha
B. S. F. Basto
J. A. Basto
L. Santos, foreman

新羅郎也印字館

Son Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA, L., Printer and Publisher, 25, Connaught Road, Central

司公拿千那 *No-chin-na kung-sze*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Alexandra Buildings: Tel. Ad. Mandarin
H. G. Simms, agent (absent)
E. L. Krauss, acting agent
Sydney J. Chinchen
A. C. da Silva
J. M. Britto

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL, 39-44, Elgin Road, Kowloon
H. Ruttonjee, proprietor

社文談敘 *Chu-tam-man-she*

"ODD VOLUMES," HONGKONG, Literary, Scientific and Debating Society
President—H. E. Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Vice-President—Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—H. E. Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Purcell

OLLIA & Co., N. D., 4 Queen's Buildings Head Office Amoy
F. K. Tata, manager Hongkong branch

店酒路道連柯 *Ou-lin-ton-loo-teow-tin*

ORIENTAL HOTEL, 2, Queen's Road Central
M. Matthaey, proprietor
C. Fredrichs, manager
J. M. Mooney, assistant
Francis Leon
Ng Yen Yau

廠煙方東 *Tung-fong-in-chong*

ORIENT, THE, Tobacco Manufactory ; Office Queen's Buildings c/o Siemssen & Co., Factory : Yaumati (under construction) to open about June 1908
C. Ingenohl, proprietor (Antwerp)

社會式株船商阪大

Ta-pan-sheung-shun-chü-sik-wui-se

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, Head Office, Osaka, Japan (The Osaka Mercantile S. S. Co. Limited.) Second Floor, 1, Queen's Building
Tadaichi Arima, manager
S. Shinjo, asst. manager (Foochow)
S. Nara (Amoy)
S. Hashimoto
Y. Nakagawa
Y. Akaishi
R. Mori
K. Funagoshi
M. Rahfeek
(*See Advertisement*)

文士何 *Ho-si-mun*

OSMUND, C., Commission Agent, 16, Belilios Terrace

OWL GRILL ROOM
Joseph H. Newbold, licensee

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOY, Merchant, 1, Duddell Street
Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, Kt. (Bombay)
Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Gulamhusenbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Soomerbhoy Mowjee, manager
Allymahomed Jaffer
Joosabbhoy Hassom
Fazulbhoy Abdulla
Gulamhoosenbhoy Lalljee
A. B. Avasia, broker
Bombay and Calcutta—Currimbhoy Ebrahim & Co.
Shanghai, Kobe and Singpore—Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

司公船輪西東旗花

Fa-ki Tung-sai Lun-shuen kung-sze

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co.
TOYO KISEN KAISHA
PORTLAND AND ASIATIC STEAMSHIP Co.
Office, Queen's Building
S. Silverstone, agent
Fred. J. Halton
I. J. Lossius
G. H. Corse, Jun.
Jos. O. Sheppard
John E. Ward
H. L. Condon
W. E. Reimers
J. V. Dodd
C. A. Lopes
M. G. de Souza
L. G. d'Aquino

拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-ma-kap Tan-na*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers, Alexandra Buildings, 3rd Floor
Arthur Turner
H. W. Bird, A.R.I.B.A.
Guy Blood
L. G. Bird
P. A. Cordeiro, I. L. Goldenberg, and Chinese draftsmen

PARIS TOILET Co., LD., THE, 13, Queen's Road Central (under the Connaught House) Hairdressers, Perfumers, etc.
General Managers—Percy Smith & Seth
J. O. Speiss, manager
L. Diaz
H. Mazet
J. Muller
Ch. Mulin
Mme Speiss

PARSEE CHURCH and CLUB, 39, Elgin Street
Trustees—H. N. Mody (hon. secy.), B. L. Batliwara, M. P. Talati

---

PATELL & Co., Merchants & Commission Agents, 79, Wyndham Street, P. O. Box 316; Teleph. 354
M. J. Patell, proprietor
A. Dorabjee, signs the firm
C. Burjorji, manager

PEAK CLUB, Mount Gough Road
Committee—C. D. Wilkinson (chairman), F. A. Hazeland, J. Barton, H. E. Pollock, K.C., A. G. M. Fletcher, G. A. Hastings, E. F. Mackay J. R. M. Smith, Col. Carter, O. D. Thomson, Capt. A. J. Thomson (hon. sec.)

PEAK HOSPITAL
Miss Stacey, matron
Miss Plunkett
Miss Harrison

PEAK HOTEL
Findlay Smith & Moir, proprietors
Alexander Moir, manager
Miss M. R. Grant
O. Penster
MacEwen, Frickel & Co., townagents.

司公限有車火頂山

Shan-ting fo-che-yau-han-Kung-sze

PEAK TRAMWAYS Co., LD., Office, Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central
John D. Humphreys & Son, gen. mgrs.
Directors—Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., Hon. Mr. H. Keswick, Dr. J. W. Noble, A. J. Raymond, G. C. Moxon
C. B. Buyers, superintendent engineer
J. Osborne, engine-driver
E. Watson, do.
C. Pedersen, brakesman
C. Hayward, do.
J. Watson, do.
H. Haines, do.

PELHAM House, Boarding House, 29, Wyndham Street.
M. Stevenson Hoy, proprietress

司公船火行鐵

Tit-hong Fo-shun kung-sze

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 22, Des Vœux Road Central.
E. A. Hewett, superintendent
Lewis Plummer, chief clerk
E. V. D. Parr
W. G. G. Worcester
R. C. Graff
H. V. Wilkinson
F. P. de V. Soares
D. K. Kharas
A. M. C. da Silva
P. Buckle
J. D. Polley

PERCY SMITH & SETH, Accountants and Auditors, 5, Queen's Road Central
H. Percy Smith, chartered accountant
J. Hennessey Seth
H. J. Outram Barnett (absent)
E. L. Hughes
J. de Graça Ozorio
F. Laurel
Lau Shiu Nun
General Managers
The Paris Toilet Co., Ltd.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PEREIRA, J. M. G., Dealer in Wines, 18, Shelley Street

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, 8, Des Vœux Road

司公廠烟興聯

PHILIPPINE CO., LIMITED, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars and Cigarettes
G. C. Moxon, agent, 5, Queen's Road

和順 *Shun-wo*

PHIROZSHA B. PETIT & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Des Vœux Rd.
Phirozsha Bomanjee Petit (Bombay)
Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, manager
H. D. Talati

司公險保安普
Po-on Po-him kung-sze

PO ON MARINE INSURANCE AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, 157, Wing Lok St.
Secretary—Un Lai Chuen

POHOOMULL BROTHERS, Dealers in Indian Goods, 57, 59, Queen's Road Central
Geheemull Ramandas
Dalamal Ramandas
Boolchund Dandoomull

POLLOCK, K.C., H. E., Barrister-at-law, 18, Bank Buildings

昌順 *Shun-cheong*

PORTLAND AND ASIATIC STEAMSHIP CO., Queen's Building: Tel. Ad. Portasia
S. Silverstone, agent

路寶 *Po-lo*

POWELL, LIMITED, WM., **High Class Drapers, Milliners and House Furnishers,** Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road, **Gentlemen's Outfitting Establishment** 28, Queen's Road, Opposite the Clock Tower: Tel. Ad. Polo; Telph. No. 346
Directors—E. H. Hinds (chairman)
G. C. Moxon
Harry Eyre, manager
E. W. White
H. Jillings
F. Chapple
W. Ferry
A. Gee
E. Mauricio
J. Gomes
Miss A. Square
Mrs. Jack
Mrs. Robinson
Miss G. Hopwar
Miss R. Hopwar
Miss Nuttall

PRAYA EAST HOTEL, 40 and 41, Praya East
Patrick Roberts, licensee

和源 *Yuen-wo*

PRICE & Co., LD., H., Wines, Spirit and Cigar Merchants, 12, Queen's Road; Tel. Ad. Sphinx; Telephone No. 135
Directors:—G. C. Moxon, J. Scott-Harston and Ahmet Rumjahn
A. E. Robinson, manager
A. H. Hamet
D. Rumjahn
H. Hasson

司公打羅車彬 *Bun-cha-lo-ta-kwong-sze*

PUNCHARD, LOWTHER & Co., Contractors for the Extension of H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong; Coaling Jetty, Kowloon; London Offices, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
A. J. Williams, A.M.I.C.E., chief agent
C. Glover, chief accountant
A. G. Roberts, assistant engineer
W. Daniel do.
T. Spafford, storekeeper
J. V. Jenkins, timekeeper and asst. cashier
Foremen.—J. Collins, E. J. T. Pearce, W. D. Rodburn, A. Llaney
Dredger
G. O. McLean, master
A. Naudin, mate
R. M. Mckenzie, engineer
W. A. Baker, assistant engineer

架地利 *Le-te-ka*

RÄDECKER & Co., Merchts., 5, Duddell St.
W. Detmers (Hamburg)
R. Marten
R. Goos
W. Direng
M. F. Lorenciano
Agency
Stuttgart Life Insurance Company

RAHIM & Co., F., Merchants and Com. Agents 75, Wyndham St.: Tel. Ad. Jollity
F. Rahim (Bombay)
C. Rahim
A. L. Assur
R. Rahim

紀經厘 *Li-king-ki*

RAY, E. C., Ship and General Broker, 6, St. Georgés Buildings; Teleph. No. 51
E. C. Ray
E. H. Ray

紀經沙模石 *Suk-mo-sa-kang-kee*

RAZACK, M. A., Land, Estate & Mortgage Broker & Comm. Ag., 18A, Stanley St.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RECREATION CLUBS

AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG
Chairman—Major H. Broke, R.E.
Secretary—H. L. Garret
Treasurer—T. C. Gray

BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON
President—A. A. Ritchie
Secretary and Treasurer—Percival H. Nye

CHESS CLUB, 18, Bank Buildings
Presidt.—Hon. Mr. H.E.Pollock, K.C.
Hon. Treasurer—M. J. Danenberg
Hon. Secretary—J. H. Kemp

CRICKET AND FOOTBALL CLUB, QUEEN'S COLLEGE
Presid't—G. H. Bateson Wright, D.D.
Hon. Treasurer—E. Ralphs

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER
President—W. D. Braidwood
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Asger
Hon. Treasurer—G. Rapp
Committee—M. E. Asger, R. Basa, A. O. Brawn, J. D. Kinnaird, L. E. Lammert (captain) and J. W. Stewart

CRICKET CLUB, CIVIL SERVICE
Patrons—H. E. Sir F. Lugard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O, Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.
President—Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, C.M.G.
Vice Presidents—Hon. Dr. J. M. Atkinson, Dr. J. W. Clark
Captain—H. T. Jackman
Hon. Treas.—E. W. Dawson
Hon. Secretary—L. E. Brett

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG, Secretary's Office Cricket Pavilion, or St. George's Building
President—F. Maitland
Committee—R. Hancock, H. Hancock, W. C. D. Turner, H. W. Woodward, R.N., Hon. Dr. J. M. Atkinson, R. E. O. Bird, T. C. Gray, H. R. Phelips, Arthur R. Lowe (sec. and treas.)

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON
Captain—J. H. Mead
Hon. Secretary—T. Chee
Hon. Treasurer—F. P. Shroff

CRICKET CLUB, PARSEE
President—A. B Avasia
Captain—F. J. Kanga
Acting Secretary—F. J. Kanga
Committee—R. B. Cooper, B. K. Mehta, J. H. Ruttonjee, C. B. Mowdavala, D. H. Cooper

CRICKET LEAGUE, HONGKONG
Presidt.—R. H. B. Hancock
Vice-President—W. D. Braidwood
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—A. E. Asger

會波脚港香 *Hong-kong-keuk-pio-wu*

FOOTBALL CLUB, HONGKONG
President—G. C. C. Master
Hon. Secretary—W. F. Daniel
Hon. Treasurer—E. F. Aucott
Rugby Match Secretary—T. C. Gray

FOOTBALL CLUB, LUSITANO
President—A. G. da Rocha
Secretary—C. M. C. V. Ribeiro
Treasurer—A. V. Barros
Captain—A. J. V. Ribeiro
Vice-Captain—P. Roza
Committee—P. M. Remedios, J. M. Britto, J. C. Barretto, J. O. Remedios, J. M. Victor

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG
Patron—His Majesty The King
Hon. Members—H. E. Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Admiral Sir W. Moore, K.C.B., General Broadwood, C.B., D.S.O.
Captain—W. J. Saunders
Committee—J. Clerk, Lt. Col. Dumbleton, R.E., L. Evans, T. S. Forrest, E. J. Grist, C. W. May, D. B. Murray, E. V. D. Parr, W. J. Saunders
Hon. Sec.—D. B. Murray
Hon. Treas.—L. Evans

HOCKEY CLUB—HONGKONG
President—J. Barton
Captain—L. G. Bird
Hon. Secretary & Treas.—T. C. Gray

POLO CLUB
President—H. E. The Governor
Hon. Sec.—E. J. Gresson, c/o Jardine, Matheson & Co.

UNITED SERVICE RECREATION CLUB, Gun-Club Hill, Kowloon
Patron—H. E. The Governor
Vice Patrons—H. E. Major-General Broadwood, C.B., Vice Admi. Sir A. Moore, K.C.B., and Commodore R. H. S. Stokes
Hon. Secy. and Treasurer—Lieut. F. V. Kirwan, A.S.C.

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB
President—H. E. Sir Frederick

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lugard, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Chairman—A. Rodger
Hon. Treasurer—R. Henderson
Hon. Secretary—F. Lammert
Steward—C. Lesbirel

YACHT CLUB, THE HONGKONG CORINTHIAN, Praya East
Commodore—F. W. Clark
Vice do. —E. M. Hazeland
Hon. Secretary—Lewis Guy
Hon. Treas.—A. McKirdy
Official Measurer—W. A. Crake
Deputy Measurers—E. F. Gibson, C. J. Cooke, G. G. Wood
Unofficial Members—J. Hand, M. McIver, J. McCorquodale, D. Templeton

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG, 5, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road
Committee—Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G., (commodore), H. W. Bird, C. H. Blason, Major Broke, R.E., E. W. Carpenter, Hon. Mr. H. Keswick, Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C., Commodore Stokes, R.N., F. W. Warre, G. G. Franklin (secty. and treas.)

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, Chater Road
J. Stern (Shanghai)
H. E. Tomkins
P. H. Holyoak
T. C. Gray
H. Beyer
G. D. McIlraith
C. Danenberg
M. J. Danenberg
Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Co.

士杜尾利 *Le-mee-to-sz*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. DOS, Merchants and Commission Agents, 8a, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad. Doncandido
A. J. V. Ribeiro
A. V. dos Remedios
F. X. dos Remedios

塘魚 *U-tong*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. DOS, Merchants, 47, Wyndham Street: Tel. Ad. Jayjayare
A. G. Romano
J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.

利廣 *Kwong-lee*

RENNIE, A. H. Merchant, King's Building, Connanght Road Central
M. C. Owen, assistant
S. A. Ahmed

麟侖 *Loo-lun*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Prince's Building: Tel. Ad. Heyn; Telephone 140
H. Hëyn (Europe)
R. Fuhrmann, do.
C. Thiel, signs the firm
H. Schlüter, signs per pro.
F. Ortlepp
W. Naumann
S. Pinna
V. F. Soares
V. Gonsalves
F. Laurel
J. Rew
C. J. Sequeira
Agencies
Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD., Victoria Building, 5, Queen's Road
J. Y. V. Vernon, agent

利美 *Mei-lee*

RICHARDSON, CHAS. E., 7, Pedder's Street

RITCHIE & Co., Shipchandlers, General Storekeepers and Contractors, 11, Beaconsfield Arcade.
A. Ritchie
(See Advertisement)

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kum-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO CO., LD., Manufacturers, Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, &c. 10, Des Vœux Rd.; Factory: Wanchai, and at Shanghai, Singapore, Tientsin Penang; Cable Ad. Pianomaker
W. Vaughan Robinson
J H. Pearson
A. Ogilvie
C. Reich

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL —See under Churches and Missions

北欖 *Lam-bug*

ROMBACH & Co., Merchants & Commission Agents, 17A Queen's Road Central
A. Rombach
J. Thun, signs per pro.

ROMERO, ELADIO G., Commission Agent, 9, Lower Castle Road; Tel. Ad. Romero

ROSE, SHAMROCK AND THISTLE HOTEL, 304 and 306, Queen's Road Central

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

司公士羅 *Lo-se-kung-sze*

Ross & Co., Alex., Merchants, 4, Des Vœux Road Central: and 26, Chapel Street, Liverpool; Tel. Ad. Rotunda
Alex. Ross
W. B. Gillespie (Liverpool)
A. S. D Cousland
D. K. Moss, signs per pro.
A. W. Smith
A. J Vieira
J. M. P. Tavares
Agencies
Sir Elkanah Armitage and Sons, Ld., Manchester
The Hammer Cement Co.
The Western Assurance Co. of Toronto (Marine)

Royal Aerated Waters Manufactory Works and Office, West Point: Telephone 367, Depot, Ice House Street, Tel. 374
F. P. Danenberg, manager
L. Danenberg
L. F. Rozario, agent (Macao)

Royal Dutch & Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ld., Works: North Point, Shaukiwan Rd.
E. Theo. Bunje, manager
R. Thuss, engineer
S. F. de Jesus, assistant
A. V. Pinna, overseer

Royal Naval Canteen, Praya East
President—Commodore Stokes, R.N.
Hon. Trea.—Rev. M. Longridge, R.N., M.A.
Hon. Secty.—E. C. Blanchflower, R.N.
J. H. Daw, R.N., manager
A. Cox, assistant manager
G. Tuersley do.
A. S. Seccombe, R.N., secretary to sub-committee

Royal Sanitary Institute (Hongkong Branch) Office: Sanitary Board Offices
Hon. Local Secretary—E. Ralphs, M.G.S.
Asst. Local Secretary—Alfred Carter
Hon. Local Treasurer—W. H. Woolley
Committee—T. L. Perkins (chairman) A. H. Ough, Dr. Francis Clark, M.O.H., R. Hemmings, A. P. Samy

---

剌利臯沙羅 *Lo-shai pi-li-la*

Roza Pereira & Sons, Freight and General Brokers, Hotel Mansions (first floor)
A. M. Roza Pereira

澳里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o*

Rozario & Co., Merchts., 47, Wyndham St. Tel. Ad. Rozario
J. J. Leiria

行銀華俄 *Ngoo-wa Yeu-hong*

Russo-Chinese Bank
E. Freyvogel, manager
A. F. Kraentler, signs per pro.
H. J. Colahan
C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk
H. H. V. dos Remedios
L. G. Rodrigues
F. A. Barradas

治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

Ruttonjee & Son, H., Wine and Provisions Merchants 5, D'Aguilar Street and 45, Elgin Road, Kowloon; Tel. Ad. Ruby; Telephone 190 and K. 3
H. Ruttonjee
J. H. Ruttonjee
Jamshed N. Mehta
D. S. Paowalla
N. D. Kapadia
J. A. Shroff
J. P. Hecra
H. J. Bathena
H. F. Vapiwalla
Fu Hin Bun
Syad Mahomad

館手水盤營西 *Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon*

Sailors' Home, West Point
Trustees—Hon. Mr. W. J. Gresson, Basil R. Taylor, R.N. (harbour master)
Board of Management—The Trustees, Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, A. G. Wood, E. Shellim, H. W. Slade.
Hon. Secty—Basil R. Taylor, R.N.
A. A. H. Milroy, superintendent
C. Gould, assistant
H. J. Watson, assistant secretary

司公限有理代及揭按業置宏三 *Sam-wing-chee-yip-on-kit-kep-doy-lee-yau-han-kung-sze*

Sam Wang Land Investment, Loan & Agency Company, Limited, 81, Queen's Road Central: Tel. Ad. Samwang, Code A.B.C. 4th Edition & A1; Telephone 321
Directors—Tang Lan Kuk (chairman), U Yuk Chi (managing director), U Kwan Chi, Pun Wing
Secretary—Ho U Ming

剌威打山 *San-ta Wei-la*

Sander, Wieler & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Prince's Building
G. Wieler
R. Becker, (Hamburg)
A. Becker (absent)
A. Sander (Shanghai)
K. Block, signs per pro.
R. Lenz
A. Ohme

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

B. Rowoldt
C. Piper
E. Luchring
E. M. da Rocha
A. Maher

Agencies
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
Scottish Union, National Fire Insce. Co.
International Lloyd Insce. Co., Berlin
Providentia General Insce. Co., Vienna
Globus Insurance Co., Ld.

總理香港潔淨事務局

Tsung-li Heung-kong Kit-ching Sze-mo-kök

SANITARY BOARD
Hon. Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Hon. Director of Public Works, Hon. Registrar General, Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police, Fung Wa Chün, Lau Chu Pak, Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, H. Humphreys, A. Shelton Hooper, Col. H. Martin
Secretary—G. A. Woodcock, Barrister-at-Law

宣沙

Sa-soon

SASSOON & Co., LD., DAVID
E. Shellim manager
A. Howard, do.
D. H. Silas
R. S. Judah
W. Logan, F.C.I.S., F.A.A.
E. Ezra
J. S. Gubbay
R. M. Joseph
F. F. Eça da Silva
J. Joseph
M. Gourgey
R. Galluzzi
J. M. C. de Souza
J. C. V. Ribeiro

Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Line
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

遜沙新

Sun-sa-soon

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road Central
Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
A. J. Raymond
Ch. S. Gubbay
S. A. Hardoon, (Shanghai)
Simon A. Levy, do.
D. S. Gubbay
E. I. Ellis
Ed. B. Raymond
J. Benjamin
H. A. Meyer
A. Gittins
S. H. Dutton
Ellis Raymond
S. S. Levy
J. Judah
B. K. Mehta
G. G. Catchick
J. A. B. Silva

Agency
Queen Insurance Company

SASSOON, M. S., Exchange Broker, Prince's Building, 1, Des Vœux Road, top floor

---

威四 *Sz-wai*

SAVOY, THE, Queen's Road, Central

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers and Variety Store, 14, Beaconsfield Arcade
Kelly Sayce, proprietor

SAYER, G. J. B., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, 19, Queen's Road Central

---

SAYER & Co., House and Land Valuers, House Agents, 19, Queen's Road Central

---

SCHELLHASS, ALBR. W., Exchange Broker Hongkong Club, Tel. Ad. Schelly

---

蔑士

See-mit

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers-Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c., 5 & 6, Beaconsfield Arcade
Mrs. Wm. Schmidt
Miss Schmidt

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

士刺些

She-la-se

SCHULDT & Co., Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin, Merchants, 2, Connaught Road Central (opposite Murray Pier), Tel. Ad. Ostasia
Ad. E. Schuldt (Hamburg)
G. Harling, do.
S. Swart, gen. manager
F. Esrom
F. Heldt
H. Lehmann
F. K. Botelho
A. J. V. Ribeiro
P. A. Yvanovich
Leung Him

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Holzapfel Agency,
R. Hume, representative
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Hanseatische Dampfer Company
Flensburger Dampfer Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Ges., Cöln
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.
Bayerischer Lloyd, München
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin

SCHWER, UFFEL & Co., 50, Queen's Road, General Merchants & Commission Agents
Hugo Schwer (Wien)
W. von Uffel

上海華洋人壽保險公司
Seung hoi wah yueng yan shnu yin shaw kung sze
SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD., THE, 18, Bank Buildings
J. M. Eça da Silva, manager

司公雲 *Sharp-kung-sze*
SHARP & Co., 17, Queen's Road Central, (Executors to the late Granville Sharp)
E. Hamilton Sharp (absent)
A. M. Baptista

雲大英國大律師
Sharp Ta-ying-kwok Tai-lut sze
SHARP, E. H., K.C., Barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

---

昌旗 *Kee-chong*
SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants, St. George's Building: Tel. Ad. "Keechong"
R. Shewan
C. A. Tomes (New York)
A. Babington
H. R. B. Hancock
M. E. Asger
F. F. Barretto
A. A. Botelho
N. U. Botelho
H. F. Campbell
L. F. Campbell
W. J. Carroll
D. E. Carvalho
A. A. Cordeiro
J. A. Coulthart
O. Eager
M. A. Figueiredo
M. A. dos Santos Gomes
J. C. Guterres
L. E. Guterres
F. M. Gutierrez
C. B. Hayward
R. Henderson
R. W. Lee-Jones
P. Kunze
S. A. Lopes
F. Loureiro
A. Mackenzie
L. Marston
G. Moffatt
S. Moore
C. H. Osmund
H. M. M. dos Remedios
O. S. Benbow Rowe
J. C. do Rozario
M. A. Souza
W. F. F. Swan
H. H. Tayler
R. A. Tayler
Jas. Toppin
R. R. Turner
R. C. Walker
R. D. Wilks
J. A. Young
A. G. Gordon (Marine supt.)
J. McMurtrie (New York)
Wm. Adamson (London)

General Managers
China Prov. Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld.
China and Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Canton Land Company, Limited
China Light and Power Company, Ld.
Wai San Knitting Co, Ld.
The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States

Agencies
The Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld.
American Asiatic S. S. Company
Jenkins & Co's Shire Line of Steamers
J. Marke Wood's Line of Steamers
Oriental Pacific Line of Steamers
Yangtse Valley Company, Ld.
Electric Traction Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
World Marine Insurance Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Law Union & Crown Insurance Co.
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insce. Office
Fireman's Fund Insce. Co. (Fire)
Pacific Mutual Life Insce. Co. of Cal.
Insurance Company of North America
Federal Insurance Co. of New York
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ld.
Shanghai Pulp and Paper Co., Ld.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

New York Lubricating Oil Co.
Canton & Hongkong Tug, Lighter & Ferry Co., Ld.
(*See Advertisement*)

昌英 *Ying-cheong*

SHEWAN, W. & Co. 8A, Des Vœux Road Tel. Ad. Relief
W. Shewan
H. J. Stevens
J. Pereira
L. Cordeiro
J. Edgar
L. Comar

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central
A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs
C. Brodersen (Shanghai)
A. Fuchs (Hamburg)
O. Struckmeyer (Shanghai)
H. A. Siebs, signs per pro.
W. O. C. Spalckhaver, signs per pro.
L. Muhle
J. Manners
J. Helmers
E. A. Köster
W. Gätjens
F. O. H. Kellinghusen
F. Danielsen
H. Hurpeden
H. M. Basto
T. F. S. Alonço
A. da Cruz Rocha
F. X. Lopes
H. T. Jorge
A. Rozario
A. A. Lopes

Agencies
Flensburger Dampfschifffahrt Ges. von 1869
Matthias Struve's Steamers
Jaluit-Gesellschaft
Sun Insurance Office
Nord-Deutsche Insurance Co.
L'Union Fire Insce. Co., Ld. of Paris
Allianz Ince. Co. of Berlin, L'don Agcy.
Nord-Deutsche Marine Insce. Co.
"Agrippina" Mar. Insce. of Cologne
Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg
Allianz Vers. Aktien Ges., Berlin
Associated Assurance Cos., Ld., L'don
"Aurora" Co. Anonima de Seguros, Bilbao
Baden Marine Insce. Co. of Mannheim
Bayerischer Lloyd Transport Vers. Akt. Ges., Muenchen
City of London Underwriting Assoc.
Continentale Vers. Ges., Mannheim
De Private Assurandeurer, Copenhagen
Düsseldorf Universal Assurance Co.
"El Dia" Companie Anonyme d'Assurances, Carthagena
"Fortuna" Genl. Insce. Co. of Berlin
"Fonciere" Gen. Ince. Co. of Budapest
Societe Anonyme d'Assurance "Franco-Hongroise," Budapest
"Germania" Transp. V. A. G., Berlin
German Mar. Ince. Association, L'don
General Insurance Co. (Assicurazioni Generali) Trieste
Hanza Insurance Co. of Stockholm
Heilbronner Vers. Ges.
Hull Underwriters' Association Ltd.
"International Lloyd," Mar. Insce. Co. of Berlin
"Jakor" Marine Insce. Co. of Moscow
Koelner Lloyd Insurance Co.
Neue 5th Assuranz Company
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Niederrheinische Güeter Assec. Wese.
North German Marine Insurance Co.
Nord-West Deutsche Insurance Co.
Neptunus Assec. Cie. Hamburg
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
Ocean Insurance Co., Gottenbug
Providentia Marine Insce. Co., Vienna
Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg
Salamandra Insce. Co., St. Petersburg
Samarang Sea & Fire Ince Co., Batavia
Schweizer National Vers. Ges., Basel
Union of Genoa Underwriters
Union Internationale, Compagnie d'Assurances, Antwerp
United Dutch Mar. Ince. Cos., London
United German Mar. Insurance Cos., Manchester
Universal Underwriting Association London
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges. Elberfeld
Verein Hamburg Assecuradeure
Wurttembergische Transp. Vers. Ges., Heilbronn

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General Broker; Office: 6, Des Vœux Road

---

華利司 *Sz-li-wa*

SILVA & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants, 10, Queen's Road Central: Tel. Ad. "Orosa"
L. M. Silva
C. Tavares

思先 *Sin-ce*

SINCERE Co., The, Universal Providers, 111, Connaught Rd., 215 to 221, Des Vœux Road, 172, Queen's Road Central & 123, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad. Sincere

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

司公家勝 *Sing-ka-kung-sz*

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., 1, Wyndham Street: Tel. Ad. Singer
A. E. Parker, manager
G. Benning, cashier
A. Soares, saleswoman

SKINNER, THOS., Marine and Engineer Superintendent Northern Pacific Steamship Company and Boston Steamship Company, Queen's Building

---

和中新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants, 10, Des Vœux Road, Central
H. Skott
Chr. Skott, signs per pro.
Wallace Hansen
A. McDougall
W. K. Yerk
Arthur Lopes

Agencies

Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur Multnomah Mills, Portland
Novelty Mills, Seattle
Raymond Milling Co.
Capitol Milling Co.
Seattle Roller Mills
Big Canyon Roller Mills
The Aetna Mills
Melbourne Roller Flour Mills
Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide
Electric Flour Mills
Houck Milling Co.
Rickreall Milling Company
The Tobes Milling Co.
Spokane Flour Mills
Golden Rule Flouring Mills
Vancouver Milling & Grain Co.

師狀大列士 *Si-ley-tai-chong-sze*

SLADE, MARCUS WARRE; Barrister-at-law, Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street, 2nd Floor; res. Lewknor, Mount Gough, Peak

---

義公 *Kung-yee*

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants, Des Vœux Road
John Grant Smith

利瑞 *Soy-lee*

SOARES & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents; 1, Duddell Street
A. F. de J. Soares
A. M. L. Soares
F. Montalto de Jesus

SOCIEDADE PHILARMONICA
President—S. Pinna
Hon. Sec. & Treas—C. M. Alves
Conductor—F. Gonsalez

SOOLEMANJE, ESSOOFALLY, Merchant and Commission Agent, 23 and 25, Gage St.

SOUTH BRITISH FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY
S. J. David & Co., agents
Stuart G. Newall, local manager (abt.)
D. Hutchinson, acting local manager
F. J. M. da Costa

司公報早清南 *Nam-ching Cho-po*

South China Morning Post Ld., Lithographers and General Printers, Publishers "South China Morning Post," "Hongkong Official Law Reports" and "South China Directory", 14, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Address Postscript; London Office, 10, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C.
Directors—Dr. J. W. Noble (chairman) G. C. Moxon, J Scott Harston, H. Pinckney
Geo. T. Lloyd, general manager and editor
T. Petrie, acting assistant editor
S. Kingsbury, sub-editor
R. A. Loury, chief reporter
G. Simmonds, reporter
G. Lloyd, assistant
Berkeley Ayris, chief clerk
H. A. Allen, clerk
L. Aviles, lithographic department
Sang, printing department

司公粉麵利巴士

Se-pe-li Min-fun Kung-sze

SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY (Incorporated), Mer. Millers, 7, Pedder St. & San F'isco Tel. Ad. Sperry; Telph. No. 100
W. S. Allen, resident manager
G. V. Hayes do.
(*See Advertisement*)

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, HONGKONG
President—Robert Shewan
Vice-Prest.—Hon. W. Chatham, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—R. G. Munro
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. Fraser
Committee—J. R. M. Smith, W. Armstrong, E. F. Mackay, R. Mitchell, Hon. H. Keswick and past presidents

---

ST. GEORGE'S CLUB, 14, Des Vœux Road
Chairman—R. F. Hume
Hon, Sec. and Treas.—A. H. Todd

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL—see Churches

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE—see Educational

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH—see Churches

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—See Educational

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

店酒角鹿 *Luk-kok tsau-tim*

STAG HOTEL, 148 & 150, Queen's Rd. Central

富美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, Hotel Mansions
Oriental Freight Department
Thompson & Bedford do.
J. W. Bolles, attorney & genl. manager
W. B. Walker, do. & asst. do.
W. D. Kraft
J. Clark
M. O. Clark
E. A. Long
E. E. McHugh
W. T. Pigrum
P. N. Sequeira
P. E. F. Stone
C. de M. C. Vieira Ribeiro
M. L. Thompson
S. Weinberg
J. W. Bulmer
J. L. Connor
T. L. Harrison
O. Gorrell
Wm. Kailey
C. C. Osborne
S. G. Bolden

"STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LD.
Directors—Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G, (chairman), Hon. Mr. H. Keswick, A. Haupt
Hon. Mr. Edward Osborne, secretary
T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer
C. F. Xavier
C. Sequeira

STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD. THE; Works, Yaumati (near Pumping Station); Depôt, 4, Beaconsfield Arcade
Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., W. H. Potts, Hon. Mr. E. Osborne
Manager—R. B. Wood
Secretary—E. J. Chapman

生醫文鐵仕 *Steadman Esang*

STEDMAN, F. O., M.D., B.S. (LON.), M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Alexandra Buildings; residence, Formosa, The Peak

STEDMAN, HARSTON, MARRIOTT, & AINSLIE, Medical Practitioners, Alexander Buildings, Second Floor, Telephone No. 2

師狀士芬的士 *Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze*

Stephens, Solicitor, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary-Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agent, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Stentavi; London, Agent R. C. Trass, Solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C.
M. J. D. Stephens, M.L.S. (LONDON), F.M.C. INST., Patent Agent

泰興萃士 *Si-tsut-hing-tai*

STEWART BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers, 11, B'nsfield Arcade, Queen'sRd.
Gershom Stewart
Murray Stewart
Herbert Pinckney

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG
6, Des Vœux Road
Chairman—J. Y. V. Vernon
Hon. Secretary—E. J. Moses

STOKES, A. G., Share and General Broker
Prince's Buildings

STORER & SONS, DAVID, Paint Manufacturers, Alexandra Buildings

明永 *Wing Ming*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA, 6 & 8 Alexandra Buildings: Tel. Ad. Sunbeam
Alex. L. Stein, manager

TAI KWONG COMPANY, 33, Queen's Road Central, Show Room 109, Des Vœux Road Central, Importers of Incandescent Gasoline Lamps, Mantles &c.
Wong Lai Sang, manager
Tso Sikchau, asst. do.
(*See Advertisement*)

大成機器造紙局 *Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuh*

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED, Office, 21, Connaught Road Tel Ad. Papermill; Telephone 129, 130
Lau Yau-pau, manager (Aberdeen)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bailey & Murphy, consulting engrs.
Kwok Sui Cho, secretary

TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING CO., OF HONGKONG, LD.

A. E. Griffin, A.M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief
W. G. Clarke, A.M.I.E.E.
F. R. J. Adams, A.M.I.M.E.
A. O. F. Cobley
A. G. W. I. Cooper
H. W. Sayer
W. J. Hobbs
F. O. Day
T. H. Smith
C. E. Arnold
T. Barnett
J. Buchanan
W. Burton
F. Campbell
A. Crawford
M. Dunne
W. J. Eldridge
P. F. Farrall
J. Gibson
T. Grimshaw
H. S. Hendry
F. Hoggard
T. Hoskins
J. Johnson
W. Langtry
J. Leeham
K. R. MacAskill
A. Macfarlane
J. H. MacLaren
D. B. Mackenzie
W. McIntosh
E. McNally
F. McRobie
G. Morphew
J. Peche
T. Slade
A. Taylor
H. Tillman
A. W. Vardigan
W. J. Webber
W. H. Wilkins
W. Wathaspoon
D. Young
J. Young

Permanent Staff
P. Forster Nicholson, genl. manager
R. D. Watt, engineer in chief
G. W. Whiting
E. B. Cubey

房糖古太 *Tai-koo-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD., Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire, general agents
W. Murray Scott, manager
David Templeton, asst. do.

R. Aitken
W. Bassford
A. R. Blake
J. Blake
S. Boulton
A. Burn
J. Crosbie
B. Croucher
A. S. Currie
H. Davidson
J. Dickie
D. Dickson
R. Dickson
H. Dinning
A. Dransfield
R. A. Ferguson
R. D. Galloway
W. Hardwick
H. L. Harron
J. Harvie
W. J. Hill
J. Johnson
J. Lochead
J. McCubbin
J. McIntyre
Wilson McIntyre
A. McKirdy
D. McNeill
J. D. Melvin
J. Mitchell
J. Muir
S. A. Neville
A. Nilsson
Dr. M. Obremski
E. Roby
H. Palmer
R. Perrie
J. H. Raptis
G. H. Saunders
C. Schullenbach
T. Shand
C. D. Sullivan
C. N. Young

地剌到 *To-la-ti*

TALATI, P. F., Merchant & Commis'n Agt. 112-114, Wellington St.: Tel. Ad. Tulip
Pestonji F. Talati (Bombay)
A. B. Talati
M. P. Talati
S. P. Talati
C. B. Movrawala
D. M. Mistry
N. J. Vesuwalla
E. D. Kotewal, cotton and yarn broker

TATA, F. K., Merchant and Commission Agent, No. 4, Queen's Buildings

---

與康司公新打打

TATA SONS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Ice House St., also at Bombay, Paris, New York, Kobe, Shanghai, Osaka, Rangoon & Tuticorin; Telep. 28
D. J. Tata (Bombay)
R. J. Tata do.
R. D. Tata, signs per pro.
B. A. Billimoria

行線電 *Tien-sin Hong*
局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL CHINESE, Connaught Road
Wan Hao, superintendent
Lin Ting Ching, asst. do.
Loo Lai Sang, clerk-in-charge

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANY — EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA LTD. Electra House, Finsbury Pavement London, E.C.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offices, Connaught Road
J. M. Beck, superintendent
F. W. Edwards, asst. do.
T. Toledano, electrician (acting)
R. J. L. Wright, clerk-in-charge
R. B. Beattie, acting accountant
W. B. Elwees, supervisor
C. B. Franklin, do.
G. W. Tullidge, do.
J. B. Wishart, do.
L. J. Wishart, do.
B. L. Frost, mechanician
Operators—P. Linton, W. A. Powell, H. G. Battiscombe, H. E. Colvin, B. L. Packer, A. B. Blunn, A. S. Kempthorne, A. W. J. Peake, A. R. von der Pforden, J. Wilson, W. O'Brien, F. Figueiredo, W. Allen, D. M. Silva, A. Rodrigues, M. P. Remedios, C. P. Marques, A. Crestejo
P. A. Cordeiro, Sr., C. J. Rodrigues, A. Pereira, M. M. Lopes, T. Quin, accounts

THEATRE ROYAL (See City Hall)

司狀臣譚 *Tam-shun-chong-sze*

THOMSON, OSWALD D., Solicitor, Proctor, Notary Public, Patent and Trade Marks Agent, &c., 15, Queen's Road Central
Pun Yun-fong, interpreter and trans.

TOKWAWAN COAL STORAGE, Office, corner of Ice House St., 8, Des Vœux Rd. Central
Hughes & Hough, agents

司公船輪洋東 *Tong-yung-lun-sen-kung-sze*

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Company) York Building: Tel. Ad. Toyoasano; Telph. 291
K. Matsda, manager
N. Yamada
F. M. Roza Pereira
S. Sakuragi
K. Doi

師狀曹 *Tsó-chong-sze*

Tsó, S. W., Solicitor, 28A, Des Vœux Rd. C.
Ko Wotuck & Sung Pak Him, clerks

司公限有險保燭火安同

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han kung-sze

TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD., 2, Bonham Strand West
Directors—Leung Pui Chi (chairman), Lo Kun Ting, Yung Yik-ting, Ko Yik-kum, Yuen Lai-chuen, Wong Siu-ham, Chan Po-tung, Tam Hok-po, Cheng Siu-tong Lan Lim-yeung
Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary
Lau Wan-kai, secretary
Leung Pau Kun, accountant

輪飛 *Fei lung*

ULDERUP & SCHLÜTER, General Merchants and Engineering Agents, Motor boat builders, 21 Connaught Road; Tel. Ad. Feilung, Telep. 577
Johannes P. Ulderup
Carl Schlüter

文利烏 *U-li-mun*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents, &c., 34, Queen's Road Central, and at Shanghai, Tientsin, Vladivostock and Chaux de-fonds
Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
M. Bernheim (Shanghai)
E. Bernheim,
E. Clemann
S. Goldschmidt
A. Dreyfuss
Agency
The Invar Watch Co.

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

行安保面洋仁於

Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on hong

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 2, Queen's Buildings
C. M. Ede, secretary
E. C. Lane
A. B. Rouse
D. B. Murray
G. G. Franklin
T. C. Vernon
H. J. M. de Carvalho
B. C. da Cunha
V. L. dos Remedios
A. E. Alves
J. A. Barros
J. Gardner
A. M. Neves
C. F. Franco
James Whittall, agent, Shanghai
A. J. Easton, agent, Yokohama
W. Macbean, agent, Singapore
E. E. Hill, agent, Manila
Douglas Jones, agent, London
B. Goldsmith, agent, Melbourne
E. W. Maitland, agent, Calcutta

叢說小新

Union Magazine, The, A Fortnightly Magazine, 5, Wellington Street
Li Sum Ling, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

記捷 *Jit Kee*

UNION TRADING Co., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants, 19, Queen's Road, Central; Tel. Ad. Hardware; P. O. Box 448; Telph. 587
F. Lau Puy
Lo Ip Shing
Lo Yuk Kee
J. M. Gutierrez
Ruby Lee Cheong
J. Lum Fook

UNION WATER BOAT Co., LD., 2, Queen's Buildings.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers
R. Coughtrie, secretary

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LD. 2, Queen's Building
Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers
Arch. Ritchie, superintendent
D. Harvey, asst. do.
G. R. Edwards, secretary
R. F. Jung

美孚洋行 *Wak-kom-yau kung-sze*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, King's Buildings second floor West
W. A. Dowley, general manager
P. K. Knyvett, asst. general manager
C. B. Brooke, representative,
H. W. Langborg, chief accountant
Miss A. Peacock, assistant
Miss L. Gutierrez, do.
Miss Reach, do.

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent, 41, Morrison Hill Road

VASANIA, J. J., Merchant and Stationer, 16 and 18, Peel Street
M. F. Billimoria

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, 18, Peel Street
P. J. Vasunia
E. F. Kavarana (Bombay)

倫華

VERNON & SMYTH, Share and General Brokers, Victoria Building, 5, Queen's Road
J. Y. V. Vernon
F. Smyth
F. M. X. de Figueiredo
Agencies
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.

屘藥建德 *Tak-kin yeuk-fong*

Victoria Dispensary, Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine and Spirit Importers, Queen's Road Central
F. W. Stapleton, manager
L. Guy
H. Pearman

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE —See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB (see under Recreation Clubs)

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER CORPS—H'KONG (See Military)

WALKER & Co., FRED, Australian Merchants, 28, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Tel. Ad. Turret
Fred Walker (absent)
Dady Burjor & Co., agents

WALLEM & Co., Shipowners & Steamship Agents, Coal Contrs. and General Mers.; Offices: Hongkong Club Annex, also at Shanghai; Tel. Ad. Wallem, Teleph. 588
H. J. Wallem (Shanghai)
Charles Collett, signs per pro.
C. H. Caine
Agency
Norwegian Trading Co., Ld.

WARREN, C. E., Architect and Civil Engr. 30, Des Vœux Road Central, Tele. 370

WARREN & Co., C. E., Building Contractors, Sanitary Engineers, Tile Manufacturers 30, Des Vœux Road Central: Tele. 370
C. E. Warren
J. Olson

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Silk Goods, 46, Queen's Road
Khuhchand, manager

屘藥大建威 *Wat-kin Tai-yeuk-fong*

WATKINS, LIMITED "Apothecaries" Hall, Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors, Aerated Waters Manufacturers and Commission Agents, 31, Queen's Road Central
G. A. Watkins, managing director
Chan A Fook, do.

屘藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., Head Office, Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad. Dispensary
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.
J. A. Tarrant, acting secretary
J. R. Capell, chemist
A. P. Nobbs, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. T. Puddepha
B. J. Spittles
J. B. Scott
W. D. Sutton
H. S. Spurge
E. R. Millar
E. N. Tarrant
E. W. H. James
H. Deusbury
J. S. Hay
J. R. Suiter
H. M. Harrop
W. Boanas
J. Millar
J. Prager
H. Rapp
F. Rapp
C. Shaw

師則畫量大份厘及沙威

Wei-sa-kap-li-fun-cheung-leung-wak-chak-sze

WEASER & RAVEN, Architects and Surveyors, 8A, Des Vœux Road Central:
—Weaser
A. F. Raven

盛興 *Hing-sing*

WENDT & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Ice House Road
F. A. Wendt
W. Melchers
G. E. Huygen, signs per pro.
Otto Hechtel
U. C. da Silva
J. B. Gutierrez

Agencies
K.K. Priv. Oesterr. Vers. Ges. "Donau," Vienna
L'Universo, Italian Mar. Ince. Co., Ld., of Milan

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under Educational

西營盤建做有限公司

Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo yau-han Kong-sze

WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LIMITED
Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. H. Keswick, A. G. Wood, A. J. Raymond
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See under Educational

WESTERN HOTEL, 90 and 92, Queen's Road West

景城 *Wic-king*

WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents, St. George's Building
W. Clement Drew
J. Owen Hughes
Agencies
Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire)
New Amoy Dock Company

師律時厘寄及臣堅威

Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-li-se Lut-sze

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public, 9, Queen's Road Central
Charles David Wilkinson
Edward James Grist
Charles Edward H. Beavis, solicitor
R. W. F. G. Sargent, do.
A. J. M. Gomes
A. A. Marçal, cashier
Leung Wing Cheung, interpreter
Li Fuk Tsau, do.
Li Sing, do.
Lo Fuk Tseung, do.
H. Jacobjee
C. A. Almario
M. R. Bilimoria, steno-typist

星吉 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED, Varnish and Colour Manufacturers, Alexandra Buildings
Walter D. Graham, manager

士忌露威 *Wai-lo-ke-se*

Wilks & Jack, Ltd., Government Contractors, Electrical, Mechanical & Gas Engineers, Electro Platers, &c., 14, Des Vœux Road, Central
E. C. Wilks, M.I.MECH.E.
W. C. Jack, M.I.N.A.
O. B. Wilks, harbour superintendent
P. H. Nye, electrical engineer
Geo. Grant, foreman engineer
F. H. Cornell, engineer

Agencies
General Electric Co., Ld., England
Welsbach Incandescent Gas Light Co., London

順路威 *Vi-loo-sun*

WILSON, DR. NEWELL, Dental Surgeon, 2, Pedder Street; Telep. 540
G. W. McKean, D.D.S.

WINE GROWERS SUPPLY COMPANY, Wine & Spirit Merchants, Warehouses, Mason's Lane; Tel. No. 664
Barretto & Co., general agents

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

YACHT CLUB (see Recreation Clubs)

司公險保安仁 *Yan On Po-him Kung-sze*

YAN ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., 303, Des Vœux Road, Central, Tel. Ad. "Yutugam"
Directors—To Sze Tun (chairman), Lai Shün Hing, Wong Poon Lap, Wong Sui Kwan, Tsang Yan Po, Sze To King Po, Ho Tung Shan, Chan Yüt Ngam, (secretary)
Chung Chi Nam
Wong Ki-Sham

艮惠 *Wei-leung*

YERA, H., Photographer, 14, Beaconsfield Arcade
K. Tamenari

YIK ON STEAMSHIP Co., LD, 240, Des Vœux Road
Yü Pun Nam, general manager

行銀金正濱橫
Wang-pün-ching-kum Ngan-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Prince's Building
T. Takamichi, manager
T. Tatsui, signs per pro.
M. Susuki
S. Fujita
T. Kimoura
K. Hara
B. M. Castro
J. X. Batalha
T. Remedios
(See Advertisement)

會年青敎督基
Kei-tak-kau-tsing-nin-wui

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Tel. Ad. Flamingo
European depart.—Alexandra Buildings
Chinese depart.—34, Queen's Road Cl.
President—Hon. Mr. F. H. May, C.M.G.
Treasurer—Amos P. Wilder, PH. D.
Genl. Secretary—C. C. Rutledge, B.A.
Secty. European Dept.—J. L. Mc Pherson, M.A.
Secty. Chinese Dept.—F. O. Leiser, B.L.
Associate Sec'y.—T. M. Elliott, B.S.

YUEN ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE, EXCHANGE, LOAN, AND GODOWN Co., LD. 9, Bonham Strand West. Branches: Shanghai, Canton, Hanhow, Singapore
Chairman of Directors—Cheuk Kan Ting
Managing Director—Li Yan Shan,
Secys.—Li Tsin Tong, & Wong Sewa

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages.)

ACCOUNTANTS
Lowe & Bingham
Percy Smith & Seth

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Aquarius Company
Dannenberg F.
Watkins Limited
Watson & Co., A. S, Ltd.

ARCHITECTS & CIVIL ENGINEERS
Danby Wm.
Denison, Ram & Gibbs
Harker, B. Brotherton
Hazeland, E. M.
Leigh & Orange
Palmer & Turner
Sayer, J. B.

ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS
John Lemm
Weaser & Raven

ASBESTOS DEALERS
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld.

AUCTIONEERS
Hughes & Hough
Lammert, Geo. P.

BAKERS
Café Weismann
Dorabjee & Son
Ruttonjee & Son

BANKS
Bank of Taiwan
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
Deutsch-Asiatishe Bank
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
National Bank of China
Netherlands Indie Commercial Bank
Netherlands Trading Society
Russo-Chinese Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW (*practising*)
Berkeley, Sir Henry, K.C.
Calthrop, H. G.
Ho Kai, C.M.G.
Pollock, H. E, K.C.
Slade, H. W.

BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Kelly & Walsh Ld.

BREWERY
Imperial Brewing Co.

BROKERS (*Bill & Bullion*)
Chinoy & Dastur
Gubbay, R. A.
Hancock, Alfred
Hancock, Sidney
Joseph, J. E.
Layton & Co.
Stewart Bros.

BROKERS (*Exchange*)
Arratoon, M. T.
Christiani, Th.
Heyde, O. von der
Sassoon, M. S.

BROKERS (*General*)
Bisney, S.
Ellis, Frederick
Georg & Co., Erich
Grimble, Geo.
Jametjee, P. A.
Joseph, E. S.
Kadoorie & Co.
Mahomed, A. T. A.
Michael & Co., J. R.
Morris, A. G.
Ray, E. C.
Razack, M. A.
Silva, A. H. M.

BROKERS (*Share & General*)
Gazdar, D. D.
Georg & Co., Erich
Joseph E. S.
Kadoorie & Co.
Michael & Co., J. R.
Michael, S. J.
Michael, S. M.
Roza Pereira & Sons
Vernon & Smyth

BROKERS (*Ship, Freight & Coal*)
Bune, A.
Grimble, George
Lamke & Rogge
Morris, A. G.
Ray, E. C.

CAFÉS
Café Weismann

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS
Fletcher & Co.
Medical Hall
Victoria Dispensary
Watkins, Ltd.
Watson & Co., A. S., Ld.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CIGAR MERCHANTS
Kruse & Co.
Los. Filipinos Cigar Depôt
Phillipine Co., Ld.
Watson, A. S. & Co. Ltd.

CLUBS
Club Germania
Club Lusitano
Hongkong Club
Nippon Club

COAL CONTRACTORS
Blackhead & Co.
Hughes & Hough
Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kaisha
Miyasaki & Co.
Wallem & Co.

COMMISSION AGENTS
Abdoola & Co. C.
Ally, M.
Alvares & Co., L. M.
Apcar & Co.
Arculli Bros
Basa, J. M.
Bilimoria, R. D.
Bomanjee & Co.
Bornemann, Ferd.
Bune, A.
Camroodin, C. A.
Castle Brothers, Wolf & Sons
Chinoy, A. H.
Connell, M. J.
Cooper & Co., H. N.
Cruz, Basto & Co.
Dady Burjor, D. S.
Dang Chee, Son & Co.
Dizon, F. S.
Ellis Bros
Essaboy, A. M.
Gotla & Co., P. D.
Graham, Douglas
Holmes & Co., H. S.
Hongkong & South China Trading Co.
Heuser, Eberius & Co.
Howard & Co.
Humphreys & Son, John D.
Jeffries, H. U.
Kruse & Co.
MacEwen, Frickel & Co.
Meyerink & Co., Wm.
Michael & Co., J. R.
Moosa, E. Vieira & Co.
Moulder & Co., A. B.
Musso & Co.
Namazee, N. M. H.
Osmund, C.
Patell & Co.
Petit & Co., Phirozsha, B.
Rahim & Co., F.
Razack, M. A.
Remedios & Co., J. C. dos
Rombach & Co.
Romero, Eladio G.
Sander, Wieler & Co.
Schwer, Uffel & Co.
Shewan & Co., W.
Silva & Co.
Smith & Co., J. G.
Soares & Co.
Tata, F. K.
Ulderup & Schluter
Ullmann & Co., J.
Van Eps, W. E.
Wallem & Co.

CONSULATES
See page 1002

CONTRACTORS
Punchard, Lowther & Co.

CONTRACTORS (*Army & Navy*)
Arculli, A. F.
Bismarck & Co.
Dorabjee & Co.

COTTON MILLS
Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing Co.

CURIO DEALERS
Kuhn & Komor

CYCLE DEPOTS
Dragon Cycle Depôt

DAIRIES
Dairy Farm Co., Ld.
Kennedy Dairy

DENTISTS
Kew Brothers, Dr.
Noble, Dr. J. W.
Wilson, Dr. Newell

DOCKS
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

DOCTORS
Belilios, R. A.
Gomes, A. S.
Jamsetji, Dr. P. K.
Jordan, Forsyth & Gröne
Khambata, J. S.
Majima, K.
Müller & Justi
Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Ainslie

For Doctors in Government Service see (under "Government Offices" page 1010)

DRAPERS
Bejonjee & Co.
Cassum Ahmed
Cooper & Co.
Hiptoola & Co.
Hoosainali & Co.
Mahomed, A. H.
Mahomed, R. H.
Mahomedally, Kayamally & Co.
Moosa, O. C.
Powell & Co., Wm.
Savoy, The

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DRESSMAKERS & MILLINERS
City of Paris, The
Fairall & Co.
Gains, M.
Jays, The
Kensington House
Powell & Co., Wm.
Savoy, Ltd.

EDUCATIONAL
(See page 1006)

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co.
China Light & Power Co., Ld.
Electric Co , Ld., Hongkong
Electric Traction Co.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS
Bailey & Co. ,W. S.
Fenwick & Co., George, Ld.
Lysaught & Co., John

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS
Bailey & Murphy
Carmichael & Clarke
Goddard & Douglas
Gordon & Co., A. G.
Macdonald & Hunter
Wilks & Jack

ENGINEERS (*Civil*)
(See Architects)

FLOUR MILLERS
Hongkong Milling Co.
Sperry Flour Co.
Stockton Milling Co.

FORWARDING AGENTS
China Express Co,

FUMIGATING & DISINFECTING
Fumigating & Disisfecting Bureau, Ld.

GAS Co.
Hongkong & China Gas Co.

HAIRDRESSERS
Campbell, Moore & Co.
Paris Toilet Club

HOTELS
Belle View
Carlton Hotel
Connaught Hotel
Globe Hotel
Hongkong Hotel
King Edward Hotel
Kowloon Hotel
New Travellers' Hotel
Occidental Hotel
Oriental Hotel
Peak Hotel

HOTELS (*Private*)
Braeside
Craigieburn
Kingsclere

HOUSE FURNISHERS
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.

HOUSE & LAND VALUERS
Sayer & Co.

ICE WORKS
Hongkong Ice Co.

JEWELLERS
Falconer & Co., G.
Gaupp & Co., Chas.
Levy Hermanos
Ullmann & Co., J.

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Co. Ld.
Hongkong Land Reclamation Co.
Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co.
Kowloon Land & Building Co.
West Point Building Co., Ld.

LAUNDRIES
Steam Laundry Co. Ld.

MACHINERY AGENTS & CONTRACTORS
Bumann & Berblinger
Lysaught, Wm.
Macdonald & Co.
Wilks & Jack

MACHINES, SEWING
Singer Sewing Machine Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Fisher, Rudolf
Howard & Co.

MERCHANTS *(Commission)*
See Commission Agents

MERCHANTS *(General)*
Aagaard, Thoresen & Co.
Abdoola & Co., C.
Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.
Alvares & Co., L. M.
Arculli, Bros.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Arthur & Co. (Export), Ld.
Ataka & Co.
Barretto & Co.
Bornemann, Ferd.
Bradley & Co.
Burjorjee Naorojee
Butterfield & Swire
Camroodin, C. A.
Carlowitz & Co.
Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.
China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie
Chinoy, A. H.
Cooper & Co., H. N.
Cruz, Basto & Co.
Dang, Chee, Son & Co.
David & Co., S. J.
Dizon, F. S.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Ellias, Mahomed H. I.
Ellis, Bros.
Essabhoy, A. M.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MERCHANTS (*General*)—Continued
Fernandez & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gilman & Co.
Grossmann & Co.
Heuser, Eberius & Co.
Holland-China Trading Co.
Holmes, H. S.
Humphreys & Co., W. G.
Hutchinson & Co., John D.
Italian Far Eastern Trading Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Jebsen & Co.
Jorge & Co.
Lapraik & Co., Douglas
Linstead & Davis
Loxley & Co., W. R.
MacEwen, Frickel & Co.
McGregor Brothers & Gow
Marty, A. R.
Melchers & Co.
Meurer Fils & Co.
Meyer & Co.
Meyerink & Co., W. M.
Michael, J. R. & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mody & Co., N.
Moulder & Co., A. B.
Musso & Co.
Nederlandsche Handels Maatschappij
Nemajee, H. M. H.
New York Export and Import Co.
Ollia & Co., N. D.
Pabaney, Ebrahimbhoy
Petit & Co., Phirozsha B.
Radecker & Co.
Rahim & Co., F.
Reiss & Co.
Remedios & Co., J. C. dos
Remedios & Co., J. J. dos
Rennie, A. H.
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Rombach & Co.
Ross & Co.
Rozario & Co.
Sander, Weiler & Co.
Sassoon & Co., David, Ltd.
Sassoon & Co., E. D.
Schuldt & Co.
Schwer, Uffel & Co.
Shewan & Co., W.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Skott & Co., H.
Talati, P. F.
Tata & Co.
Wendt & Co.
Wicking & Co., Harry

MOTOR ENGINEERS
Bailey & Co., W. S.
McKirdy & Co.
Wilks & Jack

MUSIC (*Professors of*)
Dannenberg, F.
Galluzi, A.
Gonzales, Francisco

MUSIC STORES
Lane Crawford & Co.
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

NEWSAGENTS
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

NEWSPAPERS
China Mail
Chinese Mail
Chung Ngoi San Po
Hongkong Daily Press
Hongkong Telegraph
South China Morning Post

OIL MERCHANTS
Royal Dutch & Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
Gaupp & Co.
Lazarus & Co.

OUTFITTERS
(See Tailors)

PHOTOGRAPHERS
A Fong's Photo Studio
Mumeya, M.
Yera, H.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS
Long, Hing & Co.

POSTAGE STAMP DEALERS, &c.
Graca & Co.

PRINTERS
China Mail, Ld.
Eastern Printing Office
Guedes & Co.
Hongkong Daily Press Office
Hongkong Printing Press
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Noronha & Co.
Noronha, L.

ROPE MANUFACTURERS
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS
Bismarck & Co.
Blackhead & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Ritchie & Co.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SHIPPING OFFICES
Aagaard, Thoresen & Co., (Norwegian Steamers)
Barretto & Co. (French West River Line and Compania Trasatlantica)
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
China Commercial S.S. Co.
China & Manila S.S. Co.
China Merchants S. N. Co.
China Navigation Co.
Dodwell & Co. (Northern Pacific and other Lines)
Douglas Steamship Co.
Fukusei Co. (Japan Steamers)
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Hongkong, Canton & Macao Ste'boat Co.
Indo-China S. N. Co.
Jardine Matheson & Co. (Indra, British India and others)
Java-China-Japan Line
Marty, A. R. (Tonkin Line)
McGregor Bros. & Gow (Glen Line)
Melchers & Co. (N. D. L.)
Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S.S. (with O. & O. S.S. Co., Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.)
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co.
Sander, Weiler & Co. (Austrian Lloyd)
Sassoon & Co., D. (Apcar Line)
Shewan, Tomes & Co. (Am. Asiatic Line)
Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SILK FANCY GOODS DEALERS
Dhunamal Chellaram
Pohoomull Brothers

SOLICITORS
Brutton & Hett
D'Almada & Smith
Deacon, Looker & Deacon
Dennys & Bowley
Ewens & Harston
Goldring, Barlow & Morrell
Harding, R. A.
Harding, Reginald
Hastings & Hastings
Holmes, H. K.
Johnson, Stokes & Master
Stephens, M. J. D.
Thomson, O. D.
Tso, S. W.
Wilkinson & Grist

STOREKEEPERS
Blackhead & Co.
Byramjee & Co., J.
Captain D. R.
Chazalon & Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Cooperative Society
Lane Crawford & Co.
Mutual Stores
Ruttonjee & Son, H.

SUGAR REFINERIES
China Sugar Refining Co.
Luzon Sugar Refining Co.

SURVEYORS (*Marine*)
Hall, T. P.
(See also Engineers and Surveyors)

TAILORS & OUTFITTERS
Cottam & Co.
Diss Bros.
Lane Crawford & Co.
William Powell, Ld.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Eastern Extension Tel. Co.
Great Northern Tel. Co.
Imperial Chinese

TIMBER MERCHANTS
China Borneo Co.

TOBACCO DEALERS
Jertrum, Hans
Kelly & Walsh
Kruse & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Sayce & Co.

TOBACCO FACTORIES
The Orient

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
British-Amerian Tobacco Co., Ld.

TOILET COMPANIES
Campbell, Moore & Co.
Paris Toilet Co.

TOURIST AGENCY
Thos. Cook & Son

UNDERTAKERS
Brown, Jones & Co.

WATCHMAKERS
Falconer & Co., G.
Gaupp & Co., Chas
Ullmann & Co., J.

WHARVES AND GODOWNS
Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS
Barretto & Co.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Chazalon & Co.
Periera, J.M.G.
Price & Co., Ld.
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Watson & Co., A. S.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES

Offices	Agents
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
"Agrippina" Marine Insurance, of Cologne,	Siemssen & Co.
Albingia Fire Insurance Co., (Hamburg)	Carlowitz & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Hamburg)	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Co., Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Allianz Insurance Co. of Berlin, London Agency	Siemssen & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Associated Assurance Companies, Limited, London	Siemssen & Co.
Assurance Company Mercur	Melchers & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London	Secretary, China Fire Ince. Co.
"Aurora" Compañia Anonima de Seguros, Bilbao	Siemssen & Co.
Australian Alliance Assurance Co. (Marine)	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Baden Marine Insurance Co. of Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company, Basle	Carlowitz & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd, München	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Bayerischer Lloyd Transp. Versicherung A. G.	Siemssen & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British American Assurance Co.	Reiss & Co.
British and Foreign Insurance Company	Gilman & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Central Insurance Co. Ld. of London (Fire)	W. R. Loxley & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	G. L. Tomlin, secretary
China Merchants' Insurance Company	China Merchants' S. Nav. Co.
China Mutual Life Assurance Company, Limited	Lefferts Knox, district manager
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	James Whittall, secretary
Chun On Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Chau Siu Ki, secretary
City of London Underwriting Association	Siemssen & Co.
Comité des Assureurs, Paris	Gilman & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Meurer, Fils & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company	Lauts, Wegener & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon)	W. H. T. Davis, manager
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow	Gilman & Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali in Trieste	Gilman & Co.
Consolidated Marine Ince. Co. of Berlin	Holland-China Trading Co.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Continentale Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
De Private Assurandeurer, Copenhageun	Siemssen & Co.
Düsseldorf Universal Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
El Dia Companie Anonyme Assurance, Carthagena	Siemssen & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States	Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. mgrs.
Fatum Accident Insurance Company (accident)	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Federal Insurance Co. of New York	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	D. S. Dady Burjor
Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong	A. R. Lowe, Secretary
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company (Fire)	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Foncière, General Insurance Company, of Budapest	Siemssen & Co.
Fortuna General Insurance Co. of Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Lauts, Wegener & Co.
General Insurance Co. (Assicurazioni Generali Trieste)	Siemssen & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Offices	Agents
"Germania" Transp. V. A. G., Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Melchers & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London	Siemssen &. Co
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Berlin	Ferd. Bornemann
Globe Insurance Co., of Hamburg	Carlowitz & Co.
Gresham Life Assurance Society	Barretto & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Hanza Insurance Co. of Stockholm	Siemssen & Co.
"Heilbronner" Vers. Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
Hip On Insurance, Exchange and Loan Company	Ng Li Hing & Tam Tsz Kong
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.	Siemssen & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine & Transport Insurance Co.,Ld., Tokio	Carlowitz & Co.,
Insurance Company of North America	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
International Lloyd Insurance Company, Berlin	Sander, Wieler & Co.
International Lloyd Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Actien Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
I On Marine and Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Chan Shu-ming, secretary
Italiana, Societa d'Assicurazoni, Genova	Gilman & Co.
"Jakor" Marine Insurance Company, Moscow	Siemssen & Co.
Koelner Lloyd Insurance Company,	Siemssen & Co.
La Aseguradora Espanola, Madrid	Melchers & Co.
La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie de Paris)	Carlowitz & Co.
"La Nacional" (Marine Insurance)	Barretto & Co
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Liguria Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Gilman & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Wm. Meyerink & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Platino, Limited (Fire and Marine)	Barretto & Co.
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine, Fire, and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ld. of Paris	Siemssen & Co.
L'Universo, Italian Marine Insce. Co., Ld. of Milan	Wendt & Co.
L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co. of Paris	MacEwen, Frickel & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Man On Insurance Company, Limited	Chau Siu Ki, secretary
Manhattan Life Insurance Company, New York	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Toronto	Bradley & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Maritime Insurance Company, Limited	Gilman & Co.
Meiji (Fire) Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, London	Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Merchants' Shipping and U'writers' Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Neptunus Assecuranz Cie. (Hamburg)	Siemssen & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co. Estd. 1845 (Fire)	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands Lloyd (Marine & Fire Insurance)	Lütgens, Einstmann & Co.
Neuchateloise Société Suisse d'Assurance	Melchers & Co.
Neue 5th Assuranz Company	Siemssen & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited	Reiss & Co.
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	Ataka & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Offices	Agents
Nord-Deutsche Insurance Company,	Siemssen, & Co.
Nord-Deutsche Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Nord-West Deutsche Insurance Co.,	Siemssen & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
North German Marine Insurance Co	Siemssen & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Bradley & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company, Moscow	Gilman & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	David Sassoon & Co., Ld.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Patriotic Assurance Company	John D. Hutchison & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Company, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Plataine Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire.
Po On Marine Insurance Company	Un Lai Chuen, secretary
Preuss. Nat. Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Gilman & Co.
Providentia General Insurance Co., Vienna	Sander Weiler & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company, Frankfort	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Providentia Marine Insurance Company, Vienna	Siemssen & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company (Fire)	Meyer & Co.
Queen Insurance Company of Liverpool	E. D. Sassoon & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Arnhold Karberg & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Rhenish Westphalian Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Salamander Fire Insurance Co., Amsterdam	Holland-China Trading Co.
Salamandra Ins. Co., St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Insurance Co.	Grossmann & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Schweiz Allegemeine Vericsherungsactien Ges.	Gilman & Co.
Schweizer National Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)	Meyer & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company	Vernon & Smyth
Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co.	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.	J. M. Eça da Silva, manager
Societe Anonyme d'Asce. "Franco Hongroise," Budapest	Siemssen & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	S. J. David & Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Company, Ld.	Commercial Union Assce. Co.
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited	W. G. Humphreys & Co.
Stuttgart Life Insurance Company	Rädecker & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Siemssen & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz"	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Tung On Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Offices	Agents
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association	Gilman & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire)	Harry Wicking & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	C. M. Ede, secretary
Union Internationale, Compagnie d'Assce. Antwerp	Siemssen & Co.
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool	Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Union of Genoa Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies, London	Siemssen & Co.
United German Marine Insurance Cos,, Manchester	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
Universal Underwriting Association	Siemssen & Co.
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Ld. Mannheim	Carlowitz & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Act. Ges... Elberfeld	Siemssen & Co.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure	Siemssen & Co.
Western Assurance Company, Toronto & London	Wm. Meyerink & Co.
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto (Marine)	Alex. Ross & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Wurtemburg, Transport Versich. Ges., Heilbronn	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
"Wurttembergische" Transport V. G. zu Heilbronn	Siemssen & Co.
Yan On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Limited	Chan Yüt Ngan, secretary
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Office	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co.	Ostasiatische Hande Gesells.
Yuen On Marine & Fire Insurance Co.	Li Tsin Tong & Wong Sewai, secs.

LADIES DIRECTORY

Adams, Mrs. F. R. J., Craigieburn, Peak
d'Agostini, Mrs. P. G., Beaconsfield Arcade
Aitken, Mrs. 4, Elliot Cresent
Allaway, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Allen, Mrs. S., Elliot Cottage, Conduit Rd.
Almond, Mrs. Russell, Braeside
Alvares, Mrs. L. M., 10, Kennedy Road
Alves, Miss, Upper Mosque Terrace
Alves, Mrs. A. A., 8, Arbuthnot Road
Alves, Mrs. A. F., 40, High Street
Alves, Mrs. J. A. S., 2, Chico Terrace
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Villa Branca, Robinson Rd.
Alves, Mrs. J. M. S., Calder, Macdonnel Rd.
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., Elliot Crescent, Robinson Road
Armstrong, Miss, Elliot Cres., Robinson Rd.
Arnold, Mrs. J., 9, Humphreys Ave. K'loon
Arnold, Mrs., Westbourne Villas, West Point
Atkinson, Mrs. J. M., Victoria Jubilee Hospital, Peak
Auld, Mrs. J. W. Cragmin, Magazine Gap
Bain, Mrs. G. Murray (absent)
Baker, Mrs. H. G., Central Police Station
Barker, Miss S. E., Civil Hospital
Barnett, Mrs. E. J., St. Stephen's College, Bonham Road
Barrett, Mrs. Edgar G., 3, Park View, Lyttleton Road
Barretto, Mrs. F. D., 1, Lower Castle Road
Barretto, Mrs. O. D., 44, Caine Road
Barro, Miss L., 42, Elgin Street
Barrow, Miss, C. H., Civil Hospital
Bateman, Miss, 26, Belilios Terrace
Baylis, Miss, 1 The Albany
Beasley, Mrs. H., Kingsclere
Beattie, Miss, Royal Naval Hospital
Beck, Mrs. J. M., 5, Mountain View, Peak
Bell, Mrs. H. F., Rocklands, Robinson Road
Bell, Mrs. J., Govt. Civil Hospital
Belilios, Mrs. R. A., Kingsclere
Bennett, Mrs., C.M.S. House, West Point
Berkeley, Lady, Belvedere, Plantation Rd. 120 Peak

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Berkeley, Miss, Relevedere, Plantation Road, 120 Peak
Bernhardt, Miss C., Berlin Foundling Home
Bernheim, Madame E., 39, Robinson Road
Bird, Mrs, 2, Cameron Villas, Peak
Bird, Miss, Hartley, Babbington Path
Bisney, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
Bisney Mrs. S., Hongkong Hotel
Black, Mrs. H. I., 9, Mountain View, Peak
Blair, Miss, Staff Quarters, Civil Hospital
Blanch, Mrs. N. F., Kingsclere
Boehme, Miss E., Berlin Foundling House
Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
Borner, Mrs. H.. Werrington, Peak Road
Botelho, Misses, M., 44, Caine Road
Botelho, Mrs. A. A. H., 44, Caine Road
Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Jr., 34, Caine Road
Botelho, Mrs. B. J. H., 44, Caine Road
Botelho, Mrs. M. J., 44, Caine Road
Boulton, Miss, Alexandra Building
Bonnar, Mrs. J. W. C. Cragieburn, Peak
Bowdler, Mrs Ed., Fung Shui, 121, Peak
Braga, Mrs. J. P., Seymour Terrace
Braidwood, Mrs. W. D., Inglewood, Babington Path
Brebosia, Madame, Peak Hotel
Bremer, Mrs. A., Sunnyside, 13c, Macdonnell Road
Brewin, Mrs. A. W., 10, Queen's Road
Bridger, Mrs. H. B., Caine Road
Brown, Mrs. F. A., 5, Victoria View, K'loon
Brown, Mrs. F. Staff Quarters, Civil Hospital
Bryan, Mrs. J. J., Gilstone, Robinson Road
Bryson, Mrs. A., Park View, West Point
Buckle, Mrs. P., 4, Peak
Bunje, Mrs. E. T., North Point, Shaukiwan Road
Butterworth, Mrs. H., 13, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Cabral, Mrs., 7, Barrow Terrace, Kowloon
Capell, Mrs. J. R., Oriental Hotel
Carroll, Mrs. R., 6, Pedder's Hill
Carter, Mrs. (Col.), Homestead, Peak
Carter, Mrs. W. L., La Hacienda, Peak
Carvalho, Mrs. C. F. de, 14, Arbuthnot Rd.
Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Mrs. H., Shelley Street
Carvalho, Mrs. J., Wyndham Street
Chamarette, Mrs. A. K., 7, Upper Mosque Terrace
Chambers, Mrs., Rocklands, Robinson Rd.
Chapman, Mrs. Blue Bungalow, Peak Road
Chapman, Miss do. do.
Chapman, Mrs. R., Govt. Civil Hospital
Chatham, Miss, Inverdruie, Barker Road
Chatham, Mrs. W., Inverdruie Barker Rd.
Chitty, Mrs., Kingsclere
Clark, Mrs. Duncan, Tusculum, Barker Rd.
Clarke, Miss K. E., Dunford, Mt. Kellet, Pk.
Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Dunford, Mt. Kellet, Pk.
Clayson, Mrs. F., Myrtle Bank, Mt. Kellet, Pk.
Clothier, Mrs. H. W., Cragieburn, Peak
Cocker, Mrs., Kingsclere
Cockrane, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
Collaco, Mrs. V. A. P., 1, Woodlands Terrace
Cooke, Mrs. R., Richmond House, Barker Road, Peak
Cooper, Mrs. P. N., 132, Willington Street
Coppin, Mrs., A. G., 4, Conduit Road
Cordeiro, Mrs. D. A., Seymour Terrace
Cousland, Mrs. A. S. D., 6, Peak
Craddock, Mrs. D. W., Stewart Terrace
Craig, Mrs. R. H. A., Victoria Gaol
Craig, Miss, Victoria Gaol
Crofton, Mrs. R. H., Stonyhurst, 153, Peak
Currie, Mrs. D., East Point
Dalieto, Mrs., 42, Elgin Street
Dalziel, Mrs. James, Kowloon Hotel
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. F. X., Elliot Crescent, 29, Robinson Road
D'Almada e Castro, The Misses, Calder, 14, Macdonnell Road
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., 8, East Ter., Kowloon
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., Rose Terrace, Kowloon
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. Leo., Calder, Macdonnell Road
Danby, Mrs., 5, Queen's Gardens
Danenberg, Mrs. C., Lower Castle Road
Danenberg, Mrs. F. P., 2A., High Street, West Point
Dastur, Mrs., R. A., 38, Queen's Rd. Central
David, Mrs., A. J., Gough Hill, 104, Peak
Davidson, Mrs. H., Quarry Bay
Davis, Mrs. W. H. Trenchard, Wolverton, 53, The Peak
Davey, Mrs. A. R., Harbour Office
Day, Mrs. F. O., Tang Yuen, 18, Macdonnell Road
Dealy, Mrs. T. K., Cragmin E, Magazine Gap
Denison, Mrs. A., Peak
D'Esterre, Mrs. J. C. E., Kingsclere
Diss, Mrs. A. C., Oriental Hotel
Doberck, Miss B. A., 10, Humphrey's Avenue, Kowloon
Donald, Mrs. W. H., Goodwood, Babbington Path
Dooner, Mrs., Kingsclere
Douglas, Mrs. J. T., Tantallon, Barker Rd.
Drew, Mrs. C. W., Cameron Villas, Peak
Drummond, Mrs., Fairview, Kowloon
Duncan, Mrs. G., Kowloon Docks
Duncan, Mrs. G. L., 3, Duddell Street
Dunn, Mrs. S. T., Botanic Gardens
Ede, Mrs. C. M. Montague, King Edward, Hotel
Edwards, Mrs. G. R., 2, Victoria View
Elliott, Mrs. T. M., 1, Ripon Terrace, Bonham Road
Ellis, Mrs. I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
Ellis, Miss I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
Elly, Mrs. A., Quarry Bay
Ennes, Mrs. A. D., Kingsclere
Eyre, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
Eyre, Mrs. H., Connaught Hotel
Fairall, Miss, Braeside, Macdonnell Road

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Faria-Neves, Mrs. T., Cosmopolitan Dock
Faria-Neves, Miss do.
Figg, Mrs. F. G., Observatory, Kowloon
Figueiredo, Mrs. M. A. de, 1, Victoria View Garden Road, Kowloon
Fisher, Miss, Kingsclere
Fisher, Mrs. (Major), Peak Hotel
Fittock, Mrs. C., Aberdeen Docks
Fletcher, Miss, Fairlea, West Point
Flint, Mrs. R., Pedder Street
Forbes, Mrs. A., Eilandonan, Mount Kellett
Ford, Mrs., W. J., Kowloon Docks
France, Mrs. J. H., 3, Babington Path
Franco, Mrs. A. M., 37, Mosque Street
Franklin, Mrs. A. C., Govt. Civil Hospital
Frerichs, Mrs. C. E., 4, Queen's Rd., Central
Freemantle, Mrs., Kingsclere
Fulcher, Mrs. W., Murray Barracks
Galloway, Mrs. R., Quarry Bay
Galluzi, Mrs. A., 2, Queen's Gardens
Gameau, Madame, Queen's Road Central
Garrod, Mrs. Central Police Station
Geary, Miss A. K., Victoria Hospital, Peak
Gegg, Mrs. G. W., Horse Repository, Causeway Bay
Gibbs, Mrs. Lawrence, The Bluff, 107, Peak
Gibson, Mrs., Quarry Bay
Gillanders, Mrs., Claremont, Kennedy Road
Gittins, Miss L., 17, Caine Road
Glissmann, Mrs. L., Windsor Lodge, Kimberley Road, Kowloon
Goggin, Mrs., 3, Belilios Ter., Robinson Rd.
Goggin, Miss 3, Belilios Ter., Robinson Rd.
Gomes, Mrs. A. S., 3, Gomes Villas, Kowloon
Gomes, Mrs. F. A., Caine Road
Gordon, Mrs. A. G., Tor Crest, Peak
Gorham, Miss A. E., Govt. Civil Hospital
Gorham, Mrs. C. L., Crowsnest, Barker Road, 133, The Peak
Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House, Bonham Road
Grace, Mrs. C. H. (absent)
Graham, Mrs. W. D., Haytor, 108, Peak
Grant, Miss, M. R., Peak Hotel
Griffin, Mrs., Martinhoe, Barker Road, Peak
Grimble, Mrs. G., Bisnee Villa, Pokfulum
Grimshaw, Mrs. T., 3, Sea View Terrace, Quarry Bay
Grenfield, Mrs., Kingsclere
Grist, Mrs. E. J., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Gröne Mrs. F., Coborn, Macdonnell Road
Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
Gourley, Miss, H. M., Govt. Civil Hospital
Gubbay, Mrs. S. D., 9, Macdonnell Road
Gutierrez, Mrs. A. A., 14, Mosque Street
Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Elgin Villa, Caine Rd.
Gutierrez, Mrs. R., Gussie Villa, 10, Salisbury Avenue, Kowloon
Guy, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
Hadden, Miss, Peak Hospital
Hale, Mrs. B. A., Alexandra Buildings
Hallifax, Mrs. E. R., New Territory
Hance, Mrs., 7, Seymour Terrace
Hance, Miss, 7, Seymour Terrace
Hancock, Mrs. R., Cheltondale, 100, Peak
Hanson, Mrs. W. J., Central Police Station
Harding, Mrs. R. A., Peak Hotel
Hardwick, Mrs. W., Quarry Bay
Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, Seymour Terrace
Harker, Miss, Seymour Terrace
Harling, Mrs., Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
Harman, Mrs. G. J., King Edward Hotel
Harrison, Miss E., Peak Hospital
Harston, Mrs. G. M., Dartmoor, Conduit Rd.
Harston, Mrs. J. S., Clifton Gardens
Harvey, Mrs. D., 13, Austin Avenue Kloon
Hastings, Mrs. G., Stokes Bungalow, Mt. Gough Road, Peak
Hastings, Mrs. J., Slemish, Mt. Gough, Peak
Hatch, Mrs. Alf., 3, Kimberley Villas, K.
Hatch, Mrs. c/o Major Hatch, 129th Baluchis
Hayward, Mrs., 6, Knutsford Ter., Kowloon
Hayward, Miss, 6, Knutsford Ter., Kowloon
Hazeland, Mrs. E. M., Combe, 152, Peak
Hazeland, Mrs., 4, Park View, West Point
Hazeland, Miss, 4, Park View, do.
Heanley, Mrs., Goodwood, Babbington Path
Heermann Miss Olga, Smith's Villas, West Magazine Gap
Heermann, Mrs. P. E., Smith's Villas West. Magazine Gap
Heron, Mrs. A. W., 2, Patell Villas, Garden Road, Kowloon
Heuser, Mrs. C. W., Braeside, Macdonnell Road
Hewett, Mrs. E. A., Hongkong Hotel
Hewett, Mrs. W. J., Carlton Hotel
Hickie, Mrs., S. D., Rocklands, Robinson Rd.
Hickling, Mrs. The Manse, 5, Kennedy Rd.
Hinds, Mrs. E. Harvey, Dunottar, Peak
Hipwell, Mrs., C.M.S. House, Bonham Road
Hocking, Mrs. A., Peak Hotel
Hodgins, Mrs. A. E., Glenshiel, Barker Rd.
Hoffman, Miss S. B., Peak Hotel
Hollingsworth, Mrs., 2, Peak View, West Point
Holmes, Mrs. H. K., Rockvale, Kimberley Road, Kowloon
Holmes, Miss J. E. A., Govt. Civil Hospita
Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, Rougemont, Mac donnell Road
Hooper, Miss Shelton, Rougemont, Mac donell Road
Hornby, Mrs. T.W., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peal
Horsnaill, Miss, 14, Upper Albany
Hoskins, Mrs. T., Quarry Bay
Houten, Mrs. Van, Yalta, Peak
Howell, Mrs. F., 20, Morrison Hill Road
Hoy, Miss M. S., Pelham House
Hughes, Mrs. Owen, Des Vœux Villas, Pea
Huke, Mrs. A. N., Gomes Villas, Kowloor
Hume, Mrs. R. F., 8, Austin Avenue Kowloon
Humphreys, Mrs. Henry, Peak Road
Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., Quarndon, Peak Road

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Humphreys, Miss W. G., Quarndon, 2, Peak Road
Innes, Miss, Royal Naval Hospital
Irving, Mrs., Naval Hospital
Jack, Mrs. W. C., 4, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Jack, Miss, 4, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Jackson, Mrs. J. B., King Edward Hotel
Jacobs, Miss, L. M., Govt. Civil Hospital
Johnstone, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
Jones, Mrs. Edward, Victoria View, K'loon
Jones, Mrs. Evan, Craigeburn, Peak
Jones, Mrs. Kennett H., R.N. Hospital
Jones, Mrs. Lee, 4, Mountain View, Peak
Jones, Mrs. P. N. H., Hongkong Hotel
Jordan, Mrs. G. P., The Grove, Macdonnell Rd.
Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., King Edward Hotel
Joseph, Mrs. E. S., Hongkong Hotel
Jupp, Mrs. J. A., Ian Mor, Peak Road
Justi, Mrs., Fairview, Robinson Road
Kadoorie, Mrs., Modreenagh, Chamberlain Road, Peak
Kammel, Mrs. H., 3, The Albany
Kennett, Misses, 1, Lyeemoon Villas
Kent, Mrs. W., Central Police Station
Ker, Mrs. T., East Point
Kerr, Mrs. A., 4, Blue Buildings
Keswick, Mrs. H., The Mount, Peak
Kew, Mrs. F. H., 43, Caine Road
Kew, Mrs. J. W., 43, Caine Road
King, Mrs. W., Magdalen Ter., Magazine Gap
Koch, Mrs., W. V. M., Staff Quarters, Civil Hospital
Lafrentz, Mrs., Peak Road
Lambert, Mrs., 4, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon
Lambert, Miss, 4, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon
Lambert, Mrs. (Col.), Peak Hotel
Lambert, Miss, Peak Hotel
Lammert, Mrs. G. R., 1, Seymour Terrace, Robinson Road
Lammert, Mrs. G. P., Elliot Crescent, Robinson Road
Lammert, Mrs. H. A. (absent)
Lamperski, Mrs., Gomes Villas, Kowloon
Lane, Mrs. E. C., Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Langley, Mrs. A. L., Water Police Station Kowloon
Layton, Mrs. B., 1, Gough Hill, 103, Peak
Layton, Miss, 1, Gough Hill, 103, Peak
Lee, Miss, M. A., Civil Hospital
Leefe, Mrs., Bicton, Platation Road
Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Rd.
Leiser, Mrs. F. O., Fairview, Kowloon
Lemm, Mrs., 13, Salisbury Avenue, K'loon
Leon, Mrs. W. G., 30, Caine Road
Lesbirel, Miss, 6, Lyeemoon Villas, K'loon
Lochead, Mrs. J., Quarry Bay
Logan, Mrs. D. F. H., Peak Hotel
Logan, Mrs. J. D., Kowloon Docks
Logan, Mrs. W., Hongkong Hotel
Longuet, Mrs. C. W., Brockhurst, Peak
Looker, Mrs. H. W., Macdonnell Road
Loureiro, Mrs. M., 2, The Albany
Loureiro, Miss, 2, The Albany
Loureiro, Miss M., 2, The Albany
Lugard, Lady, Government House
Lyons, Mrs. F. W., Police Quarters Tsim Sha Tsui
Lysaught, Mrs. W., Homeville, Wanchai
Lysaught, Miss, Homeville, Wanchai
Macdonald, Mrs. D., Braeside
Macdonald, Mrs. J., 9, Knutsford Ter., K'n
Macfarlane, Mrs. H., Peak Hotel
MacGlashan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., 8, Arbuthnot Road
Mackay, Mrs. E. F., Eredine, Peak 75
Mackenzie, Mrs. A. (absent)
Mackenzie, Miss R., 5, Ripon Terrace
Mackenzie, Miss D., do. do.
Mackie, Mrs. A. J., 20, Belilios Terrace
Macpherson, Miss, Royal Naval Hospital
Main, Mrs., 1 and 2 Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Maitland, Mrs. F., Nettlewood, Upper Richmond Road
Maker, Miss E., Civil Hospital
Marston, Mrs. L., Kingsclere
Marty, Mme. M., 13, Albany Road
Master, Mrs. G. C. C., 4, Morrison Hill
Matthaey, Mrs. M., 2, Queen's Rd. Central
Matthaey, Misses (4) 2, Queen's Rd. Central
May, Mrs. F. H., Ligoniel, Peak
McCaffrey, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel
McIntyre, Mrs. W., Quarry Bay
McNeil, Mrs. D., Quarry Bay
M'D.Parr, Mrs., Durisdeer, 141, Mt.Gough, Pk.
Melin, Miss, Ranfurly, 11, Conduit Road
Michael, Mrs. J. R., 4, Century Crescent, Kennedy Road
Millar, Mrs. A., 2, Lyeemoon Villas, Kowloon
Millar, Miss, 2, Lyeemoon Villas, Kowloon
Millington, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Milroy, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home, West Point
Mitchell, Mrs. J., Quarry Bay
Moir, Miss M. E., Victoria Hospital, Peak
Molson, Mrs. W. E., 72, Praya East
Mooney, Mrs. Chas., 12, Arbuthnot Road
Moore, Mrs. W. B. A., Kingsclere
More, Mrs. A. C., 3, Morrison Hill
Moulder, Mrs. A. B., King Edward Hotel
Moxon, Mrs. G. C., 41, Plantation Rd., Peak
Mueller, Mrs. G., Berlin Foundling House
Muir, Mrs. J. G., Quarry Bay
Murphy, Mrs. E. O., Highlands, Kimberley Road, Kowloon
Murray, Mrs. P. H., Belvoir, 161, Wanchai Rd.
Murray, Miss F., Belvoir, 165, Wanchai Rd.
Musso, Mrs. L. P. "Stowford," Bonham Road
Nicholson, Mrs. Alf., Cosmopolitan Dock
Nicholson, Miss N. E., Cosmopolitan Dock
Niedhardt, Mrs. E., Ranfurly, 11, Conduit Road
Nolasco, Mrs. J., 10, Seymour Road
Noronha, Mrs. L., 25, Connaught Road
Olson, Mrs. and Miss, 52, Caine Road
Olson, Mrs. J., 22, Morrison Hill Road
Olson, Miss, 22, Morrison Hill Road

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ormiston, Mrs. Evan, 6, Queen's Gardens
Osmund, Mrs. C. E., The Hut, Castle Road
Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 6, Rednaxela Terrace
Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
Outerbridge, Mrs. A. W., Woolamai, Des Vœux Road, Kowloon

Paine, Mrs. A. E., Rocklands, Robinson Rd.
Painter, Mrs. A. C., Peak Hotel
Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point (absent)
Peacock, Miss A., King Edward Hotel
Pearce, Mrs. T. W., West Point
Pearson, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak
Payne, Mrs. S. J., No. 9, Kennedy Road
Pemberton, Mrs. C. 5, Cameron Villas, Peak
Pennefather, Mrs. G. H., King Edward Hotel
Perkins, Mrs. T. L., Hongkong Hotel
Peter, Mrs. J. C., St. Andrew's, Barker Road
Petrie, Mrs. T., Peak Hotel
Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School
Pinckney, Mrs. H., 6, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Playne, Mrs. Somerset, Peak Hotel
Plummer, Mrs. John A., 2, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon
Plunkett, Miss, Peak Hospital
Pollock, Mrs. H. E., Burrington, 118, Peak
Poole, Miss, Victoria Hospital, Peak
Potts, Miss Hutton, Hongkong Hotel
Potts, Mrs. W. H., Hongkong Hotel
Prien, Mrs. G., Blackhead's Point, Kowloon
Puddepha, Mrs. W. T., 6, Victoria View, Kowloon

Quinn, Mrs., M. H., 43, Caine Road

Ram, Mrs., Lyeemun, Barker Road
Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, The Hut, Castle Rd.
Remedios, Mrs. J. J. V. dos, The Hut, Castle Road
Remedios, Mrs. R. J., Arbuthnot Road
Remedios, Miss, The Hut, Castle Road
Rennie, Mrs. A. H., "The Firs," Magazine Gap Road
Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House
Ribeiro, Mrs. J. C., 5, Mosque Street
Richards, Miss A. S. M., Civil Hospital
Ryley, Mrs., Cameron Villas, Peak
Rissland, Mrs. H., H.M. Naval Yard
Ritchie, Mrs. A., Holyrood, Des Vœux Rd. Kowloon

Robertson, Mrs., 42, Elgin Street
Robinson, Mrs. A. E. 2, Century Crescent, Kennedy Road

Rocha, Mrs. E. da, Belilios Terrace
Rocha, Mrs. I., 9, Glenealy
Rocha, Mrs. J. M., Villa Rosita, East Avenue, Kowloon

Rocha, Miss, M. P., Belilios Terrace
Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
Rodger, Miss, East Point
Rolfe, Mrs. P. H., 9, Kennedy Road
Romano, Mrs., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Road

Rose, Mrs. A., 42, Elgin Street
Rose, Misses., 42, Elgin Street
Rose, Mrs. T. I., Goolistan, Conduit Road
Rowe, Mrs. B., Edenhall, Lyttleton Road
Rowe, Misses, Edenhall, Lyttleton Road
Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 2, Caine Road
Rumjahn, Mrs. Ahmet, Ahmed Villa, Robinson Road

Ruttonjee, Mrs. H., Occidental Hotel, K'loon
Ruttonjee, Mrs. J. H., Occidental Hotel, K'n

Sachse, Mrs. Georg, Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd.
Sanders, Miss M., Matilda Hospital, Peak
Sayer, Mrs. G. J. B., Tang Yuen, 18, Macdonnell Road

Schmidt, Mrs., W. 5, Beaconsfield Arcade
Schmidt, Miss H., 5, Beaconsfield Arcade
Schoch, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak
Schröter, Mrs. C., Shorncliffe, Garden Rd.
Scott, Mrs., Moncrieff, Murray Barracks
Schindewolf, Mrs. E., Sunnyside, 3c, Macdonald Road

Seth, Mrs. A., Norman Cottage, Peak. Rd
Seth, Misses, Norman Cottage, Peak Rd.
Setna, Mrs. S. D., 6, Des Vœux Rd. Centl.
Setna, Miss K. S., 6, Des Vœux Rd. Centl.
Setna, Miss S. S., 6, Des Vœux Rd. Centl.
Shelbourne, Miss C., Govt. Civil Hospital
Shellim, Mrs. E., Kurrahjeen, 7, Peak Road
Shepherd, Mrs. E. B., Hongkong Hotel
Shewan, Mrs. R, Inverngie, Peak Road
Siebs, Mrs. N. A., Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
Siebs, Miss, Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
Silva, Mrs. A. E. da, 38, Caine Road
Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 1, Victoria View Garden Road, Kowloon

Silva, Mrs. A. M. C. da, 23, Mosque Street
Silva, Miss M. T. de J., do.
Silva, Mrs. A. V. da, 7, Barrow Terrace, Kowloon

Silva, Mrs. E. E. da, Belilios Terrace
Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 19, Old Bailey
Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
Silva, Mrs. M. E. da, Elgin Villa, Caine Road

Silva, Mrs. P. M. N. da, 4, Seymour Terrace
Silva-Netto, Mrs., Connaught Hotel
Silverstone, Mrs., S., King Edward Hotel
Slade, Mrs. H. W., Taiping, Mount Gough,
Slade, Mrs. M. W., Lewknor, Plantation Rd.
Smith, Mrs. A. G., King Edward Hotel
Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, Craigieburn, Peak
Smith, Mrs. S., Kowloon Docks
Smythe, Mrs. F, Ebordale, Peak
Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., Villa Branca, Robinson Road
Soares, Mrs. A. M. L., do.

Soares, Mrs. F. P. de V., 6, Caine Road
Souza, Mrs. M. A. A., 4A, Upper Mosque Ter.
Souza, Mrs. R. M. de, 5, Upper Mosque Ter.
Spafford, Mrs. T., 12, Sou Wa Fong, W'chai
Square, Miss N., King Edward Hotel
Stacey, Miss, Peak Hospital
Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., Oaklands, Bonham Road

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stedman Mrs. F. O., Formosa, Peak
Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 14, Upper Albany
Stephenson, Mrs. E. W. R., Mountain View, Peak
Stephenson Miss G., Mt. Austin Barracks
Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Hongkong
Stevenson, Mrs. E., King Edward Hotel
Stewart, Mrs. John 4, Lochiel Ter., Cameron Road, Kowloon
Stewart, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
Stewart, Miss, London Mission House
Stockhausen, Mrs., 9, Seymour Terrace
Stokes, Mrs., Admiralty Bungalow, Peak
Stollard, Miss K. C., Victoria Hospital, Peak
Sullivan, Mrs. E. O., Central Police Station
Summers, Mrs. E. H., 6, Ashley Rd., Kowloon
Sutherland, Mrs. R., Clavadel, Peak, 170
Tahdow, Mrs. D., 11, Macdonnell Road
Tait, Mrs., Royal Naval Hospital
Talati, Mrs. K. M., Chancery Lane
Tarrant, Mrs. J. A., Kowloon
Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 4, Caine Road
Taylor, Mrs. Basil, Kenlis, Mount Kellet
Templeton, Mrs. D., Cornhill, Quarry Bay
Tennent, Mrs., Belilios Terrace
Tennent, Miss, Belilios Terrace
Thomas, Mrs. R. D., 56, Morrison Hill Road
Thomson, Mrs. J. C., Victoria Jubilee H'pital
Thomson, Mrs. O. D., Ards Leal, Peak, 111
Tomkins, Mrs. H. E., Treverbyn, 18, Peak
Tooker, Mrs., The Kennels, Magazine Gap
Tuke, Mrs. A., Kowloon Hotel
Turner, Mrs. A., Eggesford, The Peak
Tutcher, Mrs. W. J., Hartley, 7, Babington Path
Tweedie, Mrs. H., Peak Hotel
Tuxford, Mrs. A. S., East Anglia, Caine Rd.
Uldall, Mrs. V. S. S., Cement Works, Hok-Un, Kowloon
Uldall, Miss, Hok-un, Kowloon
Underwood, Miss, No. 9, Kennedy Road
Valpy, Mrs. F. W. Fan Hing, N. Territory
Vernon, Mrs. J. Y. V., Newlands, 37, Conduit Road
Voretzsch, Mrs. E. A., Luginsland E, Peak Road, No. 18
Wakefield, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Wallace, Miss, 7, Belilios Terrace
Warnes, Mrs. C. A., 43, WongNei-Cheong Rd.
Warren, Mrs. C. E., 52, Caine Road
Watkins, Mrs. G. A., Peak Hotel
Watson, Mrs. W. M., Abergeldie, Plantation Road, 122, Peak
Watling, Miss R. M., Govt. Civil Hospital
Watts, Mrs., Braeside, Macdonnell Road
Weill, Mrs. A., 13, Seymour Road
Wendt, Mrs. F. A., Hillside, Peak, 89
Whyte, Miss M., Civil Hospital
Wilkinson, Miss Winifred M. W., The Falls, Peak
Wilks, Mrs. E. C., 3, Kimberley Villas, K'loon
Williams, Mrs. W. H., Government Villas, 80, Peak
Williamson, Mrs., Peak Hotel
Wilson, Mrs. H., 1, Cameron Terrace, K'loon
Wilson, Mrs. Newell, Braeside, Kennedy Rd.
Woude, Mrs. W. van der, 1, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Wright, Mrs. Bateson, Ladbroke, 9, Conduit Road
Wright, Mrs. J. F., 7, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Xavier, Mrs. I. M., Waterford, Macdonnel Rd.
Young, Miss Z., Govt. Civil Hospital

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

Adams, J. R. J., Craigieburn
Anderson, W. M., Cameron Villas, 60
Atkinson, Hon. Dr. J. M., Barker Rd., 137
Atkinson, R. D., Merion, Peak Rd., 10
Aucott, E. F., Glenshiel Bunglow, 124
Ball, J. Dyer, Fernside, Mount Kellett, 71
Bannister, Archdeacon, C. M. G. Sanatorium, 18
Barton, T., Red Hill 110
Beattie, A., 7, Mountain View
Beavis, C. E. H., 2, Cameron Villas, 63
Beck, J., 5, Mountain View
Berkeley, Sir Henry S., Belvedere, Plantation Road, 120
Bird, H. W., Bishop's Lodge, N., 6
Bird L. G., 2, Cameron Villas, 60
Bisschop, R., Tjibatoe, 62
Black, Capt. H. I., 6, Mountain View
Bonnar, J. W. C., Craigieburn
Bowley, F. B. L., Mount Gough, 119b
Brown, W. S., 3, Stewart Terrace
Bryer, A., Tandagaree, 119a
Buyers, C. B., Tram Station, Victoria Gap
Carter, Lieut.-Col., Homestead, 45
Carter, W. L, La Hacienda
Chatham, W., C.M.G., Inverdruie, 128
Clarke, Capt. W. E., Mt. Kellet Road, 50
Clayson, F., Myrtle Bank, Mt. Kellet Rd., 51
Clothier, Mr. A. N., Peak Hotel
Clothier, H. W., Craigieburn
Collingwood, Capt., Cameron Villas, 64
Cooke, C. J., Richmond House, Barker Road 127
Cooke, Mrs. R., Richmond House, Barker Rd.
Coulthort, J., The Haystack, 7
Cousland, A.S.D., Dunedin, Magazine Gap Road, 135
Craddock, D. W., 10, Stewart Terrace
Cuming, A., Eredine W., 76
Darling, Col. C. H., R.E., Peak Hotel
David, A. J., Gough Hill, 104
Davis, W. H. T., 5, Des Vœux Villas, 53
Denison, A., Ebordale, Mt. Kellet Rd., 48
Dennys, H. L., jun. Mount Gough, 119a
Douglas, J. T., Tantalon, Barker Rd. 126a
Dow, P., Craigieburn
Drew, D. C., Cameron Villas, 62
Dunbar, W., Lustleigh, Mount Kellett, 54
Duncan Mrs. J., Craigieburn, Plantation Road, 25
Dunlop, G. A., 4, Stewart Terrace
Eager, J., The Haystock, 7
Ehmer, H., Glenshiel Bungalow, 124
Fisher, Major, Peak Hotel
Forbes, A., Eilandonan, Mount Kellett, 56
Freyvogel, E., Creggan, Plantation Rd., 39
Frost, Lieut., Tramway Station House
Gallaway, Tramway Station House
Gardener, 3, Stewart Terrace, 92
Gibbs, L., The Bluff, Mt. Gough Rd., 107
Gordon, A. G., Tor Crest, Mount Austin, 8
Gorham, G.C., Crow's Nest, Barker Rd., 133
Grace, C. H., La Hacienda East, 74
Graham, W. D., Haytor, Mt. Gough Rd., 108
Griffin, A. E., Martinhoe, Barker Rd., 129
Grist, E. J., 9, Stewart Terrace, 98
Hancock, H., Cheltondale, 100
Harvey, R., The Cottage, Barker Rd., 126
Hastings, G., Stokes Bungalow, 86
Hastings, Jno., Slemish, Mt. Gough Hill, 101
Hazeland, F. A., Peak Hotel
Hickman, H. F., Stewart Terrace, 92
Hinds, E. H., Dunottar, Aberdeen Rd., 82
Ho Tung, The Neuk, Aberdeen Rd., 84
Hodgins, A. E., Glenshiel, 125
Hogg, J., Burrington, 118
Holbrook, 1, Mountain View
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Junior Mess, Cloudlands, Plantation Road, 40
Hornby, T. W., Stewart Terrace, 90
Houghton, Van, Yalta, 65
Hughes, A. H., 1, Meirion, Mount Austin,
Hughes, J. O., 2, Des Vœux Villas, 78
Humphreys, W. G., Quarndon, 2
Jacks, P., La Hacienda W., 73
Jameson, P. S., Meirion, 9
Jeffries, H. U., Peak Hotel
Jesson, H., Lysholt, 105
Johnson, C. B., Mount Gough, 119a
Johnson, Rev. F. T., Tandagaree, 119a
Jones, J. W. Lee, 4, Mountain View
Jones, Evans, Craigieburn
Josling, Major, R.E., Peak Hotel
Kadoorie, E. S., Modreenagh, 21
Kaye, Major, Peak Hotel
Kelsall, Major, Peak Hotel
Keswick, H. The Mount, 44
Lambert, Colonel, Peak Hotel
Lane, E. C., Des Vœux, Villas, 52
Lang, A. O., Mount Austin, 10
Lanzins, G., Wellburn, 18
Law, D. R., Peak House, Plantation, Rd. 38
Layton, B., 1, Mount Gough Hill, 103
Leefe, L. N., Bickton, Plantation Rd., 117
Longuet, C. W., Brockhurst, Plant. Rd., 119
Lowe, A. R., The Retreat, Kellett Gap, 55
Lugard, H. E. Sir F. D., Mountain Lodge
Mackay, E. F., Eredine E., 75
Mackenzie, A., Dunedin, Barker Road, 135
McGowan, R. J., The Summer House, 67
May, Hon. Mr. F. H., C.M.G., Ligoneil, Plantation Road, 123
Messer, McI., Stewart Terrace, 91
Moir, A., Peak Hotel
Morrell, G. E., Meirion, 9
Moutrie, Capt., Bishop's Lodge South, 5

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Moxon, G. C., Strawberry Hill 41
Muhle, L., Harford, 148
Murray, Capt. J. A. S., Slemish, 101
Murray, D. B., 4, Cameron Villas, 63
Nicholson, W., Taikoo, 38
Miller, J., Stokes Bungalow, 85
Noble, J. W., 8, Mountain View
Norris, T. B., 1, Mountain View
Orange, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap, 112
Osborne, Hon. Mr. E., Tandagaree, 119A
Parry, Major, Hillside, Mt. Gough Rd., 88
Pemberton, C., 5, Cameron Villas, 57
Peter, J. C., St. Andrew's, Barker Rd., 130
Phelips, H. R., Des Vœux Villas, 58
Phillips, Major, Bishop's Lodge South, 5
Piggott, Sir Francis, The Eyrie, 13
Pinckney, H., 6, Stewart Terrace, 95
P. & O., Mess, 11, Mountain View
Pollock, Hon. Mr. H. E., K.C., Burrington, Plantation Road, 118
Ram, E. A., Lyeemun, Barker Road, 134
Ross, C. H., Red Hill, 110
Ryley, Capt., Cameron Villas, 64
Sambert, Colonel, Peak Hotel
Sanders, Dr. H., Matilda Hospital, Mount Kellet Road, 69
Saunders, W. J., Kellett Crest, 66
Sayle, D., 3, Stewart Terrace, 92
Sinclair, A., Peak Hotel
Skelton, A. H., Cragside, Barker Road, 131
Slade, H. W., Lewknor, Plantation Road, 115
Slade, M. W., Tai Ping, Mt. Gough, 115
Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
Smith, E. Grant, Craigieburn
Smith, H. Percy, Craigieburn
Smith, J. Grant, Craigieburn
Smith, J. R. M., Mayfield, 109
Splackhaver, W. D. C., Peak Hotel
Stedman, Dr., Formosa, 20
Stephenson, Major, 10 Mountain View
Stewart, Murray, Kirkendoa, 113
Stokes, A. G., Peak Hotel
Stokes, Commodore, Bungalow, 24
Sutherland, R., Clavadel, Mt. Gough Rd., 170
Swan, W. Y., The Haystack, 7
Taylor, Capt. Basil, Kenlis, 76A
Thompson, Capt., Bangour, 72
Thomson, O. D. Ardshiel, 111
Tomkins, H. E., Treverbyn, 18
Turner, A., Eggsford, Plantation, Rd. 114
Volpicelli, Com., Z., 2, Bahar Lodge, 11
Von den Bosch, 5, Stewart Terrace
Wait, Capt. G. W., 3 Mountain View
Watkins, Hugh, Des Vœux Villas, 8
Watson, W. M., Abergeldie, Plant. Rd., 122
Wendt, F. A., Hillside, 89
West, J. J. van, Peak Hotel
Wilkinson, C. D., The Falls, Aberdeen Rd., 83
Williams, W. H., Stokes Bungalow, 80
Wood, A. G., Redhill, Plantation Gap, 112
Woude, W. Van der, 1 Des Vœux Villas, 77
Wright, J. F. 7, Stewart Terrace, 93

MAGAZINE GAP DIRECTORY

Auld, J. D., Cragmin West, 128
Boulton, J. H., Forebank, 144
Clark, Duncan, Tusculum, 136
Crofton, R. H., Stonyhurst, 153
Dealy, J. K., Craig Min East, 137
Hazeland, E. M. Coombe, 152
Heermann, P. E., Smith's Villas West, 146
Hough, T. F., Cadzow, 142
King, W., Magdalen Terrace, 149
Leesun, — Military Bungalow, 139
Nielsen, O., Magdalen Terrace, 151
Parr, R. M'D. Durisdeer, 141
Purcell, W. H., Magdalen Terrace
Schwarzkopf, F., Smith's Villas E, 145
Tiefenbacker, H., Magdalen Terrace, 150
Tooker, H. P., The Kennels, 147
Wood, David, Forebank, No. 144

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY

街顛巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from 164, Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Fong
彌彬亞 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road, upper side of Botanic Gardens
道彌彬亞 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni Tò, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
街彌彬亞 ALBANY STREET, A-pan-ni Kai, from 198, Queen's Road East to Praya East
道下畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat Tò, junction of Glenealy and Wyndham Street
道上畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung Tò, from Albert Road to Caine Road
巷加厘亞 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West to First Street
台頓士威柯 ALVESTON TERRACE, Oh-wai-see-ton-toi, from 57 Peel Street
里門厦 AMOY LANE, Ha-mun Li, from 158, Queen's Road East
道諾畢亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok Tò, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
街局器軍 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from 20-a, Queen's Road East to Praya
道頓內巴 BABINGTON PATH, from Park Road westward across Lyttleton Road and round to Robinson Road
路台砲 BATTERY PATH, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
行拱栢 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town
台士奧利卑 BELILIOS TERRACE, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
道咸文 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham-Tò, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road
街大咸文 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from 187, Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. W.
約西咸文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
路梨打包 BOUNDARY PATH, Bow-ta-li Lo, from Garden Road (Lower Tram Terminus) to Kennedy, Road (near German Club)
道雲寶 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan Tò, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
東道堅 BOWRINGTON CANAL ROAD EAST, Ken-na-to-tung, from 143 Praya East
道頓靈寶 BOWRINGTON ROAD, Po-Ling-ton-to, from 135 Praya East
BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-chee-see Kai, continuation West of Staunton Street from Shing Wong Street
里樂普 BULLOCK LANE, Bo-lok Li, from 123, Wanchai Road to Cross Lane
街畢 BURD STREET, Bat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
街魯巴 BURROWS' STREET, Ba-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to 87, Praya East
街近德嘉 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
巷堅 CAINE LANE, Kin-hong, from West end of Caine Road at junction with Bonham Road
道堅 CAINE ROAD, Kin Tò, from Upper Albert Road. Glenealy to Bonham Road
道打老歌 CALDER PATH, Ko-lo-ta-lo, from Kennedy Road (east of the manse) to Macdonnell Road
CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na-to Sai, west side of Bowrington Canal, from Praya East to Leighton Hill Road
CANAL ROAD EAST (see Bowrington Canal Road, East)
道山連路加 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan Tò, round Caroline Hill
道連路加 CAROLINE ROAD, Ka-lo-lin-to, from south-west corner of Causeway Bay
道城衛 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing Tò, from 44, Caine Road to Robinson Road West
街正 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from 152, Connaught Road West to Bonham Road
巷厘時蓋 CHANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey
里東陳 CHAN TONG LANE, from 181, Wanchai Road
道打車 CHATER ROAD, Cha-ta-To, that portion of New Praya between Murray St. & Pedder St.
街打車 CHATER STREET, Cha-ta-Kai, at Kennedy Town
里成貞 CHEE SHING LANE, Che-Shing-li, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
里福祥 CHEUNG FUK LANE, Cheung-fuk Li, Cellars of, 1 to 9, Second Street
街興長 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from 219, Hollywood Rd. to L. Lascar Row
里庚長 CHEUNG KAN LANE, from Des Vœux Road West
里安長 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
台高知 CHICO TERRACE, Chi-ko-Toi, in Peel Street
街國中 CHINESE STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from 73, Queen's Rd. Central to Des Vœux Rd. C.
街光朝 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 365, Queen's Rd., West to Con'ht. Rd. C.
街隆昭 CHIU LUNG STREET, off 37, Queen's Road Central
里安竹 CHUEK ON LANE, from Stanley Street to Wellington Street
里慶全 CHUEN HING LANE, Tsün Hing Li, in Aberdeen Street
里興竹 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
街正忠 CHUNG CHING STREET, Chung-ching Kai, from 339 Des Vœux Road W.
里和中 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
街巷弦弓 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street
台士運剌加 CLARENCE TERRACE, Ka-la-len-see-tor, from Hill Road
街厘庇急 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 143, Connaught Rd. C. to Queen's Rd. Central
街麟閣 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from 104, Queen's Road Central to Gage Street

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

連歌 COLLINSON STREET, Koh-lin-san kai, from 19 Praya, Kennedy Town
道課干 CONDUIT ROAD, Kon-duk-to, above Robinson Road, from Glenealy to Hatton Road, at Victoria Battery
中道諾干 CONNAUGHT ROAD, Central, new Praya Central
西道諾干 CONNAUGHT ROAD, West, new Praya West (from the new Western market)
台冕加 CORONATION TERRACE, Kah-min-toi, from East side Aberdeen Street
巷加交 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street
街加交 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
CROSS STREET (see Man Wa Lane)
街拉記德 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from 34, Queen's Road Central to Wyndham St
里核參 DAVID LANE, Da-Wat Li, off Centre Street
街士庇參 DAVIS STREET, Tá-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
中道輔德 DES VŒUX ROAD Central, Dak-fu-to-chung, Old Praya Central
西道輔德 DES VŒUX ROAD West, Dak-fu-to-sai, Old Praya West
巷士利記德 DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town
街士利記德 DOUGLAS STREET, Tak-ki-lee-shi Kai, in Connaught Road Central
街厘參都 DUDDELL STREET, Tò-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street
山邊東 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin Shan, in Queen's Road East
街東山平太 EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, from 334, Queen's Rd. Central to Po Hing Fong
街邊東 EASTERN STREET, Tung-pin Kai, from 128, Connaught Rd. West to Bonham Road
街近裡伊 ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to Caine Road
巷剌士伊 EZRA'S LANE, E-sz-la-li off Pottinger Street
街興發 FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to 40, Queen's Road West
街一第 FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from Eastern Street to Pokfolum Road
街士科 FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
街國法 FRENCH STREET (see Chiu Kwong Kai)
里興福 FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
里綠福 FUK LUK LANE, Fuk-luk Li, from 19, Western Street
里安福 FUK ON LANE, Fuk-On-li, from Rutter Street to Po Hing Fong
FUK SHING LANE (or Un Fuk Lane, which see)
里壽福 FUK SAU LANE, Fuk-sau Li, from 11, Western Street
街源奉 FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
街志結 GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
道山歐灣仔 GAP ROAD Wan-chi hap-to, continuation of Queen's Road East to the Monument
道園花 GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
里而佐 GEORGE'S LANE, Cho-chi-li, from 42, Staunton Street
街新文理機 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 143, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Des Vœux Rd. Cl.
街文理機 GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road Cl. to Des Vœux Road Rd. Cl.
列臬連总 GLENEALY, Gi-len-na-li from junction of Wyndham St. & Albert Road to Robinson Rd.
街賦歌 GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to 244, Queen's Road Central
街咸嘉 GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from 126, Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
街治左厘忌 GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
街立士郭 GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from 120, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
街魚喊 HAM U STREET, Ham-yu-kai, from Eastern Street, between Des Vœux Road West and Connaught Road West
里豐厚 HAU FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
街慶香 HENG HING LANE, Heung-hing Hong, from 45a Queen's Road West
街高 HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road
道山 HILL ROAD, Shan Tò, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street
街厘禧 HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from 127, Connaught Road Central to Circular Pathway
台湯山 HILLSIDE TERRACE, Shan-pin-toi, top of Ship Street
東里隆興 HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Des Vœux Road West
西里隆興 HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Des Vœux Road West
街隆興 HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from 107, Queen's Rd. Cl, to Des Vœux Rd. West
街雲慶 HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
里郭何 HO KWOK LANE, from 13, Wellington Street
街蘭荷 HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town
道活李荷 HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wut Tò, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
里孩嬰聖 HOLY INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
里寧康 HONG NING LANE, Hong-Ning Li, in Aberdeen Street
道館醫 HOSPITAL ROAD, I-kun Tò, from Bonham Road to Eastern Street
道廠窯 ICE HOUSE ROAD, Shut-Cheong-su, from West end of Battery Path to Albert Road
街廠雪 ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from 5, Praya Central to Albert Road
里居賢 IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 48, Ko Shing Street
里安賢 IN MI LANE, In Mi Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
街益義 I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West
街榮衣 IRVING STREET, Yie-wing Kai, behind Yee Wo Street

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

道臣杰 JACKSON ROAD, Jack-san-to, from Connaught Road Central, next to Hongkong Club to Queen's Road Central (next to City Hall)
街顯澄 JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wàn Road
街畏華 JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
街利庇祖 JUBILEE STREET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
里源溪 KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
里祥吉 KAT CHEONG LANE, Ket-cheong-li, from Square Street to Pound Lane
街安吉 KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
坊如九 KAU U FONG, Kau-ü Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
道尼堅 KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
街尼堅 KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East
灣海新城德爾屯 KENNEDY KOWN, New Praya, Kin-ne-dak-shang, San hai Pong
街域士其 KESWICK STREET, Ki-shi-wick-Kai, behind Irving Street
里冷崎 KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road West to Des Vœux Road West
街星景 KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from 70, Stone Nullah Lane
里秀乾 KIN SAU LANE, Kin Sau Li, from Gage Street
街爾甘 KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to Ko Shing Street
街陞高 KO SHING STREET, from Queen Street
里仁居 KUI YAN LANE, from 180, Third Street
里華貴 KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wà Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
里興郭 KWOK HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
里豐廣 KWONG FUNG LANE, Kwon Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street
里益廣 KWONG YIK LANE, at the back of No. 37, Queen's Road East
街東源廣 KWONG-YUEN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to 39, Wing Lok St.
街西源廣 KWONG-YUEN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to 51, Wing Lok St.
街梯樓 LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
坊上街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, Lau-tai-shoi, from Ladder Street between Bridges Street and Caine Road
里安荔 LAI ON LANE, formerly Sai Wo Lane
巷文林 LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fúk Hing Lane
坊桂蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street
街下羅麼 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
街上羅麼 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street
里餘留 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, in High Street
道山頓禮 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, Lai-tun Shan To, round bottom of Leighton Hill
坊德兩 LEUNG I'FONG, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street
里泰華梁 LEUNG WA TAI LANE, Leung Wà Tai Li, in Queen's Road West
街陞李 LI SING STREET, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West
街東源利 LI-YUNE STREET EAST, Li-un-tung Kai, from 41, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Des Vœux Rd. C.
街西源利 LI-YUNE STREET WEST, Li-un-sai Kai, from 55, Queen's Road C.
里慶樂 LOK HING LANE, Lok-hing Li, off Pottinger Street
街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
街士德麟 LYNDHURST TERRACE, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
道頓道列 LYTTLETON ROAD, Li-to-ton To, from Park Road
道拿當麥 MACDONNELL ROAD, Mak-ton-na To, from Garden Road
街力嘉麥 MACGREGOR STREET, Mac-ka-lik-ka Kai, from 190, Queen's Road East
里興文 MAN HING LANE, Man-hing Li, from 31-a, Peel Street
里明文 MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East to Ship Street
里華文 MAN WA LANE, Man Wà Li, from Bonham Strand to Connaught Road C.
巷臣摩 MASON'S LANE, Ma-son Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
街臣地勿 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Perceval Street
MAY ROAD, from Magazine Gap Road to Peak Road, at Queen's Gardens
里倫美 MEE LUN LANE, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
街沙哥 MERCER STREET, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to 221, Queen's Road Central
行橫沙哥 MERCER WANG LANE, Mah-sah-wang-li, from 14 Mercer Street
里仁明 MING YAN LANE, Ming Yan Li, from Tai Wong Lane
街月 MOON STREET, Yüt-Kai, off Wing Fung St., below Electric Light Station
MORRISON HILL, Mo-li-sun Shan, from East end of Queen's Road East
MORETON TERRACE, Causway Bay
道山信俚馬 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Ma-li-sun Shan To, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
街信俚馬 MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Connaught Rd. C. to Queen's Road Central
街交廟羅摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
街廟羅摩 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
臺廟羅摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Miu Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
山屋威沙 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
道利馬 MURRAY, ROAD, Ma-li-to, from Queen's Rd. Central to Connaught Road Central
街市街新 NEW MARKET STREET from 9, On Tai Street

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

新城德爾堅 NEW PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN, Kin-ni tuk-shing, San-hoi-pong, Praya, turning right after Sands Street
街新傍海 NEW STREET, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
里福五 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street
坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from East Hollywood Road
巷瀛水石 NULLAH LANE, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
道士蘭屋 OAKLANDS PATH, Oak-lan Chi To, from junction of Park Road and Babington Road southwards to Lyttleton Road
里樂天 OBSERVATION PLACE, Ting-lok li, from 112, Praya East to Wanchai Road
街厘傳老澳 OLD BAILEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
里寧安 ON NING LANE, On-ning Li, from 436, Des Vœux Rd. W. to Battery Road
街泰安 ON TAI STREET, On Tai Kai, from Wing Lok Street
里偎安 ON WAI LANE, On-wai Li, from 43, Centre Street
里和安 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from 190, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
OYAMA VILLAS, Han-fung Lane, Ship Street
里子百 PAK TSZ LANE, Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
里桂振 PAN KWAI LANE, Pàn Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
道百 PARK ROAD, Pak To, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
旅栢 PARK VIEW, Pak King, in Lyttleton Road
道頂山 PEAK ROAD, San-teng-to, from junction of Albany Road with Robinson and Garden Roads to Peak
街打必 PEDDER STREET, Pit-ta Kai, from 29, Queen's Road Central to Connaught Rd. C.
山打必 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Ta Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
街梨皮 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
街頓寧邊 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Shau-ki Wàn Road
街華思巴 PERCIVAL STREET, Pa-sz-wà Kai, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to 155, Praya East
PING ON LANE, (also called Stonecutter's Lane, which see. Another lane of the same name is in Hollywood Road, and a third at Taiping Shan)
道林湖朴 POKFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lam Tò, from 358, Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
街臣些波 POSSESSION STREET, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Rd to 386, Queen's Rd. Central
街乍拿咪 POTTINGER STREET, Po-tin-cha Kai, from 37, Connaught Road, C. to Hollywood Road
巷塘 POUND LANE, Pong Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane
PO HING FONG, from Po-yan Street to Ladder Street
街仁普 PO YAN STREET, Pò Yan Kai, from 222, Hollywood Road to Rutter Street
里源寶 PO YUEN LANE, Po-yuen-li, from 10, Bonham Road
約東旁海 PRAYA EAST, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from the Arsenal Yard to East Point
海城德利堅 PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN, Kin-li-tak Shing (Hoi-pong), west of Des Vœux Rd. W.
園化后皇 QUEEN'S GARDENS, Wong-how-fa yuen, from Peak Road
山道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
東道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
西道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd.
街后皇 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Connaught Rd. West
街厘多城 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
台利士拿列 REDNAXELA TERRACE, Led-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
台地未連 REMEDIOS TERRACE, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road
街加爾連 RIENAECKER STREET, Lin-neck-ka Kai, between 251 and 253, Queen's Road West
台笵列 RIPON TERRACE, Lit-pon Toi, Hospital Road, West of No. 8 Police Station
道信展羅 ROBINSON ROAD, Lo-pin-sun Tò, from Albany Road to Babington Path
巷石 ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East
街路沙老 ROSARIO STREET, Lo-za-lo Kai, from West side of Ladder Street
巷母梅 ROSE LANE, from 12, Water Street
街士慎 RUMSEY STREET, Lum-see Kai, from 104, Connaught Rd. Central to 2 Wing Lok St.
街厘士剌 RUSSELL STREET, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Percival Street
街打律 RUTTER STREET, Lat-ta Kai, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street
街上打律 RUTTER STREET UPPER, Lat-ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street
里慶西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
里安西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from On Ning Lane
里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wà Li, from Pokfolum Road to Western Street
街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, Sai U Kai, from 225, Queen's Road West to Des Vœux Road West
里源西 SAI YUEN LANE, from 356, Des Voeux Road West
街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, Hám U Kai, from Eastern Street
巷家三 SAM KA LANE, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street
里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from 398, Queen's Road West
街魚鹹新 SAN HAM YU STREET, San Ham Yu Kai, See Ham U Street
街市山 SANDS STREET, San-see Kai, after 51, Praya, Kennedy Town
坊華秀 SAU WA FONG, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
道廈西 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo Tò, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

台摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
里邊山 SHAN PIN LANE, from 195, Queen's Road East
街東雲 SHARP STREET EAST, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
街西雲 SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
道灣筲箕 SHAUKIWAN ROAD, Sow-kiwan To, from Eastern boundary of the City to Shaukiwan
里溪石 SHEK CHAN LANE or GODOWN LANE, Shek Phan Li, from West side Kai Ling Lane
街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
街陞城 SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
街船洋 SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, from 14, Praya East across Queen's Road East
路非美士 SMITHFIELD, See-mi-fi-lo, after North Street
里南 SOUTH LANE, Nam-li, in Hill Road, next to Shektongsui Market
SPRING GARDEN LANE, Chun-yuen Li, from 36, Praya East to 180 Queen's Road East
街方四 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
街士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS STREET, Shing Fi-làn-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
一士蘭父聖 ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Shing-fo-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
道士賢聖 ST. JOHN'S PATH, Sing-chan-si-to, in Albert Road
街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, Sz-tan-li Kai, from 3, D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
街星 STAR STREET, Sing-kai, from top of Wing Fung Street
街上館荏 STATION STREET UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hollywood Road
街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, Szau-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
街厘化爹士 STAVELEY STREET, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, from 146, Queen's Road
里匠石 STONECUTTERS' LANE, Shek-tseung Li, from Hollywood Road
STONE GODOWN LANE (see Shek Chan Lane)
里渠石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Sik-ku Li, from 42, Praya East to Queen's Road East
街日 SUN STREET, Yat-Kai, off Wing Fung St, behind Queen's Road East
里惠宜 SUN WAI LANE, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station
里慶喜 SUNG HING LANE, from 328, Des Voeux Rd. West to 2-5, Queen's Road West
街蘭打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from Connaught Rd. W. to Queen's Rd. West
里頭汕 SWATOW LANE, Sang-tau Li, from 144, Queen's Road East
里間四 SZE KAN LINE, from 39 Pottinger Street
巷鉄打 TA TIT HONG (Blacksmiths' Lane) from Fung Un Street to Fuk Hing Line
里來泰 TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street
街和太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
里王大 TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from 128, Queen's Road East to Praya East
街王大 TAI WONG STREET, Tai Wong Kai, from 120, Queen's Road East to Praya East
里星德 TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
里華德 TAK WA LANE, Tak-wa Li, from 24, High Street
里譚 TAM LANE, Tam Li, from 6, Water Street
巷池水 TANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Lane
巷三第 THIRD LANE, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West
街三第 THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from Eastern Street to Pokfolum Road
里龍廸 TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里樂天 TIN LOK LANE, Tin-lok-li, from 112, Praya East
里行鉄 TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
台高道 TOGO TERRACE, in Kennedy Road
街善多 TORSIEM STREET, To-sien Kai, between 263 and 265, Queen's Road West
街角三 TRIANGLE STREET, Sam Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to Praya East
里溪清 TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
里賢聚 TSUI IN LANE, from 62 Queen's Road East
里龍聚 TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里安聚 TSUI ON LANE, from Hilliers's Street south Queen's Rd. Central to Circular Pathway
里榮津 TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
街東秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from 77, Queen's Road West
街西秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, 93, Queen's Road West to Ko Shing St.
街微紫 TSZ MI ALLEY, Tsz Mi Kai, from 211, Queen's Road West
巷桐紫 TSZ TUNG LANE, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里和敦 TUN WO LANE, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
里來東 TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office, westward
街文同 TUNG MAN LANE, Tung Man Kai, from 117, Queen's Road Central
里成東 TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, Tung tak-li from 24, Cockrane Street
里華東 TUNG WA LANE, Tung-Wa Li, from 2a, Aberdeen Street
街東和同 TUNG WO LANE EAST, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
西里和同 TUNG WO LANE WEST, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
里慶餘 U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

U Lok Lane, west side Center Street, between Third Street and High Street
西里普餘 U Po Lane West, U Pò Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
東里普餘 U Po Lane East, U Pò Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里蔭餘 U Yam Lane, U Yam Li, in East Street
里興漁 Ui Hing Lane, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
里龍漁 Ui Lung Lane, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
里安漁 Ui On Lane, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
里福元 Un Fuk Lane, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
里安元 Un On Lane, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
里勝元 Un Shing Lane, Un Shing Li, from Third Street to Eastern Street
里和元 Un Wo Lane, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853
街上信便羅 Upper Robinson Road, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
街上館差 Upper Station Street, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Rd. to Hollywood Rd.
道利華 Valley Road, Wà-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
街厘多域 Victoria Street, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya, east side of Market
街下鄉 Village Street, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
里慶華 Wa Hing Lane, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
坊華 Wa In Fong, Wà In Fong, from Staunton Street
里華 Wa Lane, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
里安華 Wa On Lane, Wà On Li, from Aberdeen Street
巷新維 Wai San Lane, Wai-san Hong, between 7 and 8, Jubilee Street
里德懷 Wai Tak Lane, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street
道仔灣 Wanchai Road, Wàn-tsai Tò, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
街厘域 Wardley St., Wak-li Kai, Qn.'s Rd. Cl. to Connaught Rd. on the West side of the City Hall
街水 Water Street, Sui-kai, from 167 Connaught Rd. West to Pokfulam Rd.
街頓靈威 Wellington Street, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
街邊西 Western Street, Sai-pin Kai, from Connaught Road West to Bonham Road
里尾西 West End Terrace, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
街西山平太 West Street, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
間六 West Terrace, Lok Kàn, from Castle Road
街罵厘威 Wilmer Street, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 106, Connaught Rd West to Queen's Rd. West
街豐永 Wing Fung Street, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East
里吉永 Wing Kut Lane, Wing Kut Li, M. from 155, Queen's Road Central
街利永 Wing Lee Street, Wing Lee Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Ladder Street
街樂永 Wing Lok Street, Wing Lok Kai, from 168, Des Vœux Road Central
街安永 Wing On Lane, Wing On Kai, from 127, Queen's Road Central
街勝永 Wing Sing Street, Wing Shing Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central
里華業 Wing Wa Lane, Wing Wa Li, from 21A, D'Aguilar Street
里和永 Wing Wo Street, Wing Wo Kai, from 179, Queen's Road Central
街風和 Wo Fung Street, Wo Fung Kai, from 113, Queen's Road West
里安和 Wo On Lane, Wo On Li, from 15, D'Aguilar Street
涌泥黃 Wongneichung Road, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
台士蘭吉 Woodlands Terrace, Wood-lan-see-toi, Castle Road
街威雲 Wyndham Street, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
里壽仁 Yan Shau Lane, from 20, D'Aguilar Street
里和仁 Yan Wo Lane, Yan Wo Li, in Aberdeen Street
街富日 Yat Foo Lane, Yat Foo Li, from 562, Queen's Road West
里義由 Yau Yee Lane, from 192, Third Street
街和義 Yee Wo Street, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road
街蝨士 Zetland Street, Sit-lan Kai, from 14, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

PEAK ROADS

道新顛巴押 Aberdeen Road, Ah-pa-ten San To, from Mount Gough Road
道加白 Barker Road, Ba-ka To, from Plantation Road station to Magazine Gap
宇屋連麻今 Cameron Villas, Kam-ma-lin Ok U, Mount Kellet Road
道連巴沙 Chamberlain Road, Hom-ma-lin To, from Victoria Gap to Mount Gough Road
宇屋福德 Des Vœux Villas, Tak-fu Ok U, Mount Kellet Road
山賦歌 Gough Hill, Gof-fu Shan
峽山仙巴馬 Magazine Gap, Ma-ge-sin Shan Kap, from Magazine Gap to Wanchai Gap

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

峽山仙巳馬 Magazine Gap Road, Ma-ge-sin Shan To, from Magazine Gap to Mount Gough Road
道) 景山 Mountain View, Shan-king, Plantation Road
道山賦歌 Mount Gough Road, Guf-fu Shan To, from Plunkett's Gap
道山列加 Mount Kellett Road, Ka-let-shan To, from Mount Gough Road to Mount Kellett, keeping to right
山加白 Mount Parker, Pa-ka Shan, top of hill south of Quarry Bay
道頂山 Peak Road, Shan Teng To, from junction with Plantation Rd. near tramway station
道植種 Plantation Road, Chung-chik To, from Chamberlain Road to Peak Road near Plantation Road station
閣十 Stewart Terrace, Sap-kan, Mount Gough Road

KOWLOON STREETS DIRECTORY

道厘是亞 Ashley Road, Shi Ah Lee-To, from Middle Road, northwards
路甸士柯 Austin Avenue, O Shi Din Lo, from Des Vœux Road
道甸士柯 Austin Road, O Shi Din To, from Macdonnell Road to Des Vœux Road, north end
臺老巴 Barrow Terrace, Bar Lo Toy, Granville Road
道倫麻金 Cameron Road, Cam-ma Lun To, from Robinson Road to Des Vœux Road
臺倫麻金 Cameron Terrace, Cam-ma Lun Toy, Cameron Road
宇屋東廣 Canton Villas, Kwong Tung-nok U, Kimberley Road
道分拿加 Carnarvon Road, Ka La Fun To, from Robinson Road to Kimberley Road
道打遮 Chater Road, Cha Ta To, from West Bund to Robinson Road
道輔德 Des Vœux Road, Tak-fu To, from Salisbury Road to Austin Road
路東 East Avenue, Tung Lo, from No 3, Carnarvon Road
道東 East Road, Tung To, from Carnarvon Road to Des Vœux Road
台東 East Terrace, Tung Toy, East Road
道近和依 Elgin Road, Yee Lee Ken To, from West Bund to Robinson Road
道園花 Garden Road, Fa Yun To, from Elgin Road
宇屋士麻金 Gomes Villas, Kam-ma Shi-nak U, Des Vœux Road
路老威連加 Granville Avenue, Ka Lin-wai Lo, Granville Road
道老威連加 Granville Road, Ka Lin-wai Lo To, from Robinson Road to Des Vœux Road
道士剖 坦 Humphreys, Avenue, Hum-fu-li-see To, from 4 Robinson Road to Carnarvon Road
道厘巴金 Kimberley Road, Kam Bar Li To, from Robinson Road to Austin Road (near Gun Club Hill)
宇屋連巴金 Kimberley Villas, Kam Ba Lin U, Kimberley Road
台佛士諾 Knutsford Terrace, Yuk Shi Fat Toy, Kimberley Road
Lochiel, Terrace, Lok-hiel-toi, in Cameron Road
宇屋門魚鯉 Lyeemoon Villas, Lee-yu-moon-Nok-Toy, Des Vœux Road
道拿當勿 Macdonnell Road, Mat Tong-nar To, from South Bund to Austin Road
道間中 Middle Road, Chung Kan To, from Water Police Station, eastwards
道地摩 Mody Road, Mo-ty To, from Robinson Road to East Road
道台文天 Observatory Road, Tin-man-toi To
宇屋台文天 Observatory Villas, Tin-man-toi Ok U,
台卑士奄 Ormsby Terrace, Huim Shi Pe Toy, Granville Road
宇屋卑士奄 Ormsby Villas, Huim Shi Pe Nok U, Granville Road
宇屋爹八 Patell Villas, in Garden Road
道臣便笠 Robinson Road, Lo Bin Son To, from South Bund to Yaumati
台瑰玫 Rose Terrace, Mu Kwai Toy, Robinson Road
路利巴士利疎 Salisbury Avenue, Sor Lee Shi Ba Lee Lo, from east side Carnarvon Road, between Granville Road and Cameron Road
道利巴士利疎 Salisbury Road, Sor Lee Shi Ba Lee To, from Macdonnell Road to Des Vœux Road, south end
濱南 South Bund, Nam Pun (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co.'s Godowns, &c.)
台理多域 Victoria View, Vic Tor Lee Toy, Middle Road
濱西 West Bund, Sai Pun, from Naval Depôt to South Bund

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MACAO

IS 40 miles south-west of Hongkong. One steamer (S. S. *Heungshan*, 1,055 tons) daily to and from Hongkong and two steamers to and from Canton, give easy communication with both these centres.

Travellers to the East should not leave Hongkong without paying a visit to Macao. This historical and picturesque Portuguese Colony, founded in 1557, is sufficiently important and interesting to deserve a portion of the tourist's time.

The approach to Macao is exceedingly beautiful, and has often been spoken of as a miniature Bay of Naples.

A day may be pleasantly spent in visiting the following places :—

The **Praia Grande**, a beautiful promenade on sea front, with Fort San Francisco and Public Gardens at the Eastern end, the ancient Fort Bom Parto and magnificent Hotel "Boa Vista" on an eminence at the West end.

The **Gardens and Grotto of Camoes**, named after the distinguished and famous Portuguese poet who wrote the *Lusiad* there.

The **facade and ruins of the Jesuit Church of San Paulo**, which was burnt down in 1835. The Barrier of Porta do Cerco, the place of demarcation between Portuguese and Chinese Territory, so tragically associated with the murder, by the Chinese, of Governor Ferreira do Amaral on 22nd August 1849.

The **Guia Fort** with Chapel and Lighthouse enclosed—the latter being the first Lighthouse in the Far East. From this point, a magnificent panoramic view can be obtained of the city, the islands, surrounding country and waterways.

The **Avenida Vasco da Gama**. The picturesque **Montanha Russa** on the outskirts of the city, beyond Flora Gardens, overlooking the bathing-beach of Areia Preta.

"BOA VISTA"

(HOTEL-SANITARIUM OF SOUTH CHINA), MACAO.

UNDER EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT.

The strictest supervision as to food, cleanliness, and hygiene is exercised.
All comforts of a Home.
A most pleasant retreat for those desirous of a few days' rest and quiet.
Comfortable accommodation for travellers.
It is beautifully situated, overlooking the sea and Praia Grande, and from its verandahs may be seen a vista of ever-changing panoramic views not to be excelled in any part of the world.

For terms, apply to—

The MANAGER.

***Telegraphic Address*:—"BOAVISTA."**

Extracts from "BOA VISTA" Visitors' Book.

Everything most comfortable.
Food good and nicely cooked.
Everything supplied for comfort.
The most attractive spot and very best Hotel I have seen in China.
Delighted with our visit. Too charming for words.
We have spent the happiest hours of our lives at the "Boa Vista" Hotel.
Delighted with Hotel and Macao. An ideal place for a quiet holiday.
"Boa Vista" is by a long way the best Hotel in the East. We cannot strongly enough recommend
first-class house.
Food and attendance excellent, bed-rooms comfortable, scrupulous cleanliness throughout. For
desirous of a few days' rest and quiet to recuperate, a **beau ideal** establishment.
Most pleasant retreat for one either in good or bad health.
Quel charmant petit endroit ce sera pour le repos de nos fatigues.
Ravissant Hotel.
A charming place. The best Hotel I have found in the Orient.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MACAO

門澳 *Ou-mun* 　 蛟焉 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870 at the end of the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as also the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. A subscription is being raised for the rebuilding of the Church of San Paulo, but it is doubtful whether the large sum required for the purpose will be obtained. The foundation stone, however, was laid with great ceremony on Sunday, December 4th, 1904. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, also fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the year's trade, including the junk trade between Macao and Hongkong, is given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa as Tls. 15,383,943, showing a decline of 1½ million dollars as compared with the returns for 1905. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Some work has recently been done in this direction, but the operations have been on a small

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

scale. The Home Government, some time ago, decided to carry out an extensive scheme for the improvement of the harbour, and a Commissioner spent the year 1907 at Macao in connection with the scheme. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotels are the Bôa Vista, and the Macao Hotel. In 1907 there was a mild epidemic of plague at Macao, resulting in 172 deaths. Drastic measures were taken by the authorities to exterminate the scourge.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run two steamers daily between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and 2 p.m. and Hongkong at 8 a.m. and 2 p.m. A Chinese Company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colouan, according to returns made in 1896, was—Chinese, 74,568; Portuguese, 3,898; other nationalities, 161; or a total of 78,627. Of the Portuguese 3,106 were natives of Macao, 615 natives of Portugal, and 177 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 80 were natives of Great Britain. In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Cortes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of four million dollars for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is however being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A New Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904, but it does not appear to have been ratified by the Home Government yet. Since the Boxer trouble Macao has been garrisoned with European Portuguese troops.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. O. Capitão tenente da Armada Real, PEDRO D'AZEVEDO COUTINHO

Ajudante de Campo—Jayme da Fonseca Monteiro, primeiro tenente da Armada

Official às ordens—Joaõ P. da Costa Santos, Alferes de Infanteria

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral—Dr. Alfredo Pinto Lello

房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

Repartição Civil

Primeiro. Official—S. J. d'Encarnação
Segundo do.—C. J. Borges
Amanuenses—F. A. Vital, J. F. S. da Silva
Porteiro—V. C. Fernandes
Continuo—J. Teixeira
Fiel do Palacio—X. Choi

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

Secretaria Militar

Capitão d'artilheria—D. M. P. de Menezes, chefe do Estado Maior
Adjunto—Ten. d'artilheria, L. J. Cordeiro
Archivista—Alferes A. G. da S. Vidigal
Amanuense—Manuel dos Santos

2a. Repartição

Chefe—Tenente A. d'Almeida Lima
Amanuenses—E. S. do Rozario, A. S. Jaston.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

會公督總 *Chung-toc kúng-hui*

CONCELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador
Secretario—O Secretario Geral
Vogaes—Bispo de Macau, Juiz de Direito, dois Officiaes Militares, Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, Inspector da Fazenda, Presidente do Leal Senado, e Chefe do Serviço de Saude

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kúng-hui*

CONCELHO DE PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador
Secretario—O Secretario Geral
Vogaes effectivos—Conservador da comarca, P. N. da Silva, A. J. Basto
Vogaes substitutos—F. J. Rodrigues, C. A. R. d'Assumpção

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kúng-hui*

CONCELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—O Governador
Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publicas General d'Engenharia Castello Branco, Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, e Inspector da Fazenda
Secretario—Albino Ribas da Silva

會公學義 *Ngui-koc kúng-hui*

CONCELHO DA INSTRUCÇÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador
Vice-Presidente—O Bispo
Membros—P. N. da Silva, Dr. A. Barbosa de Lemos, M. A. de Lima
Secretario—J. F. X. Gomes

所公會物公 *Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so*

REPARTIÇÃO SUPERIOR DE FAZENDA DA PROVINCIA DE MACAU

Inspector—Olympio J. d'Oliveira
Primeiros Escripturarios — A. C. X. Henriques, A. B. C. de Aragão
Segundos Escripturarios — A. G. de Menezes, A. L. de Brito, H. M. V. Pinheiro, C. G. Marçal
Aspirantes—P. dos P. Noronha, C. F. F. Xavier de Mattos, J. M. Sequeira, J. A. dos Remedios
Porteiro Archivista—V. d'Oliveira
Continuo—Antonio Manuel

房庫物公 *Kúag-mát-fú-fóng*

THESOURARIA DA FAZENDA

Thesoureiro Geral—F. C. Menezes
Proposto do Thesoureiro—Luis M. dos Passos

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO DE MACAU

Escrivão de Fazenda—A. G. de Menezes
Recebedor—F. C. de Menezes
Amanuenses—C. F. Lopes, J. M. de Souza, F. M. A. Remedios, F. J. do Rozario
Informadores Avaliadores—A. M. Rodrigues, F. B. Marçal, M. Q. Gracias
Fiscal do Liu-pun—A. E. dos Remedios

Serviço das Execuções Fiscaes e Administrativas

Juiz—A. G. de Menezes
Escrivães effectivos—C. F. Lopes, B. C. d'Azevedo
Escrivães supplentes—J. M. de Souza, M. Q. Gracias
Officiaes de diligencias effectivos—F. B. Marçal, F. X. J. Collaço
Officiaes de diligencias supplentes—A. E. dos Remedios

Delegação de Fazenda do concelho da Taipa e Coloane

Delegado de Fazenda—A. Luiz de Brito
Amanuense-recebedor—S. J. da Luz
Escrevente—Chu-fong-Sai
Escolhedor de prata—Lam-Sio-Cai
Fiscal de Liu-pun na Taipa—Francisco Xavier Rodrigues
Fiscal de Liu-pun em Coloane—P. V. de Couto

Serviço das Execuções Fiscaes e Administrativas

Juiz—A. Luiz de Brito
Escrivão effectivo—A. L. Lopes
Official de diligencias effectivo — F. X. Rodrigues

ALMOXARIFADO

Almoxarife—J. B. Carmen
Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

房官譯繙 *Fan-yik-kun-fóng*

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

1° Interprete-traductor de 1a classe,—C. A. Rocha d'Assumpção
2° Interprete-traductor de 1a classe,—J. V. Jorge
Interprete-traductor de 1a classe,—(vago)
Interpretes-traductores de 2a classe,—P. Nolasco da Silva, Jr., J. F. Chagas, Joaquim A. Pacheco, F. X. A. da Silva
Alumno Interprete traductor—Abilio S. Basto, e José M. de Carvalho
Linguas—E. E. Robarts, E. F. de Paula e Simplicio M. Baptista

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kúng-so*

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Engenheiro Director—A. P. de Miranda Guedes
Conductor—J. F. Cidade
Conductor interino—Albino Ribas da Silva
Pagador—Henrique M. Vizeu Pinheiro
1o. Amanuense—Pedro A. C. de Sá
2o. Do. —J. da Silva Pedruco

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO D'OPIO CRÚ
Superintendente—F. Diogo de Sá
Amanuense—F. C. Pereira

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'OPIO CRÚ NA TAIPA
Delegado—José Luiz Marques
Amanuense—Eduardo Gracias

廳務政灣路過仔氹

Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOANE
Administrador—Capitão José Luiz Marques
Escrivão—F. X. Brandão
Amanuense—J. E. da Silva

館公火救 *Kao-fô kúng-kun*

INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS
Inspector—A. P. de Miranda Guedes

QUADRO DE SAUDE
Chefe do Serviço—Dr. E. da E. P. d'Almeida
Facultativos—Dr. J. M. d'Araujo (Timor) A. F. M. Palha (em Gôa), B. Lobo (em Timor), Cezar Augusto Freire d'Andrade, Arthur Pinto do Amaral, Antonio de N. Leitaõ
Facultativos addidos—Dr. E. M. Alvares, Alberto B. de Queiroz

會公局醫 *I-côc kúng-hui*

JUNTA DE SAUDE
Presidente—Dr. E. da E. P. d'Almeida
Vogal—Um dos facultativos do Quadro
Secretario—idem.

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE
Enfermeiro-mór—M. Pinto
Amanuenses—F. P. C. da Silva, R. Xavier

DIRECÇÃO DA IMPRENSA NACIONAL DE MACAU
(Government Printing Office)
Calçada de Bom Jesus, No. 3
Director—João Victor Pereira
Compositor de 1a. classe, chefe de typographia—Placido Lino Placé
Professor da escola de Typographia—Pedro Paulo Placé
Professor de escola de encadernação—Thomaz J. Leitão.
Compositor de 2a. cl.—Elias T. do Rozario
Do. Do. —Pedro A. da Luz

院醫營武 *Mon-ieng-i-iün*

HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO
Director—Dr. E. da E. P. d'Almeida
Clinicos—Os facultativos do Quadro

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chü*

DIRECÇÃO DO CORREIO
Director—Luiz A. Lopes dos Remedios
Fiel—Ubaldino F. A. Couto
Aspirantes—A. L. Gomes e R. D. Quintas
Amanuense letrado China—T. C. Lihoy

廳務政華門澳洋西大

Tai-sai-iéong-ou-mun-uá-cheng-mou-tiang

PROCURATURA ADMINISTRATIVA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS
Procurador admtvo.—Dr. C. Mello Leitaõ
Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida
Amanuense—Francisco J. de Rocha
Official de diligencias—Raymundo Simões
Addido á Procuratura Administrativa dos Negocios Sinicos
Lingua—O do Expediente Sinico

房監 *Cam-fáng*

CADEIA PUBLICA
Superintendente—Dr. A. G. B. de Souza
Carcereiro—J. M. Vaz
Ajudantes—Galdino A. Rocha, Manoel

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kúng-côc*

Presidente—Dr. F. H. Pereira
Vice—do—Coronel F. F. Maher
Vereadores—A. A. de Mello, Conde de Senna Fernandes, F. X. dos Remedios, C. M. D. Azedo

士紳商會局公事議

Ngui-sz'-kung-côc-hui-seong-son-sz

CONCELHO MUNICIPAL
Membros Effectivos—E. M. Alvares, P. P. de Roza, Chou Sin- hyp, M. A. de Lima, Lu Kuong-ũ, Dr. L. N. da Silva
Supplentes—L. N. da Silva, J. Ribeiro Jr., M. S. Mendes, E. Marques, Lu Kuong Chan, J. F. Hui

會公冊扌填 *Tin-cha kung-hui*

SERVIÇO DO RECENSEAMENTO ELEITORAL
Secretario recenseador—P. J. da Luz

廳務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mou-tiang*

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO
Administrador—J. M. Gracias
Administrador substituto—O Procurador administrativo dos Negocios Sinicos
Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
Official de diligencias—A. S. Barbeiro

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA
Escrivão—P. J. da Luz
Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

1° Amanuense—J. J. Azedo
2° do. —J. M. E. d'Almeida
Continuo—J. Pancracio da Silva

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAES

Escola Central do sexo masculino

Director—J. F. X. Gomes
Professoras—Da. Clara Marques, Da. Adelina O. da Silva
Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Pe. Theodosio Xavier
Professor da Lingua Sinica—P. N. Silva, Jr.
Professor de Gymnastica—A. A. S. Basto
Prefeitos—G. Lopes e Pantaleão Gonsalves

Escola Central do sexo feminino

Directora—Da. Etelvira Ozorio
Professoras—Da. M. Rangel, Da. C. da Silva Marques, Da. Sara d' Encarnação Gomes, Da. Etelvira Ozorio
Professora da Lingua Ingleza e de Costura—Da. Maria Carmen Jorge
Prefeita—Cassilda Gomes

Curso Commercial
(*Annexado ao Lyceu Nacional*)

Director—M. S. Mendes
Professores da Lingua Sinica—J. V. Jorge, Hsü Hua fang
Professor da Lingua Ingleza e Commercio—H. Hyndman
Professor de Calligraphia e Escripturação Mercantil—Joaquim F. X. Gomes
Professor de Historia—Dr. A. Barbosa
Professor de direito commercial e economia politica—Dr. A. G. B. de Souza

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das rezes—O director do posto medico
Fiel—J. V. Roza Braga
Auxiliares do Serviço—J. Gonsalves, J. A. da Silva, Pedro Martins

CEMITERIO DE S. MIGUEL

Fiel—L. Vianna
Porteiro—J. Joaquim

POLICIA MUNICIPAL

Inspector—F. X. do Rosario
Sub-inspector—G. da Costa
Zelador de 1a. classe—M. Placé
Zeladores de 2a. classe—A. Carmen, F. Hagatong, J. Sequeira, H. da Silva, M. Fernandes
Zeladores de 3a. classe—L. da Luz, J. Marques, T. d'Azevedo, C. Collaço
Zeladores auxiliares—J. Cordeiro, M. Teixeira, M. do Rosario, M. Espirito Santo, E. do Rosario, A. Garcia, M. Reis, J. Nunes

華童學習西洋文義學 *Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc*

ESCOLA PUBLICA DA LINGUA PORTUGUEZA PARA CHINAS

Professor—Arthur A. da Silva Basto
Prefeito—Agostinho da Luz
Servente—A. Angelo

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUCÇÃO DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—Pedro Nolasco da Silva
Secretario—Patricio J. da Luz
Thesoureiro—F. F. Leitão
Vogaes—C. R. d' Assumpção, J. V. Jorge, J. C. Fernandes, L. E. da Silva

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL
門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun*

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz—Conselheiro Dr. J. Vidal
Substitutos—Dr. A. Barbosa e Dr. M. da Silva Mendes
Delegado do Procurador da Corôa e Fazenda—Dr. Americo B. de Souza
Juizes de Paz—F. da P. da Luz (Sé e Sto. Antonio), J. C. Fernandes (São Lourenço)
Escrivão e Tabellião do primeiro officio—J. C. R. d'Assumpção
Escrivão e Tabellião do segundo officio—M. Rodrigues Morgado
Contador e Distribuidor—R. P. Xavier
Lingua—Os do Expediente Sinico
Officiaes de Diligencias—A. J. Collaço, A. R. de Carvalho

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun*

TRIBUNAL DO COMMERCIO

Presidente—Conselheiro Dr. J. Vidal
Secretario—Dr. Americo B. de Souza
Vogaes Effectivos—Felix D. da Costa, E. Marques, J. C. Fernandes, Chio-lap-fú
Supplentes—Pompilio P. da Rosa, Song-chiu-pon

司公寮契註 *Chü-kai-kün kúng-so*

CONSERVATORIA

Conservador—Dr. Camillo Pessanha (ausente)

ESTAÇÃO NAVAL DE MACAO

CANHONEIRA "RIO LIMA," 640 toneladas bôccas de fogo 6, força de cavallos 500
Commandante—José A. Arantes Pedroso

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MACAO

Director—F. Diogo de Sá
Observadores—José Maria Lopes, R. J. A. Nogueira
Guardas—P. Siac, Lo-acan

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA DO PORTO E POLICIA MARITIMA
Capitão do Porto—F. Diogo de Sá
Adjunto — Antonio Garcia de Souza Ventura
Machinista naval—J. M. Lopes
Escrivão—J. Gil Pereira
Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha
Segundo do. —José L. H. de Carvalho
Amanuense—S. F. do Rozario
Mestre—J. Martins de Carvalho
Patrão do Escaler do Governo—José
Chefes de Secção—A. A. da Silva, J. M Galves, Joaquim Pereira
Interprete—José Hü

FORTALEZAS DE MACAU

COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E INSPECÇÃO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Capitão d'Artilheria—Alfredo E. D. Branco

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Encarregado—Julio A. Simões, 1o. sargento
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. Joaquim

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mân p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA TAIPA
Commandante—Capitão José Luiz Marques

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS
Generaes—A. J. Garcia, F. P. da Luz
Coronel—F. F. Maher
Tenente-Coronel—C. M. D. d'Azedo
Major—A. V. Xavier
Do. —C. J. da Silva
Capitães—R. da Roza, E. C. Lourenço, A. J. Maher
Tenentes—Albano da Luz, J. Almeida
Facultativo de 2a. classe—Dr. L. L. Franco

COMPANHIA DE ARTILHERIA
Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte
Capitão—Alfredo E. D. Branco
Alferes—A. Esteves, A. Santos

COMPANHIA DE INFANTERIA
Quartel da Flora
Capitão—A. M. C. Zagallo
Tenente—Vago
Alferes—M. de J. Ferreira
Do. —L. J. Ferreira
Do. —M. N. Fidalgo

CORPO DE POLICIA DE MACAU
Quartel em S. Francisco
Commandante—Major C. da Fontoura Madureira Guedes
Ajudante Tenente—Antonio J. G. Lobato
1a. Companhia
Capt. commandante — Jeronymo V. de Castro
Tenente—J. da C. Vidigal
Alferes—M. T. de Carvalho, M. A. dos Santos
2a. Companhia
Capitão commandante—J. A. dos Santos
Tenentes—A. N. Madeira, A. R. da Silva,
Alferes—J. E. P. de Trindade
Pelotão de Cavalleria
Tenente Comdte—Barão de Cadôro (Carlos)

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz*

GREMIO MILITAR
Presidente—Olympio J. de Oliveira
Vice-Presidente—Damião M. de Menezes
Secretario—Manuel da S. Mendes
Vice-Secretario—Manuel G. A. F. P. Basto
Thesoureiro—Joaõ G. Fernandes

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. João Paulino d'Azevedo e Castro
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—Revmo. Arcediago G. F. da Silva
Meirinho—F. de Paula Rodrigues

CABIDO
Deão—Rev. Illidio C. de Gouveia, presidente
Chantre—Rev. José A d'Azevedo Bartholo
Arcediago—Revdo. G. F. da Silva
Conegos—Revdos. S. S. de Souza, C. R. de S. A. Alvares, A. F. d'Arriaga, J. M. T. da Luz, T. F. Xavier, F. X. Soares

COFRE DE POBRES
Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano
Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal
Vogaes—Os 3 Parochos das Freguezias
Procurador—Ernesto F. Alvares

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSÕES PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA
Presidente—D. João, Bispo de Macau
Vogaes—Deão Illidio de Gouveia, Pe. A. H. Farto, reitor do Seminario; Pe. A. C. Henriques, A. J. G. de Carvalho, escripturario de Fazenda
Secretario—S. J. d'Encarnação
Advogado—A. J. Basto
Escripturario—S. A. Lobato de Faria
Procurador em Macau—Ernesto F. Alvares
Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Cia.
Procurador em Sgpura.—Pe. A. A. Cardoso

堂大 *Tai-t'óng*

SÉ CATHEDRAL
Cura—Deão Illidio C. de Gouveia

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO
Vigario—Conego F. X. Soares

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng*
EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO
Vigario—Rev. Dr. A. J. Gomes

堂母聖 *Seng-mû-t'ong*
EGREJA DE S. LAZARO
Vigario—Pe. Athanazio Tan

堂辣嘉 *Ka-lát-t'óng*
EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA
Capellão—Pe. Manuel M. Alves da Silva

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*
EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO
Assistente—Pe. Julio C. da Roza
Sacristaõ —P. E. Machado

堂障板 *Pan-cheong-t'óng*
EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS
Assistente—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA
Parocho—Missionario J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong*
ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA
Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲閣媽
Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng
CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA
Encarregado—Vigario de S. Lourenço

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng*
CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL
Capellão—Pe. A.M. Coroado

院道修仔巴三 *Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun*
SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ
Reitor—Pe. A. H. Farto
Director Espiritual—Pe. A. Roliz
Professores
Theologia Dogmatica—Pe. A. Gomes
Portuguez 1o. anno—Pe. S. Nazareth
Do. 2o. do. —Pe. A. M. Alves
Latim 1o. anno—Pe. A. C. Henriques
Do. 2o. do. — idem
Do. 3o. do. —Pe. L. Mendes
Do. 4o. do. — idem
Rhetorica—Pe. L. Mendes
Francez 1o. anno—Pe. J. Lucas
" 2o. " —Pe. M. Moraes
Inglez—Pe. W. Arkwright
Instrucção Primaria Complementar—Pe. D. Gomes, Pe. J. Lima
Instr. Primaria Elemt.—Pe. A. Barretto
Academia Sinica.—Pe. A. Roliz
China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu e Cheong Chi Chong
Piano—Pe. J. Lau
Musica voc. e instrum—Pe. J. Lau
Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. J. Lucas
Medico—Dr. E. E. d'Almeida
Bibliothecarios—Pe. A. Roliz e Pe. F. dos Reis
Advogado—A. J. Basto
Prefeitos—Pe. D. Gomes e Pe. Barretto
Prefeito de Saude—Pe. J. Lucas
Philosophia 1o. e 2o. anno—Pe. A. Roliz
Mathematica 1o. anno—Pe. F. C. dos Reis
Mathematica 2o. anno—Pe. F. dos Reis
Theologia Moral—Pe. J. Lucas
Empregados
Escrevente—J. Gonçalves
Comprador—José Nunès
Roupeiro —Antonio de Miranda
Dispenseiro—S. Affonso
Enfermeiro—S. Affonso
Typographo—P. M. da Luz
Porteiro—Bernardino

EGREJA DO SEMINARIO
Reitor—Pe. A. H. Farto
Prefeito da Egreja—Pe. A. Roliz
Sacristão—F. da Silva

堂嬰南育在原無
Mu-uen-tsui-yuuk-naam-ying-tong
ORPHANADO DA IMMACULADA CONCEIÇÃO PARA ARTES E OFFICIOS (Salesiani di Torino) Rua da Prata
Director—Pe. Luigi Versiglia
Professores—Pe. G. Fergnani, Pe. L. Olive,
Mestres de Arte—L. Carmagnola, G. Rota

院書女嘛喇哗囉
Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun
COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA
Commissão Directora
Presidente—D. João Paulino d'Azevedo e Castro
Secretario—Rev. Manuel M. A. da Silva
Thesoureiro—Rev. Conego C. R. Alvares
Vogaes—Rev. Joséda Costa Nunes, Antonio J. Garcia
Escripturario—Saturnino L. de Faria
Pessoal do Collegio
Regente—Mde. Maria B. de S. Joaquim
Supplente—Mde. Maria Léona
Professora de Instrucção Primaria Elementar—Mde. Maria A. de Brive
Professora de Inst. Prim. Complementar—Mde. Maria Clothilde e Mde. Maria da Apresentação
Professora de Portuguez 1o. anno—Mde. Maria da Apresentação
Professora de Inglez—Mde. Maria Dismas e Mde. Maria Etheldrida
Professora de Francez—Mde. Maria Léona Mde. Maria Chiosa

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Professora de Allemão—Mde. Maria Léonie de la Croix
Professora de Musica—Mde. Maria A. de Brive e Mde. Maria Dismas
Professora de Desenho e Pintura—Mde. Maria Chiosa e Mde. Maria da Apresentação
Professora de Costura—Mde. Maria Clotilde e S. Maria Zelia

LYCEU E BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL

Reitor—Bach. A. B. de Lemos
Secretario—M. A. Lima
Bibliotecario—M. A. de Lima

Professores

Lingua Portgza.—Bach. M. da S. Mendes
Ling. Franceza—M. A. de Lima
Lingua Ingleza—Henrique Hyndman
Ling. Latina—Dr. A. J. Gomes
Mathematica—L. Cordeiro
Sciencias Naturaes—Dr. A. Queiroz
Geogpha. e Historia—Apparicio Rodrigues
Desenho—José F. Cidade
Educação physica—M. T. de Carvalho

Empregados Menores

Porteiro—A. J. Gracias
Continuo—A. J. Rodrigues
Guarda de Museu—R. A. Cabral
Guarda de Bibliotheca—Arthur Gracias
Servente—A. Ramos
do. —Loc ki

CADEIRAS ANNEXAS AO LYCEU

Professores

Lingua Sinica—José Jorge
do. —Hsü-hua-fong
Lingua Ingleza—H. Hyndman
Escript. Commercial—J. F. X. Gomes
Historia da China—Bach. A. B. de Lemos
Direito Commercial—Bach. A. G. B. de Souza

THE ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOLS

Calçada de Gamboa
R. A. Coates, FR. MET. SOC. (Trinity College, Dublin) Professor of English and Mathematics

會公業物堂嬰育理管

Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip kúng-hui

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora

Provedor—E. C. Lourenço
Secretario—A. M. Mayer
Thesoureiro—Conego A. F. Arriaga
Adjunctos—C. J. da Silva, J. G. Pereira, J. F. Gomes
Advogado—Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva,
Escripturario—S. S. da Silva
Ajudante escripturario—E. L. da Silva
Ammanuenses—V. J. Fernandes, F. X. Mattos
Recebedor—D. J. Ribeiro
Continuo—J. d'Ascenção

院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun*

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(á cargo da Santa Casa da Misericordia)
Mordomo—Um Mesario nomeado annualmente pela Mesa Directora
Intendente—Armando Carlos d'Oliveira
Fiel—J. C. Lobo
Clinicos—Os facultativos do Quadro de Saude
Capellão—Revmo. Alvaro M. Coroado
Enfermeiro—J. F. de Freitas
Segundo do. —A. J. Barreira
Ajudante de enfermeiro—J. F. Antonio
1a. Enfermeira—Maria R. Rodrigues
2a. do. —Philomena de Jesus

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SÃO FRANCISCO XAVIER

Primeiro Admidnr.—Pe. J. Roza
Segundo do. — (vago)
Terceiro do. —C. A. R. d'Assumpção
Secretario —L. M. dos Passos
Procurador—M. V. Lopes

ASYLO DOS ORPHÃOS

Director—Pe. J. da Costa Nunes
Prefeito.—Pe. A. M. Coroado
Escrivão—Estephaneo da Silva
Fiel—José Matheus

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*

CASA DE BENEFICIENCIA E ASYLO DE SANTA INFANCIA

Regenta—T. Lucian, L. Marelli, M. Porroni. M. Barretto, M. Cruz, F. Zanettini. C. Barros, E. Hyndman, L. Menettiag, R. Ferreira M. Lopes, S. Lopes, R. Bonifacio, A. Gil, E. Adamoli, T. Arenas, P. Bueneamino, M. Leon, M. Rosario, A. Jesus, A. Rodriguez, A. Sarazola, O. Asumpcion, A. Saad, M. Souza, S. Coronado, A. Sarmiento, P. Barraia,

行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai-Sâi-Yong-hoi-ghoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hóng

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO

Endereço Telegraphico—"Colonial"
Joaquim L. C. Gomes, gerente
José Ribeiro, guardalivros
E. A. Carlos, escripturario
J. M. Pereira da Silva, do.
A. D. Costa, do.
P. J. Pereira, do.

D'ALMEIDA, S. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 19, Praia Grande

BACHOO, SALEH MAHOMED, Milliner and Draper 47, Rua Central
Abdoolsatar Jossab
Jaffer Barmul

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Jan Mohamed Abdool Karim
Skuar Mhmd. Abdool Satar

BARBOSA de LEMOS, Dr. A., Bacharel em Direito, Travessa do Bom Jesus

師狀度士巴 *Ba-si-to-chong-sze*

BASTO, A.J., Advogado, No. 12, Calçada da Paz

樓海襟 *Kam-hoi-lao*

BAY VIEW HOUSE, Rampa dos Cavalleiros (City Branch) Rua da Caldeira
Jorge C. Fernandes, proprietor

BRAGA, JERONYMO M., Professor de Musica e Organista da Sé Cathedral, Travessa dos Santos

店酒鏡海 *Hoy-kiang Tsau-tim*

BÔA VISTA HOTEL, The Sanitarium of South China, 1, Rua do Tanque do Mainato. Tel. Ad. Bôavista.
Santa Casa da Misericordia, owners
Manager—F. J. Marques
Assistant—F. A. Pereira
(*See Advertisement*)

CARVALHO, L. G. HOMEMDE, General Merchant and Commission Agent, Rua do Hospital, No. 23, Tel. Ad. Pechy

院戲頂崗 *Kóng-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB DE MACAU
Presidente—Damiaõ M. P. de Menezes
Secretario—Antonio Alex. de Mello
Thesoureiro—Henrique Nolasco da Silva
Vogaes—Armando d' A. Lima e José F. de Sales da Silva
Escrivão—L. L. Lopes

COATES, R. A., English Teacher, Largo de St. Agostinho

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
In charge of the Consulate General—B. de Szentirmay de Darvasto (residing in Hongkong)

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

BELGIUM
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China residing in Hongkong—J. Bribosia

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kúoc-leng-sz'-kun*

FRANCE, No. 2, Rua dos Prazeres
Consular Agent—D. da Roza

ITALY—Com. Z. Volpecelli, residing in Hongkong

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn-leng-sz-kùn*

JAPAN
Consul residing in Hongkong

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*

NETHERLANDS
J. Haver Droeze, Consul-General residing in Hongkong

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kuu*

SIAM, 15, Praia Grande
Consul—Count de Senna Fernandes

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung-ling-sz-kun*

SPAIN
Vice-Consul—A. Pierre Marty (for Hongkong, Canton and Macao residing in Hongkong)

地頗祓霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents, 2, and 4 Rua dos Prazeres
Herbert F. Dent (London)
D. da Roza
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
China Mutual Steam Navgtn. Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan-Lijn
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
South British Insurance Company
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.
Bombay Fire and Marine Ince. Co., Ld.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Aachen & Munich Fire Insce. Co.

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED: Office, 8, Calçada da Paz
A. C. da Rocha, operator-in-charge
A. J. Victal, operator
C. K. Chune, counter clerk

ELIAS, R., Milliner & Draper, 45, Rua Central
R. Elias
A. Rahmtoola
Aldul Kader Potwary
Harun Moladona

ESACK, S., Milliner and Draper, 59, Rua Central
Ahmed Soomar
Joonas Soomar
Hassan Soomar

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

司公珍林 *Lim-chun-kung-sz*

EMPREZA ECONOMICA, Sociedade Anonyma de responsabilidade limitada, Armazem de Modas e Agencia Commercial, 26 and 28, Rua Central; Endereço Telegr. Empreza
A. J. Garcia, director geral
Ernesto F. Alvares, secretario
Arthur S. Basto, thesoureiro
F. X. da Luz, encarregado do estabelecimento
S. d'Almeida, caixeiro vendedor
José D. de Souza, cobrador

Agencia
China Mutual Life Insurance. Co.

棧公 *Kung-chan*

FABRICA E EXCLUSIVO DE OPIO COZIDO
Director—F. M. de Mendonça
Fiscaes—A. d'Assumpçao, I. M. Baptista, D. de Rego. J. M. da Luz, F. M. da Luz

---

記三老 *Lou Sam Ki*

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants, 11, Largo do Senado
J. V. Fernandes
Jorge C. Fernandes
D. J. Ribeiro

Agencies
Butterfield and Swire
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.
The Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
Orient Insurance Company
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

師狀威夏江

GAVICHO, J., Advogado, Rua da Penha, No. 12

GONÇALVES, V. A., Advogado, No. 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus

GOUVEIA, C., Wine Mer., 5, Rua dos Prazeres

師狀也思喇呀 *Ga-la-ei-a-chong-saz*

GRACIAS, João M., Advogado, Rua Central

司公限有呢毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sz

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Head Office, Hongkong
Geo. Hoyes, superintendent
J. Johnstone, chief engineer
A. Speirs, engineer
C. F. Gomes, assistant engineer
J. Silva, do. do.
M. A. Gomes, chief clerk
F. S. Ledbury, timekeeper
A. Alves assistan
G. de Paula, J. A. Assis, F. H. do Rozario, J. Soares, cement burners
S. Roza, M. Costa, J. Carvalho, J. Xavier, L. Ribeiro, A. Alves, assistants

---

館冷夜記興

HING KEE, P. L., Auctioneer, 10 Rua de Sé
P. L. Hing-kee
M. L. Hing-kee

LIMA, M. A., Architect and Surveyor, Travessa de Sto. Agostinho

---

司公騰飛 *Fi-tang-Kung-se*

MACAO CYCLE DEPÔT, Praia Grande
L. Ayres da Silva & Co.

店酒記興灣南

Nam-wan Hing-kee Tsau-tim

MACAO HOTEL (late Hing-kee's Hotel) 65, Praia Grande
Wm. Farmer, proprietor
Capt. T. Austin, manager
Can Pow, do.
Cheong Foon, guide and runner
At Kwong, Chinese clerk

廠雪理代記興

MACAO ICE DEPÔT, 10, Rua da Sé
P. L. Hing-kee
J. L. Hing-kee

MAHOMED, A. H., Milliner and Draper, 32 Rua Central

巢鴿白 *Pak-kop-chau*

MARQUES, DR. L. PEREIRA, 3, Praça de Luiz de Camões

巢鴿白 *Pak-kop-chau*

MARQUES, F., PEREIRA, 3, Praça de Luiz de Camões

仔路咩 *Me-lo-chai*

MELLO, A. A. DE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Praça Lobo d' Avila (Praia Grande), No. 22 and 24, Tel. Ad. Mello
A. A. de Mello
I. Baptista
J. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies
H'kong, Canton and Macao S. B. Co., Ld.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Companiã Trasatlantica de Barcelona (passage dept.)
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada
Hongkong Daily Press

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MENDES, MANOEL DA SILVA, Bacharel em Direito, Rua da Estrada de Flora

MOOSA, OMAR CASSAM, Milliner and Draper, Commission Agent, 51, and 53, Rua Central
Omar Cassam Moosa (Hongkong)
Joonas Cassam Moosa
Abdool Karim
S. M. Ebrahim

MUSSO, MISS MARIE M., Teacher of English and Piano, 3, Travessa dos Santos

NOLASCO, LUIZ, Barrister-at-law, 3, Travessa do Pe. Soares

NORONHA & Co., Printers and Publishers
S. Noronha
A. Noronha
J. Noronha
B. Lau

店酒方東 *Tong-fong-chau-tim*

ORIENTAL HOTEL, Praia Grande (Central)
Jayme U. dos Santos, manager

PEREIRA, FRANCISCO X., Bacharel em direito, Rua de Praia Grande

房藥大咕冷花門澳

PHARMACIA E DROGARIA, FRANCO & CIA. 16, Largo do Senado; Tel. Ad. Drophar
Dr. Luiz L. Franco, director
C. M. de Souza
E. Cordeiro

PHARMACIA DE MACAO (Macao Dispensary), 16 & 18, Rua Central; Tel. Ad. Daturina
Elysio Neves Tavares, director
Simaõ da Luz, assistant

房藥民便 *Pin-man-ioc-fong*

PHARMACIA POPULAR, 95, Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Popular
Henrique Nolasco da Silva
Albano da Luz, guarda-livros
Delfino de Rego, ajudante de pharmacia
Demetrio do Rosario

REMEDIOS, F. X, DOS, 2, Rua de Prata; Tel. Ad. Cobaschi

行塘魚 *Ngui-tong-hong*

REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS, Merchant and Commission Agent, 2, Rua da Prata, Tel. Ad. Licinio

行洋路臯厘

RIBEIRO & Co., 35, Praia Grande, Commission Agents, Imptrs. and Exptrs.; Tel. Ad. Rivus
F. J. Ribeiro
H. J. Ribeiro
Felix Tam
Domingos Li

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Naval and General Storekeeper, Commission Agent, Rua Central
José Ribeiro
Delfino José Ribeiro
L. do Rozario
F. G. Ribeiro

ROCHA, F. P. MENDES DA, Merchant and Commission Agent, 1 Largo de Lilau, Tel. Ad. Toquichi

ROCHA, G., Professor de Musica, 5, Travessa do Pe. Narciso

SILVA, H. NOLASCO DA, Advogado, Praia Grande, No. 95

司公報電仔氹門澳
Ou-mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz

SERVIÇO TELEPHONICO, MACAO & TAIPA
Chefe do Serviço Telephonico—J. A. Sequeira
Telephonistas—Luis V. do Rozario, Oscar Marques, José M. Ferreira

師律化利思 *Si-li-fa-lot-si*

SILVA, JOSÉ DA, Advogado, Praia Grande

師律韶登施 *Si-tang-sio-lot-si*

SILVA, C. J. DA, Advogado, Praia Grande
A. da Silva, escrevente

SOCIETÉ ELECTRIQUE D'EXTREME ORIENT
Usines à Cholon et Macau,
Chas. Ricon, directeur general
Armand Laponyade, chef mécanicien

局總務印海鏡
Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL DE N. T. FERNANDES E FILHOS, 28, Rua do Padre Antonio
General Printers and Publishers
Jorge C. Fernandes, manager and proprietor
F. H. Fernandes, proprietor
J. V. P. Fernandes, do.
Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix
V. J. Fernandes, proprietor
A. Rozario, foreman

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LADIES DIRECTORY

Almeida, Mrs. J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande
Almeida, Miss G. d', 19, Praia Grande
Almeida, Jr. Mrs. J. E. d', 41, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Alvares, Mrs. Anna, 33, Praia Grande
Alvares Mrs. C., 3, Rua de Sta. Clara
Alvares, Miss D. 33, Praia Grande
Alvares, Mrs. E. M., 23, Praia Grande
Antunes, Mrs. A., 29, Rua de S. Domingos
Assumpção, Mrs. J. C. R. d', 10, Rua da Penha
Assumpção, Mrs. C. A. R. d', Rua Nova da Guia, Villa "Merlinde"
Ayres da Silva, Mrs. J., 99, Praia Grande
Ayres da Silva, Mrs. L., 21, Rua do Hospital
Ayres da Silva, Mrs. C., 99, Praia Grande
Azedo, Mrs. C. M. D., 3, Largo da Fonte de Liláu
Azevedo, Coutinho, Mrs. P., Govt. House
Barradas, Mrs. V., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Barradas, Miss H., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Basto, Mrs. A. A. da Silva, 12, Calçada da Paz
Basto, Mrs. A. J., 12, Calçada de Paz
Basto, Mrs. J. M. de C., 75, Praia Grande
Brandão, Mrs. A. J., 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Brandão, Mrs. F. X., 11, Rua do Hospital
Brandão, Mrs. I. T., 17, Rua do Hospital
Brito, Miss B., 29, Rua do Hospital
Cajigas, Mrs. E. T. de, 39, Rua do P. Antonio
Cajigas, Miss C. de do.
Canavarro, Mrs J. S., 17, R. do Chunambeiro
Carneiro, Mrs. F. C., 1, Praia Grande
Carvalho, Mrs. F. X. H., 23, Rua do Hospital
Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., 12, Rua de S. José
Carvalho, Mrs. P., 23, Rua do Hospital
Carvalho, Mrs. M. F., 37, Rua dos Prazeres
Collaço, Mrs. J. M. J. P., 9, Calçada da Penha
Collaço, Miss E. A., do.
Cordeiro, Mrs. Luciano, 13, Rua da Estrada da Flora
Eça, Mrs. L. R. d', 23, Rua de Chunambeiro
Eça, Mrs. M. P. d', 15, do.
Eça, Miss A. F. d', 23, do.
Eça, Miss M. J. d', do.
Eça, Miss M. T. d', do.
Espirito Santo, Miss A., 3, Praia Grande
Encarnação, Mrs. S. J. d', 18, Rua do Gonçalo
Encarnação, Miss, do.
Farmer, Mrs. Wm., Macao Hotel
Fernandes, Condessa Senna, 15, Praia Grande
Fernandes, Miss U., 1, Rua da Casa Forte
Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, Praia Grande
Franco, Mrs. L. L., 2B, Rua de Sta. Clara
Garcia, Mrs. A. J., 27, Praia Grande
Gomes, Mrs. F. X., 14A, Largo do Senado
Gomes, Miss L., Rua de S. Lazaro
Gonçalves, Miss C., 31, Rua de Sto. Antonio
Gonçalves, Mrs. U., do.
Gonçalves, Mrs. J. B. 9, Rua da Penha
Gonçalves, Miss M., do.
Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, Rua Central
Jorge, Mrs. A. G., Beco do Liláu
Jorge, Mrs. A., Largo da Fonte de Liláu
Jorge, Mrs. C., 20, Rua da Penha
Jorge, Mrs. J. V., 20, Rua da Penha
Jorge, Miss E., Largo da Fonte de Liláu
Jorge, Miss I., do.
Jorge, Miss M. C., do.
Jorge, Miss M. E., 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Lello, Mrs. A. P., 3, Calçada da Paz
Lobato, Mrs. A. G., Travessa dos Santos
Lobo, Miss A. Calçada da Penha
Lopes, Miss E., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Lopes, Mrs. J. M., 37, Praia Grande
Lourenço, Mrs. E. C., 47, Praia Grande
Luz, Mrs. F. P. de, 10, Calçada do Sto. Agostinho
Luz, Mrs. P. J. de, 37, Rua de Roquette
Maher, Mrs. F. T., 5, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho
Marques, Miss M. Martinho, 53, Praia Grande
Marques, Mrs. G., Martinho, 53, Praia Grande
Menezes, Mrs. A. G., Tap-siac
Menezes, Mrs. D. M. P. de, 11, Praia Grande
Miller, Mrs. A. C., 12, Rua da Penlia
Mello, Mrs. A. A. de, 22, Praça Lobo d'Avila
Mello, Leitão, Mrs. C. de, 3, Largo do Sto. Agostinho
Milish, Miss L., 9, Travessa de Nivat
Morgado, Mrs. M. R., 53, Praia Grande
Morrison, Mrs. Geo., 9, Praia Grande
Musso, Miss M. M., 3, Travessa dos Santos
Noronha, Mrs. S. A., 17, Calçada do Sto. Agostinho
Oliveira, Mrs. C. Marques, d', 11, Calçada da Penha
Oliveira, Mrs. O. J., Rua Nova da Guia
Ozorio, Mrs. E. J., 7, Praia Grande
Pacheco, Mrs. S. M., d'E., 3, Rua do Gonçalo
Pacheco, Mrs. D. C., 4, Rua de Sta. Clara
Pacheco, Mrs. J. A., 7, Rua de S. Lazaro
Pereira, Miss A., 45, Praia Grande
Pereira, Mrs. T. L., 45, Praia Grande
Pinheiro, Mrs. H. M. V., 18, Praça Lobo d'Avila
Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, Praia Grande
Queiroz, Mrs. A., Fortaleza do Bom Parto
Remedios, Mrs. C. dos, Pateo da Bôa Vista
Remedios, Miss A. M. C., 6, Rua de Ignacio Baptista
Remedios, Miss J. P. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
Remedios, Miss M. B. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
Remedios, Miss M. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
Remedios, Miss Z. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
Remedios, Mrs. A. M. L. dos, 6, Rua de Ignacio Baptista
Remedios, Mrs. L. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata
Remedios, Mrs. L. A. Lopes, 3, Travessa do Paiva

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ribeiro, Mrs. D., 11, Rua Central
Ribeiro, Mrs. J., 11, Rua Central
Ribeiro, Jr. Mrs. J. 35, Praia Grande
Ribeiro, Miss G., 11, Rua Central
Ribeiro, Mrs. M. N., 35, Praia Grande
Ricon, Mrs. Ch., 13, Praia Grande
Rocha, Mrs. A., 4, Pateo da Bôa Vista
Rocha, Miss A. J. da, 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Rocha, Mrs. A. C., 36, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Rocha, Mrs. F. P. M. da, 1, Largo do Liláu
Rocha, Miss L. M. da, 1 Largo do Lilau
Rocha, Miss S. M. da, do.
Rodrigues, Mrs. F., 2, Calçada de Bom Parto
Roza, Mrs. A. A. 11, Rua de Ignacio Baptista
Roza, Mrs. A. Braz da, 11, Rua de Ignacio Baptista
Roza, Mrs. D., 2, Rua da Penha
Rozario, Mrs. L. F. do, 1, Rua de S. Paulo
Sage, Mrs. L., 11, Calçada da Penha
Schlüter Mrs. G., 5, Praia Grande
Senna, Miss A., 7, Praia Grande
Senna, Miss I., 7, Praia Grande
Senna, Miss M. V., 7, Praia Grande
Silva, Mrs, F. X. A. da, Beco do Senado
Silva, Mrs. L. Nolasco da, 3, Travessa do Pe. Soares
Silva, Mrs. M. Outeiro e, } 3, Rua de Igna-
Silva, Miss A. Outeiro e, } cio Baptista
Silva, Miss C. Outeiro e, do.
Silva, Mrs. S. R. O, da do.
Silva, Mrs. J. da, 17, Praia Grande
Silva, Miss H., do.
Silva, Miss E. da., Praia Grande
Silva, Mrs. P. N. da, 2, Travessa dos Santos
Silva, Mrs. C. J. da, 17, Praia Grande
Silva, Jr. Mrs. P. N. da, 19, Rua do Hospital
Silva Mendes, Mrs. M., 25, Rua da Estrada de Flora
Souza, Mrs. A., 6, Pateo da Penha
Souza, Mrs. F. X. M. de, 31, Rua de S. Domingos
Souza, Mrs. M. L. M. de, 23, Praia Grande
Telles, Mrs. A. G. da Silva, Travessa do Monte
Victal, Mrs. M. B., 9, Rua, da Sé
Victal, Miss M. A., do.
Victal, Miss M. B., do.
Wilzer, Mrs. A. H., 79, Rua Central
Xavier, Mrs. R. P., Pateo da Penha

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, and the territory of Kwong-chow-wan leased from China, the whole being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a moveable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General, President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, spice, and fish are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs was approved by the French Chambers in 1898 for the construction of railways in Indo-China, as follows:—Lines in course of execution (1) Haiphong to Viétri: This line was completed in 1902. Its length is about 158 kiloms. (97½ miles). (2) Hanoï to Ninh-Binh: This line is of a length of about 118 kiloms. (73 miles) and was finished in 1902. (3) Saigon to Tanlinh: This line will be 132 kiloms. (82 miles) long. The following works are now being proceeded with: Vietry to Laokay, a length of 225 kiloms. (140 miles); Ninh-Binh to Vinh, a length of 215 kiloms. (133 miles); Tourane to Hué, of a length of 105 kiloms. (65 miles); Panlinh to Lam-Biang and to Khanhoa, 468 kiloms. (290 miles); Hué to Quang-Tri, 85 kiloms. (53 miles); Laokay to Yunnansen, 460 kiloms. (285 miles).

The population is estimated at 20,200,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 8,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nunsresemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The actual political situation of Indo-China has for many years been satisfactory in all respects, but the granting of a native Consultative Chamber seems to have created a spirit of unrest, and developed aspirations towards independence which many fear will lead to trouble. Outside events, such as the operations in China in 1900, had no influence upon the imagination of the Annamites, and the fears once entertained as to its effect upon the populations of the borders of China proved unfounded. The exhibition at Hanoï (Tonkin) opened in November, 1902, of all products, manufactures, industries, &c., from France, French colonies and Far Eastern countries, was a pronounced success. The perman-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ent Archæological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; and sundry units—altogether about 8,000 Europeans, and 12,000 Natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing; the total for 1906 excluding transit trade amounted to £15,903,000. Nearly fifty per cent. of the imports are of French origin.

TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E. bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality from the last-named is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into twenty provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Chai-binh, Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bai, and four military territories, *viz.*:—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line has now been widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lung chow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The new railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, and Hanoi to Laokay in February 1906.

The spinning factory established in Hanoi by the "Société Cotonière de l'Indo-Chine," with a capital of 2,500,000 fr., has 16,000 spindles in working order and is a prosperous concern.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government, is situated on the right bank of the Songhoi, or Red River, about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Three lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas, occupying the small islands which adorn it and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the Mairie, Treasury, Post Office, Cercle Union, Bank of Indo-China, Résidence Supérieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital and others, are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Cathedral of the Roman Catholics and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class Hotels, the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel, as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A race course opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, arsenals, magazines, etc., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electric lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the large lake, is the most important and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue of the idol.

Halls of iron construction, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been erected in different quarters.

Export and Import trade is steadily increasing and besides many important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town. A cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match manufactory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade will have the greatest development when the different railway lines are opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. In July, 1902, the first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened and the line enters the capital by a magnificent bridge 5,100 feet in length over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line has been opened for traffic as far as to the frontier station of Laokay.

In November, 1902, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the nicest in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change by many sanitary works executed by the French, such as drains through the whole European and native city, filling up of pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season; the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 35° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 6° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 150,000; 3,075 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), 140,000 Annamites, 8,000 Chinese, 50 Japanese, and 200 Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November 14th, 1907, when M. Beau, the governor-general, addressed the assembly.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT GENERALE

Gouvernement Général

Gouverneur Général—M. Beau
Directeur des Finances—M. Guis
Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Cochin-Chine—M. Bonhour
Résident Supérieur au Tonkin—M. Groleau
Résid. Supérieur en Annam—M. Levesque
Résident Supr. au Cambodge—M. Luse
Résident supérieur p. i. au Laos—M. Mahé

Cabinet du Gouverneur Général

M. Gourbeil, Gouverneur des Colonies, chargé de la Direction du Cabinet
M. de Sesmaisons, Secrétaire Genéral des Colonies, chefdjoint du Cabinet
M. Sicard, Vice-Consul, secrétaire particulier
M. Hardouin, Consul de France, Chef de Cabinet en misson
M. Jacquemart, lieutenant de vaisseau, Chef du Secrêtariat
M. Bride, administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils
M. Hérisson, commis de Ière classe des Services Civils
M. Chevalier, commis de 3e classe do.
Mélan, sous agent du Commissariat des Troupes Coloniales

Bureau des Affaires Politiques

Chef du Bureau—M. Pauher, administrateur de 3e. classe des Services Civils
Attaché—M. Saint Martin

Bureau Militaire du Gouvernement Général à Hanoi

Chef de Bureau—M. le Chef d'Escadron Leblond de l'Artillerie Coloniale,
M. le Capitaine Marchal de l'Infanterie Coloniale
M. l'Officier d'Administration Leblond de l'Artillerie Coloniale
M. l'Inspecteur de 1re classe Pierrard, de la Garde Indigène
Mr. Roussel, stagiaire Officier d'Admin.

Bureau de Saigon

Chef de Bureau—M. le Chef de Bataillon Faucon, de l'Infanterie Coloniale

Bureau des Archives

Archiviste, Chef de Bureau—Belloeuf
Archiviste du Conseil Supérieur—Le Fol

Troupes Coloniales

Général de Division, commandant sup. des troupes du groupe de l'Indo-Chine—Général Chevallier
Chef d'Etat Major des Troupes—Colonel Privé
Capt.—Le Magneu, infanterie coloniale
Capt.—Le Duc, id. id.

Officiers d'Ordonnance

Capt. d'Infanterie Coloniale—Faucon
Capitaine de la Légion Etrangère—Chan D-uml

Résidence Supérieure au Tonkin

Résident Supérieur—Groleau, p. i.
Chef de Cabinet—Patry
Sous-chef de Cabinet—Delamarre
Chef du Bureau des Affaires Indig.—Robin
Chef du 1re. Bureau (Personnel, Militaire, etc.)—Poeynurau
Chef du 3e. Bureau (Admn. generale)—Arrighi de Casanova
Chef du 4e. Bureau (Compte.)—Joyeux
Bibliotèques et archives—Mme Repelin

Conseil Supérieur

Gouverneur Général, Président—M. Beau
Commandant supérieur des Troupes—Le Général de Division, M. Chevallier
Commandant en Chef de la Division navale de l' Indo-Chine— Le Contre Amiral Richard Foy
Secrétaire Général—M. Broni
Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine—M. Rodier (en congé); M. de Lalande Culan p. i.
Résident Supérieur au Tonkin—M. Foures (en congé), M. Groleau p. i.
Résident Supér. en Annam—M. Auvergne (en congé), M. Levecque
Résident Supér. au Cambodge--M. Luce
Résident Supér. p. i. au Laos—M. Laffont
Directeur du Contrôle Finan.—M. Crayssac
Procureur Général, Chef du Service Judiciaire—M. Dubreuil
Directeur des Douanes et Régies—M. Morel
Directeur Général des Travaux Publics—M. Guillemoto
Directeur de l'Agriculture et Commerce—M. Capus (en congé), M. Roger Ducamp pi.
Directeur Général des Postes et Telegraphes—M. Vialet
Directeur Général de la Santé—M. Clavel
Directeur Général de l' Instruction Publique—M. Gourdon
Trésorier Général—M. Millet
Directeur de l'Ecole de Médicine—M. le Dr. Cognacq
Président du Conseil Colonial de la Cochinchine—M. Marquié
Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon—M. Schnéegans

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi—M. Guioneaud
Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong—M. Gage
Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Cochinchine—M. Pâris
Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin—M. Duchemin
Président de la Cham. Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam—M. Bogaert
Président de la Cham. Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge—M. de Brémont d'Ars; S. E. Hoang-Cao-Khai, Ancien Van Minh de l'Annam; S. E. Oknha Youmréach, Col. de Monteiro, Ministre de la Justice au Cambodge. Membres suppléants—M. Do Hun-Phuong, Tong doc. honoraire; S. E. A. Dong Cac, Nguyen-Huu Dang
Député de la Cochinchine—M. François Déloncle
Délégué du Annam et du Tonkin au Conseil Supr. des Col:—M. de Montpozat
Délégué de Cambodge au Conseil Supr. des Colonies—M. Lofler

TRÉSORERIE GÉNÉRALE DE L'INDO-CHINE

M. Gros, Achille Alfred ✪ ✲ trésorier général

Trésorerie Générale

Bureau Central (Hanoi)

M. Gras (Léon), payeur particulier de la Trésorerie d'Afrique, Chef de Comptabilité
M. Dubois, payeur de 3e classe, Chef de Bureau du Budget Local du Tonkin faisant fonctions de sous-chef de Comptabilité
M. Fortier, payeur de 3e classe, Chef de Bureau du Budget Général
M. Barjon, commis de 1ere classe, Chef de la Section du Secrétariat et du Personnel
M. Galiacy, commis de 4e classe, Sécrétaire Particulier
Payeur de 4e. classe — Thomas, Castel
Commis ppal. 1ere classe — Levilain, Capérony, Cadou, Caillens
Commis ppl. 2e classe—Combette, Toschi, Marotte
Commis de 1ere classe—Devaux, Gouffran, Labbé, Orgnon, Hubert-Delisle Gradit, Céloron de Blainville, Philippe
Commis de 2e classe—Le Gallen
Commis de 3e classe—Tarrier, Chapat, Rousseau d'Ambert, Balisoni, Filippi, Abbatucci, Gehin, Bernard
Commis de 4e classe—Carrère, Piot

Paieries

Bacninh—M. Stibio, payeur de 1ere classe
Langson—M. Tarrier, do.
Haiphong—M. Bandonin de Maisonblanche, Payeur de 1ere classe; M. Vilelle, commis ppal. de 1ere cl.; M. Vitalis, commis de 2e cl.; M. Leroy, commis de 3e cl., Adjoint au Payeur
Nam Dinh—M. Bojon, Francois, payeur de 3e cl.
Quang Yèn—M. Vergé, payeur de 2e cl.
Ghulang Thuong—M. Nessler, payeur de 3e cl.
Haiduöng—M. Versini, payeur de 3e cl.
Tuyèn-Quang M. Brial, payeur de 4e cl.
Cao-Bang—M. Lamotte, do.
Yèn-Bay—M. Jouy, do.
Thái-Nguyèn—M. Aubouy, coms. ppl. 1e cl.
Lao-Kay—M. Grenier, commis ppl. 2e cl.
Hà-Giang—M. Gadoullet, do.
Kouang-Tchéou-Wan—M. Lacaze, do.
Viétri—M. ——

MAIRIE DE HANOI

M. Hauser, Administrateur-Maire

Conseil Municipal
Docteur Cognacq, 1er adjoint
de Boisadam, 2e adjoint
M.M. Leroy, Krug, Saumont, Carlos, Bichot, Bénoit, Levée, Dubouch, Haiff, Clément, Dô Thân, Bach-thai Buoi, Dô-dinh Thuät, Tran-viet Soan, conseillers municipaux

Secretariat de la Mairie
M. E. Pretre, chef du secretariat
M. Sieye, chef du Bureau de l'Etat Civil
Metailler et Wilkin, commis redacteurs
Brenier et Lamothe, commis compt.

Contributions
Lignieres, controleur
Megy Duguesne Wald, commis compt.

Comptabilite
Mathiot, chef de Bureau
Cougul, commis comptable

Marches et Abattoirs des. abattoirs
Petit, controleur des marchés
Gille, id

Voirie
Guermeur, architecte voyer
Malabard, chef de bureau
Carrelet, controleur de l'eclairage et des eaux
Colombet, Fays, Pierre, Robert, Duquesne, Beausire, Brian et Trani, commis
Mante, mecanicien
Picard, Morin, Bettenfeld, Lacroix, Carre et Grimm, surveillants
M. Laforge, chef jardinier

Police
Raynaud et Bachmann, inspecteurs
Yeger, secretaire de commissaire de police
Martin, Cruvelier et Donze, brigadiers
Couleau, Massonnat, Durand, Castaing, Freidenreichet Brunet, sous brigadiers

---

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Recette Subordonnée de Hanoi

Receveur—M. Courty, controleur ppal.
Verificateur—M. Guasco, controleur

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Commis — Regard, Poirot, Lafargue, Rénaud, Baldacci, Gilbert, Desvallons, Guasco, Boisson, Dujon
Sous brigadier—Wulfingh
Préposés—Jasmin, Potesta, Legrand, Terrien, Gironce
Agents temporaires—Jouin, Oscar Lavigne
Dames compts.—Mmes. Honoré, Bourgeois

ADMINISTRATION DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'INDO-CHINE
(Décret du 28 Juillet 1882, Arrêté ministériel du 29 Juillet, 1882.)
Arrêté du Gouverneur Général du 24 Novbre. 1901.
Tonkin

Direction du Service

Directeur-chef de Service—Brien
Inspecteur—J. L. Hollard
Rédacteurs ffons de sous-inspecteurs—E. Lorans, L. Desachy
Rédacteurs—E. Marin-Lamellet, Dorche, Brousse
Commis ffons de rédacteurs—Champion, Saladin
Brigadiers facteurs—Anger, Bastenaire

Hanoi Magasin

Commis—Delpech
Chefs Surveillants—E. Célerier, H. Joubert

Atelier Hanoi

Chef de l'Atelier—Moyse-Frizé

Recette Comptable de Hanoi

Receveur Comptable—Groupierre
Commis principaux—Meysonnier, Bounet, Boisseau, Bizet, Aubertin
Facteurs—Lapeyre, Houlard
Backan—Deguin, receveur
Bacninh—Champ, receveur
Caobang—Rouffilange, receveur
Dapcau—Esparre, receveur
Dien Bien Thu—Barneoud, receveur
Doson—Alata, receveur; Taillefer, Chevalier, commis
Hagiang—Tessodlin, receveur
Haiduong—Niguin, receveur
Haiphong—Bauron, receveur
Devèze, Priéureh—commis principaux
Hanoi-Chateau d'Eau—Chalan, receveur
Hanoi Gare—Bitouze, receveur
Hongay—Gougaud, receveur
Langson—Savary, receveur
Laokay—Lavergne, rec.; Pièrson, commis
Moncay—Bouly, receveur
Namdinh—Cornu, receveur
Phu Lang Thuong—Dueva, receveur
Quangyen—Lestant, receveur
Sept-Pagodes—Decorsière, receveur
Soula—Chatelain, receveur
Soutay—Orsini, receveur
Thainguyen—Bourdie, receveur
Thanh-Hoa—Touzé, receveur
Tienyen—Chateneh, receveur
Tuyenquang—Granier, receveur
Vanyen—Warnecke, receveur
Vinh—Soulans, receveur
Yen Bay—Coulom, receveur
Quang Tcheou—Chappellart, receveur

SERVICE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Charles M. Guillemoto, directeur général des travaux publics, en mission en France

Administration Centrale

Galuski, chef des services administratifs et des contentieux à la direction générale

Bureaux

1er. bureau.—Secrétariat

Richard, chef ingénieur auxiliaire de 1v. classe, chef de bureau

2e et 3e Bureau—Personnel et Comptabilite

Boisson, chef de bureau de 1re classe,
Chauvelon, ingénieur auxiliaire de 1re classe

4e Bureau, Service Ordinaire et Navigation

Belin, sous chef de bureau de 3e classe

5e Bureau Chemins de Fer

Figeac, chef de 2e cl., chef de bureau

Direction des Routes et des Bâtiments Civils

de Larminat, ingénieur en chef de 1re classe, directeur

Circonscription du Travaux Publics du Tonkin

Desbos, ingénieur en chef de 2e classe
Vildieu, architecte, principal chef de service
Rouen ingénieur, chef de service de 2e classe, chef de service
Langon, ingénieur, chef de service de 2e classe, chef de service
Lichtenfelder, architecte, chef de service de 1re classe, chef de service
Babonneau, ingénieur auxiliarie, chef de 1re classe, chef de service
Mayer, ingénieur auxiliarie, chef de 1re classe, chef de service
Laurent, ingénieur auxiliarie, de 1re cl.
Robert, ingénieur auxiliarie de 1re classe
Joseph, ingénieur auxiliarie de 2e classe
Lagisquet, architecte auxiliarie
Ségas, conducteur principal, chef de bureau

Circonscription des Travaux Publics del' Annam

M. Gajan, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 2e classe
Bergue, conducteur principal, chef de service
Godefroy, commis principal, chef de service

Circonscription des Travaux Publics de la Cochin Chine

Pouyaune, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 1re classe, ffon. d'ing. en chef
Crouzat, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 1re classe, ffon. d'ing. en chef
Cazenave, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 2e classe
Chil, architecte, chef de 1re classe, chef de service

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Paillet, ingénieur auxiliarie de 1re classe
Levavasseur, ingénieur auxiliarie de 1re classe
Baurdeaud, ingénieur auxiliarie de 1re cl.
Réthoré, ingénieur auxiliarie de 2e classe
Labadens, ingénieur auxiliarie de 2e classe
Genet, architecte auxiliaire
Gauthier, sous chef de bureau de 3e classe

Circonscription des Travaux Publics du Cambodge

Blim, ingénieur en chef de 2e classe
Agostini, ingénieur chef de service de 2e classe
Moreau, ingénieur chef de service de 2e classe
Cessarech, ingénieur auxiliaire de 1re classe
Blanc, capitaine du génie, chef de service de 1re classe
Tinbert, conducteur de 3e classe, chef de bureau

Direction de la Construction des Chemins de Fer

M. Jullidière, ingénieur en chef de 1re cl., directeur

Direction des Mines

Lantenois, ingénieur en chef de 1re classe
Counillon, ingénieur auxiliarie de 1re cl.
Duclos, contrôleur principal, ffons. de chef
Charpentier, sous chef de bureau de 4e classe, chef de bureau

Direction de Navigation

de Larminet, ingénieur en chef de 1re classe, directeur

Circonscription de Service Maritime du Tonkin

(Littoral du Tonkin et de l'Annam jusqu'au Cap Tadaran, territoire de Quang Chéou Wan)
Lefebvre, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 1re classe
de Bordeneuve, conducteur de 3e classe, chef de bureau

Circonscription des Chemins de Fer du Nord

Conte, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 1re classe
Denain, ingénieur chef de service de 1re cl.
Gilbert, ingénieur chef de service de 3e cl.
Arséguet, ingénieur auxiliaire de 2e classe
Goguet, conducteur de 1re classe, chef du Secrétarial

Circonscription des Chemins de Fer du Sud

Simonin, ingénieur chef de service de 1re classe
Crozat, ingénieur chef de service de 2e cl.
Mouret, commis de 1re classe, chef de bureau

Circonscription des Chemins de Fer del'Annam Central

Dussaix, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 1re classe
Drouilh, ingénieur auxiliaire de 1re classe
Hoppe, ingénieur auxiliaire de 1re classe
Carton, conducteur de 1re classe, ffons. d'ingénieur chef de service
Oursou, conducteur 2e cl., chef de bureau

Circonscription des Chemins de Fer de Phumang

Carrau, ingénieur ppal., chef de service 1re classe
Caville, ingénieur chef de service de 2e classe
Istria, ingénieur auxiliaire de 2e classe
Brondes, conducteur ppal. ffonr. de chef de service
Durut, conducteur ppal., chef de bureau

Circonscription du Contrôle de Construction des Chemins de Fer du Yunnan

M. Métour, ingénieur principal, chef de service de 1re classe

Personnel en Congé

Caboche, ingénieur en chef de 2e cl.
Delacourcelle, ingénieur ppal., chef de service de 1re classe
Iruitard, architecte chef de service de 2e cl.
Menu, ingénieur auxiliaire de 1re classe
Bénab-ng, ingénieur auxiliaire de 1re cl.
Warot, ingénieur de 2e classe
Réau, conducteur de 1re classe, ffons. d'ingénieur

Circonscription des Chemins de Fer du Nord

Conte, ingénieur ppal., chef de service de 1re cl. ingénieur en chef de la construction du Now à Hanoi
Gilbert, ingénieur chef de service, adjt. à l'ingénieur en chef à Hanoi

Secrétariat

Goguet, conducteur de 1e cl. chef du secrétariat à Hanoi
Chabredier, commis principal à Hanoi
Denobili, contrôleur à Hanoi
Mohammed, agent à id.

Caisse Centrale

Masse, contrôleur de 1re classe caissier central à Hanoi
Pierron, contrôleur dre 1e cl. à Hanoi

Comptabilité et Approvts.

Harter, inspecteur chef de la cté. et des approvision 1e Hanoi
Chareyron, contrôleur à Hanoi
Joly, commis de 1re cl. à id.
Taddei, agent à Hanoi
Loyer, id.
Ciciliano, id.
Gantier, contrôleur à Hanoi
Contellier, id.
Pallu, agent à Hanoi
Mennier, commis de 1re cl. à Hanoi
Mallemouche, agent à Haiphong

Trafic et Mouvement

Deuain, ingénieur chef de service de 1re cl. ingr. du trafic service à Hanoi
Gague, commis de 1re cl. à id.
Albrecht, contrôleur à id.
Dufau, agent à Cau-Giat
Griesmar, surveillant ppal à Hoang-Mai
Goguet, surveillant à Hanoi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ullmann, inspecteur de 1re cl. à Hanoi
Beff, sous-chef de bureau à id.
Avoine, surveillant à id.
de l'Hortet, agent à id.
Deseille, inspecteur à id.
Hallet, contrôleur de 1re cl. à Phu-Lang-Thg.
Richardin, chef de district à Thi-Can
LeSauhier, inspecteur à Hanoi
Condert, centrôleur à Hanoi
Closier, id.
Suard, inspecteur à Thanh Hoa
Somers, contrôleur à Nam-Dinh
Lecomte, agent a id.
Borreil, contrôleur à Vinh

Materiel et Traction

Gentilhomme, inspecteur ppal. ingr. du materiel et Tracboi à Hanoi
Pradourat, inspecteur à Hanoi
Caggini, id.
Le Moing, contrôleur à Hanoi
Pignolet, id.
Delair, agent à Chanh-Hoa
Mondy, inspecteur à Phu-Lang-Thuong
Mignonet, agent à id.
Tron, contrôleur à id.
Agié, agent à id.
Pisier, inspecteur à Hanoi
Marguet, contrôleur de 1re cl. à Hanoi
Pastouraud, inspecteur deer cl. à Vinh
Gaussin, contrôleur à Vinh
Albert, surveillant ppal à Hanoi
Cocun, agent à Hanoi

Voie et Batiments

Arseguet, ingénieur anare. ingr. de la voie et batiment à Hanoi
Marnac, conducteur à Hanoi
Rieus, id.
Brédas, contrôleur à Hanoi
Bobet, id.
Prompt, surveillant à Hanoi
Tissot, commis de 1re cl. à Hanoi
Guillerminet, agent à Hanoi
Salins, chef de district de 1re cl. à Langson
Houtarde, surveillant à Nam-Dinh
Rolin, surveillant à Chanh-Hoa
Salomon, chef de district de 1re cl., Vinh
Mainetti, chef de district à Hoang-Mai
Martin, conducteur ã Vinh
Rivas, commis à Vinh
Arnaud. id.
Cavaillé, surveillant à Vinh
Mutschler, id.

Personnel en Congé

M. M. Blondel, ingr. chef de service de 1re cl.
Bourrin, inspecteur principal
Fermé, inspecteur de 1re classe
Ebrard, sous-chef de Annan
Picrel, conducteur
Costel, inspecteur de 're classe
Niobey, inspecteur
Baron, conducteur
Dumons, inspecteur
Goddard, contrôleur
de Férandy, id.
Félix, id.
Onden, id.
Soulet, id.
Mavanle, id.
Franc, id.
de Rocca Serra, id.
James, id.
Paul, surveillant ppal de 1re classe
Lourme, surveillant principal
Yanicot, surveillant de 1re classe
Alary, id.
Elchinger, surveillant
Lombard, chef de district ppal de 1re cl.
Simoulin, inspecteur de 1re classe
Thée, inspecteur
Mounier, inspecteur
Lavault, commis principal
Charleux, contrôleur principal
Leblanc, contrôleur de 1re classe
Didier, contrôleur
Bossard, id.
Guéroult, surveillant
Mercier, chef de district
Arpage, lieut. d'infautirie colomale de 1re cl.

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Dr. Grall, inspecteur général

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE, DES FORÊTS ET DU COMMERCE

Capus, Guillaume, directeur
Brenier, Henri, sous-directeur
Badetty, Raoul, chef du secrétariat
Guerrier, George, attaché
Merle, Claude, chef de bureau de comptabilité
Lemarié, Charles, chef du service Agricole et des Laboratoires
Ducamp Roger, inspecteur des Eaux et Forêts, chef du Service Forestier de l'Indo-Chine
Fetterer, Alexis, chef du Service Commercial et Industriel
Lepinte, Firmin, Vètèrinaire Principal de l'Armèe, chef du Service Vètèrinaire Zootechnique et des Epizooties de l'Indo Chine
Crevost, Charles-Victor, conservateur de Musèe Agricole, Industriel de Commercial

---

ATTACHÉS COMMERCIAUX AU SERVICE COMMERCIAL ET INDUSTRIEL À HANOI

Dauphinot, Georges, attaché commercial de 1re classe
Meiffre, Henri, attachè commercial de 2e classe
Maury, Henri, attaché commercial de 4e classe

AU SÉCRETARIAT

Guerrier, Georges, attaché commercial de 5e classe

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DANS LES LÈGATIONS OU CONSULATS OU EN MISSION EN EXTREME-ORIENT

Hourant, Emmanuel, attaché comcl. 1ère cl
Chevalier, Rène, id. 1ère cl.
de Saint Martin, id. 3e cl.
Desanti, Jacques, id. 4e cl.
Lortet, Pierre, id. 5e cl.
Chenet, Charles, id. 5e cl.

SERVICE DE L'AGRICULTURE DU TONKIN

Jacquet, Louis, inspecteur chef de service et directeur de jardin botanique de Hanoi
Lafitan, Ernest, inspecteur de l'agriculture
Aufray, directeur du laboratoire d'analysis
Desnoyer, sous inspecteur
Vernet, sous inspecteur stagiaire
Faraut, jardinier, chef au jardin botanique
Mieville, agent de culture
Desthomas, surveillant
Domart, agent temporaire
Perrin, pefinierist

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Directeur Général pour l'Indo-Chine—Henri Gourdon
Chef du Secrétariat du Directeur général—Henri Russier
Secretaire—Mê

COLLEGE DES INTERPRETES À HANOI

Léonet, directeur
Duvignau Paoli, Logiou, Martin, professeurs

COLLEGE JULES FERRY À NAMDINH (Pour les Annamites)

Geyer, directeur
Goupillon, professeur (en congé)
Lemvine, professeur

ECOLE PAVIE (Pour les Chinois)

Maybon, directeur
Aucourt, professeur

ECOLE NORMALE D'INSTITUTEURS INDIGÈNES À HANOI

Mus, Daniel, Le Guen, Betant Maudron, Laures
Mme. Bonnet, économe

3 ECOLES PRIMAIRES INDIGÈNES DE HANOI (Franco-Annamites)

D'Argence, directeur
Cu, sous-directeur
Quang, sous-directeur
Pham, sous-directeur

ECOLE PRIMAIRE SUPÈRIEURE ET COMMERCIALE DE HAIPHONG (Enseignement aux Européens)

Lavedan, directeur
Rivière, professeur
Rouilly, Haucheur, professeur
Bory, do.
Mme. Boubals, professeur
Drapeau, professeur d'Anglais
Barbier, professeur de Musique
Cuonn, professeur d'Annamite et de Chinois

ECOLE PRIMAIRE DE FILLES DE HAIPHONG

Mme. Décusse, directrice
Mlle Thévenin, id.
Mlle. Barbier, professeur de Musique
Mlle. Drapeau, id. d'Anglais
Mme. Boubals
Mme. Babaud Dulac, institutrice

COLLEGE DE FILLES DE HANOI (INTERNAT.)

Mme. Martin, directrice
Mme. Martin, institutrice
Mme. Duvignau, do.
Melle. Pouymayou, institutrice
Mme. Pradourat, professeur d'Anglais
Mme. Bénan, Roureyzolle
Mme. Tontanne, Mercier
Mme. d'Argence, professeur de Dessin
Melle. Le Vasseur, surveillante
Mme. Leprivey, do.
Mme. Guex, professeur de Musique
Docteur Hazard, mèd. de l'établissement
M. Dubouch, dentiste id.

ECOLES PRIMAIRES EUROPÉENNES MIXTES DE L'INTÉRIEUR

Namdinh—Mme. Lerveine, directrice
Phulanthuong—Melle. Nessler, id.
Quyen-Quang—Mme. Colombat, id.
Sontay—M. et Mme. Changeant, id.
Haiduong—Melle. Bérenguier, id.
Dapcau—Daydè, directeur
Mme. Angier De Mainteuvy, institutrice

COLLEGE PAUL BERT

Directeur—M. Simonin
Professeurs—M. M. Simonin, Jégou, Autigeon, Quentin, Segonet, Lehot, Schamaun, Patris, Giansily, Deletie
Instits.—Mmes. Bénard, Orsini, Giansily, Meriud
Mâitres répetiteurs—M. M. Patris
Professeur d'Allemand ———
Id. d'Anglais—M. Maybon
Id. de Dessin——
Id. de Musique—Mme. Guex
Professeur d'Annamite—M. d'Argence

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT DES DOMAINES ET DU TIMBRE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Direction rue Jules Ferry No. 89
Chef de Service—Boutant
Sous-Inspectr.—Duc
Receveur-Rédacteur—Barberat

Digitized by Google · Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Garde magasin du timbre—Haniff
Agent Centralisateur de la Comptabilite—Bellvert
1er Bureau, B'ard. Jauréguiberry No. 4 (Enregistrement, hypothèques, timbre)
Receveur titulaire—Grison, Ernest
Commis de 6me cl.—Grison, Christian Laporte
2eme Bureau, rue des Teinturiers No. 7 (Domaines, Curatelle, Amendes)
Receveur titulaire—Lanchy
Commis de 4me class—Lemenager
Commis de 6me class—David
Haiphong (Rue de Négrier)
Receveur titulaire—Henckel
Receveur s.g.—Santoni
Commis de 6eme cl.—Mongro Audoin
Agent temporaire—Pourouche
Mytho
Receveur titulaire—Pargoire
Commis de 5eme classe—Simassamy
Pnom-Penh (quai de Verneville).
Receveur titulaire—Pujol, Charles (en congé)
Receveur p.i.—Camé
Agent temporaire — Guillermin des Sagettes
Saigon 1er bureau (Rue Catinat 209)-(Enregistrement et hypothèques-Timbres)
Receveur titulaire—Berquet
Receveur s.g.—Perier
Commis de 2eme classe—Appaul
Commis de 6me cl.—Sagodira
Saigon, 2eme. bureau, Rue Catinat No. 211 (Domaines-Curatelle-Amendes)
Receveur titulaire—Mattéi
Commis de 4eme classe—Soccalingam Isidore
Commis 6eme cl.—Paul
Saigon, 3eme bureau, rue Mac-Mahon . Palais de Justice (Timbres: Actes Judiciaires)
Receveur titulaire—Briolet
Commis de 5eme classe—Samy
Tourane
Receveur titulaire—Desplats
Commis de 6eme classe—Marcoz
Vinhlong
Receveur titulaire — David Maurice (Nam Dinh)
Receveur titulaire—Epron
Commis de 6eme classe—Adicéaur

TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE

Président—Georges Lacaze
Juges titulaires—Levée, Guillery
Juges suppléants—Ducamp, Favereau, Delarouzée

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI

Commandant Supérieur des Troupes—Général de division, Piel

Officiers d'Ordonnance

Benoit, capt. d'art. coll. breveté
Porte, capt. d'inf. coloniale

Etat-Major

Chef d'Etat-Major—Colonel Hocquart, de l'infanterie coloniale
Sous-Chef—Lieutenant Colonel Staup, de l'infanterie coloniale
Capitaines de l'infanterie colon.—Panet, Debailleul, Geolbeoy, Sainjou-Jung, Jannot, Prumeu, Eckert, Expert, Bezancon, Charnet, Petit, Teissier
Captaine de l'artillerie coloniale—Lieut. Teissier de l'inf. col.

Service Geographique

Chef du Service—Lt.-Col. Friquegnon,
Capitaines de L'infan. Coloniale—Seneque et Marchal

1ere Division

Général de Brigade—Comdt. p.i., Houry
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Maroix de l'infanterie coloniale
Chef d'Etat-Major — Chef de Bataillon Dhers
Capitaine—Rouvellou, de l'infanterie col.

1ère Brigade

Colonel—Arlabosse
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Sancean, de l'infanterie coloniale

2me Brigade

Gal Combes—Commandant la Brigade
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capt. Vincent, de l'inf. col.

2e Division

Général de Division—Comdt. Dumas
Officiers d'Ordonnance—Capitaines Tujagne et Duplat, de l'infanterie coloniale
Chef d'Etat-Major—Chef de Bataillon Morisson, de l'inf. coloniale
Capitaine—Boué, l'infanterie col.
Id. —Cusenier, de l'artillerie col.

3me Brigade

Général de Brigade—Com. Génard
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Laporte

4me Brigade

Colonel—Bataille, commandant p.i.
Lieut.—Vitali, offr. d'ordon. de l'inf. col.

Commandement de l'Artillerie

Général de Brigade—Commandant de Näys-Candau
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capt. Monchet, de l'art. col.
Chef d'état-major — Chef d'Escadron Béroud
Officier Adjoint—Capn. Lehalle, d'art. col.
Officier d'Admn.—Gazier

Intendance

Intendant Militaire 1re cl.—Directeur du Service p.i. Noguès
Adjoint au Directeur—Willotte, sous-intendant de 2me cl.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Direction du Service de Santé

Médecin Inspecteur—Directeur Clavel
Adjoint au Directeur — Lasnet, médecin major de 1e cl.
Adjoint au Directeur—Crossonard, médecin major de 1e cl.
Officier d'Administration Principal—Lotzer

Service Veterinaire

Chef du Service des Epizooties et des Etablissements zootechniques — Lepinte, vétérinaire principal
Vétérinaire Major—Camboulives

Telegraphie Militaire

Chef du Service—Capt. Péri, de l'inf col.

Gendarmerie

Commandant l'Escadron— ———
Chef d'Escadron—Hergué
Trésorier—Lieutenant Gazille

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

1er. Conseil de Guerre

Commis-Rapporteur — Capitaine Roux, docteur en droit
Greffier—Adjudant Wautheir

2e. Conseil de Guerre

Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Ronvin
Greffier—Adjudant Lotz, offr. d'adm'in. de 1re classe

Conseil de Révision

Commissaire du Govt.—Com.ppal Littaye
Greffier—Adjudant Lotz, offr. d'adm'in. de 1re classe
Interprète—Bonhotal, maréchal des logis

PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Procureur Général, Chef du Service Judiciaire—Léon Dubreuil
Avocats Généraux — Gabriel Michel, Georges Lévy, H. Petitjean
Secrétaire & Interprète européen—Romano
Interprète principal indigène—Phan-cao Luy

COUR D'APPEL (3e et 4e Chambres)

Vice-Présidents—Chambaud (3e Chambre), Raffray (4e chambre)
Conseillers à la Cour — Tourné, Baudet, Tllet, Campagnal, Moulezun, Rémond
Commis Greffier, chargé du Greffe de la Cour d'appel—Loupy, com. gref. 1er cl.
Commis Greffier de 2e classe—Hoarau
Id. auxiliaire—Martialis
Interprète, européen—Deloustal, Henry-Litolff

TRIBUNAL DE 1re INSTANCE

Procureur de la République à Hanoi—Mansencal
Président du Tribunal de Hanoi—Carme
Lieutenant de Juge—Gueyffier
Juge Suppléant près le Tribunal de Hanoi—Dormand
Greffier notaire à Hanoi—Schaal
Commis Greffier—Gaudin
Id. auxiliaires—de Condinguy Yagues, Tabouillot

AVOCATS-DÉFENSEURS PRÈS LA COUR DE HANOI

Deloustal, Leclerc, Mettetal, Laurans, Mezières, Le Gac de Lausalut, Dureteste à Hanoi
Devaux, Broutin, Gounelle, Ferrand à Haiphong; de Breteuil, à Tourane

---

HUISSIERS-COMMISSAIRES-PRISEURS

Boyé à Hanoi
Didier à Haiphong

BIBLIOTÈQUE DU SERVICE JUDICIAIRE À HANOI

H. Petitjean, bibliothecaire archiviste

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

Premier Adjoint—Mettetal
Deuxième Adjoint—Labeye
Conseillers—Godard, Veyret, Garnier, Savelon, Camin, Pelloux, Le Lan, Meiffre, Serra, Po Huy Tuang
Administrateur, chef du Secrétariat—Van Raveschot
Comptable—Mathiot
Commis comptable—Brenie
Commis d'ordre—Métailler
Commis expéditionnaire—Wilkin
Contrôleur des Contbns. directes—Chauvet
Commis des Contributions—Charrignon, Krug, Duquesne
Architecte-voyer, chef du service de la voirie—Babonneau, ingénieur des travaux publics
Conducteurs de la voirie—Wilhelm, Malabar
Chef Cantonnier—Colombet
Mécanicien—Mante
Agent de Culture—Burin

Commissariat de Police

Commissaire Central p.i.—Brault
Commissaires—Brentziller, Moriss, Zimermann
Secrétaire du Come. de police—Chesneau
Inspecteur de Police—Chaudier
Brigadiers—Raynaud, Bachmann

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la Propagation de la Langue Française

Comité du Tonkin
Président—L. Babonneau
Vice-Président—J. Blanc
Trésorier—A. Blanc
Secrétaire — Bouchet, commis des services civils
Inspecteur des cours, M. Léonet, directeur du college des interprètes

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALLUMMETTES—FABRIQUE D'
Follet,
L. Gilet, directeur

ANNALES DE DOUANES
F. H. Schneider, editeur

"ANNUAIRE ADMINISTRATIF, COMMERCIAL" ET INDUSTRIEL DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE
F. H. Schneider, editeur

AUX ELEGANTS, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert. No. 15
Ortel & Co.

BULLETIN ÉCONOMIQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Mensuel)
F. H. Schneider, editeur

BULLETIN DEL'ECOLE FRANÇAISE D'EXTREME ORIENT (Trimestriel)
F. H. Schneider, editeur

BULLETIN MEDICAL DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAIS
F. H. Schneider, editeur

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Boulevard Amiral Courbet, 49
A. Szymanski, directeur
R. de l'Hortet, chef de la compté.
G. Marie, caissier
L. Mollet, chef de correspondance

BARRY, E. Peinture-ameublement, Rue Paul Bert

BRASSERIE HOMMEL
Vve Hommel
M. Hommel
B. Koiransky, directeur
G. Kaenfle, contremaitre
F. Acker, employé

BIEDERMANN & Co., E., Merchants, Boulevard Carnot No. 3; Tel. Ad. Biedermann
E. Bedermann (Saigon)
O. Schoch, signs per pro.
H. Jenny
L. Robert
Agencies.
Law Union & Crown Insce. Co. of London
Sun Life Assce Co. of Canada

BIROT, Restaurant & American Bar, Rue Jules Ferry

Boillot, & Co., Ch. Mécaniciens, Agents Généraux des Cycles et Autos "Lion"; des Fils de Pengeot Frères
C. Boillot, directeur
Jules Vuillaumie, associé mécanicien chef
George Boillot, associé
Jules Detouillon, horloger
Leon Abry, employé
Julien Vuillaumie, voyageur
Edouard Wuillamie, mecanicien
Agents de
Japy Fères et Cie, Moteurs, Electricité, Horlogerie, Pendulerie

BONNAULT, Rue Paul Bert, 30, représentant de Denis Frères, Haiphong

BOURGOIN, HENRI, Agent des Assureurs maritimes de France à Hanoi

BOURGOUIN-MEIFFRE, Filature de Coton, etc., Rue Jean Dupuis

BOYÉ, Huissier, Rue Jules Ferry

BRIQUETTERIE - TUILERIE MÉCANIQUES
Usine á Vapeur á Yên-Viên
Max. Clément

CAFÉ RESTAURANT DE PARIS, Boulevard Rollandes No. 20
A. Chemin

CAMIN, Boulanger, Rue Paul Bert

CERCLE DE L'UNION À HANOI, Sq. Paul Bert
Comité—Mettetal(président), Pethellaz (vice-président), Boret (secrétaire), De la Brosse (trésorier) Bon, Cayrade, Elrard, Taupin, Verneuil, Vouzelland, Léonet, commissaires

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Président—Veyret
Vice-Président—Blot
Secrétaire—H. Bourgoin,
Trésorier—Bonnault
Membres — Ducamp, Brossard H. Debeaux, E. Schneider, Guisneaud Chesnay, et Vu-Binh-Nghien, Bach-Thai-Buöi, membres indigènes
Vignau, secrétaire archiviste

CHANSON, LÉON, Café Restaurant du Grand Lac, Route du Grand Bouddha

CHARPANTIER, H., Nouveautés Ateliers de Sellerie et Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert
Hardy, comptable
Dupré, coupeur

CHARAVY ET SAVELON, Entrepreneurs, Constructeurs, Boulevard Carreau
Tron, chef de service
Blancher, comptable
Croci, conducteur de travaux

CHARRIÈRE ET CIE., Négociants
L. Veyret,
Faivre
Simon

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bazin
Chazelle
Rosset
Bouillère

CHESNAY ET DE BOISADAM, Planteurs, 98, Boulevard Gambetta, Hanoi
Domaines des Pins et du Yên-Thé

CHESNAY DE BOISADAM DESPLAND & Co., Verrerie, Hanoi

CLÉMENT, MAX., Entrepreneur Industriel
Leroyer, agent á Yen Vin

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE d'ELECTRICITÉ DE CREIL, Boulevard Amiral Courbet, No. 59A
Saint-Fort Mortier, ingénieur civil, représentant

COMPAGNIE FORESTIÈRE DU TONKIN, 98, Boulevard Gambetta, Hanoi
Sociéte Anonyme-Usine Route Mandarine et à Vietri

COMPAGNIE GENERALE DU TONKIN ET DU NORD-ANNAM. Société Anonyme au Capital dé 3,600,000 francs. Siège Social: Hànoï, Boulevard Henri Rivière: Adresse Télégraphique : Commercial, Hanoi
Adms. de legues Directeurs
R. Debeaux
H. Guermeur
Conseil d'Adminsitration
Lucien Balliste
Raoul Debeaux
Paul Devaux
Henri Guermeur
Personnel de la Compagnie (Direction)
Chef des Bureaux—Dubuis
Secrétariat—Liebermann
Inspecteurs—Kantor, Landriau, Faugère Dehout, Bonte, Donarel, de Possel-Deydier
Comptabilité — Drouet, Bouharde, Encasteig, Chaulet de Bois-Lucy, de Labaume, Mougeot
Caissier—de Labraudière
Armement et Matérl. — Gazet, Cronenburg, Trébaol, Fouresh
Economat et Expéditions—Boyer, Michaz, Ducatel
Constructions—Gazet, Amiot
Entrepots Generaux
Hanoï, Rue de la Chaux—M. M. Bolot, Boulard
Nam-Dinh, Rue Paul Bert et Quai—Anguetil, Huard, Muselli, Collin

---

COMPAGNIE LYONNAISE, Indo-Chinoise
N. Brandela, manager (Haiphong)
A. Leiler, signs per pro.
Dauphin
Ratier

COURSES D'HANOI—SOCIÉTÉ DES ; Hippodrome Gia-Long
Président—Brou
Vice-Président—G. Fort
Trésorier—Laurent
Starters—H. Hose et Alb. Garnier
Secrétaire—Suquet
Commissaires — Borios, Commaille, Bonnault, Dureteste, Lt. Bessing, Pottier, Mitaizeau, J. Binet

---

DAI NAM DONG VAN NHUT BAO, Publication hebdomadaire en Caractères Chinois
F. H. Schneider, propriétaire-éditeur

Daurelle F., Negociant Entreperneur, Rue Jean Dupuis, 66
R. Daurelle
P. Daurelle
C. Daurelle

DAYDÉ ET PILLÉ, Ingénieurs-Constructeurs (Ateliers de Construction de Creil, Oise)
Bureau à Paris, 29, Rue de Chateandun,
Tel. Ad. Daydpillé, Paris, Hanoi et Hué
M. M. Hausser, ingénieur représentant
Roy, chef de service
M. Desains, comptable
Fraissard, conducteur
Le Breton, operateur
Burean, chef d'ateliers
Daveux, chef menteur
Séréna, menteur
Fontanel, chef fonçeur
Arène, fonceur
Duval, chef charpentier
Trilleau, agent transitaire
Cocun, magasinier

DEBEAUX FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue P. Bert
H. Debeaux
A. Debeaux
Dessanti
Dupré
Demole
Saintar
Laulier
Ridet
Roman
Mlle. Valadier
Mme. Baud
Mme. Taverjon
Galland

DELOUSTAL, J., Avôcat Défenseur, Boulevard Dong Khanh
R. Deloustal, interprète principal
E. Deloustal, géomètre

DEMANGE, Négociant, Boulevard Henri d'Orleans

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DESCHAMPS ET CIE. à la Ménagère, angle Rue Paul Bert, Boulevard Gia Long
Deschamps, directeur
Suguet, comptable
Hulin, employé

D'ESCODÉCA, H., Vins, Spirit'x, Rue Paul Bert
Mr. H. Niolle, fondé de pouvoir

DESCOURS, ANDRÉ, CABAUD & Co., de Lyon, Produits metallurgiques
Gué, répresentant

DIEULEFILS, Photographie, Rue Jules Ferry

DUVERGT, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons Noirs, 59

EMINENTE, Négociant

FABRIQUE DES PAPIERS á Thuy Chuong près Hanoi
F. H. Schneider, directeur propriétaire

FERME DES BACS, de la Province de Hanoi
Tam-Ky, fermeri

FILATURE DE COTON DE HANOI : Ad. Tel., Cotonnier
Meiffre, Cousins & Co., propriétaires
M. Chané, ingénieur directeur, signs per pro.
M. Morisot, comptable
M. Gullung, contremaitre
M. Hippert, id.
M. Delaville, surveillant

GENEVOIS, Commissaire Priseur

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE— SOCIÉTÉ DES, Fabrique de boissons Gazeuses
V. & G. Larue, propriétaires
Caillol, directeur

GOBERT, Cultivateur

GRAND HÔTEL METROPOLE, Proprieté de la Cie. Française immobilière du boulvd. Henri Rivière à Hanoi, siège social : Avignon, France
André Ducamp, administrateur
M. Eyraud, secrétaire
M. Perrichet, 1e. gérant
M. Vidal, chef de cuisine
M. Pellard 2e. gérant
Mlle. Muller, housemaid
Mme. Cassaigne, caissière

GUILLAUME ET CIE., Entrepreneurs de Travaux Publics, Boulevard Carreau, Carrières de Pierre et Marbre, Plantations de Café
Ch. Guillaume
H. Allemand
Alfred Hess
Rojat, comptable
J. Borel, planteur
M. Borel, id.
Boyer, id.
Cuchot, carrier

GUIONEAUD FRÈRES, Vins et Spiritueux Boulevard Gia Long, 28-30
H. Guioneaud
L. Guioneaud (Bordeaux)
Ch. Broussard de la Gartiere, fondé de pouvoirs
J. M. Jourlin, fondé de pouvoirs

HALFF, L., Commissionaire agréé en Douane, Demenagements Transports, Rue Paul Bert, 63

HANOI HÔTEL, Café Restaurant
Gaydier, propriétaire

HOMMEL, A., Brasseur, Rue Paul Bert

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, Rue Paul Bert
Rapin, propriétaire

HOTEL DU LAC, Bd. Rollandu Café à Lac, B. Jia-Long
Liôn, propriétaire
Hupont, gerant
Charles, id.

IMPREMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT (Ancien Etablisement F. H. Schneider et L. Gallois reunis), Societé Anonyme au capital de 600,000 Fr.

JACQUES & CIE., H., Plombiers et Entrpnrs.

JAMBERT, Coiffeur Modes et Nouveautés, Rue Paul Bert
Mme. Jambert

JEAN, AUGUSTE, Bijouterie, Horlogerie, Orfévrerie, Lunetterie, 52, Rue Paul Bert

JUBIN, Ingénieur Opticien, Rue Paul Bert

KALISCHER, L., Négociant, Orfévrerie, Rue Paul Bert

KOENIG, G., Fermier des Abattoirs
D. Bernhard, fondé de pouvoirs

KRUG, AD., Ingénieur-entrepreneur

L. CHIÈZE ET I. MANAÉD, Ingénieurs Constructeurs des Chémins de Fer de Hanoi-Haiphong et Hanoi-Vietri
G. Debrie, ingénieur représentant
A. Lejeune, caissier comptable

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Montreynaud
Riner
Joubert } chefs de section
Carrette, Ferrara, Grazian, Orsetti, Christofori, surveill'ts des travaux

---

L'AVENIR DU TONKIN, Journal quotidien: Rue Jules Ferry, Ad. Tel. Avenir
Henri Laumonier, directeur, rédacteur en chef
Maliverney, administrateur gérant
Lamblot, sécretaire de la rédaction
Banou, echotier
de Catheleneau, Formeul, chroniqueurs

L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal quotidien, Boulevard Carrau, 16 et 2, Rue de la Sapèquerie
A. Piglowski, directeur et rédacteur en chef

L'INDO-CHINOIS, Journal du soir (trihebdomadaire), Ad. Tel. Gazette
L. B. de Lamotte, directeur redacteur en chef

L'INDO-CHINOIS COMPAGNIE ASSURANCES CONTRE L'INCENDIE
G. Fort

LA MUTUELLE AGRICOLE INDO-CHINOIES, Societé d'Assurances Mutuelles contre la Mortalité du Betail et des Chevaux, Siège Social, Hanoi, 55, Rue Borguis Desbordes

---

LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE, publication bi-mensuelle
F. H. Schneider, propriétaire-administrateur
P. de la Brosse, directeur-adjoint

LABEYE, A., Entreprises Générales, Transports de Dong Dang, Coo Bang, Commission Exportation Essence de Badiane
A. Labeye, Dong Dang
Donet, Thatkhi
J. Labeye, Coo Bang

LACHAL & CIE, Négociants, Rue de Balny
M. Fabry, directeur
M. Lachal id.
M. Py, directeur de l'usine

LAMBERT, Coiffeur-Parfumeur, Rue Paul Bert, 85
Clément

LAMOTHE A., 5 Rue Borguis, Desbordes Sellerie

LAURENT, MADAME VVE., Nouveautés, Rue Paul Bert, 37

LECLERC, L., Avocât-défenseur, Gambetta, 70

LEGRIS, Planteur à Vinh-yen (Tonkin)

LEVÉE, 58, Rue Paul Bertet 13, Rue de l'Intendance Nouveantès

---

LINOSSIER, R. J., négociant

LOISY, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

MAILLARD, Confisseur, Glacier, Rue Paul Bert

MARON, F., Distillerie Parisienne, Fabrique d'Alcools Supérieurs, Rhum, Tafia, Liqueurs et Spiritueux, 4, rue du Charbon
M. Masson, distillateur
Fugier, comptable

MARON, F., Exportation, Produits Indigènes, 2, Rue des Charbon Agence de la Maison Ogliastro
A. Choson, comptable
A. Décugis
J. Vidal

MARTY, A. R., Merchant and owner of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers
M. A. Baron, signs per pro.

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales au Tonkin
M. A. Baron, agent principal

METTETAL, F., Avocat-défenseur, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Académie, Boulevard Henry Rivière, 9
M. Dureteste, avocat docteur en droit, sec.

MISSION DU TONKIN MARITIME
Mgr. A. J. Marcou, Evêque de Lysiade, vicaire apostolique, Phat Diem
J. Bareille, provicaire
C. Deux, prof. au collège de Phúc-nhac
L. F. Chevènement, en district
A. E. Pilon, à Ninh-binh
J. M. Martin, au Laos
A. Chaize, en district
P. Schlotterbeck, supérieur du Collège de Phuc Nhac
A. E. Barbier, à Phat Diem
J. A. Soubeyre, à Phat Diem
L. Corbel, professeur à Phat Diem
F. Rey, au Laos
A. Patuel, en France
J. Chevallay, en district
A. Bourlet, id.
R. Roger, à Thanh Hoa
J B. Desgeorge, au Laos
J. P. Doumecq, en district
M. M. Collomb, à Thanh Hóa
C. T. Roucoules, au Laos

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

C. M. Pléneau, Ninh Binh
J. Pirot, au Laos
A. Delavet, professeur au collége de Phùc nhac
L. Lambert, professeur au collége de Phùc nhac
L. Fayt, à Phuc Nhac
P. Girod, en district
J. Maigrét, au Laos
L. de Cooman, à Phuc Nhac
M. Rocher, au Loas
P. A. Gros, à Phuc Nhac
A. P. Canilhac, au Laos
C. Clauzier, Thanh Hoa
C. A. Poncet, Phat Diens
P. Boudillet, id.

MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL
Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chrysopolis, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin Occidental
A. Schlicklin, provicaire, supérieur du grand Séminarie de Késo
P. Lecornu, provicaire curé de la paroisse française de Hanoi
P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district
L. Godard, directeur de l'imprimerie à Késó
Y. M. Lepage, chargé d'un district
A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó
F. A. Mignal (en France)
T. A. Brisson chargé d'un district
H. E. Souvignet, à Phu-ly
J. Glouton, en district
C. A. Boquel (chargé d'un district)
J. B. Dronet, curé de la paroisse Annamite de Hanoi
F. C. Charles, procureur de la mission à Hanoi
E. Dupin, directeur de l'imprimerie chinoise
U. Chalve, en district
M. Calaque, econome de la mission
V. J. Aubert, chargé d'un district
F. Tardy, supérieur de Collège du Hoang-Nguyên
G. F. Fraix (en France)
E. Décréaux, professeur de philosophie à Késó
P. M. Coste, en district
P. Petit, à Késó,
T. M. Bigolet, procureur, au grand séminaire
A. Vibert, en district
J. Fillastre, aumonier de l'Hôpital de Hanoi
G. Chartier (en France)
P. Léchaudé (en France)
P. H. Lauvergnat, en district
P. Lebourdais, professeur à Hôang-Nguyên
D. Chauvière, directeur d'école, Keso
P. Robreteau, vicaire de Hanoi
P. Depaulis, en district
Reslinger, en district
De Cooman, en district
Rénault, á Namdinh
Bigot, en district
Marchand, secrétaire de Evêché
Magnin, à Hanoi
Marty, en district
Bretaudeau, Hôang Nguyên
Chaize, à Hoang Nguyen
Villebonnes, en district
Pedelibau, id.
Vuillard, à Keso
Raynoud, id.

MOREAU, RAPHAEL, Photographie française (Cartes Postales Illustrées du Tonkin), Boulevard Dông-Khanh, 39

PERETTI, Planteur, Fermier des Bouages et Vidanges, Imprimeur, Bvd. Carreau, 20

PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert, 31
Julien Blanc, pharmacien de 1ère classe
L. Blanc, pharmacien
Albert Blanc, comptable
S. Gracias, aide en pharmacie
J. Plantat, id.

Pharmacie - Droguerie, Rue Paul Bert, 69
Emile Serra, propriétaire, pharm. ex-interne des hôpitaux de Lyon
F. Repetto, first assistant
Dournon, second do.
Depot des Plaques et produits de la Maison
A. Lumiere et ses fils

PIGLOWSKI, A., Commerçant, Boulevard Carrau, 16, Imprimerie nouvelle, 2 Rue de la Sapequerie

---

PONT, Café de la Citadelle, Rue de la Citadelle

RAVAIS, F. M., Enterpreneur, 32 Boulevard Dong Kaut

REPRESENTATION CONSULAIRE EN INDO-CHINE
M. Carlisle, consul de S. M. Britannique à Hanoi
M. O'Connel, vice-consul do. à Saigon
M. Mottet, consul Imperial de Russie à Saigon
M. Röst, consul de Pays-Bas à Saigon
M. Cazeau, consul de Belgique à Saigon
M. du Crouzet, consul Royal d'Italia à Saigon
M. Fischer, consul d'Autriche-Hongrie à Saigon
M. Le Coispellier, vice-consul d'Espagne et de Portugal à Saigon

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

M. R. Kallen, consul d'Allemagne à Saigon
M. Lauretz Stang, consul des Etats-Unis du Danemark et du Siam à Saigon

---

RICARDONI ET BONY, Négociants
J. B. Ricardoni
J. Bony
M. Lauret comptable

ROUX, Architecte, Boulevard Rollandes

SARTHÉ, E., Fermier des Marchés, Commissionaire Marchandise

SCHNEIDER, E., ainé, Papèterie, Libraire, Rue Paul Bert
Bouchon, fondé de pouvoirs
Mazel, Renoux

SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Mer. & Contractor for Public Works, Boulevard Dong Khanh, 39

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL DES TONKINOIS
Président—Baudet
Vice-Président—Bayle
Secrétaire—Tissot

SOCIETÈ FONCIÈRE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Vente de Terrains, Location d'Immeubles Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions ; Usine et Bureaux Route du Village du Tapier et Digne Tarreau, Hanoi
M. Monavon, directeur
A. Chassagne, caissier comptable
G. Bouët, chef de depôt
Collet, chief mécanicien

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE, anciens établissements, A. R. Fontaine et Cie. Usines à Hanoi, Namdinh et Cholon, Ad. Tel. Distamy
Siège Social, 20, Rue Laffitte, Paris
A. R. Fontaine, administrateur délégué à Paris
Siège Administratif à Hanoi 53 Boulward Gia Long
L. Fontaine, administrateur délégue
L. Baudeuf, administrateur directeur des services administratifs
L. Boyaval, ingénieur chef, directeur des services techniques
L. Jail, chef de comptabilité
Davin, comptable
Personnel de l'usine de Hanoi
Nuguet, ingénieur directeur
Woussen, chimiste
Lepinçart, mécanicien
Thiery, comptable

SOCIÉTÉ INDO-CHINOISE D'ELECTRICITÉ, 58, Rue de Londres, Paris
Usines à Hanoï et Haïphong—G. Hermenier et G. Planté, administrateurs á Paris
Trombert, ingénieur, directeur géneral au Tonkin
Usine de Hanoi
Hermann, ingénieur directeur
Mazanc', agent commercial
Beau, contremaitre chargé du service mécanique
Guyon, contremaitre chargé du service electrique
Ludgey, contremaitre chargè du service des compteurs
Duchel, Magasinier
Usine de Haiphong
Veyrenc, directur
Auvray, agent commercial
Perrin, contre maitre
Estublier

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE D'HANOI, Boulevard Francis Garnier
Président—J. Blanc
Vice - Présidents — E. Schneider, Dr. Pethellaz
Secrétaire—Grossin
Trésorier—Bonnemain
Chef d'Orchestre—Cornet

SOCIÉTÉ DE TIR D'ESIRIME ET DE GYMNASTIQUE DE HANOI
Président—Van Raveschot
Vice-Présidents—Poilevey, H. G. des Sagettes
Secrétaire—De la Baume
Trésorier—G. des Sagettes

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
Th. Speidel (Paris)
C. Galland (Haiphong)
R. Baur (Paris)
F. Dobrowohl,
Ch. Krauss, signs per pro.
H. Kyriss
L. Darr
A. Coumes
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
"Hongkong Daily Press"

TAUPIN ET CIE. G., Imprimeurs-Editeurs, Ancienne Maison Crébessac, Librairie, Papeterie, Rue Paul Bert, Rue Boissière, Rue de l'Intendance ;—Ad. Tel. Taupin
G. Taupin
Delpech
Roussel
Répresentants des Machines á Ecrire
Oliver

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TUILERIES À VAPEUR DE HANOI, ET DAP-CAU
Briqueterie, Produits Refractraires, Céramique d'Art, Carreaux en Ciment : Ad. Tel. Céramique
H. Bourgouin & Cie., propriétaires-dir.
HenriBourgoiuis, sous agent des assurance maritimes à Hanoi

UNION COMMERCIALE INDO-CHINOISE : Ad. Tel. Ucindo
Administration
Fontaine, administrateur délégué
J. Binet, id.
L. Binet, directeur, chargé particulièrement de l'approvisionnement
Fenillade, inspecteur
Chamont
Laforge
Jamault
Marron
Dulot
Sérénon
Chirol
Thenot
Gérome
F. Lassale
Camin
Barbotin
Barraillier
Delmas
Cannivet
Rolland
Ronze
Pecheur
André
Léglise
J. Lassale
Chouvy
Tabouillot
Chanceaulme
Replin
Berthier
Besse
Gause
Larrivé
Chezeaux
Gueret
Brault
Michea
A. Lassale
Mme. Pecheur
Mme. Dupuy
Mlle Chossat
Goussard
Thirion
Bodin
Dulot
Pierre
Roux
Orio
Danycan
Chevanieux
Mondange
Happe
Berthon
Massiani
Mdme. Duclarfait
Mademoiselle Marthe Serel
Glade
Moreau
Minazzio
Lebougnec
Bouchard
Sarazy
Guillerme

VERNEUIL, P., Négociant, Importation, Exportation, Assurances
Verneuil & Pottecher, Pousse-Pousse caoutchoutés

VINCENTI, Administrateur des Services Civils de l'Indo-Chine, en retraite, Rue Jules Ferry, 100

VINCENTI, Mme., Boulangerie d'Aix, Rue Jules Ferry

VITERBO, & Co. Entreprises de Travaux Publics, Rue Balny, 16
L. Blomart, industriel
Bapt. Lannes, id.
H. Vaudran, comptable

WEIL, BOUCHER, Rue Paul Bert

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. on the two rivers Cua Cam and Song Tam Bac, which are connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The light-house at the entrance of the river Cua Cam on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars ; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet and after the completion of the "Conpure de Dinh-vie" for vessels drawing up to 24 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on the Cua Cam and on both sides of the Song Tam Bac, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. Industries are developing, a cotton mill has produced yarn since 1900 and a cement factory has delivered cement and hydraulic lime since the end of 1901. There is a very pretty theatre, built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a band stand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert, the Cercle Banian, another prosperous Club, has its house in Bouleyard Sontay. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong is about 18,480, of whom less than 1,000 are Europeans, about 5,500 Chinese, and 12,000 Annamites. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales, and Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. Haiphong is becoming an important centre of the Tonkin railways.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE—MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Résident-Maire—Dr. Wiet
Chef du Secrétariat—P. Paréra
Comptabilité—G. Tandil
Id. —E. Roux
Commis—D. Brandela
Id. —S. Domergue
Controleur des marchés—Metzger
Id. abattoirs—Raymond
Chef de la Voirie—Rebaudingo
Conducteur do. —Nicoud
Id. Batiments—Geraud
Commis—Jélovis, Fouqueray
Agents—Coulier, Dufour, L. Mouthou

Commissaire de Police—Berntzwiller
Id. id. —Morin
Secrétaire id. —Gémeaux
Pércepteur des taxes—Serisay

Services du Protectorat

Administrateur—Favey
Controleur des Contributions—Normand
Cadastre, Géomètre—Vierne

TRÉSORERIE

Payeur particulier—Boucher
Payeur Adjoint—Vergé
Commis de Trésorerie—Aubouy
Attaché au Trésorerie— C. de Blainville

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE
Capitaine du Port—Chodzko
Lieutenant de Port—Berny
Pilotes—Biard, Scott, Ricardoni, Bertrand, Poiuset, Bronner, Blanc, Suzzoni
Aspirants-Pilotes—Lalloque, Salgé
Elevete Pilote—Janin, Héleu

DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE
SOUS DIRECTION DU TONKIN
Haïphong
Sous-Directeur—Morel
Inspection—Guillot, Duhous, inspecteurs
Secrétariat—T. Boreux, contrôleur, Bard, Michel, Baron, commis; Mme. Colin, dame-surveillante
Comptabilité—Duran, Bourayne, Casella, Nemansat, Boudand, commis; Potesta, préposé; Siess, commis auxiliaire; Caussé préposé aux.; Mme. Deveaux, journalière
Matériel—Bertrand, préposé; Mme. Vergoz, dame-comptable
Contentieux—Ribes, commis; Tréville, commis auxiliaire
Statistique—Gondéy contrôleur; Spielmann, Bouneville, Brenot, commis; du Chaxel, Dumas, commis auxiliaires; Caucanas, préposé auxiliaire; Blanc, Guerre, agents temporaires
Régies—Tréglos, Beau, commis; Outin, préposé; Vire, agent temporaire
Magasin principal—Fromenteau, commis; Mohammed, agent temporaire

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG
Juge-Président—Carlotti
Procureur de la République—Poymiro
Lieutenant de Juge—Sasias
Juge-suppléant—Peux
Gréffier-notaire—Canal
Commis Gréffiers—Mœros, Le Liboux, Nas de Tourtis
Commis Gréffiers auxiliaire—La Porte
Huissier—Didier
Avocâts défenseurs—Sintas, Devaux, Broutin, Gounelle, Le Gac de Lansalut
Secrétaire d'avocât défenseur—Ferrand

ENSEIGNEMENT
Directeur—M. Lavedau, O.T.P.
Ecole Primaire Supérieure et Commerciale
Professeurs—Schamun, Mme. Fesquet, L. Laveday, Mlle. Martin, Bory, Rivière, Daydé, Mme. Boubals
Ecole française de Filles
Mme. Decussa, directrice
Professeurs—Mme. Fesquet, Mme. Barbier, Mlle. Thévenin, Mme. Baband-Duclac
Ecole franco-annamite
L. Lavedan, directeur et 4 instituteurs Annamites

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES
Bureau de Haiphong
Receveur—Bauron
Commis principal—Devêze
Commis—Pricuret Charles, Clion, Geffroy, Boulenger, Bourcier, Touze, Landes, Marchat, Geismar, Deck, Rouveirolles
Mécanicien—Rozsa
Dames téléphonists—Mlle. Broqua, Mme. Drapeau, Mme. Féline
Surveillant de lignes—Villard

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
Circonscription du Service Maritime du Tonkon
Lefebvre Paul, ingènieur en chef á Haiphong
Baron Henri, conducteur, ingénieur p. i. à Quinhone
1ere Bureau Central á Haiphong
de Bowleneuve, conducteur, chef de bureau
Danet, Ruault, Borgna et Charton commis
2e Bureau de Quinhone
Fauconnet, commis
Subdivisionnaires
Liobet, conducteur principal, Régert, Filoche, Hamon, Menin, Houssard, Burle, et Berger, conducteurs
Adjoints aux Subdivisionnaires
Goirand, commis; Roussaud, Lebédel, Sauvage, et Lépagney, surveillants
Personnels Spéciaux Phares
Coat, Coffec, Guillerme, Castellani, Brissiaud, Antoni, Garnier, Raimondi, Guérandel, Le Gouriff, Vellutini, Criou, Calazel, gardiens
Surveillance du Materiel Flottant et des Appaveils á Vapeur
Benis, capitaine de baliseur, Thémoin et Briend, lieutenants de baliseur, Bonabel, Laboujomière, Boubals, Guilliaume, Bélat, et Calazel, mécaniciens
Ports
Chodzko, capitaine de port, Berny, lieutenant de port
Dragages
Baret et Maurel, chefs dragueurs, Poujol et Agostini, dragueurs
Commission de Surveillance du Port de Haiphong
Pérard, Contrôleur Principal des Mines, secretaire
Laboratoire
Dupony, controleur des mines

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE DE HAIPHONG
Boulevard de Amiral de Beaumont
Commissaire Chef de Service—E. Kersselaers
Second Commissaire—J. Morin (en congé)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sécretaire—Louis Gremeaux
Inspecteurs—F. Cadro, M. Chirouze
Brigadiers—A. Alland, J. Carrot
Sous-Brigadiers—F. Jouanolon, C. Muller

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES ET MARITIMES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Arrondissement de Haiphong
Commissaire de 1re. classe, Sous directeur du Commissariat—Cochet
Commissaire de 2e. cl., Chef des Détails Administratifs—Copin
Id. —Tixier
Officier d'Administration de 1re. cl.—Ch. Marie
Approvisionnements et transports compt.—Sensacq, offr. d'administration
Subsistances, Magasin Central, Compt.—Germain, magasinier de 1re. classe
Subsistances, Manutention et Cambuse—Ducam, magasinier de 3me. classe
Chef de la Comptabilité des Ateliers Maritimes—Michelot
Magasin des Ateliers Maritimes et de la Station Locale—Huot

NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Commandant l'Adour et la Station locale de l'Annam et du Tonkin—Du Merle, lieutenant de vaisseau

"ESTOC" (canonnière à helices)
Comdt. — Cosmao-Bunvanoir, lieut. de vaisseau

"HENRY RIVIÈRE" (canonnière à helices)
Commandant—Méha, lieut. de vaisseau

ARSENAL D'HAIPHONG
Directeur—Mézou, adjoint principal de 1e. cl., du génie Maritime
Piquemal, comptable du magasin
Pronost, surlant. tecnique de 2e. cl.
Simon id.
Giraud, id.
Malbert, id.
Albin, id. de 1ére. cl.

HÔPITAL D'HAIPHONG
Médecin-chef—Dr. Dumas Raoul, médecin principal ôe 2me. classe
major de 1re. classe—Sadoul
major de 1re. cl.—Dr. Durna
re. classe—Phoste
que—Ramos
t—Chercadier
urencia
in, Crouzet, Gras
uisine—Mme. Veuva
—Brunsneck

ARCIVEAUD, Boucher

ASSOCIATION AMICALE DE RAPATRIEMENT DES EMPLOYÉS DE L'INDO-CHINE
Président d'honneur—M. Doumer
Président—Lacroix
Vice-Président—Jourlin
Trésorier—Cullet
Secrétaire—Chantepie

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale d'Haiphong
A. Bazin, directeur
G. Poullet-Osier, contrôleur
J. Mollet, chef de la comptabilité
Paul Raboud, cassier
P. Fliche, agent auxiliaire
C. Serizay, commis
E. Lauthier, id.

BLETON, A., Négociant, Rue Jules Ferry
A. Bleton (Laokay)
Henri Bleton, signs per pro.
Jean Rez
M. Ragot
Agences
Lloyd's de Londres
Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes la Foncière
Comités des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, de Bordeaux, de Marseille, d'Anvers, et Turin
New York Life Insurance Co.

BRIFFAUD & CIE., P., Shipping Agents and Warehousekeepers, Stevedores of Cies. Messageries Maritimes et Chargeurs Réunis, Contractors for Commissariat; Telephone 231
P. Briffaud
E. Ceccaldi
L. Dupuy, fondé de pouvoir
C. de Marans, chef magasinier
E. Acquarone, magasinier
A. Bardou, id.
E. Périnaud, commis
E. Mannoni, id.

BUCHMULLER, Bousher-boulanger

CARLOS P. BOULEVARD P. BERT, Tailleur

CERCLE DU COMMERCE
Président—E. Rousé
Vice Président—Poinsard
Trésorier—Goubier
Secrétaire—Ferrand
Membres—Martin, Mazot, Homberg, Grawitz

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Président—L. Porchet
Vice-Président—Maurice

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Secrétaire—Linossier
Archiviste—J. Léfebvre
Members — Bleton, Briffaud, Brousmiche, Jourlin, Leduc,

CHANTEPIE, A., "Salon de Coiffure"
G. Mout
A. Helmuth

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN — SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES—Hongay ; Siège Social à Paris, 74, Rue de la Victoire
Conseil d'Adminis. — de Monplanet (président), A. Luc (vice-président)
Administrateurs—Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. P. Chater, H. N. Mody, Monvoisin, L. Passy, C. de Monplanet
Administrateur délégué—R. Ferrant
J. Gollion, directeur-général
M. Garaud, sous-directeur
Service de la Comptabilité
F. Uhler, chef de la comptbté.
Schmidthauser, comptbté. générale
Desvaux, comptable du jour et correspondance
Jardel, comptable du fond
C. Brihaye, magasinier
Lacoste, wharfinger
Pong Tsoi Ching, interprète
12 commis indigènes
Service Technique
Monchet, ingénieur divisionnaire
Lugoy, ingénieur divisionnaire
Joannes, ingénieur du jour
Centillac, chef des ateliers
Sabatier, chef geométre
Rey, maître-mineur
Patard, chef fabrication briquettes
25 surveillants européens
Service Médical
Dr. Fôrest

CHARLES ET CIE, J., Entrepreneurs et Furnisseurs de Bateaux
J. Charles

CHARRIÈRE ET CIE., Négociants
F. Charriére (Marseille-Besançon)
A. Poinsard (Haiphong)
L. Veyret (Hanoi)
C. Pelissier (Hokéou, Chine)
P. Cattin (Mongtseu, Chine)
H. Merche
E. Douillet
L. Laurencin
J. Lacourége
L. Gantelet
L. Gavagnach

CLOP, E., Maréchal-ferrant

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS REUNIS, Agent: Rouelle

CONSEIL MUNICIPALE D'HAIPHONG
Président—Dr. Wiet, administ.-maire
1er. Adjoint—Linossier
2e. id. —Maurice
Membres—Porchet, Briffaud, Paquin, Lacombe, Martin, Pellet, Le-Van-Mai, Vu-Van-Chung, Kwong Yu Long, Kwong Sang Yune

---

COSTA, Propriétaire

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Journal quotidien. Rue Harmand
Alf. Le Vasseur, dir., rédacteur-en-chef
R. V. Albert de Pouvourville, C. Morice, A. Le Maire, R. Viallatte, J. Rousseau, F. Brillet, principaux colloborateurs
H. Luzet, adminst. comptable

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchs.: Tel. Ad. Referendis
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
A. Fonsales, id.
L. Stang id.
L. Gage id.
C. Grawitz, signs per pro.
Macaire
Arnoux
Valette
Demolle
Dauphin
M. Ragot
H. Ragot
Agences
H'kong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatly Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Cie. Havraise Péninsulaire de Navgn.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Comité des Assureurs du Havre
Union Assurance Society of London
Deutscher Lloyd Assurances
Royal Exchange Assurance Office
The Netherlands (Les Pays Bas)
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
La Confiance Cie. d'Assurances
Vacuum Oil Co.
Remington Typewriter

DESCHAMPS ET CIE, Quincaillerie
Louis Godelu, représentant
Quesnel, comptable
Wargnez, employé

Descours, A., Cabaud et Cie. de Lyon, Produits Métallurgiques ; Tel. Ad. Descourfer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ch. Freynet, directeur
E. Gué
A. Bounet
F. Hegmann
F. Rigault
M. Grassmuck
A. Kagy

DEVAUX, P., Avocât-Défenseur, Boulevard Henri Rivière, 32
Ch. le Gac de Lausalut, secrétaire, signs per pro.
S. M. V. Ribeiro, clerk

DIDIER, M. E., Huissier, Bvd. Amiral de Beaumont, 1, 3

ECOLE FRANCO-CHINOISE
E. C. Chodzko, président
P. Yuen Tsoa, vice président
Tshao Thong, secrétaire

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Importation, Exportation de produits divers, Entrepreneur, Concessionaire, Carrières Marbres, Mines Charbon and Fer, Concession Forestière and Agricoles á l'Ile des Deux Songs et Dong-Trieu-Marbres en Feuilles et Façonnés, Monuments Funéraires

---

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue Jules Ferry
V. and G. Larue, propriétaires
A. Simon, dir. de la glacière

GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE, Co., Ld. Boulevard Paul Bert; Teleph. No. 219; Tel. Ad. Commerce

---

GRELIER, Architect, Surveyor, Land and Estate Agent, Bvd. Paul Bert
E. Grelier, C.E.

GUIONEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vins Bonlevard Paul Bert
H. Guioneaud (Hanoi)
L. Guioneaud (Bordeaux)
Ch. Broussard de la Garliere fondé de pouvoir (Hanoi)
Jourlin, id. (Haiphong)

HÔTEL DE LA POSTE

HOTEL DE L'UNIVERS
Mme. Caillet, propriétaire

Huilerie et Savonnerie de L' Extreme-Orient, **L. Flambeau & Cie,** Haiphong; Adresse Tèlégraphique : Flambeau, Haiphong
L. Flambeau, gérant
L. Bonnast, contre-maitre
A. Labardin, comptable
L. A. Plat, magasinier
A. Zamboni, surveillant
J. Marius, aide-magasinier
Agence á Saigon (Cochinchine)
M. R. Daltroff, 63 Rue d' Ormay

JALLON, J., Marchand d'Articles du Japan, Rue de Commerce, 52
T. Shiwota,
M. Shiwota

L'UNION, 9, Place Vendome, Paris
M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong
E. Chardine, signs per procuration
C. Serizay, assistant
G. Ellies, agent á Hanoi
Lombard et Cie. agents á Tourane

LABEYE, L. J., Propriétaire
Burdin, négociant
Cullet, employé
Lenain, do.

LEDUCE, JULS, Négociant en Tissus

LINOSSIER R. J., Négociant
F. Linossier, signs per pro.
A. Gobron, comptable
R. Linossier, commis
R. Reipert, id.
J. Imprimeur, magasinier

MALOD, Menusier et Entrepreneur

MARTIN, AIMÉ, Négociant; Fabrique de Céramiques, Tuiles et Carreaux en Ciment, Boulevard Paul Bert

---

MARTY, A. R., Merchant and Owner of Haiphong-H'kong Strs.: Tel. Ad. Orientalis
A. R. Marty
J. V. Baron
E. Daleggio
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Sleeping Car Company, Siberian Line
China Traders' Insurance Company

MAZOT, Médecin

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, Agence de Haiphong, Téléphone No. 239
A. E. Maurice, agent
F. Masson, 1er. commis
H. Nard, 2me. id.
A. Chodz'ko, id.
(For Local Steamers see end of Drectory

MISSIONAIRES
Tonkin, Oriental
Terres, bishop (Haiphong)
Arellano provl. vicar (Lieûdinh)
Guirro (Bing Hoàng)
Carbajo (Hai Duóng)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Masip (Nam Am)
Barö, (Quáng-yên)
Ruiz (Dông Xuyen)
Ramos (Haiphong)
Plaza (Kim Bich)
Diez (Cauvien)
Merino (Vaũ Khê)
Saez (Mi-Dong)
Ubach (Késat)
Aparicio (Liendinh)
Diaz (Dong-Xuyên)
Cothonay (Haiphong)
Bardol (Monkay)
Garcia (Késat)
Joraisse (Quang Yen)

NAVIGATION TONKINOISE—COMPAGNIE DE, Marty & D'Abbadie, owners
A. R. Marty, director and agent, Haiphong, Hongkong, Hoihow, Pakhoi and Quang Tchéou
(For Steamers see end of Directory)

PELLET, J., Négociant, Boulevard Paul Bert
Bonefont, employé
Coujandé, id.

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO CHINE, Boulevard Paul Bert
Ed. Brousmiche. pharmacien de 1e. classe, directeur
J. Martin, fondé de p uvoirs
Lecornu, pharmacien
J. Costa, assistant
Ricord, comptable
Succursale à Tourane
Chassagne, pharmacien de 1re classe

PHARMACIE PARISIENNE—V. COUPARD Boulevard Paul Bert, et Boulevard Amiral Courbet

---

PORCHET, L., Ingénieur-Constructeur
L. Porchet
J. Thieulin, signs per pro.
A. Michon, engineer
Petitjean, foreman engineer
Bounillon, accountant
Rethori do.
Boonen, storekeeper
P. Barnich, surveillant
Courreau, foreman
Nadand, marker
Maurel, draughtsman

ROQUE, P., Armateur, Concessionnaire du Service Fluvial Subventionné au Bas Tonkin, Boulevard Felix Faure; Tel. Ad. Nauta
P. Roque
H. Roque
H. Widmer, signs per pro.
L. Clément
G. de Moncan
A. Ruchetti
A. Baylac
J. Barde
M. Guillon
L. Boutteville

SALON DE COIFFEURS
A. Chantepie, directeur
Germain, ouvrier
Blin, id.

SCHNEIDER, E., Ainé, Libraire, Papeterie, Boulevard Paul Bert
A Martin, représentant

SIMON, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
Chs. Descoins, signs per pro.
Bertuillier
Agence
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

SOCIÉTÉ BORDELAISE INDO-CHINOISE, Import and Export; Boulevard Paul Bert; Tel. Ad. Esbei
A. Granval, fondé de pouvoirs
R Guiraut, id. p.i.
H. Fréchon
M. Maigrot
A. Legras
A. Jaillet
J. Cathalaa
A. Faure
A. Esnault
H. Joussen
G. Nouillemont
C. Palisse
R. Roux

Societé des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Usine á Haiphong: Ad. Tél. Ciportin
Direction Génerale—Ciportin (Haiphong)
Usine—Cimenterie (Haiphong)
J. Barrière, ingénieur directeur général
E. Martz, Doct. es-sciences, sous direct.
L. Bézy, chef comptable
G. Luja, comptable
A. Collin, sécretaire
E. Dircks, magasinier
C. Doirisse, aide comptable
F. Monnin, chimiste
B. Bacon, chef de fabrication
E. Lauthier, ingénieur
P. Komarow, chef mécanicien
G. Bélow, mécanicien
F. Brès, chef tonnelier
E. Bacon, chef cuiseur

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTION DE CHEMINS-DES FER INDO CHINOIS, Boulevard Henri Rivière

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Société Cotonnière de l'Indo-Chine, siège social à Paris, 52, Rue Caumartin, Filature à Haiphong, Avenue du Fort Annamite
W. Matthews, directeur
P. Bernard, sécrétaire
C. Erny, L. Schnebelen, contremaîtres

Société Franco-Belge, Matériels de Chemins de Fer, Locomotives; Boulevard de la République
Dessolier, ingénieur-civil, représentant

Société Indo Chinoise d'Electricité
(See Hanoi)

Societé Française Industrielle d'Extreme Orient, Entreprise Générale de Travaux Publics, Dragages de la Cochin Chine
L. F. Dessoliers, ingénieur polytechnique, directeur
P. Bène, representant

Speidel & Co., Merchants, Teleph. No. 822
Th. Speidel (Europe)
R. Baur (Europe)
C. Galland (absent)
F. W. Speidel (Saigon)
F. Dobrowohl
J. G. Mulder, signs per pro.
K. A. Immich
A. Trante
E. Antoine
A. Harter
E. Lepretre
A. Coumes
H. Fointint
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Nordeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg Amerika Linie
Jebsen & Co's Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Limited
Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
Dusseldorter Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Assicurazioni Generali
La Baloise
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Eastern Insurance Company
Rheinisch Westphälische Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Aachen & Münchener Feuer Vers. Ges.
Schweiz National Vers. Ges., Basel
Union Internationale Anvers
Magdeburger Fenerversicher Ges.
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insur. Co.
Continentale Versicherungs-Gesellsch.
Guardian Assurance Company
Lloyd Sabando
Internationale Transport Vers. Ges.
Providentia, Vienna
Société Civile du Domaine de Kebao
Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Försäkrings-Aktiebolaget-Hansa

Sylvester, Boulevard Paul Bert, Coiffeur

Telegraph Co.—Eastern Extension Australasia and China, 31, Paul Bert
Egbert R. Reeves, représentant

Teyssier, Mme. Vve., Entrepreneur de Travaux Publics, Enterprise Général des Eaux d'Haiphong Ville

---

Vidal, Entrepreneur, 2, Rue Tonkinoise

Vola, Entrepreneur

Ziegler, Ch., Dr., médecin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-GIANG

PHU-LANG-THUONG, CHEF-LIEU

Résident de France—Quennec
Administrateur adjoint—Rols
Commis—Forsans, de Montbrial, Joffroy, Tustes, Lertora
Troupes, Régiment Colonial—Tref, chef de bataillon; Commandt d'Armes—Capitaines Dubus, Irrigarray, Gérard; Lieuts. Brun, Lavenir, Gilbert
Travaux Publics—Fabre
Médecins—Dr Poumayrac, Dr. Bouchaud
Gendarmerie—Damaré, Romeis
Garde Indigéne — Lafferrere, Wiélé, Schenker, Housse, Massina, Courteix, Alavaill, Tournay, Le Courtois, Colonna, Orsini, Cardin, Saigne
Douanes—Carles, contrôleur; Jouffreau, commis; Vaille et Coutelier, préposés
Postes et Télégraphes—Duwa, receveur
Gare—Halet, contrôleur; Mondy, inspecteur, chef ateliers; Mignonnet, contremaitre; Agier, comptable; Soulet, contrôleur
Café—Veuve Darnaud
Negociant—Piganiol
Messageries Fluviales—Bonnafont
Compagnie Nord-Annam—Bibault, agent principal
Colons—Bonnafont, Chesnay et de Boisadam, Levaché, Tartarin, Guyon de Chemilly, Giraud, Thomé, Dupré, Piganiol, Touchais, Maliverney, Schneider, Docteur Gillard
Tresor—Nessler, payeur

BAC-KAN

Résident de France—Lomet
Administr. Adjoint—Jabouille
Chancelier—Lotzer
Percepteur—Batsère
Insps. Chefs de Poste—Petitjeane á Chomoi, Barbu á Cho-dôn
Inspecteur Chef Brigade—Primault
Gardes Principaux — Charasson, Caru, Gens, Bauzon, Gicquel
Capitaine—Kiéselé
Lieutenant—Abgrall
Docteur—Arathoon

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—H. Sestier
Administrateur-adjoint—Barthe
Commis—Courandy, Thomas
Travaux Publics—Valette
Garde Indigène—Lacombe
Postes et Telegr.—Champ, Esparre
Douanes et Régies—Bonlain
Trésorerie—Stibio
Police—Ponlin, Foncher

COMMERCANTS & INDUSTRIELS

Vve Leroy, briqueterie, céramique
Darribes, entrepreneur de travaux
Olleac, do.
Gayet-Laroche, Rousselet, Poineuf, Ra inoird, Gillard, planteurs
Wolff, Gougnenhien, cabaretiers

Général Combe, Commandant le 2e Brigade des Troupes de l'Indo-Chine
Lieut.-Colonel Grosjean, commdt. le 10e Régiment de l'Infanterie Coloniale
Colonel Blondat, commandant le 3e Régiment de Trailleurs, Tonkinoise,

Mgr. Velasco, évêque

CAO-BANG

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE

Commandant-Chef de Bataillon, Martin-Panescorte
Captaine Adjoint—Wémel
Officier Chancelier—Lieut. Rion
Payeur—Lamotte
Service de Santé—Docteurs Ferris et Renauld
Postes et Télégraphes—Roufilange, Hinault
Douanes et Régies—Satargère, Peyrot
Delegation de Quang-Uyen—Cap. Libersart
Do. de Dong Khé—Lieut. Masson
Do. de Honyen Bink—Lieut. Chanson
Do. de Soc Giang—Lieut. Brunot

CERCLE DE BAO-LAC

Chef de Bataillon,—Dehove
Capitaine Chancelier—Galliache
Delegation de Dong Van—Capt. Braive

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HADONG (Province)

M. Duvillier—Resident de France
Administrateur Adjoint—Duval de Ste. Claire
Commis de Services Civils—Laborde, de Bérard, de Montferrand, Bunel
Percepteur—M. Foy
Garde Indigène, Inspecteur — M. Charbonnelle
Travaux Publics, Conducteur—M. Berjoan
Gendarmerie et Police—M. Paget, chef
Industriels Societé des Cheddites á Phu-xa Fabrique d'Explosifs
Ingénieur Directeur—M. Py

HA-GIANG

Troisième Territoire Militaire
Comdt. de Territoire—Lieut. Colonel Tétart (officier de la legion d'honneur)
Adjoint—Chef de Bataillon—George (chevalier de la légion d'honneur)
Officier de Renseingements—Lieut. Silvestre

Cercle De Ha-Giang

Commandant de Cercle—Lieut. Colonel Tétart
Chancelier—Capitaine Jacguind (chevalier de la legion d'honneur)

Cercle De Bao-Lac

Commandant de Cercle—Chef de Batallion Dehore (chevalier de la legion d'honneur)
Chancelier—Capitaine Galliache

HA-NAM

Résident de France—Beydellet
Administrateur Adjoint—Cordier
Percepteur—Clerc
Commis des Services Civils—Burdin
Inspecteur-Comdt. la Brigade—Dguverger
Gardes ppaux.—Martin, Boux
Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Ky
Douanes et Régies—Vergé, Celerier, Dubos
Travaux Publics—Desailly

HAI-DUONG

Administrateur Résident de France—de Miribel
Administrateur Adjoint—Lagnier
Chanceliersubstitué—Fitz-Patrick
Payeur—Versini
Comptable—Rongoni
Agent Temporaire—Delsalle (fils)
Adm. Délégué, Ninh Giang—Delsalle (Père)
Do., Yên Lun—Van Cauwenberghe
Do., Dông Trièu—de Saline
Garde Indigene—Hursy, Inspecteur Ct. la Brigade
Poste et Télégraphe—Schneider, receveur, à Haiduong; Geoffroy, receveur, à Sept Pagodes
Douanes et Régies—
Chanjou—contrôleur
Travaux Publics — Brault, conducteur; Dupas, surveillant
Chemin de fer du Yunan—Batut, chef des gares; Bonnet, chef de district
Entreprise R. Debeaux—Agents: d'Armau, (Haiduong), Moulin (Yen Lun), Astraquez (Ninh Giang), Jor-dan (Sept Pagodes), Bouhard (chef de l' entrepot), Missild, Maillard, employés à l' entrepot)
Tramways á Vapeur sur route—Boudios Henri, directeur; Boudios Charles, chef d' Exploitation
Societe des Distilleries du Tonkin—Piot, directeur

HAI-NINH (Cercle de Moncay)

Comdt. du Cercle — Lieutenant-Colonel Lorho
Chancelier du Cercle—Lieut. Rondet
Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Terfier
Commis de Résidence—Mazou
Service Administratif—Bernard
Postes et Télégraphes—Duforêt
Douanes et Régies—Maritz

HOA-BINH (Province Muong)

Administrateur, Commissaire du Gouvernement—M. Claude Rigaud
Administrateur Adjoint—M. Thomas
Percepteur— Laplagne
Travaux Publics—Roux, conducteur
Douanes et Régies—Tarniguet, receveur
Préposé—Rostelli
Postes et Télégraphes—Mai-vang-cuong, gérant du bureau des postes
Garde Indigène—Auclair, inspecteur
Garde Principal—Lerguetout
do. —Chavez

Brisson, de Cooman, missionaires
Le Grand, colon á Cho Bo
Moutte, Borel, Schaller, Roux, Lecomte, colons à Chine et à Lac Binh
Bourgois-colon à Tuy-Cô
Thibaut, colon á Hoa Lac
Societé Française des giséments ourifices de Mo Son

HONG-YEN

Résident de France—Domergue
Administrateur adjoint—Favey
Commis—Saurel
Percepteur—Louis
Postes et Télégraphes—Hien, receveur
Gardes Indigènes — Montin, Duvernoy, Reinert
Douanes et Régies—Louvet, receveur; Santelli, Buffand, préposés
Travaux Publics—Porraz, conducteur
Chauvet, de la ferme des Alcools

HUNG-HOA

(à Phu Tho)

Résident de France—Bonnetain

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Adjoint—Poulet
Louis, greffier
Percepteur—Capriata
Douanes et Régies—Chéreau, chef de bureau ; Lançon-Mézy, préposé
Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen-Van Ba
Gendarmerie—Inspecteur garde indigéne
Délegué á Don Vang—La Faye
Id. à Hung Hoa—Mendot
Id. Phu Doan—Blancsubé, Ct. de 2me. cl. service civils
Garde Civile—Filipecki, inspecteur commandant
Gardes principaux — Eck, Rollet, Bardy, Deguelle

Bichot et Lecacheux, planteurs au Con Vai et á Van Khé
De Kieu, planteur, Cat-tru
Duchemin, planteur, Phu-doan
Gilbert, planteur, Bac-Trien
Morice, concessionnaire, Hung Hoa
Verdier, commerçant, Hunghoa

MISSION DU HAUT TONKIN

Mgr. P. Ramond, vicaire apostolique
P. Goullard, procureur de la mission
L. M. Girod, en district á Phu Yen Binh
J. X. Robert, aumônier á Sontay
L. M. Méchet, curé Hung de Hóa
A. Robert, en district
M. Pichaud, en district
E. Ch. Duhmel, en district
P. Chatellier, en district
E. E. Brossier, en district
J. M. Chotard, aumônier à Tuyên-quang
P. T. D'Abrigeon, en district
C. M. Granger, en district

KIEN-AN

(*ex Phu-Lien*)

Résident de France—Guecrier
Administrateur-Adjoint—Giran
Chancelier—Baronnet
Percepteur—Wulfingh
Travaux Publics—Lacroix, conducteur; Clément, surveillant
Commissaires de Police—Auber (Kien-an), Vidal (Po-son), Spinosi (Nui-deo)
Garde Indigéne—Massebeuf, inspecteur; Delamarre, Dufréne, Chailly, Maitrot, gardes principaux
Curé—R. P. Diez, Mission Catholique S. S. Paul de Chartres
Ecole francaise—Mad. X. diréctrice
5éme. Régt. Tirailleurs Tonkinás — Lt. Colonel Colouna d'Istria
Artéllérie Brigade de Réserve—Capitaine Goryen et Lévy-Valency
Observatoire de Phu. Sien — Le Cadet derecteur, Le Lay, météorologiste, Durdna Maire
Postes et Télegraphés — Sauvage, Alata Vaillefer
Phares—Poiraud, Clément
Douanes et Régies—Valery, receveur ; Brousard, Hebert, Dufous, Minter, préposés
Colons—Dandolo, Mondange, Bouruillon Trouvé, Le Roy, Mazieré, Martin, Hofer, Mme. Fourton
Cie. Gale. Tonkin et Nord-Annam — Horney, Beanventie (Nea-nay)
Commerçants—Hotels Fischer, Morisset, Lesimple, Poncept, Peyse, Bouthet Granjin Destonés

---

LANG-SON

Résident: P. Simoni, administrateur de 1e. cl,
Administrateurs adjoints — Eckert P. Hernandez (Didace) délégué á That Khê ; Targeas, dèlèguè á Moncay
Commis—Leveque, L. J. Besson
Tresor.—Tarrier
Posts—Savary, Boillet á Moncay
Douanes—Samarcq, Saint-Gès, Rolly de Bolnègre á Sangson; Audibert, Boanchim á Dong Dang ; Guerre á Na-Chan ; Pome à That Khê ; Maritz á Moncay
Colons—Becker
Commercants—Breton, Comme, Groguiard, Gurgal et Roufant
Chemins de fer—Bored, Merner
Garde Indigene— Dauffes, inspecteur á Langson ; Villain, inspecteur á Moncay
Moussié, Bonnin, Parocehia, Liebert Martini, Sonnet, Lorans, Camisar, gardes ppaux.
Police: Bertrand, Gendarme á Sangson Garnand, commissaire de police à Dong Dang

---

LAO-KAY

PROVINCE

Administrateur Résident—Emmerich
Administrateur Adjoint—Collet
Services Civils—Jullien, Devé, Martin
Garde Indigéne—Sandel, inspecteur
Payeur—Grenier
Postes et Télégraphes—Lavergne, receveur
Douanes et Régies—Louvet do.
Délégué à Coc Leu—Capitaine Crotte
Do. à Phong Tho—Capitaine Campagne
Do. á Pa Kha—Lientenant Hitier
Troupes Coloniales—Commandant Maire
Capitaines—Crotte, Richarmet, Dormoy, Debay.
Lieutenants—Moret, Hitier, Sajot, Grellet, Gadin, Lavallée, Beau, Le Bellour
Médecin Aide Major de 1re classe—Docteur Koun
Hopital Militaire—Docteur de la Barriére, médecin major
Société de Construction des Chemins de Fer Indo-chinois—Volay, ingénieur ; Lan, Parmentier
Hôtels—Rolquin, Poulenas, Parey, Lotz

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Commerçants—Parey, Rolquin, Jeannou
Missionnaire Catholique—R. P. Jacques
Nègociants—Dupont, Bleton

NAM-DINH

Resident de France—de la Noë
Administrateur-Adjoint—Bonfiay
Chancelier—Vayrac
Commis—Pauchont
Trésorerie—Boucher
Garde Indigène — Lambert, (inspecteur commandant à brigade), Rherat, Roffi, Pollack (gardes principaux)
Travaux Publics—Peyssons
Enseignement—R. Geyer, Madame Geyer, Madame Charron
Hôpital—Dr. Perrot
Postes et Telegraphs—Charron
Douanes—de Crousnilhou, controleur; Colonna d'Istria, Hardouin, commis

Renaud et Cadro, missionnaires français
Caralp, commerçant
Dupré, industriel
Debeaux, commerçant
Marty et d'Abbadie—Service des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
Lusignan, agent
Mission Espagnole: Fernandez, Evêque, Gispert, Soriano Perra, Viadé
Gavanon, filature de soie
Fontaine, industriel
Caratp, hôtel-cafe
Dauphia, id.
Yolle, industriel

Société Française des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine
Voirrier, ingénieur directeur
Pequignot, chimiste
Fromont, mécanicien
Sergent, comptable

NINH-BINH

Administrateur Résident—A. Bon
Administrateur-adjoint—Deville
Chancelier—Dulveuil
Percepteur—Guiraud
Commis des services civils—R. Ereille
Administr. dél. à Phat-Diêm—de Larozière
Administr. dél. à Nho-quan—Bonnemain
Garde indigène—H. Guillaume, inspecteur comdt.;
Gardes Ppaux.—Carréga, Reynaud, Treille Saurezon
Travaux Publics—Thomas, conducteur principal
Postes et Télégraphes—Hue, receveur
Douanes et Régies—
Receveur à Ninh Binh—Roumengous
Id. à Phat Diem—de St. Winox
Agents:—Cordier, Peyron, Poirot

Mission Catholique—Monseigneur Marcou, evêque; Bareille, Chevalley, Chevènement, Feillon, Pilon, Schlotterbeck, Soubèyre, Doumec, Pirot, Delavet, Chaize, Pléneau, Bertrand, Corbel, Roger, missionaires
Commerce, Industrie—Societé Industrielle et Commerciale du Tonkin et du Nord Annam: Clerc, Martineau, agents; Ferrand, hotelier-restaurateur
Agriculture—Bernard, Lafeuille, Lévy, Daurelle, Tournier Yvoir, Cotin, Jung Moutte, Guillaume et Borel, planteurs
Mine de Houille: Bui Xuân Phai

QUANG-YEN

Résident de France—Fitte
Administrateur Adjoint—Régnier
Commis—Raisin, Gadde
Payeur—Vergé
Garde Civile—Bilevey, inspecteur
Travaux Publics—Michandel, conducteur
Postes et Télégraphes—Lestant, receveur
Douanes—Baron, chef de bureau
Clément, commerçant
Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin à Hongay, via Haiphong
Société du domaine civil de Kébao

SON-TAY

Adminst. Résident de France—Poulin
Id. adjoint—Darles
Percepteur—Estrangin
Commis des Services Civils—Tragan
Garde Civile Indigène—Chaignean, inspecteur de 2e. classe, commdt. la brigade
Inspecteur de 3e. classe—Reinfranck
Gardes principaux—Ravaud, Cardin
Postes et Télégraphes—Orsini
Travaux Publics—Auphelle
Douane—Eychenne, contrôleur de 2e classe
Médecins—Salanoue, Gailloud, de Schacken
Infanterie Coloniale—chef de Bataillon
Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Hérold, chef de bataillon
Légion étrangère—Muller, chef de bataillon Ct. d'armes
Négociant et Colons
Hôtel Gastaldi
Colons:—Piglowski, Delmas
R. Debeaux (Bignet, représentant)
Morice, propriétaire, planteur
P. Duhamel, P. Massard, missionaires

THÁI-BINH

Administrateur Résident de France, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—M. Aner
Id. Adjoint—M. Dupuy
Commis—de Scholtz, Bourjade
Percepteur—M. Bertet
Garde Civile Inspt. Commdt.—M. Normand

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Garde principal—Bonnal, Vallette
Travaux Publics—Lecoeur
Douanes—Rabot, receveur; Descamps, commis; Creveau, Virgitti, Grimalde, Muret,
Postes et Télégraphes—Sanguy, Muret, préposés
Entrepôt de Sel—N. Cecotto, représentant de la Compagine du Tonkin et du Nord Annam

THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—L. Courandy
Adjoint—Bamanain
Chancelier—H. Bonnaud
Percepteur—Aubouy
Délégué à Cho-chu—E. Conrandy
Délégué à Phuong-do— Herbinet
Délégué à Hung-son— ————
Garde Indigène—Schmit, inspecteur
Postes et Télégraphes—Bourdie
Douanes—Ricard
Forêts—Proust
Com. d'Armes—Capt. Pelesier
Infirmerie de garrison -- Dr. Durand médecin chef

Villefranque-Treluyer, Hôtel et Café
Planteurs
de Commaille
Reynaud, Blanc et Cie.
Guillaume Frères
Metman et Cie.
Godard et Cie.
Commans
Demange, exportation
Société Métallurgique et Minière de l'Indo-Chine
Girard Frères

TUYÊN-QUANG

Résident—H. Cambier, chef de la province
Administrateur Adjoint— H. Lachand
Chancelier—Billiotte
Percepteur—Deveaux
Garde indigène —Marlier, inspecteur, commandant de la brigade; Sanbolle, Martineau, Pellegrini, Tagot, gardes principaux
Postes et Télégraphes—Granier, receveur
Service Sante—Imbert, médecin chef
Douanes et Régies—Guinebeau, receveur; Froidefond, agent temporaire
Commandant d'armes—Bourgue, chef de bataillon au 4e. Reg de la légion etrangere
Service de l'artillerie—Redon, de l'artillerie coloniale
Officiers du 3e. bataillon étrangere—Capitaines Provost, Colombat; Lieutenant Pillot
Médecin Major—Dr. Dénommé
Officiers 4e. Tireulleurs—Commt. Tref, chef de bataillon; Capitaine Perrin, Lieuts. Fauchon, Bonnard

Societé des Mines de Zinc de Trang Da—Sas, ingénieur directeur
Albert, planteur à Cay Vong
Lanmonier, planteur à Tuyen Quang
Cadars, planteur et industriel à Tuyen Quang Hilaire, planteur à Phu yen Binh
Perrin, Joseph, chimiste à Tuyen Quang
Perrin, Louis, planteur à Tuyen Quang
Rémery, planteur à Tuyen Quang
Gache, commerçant
Hôtel-restaurant-café—Baud
Laboratoire de chimie et d'analyse—Joseph Perrin
Cultes—R. P. Gauja à Tuyen Quang, R. P. Giraud à Phu yen Binh

Officiers du 4e. tonkinois—Capitaine Perrin, Lieutenant Fauchon
Officiers du 3e. bataillon étranger Capitaine et Lieutenants, Provost, Pielot
Médecin Major—Dr. Imbert
Gendarmerie—Plas, gendarme
Commissaire de Police—Plas

YEN-BAY

Résident de France—Lafrique
Administrateur Adjoint—Pellereau
Commis de 3e. cl.—Reygasse, Pozat
Payeur—Torry
Service Administr.—Martin Sabathié
Travaux Publics—Levasseur
Douanes—Godard, Loulanier de Ste. Croix
Postes et Télégraphes—Coulon
Médecins—Mias, Dayrolles
Garde Civile — Pau Guillache, Vanderhaeghe, Vivier, Vidal, Auphelle, Girodreux

Carette, Thiend, entrepreneurs
Transports Fluviaux:—Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise
Delbreil, Tarcy, Jund, Babare, hôteliers
Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise, commercants
Canque, Blondel, planteurs
Mines d'ardoises—Poirson
Mines de Charbon—Bichot, Blondel

VIÉTRI

Gendarmerie—Spinose
Postes et Télegraphes—Bardeould, receveur
Administration—Martin
Travaux publ's—Cachon, Deman, Duvernei,

Andrieux et Sullet, mèdecins
Collard, Messageries Fluviales
Domain, entrepreneur-hôtel
Lecacheux et Cie., Beneyton, Rouët, Coudreau, Michaud

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the South, Cambodge and Siam on the West, Tonkin on the North, and the China sea on the east, It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests and having well-watered and fertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the sovereign. Each ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 25th August, 1883, France has had a resident superieur at Hue. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into fourteen provinces. The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard word, articles de luxe, cotton goods, &c., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about one fifth come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, &c.

HUE

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a small, scarcely navigable river named Sông-huong and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming round the town an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Hué consists of two distinct parts—the official quarter and the merchant quarter. The former is simply the citadel, an immense quadralateral measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within is another fortified *enciente* in which the King has his palace. The merchant town stretches along the side of the canal which serves as a moat on one side of the quadralateral. The centre gate of the inner wall is in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The majority of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles have red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 40,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident and his suite. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE DE L'ANNAM

Résident Supérieur—M. Levecque
Inspecteur des Services Civils Adjoint—M. Dufrénil
Chef de Cabinet—M. Serres
Secrétaire Particulier—M. Foufreide
Attachés au Cabinet—Lacombe, Louis Ribes
Chef du 1er. Bureau—M. Lemaire
Chef du 2e. Bureau—M. Orband
Délégués aux Ministères—M. M. Tholance, Dupuy, Viala
Trésorerie—M. M. Puech (trésorier particulier), Beaurain, payeur, de 4e Classe, chef de comptabilité; commis, Barbe, Leca, Robaglia, Herve, Cugnet de Montarlot
Postes et Télés.—M. Courtois, receveur
Médecin de la Légation—Dr. Pedesqui
Commandt. les Détachements de l'Annam—Lieut. Colonel Nicolas
Chef de Service de l'agriculture—M. Viellard
Chef de service—M. Cartier
Quoc-hoc—M. Nordemann, directeur

Paieries

Tourane—Fabre, payeur de 2e classe
Thanh-Hoa—Mir, do. 3e do.
Vinh—Sarazin, do. 3e do.
Quinhon—Havy, commis ppal 1ere classe
Than-Thiet—Nas de Tourris, commis ppal 1ere classe
Than-Rang—Bojon (V), commis ppal 2e classe

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year, from the end of March to the end of September. The land route from Hué, about sixty-eight miles in length, passes over the Nuages range of hills and is an easy road for horse and foot traffic. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation and the Messageries Maritimes find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which has its source in the mountains of the interior, empties itself into the Bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Opium Farm, the Messageries Maritimes Offices, the Gassier Hotel, the Courbet Hotel, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river also there are a few buildings, which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter-of-an-hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation have agencies at Tourane and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 4,650, of whom 100 are Europeans, 50 Chinese, and 4,500 Annamites.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

BINH-DINH

Siège de la Résidence—Qui Nhon
Résident de France—Sandré
Administrateur Adjoint—Fries
Administrateur—About
Commis services civils—Gaudé
Percepteur—Hayy
Garde Indigene—Sanvalle, Pomade, Plégat, Fort, Allanic, Duc, Bourgineau
Postes et Télégraphes—Clémenceau (receveur), Lanber, surveillant
Douanes et Régies—Pendaux, inspecteur Rozier, contrôleur
Travaux publics—Roure, conducteur
Phares et Balises—Barin-chef de service Houssard, conducteur
Service de Santé—Docteur Lensir
Service Vétérinaire—Barnavon
Agriculture—Robert
Vaccine—Docteur Lailhengne

Cultes—Mgr. Grangeon, évêque
R. P. Gagnaire, provicaire
R. P. Vallet, procureur
Commerce, Agriculture, Industrie
Delignon, filateur et tisseur en soie Paris, Tortel, Paratiis
Dombret, jaunes œufs et albumme
Hallot, id.
Lion, approvisionnement, divers
Mathey, hôtelier épicier
de Montpezat, planteur
Perre, planteur
Rideau, Huile de coco-Savon
Dérobert et Cies, représentés par Hardy, importateurs, exportateurs
Navigation
Monge, agent des Messageries Maritimes
Marcet, entrepreneur

BINH-THUAN

Chef lieu—Phan Thiêt
Administrateur Résident de France—Garnier Léon
Administrateur Adjoint—Vernier
Chancelier gréffier—Barelle
Comptable—Martinje
Payeur—de Montarlot
Garde Indigène—Domicile, inspecteur
Id. —Stenger, garde principal
Id. —Molinié id.
Id. —Beaugourdon id.
Id. —Bonhotal id.
Poste Médical—Dr. Hostalrich
Postes et Télégraphes—Guillosson, receveur
Id. —Duguè, surveillant
Douanes et Régies—Vaumozon, contrôleur receveur á Phanthiêt; Bouillet, receveur á Muiné
Travaux Publics—Crozat, ingénieur des chemins de fer, chef d'arrondissement á Phanthiet, Despaux, conducteur provincial
Missions catholiques—R. R. P. P. Masseron, Guégen, Ketler

Entrepreneur de Travaux Publics—Déramond á Phanthiêt, Machetti á Phanthiet
Colonisation — Casset á Phu Sung, plantations de riz et coton; Ebendinger à Phanié, plantations de riz; Hôtel, Mme. Noiret; Lemai, plantation de caoutchouc à Gian Mau

---

Poste de Phan-ri

Chef de Poste—M. Molinié, garde principal
Deziovanni, receveur des Douanes, chargé du bureau des Poste et Télégraphes
Trân Huy Diên
Travaux Publics—Saulais, conducteur

Poste de Damai

Commandant le détachement—Steuger garde principal, chef du poste
Conducteur des Travaux Publics, chemin de fer de Saigon à Khanh-Hoa—Gandré
Entrepreneurs—Bogliano, Yung, Mopin et Brossard, Moretti

Poste Administratif de Djiring
Anciennement Haut Donnaï

Chef du Poste administratif—Cunhac, commis services Civils
Garde principal—Bonhotal, commandant le détachement de Djiring
Chargé du bureau Postes et Télégraphes, Cao Nghiêm Do, telegraphiste indigène

---

HA-TINH

Résident—M. Doucet
Résident Adjoint—M. Tholance
Greffier—Pierron
Percepteur—Couderc
Garde Indigène — Arnoux, Sivignon, Gaillard, Letourneau
Postes et Télégraphes—Duc, receveur
Douanes et Régies—Barbant, receveur, Lesourd, Roze, Bellat, Fauré, Pallier, Saravane, Rolly de Ballengre, Debaurieux, Donjon-de-Villeneuve, Tabary, May
Colons—Deschwanden, Girard, Chazet, Victor, Louis, Bordet
Missionnaires—Pères Dalaine, Roux, Combette, Nivet, Barbier, Fort, Bormet, Chauvet
Compagnie—Générale du Tonkin et du Nord Annam:
Agent Principal—M. Chanjoux
Agents—Koppel, Campronne, Gaux

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KHÁNH-HOA

Chef lieu—NHATRANG

Résident de France—Robert Bouyeure
Adminsteur. Adjoint—Georges Mougenot
Percepteur—Prial, commis des ser. civils
Garde Indigène—Puravel inspecteur; Belle, Destais, Monmarche, garde principx.
Postes et Télégraphes—Lehoux, receveur
Institut Pasteur—Yersin, directeur; Vassal, sous directeur; Gallois, administrateur comptable; Vernet, chimiste; Pernin, préparateur
Douanes et Régies—Coffignal, controleur, ffons-d'inspecteur; Augier, receveur; Butel, Jacguart, commis; Roch, de Beauchesne, Fouguerque, préposés; Juliel, patron de chaloupe
Travaux Publics—ÁBanghoi—Auconturier conducteur; Bigois, commis; Martin et Kurtzmann, surveillants; à Suôi Glao—Garnier, Colonna de Lega, Grosdemange; à Hoa Tàn—Debuella, Descaves, Mevel; à Suôi Môn—Ricot, Frisch, Ruello et Sérisco

---

Colons—Marquis de Barthèlemy, Comte de Pourtalés, Comte de Houdetot, Vicomte de Piolant, E. Schein, Amirand, Arland d'Orbe, Taponier, Szafranski, Lefebvre C. Zablocki, Perfetti
Commerçant—Bloudeau, hotel du commerce
Commerçants Chinois—Maison Suimune, A Sui
Missionaires—Durand, Laurent
Dépôt de Charbon de Cam Ranh—Société de Barthélemy et de Pourtalès
Poste Administratif de M'Drac—Délégué
Garde Indigène—Destais, garde principal
Colons—Bonjard, Beurnel, Jeannerat

NINH-HOÁ ET HONE-COHÉ

Garde Indigène—Monmarcha, garde principal
Douanes et Régies—Duleau, receveur; Dargein, commis; Perfetti, Veyrirao et Guillot, préposés
Postes et Télégraphes—Boidard
Missionnaires—Munier, Guarigues
Colons—J. Lefebvre, P. Lefebvre
Douanes et Régies, Cam Ranh—Mas de Touris, receveur
Phare Varella—Garnier, Guerandel
Phare Ile Thré—Criou

NGHE-AN

Chef-lieu—VINH
Principal Port—BEN-THUY

Administrateur Résident—Destenay
Administrateurs Adjoints—Pascal Balard, Baffeleuf
Greffier Notaire—Jazon
Payeur—Sarazin
Comptable—Rougier
Commis—D'Ellay
Garde Civile—Vian, inspt. comdt. brigade; Eostivint, inspecteur; Bonnin, Molinier, Savard, gardes ppaux.; Dieu donne, Gaillard, Chaget
Service de Santé—Delay
Poste Administratif de Phu-Diên—de Galembert
Poste Administratif de Cua-Rào—Malot
Postes et Télégraphes—Soulans
Douanes et Régies—Bonnemaille, De Lavigne, Ste Suzanne, Lascher
Travaux Publics—Folcher, conducteur

Chemin de Fer—Salomon, Borreil
Gendarmerie—Auber, Tourenne
Messageries Fluviales—Goyon
Société "La Lotienne"—
Rosnet, directeur
Roullet, mécanicien
Martin, agent
Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam
Mann, administrateur
Walter, id.
Schlatter, id.
Paccard, comptable
Gries, Dailler, employés
Maison Lejeune, frères, Négociants
Guichard, Paoli, Duffets, employés
Compagnie generale du Tonkin et du Nord-Annam
Bonté, inspecteur
Trapet, agent principal
Fleury, Nicolas, Terny, agents
Chavanon, Attend, Huaux, Siess, négociants
Desgrais, négociant et hôtelier
Boeufs, et Ferrey, négociants
Vasnier, pharmacien
Ducom, boulanger
Prunier, négociant
Canque et Lanaud, entrepreneurs

PHU YEN

Siége de la Résidence—SÔNGCÂU

Résident de France—M. Lehé
Administrateur—Huguet
Percepteur—Sorba
Garde indigène—Fourré-Philip
Postes et Télégraphes—Albugues
Cultes—Wendling, Porcher, Jean

QUANG-BINH

Capitale—DONG-HOI

Administrateur Résident de France—Henri Létang
Administrateur Adjoint—E. van Cauwenberghe
Percepteur—C. E. Millard
Garde Indigène—H. Darud, inspecteur
Garde Principaux—Dugenet, Bignon, du Bouvot

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Postes et Téls.—Alexis Le Clanche, receveur
Surveillant—Charpentier
Douanes et Régies—Flohie, receveur ; des Longchamps, receveur ; Thavareau, Lyonnet, Bonnat, Gambini, agents

QUANG-NAM

Resident—M. Charles
Administrateur Adjoint—Lesterlin
Greffier Notaire—de Tastes
Percepteur—Amoudru
Garde Indigène—Breugnot, Jacques Féraz, Salvant
Postes et Telegraphes—Torbagian, receveur
Douanes et Régies—Duffréne, receveur á Cuaday ; Pujol, receveur á Hiep Hoa ; Rouguette, receveur distillerie Chocui ; Jeandot receveur distillerie Fai Fo ; Rocher, Barque, agents surveillance
Gendarmerie—Marain

Negociants Francais—Dirobert frères et J. Fiard á Fai Bo et Tamky ; Cie. des Thés l'Annam de Tamky
Mines—Sé. des Houillers á Nong Son et Duc Bo ; Se. des Mines d'Or á Bong Mieu ; Belle, industriel á Tan My
Dubois à Tamky Planteurs—Bertrand á Phuoc Thuong ; Gravelli ä Nghi An ; Veysset, Martin à Tamky ; Cie. des This de l'Annam à Dong-ngé et Lhu Huong

QUANG-TRI

Chef lieu—Quang Tri
Administrateur Résident, chef de Province—Labbez
Administrateur adjoint—Cazelles
Percepteur—Mantels
Gréffier-notaire—Mantels
Garde Indigéne—Commandant de brigade, Raux ; garde principal, Porte
Postes et Télégraphes—Geffory, receveur, à Quang Tri ; Tixier, receveur à Lao-Bao
Douanes et Régies—de Sequin, Roche, Capdeville

Colons—Gauvin, drapeur ; Viret, representant de la manufacture des Tabacs

THANH-HOA

Résident de France—Rousseau, administrateur de 1re classe
Administrateur Adjoint de 5e cl., —Ungerer
Administrateur Délégué de 5e cl. à Bai—Bonhomme
Commis—Amoudru, Durier, Pedemonte
Payeur—Mir
Docteur—Médecin Aide-major de 1ère classe, Hermunt
Inspecteurs de la Garde Civile—Leparc, Gauthier
Garde Ppx.—Guillot, Broquet, Combette-Gazano, Dereymez, Montzel
Postes & Télégraphes—Touze, receveur ; Casalta, surveillant
Douanes et Régies—Joinie, contrôleur ; Brenor, Hamelle, Cassagnan, Peuvrier, Barboni, Angelini, Auber, Celicourt, Ballat, Alata, Marnata
Travaux Publics—Vilmont, conducteur ; Tarpin, Péraqui, surveillants
Vétérinaire—Mérals
Service Forestier—Lavigne, garde forestier
Police—Seven, gendarme
Agriculture—Gilbert, agent ppal
Chemin de Fer—Suard, inspecteur de la voie ; Lecomte, controleur de la traction, Valadier, Amiel, chefs de district

Commerçants et Colons—Gilles, agent ppal de la Cie Générale ; Verjus, Margry Baudot, Maitre, agents
Danloux du Mesnil, Le priol, David, Blanchard, colons
Pilleyre, Fortin, Bouffier, hoteliers restaurateurs
Didier, Guntzer et Héro, Scierie mécanique
Mayzoué, commerçant
Clavaud, Roux, Houssin, Jacques, entrepreneurs
Missionnaires—PP. Colomb, Roger, Bourlet, Martin, Chevalley, Canilhac, Rey, Degeorge, Maigret, Pirot, Roucoules, Rocher

THUA THIEN

Siège de la Residence Superieure—Hué
Administrateur-Résident de France chef de la province—Ch. Gariod
Administrateur Adjoint au Rés. de France —L. Boudineau
Chancelier Notaire—Moulin
Percepteur—Vallat
Ingénieur en chef—Gajan
Payeur Trésorier—Puech
Receveur des Douanes—Dérué
Garde Indigène—Jourdan, Gruant, Brisson, inspecteurs
Gardes—Sogny, Canteau
Postes et Telegraphes—Courtois
Agriculture—Vieillarn, ingénieur
Nordemam, directeur de l'enseignement
Ohl, Loglou, profésseurs Ecole Pellerin
Bros, Brunel, Bayet, Badiou, Olie, professeurs

Santé
Tedeschi, médecin ppal epizootié

Colons
Schein, vètérinaire—épizooties
Guérin, négociant ; Laeroix, Girard, Fabre Chovet, Laseoux, Dewost Pouard, Koch, Jarlot Leverset, Cosserat, Francés
Cultes—Caspar, evèque
Missionnaires Apostoliques — Allys Chapins, Etchebarne, Izaru, Léculier, Lemasle

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CONCESSION FRANÇAISE DE TOURANE

Principal Port—TOURANE

Administrateur maire—M. Lemasson
Secrétaire Municipal—Millard
Résident à Taifo—Quillet
Personnel de la Résidence à Tai-fo—
Juge de Paix à competence étendue Tourane—Ginsetiy
effier—Locguet

Grrde Indigène—Guilloux, garde principal
Galice—Finot, ffons. de commissaire de Police

Trésor—Erard, payeur
Postes et Télégraphes—M. Escande, inspecteur chef de service en Annam; Dorche, rédacteur; Vignol, receveur à Tourane; Boukhéris, Seclauche, François Wallou, Lacoste, Bertrand, commis; Rosaz, mècanicien; Daudel, surveillant

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Service Ordinaire et chemin de fer—M. Morcau, ingènieur chef de service; Oursou, Audefray, Guéry, conducteurs; Solv stre, commis; Bunel, agent temporaire; Wimbery, conducteur; Armouet, commis; Laplace, agent temporaire; Rigal, surveillant; Baudet, agent journalier

Service de la Navigation—Réthoré, ffons. d'ingénieur, Imb rt, Rob rt, conducteurs; Rocine, St. Supéry, Lagiet, commis

Chef du service des Douanes en Annam—Cornillou, inspecteur
Chef de Comptabilité—Noé, controleur
Chef du Contentieux—Cavaignals, controleur
Chambre de Commerce et d'Agriculture—
Bogaërt président;
Warkin, secretaire
Dérobert, Brizard, Grosieux, Girard, membres français; Le. Liêrs, membre indigène

---

Alliance Française, pour la propagation de la langue française—
Giusetiy, président
Chodzko, secrétaire-trésorier
Président du Tribunal — Giusetiy; greffier-notaire, Locguet
F. T. Charmey, commissaire prisuer
Avocat défenseur—Le Tonnelier de Breteuil Gélyr

Banque de l'Indo-Chine—Garnier, dir.; Chodzko, caissier-comptable
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation—Escande et Cie., agents
Compagnie de Navigation—A.R. Marty
Tong-Lee-Long, agent
Entréprises Générales—Leroy
Hôtel, Morin
Escande et Cie., négociants
Mécanicien Constructeur—Bogaërt
Messageries Maritimes—J. Bertrand, agent
Planteurs—Lombard, Bertrand, Bonte frères, Dyé, Cellier, Richardson et Borel, Dèrobert frères, Guerin
Société des Houillères et du Port de Tourane
Guignon. administrateur

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

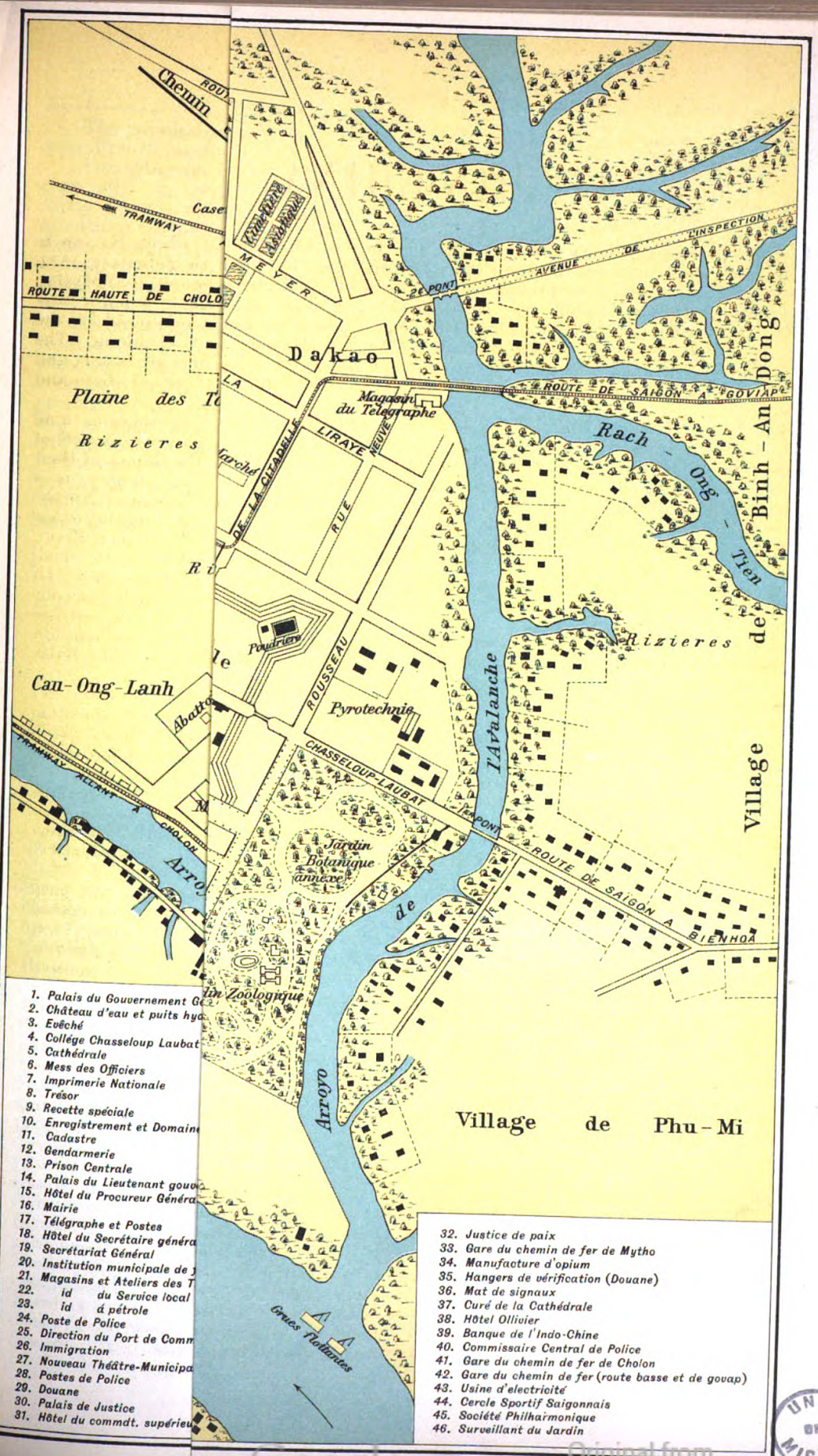
The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last sixteen years, the number of hectares cultivated has risen from 802,054, to 1,358,706, and in 1906, 11,356,400 piculs were exported. The rice and paddy export in 1906 was valued at $30,077,200, which does not include the value of 2,195,600 piculs of broken rice and rice flour exported. After this the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrimps, and copra. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions. The value of the produce exported in 1906, excluding rice, is given as nearly $12,000,000, fish alone being represented in the list by nearly 5½ million dollars.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhnoiceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
UNIV. OF MICH.

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The population of Cochin-China by the 1901 census was 2,968,529, of whom 4,323 were French (exclusive of the white troops, which were put down at 3,536 men).

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villages, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted the following works to improve Saigon Harbour:—1. A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long on the right bank of the river. This quay will permit the mooring of nine vessels of 120 metres (393 feet) long 2. A series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). 3. Railroads in front and at the back of the warehouses. The line of railway leading thereto will be connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. 4. About 20 buoys will be established on the left bank of the river, and vessels will be moored on that side as they are now on the right bank. 5. A bridge, level with the ground, will be built in continuation of the street called Rue d'Adran. The total expenses to be incurred for the improvements projected were estimated at f.10,394,000 (£415,760). Several of these improvements have been completed. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville," (Town Hall) the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigueau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. There are two other Statues, one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Point Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic Garden. The municipal theatre which was inaugurated in 1900 is a remarkable building erected at a cost over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radoub being one of the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. Saigon has two steam rice mills. Two new petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of $18,000 are situated at Rach Doï, on the banks of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Saigon River (half way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel and Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabé at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnaï. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) about 3,500 Europeans and about 180 foreigners, of whom there are about 40 British subjects (Europeans and descendants of Europeans).

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers, or railway. There is a railway with Chaudoc, Bien Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two *rives des fleurs*. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 mètres supported by 6 piles (*en maçonnerie et à 2-culées*). All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, Amoy. &c. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

M. Beau, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine (Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur).

Direction du Cabinet et du Personnel.

M. M. Courbeil, Gouverneur de 2e classe des Colonies, Directeur du Cabinet et du Personnel.

De Sesmaisons, Secrétaire Général de 1ère classe des Colonies, Chef du Cabinet

Cabinet

Bride, Administrateur de 4e classe des Services Civils
Ferrand, Sous-chef de Bureau, Chargé du Service de la Presse
Herisson, Commis des Services Civils
Blanchard de la Brosse, Commis des Services Civils, Chargé du Servicé de la Presse
Fournier, Commis des Services Civils, Chef du bureau du Personnel
Chevalier, Commis des Services Civils
Toursellier (Maurice), Attaché
Morel (Roger), Attaché

Bureau Politique

Sicard, Chef du Bureau
Chevillon, Administrateur de 4e classe
Saint-Martin, Attaché Commercial

Service Administratif

Du de Marsoulles, Administrateur de 4e classe des Service Civils, Chef
Batault, Administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils
Deneull, do.
Verignon, Commis de 1ère classe des Services Civils

Archives

Belloeuf, Chef du Bureau, Archiviste
Eckert, Administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils

Bureau Militaire

Leblond, Chef d'Escadron d'Artillerie Colonials, Chef du Bureau
Mora, Adjoint á l'Intendance
Leblond, Officier d'Administration

Bureau du Gouvernment General á Saigon

Faucon, Chef de Bataillon, Délégué dans les Fonctions de Chef du Bureau
Daubree, Vice-consul en Mission
Bise, Commis des Services Civils

Officier d'Ordonnance

Expert-Bezancon, Capitaine Breveté d'Infanterie Coloniale
Melan, Sous Agent du Commissariat des Troupes Coloniales, Chargé du Service Intérieur

Direction Generale des Finances et de la Comptabilite

Guis, Directeur Général des Finances et de la Comptabilité

Secrétariat Particulier.

M. Giraud, Commis de 1ère classe des Services Civils, Secrétaire Particulier

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

IÈRE DIVISION

Pouymayou, Administrateur de 1ère Classe des Services Civils, Chef
Huchard, Administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils, Chef de Bureau
Douguet, commis de 1ère classe des Services Civils Sous Chef de Bureau
Cousin, do.
Lavigne, commis de 1ère classe des Service Civils, chargé du matériel
Farinacci, commis de 2e classe des Services Civils
Armanet do.
Dufaure do.
Fillatriau, Commis

2E DIVISION

Bocher, payeur de 2e classe de la Trésorcie de l'Indo-chine, chef
De Lafaurie, commis
Tardy, commis temporaire

DELEGATION DE SAIGON

Gazano, Administrateur de 5e classe
Balencie, Administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils
Berland, commis de 2e classe des Services Civils

DIRECTION DU CONTRÔLE FINANCIER DE L'INDO-CHINE

Callut, Inspecteur Général des Colonies, Directeur du Contrôle Financier

Bureau de Saigon

Crepon, Chef de Bureau
Pomet, Administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils

Bureau de Hanoi

Colard, Administrateur des Services Civils, chef de bureau
Barbeyron, Administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils
De la Roche, commis de 1ère classe des Services Civils

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE DES FORETS ET DU COMMERCE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Capus, Docteur ès-sciences, Directeur de l'Agriculture, des Forêts et du Commerce de l'Indo-Chine
Brenier, Ancien Directeur de la Mission Lyonnaise en Chine, Sous-Directeur de l'Agriculture (en congé)

Direction

Badetty, Rédacteur principal de 1ère classe chef du Secrétariat
Guerrier, agent commercial détaché

Comptabilité

Merle, sous-chef de bureau de 2e classe

SERVICES MILITAIRES.

Piel, Général de Division, Commandant Supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indo-Chine
Didio, chef d'escadron d'artillerie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance
Porte, capitaine d'infanterie coloniale, officier d'ordonnance
Bertin, Général de Brigade, Commandant l'Artillerie en Indo-Chine
Combes, Général de Brigade, Commandant p.i. la 1ère Division
Lasserre, Général de Brigade, Commandant la 1ère Brigade (Hanoi)
Dumas, Général de Division, Commandant la 2e Division
Gonard, Géneral de Brigade, Commandant la 3e Brigade

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine Président
Le Général Commandant Supérieur des Troupes de l'Indo-Chine
Le Contre-Amiral, Commandant en Chef la Division Navale d'Extrême-Orient
Le Commandant de la Marine en Indo-Chine
Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Cochin-chine
Les Résidents Supérieurs en Annam, au Tonkin, au Cambodge et au Laos
Le Directeur Général des Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chine
Le Contrôleur Financier de l'Indo-Chine
Le Directeur Général des Finances et de la Comptabilité
Le Procureur Général, Chef du Service Judiciaire le l'Indo-Chine
Le Directeur Général des Travaux Publics de l'Indo-Chine
Le Directeur Général des Postes et des Télégraphes de l'Indo-Chine
Le Directeur Général de la Santé de l'Indo-Chine
Trésorier Général de l'Indo-Chine
Directeur de l'Agriculture, des Forêts et du Commerce de l'Indo-Chine
Le Directeur Général de l'Instruction Publique de l'Indo-Chine
Le Directeur de l'Ecole de Médecine de l'Indo-Chine
Le Président du Conseil Colonial de la Cochin-chine
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi
Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong
Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de la Cochin-chine
Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Le Président de la Chambre Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam
do. du Cambodge
L. L. EE. Hoang-cao-khai, Ancien Van-Minh de l'Annam
Oknha Youmreach Col de Minteiro, Ministre du Cambodge
Truong-nhu-cuong, Président du Cômât, Ministre de l'Intérieur de l'Annam
Do-huu-phuong, Tong-doc, Honoraire de Cholon
Le Directeur du Cabinet et du Personnel du Gouvernment Général de l'Indo Chine, secrétaire
Le Député de la Cochin-chine
Le Délégué de l'Annam-Tonkin au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies

CONSEIL DE DÉFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine, président
Le Général de Division, Commandant Supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indo-Chine, vice-président
Le Général de Division, Commandant la 2e Division des Troupes de l'Indo-Chine, membre
Le Général de Brigade, Commandant l'Artillerie en Indo-Chine, membre
Le Chef d'Etat-Major des Troupes de l'Indo-Chine, secrétaire

COCHIN CHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur—A. Bonhoure, gouverneur de 1e classe des colonies

CABINET DU LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR

Chef—P. Pasquier, adm.
Secrétaire Particulier—L. Rénoult
Attaché—Goubert
Attaché—Dusan

DEPUTATION

Député—François Deloncle

CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Marquié
Vice-Président—Cannavaggio
Secrétaire—Thiemonge
Secrétaire suppléant—Cuong
Membres élus — Marquié, Pech, Jacque, Claude, Diep, Phong, Binh, Vi. Hai, Cuong
Délegués de la Chambre de Commerce—Du Crouzet, Thièmonge
Délégué du Conl. Privé — Gigon, Papin, Pâris
Secrétaire archiviste — Saillenfest de Sourdeval

CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Président—Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur
Le Général Commandant la Division
Le Commandant de la Marine
Le Procureur Général
Le Chef du Service Administratif
Conseillers titulaires—Pâris, Schnéegans
Conseillers suppléants — Mayer, Gigon Papin, Marquié, Cazeau

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé

Secrétaire Archiviste—Vabois

SECRÉTARIAT

Premier Bureau

Chef—de Lavigne
Sous-chef—Vinson, adm. 5e. cl.
Commis des Services Civils—Pewlpor

Deuxième Bureau

Chef—Carlotti, admr. 4me classe
Asse et Hubert-Delisle, admr. 5me classe
Commis des Services Civils—Chevallier, Krédan, Campi
Agents temporaires,—Le van Gong, Goutes

Troisième Bureau

Chef—Boyer, admr. 2me classe
Administrateurs — Haglaires, Entrope et Lebrun Guenot
Agents Temporaires — Vo-van Sahn et Tonarelli

Quatrième Bureau

Chef—Darvussin
Adm. de 5e. cl.—Joanol
Commis des Services Civils—Gallois, Montlerun

Bibliothèque

Bibliothècaire—Griffa

Bureau des Interprètes

Cúóng, Paulus Cua, Thich, Ngai

DIVISIONS TERRITORIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE

Baclieu, Baria, Bêntré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Gia-dinh, Gocong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinhlong

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Pâris
Vice-Président—Genet
Secrétaire—Le Bret
Camérini, Canavaggio, Combes, Perrin, Duval, Rivière, Hiép
Secrétariat—M. E. Cotteret, archiviste

ADMINISTRATION DES PROVINCES

Cholon—Bouvier St. Choffray, administrateur de 1ére cl.
Baclieu—O'Connell, administrateur 3me cl.
Maurel, administrateur-adjoint
Baria—Lamaire, administrateur
Meron, administrateur adjoint
Bêntré—Melaye, administrateur
Bienhoa—Maspero, administrateur
Cantho—Outrey, inspecteur administr.
Lebret, administrateur-adjoint
Cap St. Jacques—Nouët, administr.
Chaudoc—Cudenet, administrateur
Giadinh—Bos, administrateur
Gocong—de Matra, administrateur

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hatien—Ayen, administrateur
Gerard, administrateur adjoint
Paul, percepteur
Longxuyen—Valentin, admr.
Mytho— Chabrier, administrateur
Rachgia—Le Marchant de Trigon, administrateur
Sadec—Caillard, administrateur
Soctrang—Davoine, administrateur
Tanan—Charrin, administrateur
Tayninh—Preire, administrateur
Thudaumôt—Ganesco, administrateur
Travinh—Mossy, administrateur
Vinh-long—Caillard, administrateur

Ville de Saigon

President de la Commission Municipale—Durantou

Ville de Cholon

Maire—Drouhet

TRÉSORERIE PARTICULIÈRE DE LA COCHIN-CHINE

Lecouturier, Trésorier particulier

Bureau Central (Saïgon)

Sarda, payeur de 3e. cl., chef de comptabilité
Descourtis, payeur de 1e. cl., receveur spécial du service local
Payeur de 3e. cl.—Decostier
Payeur de 4e. cl.—Augé
Commis ppaux 1e. cl.—Sajous, Cugnot, Ollagnier, Santinacci, Pierrat
Commis ppaux. 2e. cl.—Tilmont, Gouderc, Perrucca, Bellenand
Commis de 1e. cl.—Nicolaï, Salla, Colombier, Lefebvre, Hormant
Commis de 2e cl.—Bernardini, Cortey, Gimbert, Barrau, Lavigne, Saunier
Commis de 3e. cl.—Gagnaire, Champoudry, Dô-hún-Thinh, Ferru, Jolidon
Commis de 4e. cl.—Morrrut, Troy, Pigeon, Boisson, Fourcade

Paieries:

Cholon :—Costa, payeur de 1e. cl.
Mytho :—Rocca, payeur de 2e. cl
Giadinh :—Demelin, do.
Conthó :—Tritsch, do.
Travinh :—Dumoutier, payeur de 3e. cl.
Sadec :—Gousoot, payeur de 4e. cl.
Thudaumot :—Aubertin, do.
Soctrang :—Doutre, do.
Long Xuyên:—Prouot, commis ppal. de 1e. cl.
Tàn-On :—Goursaud, do.
Bienhoa :—Chabassiére, do.
Vinha-Long :—Pasyect, do.
Tay Hinh :—Avril, do.
Baria :—Tournois, do.
Rach Gia :—Corréard, do.
Bac-Lieu :— ———
Chaudoc:—Beyrie, commis. ppal. de 2e. cl.
Bentré :—Genthon, do.
Gòcông :—Renaudin, do.
Hatién :—de Gournay, do.

SERVICE DE L'IMMIGRATION ET DE L'IDENTIFICATION

Chef de Service—F. Marty
Chef la Section d'Immig.—Philip

SERVICE DE L'AGRICULTURE DE COCHIN-CHINE

Inspecteur—Hoffner

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT DES DOMAINES ET DU TIMBRE DE L'INDO CHINE

Chef de Service—Courteaud (Hanoï)
Sous-Inspecteur—Boutant (Hanoï)

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE
44, Rue Paul Blanchy

Chef du Service—Guichard
Vérificateur—Boisson

SERVICE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—De Cappe, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.
Secrétaire—G. Viaud

Inspection des écoles

Inspecteur—Péralle, ofr. d'Acad.

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—Folliot, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.
Professeurs—Morel, Chassèioup, Jason, Falcucci, Estébe, Madec, Reyboubet, Declec, May, Munssard
Institutrices—Mmes. Jouanal, Estébe, Aschet, Ribiére

Collège de Mytho

Directeur—Potier
Professeurs — Caubet, Jegou, Vittori, Bulliard

Ecole Normale de Giadinh

Directeur—Dounodieu
Professeurs—Manuel, ofr. d'Acad., Obscur, Guillemet, Mercier, Beaune, ofr. d'Acad. Le Guen

Ecole d'Apprentissage

Directeur—Professeurs Josselme, ofr. de inst. pub.
Moreau,

Ecole primaire de Saigon

Directeur—Vinson
Professeur—Mme Lachapelle

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES
Rue Catinat, 158

Contrôleur et Verificateur—C. Piequet

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

DirecteurGénéral—M.Picanon,Gouverneur de 1e. class des Colonies
Chef du Secretariat—M. Tissot, administrateur des services civils
Sous-Directeur du Tonkin—M. Rozier
Do. de la Cochinchine — M. Cornillon

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sous-Directeur de l'Annam—M. Blanc
Do. du Cambodge—M. Morel
Do. du Laos—M. Demoulin
Inspecteurs de 1e. cl.—M. M. Boundal, Faciolle, Spas, Cornillon, de Thévenard; 2e. cl.—Coton, Cogrel, Guillot, Rozier, Ricquebourg, Morel, Merle, Huyghues, Despointes; 3e. cl.—Blanc, Duhoux, Desse, Buréti; 4e. cl.—Demoulin, Pendaux, Thomas, Blondell, Ouliéres, Blanchard, Muraire
Contr. ppaux. de 1e. cl.—Perrin, Mibelli, Martac, Boutounet, Bénigni, Bonnemaille, Courty, Corrat; 2e. cl.—Toupet, Lafond, Piétri, Coffignat, Bucquet, Poujade, Geslin, Dupey, Decoursier, Faciolle
Contrôleurs de 1re cl.—Voreaux, Baron de Bouvines, Cloëss, Décusse, Delon, Bourguet, Joinié, Ulmann, Thoreux, Ménétrier, Chanjou, Chicoineau, Tollard, Préteigne, Jallot, Adam de Villiers, Vaumoron, Merlenghi, Scalla, Cessat, Hardy, Lafferrayrie, Corby, Nesty, Latrasse, Béchu, Bompar, d'Esménard; 2e. cl.—Raud, Ravel, Blanc, Louvet, Beaugendre, Le Gras, de la Barre, de Nanteuil, Troisgres, Jean, Boué, Raud, Barbant, Rozier, Duguel, Coulot, Colombani, Rougetel, Caramon, Cavaignals, Jeandol, Gondey, Noë, Le Roy de Lenchères, de Crousuilhon, Verron, Desjardins, Kieffer, Vinay, Charvot, Font, Vincent, Méhonat, Gérand, Ducos; 3e. cl.—Lamore de Lamirande, Lasnet, Roig, Guates, Eychenne, Manche de Mablanc, Chéreau, Henry, Duran, Glénadel, d'Esperiés, Rouzet, Griffe, Crochet, Girond, Berthelot, Duran, Carles, Blanc, Millard, Borel, Guy, Caralp, Bardet-Faliéres, Blay, Anglés, Jacob de Cordemsy, Fournier, Ladreil de Lacharriére, Perret, Perrier, Lagourque, Spéder, Dassier, de Lavigne, Sainte Suzanne, Boube, le Pelletier
1148 other employés

DIRECTION GENERALE DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Directeur Général—Vialet
Inspecteur, Chef du Secrétariat—Bouzard
Inspecteur—Vouzellaud
Rèdacteurs—Tourier, Duflos
Commis principal—Riquire
Commis—Viallet, Landry

Tonkin

Chef de Service—Brien
Inspecteur—Hollard
Rédacteurs—Lorans, Desachy, Dorche, Brousse, Marin-Lamellet
Commis—Champion, Saladin

Bureaux:

Hanoi Recette Comptable Principale
Receveur Comptable prinpal.—Groupierer
Commis principaux—Meyssonnier, Bizet, Bonnet, Boiseaux, Aubertin
Commis—Roche, Fererolle, Lampetaz, Gutwiller, Pere, Devaux, Saurel, Brejat, Savelli, Laurent-Guy, Bonnet, Emery, Mougeot, Berdoulay, Dosset, Thomas
Dames Tèlèphonistes—Lafaye de Michaux, Reyes, Faguet
Facteurs—Bastenaire, Lapeyre, Houlard

Haiphong
Receveur—Bauron
Commis Principaux—Deveze, Prieuret Sauvage
Commis—Martini, Monnet, Bruey, Daquo, Giraud, Munie, Landes, Rouveirolle
Dames Tèlèphonistes—Desrivaux, Hautin, Dupuis

Namdinh
Receveur—Cornu

Bacninh
Receveur—Champ

Laokay
Receveur—Lavergne

Doson
Receveur—Alata
Commis—Chevalier, Taillefer

Cochin-Chine

Chef de Service—Désormeaux
Inspecteurs—Raffi, Coarraze
Rèdacteurs—Dujantieu, Daver, Malpuech, Lacroix-à-Grand Pierre
Commis—Culot, Bardez

Bureaux:

Saigon Recette Comptable
Receveur Comptable—Sirugue
Commis Principaux—Voisin, Theveneau, Duhar, Casset, Hennecart, Perrier
Commis—Prigniel, Leylavergne, Cazajeux Lasserre, Bartoli, Guichet, Puntis, Bourveau, Cazaux, Robelin, Etienne, Trarieux, Voisin, Renaux, Vial, Ronsin, Grauby, Cornec
Expéditionnaires—Bouscary, Gentil
Dames Téléphonistes: Fourcade, Tanneur, Beauvoir
Facteur—Claret

Cap Saint-Jacques
Receveur—Vedere

Cholon
Receveur—Fourestier

Chaudoc,
Receveur—Bianchi

Nhatrang
Receveur—Lehoux

Vinh-Long
Receveur—Bascou

Annam

Chef de Service—Escande
Commis—Vallon

Bureaux:

Recette Comptable de Tourane
Receveur Comptable—Vignol
Commis Principal—Fromaget

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Commis—Vial, Ricart, Francois, Maupin, Laclau
Surveillants—Mimeur, Lambert, *Hué*
Receveur—Courtois
Commis—Ory, Castagnier

Cambodge

Chef de Service—Carles
Rédacteur—Defurne

Bureaux:

Recette Comptable de Pnom-Penh
Receveur Comptable—Dujantieu
Commis Principal—Milliavet
Commis—Kelsch, Bonneau, Perpere, Lafitte, Amouroux, Costa
Surveillants—Maginier, Salles, Riou, Faure, Chayriguet, Corpi, Gillibert
Bassac
Receveur—Vitrac
Kampot
Receveur—Abadie

Laos

Chef de Service—Brunet
Rédacteur—Husson

Bureaux:

Recette Comptable de Vientiane
Receveur Comptable—Fustier
Surveillants—Pariser, Legrand, Alliot, Koenitz
Luang-Prabang
Receveur—Bertrand
Songkhone
Receveur—Derripon

TRÉSORERIE DE COCHIN-CHINE

Trésorier Payeur—Gros
Payeur chef de Comptabilité—Sarda
Payeur receveur spécial—Descourtis,
Payeurs—Costa, Descourtis, Rocca, Démelin, Tritsck, Decostier, Goussot, Aubertin, Doutre, Barbe
Commis Principaux—Chabassière, Daspect, Goursaud, Avril, Sajous, Cugnot, Ollagnier, Provot, Santinaci, Correard, Tournois, Tilmont, De Gournay, Couderc, Beyrié, Genthon, Renaudin, Bellenand, Perucca
Commis de Trésorerie—Salla, Nicolai, Colombier, Lefevre, Cortey, Ginsbert, Barrau, Lavigne, Saulnier, Normant, Bernardini, Jolidon, Dohun, Thinh, Gagnaire, Mourrut, Champoudry, Ferru, Troy, Fourcade, Boisson
Agent temporaire—Laurenp

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Médecin p'pal de 1e. classe—Directeur du service de Santé de la Cochinchine, du Cambodge et du Bas-Laos—Henaff Cassagnon
Médecins ppx de 2e. cl.—Fortoul
Médecins Majors de 1e. classe—Alquier, Castagné, Hauer, Patriarche, Burdin, Doucet, Isnard, Levier, Yersin

INSTITUT PASTEUR

Institut de microbiologie, de vaccination antirabique, de vaccine animale jennerienne, de chimie biologique et de sérothérapie : Ad. Tel. Institut, Saigon
Directeur—Dr. J. Yersin
Sous Directeur—Dr. F. Noc
Bactériologiste—Dr. A. Denier
Pharm. Chimiste—L. Bréandat

SERVICE PHARMACEUTIQUE

Pharmacien Majors de 1e. classe—Dubois
Do. Aides-Majors de 1e. classe—Lefevre, Massiou
Officier d'Adm. de 2e. classe—Hervo
do. 3e. cl.—Allemandon

CONSEIL DE SANTÉ

Président—Hénaff
Membres—Fortoul, Cassagnon, Dubois, Castagne
Secrétaire—Laffay

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE DE SAIGON

Henaff—directeur
Cassagnon, médecin chef service des officiers
Fortoul, id.
Alquier, service des dames et des sous-officiers
Laffay, service de chirurgie générale
Chibault, service des contagieux
Ferrandini, id. de médicine générale
Erdinger, id. id.
Le Pape service de médicine générale
Huet, id. id.

TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE COCHIN-CHINE

3e Circonscription du Service Ordinaire
2e Circonscription de la Navigation

Caboche, ingénieur de 1re cl. des ponts et chaussées
Ingénieur en chef—Pouyanne, ingénieur des ponts et chaussées ffons.
Chef du Service technique—Capitaine Barrachin
Chef de Bureau—Fratani, conducteur
Commis principaux—Sinnas, Kéruel
Commis—Gnanou, Defougère, Grisoli, Michelot, Charpentier, Isidore

Service Ordinaire (1er. Arrondt.)

Ingén. auxre.—Levavasseur, ingénieur ffons
Conducteur principal—Verret, ingr. ffons
Chef de bureau—Gauthier, s/chef de bureau
Conducteurs—Michel, Pontana, Ducq' Lieure, Rouayx, Millet, Brézet, Gauthier
Commis—Duchamp, Jacquey, Couchot
Surveillants—Borel, Bombonnel

Service Ordinaire (2e. et 3e. Arrondts.)

Ingénieurs auxres.—Baudson, Hoppe, Labadens, ingénieurs ffons
Conducteurs—Fontan, Ricetti, Simonin, Marladot, Baldacci, Bachmann, Royer, Guérin
Commis principaux—Hardy, Muraz

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Commis—Doutre, Ségot, Noncet, Godard, Fauvelle, Sére

Service Central d'Architecture

Architectes—Thil, Truitard, Genet
Chef de Bureau—Storti, Conducteur
Inspecteur principal—Eynard
Inspecteurs—Moreau, Josse, Batteur, Bec.
Commis principaux—Lombard, de Roland, Barlatier
Commis—Appavou, Savary, Dunet, Alquier, Genèse, Sambet
Surveillant principal—Berger
Surveillants—Donzella, Louis, Muller, Albert

Service de la Navigation

Ingénieurs—Crouzat, Cazenave
Chef de bureau—Ségot, conducteur
Conducteur principal—Bolliet,
Conducteurs—Etienne, Pierre, Bonnemaison, Roque, Poggi, Texier, Descaves, Cebriac, Ferdriand, Guéry, Gounard, ffons
Commis principaux—Chabrol Champon, Furcy, Soubarue, David Aroull
Commis—Danès, Bazillio, Floricourt, Khadit, Desmaulys, Chatelier, Tardy, Mulot, Ilucinski, Castillon, Sabatier, Bessard, Claverie
Lieuts. de baliseur de mer—Thèmoin, Braun, Orlandi, Guèneu
Surveillant principal—Richard
Surveillants—Miaulet, Tavard, Jully, Hue, Briand, Baptiste, Guigon

Phares

Gardiens des Phares—Laridon, Ambrosi, Déchaux, Le Marc, Fajadet, Tanquerel, Loussert, Mazzola, Giacomoni, Quellennec, Tibul, Natta, Pletti

Port de Commerce

Capitaines de port—Buchateau, Dapelo
Maîtres de port—Ollive, Donsimoni, Cottet, Ollivier, Le Boulbin

5 circs. Service des Chemins de Fer

Ingénieur en chef—Caboc
Ingénieurs ordinaires—Conte, Denain, Simonin, Richard, Barcelon
Conducteurs—Bérard, Poncet, Terramorsi, Gandré, Lemai
Commis principaux—Vespérini, Lartigau
Commis—Mouret, Lanneau, Hélary, Sammarcelli, Jaubert, Espérinas, Mandon, Tissot
Surveillants—Jaucourt, Walter, Painparé, de Bréda, Augereau, Pontana, Cohen-Scali, Appietto, Marie, Battesti, Grossette Bouvet, Genoud, Serres, Castaing, Gande-Chambert, Pailleret, Pècheur, Bonnotte
Agents temporaires—Saulais, Blanc, Baudais, Millet, Antipoul

Exploitation des Chemins de fer

Ingénieur—Simonin
Inspecteurs. Maigre
Contrôleurs—Oibert, Simien, Diet, Bandon Comergivac, Duprat, Geneau, Sice, Wallon
Conducteur—Le Moal
Commis—Gendron, Bonhomme, Boyron
Chef de districts—Brondeau
Surveillants—Ducoin, Boudet

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE DES FORÉTS ET COMMERCE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur—Capus
Sous-Directeur—Brenier

Direction

Badetty, chef du Sécretariat
Tichtenfelder, rédacteur, attaché
Guerrie, agent commercial, attaché
Merle, chef de la comptabilité
Agostini, redacteur, attaché

Service Agricole et des Laboratoires

Lemarié,—chef du service

Service Forestier

Ducamp, chef du service

Service Commercial et Industriel

Fetterer, chef du service

Service Vèterinaire

Lepinte, chef du service

POLICE JUDICIAIRE ET ADMINISTRATIVE

Commissaire central—Auguste Belland
Commissaires—Micheli, Lecœur, Gaudillière, Etievant, Maroselli, Paganel
Secrétaires—Mariot, Ryckebusch, Fargé, Bonhomme, Poillot, Duval
Brigadier Chef—Gallezot
Brigadiers—Clerc, Pierrucci, Embry
Sous-Brigadiers—Gelormini, Lapeyre (Gabriel), Lalande, Lapeyr (Pierre)
64 agents européens
2 brigdrs., 11 s.-brigdrs, 105 agts. asiatiques
3 interprètes chinois

POLICE MUNICIPALE

Inspecteurs—Laméta, Christofari
Secrétaire—Lentali
Brigadier—Botton
Sous Brigadiers—Guglielmi, Ourson, Renaud, St. Louis, Vacher
73 agents européens
37 agents indiens
2 brigadiers indigènes
10 sous brigadier indigènes
120 agents indigènes

SERVICE DES MOEURS

Inspecteur, chef du service—Léonardi
3 agents européens, 1 sous brigadier indigène, 5 agents indigènes

---

PRISON CENTRALE

Directeur—De Lavigne Sauite Suzanne
Gardien chef—Aujard

HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN (INDIGÈNE)

Directeur—Dr. Angié
Infirmier—Hervy

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COUR D'APPEL DE L' INDO-CHINE

Président—Papon
Vice - Présidents — Dürrwell, Raffray Chambaud,
Conseillers—Tourné, Iznard, Toussant, de Quièvrecourt, Naquard, Legras, Peux, Boudet, Tillet, Boyer de Ste. Suzanne, Farel, Duloys de Laransière, Campagnol, Laurans, Monlezun, Rémond
Gréffier en chef—Soulé

TRIBUNAL DE 1ÈRE INSTANCE DE SAIGON

Président—Rémond
Vice-Président—Hubert
Juge d'Instruction—Poymiro
Juges—Maugain, LeHétet
Juges suppléants—Besançon, Bossu, Auxion, Dorénny
Procureur de la République—Lantiéri
Substitut—Dain
Gréffier—Jaéguey

PARQUET

Michel, Procureur Général chef du service judiciaire en Indo-chine

COUR D'APPEL

1ere et 2e Chambres

Papon, président
Durrwell, vice président
Chambaud, conseiller
Isnard id.
Touossaint de Quievrecourt, conseiller
Naquard id.
Legras id.
Peux id.
De Boyer de Ste. Suzanne id.
Tarel id.
Duboys de Laramiére id.
Laurans id.
Campagnol id.
Soulé, greffier en chef

3e. Chambre, Hanôi

Durazzo, vice-président
Tournè, conseiller
Campagnol, id.

4e. Chambre, Hanôi

Raffray, vice-président
Baudet, conseiller
Tillet id.
Monlezun. id.

PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Michel, Procureur Général
Daurand Forgues, Avocats Généraux
Michel, id.
Bouche id.
Lévy, id.
Lencou-Barême, Substituts
Vacher, id.
Delestrée id.
Lejeune, attachè
Haleert, id.
Thermis, secrétaire-général
Lambert, chef du Bureau Judiciaire
Grisoli, secrétaire-rédacteur
Nollet, id.
Décostier, Secrétaire Expéditionnaires
Petitjean, Bibliothecaire Archiviste

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES

Tribunaux de 1ère. classe

Mytho—Ricard, juge président
Carré, lieut. de juge
de Cardaillac, juge suppléant
Guey de Terriéres, procureur de la République
Baptiste, gréffier
Vinhlong—Révol, juge président
Palais, lieutenant de juge
Will, juge suppléant
Révol, procureur de la République
Burguez, gréffier
Hanoi—Carme, juge président
Gueyffier, lieutenant de juge
Daimand, juge suppléant
Manseneal, procureur de la République
Schaal, gréffier
Haiphong—Sallé, juge présdt.
Sasias, lieutenant de juge
Peux (L. E. G.) juge suppléant
Sallé, procureur de la Républiquc ;
Canal, gréffier

Tribunaux de 2e. classe

Bêntré—Bourayne, juge présdt.
Béziat, lieutenant de juge
Flays, juge suppléant
Habert, procureur de la République
Pochont, gréffier
Chaudoc—Dartiguenave, juge président
Franceschetti, lieutenant de juge
Briffant, juge suppléant
Lettélet, procureur de la République
Lebreton, gréffier
Cantho—Lacaze, juge président
Morché, lieutenant de juge
Alberti, juge suppléant
Massias, procureur de la République
Gauvin, gréffier
Longxuyên—Regnault, juge président
Niel, lieutenant de juge
Monteillut, juge suppléant
Dain, procureur de la République
Lacaze, gréffier
Pnompenh—Adamolle, juge président
Lacouture (J.B.C.A.), juge suppléant
Tricon, procureur de la République
Boutier, gréffier
Soctrang—Maugain, juge président
Dubreuilh, lieutenant de juge
Bertrand, juge suppléant
Jumeau, procureur de la République
Cazaux, gréffier
Travinh—Nesty, juge président
Gaudin, lieutenant de juge
Lefévre, juge suppléant

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tanant, procureur de la République
Charmey, gréffier
Justices de Paix à compétence étendue
Baclieu—Moisson, juge de paix
Crosnier de Briant, juge suppléant
Gansfsky, gréffier
Biênhoá—Loye, juge de paix
Dusson, juge suppléant
Desrioux, gréffier
Rachgia—Lacouture (J. L. C.) juge de paix
Mathieu, juge suppléant
Descomps, gréffier
Tayninh—de Rozario, juge de paix
Lobrain, juge suppléant; Boyron, gréffier
Tourane—Thermes, juge de paix
Guiselin, juge suppléant
Locquet-Duquesne, gréffier

JUSTICE DE PAIX DE SAIGON

Juge de Paix—Legendre
Gréffier—Laurent
Namdinh—d'Epinay, juge de Paix; André, juge suppléant; Persins, greffier

TRIBUNAL DE SAIGON

Boyer, président
Hubert, vice-président
Poymiro, juge d'Instruction
Maleille, juge
Normand, id.
d'Auxion, juge suppléant
Dorémus id.
Gintzburger id.
Abor id.
Jacquey, greffier

PARQUET DE SAIGON

Sorg, procureur de la Rep.
de St. Michel Dunezat, subst.

SERVICE MARINE

DIVISION NAVALE DE L'INDO-CHINE

ETAT-MAJOR

Comdt. en Chef l'Arsenal et la Division navale:—Richard Foy, contre amiral
Chef d'Etat major:—Drouet, capitaine de vaisseau
Commissaire de Division et commissaire de l'Arsenal:—Laurier, commissaire en chef de 1ere classe
Médecin de Division et médecin de l'Arsenal:—Dr. Thamin, medecin prin.
Aide de Camp:—Barrières, lieutenant de vaisseau
Mécanicien de Division:—Favier, mécanicien principal de 1ere. class

"REDOUTABLE," Cuirassé

Capt. de vaisseau—Drouet, commandant
Capitaine de frégate—Saunier, second
Lieutenants de vaisseau—Favreul, Lesueur, B. de Pombara
Enseigne de vaisseau—de Vilmorin
Commissaire 1re classe—Douillard
Médecin 2eme classe—Dr. Mathier

DÉFENSE MOBILE DE SAIGON

Capitaine de frégate—de la Roche Kerandraon, commandant
Lieutenant de vaisseau—D. de Villeneuve officer adjoint
Lieutenants de vaisseau — Gallaud, Guillaume, Louis, Saisset, Bertrand, commandants de torpilleurs
Enseignes de vaisseau — Ogé, Daganet, Delevoye, Ohl, commandants de torpilleurs
Enseignes de vaisseau — Blanchenay, Guyot, Heriard - Dubreuil, Revert secondes de torpilleurs
Médecin de 4eme classe—Dr. Giraud
For Squadron (see list of French Squadron)

DIRECTION DES MOUVEMENTS DU PORT DE GUERRE

Lieut. de vaisseau—Casta Lumis, directeur

STATION DES SOUS-MARINS

Lieutenants de vaisseau—Mars, Monier, Combet, commandant
Enseignes de vaisseau—Bonevandi, Desmazures, Guibert, des Ormeaux, seconds

ARSENAL

Ingénieur en chef de 2eme classe—Vuillerue, directeur des travaux
Commissaire en chef de 2eme classe—Laurier, commissaire de Division et l'Arsenal
Controleur de 1ère classe—Sylvestre
Ingénieurs de 1ère classe—de Boysson Nicolle
Commissaire de 1ère classe—Provost
Agent Administratif—Gautier
Agent Comptable—Rinjonneau

SERVICE DU PILOTAGE

Chef du Service—Casta Lumis, lieut. de vaisseau
Pilotes—Bruno, Clément, Rouard, Duliot, Castellani, Amadéi, Fangeau, Feydel, Fangeau, Orsini, Guigon, Herigoyen Massabot, Mattéi, Le Merdy, Laurentie, Peintre, Feydèl, de la Souchere, Benâtre, Lafon, Daniel

SERVICES MILITAIRES

2e. Division

Commandant de la Division—Général Dumas
Officier d'Ordonnance—Tryague

ETAT-MAJOR

Chef d'Etat Major—Commdt., Morisson
Capitaines—Cuisenier, Duplat, Boué

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

3me Brigade

Commandant de la Brigade — Général Gonard
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Laporte

11e. Régiment d'Infanterie Coloniale

Commandant—Colonel Lavoisot
Commdt. Major—Chef de Btn. Kauffer
Trésorier—Capitaine Lefloch
Adjoint au Trésorier—Lieutenant Brunel

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon, Morel
Capitaine—Pourchot
Lieutenants—Lévy, Rogart, Haran, Pérou Janerazi

Deuxiéme Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon— ———
Capitaines—Noire, Besse, Imbert, Aymés
Lieutenants — Fournier, Desmier, Cozie, Tenel, Amberger

Troisieme Bataillon

Chief de Bataillon—Boumann
Capits.—Lambla, Pupeuble, Chauveteau
Lieutenants — Deplace, Leroyer, Dueret, Lucquet, Gavard

Quatrieme Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon— ———
Capits.—Morel, Jacques, Foufé, Gaillemin,
Lieutenants—Poirot, Pachot, Thimonier, Duffand, Gregoire-de Girval

1e. Régiment de Tirailleurs Annamites

Commandant—Colonel Boudonnet
Major—Chef de Btn. Maitret
Trésorier—Lieutenant Tagnou
Adjoint au Trésorier—Lt. Van Ryckeghem
Habillement—Lieutenant Evin

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon— ———
Capitaines—Connen, Bron
Lieuts.—Huret, Fosses, Régnier, Jouanne

Deuxiéme Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon— ———
Capitaines—Modest, Lemaire, Lepetit
Lieuts.—Jousseaume, Carrère, Martin, Jarraud, Marsaud, Caynon

Troisieme Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon— ———
Capts.—Vidalenc, Hesse, Ruillier, Brugirard
Lieutenants — Lemoing, Cassany, Martin, Grosjean

Quatrieme Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon— ———
Capts.—Sanyas, Tiffon, Bertaix, Levillain
Lieutenants—Valmary, Chanquelin, Billet Lauglois, Derindinger

Bataillon de Tirailleurs Cambodgiens

Chef de Bataillon—Lambert
Capitaines—Chastelier, Paulet
Lieutenants—Pochelu, Talin d'Ayzac, Sido Thimonier, Maugin

5e. Régiment d'Artillerie Coloniale

Commandants—Colonel Bergeret, Lieut.-Colonel Trollé
Chefs d'Escadron—Rauch, Deslions, Goujon, Peyrégne,
Trésorier—Capitaine Cres
Habillement—Lieutenants Defaut, Vié
Médecin-majors—Lehardy
Vétérinaires—Malsérault, de Croizant

1ère. Batterie (Saigon)

Capitaine Morizon; Lieut. Roquet-Gay

2e. Batterie (Saigon)

Capitaine Sasportés; Lieuts. Lacroix, Buat

3e. Batterie (Saigon)

Capitaine Geoffroy; Lieutenants Berdalle, Hiloureau

4e. Batterie (Saigon)

Capitaine ———; Lieuts. Nivllet, Chaise

5e. Batterie (Cap Saint-Jacques)

Capitaine Thomeus; Lieuts. Viand, Gallin

6e. Batterie (Saigon)

Capitaine Pelletier; Lts. Lhoste, Duvivier

7e. Batterie (Saigon)

Capitaine Camp; Lts. Guilbert, Trocmé-Chourrot

8e. Batterie (Cap St.-Jacques)

Capitaine Debeauvais; Lieuts. Benoist, Simindinger

9e. Batterie (Cap St. Jacques)

Capitaine Pierre; Lieutenant Tysseyre

10e. Batterie (Saigon)

Capitaine Marchat; Lieutenant Brossier

11e. Batterie (Cap St. Jacques)

Capitaine Vast; Lieutenants Milhau, Petit

12e. Batterie (Cap St. Jacques)

Capitaine Carriat; Lieuts. Gabriel, Vinient

Direction d'Artillerie

Directeur—Colonel Gautheron

Sous Direction Permanente

Sous Directeur—Lieut. Colonel Size
Chef d'Escadron—Poinsignon
Capts.—Huckendubler, Queffelc, Petitdent Revel, Aries, Andouit, Herné

Sous Direction Temporaire

Sous Directeur—Lieut. Colonel Bassenne
Chef de Btn.—Conturier
Capt.—Puissant, Hurts, Docteur, Taupinc, Valat
Offices d'Adsn.—Dubaisset, Niochet, Boulé Hérisson, Rimond, Pinot, Baure, Paternelle, Robert, Rostini, Bourdilleau, Cement, Poulain, Paris, Lacanime, Josset

7e Compagnie d'ouvriers

Capitaine de Gauoel; Lieut. Moriceau

Compagnie au génie

Capitaine Latappy; Lieutenant Imbert

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Sous Directeur—Hénaff
Médecin Adjoint—Ferrandini
Pharmaciens—Massion, Mirvillo
Officer d'Adsn.—Allemandou

INSTITUT PASTEUR

Directeur—Noc
Pharmacien—Bréaudat

HOPITAL DE SAIGON

Médecin Chef—Capus
Médecins Alquier—Delassus, Roche, Lucas, Fistié, Morin, Huet
Officer d'Adsn.—Morand

HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN

Médecin Chef—Angier
Médecin Adjoint—Aynés

HÔPITAL DE PNOM-PENH

Médecin Chef—Hauer
Médecine Adjoint—Prouvost

AMBULANCE DE CAP JACQUES

Médicin Chef—Cavazza

AMBULANCE DE MYTHO

Médicin Chef—Burdin

POSTES MÉDICAUX

Médecins—Rousseau, Sibiril, Roux, Chézé

INTENDANCE DES TROUPES COLONIALES

Sous Directeur—de Grezel
Sous Intendant—Brochard
Adjoint á l'Intendance—Manes
Attaché á l'Intendance—Pouey
Officers d'Adsn.—Michel, Pasteur

GENDARMERIE

Commandant de l'Arrondissement—Capt. Leliéire

1e. Conseil de Guerre

Rapporteur—Capitaine Moyse
Greffier—Adjudant Roujean

2e. Conseil de Guerre

Rapporteur—Capitaine Morel
Greffier—Sergent Dexemple

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES COCHIN-CHINE ET CAMBODGE

Sous-Directeur de l'Intendance—de Grézel, Sous-Intendant-militaire de 3e. classe des Troupes Coloniales
Secrétariat—Beaunnée, Officier de l'Administration de l'Intendance des Troupes Coloniales

Sous-Intendance (Personnel)

Sous-Intendant-militare de 3e. classe des Troupes Coloniales—Brochard
Officiers D'Admin.—de 2e. classe de Laubierè, de 3e cl. Michel

Sous-Intendance (Approvission's.)

Adjoint l'Intendance des Troupes Coloniales—Monés
Attaché 1ere. classe a l'Intendance des Troupes Coloniales—Pouey
Officer d'Admin. de 2e. classe—Pasteur
Officer d'Admin. comptable de 2e. classe—Severin

VILLE DE SAIGON

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE

Duranton, président
Gage, vice-président
Crouzat, Garcon, Garriguenc, Joyeux, Richaud, Huynh-Tinh-Cua, Nguyen-van-Long, membres

SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL

Fournier, secrétaire général
Cardi, chef de bureau
Faure, commis-rédacteur

1er. Bureau (Comptabilité communale)

Lansac, chef de bureau
Bertrand, commis-rédacteur
Vincensini, id.
Massoulie, comptable
Barthelemy, piqueur chargé du contrôle des voitures et des barques
Bouvet, agent détaché, chargé des quais trottoirs
Navarre, agent détaché, chargé du contrôle des marchands

2e. Bureau (Etat Civil and Listes électorales)

Burguet, chef de bureau
St. Pol, commis-rédacteur

SERVICE TECHNIQUES

Verret. ingénieur, chef de service
Bec (agent-voyer), Claverie, Laporte, Roche, Samat, (commis-auxiliaire)

Batiments Communaux

Raguenaud, comptable, chargé des marchés
Charpentier, gardien-comptable de l'Abattoir
Giorgi, conservateur du théâtre
Franchi, gardien des cimetières

MECANICIENS, — Grandvincent, Ausilia, Piqueurs, Plantier, Lorenzi, Ballie, Julien, Rabier, Vannucci, Matard, Ruffier, Petrocchi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HYGIENE AND SALUBRITE
Dr Dejean de la Batie, Médecin des Services Municipaux
Dr. Montel, médecin de l'Etat-Civil
Chaptal, vétérinaire

DISPENSAIRE MUNICIPAL
Dr. Flandin, médécin
Laurence, soeur supérieure
Angelique, soeur européenne
Ursule, id.
R. P. Lambert, aumônier

RECETTE MUNICIPALE
Descourtis, receveur supécial ffons de Receveur Municipal
Ollagnier, Payeur-adjoint

ECOLE MUNICIPALE DE JEUNES FILLES
Directrice—Mme. vve Houssin
Institutrices—Mme. Azéma, Batisse, Jude, Bazé, Orsini, Pourton
Surveillantes Mmes. Baron de Bouvines, Beaugendre, Curiol, Canal
Professeur de l'ouvroir—Mme. Prieur

ALLATINI & CIE., Saigon, Marseilles, Londres, Salonique
Lazare Allatini, Londres, partner
Hugo Allatini, do. do.
Edouard Allatini, Salonique do.
Charles Allatini, do. do.
Guido Allatini, Marseilles, do.
G. Fernandez, do. do.
V. Ascoli, Saigon, signs per pro.
R. Mathée
M. Ehrhardt
P. François
Jacques Jessula
Waespe
S. Joseph
G. Pierret
E. Califano
D. Ekiz
L. Amillac
Agencies
The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.
The Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld.
The North China Insce. Co., Ld.
Compagnie Francaise de Cabotage des mers de Chine

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Emile Mayer, directeur (en congé)
Jules Perreau, directeur p.i.
C Pellet, sous-directeur p.i.
G. Renault, sous-dir. p.i. (en congé)
A. Lecot, controleur che des services
Buttié, chef de la comptabilité
Chodzko, cassier
Gaudiot, id.
Niviez, chef de la correspondance
Leboney, agent auxiliaire
J. Lino, clerk
J. Béllier, do.
Fuynel, do.
Agence à Pnom-Penh
M. C. Gravelle, directeur
Q. Keller, caissier
Battambang
M. S. Olivier, directeur
P. Pretre, caissier

BAZAR DE L'HÔTEL DE VILLE, Rue Catinat, 150
Ch. Garçon
Mlle. Thomas
Mlle. Farinolle

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, Rue Catinat, 96 à 106
A. Courtinat et Cie.
A. Courtinat, associé
A. Cremault, do.

BERTHET, JULES, Négociant, Bd. Charner :
Ad. Tel. Berthet
B. Garriguene, signs per pro.
G. Schell
A. Pecarrère
G. Du Haut-Cilly
P. Lorin
Bézard
Berquin
Vialar
Agencies
Cie. d'Assurances L'Urbaine
Cie. d'Assurances L'Union (Paris)

BIEDERMANN ET CIE., E., Merchants, Saigon and Hanoi
E. Biedermann
Otto Schoch, signs per pro.
Othmar Speck, do.
M. Biedermann do.
H. Jenny
A. Beyer
Agencies
Law, Union & Crown Insurance Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim
General Insce. Co. of Dresden, Berlin

BLANC, MME., Modes, Boulevard Charner
Bertoz, Docteur en Droit, secrétaire

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOCK, PIERRE, Exploitations Forestières Commission, représentation 11, Rue Cornulier Lucinière

BONNEFOY ET CIE., CHET L., Négotiants, Commission, Exportation, Articles d'Usine, Metaux, Quincaillerie, Ciment et Articles divers, Fabrique de Carreaux en Ciment et Mosaique Vénetienne
Ch. Bonnefoy, signs the firm
L. Bonnefoy, do.
A. Drabier, signs per pro.
Dubois
Barnola
Rebouillat
Giovanni
Beauvais
Roman
André

BONNET, CHARLES, Entreprise Générale de Travaux et Fournitures (ancienne maison H. Péré), (Rues Cornulier-Lucinière, Amiral Dupré, Pasteur et Boulevard Bonnard
Lamorte, dessinateur décoratr. artiste
Yusa, ameublement
Appassamy, caissier comptable
Pierre, comptable interprete
Héral, surveillant des travaux
Dioi, magasinier comptable
Dumas, aide-magasinier

Agence
Brevet's "Septick Tank" pour l'épuration biologique

BRUE, URBAIN, Commissaire-priseur

BRUN, ELOI, Carriage and Harness Maker, Boulevard Charner, 110

BRUNET, J., Librairie et Papeterie Commerciales, Rue Catinat, et d'Ormay-Saigon

MME. P. GRANGE, Succr.
Paul Lorin, fondé de pouvoir

BUREAU VÉRITAS
Le Coispellier (Messageries Fluvs.), agent

CAFÉ DE LA ROTONDE
Herbart et Grilhon, propriétaires

CAFÉ DE LA TERRASSE
Mme. Defforge, propriétaire

CAFÉ DES COLONIES, Rue Nationale
Leseigneur, propriétaire

CAFÉ DES DEUX GARES
Mme. A. Lachal

CAFÉ HOTEL
Mme. Mallet, propriétaire

CAFÉ-HOTEL DE LA MARINE, Place de Rigault de Genouilly
Z. Angrand, propriétaire

CAFÉ-HOTEL DE LA PAIX, Bd. Charner
Hombert, propriétaire

CAFÉ MODERNE, Bds. Charner et Bonnard
Mme. Bonifay, propriétaire

CALLAMAND, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

CERCLE COLONIAL
Président—Luya
Vice-Président—Baudouin
Trésorier—Dejean
Secrétaire—Bartoh
Bibliothècaire—Reyboubet
Commissaires — Philip, Graffenil, Batteur, Condere, Vittori (Damien)

CERCLE DE L'UNION, Place du Théatre
Président—Meyer
Trésorier—Logu rel
Secrétaire—Billiogue
Comres.—Reich, Rimaud, Tourniaire

CERCLE SPORTIF SAIGONNAIS
President—Crémazy
Vice-Presidents—St. Chaffray, Fereière
Secrétaire—Alcide Piérre
Tresorier—Janin
Membres—Breton, Boldwin, Gardiot, Desurier, Loureiro, Steel-Boyce

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Bureau
Président—Schnéegans
Vice-Président—Jacque
Secrétaire—Ascolli
Trésorier—Rauzy
Membres—Ascoli Berthet, Garriguene, Mayer, Bonnefoy, Mazet, du Crouzet, Rivière, Thiémonge, Lacaze, Tran-van-Kiet, Le-van-Dieu
Secretariat
Secrétaire-Archiviste—A. Coquerel
Secrétaire-Adjoint—N.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Tel. ad. Spectacle
J. Forbes, agent
J. P. Scott, sub-accountant
G. Findlay, do.

CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTHO, Société Générale des Tramways à vapeur de Cochin-chine, concessionnaire ; siége social, Rue St. Lazare 24, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
Président—A. Weil

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vice-Président—A. Cornu
Membres—Guissez, Ogliastro, Lévy
Vte. de Maupeou
Exploitation
L. Gazeau, directure
• Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur
Payet, Colomp, Pochont, chefs de gare : Maestracci, Nicolas, Mareies Lasalle, D'Lèns, chefs de trains
Girard, chef de traction
Régent, caissier-comptable
Cazeau, secrétaire
A. Giraud, chef d'ateliers
H. Badin, inspecteur-sous

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD.
2. Rue Catinat
C. Parry, manager for Indo-China
Allatini & Co., agents

CHRETIEN, MME., Confections, Rue d'Espagne

CIE. COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION, Marchand de Tissus, Rue Catinat
Rivière-directeur

CIE. DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS, 2, Rue Catinat
Ad. Tel; Chargeurs
G. Logre, agent général
R. Berthaud
R. Duchateau
S. Saravane

CLAUDE & CIE., Imprimerie et Librairie, editeurs, Rue Catinat, 119-129
Condurier, signs the firm
F. Moutégout, do.
George Claude, commis de librairie
Succursale à Pnom-penh
Chartrain, fondé de pouvoir

COCHIN-CHINE FRANÇAISE, JouralQuotidien
Jantet, directeur proprietaire

COMBES, L., Négociant, Rue Catinat, 7-11

COMPAGNIE DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE, Société Anonyme; siége social, Paris, Rue Taitbout, 23; Usine des eaux de la ville de Saigon
Guieu, ingénieur et directeur général
Hue, ingénieur directeur de l'usine
Biot, méchanicien
Ribot, contremaître

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE CABOTAGES DES MERS DE CHINE
A. Vimont, présidt. du Consel d'Admn.
L. Launay, administrateur délégué
V. Ascoli, agent général
R. Mathée
E. Ehrardht
J. Jessula

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE TRAMWAYS
J. Lecadre, directeur
P. Le Fur, caissier comptable
E. Durand, chef de Dépôt
Harel, chef d'Atelier

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA
Acting Consul—Ed. Heuel

BELGIUM
Consul—L. Cazeau

DENMARK
Consul—L. Stang
Vice Consul—L. R. Gage

GERMANY, 44 Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Consul—R. Kallen (absent)
Acting Consul—W. Speidel

GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—J. L. O'Connell

ITALY
Consul—A. Ogliastro
E. Salliege, regent

NETHERLANDS
Consul—D. G. Pöst

NORWAY
Consul—L. Stang
Acting Consul—L. R. Gage

PORTUGAL
Acting Consul—Le Coispellier

SIAM
Consul—L. Stang
Acting Consul—L. R. Gage

SPAIN
Vice-Consul—Le Coispellier

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul ———
Vice-Consul—L. R. Gage

CORMOD—Pharmacien, Rue Catinat, No. 138 à 142

COUDURIER & MONTÉGOUT, Imprimerie et Libraire, editeurs, Rue Catinat, 119-129
Coudurier, signs the firm
Montégout, id.
Alliés, prote
Malavois, fondé de pouvoirs
Alfred Edouard, commis de librairie
Succursale à Pnompenh
P. Raguet, fondé de pouvoirs

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COURRIER SAIGONNAIS, LE, Journal paraissant les lundis, mercredis, vendredi et Samedi, Boulevard Norodom, 16
Ferrière, directeur
Gabriel Moullet, secrétaire de la rédaction
S. Sand, administrateur
E. Albert, redacteur

CUNIAC, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin
R. Cazeau, secretary

DABÈNE, Fabrique d'Eaux, Gazeuses, Vins, Rue d'Ormay, 76, 78

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, T., Lawyer, Canthe.

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, TH., Surgeon, Rue Boulevard Bonnard

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Saigon
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
Aimé Fonsales, do.
L. R. Gage (Saigon)
L. Stang (Haiphong)
E. Martin, signs per pro.
E. Blanc
J. Billioque
Münch
Gigueaux
Rousseau
Colin
Girollet
Gallet
Brézet
Annoussamy
Agencies
Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Navign.
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Bordeaux
Comité des Assurs. Maritimes de Havre
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Marseille
La Confiance Fire Insurance Co.
La Foncière Marine Insurance
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance

DENNEMONT, MME, Rue Catinat, "Au petit bon marché"

DESCOURS, A. CABAUD ET CIE., 1, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
F. Filhol, représentant, signs per pro.
M. Bergier, .do
L. Magaud
J. Bourrat
L. Ratinet
A. Bonnel

DIETHELM & Co., Ld., Merchants & Commission Agents, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, 23
W. H. Diethelm (Zurich)
J. van Lohuizen
E. Hottinger, signs per pro.
D. G. Roest, do.
C. Frey
L. Vogler
R. Th. Stuivinga
H. Wohnlich
Branch Houses at Singapore and Bangkok; Diethelm, & Co. Zurich
Agencies
Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle
London Assurance Corporation
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Ince. Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim
R. Netherlands Petroleum Co., Langkat
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Java-China-Japan Line
Pulo Laut Coal Co.
Fraser Neave's Aerated Waters

DUCATEL, Maréchal ferrant, successeur de M. Martin

DUMAREST ET FILS, Merchants, Atelier Mécanique, Quai Francis Garnier
A. Rimaud
Berthet
Celard
Sechand
Lebretton (Pnompenh)
Gay, id.
Lamarsande, id.

DUPONT ET BRON, Constructeurs, Mécaniciens

DUVAL, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran
Frederic Engler (Frankfurt a/M)
Eduard Engler, do.
Th. Rullmann, signs the firm, do.
F. Fischer, do.
Ed. Heuel, signs per pro.
C. Hunold
E. Brunner
H. Zeltmann

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. Kunz
S. Kahl
G. Ritter
Müller
Agencies
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
Stoomvaartmaatschappy Nederland
Sun Insurance Office, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co., London
State Fire Insce. Co., Ld., Liverpool
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Salamander Insce. Co., Amsterdam
Nord-Deutsche Insurance Coy.
Prussian National Fire Ins. Co., Stettin
Baden Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assce. Co., Limited
Netherlands Trading Society

ERNST, A., Import and Export (Successeur de A. Clouët & Co.)
Ch. Ernst

FAURE, E., Confiseur-patissier, Rue Catinat, 175

FIGARO, A'Salon de Coiffeur et Parfumeur
Mme. C. Ardin
Clapisson
Gerbault
Jullien
Yudda

FORAY, Docteur en Droit, Avocât, Rue Pellerin

GIGON-PAPIN, Notaire, 71, Rue Pellerin

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, Rue Paul Blanchy
V. & G. Larue, propriétaires,
Istria, directeur
Carrer, chef d'entretien

GRAF, JACQUE & CIE., Négociants, Industriels; Maison Mère à Paris, rue Martel 4 Succursales à Saigon 65 rue Catinat; à Pnompenh; Ateliers à Kanhoi-Saigon
Ad. Tel. Vorbaud
E. Graf (Paris)
L. Jacque (Saigon)
F. A. Delost, signs per pro.
Vatté
H. Fambon, comptable
Courtot, caissier
Javalet, commis
Cero, id.
de Roland, id.
Baboulaz id.
Breton
H. Hibry, signs per pro. (Pnompenh)
Delfargueil
Cuziun, commis
Douvry (Khanhoi) ingénieur des arts et manufactures (E.C.P.)
Escaffre
Mallet

GRAND HOTEL CONTINENTAL, ET RESTAURANT, rue Catinat
Directeur—E. Ferandy, du Gd. Hotel de Paris

GRAND HOTEL DES NATIONS, Boulevards
Charner et Bonnar
Pancrazi, propriétaire

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisien," Rue Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois (Established 1858),
Coal Depôt at Tamhoi
J. L. O'Connell, proprietor & manager
Ch. Ferreau
R. D. Hunter
A. Peux
Agencies
Akticbolaget Stockholms Diskontobank, Stockholm
Lloyd's, London
Liverpool Underwriters Association
Board of Underwriters, New York
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
Comité des Asurs. Maritimes d'Anvers
General Insurance Co. (Assicurazioni generali Trieste)
Frankfürter Transport Unfall & Glas V. A. gesellschaft
London Salvage Association
Liverpool Salvage Association
Liguria Mne. Insurance Co., Genoa
La Estrella, Sociedad de Segmos, Cartagena
Reliance Insurance Company
Societá Italiana Assicurazione Maritima, Torino
Societá "Italia," Genoa
Societá Italiana "Savoia" Torino
Société Russe d'Assurance maritimes, fluviales et terrestres
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Salamandra Ince. Co., St. Petersburg
Underwriting and Agency Association
United Ince. Co., Lloyd's Austrian
Western Clubs, Topsham
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
Apcar & Co., Steamers
Barber's Line of steamers
British India S. N. Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bombay Steam Navigation Company
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway & S. S. Co.
"Castle" Line of Steamers
China Merchants S. N. Co.
China Shippers M. S. N. Company
Boston S. S. Co.
China Navigation Company
China Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
Douglas Steamship Company, Ld.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Gibb Line of Steamers
"Glen" Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Millburn's Line of Steamers
Mogul Steamship Company
Mitsu Bishi Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Oriental and Occidental Steamship Co.
Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Straits Steamship Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha S.S. Co.
Taniguchi Kato & Co's. Steamers
Tan Kim Fian S.S. Co., Ld. (S'pore)
Union Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Lloyd's, London
Board of Underwriters, New York
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
General Insurance Company, Trieste
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
London Assurance Corporation
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
Reliance Insurance Company
Underwriting and Agency Association
United Insurance Co., Lloyd Aust.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
N. J. Stabb, agent
A. Perrin
H. Kopsch

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, et **Grands Magasins d'Approvisionements,** rues Catinat, Turc et Vannier, Place du Rond-Point de Genouilly, Ollivier & Cie, Ad. Tel. Mottet
Mottet & Cie, successeurs
G. M. Mottet, directeur general
Ch. Marty, fondé de pouvoirs
Eguet, chef des bureaux

HÔTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationale

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ MÉRIDIONAL, Boulevard Charner, 3, 5, 7

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE, Grand Rue Catinat et Boulevard Bonnard

---

HUGUENIN C., Marchands de Bois
C. Huguenin
Charton, gérant

HUGUENIN & VUATTOUX, Horlogerie, Bijouterie, Armes et Munitions, Rue Catinat

---

IMPRIMERIE COMMERCIALE, Rue Catinat 82-84-86
Rey, propriétaire
Ardin, fondé de pouvoirs, directeur
Portail, prote
Darau, do.
Policart, do.

INDO-CHINE FRANCAISE ET LA PRESSE INDO-CHINOISE réunies, Journal Quotidien

---

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, 16, and Cholon
Walter Kloss (absent)
A. Pfeifer, signs per pro.
Oscar Pfeifer
Auguste Hon
Tan Tian San (Cholon)
Loo Song (Cholon)
Chan Swee Lim
Tap Chah Teck
Agencies
Deutscher Lloyd Insurance Co.
Hongkong Daily Press

"L'OPINION," Journal quotidien indépendant, 13 et 15 Rue Catinat
L. Héloury, directeur propriétaire
Fernand de Milhau, rédacteur-en-chef
Alex. Charlin, secrétaire de la rédaction
Albert Oudot, administrateur
Henri Servet, chroniqueur
Max. Agier, rédacteur politique
Roger de Vesins, critique théatral
George Hendricks, correspondant parisien
Henri Samagat, échotier
Friquet, courieriste
Leon Isédore, reporter

LA MUTUELLE DE FRANCE ET DES COLONIES, Assurance sur la Vie, Rue Ohier No. 6
Pottecher, agent

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Store keeper, Rue Catinat, 17
Montangerand, manager
Lacaze E., clerk

LANGLOIS, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat, 75-77

LEGUAY, Process Server, Bd. Charner, 84

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUYA, J., Gérances d'Immeubles, 22 Rue Taberd, Bureau d' affaires

MAN CHEUNG YUEN USINE À RIZ, Quai pe Mytho
Lun Luc, dit Nam Long, directeur
Suchuong (To' Tong), superintendent
Lassen, mécanicien-en-chef

MASONIC
CHAPITRE 38 Rue Taberd, Saigon
Tr. Sage—Marty
1e. Gr. Gardien—Roché
2e. Gr. do. —Philip
Chev. d'Eloquence— Loije
„ Secrétaire—Blaquière
„ Gr. Exp. Carrére
„ Trésorier—Piequet
„ Hospitalier—Chènieux

LOGE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT, 38, Rue Taberd
Vénérable—Bousdal
Premier surveillant—Philip
Second surveillant—Geyer
Orateur—Loije
Trésorier—Moreau
Secrétaire—Guiol
Hospitalier—Tagant
Grand Expert—Trombetta

LOGE LES FERVENTS DU PROGRÉS,
Venerable—C. Philip
1e. surveillant—Leydet
2e. surveillant—Nelson
Orateur—Joyeux
Trésorier—E. Fociolle
Secrétaire—Mourrut
Hospitalier—Albert

MARQUIÉ, PAUL, Avocât défeuseur, 14, Boulevard Charner

MAZET A. E., rue Nationale
Jean Mazet, comptable
Léon Bompard, id.
Louis Noorkhan, placier

MERCIER, Shipchandler, rue Catinat, 3

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE: siège social, Paris, rue Taitbout, 43
Conseil d'Administration
L. de Tinseau, président
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
G. Simon, secrétaire général
Exploitation à Saigon
Le Coispellier, directeur de l'exploitation
L. Brisac, sous directeur
Michel Vielaz, controleur-général, chef de la comptabilité
Littaye, inspecteur général
Fabry, chef d'ateliers
Cristophe, caissier adjoint
Marquerie, capitaine d' armement
J. Pécourt, stenograph dactyle
Girard, econome
Marguez, commis
Martin, chef d'ateliers
Géry, contre-maitre ateliers
Hubert, commis
Delisle, di
Dervillé, id.
Legoff, agt. ppl. du Laos à Savannakek
Françon, agent à Bangkok
Lignel, agent à Bac-Préah (Siam)
Liénart, agent à Kratié
Bonnet, agent à Stung-Treng (Laos)
Chabert, agent à Khône (Laos)
Reversat, chef d'atelier à Khône
Carrett, comptable à Khône
Ricau, agent à Paksédone (Laos)
Tirrell, agent à Vien-Tiane (Laos)
Artigas, agent à Luang-Prabang (Laos)
Veybel, chef d' atelier, Savannaket
Guis, comptable, id.

Tableau de la Flotille des Messageries Fluviales des Cochin-Chine

VAPEURS	VAPEURS
"Donaï,"	"Colombert,"
"Mékong,"	"Trentinian,"
"Nam Vian,"	"Massie,"
"Battambang,"	"Pluvier,"
"Attalo,"	"Hirondelle,"
"Namky,"	"Bengali,"
"Annam,"	"Mouette,"
"Hainan,"	"Ibis"
"Khmer,"	"Cygne,"
"Bassac,"	"Sarcelle,"
"Francis	"Cormoron,"
"MouhotGarnier,"	"Flamant,"
"Pélican,"	"Cigogne,"
"Vien-cha,"	"Marabout,"
"Garcerie,"	"Alcyan"
"Phuse-Kien"	"Albatross"
	"Petrel"

Vapeurs faisant le Service de la Rade

"Aigrette,"	"Héron,"
"Sirène,"	"Cigale,"
"Song-Ké,"	"Fournier,"
"Colibri,"	"Mesange,"
"Tonlesap	

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
Maurice, agent principal
Pruche, 1er. commis
Sabat, commis
E. Longueville, id.
Couquil, id.
R. du Touchet, id.
R. Yau, id.
Scatena, mâitre charpentier
Ourdan Bérauger, Pérez, magasiniers
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MICHEL, F., Bijouterie, Armes et Munitions, Artifices Rue Catinat, 32, 34, 36

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MIGNOT, FRÈRES, Automobiles, Rue d'Espagne, 19
C. Mignot

MISSION OF COCHIN-CHINE
Vicar Apostolic—Mgr. Lucien Mossard
Provicar Generals—C. Gernot, P. Lallement
Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
Saigon Cathedral
Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard
Chaplain to the Military Hospital—E. Moreau
Saigon Seminary
Superior—J. A. Dumas
Professors—F. Humbert, V. Quintos, J. Villeneuve, A. Delagnen
Taberd School, under direction of the Christian Brothers
Bro. Louis, director
Missionaries
C. Gernot, Caimong (Bêntré)
P. Lallment, Vinh-long
L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Saigon)
R. Delpech, Thinghe (Saigon)
M. Simon, Daugiai (Bien hôa)
J. Leprince, (Saigon)
N. Colson, Cholon
J. Favier, Baria
F. Sidot, Biênhoa
C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
A. Abonnel, Gocông
L. Lambert, Chodui (Saigon)
J. Poinat, Thudaumot
J. Martin, Bung (Thudaumot)
J. B. Clair, Phutho (Giadinh)
J. Renier, Mytho
F. Frison, Macbac (Travinh)
A. Le Mée, Mihôi (Bienhoa)
J. Bourgeois, Thuduc
C. Desseaume, Giadinh
A. Benoit, Chava (Travinh)
E. Hay, Cainhum (Vinh-long)
E. Danvy, Bêntré
E. Gerber, Tanhung (Giadinh)
J. Verney, Lai-thieu (Thudaumot)
X. Bongain, Baria
A. Delignon, Choquan (Saigon)
J. Masseron, Phan-thiêt (Annam)
P. Cransac (Saigon)
H. Bar, Baixan (Travinh)
J. Boismery, Cap St. Jacques
F. Demarcq, Tânan
J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bêntré)
L. Ackermann Datdo (Baria)
L. Bosvieux (Travinh)
C. Bozec, Tanqui (Laithieu)
H. Hay, Cainhum (Vinhlong)
Y. Guillou, Thala (Trang bang)
J. Guéguend, Cumi (Baria)
J. Villeneuve, (Saigon)
Keller, Cumi (Baria)
A. Decoopman, Rach lop (Trâvinh)
C. Tranier, Caimong (Bêntré)
C. Nicolas, Saigon
H. Bellemin, Thuthiêm (Saigon
G. Lefebvre, Phanthiet (Annam)
Printing Office at Tândinh, near Saigon
F. Génibral, director
Procure des Missions Etrangéres
J. Artif, A. David

MONT-DE-PIÉTÉ DE DAKAO
Du Crouzet, administrateur

MONT-DE-PIÉTÉ DE SAIGON, Rue Ohier
M. Costebonnel, gérant

MOSELY, J. B., D.D.S., Dentiste Américain, Boulevard Norodom, 18 (Saigon) & No. 125 Rue de Marni (Cholon)
Quong, méchanicien dentiste
Larry Villarnel, Secrétaire-interprète

OGLIASTRO, A., Merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
A. Ogliastro (Paris)
O. du Crouzet représentant
E. Saliege, fondé de pouvoir
J. Novella
E. Dussol
Fehr
A. Fourcade
D. giorgi
R. Massari
Agences Générales de:
Palatine Insurance Co. Ld., London
L'Universo Compagnie Italiano d'Assicuragione dei Transporti, Milano

---

P. RAUZY ET P. VILLE, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, 19: Ad. Tel. Rauzy
P. Rauzy
P. Ville
P. Le Conte, signs per pro.
F. Duffaud
Ch. Triadou
T. E. Sicé
J. B. Casella
H. Giuntini
J. Peyras
Agency
East Asiatic Co. Ld., Copenhagen

PÉRISSÉ, Notaire par interim, 71, Rue Pellerin

PHARMACIE FRANÇAISE ET ETRANGÈRE, 16, 18 and 20, Rue Catinat,
Holbe, pharmacien 1re. cl., docteur en pharmacie
Renoux do.
Soliréne do., licencié és sciences
Heumann, comptable

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Eaux minérales, Accessoires de pharmacie, Instruments de chirurgie, Coton et Pansemonts, Pro-

Digitized by Google - Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

duits chimiques et pharmaceutiques, Droguerie, medicinale et industrielle, Produits-Appareils et Accessoires photographiques, Depôt des Specialitées françaises et etrangères
Propriétaire—Molinier, ex-pharmacien de 1er classe de la Marine
Gerant sous-directeur—Francois Laurens, pharmacien-chimiste
Aides pharmaciens—E. Boyer, Ré (ex-interne des hopitaux)
Comptable—Michaux
Chef des Laboratoires—Khanh

PHARMACIE SAIGONNAISE
Alex. André Dourdon, propriétaire
G. Bourdon, assistant

PHOTO STUDIO, Photographie, Rue Catina

PLANTÉ, Photographie, Boulevard Charner, 10

POISANT, E., Négotiant, entreprenneur 141, Rue d' Espagne

RACE CLUB
Hon. President—The Governor-Genl.
President—Audouit
Vice-Presidents—Capitaine Truchemont, Brun
Treasurer—Ehrhardt
Secretaries—Sarazin, Coquerel

RIAND, TOURNIAIRE, ET BRUE, "Hôtel des Ventes," Commissaires priseurs, Rue Catinat

---

RIZERIE DE L'UNION
W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
H. Bader, engineer
Th. Münster
A. Sévérac, engineer
J. Laporte do.

RIZERIE "ORIENT", Cholon-Binthay
C. Speidel & Co., general agents
F. C. Linderet, accountant
U. Rickenmann, engineer
H. Dettinger, do.
W. Jantzen do.
K. Faumann do.
R. Millour, surveyor

ROUSSEL, Mme, Marchand de Bois, Rue Thu Duc

SAIGON HÔTEL
Dauphin, gérant

SAMBUC, Dr. en Droit, avocât-défenseur, Rue MacMahon, 78
Girard, Dr. en droit, avocât-défenseur, secrétaire
de Condappa, maitre clerc

SOCIETÉ ANONYME COMMERCIALE DU LAOS
Directeurs—G. Simon, de Grenaud

SOCIETÉ ANONYME DES ETAINS (Hin-Buon) Laos; Siège Social à Paris, 43, Rue Taitbout
Michel-Villez, agent

SOCIÈTÉ CIVILE D'ETUDES DE L'IMMIGRATION et de l'Exploitation de la main-d'œuvre chinoise en Indo-Chine (Société de Colonisation Indochinoise) Siège social á Boulevard Charner, 68; Adresse Télégraphique: Socicolon
Sambuc, président du Conseil d'Administration

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTION DE LEVALLOIS PERRET, Rue Pellerin, 89
Société de Construction de Levallois Perret
Reich, ingénieur directeur
Cheurlin, ingénieur
Pleutin, secrétaire général
Chaubert, Adam, comps.
Rebreyent, conducteur de travaux
Nicolas, chef d'atelier
Wattron, Pagès, Gosspietro, Wambold, Tabsavella, chefs de chantiers
Gassol, Martenot, Eccli, Norbiato, Valceschini, chefs de poste
Duprat, Geneau, mécaniciens
Ciccada, chef de marine
Martin, surveillant

SOCIÉTÉ D'ELECTRICITÈ DE SAIGON, Ad. Tel. Electric
P. Bion, ingénieur directeur
Martinet, comptable
Labbé, chef electricien
Essirard, Mounier, électriciens
Vidal, chef mécanicien

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES
Président d'honneur—S. E. Le Gouverneur-Général
Vice-Présidents d'honneur—Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochin-chine, le Général Commandant la Brigade, Mgr. Mossard, evêque de Médéa, le Deputè de la Cochinchine
Président—Dürrwell
Vice-Président—Berguet Schreiner
Secrétaire—Ducaroy
Trésorier—Périer
Bibliothècaire—Manuel
Conservateur du Musée—Ferlicot

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES DISTILLERIES DE L'INDO-CHINE (anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine et Cie): Ad. Tel. Distamy-Cholon-Binh Tay
E. Dubaele, ingénieur-directeur
Ch. Mercier, ingenieur

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

P. Thomas, chef de fabrication
Ganin, comptable-cassier
Bayle, mécanicien

Société Forestière d'Exportation, Scierie à vapeur

Societé Immobilière de l'Indo-Chine
Administrateur délégué—A. Taciolle, directeur en douanes de la Cochin-Chine en retraite

---

Société Philharmonique
Président—A. d'Issas
Vice-Président—Dr. Flandrin-Teicon
Secrétaire—Saint-Sernin
Bibliothécaire—Dussutour
Trésorier—Stol!
Membres—d'Auxion, Slaguierè Chérier Bonnefoy, Héloury, Vioiez

---

Speidel & Co., Merchants; 58 Rue Taitbout; also at Pnompenh, Haiphong, Hanoi, and at Paris; Tel. Ad. Speidel
Th. Speidel (Paris)
R. Baur do.
F. W. Speidel do.
W. Speidel (Saigon)
H. Meister do.
H. Prescher do.
F. Klinger, signs per pro.
O. Bezold
S. Popper
H. Meng
F. Donk
W. Kraft
H. Keller
A. Staengle
H. Hoffmann
Th. Hardegg
C. Stocker
H. Eckerlin
H. Ammer
W. Walcker
L. Goepport
G. Otto
Ch. Somers
H. Ficker
Ch. Stoockemann (Cholon)
J. Thuencker (Cholon)

Pnompenh

Th. Speidel, (Paris)
F. W. Speidel, (Paris)
Walter Speidel, (Saigon)
F. Kertell, signs per pro.
Th. Boenhof

Rice Mill "Orient," Cholon

C. Speidel & Co., general agents
F. C. Lindnor, accountant
U. Rickermann, engineer
W. Jantzon, do.
H. Dettinger, do.
P. Naumann, do.
R. Millour, surveyor

Rice Mill "Union," Cholon

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents.
M. Bennecke, manager
H. Rosenlehner, accountant
H. Bader, engineer
Th. Muenster, do.
H. Sévérac, do.
J. Laporte, do.
J. Giraud, do.

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Ges.
Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co.
Flensburger Dampfschiffs Ges. v. 1869
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Rheederei von J. Jebsen, Apenrade
Koninklyke Packetvaart Maatschappij
Germanic Lloyds
Registro Italiano
Aachen and Munich, Fire Insce. Co.
Atlas Assurance Company Ltd.
Eastern Insurance Company Ltd.
Feuer Assekuranz Company von 1877
Guardian Assurance Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Vers Ges.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Yorkshire Insurance Company
Western Assurance Company
The Shanghai Life Insce Co.
Agrippina See, Fluss & Landtransport Versich. Ges.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Transatlantische Güter-Vers. Ges.
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Vers. Ges. Hamburg
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Verein Hamburger Assekuradeure
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
Deutscher Rheederei Verein
Le Aseguradora Espanola
Bayerischer Lloyd
Germania Transport Vers. Ges.
Internationaler Lloyd, Vers. A. Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
Providentia, Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Schweizerische National Vers. Ges.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.
Deutsche Transport Versichergs. Ges.
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Forsäkring Aktiebolaget Hansa
Internationale Transport Vers. Ges.
Lloyd Sabaudo
Mannheimer Rück Vers. Ges.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RheinischWestphälischeRückversGes.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
Union Internationale, Anvers

TALAYRACH, FILS, Vins, Bvd. Charner, 27, 29

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA; Office, Cape Saint James
A. Ardizzone, superintendent
R. A. Oddie, clerk in-charge
E. C. Shields, supervisor
J. T. Stavers, do.
J. T. Pym, operator
J. A. Spencer, do.
H. H. Gibson, do.
H. C. Westwood, do.
P. N. Hufton, do.
A. M. Mergler do.
W. C. Smith do.

THIÉMONGS (Khan-hoi) Constructuer, Mècanicien

THIOLLIER, AUG., Avocât défenseur, 14 Boulevard Charner

TOURNIAIRE, & Cie

TOURNIER, & Cie., Saigon, and P. Penh; Nouveauté Exportation, Rue Catinet Fabrications des Pousses, Rue Pellerin 127
H. Gros, fondé de pouvoirs
H. Lebrun, id.
G. Poulailler
J. Comte
A. Comte
Gelin
Berthommé
Marquant
R. Lebrun
A. Adamon
M. Chemin
Berthmmé

TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine); Siége Social, rue 28, St, Lazone Paris; Direction exploitation, 19 rue MacMahon

TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage Builder, rue Bangkok

VELIN, CH., Tissus de Coton 15, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, Ad. Tel. Velin
P. Rauzy et P. Ville, agents
G. Duchereau, signs per pro.
L. Godard

VINCENT, Camionnage et de barquements, rue Lagrandière

ZAMORA, F., Licencié en Médécine et Chirurgie Khan-hoi
R. Lebrun, stenographe
A. Adamon
Mme. Munch

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôpital. There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

BAN AIK GUAN RICE MILL
Tan Ho Sen, directeur
Tan Ho Tri, id.
Marchetti, ingénieur en chef
Bardes, ingénieur

BAN GUAN & Co., Merchants et Agents, Commissionnaires, 221, Quai de Mytho
Tja Mah Yan, directeur
Tja Mah Piow, fondé de pouvoirs
Siow Choon Tong, id.
Ngan Phu, id.
Agencies
Man On Insurance Co.
I On Insurance Co.
Po On Insurance Co.
Fook On Insurance Co.
Yuen On Insurance Co.

BAN JOO GUAN RICE MILL, Quai de Mytho
Tan Ho Seng, directeur
Lim Keng, supérintendent
L. Richardson, ingénieur-en-chef
C. S. Imail, 2e. ingénieur
G. C. White, 3e. id.

BAN SOON AN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Tan Ho Seng
Tan Yu Wee
Lim Keng, signs per pro.
Agencies
Shan Line of Steamers
Po On Insurance Company
Ban Joo Guan—Rice Mill
Ban An S. S. Co., S. S. *Esmeralda*, An Pho
Yick Tong Jin Insurance Company

BAN TECK GUAN RICE MILL
Tan You Wee, manager

CAFÉ DE LA GARE
Bénard, propriétaire

CIE. DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE, Usine de Cholon
Lucas, directeur
Lemesle, contremaitre
Perrot, fontainier

HÔPITAL
Supérieure—Sœur Laurence
Sept Sœurs

HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN
Angier, medecin-en-chef
Dardenne, medicin adjoint
Gerphagnon, infirmier-major
Chau Dac Van, pharmacien

KIAN HONG SENG RICE MILL
Khoo Aing Thuan, director
D. Baldwin, chief engineer

KLOSS & Co., Merchants
Walter Kloss (absent)
A. Pfeifer
Oscar Pfeifer,
Auguste Hon
Tan Tian San
Loo Song
Chan Swee Lim
Yap Chah Teck

MAN CHEONG YUEN USINE À RIZ, Quai de Mytho
Luu Luc, dit Nam Long, directeur
H. Richter
Lassen, mécanicien-en-chef
Gaertnen

MAYER, J., Importation, Exportation

MONT DE PIÉTÉ
H. de Puychaumeix, agent

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Councillors—O. du Crouzet, Jacque, Ascoli, Nguyen Huu Dau, Truông Van Luong, Lam-le-Trach, Ngo-chung-Hoan, Quach-Dam, Ly-Dang
Mayor—Drouhet, secrétaire général, des colonies
Secrétariat
Secretary—Krautheimer
Redacteur—M. Drouhet
Attache—de Villeneuve
Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelle
Architect of Roads—Truitard
Draftsman—Decosta
Conducteur—Declerc
Chief Surveyor of Roads—Ropion
Surveyors—Pétra, Didelot
Municipal Treasury
Receiver—Costa
Writ Server—Dessaints
Commissioner—Gaudillère
Brigr. chef—Piétri
Brigrs.—Bonhomme, Menu
Sub-Brigrs.—Godaime, Viard
12 French police officers
Municipal Boys' School
Director—Assan-Achou
Municipal Girls' School
Directress—Madame Brézet
Teachers—3 native, 1 French Sister
Hospice de la Maternité
Directress—Mme. Kuyl
Municipal Hospital
Directress—Madame Prudome

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Assistants—1 French, 6 native women assistants and 9 native men
Doctor—Flandrin

RIZERIE BAN HONG GUAN
Ban Guan & Co., agents généraIs
Tja Mah Yan, directeur général
Siow Choon Tong, sous directeur
Lim Phuon, supérintendant
Wee Wat Kim, compradore
John Hewat, premier mécanicien
Robitson, second id.

RIZERIE "ORIENT"
C. Speidel & Co., general agents
F. C. Lindner, accountant
N. Riskenmann, engineer
N. Dettinger, do.
W. Jantzen, engineer
P. Naumann, do.
R. Millour

RIZERIE, UNION
W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
M. Bennecke, manager
H. Bader, engineer
Th. Münster, do.
T. Laporte, do.
A. Sévérac, do.
H. Roseulehner, bookkeeper

YEE CHEONG AND YEE TYE & Co. RICE MILL
Ly Cuong, director
Cran Ban, signs per pro.
Charles Stewart, chief engineer
A. Ling 2nd engineer

CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil being also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. The present King, Sissowath, succeeded his brother King Norodom. In June, 1884, Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the king, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. Samdach Préa Bat Préa Sisowath

Résidence Supérieure.
Résident Supérieur—Paul Luce
Chef de Cabinet—Petillot
Attachés—Munier, Dédebat
Bureau des Affaires Indigènes—Poiret, chef
Bureau de la Comptabilité—Tessarech, chef
Commis — Blandin, Chinchard, Doucet, Duvernoy
Résident de Kandal—Jeannerat
Chancelier id. —Moine
Résident de Kompong-Speu—Jaudet
Résdt. de Prey-Veng—Adomolle
Chancelier Prey-Veng—Soula
Résident de Kompong-Chhnang—Sargues
Chancelier id. —Malescat
Résident de Kampot—Le Roy
Adjoint id. —Parent
Résident de Kompong-Cham—Baudoin
Chancelier—Desenlis
Résident de Kompong-Thom—Chambert
Chancelier id. —Salle
Résident de Kratié—Alby
Adjoint—Bonnet
Résident de Pursat—Mouod
Chancelier id. —Soubra
Résidt. de Soairieng—Voitel
Chancelier id. —Valadier
Résident de Takéo—Peyrabère
Chancelier id. —Truffot
Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Toufflin
Chef du Service des Travaux Publics—Blim
Chef du Service du Cadastre—Bornet
Chargé du Port à Phnôm-Penh—Castelin
Chef du Service de l'Enregistrement—Pujol,
Chef du Service de Santé—Haneur
Chef du Service de l'Agric.—Deoraigne
Police—Dupuis, commissaire central
Imprimerie—Chartrain, Valenceau
Enseignement — Fontaine (Ferdinand), Fontaine, Libersart, Poulichet, Mme. Fourcade, Mme. Marsal, Mlle. Gillibert Mme. Perrot, Mme. Blandin, Mme. Bragies
Garde Indigène—Perrot, garde principal
Commandant d'Armes—Chef de bataillon Lambert
Mairie de Phnom-Penh—Collard, résdt.-maire
Secrétaire de la Mairie—Lambert
Voirie Municipale—Manset

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chef du Bureau de l'Immigration—Eustachon
Commission Municipale—Gravelle, Brisac Vatté, Sarreau, Lebretton, Prince Phanuvong, Huynhquyen

---

TRÉSORERIE PARTICULIÈRE DU CAMBODGE
Comte, Lanis Joseph, trésorie particulie
Bureau Central (Pnom Penh)
Gras, Albert, payeur de 4e cl., chef de comptabilite
Payeur de 4e cl.—Toufflin
Commis p.pal. 2e cl.—Ancel
Id. de 1erè cl.—Cimper
Id. de 2e cl.—Le Maire
Id. de 2e cl.—Gerlier
Id. de 3e cl.—Bayol
Paieries
Kampol—Reynaud, payeur de 2e cl.
Kompong Tchnang—Dhers, payeur de 4e cl.
Kratié—Landrey, commis p.pal. 1er cl.
Battambang—Fettay, id.

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
F Marie, directeur
L. Keller caissier-comptable
Luong, comptable-interprète
Thack, secrétaire-interprète

DUMAREST ET FILS, commerçants
Lebretton, signs per pro.
Gay

DUPUY, M., commerçant
M. Dupuy
Royan (Battambang) signs per pro.

GRAF JACQUE ET Cie., commerçants
Vatté, signs per pro.

GLACIÈRE
Dumarest et Fils, propriétaires
Lamarsande, mécanicien

GRAND HÔTEL
Dumarest et Fils, propriétaires
Belloc Achille, directeur

INSTITUT DE LA PROVIDENCE
Sœur Sylvère, supérieure

LEBLANC, S.
S. Leblanc
Bouchard

MISSION CATHOLIQUE
Vicaire Apostolique—Bouchut
Pro-Vicaire—Hergott
Missionnaires—Gazignol, Turlin, Martin, Joly, Vauzelle, Gonet, Pianet, Hion, Prodhomme, Conte, Lazard, Cherpin, Gratuze, Bernard, Chouffot, Brun, Ackerman, A. Duquet, Arvieu, Marulier, Bousseau, P. Martin, C. Duquet, Thieux, Blondet, David, Gatelet, Grandmaire, Keller, Chaumartin, Larrabure, Quimbrot, Pillot, Haloux, Barlard, Prallet, Tandart, Merdrignac, Sy-Gimbert, Entressangle, Lozé, Guibé, Thomas, Unterleidner

---

RAFEL ET CIE., commerçants
L. Rafel (absent)
Caen, signs per pro.

RESTAURANT KHMER
Rochard, propriétaire

SARRANT—Pharmacie

SPEIDEL ET CIE., Negociants
F. Kertel, signs per pro.
Th. Bonhof
Agencies
Hongkong & S'hai Banking Corpn.
Eastern Insurance Co., Calcutta
Hongkong Fire Insce. Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.
Aacheen & Munich Fire Insce. Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld., London
Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co., Magdeburg
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Queen Insurance Co., Liverpool
Transatlantic Fire Insce. Co., Ld., Hamburg

VANDELET & FARAUT, Distillerie, Laiterie, ferme-modéle; Elevage de chevaux, Bovius, &c.
O. Vandelet
F. Faraut
Leon Faraut, fils, agent assermenté du mont de pieté
Emile Farout, comptable

POSTE ADMINISTRATIF DE KAMPONG SPEU
Chef de poste—Jaudet, admr. 5me. classe
Résident de France Chef 3e Région—Adamolle, Chancelier de la Tégron d'heman
Chancelier—Soula
Percepteur—Chevalier
Delégué du Resident au centre administration de Banam— Parnaud
Douanes et régies — Rognoni, de Glos, Vermesrsh, Bonnean, Nvcod
Résidence de Kampong-Chnang
Résident—Sargues, admr. 3me. classe
Chancelier—Malescot
Percepteur—Dhers
Garde des forêts—Comte
Controleur des douanes—Bardet

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Militaire—Capitaine Chastelier
do. —Lieutenant Thimonier
Milice—Commandant Lorrin
Poste et Telègraph—Xuan

Résidence de Hungtreng

Résident—Christian
Chancelier—Maguant
Percepteur—Mathurin

COURS ADMINISTRATIF

Vhala Bourat—Stremler
Cheamksan—Mercier
Moulapoumot—Marty

Résidence de Kampot

Résident — Le Roy, administrateur de 2me. classe
Adjoint—Parent
Percepteur—Thermes

Résidence de Kampong-Cham

Résident—de Fayet de Montjoye
Percepteur—Mercier

Résidence de Kampong-Thom

Résident—Chambert, admr. 5me. classe
Chancelier—Salle
Percepteur—Filleau de St. Hilaire

Résidence de Kratie

Résident—Alby, admr. 1e. classe
Adjoint—Bounet, admr. 4me. classe
Percepteur—Laudrey
Comptable—Chenu
Garde ppal.—Imbert
Douanes et Régies—Gaimard
Agent des Messageries Fluviales—Liénard

POSTE ADMINISTRATIF DE SVAY—KHLÉANG

Chef de Poste—Lautier

Résidence de Pursat

Résident—Monod, admr. 4me. classe
Percepteur—Rostaing
Commis—Soubra

Résidence de Soairieng

Résident—Voitel, admr. 5me. classe
Chancelier—Valadier
Percepteur— ———
Garde indigène—Marchand, garde principal
Agent voyer—Kerjean, commis

Résidence de Takeo

Résident—Peyrabére, admr. 4me. cl.
Chancelier—Trouffot,
Percepteur Saint Leu

TERRITOIRE DE BATTAMBANG

Commissaire dèlégué du Résident Sup.—Lorim, adm. 1e. cl.
Détaché à Sizaphon—Bellan, adm. 4e. cl.
Chancelier—Richomme, adm. Stagiaire
Commis de 1e. cl.—Mercier
Id. de trésorerie—Fellay
Garde ppal. 1e. cl.—Wust
Id. 2e. cl.—Armand

TRÉSORERIE PARTICULIÈRE DU LAOS,
Leroy, Tenaud Marie, Oswald, Benjamin,

Bureau Central (Vientiane)

Grotzinge commis principal de 2e. cl.
Bettant, commis de 2e. cl.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The boundary between the Siamese States and those of Federated Malaya was delimitated in 1900 in accordance with a Treaty signed at Bangkok by the Siamese Foreign Minister and the British Minister Resident, in November, 1899. That Treaty settled the old dispute about the boundary of the Siamese State of Raman by a compromise, Britain getting about half the territory she had claimed on behalf of Perak. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambong, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 P'ya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam for the year ended 31st March, 1906, was estimated at Ticals 54,700,000. The finances of the country have undergone reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was little more than Tls. 18,000,000, but the amount has since steadily increased. The present Financial Adviser is lent by the Indian Government. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll tax is imposed upon Chinese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line *vid* Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened by the King and Queen on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in November, 1900. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiengmai was commenced in June, 1898, and the first section (42 kilometers) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The next section, Lopburi-Paknampo (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, and the section to Pitsanuloke is now open. The line running southwest to Petchaburi, *viâ* Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Vetriew is now practically completed. The total length of State railways open to traffic is 574 km., and there are under construction 295 km. The private railway companies comprise the Tabuan. Taclim, Mehlong and Phrabad Companies. These lines have together a total length of 106 km. Surveys have been carried on between Utaradit and Nakawn Lampang in connection with the Northern State railway. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country, to the east and west.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. Under the new organization the following four regiments are stationed in Bangkok, viz., the Royal Bodyguard, the 1st Infantry of the Line (old Royal Guards), the 2nd Infantry of the Line (old Palace Guards), the 3rd Infantry of the line (old Barge Guards). There are in Bangkok a regiment of artillery, another of cavalry and a battalion of engineers. In the interior some seven military divisions have now been properly organised, and in each there are from two to three regiments of infantry, a regiment of artillery, and a battalion of transport troops. In addition in some divisions there are cavalry and engineers. A form of conscription is in force in the seven divisions referred to.

The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small but efficient, and additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at about seven millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 2,500,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about twelve miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the North

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

German Lloyd Orient Line keep up regular communication with Hongkong (occasionally leaving and returning *vid* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while other lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha also established a line between Bangkok, Hongkong and Swatow, and a rate war between the two companies existed until January 1908, when the Japanese line withdrew on terms satisfactory to both parties.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left to the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are also the Protestant (Christ) Church, a new building, opened in April 1905, four Roman Catholic Churches, eight Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses), a Ladies' Library, and Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, situated near the German Legation, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. There is one first-class Hotel, the Oriental, and several smaller ones, also four clubs—the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, the Dvi Pannya Club (for Siamese, founded by the Crown Prince) and the German Club. The King's palace and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful, there being now two lines, both driven by electricity. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. The population of Bangkok is estimated at about 400,000. There are over 1,000 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 7,000.

The average mean temperature at Bangkok in 1906 was 84·67. The hottest months were April and May when the highest temperature in the shade recorded was 106° and the lowest 72° Fah.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon (from April to the end of October.) The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

The following are the latest trade figures, the year ending 31st March—

1905.	Ticals	1906.	Ticals
Imports	68,769,329	Imports	76,004,954
Exports	103,130,699	Exports	110,600,852
Total	171,900,028	Total	186,605,836

The increase is more marked if expressed in sterling, the imports exhibiting an increase of £873,214, and the exports an increase of £1,093,041. The average rate of exchange in 1905 was 1s $1\frac{5}{8}$d, while in 1906 the tical reached the high average exchange of 1s. 3·368d.

In 1906, of a total steam tonnage cleared inwards at Bangkok of 731,988, there was a German tonnage of 418,431, the Norwegian was 158,052 and the British 110,899. As to labour, the Chinese coolies continue to be masters of the port, and the position in regard to them grows worse, for the supply is insufficient, and they can impose what terms they please. Bangkok itself is improving greatly, new roads having been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished, and a new system of assessing land has been instituted with provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from the gambling farm; but it is feared that this measure will ultimately affect the cultivation of paddy.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

H.M. Somdetch Phra Paramindra Maha Chulalonkorn, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabodi)

H R.H. (Krom Hluang) Damrong Rajanubharb (Interior)
H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)
H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Nares Voraridhi (Local Government)
H.R.H. (Chow Fa Krom Hluang) Narisaranuvattiwongse (Royal Household)
H.R.H. (Chow Fa Krom Phra) Bhanubandhu Wongs (War)
H.E. Suriyanuvatra (Finance)
H.E. Chow Phya Vijitawongse (Education)
H.E. Chow Phya Devesr (Agriculture)
H.R. Phya Sukhumnaya-vinich (Public Works)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Rajburi Direkriddhi (Justice)

H. M. Private Secretary Department

Private Secretary to His Majesty—H. R. H. Prince Krom Khun Sommot Amorabhandhu
Private Secretary to His Majesty (Foreign Section)—H. R. H. Prince Pravitra Krom Mün Prachin-Kitibodi
H.R.H. Prince Krom Khun Siridhaj, Mom Chow Taruna, Mow Chow Tanaya, Chow Mum Sri Saraksa, Phra Prasiddhi Vanalakshn, Phra Suvan Akshara, Luang Sriraja Akshara

H. M. Privy Purse Department (Krom Phraklang Khangti)

Director-General—H. R. H. Prince Krom Khun Sommot Amorabhandhu
Deputy Director General — Phya Subhakorn
Cashier—Luang Prakich
Out-door Chief Inspr.—Luang Rajanidhi
Secretary—Luang Rajasap
Accountant—Luang Traikisya
Interpreter—Luang Prakich (acting)

Privy Council—(Ongga Montri)

Royal Selection, number not limited

Legislative Council (Ratha Montri)

Consisting of Forty-eight Members

Legislative Council

President Acting—Chow Phya Vijitawongse
Vice-Presid't Atg.—Phya Rajavara Nukul
Secretary—Phya Srisundhon Voharn
Assist. Secretary—Luang Mahasidh Voharn
Prince Chao Fa Bhanurangsi
Prince Krom Luang Nares
Prince Krom Luang Bijit
Prince Krom Luang Prachaks
Prince Krom Mun Brohm
Prince Krom Khun Sirithaj
Prince Krom Luang Devawongse
Prince Krom Khun Sommot
Prince Krom Mun Vivith
Prince Krom Luang Damrong
Prince Krom Khun Bidyalabh
Prince Chao Fa Krom Luang Naris
Prince Krom Mun Marubhongse
Prince Krom Mun Rajburi
Prince Alangkarn
Mom Chao Phoerm
Chao Phya Bhanuwongse
Chao Phya Bhaskarawongse
Chao Phya Surasakdi Montri
Chao Phya Devesr
Chao Phya Norarat
Chao Phya Surawongse
Chao Phya
Phya Sribiphatp
Phya Montri
Phya Sriharath Ridhikrai
Sri Dharmadhi-raj
Phya Anuchit
Phya Mahanives
Phya Ritthirong
Phya Debarajun
Phya Prasidhi
Phya Dhip Kosa
Phya Bibadh
Phya Surasi
Phya Bamrerbhakdi
Phya Dhamasarnit
Phya Datsakor
Phya Prachakit Karachakra
Phya Sri Sahadhep

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR (Krasuang Mahathai)

Office: Sala Lukhun Grand Palace
Minister—Prince Damrong
Vice-Minister—Phya Sri Sahadebh
Private Secretary—Phra Montri

General Administration Department (Krom Klang)

Director—H.R.H. Prince Kalaya
Financial Secretary—Luang Naruraj
Recorder—Phra Bochana Vilas
Keeper of the Seals— Do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Political Department
(Krom Fai Nua)

Director—Phya Raja Sena
Asst. do. —Luang Asa Putorn
Do. —Nai Sa Wang

Local Department
(Krom Fai Palampang)

Director—Phya Chasen Bordee
Assistant—Luang Suriyamart
Do. —Nai Chamnan

Provinces
(Under the Ministry of the Interior)

High Commissioner of the Isarn (Eastern) Circle, with residence in Ubol-Rajhadhani—Prince Krom Khun Sanprasit
High Commissioner of the Udon (Northeastern) Circle, with residence in Ban Dua Makeng—Phya Sri Suriya Raj
High Commissioner for the Bayap (Northwestern) Circle, with residence in Chiengmai—Phya Surasi Visithasak
High Commissioner for Ayuthia Circle with residence in Ayuthia—Phya Boran Buranuraks
High Commissioner for the Pitsanuloke Circle, with residence in Pitsanuloke—Phya Uthai Montri
High Commissioner for the Khorat Circle, with residence at Khorat (Nakara Rajasima)—Phya Kumheng Song Kram
Special and High Commissioner for the Pachim Circle, with residence in Patriew—Prince Krom Mun Marubongse
High Commissioner for the Nakon Chaisee Circle, with residence at Phra Pratom—Phya Sunthon Buree
High C'sioner for Ratburee Circle, with residence in Ratburee—Phya Kraipetch
High Commissioner for Nakonsawan Circle, with residence in Nakonsawan—Phya Amarindr
High Comissioner for Puket Circle (Western Coast), with residence in Puket—Phya Rasada Nupradit
High Com'er for Nakon Sritamaraj (Ligor) Circle, with residence in Singora—Phya Chol Buranuraks
High Com'er for Chumpon Circle, with resdce. in Chumpon—Phya Mahibal
High Com'er for Petchaboon Circle, with residence at Petchaboon—is under control of Pitsanuloke
High Com'er for Sai Buree Circle, with residence at Muang Sai Buree (Kedah)—Chao Phya Riti Songkram
High Commissioner for Chantaburi—Phya Wichaya Tebordi
High Com'er for Patani—Phya Sakdi Seni

Revenue Section

Director—F. H. Giles
Assistant director—Luang Supaniti

Forest Department

Conservator—W F. Lloyd, Chiengmai
Deputy Conser.—H. B. G. Garrett, Muang Yonam
Do. — ————, Bangkok
Do. —Luang Vanarak Damrong, speciàl duty
Do. —C. M. Medworth, Cheingmai
Do. —M. H. F. Swete, Nan
Asst. Conser.—A. W. Ogilvie, Paknampo
Do. —G. O. Cooper, on leave
Do. —F. D. Ryan, Nan
Do. —Luang Vaneapruk Pichan, Chiengmai
Do. —Nai Sanid, Pré
Do. —A. W. Palmer, Takong Lampang
Do. —E. H. Johnstone, Kude, Moulmain
Do. —Nai Ward, Ban Pong
Do. —Nai Bin, Maihongson
Do. —R. Stokoe, Rahang
Do. —Nai Evar, Pitsanuloke
Do. —Nai Thién, Bangkok
Do. —Nai Lop, Muang Nan

Royal Survey Department
(Krom Penti)

Director—R. W. Giblin
Dep. do.—A. J. Irwin, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.
Palat Krom—Phra Kamnuan Kakanan
Do. —Luang Sakawn Kitpramuan
Accountant—A. E. de Campos
Do. —Luang Prachum
Supts.—E. W. Hedgeland, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —J. H. Lindsay
Do. —P. Verdon
Do. —N. E. Lowe
Do. —J. C. Dumbleton
Do. - J. Flint
Deputy-Supts.—P. R. Kemp
Do. —J. Michell
Do. —R. H. Welch
Do. —W. A. Shand
Assist Surveyors—St. J. Pieris
Do. —A. T. Meynart
Do. —W. G. Swan
District Surveyor—J. C. Dumbleton
Assistant —P. R. Kemp

Nakawn Sritamarst
District Surveyor—E. W. Hedgeland

Payap (Chiengmai)
District Surveyor—P. Verdon

Drafting
J. Masterman, in charge
J. R. Bell, assistant

Photo Zincographic Department
P. Mackenzie in charge
G. R. Brooks, assistant

Map Sales Department
Phra Kamnuan Kakanan in charge

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE
(Under Minister of the Interior)

Head Quarters, Bangkok

Inspector-General—Colonel G. Schau (Phya Vasuthep)
First Adjutant—Lt. Col. Phra Pet Intra
European Officers—Major Kolls (Korat), Capts. B. Thorvaldsen Ching Rai C. N. Springer (Nan), Sylow (Lampang), F. Bartholin (Ubon), F. M. Fabucius (Nakonsawan), Seidenfaden (Pachim), Me Hong Song, Andersen (Ayuthia), G. L. E. Warming, F. Stiener (Phrapaton), H. T. Trolle (Pitsanuloke), J. Jarmer, Muang Juem, (Salween River), Capt. Ekdal (Makeng), Capt. Welterstrom (Ayuthia)

ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLGYO
(Krom Rach Lohakit Phumwityah)
Director—H. G. Scott, A.R.S.M., F.G.S.
Deputy Director—H. W. Bourke
Bangkok Office
Chief Asst.—Luang Sakon Lohakarn
Accountant—W. Eng Yue
Supt. of Boring—J. A. Minto
Puket Office
Supdt. of Mines—J. H. Heal, A.R.S.M.
Chief Assistant—E. G. Lee
Nakon Sri Thamarat Office (at Singora)
Supdt. of Mines—Vacant
Clerks and Draughtsmen, etc.

MINISTRY FOR WAR
(Krasuang Kralahome)

Minister—Gen. H.R.H. Prince Somdet Chow Fa Krom Phra Bhanubunduwongse Voradej (Bhanurangsi)
Under Secretary—Major-General Phya Prasiddhi Salakarn
Commander-in-Chief—General H. R. H. Prince of Nakonchaisi (Chira).
Second in Command—Lieutenant General Phya Siharaj Dejo.
Assistant—Colonel H. R. H. Prince of Bisnulok (Chowfa Chakrabongs).
Assistant — Colonel H. R. H. Prince Purachatra
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. Mom Chow Chuladis

ADJUTANT GENERALS DEPARTMENT
(Krom Palat Thabok)

Adjutant Gàneral—Major General Phya Voradej
Assistant Adjutant General—Lt. Col. Luang Ruabrad

INTENDANCE DEPARTMENT
(Krom Yokrabat Thabok.)

Intendant General—Col. Phya Vijit Narong
Asst. Intendant General—Lt. Col. Phra Saraban

GENERAL STAFF
(Sénathikarn Taharnbok)

Chief of General Staff—Major General Mom Chatidej Udom
Asst.—Colonel Mom Narendr

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
(Krasuang Karn Tangprathes)

Minister—Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varorprakar
Under Secretary of State—Phya Phipat Kosa (Xavier)
1st Secretary—Phra Ratana Kosa
Secretaries—Luang Visutr Kosa, Khun Akson Sombati Smientra, Nai Bluang Khun Vithes Vorakitch

Political and Diplomatic

Director—Phra Dithakar Bhakdi
Sub-Director—Khoon Sman Maitriraks

Judicial and Consular

Director—Prince Chow Chek
Sub-Director—Luang Phipit Virajkar
Asst.—Luang Udom Kosa

MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNM'T

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Nares Voraridhi
Comr. of Police—Eric St. J. Lawson
Priv. Sec. to Minister—Luang Barnasar Prasithi
Under Sec.—H. E. Phya Intrathibodi Siharaj Rong Muang
Chief Account—Phra Phiphit Pholàphakdi
Recorder—Luang Suphasar Phinich
Correspondents—Luang Santhis Thuraraks ; Luang Kichakar Sithikor
Archivist:—Luang Sara Nuboribal
Govt. Land Officer — Mom Anuyan Siriwongse

Foreign Department

Director—J. M. de Jesus
Translator—Khoon Khachit Sarakam

Registration Department

Registrar—Luang Anatr Narakor
Assistant—Koon Sara Mikichkosa

District Officers' Department

Director—Phra Prajak or Kichvhicar
Assistant—Khoon Sawasdinakharinth

District Officers

City—Luang Visutr Borihar
Sampeng—Luang Narakor Anuraks
Dusit—Nai Phan
Bangrak—Khoon Vises Baksa
Pratwoomavan—Khoon Khachor Phara
Bangkok Noi—Luang Vithitham Sanchor
Bangkok Yai—Khoon Yisar Phakdi
Banglamphoo Lang:—Khoon Phahol Sena
Bangkapi—Khoon Chamnong Khadikich
Bangsue—Nai Khien
Bangkhen—Luang Thoranibal
Bangkhoonthien—Luang Lokabal
Rajboonna—Khoon Kicha Phithaks
Talimgxan—Khoon Buri Raksa

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Phasicharoen—Khoon Phibal Khetrnakor
Nongkhem —Nai Jot

Governors of the Provinces of Bangkok

Nontaburi:— Phya Nontaburi (Commissioner)
Samuth Prakar:—H. E. Phya Samuth Buranuraks
Nakor Khuen Khan:—H. E. Phya Damrong Raj Pholakhan
Pratwoomthani:—Phra Araks Prajarasd (Commissioner)
Thanyaburi:—H. E. Phya Suranart Seni
Minburi:—H. H. Mom Chao Sagna Gnam (Commissioner)

Police Department

Minister—Prince Nares Voraridhi
Commissioner of Police—Eric St. J. Lawson

Bangkok Town

Deputy Comr. of Police—E. W. Trotter
Asst. Supt. of Police—Luang Rit
Chief Inspector—Luang Chamnong

Special Branch

Assistant Supt. of Police—Phra Phakdi
Chief Inspector—C. B. West

Northern Suburbs Division

Supt. of Police—R. C. Whiting

Southern Suburbs Division

Supt. of Police—C. B. Follett

BANGKOK REVENUE DEPARTMENT
(Krom San Pah Kron Nai)

Director—Phra Ratsdakorn Koson
Secretary—Nai In
Sub-Director—Luang Pok Pol Poontavi
Chief Inspector—Khoon Phalakornurahs
Chief Accountant—Luang Nipat Pakahorn
Chief Revenue Officer (Bangkok)—Khoon Sanavit Wicharn
Assistants—Nai Thim, Nai Plien
Accountant—Nai Pharm
Revenue Officer (Samudtprakan)—Phya Samudt Buranuraks
Revenue Officer (Nakon Kuan Kan)—Phra Nepalos
Revenue Officer (Nontaburi)—Phra Nontaburi
Revenue Officer (Pratumtani)—Mom Chow Kachorn
Revenue Officer (Tanjaburi)—Phya Suranartseni
Revenue Officer (Minburi) Mom Chow Sagnagnarm

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Local Sanitary Dept. (Krom Sukhapibarn)
Deputy Minister—Chao Phay Devesr Wongse Vivadhna
Secretary—Luang Pravatr

Central Office

Assistant—Phra Norasat Sarakarm
Accountant—Luaug Pravatr (acting)
Interpreter—G. Koffoed
Chief Clerk—Nai Poh

Northern Section

Director—Phra Intarathep
Assistant—Nai Pheng

Southern Section

Director—Phra Rataya Nuraks
Assistant—Luang Visai

Office of the Medical Officer of Health

Medical Officer—H. Campbell Highet, C.M. M.D., D.PH. (London)
Assistant—M. Carthew M.B., B.CH. (Edin)
VeterinarySurgn,—H.S. Leonard, M.R.C.V.S. (London)
Chief Sanitary Inspector—P. Jacobson
Clerk & Interpreter—Nai Sanor

Engineering Office

City Engineer—L. R. de la Mahotiere
Asst. do. —F. Didier
Do. —R. Belhomme
Chief Draughtsman—L. Delaunay
Assistant—Nai Sing
Clerk & Interpreter—Nai Ti

Electrical Engineering Office

Govt. Electrical Engineer—A. Odent

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD
(Krom Wang)

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Bidyalabh
Under Secretary—Phya Bamrurbhakdi
Director General of Palace Guard—Phya Viengnai Narupal

CEREMONIES

Master of Ceremonies—Chamun Chong
Do. —Raksa Ong Sai
Do. —Phya Anurak Raja Monthien

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Minister—H.E. Phya Suriya Nuvah
Private Secretary—Vacant

GENERAL DEPARTMENT

Under Secretary—Prince Piya Phakdi
Director—PhyaChaiyot Sombat
Sub-Director—Luang Banchong

FINANCIAL ADVISER'S OFFICE

Financial Adviser—W. J. F. Williamson
Director of F. A.'s Office — Nai Tiun Surawongse
Asst. Treasury Commis'ner—C. H. Ramsey (attached)

REGISTRY OF REVENUE FARMS

Director—Mom Anuwongse
Sub-Director—Phra Sunthorn Phimon

LICENSE DEPARTMENT

Director—Luang Phinit
Sub-director—Luang Inmontri

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Comptroller-General — H. R. H. Prince Chantaburi

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Deputy Comptroller General —E. Florio
Assistant Comptroller Genl.—J. Langley
Do. —Mom Chow Nane
Superintendent—H. Bauer
Do. —E. Ledeganck
Do. —Luaug Wimon
Do. —Phra Manassmanit
Do. —Nai Liam
Do. —Khun Sithnagorn

MINT

Director-General—Prince Rajani
Sub-Director—Luang Thonasit
Chief Assayer—Vacant

TREASURY

Director-General — Mom Udom Asst. Director General—Phra Sombati

PAPER CURRENCY OFFICE

Director—Phra Suvan Phakdi
Treasurer—Luang Supan
Accountant—Nai Bang

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H.H. Mom Chao Prom
Assist. do. —Edward Ambrose
Secretary—Luang Phitak Sombat
Chief Inspector—R. W. Lamberton
Expt. Division—Nai Poh, Nai Chate
Import Division—Kho Pho Yang, Tan Chuan Keng
Cash Branch—Tan Chuan Tiong
Statistical Division—Vacant
Valuers—J. F. Collaço, Mom Mai

Out-Door Department

Inspector—H. G. Lamberton
Do. —Nai Chaleren
Assist. Inspector—C. Knox
Tidewaiters—T. A. Nicolay, H. W. D, Simon, J. Jorgensen, P. Feit, J. Dunno, L. J. Schmidt, K. Sarr, J. Gaudart, F.. Lampe, D. J. Hendriks, W. D. Lazaroo
Officers in Charge — Luang Rajayasthok (Paknam), B. A. Pereira, L. F. Schmidt (Koh-si-chang)

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
(Krasuang Kasetratikan)

Minister—Chao Phya Tewete Wongs Wiwadhna
Under-Sec.—Phya Sri Sunthorn Woharn
Private Secretary—G. F. de Jesus

CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

Director—Luang Wicharn Salee
Assistant Director—Nai Tuan
Sericultural Expert—Professor K. Toyama
Senior Sericultural Asst.—H. Yokota
Chief Accountant—Nai Oom

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR SETTLEMENT OF LANDS TITLES

Comsr. General—Phya Pracha Chib Boribal

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS

Director—Phya Aharn Poriraks
Asst. Di'tor—Luang Pramuen Phoomithet
Personal Assistant—Nai Chim
Registrar (Krungstepe)—Kun Wiwit Potchanatwipak
Registrar (Krung Kao)—Luang Pramun Pumitet

MINISTRY FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS

Minister—H. E. Chow Phya Woodhikarobedi
Under-Secretary—H. E. Phya Suriyasakti
Director-General for Education — H. E. Phya Visuddhi
Clerk of the Seals—Luang Bhakdi Narubesra
Private Secretary—Nai Pia
Keeper of Records—Nai Chom

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General—W. G. Johnson
Asst. Insptr. Genl.—E. S. Smith
Chief-Inspector—Khun Anukich
Inspectors—Khun Prasarn, Khun Prabudh, Nai Choon, Nai Un, Nai Chaam (I), Nai Chaam (II), Nai Kim, Nai Choy
Inspector's Assistants—Luang Dhamma Sena, Nai Bhoo, Nai Jon, Nai Korn, Nai Pian, Nai Nee, Nai Jom, Nai Kam, Nai Bun, Nai Tut
Chief Clerk— ———

HIGH SCHOOLS (BANGKOK) KING'S COLLEGE (BOYS, RESIDENTIAL)

Head Master—A. Cecil Carter, M.A.
Assistants—C. F. Hare, B.A.
Do. —C. A. S. Sewell, B.A.
Lady Superintendent—Mrs. Trayes

SUAN KULARB (BOYS' DAY SCHOOL)

Head Master—H. E. Spivey
Assistants—B. O. Cartwright, B.A., T. Judge, M.A., N. Sutton, J. A. Sedgwick, Vichit, Bosan, Heng, Nai Luen

TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS (Wat Thepsirin)

Principal—F. G. Trayes
Assts.—Khun Prakam, Khun Upakit, Nai Chote, Nai Lien
Lecturers Logic & Education—Phra Baisala, Khun Charas, Nai Reun
Head Master, Practicing School—Khun Charan

MAHAPRITARAM SCHOOL

Head Master—J. Caulfield James

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MUSEUM
Curator—Phra Padung Sulkakrit

LIBRARY OF SACRED WORKS
Librarian—Luang Chandramart

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT
Dir.—H. R. H. Prince Vividha Vanara
Assistant—Luang Traip
Inspector—Nai Arb

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARY
Siriraja Hospital
Resident Physician—G. B. McFarland, M.D.
Bangrak Hospital
Resident Physician—T. H. Hays, M.D.
Burabba Hospital
Resident Physician—Dr. Luang Bisnu
Lunatic Asylum
Resident Physician—Dr. Nai Gloy
Sam Sen Hospital
(Under a special board of Governors)
Gov'rs—H.R.H. Prince Mahisra (chairman)
Members of the Board—H. R. H. Prince Pravitra, Chao Mërn Sanbabej
Secretary to the Board—Luang Sanba Kara
Chief Physician (resident)—Dr. Sun
Physician (resident)—Dr. Sem
Visiting Physician—Mom Chao Chiek
Do. —J. Adamson, M.D.

MEDICAL COLLEGE
Governor—H.R.H. Prince Vividha Vana Prija
Deputy—Mom Chow Chiek
Lecturers—G. MacFarland, M.D., H. Adamson, M.D., T. Hayward Hays, M.D., Nai Choom, Luang Vinich

DISPENSARY
Chemist—Herr H. Wilhelms
Assistant—Nai Att, Rexhausen

SIAMESE OFFICIALS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ENGLAND, NETHERLANDS, AND BELGIUM
H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Courts of St. James, Netherlands, and Belgium Located in London, at the Legation, 23 Ashburn Place, S. Kensington—Phya Visutr Kosa
Councillor—W. J. Archer, C.M.G.
1st. Secty.—Luang Sanpakich Preecha
Secretary Interpreter—Lewis C. Bateman
Student-Interptrs.—Nai Sootchai, Khun Thiew, Nai Pradit, and C. Loftus

FRANCE, ITALY, SPAIN, AND PORTUGAL
H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal. Located in Paris at the Legation in the Avenue d'Eylau—Momchow Charoonsakdi Kris Dakara
Councillor—C. Corregioni d'Orelli
2nd Secty.—Luang Montri Nikorn Kosa
Do. —M. Ryckman
Attaché—Nai A. de Xavier

GERMANY, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN
H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Germany, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Norway & Sweden Located in Berlin at the Legation, 23 In den Zelten—Vacant
Councillor—H. Keuchenius
2nd Secretary—Luang Bhinit
Attaché—Nai Bua
Assistants—J. H. Loftus
Do. —Herr Albers

RUSSIA
H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, located at St. Petersburg—Phya Sri Dhamasarn
Secretary— ————
Asst. Sec.—M. Cuissart
Do. —Khnoon Smak
Attaché—Nai Svat
Student Interpreter—Nai Siew

JAPAN
H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, located at Tokyo —Phra Narison
Secretary—Nai Chai Prabha
Student Interpreter—Nai Phos

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, located at Washington— ————
Chargé d'Affaires—Luang Ratanayapte
2nd Secretary—E. H. Loftus
Attaché—Nai Cheun
Student Interpreter—Nai Ter

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS
(Krasuang Yotha Thikarn)
Minister—H. E. Phya Sukhum Nayvinit
Under Secretary—H. E. Phya Sathien Thapanakitj
Private Secretary—Khun Arthon
Secretary—H. Gittins
General Administration
Director—H. H. Prince Suthas
Seal Keeper—Luang Visate Banakan
Assistant of Works—Luang Boromraj Save
Correspondent—Luang Visarn Banakitj
Interpreter—Luang Visith Banakon
Record Keeper—Nai Lameit
Accounts Section
Accountant—Luang Navakon
Asst. do. —Khoon Praphai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROYAL NAVAL DEPARTMENT
(Krom Taharn Rua)

Admiralty Staff

Commander - in - chief — Vice - Admiral H.R.H. Prince Chow Fa Krom Khun Nakon Sawan Vorabhinit
2nd in command—Rear Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Chumporn Khet Udon Sakdi
Assistant Commander in Chief and Chief of Staff—Rear Admiral Phya Dhep Orachun
Secretary to the Navy — Commander Phra Orasum Phalaphibarn
Asst. Secretary to the Navy—Lt.-Comd. Luang Harn Hakripu
Secty. to the Commander-in-chief—Sub-Lieut. Nai Seng
Secretary to the 2nd in Command—Lieut. Luang Chakrya Nanuphicharn
Judicial Officer—Nai Dao

Admiralty Paymaster Staff

Chief Paymaster—Capt. Mon Chao Toom
Asst. do. —Comdr. Phra Ratanachar
Inspector of Stores—Lieut.-Comdr. Nai Bar
Chief Accountant—Comdr. Luang Abhai Rona Rong

Admiralty Recruiting Staff

Inspector of Recruiting—Rear Admiral Phya Nava Pholphayuharaks
Assistant Inspector of Recruiting—Comdr. Phra Suriyaphakdi
Registrar—Vacant
Judge—Lt.-Comdr. Luang Rithi Khamron

Hospitals

Director of Hospitals—Capt. T. H. Hays, M.D., PH.G.
Chief Surgeon—Dr. Med. A. H. Boehmer

Science Department

Inspector General—Rear-Admiral H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun Chumpon Khet Udom Sakdi
Secretary—Jun. Sub-Lieut. Nai Siri

Royal Naval Academy

Director—Comdr. Prince Vibulaphanrangse
Assistant — Lieutenant Comdr. Luang Phinit Chakraphan

Hydrographic Department

Acting Director—Lieut. Nai Mohn

Ordnance Department

Director—Comdr. A. Barnholdt

Bangkok Naval Station and Dockyards

Inspector General—Rear Admiral Phya Raj Songkhram
Consulting Eng.—Eng. Comdr. J. Addison
Director of Workshops and Inspector of Electricity—Engr. Capt. Phra Vicharn Chakrkit
Assistant—Engr. Comdr. F. W. Cookson
Inspector of Carpentry—Comdr. Chamun Chit Sane
Director of Docks—Comdr. T. M. Ivancich
Reserve-Battalion Comdr.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Arsa Salakarn
Inspector of Boats and Barges—Comdr. Phra Phairi
Paymaster — Lieut.-Comdr. Mom Chow Oopaphat
Judicial Officer—Junior Sub-Lt. Nai Seng

Coast Station Staff

Inspector General—H. R. H. Prince Vudhichai Chalumlath
Asst.—Lieut.-Comdr. Luang Artnarong

The Fleet

Comdr.-in-Chief—Commodore Phya Rajavangsan
Fleet Inspector of Machinery—Eng. Capt. A. Jonsen
Paymaster of the Fleet— Lieut.-Comdr. Phra Amora Mahadej
Judicial Officer—Lieut. Mom Rachotai
Secretary to the Commodore—Sub-Lieut. Nai Plaek
For Ships and Vessels of the Royal Navy with their Officers see end of Book

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
Krom Rot Fai Luang

Central Administration

Director-Genl.—L. Weiler, Royal Prussian Eisenbahn-Bau und Betriebs-Inspektor
Chief Engineer and Secretary—H. Mayer, Royal Prussian Eisenbahn-Bau und Betriebs-Inspektor
Chief Mechanical Engineer—P. Giertz, Royal Prussian Eisenbahn-Bau und Betriebs Inspektor
Chief Auditor & Traffic Superintendent—F. Schnerr
Medical Adviser—Dr. T. H. Hays
Private Secretary and Chief of Personal Office—Luang Gini Sandananukar

Central Office

Chief—J. S. Braunger
Interpreter—J. Gardner
Record-Keeper—C. A. dos Santos
Clerks—Khoon Raks Chotiyarn, Nai Yai, Tan Chong Kwang, Nai Lek, Nai Siddhi, Nai Boon Chia

Technical Office

Chief—H. Meyer
Section Engineers—C. Schönehyder, C.E., C. Ammon, C.E., Phra Ramphaiphongse Boriphat, Phra Rathacharn Prachaks, K. Dœhring, C.E.
Assistant Engineer—E. Dorrow, C.E.
Head Clerk—Khoon Akani Rothakarn

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Clerk—P. Chamroen
Draughtsmen—C. Simões, Chin Poon, Thien Hee, Nai Pan, Lien Keng Yean, Nai Choom, Nai Phin
Engineering Student—Nai Choate

Chief Auditor's Office

Chief—F. Schnerr
Accountant I Class—O. Feurich
Asst. Traffic Superintendents—W. Engelhardt, O. Neidhardt
Accountant—R. Götte (acting)
Cashier—P. A. Pestonji
Storekeeper—P. E. Schmidt
Interpreter and Translator—Luang Chakr Rathabodi
Head-Clerks—D. A. Pestonji, J. Paulsen, C. P. Wadia
Printing Office Foreman—Vacant
Clerks—A. Ames, Low Kim Poh, Lim Cheng Song, Low Kim Hin, Wee Chin Seng, W. Berndt, J. Kerr, Kim Kang, Joseph Kim, Chin Sang
Head Clerk, Goods Office—G. Perosha

I. Traffic Service

1. Maintenance of Ways and Works

Chief Engineer—H. Meyer
Section Engineers—M. F. Gross, C.E., N. K. Passmore, C.E.
Telegraph Inspectors—K. Bruck, R. Lobeck
Chief Permanent Way Inspectors—A. E. Thoy, J. Emery

2 Running Service

Chief Mechanical Engineer—P. Giertz
Section Engineer—D. J. Petri
Assistant Traffic Superintendent—P. Marizy
Traffic Inspector—L. Grenier
Head Clerk—P. Feit

(*a*) *Station and Trains*

Station Masters—
J. Perry (Bangkok)
H. Smith (Gengkoi)
A. Cordeiro (Korat)
Mas Chinta (Ban Phaji)
Khoon Noraphon Rothakam (Lopburi)
Khoon Phinit Rothakarn (Ban Mee)
Khoon Rathavisit Sathorn (Paknampoh)
G. Bamanji (Bangkoknoi)
Khoon Kolayarn Phinit (Phra Patom)
Nai Muang (Ratburi)
J. Prathan (Petchaburi)
Khoon Vicharn Rothakol (Ayuthia)

(*b*) *Worshop and Locomotive Service*

Asst. Workshop and Loco. Supts.—M. Gotthardt, L, Rummel, R. Schaedrich
Locomotive Foremen—A. Pestonji, J. M. B. Greene
Paintshop Foreman—C. F. Siegel
Carriageshop Foremen—M. Hüttner
Bookkeeper—F. W. Rice
Engine Drivers—H. Robinson, E. H. James, H. Hills, C. Jackson, E. C. Robinson, H. Keith, I. Heyzer, S. P. Greene, E. Jacobs, R. Watcha, R. Sorabjee, Van der Smagt, B. Jocobs, A. W. Wendt, D. Manakjee, R. A. Patterson, S. W. van der Straaten, Nai Cham, Nai Kram, Nai Chorn, Nai Chitr, Nai Chum, Nai Thon, Nai Sao, Nai God, Nai Churn, Nai Chindah, Nai Sook, Nai Phua, Nai Niem

---

II *Construction Service*

Divisional Engineers—B. T. Knight, C.E., A. Goetz, C.E., G. Canova, C.E.
Section Engineers—R. F. Smyth, C.E., E. Eisenhofer, C.E., V. Doering, C.E.., A. Ackermann, Royal Prussian Eisenbahn-Bau und Betriebs-Inspektor, E. Altmann, C.E., H. Petersen, C.E.
Assistant Engineers—Osc. Altmann, C.E., Th. Schneider, C.E., V. Strauss, C.E., Mom Chow Jati Choosakdi, C.E.
Chief Surveyor—Alex. F. Martin
Surveyor 1st Class—C. F. Forbes
Assistant of Works—E. A. Rosenberg, A. F. Müller
Bridge-Builder—F. Pohlhaus
Surveyor—S. G. H. Adams
Assistant Surveyor—H. M. Reimers
Head-Overseer—C. A. Hayman, C. F. Wehler
Accountant—J. Kuis

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Deputy Director-General—Th. Collmann
Chief Clerk and Registrar—R. Götte
Assistant do.—Nai Thoob
Chief Siamese Clerk—Khun Nara
Director of Posts—Luang Kabuan
Do. of Telegraphs—Luang Toralek
Supt. Foreign Accounts—G. Wolf
Chief School Instructor—F. Pickenpack
Chief Accountant—Nai In

Post and Telegraph Office No. 1

Superintendent—Khun Rajakarn
Assistant—Nai Forn
Telephone Exchange—Nai Toh

No. 2

Supdt. Telegraphs—Nai Lüen (acting)
Do. of Posts—Nai Fack (acting)
Mail Officer—Assiz
Assistant Telegraphs—Khoon Chapakit
Chief Operator—Khun Vicharn
Do. —Tan Yoo
Telephone Exchange—Chin Soot

No. 3

Telephone Exchange—Nai Kart

No. 4

Post&Telegraph Master—Khoon Rajakarn

No. 5

Post and Telegraph Master—Nai Marit

No. 6

Postmaster—Nai Ong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

POST AND TELEGRAPH INSPECTORS
(Sarawats)

Bangkok—Luang Pitak
Isarn—Rhun Prom
Phajab—Luang Sarawad
Udorn—Khun Pim (acting)
Nakonsawan—Khun Borichit
Pitsanuloke—Nai Pong (acting)
Korat—Nai Chum
Ayuthia—Khun Pitak (acting)
Pachim—Luang Uprakarn (acting)
Chantaboon—Nai Chek (acting)
Rajburi—Khan Art
Nakonchaisee—
Choomporn—Nai In
Nakon Srithamarat—Khun Chapasarn
Kedah—Mohamad Ibrahim
Puket—Kum Samrit
Patani—Nai Pin (acting)

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—Luang Anuphan Whittakarn (acting)
Deputy Harbour Master—Luang Anuphan
Assistant do. —A. F. G. Tilleke
Nautical Adviser Assistant—Captain R. Torresen
Chief Clerk—Nai Kuey
Deputy Registrar—Nai Lean
Chief Accountant—Nai Roon
Chief Store Keeper—Nai Yai
Government Marine Surveyor—J. Mackay, M.I.M.E.
Assistant Marine Surveyors—A. Lennox, M.I.E.S., C. W. Andersen, M.E., E. Sequeira

BOARDING OFFICERS BRANCH

Chief Boarding Officer—Capt. R. Torrens (Nautical Adviser)
Asst. Boarding Officer—Capt. C. R. Bargum
do. —Lieut. G. Foss
do. —Luang Chamnan Navet
do. —Luang Thep Tanakoru

LIGHTHOUSES

Regent Light House (Bar of River Menam)
Keeper—J. Chapman
Asadang Light House Koh Samayew Island
Keeper—Nai Oab
Pahwrat Light House Koh Chuen Island
Keeper—Nai Yai and Nai Thew
Red Light Ship
Keeper—Nai Chorn
Chautaboon Light House
Keeper—Nai Poh
Light House Tender s.s. "Phra Yom"
Master—Capt. Nielsen

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Minister—H.R.H. Prince Rajburi (Rabi)
Under Secretary—Phra Chakrapani
Assistant Under Secretary—J.W.Hendriks
Chief Accountant—Phra Thonakitch
Director of Stamps—Phya Chula
Judicial Adviser—J. Stewart Black
Legislative Adviser—G. Padoux
Asst. Legal Advisers — A. Bandour, L. Tooth, C. E. Penney
Judge of Supreme Court—Dr. T. Masao, D.C.L., L.L.D.
Judge of Appeal Court—R. P. Sheridan
Acting Attorney General—W. A. G. Tilleke

FOREIGNERS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY
(*See also Railway Department*)

Ambrose, E., adviser, Customs department
Andersen, F. A., captain, Navy department
Appendini, C. Public Works Dept.
Addison, J , Navy department
Allegri, C. Public Works Dept.
Baguley, A. E., Ministry of Justice
Bartholin, F., Provincial Gendarmerie
Bauer, H., Ministry of Finance
Belhomme, R., Sanitary department
Bell, J. R., Survey department
Black, J. R., Ministry of Justice
Bourke, H. W., Mines department
Boeck, J., engineer, Navy department
Brehm, K., engineer, Navy department
Carthew, M., Medical Officer of Health
Collman, T., Post and Telegraph dept.
Cookson, F. W., Navy department
Carter, A. Cecil, principal, King's College
Cooper, G., Forest department
Daly, W. Mahon, Forest department
Dery, E., Navy department
Follett, C. B., Police department
Garrett, G. H. B., Forest department
Genkel, A., engineer, Navy department
Giles, F. H., Revenue departmt. of Interior
Gollo, E. G., Public Works
Graham, W. A., resident, Kelantan
Hartnell, M. A., Police department
Haurowitz, lieut. comdr., Navy department
Hays, T. Heyward, M.D., surgeon-major Navy department
Hedgeland, E. W., Survey department
Henrikson, V., engineer, Navy department
Highet, H. Campbell, M.D., Medical Officer of Health
Ivancich, lieut.-commander, Navy depart.
Jardine, C. A., Forest department
Lamberton, H. G., Customs department
Lamberton, R. W., Customs department
Lange, lieut., Navy department
Langley, J., Ministry of Finance
Lawson, E. St. J., Commissioner of Police
Lowe, N. E., Survey department
Mackenzie, P., Survey department
Maitland, E. P., Forest department
Matthiesen, engineer, Navy department
McFarland, G. B., hospital surgeon
Medworth, C. E., Forest department
Ramsay, C. H., Ministry of the Household
Ring, lieut.-commander, Navy departmt.
Ryan, F. D., Forest department
Scott, H. G., director, Mining department
Smith, E. S., Education department

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sommer, C., engineer, Navy department
Spivey, H. E., Education department
Swete, H. J., Forest department
Trayes, F. G., principal, Normal College
Wilkins, D. A., Forest department
Williamson, Ministry of Finance
Wing, M.R., Capt., Provincial Gendarmerie
Wood, S. A., Forest department
Zernichow, lieut.-commander, Navy dept.

ABDUL TAYEB ESMALJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent

ANDRÉ, J. R., Commission Merchant
Hans Geyer, assistant
Agency
J. Friedmann's Nachfolger, Court Jewellers, Frankfurt a/M

ANGULLIA & SONS, A. Merchants and Commission Agents

APOTHECARIES HALL, New Road
F. W. Keith, manager
D. Abraham, assistant

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Rice Millers and General Merchants: Tel. Ad. Arracan
D. M. Horne, manager
F. C. Campbell
W. J. Hunter
G. I. Thorburn
R. F. Fraser
F. W. Mann
W. E. Magyer, chief engineer
D. Anderson, asst. do.
Head Office, 57½, Old Broad St., London; Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta
Agencies
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)
International Banking Corporation
Mitchell & Co., Belfast

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS (French, English, & Siamese Languages)
Rev. Bro. Martin de Tours, director
Rev. Bros. of St. Gabriel, teachers

ASSUMPTION CONVENT SCHOOL, conducted by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Tailors, Drapers Dressmakers and Outfitters
H. Hooker
A. C. Warwick, manager
J. P. Gandy
L. T. Gandy
G. J. Adams
E. J. Wood
E. N. Turner
Miss Poole
E. Mumbux, foreman
B. R. Gaudart
Native clerks and salesmen

BAN HONG LONG & Co., Merchants
Agency
S.S. "Borneo," Capt. G. Smith, Bangkok and Singapore

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel
R. Schulz, apotheke, managing proprietor

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
James S. Smith, C.E., B.E., manager
W. J. Burns, secretary
A. Carson, accountant
J. G. Caddger, chief clerk
P. Bulner, assistant
F. Stewart, draughtsman
T. Lightbody, do.
W. K. Siah, cashier
Neo Beng Tee, W. Chune & other clerks
Shipbuilding and Docking Dept.
John Kerr, foreman shipwright
A. McKelvie, do.
Ah Heng, foreman carpenter
Engineering Department
J. Aitchison, A.M.I.C.E., supt. engr.
B. P. Boyle, asst. supt. engr.
M. E. Beaton, shop foreman
N. Graham, outside foreman
T. Kim Luan, timekeeper
Stores Department
D. Carmichael, storekeeper
R. E. Payne, do.
Ton Boon Hood, shipping clerk
R. Alexander, motor garage supt.

BANGKOK GUN CLUB
Hon. Treasurer—C. Roberts
Hon. Secretary—J. J. McBeth
Comme.—A. J. Irwin, H. G. Monod, A. Jucker, H. A. Tozer, A. R. Vincent

BANGKOK GYMNASTIC CLUB
Patron—Prince Bhanurangsi
President—W. R. D. Beckett
Hon. Secretary—Th. Collmann
Hon. Treasurer—E. Florio

BANGKOK LIBRARY (Under the auspices of the Ladies' Library Association)
President—Mrs. C. van der Gucht
Vice do. —Miss E. S. Cole
Treasurer—R. W. Giblin
Secretary—Mrs. S. J. Smith
Hon. Librarian—V. Guldberg
Librarian—Miss Ullrich

BANGKOK MANUFACTURING CO., LD., Ice & Aerated Water Factory; Tel. Ad. Namkeng
H. Dyson Simpson, gnl. mang. & sec.
F. X. Favacho, accountant

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BANGKOK NURSING HOME
Chairman—Judge Skinner Turner
Hon. Treasurer } D. M. Horne
Hon. Secretary }
Miss E. M. Pratt, matron
Miss Hoyle
Miss Makay

BANGKOK OUTFITTING COMPANY, Charoen Krung Square
B. Grimm & Co., proprietors
H. Scheele, manager
L. Wilberg, assistant
A. Kraft

BANGKOK PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
President—E. M. Sequeira
Secretary—G. E. M. de Jesus
Treasurer—L. J. Sequeira
Conductor—V. F. Sequeira
Committee—B. R. Gaudart, W. Muller

BANGKOK TIMES PRESS LD., Proprietors of Bangkok Times, Daily (English & Siamese), Bangkok Times Weekly Mail, Bangkok S'mai (Siamese), Directory for Bangkok and Siam
Chas. Thorne, managing director
W. H. Mundie, M.A., editor
R. Adry Moore, assistant editor
L. T. Gatenby, reporter
Luang Visut, Siamese editor
Nai Cha Nai, asst. do.

Agency
Reuter's Telegram Company

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB
Committee—J. Caulfield James (chairman), M. Cooke-Collis, C. V. B. Davy, A. C. E. Elborough, Dr. T. Heyward Hays, D. Jack. A. Lessler, A. Lennox, L. T. Leonowens, C. Roberts, Judge Arthur Vincent, D. Couper Johnstone (secretary)

BANGK'OLEM PRINTING OFFICE, AND PUBLISHING HOUSE
Samuel J. Smith, proprietor

BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Windmill Road
Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE
C. Henry, manager
J. Demay, accountant
A. Dezaunay, cashier

BARMER EXPORT-GESELLSCHAFT, Importers, Head Office, Barmen (Germany); Branches, Medan (Sumatra), Samarang and Sourabaja (Java), Bangkok Office, Bush Lane
Walter Koch, representative

BENG SENG CHAN RICE MILL: Tel. Ad. Bengseng
Lau Chong Min (Phra Charoen Rajathon), proprietor
Kua Peck Heock, manager
L. Kim Leng, assit. do.

BERLI & Co., A., M.B.H., Import & Export Merchants and Commission Agents
A. Berli, manager
H. Jucker
L. Billoud, signs per pro.
H. C. Hanhart
A. Jucker, do.
B. Hoz

Agencies
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
General Average Agents Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ld.
Salamander Fire Insce. Co. of A'terdam

BOCK, E., C.E., SIAM STONE WORKS
E. Bock, proprietor
C. von Beer, mining engineer, signs per pro.
J. Addison, mechanical engineer
L. Citterio (Pak Preo Quarry)
A. Meynert (Hin Lap Quarry)

BOMBAY-BURMAH TRADING CORP., LD., THE, Head Office Bombay; Branches: Rangoon, Moulmein, Sourabaya
Hamilton Price, manager
F. H. Bingham
L. Brewitt-Taylor
L. H. L. Carver
C. V. B. Davy
H. Gore-Browne
E. G. Herbert
G. E. Hewitt
G. Lynn
R. B. R. Mair
B. H. Rogers
E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk
J. H. Wills, do.
A. W. Trivett, yard clerk
J. McF. Vaughan, asst. engineer
W. W. Wood, up-country manager
H. C. Shekell, Chiengmai
H. W. Clarke, do.
C. F. Coates, do.
C. C. Collis, do.
E. Hutchinson, do.
C. M. Weston, do.
E. P. Miller, Lakon Lampang
F. J. Francillon, do.
C. A. Sheriff, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

C. Walter, Lakon Lampang
E. J. Walton, do.
W. R. Dibb, Muang Prae
E. C. V. Gilman, do.
C. E. Griffiths, do.
J. G. Oakden do.
A. L. Queripel, do.
C. C. Wedderburn, do.
H. Wylly, do.
R. C. St. J. Yates, do.
W. H. Graham, Sawankaloke
J. F. Keddie, do.
G. F. W. Elwes, Raheng
C. B. Atkinson, do.
E. Boxall, do.
A. A. Porter do.
W. S. Smith, Paknampho

Agencies
British India Steam Nav., Coy. Ld.
Imperial Insurance Coy.
Yangtsze Insurance Ass., Ld.
W. H. Harton & Coy., Culcutta

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, Head Office, London; Branches, at Batavia, Sarawak, Singapore, Bangkok; and Chiengmai; Stations at Lakon, Paknampho, Raheng
Bangkok
J. W. Edie, manager
W. E. Adam,
Norman J. Prentice
A. C. S. Bryan
H. A. Morrison
M. T. Cooke Collis
A. E. Stiven
G. A. R. Mackintosh
R. F. Mesney
O. M. Peiniger
G. R. S. Menzies
S. G. Lambert
A. R. Malcohn
A. Harvey
Chiengmai, Raheng, Paknampho, Lakon
D. F. Macfie, manager
C. E. Batho
R. J. Chaldecott
W. G. Peiniger
H. W. Hall
C. B. Ainslie
J. D. Macvicar
J. E. Dalgleish
W. Bain
E. R. Atkins
T. Brodie Chatteris
J. C. K. Brigham
R. W. S. Ogle
Rice and Saw Mills (in Bangkok)
W. Muir, superintendent engineer
J. Maben, assistant do.
L. Lowe, do. do.
Langkat Crown Oil Depôt (Bangkok)
W. A. Robinson, engineer

Agencies
Lloyd's
Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ld.
Royal Dutch Oil Company
Nobels Explosives Company Ld.
Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Equitable Life Ass. Society of the U.S.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company
North China Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Ocean Marine Insurance Company Ld.
Royal Insurance Co. (Liverpool) (Fire)
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Line)
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Shire Line of Steamers

BOVO, & Co., G., General Store and Commission Agents
G. Bovo
A. Diana

BRADLEY I., Merchant

BRISTOL HOTEL
M. Rosenberg, proprietor

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LD.
Head Office, Cecil Chambers, Strand, London, W.C., New York Office, 111, Oriental Avenue, Bangkok: Tel. Ad. Bramtoco
Reginald Page, depôt manager
W. J. Sturges, asst manager
Chas. Findlay, do.

BRITISH CLUB
Committee—W. R. D. Beckett, R. W. Giblin, J. Stewart Black, J. W. Edie, C. F. Hare, H. Campbell Highet, A. J. Irwin, Hamilton Price, W. J. F. Williamson, C. A. Seymour Sewell (hon. sec.), A. R. Malcolm (bar sec.)

BRITISH DISPENSARY, New Road; Branch Store, Seekak
J. J. McBeth, proprietor

BRUNO, G., Contractor
B. Moreschi

CACACE & Co., M., General Importers, Commission Agents
M. Cacace

CAZALET & FILS, Comptoir d'Importation Wine Merchants
E. Fornoni
A. Marangoni & Co. Successors, agents

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHAROEN KRUNG PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, Opposite Banque de l'Indo Chine
J. Antonio, proprietor
J. Antonio jr., assistant manager
J. A. Colette, artist, painter and photographer

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
W. S. Livingstone, agent
H. W. Fortesquieu, accountant
E. B. Ramsay, sub-accountant
J. C. Pender, do.
J. D. Dossen, chief clerk
Chea Chee Seng, cashier

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB
Patrons—The Siamese High Commissioner, The Chao Luang, The Chao Uparat, The Commissioner
Committee—T. H. Lyle (hon. secy. and treas.), D. F. Macfie, H. C. Shekell, C. M. Medworth, Wm. Harris

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD.
Chief Office for Siam, Oriental Avenue
Louis T. Leonowens Ld., agents
Hanki, & Knocker, Singapore, general district managers

CHIT, F., Photographer, Kradee Cheen

CITY DENTAL OFFICE (over British Dispensary, See Kak)
G. B. McFarland, M.D., D.D.S.

CLARKE & Co., Merchants; London Office 34, Lime Street, E.C.
Frederic S. Clarke (London)
Louis Blech
S. H. Hendrick
Peter Scott, signs per pro.
H. D. Pagden
P. Carus
H. Park
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., (Fire, Life and Marine)
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Phœnix Assurance. Co. Ld. (Fire)
Siam Syndicate Ld.

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant and General Agent

CONSULATES—See Legations

DENNY, MOTT & DICKSON, LIMITED, Merchants, Teakwood Exporters, General Importers; Offices, Sawmills & Godowns West Bank of River; Head Office London; Branches at Liverpool, Glasgow, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Cardiff and Preston
A. J. C. Dickson, manager
G. Rowland
D. McCormack
Irvine Simpson

DEUTSCH SIAMESISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT, M.B.H.
J. Waldburger, manager
H. Suhl, acting manager
M. J. Kaiser
P. Voirol
Agency
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co.

DEUTSCHER CLUB
W. Brehmer, vorsitzender
Richard Rickmers, schriftfütuer
H. Suhl, do.
H. Bullermann, salckelmeister
E. Jürgens, hanswart
R. Schulz, do.
J. Braunger, spielwart

DIANA, & Co. A., Import and Export Agents
Attilio Diana
G. Bovo
Tancredi Bovo, accountant
G. A. Smith, assistant

DIETHELM & Co., LD., Head Office Zurich; Branches at Singapore and Saigon
F. Leuthold, manager
L. Schneider, assistant
W. Ingold, do.
Agencies
The Netherlands Fire and Life Ins. Co. (established 1845)
The Continental Ins. Co., Mannheim (Marine)
The "Kromhout" Marine Motors

EAST ASIATIC CO., LD., THE, Aktieselskabet, Det Ostasiatiske Kompagni, Steamship Owners, Sawmillers, Exporters, Importers & General Merchants; Head Office Copenhagen
Capt. V. Guldberg, director
J. C. Hermansen, signs conjly. per pro.
J. Fenger, do. do.
A. Hetmar, accountant
E. Leth, export and import dept.
O. Mengel, asst. do.
F. Ulleriks, Oriental store
R. Hansen, do.
O. Gronemann, do.
Sawmill Department
H. E. Ritzau, saw mill manager
O. Paludan-Muller, chief engineer
Forest Department
A. J. Mygind, up country manager
H. Jagd (Muang Pray)
E. Bendixen, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. Paludan-Muller, up country m'ger.
V. Gjern, (Raheng)
A. Kruuse Petersen, do.
R. Funch Thomsen, do.
Malay Coast Department
V. Kruse, Bandon
O. C. Christensen, do.
N. Larsen
A. Nielsen
H. B. Claussen, Tringganu

ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF SIAM (Incorporated by Royal Charter 1906)
President—J. Thomas Van der Heide
Secretaries—L. Diemer-Hansen, F. Polano
Treasurer—G. Salvatore
Members of Council—J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., L. Diemier-Hansen, C. Sandreczki, A. Jonsen, R. H. Brown

---

FALCK & BEIDEK, Wholesale and Retail Merchants; Tel. Ad. Fakbeidek
Ch. Kramer
K. Eisenhofer
W. F. Kemp

FORNONI, EDOARDO, Import-Export
A. Marangoni & Co., successors
A. Marangoni, managing partner
S. Pozzi, assistant
M. Marangoni, do.
Agency
L'Universo Marine Insurance Co.

GÖTTE & Co., Genl. Printing Establishmt.
W. Evers, proprietor

GRIMM & Co., B., Jewellers, Goldsmiths, Druggists, Analytical Chemists and Importers, east side river, Pak Klong Talat
F. H. Lotz, analytical chemist, sole partner
F. Bopp, signs the firm
A. Link, analytical chemist, signs p. p.
O. Jewes, analytical chemist
L. Bohensky
H. E. Baasch
H. Jungclauss

HAVELIWALLA & BROS., T. A., Bangkok, Bombay and Surat
T. A. Haveliwalla
A. A. Haveliwalla
E. A. Haveliwalla
Head Office, Took Khow St.
A. A. Haveliwlla
M. E. Mudrasee, clerk
A. M. Sidhporee, bookkeeper
F. E. Sidhporee do.

HIGHET, H. CAMPBELL, M.D., Medical Officer of Health

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
A. H. Barlow, acting agent
J. E. Thompson, acting accountant
A. C. E. Elborough, asst. do.
F. Nelson, do.
A. L. Johnston, clerk
H. Hinch, do.

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LIMITED Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders, Contractors and General Importers
James Murchie, general manager
R. H. Brown, works manager
David Jack, secretary
E. O'Hara, chief assistant
H. E. Foster, accountant
Chew Kim Leong, bookkeeper
Stores Department
R. E. Bryant, in charge
T. Slack
R. Vierra
Charles Tyson
Francis Pinto
Ang Eng Chwee, chief clerk & salesman
Drawing Office
J. A. P. Strachan
C. R. Harrison, chief draughtsman
A. E. Marshall, asst. do.
M. Kassim
B. de Saa
Works
J. H. Swanson, superintendent
E. P. Aspeslaugh, outside foreman
A. Whitelaw, shop foreman
C. F. de Hann, outside foreman
Patent Steam Slipway
J. McClure, superintendent
F. Edley, foreman
City Import Department
A. L. Chittenden, manager
H. Wilkens, assistant
Heng Boon Jinn, chief salesman and collector

ISONAGA & Co. K., photographers

JENDARATA RUBBER Co., LD. (Danish Co.)
Directors—A. Westenholz (chairman), H. Dehlholm, T. A. Gottsche, C. Schonheyder, V. Gedde
F. Zernichow, manager

JOURDAN & PIALET, Timber Merchants, Saw Mill Architects
A. Jourdan
A. Pialet
Joseph Lin, bookkeeper
St. Antoine, clerk

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KELATAN GOLD DREDGING Co. (No. 1) Ld. 15 George Street, Mansion House, London E.C. Concession—Dredging right, over five miles of the Kelatan River
Duff Development Co. Ld., managing agents
J. F. Bell
F. D. Bourke
W. R. Cairnie
W. Clifford
R. A. Jeffrey
C. J. L. Johannsen
N. Marshall
S. McStay
R. Pertot
H. J. Simmonds
W. G. Stevens
M. Wassesbrenner
A. Young

KERR & Co., Importers, Auctioneers and Commission Agents
Agencies
Yorkshire Fire & Life Insurance Co.
National Union Society, Ld.

KIM CHING & Co., Merchts. & Comn. Agts.
Estate of Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Tan Kong Leng, executor
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Poh, sub. do. and cashier
Tan Peng Heng, collector
Steam Rice Mill, east side of river
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Poh, sub. do. and cashier
Tan Peng Heng, collector
W. S. Smart, engineer

KIM SENG LEE & Co., Proprietors, Samsen Rice and Saw Mills
Luang Sophon Petcharat, manager
D. McGlasham, engineer

KINCH, P. B. C., Civil Engineers, Surveyors and Contractors
P. B. C. Kinch, C.E.,
H. Dehlholm, C.E.,
V. W. D. Ravn, surveyor
J. H. O'Niell, storekeeper
Kishma, overseer
Nai Lek, do.

KLUZER & Co., G.
G. Klurzer, sole partner
G. Schaarschmidt

KRUNG THEPE RIFLE ASSOCIATION
President—Dr. T. Heyward Hays
Vice do. —C. J. Naylor
Captain—Luang Winit
Vice-Captains—G. Wilberg, W. S. Stuart
Hon. Secretary—J. P. Gandy
Hon. Treasurer—G. J. Adams

KWANG HAP SENG RICE MILL
Goh Kim Huey, proprietor
Goh Kim Ping, director
Tay Hong Kuen, manager
Goh Hai Joo, cashier

LADIES' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
President—Mrs. C. Van der Gucht
Vice-President—Mrs. V. Guldberg
Treasurer—Mrs. S. J. Smith
Secretary—Mrs. D. M. Harne
Hon. Librn.—Mrs. T. Heyward Hays

LAVAGNINO, ATTILIO, Gunsmith

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron von Ambro (residing at Tokyo)
In charge—German Legation

BELGIUM—Legation and Consulate-Gl.
Minister Resident and Consul-General—J. van Haute, Chargé d'Affaires

DENMARK—
Chargé d'Affaires and Acting Consul General—W. W. Trantschold

FRANCE—Legation à Bangkok
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—M. de Margerie
Consul—à Bangkok: G. Osmin Laporte
Consul—à Nan: M. Lugan
Vice Consuls—à Xieug Maï: M. Roy; à Oubone: M. Meillier; à Chantaboun: M. Topenot (acting); à Korat: M. Duchesne

GERMANY—Legation and Consulate-General: Tel. Ad. Germania
Minister Resident and Consul-Gl.
a.i. Conceiller de Legation—A. von Prollius
Vice-Consul—W. H. Budenbender
Chancellor—J. Krauss
Registrar—K. Zobel
Assistant—P. Vorrath
Asst. Interpreter—Tien Sake

GREAT BRITAIN—Legation & Consulate General — Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary & Consul General—Ralph Paget, C.M.G.
Consul, Bangkok—(with local rank of Frist Secty. in H.M. Dplomatic Service)—W. R. D. Beckett
Consul, Chiengmai—T. H. Lyle
Consul, Kedah—Meadows Frost
Vice-Consul, Chiengmai Consular District—G. H. R. Moor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vice-Consul(Singora)—W.A.R.Wood
Do. (Bangkok) W. N. Dunn
Do. do. J. Crosby
First Assistant (vacant)
Second Assistant—F. G. Gorton
Student Interpreters—J. F. Jones, H. Fitzmaurice
Medical Attendant, Bangkok—M. A. Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.)
First Constable (vacant)
Second Constable of H.M. Prison, Bangkok—J. Abraham
Third Constable Asabkhan
Clerk—G. Kerr
Siamese Writers—Nai Awn, Nai Yu

His Britannic Majesty's Court for Siam
Judge—Skinner Turner
Assistant Judge—A. R. Vincent
Marshal—W. Kerr
Registrar—J. K. Wadia
Siamese Interpreter—Nai Nguan
Hindustani Interpreter—I. Rungam
Legal Practitioners
Barrister-at-Law—C. J. Naylor
Do. —P. Mackenzie Skinner
Do. —R. B. H. Gibbins
Solicitor—S. Brighouse
Do. —H. K. Lister
Attorney General, H.S.M. Gov't.—W. A. G. Tilleke
Licencié en droit—A. Teutsch

ITALY—Legation
Minister Resdt.—Vacant
In charge—German Legation
Interpreter—Chev. H. de Sá

JAPAN—Legation and Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary—S. Matsukata
Secretary of Legation and Consul—K. Tanabé
Chancellors—C. Hayashi (absent)
T. Yamaguchi
Police Inspector—G. Shirai

NETHERLANDS—Legation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis
Vice-Consul——
Secretary-Interpreter—Gabriel Lake
Chinese Interpreter—Ngo Yie Pin, Captain China N. I.
Malay Interpr.—Hadji Abdulkadir, Hadji M. Said, Captains Malay Javanese N. I.
Chief Constable—Hadji Abdul Karim

NORWAY
Consul General—J. W. Edie

PORTUGAL—Consulate-General
Consul General for Siam and Straits Settlements—L. L. Flores (absent)
Acting Consul—M. Paillard, French Consul

RUSSIA—Legation & Consulate-General
Minister Resdt.—A. E. Olarovsky (abt.)
Chargé d'Affaires & Acting Consul-General—N. Eltekoff

SWEDEN—Consulate
Consul—A. Mohr
Secretary—E. Kjer

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation and Consulate-General
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Hamilton King
Secretary of Legation and Consul-General—Jno. van A. MacMurray
Vice-Consul-General—(vacant)
Interpreter and Marshal—Leng Hui

LENZ & Co., ROBERT, Photographers to the Court of Siam
E. Groote
C. Pruss
Branch
Siam Photo Supply Co.

LEONOWENS, LOUIS T., LIMITED, Timber and General Merchants (Head Office London); Branches: Bangkok, Rahang, Rakon Lampang and Chiengmai
Louis T. Leonowens, managing director
J. M. Milne
J. A. C. Anderson
P. A. Huffman } Nakon
G. Gordon Macleod } Lampang
J. M. Lindsay }
R. V. Jeavons

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL
Phya Boriboon, Luang Maitri (Li Thye Phong), proprietors
Luang Maitri (Li Thye Phong) general manager
Agency
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ld.
Koe Guan Steamship Co., of Penang

LOW BAN SENG & Co., Merchants
Tan Yong Siak, proprietor
Sim Keng Hoo, do.
Tan Soon Siah, manager
Agency
Fook On Assce. & Godown Co., Ld.

LOW BAN SENG'S RICE MILL
Low Ban Seng, proprietor
Sim Seang Tee, manager
W. Duncan, engineer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MACKAY & MACARTHUR, Consulting and Superintending Engineers, Machinery Merchants, Contractors and Valuators Ship and Engineer Surveyors to Lloyds Agents, Bureau Veritas and British Corporation Registry, Det Norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd and Local Offices
J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., managing director
G. L. Groundwater, M.I.E.S., manager
W. J. Steel, local secretary
T. H. Pollard, assistant
C. V. Waghetsky, do.
Agencies
The Langsuan Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Barr, Thomson & Co., Ld., Kilmarnock
Babcock & Wilcox Ld.
The Siam Prospecting Co., Ld.

MACLEAN, ARCHIBALD & Co., Merchants, Commission and Estate Agents and Propreitors Bangkok Brick and Tile Works, Bangkok Engineerlng and Dock Works, Bangkok Forwarding Agency, Siam Steam Coast and River Boat Co., Steamers "Flyer," "Chantaboon," "Isabel" and Launches—Teakwood and Hardwood Exporters: Tel. Ad. Archibald
A. Maclean .proprietor
T. M. Upton
W. R Smith
J. F. Regnaudit
Agencies
National Assurance Co. of Ireland
Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Assurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
General Insurance Company

MARKWALD & Co., A., LIMITED, Merchants
Reiswerke Rickmers M. B. H., Bremen, proprietors
A. Mohr, manager
A. Lessler, signs per pro.
R. Rickmers, do.
H. Bullermann, assistant
W. Krasemann, do.
E. Kjer do.
J. Hoffmann, do.
H. Wilkens, do.
Lim Kiann Seng, head cashier
Steam Rice Mills
A. Lessler, superintendent
E. Spethmann, engineer
F. Emshoff, head-miller
J. Masselmann, miller
Agencies
Ratburi Tin Mining Co.
Rickmers Line, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd Coasting Line
Austrian Lloyd
Shell Line of Steamers, London
London & Lancashire Fire Ins.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.
Fire Ins. Co. of 1877,
Nord-Deutsche Insurance Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, } with power for
Bureau Veritas, } classing ships
Hamburg & Bremen Underwriters
Canton Insurance Office, Hongkong
Hanseatic Lloyd, Vers. A.G., Hamburg
Deutsche Rueck und Mitversich. Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd Transp. Vers. A.G.
Transatlantische Gueter Vers. Ges.
Allianz Vers. A.G., Muenchen & Berlin
Muenchener Rueck Versich. Ges.
Bayerischer Lloyd Transp. Vers. A.G.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden
Dresdener Feuer Vers. Ges., Dresden
Agrippina, Transport Vers. Ges., Koeln
Rhenania, Versicherung A. G., Koeln
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Rheinisch-Westfaelischer Lloyd
Rheinisch-Westfaelische Rueck Vers.
Oberrhein, Versich. Ges., Mannheim
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Aachen-Leipziger Versich. A.G.
Providentia Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Baseler Transport Versicher. Ges.
Eidgen Transport Vers. Ges., Basel
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Foncière, Pester Vers. Anstalt, B. Pest
S.-A.d' Assurances, Franco-Hongroise
Union Internat. Comp. d'Assurances
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

MAYNE & Co., Commission Agents Shippers, &c.

MEKLONG RAILWAY Co., LD.
Directors—Phya Phipat Kosa (chairman), J. Mackay, C. Sandreckfki, C. Kramer, A. Leuler, L. T. Leonowens, Chamun Chong Bhakdi Ong Kwa, L. Th. Unverzagt (sec.)

MENAM CHINESE DAILY PRESS: Tel. Ad. Menam
Managing Proprietor—Nai Thouay
Chinese Editor—Li Hok Chan
Siamese do. —Nai Plum
Chinese Manager—Tan Chē Hung

MENAM MOTOR BOAT CO. LD. (Siamese Co.)
A. Westenholz, chairman
V. Gedde vice, chairman
J. Bruun, manager

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE ET MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
J. Françon, agent

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. Hans Adamsen, M.D., in charge

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
Rev. John Carrington, agent

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Bangkok
Rev. E. P. Dunlop, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. G. McClure, and wife
Rev. J. B. Dunlop and wife
Rev. F. L. Snyder and wife
Mr. Robert O. Franklin and wife
Miss A. Galt
Dr. C. C. Walker
Dr. L. C. Bulkley
Wang Lang Girls' School, Bangkok
Miss Edna S. Cole
Miss M. M. Cord
Christian High School, Bangkok
Rev. W. G. McClure
Mr. Robert O. Franklin
Miss A. Galt
Mission Printing Press, Bangkok
Rev. J. B. Dunlop, manager
Petchaburi
Dr. E. B. McDaniel and wife
Rev. J. A. Eakin, D.D., and wife
Rajaburi
Rev. Egon Wachter and wife (absent)
Rev. A. W. Cooper and wife
Nakawn see Tamarat
Rev. C. E. Eckels and wife
Rev. R. W. Post and wife
Dr. Swart and wife
Pitsanuloke
Lev. A. C. Jones and wife
Rev. A. W. Cooper and wife
Rev. C. J. Sheelman and wife
Chiang Mai (Laos)
Rev. D. McGilvary and wife
Rev. D. G. Collins and wife
Rev. Howard Campbell and wife
Rev. William Harris, Jr., and wife
J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. Freeman and wife (Lampoon)
Rev. M. B. Palmer and wife
Dr. C. W. Mason and wife
Miss E. M. Buck (absent)
Miss Mabel Gilson
Lakawn
Rev. J. Wilson, D.D.
Rev. Hugh Taylor and wife
Miss Elizabeth Caruthers
Dr. C. C. Hansen and wife
R. Gillies and wife
Praa
Rev. Ch. H. Crooks, M.D., and wife
Nan
Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife
Rev. Park and wife
Rev. A. P. Barrett and wife
Chieng Rai
Dr. W. A. Briggs and wife
Rev. H. S. Vincent and wife
Rev. H. White and wife
Keng Tung, Burma
Rev. W. C. Dodd and wife
Rev. C. Calendar and wife

BAPTIST MISSION, Bangk'olem Point
Rev. S. J. Smith and wife

CHURCHES OF CHRIST, GREAT BRITAIN
Protestant Mission, Phrapatom (formerly at Nakonchoom)
Mr. and Mrs. P. Clark

CONGREGATIONAL
Miss I. Bradley

ENGLISH CHURCH
Chaplain—(Vacant)

MISSION DE SIAM—CATHOLIC
Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of Gerasen, and vicar apost. of Siam
E. A. Colombet, pro vic. apost., Church of the Assumption, Bangkok
Aloïs d'Hont, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Bangkok
Jos. Besrest, Bang Xang
J. A. Fauque, Church of the Conception, Bangkok
L. Loetscher, Church of Bang Pla Soi
L. Ferlay, Church of Nakhon Xaisi
E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary
R. F. A. Chanelière, Church of Nativity, Ban-nok-khuek
L. P. Romieu, Assumption Church
L. J. Guignard, Church of the Conception
S. T. Jung, Chantabun
A. Peyrical, do.
P. F. Faivre, do.
J. M. Voisin, Petriu
J. F. R. Perbet, do.
J. Guillou, Huaphai
A. Matrat, Banxang
P. A. Salmon, do.
R. M. J. Perros, Hua Phai
P. N. Barbier, do.
P. Fouillat, Don Kabuang
Charles A. Petit, Church of Holy Rosary
G. A. Houille, Vainiau
H. J. B. Juglar, Thakien
E. Loetscher, Bang Xang
L. P. Richard, Pak Lat
P. J. B. Ganton, Bangkok
G. David, Koyai
A. Rondel, Pachim
M. Carton, Chanthabun
C. Durand, Church of Lam Sai
G. J. Bayle, Church of Ayuthia
J. H. Carrié, Church of the Assumption, Bangkok
J. P. Tapie, Church of Songphi Nong
E. V. Béchet, Pak Lat

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J.M.Bellamy,Church of Holy Rosary
L. J. Calenge, Pachim
P. Perroy, Nakhon Xaisi
P. Broizat, Sain Seis
P. Borwent. Chantabun

MISSION DU LAOS—CATHOLIC
Right Rev. J. M. Cuaz, Bishop of Hermopolis, and Vicar Apostolic of Laos, Ubon
C. J. Prodhomme, provicar, Phanom
J. Combourien, Nakon
P. Excoffon, Phanom
O. Delalca, do.
A. Excaffon, do.
J. L. Contet, Khai
H. M. Gratien, Nakon
J. Hospitalier, Ubon
H. J. Rouyer, Bassac
E. J. M. Jantet, Ubon
A. L. Couasnon, Bassac
G. A. Dabin, Ubon
F. X. Guèguo, Phanom
E. Berthéas, do.

PROTESTANT CHURCH & CEMETERY
Chaplain—(Vacant)
Committee—R. Paget, C.M.G. (chairman), Rev. Canon Greenstock, Judge Skinner Turner, Hamilton Price, Dr. H. Campbell Highet, Dr. T. Heyward Hays, E. St. J. Lawson, J. Mackay, J. S. Smyth, J. W. Edie (hon. sec.)

MONOD, E. C., ET FILS, Import & Export Merchants
E. C. Monod
H. G. Monod

MOTIWALLA, F. A., Merchants and Commission Agents, Offices Rajawongse Road; Godowns Took Khaw; Cable Ad. Abdanb hay; Tel. Codes. A. B. C. 5th Edition
Kurbanhussen Fatehally, manager
E. A. Kalimudin, asst. manager
T. A. Nawsarywalla, cashier
A. A. Ranpurwalla, clerk
F. M. Peermahomed Khvajeh, Eng. clerk
Head Offices—Bombay; T.A. "Morning"
Branches—Singapore; T.A. "Moonlight"

NAYLOR, C. J., Barrister-at-law
H. R. Lister, solicitor
S. Louis, managing clerk
Nai Lek, Siamese clerk
S. Jack, malay clerk

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD ORIENT LINE
Regular line between Bangkok and Singapore, Borneo, Philippines and Sumatra Ports

	Tons Reg.
S.S. "Borneo,"	2,100
S.S. "Bangkok,"	1,920
S.S. "Korat,"	1,900
S.S. "Patani,"	1,819
S.S. "Sandakan,"	1,793
S.S. "Singora,"	1,754
S.S. "Shantung,"	1,687
S.S. "Tsintau,"	1,685
S.S. "Manila,"	1,650
S.S. "Marudu,"	1,500
S.S. "Darvel,"	1,500
S.S. "Dagmar,"	1,457
S.S. "Deli,"	1,394
S.S. "Nuen Tung,"	1,341
S.S. "Chiengmai"	1,815
S.S. "Tringganu,"	986
S.S. "Malaya,"	901
S.S. "Natuna,"	764

ORIENTAL BAKERY
G. E. M. de Jesus, manager

ORIENTAL HOTEL: Tel. Ad. Oriental
M. O. Bujault, proprietor

PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors — H. Dehlholm, (chairman), Huang Sunton Kosa, Chamun Chong Kwa, J. McEwen, J. Minto, E. Jorgensen, L. Blech, J. M. Dunlop, H. W. Bailey, R. Torresen
T. A. Góttsche, manager
A. Jacobsen, engineer
H. A. Tozer, secretary

PALACE HOTEL, New Road, near Palace
Miss M. Schunden, proprietrix

PETROLEUM TANKS, Paklat
C. Gerhardt, manager

PILOTS, Licensed
Capt. A. Foyn
Capt. O. Hansen-Raun
Capt. A. Jurgensen
Capt. Gottsche

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILLS, East Bank Menam River: Tel. Ad. Pohchinsoo
Nai Nieng, proprietrix
Lim Joo Siang, manager
D. Baird, engineer

PRABAD TRAMWAY CO., LD., Incorporated by Royal Charter of the King of Siam
Directors—Prince Naradhip (chairman), G. Stewart, W. A. G. Tilleke, Nai Chune
Nai Soon, manager

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PRATU SAMYOT STORE
W. Siegert, manager
R. Branscheid, assistant

PROVISION STORES, Timonelli Bros., General Merchants and Commission Agents, New Road
C. G. Timonelli, proprietor

RATANA FACTORY
C. Binit Chakraphan, proprietor

RATBURI TIN MINING CO., LD.
A. Markwald & Co., Ld., general mgrs.

REID'S VETERINARY HOSPITAL AND HORSE SHOEING ESTABLISHMENT, Suriwongse Road
G. Kennedy Reid, proprietor
Racing Stable
Hosseir-bin Bedyn, trainer (registered)
Native jockeys

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
The "Bangkok Times Press, Ld." Agents

RICE PLANTATION, Canal, 24 Rangsit
Richard Gossow, proprietor
Wahed Ali, manager

RIECHMANN & Co., J. J., Merchants, Rickmers, Reismühlen, Rhederei Schiffbau A. G., Bremen
A. Mohr, signs per pro.
A. Lessler, do.
R. Rickmers, do.
Petroleum Tanks at Paklat
C. Gerhardt, manager
Agency
Shell Transport & Trading Corpn., L'don
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., L'don

ROEBELEN, C., Horticulturist, Collector and Exporter of Orchids

ROYAL OPIUM FARM
H. R. H. Mom Chow Piya, director general
Mom Udong Phong Phen Sawads, assistant director general
Phra Sunthorn Phincon, manager
Nai Thouay, secretary general
Luang Phipvicharn, chief cashier
Khun Vichian Sombatz, ch. accountant
Phra Phakdi Phiratchphak, chief inspector

ROYAL STATE RAILWAYS REFRESHMENT ROOMS, Bangkok, Ayuthia, Hopburi, Patuampoh and Korat
M. E. Nana, proprietor and manager

SAMPSON & SONS, JNO., Court Tailors and Outfitters, Asadang & Phra Bidaks Roads, Ban Moh
F. Sampson, proprietor
H. O. Saunders, signs per pro.
Miss Gill
H. E. Ware
A. Jensen
B. A. Bidwell
L. A. Bidwell

SCHMIDT, FERTSCH & Co.
A. W. Schmidt
E. Jurgens, signs per pro.
A. Rabel
L. Bund
W. Tohmfor
Agencies
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Magdeburger Fire Insurance Co.
Genl. Marine Insce. Co., Ld. (Dresden)
Mannheim Insurance Co. (Marine)
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Allgemeine Elect. Gesells., Berlin
General Electricity Co., Berlin

SCHULE, F. H., G.M.C.H. Engineers and Builders of Rice Mills (Works and Head Office Hamburg, Germany); Bangkok Branch Office—Oriental Ave.
A. Fischer
W. Schule
Lee Soo

SEE KAK DISPENSARY
Drs. Adamsen & Toy, attendant physicians

SENG JOO THYE RICE MILL: Tel. Ad. Bengseng
Lau Chong Min (Phra Charoen Rajathon) proprietor
Lau Chong Guan, manager

SEMPREZ & Co., P., Commission, Import & Export Agents; Speciality in French Wines and Provisions

SEQUEIRA, L. J., Auctioneer, Valuer, Land and Commission Agent

SIAM CANALS, LAND & IRRIGATION CO., LD.
Concessionaires and Directors—Phra Ong Chow Sye Sanitwongse, Dr. Yai Suapan Sanitwongse, M.B., G.M., Erwin Müller (Pra Pratibat Rachaprasong)
Erwin Müller, managing director
Dr. Yai Suapan Sanitwongse. M.B., acting director general
Richard Gossow, accountant
Wahed Alli, surveyor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Nai Chuen, clerk
Li Kai Jin, compradore

SIAM COAST NAVIGATION COMPANY
A. F. G. Tilleke, manager

SIAM ELECTRICITY CO., LTD., Danis Co.
Aage Westenholz, general manager
W. Fleron Jacobsen, vice-manager

Manager's Office
Peter O. Jot, head clerk
Peter Seng, assistant

Accountant's Office
V. Gedde, accountant
Siow Siong Wan, cashier

Electrician's Dept.
L. Diemer-Hansen, electrician
E. Fritzboger, electrician
P. Sam Ang, assistant
D. Maclean do.
L. Chai do.
Rose do.

Engineers
P. Sund, 1st. engineer
E. W. Jorgensen, 2nd. engineer
O. A. Phillips, assistant
E. A. Phillips, assistant
—McIntyre, assistant

Store Department
J. F. Krause, store-keeper
Wan Hean Kim, assistant
T. S. Rodrigues do.

Tramways
Nai Hui, chief inspector, Bangkolem
Nai Kao head tramway inspector Bangkolem
Nai Thieng do. Samsen

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED, Proprietors of the Bangkok Saw Mills; Head Office, 67, Cornhill, London; Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co., secretaries
Clarke & Co., managing agents
A. A. Harris, engineer (saw mills)
W. H. Hetherington, forest manager (Lakon-Lampang, Northern Siam)
A. E. Glover (Lakon-Lampang)
R. S. Watson (Muang Ngow)
E. J. Furniss (Sawankaloke)
W. E. Elder (Sawankaloke)
H. Gardner (Muang Prayow)
A. Robinson (Muang Ngow)

SIAM FREE PRESS, Daily Evening Newspaper: Tel. Ad. Lillie
Jourdan & Pialet, proprietors
A. Crochet, French editor
M. D. O'Leary, English editor
Joseph Lin, bookeeper
B. Joseph, foreman

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Newspaper; SIAM WEEKLY MAIL, English; SIAM MAITRI, weekly, Siamese
A. F. G. Tilleke, managing proprietor
H. G. Gough, editor in chief
S. R. Wagel, reporter
D. E. S. Jayawardene, editoral asst.
Chan Kim Bee, cashier
A. M. Antonio, foreman
Lee Kim, collector & clerk
Nai Yuen Hathakarn, Siamese editor
Nai Maha Sook, assistant do.
Nai Yai, reporter
Nai Yang, Siamese clerk

SIAM RICE MILL, KIM CHING & Co.
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Bom Poh, sub manager cashier
Ang Kee Hock, chief Chinese clerk
W. S. Smart, engineer

SIAM STEAM PACKET Co., LD.
Directors — J. Aitchison, Andrew Carson, A. Frege, W. S. Smart, D. M. Horne
A. Carson, secretary
Windsor & Co., agents
A. Ed. Hicks

SIAM PHOTO SUPPLY Co,
A. Lenz & Co., proprietors

SIAMESE TRADING CORPORATION, LD., THE, Head Office—5, Whittington Avenue, London
Louis T. Leonowens, agent for Siam
John Fordyce Balfour, min'g engineer
W. Fred. Holmes, engineer
F. Nicholls, asst. mining engineer

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Bantanaw Road, Tel. Ad. Singer
H. A. Beeken, general agent
W. A. Blumenberg, manager
Naitrah, salesman
C. Alraham, bookkeeper
Mrs. E. Catalini, teacher

SKINNER, P. MACKENZIE, Barrister-at-law

SPIRIT FARM
Spirit Farmer—Luang Maitree Wanit
Chief Inspector—Lebaillof

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—W. S. Livingston
Vice-President—S. H. Hendrick
Hon. Secretary—J. M. Milne
Hon. Treasurer—A. H. Donaldson
Committee—A. Lennox, H.A. Morrison, D. McCormack, J. A. P. Strachan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STANDARD OIL CO., OF NEW YORK
C. J. Roberts, attorney
F. N. Fountain, do.

STAR HOTEL, New Road
L. Hailpern, proprietor

TA TIEN DISPENSARY
M. Mannsfeldt, proprietor
H. Lutzenberger, apotherker, manager

TACHIN RAILWAY CO., LD.
Phya Phipat Kosa (chairman), Em. Kinch, J. Mackay, C. Kramer, C. S. George, J. McEwen, J. Robertson, C. Sandreczki
L. Th. Unverzagt, secretary
H. C. Andersen, manager
M. Towfigue, asst. manager
W. Göttsche, engineer

TATNER, FRANK, Commission Agent

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates & Solicitors
W. A. G. Tilleke, act. attorney-general for Siam
R. B. H. Gibbins, barrister-at-law (Middle Temple) and Crown Advocate Siamese Government
G. N. Saye, B.A. solicitor

TIMONELLI'S OUTFITTING COMPANY
C. G. Timonelli, proprietor

TISSEMAN & Co., SAMUEL, Importers and Commission Agents, Watch Makers, and Fancy Store, Fuang Nacon Street, City

---

UNIONE INDUSTRIALE ITALIANA
Attilio Diana & Co., Import-Export agency
Attilio Diana
Andrea Diana
Agencies
Italia Marine Insce. Co., Genoa
Allianza Life and Accidents, Genoa

UNVERZAGT, L. Th., Importer and Commission Agent
A. Bachfeld, signs per pro.
Alfred M. Behrmann, assisant
Agencies
Marine Insurance Co., Agrippina, Coln.
Oberrheinesche Transport Versicherungs Geselschaft, Mauheim
Hackethaldraht Geselschaft, Hannover
Kabelfabrik & Drahtindushris Acting Ges., Wien
Lepard & Smith Ld., London
Royal Association of Holland Cigar Manufacturers, Tris, Culenborg
International Cigarette Co., Cairo

VACUUM OIL COMPANY
E. H. Mayne, manager

WANG LANG HOSPITAL

WANG LEE, Merchants and Rice Millers
Tan Che Wang, proprietor
Branch Houses: Hongkong, Kim Tai Long; Singapore, Tan Say Lee

---

WING SENG LONG & Co., Saw Millers and Timber Merchants, West Bank of the river "Menam" (opposite Bangrak)
Wong Fooi, manager
Loh Sum, do.
Lim Chun Beng, do.
Wong Yek Yue, chief clerk
Wong Them, salesman
Tong Soon, engineer
Branch Office:—
Wing Seng Chan
No. 4, Queen Street, Hongkong
Nam Heng, agents in Straits Settlmts, No. 21 Beach Road

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants
Chr. Brockmann
A. Frege
W. Brehmer
C. P. Norman, signs per pro.
E. Brande, accountant
Jas. Hicks
A. Osann
H. Storm
P. Hein
J. Bierwirth
G. Cramer
W. Vil
W. Müeller
J. C. de Boseck, wharfinger import department
O. Eckert, manager, signs per pro.
R. Marty, signs per pro.
H. Schween
W. Meyer
C. Ehlers
O. Kuiepf
W. Meyer
J. Kolbe, eng., Steam Rice Mill

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies

American Asiatic S.S. Co.
American and Oriental Line
Apcar Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Bradley & Co., Swatow (Shan Line)
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Californian and Oriental Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway S.S. Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Compania Transatlantica, R.M.S.S.L.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hamburg-America Linie
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co, Ld.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Navigazione Generale "Italiana"
North German Lloyd's Orient Line
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Siam Steam Packet Co., Ld.
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
United States China-Japan S. S. Line

South British Marine Insurance Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
China Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Assurance. Society, Ld., London
Law, Union and Crown Insrce. Co., Ld.
Aachen and Munich Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889 respectively), and Labuan annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907—The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are partly elected by the ratepayers and partly appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The census of the Straits Settlements, taken in 1901, gave the population of Singapore as 228,555 (170,875 males and 57,680 females) against 184,554 in 1891; Penang and dependencies 248,207, against 235,618 in 1891; Malacca, 95,487 against 92,170 in 1891. Christmas Island 704; The Cocos Islands 645. The total increase in the Straits Settlements since 1891 was 59,907 or 11.69 per cent. The increase in males was 34,600 or 10 per cent. and in females 25,307 or 15 per cent. The resident population of Europeans and Americans increased by 669 or 20.5 per cent. There was a decrease of 1,531 in the whole European and American population (including floating population and British military) mainly owing to there not being a British regiment stationed there when the census was taken. The estimated population of the Colony at the end of 1906 was 611.790, as compared with 572,249 in 1901. The death rate for the year was 37.82 per mille of the population as compared with 40.51 in 1905.

The revenue of the Colony in 1906 amounted to $9,618,314 and the expenditure to $9,333,901. Of the revenue $6,043,618 was derived from Singapore; $2,866,816 from Penang, and $707,880 from Malacca. The figures showed a decrease of more than two million dollars as compared with the revenue collected in 1905. This last year (1907) a slightly reduced revenue was expected, viz. $9,259,865, the decrease being more than accounted for by the reduced tender for the Excise Farms. A railway from Singapore to Johore was opened two years ago and is paying well. Speaking generally, it may be said that there are many signs of the increasing prosperity of the Colony as a whole, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend. The value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently with a general increase in trade and business, the cost of living has advanced enormously. House rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials deters many from investing their capital in building operations. The increased output and high price of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, have largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and invest a large proportion of their gains in the Colony. The total value of the trade of the Colony in 1906 was $599,124,291, (excluding treasure), an increase of fifteen million dollars as compared with the export

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

and import returns of 1905. Including treasure the total was $650,314,100 as compared with $615,194,901 in 1905. The gross imports in 1906 into the three Settlements were valued at 352½ million dollars (£41,129,000). An increase of 15 million dollars was shown in the value of merchandise as compared with the returns for 1905, the increase being in exports, imports showing a decline of a million and a quarter. In the fiscal annals of the Colony a new departure was marked in 1906 by the introduction of a Bill sanctioning the raising of loans aggregat ing £8,123,039, for paying the shareholders of the Tangong Pagar Docks, which the Government have expropriated, and for carrying out some big improvement schemes.

The total tonnage of merchant vessels arriving and departing in 1906 was 19,711,498 as compared with 18,890,600 in 1905.

There has been a constant stream of emigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past In 1902, 1903, and 1904, the emigrants from China numbered over 200,000 per annum, but in 1905, the figure fell to 173,131; and in 1906 the number was 176,587. It is noted that the figures for female immigration from China show, in the words of the Governor, "a regrettable reduction." Free immigrants, *i.e.* coolies who obtain free passages in China, in consideration of entering into contracts for service on arrival in the colony, represented in 1906 12 per cent. of the total adult male immigrants, the highest precentage since the year 1900. The immigrants from Southern India in 1906 numbered 52,041 (20,215 being "free coolies," with aided tickets), and 21,140 adults and 735 children left the Colony.

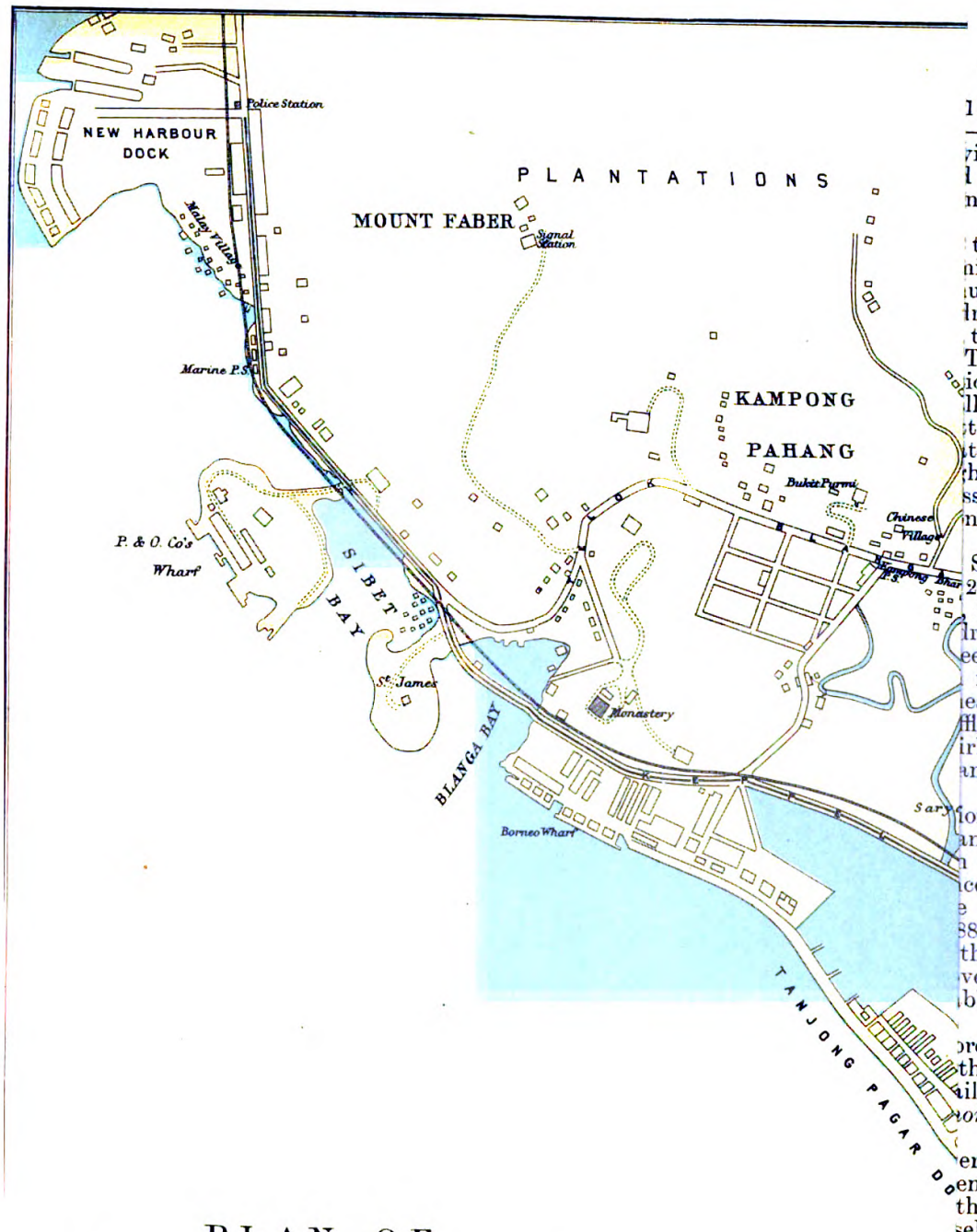
SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i. p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it of course contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



PLAN OF

SINGAPORE

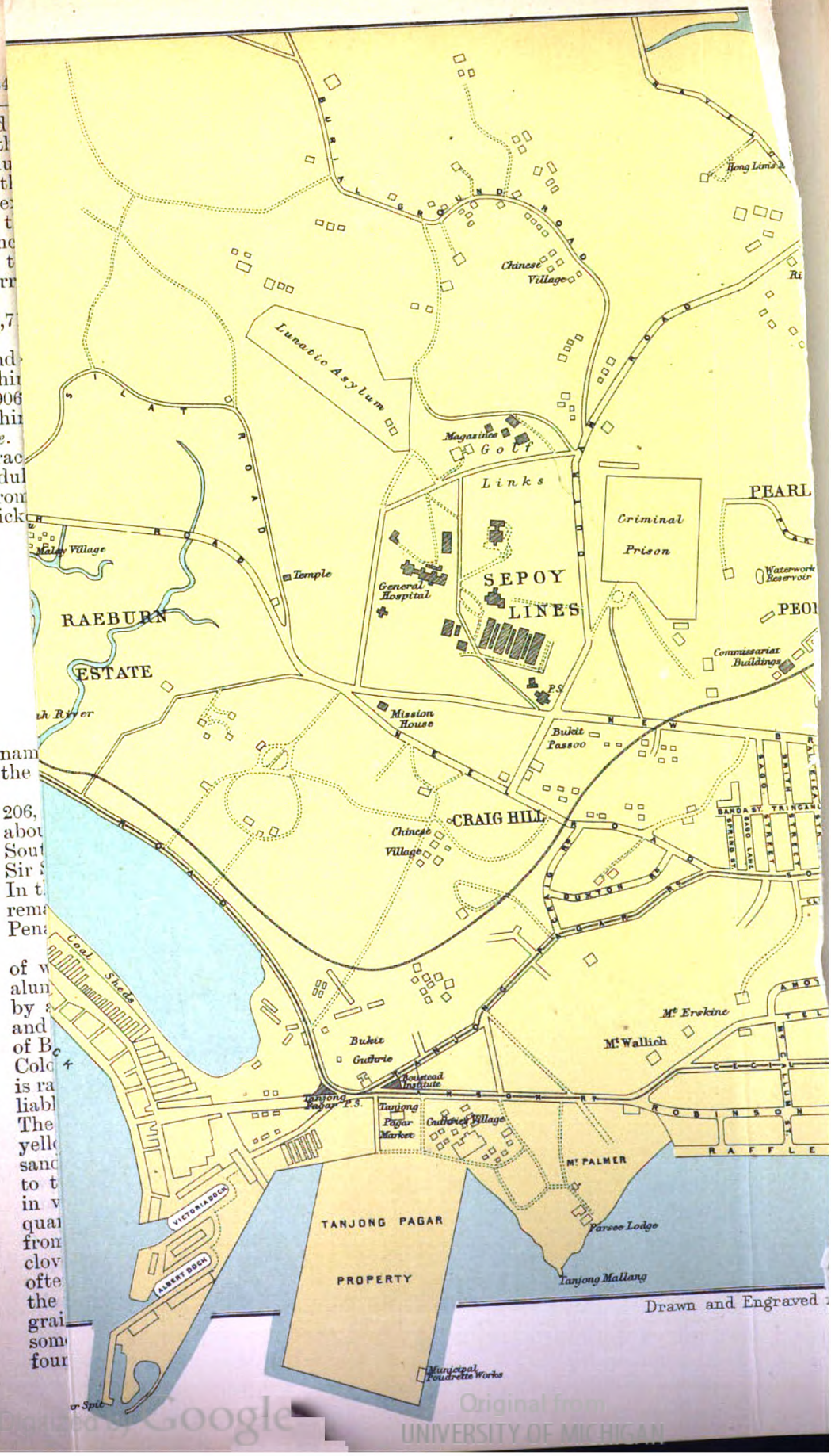
Scale of ½ a Mile

0 ¼ ½

Railway
Railway Extension
Electric Tramway

UNIV. OF MICH.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN


BURIAL GROUND ROAD
Chinese Village
Lunatic Asylum
SILAT ROAD
Magazines
Golf Links
PEARL
Criminal Prison
Waterwork Reservoir
Malay Village
Temple
General Hospital
SEPOY LINES
RAEBURN ESTATE
Commissariat Buildings
Mission House
Bukit Pasoo
CRAIG HILL
Chinese Village
Coal Sheds
Bukit Guthrie
Mt Erskine
Mt Wallich
Tanjong Pagar P.S.
Tanjong Pagar Market
Guthrie Village
Mt PALMER
VICTORIA DOCK
ALBERT DOCK
TANJONG PAGAR PROPERTY
Parsee Lodge
Tanjong Mallang
Municipal Poudrette Works
Drawn and Engraved

fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and the Chartered Bank, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Bassa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles is the best. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* with weekly issues of both, the *Eastern Daily Mail*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, one Malay paper, the *Bintang Timor*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Dock premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1906 at a cost of £3,448,339 fixed by arbitration, lie about a mile to the westward of the fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand carts on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, &c. Considerable improvements are now under construction including a railway running from one end of the wharves to the other. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further west, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c. These were purchased by the Tanjong Pagar Dock Company in 1900, and were included in the sale to the Government in 1906, as also was the Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The Government contemplate improvements to the docking facilities of the Colony costing £2,092,600.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Singapore is considered to have a big future yet before it. Sir Frank Swettenham in a speech delivered just before his retirement from the Governorship, indicated the future of Singapore in these words:—"You have in Singapore a city of 200,000 inhabitants, which will one day be a million, and a port reckoned by the tonnage of its shipping as the seventh largest in the world. That is something to begin with. Then you have a maginficent natural harbour on which nothing has yet been spent, but which, if it were protected by works, would afford 1,300 acres of sheltered anchorage. You have wharves and docks which have already fame beyond these shores and are capable of vast improvement. You have the making of a great naval base which we believe is already almost impregnable. Behind you, you have one of the richest countries, well watered and wooded, with no earthquakes or volcanoes, floods or famines or serious epidemics. Something has already been done to develop some portion of this country. Railways have been made, some mines have been opened, and planting has been done, and in the course of less than 30 years the revenue has grown from $5,500,000 to over $20,000,000 and the trade has grown from little or nothing at all to 100 millions of dollars. Then in the Colony you will have next year a revenue half as large again as this year, and united with that of the Federated Malay States it will be far larger than that of any other Crown Colony." To this it has to be added that the Colonial Government has decided upon an improvement of the harbour at a cost of £1,264,000, and a scheme exists for the improvement of the river at a cost of £523,187, but this scheme has been shelved for the present.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.247, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connection-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Sictamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocyneæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuairnæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Morinda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and girth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers ($50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and although specimens are occasionally met with which have swum the narrow strait between the island and Johore, there are not probably more than half-a-dozen now existing in the jungle. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays *(Paradoxurus musanga)* and the binturung *(Ictides ater)*, of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong *(Pteropus javanicus)*. This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the *bewak* of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the *take* of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for $2 or $3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra *(Naia tripudians)* possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane, or any open sore, is likely to prove fatal. The hamadryad *(Ophiophagus elaps)* exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are frequently captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawalputeh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

In recent years there has been a great develepment of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jumgle have been cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this businees appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of oil-grasses, lemon-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables pepper and ground nuts. Cocoanut cultivation increases rapidly.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric tramway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood has been sanctioned. This line of fourteen miles may be the first section of a great Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta is just over 2,000 miles.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, and Commander-in-Chief—Sir John Anderson, K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. H. H. F. Stockley, R.M.L.I.
Private Secretary—C. Severn
Clerk—W. Bachelor

Executive Council

His Excellency the Governor, President
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

Legislative Council

His Excellency the Governor, President
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. J. Turner
Hon. Tan Jiak Kim
Hon. H. Fort
Hon. John Anderson
Hon. Dr. D. J. J. Galloway
Hon. T. S. Baker
Hon. A. R. Adams
Clerk of Councils—A. R. Lemon
Shorthand Reporter—W. C. Suter

For Government Departments see under G

Abdultayeb Esmailjee, Merchant and Commission Agent, 189, Cecil Street
E.M. Esmailjee, manager, signs per pro.
M. A. Khanwalla, clerk
H. A. Kikabhoy, do.

Abrams, H., Horse Repository, Veterinary and Shoeing Establishment and Carriage Works, 5, Orchard Road, Singapore
Proprietor—H. Abrams
Veterinary Surgeon—C. W. Abrams, M.R.C.V.S., signs per pro.
Jockey—A. Kidd
Breaksmen—T. Wheeler, Bremah, Ejang,
Accountant—C. Becker
Clerks—YeoPengSiang, WeeKimSai
Cashier—J. Klassen
Storekeeper—F. de Souza
Foreman of Carriage Works—C. Stevens
Manager of Harness and Saddlery Dept.—J. P. Seth

Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Ld., Merchants, 15, Collyer Quay
S. Gilfillan (London) } directors
Wm. Adamson, C.M.G., do. } directors
H. W. Wood, do. } directors
James Miller, do. } directors
W. S. Coults, (London) } managers
M. E. Plumpton } managers
A. J. C. Hart, manager
F. L. Tomlin, signs per pro.
N. A. Low, do
J. C. Hart
R. V. Cuthbert
A. H. Robertson
J. H. Kerr
H. Branson
D. Doig
H. L. Bell, mgr. insce. agencies

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

G. C. Dodery
A. Colledge, mgr. of machinery dept.
A. J. Schockmann
R. C. L'Angellier
A. V. Peralta
W. P. Lowe
A. Perreau
C. Stewart
G. A. Phillips
Lee Choon Long
Tan Kye Seng
Chua Lip How, and others
Head Office, London
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Branch House
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. Penang
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Portland and Asiatic Steamship Co.
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Commercial Service Line of Strs.
Prince Line of Steamers
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Company
London Guarantee & Aecident Co., Ld.
Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.
Siam Forrest Co.

ADELPHI HOTEL, Sarkies, Johannes & Co. 1 and 2, Coleman Street: Tel. Ad. Adelphi; Telph. 58
A. M. Sarkies, proprietor
E. Johannes, do.
J. E. Johannes, manager
MacJohn, asst. do.
C. J. Gomes, accountant
M. J. Martin, assistant
M. C. Gaspar, do.
G. J. Alexander do.
Mrs. P. Leona Bassey, housekeeper.

ADIS, RAHAMIN & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers
N. N. Adis
R. J. Rahamin
E. M. Nathan
Song Ong Gan

AITKEN & ONG SIANG, Advocates and Solicitors, Battery Road

ALEXANDRA BRICKWORKS COMPANY, LD. Tel. Ad. Brick
A. Evans, manager
Ah Yeap, overseer
Ah Fook, clerk
Md. Abdul Hamud, asst. clerk
Borneo Company, Ld., general agents

ALKOFF & Co., House and Land Proprietors, 15, Raffles Quay

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public, 22A Raffles Place, (and at Malacca and Kuala Lumper, F.M.S.)
R. Allen, LL.B., barrister-at-law
R. L. Leigh-Clare, B.A. (Cantab)
L. E. Gaunt, barrister-at-law (Aust.)

ALMEIDA & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, 7A, Change Alley
Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., M.S.E., principal
W. M. Kassim, C.E., architect
Syed Othman bin Syed, Abdullah
Rambly bin H. Omar, asst. draftsman
Syed Moksen bin Syed Salikin, asst. draftsman and typist

ALSAGOFF & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Battery Road
Syed Omar Alsagoff

ANKERSMIT, L., & Co., Merchants, 6 and 7, Malacca Street (de Boer and Ankermit)
Deventer, Holland
L. D. Ankersmit (Deventer, Holland)
H. F. de Boer
J. T. Peters
J. Becking

ANN LOCK & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 7A, Battery Road
Chia Keng Chay
Chia Keng Chin
Lee Cheow Lim, signs per pro.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—See under Churches and Missions

---

BAN WATT SOON & Co., Steamer Owners, 10, Canton Street
Agency
Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE 31, Raffles Place; Head Office, Paris
V. Marsot, acting manager
C. Buonsalazzi, accountant
C. Parant, cashier
M. Henne Kindt, assistant
G. A. Germann, do.
E. Henne Kindt, clerk
J. C. Silveira Nunes, do.
G. Saver, do.
S. Pierre, do.
Lim Leong Chye, do.
Tan Cheng Walt, do.
Lee Yong Seng, do.
Branches—Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Saigon, Haiphong Hanoi, Tourane, Pnom-Penh, Battambang, Bangkok, Pondichery, Noumea, Tahiti and Djibouti

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BARKER & Co., F. W., Accountants
F. W. Barker
W. Lowther Kemp, A.C.A., signs the firm
O. A. Kummel, signs per pro.
W. I. Montgomerie, A.C.A.

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, D'Almeida St.
E. Bramall, manager
Thos. Black
E. F. Salzmann
L. Hinnekindt
H. M. Caldicott
Cecil H. Moss
H. C. Murdoch
G. V. Hansen
C. E. Rozells
C. N. Desker
Kow Tiam Chuan, chief cashier
Kow Tiam Hock, storekeeper
Head Office: Thomas Barlow and Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow and Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Calcutta and Shanghai
Agencies
Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona
National Bank of China, Ld.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Union Marine Insce. Company, Ld.
Batu Caves Rubber Co., Limited
Bukit Rajah Rubber Co., Limited
Seafield Rubber Co., Limited
Highlands & Lowlands Para Rubber Company, Ld.
Damanzara Rubber Company, Ld.
Jremellye (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld.
Selangor Rubber Company, Ld.
Sungai Way Rubber Company, Ld.
Consolidated Malay Rubber Estates Ld.
Federated (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld.
Merton Estate, Selangor
Malay Peninsula (Johore) Rubber Concessions Ld.
Pelepah Valley (Johore) Rubber Estates Ld.
North Hummock (Selanger) Rubber Co., Ld.
Kuang (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld.

BASTIANI, J., Fruit Preserver
Guthrie & Co., Sole Export Agents, 11, Collyer Quay

BATAM BRICK WORKS, Office & Show Rooms, 10, Raffles Quay, Works, Pulo Batam; Depot, Beach Road
R. Allie, proprietor
S. S. Al. Hady, attorney and manager
T. Sembob, assistant
I. Abas, chief clerk
E. Allie, clerk
Works
S. Vincent, superintendent
Abdulrahman, clerks

BATTENBERG & CHOPARD, Advocates and Solicitors, 32, Raffles Place
W. A. N. Battenberg, barrister-at-law
F. M. Chopard, advocate & solicitor

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LIMITED, Merchants Collyer Quay, Singapore, Branches: Penang, Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Zamboanga and Sandakan
Agents in London: Arnold Otto Meyer & Co. 36 Lime St., London E.C.
General Agents for Europe and America—Arnold Otto Meyer, Scholvienhaus, Glockengiesserwall, Hamburg
Directors—Hans Becker (chairman) A. Asmus, A. G. Faber, F. Katenkamp, H. Riege
E. Lehrenkrauss Secretary
M. Bauer, signs per pro.
A. Diehn, do.
E. Lehrenkrauss, signs per pro.
F. Finke
C. Möller
A. Brennecke
H. Wack
O. Elmenhorst
R. Forwerg
P. Nolze
A. Höeffer
C. Zimmermann
H. Overbeck
G. Schering
H. Schuengel
A. Schmidt
W. Christoph
H. Paap
J. Pommerenk
E. Jens
F. Kobusch
T. Stohp
M. Matthiessen
A. Strack
F. Diehl
J. Rohrmann
Agencies
H. C. Meyer, Jr., Hamburg on Elbe, Rattan and Cane Manufactory
H. C. Sechehaye, representative
Suther, Hartmann & Rahtgens, Composition Co., Ld.
J. N. Wilson, representative
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Capt. Otto Pahnke, cargo and lighter superintendent, and inspector of local lines
Fr. Fritzsche, wharf assistant
Joh. von Riegen, suptg. engineer
E. Schmeden, assistant do.
C. Habekost, storekeeper, N. D. L. Store, Tanjong Pagar
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
R. Martens, cargo and lighter supt.
Deutsche Dampfschiffahrts-Gesellschaft "Hansa," Bremen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.
Indra Line, Liverpool
Dampfschiffs Rhederei Union A. G.
Robt. M. Sloman & Co., Hamburg
Hambg. Sued-Amerik. Dampf. Ges.
Allan Royal Mail Steamers
New Guinea Compagnie
Deutsche Ostafrika Linie
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Transatlantie Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versichers. Ges.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges
Agrippina of Cologne
Düsseldorfer Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.
Aachen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Niederländ Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel
La Foncière, Pester Versich. Ges.
Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.
Allgemeine T'sport Vers. Ges., Vienna
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Allianz Marine Inse. Co., Berlin, Munich
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
Frankfort Marine Insurance Co.
K.K. Priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges. Donau
Pomerania, Transp. Vers. Ges., Stettin
Badische Schifflahrts Assce. Ges.
Union Internat. Co. Assur., Antwerp
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
Nordwest Deutsche Vers. Ges., H'burg
International Lloyd, Berlin
Hamburg Board of Underwriters
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia
National Board Marine Underwriters
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Record of American and Foreign Ship'g
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 3, Malacca Street: Tel. Ad. Behrco
S. Behr (London)
S. Rosenbaum
M. Traub
R. Luttwig
Branch: Behr Bros., 21, Mincing Lane, London, Behr & Co., Penang
Agencies
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden, Ld.
State Fire Insurance Company

BELAT TIN MINING CO., LTD., Gresham House, Battery Road
Directors—E.F.H. Edlin, A.D. Allan, H. Abram, G.A. Derrick, Yow Ngan Pan
McAlister & Co., Ld., general agents
H. R. Llewellyn, secretary

BELILIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission Agent, 104, Rochore Road; depôts, Belilios Road, and at Penang
I. R. Belilios

BELLEVUE HOTEL, Ann Siang Hill
E. Mathieu, proprietor

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LD. 43, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Asbestos; Head Office, 79, Gracechurch Street, London
J. Lennox, secretary (London)
M. Nathans, manager
Tay Joo Hong, assistant
Heng Ah Choon, cashier
Ng Choon Kim, clerk

BERSAWAH GOLD MINING COMPANY, LD. (in Liquidation), Gresham House, Battery Road
H. R. Llewellyn, A.C.A., liquidator

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

---

BLACK, NORMAN., M.B., CH.B., (Edin.) L.M, (Dublin), 14, Battery Road or Rochalie, Grange Road

---

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, Finlayson Green
W. Patchitt, a ctingmanager; res.
St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.
F. Hilton, do.
J. Denniston, do.
F. C. Wreford
E. G. H. F. Hartnell
W. A. Darke
D. Robertson
E. C. Morrison
E. H. P. Edwardson
L. W. Pattenson
S. C. Malcom
R. G. Smithers
Head Office: 28, Fenchurch St., London
Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Sarawak, Chiengmai, Rahang and Lakon

---

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchts., 18, Collyer Quay
Jasper Young (London)
T. Cuthbertson, (London)
Arthur Young do.
J. B. Young, do.
Robt. Yeats, do.
W. P. Waddell
W. A. Greig
Geo. Macbain, signs per pro.
D. T. Boyd, do.
E. D. Hewan, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

R. J. Addie, signs per pro.
F. H. Darke
F. Y. Blair
A. E. T. Murray
D. Drummond
A. E. G. Darke
J. L. Lonie
C. W. Jones
W. P. Millar
R. H. W. Davidson
H. C. W. Allen
P. C. Turnbull
H. O. Maas
K. M. Millar
A. J. McIntyre
E. Tessensohn
P. McIntyre
L. C. Lemon
R. Tessensohn
H. J. McIntyre
H. A. McIntyre
W. W. Johnson

Agencies
Baring Brothers & Co., Limited
Brown Shipley & Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Queensland Royal Mail Steamers
British India S. N. Company, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Gulf Line of Steamers
Shell Line of Steamers
Western Australian S. N. Co., Ld.
Russisch Baltische Dampfschiffahrts Gess.
Island Line Steamers
Union Steamship Co. of N. Z.
American & Oriental Line to and from New York (Joint Agency)
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insce. Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Boston Insurance Co.
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation
Arracan Company, Limited
Christmas Is. Phosphate Co., Ld., L'don
Westport Coal Co., Ld. of N. Z.

Rattan Dept.
Haywood Bros & Wakefield, Co., Wakefield, Mass.
R. C. Stout, representative
American Rattan & Reed Manufacturing Co. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lionel J. Salomon, Hamburg
S. Salomon, representative
Ed. Boustead & Co., 3, Lloyds Avenue, London
Boustead & Co., Penang

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN
Hon. Secretary—J. R. Nicholson
Treasurer—C. H. Follett
Manager—R. Nolan

BOYD, J. G., Commission, Mines and Estate Agent, Winchester House, 16, Collyer Quay
Agency
The Merchant Service Guild, Liverpool

BOYD, T. L. & Co., 7 & 8, Prince Street
Thomas Lunham Boyd (London)
Robert William Boyd do.
Agencies
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co. (Hamburg)

BRADDELL BROTHERS, Advocates and Solicitors, 24, Raffles Place
Roland St. J. Braddell, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor
T. J. M. Greenfield, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor
John C. Campbell, enrolled law agent, Scotland, advocate and solicitor

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Boat Quay
E. Schmid (Paris)
J. Schudel (Europe)
G. Schudel
D. Brandt
O. Muller
Agencies
North German Insurance Co.
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
British America Assurance Co.
Borneo Rubber & Trading Co., Ld.
Handel en Industrie Mij Wilhelmina, Pontianak

BREMER STUHLROHR-FABRIK, G. M. B. H., (Bremen Chaircane Mfg. Co., Ltd.,) 7A, Prince Street
Menck Schultze & Co. (Bremen)
Chr. Kröncke, manager do.
H. Winkelmann, do. (Singapore)
W. Lübking, assistant
Teo. Kim Swee, storekeeper
Teo. Ah Khit, storeclerk
Low Leng Kian, clerk

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchts., 12, Collyer Quay
Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)
Gustav Friedrich (London)
Ernest Hiltermann (Manchester)
P. Cunliffe, signs per pro.
E. A. Brown
W. Driesen
E. A. Abrams
G. Wessels
E S. Jones
A. van der Haarst

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. Dunn
F. W. Lyall
W. Obermuller
Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford; London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane; Hamburg Agency: Mecklenburg & Co.
Agencies
Sun Insurance Office, London
Liverpool, London, & Globe Insurance Co., Liverpool
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO CO., LD., 52 & 53, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad. Siminole, Singapore
Head Office—Cicil Chambers, 86, Strand, London, W. C.
New York Office—III, Fifth Avenue, New York
C. E. D. Warry, depôt manager
K. Stanley Smith, assistant
C. G. Findlay, do.
A. J. Woodford, bookkeeper

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

---

BRITISH DISPENSARY, 4, Battery Road, Chemists and Opticians
David Turner, M.P.S., general manager

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Malaya Branch
President—Dr. E. A. O. Travers (Kuala Lumpur)
Presidt. Elect—Dr. Avetoom (Penang Division)
Vice-President — Lt.-Col. Johnston, R.A.M.C., (Singapore Division)
Vice-President—Dr. Mugliston, (Penang Division)
Vice-President Native States—Dr. Watson (Klang Division)
Secretary—Dr. G. A. Finlayson
Treasurer—Dr. R. D. Keith
Representatives in Straits & F.M.S. Medical Council—Dr. Galloway, Dr. Middeton (Singapore Division); Dr. Kirk, Dr. Avetoom (Penang Division)
Representative on Medical School—Dr. Lim Boom Keng
Representative on General Medical Council—Dr. Thomas Kerr
Branch Council—Dr. Leask, Dr. Galloway, Dr. Glennie (Singapore Division), Dr. Kirk (P'ang Division), Dr. Watson (Native States Division)
Association Journal
Editors—The P. C. M. O., Dr. McDowell, ex-officio, and others

BRUANG LIMITED, Gresham House, Battery Road
Directors—A. D. Allan, H. Becker, H. R. Llewellyn, T. H. Bath
Secretary—E. D. Buller

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 13, Raffles Place

---

BUSRAI & Co., A. & E., Commission Agents, 28, Malacca Street

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine Merchants; London Office: Macgregor Caldbeck & Co., 1, 2 & 3, Rangoon Street Crutched Friars; Hongkong, Branches at London, Glasgow, Shanghai; Tientsin, Singapore and Penang; with Agencies throughout China, Japan, and the Straits Settlements
J. Macgregor (London)
E. J. Caldbeck, do.
Kenneth D. Stevens
H. C. Woodroffe
E. A. Swan
V. R. Oliveiro

CALEDONIAN HOTEL, 77, Brass Bassa Road
T. Sargeant, proprietor
T. M. Connolly, manager

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A, Raffles Place

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—See under Churches and Missions

---

Central Engine Works, Chop "Hong Chiang Keok," Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers, 55, Victoria Street, Tele. 136, Tel. Ad. "Central"
Lim Ho Puah, proprietor
J. A. Hamilton, A.M.I. MECH. E., mang.
W. Frew, asst. manager
J. L. McNair, shop foreman
J. Harley, outside foreman

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Buildgs.
Committee—E. M. Janion (chairman), W. P. Waddell (deputy chairman), Hon. T. S. Baker, E. Anderson, Hans Becker, P. Cunliffe, W. Ewald, W. Patchitt, M. E. Plumpton, D. P. Macdougall
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

CHART DEPÔT, Sailors' Home
Commander C. A. Radcliff, R.N., Adlty. sub-agent
Capt. A. A. Fyfe, supt.
J. S. Warriner

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Sladang
E. M. Janion, manager
L. R. Bremner, accountant
C. A. Pearcy, sub-accountant
W. H. Ferrier, do.
J. G Barclay do.
E. M. Sinclair, do.
C. L. Chapman do.
W. O. Hildred, do.
A. E. MacDonald do.

CHATER & Co., L. J., Merchants and Manufacturers, 95, Waterloo Street

CHATER, L. J., Share and Exchange Broker and Commission Agent, 9, Raffles Place

"CHIN GIAP"-Chop, Pine Apple Planting and Preserving Co., 1, North Bridge Rd.
Seah Eng Kiong, manager

"CHIN HIN,"-Chop, Land Proprietor, 2, North Bridge Road
Seah Liang Seah

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
Head Office 13A, Canton Road, Shanghai
J. A. Wattie, managing director
Southern District Office, No. 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore
S. Knocker, resident manager
L. D. Knocker, resident secretary
V. F. d'Almeida, assistant secretary
Tan Cheng Joo, clerk
Chia Tek Chye, collector
C. A. Costa, clerk
A. L. Rentius do.
Lim Swee Boon do.
Agency Staff
Java—Messrs. Stubbs & Paley
Kuala Lumpur—A. Fox
Bangkok—Louis T. Leonowens, Ld.
Sumatra—F. C. Palmer Lee
S'gapore Agency Staff—E. W. Laporte, W. S. Vincent, B. W. Barr, S. L. Paterson, G. W. H. Gordon, J. L. Miles, Lim Twee Kim

CHINESE ADVISORY BOARD
The Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Asst. Protector of Chinese, Lim Boon Keng, M.B., C.M., Hon. Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan, Lim Ho Puah, Choa Giang Thye, Lau Kim Pong, Tchan Chun Fuk, Yau Ngan Pan, Liong Man Sau, Che Chi Cheng, Ceohng Quee Tiam, Chong Yong Khay, Seah Leang Seah, Tan Yong Siak, Wee Kim Yam, Lau Chiang Yi, Chhua Tsz Iong, Ui Chiau Keng and Han Kui Phong

CHINESE CHRIST'N ASSN., Prinsep St. Chapel
President—Song Ong Siang, M.A., LL.M.
Vice-President—Rev. W. Murray, M.A.
Hon. Secretary—Tan Boon Chin
Hon. Treasurer—Teo Choon Hean
Librarian—Lim Liang Quee
Hon. Sec. Debtg. Soc.—KeongChinEng
Member Comtee.—Chong Egee Long and Fong Long

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See Churches

CHINESE PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY
President—Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng
Vice-Prsdt.—SongOngSiang, M.A., LL.M.
Hon. Secretary—Choo Sian Kim
Hon. Treasurer—Cheong Choon Beng,
Councillors—Tan Tek Som, Kiong Chin Eng, Seow Poh Leng, Kung Tien Cheng

CHOPARD, H. D., Estate Agent and Valuer, 2, Raffles Place

CHOP WAN SEN CHUAN KEE, House and Land Proprietors, 10, Mohomed Sultan Road
Cheang Jim Chuan
Cheang Jim Eng
Cheang Jim Eng, cashier

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.
ANGLO-TAMIL SCHOOL
Head Master—Paul Ponniah
Assistant—R. Jacob
Do. —N. Balavandram

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY, Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. M. C. David
Hon. Warden—E. Johannes
Trustees—T. Sarkins, H. S. Aratoon
Warden—J. Carapiet
Treasurer—A. S. Aratoon

"BETHESDA," Brass Bassa Road
Missionaries.—W. D. Ashdown, T. Baird
Trustees—W. D. Ashdown, A. W. Beau, A. Koenitz

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Agency for Malaysia, and the Philippine Islands, 13-16, Raffles Quay: Tel. Ad. Testament, Singapore
B. Purdy, acting
E. A. C. Van Wulven, depository and accountant
P. Penninga, sub-agent, E. Java
Ben. Purdy, do., Malay Peninsula and Penang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

F. J. Chapman, sub-agent, E. Java
T. Eldridge, do., Manila P.I
W. H. Williams, do., Singapore

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD," Brass Bassa Road
Right Rev. E. Barillon
Right Rev. C. A. Bourdon
Rev. H. Rivet, vicar
Rev. L. Pouget, assistant
Rev. L. Lambert, procurator

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.), Government Hill
Miss Gage-Brown
Miss Ryan
Miss Tolley (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, Boarding House for School Boys
Committee:—
President—The Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Singapore
Vice Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain, Hon. F. J. Pigott, W. A. Cuscaden, P. T. Evatt, P. Gold, F. C. Wreford
Hon. Sec.—The Colonial Chaplain
Hon. Treasurer—P. Gold
House Master—M. B. Brockwall
Asst. do. —J. Daking
Matron—Mrs. Brace

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS Victoria Street
The Lady Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Hombeline and 20 sisters

ENGLISH CHURCH, Coleman Street
Pastor—Rev. H. B. Mansell
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—F. J. Benjafield

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE
J. Haffenden, sec., branch for Malaysia

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca
Rt. Rev. Dr. C. A. Bourdon, Bishop of Dardanie
Rev. H. Rivet, vicar of the Good Shepherd
Rev. L. Pouget, assistant
Rev. L. Lambert, do. and procurator
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of S.S. Peter and Paul
Rev. J. Bès, do.
Rev. H. Duvelle, assistant
Rev. N. Mavry
Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our Lady of Lourdes
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. C. Saleilles (Serangoon)

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH," Waterloo Street
Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sheridan
Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon, S. J. Nathan, E. Nathan, E. A. Solomon
Treasurer—S. J. Katan

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. B. F. West, presiding elder
Rev. W. T. Cherry, agent mission press
Rev. A. J. Amery, pastor, English Church
Rev. K. E. Pease, supdt., Boardg. school and principal A.-C. school
Rev. C. S. Buchanan } teachers in A.-C. school
Rev. H West
M. G. Miller
Miss Reid
Miss Mathews
H. Rickard, assistant manager of mission press
Miss Blackmore, woman's work
Miss Mary A. Olson, do.

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, 29, Cor. Stamford Road and Armenian Street: Telph. 996; Tel. Ad. Empress
W. T. Cherry, superintendent

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
Vicar—Rev. L. Bürghoffer

PASTOR A. R. THOBURN, missionary, 1, Cuff Road

PETER'S CHURCH (MISSION)
Committee—Trustees of Cathedral (if subrs.), Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—W. L. Watkins
Superintendent—Rev. R. Richards

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH," Victoria Street, under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao
Vy. Rev. R. E. S. Affonso, ag. vicar general
Rev. F. B. Bragança, vicar and treasurer
Rev. M. A. Cordoso, assistant
Chosi Master—H. Baungasten
Vestry Clerk—J. Luz

PORTUGUESE MISSION ST. ANTHONY'S, Boy's School, Correspondent
Very Res. R. E. S. Affonso, manager and director
Rev. F. Bragança, head master

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

F. A. Thomas, assistants
A. F. Caya
J. de Souza
D. de Mello
J. de Rozario
E. Fernandes
P. Jackson

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. John A. Gray
Elders—Rev. J. A. B. Cook, R. Little, F. W. Webb, S. Tomlinson, W. G. Niven, J. McKenzie, H. L. Coghlan, R. D. Pringle, (session clerk)
Board of Managers—The Minister (chairman), the Elders, A. Knight, A. M. McNeil, J. H. Drysdale, C. McArthur, J. Aitken, R. A. Proctor, R. Scoular, T. G. Scott and H. V. Towner
Treasurer—A. Proctor
Secretary—A. Knight

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION; Churches, Baba, Bukit Timah, Seranggong, Tek Kha, Gaylang, Tanjong Pagar, Pago, Tampoi, Paya Lebar, Johor Bahru, and Muar Schools, Bukit Timah, Johore and Muar (Chinese)
Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res. "Gilstead," Bukit Timah Road
Rev. W Murray, M.A., missionary; res. "Gilstead," Bukit Timah Road

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, 73 River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

SOCIETY OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA
President—Joaquim d'Cruze
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—M. d'Rozario
Collector—J. J. Pereira

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—D. M. Martia
Treasurer—James L. Scheerder
Secretary—L. J. Shepherdson

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Colonial Chaplain and Surrogate—Rev. H. C. Izard, M.A.
Asst. Priest—Rev. J. A. Smith, M.A.
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. H. C. Izard, M.A.
Organist—E. Salzmann
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Engineer, Hon. W. T. Napier, and W. P. MacDougall, (hon. treasurer),
J. R. Nicholson
Vestry Clerk—Samuel Ambrose

ST. ANTHONY'S, GIRLS SCHOOL, Correspondent, Very. Rev. R. E. S. Affonso, Rev. Mother, L. Merelli
Thirteen Cannossian Sisters

ST. PETER'S SOCIETY
President—D. F. d'Rozario
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—A. Dias
Collector—P. H. d'Rozario

ST. PETER & ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Queen St.
Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar
Rev. J. Bès, do.
Rev. H. Duvelle
Rev. N. Mavry

CINEMATHOGRAPH PATHÉ, 19, Stamford Road: Tel. Ad. Pathé, Singapore; Druyfus, Singapore, A. B. C. Code 5th Edition; Telph. 982
F. Dreyfus, proprietor
Louis Morel, signs per pro.
Conway C. Sarre, assistant
Tan Kim Hock, do.
D. M. Nonis do.
E. Porthelance, accountant
H. Le Breton, engr. and electrician
J. Maingaud, operator
Sole Agents for
Pathé Freres Cinematographs and Films in the Far East

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 207, Queen Street, Breakers and Trainers, Horse Dealers, Forage Contractors, Hirers of Horses and Rubber-Tyred Carriages
C. Zimmermann, proprietor and magr.

CLOUËT & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents, 7, Raffles Quay: Branch House, Saigon
A. Clouët
V. Clumeck
W. Woelz

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS, Dispensary Buildings, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad. Engine
President—W. T. Hepburn
Vice-President—W. Frew
Hon. Secretary— ——
Hon. Treasurer—A. Cook

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (Undenominational) (late St. Nicholas Society)
President—Hon. Capt. A. H. Young
Hon. Treasurer—E. C. Morrison
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Evatt

CLUB TEUTONIA
Committee—Hans Becker (president), H. Winkelmann (vice-pres.), Paul Nolze (first secty.), Ad. Strack (second secty.), H. Paap, (treasurer), W. Luebking (accountant), A. Duerler, member

COELHO, H., Piano, Organ, Musical Instruments Dealer, Tuner and Repairer, 4, and 5, Stamford Road
F. W. Coelho
J. J. Coelho
G. R. Coelho——

COGHLAN & Co., H. L., Auctioneers, Surveyors, Landvaluers & Insurance Agents, 5, Raffles Place
H.L. Coghlan, F.A.I, partner & manager
H. Carpmael, F.S.I., licensed surveyor and managing assistant
C. G. Herbert Burns
F. Merrells

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION
President—Wee Keng Ho
Hon. Secretary—Gwee Tong Watt
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Peng Lim

NAVY LEAGUE (Singapore Branch)
Committee—Hon. W. P. Collyer (chairman), Hon. J. Anderson, Hon. W. P. Waddell, Hon. W. J. Napier, E. C. Ellis, Capt. Bolders, R.N.
A. S. Leresche—Hon. Secretary

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY—SINGAPORE
President—W. G. St. Clair
Vice-President—A. Knight
Hon. Treasurer—John Waddell
Hon. Secretary—F. Whitefield

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"
Presidt. and Treas.—Rev. H. Rivet
Vice-President—Rev. L. Lambert
Choir Master—J. B. N. D'Cruz
Organist—G. S. Reutens
Asst. Choir Master—A. V. Peralta
Assistant Organist—S. Pereira
Do. —P. A. Renteus
Do. —A. R. de Souza
Conductor to the Orchestra—D. M. Martia
Sec. to the Orchestra—F. M. Chopard
Committee—E. Tessensohn F. Bateman, E. L. Seth, J. Pereira
Sec. to the Choir—W. Mosbereng

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRA.
Presidt.—Rt. Rev. Bishop Hose, M.A.,
Vice-Presidt. for Singapore—Hon. W. R. Collyer, M.A., I.S.O.
Do. for Penang—Hon. J. K. Birch
Hon. Secretary—H. N. Ridley, M.A.
Hon. Treasurer—R. Hanitsch, PH.D.
Council—W. G. St. Clair, W. G. Maxwell, A. Knight, V. Flower, C. Boden Kloss

SINGAPORE ART CLUB
President—Hon. W. R. Collyer, I.S.O.
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Evatt

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE
Cecil I. Carver (hon. sec.) J. A. Delay, F. M. Elliot, E. C. Ellis

SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB
Presidt. & Treasurer—Rev. H. Rivet
Hon. Secretary—R. Tessensohn
Committee — Rev. H. Rivet, R. Tessensohn and 10 others

SINGAPORE CLUB
Committee—W. C. Michell, A. W. Allan, E. Anderson, Dr. A. P. Bowes, G. A. Derrick, F. M. Elliot, J. H. Garratt, G. C. Murray, W. Patchitt

STRAITS PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
President—J. Mackenzie, M.P.S.
Vice-President—M. K. Watt
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—D. Turner, M.P.SC., 4, Battery Road

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
President—H. N. Kidley, M.A. Oxon F.R.S., F.L.S.
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—Arthur Knight
Committee—Rev. J. A. Gray, M.D., EDIN., W. G. Bell, M.A. (GLASGOW), Hern, R. Kiliani

TANGLIN CLUB
President—F. M. Elliot
Vice-President—G. C. Munsay
Hon. Treasurer—E. D. Butten
Hon. Secretary—D. McLeod Craik
Committee—H. A. Mason, W. LowtherKemp, A. E. Mulholland

COLONIAL PRESS, 12, Raffles Place
Syed Gulabshah, proprietor & magr.

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place
Syed Goolabha, proprietor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LD., Eastern Branch, Robinson Road and Telegraph Street: Tel. Ad. Salamander
W. A. Sims, branch manager
A. W. C. Hanbury, assistant

CONFIDENTIAL ENQUIRY AGENCY (Legal & Mercantile) Private Detective, Cecil Street, 173
F. K. Jennings

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 2 De Souza Street,
Acting Consul—R. Kiliani (Impl. German Consul-General)
Hon. Chancellor—Ad. Hoeffer

BELGIUM, 3, Malacca Street
Consul—S. Rosenbaum
Acting Consul—M. Traub

CHINA, 76, Brass Bassa Road
Consul-General for Straits Settlesment—Tso Ping Lung
Secretary—Yang Chieu Yeng
do. —Tsêh Chuen Pu
Interpreter—Tsao Tsien
Hon. Assistant—Tso Chiu
do. —Tchan Chwe Siak

DENMARK, 6 and 7, Telegraph Street
Consul—Svend Gad

FRANCE, 106, Orchard Road; Telphe. 116
Consul—Comte R. de Bondy-Riario
Vice-Consul—T. du Perier de Larsan
Commis—R. Douressamy
Attaché Commercial—Felix Hourant (absent)
Consular Agent, Penang—J. Mitchell
Do. K. Lampur—G. Kester

GERMANY
Consul-General—R. Kiliani
Vice-Consul—Dr. Grouven
Secretary—L. Treml
Assistants—R. Fischer, G. Sieger

ITALY, Raffles Quay
Acting Consul-General for Straits Settlements—Chev. H. Spakler
Secretary and Chancelier—Chev. F. A. Lobato de Faria

JAPAN
Acting Consul—Kuramatsu Kishi, also for Straits Settlements
Office—97, Robinson Road
Residence—3, Leonie Hill

NETHERLANDS, Raffles Quay
Consul-Genl.—H. Spakler
Vice-Consul—W. G. E. Brill
Consular Cadet—P. Staal
Clerk—Tan Seng Kiang
Do. —Tan Seng Watt

NORWAY, Collyer Quay
Consul—W. P. Waddell

PORTUGAL, Raffles Quay
Acting Consul—Chev. H. Spakler
Secretary and Chancelier—Chev. F. A. Lobato de Faria

RUSSIA, 106, Orchard Road
Consul— ——
Acting Consul—Comte R. de Bondy-Riario

SIAM, 7, Battery Road
Consul-Gen.—Hon. John Anderson
Chief Clerk—A. W. Gooneratne
Siamese Interpreter—Nai Wan

SPAIN, 106, Orchard Road
Vice-Consul—Comte R. de Bondy Riario (Consul de France),
Chancelier—R. Douressamy

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General, 92 & 93, Brass Bassa Road, Raffles Hotel
Consul-General for S.S., Br. N. Borneo, Christmas and Cocas Islands; also representative of Republics of Cuba and Panama—Thornwell Haynes
Vice and Deputy Consul-General—George E. Chamberlin
Secretary—George E. Chamberlin
Medical Officers—Drs. Searle and Simpson

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—See under Churches and Missions

CRAIK, D. MCLEOD, A.R.I.B.A., Architect, 31, Winchester House, Collyer Quay; Res. Valhalla, 28, Cavanagh Road

CRANE BROS., Auctioneers, Estate Agents, & Valuers, 13, Raffles Place
H. A. Crane
T. O. Crane
F. W. Crane
Agency
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

CROSS, AMBROSE B., Advocate & Solicitor, Straits Settlements, and F. M. S., 129, Paul Street, Seremban
John David, clerk
Leong Eng Watt, clerk

CROWN DISPENSARY, 95, Selegie Road
J. C. Pestana, proprietor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

F. Fredrick, dispenser
G. J. Pestana, clerk & cashier

DAENDELS & Co., J., Ships' Agency, late Shipbrokers and Agents, 2, & 3, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Daendels
W. C. Lebert, agent
W. G. Pfeiffer,
A. van Vollenhoven
W. F. H. Wynstroom
Van Biema
Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland
Java-Bengal Line
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Sabang Bay Harbour & Coal Co., Ld.

DALLAN'S, AUSTRALIAN HORSE REPOSITORY, AND VETERINARY ESTABLISHMENT, 3, and 4 Kock Road (off Orchard Road), Tel. 540
Geo. A. Greaves, lessee and manager
S. L. Symonds, G.M.V.C. (Melb.) Veterinary surgeon
R H. Greaves, W. Mawley, assistants and breakers
W. Duval, R. Bryans, R. Fenn, B. Martin, Matnoor, assistants and jockeys

---

DALMANN & Co., Merchants, 2, Bonham St.
W. Merz
U. Hafner
A. Zurcher
Agency
Switzerland Genl. Insce. Co., Zurich

DAVIDSON & Co., Tailors, Winchester House, Collyer Quay
Geo. Davidson

DENODY PRESS, 596, North Bridge Road
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo, proprietor

DERRICK & Co., Public and Chartered Accountants, and Auditors, Gresham House, Battery Road
G. A. Derrick,
H. Roland Llewellyn, C.A.
Ed. Butler, C.A.
F. E. Gallmiore, C.A.
G. Maltby
Secretaries and Agencies
Straits & General Development Co., Ld. (G. A. Derrick)
Port Dickson Rubber Estates Co., Ld. (G. Maltby)
Malacca Tin Dredging Co., Ld. (H. R. Llewellyn)
Sipiau Tin Co., Ld. (G. Maltby)
Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld. (G. A. Derrick)
Belat Tin Mining Co., Ld. (H. R. Llewellyn)
Kuantau Tin Mining Co., Ld. (H. R. Llewellyn)
Bruaug Limited (E. D. Butler)
Fire Insce. Association (G. A. Derrick)

DEUTSCH ASIATISCHE BANK. de Souza and Prince Street Corner; Tel. Ad. Teutonia,
H. Suter, manager
H. Koch, signs per pro.
E. Volger Do.
Fr. Schroetter
A. Grothe
C. J. Hardy
Seow Ewe Lin, compradore

DIETHELM & Co., LD., Merchants, 20, Collyer Quay
G. Rietmann, manager
W. R. Diethelm, signs per pro.
M. Hiltmann
H. Wiget
Head Office: A. G. Zurich; Branch Houses: Saigon, Bangkok

DISPENSARY, THE, 43, Raffles Place
Dr. Lim Boon Keng, proprietor
Dr. T. Murray Robertson, do.
Marshall K. Watt, manager

DONALDSON & BURKINSHAW, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public, 19, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Denotation
Hugh Fort
Cecil Ingram Carver
Harold Millard
Gilbert S. Carver
R. S. Bailey
C. Kim Boon
F. W. R. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
R. Govinda Samy
Lim Tiow Chuan
N. E. Gomes and others

DOUX, J. A. LE, Resident Manager Nelson Rubber Estate, Kota Tinggi, Johore

---

DR. WILLIAMS MEDICINE CO., THE
S. W. Wolfe, manager
A. Listerman,
P. Davidson,
Mrs. Knox,
Wong Yong Poh, bookeeper
Abdul Rahman, typist

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay
Evelyn C. Ellis, advocate & solicitor
E. F. H. Edlin, solicitor
D. J. Perkins, do.
W. E. Cleaver, barrister-at-law
M. J. Upcott,, solicitor

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

F. G. Allen, managing clerk
H. D. Jansz, shorthand clerk
N. Soobramany, manag. court clerk
Lim Sin Tat, chief interpreter
Tan Boon Hong, cashier

DUNLOP, C., Commission and Land Agent, 28, Malacca Street

Agencies
The Sultan of Brunei
Malay Railways and Works Constn. Co.

DUNMAN & Co., Exchange, Share & General Brokers
W. Dunman
R. L. Dunman
A. G. Bolingbroke
Agencies
Grove Estate, Tanjong Katong
Gelang Brick Works, do.

DUNN, R. W., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor, Supdt. Engr., 24, Raffles Place

---

DUPIRE & Co., C., Merchants, 8, Raffles Quay
Clement Dupire (Roubaix)
Louis Dupire
Paul Dupire
Agencies
Fire Insce. Co. of 1877 (Hamburg)
Mutual Insurance Co., of France and the Colonies

EAST ASIATIC Co., LD., Shipowners and Merchants, 6 and 7, Telegraph Street; Head Office, Copenhagen; Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai; Tel. Ad. Orient
S. Gad, manager
Jens Chr. Hermansen
Otto Jelstrup
C. C. Hansen
P. Wonsild
H. B. Claussen, agent at Tringganu
Agencies
Russian East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld., St. Petersburg
Swedish East-Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg

"EASTERN DAILY MAIL" Morning Newspaper

ELLIS, & Co. American Manufacturers' Agents, 3, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad. Arboreal

---

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 11, Malacca Street, Tel. Ad. Sultan; Telph. 14

Agency
British Dominion Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—See Churches

EVATT & Co., Accountants and Auditors, Winchester House
P. T. Evatt, incorporated accountant
O. F. Odell, chartered accountant
R. H. B. Heap, incorporated acct.
Percy Gold, chartered accountant
C. Norman

FEDERATED ENGINEERING COMPANY, LD., Head Office, 13, Battery Road; Offices and Works, High Street, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Geo. D. Russell, manager
James Craig, asst. do.
D. Miller, secretary

FEDERATED MALAY STATES, High Commissioner's Office, Singapore
High Commissioner—Sir John Anderson, K.C.M.G.
Secretary to High Commissioner—Oliver Marks (absent)
Acting do.—Claud Severn
Clerk—J. D'Aranjo
do.—S. G. Arudpragasam
do.—R. Murugiah
do.—Soh Boon Seng
Malay Writer—Inche Abdul Hamed
Clerk for Foreign Office Work—D. Asirwadam

FERNANDEZ & Co., G. A., Licensed Auctioneers, Surveyors, Architects, &c., 6, D'Almeida Street
G. A. Fernandez, F.R., MEH., SOC., M.S.A.,
H. J. de Souza, assistant
H. E. Bunn, do.
A. G. de Vries, clerk
R. Anthony, do.
Survey and Architectural Department
G. A. Fernandez
J. A. Zuzartee, draughtsman
Y. Ratnam, plan custodian

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd, American Record, Registro Italiano, Lloyds Agents and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh Bridge Road, opposite Post Office

---

FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, 14, Battery Road

---

FRANKEL, & Co., A., Furniture Manufactures and Importers
A. Clouet, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

V. Clumeck
David Frankel
Clarence Clouet
Francis Clouet
Sole Agents : Kohn's Bentwood Furniture

FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers 1, De Souza Street
H. P. Payne-Gallwey
David Kerr
F. George Penny, signs per pro.
G. U. Farrant, assistant
I. H. C. Lane, do.
E. A. Cleaver, do.

FRASER & CHALMERS, LD., Eastern Agency, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Manager—A. Colledge
Assistant—A. J. Schockmann

FRASER & CUMMING, Timber Merchants
H. P. Bagley, manager
Cheam Cheow Seng & other clerks

FRASER & NEAVE, LIMITED, Aerated Waters Manufacturers and Printers, 2—1, Raffles Quay : Tel. Ad. Atlas
Alex Proctor, secretary
John Robertson, accountant
Wm. C. Phipps do.
Aerated Water Department
A. Morrison, manager
R. Thomson, assistant manager
Geo. Flanagan, J. R. Scott, engrs.
Branch Factory, Argyle Street, Penang
A. E. Webster, manager
E. J. Roberts assistant
Branch Factory, Campbell Road, Kuala Lumpur
A. C. Wall, manager
Printing Department
T. G. Scott, manager
J. G. Birrel, asst. manager
W. M. Butchart

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—See Churches

FRESH FLOWERS & ART NEEDLEWORK DEPÔT 217, Orchard Road
Mrs. Aptroot, manageress

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision Merchants, General Storekeepers, Sail-makers, Auctioneers, and Navy Contractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street
G. Gaggino, managing director
E. F. Gaggino, manager, Singapore
Paolo Consigliere, partner
Dom. Musso, assistant
Tan Lian Pitt, asst. storekeeper and 6 others
Scandinavian Department
Capt. E. B. Fla, manager

GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, Surveyor, Registro Italiano 2, Flint Street
G. Gaggino
Agencies
Soc. Reunite d'Assicurazione, Genoa

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P.
MORE, F. W., M.D., CH.B., B.SC.
A. LEITCH, M.B., CH.B., D.PH. (Cambridge)
Medical Practitioners, 4, Battery Road

GENTLE, ALEX., Accountant, Auditor and Commission Agent and Coroner for Singapore, 27, Winchester House, Collyer Quay

---

GERMAN READING CLUB, 6, Battery Road
Committee—Consul-Gen. for Germany, the President of the Teutonia Club, E. Lehrenkrauss, Heinr. Winkelmann, H. Overbeck (hon. secty.)

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Commission, Parcel Express and Passengers Agents, 36, Robinson Road,
T. L. Gosling
C. L. Gosling

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY-GENERAL
Attorney-Genl.—W. J. Napier, M.A., D.C.L.
Clerk—J. Borgonah

AUDIT OFFICE
Auditor-Genl.—Hon. E. C. Hill
Acting Do.—Hon. G. A. Hall
Chief Clerk—W. C. P. Keun
Clerks—J. W. Salmon, J. F. de Souza, G. W. Meyer, E. M. Perreau, F. E. N. Minjoot, G. Veragoo, E. A. Pereira, G. Fernandez, A. K. Mootoosamy, A. S. Pereira, J. L. d'Almeida, L. G. Laporte, E. Manuel, M. Abdul Hamid
Ry. Audit Clerks.—A. R. Fernandez, Lim Khye Liang
Asst. Audit Clerk—Tan Yam Lee
Extra Clerk—F. Xavier

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE
Act. Official Assignee—F. M. Baddeley
Chief Clerk—G. W. Gostelow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOTANICAL GARDENS

Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.R.S. F.L.S.
Curator—R. Derry
Chief Clerk—J. S. Isaac

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Secretary for Chinese Affairs, S. S. & F. M. S.—W. D. Barnes
Acting do.—C. J. Saunders
Clerk & Trans.—Leung Kwong Hin
Asst. Pro. of Chinese—A. M. Pountney
Acting do. —A. W. Bailey
Second asst. act. —W. S. Gibson
Registrtn. Officer—J. C. Fernandez
Chief Clerk—Chan Cheow Lye
Clerks—Ong Kim Hok, Choo Kim Swee, Lim Cho Meng
Opium Clerk—Tan Kee Soon
Writers—Wong Chak Chow, Phua Kim Bun
Extra Clerk—Chiong Chow Thong
Extra Ch'se Writer—Chong Lin Kung
Chinese Interpreter—Ho Siak Kuan
Assistant Translator—Tsoi San Un
Inspector—W. Ryan
Japanese Interpreter—S. H. Tajiri
Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza
Assistant do. —C. J. D'Cotta

COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer, and Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-General Supreme Court, S. S.—Hon. A. T. Bryant
Assistant Treasurer—J. L. King

Treasury

Chief Clerk—W. Clarke
Clerk Class I.—A. Fernandez
Do. —E. A. Rodrigues
Do. II.—S. J. Yzelman
Do. —R. B. de Roza
Do. —A. Abdul Aziz Sahib
Do. III.—F. C. Pereira
Do. —Arnasalam Pillay
Do. —M. Pereira
Extra Clerk—H. de Rozario
Office-Keeper—Suppayah

Stamp Office

Chief Clerk—F. W. Eber
Clerk Class II.—J. E. de Souza
Probate Examiner—Leong Siew Hong
Shroff—Heng Seng Guan
2nd Shroff—Wee Lian Bee
Head Pressman—H. D'Mello

Accountants Branch

Accountant—T. W. Stubbs
Clerk Class I.—H. d'Rozario
Do. —A. G. Theseira
Do. II.—C. P. Martinus
Do. —S. H. Bateman
Do. —J. R. Angus
Do. —Chua Lip Tee
Do. —E. Fernandez

Currency Note Branch

Clerk Class I.—E. F. Pestana
Cashier—Chea Hood Teck
Asst. Cashier—Song See Kuan
Counter Clerk—Teo Beng Geok
Do. —Lim Siew Long

Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund

Secretary—A. R. de Souza

CORONER

Coroner—Alex. Gentle
Deputy Coroners—Dr. Glennie and W. E. Hooper
Clerk and Interpr.—Koh Teng Hai

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner and Registrar of Mohamedan marriages—G. A. Hall
Acting do.—E. C. Howard
Chief Clerk—Chew Chong Sim
Second Clerk—L. M. Theseira
Third do. —A. Rajagopaul
Fourth do. —Koh Choon Yip
Fifth Clerk—C. G. Pestana
Bailiff—T. de Silva
Asst. do.—A. C. Pestana
Tamil Interpreter—N. R. Namasevayam Pillay
Chinese Interpreter—Ong Chin Tai
Process Servers — Baboo, Abdur Kadir, Gulam Kadir, Abdul Karrim, Nanoomeah, Kechut
Clerk for Registration of Mahomedan Marriages—Chay Lee Bin Ismail

---

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Director of Education S. S. and F. M. S.—J. B. Elcum
Inspector of Schools S. and M.—M. Hellier
Chief Clerk—W. A. de Souza
Second do.—N. S. Kalimutoo
Clerk to I. of S.—Alias bin Kachong
Visiting Teacher—Abdullah

Schools, Raffles Institution

Principal—C. M. Phillips M.A., LL.B.
Asst. Principal Science Master—R. J. Bartlett
European Masters—M. B. Brockwell, A. Keir, M.A., D. Bishop, M.A., J. Watson, M.A., B.SC., J. McLeod M.A., W. B. Campbell M.A., C. F. C. Ayre, M.A.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Assists.—J. A. Fernandez, Wee Swee Teow, Tan Cheng Lock, B. V. Richards, M. I. Sahib, Goh Tiam Bock, W. A. Hale, Seah Song Kang, Chia Cheng Jin
Commercial Master—W. N. Haigh
Raffles Girls' School
Principal—Miss J. Tarbat
Asst. Prin.—Miss M. V. Hodgkinson
Assits.—Miss W. Reutens, Miss E. Norris, Miss E. Le Cain, Miss H. de Souza, Miss N. Zehnder, Miss J. Van der Haarst, Miss C. Buxton, Miss H. Norris, Miss V. Coveney and Miss R. Stuart
Visiting Teacher—J. Watson
Outram Road School
Headmaster—W. J. Parry
European Master—R. E. Smith, B.A.
Assists.—P. W. de Fœ, V. R. Menon, A. S. Ponniah, Seow Kway Fah, Chan Keng Swee, P. H. Fernandis, V. J. de Souza, C. Jell, J. M. Mehta, Miss L. Nicholson, Miss I. Gomes, Miss L. Gomes, Miss E. da Silva, Miss P. d'almeida
Cross Street Preparatory School
Headmistress—Miss M. Buxton
Assists.—Miss K. M. de Souza, Miss E. Hogan, Miss M. d'Almeida, Miss B. Nicholson, Miss D. Rooke, Miss C. Rentens, Miss H. T. Baker, Miss J. Burt, Miss E. Aeria, Miss D. Richards
Victoria Bridge School
Headmaster—P. A. Yearwood
Act. Do. —H. Langher
Assistants—D. A. Yzelman, W. Ahin, Mohd. Sheriff, G. E. Velge, W. H. Rappa, Ong Whatt Choon, A. P. Pennefather
Kampong Glam Chinese Brh., School
Master—T. H. Fredericks
Assistant Master—Goh Tiam Cheng
Reformatory School
Superintendent—E. Prior
Asst. do. —A. Lazaros

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Asst. Supt.—E. L. Talma
Clerk—S. Dorasamy

LAND OFFICE
Collector—H. Marriott
Chief Clerk—P. A. Feruandez
Second do. —L. P. de Souza
Third do. —Lim Geok Siang
Forest Rangers—H. C. P. de Souza K. Tamby Rajah, F. T. Rodrigues A. G. L. Minjoot
Shroffs—Tan Seng, Khee
Extra Clerk—E. F. Rodrigues
Bailiff—G. R. de Souza
Assistant do. —P. Berry

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT
First Magistrate—J. O. Anthonisz
Acting do.—W. C. Michell
Second do.—W. Langham Carter
Acting do.—C. F. J. Green
Third do.—T. Lornie
Acting do.—F. E. Coleman
Fourth do.— ———
Chief Clerk—E. Chong Choon,
Second do. —W. W. Chopard
Third do. —S. Kylahsum
Fourth do. —D. M. Fernandez
Fifth do. —E. Nalpon
Sixth do. —Cheong Keng Liat
Extra do. —Chew Hok Seng
Shroff and Clerk—Tan Boon Guan
Asst. do. —Tan Tian Zan
Typewriter—Lim Cbu Suan
Ushers—J. Bheem, E. D. Cruz, K. Dorasamy
Malay Interpreter—N. Md. Hashim
Do. —S. Ahmed Ally
Do. —A. Manan
Tamil do.—J. N. Mahalinghum, C. M. Chelliah
Hindustani Interpreter — Babu Ishwar Das
Chinese Interpreters—Leong Kam Tsun, Goh Nee Kiam, Goh Kwok Seong, Koh Cheng Chuah, Lai Thian Poh, Tan Hak Yam, Song Deung Ngak
StudentInterpr.—BenjaminChaiHoi

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Master Attendant S.S. and Shipping Master, Conservator of the Port, Receiver of Wrecks, etc.—Comm. C. A. Radcliffe, R.N.
Deputy Master Attendant—Lieut. B. A. Cator
Engineer—Edgar Galistan
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—E. Edwards
Boarding Officers—A. H. Chalmers Joshua Cohen, A. S. Pestana, S. E. Francis, A. W. Anderson
Clerk (special class)—R. C. Nonis
Clerks—(class I.) Soo Chong Chin
Clerks—(class II.) T. Eber, C. J. Montesia, Cheong Cheng Sim, Tan Joo Khoon, J. W. Pereira, J. Lye Yew
Clerks—(class III.) M. Suppaioh, Goh Chin Siew, Ram Singh, K. Subramariam, James bin Ali, Sion Teong Ghie, Daud bin Abdullah V. Gorindasamy, Koy Tek Wi, Ahmet bin Mydin, M. Thampiah, R. Gopalsani
Deputy Registrar of Shipping & Time Bill Observer—R. S. Fry
Registrar of Imports & Exports—A. Stuart

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lightkeepers—C. J. Monteiro, W. A. Berry, R. Dias, M. Gomes, Priana Yagasamy, F. E. Desker, S. A. Mackindray, A. W. Rozells, A. Reincastle, D. C. Monteiro
Signal Sergeants—W. D. Nicholson, J. Lee
Bill Collector—J. Warriner
Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S. S., the Deputy Master Attendant, P. M. Murphy, W. E. Maddocks, H. S. Hauxwell
Colonial Steamer "Sea Mew"
Commander—P. M. Murphy
Chief Officer—A. B. Chamberlain
Chief Engr.—E. Ashbury
2nd do. —G. D. Muckart
Storekeeper and Chinese Interpreter to the Marine Court—Teo Guan Luse

---

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—D. K McDowell, C.M.G.
Chief Clerk—L. J. Shepherdson
Res. Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B.,C.M.
Colonial Surgeon—R. Dane, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Supernumerary Colonial Surgeons—D. M. Ford, L.R.C.P. & S. and C. F. Nicholas
Port Health Officer—G. E. Brooke, M.A., D.PH., F.R.G.S.
Deputy Port Health Officer—P. H. Hennessey, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Government Analyst—F. Dent
Asst. do. —J. R. Brooke
Assistant Surgeons—J. W. Hogan, N. Wray, C. V. Norris, A. Hale, J. V. Pestana, K. C. Sinha, T. G. Scully, A. L. Williams, H. P. Mukerji
Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
Colonial Surgeon Resident — J. Leask, M.B., C.M.
House Surgeon—A. S. Millard
Do. —E. G. Weir
Matron—Miss M. McNair
Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
Residt. Medical Officer—H. J. Gibbs, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Assistant Surgeons—J. W.W. Hogan K. C. Sinha, A. L. Williams, and H. P. Mukerji
Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
In Charge—Dr. Dane
Assistant Surgeon—A. Hale
Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary
In Charge—R. Dane
Assistant Surgeon—C. V. Norris
Outdoor Dispensary and Maternity Hospital, Victoria Street
Veterinary Physician—Dr. Fowlie
Assistant Surgeon—J. V. Pestana
Matron—Mrs. Lewis
Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
Medical Superdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
Assistant Surgeon—T. G. A. Scully
Matron—Miss E. C. Gun

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Inspector-General—W. A. Cuscaden
Superintendent—J. D'Arcy
Acting do. —Symonds
Assistant Supts.—Captain H. R. Chancellor, Lieut. A. R. J. Dewar, Capt. W. R. J. Hawtry
Financial Assistant—J. N. Van der Beek, I.S.O.
Chief Inspector—R. J. Kirke
Chief Detective Insptr.—H. Perrett
Detective Inspector—H. Hart
Inspectors—H.Gallagher, J.Murphy, J. Nolan (acting), H. G. Crummey (acting), A. Knox (act.), J. Frayne (acting)
Chief Clerk—A. J. D'Conceicão
Clerk—Tan Tiong Bi, J. B. Pereira, G. Veragoo, K. P. Menow
Cashier—Lim Tye Keng
Clerks to Inspector General—Chiang Koh Tuan, V. Sellapan
Inspr., G'p'der Ord.—R. Purvis
Clerk, Excise Ord.—Syed Mahmoud bin Abdul Kader
Storekeeper, Alexandra Powder Magazine—S. Samuel
Clerk, Powder Mag.—Tay Ngi Chin
Inspector, Weights and Measures—F. G. Bateman

POST OFFICE—GENERAL
Postmaster-General—W. G. Bell
Asst. do.— —G. G. Wilson
Superintendent of Money Orders & Savings Bank—W. Craig
Superintendents of Mails — T. A. Melville, R. R. Bullmore
Superintendent of Registration—T. Gordon
Chief Clerk—A. Smith
Clerks — E. P. Holloway, F. Leynard, J. Longue, T. H. Nonis, O. W. Andrews, Lee Guan Hock, Ali Akbar, H. Hubbard, C. W. A. Valberg, Lao Khian Siew, Cheang Koh Eng, E. J. Beins, Tan Tiam Kiat, D. C. Perreau, Kweh Boon Kiang, W. Wilson, Chee Chin Ngian, P. Forest, A. M. De Fontaine, Yeo Say Chye, G. Armstrong, S. Kiam Koo, V. E. Yzelman, S. Govindasamy, P. Coomarasamy, S. A. Lingam, W. H. Sinclair, J. C. Holmberg, Song Ong Toh, E. C. Van der Beek, Tan Yew Siong, J. B.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pestana, J. Johnson, E. Faan Kee, Hashim Bin Ajiz, J. M. Cordeiro, G. A. Phillips, C. J. E. de Souza, L. R. Lazaroo, C. W. Leicester, C. F. Klyne, W. Marsh, F. Lange, Seah Neo Hee, A. Leicester, A. H. Gander, S. F Frois, J. Long, A. P. Gammell, J. C. Coelho
Stamp Vendors—Kee Ah Seng, P. D'Cunha, Tan Cheng Poh, Chua Yong Heng
Tamil Clerks—K. Kanusamy, P. Krishnasamy
Sorters—L. M. de Fontaine, A. W. Kesslar, A. M. Nonis
Mail Officers—D. Sta. Maria, Dohl bin Mohamed, Awang bin Husen, Arsat bin Abdul Malim
Shroffs—Kam Swee Siew, Choa Yeo Choo, Cheok Huan Cheong
Shroffs, Savings Bank—Tan Beng Tek, Chia Toon Whatt
Printer—J. Louis
Probationer—Monel bin Raedin
Sub-Postmasters — S. Muthia, H. Lopis, Tay Guan Siew, Goh Cheng Chia, E. D'Souza, Mia Abubakar, F. L. Johnson
Shroff—Gay Chin Tiong
Head Postman—Mahmood
Chinese Sub-Post Office
Sub-Postmaster—Ho Chin Hock
Clerks—Teo Yeong Chee, Chua Soon Choo
Dutch Postal Agency
Agent—W. G. Brock
Assistant do.—H. J. C. Heytman
Clerk—M. Kraff van Ermel

PRINTING OFFICE; Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette"
Superintdt.—J. E. Tyler
Asst. do. —J. J. Pereira
First Proof Reader—F. Jenkins
Second do. —M. C. Rodrigues
Chief Clerk—J. A. Pereira
Second do. —K. Balasubramanien
Permanent Clerk—D. Alcantara
Supdt. Job Printing—J. A. Varella
Frmn. Compositor—W. H. Gammell
Compositor—M. Rodrigues
Machine Foreman—J. Alwies and 116 other workmen

PRISONS DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements———
Acting do. —G. A. Hall
Chief Warder—F. Stanley
Senior Warder—C. J. W. Burt
44 European Warders
Clerks—M. A. Patail, Tay Soo Chiang, Chan Chin Kwang
Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
Clerk and Interpr.—Chee Nian Hee
Second do. —Lim Teck Lye
Matron—Mrs. C. Hansen
50 sub-warders

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT (see also Penang and Malacca)
Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General, and Comptroller of Convicts, S. S. —Hon. Alex. Murray, C.E., M.I.C.E.
Deputy Colonial Engineer, Penang—F. J. Pigott
Superdt. of Works and Surveys, Singapore—C. G. May
Superdt. of Works and Surveys, Malacca—H. V. Towner
Assistant Superintendents of Works, Penang—G. Holden, F. T. Kinder, S. E. A. Linton, G. H. Richards
Assistant Superintendents of Works, Singapore—V. J. Martin, N. Wilkinson, W. J. Haskins
Asst. Superindts. of Works, Malacca —H. Lupton, H. A. Stallwood
Clerks of Works, Singapore—A. G. Westerhout, C. van Cuylenburg and E. C. McCleland
Chief Draftsman— ———
Senior Survey Officer, Singapore—R. H. Young
Overseer, Singapore—C. R. Capper
Storekeeper—E. H. Shears
Chief Clerk—Ben de Cruz
Clerks—J. W. Dias, J. W. R. Bloom, R. Subrahmanyam, A. d'Aranjo, A. E. Coelho, Hadjee, S. Ariff, R. Jacob
Architectural Asst.—W. C. Oman
Engineer Surveyor— ———
Senior Surveyor—E. J. de Souza, Penang
Senior Surveyor—J. P. Pennefather Malacca

REFORMATORY (See Under Education)

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE
Registrar of Deeds—A. H. Lemon (absent)
Acting do. —H. Marriott
Deputy do. —Vacant
Chief Clerk—P. H. Nonis

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Registrar-General of Births and Deaths—D. K. McDowell, C.M.G.
Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths—L. J. Shepherdson
Deputy Registrars of Deaths—C. F. Nicholas, E. G. Weir, C. V. Norris, K. C. Sinha, E. Boomgadt, A. L. Williams, J. W. W. Hogan
Assistant Registrars of Deaths—Wong Wan On, R. Paulusz

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Clerk—P. Joseph
Do. —Lee Kwei Siew

SAVINGS BANK

Postmaster-General—W. G. Bell
Superintendent—G. G. Wilson
Acting do. —P. A. Yearwood
Cashier—Tan Beng Tek
Assistant Cashier—Chia Toon Watt

SECRETARIAT

Colonial Secretary — Captain A. H. Young, C.M.G.
Asst. do. —R. H. Lemon
Second Asst.—H. Marriott
Chief Clerk—W. Suter
Second Clerk—W. P. Hale
Passed Cadet—A. Cavendish
Do. —F. Robinson
Do. —E. E. Colman
Do. —G. A. J. Smith Steinmetz
Do. —A. de Mello
Do. —F. T. Ellis
Do. —J. E. Nathan
Do. —J. L. Humphreys
Cadet—J. S. W. Arthur
Do. —M. Thunder
Do. —W. M. Millington
Do. —N. K. Bain

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—Sir W. H. Hyndman Jones, Kt.
Puisne Judge—T. Sercombe Smith
Private Secretary to Chief Justice—J. H. Baldwin
Do. to Puisne Judge—C. B. Graburn
Registrar—F. H. V. Goltlieb
Deputy Registrar—E. L. Talma
Chief Clerk—W. M. Beins
Clerks—J. B. K. Palmer, S. D. Samy, Boon Lim Seng, Tan Sin Hong, Ang Boon Hock, Syed Edros bin Abubakar, and Ong Boon Chwee
Tamil Intptr.—C. J. Rajah Krishnen
Do. do. —S. Sopaien
Malay do. —H. H. Norris
do. —H. A. Ismail
Chinese Interpreters — Goh Lye Quee, Yeo Tiang Swee, Song Eng Chong, Tan Gim Ho, and Lo A. Peng

Sheriff's Department
Sheriff—M. Rodesse
Bailiffs—G. C. Scharnhorst, W. W. Norris

VETERINARY SURGEON

Government Veterinary Surgeon—P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

GRAND HÔTEL EUROPE, Esplanade: Tel. Ad. Europe
N. N. Adis, proprietor
H. L. Schutz, general manager
G. Leuis, deputy manager
H. R. Warding, accountant

GROVE ESTATE, Tanjong Katong
R. Dunman & Co., agents

GUTHRIE & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 5, Btat Quay
Hon. John Anderson, m'ging. director
W. W. Macmillan, manager, signs p.p.
A. E. Baddeley, signs per pro.
R. W. B. Cochran
J. S. Dawson
H. Elphick
E. T. Gibb
F. Hill-Cottingham
F. A. Y. Langley
J. Macmillan
H. A. Mason
W. B. Michie
J. T. Nicol
H. W. Oxenham
K. J. Robertson
K. B. S. Robertson
James Robertson
C. B. Towill
S. Aroozoo
Tan Boon Chin and other clerks
Teo Hock Jin, chief cashier
London House—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St.,
Branch Houses—Guthrie & Co., Limited Freemantle. W. A. Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang
Agencies
Coutts & Co., London
Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
Drummonds' London
London and Westminster Bank
Ulster Bank, Limited
Federated Malay States Government
British North Borneo Government
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Shan Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.
Western Assurance Co.
Imperial Mar. Transports Fire Ins. Co.

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 6, Flint St. Telephone 123
Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
Widow of Johann Tutein
D. G. Beck, managing partner
A. Hagedorn, assistant

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HANDELSVERUNIGING "HOLLAND" (Trading Company "Holland"), merchants, 14, Collier Quay; Head office, Amsterdam
P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amstd.), managing director
Th. C. Schouten (Amstd), mang. dir.
D.C. van Leeuwen Boomkamp, manager
F. W. Cramer, bookkeeper
D. Blaauw, salesman
Chan Boon Chuan, do.
Tan Kim Chye, cashier
Chan Cheng Kim, storekeeper

HANSEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Victoria Street
J. A. Hansen
L. D'Olivera

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music, and Piano Tuner, 3, Victoria Street

HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, d'Almeida Street
W. Koger
A. Dürler
H. Vollmerhauss
L. Goldschmidt

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Pacific
T. S. Baker, manager
G. C. Murray, acting sub-manager
R. C. Edwards, acting accountant
A. C. Padday
F. A. Rickard
A. S. Henchman
F. H. Penbycross
A. Balean
J. Waddell
E. J. Jollie
F. B. Rickett
F. Bateman
E. H. Desker
T. S. Cornelius
Chia Thiam Chye
G. S. Rodrigues
H. Rodrigues
A. F. Mitchell
S. Long
H. Eber
J. O. Rozario
S. Sta. Maria

HOOGLANDT & Co., Mers., 20, Collyer Quay
W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
G. A. Kesting, do.
J. van Lohuizen
W. E. van Rijnberk, signs per pro.
J. van Keulen
H. L. Vogelsang
C. B. de Bruyn
J. J. C. de Wolff
Chs. J. M. Keulemans
A. M. Klaveren
E. S. Slot
S. D. Wyngaarden
A. R. Mowe
Ch. E. Minjoot
G. Wilson
G. Rumamby
Agencies
The Royal Netherlands Petroleum Co., The Hague and Langkat
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Tank Installation
H. de Blank, manager
W. C. K. Ott
P. Gysberts
J. Scheltus
Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands India Discount Company
Eastern Mortgage Bank
Joint Underwriters' Union, Amsterdam
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Company
French Underwriters
Amsterdam Life Insurance Company
La Esperanza Ins. Co., Barcelona

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 22, Raffles Place
Ching Keng Lee
Tan Kok Cheng
Tan Kok Puan

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street: Tel Ad. Lapaix; A. B. C. Code, 4 & 5 Edition
H. Kahlcke, manager

HÔTEL VAN WIJK Co., LD.
Chairman—Van Leenwer Boomkamp
Members—Capt. D. J. Reek, J. C. Koopman
Manager—H. van Wijk
Secretary—E. C. van Marle

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, and Contractors. Registered Offices and Works: Merban Road, Singapore. Town Store: Battery Road. Branches: Bangkok, Rangoon, Penang, Ipoh, Kwala Lumpur, Canton, Hongkong, and Shanghai. Tel. Ad. Erskine
Directors—A. Gentle, chairman, G. A. Derrick, F. Pollock, A. J. W. Watkins, W. E. Finnie, V. V. Lemberger, A. Emslie Benzie, director and secretary
Office Staff
A. Emslie Benzie
F. Pollock
V. V. Lemberger
T. S. Crockford
A. E. Passmore
T. D. Canning

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. H. West
E. J. Hodges
F. T. King
T. D. Betteridge
A. E. Beavis
G. King
L. Paige
F. W. Jones
T. J. Harrington
Civil Engineering Staff
F. W. Howl
J. F. Hodgson
J. R. Broadley
T. Finnie
Electrical Engineering Staff
G. E. V. Thomas, M.I.E.E.
F. B. Cox
L. T. Wakeford
G. Dare
Town Store
J. T. Matthew, manager
Soon Leong, salesman
Agencies
Robey & Co.—Portable and Semi Portable Engines and Boilers, Stationary Engines, Mining, Pumping, and other Machinery
Hornsby—Oil and Gas Engines
Banhams—Belting, Camel Hair & C'ton.
British Thomson-Houston Co.—Electrical Machinery and Carbon Filament Lamps
Bullivant's—Steel Wire Hawser
Pulsometer Engineering Co.—Pumps
The Worthington Pump Co.—Pumps, Water Meters and Machinery
A. G. Mumford & Co.—"Favourite" Donkey Pump
Robert Roger & Co.—Winches and Hauling Engines
Jewell Export Filter Co.—Water Filters and Machinery
Callender's—Bitumen Sheeting
Wailes Dove & Co., Ltd.—Patent Bitumastic Enamels
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., England—"Tantalum" Metallic Filament Lamps
Ernest Scott & Mountain—Electrical Machinery
Veritys, Limited—Electrical Fittings
General Electric Co., of America—Machinery, &c.
Waygood & Co.—Electric Lifts and Hoists
Chubb's—Locks and Safes
Merryweather & Co., Ltd.—Fire Engines, Appliances, &c.

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12, Collyer Quay
August Huttenbach (Penang)
Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
H. Hilton (Penang)
W. Ewald
F. C. Lean sign per pro.
G. Reuss
E. Swan
H. M. Poths
T. C. Hay
B. A. Riddulph
F. J. Porteous
F. Pritchard
Branch Houses: Huttenbach Bros & Co., Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.
Agencies
American & Oriental Transport Line
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Palatine Fire and Accident Insce. Co.
Royal Johore Tin Mining Co., Limited

INSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS, Fire Insurance Association of Singapore
Secty. and Treas.—G. A. Derrick

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION, Collyer Quay, Head Office, New York
D. G. MacLennan, acting manager
R. de L. Hordern, asst. accountant
H. W. Kenny, do.
E. E. Wing, do.
Song Kim Pong, head cashier

INTERNATIONAL RESTAURANT & BAR, 4, D'Souza Street

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VEREENIGNING "ROTTERDAM," General Merchants, 1, Almeida Street; Head Office -Rotterdam
A. P. Nieuwkamp, manager
J. Spanjaard, salesman, signs per pro.
E. J. Haalmeyer, book-keeper
G. Spanjaard, assistant
Lim Koh Seng, cashier
Choa Lye Keat, store-keeper
Agencies
Rotterdam Lloyd (Royal Dutch Mail Steamship Co.)
Transatlantic Trading Co., Ld., in liquidation,
Ocean Marine Insurance Co, Ld.
Yorkshire Fire & Life In. Co., York
National Assurance Co. of Ireland, Dublin

ISMAIL & RAHEEM, Diamond Merchants, Manufacturing Jewellers, and Dealers in Precious Stones, 82-1, 82-2, Brass Bassa Road

---

Jaeger & Co., Merchants & Commission Agents, Raffles Place
O. Jaeger
C. Bruderer
A. Straessle
P. Jaeger, signs per pro

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Th. Fränkel
M. Eisenring
A. Meily
E. Marquardt
A. Pflug
Agency
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

JAMES, HORATIO GAY, 28, Syed Alley Road

JEMENTAH RUBBER CO., LD., THE
Directors—F. W. Barker, J. G. Mactaggart, F. Pears
W. Lowther Kemp, secretary
F. Pears, manager (Muar)
R. Pears, asst. do.
F. B. Gagliandi, do.

JOSEPH, EZRA S., Opium and Gunny Broker, 15, Change Alley
A. Samuel Aaron, assistant

JUDAH, S. A., General Broker, 15, Chaneg Alley

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE

E. Anderson
J. Anderson
T. S. Baker
W. D. Barnes
W. M. L. Bower
C. B. Buckley
W. A. Cadell
A. R. Chancellor
W. W. Cook
W. A. Cuscaden
G. P Cuscaden
R. Dane
A. R. J. Dewar
C. Dunlop
W. G. Ellis, M.D.
P. T. Evatt
G. A. Finlayson
G. D. Freer
P. Fowlie
A. Y. Gahagan
D. J. Galloway, M.B., C.M.
H P. P. Gallwey
E. A. Gardiner
A. Gentle
J. A. R. Glennie
J. Graham
W. A. Greig
A. J. Gunn
W. R. J. Hawtrey
E. M. Janion
J.T. Leask, M.B, C.M.
L. S. Lewis
Lee Cheng Yan
LimBoonKeng, M.B.
A. R. Linton
W. Macbean
D. P. Macdougall
J. W. B. Maclaren
O. Marks
C. McArthur
D. K. McDowell, C.M.G.
A. Murray, C.E., SirG.S.Murray, Kt.
J. C. Nicholson
J. R. Nicholson
G. Paterson
R. Pierce
F. G. Penny
J. Polglase
H. N. Ridley
T. M. Robertson
J. D. Saunders
V. G. Savi
Seah Liang Seah
W. H. Shelford
D. K. Somerville
J. Somerville
K. A. Stevens
H. H. F. Stockley
C. Sudgen
J. T. d'A. Symonds
Tan Jiak Kim
E. L. Talma
Tan Kiong Saik
T. S. Thomson
H. V. W. Vade
C. E. Velge
E. W. de Tunzelmann, M.B., M.R.C.S.
W. P. Waddell
C. B. Whitehead
F. M. Wright
A. H. Young, C.M.G.
J. B. Young

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants, Commission Agents, Storekeepers, &c.; Head Office, Singapore, and at Penang, London, and Frankfort o/M.
Directors—Louis Katz (chairman) Sig. Katz, A. Loeb, G. Gansloser, O. Schüle, K. Kirchberger, and J. A. Webster
G. A. Chaney
E. G. Webster
J. Brandenburger
A. Coulcher
S. M. Ellis
C. C. Oehlers
L. Levis
A. Katz
T. Curry
R. Payne-Livock
G. Heidrich
E. Brandenburger
W. Templar
W. Wolber
A. Strauss
D. F. Flanagan
Agencies
Prussian National Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
North German Insurance Co.
Continental Insurance Co.
Teban Louisa Estate
Straits' Ice Company
New Singapore Ice Company
Maatschappij tot Mijn Bosch en Landbouw Exploitatie in Langkat

---

KELLY & WALSH Ld., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and Newsagents, 32, Raffles Place and 194, Orchard Road
George Brinkworth, John West, John Morris, directors (Shanghai)
W. J. Mayson, manager
D. Halpern, accountant
H. E. Trinnery
J. W. Dossett
Printing Office, 194, Orchard Road
R. W. Chater
E. Whorwell

KINSEY, WILLIAM, Timber Merchant, Commision Agent and Saw Mill Expert, Change Alley
KINSEY & Co., J. BERTRAM, Electrical Engineers, 8—3, Change Alley

---

KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, 29, Malacca St.
V. D. Knowles, barrister-at-law, asst.

KUANTAN TIN MINING CO., LD.
Directors — Capt. F. M. Darke, H. Abrams, A. D. Allan, Dr. E. de Vos, E. F. H. Edlin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

McAlister & Co., Ld., general agents
H. R. Llewellyn, secretary

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Curio Merchants, Hotel de L'Europe Building
H. S. Grunstein, signs per pro.

KUMPERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay
August Kessler (Cologne)
John Salomon
Wilhelm Kessler
Otto Bohn
Agencies
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. Limited of Berlin
Atlas Assurance Company Ld.
Badische Anilin-and-Soda Fabrik-Ludwigshafen A/Rhein

LAMBERT & Co., Limited, Photographers —Gresham House, and 3, Orchard Road
Directors—O. Schwemer (chairman), H. L. Coghlan, M. Loebell
H. Th. Tensen, managing operator
Frank Donovan, operator
S. Gander, cashier
F. L. Terkeltoba, asst. photographer

LAMBERT W., Coach Builder, Singapore, Carriage Works, 190, Orchard Road
W. Lambert, manager
H. B. Palmer

LATHAM & Co., Exchange, Share and Produce, Ship and Coal Brokers, South British Buildings, 2, Finlayson Green Tel. Ad. Doncaster
G. T. Greig, signs per pro.
A. M. Hogg, do.
A. M. S. Hermann, assistant
C. R. C. Latham, do.
Lim Siew Eng, cashier
F. J. Judah, clerk

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Firm "San Ku Tai," Timber Merchants and Proprietors of Steam Saw Mills, 123-5, Cross Street Works, Tanjong Rhoo and Campong Bugis
Leong Man Sau

LIM BOON KENG, M.B., C.M., Medical Practr., "The Dispensary," Raffles Sq.

LINDSAY & Co., R. B., Commission Agents and Produce Brokers, Malaysia Express Agency, Winchester House, 16, Collyer Quay

LINGGI PLANTATIONS Co., Ld., Seremban and Rantau
C. Malcolm Cumming, res. manager
J. de P. Power, assistant manager
J. T. L. Giffening
H. de Z. Lancaster
S. S. Crisp
A. F. Henty
H. M. Watson
A. Macmillan
F. H. Vyse

LITTLE & Co., LD., JOHN, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers, Stationers, Watchmakers, Ironmongers, House Furnishers and General Outfitters, Raffles Place, and 10, Pancras Lane, London
S.R. Carr, managing director (London)
W. Hutton, do. do.
E. Scott-Russell, director do.
A. G. Meggy, secretary do.
R. Little, director (Singapore)
C. W. Banks, do. do.
R. Scoular, do. do.
W. Blunn, secretary, do.
Assistants—W. H. Marsh, E. N. Benjafield, A. C. Jackson, J. B. Oldham, A. T. Hancock, J. Ruchwaldy, F. J. Hodgins, J. Daking, Jacob Hodgins, T. J. Hume, R. V. Badger, G. C. Parr, P. Daniels, E. G. Millin, R. E. McKenzie, A. M. Coppin, J. Googh, N. Polonosky, D. Kleinmann, J. M. Perreau, E. A. Coelho, C. P. Thorburn, E. Crouch, F. E. Couch, J. H. Nadin, H. J. Van Buren, M. S. Fernando, W. Clarke, J. Miller, Miss de Souza, Miss Cumberlidge, Miss D'Rozario, Miss Fernandez

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 6A, Flint Street Tel. Ad. Webb
F. W. Webb, Ship & Engineer Surveyor

LOWELL, A. R., Barrister-at-law

LOWELL, JOHN, Rentier, Hotel de la Paix

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers, Winchester House
P. T. Evatt
A. Robertson
A. H. Withers, signs per pro.

MALACCA TIN DREDGING Co., LD., Gresham House Battery Road
Directors—F. M. Elliot, A. D. Allan, H. Becher, J. Gardner, A. A. Gunn, J. A. Macgregor, F. C. B. Miller, H. R. Llewellyn, secretary

MCALISTER & Co., LTD.
A. D. Allan, director (chairman) S'pore
G. A. Derrick, director (Singapore)
Sir Malcolm McEacharn, dir. (London)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Andrew McIlwraith, director (London)
Alex Reid, secretary
E. D. McPherson, signs per pro. (manager, Ipoh)
W. S. Goldie, signs per pro. (manager Penang)
H. W. Davidson (Kuala Lumpor)
David W. Reid, signs per pro.
J. White, accountant
Ship Chandlery & Engineering Dept.
W. Ruxton
W. H. Munro, Tongkoh, Siam
Alex. Johnston
J. Nelson
Travelling Representatives
W. F. Barns (Ipoh)
J. D. Robertson (Penang)
F. Dennys (Ipoh)
E. C. Sparkes, engineering dept.
A. P. Williams, manager dubash department
Capt. W. Foster, shipping canvasser
L. F. de Souza, chief clerk
G. W. Holloway, bookkeeper (Penang)
H. H. Edwards, do. (Ipoh)
H. M. Perreau, asst. do.
John Zehnder, do.
H. R. C. Jansz, shorthand writer and typist
Clerks—F. L. de Souza, Yeo Keng Wee, A. P. Merrells, F. O. Michell, Beng Boon Kee, Alias Abdul Hamid, and others
Shipping Clerk—Neo Ewe Kiang
do. Asst.—Chew Yeun Chuan
Store—D. Angus, W. Perreau, and native assistants
Produce Department
Wee Tiam Beng, storekeeper
Dubash Department
Clerks—S. Kupusamy, S. H. Minjoot, S. A. Nathan

Agencies
A. Currie & Co.'s India-Australia Steamers
McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co.'s Steamers
North Queensland Insurance Co.
Bucknall's American-Manchurian Line of Steamers

MACKIE, D. D., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor, Winchester House; Consulting Engineer & Marine Supt. to the E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.; Supt. Engineer for Wee Bin & Co.; Tel. Ad. Mackie, Telephone 388
D. D. Mackie, Jr., M.I.M.E, assistant

Agencies
Engineer Surveyor to the Registro Italiano
The Stewart Patent Marine Economiser

MANASSEH & Co., S., Merchants, 7, D'Almeida Street
Saul Jacob Nathan
Mrs. S. Manasseh (Calcutta)
Maurice Saleh Manasseh (Calcutta)

MANSFIELD & Co., LD., W., Steamship Agents, 9, Collyer Quay
E. Anderson, manager
J. G. Berkhuysen, do.
W. G. Hennings, do.
E. R. Weare, signs per pro.
P. L. Williams
D. MacLennan
A. Jackson
D. C. Wellington
W. R. Taylor
M. J. Bateman
F. A. Peralta
Wee Choon Lim and others
F. M. Darke, pilot O. S. S. Co., Ld. C. M. S. N. Co., Ld.
L. F. Payne, supt. engr., O. S. S. Co., Ld., C. M. S. N. Co., Ld.
J. Farmer, wharf office

Agencies
Ocean Steam Ship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Company Ld.
China Navigation Company, Ld.

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO. THE; Head Office—Toronto, Canada; Branch Office—7, Battery Road
General Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Sub-Agents—Giang Bros. & Co.
M. S. Hodder, manager
A. S. Desker, assistant

MARTIN & Co., M. S., Merchants and Agents, 3, Cecil Street
M. M. Zorab (Sourabaya)
J. G. Joakim, do.
Jas. A. Mesrope, do.
M. S. Martin
A. M. Zorab (Sourabaya)
Chang Seng Kee
Branch House; Zorab, Mesrope & Co., Sourabaya, Bali, and Ampenan, Lombok

---

MARTIN, Z. M., Merchant, 9, Raffles Place

MASONIC
CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST No. 47, ROSE CROIX
M.W.S.—J. A. R. Glennie
H.P.—F. A. Rickard
First G.—H. L. Bell
Second G.—G. B. Stratton
Treasurer—F. M. Elliot
G. Marshall—J. W. Ormiston

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

R.—P. J. Sproule
Cap. Guard—E. F. H. Edlin

"Dalhousie" Royal Arch Chapter No. 508, B.D. 1,850
Z.—M. E. Comp. H. L. Coghlan
H.—E. Comp. W. King
J.—E. Comp. H. P. Kinghorn
Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. Apps

District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago
D.S.G.W.—J. A. R. Glennie
D.J.G.W.—J. Ward
Pres. D.B.G.P.—E. F. H. Edlin
D.G. Treasr.—A. W. Bean
D.G.Regtr.—H. P. Kinghorn
D.G.Secty.—F. A. Rickard
D.A.G.S.—W. Careless

"Edaljee Khory" Lodge of Mark Masons, No. 436
W.M.M.—E. F. H. Edlin
I.P.M.M.—F. A. Richard
S.W.—P. J. Sproule
J.W.—H. L. Coghlan
M.O.—T. O. Mayheri
S.O.—H. P. Kinghorn
J.O.—H. L. Bell
S.D.—W. King
J.D.—M. K. Watt
Dir. of Ceremonies—F. M. Elliot
I. Guard—T. A. Hall
Outer Guard—F. W. Jones
Secretary—J. A. R. Glennie
Treasurer—F. Apps

Emulation Lodge of Instruction, (attached to Lodge Zetland in the East No. 508)
Preceptors—Wor. Bro. F. A. Rickard, P.M., P. J. Sproule, P.M.,
Secretary & Treasr.—J. C. Pattison

Lodge St. George, No. 1,152 E.C.
Worshipful Mas.—H. L. Bell
Im. Past Master—P. J. Sproule
Senior Warden—W. A. Sims
Junior Warden—G. A. Hall
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Izard
Treasurer—C. A. Pearcy
Secretary—G. A. V. Thomas
Senior Deacon—H. H. F. Stockley
Junior Deacon—A. Agnew
Dir. of Ceremonies—E. F. H. Edlin
Organist—C. M. Phillips
Inner Guard—G. B. Serle
Tyler—F. W. Jones

Lodge St. Michael, 2,933 E.C.
W.M.—F. M. Elliot
I.P.M.—E. F. H. Edlin
S.W.—G. A. Derrick
J.W.—J. A. R. Glennie
S.D.—F. A. Rickard
J.D.—W. Makepeace
I.G.—C. W. Banks
Tyler—F. W. Jones
Treasurer—P. J. Sproule
Secretary—W. Craig

Lodge Zetland in the East, No. 508 E.C.
WorshipfulMaster—H. P. Kinghorn
Im. Past Master—F. A. Rickard
Senior Warden—F. Apps
Junior Warden—T. A. Mayhew
Secretary—M. K. Watt
Treasurer—F. O. Rasmussen

Masonic Club
President—The R. W. D. G. M.
Vice-President—E. F. H. Edlin
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—G. B. Morris
Asst. Sec. & Treas.—W. Careless

Masonic Hall Building Fund
Trustees—Rt. Wor. Bro. The Hon. W. J. Napier Wor. Bros.—F. M. Elliot, E. F. H. Edlin, W. Makepeace, H. P. Kinghorn, F. Apps. P. J. Sproule, H. L. Bell, G. Thompson
Hon. Sec.—W. Bro. H. P. Kinghorn
Hon. Treas.—W. Bro. H. L. Bell

St. George Chapter, of Royal Arch Masons No. 1152, E.C.
Z.—M. E. Comp. F. M. Elliot
H.—E. Comp. R. Allen
J.—E. Comp. P. J. Sproule
Scribe—E. Comp. H. L. Bell

Maynard & Co., Limited, Chemists, Druggists and Opticians, 14, Battery Rd., Tel. No. 80; Branch—598-3, North Bridge Rd., Telep. 1028
F. W. Davies, M.P.S., member of the British Optical Association (London), acting manager
Alex. Gentle, secretary

Medical Hall, Chemists and Druggists, opposite Post Office: Tel. Ad. Ubat
K. Struve, apotheker, manager
E. de Vos, M.D.
C. Werner, M.D.
A. Rachel, apotheker
M. Pfister, do.

Menke & Co., Wm., Merchants and Commission Agents, 4, Prince Street
Wm. Menke
E. Esche, signs per pro.
G. Stock, assistant
Lim Swee Guan, and other clerks

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LD., THE, 21, Raffles Place
A. L. Linton, acting manager
F. C. Macdonald, accountant
A. E. Sleap, asst. accountant
J. Turnbull, do.
C. T. Costigan, do.
W. F. Chopard, chief clerk
Goh Kean Lok
Chia Hood Theam, head shroff
Chia Hood Cheng, asst. do.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, 1, Robinson Road: Tel. Ad. "Messagerie"
C. Tournaire, agent
P. Nalin, chief assistant
J. Malet, assistant
A. Roch, clerk
Eng Geok, do.
Teigh Chim Geok, cashier

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents, 30, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Sinai
Manasseh Meyer
J. A. Meyer, assistant
Chan Kian Watt, bookkeeper
Tan Kim Boon, clerk
Sub-Agency
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co. of New Zealand

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants and Commission Agents: Head Office, Calcutta
E. Meyer (Calcutta)
E. M. Cohen, manager
J. S. Judah, assistant
M. A. Nassim, do.
J. Abed, cashier
F. B. David
A. S. Aaron, storekeeper
Abdulkader, collector

MEYER & Co., M. A., Merchts. & Commission Agents, 10, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Hayeem
M. A. Meyer
Tay Teng Guan, assistant

MICHAEL, GEO., Photographic Dealer and Commission Agent, 1, Robinson Road, and 186, Oreh Road

MILITARY
STAFF
General Officer Commanding the Troops in Straits Settlements—Major-General T. Perrott, C.B., R.A.
A. D. C.—Lt. H. M. Holland, R.A.
D. A. A. & Q. M. G.—Capt. F. C. Dundas, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—Colonel G. Wright D.S.O.
Commanding Royal Engineers—Lieut.-Colonel H. V. Kent, R.E.
Senior Medical Officer—Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Johnston, C.B., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer—Major C. Hodgins, A.O.D.
Inspector of Ord. Machinery—Captain H. J. Shipman, A.O.D.
District Paym. Straits Settlements—Lt. Col. J. E. Benbow, A.P.D.
Station Paymaster—G. R. Rice, 2nd class asst. accountant, A.A.B.
Church of England Acting Chaplain—Rev. P. R. Hunter
Presbyn. Officiating Clergyman—Rev. A. J. Gray, M.A.
Roman Catholic Officiating Clergyman—Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Bourdon
Wesleyan Officiating Clergyman—Rev. A. J. Amery
Garrison Adjutant—Lieutenant H. D. Belgrave, X.A.W.K.R.
Chief Clerk Head Quarter Office—Staff Sergt. T. Ryalls, A.S.S.

ROYAL ARTILLERY
Lt. Colonel Commanding Royal Artillery Sts. Sts.—Lt. Col. H. S. Nelson
Instructor in Gunnery S. S.—Captain F. M. Thrupp
Adjutant R. A. Sts. Sts.—Captain W. G. Blanford, R.A.S.S.
Armt. Officer 2nd Lieut.—W. F. F. Scott
No. 78 Company, R.G.A.
Major—A. F. S. Scott
Captain—L. K. Stanbrough
Lieut.—A. Creery
2nd Lieut.—C. H. Gay
Do. —S. F. D. Bussell
Do. —A. C. Chapman
No. 80 Company, R.G.A.
Major—E. A. Gartside-Tippinge
Captain—C. F. Bishop
Lieut.—W. B. P. Thring
Lieut.—R. H. Clarke
2nd Lieut.—C. Colson
Do. —F. S. Halliday
No. 2 Company, H. K.-S. B. R.G.A.
Captain—G. F. C. Finch
Lieut.—G. L. Knowles
Do. —J. H. Johnston
Jemadar—Hakum Sing

R. A. District Office (Fort Canning)
Armament Office—Master Gunner A. E. Parsons
C. R. A.'s Office—Sergt. (Artillery Clerk) J. R. Hemsley

ROYAL ENGINEERS
Lieut.-Colonel—H. V. Kent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Captain—E. H. Harvey
Do. —E. E. B. Wilson, D.S.O.
Lieut.—G. E. B. Dobbs
Lieut.—B. L. Eddis
Do. —A. St. J. Yates
Lieut. and Qr.-Master—W. E. Baker

ARMY ORDNANCE DEPART.; Pulo Brani
Chief Ordnance Officer, S. S.—Major C. R. Hodgins, R.A.
Capt.—C. F. G. Low, R.A., Inspecting Ordnance Officer
Capt. K. P. Macleay, A.O.D., Ordnance Officer
Capt. H. A. Marshall. A.O.D., Inspector of Ordnance Machinery
Sub-Conductor—B. J. Collingwood, Chief Clerk
Foremen—Sgt. A. Chapman, A.O.C., F. Goulding and W. King
Laboratory Foreman—Pte Knight
Clerks—Sgt. W. Rogers, L.-Corpl. Newnham, L.-Cpl. C. W. Fisher, Privates I. J. Dingley, Adams
Armourer Sergts.—W. Funey and W. S. Vaughan
Machinery Artificers—Q. M. S. Parsons, Q. M. S. Mills, S. Sergts. Bingham, Scott, Steer
Engine Driver—Private Whall

ARMY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT
District Paymaster and Treasury Chest Officer—Lt. Colonel J. E. Benbow, A.P.D. (1st class assistant accountant)
G. Rice, 2nd class assistant accountant
Clerks A. P. Corps—Staff Q.-M. Sgt. T. Forster, Staff Q.-M. Sergt. C. Shonfeld, Staff St. J. Mackenzie, Sergt. J. W. Turnbull, Lance Sergt. D. Fritz, Corporal D. K. Hardie

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearls' Hill
Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S. —Major R. Ford, D.S.O.
In charge of Barracks—Lieut.-Q. M. —F. K. Tull
In charge of Supplies and Transport —Capt. P. B. Fraser
First Assistant First class—Staff Sergt. Major T. Few
Tanglin—A. Albuquerque
Blakan Mati—F. J. Goonting
Principal Clerk—H. N. Angus
Clerks—A. Pestana, P. M. Rodriguez. F. K. Monteiro, A. de Souza

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS; Office, Fort Canning
Lieut.-Colonel—H. H. Johnston, M.D. D.SC., C.B., S.M.O.S.S., FortCanning
Major—E. McK. Williams, Tanglin
Do. —J. A. O. MacCarthy, Blakang Mati
Do. —E. M. Pilcher, Tanglin
Captain—H. Hewetson, Sanitary officer, S.S. Fort Canning
Lieut.—G. A. D. Harvey, Tanglin
Lieut.—C. J. Wyatt, Pulan Brani
S. M. O.'s Clerk—Corporal J. J. Macauley

SINGAPORE ROYAL ENGINEERS (VOLUNTEERS)
Captain—V. A. Flower
Second-Lieut.—G. Webb
Asst. Adjt.—Capt. W. M. Pyne, R.E.

SINGAPORE VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY
Hon. Colonel—Sir C. C. Smith, G.C.M.G.
Major—G. A. Derrick
Captain—F. Hilton
Lieutenant—D. Robertson
Second Lieut.—A. A. Lermit
Do. —G. B. Stralton
Maxim Company S. V. A.
Captain—F. J. Benjafield
Lieut.—A. G. Bolingbroke
Second Lt.—H. Tongue

SINGAPORE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY
Officer Com'ding-Major—E. C. Ellis
No. 1.—Company
Captain—F. M. Elliot
Lieut.—H. R. Llewellyn
Second Lieut.—G. S. Carver
No. 2.—Company
Captain—J. Glennie
Lieut.—H. Millard
Second Lt.—E. A. Brown, Song Ong Siang

CADET CORPS S. V. I.
Capt.—C. M. Phillips
Lieut.—W. J. Haskins
Do. —J. Kerr-Black
Do. —M. J. Dirwiddy

SINGAPORE VOLUNTEER CORPS STAFF
Lt. Colonel—E. G. Broadrick
Capt.—B. B. Colbeck, R. A.
Surgeon—Major W. H. R. Middleton
Do. —Captain P. Fowlie
Hon. Capt. and Chaplain—H. C. Izard
Do. —J. A. Gray
Do. —Rev. W. W. Murray
Do. —H. Rivett, M.A.
Hon. Capt. & Qr.-Mr.—H. L. Coghlan
Sergt. Major—T. Morris, R.A.

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Merchants, 2,
Finlayson Green : Tel. Ad. Mitsui
T. Hayashi, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. Takano (Sourabaya)
K. Hayakawa
H. Kasahara
R. Murata (Sourabaya)
H. Kurasawa (Rangoon)
T. Ukai
K. Sugiura
M. Tago
T. Sakasai (Sourabaya)
I. Kobayashi (Rangoon)
T. Noro (Sourabaya)
N. Kato
N. Hirooka
H. Arikawa
N. Ishikawa

Agencies
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

MOINE-COMTE & Co., Merchants; Branch Firm—Pons, Orner & Co., 28, rue Thiars, Marseille
D. Moine-Comte
R. Pons
J. Orner

Agencies
Chargeurs Réunis (Line of Steamers)
Compagnie Française de Cabotage des mers de Chine (Line of Steamers)
L'Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Co.)
La Foncière (Paris Marine Insce. Co.)

MORAUX & Co., Merchants, 19 and 20, Boat Quay
W. A. Moraux
J. C. Koopman
L. J. Moraux
H. E. D. van Wyngaarden

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic Studio, 4, Orchard Road
M. C. Moses, proprietor

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians and Compass Adjusters, &c., Flint Street
D. Maw, proprietor
H. Harris
D. A. Walker

Agencies
Lord Kelvin's Nautical Instruments
Heath Patent Hezzaniti
Nautical Instruments

MOUNT AUSTIN RUBBER ESTATES, LD.
East Asiatic Co., Ld., agents
A. Vesterdal, manager
A. Trilde
V. Gulstad

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—E. G. Broadrick (President), A. J. W. Watkins, Dr. T. M. Robertson, C. I. Carver, A. W. Bailey, Ong Tek Lim, R. Allen, H. C. Coghlan, Ching Keng Lee

---

SECRETARIAT
Secretary and Assessor—J. Polglase
Financial Assistant—F. J. Benjafield
Chief Clerk—F. W. Whitfield
Assessment Officer—H. P. Kinghorn

HOUSE & LAND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMT.
Assessment Officer—H. P. Kinghorn
Bailiff—R. Sobrielo
Clerk in charge—H. Beadsworth
Collector of Suburban Rates—Wee Siang Kim, Deonarain Rai and 6 others
Cashiers—Low Ping Hong, O.K. Menon
Empty House Inspector—C. De Roza
House Number do. —Aman bin Baboo Gulanee

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT
Clerk-in-charge—M. A. Tobin
First Clerk—E. Galistan

HACKNEY CARRIAGE AND JINRICKSHA DEPARTMENT
Registrar—W. E. Hooper
Deputy Registrar—S. P. Joaquim
Inspectors—E. S. Goodland, F. W. Jones, F. H. Smith, S. R. Francis
Usher—F. W. Anthony
Storekprs.—Tan Eck Lin, Tay Yam Seck
Interpreters—N. Sweeton, Tan Poh, Tan Ah Kow
Cashiers—Tan Hin Seng, Yeo Leong Chuan

SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—G. P. Owen
Ward Inspector—W. Goularte
Clerk—W. Ramasamy

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
Municipal Engineer—R. Peirce, M.I.C.E. M.S.A.
Assistant Municipal Engineers (Water Works)—S. G. Williams A.M.I.C.E., F. E. Marsh, H. Gostwyck, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Municipal Engineer (Electrical dept.)—J. H. Mackail
Assistant Municipal Engineer and Surveyor—D. M. Martia, M.S.E.
Chief Architectural Assistant—W. H. Ferguson
Chief Building Inspector—W. C. Morham
Chief Clerk—G. F. Towers

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Surveyors and Draughtsmen — R. Stubbs, J. A. Lincoln, M. Oliveiro, F. J. Pennefather, A. S. Thillanader, D. M. Samy, Tan Seng Chong, V. Rengasamy, S. N. Samy, S. B. de Miranda, H. Lewis, E. D. Fernandez, A. L. Rodrigues, A. J. Monteiro
Clerical Staff—B. F. Blankanheymn, Soh Tim Piow, S. Muragan, Tan Chow Khim, D. Govindasamy, and others
Chief Conservancy Supt. — A. McIntyre
Inspectors of Town Cleansing—T. A. Pereira, J. L. Colledge
Inspectors of Works—B. S. Edwards, C. H. T. Taylor
Inspector of Buildings—H. A. Scott, A. F. Cornelius, C. Scully,
Overseers of Buildings—H. A. Young, N. Leicester
Inspectors of Roads—W. Mosbergen C. Namasivayam, J. Wheatley, A. G. Marie, S. Sampanther
Road Clerk—T. M. Katturayson
Inspector of Public Grounds and Roadside Trees—H. Greaves
Supdt. Mains and Services—W. E. Nash
Deputy do.—H. R. Saxelby
Assistant do.—J. Hentig
Supdt. of Machinery—W. Coveney
Do. Filters—C. Webbe
Do. Impounding Reservoir—F. J. Clarke

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton, M.A., M.B., C.M., D.PH.
Assistant Health Officer—J. A. R. Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.PH.
Second Assistant—R. A. Campbell
Chief Sanitary Inspr.—T O. Mayhew
Sanitary Inspectors—O. Olsen, J. Rodrigues, T. R. Glass, F. A. Barthlomeuz, A. Pereira, L. Fernandez, W. Plunkett, H. C. Brett, E. E. de Souza, A. H. D. Beins, H. Nunes, C. Smith
Clerks—Lim Cheng Tee, Tan Hock Seng, M. Salam, Ching Chwee Seng, Oh Joo Yee
Inspr. of Burial Grounds—H. J. Grosse
Registrar Christian Cemetery — A. Mills
Inspector of Markets—H. E. Boudewyn
Market Keepers—H. I. Monteiro, C. H. Clarke, E. D'Cruze, B. Rodrigues, L. L. Lee
Inspr. House Cleansing—J. Jeremiah
House Cleaning Overseer—A B. Hendricks

MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER HOUSES

W. Holley, superintendent
P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S., vet. surgeon

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT

J. P. Hallaway, gas engineer
A. M. Thompson, asst. do.
K. Vallupilai, works foreman
O. G. C. Addison, clerk in charge

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP

Storekeeper—J. M. Cameron
Supt. of Workshops—A. W. Neubronner

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—Montague W. Pett
Second Officer—J. Wilson
Supt. Engineer—F. W. Webb

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—W. E. Hooper
Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—P. Scott Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.
Inspector—P. O. Pestana
Sub-Inspector—E. S. Goodland
Do. —F. W. Jones
Infirmary Assistant—Chas. Joseph

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange & Share Broker & Comsn. Agent, 7, D'Almeida St.

NATHAN & SON, Exchange & Share Brokers, 13, Change Alley
E. S. Nathan
J. G. Boyd

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK, (Netherlands India Commercial Bank), Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelbank
B. Haga, manager
C. Woldringh, accountant
E. Segboer
G. Vermey
W. Pondman
J. Meyerink
M. Ph. de Souza
W. Nonis
Tan Swee Piow, compradore
(*See advertisement*)

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society), 1, & 2, Cecil Street: & 10 & 11, d'Almeida Street Tel. Ad. Gardona; Head Office, Amsterdam
L. Engel, agent
G. J. Houtsma, sub-agent
Th. J. van Rossum, accountant
C. C. Mul
J. Molleman
J. J. Staargaard
J. W. Laceulle
L. J. S. van Leeuwen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. Serry
P. M. Soeters
P. van der Willigen
F. A. Meyer
G. W. P. Guest
S. B. Lange
M. F. Gomes
A. M. Longue
Seow Tiang Quee, chief cashier
Tan Sim Kue, chief godown keeper
Factory of the Society at Batavia; Agencies at Samarang, Soerabaya, Rangoon, Hongkong, Shanghai; Sub-Agencies at Penang, Medan, Palembang, Kota Radja, Band Germasin, Padang, Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan, Pasoeroean, and Tjilatjap

---

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE FACTORY, LIMITED, 98, Sungei Road
Commissioners—Th. J. van Haren Noman, H. K. Mijer
Director—J. D. Mijer (The Hague)
Gen. Attorney—M. L. Fauël (Batavia)
W. K. F. van Bijlevelt, manager
K. A. Zuiderhoek, assistant

NIBLETT, WM. CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 4A, Raffles Place

---

NOBLE, DR. JOSEPH W., Dental Surgeon, 43, Battery Road
E. Curry, D.D.S.

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 73, Cecil Street
M. M. Noordin (Penang)
A. M. Nakhoda
E. A. Nakhoda, signs per pro.
Lim Liang Quee
London Agents, Samuel Toye & Co., Heneage Lane, E. C.

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LIMITED 1, Finlayson Green
L. Kennard Davis, agent
Agencies
Maritime Insurance Co., Limited
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited

OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Malacca Street
Hajee Oosman Abba (Bombay)
Heerji Pestonji Kaka, signs per pro.

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS; Chop Guan Hock Hin, 80 to 83, Cecil Street
Partners — Khaw Joo Choe, J. W. Cashin, Cheah Teow Yang, Choa Giang Thye, Wee Kay Seang, Wee Kay Poh, Lim Thong Seang, Chee Swee Cheng, Yeo Seng Lee, Lee Ton Poon, Chee Lim Bong, Seah Eng Keong, Teo Soon Sian, Chee Eng Cheng
Managing Directors — Khaw Joo Choe, and Alex. William Cashin
Managers — Cheah Teow Yeang, Choa Giang Thye, Lee Toon Poon, and Wee Kay Poh

---

ORIENTAL COMPANY, LD., Advertising Contractors; Suite E, Cavenagh Bridge Buildings
H. J. M. Ellis, chairman
G. M. Malcolm, secretary
L. S. Raphael, manager
E. F. Howell, stenographer
A. M. Cornelins, typist

ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS, 51 Hill Street
Alfred Lea, proprietor

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Ltd., Merchants, Prince Street, Collyer Quay
H. Melvill Simons
W. H. Shelford
Wm. McKerrow
Graham Paterson
D. P. MacDougall
R. F. Binnie
A. W. Blackstone
C. C. Cruttwell
E. M. Davidson
F. Ferguson
G. G. Horsfall
H. W. Joynson
J. Knox, signs per pro.
J. B. Myles,
P. P. Newton
J. T. Newall
R. T. Reid
W. C. Southam
A. G. Watson
C. F. Oliveiro
W. A. Pereira
E. C. Oliveiro
J. T. Andrews
R. J. Pereira
F. A. Pereira
F. S. Frois
W. Gomes
F. A. Lazarro
L. H. Gomes
J. N. Nunis
Agencies
Johore Government
Sarawak Government
Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ld.
Natal Line of Steamers
Guardian Assurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company, Ld.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY; Office, Corner of Robinson Road and Japan Street; Wharves Keppel Harbour
Town Office
H. W. Buckland, acting agent
E. Buxton Forman
P. L. Knight
E. W. Carpenter
Keppel Harbour
H. S. Hauxwell, pilot
Town Office
K. Tiang Bee, freight clerk
T. Hoon Siang, asst. do.
Lim Cheng Wee, cashier
Khoo Soon Eng, collector
Gan Hock Chuan, do.
Keppel Harbour
E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager, 17 Chinese clerks
Agencies
The Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Reuter's Telegram Company, Ld.
The Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

PEREIRA, J. d'A., Horticulturist and Florist, Collector and Exporter of Orchids and Rare Plants

---

PERTILE & Co., Merchants
M. Schiffmann
Ch. Sesone, signs per pro.
J. A. Boyes, do.
W. Guldner
F. S. Goodall
C. Freund
Branch
Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
Agencies
L'Universo Insurance Co., Milan
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Hevea Rubber Planting Co., Ld.

PHIPPS, A. J., Sr., Broker, 95, Middle Rd.

PILOT BOARD
President—Comr. C. A. Radcliffe, R.N.
Members—John Anderson, L. S. Lewis, J. R. Nicholson, Capt. F. M. Dark
Pilots—M. H. John, F. M. Darke, T. Mackie, A. Snow, Joseph Gray, H. S. Hauxwell, J. Thompson, H. Owen, E. F. Stovell, W. M. Ladds

---

PONS & CARLO, Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, d'Almeida Street;
R. Pons (Singapore)
Geo. Carlo (Marseilles)
S. Diniz
Tey Eng Guan, storekeeper

PORT DICKSON RUBBER ESTATES CO., LD., Gresham House, Battery Road
Directors—F. M. Elliot, H. Abrams, H. R. Llewellyn, J. A. Macgregor
Secretary—G. Mallby

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—See under Churches

POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents, 20 and 22, Raffles Place
John T. Lloyd, proprieter & manager
S. Jansen
J. B. Rozario
V. Jeremiah
W. N. Fletcher
P. Olivero
Tan Tiang Choon, storekeeper
Cheang Koon Seng, cashier
Agencies
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Rosenkranz Pianos
S. Moutrie & Co., Ld., Shanghai

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—See under Churches & Missions

---

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—See under Churches and Missions

---

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., Merts., 26, Prince St.
H. Schaefer, liquidator

RAFFLES HOTEL
Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
T. Sarkies
A. Sarkies
Arshak Sarkies
Branches—
E. & O. Hotel, Penang
The Crag Hotel Sanatorium, P'ang Hills
Strand Hotel, Rangoon

RAFFLES INSTITUTION
Principal—C. M. Philips, M.A., LL.B. (on leave)
Acting Principal—R. J. Bartlett, A.R.C.S.
Asst. Principal & Science Master—R. J. Bartlett, A.R.C.S.
Commercial Master—W. N. Hoigh, F.I.S.S.T.
Senior Assistants—A. Keir, M.A., D. A. Bishop, M.A., J. Watson, M.A., B.SC.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

R. E. Smith, B.A., W. B. Campbell, M.A., J. McLeod, M.A., C. F. C. Ayre, A.U.C.R.
Junior Assistants—10

RAFFLES LIBRARY & MUSEUM, Stamford Rd.
Committee—Hon. Colonial Secretary (chairman), Hon. Dr. Galloway, Dr. Lim Boon Ken, W. Makepeace, W. Nanson, T. H. Reid
Curator and Lbrn.—R. Hanitsch, PH.D.
Taxidermist—V. Knight
Assist. do. —P. M. de Fontaine
First Clerk—Soh Ewe Jin
Second do. —Chua Hong Kay

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place
Allijbhoy Adamjee Rajbhoy
Nazarally Tyebally
Mohomedally Goolamally

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co., LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane; Branch Office, Gresham House, Battery Road
Local Directors—Hon. J. Anderson, A. Gentle
G. A. Derrick, local secretary
W. H. Martin, general manager

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4, Cecil Street
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
R. Klünder (Hamburg)
M. Puhl
R. Sturzenegger,
John von Bargen
E. Locher
J. T. Peters
C. Schmidtmann
W. Schneider
Jacques Tschude
Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg
Agencies
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company
Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Chinesiche Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft Hamburg
Deutsche Bank, Berlin
Bremen Underwriters
Antwerp Underwriters
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
"Allianz" Insurance Co.
"Globus" Insurance Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
Sjö Assurans Foreningen (Finland)
Providentia Insce. Co. of Frankfort
Oberrheinische Versich. Gesellschaft Mannheim
Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft Helvetia
Versicherungs Geselschaft Salamandra
Providentia, Wien
British Antifouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld., London
The Anglo-Continental Guano Works, London
"Vacca" Milk Co., Amsterdam

RAVENSWAY & Co., Monument Masons and Marble Merchants, 187, Orchard Road

RAVENSWAY, J. C. V., Collector and Exporter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

RECREATION CLUBS

CHESS CLUB
President—Hon. J. B. Elcum
Hon. Secretary—E. E. Coleman
Hon. Treasurer—L. M. Cordeiro

CRICKET CLUB—SINGAPORE
Presidents—Hon. Capt. A. Young, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary S.S.
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen

GOLF CLUB—SINGAPORE
President—The Hon Capt. A. Young C.M.G.
Captain—F. Fergnson Jr.
Hon. Sec. John Waddell
Hon. Treas.—O. F. Odell
Committee—R. A. Campbell, W. C. Ehrenfels, A. C. Padday, R. Scoular

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Hon. Treasurer—H. M. Cantrell
Hon. Secretary—M. J. Upcott

RECREATION CLUB—SINGAPORE
Committee—E. Tessensohn (president), D. M. Martia (vice-president), H. D. Jansz (hon. secretary and treasurer), J. F. J. Ess (captain) J. Pereira, H. C. Hogan, F. M. Chopard, J. Van Cuylenburg, R. Tessensohn, E. L. Seth

ROWING CLUB—SINGAPORE
President—Hon. H. Fort
Vice-President—R. Sconlar
Captain—H. G. White
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—F. J. Benton

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB
Committee—Hon. A. T. Bryant (president), Dr. Ellis (captain), G. Hall (hon. treasr.), H. Marriot (hon. secy.) Dr. Leask, Capt. Chancellor, Dr. Dane

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB
President—C. E. Velge
Secretary—G. P. Owen

STRAITS' CHINESE RECREATION CLUB—Dunman's Green
Presidt.—Song Ong Siang, M.A., L.L.M.
Hon. Secretary—Kiong Chin Eng

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION
Secretary—G. P. Owen

SWIMMING CLUB—Tanjong Katong
President—T. de M. Braddell
Vice-President—F. M. Elliot
Hon. Treasurer—A. W. C. Hanbury
Hon. Secretary—M. B. Brockwell

SWISS RIFLE SHOOTING CLUB, Bukit Tinggi
President—U. Hafner
Vice-President—E. Weidmann
Hon. Secretary—W. R Dicethelm

REEK, D. J., Surveyor, Dutch Underwriters Association, 6, Flint Street

REUBEN, N., Share and General Broker and Commission Agent, 8, Prince Street
Ezra Silas, assistant

RIBEIRO & Co., C. A., Stationers, Printers Bookbinders, and General Commission Agents; Registered Office, 5, Battery Rd.
C. A. Ribeiro
F. Martens
H. Rickard
H. Koenitz
B. Moore
R. de Cruz
C. A. Rode
R. Pereira

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, 2, 3, Change Alley and at London, Calcutta, Bombay and Penang
Geo. Bergmann (London)
A. Ochs (Singapore)
K. Teichmann, signs per pro.
A. Stockfisch, assistant

RILEY, HARGREAVES, & Co., LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contractors, Kampong Malacca, Tanjong Rhu, and at Ipoh (Perak), and Penang
W. M. Robertson, managing dir. (abt.)
C. E. F. Sanderson, acting managing dir.
T. C. B. Miller, secretary
R. M. Goldie, manager
D. Miller, accountant
P. M. Robinson, electrical engineer
T. H. Dennis, assistant do.
W. D. Fisher, civil engineer
H. C. Paxon, do.
C. Henderson, clerk
W. Cook, do.
J. McCreadie, do.
James Henderson, do.
H. D. Campbell, do.
W. M. Jack, do.
W. L. Weir, do.
J. McLachlan, works superintendent
W. Stevens, shop foreman
W. Rowell, do.
H. Allan, foreman moulder
A. Fleming, engineer draughtsman
J. G. Roger, assistant do.
A. J. Crofts, assistant draughtsman
H. Flemming, do. do.
G. Hutchison, shipyard superdt.
W. M. Blake, draughtsman
Neil Robertson, foreman boilermaker
D. Esson, do.
Geo. Chapman, carpenter
J. H. Drysdale, in charge town store
J. Allan, outdoor foreman
W. L. Kemp, do.
J. Armstrong, do.
R. J. Keasberry
J. Wickie

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. (EDIN.), M.R.C.S., 43, Raffles Place
Asst.—D. Young, M.D. (EDIN.), D.PH.

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers & Tailors, 26, Raffles Place; London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
S. R. Robinson
A. W. Bean
W. W. K. Robinson
R. C. D. Knapp
G. W. Pugh
H. Elmslie
J. Bentley
J. W. Dando
H. T. White
P. R. Hall
S. Sowdon
H. E. Olive
F. S. Odom
J. McCubbin
F. Apps
J. Allen
A. Frois
A. Vaz
F. Fox
E. C. Kraal
G. W. Branson
E. S. Angus
E. Ryan
V. Van der Beck
H. Armstrong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. de Souza
Mrs. Beal
Mrs. Orr
Miss Cornelieus
Mrs. Seymour
Mrs. Perreau
Miss Inglis
Mrs. Corby
Miss Hinnckindt
Miss H. Huernerendt

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LD., Makers, Dealers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, 33, Raffles Place; and at Bangkok, Penang, Hongkong and Shanghai: Tel. Ad. Pianomaker
W. G. Vaughan Robinson
R. Myram, manager
W. J. D. Trengöve
J. Gillespie
D. Harvey
H. C. Hudson
B. Norman
J. Oliveiro

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, & Notaries, 4, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Rodyk
William Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.
Frederick M. Elliot, B.A.
Charles V. Miles, B.A.
Hugh Bernard Baker, assistant
Khoo Yang Soon, bookkeeper
P. I. Woodford, managing conveyancing clerk
N. Kathirayson, m'ging. court clerk
Chow Sick Leng, court clerk and interpreter
London Agents—E. F. Turner and Sons, 15, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

ROYAL HAIR DRESSING SALOON, 30-1 and 30A, Raffles Place
G. Sabatier, proprietor
B. Sabatier, book-keeper
M. Kornmann, cashier

ROYAL JOHORE TIN MINING Co., LD.
Directors—C. B. Buckley, R. A. J. Bidwell, W. Ewald, J. Salomon
Hüttenbach Bros. & Co., general agents
G. A. le Doux, manager

ROYAL NETHERLANDS PETROLEUM Co.—See Hooglandt & Co.

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road, Established 1851
Patron—H.E. the Governor
Chairman—The Hon. the Colonial Sec.
Committee—The Hon. the Colonial Secretary, Inspector General of Police, C. B. Buckley, E. Anderson, W. P. Waddell
Hon. Secty.—Capt. E. C. Radcliff, R.N., Master Attendant, S. S.
Superintendent—Capt. A. A. Fyte

SALZMANN, E., Organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Olga Lodge, St. Thomas' Walk

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 3, Cecil Street, and at Penang
John Buttery (London)
James Gibson, do.
A. G. Wright, do.
D. Gilchrist, Jr., (Singapore)
A. K. Buttery (Penang)
A. S. Wigley, signs per pro.
C. E. Craig, do.
O. P. Griffith-Jones
Agencies
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire & Life)
Yorkshire Insurance Co.

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place
A. C. Moses
N. C. Moses
Agencies
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Company
Union Assurance Society (Fire & Life)

SAUNDERS & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Winchester Honse, Collyer Quay
J. D. Saunders, partner
J. G. Mactaggart, do.
A. E. Mulholland, do.
C. C. Mactaggart, assistant

SAVINGS BANK—See under Govmt. Depts.

SCHAEFER & Co., H., Merchr., 26, Prince St.
H. Schaefer
K. Gottschalk, signs per pro.
E. Labourdette
C. B. Leicester
Agency
India and Eastern French Trading Co.
Shanghai Life Insurance Co.

SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share Broker, 28, Malacca Street

SCHWEIGER IMPORT AND EXPORT Co., LTD., THE; Tel. Ad. Schweiger, Head Office, Milan, Italy; Branches: Singapore, Manila, Shanghai, Hankow
G. Colombo manager (travelling)
U. Molinari, do. signs per pro.
A. Bhoem
A. Manzato
Wee Yong Teck

SIEVERTS & Co., RUD., Merchants, 19 Boat Quay
Rud. Sieverts (Hamburg)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Otto Schwemer
Ad. Koch, signs per pro.
K. Kipp

Agency
Hamburg - Bergadorfor, Stuhlrohrfabrek, von Rug Sieverts, Bergedort, near Hamburg
Max. Preiss, Macassar

SINGAPORE AERATED WATER FACTORY, Barugh & Co. Ld: Tel. Ad. Barugh
G. P. Nicholson, managing director
J. Winter, manager
J. C. Scheerder, assistant

SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND EXCHANGE
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LD., Gresham House, Battery Road
Directors—K. A. Stevens, A. D. Allan, D. P. MacDougall, H. Becker
H. G. Hodder, secretary & manager

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY, LIMITED, Chemists and Druggists, 40, Raffles Place
Branch Office: 83, South Bridge Road
J. McKenzie, M.P.S., manager and secretary
Consulting Rooms
E. W. von Tunzelmann, M.B. (LOND.)
G. B. Serle, M.D. (EDIN.), D.PH.
A. B. Simpson, M.B., C.M.

SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS LD., THE, Power Station, Car Shed and Office, MacKenzie Road; Head Office 19, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E. C.
J. H. Garratt, general manager and chief engineer
W. E. Waring, manager's secretary
H. R. W. Lobb, traffic manager
F. H. Robinson, power station superintendent
H.G. Wrightwick, electrical engineer
H. J. W. Habekost, car shed superintendent
A. McIntyre, assistant engineer
V. Galistan do. do.
R. Bateman do. do.
J. Stuart, chief traffic inspector
Koh Seck Tian, compradore
Lee Boon Swee, accountant

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER, Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Advertiser
W. G. St. Clair, proprietor and editor
W. Makepeace, proprietor and mangr
R. D. Davies, sub-editor
J. H. B. Smith reporter
J. A. S. Jennings do.

SINGAPORE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Translation & Enquiry Office: 34, Winchester House, Singapore. Tel. Ad. Knuth
H. Knuth, manager

SINGAPORE & KRANJI RAILWAY
W. Tearle, manager
T. Howard, locomotive foreman
D. P. Pillay, accountant
A. G. Schotel, chief clerk
P. T. Gomes, 1st clerk, acct's. office
H. Buonapart, do.
R. Fincham, driver
S. Dean, do.
T. Rayney, do.
A. don Daniel, guard
S. Johnson, do.
J. Christian, do.
S. Thuryappah, station master (Singapore)
R. Tambyah, station master (Cherry Road)
T. Mariasusey, station master (Holland Road)
B. H. James, station master (Bukit Timah)
S. Sathasivam, station master (B. Panjang)
Sinnapah, station master (Woodlands)
H. Supramanian, clerk in charge (Johore)

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE AGENTS ASSCN. 11, Collyer Quay
Committee—L. K. Davies (chairman), Wm. Macbean (vice chairman), H. L. Bell, E. S. Jones, C. Warren Jones, J. Henry, H. L. Vogelesang, A. E. Baddeley (hon. secretary)

SINGAPORE MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD
Secretary—J. G. Boyd

SINGAPORE OIL MILLS, Office, 291, Raffles Square; Bintang Mills, Havelock Road; Tel. Ad.: Bintang
H. Muhlinghaus, proprietor
F. C. Muhlinghaus, manager
Dr. M. Loebell, chemist
W. Gutcher, engineer
W. Watson, assistant engineer
A. Dana, storekeeper
Ong Koon Kiat, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SINGAPORE PHARMACY, Chemists and Druggists, 620-2, North Bridge Road
F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M., consultant

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers; Works, Tanjong Rhoo; Registered Office, Tanjong Pagar Telephone 10
J. R. Nicholson (chairman),
William McDonald, R.N.R., A.M.I.M.E, manager
W. G. Niven, secretary
J. J. do Rozario, clerk
Loo Swan Hoe, asst. do.
A. Holmberg, timekeeper

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mines): Tel. Ad. Singkep
Jh. J. P. J. van der Does de Bye, director (Holland)
H. Loriaux, representative, Rhio
B. Bos, head manager, Singkep
H. J. Ludwig, manager
Dr. J. Huizinga, doctor
C. A. Pynenburg, hospital assistant
P. Lammers, bookkeeper
J. C. Jansen, surveyor
Th. B. Eastes, do.
Th. W. van Schaik, do.
B. G. Bruggemann, do.
P. A. van den Boogaart, do.
N. J. Pels, mechanician
J. Tjebbes, do.
Thr. J. J. V. Suchtelen von de Haare, surveyor
A. Zylker, do.
M. D'Apper, do.
P. A. Picauly, clerk
Kedah Branch
J. Gruys, surveyor
Karimon Branch
J. D. Rybering, manager

SIPIAU TIN CO., LD., Gresham House, Battery Road
Directors—C. E. F. Sanderson, G. A. Derrick, F. C. Muhlinghaus
Secretary—G. Maltby

SISSON & DELAY, Advocates and Solicitors, 16B, Change Alley
James Arthur Delay
Charles Emerson
Clement Everett
E. L. Seth, managing clerk
G. Govindasamy, and others

SMITH & FOSTER, Civil Engineers

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See under Churches and Missions

SOLOMON & CHATER, Exchange and Share Brokers, 9, Raffles Place

SOLOMON, ELIAS, Merchant and Commission Agent, 9, Raffles Place: Tel Ad. Elias
Elias Solomon
M. E. Issayick

SOMERVILLE, & Co., F G. Exchange and Share Brokers, 8-5, Change Alley: Tel. Ad. Gunnery
F. G. Somerville (London)
A. F. Comrie (Singapore)

SOUTH BRITISH FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE Co., 2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad. British; Teleph. 30; London Office Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill E.C.
Local Board—L. Engel (chairman), Hon. Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Choon Guan, Lim Ho Puah
Staff—J. Henry, local manager
F. P. Cruttenden, assistant
Chew Swee Teong, cashier

SOUTH RAUB GOLD MINING SYNDICATE, LD., Gresham House, Battery Road
Director—G. A. Derrick, G. A. Derrick, secretary

SOUZA, F. O. de, M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, 2, Waterloo Street

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL — See under Churches and Missions

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

ST. ANTHONY'S BOYS' SCHOOL (Portuguese Mission), Victoria Street
Correspondent — The Vicar-General Rev. A. A. Cardoso
Manager and Director—Rev. F. B. Bragança
Head Master—F. A. Thomasz
Assistants—F. A. Caya, J. F. de Souza, D. D'Mello, J. do Rozario, P. Jackson

ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT (Portuguese Mission), Middle Road
Superioress—Luiza Marelli, and 13 Canossian sisters

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools
Director—Rev. Bro. Michael (absent)
Acting Director—Rev. Bro. Aimar

ST MARY'S DISPENSARY & DRUG STORE, Chemists & Druggists, 48-4, Hill Street
Dr. Handy, consultant, 28A, Syed Alley Road

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dr. J. T. Nagapper, resident physician and surgeon
J. Bheem, in charge
S. Saumogam, compounder
G. Hoisington, accountant
N. Subrayon, collector

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

---

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK: 9A, Raffles Quay, Tel. Ad. Secony
H. C. Ehrenfels, attorney
J. L. Montgomerie
H. S. M. Bishop
F. G. Keiller
S. Mowe, book-keeper
Agencies
C. S. Seng & Co. (Penang & Ipoh)
Zacharias & Co., Kuala Lumpur, Malacca & Seremban
Thompson & Bedford Department—Mineral Lubricating Oils, Wax & Grease—cableaddress "Lubriwax"
Oriental Freight Department—cable address "Standline"

STCHERBATCHOFF, TCHOKOFF & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Agents of the Russian Volunteer Fleet, 1B, Raffles Quay: Tel. Ad. Tchokoff
J. A. Stcherbatchoff (absent)
T. C. Tchokoff (Colombo)
A. J. Ivashoff, signs per pro.
N. T. Neubronner, assistant

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants, D'Almeida Street
M. Stephens (London)
Seth Paul (Arnheim)
T. Paul (London)
S. P. Stephens (Macassar)
H. S. Arathoon
M. A. Edgar, signs per pro.
L. S. Arathoon

STRAITS CYCLE AND MOTOR Co., Electrical Engineers, etc., Platers and Enamellers 15, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Velocipede
Alsagoff & Co., proprietors
E. Wallace, manager

STRAITS & GENERAL DEVELOPMENT Co., LD., THE, Gresham House, Battery Road
G. A. Derrick, agent

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, River Valley Road and Mirbau Road
W. Cummings, superindg. engr. (abt.)
F. W. Smith, acting do.
Katz Bros., Limited, general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, (in liquidation), Gresham House, Battery Road
G. A. Derrick, liquidator

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, Singapore Branch
President—John Anderson
Vice-President—W. H. St. Clair
Hon.Secty. and Treas.—Rowland Allen
Committee—Hugh Fort, Tan Jiak Kim, R. Pierce, A. Gentle, S. R. Robinson, J. W. B. Maclaren, E. F. H. Edlin, E. C. Ellis

---

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LD., 4, Raffles Quay
Directors—D.K.Somerville(chairman), C. McArthur, Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Choon Guan, Tan Kiong Saik, Yow Nan Pan
D. K. Somerville, general manager
H. E. Somerville, manager
Lee Keng Kiat, sub-manager
P. A. Reutens, secretary
A. H. Carlos, book-keeper
F. A. Cordeiro, clerk
E. B. Carlos, do.
F. Sta. Maria, do.
Ang Hock Siew, head cashier
Lee Peck Hoon, shipping clerk
J. H. Sunner, marine superintendent, and supt. engr.

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper; and STRAITS BUDGET, weekly issue, Stanley Street, Straits Times Press, Limited proprietors
T. H. Reid, managing editor & director
E. J. Dingle, manager
Herbert Lee, sub-editor & reporter
E. A. Snewin, do. do.
A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor
J. H. Whitaker, reporter
Lim Tek Wee, chief clerk
O. F. Odell, secretary

STRAITS TOBACCO FACTORY, LD., THE, Manufacturers, Exporters of High Class Cigars, 23 Coleman Street: Tel. Ad. Singa
J. Vizconde, manager & secretary
C. Pek Siew, assistant
S Ho Siang, salesman
L. Yette, foreman

STRAITS TRADING Co., LD., 17, Collyer Quay and at Penang
Chas. McArthur, managing dir. (abt.)
W. W. Cook, managing director
E. F. Mouldon, acting manager
C. S. Crane, secretary
H. A. E. Thomson
H. M. Nairn
B. M. Collisen
A. G. Spark

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. E. Richards
J. J. R. Oliveiro
D. D. Aroozoo
W. R. Armstong
W. Kessler
H. Lopez
T. Monteiro
R. McIntyre
Pulo Brani, Smelting Works
S. B. Archdeacon, manager
S. T. Brugh, assistant manager
L. C. Deverall, chief chemist
H. Bevan, chemist
W. Archer
H. Heaney, smelter
W. Harrison, do.
D. Brodie, engineer
C. H. Taylor, foreman bricksetter
A. Johnson, weights inspector
J. P. Hall, storekeeper
A. Wilson, mill supervisor

STÜBEN & FRANZEN, Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Square
A. Franzen
M. Schulze

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers and Architects, Chartered Bank Buildings; London: Winchester House, Old Broad St.; Singapore and Bangkok: Tel. Ad. Framboise; London, Ascendo
J. W. B. Maclaren, M.I.C.E.
A. J. W. Watkins, M.I.C.E.
R. A. J. Bidwell, F.S.I.
V. A. Flower
E. Brameld
J. G. Graves
P. Gazille

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. M. McNeil
J. W. Haffenden
A. Agnew
R. T. G. Fleming
J. Wilson
T. J. Taylor
G. A. Pentreath
H. C. Smith
R. B. Gilchrist
A. H. Anderson
N. T. Turner
Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Sourabaya and Samarang
Agencies
Lloyd's, London
"Shell" Line of Steamers
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
North of England Protecting & Indemnity Assurance
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Orient Insurance Co.
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool Salvage Association
Nederlandsche Indische Industrie en Handel. Maats.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
"Dollar" Line Steamers

TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants, 8, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Urrutia
G. de Urrutia
F. d'Almeida
Tan Kim Soon

TAN KIM TIAN LINE OF STEAMERS, 4 and 5, Raffles Quay, and 8, Telegraph Street: Tel. Ad. Tan Kim Tian

---

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL
President—The Colonial Secretary
Secretary—A. Knight

TAN Y., Dutch Lawyer, 1, Flint Street near Cavanagh Bridge; Tel. Ad. Ytan Telephone 352
Y Tan, chief
N. T. Sian, assistant
Miss Oyosah, chief clerk & typist
Mansoor, clerk

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK BOARD, THE
Head Office—Tanjong Pagar
Town do. —10, Collyer Quay
Members—J. R. Nicholson, M. INST. C.E., M.I.M.E., (Chairman), E. Anderson, Hon. John Anderson, Hans Becker, W. A. Greig, Tan Keong Saik, Hon. Capt. A. H. Young (official member)
Asst. General Manager—S. A. Lane, A.M.I.C.E.
Secretary—W. G. Niven
Asst. Secretary—J.S.M. Rennie, F.C.I.S., F.S.S. (absent)
Manager, Wharf Dept.—Wm. King
Manager, Docks and Machine Shops —G. F. Robson
Office Staff
Chief Accountant—C. H. Follett (abt.)
Secretary's and Accountant's Office
Assistants—D. Noble, W. S. Barrett, E. C. Graham, J. O. Davies
Clerk—S. R. de Souza, Lye Eng Hong, Yeo Koon Beng, Chua Seng Lim Gwee Jim Swee
Cashier—Soh Hean Cheang
Collector—Yeo Hood Kim

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dock Accounts Office
Chief Clerk—S. Cockburn
Assistants—Soh Peng Lim, S. Eber, R. W. Lewis, Koh Peng Hoe, B.J. Gomes, L. L. de Silva, A. E. Monteiro

Wharf Accounts Office
Chief Clerk—H. Tongue
Assistants—H. Leicester, H. P. Cork, Kway Tiang Hoe, Peck Teck Chye, Seet Cheng Swi, A.H. Ponnampalam, Ng Kam Fuk

Town Office, 10 Collyer Quay
Clerk—A. Viswalingam, R. Govindasamy

Manager's Office
Assistants—C. W. Ballantyne, J. Inglis

Wharf Department
Wharf Supt.—F. H. Brooksbank
Wharfingers—H. Raison, H. C. Davies
Asst. Wharfingers—H. Chopard, J. W. Barron, L. A. Marshall, J. A. Murphy, A. Norris

Traffic Department.
Traffic Superintendent—A. H. Cox
Asst. Traffic do. —W. S. Lecky
Chief Warehouseman—G. Bacon
Warehousemen—C. L. Beckton, P. J. Conn, J. S. Cooke, A. Elly, R. J. Jacobs, J. F. Jacobs, P. Mack, W. Meggit, A. Mowe, J. Neubronner, W. G. Reed, T. Shaw, H. Sinclair, G. E. Thompson
Clerks—H. Bodestyne, H. A. Pagler, G. G. Pereira
Chief Clerk, Transhipment Dept.—H. MacDermott
Chief Clerk, Tonnage Dept.—A. J. Plumb
Lighter Foreman—W. Hardwick
Insptor. of Gate Offices—G. W. Struys
Chief Clerk No. 1 Gate Office—W. Angus
Do. 2 do. —S.P. Rozells
Do. 3 do. —A. Iyer
Do. 4 do.—A.V. Schelkis
Do. 5 do. —W. Wolff
Do. 6 do. —A. Roch

Coal Department
Chief Coal Clerk—F. W. King (absent)
Asst. do. —A. Lane
Do. do. —J. Symons
Do. do. —E. Ashby
Do. do. —C. Dodds
Do. do. —T. Holland
Do. do. —C. B. Eke
Water Service Supt.—M. Cresson

Lighterage Town Office, 10 Collyer Quay
Lighter Supt.—F. Jewell

Railway Department
Locomotive Inspector—J. M. Inglis
Drivers—J. N. Fernandez, G. Estrop, A. P. Michael, A. Edge
Shunters—J. O'Reilly, D. Adams

Dockyard and Workshops
Superintendent S'wright—W. Wright
Foremen—John Watt, M. B Brownie, John McQueen
Foreman Plater—R. Spence
Chief Draughtsman—K. G. Yule
Assts. do. —W. B. Blair
Foreman Sawyer—P. G. Fish

Engineer's Department
Superintendent—F. Niblock, M.I.M.E.
Assistant—A. Sharp
Foremen—R. Black, W. Paxton, J. Gartshore, W. Wheelwright, R. Lindsay
Coppersmith—J. Davidson
Blacksmith—J. Kennedy
Boilermakers—R. Carruthers, D. Baird
Harbour Runner—J. Lennon
Draughtsmen—R. A. Park, E. Appleton
Electrician—J. H. Murray
Timekeeper—H. J. Peche

Dock Store
Chief Storekeeper—G. Thompson
Assistant—J. Laurence
Clerks—S. C. Blankenheym, A. Rodriguez, J. E. Nonis

Keppel Harbour Section, Office Staff
Chief Clerk—J. Binnie
Assistant—A. M. Sellar
Clerks—A. J. Koek, R. St. Maria, Loh Kim Seng, T. B. D'Cruz, M. Fernandez, J. Gomes

Graving Docks
Supt. Shipwright—J. Graham
Chief Draughtsman—W. Kelso
Shipwright—R. Wallace

Telegraph Co., Ld., Eastern Extension Australasia and China, Head Office, Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.; Singapore Office 3, Raffles Quay
A. Y. Gahagan, manager Straits District

Singapore Station
M. C. Ruddock, superintendent
W. A. R. Knight, clerk-in-charge
H. B. Salmond (ag.) station electrician

Supervisors
K. W. Bean
H. J. C. Large
N. E. Kent
W. G. Baker
W. F. Morgan
C. A. Leggatt
C. E. Hiley

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Operators

E. O. Heaps
H. N. Soper
A. E. Cocks
R. B. Nunneley
R. L. Cuscaden
W. G. C. Blunn
K. P. Reynolds
R. E. H. Oliver
C. E. W. Hogge
M. G. Skipper
N. H. D. Cuscaden
H. C. Rowley
L. C. Robinson
J. F. Wright
W. Coombes
C. L. Clerk
E. Evans
A. B. C. Doyle
A. S. Sullivan
E. P. Lowe
E. J. Thoy
O. T. Lowe
A. R. Duckworth
C. G. Jackson
W. E. Gray,
W. M. Curties
W. Hudson
T. Hartley
C. Wallace
W. R. Morgan
L. McKie
L. V. Karl
F. R. Callaghan
E. K. Coombes
C. A. R. Stutz
A. R. Lambie
G. W. F. Shannon
J. Minjoot
R. Rozario

Counter
F. P. Kohlhoff, act. accountant
C. V. Ryan, counter clerk
P. G. Pereira, do.
A. C. Monis, do.
C. Misson, do.
A. D'Cotta,
A. R. Buchanan, abstract clerk
L. D'Cotta. do.
S. Regunath, do.
A. De Costa, do.
P. D. Wilmot, do.

Check Office
C. Hendricks, 1st. clerk
S. Sanmugam, 2nd. do.
E. d'Souza, V. Pereira, J. Conceicao, asst. clerks

Electrical Department
Cable Depôt, Keppel Harbour
J. H. D. Jones, manager and divisional electrician
A. C. M. Weaver, assist. do.
J. C. H. Darby, electrician
E. W. Cooley do.
B. M. Woolcombe, do.
E. S. Heurtley, do.
G. R. H. Webb, asst. electrician
H. B. Salmond, do.
R. H. Ellis, do.
J. M. H. Butt, junior electrician
K. J. Blair, do.
G. Wald, do.
T. Wotherspoon (acting) engineer
J. Evans, storekeeper
R. W. Reeder, cablehand
W. Bircham, supt. jointer
R. E. Rye, jointer
W. Mitchell, do.
H. A. Allen, asst. jointer
J. de Souza, clerk
J. E. de Mello, do.
A. Pereira, clerk
A. M. Gomes, do.
G. de Mello do.

Workshop, 3 Raffles Quay.
F. J. Benton, superintendent
H. M. Cuff, mechanician
J. F. Cole, assistant
A. V. C. Rodriques, storekeeper

S. S. "Patrol"
R. N. Dunmall, commander
W. S. Wade, chief officer
C. A. Peal, 2nd. officer
R. G. Lane, 3rd. do.
A. H. Macdonald, Surgeon
W. E. Gibson, chief engineer
A. Mc. Culloch, 2nd. do.
W. Noble, 3rd. do.
A. Murray, 4th. do.

S. S. "Recorder"
A. Neagle, commander
F. Bredenbery, chief officer
T. K. Welsh, 2nd. do.
T. A. Flett, 3rd. do.
H. Critien, chief engineer
T. Saunders, 2nd. do.
A. E. Balding, 3rd. do.
L. Crichton, 4th. do.

S. S. "Magnet"
D. Simmonds, commander
W. J. Kemp, chief officer
J. H. Roche, 2nd. do.
D. Alexander, chief engineer
J. A. Thomson, 2nd. engineer

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO., ORIENTAL LIMITED; Offices and Exchange, Teleph. House, Hill Street: Tel. Ad. Oakenpin

---

THOMPSON, THOMAS & Co. (The Australian Stores), 17 & 18, Stamford Road; also at Melbourne and Colombo
N. Thomas
W. G. Clarke, manager
C. H. Mason, 1st assistant

TOMLINSON & LERMIT, Civil Engineers, Architects, Surveyors and Valuers, No. 1, Raffles Quay
S. Tomlinson, M.INST.C.E., M.AM.SOC.C.E
A. W. Lermit, F.S.I.
J. B. Westerhout, architect
E. R. Taylor, do.
L. A. Norris, surveyor
A. J. Rodyk, do.
H. P. Jansen. typist
E. Kiam, do.
A. R. Raphael, Ong Kiam Guan, draughtsmen
Chan Ah Lim, Usman bin Amat, Ah Leong, tracers
Samy, apprentice

Sub-Agency
London Assurance Corporation

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRAVERS, JOSEPH & SONS, LD., Registered Office, 119, Cannon Street, London, and at 44, Stanley Street, Liverpool; 7, D'Almeida Street, Tel. Ad. Traverser; Telph. 345
J. Innes Rogers, chairman & managing director, London
H. Adamson, joint manager
A. G. Bush, do. do.
C. E. Cutting, manager electrical dept.
B. Travers, assistant
H. A. Dennis, do.
B. L. Williams, do.
Agencies
Reliance Marine Insce Co. Ld., L'pool
Yorkshire Insurance Co.,
Bernese Alps Milk Company
General Electric Co., London
Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago
Lever Bros., Port Sunlight
Monarch Typewriter Co., Ld.
Cope Bros., Ltd. Liverpool
R. Haworth & Co., Ld., Manchester

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 6, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad. Union; Teleph. 266
Wm. Macbean, agent
C. M. Curtis, assistant
G. G. Franklin
Teo Hock Kee, cashier
Agencies
Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine Dept.), London
London and Provincial M. & G. Ins. Co., London

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Lubricating Oil Manufacturers, Works and Head Office Rochester, New York, U.S.A., and Hongkong
W. A. Dowley, Hongkong, gen. m'ger.
J. H. Nellis, manager
M. B. Mc Kean

VADE AND CO., Merchants, 8, D' Almeida Street
Agencies
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ld.

VAN ANDEL, DR. J. C. F., LL.D., 8F, Change Alley: Tel. Ad. Vanandel
Tan Hong Siang, chief clerk

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor, 9, Raffles Place
R. G. van Someren, advocate and solicitor
Muncherjee Pallanjee, chief clerk
Abdul Gafoor, chief Tamil clerk
Seow Kye Soon, chief Chinese clerk, and other clerks

VIZCONDE, J., Coal and Timber Merchant, manager of the Straits Tobacco Factory, Ltd., 23-3, Coleman Street

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY—See Military

VOLUNTEER RIFLES—See under Military

"WANSENG" (chop), Merchants, 107 & 108, Havelock Road
Estate of late Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Cheow Lian Neo, executrix and trustee
Cheang Jim Chwan, executor and trustee, 10, Mohd Sultan Road
Cheang Jim Eng, manager

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL & Co., Indian Store, Wholesale and Retail, 1-4 High Street and 42, Arab Street
Navalrai Choithram, partner & mangr.
Wadhoomall Reighumall, Bombay
Watanmal Bulchand

WATKINS, W. L., Exchange and Share Broker and Accountant, Winchester House; Tel. Ad. Watherie; Teleph. 287

WAVERLEY HOTEL, 59, Hill Street
J. Ginzburg, proprietor

WEBSTER, WILLIAM, M.I.MECH.E., Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Contractor and Importer of Machinery, Commission Agent, 6, Cecil Street, Singapore

WEILL & ZERNER, Diamond Merchants and Watch Dealers, 8A. Battery Road
Charles Will (Paris)
M. Zerner (Singapore)
A. Montor
Georges Bloch, traveller
M. Goldenberg

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., Tailors, Milliners, Drapers and Outfitters, Stamford Road and Hill Street
F. MacDougall, manager
E. V. Mitchelmore
C. A. H. Squires
J. A. Goetzee
H. L. Durham
E. Wilson
A. E. Holden
S. Fowler
Miss Dickson

WILSON & Co., Photographers, 17, Armenian Street

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages.)

ACCOUNTANTS
Barker & Co., W. F.
Derrick & Co.
Gentle, Alex.
Evatt & Co.

ADVERTISING CONTRACTORS
Oriental Company, Ld.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS
Fraser & Neave
Singapore Ærated Water Factory

ARCHITECTS
Craik, D. I.
Fernandez & Co., G. A.
Tomlinson & Lermit

ASBESTOS AGENCIES
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency

AUCTIONEERS
Coghlan & Co., H. L.
Crane Brothers
Fernandez & Co., G. A.
Powell & Co.

BANKS
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
Deutsch-Asiatishe Bank
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.
International Banking Corporation
Mercantile Bank of India
Nederlandische Handel Maatschappij
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank

BRICKWORKS
Alexandra Brickworks Co.
Batam Brick Works

BROKERS (*Exchange & Share*)
Adis, Rahamen & Co.
Chater, L. J.
Dunman & Co.
Fraser & Co.
Latham & Co.
Lyall & Evatt
Nathan, Edward M.
Nathan & Sons
Phipps, A. J.
Saunders & Co.
Schomburgk, C.
Solomon & Chater
Somerville & Co., F. G.
Watkins, W. L.

BROKERS (*Opium, &c.*)
Aaron, A. S.
Joseph, Ezra S.
Judah, S. A.
Reuben, N.

CHAIRCANE MANUFACTURERS
Bremen Stuhlrohr-Fabrick

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS
British Dispensary
Crown Dispensary
Dispensary, The
Maynard & Co., Ltd.
Medical Hall
Singapore Dispensary, Ld.
Singapore Pharmacy
St. Mary's Dispensary

COACHBUILDERS
Lambert, W.

COMMISSION AGENTS
Abdullayer Esmailjee
Alsagoff & Co.
Belilios, I. R.
Boyd, J. G.
Burjorjee, Khodad & Co.
Busrai & Co.
Carapiet & Co.
Dunlop, C.
Essabhoy, A. M.
Gaggino & Co., G.
Gareh, M. A.
Gentle, Alex.
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Hansen & Co.
Hieber & Co, G.
Jaeger & Co.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Lindsay & Co.
Menke & Co., Wm.
Meyer Bros
Meyer & Co., E.
Meyer & Co., M. A.
Michael, Geo.
Noorden & Co., M. M.
Oosman, J. M.
Pons & Carlo
Rajbhoy & Co.
Reuben, N.
Ribeiro & Co., C. A.
Rigold, Bergmann & Co.
Solomon, Elias
Stuben & Franzen

CONSULS
(See page 1198)

CURIO DEALERS
Kuhn & Komor

CYCLE DEALERS
Straits Cycle & Motor Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DENTISTS
Noble, Dr. Joseph W.

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
Ismail & Raheem
Weill & Ferner

DOCTORS
Black, Norman
Fowlie, P.
Galloway, More & Leitch
Robinson, T. M.
Tunzelmann, E. W. von
Serle, G. B.
Simpson, A. B.
Souza, F. O. de

DRAPERS, &c.
Little & Co., John, Ltd.
Robinson & Co.
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co.

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
Singapore Electric Tramways
Telephone & Electric Co.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENTS
Central Engine Works
Federated Engineering Co., Ld.
Howarth, Erskine, Ld.
Riley Hargreaves & Co., Ld.
Singapare Slipway & Engineering Co., Ld.
Tanjong Pagar Dock Board

ENGINEERS (*Civil*)
Almeida & Co.
Smith & Foster
Swan & Maclaren
Tomlinson & Lermit

ENGINEERS (*Consulting*)
Dunn, R. W.
Mackie, D. D.
Webster, Wm.

ENGINEERS (*Electrical*)
Kinsey & Co., J. B.
Straits Cycle & Motor Co.

ESTATE AGENTS
Chopard, H. D.
Crane, Bros
Powell & Co.

FLORISTS
Fresh Flowers & Art Needlework Depôt
Pereira, J. d'A.
Ravensway, J, C. V.

FRUIT PRESERVERS
Bastiani, J.

FURNITURE MAKERS
Frankel & Co., A.

GOLD MINING
Bersawah Gold Mining Co.
Raub Australian G. M. Co.
South Raub G. M. Syndicate

HAIRDRESSERS
Royal Hairdressing Saloon

HOTELS
Adelphi Hotel
Belle Vue
Caledonian Hotel
Grand Hotel Europe
Hotel de la Paix
Hotel van Wijk & Co., Ld.
Raffles Hotel

ICE FACTORIES
New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Ltd.
Singapore Cold Storage Co., Ld.
Straits Ice Co., Ltd.

INDIAN GOODS DEALERS
Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

INQUIRY AGENTS
Confidential Inquiry Agency
Singapore Intelligence Agency

JEWELLERS
Motion & Co., James

LAWYERS
Aitken & Ong Siang
Allen & Gledhill
Battenberg & Chopard
Braddell Brothers
Cross, A. B.
Donaldson & Burkinshaw
Drew & Napier
Koek, E. R.
Lowell & Co., A. R.
Niblett, Wm. C.
Rodyk & Davidson
Sisson & Delay
Tan, Y.
Van Someren, R. G.

LIVERY STABLES
Clarke & Co., F.
Dallan's Australian Horse Repository

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS
Ellis & Co.

MERCHANTS (*General*)
Abdullayer Esmailjee
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Alsagoff & Co.
Ankersmit, L. & Co.
Barlow & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld.
Behr & Co.
Belilios I. R.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Boustead & Co.
Boyd, T. L. & Co.
Brandt & Co., D.
Brinkmann & Co.
Chater & Co.
Clouet & Co., A.
Dalmann & Co.
Diethelm & Co., Ld.
Dupire & Co., C.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Essabhoy, A. M.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MERCHANTS (*General*)—Continued
Fraser & Chalmers, Ld.
Gaggino & Co., G.
Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Handelsveruniging "Holland"
Hieber & Co., G.
Hooglandt & Co.
Huttenback, Bros & Co.
Jaeger & Co.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Kumpers & Co.
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Manasseh & Co., S.
Martin & Co., M. S.
Martin & Co., Z. M.
Menke & Co.
Meyer Bros
Meyer & Co., E.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Moine-Comte & Co.
Moraux & Co.
Noorden & Co., M. M.
Oosman, J. M.
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Pertile & Co.
Pons & Carlo
Rantenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Rajbhoy & Co.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
Sarkies & Moses
Schaefer & Co., H.
Schweiger Import & Export Co.
Sieverts & Co., Rud.
Stcherbatchoff, Tchokoff & Co.
Stephens, Paul & Co.
Straits Trading Co.
Stuben & Franzen
Syme & Co.
Transatlantische Handels Co.
Vade & Co.

MONUMENT MASONS
Ravensway & Co.

MUSIC (*Professors*)
Hansen, J. A.
Salzmann, E.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS
Coelho, H.
Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

NEWSPAPERS
Eastern Daily Mail
Singapore Free Press
Straits Times

OIL MERCHANTS
Singapore Oil Mills
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Lambert & Ld.
Moses & Co.
Wilson & Co.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS
Michael, Geo.

PILOTS
(See Pilot Board, page 1218)

PLANTERS
Doux, J. A. Le
Jementah Rubber Co.
Linggi Plantations Co., Ld.
Mount Austin Rubber Estates, Ld.
Port Dickson Rubber Estates Co.

PRINTERS
Colonial Press
Commercial Press
Denody Press
Fraser & Neave Ld.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

SHIPCHANDLERS
Gaggino & Co.

SHIPS' AGENCY
Daendels & Co., J.

STEAMSHIP OFFICES
Mansfield & Co., W., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Straits Steamship Co., Ld.

STOREKEEPERS
Katz Brothers Ld.
Little & Co., John, Ld.
Thompson, Thomas & Co.

SURVEYORS (*Ship*)
Fittock, Chas
Reek, D. J.
Reek, W. J.

TAILORS & OUTFITTERS
Davidson & Co.
Little & Co., John
Robinson & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Eastern Extension, Australasia & China

TILE WORKS
Ornamental Tile Works

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Fraser & Cumming
Kinsey, Wm.
Vizconde, J.

TIN MINING
Belat Tin Mining Co.
Kuantan Tin Mining Co., Ltd.
Malacca Tin Dredging Co., Ltd.
Royal Johore Tin Mining Co.
Sinkep Tin Maatschappij
Sipian Tin Co., Ltd.

TOBACCO MERCHANTS
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
Straits Tobacco & Factory, Ld.
Tabaqueria Universal

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VETERINARY SURGEONS
Abrams, H.

WATCHMAKERS
Motion & Co., James
Weill & Zerner

WATER SUPPLIERS
Hammer & Co.

WINE MERCHANTS
Caldbeck MacGregor & Co.
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Little & Co., Ld., John

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company	Katz Bros.
Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Agrippina of Cologne	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company, Ld.	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Allianz Marine Insurance Company, Berlin, Munich	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allianz Insurance Co.	Rantenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Amsterdam Life Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Antwerp Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste	D. Brandt & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company Limited	Kumpers & Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	Katz Brothers, Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, and Philadelphia	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Boston Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
British America Assurance Co.	Hooglandt & Co.
British America Assurance Company	D. Brandt & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Boustead & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company	Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co.
China Mutual Life Insurance Company Limited	L. D. Knocker, secretary
China Traders' Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine Department) London	Union Insce. Society of Canton
Consolidated Marine Co.'s of Berlin and Dresden	Behr & Co.
Consolidated Marine Co.s of Berlin and Dresden	Hampers & Co.
Continental Insurance Co.	Katz Brothers, Ld.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim	H. Brauss & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited	Boustead & Co.
Esperanza Insurance Co., Barcelona	Hooglandt & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Fiducia Sigure of Genoa	Borneo Company, Ld.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	C. Dupire & Co.
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Foncière (Paris Marine Insurance Company)	Moine-Comte & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offices	Agents
Fortuna, Allegemeine Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
French Underwriters	Hooglandt & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Behr & Co.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Globus Insurance Co.	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company.....	D. Brandt & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Imperial Marine Transports Fire Ins. Co.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
International Lloyd, Berlin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Joint Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam.....	Hooglandt & Co.
K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Ges., Donau...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	Powell & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Jaeger & Co.
Liverpool, London & Globe Ince. Co., Liverpool	Brinkmann & Co.
Lloyd's, London.....	Syme & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
London and Provincial Marine and General Insce. Co.	Union Insce. Society of Canton
London Assurance Corporation.....	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
London Guarantee and Accident Company, Ld.	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Katz Bros.
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Manufacturers Life Insurance Company	W. S. Hodder, manager
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.....	P. & O. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assce. Society	P. & O. Co.
Maritime Insurance Company, Ld.	North China Insurance Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, Ld.....	Boustead & Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Mutual Insurance Co. of France and the Colonies ...	C. Dupire & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Behn, Meyer & Co.
National Insurance Co., of Ireland	Transatlandische Handels Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co.
Niederländ Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges. in Wesel..	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North China Insurance Company	L. Kennard Davis, agent
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Assce.	Syme & Co.
North German Insurance Company, Hamburg	D. Brandt & Co.
North German Insurance Co.	Katz Brothers Ld.
North Queensland Insurance Company	McAlister & Co. Ld.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Company	Crane Bros.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Ld.	North China Insurance Co.
Orient Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Company ...	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offices	Agents
Palatine Insurance Company, London	Pertile & Co.
Pelican British Empire Life Office	Evatt & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	Lyall & Evatt
Phoenix Assurance Co. Ld.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Pomerania Transp. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Providentia, Wien	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfort	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool	Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life)	Boustead & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Syme & Co.
Salvage Association, Liverpool	Syme & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Société Riunite d'Assicurazione Genova	G. Gaggino & Co.
South British Fire Insurance	Shrager Bros.
South British Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	J. Henry, local manager
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Wm. McKerrow& Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ince. of New Zealand	Meyer Bros.
Standard Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
State Fire Insurance Company	Behr & Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Co.	Shrager Bros.
Sun Insurance Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Boustead & Co.
Switzerland General Insurance Company, Zurich	Dalmann & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld., L'don	Brinkmann & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., Ld., of Berlin	Kumpers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Guthrie & Co. Ld.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Wm. Macbean, agent
Union International Company, Assur., Antwerp	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
Union Marine Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Company)	Moine-Comte & Co.
Universo Insurance Company, Milan	Pertile & Co.
Western Assurance Co.	Guthrie & Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	Adamson, Gilfillan & Co.
Yorkshire Fire Life Insurance Company	Arthur Barker & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.	Sandilands Buttery & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Co.	Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ledang of the Malays, and the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java—Bali and Lomboc—or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface washings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned, although both gold and tin probably still exist in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrumana, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverra (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to quail. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding states. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1901 amounted to 945,870.

The revenue, which is a gradually improving one, was $707,880, in 1906. The trade is almost entirely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States. The cultivation of tapioca is the principal industry, an area of about 40,000 acres being under tapioca cultivation. The construction of a railway has had considerable influence on the cultivation of tapioca inasmuch as the demand for pigs (which are largely fed on tapioca refuse) has risen owing to the increased facilities for sending them to the Federated Malay States.

DIRECTORY

(*For Government Departments see under* G.)

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, 168, Heeren Street
F. U. de Souza, manager
F. F. Nunis, dispenser

CHINESE MALACCA CLUB, Tranquerah
President—Tan Jiak Lim
Vice President—Chan Kang Sui
Hon. Secretary—Chan Geok Kum
Hon. Asst. Secretary—Poh Kim Theong
Hon. Treasurer—Chi Yan Cheng

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY," Banda Praya
Acting President—A. M. dos Santos
Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva
Secretary—Rev. F. W. Dias

CHURCH OF "SACRED HEART," Tranquerah
President—Rev. A. M. dos Santos (actg.)
Secretary—D. Pereira
Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva

CONVENT
Rev. Mother St. Helene
Nine Sisters

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS
Banda—Hilir
Superioress—Rev. Mother H. Conceiçeõ
Sisters—H. Rozario, C. McBean, F. Victor, J. Cordein, J. Marçal

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. P. Ruaudel, vicar
Rev. Max de Souza
Rev. E. Bécheras

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroners—Superintendent of Police, Colonial Surgeon, District Officer North, District Officer South and the Magistrate
Interpreter—Tan Yong Beng

COURT OF REQUESTS
Actg. Commissioner—F. Robinson
Chief Clerk—S. Ganasen
Malay Interpreter—H. A. Hanen
Chinese do. —Goh Peng Lee
Tamil do. —S. Ganasen

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH
Acting District Officer—B. Nunn
Chief Clerk—E. Sta. Maria
Second Clerk—Mohd. Arshad bin H. Omar
Third Clerk—F. M. Beins
Land Bailiff—A. L. Klassan
Chinese Interpreter—Chye Fuk Oay
Malay Writer—Abdulraman bin Arshad

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN
District Officer—C. F. Green
Act. District Officer—H. K. Bain
Chief Clerk—Tan Kim Bong
Second Clerk—R. do Rozario
Third do —V. Dias
Fourth Clerk—(absent)
Chinese Interpreter—Tan Choon Hin
Land Bailiff—A. Miller
Asst. do. —M. Hendricks
Tracer—Lim Tiow Wan

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT
Col. Chaplain—Rev. F. G. Swindell, M.A. (Oxon).

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Churchwarden (Chaplain's)—Hon. W. Evans
Churchwarden(People's)—J. Howell

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools Singapore and Malacca—M. Hellier
Head Malay Training College—H. T. Clark
Chief Clerk—S. Theseira

FIRE BRIGADE
Supdt.—J. d'Arcy Symonds

LAND OFFICE
Collector Land Revenue—H. W. Firmstone
Deputy Collector Land Revenue—W. M. Millington
Chief Clerk—J. Beins
2nd Clerk—Lim Kim Seng
3rd do. —B. Sta. Maria
4th do. —Bong Poh Siew
Extra Clerk—Tan Queo Seng
Malay winter and Shroff—Abdul bin Haji Abdulmann
Bailiff—Kochuh bin Ali
Land Bailiffs—P. A. de Rozario, Max. Theixeira
Tracer—R. Hendricks
Clerk and Collector of Taxes—L. van Weiringen

LICENSING DEPARTMENT
Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate
Members—H. W. Firmstone, Tan Hoon Guan, J. A. Howell, H. Lupton, Tan Chay Yan
Licensing Officer—J. d'Arcy Symonds

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—W. E. Maddocks
Boarding Officer—E. de Silva
Chief Clerk—D. Theseira
Second Clerk—Guan Kah Jin
Boat Tindal—Hasan bin Tahir
Signal Tindal—A. S. Pillay
Steam Launch "Alert"
Serang—Husin bin Mamat
Engineer—Ismail bin H. Saleh
Light Houses—Cape Rachado, Screw Pile, and Pulau Undan
Light Keepers—A. J. Monteiro, W. A. Berry, A. W. Rozells, and A. Reincastle

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Colonial Surgeon, Registrar of Births and Deaths, Deputy Supt. of Vaccination, Inspector under the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner, Health Officer—F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M.
Assistant Surgeons—C. T. de Souza, A. C. Sen
Dressers—S. J. Dias, A. Hosie, F. Nonis, Max. José, M. Danker, I. de Souza, Kass bin Adiman, Voon Tian Lok, R. M. Nonis, C. Ponambalam Pillay
Steward—C. Thomazios
Clerks—A. Minjoot, J. Felix
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—Sit Peng Lok

POLICE COURT
Acting Magistrate—F. Robinson
Chief Clerk—Goh Peng Lim
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Peng Lim
Tamil Interpreter—S. Ganasen
Malay do. —Hamid Abdul Hannen

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superdt.—J. d'Arcy Symonds
Chief Inspector—J. Gordon
Acting Inspector—J. E. Evans
Do. —H. Hart
Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng
Clerk and Intpr.—Md. Arshad C. H. Omar (acting)
Pohee Training Depot
Inspector—J. Tyrrell
Do. —T. J. Lucas (acting)
Sub-inspector—Putch

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Li Kim Koh
Superdt. of Telegraphs—Tan Cheng Tiong
Chief Clerk—L. Kanagasavie Chitty
Second do. —Lim Tiow Yong
Stamp Vendor—K. Letchemena
Sub-Post Office—Jasin
Postmaster—A. Daud Khan
Postal Clerk—James Nonis

PRISON
Acting Superintendent & Medical Officer—F. B. Croucher, M.B.,C.M.
Gaoler—C. Short
Dresser—Max Josie
Clerk and Intpr.—Seow Ban Lee

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.
Superintendent of Works and Surveys—H. V. Turner
Acting do.—H Lupton
Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
Chief Clerk—E. Lazaroo
Correspondg. Clerk—L. M. Thexeira
Asst. Financial Clerk—R. S. de Souza
Extra-Clerks—A. R. Minjoot
Public Works Branch
Clerk of Works—F. X. Holmberg
Overseers—M. de Rozario, A. Bruyus, Ramalingam
Superdt. of Telegraphs—Tan Cheng Tiong

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Asst. Draftsman—Ong Boon Swee
Guardian of Stadt House—Mat

Survey Branch
Senr. Svy. Officer—J. P. Pennefather
Surveyors and Draftsmen J. W.—Fernandis, S. Tambayah, C. J. Pereira, R. Kandish, Ali Shah Khan, A. Chellapah, M. G. de Silva, J. H. W. Smith, H. G. Pennefather, J. Thomazios, Lee Tek Bong, Teo Chin What, Lee Ann Wye, A. Dorasmy, P. V. Ruthnam
Clerks—F. de Witt, B. Sta. Maria
Plan Custodian—Wa Kim Song

Registration Office
Registrar of Births and Deaths—Dr. F. B. Croucher
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—Sit Peng Lok
Clerk—J. Felix

Resident Councillor's Office
R'dt. Councillor—Hon. W. Evans
Acting do —Hon. H. W. Firmstone
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun
Third Clerk—E. Astrock
Fourth Clerk—L. de Souza
Malay Writer — Abdul Jalil Bin Abdullah

Sheriff's Department
Acting Sheriff—F. Robinson
Bailiff—L. Annamalie Chitty

Supreme Court
Acting Asst. Registrar—F. Robinson
Chief Clerk—N. Rozells
Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
Malay Interpreter—H. A. Hannen
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Peng Lee
Tamil Interpreter—S. Ganasen

Treasury and Stamp Office
In charge—H. W. Firmstone
Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
Second do. —S. Danker

Golf Club—Malacca
President — The Resident Councillor
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—M. Mackenzie
Committee—Dr. Croucher, H. Firmstone, J. L. Humphreys
Green Committee — Humphreys & Mackenzie

High School
Head Master—J. Howell
Assistant Masters—E. C. Horth, D. Campbell, M. Mackenzie, M. Gomes, Kim Tiong, A. H. Fredericks, C. Pillay, P. Gomes, Tan Chong tek. Li Yu Teng, T. C. Matthews, J. G. Hobday, Q. J. Qazaroo

---

Justices of the Peace

J. Howell	Sit Kee An
Ong Kim Wi	J. D'arcy Symonds
Tan Chay Yan	W. A. Cuscaden
Tan Hoon Guan	W. M. Millington
Dr. Croucher	N. K. Bain
Nio Hong Hee	Chun Poh Swee
Chan Koon Cheng	J. L. Humphreys
W. E. U. Grove	Rev. H. C. Izard
Tan Teng Siong	Hussan C. Sulong
A. E. Pringle	Rev. F. C. Swindell
A. R. Chancellor	S. W. Moorhouse
H. Lupton	P. S. Burgess

Malacca Club
Committee—Hon. W. Evans (president), J. Howell (vice-president), Dr. F. B. Croucher (hon. treas.), W. E. Waddocks (hon. sec.), H. W. Firmstone (captain) J. D'Arcy Symonds, H. Leepton

---

Malacca Dispensary, 86, River Side
Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager
Teoh Hong Tye, asst. manager
Teoh Seng Whatt do.
Alex. Rodrigues, bill collector
Dr. Peng Lok, surgeon

Malacca Rubber Plantation Ld., Bukit-Ashan
W. E. L. Shand, manager
C. H. Niven
H. J. Murdoch
W. E. Vewler
S. H. Burgess
Agent in Malacca, C. Poh Eng, 77 Riverside

Malacca Library
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Howell

Municipality
Commissioners—Hon. W. Evans (president), H. W. Firmstone, Ong Kim Wee, Tan Chay Yan, Sit Ki An, Chan Koon Cheng
Secretary—L. E. Koek
Chief Clerk—Tan Kwi Hi
Second Clerk—Tan Cheng Poh
Third Clerk—Chi San Cheng
Cashier—Tan Tiam Tye
Health Officer—F. B. Croucher, M.B.
Municipal engineer—H. Lupton
Clerks of Works—J. d'Alves, S. Zacharia
Bailiff—I. Klyne
Storekeeper—J. Das
Insptr. of Nuisances—C. D'Cruz, E. Dias, A. A. Dias

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Engine drivers—How Ah Fook, Tan Chin Ban, J. Pereira

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION
Rev. P. Perrichon, missionary apostolic

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. P. Perrichon, mission apostolic

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Acting Vicar—Rev. A. M. dos Santos
Asst. Vicar—Rev. J. F. da Silva
Secretary—A. A. Rodrigues
Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva
Girls' School, Tranquerah
Superioress—H. Conceiçaõ
Directress—C. McBean
Sisters—Felicia, Victor, Rosario, Marçal, Cordeiro

Straits Industrial Syndicate, General Merchants, Steam Saw Mill & Ice Factory, Kallang: Tel. Ad. Industry
Town Office:—9 Cecil Street
A. W. Westerhout, manager
Chee Swee Cheng, superintendant
Wm. Webster M.I. MECH. E. superintendent engineer, Ice Factory
F. H. D'Souza, superintendent engineer, Saw Mill
Cheng Tiong, office assistant
Tan Poh Eng do.
W. Guan Eng, bookkeeper
G. Chwee Tuan, shipping clerk
Agencies in Menado (Java), Labuan, Jesselton, &c.

TAN JIAK HOE, Commission Agent, 132 First Cross Street
Lim Eng Siew, clerk and cashier
Agencies
Straits Steamship Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
South British Insurance Co.
Kadana Gold Mining Co., Ld.
Bersawah Gold Mining Co., Ld.
Malacca Tin Dredging Co., tLd.

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
W. C. Langdon, superintendent
P. E. Aveit, operator
Tan Chin Swee, do.
E. P. M. Cotter do.
Wi Keat Ghi

ZOBEL, E., Watchmaker & Jeweller, Beach Street

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales Island, as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of $10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is equal in salubrity to that of any other tropical one, but in a few close valleys wanting this advantage, the malaria is deemed poisonous, and such localities, few in number, are not inhabited by Europeans.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, loris, wild pig, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultviation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, Cocoanuts, Gutta, Rubber, Citronella and Cotton are also among the products cultivated.

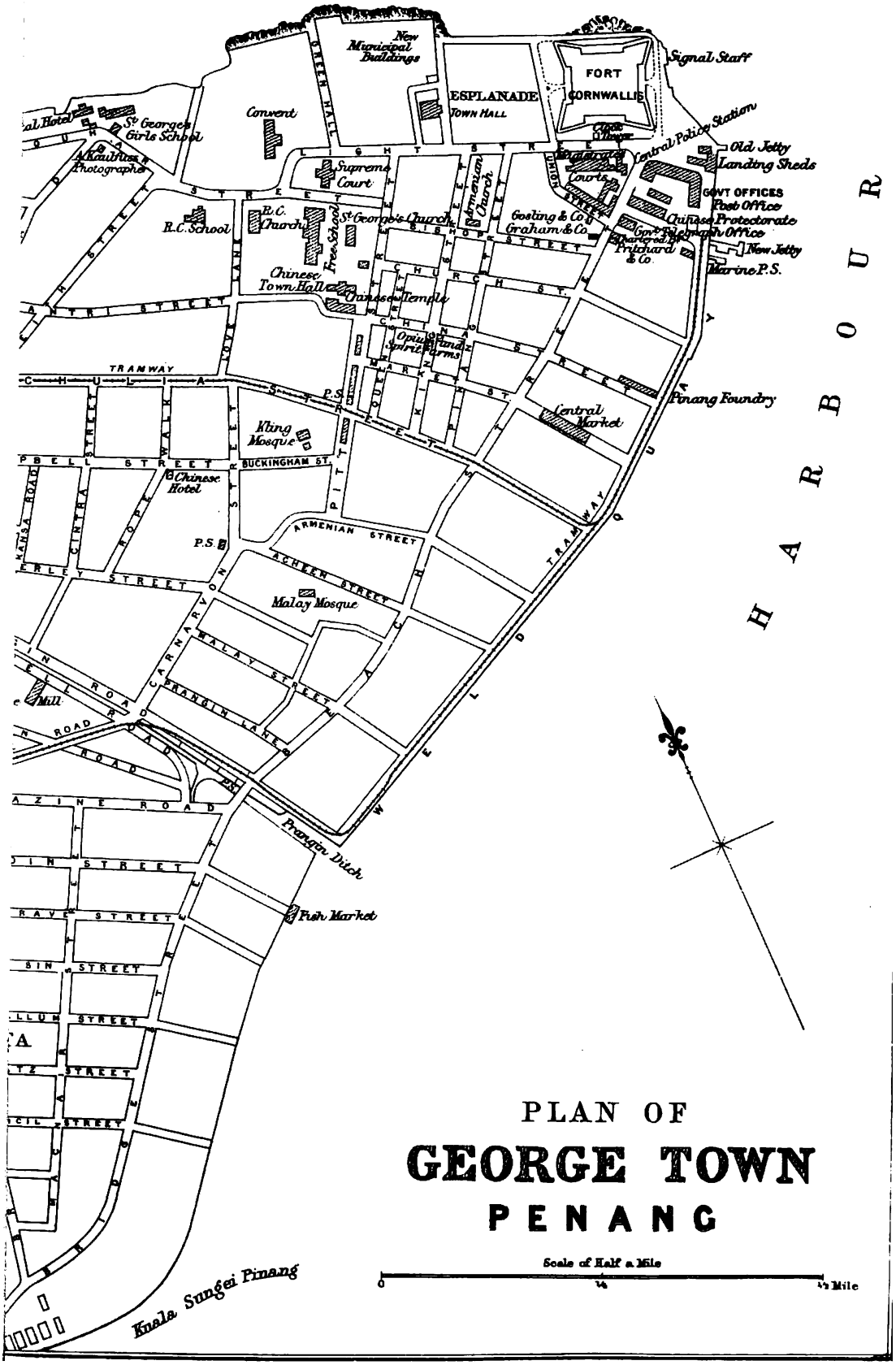
The Perak-Penang Railway is now in course of construction. The terminus for Penang is at Prai, which will be connected with the town by a ferry service. The line will be 317 miles in lendth and will connect Penang with Port Dickson, and may subsequently be extended to connect with Burmah on the North and Siam on the East.

An extensive scheme for the improvement of Penang harbour has been receiving consideration.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years standing, centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1900 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 248,207 as compared with 235,618 in 1891.

Penang imports in 1906 represented 27.3 per cent of the total for the Straits Settlements, and the exports 30.1 per cent.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

(*For Government Departments see under* G.)

ADAMS & ALLAN, Advocates & Solicitors:
Tel. Ad. Adallan
Arthur R. Adams
Murison Allan
Ralph C. Gould, asst. advocate & solr.
J. P. Vytilingum Pillay, mang. clerk

ADAMSON GILFILLAN, & Co., LD. Merchants
29, Church St., Ghant
S. Gilfillan (Europe)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
James Miller, do.
John Mitchell, signs per pro.
D. Duncan
E. E. Sykes
C. Matthew
A. F. Low
E. L. Watson
N. P. Walsche
H. R. Bell
A. J. Reutens
Z. C. Aeria
Branch Houses:
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Commercial Service Line Spanish Strs.
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. Steamers
Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Ass. Soc.
La Foncière Marine Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Union & National Insurance
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Chargeurs Reunis (French Line Strs.)
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
Northern Steamship Co. Ld. (Russian Line Steamers)
American & Asiatic S. N. Co.
The Rahman Tin Co., Ld.
The Rahman Hydraulic Tin Co., Ld.
The Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ld.

ALLAN & IRVING, Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, Ironmongers, Oil Merchants, Electrical Engineers, and General Contractors: Works, No. 40, Weld Quay and Singora Lane; Store and Electrical Department, No. 31, Beach Street
J. G. Allan, manager and partner
James Irving, partner
L. S. de Garnier, foreman
K. Kandasamy Pillay, clerk & storekeeper
Khoo Hoon Thooi, cashier
Store
J. R. Magness, manager
Ramasamy, clerk
Electrical Department
C. R. Crawford, manager
Ramasamy, clerk
D. Pharoah, wireman
M. Cornelins, do.

ALLAN RENNY, Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Contractor, Office: Bedford, Scotland Road, Surveyor for Germanischer Lloyd, Bureau Veritas, Tel. Ad. Light

ALLEN DENNYS & Co., Landing, Shipping Forwarding and Commission Agents, The Jetty Sheds, Weld Quay
A. Dennys, manager and partner
C. Martin, signs per pro.
H. Van Borsel, assistant

ALMA ESTATE SOCIÉTÉ, Rubber, Cocoanuts & Topioca Cultivation & Manufacture
Leopold E. Chusseriau, managing pro.
Emile E. Chasseriau, asst. do. do.
R. L. Fink, accountant
H. Mahel, asst. overseer
M. Alvins, overseer
Wong Tuck Liong, clerk
Heng Yen, asst. clerk
F. Parmal, weighing clerk
Agents
Sandilands Buttery & Co., Penang and London
Tartin & Co., Paris and Havre

ANTHONY & ANDERSON, Exchange and Share Brokers, Town Club Buildings, Downing Street
J. M. Anthony
A. S. Anthony
A. F. G. Anderson
J. G. Anthony
S. T. Jansen
Cheh Wan

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, Downing Street
Joseph M. Anthony
A. S. Anthony
G. B. Nonis
J. E. Doral

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lim Kain Siang
S. T. Jansen
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited
Bombay & Persia Steam Navigation Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Pelican & British Empire Life Office
British Dominions Marine Ince. Co., Ld.

AVETOOM, T. C., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. ED., Medical Practitioner, George Town Dispy., Ld.
W. H. N. Bright, M.B., assistant

BARNETT CHAS. WM., Civil and Consulting Engineer, Architect, Surveyor and Agent, 8, Logan's Buildings and Chung Tye Phins Buildings, Ipoh
Agency
Yorkshire and State Fire Insce. Co.

BATU KAWAN ESTATE, SUGAR & COCONUT PLANTATION (*See* Wellesley Estate Ld.)

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Merchants, 5, Weld Quay
Directors—Hans Becker (chairman), Ad. Asmus, F. Katenkamp (Penang), A. G. Faber, H. Riege
R. Schubert, signs per pro.
J. Goos
H. Goos
H. Grothusen
R. Heitmann
W. Wölber
W. Lehrmann
P. Desebrock
R. Fröhlich
Boey Siew Chan, cashier
Khoo Ean Quan, assistant cashier
Henry Olivero, and other clerks
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-America Line of Steamers
Navigazione Generale Italiana, Genoa
Deutsch Austr. Dampschiffahrt Ges.
East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Est Asiatique Français, Marseilles
Robt. M. Sloman, Hamburg
Indra Line of Steamers, Liverpool
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers
Atlantic Transport Line, London
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co
Royal Exchange Assurance
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Allianz Insurance Co., of Berlin
Deutsch Asiatische Bank
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, Weld Quay
Jasper Young (London)
A. Young, do.
T. Cuthbertson, do.
Robt. Yeats, do.
W. P. Waddell (Singapore)
W. A. Greig, do.
J. B. Young, do.
W. H. Macgregor, manager, signs p.p.
V. Gibbons
J. C. Benson
J. H. Johnson
F. A. Pledger
A. L. Wallace
J. F. de Mello
Chas. Robless
P. M. Langan
R. Lesslar
Eugene Lesslar
London House—Ed. Roustead & Co., 3, Lloyds' Avenue, E.C.
Agencies
Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
National Steamship Company
Kirklands Line of Steamers
Atlantic Transport Line of Steamers
Furness Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Gulf Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Tata Line of Bombay-Japan Steamers
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assur. Co.
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.

BROWN (D. A. M.) & PHILLIPS, Public Accountants and Auditors
D. A. M. Brown
R. P. Phillips, A.S.A.A., F.C.I.S.
R. S. Stewart, C.A.
T. H. Sumerfield

CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 5, China Street
Arthur Christopher Capel

CAUNTER, HARRY G. W., Architect, Land Survyr. & Contr., Logan's Bldgs., Beach St.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—Cecil Guiness (chairman), W. H. Macgregor (vice-chairman) A. G. Faber, D. W. Gilman, F. O. Halifax, J. Mitchell, O. Schule
R. P. Phillips, A.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., secty.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA
D. W. Gilmour, manager
W. J. Hodge, accountant
W. P. G. Taggart, sub-accountant
T. P. Nailer, do.
W. S. M. More, do.
Yeoh Boon Swee, chief cashier
Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk
W. M. Thomson, sub-agent (Medan)
P. Ambler, sub-accountant, do.
W. J. Mornsion, do. do.
A. H. Ferguson, sub-agent (Ipoh, Perak)
N. J. Austin, sub-accountant (Ipoh, Perak)
A. Bearley, sub-agent (Taiping, Perak)

CHASSÉRIAU FRÈRES, Planters and Manufacturers, Alma Estate, Tasek Estate, Tapioca Factory and Distillery, Prov. Wellesley; Office, 58, Northam Road
E. Es. Chassériau
L. Es. Chassériau

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Frank W. Haines, M.A. (surrogate)
Organist—W. A. Ward
Clerk—E. John
Province Wellesley
Chaplain (S. P. G.)—Rev. H. C. Henham (Bukit Tengah)

CONVENT
Lady Supr.—Rev. Mother St. Herminie and 16 sisters

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. H. L. E. Luering, PH.D., presiding elder
Rev. G. F. Pykett, prinpl., Anglo-Chinese School
Miss C. Martin, deaconess } Girls
Miss M. Lily, deaconess } School
Sia Chong Lan, Chinese Church
S. David, Tamil Church
English Church—Rev. D. M Toomey
Bukit Meitajam,—A. C. S.—I. Guest
Nibong-Tebal, do. —J. Jesudason
Kulim Chinese Church—Lau Kia
Penang Tamil—J. David

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE—Pulo Tikus
Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays
Director—Rev. J. J. J. Girard
Do. —Rev. M. C. Laumondais
Do. —Rev. J. Pages

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. R. Y. Whitton, M.A.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J. C. Benson
Organist—J. S. Cunningham
Board of Mgrs.—A. Lawrence, J. Stronach, T. Gawthorne (session), A. K. Buttery, M. Allan, J. Shearer, J. C. Benson

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. J. Meneuvrier, vicar general, Assumption Church
Rev. L. Perrichon, vicar, Tamil Church, Penang Road
Rev. C. Letessier, vicar, Chinese Church, McAlister Road
Rev. P. Perrichon, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. R. Cardon, Macham Bubo
Rev. E. Becheras vicar, Matang Tinghi, P. W.
Rev. H. Germane, asst. vicar do.
Rev. F. Faucillon, vicar, Balek Pulau

S. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH, Tamil Mission
Vicar—L. Perrichon
Assistant—J. Hermann
Boy's Anglo-Tamil School
Manager—Rev. L. Perrichon
Girl's Tamil School—2 Mistresses

S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION CHAPEL, S.P.G
Missionary—Rev. D. A. Peter
Lay Reader—S. John
Hon. Organist—L. B. Balavendrum

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

CHINESE CLUB, THE, 202, Macalister Road
President—Yeow Ooi Gark
Hon. Secretary—Lim Mah Chye

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Leith Street
President—J. S. Shearer
Secretary—N. R. Drummond

PENANG CLUB
Trustees—Hon. E. W. Presgrave and Hon. A. R. Adams
President—J. W. Hallifax
Secty. and Treasurer—D. A. M. Brown
Committee—F. J. Hallifax, H. Pickenpack, Dr. F. M. T. Skae, J. G. Berkhuijsen, D. W. Gilmour, C. A. Law

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting Consul—Eduard Kobler

BELGIUM
Consul—John Mitchell
c/o Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.

DENMARK, 4, Weld Quay
Vice-Consul—A. Tobler

FRANCE
Consular Agent—John Mitchell
c/o Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd.

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—F. Katenkamp (actg.)

ITALY
Consular Agent—Arthur Oechsle

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—G. S. D. Hamel
Chinese Clerk—Khoo Teng Hoon

NORWAY
Vice-Consul—H. Hilton

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM
Consul-General and Special Agent for Receiving the Revenues of the Western Provinces and for Issuing and Cashing Drafts between the Siamese Western Provinces and Penang—A. D. Neubronner
Vice-Consul — H. A. Neubronner, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.
Chief Clerk and Acct.—A. C. David
Clerk and Malay Writer—Eussoof bin Babu Putch
Asst. Clerk—Mahomed
Siamese Clerk—Poh Noo

SWEDEN
Vice-Consul—F. Duxbury

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—Otto Schüle
Clerk—Chew Khuan Sim

CRITERION TIFFIN & BILLIARD ROOM, Beach Street
S. Kaufmann, proprietor

CUNNINGHAM, CLARK & Co., Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate and Commission Agents and Musical Instrument Importers, Union and Beach Streets
J. S. Cunningham

DAVID BROWN & Co., Estate Agents and Auditors, 4 Logan's Buildings
David Brown
J. R. Brown, assistant, signs per pro.

DISPENSARY, THE, 2, Bishop Street
G. Walker, chemist, proprietor

DONALD, JOHN, M.D. (Glasgow University) B. SC. (Public Health, Edinburgh University), D.P.H. (Cambridge), First Class Certificate by Examination, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1903; House 51, Northam Road; Tel. 31, Office 30, Beach St.; Telph. 376

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Farquhar Street
Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
P. Z. Creet, assistant
C. B. Gasper, do.

ENGLISH HOTEL, 38, Beach Street
Proprietor—C. Shapiere

EXCELSIOR AERATED WATER WORKS Co.; Factory, 50, Cantonment Road; Office, 97, Bishop Street
Stronach & Co., proprietors

FRASER & NEAVE, Ld., Aerated Water Manufacturers, 190, Argyll Road
A. E. Webster, branch manager
E. J. Roberts, clerk and assistant
Teoh Tek Ewe, cashier
Head Office, Singapore; London Agt., P. Spink, 66, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

GAWTHORNE, THOS., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, Solicitor, and Notary Public, 4A, Beach Street

房藥西金 *Kim-sie-eok-pung*

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, LD., 37A, Beach Street: Tel. Ad. Elixir
W. F. Clarke, M.P.S. chemist and druggist
J. R. Brown, secretary

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor—Hon. R. N. Bland
Chief Clerk—J. H. Phipps
Clerks — Mahomed Ismail, Kassim Ahmad, Kumaravellu, Yeo Seang Wan, F. D. C. Aeria
Malay Writer—Mahomed Hashim

AUDIT OFFICE
Auditor—W. A. Bicknell
Chief Clerk—B. C. Cornelius

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Clerks—E. Merican, M. C. Rouse, E. C. d'Orville, K. Kandioh, L. B. Balavandrum, Che Teh, Lee Poh Soo

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE
Asst. Official Assignee—C. V. Dyson
Acting do.—A. de Mello
Chief Clerk—A. A. Aeria
2nd Clerk—T. C. Mitchell
ChineseTranslator—Chin Kok Kee

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroner—G. A. Hereford

COURT OF REQUESTS
First Commissioner—W. C. Michell
Acting do. —L.E.P. Wolferstan
Second do. —S. Cadrington
Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Foo
Clerks—F. Peterson, V. A. Subbiah
Tamil Interpreter—T. A. S. Pilai
Bailiff—Tang Cheang Pow

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU
District Officer—S. Codrington
Acting do. —M. Thunder
Chief Clerk—J. Chong
Second do. —S. Rahamathulla
Third do. —M. Shunkor Pillay
Fourth do. —S. Thambusamy
Fifth do. —P. Ponnusamy

DISTRICT OFFICE, SENIOR, BUKIT MERTAJAM
Senior District Officer—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Acting DistrictOfficer—W. Langham Carter
Chief Clerk—M. V. Emuang
Clerks—Lee Swee Bee, F. L. Boudville, Chan Fook Siew, C. Quah Choo, M. Nasurdin, Wong Ah Woo, Goh Wee Pah and Ahamad
ChineseInterpreter—Tan Kee Chong
Tamil Interpreter—K. Chellapah
Forest Ranger—L. De Silva
Sanitary Inspector—L. Pasqual
Clerk & Shroff—Ismail bin Mat Taib

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH
Dist. Officer—R. J. Farrer
Acting do. —J. Larnie
Chief Clerk—H. Noordin
Land Bailiff—Kadir
Asst. do. —Jusoh
Malay Interpreter—P. Shaik Kalwa
Chinese do. —Tan Pong Guan
Tamil interpeter—Kadir Mustan Sahib
Sub-Inspector Hackney Carriages—S. W. McIntyre
Sanitary Inspector—G. W. Freeman

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS
Acting District Officer—V. Hill
Chief Clerk—J. B. Loh
Chinese Interpreter & Clerk—Chan Shoon Nean
Tamil Interpreter and Clerk—V. J. Karuppayan
Land Bailiff, Sumut—Chow ah Nyee
Do. Bruas—Wan Chee
Sub-Postmaster—Jaynal
Malay Writer—Mohamed Ali
Police Sergt.—A. W. King
Acting Forest Ranger—G. C. Keun
Deputy Ranger—J. Sanib
Forest Clerk—C. J. Fox
Senior Dresser—P. Jayasekara
Dresser—V. Santiago

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Province Wellesley South)
Act. District Officer—G A. Smith-Steinmetz
Chief Clerk—B. P. Jalleh
Telegraph Clerk—S. Asirvadam
Second Clerk—Mohamed Tambi
Land Bailiff—Teh Eh Quee
Tamil and Malay Intpr.—D. Allaghianaden
Chinese Interptr.—Thin Yeng

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools—A. E. Pringle
Clerks—C. C. Stewart, H. Bin Haji Ali
Visitg. Teacher, Penang—Md. Saleh
Do., Prov. Wellesley—Haji Othman
Assistant do. do. —Md. Hasan

FORESTS DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—Walter Fox
Forest Ranger—J. Abrams
Clerk—W. A. Aeria

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Superdt. of Prisons—W. C. Michell
Acting do. —C. E. P. Wolferstan
Gaoler—J. Burke
Warder—F. Spry
First Clerk—C. A. Balhetchet
Second do. —W. W. Scully
Chinese do. —Khoo Ewe Boon

LAND OFFICE & REGISTRY OF DEEDS
Collector of Land Revenue & Registrar of Deeds—A. H. Lemon
First Clerk—L. S. Aeria

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbourmaster, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—D. C. MacIntyre, R.N.R
Chief Clerk—A. C. Thomas

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

10 Native assistant clerks
Boarding Officers—R. B. Howe, W. Wells, C. J. Scully
Lightkeepers—A. J. O'Keefe, Essah
Engineers—F. Peterson, Meh and C. G. Bellamy
Signal Sergts.—T. D. Sutherland, J. Merrick

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Govt. Marine Surveyor—H. Muir, C.E., A.M.I.M.E.
Clerk—S. Hunisamy

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon, Health Officer, Inspr. Petroleum Ord., and Registrar of Births & Deaths—T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Colonial Surgeon Resident—S. H. R. Lucy, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
House Surgeon— ——
Deputy Health Officer—J. C. C. Ford, L.M.E.S. (MAD.), L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN.), L.F.P. & S. (GLAS.)
Resident Medical Officer, Pauper Hospital—A. Keun
Asst. Surgeons—F. Rodriguez, M. E. Scriven, F. Clarke, R. C. Holloway
Apothecary in charge Civil Dispensary—J. H. L. Westerhout
Asst. Regr. of Deaths—Dr. C. Francis
Do. —Mrs. H. Clarke
Dressers—Lim Tai Lee, V. Daniel Pillay, M. Carmagam, P. Mathuranayagam, M. Aeria, M. A. Gasper, M. Gangatheram, S. R. Suba Krishnen, L. Shaik, M. Govindasamy, King Kow Sye, V. Mayandy, A. M. de Silva, J. R. Edwards, R. Govindasamy Naidoo, P. P. Aeria, F. Alvius, Liew Ah Fatt, F. Christian
Vaccin'rs.—C. Boudville, J. Samuel
Clerks—T. A. Angus, J. F. de Mello S. Sibooram Daas, Shaik Mohamed Tamby, Che Din
Chinese Interpreter, General Hospital—Ong Cheng Cho
Asst. Surgeon Leper Hospital, and Superintendent—J. R. Bruce
Dressers—A. F. Arokiasamy, Phang Chock Seng, S. Murugaes, Lee Chin Ho

---

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—W. C. Michell
Acting do. —L.E.P. Wolferstan
Second do. —F. J. Hallifax
Acting do. —S. Codrington
Third do. —D. Beatty
Chief Clerk—B. Augustin
Clerks—Chee Kok Fee, Mohamed Eusope, Chug Keng Leong, Cheah Ah Tock, Kyrambayerum, Md. Ebrahim
Clerk and Shroff—Tan Hock Beng
Ushers—A. C. Scully, M. M. Scully
Malay Interpreters—A. C. Scully, Mohamed Khalid, Mahomed Ariff
Tamil do. —S. Asirvadam, R. Sopaya
Chinese Interpreters—Cheam Cheow Heng, Koay Guan Hin, Chan Eng Choon, Fong Hin Gaing

---

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer—Major H. Bavry de Hamel
Assistant do., Province Wellesley—Capt. W. L. M. Bower
Assts.—R. M. L. Dutton, A. Purett,
Financial Assistant—F. Aeria
Chief Insptr.—P. J. Branagan (actg.)
Do. Detective Insptr.—R. J. Kirke, do.
Inspectors — R. Williams, A. J. Sheedy, J. R. Evans, M. O'Neill, J. Ambrose, W. G. Oxley, P. Murphy, F. J., Bruce, R. Purvis, R. W. Meredith, J. J. Murray, E. Corroll, A. W. King, T. J. Lucas, S. D. Watcham
Insptr. G'powder Ord'e.—B. P. Pereira
Clerk, do. —S. Rocken
Inspector of Weights and Measures—B. P. Pereira
Clerk do. —Chin Kim Fook
Chief Clerk—F. P. Scully
Clerks—Nutter Baboo, Lim Kean Thuan, Gopal Dass, Mahd. Mydin, Lim Sin Hean, Mahomed Shariff
Clerk for Registration of Crime—Chow Ah Hem
Cashier—Cheah Eng Ho
Interprs.—Moey Weng Kum & others

POST OFFICE

Asst. Postmaster-Genl.—H. C. Sells
Superintendent of Mails—W. H. Threlfall
Chief Clerk—Edward Bacon
Clerks—P. P. S. Pillai, N. S. Jeremiah, A. Julian, K. S. R. Iyer, J. Nelligan, H. T. Balavendrum, H. M. Joseph, E. S. Kitto, B. Hameed Malim, Lee Choon Seng, H. L. Baptist, T. Aroolandum, P. Green, Shaik Eusoof, P. O. Fernando, D L. Wong, H. L. McCulloch, D. T. McIntyre, V. Hoogewerf, T. H. Coombs, R. P. Waller
Sorting Clerk—J. W. Boudville
Tamil do. —P. M. Nalpon, J. A. Arokianaden
Stamp Vendor—Gan Kim Tek
Mail Officer—M. Apparow Pillay
Shroff—Chew Ah Sang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Printer—D. Gnanadicum
Head Postman—N. Mayandi Pillay
Chinese Sub-Postmr.—Low Yam Long
Clerk to do. —Siew Ah Pang
Sub-Postmasters
Butterworth—V. Suppyah
Bukit Mertajam—A. Thathuvanaden
Do. Tambun—C. Amirthanayagam
Nibong Tebal—S. Asirvadam
Prye—S. Emmanuel
Balik Pulau—Theah Khye Choe
Govt. Hill—M. P. Sauthappan
Dato Kramat—P. D. Israel
Pangkor—Jay Nul
Dutch Postal Agency
Agent—E. A. A. Maarcks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE
Assistant Protector of Chinese—C. J. Saunders
Acting Protector—D. Beattie
Second Asst. do.—W. Peacock
Acting do. —J. S. W. Arthur
Chinese Branch
Chief Clerk—Lim San Ki
Boarding Officer—R. A. Monteiro
Inspector—J. H. Logan
Indian Immigration Department S. S. & F. M. S.
Supt. of Immigrants—L. H. Clayton (Penang)
Clerk & Interpreter—V. V. Krishnier
Asst. Supt. of Immigrants—A. Campbell
Acting Supt. of Immigrants—A. S. Haynes
Chief Clerk—A. Verappa Pillay
Second Clerk & Boarding Officer—A. Renganathan
Financial Clerk—Mahomed Hoosain
Inspectors—V. Velayuthan Modalyar, T. M. R. Pillay
Asst. Supt. of Immigrants—A. H. do. R. Fonseca (Klang)
Act. Supt. of Immigrants—H. R. R. Leonard
Clerk—T. R. Subramanyar
Supt. S. S. & F. M. S. Emigration Depôt, Negapatam—Dr. E. E. Foston
Emigration Agent, Depôt Madras—E. W. F. Gilman
Assistant Superintendent—E. W. F. Gilman
Chief Clerk—A. Veerappa Pillay
Financial Clerk—Mohd Hussin
Second Clerk and Boarding Officer—A. Renganathan
Inspector—V. Velayudam Modalyar
Do. —L. Sundramier
Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt, Negapatam—Dr. E. C. Foston

PUBLIC WORKS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT
PENANG General Branch

Deputy Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General—F. J. Pigott
Acting—C. G. May
Store-keeper—M. A. Theseira
Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
Financial Clerk—P. M. Jalleh
Clerks—Jidil bin Abdulrahim, Kam Kee Leong, V. Subbiah, V. Veerappen
Asst. Supts. of Works—S. E. A. Linton, G. H. Richards
Clerks of Works—E. D. Hogan (2nd grade), S. E. Nimmond, O. H. Wait (3rd grade)
Overseers—2nd Grade, W. A. Fernando; 3rd grade, A. Poulier, J. Scully, Che Dain
District Surveyor— ——
Apprentices—Ong Beng Cheang, S. Jalleh, A. B. Hogan, Khas Keng Poe
Chief Draftsman—V. Muttoo
Draftsman—H. H. Cornelius
Engineer & Dredging, S. D. "Crab" —W. Houston
Survey Branch
Senior Surveyors—E. J. de Souza, J. Ashness
District Surveyor—Mahomed Ariff
Draftsman & Compr.—P. W. Richards
Do. —T. S. Layn, H. O. Felsinger
Asst. Surveyor—W. A. Clough
Asst. Draftsmen—Kung Thean Sung C. Ramsamy Modaly, Ong Cheong Swee, Mamzur Ali, Leong Joseph Mahomed Din
Sub-Surveyor—R. N. Ghosh
Apprentices—R. Ethirajulu, Mahomed Zinadabdin, Kang Sin Ao
Plotters — M. R. Govindasamy, Othman, P. A. Gregory
Asst. Comptr.—Syed Hamad, Kee An Yean, J. Petarson
Tracers — P. Seurvanenlao, Shaik Aosope, G. A. Acrion, J. Jalleh, Shaik Dawood

Province Wellesley

General Branch
Supt. of Works & Surveyor (appointment to be filled up in Jan.)
Chief Financial Clerk— (do.)
Clerks—A. H. Surin, Md. Nina Merican
Public Works Branch
Clerk of Works, 3rd grade—J. W. B. Ogle
Overseers—1st grade, P. Pouqual, W. A. Ebert; 2nd grade F. J. G. Aeria; 3rd grade S. Latchman Das
Draftsman—S. Nathaniel

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT
Superintendent—Theo. de Cruz

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SUPREME COURT
Senior Judge—S. L. Thornton

Puisne Judge—Vacant
Asst. Registrar—F. H. V. Gottlieb
Deputy Regr—H. G. Sarwaz
Act. Deputy do.—G. G. Seth
Solicitor General—W. G. Maxwell
Clerk to do. —G. Poonoosamy
Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
Clerks Registry—H. B. Sledge, S. M. Ram, Mahomed Abbas, N. A. R. Gregor, Saw Swee Cheng, Loo Hoe Cheng
Tamil Interpreters—M. S. Chinayah, A. Punosami
Malay Iuterpreters—C. P. C. Aeria, E. Mohamed Kassim
Chinese Interpreters—Lo Man Yoke, Chan Wah Hem
Sheriff—Vacant
Actg. do.—D. Beatty
Sworn Bailiffs—W. A. Seaton, S. Ponoosami

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT—See Public Works Department

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE — GOVERNMENT
Supt.—C. P. Buckell, A.I.E.E.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy Accnt. General Supreme Court —Geo. Copley
Chief Clerk—Tioh Hean Fng
Clerks—S. Joseph, T. A. Subbiah, B. Augustin, Othman Nina Merican.
Shroff and Clerk—Mohamed Sehriff
Stamp Office
Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer
Second do. —Maidinsah
Probate Examiner—Khu Beng Kok

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT
Veterinary Surgeon—W. H. MacArthur, M.R.C.V.S., &C.
Veterinary Inspector—A. White
Do. —Pall Singh
Do. —F. Gracias
Clerk—A. Singaram

GOLDENBERG & ZEITLIN, Merchants, 35, Beach Street; Tel. Ad. Goldgeit
M. Goldenberg (Hamburg)
A. Zeitlin
A. Oechsle, signs per pro.
S. von Gelder

GRAHAM & NICHOLSON, Aerated Water Manufacturers; Office Logan's Buildings, Factory 209, McAlister Road
J. W. Eckersall, manager

GRAHAM & Co., Ld., Wholesale Chemists and Opticians "Penang Dispensary," 4, Beach Street
Directors—D. Graham, Koh Leap Teng (M.B. CH.B. EDIN.), Goh Say Eng, Yeap Keng Teng
D. Graham, M.P.S., managing director
W. D. Wilson, M.P.S. manager

HOGAN, REGINALD A. P., Barrister-at-law, Advocate, Solicitor and Notary Public, 2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
Reginald A. P. Hogan, barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor and notary public S.S., and in the Federated Malay States
George E. Wright-Motion, solicitor, Supreme Court (England), advocate and solicitor S.S. & in the Federated Malay States
B. Achan, managing clerk

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
Cecil Guinness, agent
G. H. Stitt, accountant
J. A. Murray, assistant
J. K. Covil, do.

HOWARTH ERSKINE LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers; Office and Show-rooms 28, Beach Street, and at Battery Road, Singapore; F. M. S., Siam, Rangoon, Hongkong, Canton; and Shanghai; London Agents. James Pollock Sons & Co., Ld., 3, Lloyds Avenue; Telegrams "Erskine"
J. W. Stokes, local manager
T. L. Evans, civil engineer
W. Walker, electrical engineer
J. Jambu, assistant

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 27, Beach St.; Tel. Ad: Habiture
August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
W. Ewald (Singapore)
H. Hilton
F. Duxbury, signs per pro.
R. S. Jarvis
E. Nirrnheim
A. Anthony
Machinery & Electrical Dept.
A. Sadler, A.M.I.E.E.
F. N. Bell
C. F. Lund
A. E. Herbert, storekeeper (Sunghei)
Lin Chee Cheng, do. (Beach St.)
Lin Ewe Sean, chief clerk
Ooi Yeang Beng, cashier
Teang Choon, asst. bookkeeper

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Branch Houses: Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E. C.
Agencies
Allegemeine Electricitats - Gesellschaft, Berlin
Penang Ice & Industrial Co. Ld.
British American Tobacco Co. Ld.
Chubbs, Sons & Co., Safes & Strong Room Doors
A. & J. Main, Ld., Glasgow, Iron Structures
Lever Brothers, Limited, Soaps
Tangyes Ld., Oil Engines & Pumps
Kitson Lights & Foreign Supply Co., Ld,

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Shipping. Business & Steamer Agency, 27, Beach St.
August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbaeh (London)
W. Ewald (Singapore)
H. Pearson
O. Ditterich
L. H. Wemyss
Ho Chye Teong, Hajee Mahomed, brokers
Mahomed Hassan, bill collector
Agencies
British India Steam Nav. Co. Ld.,
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland
Stoomvaart Maatschappij Rotterdamsche Lloyd
The Queensland Royal Mail Line
British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Philadelphia Board of Marine Underwriters

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis
Mrs. Elvira Hogan

INTERNATIONAL BODEGA SYNDICATE, Union Street
G. T. Buxton, manager (pro. tem.)

IZOLPHE & Co., G., Hairdressers, Fancy Goods Dealers, Haberdashers, 27, Beach St.
G. Izolphe

JAMIESON, T. HILL, M.B., C.M., Consulting room, 8, Beach Street; res. 36, Northam Road

---

JEBSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants
H. Pickenpack,
Johs. Pickenpack
R. Ohl, assistant
Agencies
Northern Assurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Dresden
Bureau Veritas
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

E. M. Alexander
J. M. Anthony
J. Armstrong
T. C. Avetoon
D. Beatty
W. M. L. Bower
E. H. Bratt
E. A. B. Brown
A. K. Buttery
W. A. Cuscaden
J. Donald, M.B.
Cheah Chen Eok
G. D. Freer
W. H. Fry
H. B. de Hamel
R. C. Guinness
W. R. J. Hawtrey
F. O. Hallifax
J. W. Hallifax
W. Hargreaves
H. Hilton
T. H. Jamieson, MB., C.M.,
E. M. Janion
A. H. Keun M.B.
C. A. Law
Lim Hua Chhiam
Liong Lok Heng
S. H. R. Lucy
W. H. MacGregor
G. Macbain
C. G. May
A. L. de Moray
T. C. Muliston
A. de W. Neubronner
H. M. Nurdin
H. F. Perrett
F. J. Pigott
M. E. Plumpton
J. Sargant
W. S. Sheppard
A. G. Stephen
W. R. Swan
J. d'Arcy Travers
J. Turner
C. B. Whitehead

(All Magistrates are *ex-officio* Justices of the Peace for the Settlement for which they are appointed)

Katz Brothers, LIMITED, Merchants; Registered Office, Singapore; Branches. London and Frankfurt a/M.
Otto Schüle, manager and director
Harry Waugh, signs per pro.
Ernst Reimann
Richard Kober
A. Meyerhoff
C. D. Young
Agencies
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.,
Queen Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
Mannheimer Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio 27, Farquhar Street

KEK CHUAN Co., Merchants, 15, Church St.
Chea Chen Eok
Lim Kek Chuan, manager
Saw Whee Hong, asst. manager
Kaw Siew Ann, clerk

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate and Commission Agents, Beach Street
C. A. Law

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. Bowers Smith
B. C. Criswich
M. K. Whitlock
W. K. Sharpe

KHYE HO FOUNDRY Co. Engineers, Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and Contractors, Weld Quay, and 31, Beach St.
J. G. Allan, managing partner
J. Irving
C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper
J. P. Xavier and other clerks

LIBRARY—PENANG
President—Hon. R. N. Bland
Librarian & Hon. Treasurer—W. A. Bicknell

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates and Solicitors, Straits Settlements, F.M.S., Penang and Ipoh : Tel. Ad. Sharp
W. R. Armstrong, harrister-at law
S. F. Bureton Martin, solicitor
H. L. Corody, Barrister-at-law
Yeoh Guan Seoh do.
E. A. B. Jeremiah, managing clerk

LUX BROTHERS, Electrical Engineers and Contractors

MCALISTER & Co., Ld., Shipchandlers, Merchants & Shipping Agts., 19, Beach Street
A. D. Allan (chairman) director
F. M. Elliot, director
Sir Malcolm McEachran (London)
Andrew McIlraith (London)
Alex. Reid, secretary
W. S. Goldie, signs per pro.
W. H. Munro
J. D. Robertson
G. W. Holloway, bookkeeper
G. F. B. Uhen
J. B. Capel
V. G. N. Lunberg
G. Thomas
W. Vaz

MCINTYRE, C. A., Land and Commission Agent and Appraiser, 21, Bishop St.

MALAKOFF PLANTATIONS Co., LD., Province Wellesley
Boustead & Co., agents, Penang
George Stothard, manager
D. C. MacDougall, assistant
L. J. Gardner, do.
H. E. McCulloch, do.
A. B. Rodrigues, clerk
H. D. Souza, J. B. Rodrigues, overseers
A. Gregory, fitter

MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents, 146, Penang Street
E. A. Manasseh

MANSFIELD & Co., Ld., W., 33, Beach Stree
E. Anderson, manager (Singapore)
W. G. Hennings, do. do.
J. G. Berkhuijsen do. (Penang)
B. Cowan
Choon Seng Hiu
Oh Seng Sevee
Ismail
Mahomed Syed, cashier
Branch
W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Company, Limited
Penang Water Boat Co., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE Co., THE
Head Office—Toronto, Canada
General agents—Guthrie and Co. Ld., 49, Beach Street
Sub-agent—C. S. Seng & Co.

MARTYN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 35, Beach Street: Tel. Ad. Martyn
H. J. Martyn, jr., The Hague
J. Ellerman, do.
H. Goldenberg, Hamburg
A. Zeitlin
A. Oechse, manager, signs per pro.
S. van Gelder, assistant
Agencies
Royal Dutch Oil Company, Langkat
Asiatic Petroleum Company, London
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

MASONIC: Freemasons Hall, Northam Rd.
LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, No. 1555 E. C.
W. M.—H. de L. Cooke
S. W.—C. P. Buckell (acting)
J. W.—J. S. Cunningham
Treasurer—J. W. McNamee (acting)
Secretary—W. Marsh
S. D.—H. J. Petts
J. D.—W. A. Bicknell
Dir. of Cer.—J. G. Allan
I. G.—C. E. Paterson
Steward—C. R. Winn
Tyler—W. Wells

VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1555 E. C.

MOFFAT, R.D.S., Frank A., Surgical and Mechanical Dentist, 39 Farquhar Street (Opposite Sea View Hotel)

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—F. J. Hallifax (president), Quah Beng Kee, L. H. Clayton, Lim Eu Toh, J. W. Hallifax, Dr. P. V. Locke
Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Asst. do.—W. Marsh, A.C.I.S.
Clerks—H. H. Peterson, R. L. de Souza, Yeoh Ang Kee, Khoo Hooi Hong, Wong Ho Lai, Cheah Soon Moh, Khoo Kay Bowe, Chan Cheng Goh
Bailiffs—T. J. Lesslar, L. Boomgardt,
Inspector of Vacant Houses — L. D'Aranjo

Jinricksha Department
Regr. Jinrikshas, &c.—A. W. B. Hamilton
Assistant do. —J. Velge
Chief Clerk—Khoo Ean Beng
Second do. —Leon Jeok Leong

Engineers' Department
Engineer—L. M. Bell, M.I.C.E.
Chief Assistant—W S. Dunn
Overseer of Works—H. G. Caunter
Draughtsman—G. H. Irwin
Clerks to Engineer—Lim Eanchuan, Ong Seang Wan, Sheik Md. Merican
Building Inspector— ——
Assistant do. —J. Rutherford, R. G. Andrews, Sk. Md. Ismail
Overseer of Roads—E. R. Scully
Overseer of Scavangers—C. H. Coombs
Water Inspector—J. Magness
Waste Water Inspector—V. D'Souza
Asst. Waste Water Inspector—G. R. Woodford
Fitters—S. Pasqual, J. D. Mathews, C. Symons, C. Jacob, M. Gregory

Health Officer's Department
Health Officer—G. W. Park, M.B.
Asst. do. —J. S. Rose, M.B.
Inspector Sanitary Improvements—I. E. Robless
Deputy Inspector do. —B. D'Souza
Inspector of Markets—C. C. de Souza
Sanitary Inspectors—W. A. Ward, A. B. C. Doral, E. U. D'Orville, W. D'Oliveiro, A. Jeremiah, J. Reutens, F. Rozells, L. Subbiah
Inspector of Cemeteries—F. Matthews

Fire Department
Supdt. Fire Dept.—Supdt. of Police
Superintendent Engineer—R. Young

Electric Supply Department
Electrical Engineer—O. V. Thomas
Asst. do. —E. S. Haslam
Mains Superintendent—C. C. Rogers
Jointer—C. Fletcher
Traphic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones
Asst. Tramway Engineer—S. H. May
Meter Inspector—J. Fletcher
Steam Engineer—W. Baldwin
Driver—L. Gautier
Clerk—H. M. Joseph
Clerk—J. Gregory

NAMBYAR, P. K., B.A. (Cantab) Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple) Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States 3, Union Street

V. Chelliah Pillai, B.A. articled clerk
V. Reutens, managing clerk

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Soc.), 9, Beach St.
F. U. C. Gory, sub-agent
J. Huese, accountant
L. Gorris
F. H. Knottenbelt

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, Chulia St
H. M. Noordin
N. B. Merican, assistant

NOORDIN, M. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 97, Chulia Street
H. A. Cader, manager, signs per pro.

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM; Chop "Ban Chin Bee," 52, King Street

PATELL AND CO., Merchants and Commission Agents
M. J. Patell (Hongkong)
C. Burjorjee, manager
F. S. Woonwalla

PATERSON, SIMONS & CO. LTD., Merchants, 9, Weld Quay; London Office: Paterson & Simons, Ltd., 10 & 11, Lime St., E.C.; Singapore Branch: Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.
Directors—H. M. Simons (chairman), W. H. Shelford, William McKerrow; Graham Paterson, A. H. Drew, managing directors
F. O. Hallifax, manager, signs per pro.
W. P. W. Ker, assistant
J. R. Stronach, do.
Koe Tiang Hock, produce broker
Teow Khay Cheang, cashier
Chan Khuan Seng, chief storekeeper (Export) and assistants
Khoo Hean Yew, chief storekeeper (Import) and assistants

Agencies
London Assur. Corpn. (Fire & Marine)
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Karangon Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Ld.
United Asbeslos Oriental Agency Ltd.
Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers
New York & Oriental S. S. Co., Ld.

PENANG FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
W. H. Macgregor (chairman)
R. P. Phillips, A.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., secretary

PENANG FOUNDRY, THE, Engineers, Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and Shipbuilders, Salving and General Contractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay
J. Leith Wemyss, M.I.N.A., gen. mang.
E. T. Arnold, works foreman

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

E. Surin, assistant
A. Andrew, storeman

PENANG HILLS RAILWAY CO., LIMITED, 3, Union Street
A. F. G. Anderson, secretary
A. Wilson, engineer

PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 15, Leith Street: Tel. Ad. Training
Archie Campbell, proprietor

PENANG ICE AND INDUSTRIAL CO., LD., Batu Ferenggi
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents
J. Kelly, engineer of Ice Works

PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE COY., LTD., THE, Head Office, No. 38, Beach Street
Cheah Tek Thye, secretary
Goh Khuan Leang, treasurer
Ong Soon Ee, auditor
Logan & Ross, solicitors

PENANG MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS Co.; Offices: Res. Engineer and Manager Municipal Offices; Asst. Engineer and Traffic Dept, Worksbop, etc., Dato Kramis Road
Res. Engineer and Manager—Orlo V. Thomas, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—S. H. May
Traffic Superintendent—W. P.V. Jones

PENANG PILOT ASSOCIATION, Office 3, Union Street
Members—Capts. F. Daniel, R. Owen, J. S. Liddell, R. S. Peutney, W. Brown
Cunningham Clark & Co., secretaries

PENANG SALES ROOM, Import Merchants, Cabinet Makers and Complete House Furnishers, Auctioneers, Valuers, Brokers, House and Land Agents, 41, Beach Str.

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES CO., LIMITED
Hon. John Turner, M.L.C., administr. and attorney
Joseph Sargant, accountant
R. Craig, asst. do.
Caledonia Estate
Alex. Crawford, manager
W. M. Miller, F.C.S., chemist and factory manager
W. B. Wilson, superintdt. engineer
W. M. Dobbs, assistant do.
J. M. Robertson, do.
O. A. Sellors, assistant manager
J. Giles, do.
H. B. Cromar, do.
W. N. von Someren, do.
K. McLeod, do.
Yeoh Poh Chuan, chief clerk
Byram Estate
D. Douglas, field manager
A. McKenzie, asst. do.
Ayer Estate
B. Peters, manager
Golden Grove Estate
R. Joshua, overseer
Selaba Estate, Teluk Anson
G. T. Lachlan, manager
G. H. Harrison, asst. do.
Strathmashie Estate, Bogan Datoh
R. H. Phillips, manager
Separap Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
W. Duncan, manager
Boustead & Co., agents

PENANG SYNDICATE LTD., THE, Province Wellesley
Prye Estate
T. N. Symons, manager & engineer
R. L. Finck, accountant
L. M. Robless, assistant
O. Ho Tat, clerk
Toh Boay Keat, do
Cheah Cheng Paik, store-keeper
C. De Witt, dresser
T. M. Comaru, overseer
A. Martyn, do.
Batu Kawan Estate
J. Paul, manager
R. L. Finck, accountant
M. P. Borlee, assistant
E. Chin Egge Bob, clerk
S. Muthusamy Pillay, dresser
Permatang Pow Estate
T. N. Symons, manager
R. L. Finck, accountant
R. T. S. Durston, assistant
J. Pereira, overseer
Penang agents: Huttenbach Brothers & Co.
London agents: Huttenbach & Co.

PERAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY
A. D. Neubronner, agent
A. C. D. David, clerk
M. C. Mahomed, assistant clerk

PHARMACY, THE, 80 Bishop Street
J. E. Smith, medical practitioner
C. J. Bondirll, dispenser

PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LD., Daily and Weekly Newspaper, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
Directors—R. Young, Hon. A. R. Adams, Hon. E. W. Presgrave, A. B. Smith
H. Welham—Editor
D. A. M. Brown—General manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public, 13, Beach St.
Ed. W. Presgrave, barrister-at-law
J. Bromhead-Matthews, do.
S. F. B. Martin, solicitor
S. C. Ambrose, do.
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

PRITCHARD & Co., 15, Beach St., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers
G. H. Pritchard, partner
G. H. Lees, do.
E. Lees, do.
H. T. Petts, signs per pro.
J. R. Beckett
J. W. Webb
F. S. Physick
W. O. Anderson Law
A. D. Brown
W. S. Woolnough
C. T. Smith
D. W. Coleman
W. Simpson
L. S. Johnson
G. H. Coombs
Tan Ghim Chooi
Lye Poh Swee
Li n Poh San
G. de Ris
S. E. Matthieu
C. Torris
W. M. Allan
Miss Reuten
Miss Dorall
Miss Thomas
Miss Capel

PRYE ESTATE, Sugar and Cocoanuts Plantation (*See* Wellesley Estates Limited)

PRYE RIVER DOCK—See Tanjong Pagar

RECREATION CLUBS

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB
President—W. Langham Carter
Hon. Secretary—A. H. Wheatley
Hon. Treas.—M. V. Emuang

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB
Presidt.—James Lornie
Vice-President—W. S. Sheppard
Do. (actg.)—C. F. Nicholas
Captain—O. P. Griffith Jones
Vice Capt.—O. Stronach
Hon. Secretary—Tan Pong Guan
Hon. Treasurer—Mohd. Eusope
Colours—Brown and Gold

PENANG CRICKET CLUB
President—F. O. Hallifax
Vice-President—Dr. T. HillJamieson
Capt.—G. R. K. Mugliston
Vice-Capt.—F. M. Keyworth
Football Capt.—T. P. Nailer
C'mittee—A. R. Adams, W. S. Dunn, J. W. Hallifax, H. Waugh

PENANG RECREATION CLUB
President—J. D. Scully
Hon. Secretary—J. E. J. da Silva
Hon. Treasurer—T. J. Lesslar
Captain—F. A. Angus

PENANG TURF CLUB
President—Hon. A. R. Adams
Secretary and Clerk of the Course—D. A. M. Brown
Committee—C. G. May, Jules Martin, A. K. Buttery, Dr. P. V. Locke, G. H. Stitt, Lee Toon Tock

---

SEPOY LINES RECREATION CLUB
Patron—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
President— ——
Vice do. —Dr. D. M. Ford
Hon. Secretary—E. G. Cullin
Hon. Treasurer—Asst. Surgeon, Capt. M. E. Scriven
Committee — Asst. Surgeon F. Rodriguez, G. W. B. Ogle, G. W. Holloway; and hon. member of Committee, Lim Tai Lee

---

RILEY HARGREAVES & Co. LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Founders, Shipbuilders and Contractors
J. E. Edmett, in charge

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 29, Beach Street
John Buttery (London)
Jas. Gibson, do.
A. G. Wright, do.
D. Gilchrist, Jr. (Singapore)
A. K. Buttery
G. R. K. Mugliston
T. O. Woodford, bookkeeper
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
National Bank of India, Limited
Clan Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Shan Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Portland and Asiatic Steamship Co.
Lloyd's

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Glasgow Underwriters' Association
Underwriting Association, London
Imperial Fire Office
Norwich Union Fire InsuranceSociety
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Socty. of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company
World Marine Insurance Company
Italia Soc. Assicurazioni
Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 4, Weld Quay
Max Schiffmann
A. Tobler, manager, signs per pro.
B. Schierning
P. Baerlocher
Jos. P. Welker
E. Schraemli
Ung Kee Guat, and others
Agencies
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Ld.
Continental Insurance Company
Law Union Crown Insurance Co.
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Paris
L'Universo Mar. Insce. Co., Milan

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMANN & Co., Merchants
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
R. Klünder (Hamburg)
M. Suhl
R. Sturzenegger (Singapore)
A. Pausmer, signs per pro.
W. Kallenberger
E. Kobler
H. Gremminger
H. Suhl
Lim Pek Hean, and others
Lim Yew Hin, cashier
Agencies
Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navgn. Co.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters
Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
Dresden Insurance Company
Sun Insurance Office
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Sjó Assurans Foreningen in Finland
Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
BaslerVers. Gesels. gegenFeuerschaden
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Ei dg. Transport Vers. Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln
Aachen Leipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SCHOOLS

ANGLO-CHINESE METHODIST EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Maxwell Road
Rev. G. F. Pykett, principal
Rev. D. M. Toomey
W. H. Martin, B.A.
J. W. Eckersall
Miss Young
S. Augustine, B.A., B.L.
Miss M. Young
G. Logan
A. J. Gallyôt
Miss E. Young
Miss Burke
Miss R. Burke
Miss Light
16 native teachers

BOYS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS
Manager—Rev. Bro. James

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)
Managing Committee—Hon. The Resident Councillor (chairman), Colonial Chaplain, Assistant Treasurer, Auditor, Inspector of Schools, Assistant Protector of Chinese, C. G. May, A. D. Neubronner, Gan Ngoh Bee, Chung Thye Phin, Cheah Tek Thye, Yioh Guan, Lim Eow Hong, Leong Lok Hing, R. H. Pinhorn (hon. secretary), George Copley (hon. treasurer)
Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, M.A.
Assistant Masters—W. Hamilton, B.A., F. H. Hawkins, R. Butler, H. Starr, W.E.Mann, H.A.R.Cheeseman, W.E. MacDonald, M.A., F.M.Keyworth, B.A.
16 native assistant masters

GIRLS' SCHOOL, Pulo Tikus
Manager—Rev. P. Perrichon
Mistress—Miss M. Jeremiah
Do. —Miss Olivia Peterson
Do. —Miss Martha Andrews

S. GEORGE'S MISSION ANGLO-TAMIL GIRLS SCHOOL, Transfer Road
Mistress—Mrs. E. Esther

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

S. George's Mission Anglo-Tamil School
Correspondent—Rev. F. W. Haines
Manager—Rev. D. A. Peter
Head Teacher—A. Amirtham
Assistant do—M. Balavendrum

St. Xavier's Institution: Tel. Ad. Brothers
Principal—Rev. Bro. James

Shearwood, J. A., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, 8, Beach Street
J. A. Robless, managing clerk
Mhd. Hussain, second & conveyancing clerk
Khor Chong Guan, court clerk

Slot & Co., G. H., Merchants, 35E, Beach Street
R. Hendry
Jules Martin
J. Martin, jr.
Agencies
Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co.
Netherlands Sea and Fire Insce. Co.
Amsterdam Life Insurance Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.
Zeehaven en Kolenstation Sabang

Smith, Jas. M. P., Broker, Auctioneer Land and Estate Agent, 3, Bishop Street

Societé d'Alma, Alma Estate (Tapioca, Rubber and Cocoanuts)
L. E. Chasserian, manager
B. L. Finck, accountant
Wong Tek Liong, clerk
M. Alvins, overseer

Sternberg, Adolf, Upholsterer and Furniture dealer, 430 Chulia Street

Straits Echo, Daily Newspaper
Ung Bok Hoey, managing editor
J. C. J. da Silva, sub. editor
J. A. S. Jeunings, do.

Straits Sugar Company, Ltd.
Hon John Turner, M.L.C., administrator and attorney
Joseph Sargant, accountant
R. Craig, asst. accountant
Gedong Estate
D. Ritchie, manager
W. Rankin, resident engineer
A. Wilson
G. M. Rutherford
C. Renwick
C. Drmunond
Rubana and Nova Scotia Estates
W. Duncan, manager
N L. Plumber
A. Macnab
I. Wilson
Hai Kee Estate
F. Campen, manager
Boustead & Co., agents

Stronach & Co., See Excelsior Aerated Water Works

Tamil Mission Association
President—Rev. F. W. Haines
Vice President—Rev. D. A. Peter
Hon. Secretary—S. John
Hon. Treasurer—Rev. D. A. Peter

Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Prye River Dock, Engineers, Boilermakers and Shipwrights
Penang Committee—Hon. R. N. Blend (chairman), Hon. J. Turner, W. H. Maegregor, J. Mitchell, Khaw Joo Tok
R. Fotheringham, acting manager
J. G. Howden, secretary
W. Hooley, boilermaker
J. Duncan, shipwright
Hugh S. Balhetchet clerk
V. C. de Olivero, do.
Cheah Leng Kee, storekeeper
V. C. D'Cunha, timekeeper

Telegraph Company, Limited—Eastern Extension, Australasia and China, Beach Street and Northam Road
R. G. S. Buckland, superintendent
F. J. George, asst. superintendent
W. D. Procter, electrician
A. H. Wadmore, supervisor
V. D. Parsons, do.
E. J. W. Eames, do.
J. L. Wemyss, operator
G. B. F. Southam, do.
H. E. Middleton, do.
E. A. Karl, do.
J. D. Almeida, do.
J. W. M. Namee, chief counter clerk

Thomas, Orlo V., A.M.INST.C.E., M.I.E.E. Engineer-in-Chief Electricity Supply Department, Penang Municipality and Res. Engineer and Manager Penang Municipal Electric Tramways

Vacuum Oil Co., No. 3, Union Street
J. H. Nellis, representative

Wilson & Neubronner, Civil and Consulting Engineers, Architects, Licensed Land Surveyors, Agents and Valuers (Engineer's Office, Penang Hills Railway Co., Ld.), 35c, Beach St.: Tel. Ad. Winner, Telep. 397
Alan Wilson, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
H. A. Neubronner, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.
Mat Din, draughtsman

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

X. Dominique, draughtsman
Mahomed Amour, babjan tracers
J. D. Watkins, building inspector
A. Karl, building inspector

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, Outfitter, Bookseller, &c., 2A, Beach Street
J. L. Woodford, proprietor
M. Hashim, assistant

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchts, Beach St.
W. N. Woodford
H. B. Woodford

WREFORD & THORNTON, Advocates and Solicitors, 27, Beach Street, Branch Office Kuala Lumpor, Selangor
J. F. Wreford, B.A.
M. R. Thornton,
David Freeman, assistant solicitor
A. Mackenzie Robinson
C. Nelligan, managing clerk
Shaik Eosoff do.
Oh Kok Eng, do.
R. R. Nelligan, asst. clerk
J. Peterson, do.
A. Bakar, do.
Md. Merican, do.

YOUNG, L. J., Agent, 12, Barrack Road: Tel. Ad. Diadem

YOUNG, W. MCKNIGHT, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court, 4a, Beach Street

YOUNG, ROBERT, M.I.M.E., Consulting Engineer, Western Road
E. C. Williamson, assistant
J. W. Hunt, do.

ZOBEL, EMIL, Watchmaker and Jeweller Beach Street

JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 9,000 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The capital is the town of Johore Bhâru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lâma, or old Johore, the former seat of the sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26′ N. It contains some 20,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A steam saw-mill, owned by Chinese, does a good business. A plentful supply of water, by means of pipes from a stream in the hills about 12½ miles distant, has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and, to meet the requirements of the Padang district, a light railway was completed during 1890 as far as Parit Jawa, a distance of eight miles.

The population of the State is remarkable for containing a larger number of Chinese than of Malays. The exact figures have not been ascertained, but probably come to 200,000, viz., Malays, 35,000, Chinese 150,000, and Javanese 15,000. More than half are found within 15 miles of the Singapore Straits. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over about the range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore.

European pioneers have, in the last few years, made some experiments in planting, on a large scale, sago, tobacco, coffee, tea, and cocoa. These have been grown in five different districts—Batu Pahat, Pulau Kokob, Panti, Johore Bhâru, and Pengerang; but it is uncertain how many of them can be considered established industries.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated gambier, pepper, and sago, and the natural products of timber, rattans and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The only mineral in which the country is really rich is iron. It is nowhere worked but is found almost everywhere. Deposits of tin are known in several places and gold in one or two spots. A little tin is worked at Seluang, but no considerable mining is actually carried on, unless the islands of the Carimons be included. Though now politically separated from Johore these islands are geologically part of it, and were formerly a dependency of the kingdom.

Coaches and steam-launches run daily to Singapore, whence letters and passengers find easy access to all other ports. A telegraph line has been erected between Johore Bhâru and Singapore, and a railway has been constructed across the latter island.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness IBRAHIM, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore, K.C.M.G., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order), and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore),
Private Secretary—A. H. Chilvers

COUNCIL OF STATE

Unku Suleiman, D.K., D.P.M.J.
Unku Othman, D.K.
Dato Mentri Basar Jaffar bin Hadji Mohamed, D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G.
Dato Bintara Luar Mohamed Salleh bin Prang, S.P.M.J.
Dato Sri Stia Raja Abdullah b. Tahir, S.P.M.J.
Dato Yahya bin Awal, S.P.M.J.
Honorary Member, Charles Burton Buckley
Dato Yahya bin Shaaban, S.P.M.J.
Dato Sri Amar d'Raja, Abdul Rahman b. Andak, S.P.M.J., C.M.G.
Dato Penggawa Timor, Jaafar bin Nong Yahya, D.P.M.J.
Dato Hakim Abdullah, Inchi Moh. Kassim, Inchi Mustapha, Unku Chik Ahmad, Inchi Ismail, Unku Omar

Clerks of Council and Registrars of the Dewan Court—Inchi Jaafar, bin Hussein

SECRETARIAT

The Dato Muntri Besar, The Dato Sri Amar d'Rajah
Assts.—Inchi M. Kassim, Bin Yahya Dato
Auditor—Inchi Mustapha Bin Jaafar
English Translator—H. G. Yzelman

ECCLESIASTICAL AND EDUCATION DEPT.

President—Unku Sulieman
Secretary—Inchi Ismail bin H. Sulieman
Inspector of Schools—A. H. Chilvers

Schools

Johore Bahru—Malay
Head Master—Mahmood bin Awang
Johore Bahru—English
Head Master—A. H. Chilvers
Asst. do. —Pragasam

JAIL DEPARTMENT

Governor—Dato Yahya b. Shaaban, S.P.M.J.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Superintendent—Inchi Ismail bin Sulieman

ISTANA (Johore Bahru)

In charge—Inchi Mohamed Arif b. Yahya

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Inspector Engineer—W. Kilgour

Steam Gunboat "Pulai"
Captain—Inchi Yahya bin M. Ali
Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmad b. Othman

Steam Gunboat "Sayang"
Capt.—Inchi bin Omar Abdullah
Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. bin Abubakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Med. Officer—Dr. J. P. A. Wilson
District Surgeon, Muar.—Andrew Grant, M.B., D.PH. (Edin.)
Apothecary Johore Bahru—K. Trutwein
Do. Batu Pahat—Chan Kim Tsun
Do. Kotta Tuiggi—C. V. Bertus
St'keeper—Johore Bahru—Tan Huah Thong
Clerk Johore Bahru—Inchi Abiul Kahar bin
Do. —Kamarin

MILITARY

Head Quarters—The Fort, Johore Bahru
Detachment—Muar, Bandar Mahrani

Johore Military Forces and Volunteers

Colonel & Commandant—H. H. Ibrahim, Sultan of Johore, D.K., K.C.M.G., &c.
Adjutant—(Vacant)
Staff Sergt. Major—H. Cullimore, R.M.A.

Johore Artillery

Captain—Abdul Gaffor
Lieutenant—Fuzzel Deen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Johore Timbalan Stia Negri
Captain—Abdul Jabar bin A. Samad
Lieutenant—I. Othman bin Mobin
Second Lieut —I. Yahya bin A. Talib
Muar Timbalan Stia Negri
Captain—A. Hamid bin Yusof
Second Lieut.—Hj. Hashim
Johore Volunteer Infantry
Major—I. Daud, S.M.J.
Captain—Ungku Ahmd, D.K.
do. —Ungku Mohamed
Lieutenant—W. M. Salleh
do. —Hj. M. Said
Second Lieut.—Tengku Mahmood
do. —I. Kassim bin Mohamed
Muar Volunteer Infantry
Major—Dato Abdullah, D.K., D.P.M.J.
Captain—I. Haron bin Rejab
do. —I. M. Arshad bin Mohamed
Lieutenant—I M. Taib bin Abdullah
do —Hj. Yunos
Second Lieut.—I. Abdullah bin Esa
do. —I. Mohamed bin M. Salleh
Batu Pahat Volunteer Infantry
Captain—I. Md. Doon, S.M.J.
Lieutenant—Ungku Mansor
Second Lieut.—I. Haron bin Hj. Kassim

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM
Farmers—Chop Chin Ho Bee

MUAR STATE RAILWAY
Traffic Mgr. & Locomotive Supdt. & Supdt. of Water Works—W. A. Leach

POLICE
Chief Commissioner—Inchi Ismail
Deputy Commnr.—Inchi Mohamed Taib
Chief Inspector—Inchi Awang Chee

GENERAL POST OFFICE
Postmaster-Gen.—Hadji Mah med Said (acting)
Assistant—P. M. G. Hadji Mahomed Said
Chief Clerk—Inchi Abdullah
Muar Post Office
Postmaster—I. Wan Ahmad
Batu Pahat Post Office
Acting Postmaster—Inchi Haron
Kota Tinggt Post Office
Officer-in-charge—Inchi Omar

PUBLIC WORKS AND LAND DEPARTMENT
Chf. Engr. & Survyr.—Dato Yahya bin Awal
Registrar—Inchi Ahmad bin Abubakar
Coffee Districts—Rodyk & Davidson, S'pore
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations and Forest Produce

STATE COMMISSIONERS FOR MUAR
Padang and Kessang (West Coast) the Hon'ble Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K. S.P.M.J
Magistrate — Ungku Chik Ismail bin Ungku Ahmed, D.K.
Comnr. of Police—Inchi Mohd. Arshad bir Mohamed
Medical Officer—Dr. A. Grant
Traffic Manager and Loco. Supt. Muar State Railway—Inche Mohd. Taib bin Abdullah (acting)

SUPREME COURT
Chief Judge and Mohamedan Law Adviser —Dato Hadji Abdullah bin Musa, D.P.M.J.
Magistrate—Inche Abubakar Bin Hussin

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Gambier and Pepper Districts
Chief—Dato Bintara Luar
Commissioner—Inchi Yusof bin M. Salleh

TREASURY
President—Dato Mohd Hassan, D.P.M.J.
Secretary—Unku Ali, bin A. Majid, D.K.
Cashier—Inchi Esa Ibrahim
Chief Clerk—Sheik Yahya Arishee
Do. —Inchi Abdulrahman bin Abubakar

TYERSALL
(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
In charge—Inchi Yusof

BAILEY, E. T., M.I.M.E., M.I.M.M., M.I.M.E. (Am.) care of The Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore

BATU PAHAT PROSPECTING SYNDICATE
A. D. Machado, manager

BATU TIGA JOHORE RUBBER ESTATE; Postal Ad.—Kota Tinggi
J. A. le Doux, manager

LE DOUX & Co., J. A., Estate and General Agents, Kota Tinggi, Johore
Agency
Commercial Union Ass. Co., Ld.

ESTATES
Pantie
Theobroma—H. Abrams, proprietor
Pioneer—H. Abrams, proprietor
Tebrau
Castlewood
M. Larken, proprietor
Tebrau Planting Co., Ld., Johore
J. D. Humphreys & Son, general managers, Hongkong
M. Larken, manager

JOHORE CLUB
Committee—Jaffar b. Hadji Mohamed (Dato Mentri Besar), D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G. (president), The Dato Mohamed, S.P.M.J., Dr. J. P. A. Wilson, F. H. M. Staples, W. N. Gawler, J. M. Fabris (honorary secretary)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JOHORE HOTEL, Johore Bahru: Tel. Ad. Johtel, Codes A.B.C., 5th Edition and Unicode, Teleph. No. 464
Manager—P. Debieux

KADANA GOLD MINING CO., LD., Mount Ophir, Muar, Johore
No permanent officials

ROYAL JOHORE TIN MINING CO.
Directors—C. B. Buckley, R. A. J. Bidwell, W. Ewald, J. Salomon
Manager—G. A. le Doux
Messrs. Huttenbach Bros., general agents, Singapore

SAW MILLS—JOHORE STEAM, Johore Bharu
Fraser & Cumming, lessees
H. P. Bagley, manager (signs per pro.)
R. Cameron, superintendent
W. Cameron, engineer

SINGAPORE AND JOHORE RUBBER CO., LD., Office—Winchester House, Singapore
Plantation—Muar, Johore
F. Pears, manager
C. C. F. Crowther, assistant

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Resident-General. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The head offices are at Kwala Lumpur, Selangor.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1906, after providing for an expenditure of $3,221,701 on the Johore railway, showed a surplus of $5,000,000. The aggregate recorded value of the trade for the year was $131,758,931 an increase of nearly $1,000,000 compared with the abnormal returns of the previous year. The High Commissioner in a despatch to the Colonial Office, published in November, 1903, remarked that these States had then 350 miles of railway (which have been paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 2,000 miles of roads; and over 1,000 miles of telegraphs. Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak is engaged upon an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about $100,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit. About 600,000 tons of tin, worth over £50,000,000 sterling, have been exported during the last fifteen years. Tin has been worked in the Malay Peninsula for centuries, and it is believed it will still be produced there centuries hence. The industry has grown of recent years to very large proportions, but it would take a long time to work out the alluvial deposits in the lands already alienated, and these comprise but a fraction of the unexplored lands which still remain, where there is every reason to believe the mineral will be found in payable quantities. This only applies to alluvial deposits. No one can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kwantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jelebu in the Negri Sembilan. While the area of mining land increased by 6,285 acres in 1906, and large profits on the tin produced were realised, the output in all four States showed a falling off. The Government has not, however, overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital was being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of Railways, with part at least of the revenue. Since British Protection the royalty on Tin has yielded a total of over $60,000,000, and the Federated States have in the same time expended $29,000,000 in the construction of railways. The profits give a return of over 6 per cent. on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States has not hitherto proved very successful but that has not been due to any lack of enterprise or hard work on the part of the planters, who when one product failed tried another. The prospects of rubber, according to the High Commissioner, are so good that, unless some unforeseen disaster happens, the future is full of promise for those who have taken up this cultivation. Within the last couple of years great strides have been made in the planting of Para rubber. In a single year the area under cultivation has increased from 38,000 to

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

some 100,000 acres, which was the total extent of the area alienated for that purpose. That area has now been doubled. The sugar estates have done well, and will continue to earn fair profit so long as their machinery and methods of treatment are kept up-to-date. Over 40,000 acres of land are under coco-nuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited; and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. The irrigation scheme in Perak is making but slow progress, but the success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depend upon an adequate supply of labour. To meet the demand the Federated Malay States have endeavoured, hitherto without success, to arrange for a direct line of steamers to carry Chinese labour from Canton to the ports of the Malay States. As regards Indian labour, the Governments of the Colony and the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, are making every possible effort, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages, to secure an adequate supply of Indian labour. The question of creating an agricultural department to foster agricultural interests, encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and be a general source of information for planters is under consideration.

It is estimated that there are in the Federated Malay States about 70,000 children of a school-going age, but only 9,000 of these attend any recognised school, while many live in places far removed from any school-house; it is a fact that education has no great attraction for Malay parents, or Malay children who might contribute by far the largest number of scholars. The Government offers every reasonable encouragement, and there is even a law in force in Selangor and the Negri Sembilan for compelling the attendance of children who live within reasonable distance of a school. A census was taken throughout the Federated Malay States on the 1st March, 1901, and the corrected returns show the population to have been, on that date, 678,595, an increase of 62 per cent. over the census of 1891. It is interesting to notice that the Malay population shows an increase of 35 per cent. in the decade.

DIRECTORY

Secty. to High Commissioner—O. Marks
Clerk—J. de Aranjo
Resident-Genl.—W. T. Taylor, K.C.M.G.
Federal Secretary, F.M.S.—A. R. Venning
Assistant Secretary—Claud Severn
Second do. —C. W. H. Cochrane
Office Assistant—G. J. Collins
Chief Judicial Comsnr.—A. F. G. Law
Senior Judicial Comr—A. T. D. Berrington
Junior do. —L. M. Woodward
Legal Adviser—F. Belfield

Malay States Guides

Headquarters, Taiping, Perak

Comdr.—Lt.-Cl. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
Second-in-Comdr.—Major A. S. Vanrenen
Field Officer—Vacant
Adjutant—Lieutenant B. W. E. Dunsford
Company Comdr.—Capt. C. F. Woodward
Do. do. H. W. D. Adam
Do. do. E. H. G. Leggett
Company Comdr.—Lieut. J. H. G. Marriott
Do. do. B. W. E. Dunsford
Do. do. O.T.Mac R.Leckie
Do. do. S. A. MacMillan
Do. do. C.H.M. McCallum
Quarter Master Lieutenant—F. Golding
Battery Sergeant Major—F. G. Kennedy
Subadar Major—Gurdit Singh
Munshi and Native Adjutant—Jemadar Fateh Singh
Subadar—Kala Singh
Do. —Jewala Singh
Do. —Bachan Singh
Do. —Mastan Khan
Do. —Gurdit Singh
Do. —Jewand Singh
Do. —Mewa Singh
Jemadar—Vadhawa Singh
Do. —Mahomed Zaman
Do. —Gurdit Singh
Do. —Prem Singh
Do. —Radha
Do. —Jhagar Singh
Do. —Jag Singh
Do. —Jeswant Singh
Medical Officer—Captain F. E. Wood, M. B
Senior Dresser—J. Appa Row
Master Tailor—P. Moss
Assistant Master Tailor—J. M. Gray
Armourer—W. Field
Office Assistant—W. E. Siddons
Chief Clerk—W. P. Gomes
Financial Clerk—Cheah Ceang Chuah
Second Clerk—S. Suppiah

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only, The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1904, 84,113 inhabitants, of whom about 73,462 were Malays and 8,695 Chinese.

The capital of the State is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its minerology, the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate and abandoned as the greater portion of the State now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. "At the present day," says Mr. Skinner, "the principal gold mines are in the valley of the Pahang, at Lipis, Jelei, Semantan, and Luet; gold is also found as far south as the Bera. There is also a mine of galena on the Kwantam at Sungei Lembing; and tin is found throughout the country, both in the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the river Triang and the river Bentang, where gold is not worked." The Pahang Corporation has opened tin mines at Sungei Lembing and Jeram Batang, another mine at Kabang having also been commenced. These mines are situated at the Kuantan district. The gold-bearing districts, Punjom and Raub, have, however, attracted far more attention from European capitalists. The principal gold-workings of the peninsula lie almost entirely along a not very wide line drawn from Mounts Ophir and Segama (the southern limit of the auriferous chain), through the very heart of the peninsula to the Kalian Mas or gold-diggings of Patani and Selepin in the north. The best tin workings of Pahang lie near the Selangor hills on the river Bentong and near the gold workings at Jelei and Talom. Pahang tin is said to be the only tin on the east coast which can rival that of Perak and Selangor in whiteness and pliancy.

The administrative expenditure exceeds the income and the State is heavily in debt with a loan account standing at nearly three and a half millions of dollars, mostly advanced by the State of Selangor. The total value of the import and export seaborne trade is about $3,600,000. Little has been done in planting beyond experimenting with tapioca and coco-nuts. Mining, however, gives encouraging results and there is a considerable demand for mining land. Land is also in demand in the Pekan and Kuantan districts where it is proposed to open up tin mining operations on a very extensive scale. In the Kuala Lipis district extensive areas have been applied for, which it is proposed to work for alluvial gold by improved hydraulic methods. The task of administering the Government of Pahang is hampered by low pay, long hours of work, high cost of living, and poor house accommodation. These check the flow of persons willing to join the Government Service.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Sir Ahmad Maätham Shah Ibini Almerhum Ali, K.C.M.G.
British Resident—Cecil Wray.

Council of State

H. H. The Sultan, President
The British Resident
Tungku Besar, C.M.G. (Regent of Pahang)
The Tungku Muda
The Ungku Muda
The Dato Shah Bandar
The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai
Imam Prang Indera Mahkota
Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja
Tuan Mandak

KUALA LIPIS

Auditor Generals' Office

Auditor General—W. J. P. Hume
Chief Clerk—W. E. Ferdinands
21 other Clerks

British Residency

British Resident—Cecil Wray
Office Assistant—A. E. E. De Vos
Chief Clerk—T. A. Reutens
Second do. —J. M. Jansen
Third do. —E. B. J. Monteiro

District Officers

District Officer, Temerloh—P. A. F. David
Acting do. —C. H. G. Clarke
District Officer, Pekan—C. N. Maxwell
Do., Kuantan—H. A. Kennedy
Do. —J. S. Suzars (acting)
Do., Raub—J. S. Mason (acting)
District Officer Lipis—J. F. Owen (acting)
Asst. do., —B. J. Amery (acting)

Revenue Audit Branch

Revenue Auditor—C. B. Mills
Assitant do. —F. M. Baddeley
Acting do. —J. W. Kriekenbeek
Chief Clerk—J. B. Siriwardene

Courts

Judge—The Chief Judicial Commissioner, A. F. B. Law
Magistrates—The District Officers

Medical Department

State Surgeon, Kwala Lipis—Dr. W. H. Fry
District do., Raub—Dr. J. R. Dehuege
Do. do., Pekan—Dr. W. Leicester
Do. do., Kuantan—Dr. J. W. Barrack

Prisons

Gaoler—A. Nutt

Police

Assistant Commissioner—H. Sumner
First-class Inspector—Burton
Second-class Inspectors—R. Eliot James, B. Cullen, J. Feeney, H. A. Anderson

Postal and Telegraph Dept.

Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs—A. S. Baxendale

States Treasury

States Treasurer—R. Crichton
Acting do. —J. W. Goldthorp
First Clerk & Cashier—J. Thaseira

Public Works Department

State Engineer—N. T. Gray
Assistant do. —E. L. Bennett
Do. do. —W. F. Dugdale
Resident do. —H. C. Paxon
Clerk of Works—A. E. Yzelman
Overseer—H. Thomas

Mines Department

Asst. Warden—F. C. Marshall (abt.)
Acting do. —G. E. Greig
Impector—S. G. George

Buffalo Reef Gold Mining Co., Limited

Frank Nicoloi, general manager

Central Tin and Exploration Co., Ld.

J. R. Parkyn, superintendent
S. Brokashire, sub-manager
T. S. Smith, assistant
J. Dyer, mining captain
R. Dyer, do.
W. Tellam, tin streamer
L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

Kechau Syndicate Limited, Kwala Lipis,

Head Office, Singapore
L. L. Bailey, G. A. Derrick, E. F. H. Edlin, directors
L. L. Bailey, manager
G. A. Derrick, secretary

Liang Tin Lands, Limited

C. J. Ruxton, manager
A. C. Gale, assistant

Malay Pahang Mines Syn. Ltd.

Frank Nicolai, general manager
H. Paltridge, cyanide do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. Gregory, engineer
E. A. Lloyd, millman
E. L. Dmelury, surveyor

MALAYAN (PAHANG) EXPLORATION CO., LD., 18, Bishopsgate Street Within, London
H. Lancaster Hobbs, M.I.M.&M., gl. mgr.
R. L. Finck, accountant

PAHANG CONSOLIDATED, CO., LIMITED, Head Office, Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C.
W. D. O'Brien, M.E., general supt.
H. E. Nicholls, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M. mgr. of mines
T. E. Treloar, mine captain
R. B. Scott, chief engineer
G. D. O. Gowan, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., assistant mining engineer
J. J. Collins, asst. mining engineer
M. A. Francis, A.R., S.M., assistant mining engineer
C. G. C. Clarke, assayer
W. McAlister, surveyor
W. H. Williams, accountant
G. D. Melville, assistant engineer
M. Bullen, do.
J. J. Bullen, do.
H. O. Browne, do.
E. Hughes, miner
H. Rowe do.
J. Jory do.
E. Driscoll, I. D. Bruce, railway
J. Forbes, R. de Munnich, Kuala Kuantan
W. O. Pou, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) medical officer
A. V. Reutens, conductor rubber estate, Kuala Kuantan
B. de Mello, dresser
Lee Seng Tek, office clerk
A. L. Mowe, do.
Pang Chow Hee, do.
Hadgi Ibrauin, store keeper
Kiang Kiat, do.

PAHANG FLOTILLA COMPANY

PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED
H. E. Nicholls, A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., super.
G. A. Thompson, in charge at Semiliang
W. Murray, miner

QUEENSLAND RAUB GOLD MINING CO., LD., Raub
G. A. Derrick, representative

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
Head Office, Queen Street, Brisbane
Chas. A. Clarke, secretary
Local Directors
Hon. J. Anderson and A. Gentle
Local Secretary
G. A. Derrick, Battery Rd., S'pore
Staff at the mines
W. H. Martin, general manager
E. T. Roper, assayer
A. G. Coleman, battery manager
L. Zotzman, electrical engineer
C. M. Henley, surveyor
C. J. Gould, mine agent
R. Hangan, do.
R. Long, accountant
W. Bowen Rowlands, do.
Electricians at Power Station
J. Götz
E. von Varchmin
G. Kruger

TONG SOON KONG SI, Bentong, Pahang, F. M. S., Land Owners, and Miners
Towkays: Loke Yew, Chong Sow Sit, Chia Choon Seng
Join Boon Hugh, general manager
Wong Long Yu, cashier

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau-Sungei, Ujong, and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five states originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole state and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs.

Sungei, Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, etc. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated but during the past year or two, tapioca as well as coffee and Cocoaunt cultivation have been abandoned to a considerable extent in favour of rubber, the prospects of this branch of agriculture being considered highly satisfactory. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seramban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. There is a first-class road from Pengkalan Kompas to the Residency at Seremban, and thence on to Pantai, a distance altogether of about 31 miles, Pantai being 8 miles from the seat of Government and leading to the coffee estates on Bukit Berembun, which are in a flourishing state. To these, a distance of 13 miles, a cart road has been constructed. A cart road from Seremban to Setul, 9 miles distant, and extending to Bernang, 6 miles further on the Selangor border, has been made, and has opened up an extensive and rich tin mining district, which is being rapidly taken up by the Chinese, who are the real wealth producers of the country, as elsewhere in the native states. Two large tin fields were opened in 1902 and the future output of this State is likely to be enhanced very considerably, especially as means of communication in the district are being gradually improved. Communication with Malacca is kept up by subsidized steam-launches, and there is a cart road, five miles in length, from the State to Lubok China in Malacca.

DIRECTORY

Members of the State Council

President—His Highness Tunku Muhmmad, C.M.G., bin Al Merhom Tunku Antah, Yang di per Tuan Besar of Negri Sembilan
Member—The British Resident
Do. —The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong
Do. —The Dato Bandar of Sungei Ujong
Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Jelebu
Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Rembau
Member—The Dato Penghulu of Johol (Dato Baginda Tan Amas)
Do. —Tunku Muda Chik of Sri Menanti
Do. —The Ruler of Tampin (Tunku Dewa)
Do. —The Dato Muda of Linggi
Do. Towkay—Tam Yong
Clerk of Council—The Secretary to Resident

British Residency

British Resident—D. G. Campbell
Acting do. —R. C. Grey
Secretary—E. C. H. Wolff
Acting do.—E. B. Manndrell
Chief Clerk—R. Ponnampalaca
First do. —A. Sequerah
Record clerk—Khor Sin Huat
Second do. —H. H. Armstrong
Third do. —F. A. Especkerman
Fourth do. —C. R. Skelchy
Fifth do. —P. Ardy Pillai
Malay Writer—Raja Aman

Courts

Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages—A. W. Just
Acting Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages—M. D. Daly
Chief Clerk—F. A. Monteiro
Second Clerk—E. E. Especkerman
Third Clerk—J. Lazaroe
Hindustani Interpreter— ——

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lin
Tamil do. —S. M. Ponniah
Bailiff—Hasan bin Brahim

DISTRICT OFFICE (COAST)

District Officer—T. W. Rowley
Acting do. —H. B. Ellerton
Assistant do. — ——
Chief Clerk—J. F. D'Rozario
Shroff—Seow Eng Keng
Second Clerk—M. Pinto
Chinese Interpreter—Chan Ah Choo
Tamil do. —C. A. Tamby Rajah
Malay Writer—Abdul Latip bin Bujal
Customs Officer—Chan Ching Kai
Assistant do. —An Shan Heng
Customs Clerk—Osman bin Siden
Do. —Raja Tahir
Do. —Mohamed Dau
Inspector of Penghulus—Raji Kadir bin Raja Jema'at
Penghulu of Linggi—Abu bin Haji Lamid
Penghulu of Sirusa—Ma'Ali bin Dorasip
Do. Pasir Panjang—Ujang bin Mohd. Ashim

DISTRICT LAND OFFICE

Settlement Officer,—R. F. R. Swettenham
Chief Clerk—A. Venasitamby
Second Clerk—A. Especkerman

SURVEY OFFICE

District Surveyor—E. R. Richardson
Assistant Surveyor –M. Fernandez

MARINE OFFICE

Chief Clerk and Boarding Officer—A. Thillinather
Second Clerk—B. M. Pereira
S. L. "Hilda"
Engineer—Osman bin Baxo
Serang—Abdulsamat bin Haji

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Assistant Surgeon—Vacant
Act. Dresser in Charge—P. P. Chient
Assistant do. —A. Nonis

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (COAST)

Assistant Engineer—I. H. H. S. Upton
Chief Overseer—G. M. Kelaart
Clerk—Tam Kim Hong

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—H. A. Ewin
Members—E. B. Maundrell, asst. engineer J. McClymont, dresser-in-charge
D. C. Neave Raja Kadir, Sheikh Abdulraman, Low Kong Yew

DISTRICT OFFICE, JELEBU

District Officer—J. S. Mason
Acting do. —J. E. Bishop
Chief Clerk—J. Alcantara
Second do. —Lit Poey Chew
Third do. —M. Suppiah
Chinese Interpreter—Li Pui Lam
Malay Writer—Mohamad Tahar
Chief Land Clerk—Loi Num Peng

DISTRICT OFFICE, TAMPIN

District Officer—T. C. Fleming
Asst. do. —A. E. C. Franklin (abst.)
Acting do. —W. H. Mackray
Settlement Officer—A. P. Marshall
Malay Settlement Officer—Mohamad Pilus bin Ismail
Malay Magistrate (Tampin)—Tungku Syed Abdullah
Do. (Gemencheh)—To' Imam Mahat
Do. (Btjg. Malaka)—Raja Chik
Chief Clerk—C. Nagaratnam
Second do. —P. L. Zuzartee
Third do. —E. de Rozario
Chief Clerk Land Office—A. S. Coit
Second do. do. —A.L.Blankanette
Chinese Interpreter—Vacant
Acting do. do. —Ngoh Tuck On
Chinese Interpreter and Clerk, Rembau—Chang Joon Long
Second Clerk, Rembau—S. Ayadurai
Malay Writers—Arshad bin Jadi; Raja Amin
Asst. Surgeon—B. N. Sen
Hospital Assistant—M. Nagalingam

LAND OFFICE, TAMPIN

Settlement Officer—A. P. Marshall
Asst. Collector of Land Revenue, Rembau

POLICE OFFICE, TAMPIN

Inspector of Police—A. W. Pearce
Clerk—A. J. Arrais

AUDIT OFFICE, SEREMBAN

Revenue Auditor—C. B. Mills
Asst. do. —F. M. Baddeley
Acting do. —J. W. Krickenbeek
Chief Clerk—J. B. Siriwardene and other clerks

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Atg. Inspector of Schools—W.G.Lee Warner
Visiting Teacher—Haji Ahmat

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, SEREMBAN

Secretary—A. S. Newton Horne
Chief Clerk—S. A. Nonis
Second Clerk—S. Cumarasu
Chinese Clerk & Intpr.—Phang Ah Pau
Sanitary Inspector—W. L. Valberg
Do. —G. H. Squibb
Building Inspector—R. H. Woodford

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Deputy Conservator of Forests—P. Phillips
Rangers (2nd grade)—J. W. Jansen
First Clerk—C. H. Kraal
Second do.—Sim Chon Ghee

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Third do.—R. A. Noronha
Malay Writer—D. da Catherina
Chinese Asst.—Chin Min Sam

Kuala Pilah

Assistant Conservator—W. E. Kinsey
Clerks—K. Nallatamby, A. Dauker

Forest Department, Tampin

Forest Ranger—E. A. Gregory
Clerk—Koh BoonSan

Forest Department, Jelebu

Forest Ranger — Hussein bin Nakoda, Panjang
Clerk—K. Thilliampalam

Forest Department, Coast

Forester—Z. bin Mohamed Tahir
Clerk—Oh Ang Wah

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS, F. M. S., Klang

Clerk & Interpreter—T. R. Subrahmanya Iyer

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Collector—F. B. S. Cox
Act. do. —C. E. M. Desborough
Asst. do. —J. W. Simmons
Act. do.—S. H. Langston
Settlement Officer—A. E. C. Ward
Do. —J. M. Chill
Do. —N. Falls
Malay Settlement Officer—Mohamad Idris bin Ahmad,
Chief Clerk—V. Nagalingam
First Clerk- Lian Quee Hin
Second do. —J. Z. Pinto
Third do. —A. A. P. Schelkis
Fourth do. —J. A. Rodrigues
Fifth do. —R. Philip
Sixth do. —J. R. Sta. Maria
Seventh do.—A. Especkerman
Tracer—Mohamed Sidik bin Abu Bakar
Malay assistant — Haji Mohamed Yatin bin Haji, Mahomed Baki
Malay Writer—Hassan bin Haji Jamil

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

General and Pauper Hospitals

State Surgeon—W. L. Braddon, M.B., B.S.C. (LOND.), F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
District Surgeon—W. S. Milne
Assistant Surgeon—Wi Kit Chong
Apothecary—R. Van Geyzel
European Nurse—Miss R. M. Shankland
Chief Clerk—F. A. Especkerman
Second do. —J. A. Gomes
Dressers—J. V. V. A. Schelks (1st grade); A. P. Koek, T. Kanapathipillai, S. Devadassen (2nd grade); S. Ponnavah, T. H. Francis, S. Mohd, Sarwar, U. V. Petel (3rd grade)
Prabationer—W. N. Woodford
Vaccinator—Syed Serajudin
Veterinary Inspector— ———

District Hospital

Jelebu

Assistant Surgeon—D. Gupta

Kwala Pilah

Asst. Surgeon—E. H. de Vries
Probationer—K. Arumugam

Tampin

Asst. Surgeon—B. N. Sen

MINES DEPARTMENT

Asst. Warden, N.S.—G. E. E. Hughes (abt.)
Acting do. —A. G. Mondy
Inspr. of Mines—E. A. Langslow-Cock, A.M.I.M.E.

POLICE

Asst. Commr.—Captain G. L. Jones-Parry
Act. do. —W. L. Conlay
Inspector, Seremban—Cullen
Do. do. —R. C. Keane
Do. K. Pilah —E. Dunster
Do. Mantin —N. Smith
Do Tampin —J. C. Dowling
Do. Port Dickson—A. W. Pearce
Chief Clerk—A. G. Lopez
Second do. —M. P. Hendroff
Third do. —T. S. Abu Bakar
Record Clerk—C. Katheravelu
Chinese Interpreters—Bong Tek Boh, Lee Hok Seng, Lim Beng Choon, Tan Kee Soo, Yip Seng Lam
Regn. Clerk, Births and Deaths—Choo
Armourer—Wi Boon Seng

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, SEREMBAN

Chief Postmaster—E. V. Xavier
Sub-Inspector of Lines—R. Galistan
Second Grade Signallers and Postal Clerks
Do. Seremban —W. Francisco
Do. do. —C. Packinasmy
Do. do. —P. J. Pereira
Do. do. —S. S. Tyer
Do. do. —F. G. P. Schelkis
Do. do. —P. A. Ramalingam
Do. do. —K. Somasundrum
Do. do. —M. Sopalsamy
Do. do. —A. Kandiah
Do. do. —J. Peters
Do. do. —Hassan
Do. P. Dickson —S. Suppiah
Do. N. Tyer —W. Veeracuttee
Do. K. Pilah —C. S. Sagram
Do. Tampin —A. Kandasamy
Do. —E. Rodrigues
Do. Mantin —O. A. Ponniah
Postmaster Jeleby —R. A. Ratnam
Do. K. Batu —N. Kanapathy Pillay
Third Grade, Seremban—W. Pereira
Third Grade, P. Dickson—V. Jeremiah
Do. do. —F. G. P. Schelkies
Do. P. Dickson —S. V. Vaitialingam
Do. K. Pilah —S. K. Bhupathong
Do. Tampin —P. A. Ramalinmay
Do. Seremban —S. M. Lourdumy

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—W. L. Conlay
Gaoler—R. Foster
European Warder—J. Vaughan
Clerk—J. R. Gomes
do. —Fam Ah Loy

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Office, Seremban

States Engineer—E. H. Wallich, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Draftsman—A. Muttu Tamby
Assist. do. —K. Kalla Tamby
Chief Clerk—V. K. Sabapathy
Second do. —W. Marsh
Third do. —T. Govinda Pillay
Fourth do. —J. G. Alcantara
Fifth do. —S. Sitamparapillay
Tracer—D. De Broins
do. —T. A. Kasasagram

District Office

Executive Engineer—H. E. Steele
Clerk of Works—R. H. Woodford
Storekeeper—G. Stephens
First Clerk—A. Edmonds
Second do. —C. L. Mauricio
Third do. —A. D. Sanapathy
Fourth do. —V. Swandyan

Coast

Assistant Engineer—H. H. S. Upton
Overseer—G. M. Kelaart
Clerk—Tan Kim Hong

Jelebu

Assistant Engineer J. A. Swift
Overseer—S. A. Francis
Clerk—F. L. Wooden

Kwala Pilah

Executive Engr.—F. Glendinning
Overseer—S. W. Govindenpillay
Clerk—V. V. Ratnam
Do. —C. P. Lazaroo
Do. —J. D. Especkerman
Storekeeper—S. Kindiah

Tampin

Assistant Engineer—H. W. Jones
Overseer—E. Herft
Clerk—Koh Swi Tuan

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, SEREMBAN

Supt. Revenue Surveys—Vacant
District Surveyors—E. Sweney, E. W. Geyer
Surveyors—A. A. Campbell, T. Le Févre, H. A. Chauncy, F. A. Wedde
Asst. Surveyors—K. Prins, M. Fernandez
Demarcators—V. V. Rajoo, N. Rasingam
Chief Draftsman—W. H. Hanson
Draftsmen—P. Ranganaden, V. Kanapathipillay, P. Bastian, N. Valoopillay, S. Kanagaratnam, V. Samirajoo, T. L. Mauricio, Chang Seng Long, Appoo Pillay
Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Watt
Second do. —M. Lopez

Coast

Surveyors—H. J. Mackenzie, R. J. Graham

Jelebu

Surveyor—D. S. Richards

Kwala Pilah

Demarcator—Rajah Tachi

Tampin

Surveyors—E. Costa Dew, W. E. Kraal

STATE TREASURY N. S. (*Seremban*)

State Treasurer—C. D. Cardew
Chief Clerk—S. de Silva
Clerks—F. R. Lazaroo, M. A. Nunis, P. L. Zuzartee, A. Mahalingam
Cashier—Chua Hun Kiong

SANITARY BOARD (*Seremban District*)

Chairman—C. E. M. Disborough
Secretary — A. S. Newton Horne
State Surgeon, Executive Engineer, A. C. P. O.
Assistant Commissioner of Police
Asst. Superint'dent of Immigrants
Sheikh Abdulrahman
Haji Osman

Towkay—Tam Yong
Do. —Chan Chin Ek
Tuan—Sheikh Abdulrahman
Hadje Osman
Chief Clerk—S. A. Nonis
Second do. —S. Cumurasu
Chinese clerk & Inter.—Pah Pau
Sanitary Inspector—W. L. Valberg
Do. —C. H. Squibb
Building Inspector—R. H. Woodford

KWALA PILAH

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—Harvey Chevallier
Acting do. —E. A. Dickson
Assistant do. —A. K. Pech (absent)
Acting do. —G. Hemmant
Chief Clerk—Chan Tek Swee
Second Clerk—S. Chelliah
Third Clerk—Chan Kong Chye
Malay Settlement Officer—Tauku Laxamana & Ismail bin Dato Laksamana Manat
Chief Land Clerk—C. Spykerman
Second Clerk—A. J. Arrias
Third do. —W. R. Cruickshank
Fourth do. —S. Sinnadurai

COURTS

Malay Magistrates — Dato Laksamana Manat and Tunku Mahmad
Chinese Interpreter—Chui Ying Kuan
Tamil do. —P. A. John

MEDICAL

Assistant Surgeon—E. H. De Vries
Dresser—K. Arnmugam

SANITARY BOARD (SURVEY DEPARTMENT)

Sanitary Board Inspector—J. T. Holmes
District Surveyor—E. W. Geyer
Assistant do. —H. J. Mackenzie

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FOREST DEPARTMENT
Asst. Conservator of Forests—W. E. Kinsey
Clerks—K. Nallatamby, Koh Boon San

BERSAWAH GOLD MINING CO., LIMITED, in Liquidation
H. R. Llewelyn, liquidator

MALAY MINING COMPANY
G. Laws, mining manager
C. Crosby, assistant

SUNGEI UJONG

ATHERTON ESTATE, Port Dickson (2,000 acres, cultivated 500 acres) 485 Coffee and Para Rubber, 10 Cocoanuts, 5 Sago
H. Tunnicliff, proprietor
F. M. Porcher, manager
Gunn & Co., agents (Singapore)

BUKIT NANAS ESTATE, Seremban (331 acres, 133 Coffee and Rubber, 45 Coco-nuts)
H. E. M. Hill, proprietress
Veerasamy, conductor

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE VISITATION, Seremban
Rev. C. Nain, vicar
Rev. S. Fourgs
Rev. A. Devals

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "SAINT LOUIS DE GONZAGA," Mantin
Rev. C. Nain
Rev. S. Fourgs
Rev. A. Devals

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE MATERNITY, Batang Labu
Rev. C. Nain
Rev. S. Fourgs

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "OUR LADY," Seramban
Rev. C. Nain

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. AUGUSTINE, Titi
Rev. C. Nain

CHINDRAS GOLD MINING CO.; Hd. Office L'don
W. H. Phillips, manager
W. Buchanan Smith, secretary (S'pore)
Geok Seng & Co., agents (Malacca)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, The Church of S. Mark, Seremban
Rev. F. G. Swindell, M.A. (Oxon), Chaplain of Seremban. Address :—Malacca, Straits Settlements

CO-OPERATIVE COFFEE TRADING CO., LD., Port Dickson
Directors—D. C. Neave, C. M. Cumming, V. R. Wickwar
Managers and Secretaries—J. & Q. McClymont & Co.
Clerk—K. Vallupily

GERVIS XAVIER & COMPANY, LD., Chemists and General Merchants, Seremban
C. Xavier D'Souza, managing director
J. Gervis Mendis, assistant manager
C. Joaquim, accountant
J. Jacob, bookkeeper
G. Joseph, cashier
R. M. I. Fernandiz, salesman
L. E. Vaz, do.

HANSA ESTATE (700 acres, 215 acres Rubber)
The Rubber Co., Ld., proprietors (S'pore)
W. R. Rowland, manager
L. von Steimle, assistant

HILL, T. HESLOP, Protector of Labour F.M.S. Bukit Nanas Seremban, Negri Sembilan Estate; Rubbi Estate; Klang Land Estate, Selangor; Haron Estate, Selangor
F. A. Calloway, Bukit Nanas Estate

KANABOI, LTD., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
W. W. Richardson, managing director

LANDQUART ESTATE, Port Dickson (70 acres, Coco-nuts and Fruit Trees)
W. R. Rowland, proprietor

LEE KEE & Co., Dealers in Tinned Provisons, Bakery, Paints & other Sundries (Seremban)
Lee Chew Eng, manager

LEIGH ESTATE, Port Dickson (1,552 acres, 110 Coffee and Para Rubber and 140 Coco-nuts)
H. Tunniclife, F. M. Porcher, proptrs
F. M. Porcher, manager

LINSUM ESTATE, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co. (under cultivation 1,100 acres Para Rubber; Post and Telegraph Town—Rantau)
J. A. Macgregor, general supt.
J. B. Douglas, resident manager
W. Buyers
A. S. Castle

MARGOT ESTATE (555 acres, 362 acres Rubber)
The Rubber Co., Ld., proprietors (S'pore)
W. R. Rowland, manager
F. J. Ayris, superintendant

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
Committee—W. R. Wickwar, C. M. Cumming(chairman),J.A.Macgregor, F. M. Porcher, N. Manserch, J. C. P. Power, J. B. Douglas and J. H. Cantrell (hon. secretary)

NEGRI SEMBILAN RECREATION CLUB AND READING ROOM
President—The British Resident
Hon. Secretary—J. M. Scully
Hon. Treasurer—C. X. D'Souza
Committee—J. M. Scully, C. X. D'Souza, E. H. Wallich, A. Edmonds, K. Prins, E. B. Manudrell, (captain cricket), and S. H. Langston (captain football)

PERHENTIAN TINGGI ESTATE, Seremban (970 acres, 443 acres Rubber and Coffee)
The Rubber Co., Ld., proprietors (S'pore)
W. R. Rowland, manager
W. Crusemann, superintendent
Perhentian Tinngi Saw Mills
F. Eckelmann, superintendent

PORCHER, F. M., Planter and Visiting Agent, Port Dickson

SEREMBAN GYMKHANA CLUB
Hon. Secretary, Treas. and Clerk of Course—W. L. Braddon

SETUL HYDRAULIC TIN MINING CO., LD.
T. H. Tedlie, managing director

SIPIAU TIN COMPANY, LD., Seremban
T. H. Tedlie, general manager
W. J. Whitford, assistant
H. R. Llewellyn, G.S.A., sec. (S'pore.)

ST. MARK THE EVANGELIST (Church of England) Seremban
Chaplain—Rev. F. G. Swindell, M.A.
Acting Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Henham
Church Warden—C. E. M. Desborough (hon. sec. of church com.)

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Seremban
Rev. C. Nain, manager
P. Coelho, headmaster
M. d'Cruz, assistant master
V. Overee do.
C. Sta. Maria, do.
Girls' School (Convent)
Lady Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Camille and 7 sisters

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seremban
E. Cameron, manager
O. Bruce, assistant
Tan Chin Fook, clerk
Smelting Works at Pulo Brani, Singapore and Penang; Branches at Perak, Selangor and Tongkah

SUNGEI SALAK ESTATE, Port Dickson (600 acres, 100 Para Rubber)
F. M. Porcher, G. E. Bagnall, proprietors

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB
Committee—E. H. Wallich, M. D. Daly, W. L. Coulay, S. H. Langston, E. N. T. Cummins, Malcolm Cumming
Honorary Secretary & Treasurer —A. S. Newton Horne
Assistant Secretary—S. de Silva

SUNGEI UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Port Dickson
James McClymont, general manager and accountant
Cashier & Chief Clerk, Audit Office —C. Appapilly
Chief Checking Clerk—W. A. Estrop
N. Stork, typist, traffic office
K. Appathurai, relief clerk do.
I. Pereira, statn.-mstr., Port Dickson
K. Chellappah, chief clerk and asst. Station Master, Port Dickson
H. Dawson (Port Dickson), Tok Bee Leong and Lee Lai Hae, clerks
W. Peters, clerk in charge, Siliau
K. Venugupal, statn.-mas., K. Sawah
E. Vishuer, clerk-in-charge, Mamban
S. Ponniah, station master, Rassak
R. Supamanian, s'tion-mas. Seremban
K. Aupalavauer, chief clerk
Tuk Hock, chief delivery clerk
Soon Keat, assistant do.
S. Aupalavauer, booking clerk
K. Kandasamy, asst. goods clerk
K. Nagalingham, gate clerk
S. Vansanden, head guard, Seremban
P. Savarimuttoo, asst. do., P. Dickson
C. L. Matheson, loco. engr., P. Dickson
M. Francis, shop foreman, P. Dickson
A. Krishner, storekper., P. Dickson
P. B. Giffenning, perm. way foreman

TEMIANG SYNDICATE LD., Seremban
T. H. Tedlie, managing director

TERENTANG ESTATE (1,850 acres, 500 Coffee and Para Rubber)
J. A. Macgregor, manager

JELEBU

GARDNER, JNO., Tin Mine proprietor

JELEBU CLUB
Hon. Secretary—A. Braddon

JELEBU READING ROOM
Hon. Secretary—J. E. Bishop

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SELANGOR

This protected native state, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts:—1. *Kwala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kwala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kwala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is subdivided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of a deputy Commissioner, assistant deputy Commissioner, seven European inspectors, and 568 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; in April, 1891, the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, but at the last census, taken on March 1st 1901, the returns gave a total of 168,789, of whom 108,768 were Chinese, 33,997 Malays, 16,748 natives of India, 4,166 Japanese, 1,063 Europeans, 1,875 aboriginese and the remainder Arabs, Singhalese, Boyanese, Siamese, etc.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged.

In addition to its mineral resources the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoa, and pepper have already been successfully commenced, and rice, sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The principal exports are tin, hides, garmwood, tapioca, canes, rattans, and gutta percha. The principal imports are opium, salt, salt-fish, rice, oil, tobacco, and tea. The only import duties are on opium and spirituous liquors, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has in recent years amounted to between three and four million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin being roughly 14 per cent.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, connecting Kwala Lumpur with Klang (a distance of 21 miles 14 chains) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld, then Governor of the Straits Settlements, on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension, Kwala Lumpur to Kuala Kubu, was opened on the 6th October, 1894. A further extension, Kuala Kubu to Tanjong Malim, on the Perak frontier (14 miles 45 chains), was completed and opened on November 1st, 1900. A line from Kuala Lumpur to Kajang (17 miles 24 chains), was opened to traffic in August, 1897, and the continuation of this line (28 miles 75 chains), to Seremban, the capital of the Negri Sembilan, was completed in February, 1903. The total length of railway open for traffic is about 150 miles. On 1st January, 1899 the extension from Klang to Port Swettenham (5 miles 40 chains) was opened

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

for passenger traffic. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway, on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there, capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers.

Telegraph lines connect the State with the Perak and the Negri Sembilan and Malacca systems, and Postal Telegraph Offices are established at Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Kuala Kubu, Serendah, Kuala Selangor, Sabak Bernam, Rawang, Jugra, Kajang, Sepang and Sungei Besi and at all Railway Telegraph Offices. At the request of the Pahang Government, the Selangor line has been extended also to Raub and Kuala Lipis. The State revenue has more than doubled in the last decade.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ALLH EL DIN SULEIMAN SHAH, C.M.G.
British Resident—H. CONWAY BELFIELD

COUNCIL OF STATE

H. H. The Sultan, president
The British Resident
The Secretary to Resident, Kwala Lumpur
Raja Muda
Chan Sow Lin, Kwala Lumpur
Raja Hassan, Klang
Raja Haji Bôt, Kwala Lumpur
G. Cumming, Kwala Lumpur
Saiyid Mashhor

KWALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT

British Resident—H. Conway Belfield
Secretary to Resident—R. C. Grey
Acting do. —E. Burnside
Asst. Secretary to Resident—A. S. Jelf
Office Assistant—C. H. C. Buchanan
Clerk, class I.—F. L. de Rozario
Do. —G. A. St. Maria
Do. II.—W. N. Paulus
Do. —S. Reuganathen
Do. —V. Suppiah
Do. III.—Daud, A. Eliatamby, Mohamed Syed, M. Sundrampillai, S. Raja, Mohamed Zain
Malay Writer— ———

COURTS

Magistrate—C. E. M. Desborough
Acting Magistrate—C. E. Donaldson
Second do. —F. E. Taylor
Acting do. —B. W. Elles
Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar
Clerks—V. K. Pillay, C. de Mello, D. J. Abeyaratne, F. Nonis, S. Kandiah, A. Vincent
Chinese Interpreters—Lim Moh Seng, Teh Ah Wang
Tamil Interpreter—C. Tambapillai
Hindustani do. —Abbas Khan
Malay Writer—Mohamed Arshad

Native Magistrates

Raja Laut, Raja Bôt, Loke Yow

OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS, FEDERATED MALAY STATES

Sec. for Chinese Affairs—W. D. Barnes
Chinese Translator—Leong Kwong Hin
Chinese Writer—Chan Tak U
Chinese Teacher for Student Interpreters —Kwok Pak Tho
Second Chinese Teacher for Student Interpreters—Tiû Nai Yiek
Fifteen Student Interpreters
Matron to Federal Home—Yun Shun Yi

CHINESE SECRETARIAT, SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN

Protector of Chinese—H. C. Ridges
Assistant do. —G. C. Valpy
Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment—Chan Fuk Nyan
Chief clerk—Chan Kam Ming
Asst. Trans. and Clerk—Ong Chong Hu

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Land Office

Registrar of Titles Selangor and Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur— ——
Acting do.—O. F. Stonor
Asst. Collector of Land Revenue—T. W. Clayton (absent)
Acting do.—W. Pryde
Settlement Officer—W. E. Lott (absent)
Acting do.—A. F. Quantin
Chief Clerk—Chan Ah Thong
Registration Clerk—Chok Shin Cheow
1st do. —S. E. Bux
2nd do. —Toh Chye Swee
3rd do. —C. T. Hendroff
4th do. —L. J. Pereira
Junior clerk—K. Chellaturai
Do. —Chong Chin Yong
Do. —J. S. Hyathuray
Malay Writer Raja Zainal Rashid Bin Raja Ahmad
Tracers—L. Gomez, S. Challiah

Federated Malay States Mines Department

Senior Warden of Mines—F. J. B. Dykes
Inspector under the Mineral Ores Enactment—R. G. Evans (on leave)
Clerk—R. M. Joseph

Selangor

Warden of Mines—Vacant
Asst. do. —G. D. Lucas
Inspector do. —A. G. Mondy
Do. —E. Nightingale
Do. —A. R. Mynott
Do. —C. J. Irving
Inspector of Boilers—W. P. de Basagoiti
Asst. do. —G. C. Marshall
Do. do. —J. Graham
Chief Clerk & Inter.—Kang Khay Beng
(For Officers of the Department at Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang, see the list of Government Officials in the respective States)

Revenue Survey Office

Superintendent—H. R. Shaw
District Surveyor, Kuala Lumpor.—F. J. Gore
Do. Ulu Selangor—C. J. Perkins
Do. Ulu Langat—S. T. Debney
Do. Kuala Langat and Klang—L. U. Stafford
Do. Kuala Selangor—O. E. Jansz (actg.)
First Grade Surveyors—W. J. Crover, J. R. Poole, F. S. Phillips
Asst. Surveyor., Klang—Mohamed Arif
Do. Kuala Lumpur—M. A. M. Mudelliar
Do. do. —V. Suppiah
Do. Ulu Langat— ——
Chief Draftsman,—W. T. Wood
Draughtsmen II Grade—C. de Silva, A. Chinniah, S. S. Dorai, J. St. Maria

Treasury Department

(Administrative Branch)

Treasurer, F.M.S.—H. Vane
Chief Clerk—P. B. St. John
2nd. do. —K. Candish and 6 other clerks

Accounting Office

Accountant—H. J. Dorall
1st. Clerk—C. E. Carlos
2nd. do. —G. C. Fernando
Extra do. —P. F. David and 10 other clerks

State Treasury, Selangor

Assistant Treasurer, F.M.S. and State Treasurer, Selangor—E. M. Baker
Asst. District Treasurer, Kuala Lumpur—G. C. Koch
1st Clerk—A. Eberwein and 13 other clerks

Public Works Department

Head Quarters Staff, Kuala Lumpur

State Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.
Executive Engineer (1st grade)—W. Eyre Kenny, A.M.I.C.E. (on leave)
Asst. Engineer—T. J. McGregor
Do. do. —S. R. Smith (on leave)
Do. do. —H. R. Moullin (on leave)
Overseer (1st grade)—R. A. Naganather
Assistant Draftsman—S. Muttutamby
Tracer—Syed Abbas
Clerk (class I) —A. A. Peter
Do. (do. II)—Goh Beng Seng; 4 third-grade clerks

District Staff, Kuala Lumpur

Executive Eng. (2nd grade)—T. Groves
Asst. Engineer—R. D. Jackson
Do. do. —W. R. Sanguinettis
Clerk of Works—R. Charter
Do. do. —S. B. R. Reyne
Overseer, 3rd Grade— N. Letchman, A. Supramaniam
Clerks 2nd class— J. S. Jayatilaka, C. Nagaratnam (on leave); 3 third class
Type Writing Clerk—Miss L. Keyt

Store Staff, Kuala Lumpur

Storekeeper—J. J. Meadway
Furniture and Bill Clerk—S Sinnathurai
Clerks—J. Sta Maria (2nd class), B. de Rozario (3rd class)
Storeman—S. Kasiah

Klang District.

Executive Eng. (2nd grade)—J. F. Ward
Asst. Draftsman—G. C. Chelliah
Overseer (1st grade)—S. Sithamparapillay
Do. (3rd do.)—N. Chellappah
Tracer—Raja Hitam
1st Clerk—S. Navaratnam

Kuala Langat District.

Overseer (3rd grade)—M. Sinnatamby (abt.)
Do. 3rd do. —R. Skelchy
Clerks (class 3)—R. M. Joseph and S. Supriamaniam

Ulu Langat District

Executive Eng. 3rd Grade—H. O. Robinson (acting)
Overseer (1st grade)—F. B. McLeod

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Overseer (3rd grade)—V. Venkatasamy (on leave)
Do. 3rd do. —K. Venasitamby
Head Clerk 2nd Class—T. D. Rozario

Kuala Selangor District

Assistant Engineer—W. Henry
Overseer (3rd grade)—B. M. Selvatambo
Tracer—V. M. Sinnaduray

Ulu Selangor District

Executive Engineer (3rd grade)—J. P Swettenham (acting)
Overseers (3rd grade)—A. S. Duray, T. Ignatius, M. Ramalingam

Sanitary Board Staff

Draftsman & Surveyor—A. Amalanathe

Factory Staff, Kuala Lumpur

Executive Engineer (2nd grade)—F. W. Mager
Foreman—H. J. Markes
1st Clerk—E. G. Pereira
2nd Clerk—E. R. Lodwick
5 other assistants

Water Works Staff, Kuala Lumpur

Executive Engr. (3rd grade)—J. E. Bach
Inspector, Kuala Lumpur—J. O'Hara (on leave)
Assistant Inspector, K. L.—J. A. Morris
Insptr. Impounding Reservoir—J. De Vos

Water Works Staff, Klang

Inspector—A. Pereira

Electric Lighting Office, Kuala Selangor.

Asst. Engr. Elec. Light—J. C. M. Mathews

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director's Office Post, & Telegraphs (Federal)

Director—C. H. Allin
Chief Clerk—L. M. Johnson

Accountant's Office

Accountant—W. A. White
Asst. do. —E. G. Stevens
Do. —W. H. Green
Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang Superintendent—A. V. Brown
Assistants—C. R. Cormac, A.M.I.E.E., S. G. Hobson, A.M.I.E.E
Inspector—C. A. Jansz
Postmaster Kwala Lumpur—S. C. Colomb
Chief Clerk—E. A. Jalleh
Tel. Master, K. Lumpur—S. Ramasamy

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—L. McLean
Clerk to Inspector—M. A. Buyone
Visiting Teacher—Haji Mohamed
Assistant do. —Ibrahim
Malay Master, K. L.—Mahomed Tamby

Victoria Institution, Kwala Lumpur

Hon. Secretary—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
First Assistant Master—J. H. Tyte
Assistant Masters—W. Proudlock, Phillips, Pitter, Coleman

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee—A. R. Venning (chairman), S. Arden, J. P. Joachim, Towkay Loke Yew, Dr. E. A. O. Travers, Tamby Abdullah

---

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain and Surrogate—
Tamil priest—Rev. Samuel Richards

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Depy. Conservator—B. H. F. Barnard
Acting do. —A. E. Wells
Actg. Assistant Conservator—W. L. Stork
Chief Clerk—E. A. F. Nunis
Clerks (class 3)—V. Kanapathypillay
S. G. Green and Pawantch
7 Malay Writers and 1 Chinese assistant
Rangers—Chan Lian Quee, H. E. de Silva, J. E. Askey, A. S. Mitchell

---

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
Senior District Surgeon—A. J. McClosky
Do. —Malcolm Watson
District Surgeon—P. N. Gerrard
Do. —J. R. Delmege
Do. —W. Fletcher
House Surgeon—A. Reid

State Surgeon's Office

State Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers (absent)
Acting do. A. J. McClosky
Chief Clerk & Office Asst.—R. Goonting
Clerk II—N. Alvapillai
Clerk III—A. Valupillai
Do. —C. Narasingam
Clerk for Registration of Births and Deaths—Raja Ibrahim
Studt. Apothy.—R. T. Williams (Madras)
Do. —A. Ponniah (do.)
Student Hospi. Asst.—W. H. T. Abraham (Singapore)
Do. —S. Kanapathy Pillai (Singapore)
Do. —V. Chinniah (S'pore)

Veterinary Branch

Veterinary Surgeon—T. A. Ford (on leave)
Do. —S. L. Symonds (acting)
Veterinary Inspector—H. Hashim
Do. Inspector, Port Swettenham—M. B. Wijayaratne

European Hospital

Visiting Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers (abt.)
Do. —A. J. McClosky (acting)
House Surgeon—A. Reid
Matron—Miss M. E. Jenkins
Nurse—Miss C. Meany
Nurse—Miss H. Shaw
Nurse (for private nursing)—Mrs. C. A. Warren

General Hospital

District Surgeon—W. Fletcher
Assistant do. —E. T. MacIntyre
Do. —D. Dutta

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dresser (1st grade)—G. L. de Costa
Do. (2nd grade)—P. de Rozario
Do. do. —J. R. Jonathan
Do. do. —Vong Pin
Do. do. —V. Sinnatamby
Do. (3rd grade)—E. Abraham
Probationer—Rahim Khan
Do. —A. Kailasam
Dispenser (2nd grade)—J. N. de Souza
Do. do. —S. Canagaratnam
Do. do. —S. Marbeck
Travelling Vaccinator (2nd grade)— V. James
Steward (2nd grade)—G. Zechariah
Nurse, Female Ward—Mrs. B. Daly
Do. do. —Vacant
Female Attandant—Santamah

Lunatic Asylum

Surgeon in charge—W. Fletcher
Assistant Surgeon—E. T. MacIntyre
Dresser (2nd grade)—N. Siew Hin

Gaol Hospital

Surgeon in charge—A. Reid
Dresser (1st grade)—T. H. Sarnalis

District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

District Surgeon—P. N. Gerrard
Apothecary—L. Tsun Fan
Do. —L. C. Browne
Do. —Vacant
Dresser (1st Grade)—A. Sinnatamby
Do. do. —S. Arumugam
Do. (2nd Grade)—S. S. Sinnatamby
Do. do. —J. M. de Costa
Do. do. —E. P. MacIntyre
Do. do. —L. Sam Kee
Do. do. —F. A. Sequerah
Do. do. —M. Chelliah
Do. do. —S. P. Joseph
Do. (3rd Grade)—J. do Rozario
Do. do. —M. Chellappah
Do. do. —V. Chellaturay
Do. do. —N. Thambithuray
Do. do. —M. Ramaswamipillay
Do. do. —S. Sinniah
Do. do. — ———
Probationer—J. R. Chelliah
Do. —S. Nagalingam
Do. —N. S. Kanagasabai
Do. —P. Nagalingam
Dispenser (2nd Grade)—K. Ponnampalam
Clerk & Steward (2nd Gr.)—E. M. Sequerah

Leper Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

Surgeon in Charge—P. N. Gerrard
Dresser (3rd Grade)—Yap Hoon Fook

District Hospital, Sungei Besi

Dresser (2nd Grade)—L. Cheng Hoon

District Hospital, Klang

Senior District Surgeon—Malcolm Watson
Dresser (1st Grade)—R. Lazaroo
Do. (2nd do.)—F. Van Weiringan
Do. (3rd do.)—S. Swaminathar
Do. do. —S. Chelliah
Do. do. —P. Nadarajah
Travelling Vaccinator (2nd Grade)—Syed Abdul Karem
Clerk & Storekeeper—Lim Eng San
Deputy Health Officer (1st Grade) Port Swettenham—D. S. Pillay

Beri-beri Hospital, Jeram

Dresser (2nd Grade)—A. B. Ponniah

District Hospital, Kuala Selangor

Dresser (2nd Grade)—M. Arunasalam

District Hospital, Kuala Langat

Dresser (2nd Grade)—G. Arumanayagam
Do. (do.)—J. Lewis

District Hospital, Kuala Kubu

District Surgeon—J. R. Delmege
Apothecary—K. Ngai Leung
Dresser (1st Grade)—S. Sabapathy
Do. (2nd Grade)—A. Sequerah
Do. (do.)—K. Boon Chuan
Do. (3rd Grade)—A. H. de Rozario
Clerk & Storekeeper—S. Arumugam

District Hospital, Serendah

Apothecary—R. M. Keun
Dresser (1st Grade)—R. Breckenridge
Do. (3rd Grade)—T. Tai Seng
Do. (do.)—N. Murugasu

District Hospital, Rawang

Apothecary—D. Gupta
Dresser (1st Grade)—K. Pachymuttoo
Do. (3rd Grade)—E. T. Scott

Dispensary, Rasa

Dresser (3rd Grade)—T. Tiang Ann

District Hospital, Ulu Langat

Apothecary—E. R. Keun
Dresser (2nd Grade)—J. M. Goonting
Do. (3rd Grade)—V. Sivaguru

———

POLICE

Chief Police Officer—H. M. Hatchell
Assistant Commissioner— ———
Acting do. —F. E. Harmer
Chief Inspector— ———
Inspectors—C. H. Wyatt, J. Feeney, R. H. Legge, J. G. Beckles, H. C. Taylor, G. W. Brouard, W. F. Lamonby, J. Gilham, J. W. Smallwood, S. Wooley, T. Darcy, F. C. Stapleton (absent)
Chief Clerk—Soh Swee Kee
Criminal Statistics Clerk—Wadawa Singh
Second Clerk—C. H. Santhanathan
Third do. —Lee Kim Seng
Fourth do. —S. Senivasagam
Explosives Clerk—J. W. Pereira
Malay Writer—Haji Seshad
Chinese Clerks & Interp'rs—Tan Guan Ngai, Lim Tiang Huat, Tan Kim Kiat, Leak Kim Swee, Lee Kon Chin, Liew Kim Wah, Yew Taik Guan
Non-commissioned officers and men—652

———

GAOLS

Superintendent of Prisons—W. L. Conlay
Gaoler—John Galloway
Chief European Warder—J. Bailey
Acting do. —H. Simpson

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

European Warders—Fourteen
Chief Clerk—C. Anthony
Interpreter— ———

FEDERATED MALAY STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Superintendent—John Russell
Assistant Printer—J. Brown
2nd asst.—B. Mahony
Foreman—Cassim Jayne
Sub-Foreman—Magimaypragasam
Do. —M. A. Paul, A. F. Solomon, Loh Ah Seng
Machine Foreman—Gelis Appu
Chief Clerk—R. N. Tamby Thurai
Second do. —V. Kylasam
Third do. —Yeoh Seng Niah
Stock-keeper—S. Antonisami
Asst. do. —S. Jesudasan

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH

Revenue Auditor—C. B. Mills
First Clerk—J. B. Siriwarden; & 4 other clerks

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—E. S. Hose
Members—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, M.R.C.S., Dr. A. J. McClosky (acting), Dr. R. L. Thornley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.PH., H. M. Hatchell, Tamby Abdullah, E. Burnside, O. F. Storor (acting), J. E. Jackson, T. Groves, H. R. Shaw, Lee Kong Lam, A S. Baxendale, H. C. Ridges, A. M. Pountney (acting), Raja Mahmud bin Sultan Mohamed, San Ah Wing, A. B. Hubback and Raja Alang
Secretaries—L. B. von Donop, C. Buctanan (acting), Q. Doeraisamy Pillay
Clerk of Works—T. C. van Langenberg
Inspr. Hackney Carriages—Siat Tyan Fat
Inspr. Weights and Meas.—D. V. Candiah
Town Inspector—A. G. Lee
Asst. do. —M. K. Akbar
Inspector of Deaths—J. R. Naidu
Sanitary Inspectors — G. Herft, P. A. Fonseka, E. F. Bodestyne (S. Besi) & S. Nagalingam
Assistant Inspector Carriages—Mohamed Jamil
First Clerk—V. Sanmugan
Clerks—R. Arumugam, S. Soosaipillay C. Valupillai, M. Samy, V. Nalatamby
Storekeeper—Tay Kim Guan
Tracer—V. C. Appucutty
Scavenging Overseer—G. C. Gurunathan
Market Inspector—C. A. Newman
Chinese Clerk & Inpter.—Yeow Yong Kim

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAY

General Manager—C. Edwin Spooner, C.M.G.
Office Assistant—F. H. English
Chief Draftsman—A. H. Alston
Chief Acc'tant and Auditor—S. M. Gregory
Asst. Acc'tants—E. Pugh, W. E. Venning (on leave), W. C. King
Divisional Engineer North—H. C. Barnard
do. South—D. J. Highet
District Engineers—G. H. Fox, F. Mills, J. H. Logan
Assistant Engineers—H. G. Richards, A. M. Stevenson
Inspectors Ways and Works—W. Rouse (on leave), J. Cornwell, W. H. Blackmore (on leave)
Foremen Gangers and Platelayers—G. Barton, L. Jackson, F. J. MacDnoald, B. Morris, W. H. Williams
Traffic Manager—E. A. Cook
District Traffic Superintendents—P. H. Henshaw, F. C. Scott Blacklaw
Traffic Inspectors—F. Street, E. Caldwell, P. R. R. Goodman, R. J. Moody, F. R. Vodden, W. Bodger (on leave)
European Station Masters—G. Venmore, B. G. Fox
Locomotive Superintendent—G. C. Forbes
Asst. do. —T. S. Gardner
Locomotive Foremen—C. Wilson (on leave), H. A. Street, A. C. Ferdinands, A. W. Butterworth, A. Campbell, J. Rae, J. Steele
Boiler Maker—J. Wilde
Electrical Fitter—E. Ridgeway
Locomotive Drivers—J. Russell (acting locomotive foreman), P. Gray, J. Johnson, A. Barr, T. Matthews, W. Taylor, J. Smith, D. Phillips, E. G. Browne, H. Marshall, T. Bennett, J. Moscoop, E. McCallum, J. Lawson
Telegraph Engineer—G. H. Phillips
Do. Inspector—C. G. Cadman
do. —W. C. V. Cooke
Telegraph Signal Fitter—J. Rowe
Chief Storekeeper—A. T. Curtis
Storekeeper—H. A. Henderson

Construction Department

Chief Resident Engineer for Construction—G. W. Fryer
Personal Assistant—H. Graves
Construction and Survey Accountant—A. Morley
Storekeeper—F. Fischer
Assistant Engineers—E. D. B. Openshaw, D. A. Ross, R. A. Blair, S. P. Ellis, N. R. Lyth, G. N. Cochrane, W. J. Weatherston, G. S. Rees, H. Pope, J. M. Sinclair, W. R. Smith, H. W. Calder
Surveyor—C. S. R. Privett

KLANG

District Officer—C. W. C. Parr
Acting do. —J. S. Mason
Asst. Officer—W. S. Gibson
Acting do. —E. W. N. Wyatt
Chief Clerk—M. Jacobs
Clerk of Courts—S. N. Sattia Pillay
Harbour Master—R. G. Hickey

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Executive Engineer—S. R. Smith
Senior District Surgeon—M. Watson, M.D., D.PH.
Foreman of Works—S. Sethamparappilly
First Clerk P. W. D.—S. Navaratanam
District Surveyor—L. U. Stafford
Chinese Interpreter—Wong Teck Hin
Postmaster—V. Ampalavanar
Boarding Officer—Dorasamy Pillay
Chief Dresser—R. W. B. Lazaroo
Dressers—F. van Weiringen, S. Swamikather, P. Nadarajah, V. Canagasabai, A. Nonis, Syed Abdul Kareem, S. Chelliah
Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nonis
Clerk and Steward District Hospital—H. V. Sta. Maria

KUALA LANGAT

Acting District Officer—H. Norman
Chief Clerk—A. Subramaniam
Clerks—K. Kandiah, V. Somasundram, Ha Yong Wai, A. de Costa
Dressers—G. Arumanayagam, J. Lewis
District Surveyor—R. A. Crawford
Asst. Engineer—O. G. Perry
Tracer—Ahmat bin Tamby
Clerk, Sepang—Wang I Chang

PLANTERS

A. Glennie, Klanang Estate
C. E. S. Baxendale, Jugra Estate
R. W. Munro, Permatang Estate
H. F. Dupuis, Banting Estate
R. J. C. Jewitt, Jesmond Estate
R. J. C. Jewitt, Tonkah Estate
W. S. Laidlaw, Dusun Durian Estate
E. MacGadgen, Mudeeston Estate

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—O. F. Stonor
Acting do. —J. E. Nathan
Assistant do. —G. E. Shaw
Actg. Asst. District Officer— ———
Executive Engineer—L. Bowen
Chief Clerk—R. Ponampalam
Government Surveyor—C. J. Perkins
Mining Inspector—C. J. Irving
Sanitary Board Inspector—C. Ramalingam
First Clerk, P. W. D.—T. D. Rozario
Apothecary—K. Ngai Leung
Dresser—A. Shadrach
Postmaster—S. Chellapah
Land Clerk—B. J. Gomes
2nd. do. —G. V. Edwards
Cashier —M. Arumugam
Tracer —V. Sabapathy
Tamil Interpreter—C. Goval Rajoo
Chinese do. —C. Niuk-shin
Dresser—J. M. Goonting

KWALA SELANGOR

District Officer—E. F. Townley
Assistant District Officer—G. J. Amery
Settlement Officer—Syed Mohd. Sagap
Chief Clerk—Ho Kok Leng
Do. Dresser—M. Arunasalam
District Engineer—W. Henry
Malay Assistant to District Officer—Johar

KUALA KUBU

District Officer—C. D. Bowen
Act. Asst. do. —H. C. Eckhardt
Second Asst. do. —H. E. Swan
Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Hin
Tamil Interpreter—S. C. Ponniah
Chinese do. —Cheang Ah Heang
Hindustani Interpreter—A. C. Chostterzee
Cashier—S. Nallatamby
Malay Writer—Jaffar
Sanitary Inspector—M. T. Cwenian
Sanitary Board Clerk—K. Thamboo
Mining Inspector—E. Nightingale
Do. Overseer— ———
District Surgeon—H. M. Harrison
Assistant Surgeon—K. Ngai Leung
Act. Executive Engineer—W. F. Dugdale
Clerk of Works— ———
Overseer—A. S. Dureay
First Clerk—G. V. Chellapah
Draftsman and Surveyor— ———
Act. Postmaster—V. Theivera
Sub-postmaster—M. Doothumani
First Clerk P. & T.—R. C. Joseph
Settlement Officer—Mohamed Ariz

SERENDAH

Sanitary Inspr.—Abas Bin Dato, Maharaja
Overseer of Mines— ———
Do. P. W. D.—A. Venasitamby
Police Inspector—I. G. Beckles
Asst. Surgeon—R. Kewn
Do. —D. J. Melchizēdek (acting at Rawang)
Dresser—R. Brekenridge
Postmaster—P. S. Pillay
First Clerk—K. Naganlingam
Postmaster—A. Sinnathurai (Rawang)

PENGHULUS

Raja Mahmud bin Sultan Mohamed, Kwala Lumpur
Ahmat bin Panglina Gerang, Asst. Penghulu, Kwala Lumpur
Mohmed Idris, Asst. Penghulu, Petaling
Mat Tahir, Ulu Klang
Khatib Koyan, Sungei Setapak
Imam Mohamed, Ampang
Raja Ali, Batu
Raja Hassan, M.C., Klang and Bukit Raja
Raja Syed bin Raja Yahya, Damansara
Mohamed Kasim, Asst. Penghulu, Klang
Abdul Majid b. Dato Kaia, do., Bukit Raja
Zein-el-Abidin, Kapar and Pulau Ketam
Raja Manan, Sepang Besar
Raja Suleiman, Morib
Syed Jappar, Sungei Labu
Haji Ibrahim, Jugra and Bandar
Jaffar, Teluk Panglima Garang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Raja Tahir, Tanjong Duablas
Haji Hamid, Klanang
Raja Hussin bin Raja Manen, Batu
Habit Mohamed, Cheras
Saiyid Ahmat bin Saiyid Alwi, Beranang
Abdul Jalil, Ulu Langat
Raja Jaffar bin Raja Mahmud, Semenyih
Raja Ibrahim bin Raja Jayah, Kajang
Raja Saipolah, Jeram
Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor
Nawi, Ujong Permatang
Haji Mahomed, Panchang Pedina
Raja Allang, Rawang
Che Haisbollah, Api-api
Punglima Kiri, Kwala Kubu
Abdul Rauf, Serendah
Haji Abdul Hamid, Ulu Yam
Abdul Hamid, Batang Kali
Abdul Raffar, Ulu Bernam
Che Mat Sah, Pasangan
Raja Allang, Tanjong Krang
Che Dolah, Bagan Nakhoda Omar
Omar bin Penghulu Khalifa, Sab'k Bernam
Raja Omar Batang Berjuntai
Haji Karim Dato Dagang, Kwala Selangor
Mohamed bin Lamsah, Sungei Panjang

AGENT CONSULAIRE DE FRANCE, F.M.S.
Kuala Lumpur—G. Kester

MALAY AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENT, Kwala Lumpur
Committee of Management—H. H. The Raja Muda (chairman), The Inspecter of Schools (vice chairman), J. H. M. Robson, J. P. Swettenham, J. S. McCrakett, A. S. Jelf, Raja Mahomad, Raja A'li, Khatib Koyan

---

BLACK & ROBERTSON, Constructional Engineers and Contractors, 7A, Batu Road, Kwala Lumpur: Tel. Ad. Contract

---

BLUFF ROAD HALL, Bluff Road
Ministers of the Gospel—A. E. Green
T. R. Angus

BOOTH, J. V., Produce & General Merchant, Accountant, Auctioneer & Share Broker, 10. K, Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Telephone 189

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Vicar—Rev. V. M. Renard, miss. apost.
Asst. do.—Rev. L. M. Duvelle, do.
Do. —Rev. B. Perrissond, do.

CHURCH OF THE MOST HOLY ROSARY
Vicar—Rev. F. Terrien
Assistant—Rev. J. François

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpur
D. A. Dalziel, sub-agent
K. R. Coullie, sub-accountant
R. D. Gordon, do.
Jas. Gibb, do.
Quay Cheng Liang, cashier

CHINESE GIRLS SCHOOL, Pataling Hill
Miss B. Shirtliff, head mistress
Miss Hendricks, assistant
Mrs. Davis, do.
Miss C. Bain, do.

CHINESE GOSPEL HALL, Pataling Hill
A. E. Green, Minister of the Gospel
T. R. Angus, do. do.
Miss Maclay, lady missionary
Miss Shirtliff, do.
Miss B. Shirtliff, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Clergy—Rev. G. Monteath Thompson, M.A. Oxon, chaplain (of Selangor) and Surrogate; The Parsonage, Kuala Lumpur
Rev. Samuel Richards, Priest in charge (Tamil Mission) Kwala Lumpur
Churches—
S. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur
S. Barnabas, Klang

DALRYMPLE, & Co., Forwarding and General Agents, Miners & Contractors, Kuala Kubu
Norman Dalrymple
Sin Chong Guan, clerk
Serensingh commissionaire
Agencies
Raub Australian Gold Mining Co.
Liang Tin Lands, Limited
Sempam Mining Company, Limited
Watson and Mitchell
Gapis and Sempan Mining Syndicate
F. Ede Maynard

DAY, G. HAROLD, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, Kwala Lumpur

---

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LD., Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Photographic Chemists, &c., Kuala Lumpur, Tel. Ad. Federal; Telephone 102
L. E. Edwards
Geo. H. Day
Directors—Loke Chow Kit, Lee Kong Lam, Tong Kok Iun, W. Nicholas
Manager and Secretary—F. V. Guy, pharmaceutical chemist
Assistant Manager—H. L. Johnstone, pharmaceutical chemist

FEDERATED ENGINEERING CO., LD., Engineers, Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and Contractors, High Street, Kuala Lumpur: Tel. Ad. Federated
D. Gearie Russell, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

James Craig, M.I.E.S., A.M.I.MECH.E., asst. manager
J. H. Linscott, do.
L. B. Hamilton, civil engineer
D. Gall, foreman
Walter Grenier, accountant
Registered Office, 13, Battery Rd., S'pore
Secretary—D. Miller

Agencies
Riley Hargreaves & Co., Ld., S'pore
Howarth Erskine Ld., Singapore

FEDERATED MALAY STATES HOTEL
G. A. Ketschker, manager

FEDERATED MALAY STATES UNION CLUB, Founded, 1st May 1903, Kuala Lumpur
President and Treas.—Tam Chim Beng
Vice President—Yee Hock Chuan
Hon. Secretary—Leew Teck Khoon

FERNANDEZ BROTHERS, Tailors, Drapers, Outfitters and General Merchants, 26E, Java Street, Kwala Lumpur
P. C. Fernandez, managing proprietor
L. C. D'Souza, assistant

FOX, ALEX., Appraiser, Auctioneer, Valuer, Forwarding, Insurance, Commission, Estate and Registration Agent, 66, Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur

---

GIBSON, C. L., Planter, Visiting Agent for Estates in the F.M.S., Ipoh, Perak

---

HAMPSHIRE & Co., A. K. E., Merchant
A. K. E. Hampshire
D. H. Hampshire
C. B. Colson, assistant
E. Everest, do.
Khoo Kheng Cheang, cashier
E. Kim Swee, bookkeeper
Teon Taik Lye, Ooi Ah Lye, Cheo Eng Yam, Lee Kim Seang, Choo Kay Wan, clerks
Sheikh Ahmat, clerk (Klang)

Agencies
Northern Assurance Co., Fire & Life
South British Insce. Co., (Fire & Marine)
New York Life Insurance Company
British India S. N. Co.
Ocean S. S. Co., Ld
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Shire Line do.
Ben Line do
Guan Lee Hin Steamship Co.

HARPER & Co., A. C., Merchants, Commission Agents and Contractors and Share Brokers: Tel. Ad. Harper, Kwala Lumpur
R. F. Grey, managing partner
F. Ede Maynard, partner
H. A. Wotton, Klang and Port Swettenham, agent
G. E. Rodwell, assistant
D. F. Topham, do.
C. Martin, chief clerk

Agencies
Straits Steamship Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Asiatic Petroleum Company, Ltd.
South British Insurance Co.

HEWGILL, C. W., Advocate and Solicitor, Kwala Lumpur

HEWGILL & DAY, Advocate and Solicitors, Kuala Lumpur

JUGRA RECREATION CLUB
Chairman—District Officer

KEMPSEY ESTATE, Kuala Selangor
A. G. Tanner, planter

KESTER, G., Miner
F. G. Samnel, engineer
L. Heitz, do.
Goh Bian Hoe, secretary

KLANG OPIUM AND CHANDU FARM
KLANG SPIRIT, GAMBLING, AND PAWNBROKING FARMS
Loke Yew, proprietor
Loke Chow Kit
Chew Boon Hean, managing agent

KOONG YAIK COFFEE CURING Co., Klang
Loke Yew, proprietor
E. V. Carey, managing agent

KRIAN IRRIGATION WORKS, Perak
W. A. Wilkinson, executive engineer
F. F. Faithfull, A.M.I.C.E., assistant engineer
C. R. Harimara Subbier, do.

KWALA LUMPUR AERATED WATER Co., LD., Aerated Waters Manfacturers, 2, Barrack Road, Kwala Lumpur
Manager—J. H. Littlefair
Assistant—Chee Kow Chye
Secretary—H. C. E. Zacharias

LAKE CLUB
President—Capt. H. L. Talbot
Hon. Secretary—H. Vane

MALAY MAIL, Daily Newspaper, Java Street, Kwala Lumpur, Telephone 94
J. H. M. Robson, managing director
F. M. Price, editor
H. N. Marriott, assistant
C. W. P. Joaquim, do.
Lim Boon Chiang, clerk

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

所公務錫

MALAY STATES MINERS' ASSOCIATION, Birch Road, Kuala Lumpur
Chairman—Loke Yew
Vice do. —Geo. Cumming, member of State Council
Members—Loke Chow Tye, San Ah Wing, Leung Lau Ngan, Wee Hap Lang, L. A. Yzchman, Ch'an Sau Lin, Ch'an San Hi, Ch'in Ch'un, G. Kester, C. Wagner, (ex-officio) secretary and law adviser

MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and Sungei Getah : Tel. Ad. Mengelen
G. Cumming, manager
T. Bacon

MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER RIFLES, Rifle Club
President—Major A. B. Hubback
Vice-Presidt.—Capt. H. R. Shaw
Hon. Sec.—William Hay
Hon. Treas. G. Ketschker
G. H. Phillips, R. F. Grey, W. A. White

MASONIC—READ LODGE, E. C., No. 2337
Worshipful Master—H. C. E. Zackarias
Secretary—G. H. Phillips

MAYNARD & OATES, Contractors, Bentong, Pahang
F. E. de Maynard
Fred. Oates
J. H. Cranston, assistant

METHODIST BOYS' SCHOOL, Kwala Lumpur
Rev. Wm. E. Horley, principal
R. T. McCoy, B.A., vice principal
E. Foster Lee, headmaster
A. Albert Carlson, master

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, K. Lumpur
Rev. H. J. Bower

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Kwala Lumpur
Miss Edith A. Hemingway, principal
Miss Heuer, teacher
Miss C. B. Pastourel
Miss Edith Hendricks
Miss Melson
Mrs. McCrackett
Miss McMornay, music

NICHOLAS, W., Architect and Contractor Kwala Lumpur

PASQUAL, J. C., Mine Owner and Planter
Estates—K. Lukat & Heurietta (Kedah)
W. Jack, estates manager

POLO CLUB
Committee—C. E. Spooner, C.M.G. (president), G. Cumming, J. R. Aldwyrth, G. D. Russell, R. D. Jackson, Capt. R. McD. Graham, Hon. Secy.

PUBLIC GARDENS
Committee—A. R. Venning (chairman), E. S. Hose, H. C. Robinson, J. B. Carruthers, Towkay Lee Kong Lam
Superintendent—J. W. Campbell

RECREATION CLUB—KWALA LUMPUR
President—Dr. E. A. O. Travers
Vice-President—San Ah Weng
Hon. Secty. and Treasr.—O. R. Martin

REST HOUSES
Kwala Lumpur, Klang, Kuala Kubu, Kajang, Rawang, Serendah, Kuala Selangor, Jugra and Semangko Pass.

RIVER-SIDE ESTATE, Kwala Selangor

ROBSON, J. H. M., Financial Agent, Land and Registration Agent, and Managing Director, "Malay Mail" Press Co., Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur

ROGERS, THOS. H. T., Advocate and Solicitor, 97, Ampang Street, Kwala Lumpur
Chin Jut Chin, managing clerk
Mahomed Cassim, Malay clerk

SEAPORT ESTATE, Butu Tiga, Selangor
H. L. Jarris, manager
W. L. Leonard, assistant

SELANGOR BOOK CLUB, Kwala Lumpur
Hon. Secretary—G. H. Day

SELANGOR CLUB, Kwala Lumpur
President—The British Resident
Vice-President—H. Grant Mackie
Secretary—Herbert M. Rankilor

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB
Presdt —Capt. H. L. Talbot
Captain —C. G. Glassford
Hon. Secretary & Treas.—E. M. Baker
Committee—D. J. Highet, E. C. H. Wolff, L. C. Brown, G. D. Luacas, W. F. Nutt

SELANGOR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
Committee—W. W. Bailey and others

SELANGOR TRADING AND COFFEE CURING COMPANY, Klang
Tom Gibson, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H. Huttenbach, managing agent, Kwala Lumpur

Agencies

Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
Klang-Penang Steamers
British India Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

SELANGOR TURF CLUB, Tel. Ad. Racing

President—Geo. Cumming
Vice do. —Capt. H. L. Talbot
Secretary—D. F. Topham
Committee—Captain H. L. Talbot, C. B. Mills, M. H. Whitley, R. F. Grey, Captain A. McD. Graham, W Walsh

---

SELANGOR UNION CLUB.

Halting Bungalows.

Klang Gates, 8¼ mile, Ginting Bedai Road, Kwala Lumpur
Batang Berjuntai, Kuala Selangor.
Pulau Angsa, do.
Jeram, do.
Sabak Bernem, do.
Sungei Besar, do.
Sungei Skinchang, do.
Morib, Kuala Langat.
Telok Panglima Garang, do.
Sepang, do.
Kapar, Klang
Batu Tiga, do.
Puchong, do.
Beranang, Ulu Langat,
Dusun Tua, do.
Semenyih, do.
Sepeng Track, 25th mile, Ulu Langat
Pahang Road, 10th mile Ulu Selangor.

Sanatoria

Bukit Kutu, Ulu Selangor
Dusun Tua, Ulu Langat

SELANGOR UNION CLUB, KWALA LUMPUR. Objects: Social, Physical & Mental culture of Tamils. Recreation Ground, Bukit Bintang Road, Kwala Lumpur.

Patrons

Mr. P. K. Nambyar, B. A. (Cantab)
Mr. R. Doraisamy Pillai
Mr. K. Malaiperumall Pillai
Mr. M. Rengasamy Pillai

Members of Committee

President—Mr. M. Coomarasamy Pillai
Vice President—Mr. N. V. Visvalingam Pillai
Hon. Secretary—Mr. N. T. Veerappa Pillai
Asst. ditto—Mr. T. G. J. Sundram Pillai
Hon. Treasurer—Mr. K. T. Parimanam Pillai
Asst. ditto—Mr. P. Marimuthn Chettiar
Captain—Mr. M. Samy Pillai
Vice ditto—Mr. M. Kandiah Pillai
Members—K. T. Coomarasamy Pillai, B. Ramakrishna Row, D. Abaranasamy Pillai, V. Suppiah Pillai, R. Sinnapah Chattiar

---

SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE

Chief Officer—R. Charter
First Lieut.—C. Buchanan
Second Do.—W. Proudlock
Acting Third Do. —D. Christie
Inspector—James Brown (absent)
Acting Do. —J. J. Meadway
Hon. Surgeon—A. J. McClosky
Engineer—H. Markes
Secty. and Treasr.—C. Buchanan and 24 European firemen

SHEDDON & Co., House Furnishers Drapers, Milliners, Haberdashers, No. 66 Weld Road, Kuala Lumpur

Mrs. E. A. Fox, sole proprietress
Alex. Fox manager, signs per pro.
Miss G. Woodford, assistant

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED SELANGOR BRANCH

Frank Adam manager, and inspector of branches and agencies
F. D. Rees, cashier
D. St. L. J. Parsons, accountant
H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk
J. Doral, clerk
R. H. S. Miles, clerk
J. Newman, assayer
R. Connell, agent, Kuala Lumpur
N. W. Reid, agent, Kajang
J. Davidson McCulloch, Sungei Besi
F. A. Kimmelle, assistant
S. Somerville, agt. Serendah Rawang
J. L. Sime, agent, Kuala Kubu

Head Office, Singapore; Smelting Works, Pulo Branie, Singapore and Butterworth, Province Wellesley
Branches: Perak, Selangor, and Sungei Ujong

SUNGEI BESI MINES, Tin Mines, Kuala Lumpur

Edgar Bros.
Foo Choo Choon

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. Grant Mackie, general manager
O. S. Dowbara, assistant
G. C. H. Velge, engineer-in-charge
V. H. Velge, asst. engineer
Foo Wha Chong, accountant
Foo Joo Hoe, clerk
Kum Eng Seng, clerk

UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION, of the Malay Poninsula
Chairman—R. W. Harrison
Secretary—H. C. E. Zacharias

拿域 *Wek-na*

WAGNER, C., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, 101, Sultan Street, Kuala Lumpur
Wagner, E. A., Stockwell, barrister-at-law

WALSH BROS., Surveyors, Railway Bridge and Wharf Builders, Kwala Klang
Western Walsh
Nugent Walsh
G. Munro, foreman
W. R. Isaacs, bookkeeper
H. N. Markus, timekeeper

ZACHARIAS & Co., General Merchants, 18, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur
H. C. E. Zacharias
D. Christie
Agencies
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Compagnie Commerciale des Colonies, Antwerp
East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen
Phœnix Assurance Co. Ld., London
British-American Tobacco Co. Ld.
India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co., Ld., Silvertonwn, London
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AGRICULTURAL ESTATES
KLANG DISTRICT

Name of Estate.	Proprietors.	Resident Managers, Superintendents, etc.	Acreage. Total.	Acreage. Under Cultivation	Cultivation.
Pendamaran	Ceylon Planters Rubber Syndicate Limited	W. H. Trotter, supt. C. E. Bracken, W. Trotter	884	660	Para Rubber, Coffee and Coconuts.
Blackwater	Blackwater Estate Rubber Co., Ld.	G. N. Magill ..	1,342	468	Para Rubber.
Highlands & Lowlands	Highlands and Lowlands and Para Rubber Co., Ltd	O. Pfewingwerth (manager); supts.: R. D. Greenhill, T. A. E. Penny ..	1,848	1205½	Para Rubber, Coffee & Sundry Products.
Batu Unjor	Do.	C. W. Thring, manager; C. A. Buxton, assistant	2,382	1,020	Para Rubber, Coffee and Coconuts.
Jalan Acob	The Kapar Para Rubber Co., Ld.	W. R. G. Hickey manager; J. M. Craib, assistant ..	1,019	1,000	Do.
Sungei Kapar	The Sungei Kapar Rubber Co., Ld.	G. V. L. Scott manager; H. P. Hardingham, asst. ..	1,338	1,338	....
Golconda	Golconda Estate Rubber Co., Ld.	N. C. S. Bosanquet manager, M. S. Smith, assistant .	989½	959½	Para Rubber, Coffee and Coconuts.
Brafferton	Sungei Kapar Rubber Co., Ld. ..	G. V. L. Scott manager	460	100	Do.
Vallambrosa	Vallambrosa Rubber Co., Limited	H. M. Darby manager; H. Graham, V. Kinlock assts...	1,309¾	1,309¾	Para Rubber.
Kapar	Beverlac (Selangor) Rubber Co. Ld.	E. W. Harvey manager; J. Bligh-Orr, assistant	332	332	Para Rubber and Coffee
Shelford	Shelford Rubber Estate Limited	R. Wallis Wilson ..	588	527	Para Rubber and Coconuts.
Beverlac	Beverlac (Selangor) Rubber Co., Ld.	E. W. Harvey ..	233½	170	Para Rubber.
Ayer Kuning	Highlands and Lowlands Para Rubber Co., Limited.. ..	J. Whitham ..	10,000	500	Do.
Emerald	W. W. Bailey, G. S. Murray and H. Pallwey	W. R. F. Brock ..	700	300	Do.
Merton	I. M. Kirwan	Do. ..	584	250	Do.
Glenmarie	Batu Tiga Rubber Co., Ld. ..	H. E. G. Solbe ..	1,450	538	Para, Rubber and Coffee.
Sungei Way	Sungei Way (Selangor) Rubber Co., Limited	A. C. Corbetta manager; C. I. Arnold, assistant	2,505	725	Para Rubber.
Sungei Rengam ..	The Selangor Rubber Co., Ld. ..	P. W. Parkinson manager; G. W. Templer, H. Jarvis, W. G. Johns, assistants	1,880	1,679	Para Rubber Coffee and Coconuts
Sungei Puloh	Federated Rubber Co., Ld. ..	Ian Forbes	725	655	Rubber.
St. George	Do.	Do.	298	253	Do.
Labuan Padang ..	Malay States Coffee Co., Limited	....	675	310	Do
Bukit Lanchong ..	E. W. Johnston, D. W. Mellby, and Capt. R. W. Campbell	C. B. Holman-Hunt	1,000	150	Do.
Bukit Raja	Bukit Raja Rubber Co., Limited	C. T. Hamerton manager; R. K. Walker, W. E. L. Shand, E. A. Ash assistants	1,201	832	Rubber, Coffee and Coconuts.
Sungei Binjai	Do.	....	998	481	Do.
New Eskdale	Do.	....	640	218	Do.
Bukit Duku	Do.	....	321	135	Rubber Coconuts, and Coffee.
Delabole	Do.	....	329	196	Rubber and Cocounts.
New Forest	Do.	....	597	350	Do.
Block No. 29	Do.	....	372	108	Rubber.
Boon Hean	Do.	....	105	97	Rubber, Coffee and Coconuts.
Tunku's Land	Do.	....	1,998	100	Rubber.
Tremelbye	Tremelbye (Selangor) Rubb Co., Limited	John Gibson ..	1,042	500	Do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AGRICULTURAL ESTATES—*Continued*

Name of Estate.	Proprietors.	Resident Managers, Superintendents, etc.	Acreage. Total.	Acreage. Under Cultivation.	Cultivation.
Ebor	Tremelbye (Selangor) Rubber Co., Limited	A. G. Glassford	506	306	Rubber.
Sungei Nibong	Do.	Do.	550	200	Do.
Seafield	Leybourne Davidson, H. K. Rutherford and C. Meikle	H. R. Quartley A. J. Fox, assistant	2,833	1,220	Do.
Klang Lands	Bukit Nanas Syndicate	W. R. T. Mackenzie	1,518	353	Do.
Haron	Do.	Do.	1,043	533	Do.
Damansara	Damansara (Selangor) Rubber Co.	H. F. Browell	1,224	839	Rubber and Coffee.
Teluk Batu	Do.	Do.	943	385	Do.
Sungei Serdang	J. E. B. Baillie Hamilton, F. J. Healing and N. C. S. Bosanquet.	N. C. S. Bosanquet	470	245	Para, Rambong and Coffee.
Harpenden	Harpenden (Selangor) Rubber Co., Limited	W. M. Browell	1,257	1,134	Rubber, Coffee and Coconuts.
Triangle	G. B. Leechman	W. Harvey	100	100	Rambong and para Rubber.
Beaumont	Klang Produce Co., Limited	W. Greig	394	170	Coffee and Rubber.
Padang Jawa	Padang Jawa Rubber Co., Ld.	E. B. Prior	424	424	Rubber.
New Padang Jawa	New Padang Jawa Rubber Co., Ld.	Do.	346	..	Do.
New Comet	R. K. Walker, H. E. G. Solbe and H. S. K. Morrell	R. K. Walker	394	..	Do.
Golden Hope	Klang Coffee Cultivation Co., Ld.	E. B. Prior	919	495	Rubber, Coffee and Cocounts.
Sungei Timah	A. G. Glassford	A. G. Glassford	1,118	50	Rubber.

KUALA SELANGOR DISTRICT

Ujong Permatang	A. R. Wilson, Wood and H. M. Darby.	1,006	82	....
Parsangan	Do.	943	50	....
Do.	The Kuala Selangor Rambong Rubber Co., Ld.	1,023	300	Coffee, Rambong and other fruit trees.
Do.	The Rubber Growers Co., Ld.	639	200	Coconuts, Coffee, and RubLer.
Do.	Compagnie De Selangor Société a Bruxelles	500	300	Coffee and Coconuts.
Do.	M. H. G. Peterkiro, J. E. Buchanan, B. Hamilton P. Healing and F. C. Smith	600	..	Para Rubber.
Api-Api	The Kuala Selangor Rubber Co., Ld.	1,200	500	Do.
Do.	Boustead Bros' and L. T. Boustead	1,000	..	Do.
Do.	W. A. B. Hamerton	574	..	Coconuts & Para Rubber.
Do.	The Sungei Butoh Rubber Co., Ld.	1,200	..	Para Rubber.
Jeram	C. and R. S. Meible	49	48	Cocounts.
Do.	The Kappar Para Estates Co., Ld.	2,183	250	Para Rubber.
Do.	The Sungei Kapar Rubber Co., Ld.	550	50	Do.
Do.	C. R. Hamerton	500	..	Do.
Do.	The Scottish Malay Rubber Co., Ld.	320	320	Do.
Do.	Do.	679	150	Do.
Do.	R. W. Harrison, H. O. Bagot, Hanly & F. C. Roles	1,387	..	Do.
Do.	P. W. Parkinson	989	..	Do.
Do.	A. J. Volum, and L. B. Greig	651	..	Do.
Kuala Selangor	The Federal Oil Mills Limited	15	..	Oil Mill Site.

KUALA LANGKAT DISTRICT

Telok	Telok Rubber Synicate	650	250	Rubber, Coconuts and Coffee
Jesmond	W. R. Spencer	497	200	Rubber.
Dusun Durien	W. S. Laidlaw	487	250	Do.
Klanang	Klanang Produce Company	1,927	426	Cocoanuts and Rubber.
Permatang	Morib Cocoanut Estate Syndicate	768	300	Cocoanuts
Jugra	Jurga Estate Co., Limited	2,888	1,000	Cocoannts & Rubber.
Banting	H. F. and F. F. Dunpius	400	150	Rubber.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AGRICULTURAL ESTATES—*Continued*

Ula Selangor District

Name of Estate.	Proprietors, Managers, &c.	Acreage. Total.	Under Cultivation.	Cultivation.
Balary Kali Ula Yam..	Anglo-Malay Rubber Company ; manager N. A. B. Hammerton	550	300	Coffee 250 acres; Rubber 50 acres.
Sungei Chul	N. Dalrymple, Loke Chow Thye, Loke Chow Kit and L. R. Yzelma ; N. H. Barrell, manager	1,000	Nil. In bearing 1907.	Rubber.
Ula Bernam	Loke Yew ; Choo Kin Peng, manager	20,000	6,000	Gambier, Pepper and Rubber.

Ula Langat District

Inch Kenneth, Reko Mill, Dunedin ..	Inch Kenneth Rubber Estates Ltd.	1,675	750	Para Rubber.
Balgownie Bangi ..	Balgownie Rubber Estates Ldt.	1,027	650	Do.
Glenshiel	Glenshiel Rubber Syndicate Ltd.	250	650	Do.
Sungei Tankas.. ..	Sungei Tankas Rubber Syndicate Ltd.	670	100	Do.
Emmott Estate ..	Emmott Estate	100	75	Do.
Braemar	Asiatic Rubber Co., Ltd.	500	300	Coffee and Rubber.
Semenyih, ...	Do.	714	400	Coffee, Rubber, Durian, Clove, Coconut, Arecanut.
Colwall	....	1,600	213	Para Rubber.
Eastnor	....	1,500	78	Do.
Ayer Hitam	....	1,600	200	Do.
West Country and Belmont	F. M. S. Rubber Co., Ltd.	4,747	1,315	Coffee Tea and Para Rubber.
Broomie	....	358	50	Para Rubber.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PERAK

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north, and Selangor on the South. The coast line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 120 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 6,580 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Wales and Monmouth joined together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, cocoa-nuts, Liberian coffee, spices of all kinds, and grasses from which essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is impracticable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering as much as 154 inches, but the average elsewhere is about 90 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are October, November and December, and the driest are March, June and July.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and has since that date been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, an English unofficial member, and four Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The Malay States Guides, a body of Indian troops maintained and equipped by the Rulers of the Federated Malay States, are quartered at Taiping. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan in the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards across, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh, reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting indicate that agricultural industry as well as mining will shortly characterise this district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles and many mines are equipped with the latest machinery.

Other districts in Perak are Krian on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border. Here the Government has completed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice, sugar and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines have of late years, however, somewhat sunk in importance.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains several large rubber estates and a considerable fishing industry exists on its coast.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developed than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road is now being completed to Grit, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district, on the boundary between Perak and the Native State of Reman which is under Siamese influence.

The population of Perak in 1901, when a census was taken, was 329,665 and in 1906 it was estimated at over 400,000. It consisted in 1901 of 149,375 Chinese, of whom 13,724 only were females, 141,723 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 34,710 natives of India of whom only 8,678 were females, and 3,587 persons of various other races, including Europeans, Eurasians, Africans, Annamese, Arabs, Armenians, Jaffna Tamils, Japanese, Siamese and Singalese. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that large numbers of Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border, and up to December 31st, 1905, $16,822,133 had been expended on capital account. Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior.

There are in this State about 600 miles of metalled roads, 100 miles of earth roads, and nearly 700 miles of path constructed and open for traffic. There are 540 miles of telephone and telegraph lines.

There is no public debt and the revenue is steadily increasing. It now amounts to about twelve million dollars per annum, over one-third of it being derived from an export duty on tin.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness Sir IDRIS MERSID-EL-AAZAM SHAH, G.C.M.G., Sultan of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan
The British Resident, E. W. Birch, C.M.G.
Acting Secretary to Resident, R. J. Wilkinson
The Raja Bendahara, Raja Abdul Jalil
Raja Chulan bin Ex-Sultan Abdullah
Raja Ngah Abubakar
The Orang Kaya Mentri, Paduka Tuan, Wan Muhammad Isa
The Orang Kaya Kaya Sri Adika Raja, Wan Muhammad Saleh, I.S.O.
The Orang Kaya Kaya Sitia Bijaya Di Raja, Juragan Abdul Shukor
The Datoh Panglima Besar, Haji Abdul Raof
The Orang Kaya Kaya Laksamana, Inche Hussein
F. D. Osborne
Towkay Chung Thye Phin
" Foo Choo Choon
" Heah Swee Lee
" Leong Fee

LARUT DISTRICT

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Resident—E. W. Birch, C.M.G.
Secretary—J. R. Innes
Acting Secretary—R. J. Wilkinson
Asst. Secty.—L. McLean
Acting Secretary—C. W. H. Cochrane
Second. Asst. Secty.—C. S. Robinson
Office Assistant—L. Francka
Resident's clerk—J. M. Rozells
Chief clerk—A. R. de Souza
Clerks — F. N. McKenzie, A. L. Minjost, S. Aria Cuddy, C. S. Manian, Cheah Tek Chye, S. S. Backen, Lim Khong Whie, Fong Hoy Choong, Jamal Din, Loh Seong Lan, Lim Hong Hin, R. E. Colomb, Mahyndin
Malay Writers—Alang Ahmad, Rajo Shabudin

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH

Revenue Auditor—F. W. Talbot
Assistant do. —J. W. Kriekenbeek
Acting do. —G. R. Stevens
Chief Clerk—H. S. Baptist and six other clerks

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINESE SECRETARIAT, IPOH, KINTA
Protector of Chinese—Wm. Cowan
Opium Imspector—Lee Ah Weng
Chief Clerk—Ong Eng Theam
Clerk & Interpreter—Lee Ah Fook
Clerk—Ee Kwee Huat
Chinese Clerk and Writer—Wat Man Hin
Clerk (Taiping)—Chow Ah Kow
Taiping
Asst. (Krian)—Ooi Cheng Hoe

EDUCATION
Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge
Assistant do. —W. M. Phillips
Head Master, Centl. School—R. F. Stainer

FOREST DEPARTMENT (Perak)
Deputy Conservator—A. B. Stephens
Assistant do. —G. J. Henbrey
Do. do. —J. A. S. de Basagoiti
Do. do. —J. P. Mead
Do. do. —H. Furnival (abt.)

GAOLS, TAIPING—(PERAK)
Superintendent Convict Establishment—A. B. Voules
Gaoler—J. Kydd
Chief Warder—H. Simpson
European Warders—C. Scroby, R. S. Pharoah W. Ross, D. Bailey, D. Keilick, A. H. Lloyd, C. Bailey, J. Topliss, W. Clayton, P. W. Caudle, J. McCarthy, W. H. Pendell and A. Powers
Chief Clerk—P. Boon Hoh
Registration Clerk—Ng Ah Kan
Second Clerk—Raja Gopal
Third Clerk—Neoh Hock Seng
Fourth Clerk—Soo Hoy Choon

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS
Superintendent—T. W. Main
Assistant District Officer, Courts (Larut)—T. W. Rowley (acting)
Asst. do. Lands—H. A. Burges
Chief Clerk— ———
First Settlement Officer—F. T. Velge

SUPREME COURT, IPOH.
Junior Judicial Commissioner—L. M. Woodward
Clerk to Do. —S. Seenivasagam
Assistant Registrar—H. B. Ellerton
Acting Do. —G. T. Emery
Chief Clerk—Gwee Keng Guan
2nd do. —William P. Gomes
3rd do. —A. W. Kulasingam
4th Clerk—N. K. Vallipuram
5th do. —Khoo Chong San
Chinese interpreter—Ng Heen Laing
Tamil and Hindustani do.— Md. Hussein
Bailiff—Ho Chye Ghee

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
State Surgeon—M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.
Senior District Surgeon, Batu Gajah—S. J. T. Clarke, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
District Suregeon, Larut.—W. B. Orme, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Do., Ipoh—T. G. D. Cooper, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Do., Gopeng—W. S. Milne, M.B.,CH.B.
Do., Teluk Anson—W. P. Meldrum, M.B., B.SC.
Senior District Srgn., Krian—S. P. Peart, M B., C.M.
District Surgn., Tapah—R. Dowden
Do. K. Kangsar—D. Bridges, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Apothecary, Larut—F. W. Nicholas
Do., Kuala Kangsar—H. E. Hughes
Do., Batu Gajah—G. Abraham
Asst. Srgn., B. Serai—S. Manickam, L.M.S.
Apothecary, Kampar—J. E. Lesslar
Do., Ipoh—D. B. Pereira
Matron, Larut—Miss M. A. Palmer
Do., Batu Gajah—Miss M. Johnson
Nurses, Larut—Miss G. R. Reeve, Miss F. Sykes, Mrs. E. Colomb
Do., Batu Gajah—Miss M. Houghton, Miss K. Henry
Office Assistant—W. J. B. Ashby
Chief Clerk—Gan Boon Tek
Financial Clerk—Lee Swee Leong
Second Clerk—S. Saravanamuttu
Bookkeeper—Qua Gong Kow

MINES DEPARTMENT
Warden of Mines—W. C. Vanrenen
Asst. do. —M. A. V. Allen (on leave)
Do. do. —P. A. Satow (acting)
Inspector do. —P. A. Satow
Do. —G. E. Greig
Do. —A. J. Dishman
Do. —A. L. Robinson
Do. —S. R. Jones
Do. —E. C. Hatch
Do. —G. S. A. Jones
Inspector of Boilers—C. Fincham
Asst. do. —H. Cropley
Do. do. —D. F. McIntyre
Chief Clerk & Inter.—Chong Ah Sin

MUSEUM
Director of Museums, F. M. S.—L. Wray, I.S.O., M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., F.Z.S.
Curator—F. W. Knocker
Collector and Taxidermist—E. Keilich
Asst. Taxidermist—Yong Fook
Clerk—Ooi Khai Chong
Clerk to Director—Lee Soon Jin

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Deputy Commissioner—W. W. Douglas
Asst. do. Taiping — G. L. Jones-Parry (absent)
Acting Comsr.—F. G. Cuscaden
Asst. do. Ipoh—J. A. Hayler (act.)
Do. do. Kinta—E. Fairburn (act.)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Asst. Comsr.—Detective Br.—E. Spinks (absent)
Acting Asst. Comsr. do. —G. S. Magill
Chief Inspector—J. A. Hayler
Inspectors, First class—A. Wilson, C. F. Glover, H. Bailey, H. Conway, M. J. Hollywood, R. McConnell, G. Simpson
Inspectors, second class—R. Robilliard, W. Miller, P. Flood, J. Hawkins, A. E. Lewis, W. Doel, T. Malley, J. Ryder, H. Hinton, F. C. Biles, J. H. Hollywood, T. Goggin
W.A. Newman, W. Hogg, E. J. Gowland, H. J. d'Sullivan, J. Hawkins
Chief Clerk—T. de Silva

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Telegraphs—R. Pinkney
Asst. Supdt. Posts & Tel.—S. G. Hobson
Insptr. of Telegraphs—A. Arputham Piuai
First Class Clerks—J. S. Woulfe, E. A. Clay K. D. Mariasusay, M. Talay, Ong Keat Ewe, C. V. Ponniah, V. Arunasalam.
Second Class Clerks—S. Tamothiram Pillai, Kong Heng Cheng, K. Kandasamy, Anantharaya Chetty, S. Sucramanian, A. Vytilingam, M. Nagalingam, K. Chellapah, V. Ampalavanar

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Acting State Engineer—T. Groves, Taiping
Ex. Engr. 2nd Grade—W. W. Acton, Batu Gajah
Do. 2nd do. —W. N. Cosgrave, Lower Perak
Do. 2nd do. —F. W. Mager, Larut and Matang
Do. 3rd do. —G. T. Tickell, Taiping
Asst. Engr.—J. Ward, Batu Gajah
Do. —H. J. Cooper, Ipoh
Do. —F. F. Faithful, Krian
Do. —A. J. Slater, Kwala Kangsar
Do. —H. S. I. Ismail, Tapah
Do. —A. B. Potts, Taiping
Do. —F. G. Finch, Lower Perak
Overseers—S. Supramanian, S. Kailasam, A. H. Dragon, P. Chelladuray, G. S. Naidu, P. Chinnatamby, B. S. Rajaranam, R. Arumugam Pillai, S. Rasaiya
Draftsmen—A. K. Packian, R. I. Dorasami
Tracers—A. Rajah, R. Appiah, N.S. Cassim, Che Abas, J. Baptist, A. A. Vandort, S. Thamboe, S. Samuel, P. A. Simon
Improvers—Lebay Baker, M. Kandiah, S. Barnabas, A. Kandiah, P. Muttiah, V. Ambalavanar
Clerks—F. G. Gaptist, S. P. Lourdes, S. N. Ratnam, M. Hendrick, H. W. Kulasingam, E. Kamaldin
Financial Clerk—Gwee Keng Guan
Storekeeper—Joseph Chong
Clerks of Works—A. L. Jumeaux, C. M. Keriappa
Financial Assistant—Norman Grenier

REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES

Senior Registrar—The Secretary to Resident of Perak
Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper Perak, Krian—The Secretary to Resident Perak
Registrar, Kinta—The Asst. District Officer, Ipoh
Registrar, Lower Perak—The District Officer, Lower Perak

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—Dr. M. J, Wright
Secretary—W. Sayers
Registrar of Vehicles—C. Goldham
Building Inspector—G. Finch
Sanitary Inspectors—E. Askey, G. S. Evarts
Chief Clerk—J. Davadason
Second do. —Moung Yah
Market do. —Qua Hong Goo

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS

Perak and Province Wellesley

Engineering Department

Resident Engineer—C. R. Hanson, I.S.O., M.I.C.E. (stationed in Selangor)
Divisional Engineer, Taiping—H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E. (acting)
Acting District Engineer, Taiping—A. M. Stevenson
Acting District Engineer, Ipoh—H. G. Richards
Inspector of Ways and Works, Ipoh—W. H. Blackmore
Inspector of Ways and Works, Taiping Malim—J. Cornwell
Foreman of Works Taiping—S. Suppramaniam
Foreman Platelayer, Ipoh—J. Willett
Foreman Platelayer, Batu Gajah—B. Morris
Do. Taiping—W. Williams
Do. Teluk Anson—J. Toms
Do. Kuala Kangsar—S. Canagasaby
Do. Prai—V. Waitilingam
Foreman Platelayer (on leave)—L. Jackson
Do. do. —G. Barton

Traffic Department

Traffic Superintendent—E. A. Cook
Asst. do. —P. H. Henshaw

Store Department

Act. Storekeeper—F. Fischer

Kuala Lumpur

Loco. Superintendent—G. C. Forbes
W. S. Foreman—C. Wilson
Carriage Shop Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands
Running Shed Foreman—J. Rae
Boiler Maker—J. E. Wilde
Locomotive Drivers—C. Stewart, J. Steele, J. Johnson, J. Browne, E. A. Caplin, J. Moscrop, S. Fletcher, A. Gee, W. Taylor, J. Smith, D. Phillips (on leave)

Perak, Ipoh

Asst. Loco. Super.—T. Scott Gardner

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Loco. Foreman—L. C. Mackay
Carriage Shop Foreman—A. Campbell
Workshop Foreman—W. E. Mate
Under Loco. Foreman—D. N. Bray
Locomotive Drivers—E. G. Browne, H. Marshall, R. Wood, E. McCallum, J. Smith, M. Rebeiro, W. R. Jelly

Teluk Anson

Locomotive Drivers—A. Bar, P. W. Fitzjerald, J. Ward

Taiping

Locomotive Foreman—H. A. Street
Do. Drivers—B. Bently, W. Robertson, E. V. Ashe, P. Fowler

Parit Buntar

J. Lawless

Prai

Loco. Foreman—A. W. Butterworth

Traffic Department—Kinta Valley Line

Traffic Inspector, Ipoh—F. Street, Teluk Anson, P. R. R. Goodman
Station Master, Teluk Anson—F. G. Ware
Station Master, Ipoh—W. Bodger

Larut, Kaian and Province Wellesley Line

Traffic Inspector—E. Cauldwell

Telegraph Department

Telegraph Inspector—C. G. Cadman

Construction Branch

Divisional Engineer, Taiping—C. B. Day
Do. Sung Kai—T. Gemmell
Asst. Engineer, Padang Rengas—J. H. Logan
Do., Bidor—R. C. Sutherland
Do., Tanjong Malim—H. G. Richards
Do., Bukit Gantang—H. E. Burgess
Chief Draftsman—F. D. B. Openshaw
Assistant Surveyor—C. S. Angus
Foreman Platelayer, Taiping—T. Hellis
Do., T. Malim—J. Toms
Do., Bidor—G. Barton
Foreman Mason, Taiping—J. MacKenzie
Bridge Erector, Sung Kai—W. Heppleston
Accountant and Cashier—E. Pugh
Asst. Acct. and Cashier—R. W. Richards
Storekeeper—F. Fischer

TRIGONOMETRICAL AND GENERAL SURVEY DEPARTMENTS (Federated Malay States)

Chief Surveyor—A. E. Young, F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.
General Assistant—E. W. Hedgeland, B.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Surveyor—J. N. Sheffield
Do. —W. A. Wallace
Do. —F. R. Twiss
Do. —V. A. Lowinger
Do. —J. Mouat
Do. —N. F. J. Haszard
Do. —J. Minehan
Do. —R. R. Goulding
Do. —K. M. Graham
Asst. Survr. 1st Class—M. L. Baptist
First Draftsman—W. van Dort
Second do. —A. Govindoswami Pillay
Third do. —Chang Yew Chong
First Computer—V. Namasivayam
Second do. —M. Supramaniam
Third do. —C. Tharmalingam
Chief Clerk—A. M. Wirasinha
Second do. —S. L. Vengatarama Chetty

STATE TREASURY—Taping

State Treasurer—W. C. Ephraums
Acting do.—J. Rigby
Chief Clerk—Wasive

KUALA KANGSA

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—F. J. Weld
Act. do. —W. D. Scott
Clerk District Officer's Office—K. Ah Piang
Malay Writer—Ngah Idin

LAND OFFICE

Asst. District Officer—J. M. Reay
Act. do. —R. J. B. Clayton
Chief Clerk, Land Office—C. C. do Rozario
Second do. —A. Vallupilai
Third do. —O. V. Navasiwayam
Malay Writer—Anjang Aris
2nd do. —Nokman
District Surveyor—Woods
Tracer—N. Kandiah
Do. —N. Nagaleingam

COURT

Clerk of Courts—V. V. Peters
Tamil Interpreter—S. P. Sinnasamy
Chinese do —Goh Yin Foo
Bailiff—S. Louis
Process Server—Anjang

SANITARY BOARD OFFICE

Sanitary Inspector—V. Vytilingam
Clerk Sanitary Board—Moung Pho

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER'S OFFICE

Executive Engineer—Walter Blackshaw
Assistant do. — ———
Clerk of Works—G. Srinivasa Naidu
Building Overseer—N. S. Cassim
Clerk—S. S. Sulramanian

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Police—G. Simpson
Clerk Police Office K. K.—C. Quee Chong

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—A. T. Dew
Assist. District Officer—E. Pratt
Act. do. —G. M. Laidlaw
Chief Clerk—V. Muttuvâle
Clerk of Courts & Tamil Interpreter—T. N. Sitaram
Financial Clerk—A. J. M. Allen
Chinese Interpreter—Low Kee Boo
Harbour Master, Perak—Cmdr. J. F. Mills
Supervisor of Customs—E. W. Neubronner

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Settlement Officers—A. E. C. Ward, Raja Abdulrahman, J. A. A. Tolt, J. M. Counsel, Yeop Abdul Thukor
Chief Clerk—J. M. Arul.
District Surgeon—W. P. Meldrum
Dresser—A. Durai
Executive Engineer—W. N. Cosgrave
Clerk of Works—T. Rasciya
Do. and Storekeeper—V. N. R. Naidu
Inspector of Police—A. Wilson
Sanitary Inspector—S. F. Meerwald
Railway Station Master—Teoh Ghee Boon
Railway Guard—J. A. Cornelius
Locomotive Driver—Ward
District Land Surveyor—J. G. Koch
Forwarding Agents—W. E. Smith, H. J. Hamilton
Foreman Platelayer—V. Vaitilingam
Mangr. Rubana Sugar Estate—W. Duncan

MATANG SUB-DISTRICT

Assistant District Officer—C. W. Harrison
Acting do. —P. T. Allen
Assistant Collector of Land Revenue and Settlement Officer—Mohamed Talaha
District Surveyor—A. F. Harper
Chief Clerk—C. S. Manian
Asst. Conservator of Forests—G. J. Henbrey
Inspector of Police—J. O. Sullivan
Customs Clerk—Yong Yoon Fook
Overseer, P. W. D.—G. J. Giffening
Postmaster—A. A. Chetty

KRIAN DISTRICT

Assistant District Officer—H. H. Raja Chulan
Second Asst. District Officer—B. W. Ellis
Acting do. —W. H. Lee-Warner
Clerk of Courts—A. V. Ponniah
Chinese Interpreter—Ooi Seng Soon
Tamil Interpreter—C. V. Bonney
Financial Assistant—J. Rigby
Acting do. —S. Castigasam
Clerk—Chew Guan On
Custom Clerk—V. Eragupillai
Settlement Officer—Raja Said Tauphy
Chief Clerk, Land Office—P. Amedius
Clerks, do. —Abdullah, Chu Teong Kong, Lok Keon
Executive Engineer—W. A. Wilkinson
Assistant do. —F. F. Faithfull
Clerk, Storekeeper—Yeu Fook Shu
Clerk—J. Chinniah
Sanitary Inspr. and Registrar of Vehicles—D. E. Woodford
Clerk, Sanitary Board—Lew Peng Long
District Inspector—M. J. Hollywood
Clerk and Interpreter—Seow Cheng Gua
District Surgeon—P. N. Gerrard, M.D.
Apothecary—S. Manikam
Dresser—N. Dorasamy
Clerk and Storekeeper—A. Kathiravaloo
Post Master—V. Arnnasatam
Malay Writer—D. O. Abdulraman
Chinese Clerk & Writer—Ooi Cheng Hoe (Chinese Protectorate)

KINTA DISTRICT

Batu Gajah Division

District Officer and, Superintendent of Prisons—E. J. Brewster
Chief Assistant District Officer & Deputy Registrar of Titles—J. F. Owen
Acting do. —A. F. Worthington
Asst. District Officer—G. A. Hereford
Settlement Officer—F. Palmer
District Surveyor—E. J. Kemplen
Chief Draftsman—R. Gillett
Surveyors—J. Bowes, R. L. Buckwell, A. A. Campbell, F. B. Sewell, B. Cooper
Executive Engineer—W. W. Acton
Assistant do. —J. Ward
Senior District Surgeon—Dr. J. T. Clarke
Matron—Miss Johnston
Nurses—Miss H. Haughton and Miss K. Henry, Miss F. Sykes
Asst. Commissioner of Police—W. W. Douglas
Inspectors of Police—R. McConnell and J. P. Blood
Warden of Mines—W. C. Vanrenen
Assistant do. —M. A. V. Allen
Inspector of Mines—P. A. Satow, A. L. Robinson
Inspector of Boilers—C. Fincham
Asst. do. —H. Cropley, D. F. Heintyre
Chairman, Secretary Sanitary Board, Kinta South—N. Krendall
Assessment Officer & Collectoe—V. R. Sonee
Gaoder—H. Pizer

Ipoh Division

Junior Judicial Commr—F. M. Woodward
Registrar of Courts—W. B. Ellerton
Acting do. —R. Crichton
Deputy Public Prosecutor—R. C. Edmonds
Acting do. —C. V. Dyson
Chief Asst. Dist. Officer—A. L. Knaggs
Acting do. —Noel Walker
Asst. District Officer—N. R. Crum Ewing
Actng do. —J. W. W. Hughes
Chairman and Secretary, Sanitary Board, Kinta North—F. W. Douglas
District Surgeon—T. G. D. Cooper
Protector of Chinese—W. Cowan
Inspector of Vehicles— ———
Assistant Engineer—H. J. Cooper
Inspector of Mines—G. E. Greig
Settlement Officer—H. L. Armstrong
Inspectors of Police—A. E. Lewis, J O'Sullivan and H. Robilliard

Gopeng & Kampar Division

Asst. Dist. Officer—J. S. Glover (acting)
District Surgeon—J. E. M. Brown
Inspector of Police—W. A. Newman
Inspector of Mines—S. R. Jones
Settlement Officer— ———

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Second Class Magistrate, Kampar—Raja Johor
Inspector of Police, Kampar—G. F. Glover
Inspector of Mines, do. —A. J. Dishman
Settlement Officer, do. —J. M. Chill
Apothecary, do. —D. B. Perera

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer—R. J. Wilkinson
Acting do. —C. W. C. Parr
Asst. District officer—S. H. Langston
do. —R. O. Winstedt (acting)
do. —R. J. B. Clayton
Acting do. —A. J. Sturrock, (acting)
do. T. Malim—E. A. Dickson
Chief Clerk—A. V. Sandford
Interptr. and Clerk of Courts—Pow Tek Un
Tamil Interptr. Tapah—C. A. Odyar
Chinese Interptr. T. Malim—Lee Ah Pow
Tamil Interptr. T. Malim—A. R. Rasiah
Customs Clerk, T. Malim—Ngoi Chin Phoi
Inspector of Mines—E. C. Hatch
District Surveyor—G. A. Hodges
Asst. Surveyor—Moung Chow
Executive Engineer—H. J. D. Potter (actg.)
Asst. do. Water Works—H. J. Smail
Clerk of Works—C. M. Kariappeh
Clerk and Storekeeper, P. W. D.—K Chinniah
Dist. Surgeon—R. Dowden
Dressers—M. Daniel, T. N. Devadasan
Dispenser—J. Sawyer
Dressers—C. Jesudason, R. N. Jacob, S. S. Hepponstall
Clerk and Storekeeper—Mohd. Zin
Inspector of Police— ———
Native Officers—Datoh Tan, Dewa Sakti Abdulrahman, Raja Haji Yahya, Shelk Abdulrani, Datoh Lenggong, Syed Alwi Modt. Serajudin

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Tamil Teacher—K Ramasamy Pillay
Malay Teachers—Chanderiang—Yope Kassim, Mat Tahir, Mahd. Lassah, Yope Mat Ludin: Tapah—Abdullat Yakobe Sleim—Mahd Lassah, and Tapah No Yap: Mat Ludin

SANITARY BOARD, BATANG PADANG

Chairman—The District Officer
Members—Executive Engineer, Chief Police Officer, Medical Officer, Assistant District Officer, W. F. Garland, W. E. Dane
Towkay—Low Sek
Do. —Chan Leye Thong
Penghulu Batang Padang—Tan Dewa Sahti
Inspector Sanitary Board—F. dos Remedios
Do. —Mahd. Abas
Clerk—J. P. Kallwivaloo

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—H. Berkeley
Malay Magistrate—Raja Ngah Abubakar
Chief Clerk—A. B. Peel
Second Clerk—Chu Cheong
Third Clerk—Mat Piah & Fong Abubakar bin Klama
Malay Writers—Usuf, Klana
Executive Engineer—A. J. Slater
Surveyors—Maht. Tahar, H. Koelmazer
Dresser in Charge Hospital—J. Rogers
Do. do. T. Tambu
Postmaster—K. Chellapah
Do. —Mahomet
Clerk and Storekeeper—Nariana Pillay
Inspector of Mines—Haji Brahin
Foresters—Wahab, Awang Kichil
Chief Overseer—P. Chiladuri
Overseers—Abas, Jebzi Baker
San. Board Overseer—Jafar

SELAMA DISTRICT

Malay Magistrate—Wan Mohamed Isa
Chief Clerk—Yow Fook Shoo
Second Clerk—M. Arumugam
Malay Writer—Mat Nasir
Forest Clerk—Abdulrahman

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Taiping

Chaplain—Rev. J. B. Bourne, M.A.
Chaplain's Churchwarden—J. W. Rowlen
People's Churchwarden—R. Pinkney
Hon. Secretary—F. W. Mager

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, Ipoh

A. G. Beaumont, principal

AYLESBURY & GARLAND, Architects, Civil Engineers, Contractors, Commission Agents, Planters and Merchants; Head Office, Ipoh; Branches: Tapah and Tanjong Malim. Tel. Ad. "Adversation, London," "Hawa Ipoh," "Blaek Tapah." London Agents: Harrisons Crosfield, 3, Great Tower Street, E.C.

Ipoh
T. C. Garland, A.M.I.C.E.
G. L Baily
G R. Stuckey
J. B. Robertson
H. Jennings, A M I C E. shorthand writer and assistant
Chew Ewe Soo, bookkeeper
Goon Siah Cheng, canvasser
Kok Seong Cheng, storekeeper
Osman, overseer of mines

Architectural Department
W. F Garland, M.I.C.E., manager
A. J. Doral, clerk of works and draftsman
Choong Ah Phin, draftsman
Nahomed Zain, improver

Tapah
W. F. Garland, M.I.C.E., manager (signs per pro.)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. A. Robin
T. V. R. Patherama
Wong Seon
Babjee, overseer of mines
Pandak, demarcator

Tanjong Malim
Ah Choon, orebroker

Agencies
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Klian Bahru Syndicate, Tapah.
Jeram Mining Syndicate.
Chemore Mining Syndicate.
Straits Plantations Ltd. Lower Perak
Cicely Rubber Estates, Ld. Teluk Anson
Ratanui Rubber Estate, Teluk Anson
Sungkai Chemore Estates Ltd.
Elba Estate.
Hermitage Estate, Padang Rengas
Dominion Estate.
Trolak Estate
Slim River Rubber Estates Syndicate.
Carrick Estate.

BAN HOCK HENG EST., Krian, Sugar Cane, Tan Kang Hock, proprietor
Lee Soon Poe, manager and attorney
Ng Hoon Chor, chief clerk
C. W. Cornelius, dresser

BATU GAJAH CLUB
Hon. Secretary—Dr. S. C. G. Fox

BIRD, GEORGE F., Civil Engineer and Contractor, Attorney for Waterloo Estate, Lessee and Manager Government Gardens Kuala Kangsa

---

BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists and Commission Agents, Ipoh
H. Blaze

BOOTH & Co., Chemists and Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchs., Auctioneers and Valuers; "Larut Pharmacy," Taiping

---

BRATT, E. H., Planter, Taiping
Visiting agent Sandycroft Hidden Streams Syndicate, Ledbury, Sione, Senawang, Pengkalan Durien and Hidden Treasure Rubber Estates
Proprietor Belle Plaine Estate, Pahang

BROWN, JOHN A., Auctioneer, Broker, and Estate Agent, Station Road, Ipoh—Sub-editor "Times of Malaya Press"

BRUSEH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING CO., LD., BIDOR
W. D. O'Brien, M.E., manager
H. Brett, acting do.
R. I. Acton, assistant
R. R. Hartley, assistant
E. D. Alexander, do.
Managing Agents
The Borneo Co. Ltd., Singapore

BRYANT, F. J., B.A., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, Hillside, Ipoh, and 20, Main Road, Taiping
W. N. Buckmaster, B.A., solicitor, asst.
A. M. Taylor, solicitor, asst.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Taiping
J. P. Scott, sub-agent
Ong Cheng Tee, cashier
Lee Swee Cheng, Lee Ah Chan, Toh Kim Toou, clerks

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
A. C. Valpy, representative agent

CHUNG THYE PLAIN'S MINES, Kuala Kangsar Road Ipoh,
Joseph Boy, manager
E. A. Parsy

CONNOLLY, R. M., B.A., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.) Medical Practitioner, Ipoh

---

CORBETT, R. L., F.R.G.S., Miner
F. Upton, Corbett, do.
J. C., Baumann, M.E., do.

CRAWFORD, J. R., Engineer and Miner, Ipoh

DRUMMOND, Jas., M.B.CH.B. Medical Practitioner, Ipoh

DONALD & BIRD, Engineers and Contractors
George M. Donald
G. F. Bird
W. B. Andrew (Ipoh)
P. W. Gleeson (Teluk Anson)
W. R. S. Agar (Tapah)
H. D. Sharman (Slim)
Chon Thye Seng
N. Kandiah (Ipoh)
K. Michadvasan (Teluk Anson)

FOO CHOO CHOON, Tin Miner and Planter, Chop "Eng Hong," Head Office, Lahat, Kinta, Perak; Tel. Ad. "Fortune" Lahat
Foo Choo Choon, proprietor
Cheah Cheang Lim, general manager
Foo Choo Yit, do.
John Addis, mining engineer
Goon Food On, prospector

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS
Rev. E. J. Mariette (Taiping)
Rev. V. Hermann do.
Rev. E. Chevauché (Batu Gajah, Kinta)
Rev. J. B. Coppin (Ipoh, do.)
Rev. E. Sausseau (Ipoh, do.)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rev. F. Lemahec (Bagan Serai, Krian)
Rev. J. J. Passail (Tapah, Teluk Anson)
Rev. A. Auvé, Parit Buntar (Krian)

GIBB, A. M., Advocate and Solicitor, Ipoh

GOLF CLUB—PERAK, Taiping
Hon. Sec. —Capt. E. J. M. Barrett
Captain—H. Tate

GOPENG CLUB
Hon. Secretary—Voon Thian Soo

GOPENG RECREATION CLUB
President—J. Reay
Hon. Secretary—Voon Thian Soo

GOW, A., Cabinet Maker, Contractor and General Commission Agent, Ipoh

HAWES & HAWES, Miners, Commission Agents and Brokers, Ipoh
M. A. Hawes
E. M. Hawes

HAWKINS, L., Contr., Planter, Managing Proprietor Cecily Estate, Teluk Anson

HEAWOOD ESTATE, Sungei Siput: Kuala Kangsar
Proprietor—Chung Ah Yong, Taiping
Manager—Emil Hardonin
Asst. do. —Geo H. Lessler

HILL, T. HESLOP, Protector of Labour, Federated Malay States, Seremban

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Batu Gajah, Kinta, Church Council Perak South (Kinta)
E. J. Brewster, president and life member
F. D. Osborne, life member
Payne, Chappel, Nutter, Spinks, A. T. Dean and W. C. Parr, members
F. J. Bryant, life member & hon. secty.
Rev. J. P. Parry, M.A., Chaplain Perak South

HOPE, H. A., Advocate & Solicitor, Ipoh

HOWARTH, ERSKINE & Co., Ld., Mechanical and Electrical Engs., Boilermakers, etc.
H. P. Lawrence, manager

IDRIS CLUB, Kwala Kangsa
President—H. H. the Sultan
Vice-president—W. D. Scott
Hon. Secretary—A. K. Peck

IPOH CLUB
President—District Officer, F. J. Weld
Vice-President—H. J. Richards
Hon. Secretary —Dr. Duncan Cooper
Secretary—A. H. Richards

IPOH FOUNDRY COMPANY
Khong Cheong Tak, mgr. and proprietr.
J. R. Crawford, managing director

IPOH MARBLE WORKS; Quarries—Ipoh Chomer, &c., Works, Ipoh
Ravensway & Co., Singapore, proptrs.
A. W. Bristow, manager

JACKSON, WALTER, Mine Owner, Ipoh; Tel. Ad. Reefer

JEBONG RUBBER ESTATE Co., Ld.
B. C. N. Knight, manager
E. Macfodyen
J. G. A. Symons
Bosanquet & Co., Colombo, agents

JEHER HYDRAULIC TIN MINES, Malim Perak
H. A. McCready, A.M.I.M.E., manager

JIN HENG ESTATE, Kwala Kurau, Sugar Cane
Heah Swee Lee, proprietor
Ang Bun Tong, general-manager
A. Vermont, manager (on leave)
W. J. Hosey, engineer
Kung Chenh Hock, hospital asst.
Kung Chay Kung do.
Dr. Jesser Coope, visiting surgeon

JUNJONG MATI SUGAR ESTATE, Bukit Mertajam P. W.
Ong Mea Han, proprietor
Ong Chye Mong, manager

KALUMPANG MINING SYNDICATE, Kalumpang, Selangor
E. O. Bamforth, managing partner

KALUMPONG RUBBER Co., Ld., Kalumpong Estate, Matang, 3,499 acres Rubber and Sugar Cane, Head Office in Shanghai
Thos. Boyd, general manager
A. Lawrence, accountant
Dr. A. B. Jesser Coope, M.B.G.M.
W. Sim
N. Davie
W. L. R. Tisbury
D. C. Thirlwall
J. Fergusson
Mohamed Ibrahin, chief clerk
Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LD., Tanjong Rambutan
R. C. Petherbridge, manager
E. M. Schwabe
A. E. Tremenheere

KINTA CLUB, Batu Gajah
President—The District Officer
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Dr. S. C. G. Fox

KINTA GYMKHANA CLUB, Batu Gajah
President—E. J. Brewster

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hon. Sec. & Clerk of Course—A. Baker
Hon. Treasurer—Noel Walker

KINTA POLO CLUB
Hon. Secretary—A. Baker

KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS CO., LD.
Gapis Estate, Padang Rengas
Directors—Wm. K. Smith, Donald Mackay, E. R. Salisbury, Solomon Ramanathan
E. R. Salisbury, manager and secretary
Penang Agents—Boustead & Co.
T. W. Craster, assistant

KYLESNEAHG & CORMAC, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Consulating Chemists, ccountants, Auditors, Commission Agents, Surveyors and Architects, Batu Gajah and Ipoh ; Tel. Ad. Kylesneahg
A. C. Kylesneahg Smith
George Cormac Craig

LARUT TIN MINING COMPANY
Ibrahim Khan, manager
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., Penang

LEECH-CORBETT, LD , Ipoh; and 3, Crosby Square, London
R. L. Corbett, F.R G.S , man'g director
J. B. M. Leech, director
F. W. Corbett, manager
J. C. Banmann, M.E.

LEONG SENG SMELTING WORKS, Taiping
Lee Chin Ho & Bros., proprietors

LESSLER, E. E., Licensed Land Registration Agent, Auctioneer and Broker, Barrack Road, Taiping
Agency
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

LOWER PERAK CLUB, Teluk Anson
President—A. T. Dew
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Neubronner

MASONIC—

PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225
W.M.--W.Bro.C.G.Cadman, D.S.G.D.
I.P.M.— do.
Senior Warden—Bro. C. C. Thompson, A. D. G. Pur Suivant
Junior Warden—Bro. G. Moir (Ag.)
Treasurer—W. Bro. W. Sayers P.D. J.G.D.
Secretary—Bro. J. C. Keesing
Senior Deacon—Bro. F. Street
Junior Deacon—Bro. E. H. G. Leggett
Inner Guard—J. Russell
Tyler—Bro. C. Kundson
Steward—Bro. C. E. Symonds

PERAK ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER
Z.—M. E. Comp. P. Moss
H.—E. Comp. T. G. D. Cooper
J.—E. Comp. C. G. Cadman
Scribe E.— Comp. J. B. Bourne
Scribe N.—Comp. G. Moir
Principal Sojr.—Comp. W. F. Phillips
First Asst. Sojr.—Comp. F. Street
2nd Asst. Sojr.—Comp. C.C.Thompson
Janitor—St. H. Jumeaux

MAXWELL & KENION, Advocates and Solicitors, Station Road, Ipoh

McALLISTER & Co, Ipoh
E. D. McPherson, manager
W. F. Barns

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, Ipoh
Pastor and Principal Anglo-Chinese School—Rev. W. P. Rutledge
Assistant Masters—W. H. Martin, J. A. Roberts
Mistress (Girls' School)—Miss Mitchell, Mrs. Rutledge
Kampar Mission, Pastor—Rev. W. P. Rutledge
Sitiawan—Rev. B. F. Van Dyke

MINING AND PLANTING ASSOCIATION, Ipoh
Tel. Ad. Union
President—Foo Choo Choon
Vice President--Eu Tong Sen
Secretary —Ho Pak Long
Treasurer—Au Mo Yee
Auditor—Ong Guan Swee

MITCHELL, BROS., Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, Boiler Makers and Contractors, Kintah Foundry, Ipoh
W. J. Mitchell, general manager
Chas. Mitchell, assistant do.
M. K. James, head clerk
J. J. Davies

NEW CLUB, Taiping
President—Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
Vice-President—A. B. Stephens
Hon. Secretary—Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
Assistant do. —W. M. Boudville

NICHOLAS WILLIAM, Contractor, Ipoh

NUTTER & PEARSE, Consulting Mining, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers & Contractors, 6, Hugh Low Street, Ipoh:
Tel. Ad. Nutter
Harry F. Nutter
Cecil Pearse
F. N. Pearse
Cheah Ho Chye, chief clerk
Oh Kim Seang, asst. clerk

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sip Hean, asst. clerk
Hitam Matasik
Agency
South British Fire & Marine Insce, Co.

OGILVIE, C. G., Mine Proprietor and Planter, Ipoh
W. J. Caldwell, attorney and manager
G. H. Garnett, assistant
C. Loughnan, do.
H. T. B. Crapper, do.

OLDFIELD'S DISPENSARY, Ipoh
A. Scheuer, proprietor

OSBORNE & CHAPPELL, Mine Managers,
T. W. Pritchard, asst.
H. D. Day, assayer

PAYNE, W. C., Incorporated Account., Ipoh

PEARSON, V. H., Prospector and Miner, Ipoh

PERAK GENERAL FARM, Chop "Bon Poh Bee"; Tel. Ad. "Spirits"
Farmers—Ng Boo Bee, Chung Thye Phin, Khar Joo Choe, Tye Kee Yoon, Lim Boon Haw, Khoo Guat Cheng. Lim Tiang Hooi, Lee Hay Thye, Yeoh Wooi Gar, Lee Boon Hooi, Wong Choo Keng, Low Boon Kim and Tan Kheam Hock
Partners—Tan Choo Beng, Kam Teik Sean, Khoo Hock Neoh, Tay Hoon Soo
General Managers—Wong Choo Keng, Tye Kee Yoon
Assistant—Lee Swee Hoe
Secretary—Chan Heang Hoy
Chief Cashier—Khoo Chye Hean
Auditor—Ten Foo Yoong
Chief Clerk—Eong Kean Lean
Solicitors—Maxwell & Kenion, Station Road, Ipoh

PERAK PIONEER, Daily Newspaper published at Taiping
Burhan & Co. proprietors,
M. V. Haycock, manager

PERAK RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Ipoh Branch
Hon. secretary—R. Reid

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., Ld., Gula Estates, Krian; 6013 acres sugar cane and rubber; Tel. Ad. Gula
W. D. Little, chairman (S'hai)
Leonard Kerr, secretary (Shanghai)
Thos. Boyd, general manager
A. Macdonald, engineer
A. Lawrence, accountant
Dr. A B. Jesser Coope, M.B., C.M.
Assistants—J. W. Kennedy, J. Wilson
A. R. Morgan, A. I. Angus, A. Sim and Geo. Williams
Mohamed Joonoos, chief clerk
Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang
Head Office—Shanghai

PERAK TURF CLUB
President—E. W. Birch, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—Walter H. Tate
Committee—A. B. Voules, O. T. M. R. Leckie, R. Pinkney, Chung Ah Yong
Representative member on S. R. A.—E. W. Birch, C.M.G.
Clerk of Course—P. Moss

PHILLIPS, JOHN, Mining Expert, Surveyor &c., Ipoh

RAGALLA RUBBER ESTATE, Taiping
C. L. Gibson, proprietor and manager

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM
Che Teh, proprietor

RAMBUTAN LTD., Rubber Estate, Taiping
T. R. Toby, manager
H. Delora, mechanical engineer
H. Hobbs, assistant
E. Bowly, do.
W. S. Tyson
R. Kruger

RICHARDS & COCKRAM, Auctioneers, Commission Agents and Brokers &c.,
A. H. Richards
C. E. Cockram

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., LD., Engineers Contractors, Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders, Kinta Foundry, Ipoh; Head Office, Singapore
H. Paterson, manager
C. Henderson, assistant
E. N. Watts, do.
P. Parsons, works foreman
J. J. Minjoot, accountant collector
Woon Ong Chiang, bill clerk

SCHEUER, A., Chemist, Proprietor, Oldfield's Dispensary, Ipoh; Tel. Ad. Chemist, Ipoh
Assistant—H. M. Hodges, M.P.S.

SEPARATORS, LD., Ore Buyers & Dressers, Ipoh, and 3, Crosby Square, London
Directors—Right Hon. Lord Sudely, J. B. M. Leech, R. L. Corbett, F.R.G.S., M. Richard, M.E.
F. N. Corbett, manager
J. C. Baumann, assayer & chemist

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SOCIÉTE DES ETAINS DE KINTA, Kampar, Kinta; Head Office, 62, Rue St Lazare, Paris; C. Dupire & Co., Agents, 8, Raffles Quay, Singapore
E. Legros, managing director
G. Thomé, sub-manager
L. Giraud, engineer
L. Trioulaire, accountant
P. Bailleux
M. Lapierre
D. Pascal
J. Descragues
A. Boissel
G. Bonnet
E. Vasseur
E. Gervais
E. Dupeyrat
A. Dupré
F. Gautheret
M. Talazac
M. Dusserre
M. Leclerc

SOROKAI TIN MINING Co., Lahat, Kinta
Directors—C. McArthur, F. W. Barker, W. Cook
W. Lowther Kemp, secretary
Straits Trading Co., general agents

STRAITS TRADING Co., LD. (Perak Branch) Kinta: Tel. Ad. Straits
J. H. Tatlock, manager (Ipoh)
R. A. Harris, assistant do.
H. S. Whitehouse, do. do.
R. Y. Rose, accountant do.
R. J. Miles, chief clerk do.
J. Doral, clerk do.
E. G. Weber, typist do.
Mat Salleh, clerk do.
R. Reid, agent, Ipoh
E. E. de Paula, agent, Kampar
S. Kendrich, do. Batu Gajah
W. J. Murray, do. Taipeng
P. Mc Caull, do. Sungei Siput
F. A. Kimmel, do. Lahat & Tekka
E. L. Huson, do. Gopeng
H. J. Hamilton, forwarding agent, Teluk Anson

SENGAT RUBBER ESTATE, Ipoh, Perak (Sengat, Sungei Raia)
W. J. Foley, manager
Agents—Aylesbury and Garland, Ipoh, Perak

TAIPING HOTEL, 85, Barrack Road
Mrs. H. Lee, proprietrix

TAIPING RECREATION CLUB
President—Chung Ah Yong
Vice President—E. E. Lessler
Hon. Secretary—W. J. B. Ashby
Wicket Captain—Chung Ah Ming
Football Captain—A. S. Read
Committee—Chow Yee On, Lim Swee Hoon, J. Chong, J. M. Rozells

---

TAMBUN MINES
R. Carsavell engineer
A. H. Tremenhere, asst. engineer

TAPAH CLUB
President—Dist. Officer (ex officio)
Hon. Secretary—A. J. Shirlock

TAPAH SPORTS CLUB
President—F. W. Douglas
Hon. Secretary—J. S. Willes

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contractors; Head Office, Taiping
Walter H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E.
E. N. Raymond, assistant
C. P. Harding, do.
D. T. Perera, chief clerk

TRONOH MINES, LIMITED, THE
E. G. Edgar (abt.), managing director
P. G. Edgar, acting do.
Vacant, manager
J. Chambers, assistant
J. Naisbitt do.
T. Davis do.
A. C. J. Towers, accountant
I. McIntosh, engineer
C. Cockram, assayer
J. Chambers Jr., apprentice
Offices, Ipoh, Perak, F. M. S.
London: W. J. Payne, 22, Budge Road Cannon Street, London E.C.
Redruth, Cornwall, England: James Wickett, secretary

WATERLOO ESTATE, Padang Rengas
Executors of late David Reid, Executors of the late Sir Græme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart., proprietors
Solomon Ramanthan

WELLINGTON ESTATE, Padang Rengas
Wellington Estates Co., Ld.
G. H. Cater, manager

WHITESIDE, H.S., Miner and Merchant, Ipoh

WICKETT, E. F., Miner, Ipoh
M. Skews
D. T. Marquess

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS (Additional)
Batu Gajah
Baker, Alma, mining expert
Bannerman, D., assistant, Red-hills, Ld
Currie, W.M., magr., Pusing Lama, Ltd.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cuylenberg, C. Van, surveyor
Filgate, C., trainer and jockey
Gordon, G., con'tors & min'g. experts
Mair, F. E., mining expert, & manager Wheal Bharu mine, Pusing
McCrystal, R., surveyor
Millington, G. A., manag., Red-hills Ld.,
Revel, C., con'tors & min'g. experts
Roadnight, H., asst., Pusing Lama, Ld.
Smith, W. Kellie, planter

Tronoh

Baker, W., planter
Bond, F. W., engineer
Bradbery, E., agt. Straits Trading Co.
Cockram, C. E., assayer
Hodgers, E. A., engineer
McLennan, A. B., contractor
Pasley, D. Q., contractor
Rowe, J., mine manager
Smith, St George, miner
Towers, A. C. J., accountant
Wilson, G. W., miner

Ipoh

Noyes, A. Herbert Paget

Lahat

Curtis, H. P., mgr. Foo Choo Choon's, mines
Pascal, Dion, magr. French Mining Co.
Tatlock, Francis, miner, Sorakai
Wilson, J. M., miner

Gopeng

Betton, L., acting mgr, Kinta Tin Mines
Cooper, D. W., Pastor, Chinese Gospel Hall, Kampar
Darby, H. M., planter
Darby, W., asst. magr. New Gopeng, Ld.
Harrison, H. R., Gopeng Tin Mining Company Limited
Hawes, E. M., mining expert
Martin, H. Stanley, mgr, Valley of Jehoshaphat Mine
McCulloch, J. Davidson, agent, Straits Trading Co.
Metcalfe, H. W., magr. New Gopeng, Ld.
Richards, J. H., manager, Gopeng Tin Mining Co., Ld.,
Thomson, E. D. H., mgr, Ulu Gopen Ld.
Thunder, B. W., assistant Gopeng Tin Mining Company Limited

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NETHERLANDS INDIA

Situation, Area, Population

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40′, and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388·4, the other islands together over 32,397·5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, &c.) On the 31st December, 1900, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 75,833, not including 14,623 in the Army and 2,609 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1900, there were 10,996 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,382 Germans, 350 Belgians, 441 Englishmen, 232 French-men, 232 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, &c., and 61,023 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands India on the 31st December, 1900, was 537,316, of whom 7,265 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 28,386,121 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 6,575,900. The number of Arabs was 27,399, of whom 18,051 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 16,650, of whom 3,114 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1890 to 1900 was for the Europeans 30.9 per cent., Chinese 16.5 per cent., and Arabs 26.6 per cent.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in or retired from the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of or employed on plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil ; in the large places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

History, Government

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found there the Portuguese. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoelen.

Netherlands India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President, four members, and a secretary. He is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commandant of the Army and Chief of the War Department and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the six Directors of the Departments: of the Home Government; Finance; Justice; Education, Public Worship and Industry; Agriculture; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental) laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands Plantentuin" with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Coffee and Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs". The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant—Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies, or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta in Java and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaia, Padang, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of Residencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proatin, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht.

Climate

The climate in general is very damp. Under the equator and at the sea level the temperature reaches upward of 35° Celsius. At a distance from the equator the temperature is not so high and on some mountains it falls to freezing point. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon are blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks during which the wind blows from different directions and storms and calms prevail; these periods are considered to be dangerous to health. The heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then pretty cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is in many cases modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra.

Products

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. Java and Madoera, excepted Soerakarta and Djokjakarta produced 74,576,171 piculs of rice, 17,000,000 piculs of sugar, and 70,729 piculs of coffee in 1905. Indian corn is not produced in great quantities and not exported. Coffee is cultivated, especially in Java, and Sumatra; sugar and tea in Java; peper is planted for local use and for export, especially in the Lampong districts (a part of Sumatra). Cocoa is only cultivated on a small scale in the Moluccos and the north Celebes for export, not for local consumption. Tobacco is planted in Java and Sumatra, nutmeg especially in the Moluccos, cinnamon in Java and Sumatra, gambier in Sumatra and Riouw. Tripang and mother-of-pearl shells also form articles of export; birds' nests are sent to China.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The export of the principal articles in 1906 amounted to:

Arrack	2,926,327	litre	value	Fl.	585,265
Bark (Bakan and Tengar wood)	7,085,413	kilo	„	„	1,062,812
Benzine	—	—	„	„	4,295,977
Birds nests	—	—	„	„	461,889
Caoutchouc	2,070,619	„	„	„	4,141,238
Cassi vera	768,939	„	„	„	307,576
Cassia fistula	197,370	„	„	„	11,842
Cattla	—	—	„	„	529,134
Cinchona Bark	6,524,431	kilo	„	„	5,219,545
Cloves	259,268	„	„	„	129,634
Cocoa	1,849,847	„	„	„	1,109,908
Coffee (diff. sorts)	29,805,237	„	„	„	17,106,479
Coprah	120,080,983	„	„	„	18,012,147
Cotton (picked)	742,725	„	„	„	371,363
Cotton raw)	8,142,530	„	„	„	814,253
Cubebs	147,675	„	„	„	221,513
Ebony	8,774,774	„	„	„	263,244
Fish (diff. sorts)	—	—	„	„	127,542
Fish (dried and salted)	8,970,435	kilo	„	„	448,522
Furniture (diff. sorts)	—	—	„	„	174,230
Gambier	6,890,244	kilo	„	„	1,722,561
Gum Benjamin	1,698,924	„	„	„	1,698,924
Gum Copal	9,216,216	„	„	„	2,304,054
Gum damar	5,645,771	„	„	„	2,258,308
Ground nuts (arachides)	—	—	„	„	290,243
Gutta (diff. sorts)	9,818,353	kilo	„	„	9,818,353
Gutta percha	2,815,748	„	„	„	5,631,496
Hides (diff. sorts)	6,929,391	„	„	„	4,157,633
Hides (birds)	—	—	„	„	438,870
Indigo	351,468	kilo	„	„	880,087
Kapok	6,257,001	„	„	„	1,887,101
Kapok Seeds	5,947,787	„	„	„	178,433
Mace	463,628	„	„	„	695,443
Maïze	4,582,119	„	„	„	458,212
Mats	—	—	„	„	267,645
Meal (diff. sorts)	602,614	kilo	„	„	96,417
Nutmegs	2,539,601	„	„	„	2,539,601
Oil (diff. sorts)	—	—	„	„	826.800
Oil (ground nuts)	1,448.398	litre	„	„	217,259
Oil (cocos nut)	2,571,284	„	„	„	514,257
Oil (Kajaput)	—	—	„	„	116,797
Petroleum	469.585,467	litre	„	„	18,783,417
Pepper (black)	17,230,072	kilo	„	„	6,892,028
Pepper (white)	2,900,364	„	„	„	1,450,182
Pinang nuts	28,400,498	„	„	„	4,260,075
Quinine	39,720	„	„	„	794 400
Rattans	44 455,143	„	„	„	6,668,271
Residium	—	—	„	„	842 179
Rice (bras)	45,059,662	kilo	„	„	4,505,966
Rice (paddy)	1,002,541	„	„	„	50 127
Ricini seeds	5,414 528	„	„	„	3,790,116
Sago	15,771,062	„	„	„	1,109,671
Seeds (diff. sorts)	—	—	„	„	381.830
Shells (diff. sorts)	—	—	„	„	503,086
Shells (pearl)	—	—	„	„	1,378,373
Shells (tortoise)	13 963	kilo	„	„	279,260
Sugar (diff. sorts)	996.657,459	„	„	„	79 730 997
Tapioca meal	21,614 021	„	„	„	1,729,122
Tapica (dried)	2,083,598	„	„	„	62 507
Tea	12,027,567	„	„	„	7,216,540
Tin	2,148,383	„	„	„	2,792,897
Tin ore	2,869,866	„	„	„	1,434 933

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tobacco (diff. sorts)	72,745,702	„	„	„	57.485,696
Tripang	822,203	„	..	„	822,203
Victuals (diff. sorts)	—	—	„	„	3,121,757
Wood (sandal	719,055	kilo	„	„	143,811
Wood (timber)	—	—	„	„	4,032,636

Diamonds are found in Borneo, gold in Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo, and Timor, platinum in Borneo, silver in small quantities in Sumatra and Borneo, copper in Java, Timor and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, and Borneo, tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and Singkep, and of inferior quality in some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra, coal in Borneo, Sumatra, Java and in Batjan, jodium and naptha in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and especially in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madoera and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1900, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,436,031 buffaloes, 2,654,809 other horned cattle, and 418,400 horses (ponies).

Revenue, Finances

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., export and import duties, excise, ground tax, licences, poll tax, succession duties and stamp duties, the rent of farms (opium, gambling-houses, pawn-brokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt, pawnhouses), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Cheribon, Rembang, Soerabaja, Banjoemas, Soerakarta and Djokjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a remuneration at the fixed rate of fiftcen guilders per picul.

In nearly all the residencies of Java and Madoera, in Sumatra (except Acheen and dependencies), in Banka, Billiton, and Borneo, private persons are not allowed to make nor to import salt. Fine table salt, salt for medicinal use and salt wanted for packing preserves, can be imported on payment of a duty. The large bulk of the salt that is wanted for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver the salt into the Government godowns at the fixed rate of ten guilders per kojan (1,680 kilogrammes).

After a trial in Madoera (since September 1st, 1894), Lombok and in four residencies of Java, in 1898 the Government resolved upon taking the management of the opium monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "régie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. The "régie" has since been in force in Java, Madoera and Lombok, and in the residencies Lampongsche Districten Benkoelen, Ternate en Onderhoorigheden, Banka en Onderhoorigheden, Palembang Menado, the Government Sumatra's Westkust and the Government Celebes en Onderhoorigheden. In Bantam and the Preanger-Regencies, the sale of "regie" opium is, however, only allowed in some places. In regions where the "régie" is introduced the sale of opium otherwise than by "régie" is prohibited. The Resident grants to certain persons a permit to open certain houses where the opium can be smoked. It is forbidden to keep a stock of opium not derived from the "régie" and the monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The revenue of the opium monopoly was calculated for 1906 at 20,484,058 of which 16,349,858 are from the "régie."

After having given the matter a trial at Soekaboemi (since April 1st, 1901) and at several other places of Java the Government resolved to take in hand the management of the pawnhouses, with the intention of protecting the native population from the evils they suffer from the present system of farming out the pawnhouses. In the course of 1906 the total number of pawns, delivered at the 38 existing Government pawn-

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

houses, was 3,746,138 ; the aggregate amount of money borrowed being 6,757,329.22 guilders. At the end of 1907 the number of Government pawnhouses was 54, whilst the presumptive yearly increase, in future, will be 30.

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government ; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Billiton and the other in Singkep ; the first (Billiton), pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The total quantity produced in 1905 by the Government mines in Banka was 8,973,604 kilogrammes, valued at 14,754,000 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands India consists of gold coins of the value of ten guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands) ; besides silver coins of f.0·25 of f.0·10 and f.0·05 bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions, and copper coins of f.0·025 (2½ cent), f.0·01 (one cent) and f.0·005 (½ cent). The issue of Bank notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These Bank notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.25, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Samarang, Soerabaia, Soerakarta, Djogjokarta, Padang, Macasser, Medan, Pontianak and Bandjermasin.

Army and Navy

The Army of Netherlands India numbers 1,433 officers, 35,172 non-commissioned officers and men. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander is appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops, viz.:—

a.—The "Schuttery," being guards residing in some of the larger places designed to co-operate with the Army in maintaining the peace. These guards number about 3,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives and foreign Orientals. The officers get a commission from the Governor-General.

b.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Negoro, consisting of infantry and cavalry, numbering about 800 men.

c.—Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, 1,400 men, designed to maintain the peace in the island. In case of war in other islands they also participate in the campaigns.

d.—Dragoon Guards of the Soesoehoenan of Soerakarta and the Sultan of Djogjokarta.

e.—Police soldiers.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 234 officers and 1,943 European and 1,030 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 25 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 22 smaller ships with 120 Europeans and 647 natives, employed for civil service duties.

Public Worship, Education

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen ; they are 41 in number The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no priests and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahommedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department sustains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaja are schools for higher education; Batavia and Soerabaja have also a school for mechanical engineers, etc.; and Batavia one for craftsmen. There are, further, 143 Government schools and 30 private schools in Java, and 40 Government schools and two private schools in the other islands, having on the 31st December 1906, 19,600 pupils, among whom were 4,294 native children. Five colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters, four to the instruction of sons of native officials and one (at Batavia), to the education of native physicians, while 698 Government vernacular schools and 1,448 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 13,900 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Soerabaja and Samarang are private schools for mechanical engineers and handicraft. In Buitenzorg is an agricultura school for Europeans and natives.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns general hospitals are maintained for poor natives and Chinese, and other hospitals for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg and Lawang.

Trade, Navigation

Riouw, Bengkalis, Singaradja (Bali), and Sabang are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Entrepôts, where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Sïboga, Baros, Singkel, Menado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar

The value of imports in 1906 was in Java and Madoera ... 141,501,029 guilders
In the other islands ... ... 71,382,621 „
Total... ... 212,883,650 „

The value of exports in 1906 was from Java and Madoera... 192,187,252 guilders
and from the other islands ... ... 116,592,644 „
Total... ... 308,779,896 „

The mercantile marine of Netherlands India consisted in December, 1906, of 2,494 ships, of which 190 were steamers, with a tonnage of 392,497 cubic metres.

In 1906 there arrived from abroad

4,167 steamers	tonnage	8,844,811	cubic metres
47 European sailing vessels...	„	74,440	„ „
1,8-0 native sailing vessels ...	„	243.729	„ „
Total... 6,034 vessels with a tonnage of		9,162,980	„ „

and in the same year departed

4,008 steamers	tonnage	8,389,581	cubic metres
43 European sailing vessels...	„	112,942	„ „
1,786 native sailing vessels ...	„	241,967	„ „
5,837		8,744,490	„ „

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madoera, the West and East coast of Sumatra, Acheen (except the Isle of Way), Bencoolen, Lampongs, Palembang, Banka, Billiton, S. E. Borneo, W. Borneo, E. Coast of Sumatra, Indragiri, Lombok, Menado the Residencies Amboina, Ternate and Timor, and in the Government of Celebes, but not in the islands of the Riouw residency, the isle of Bali and in the Assistant Residency of S. New Guinea. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, raw materials, as lime and wood, horses and cattle, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value of quantity, for instance, hides 2 per cent., birds' nests 6 per cent., damar, benzoin, rattan 5 per cent. (S. E. Borneo 8 per cent.) of the value, tin f.3.50 for 100 kilogrammes. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on liquors of 5 per cent., on alcohol, on kerosene oil (f.2.50 per hectoliter), on matches when each stick has only one head f.0.70 per gross boxes each box containing no more than seventy-nine sticks (f.0·05 per gross boxes more for each additional number of five sticks or part therefrom), when each stick has two heads f.1.40 per gross boxes, each box containing no more than seventy-nine sticks (f.0.10 per gross boxes more for each additional number of five sticks or part therefrom) and on tobacco exported from Java to Borneo.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 42 ocean-steamers plying across the whole Archipelago, and 4 wheelboats for the inland trade. These steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

Public Works

On the 1st June 1907 there were 2,172 kilometres of railway in Java and 302 kilometres in Sumatra; 1,962 kilometres of tramway in Java and Madoera and 481 kilometres

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

in Sumatra. The telegraphs extend over 8,709·97 kilometres, the telegraph cables over 5,189.31, together 13,899.28 kilometres. The balance of revenues and expenditures of the Post and Telegraph services showed a deficit of f.724,441·75; the number of stations was 457 for Java and Madoera and 176 for the other islands.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE.

Gouverneur-Generaal—J. B. VAN HEUTSZ
Adjudant van Z. E.—C. M. Kan, Majoor der Artillerie, tevens intendant der Gouvernements-hôtels
Do. —C. J. J. de Neve, Luitenant-ter-Zee der lste klasse
Do. —H. L. H. Baron van Isselmuden, lste Luitenant der Infanterie

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Vice-President—Jhr. O. van der Wijck
Leden—C. H. Nieuwenhuys, F. A. Liefrinck, C. J. de Jaager, D. F. W. van Rees
Secretaris—W. Brouwer

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretaris—van Houven van Oordt
Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—J. Hulshoff Pol
Secretarissen van het Gouvernement—G. J. Staal (à la suite), Jhr. Mr. A. C. D. de Graeff Mr. Dr. M. S. Koster, E. Moresco (verlof), A. H. Rusman

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—H. M. la Chapelle
Leden—W. A. P. F. L. Storm van 'sGravesande, T. Rinses, F. A. Leclerq de Courcelles, A. Suermondt, H. W. Kloos,
Secretaris— B. Th. W. van Hasselt

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE

Directeur—A. L. E. Gastmann
Secretaris—W. Sonneveld

RECHTSWEZEN

HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED. INDIE

President—W. C. Berkhout,
Vice-President—J. Reepmaker
Raadsheeren—P. J. van der Zweep, I. A. Nederburgh, P. H. Fromberg, A. J. Andrée Wiltens, H. Radier, S. J. Hirsch, F. J. E. A. Bade, H. Schuyten
Procureur Generaal—B. H. P. van der Zwaan
Advocaat Generaal—A. J. A. Kollmann
Griffier—A. J. van Buuren

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

Batavia

President—J. Loudon
Vice-President—W. L. Borel
Leden—J. W. C. Cordes, J. C. Hubregtse, P. L. A. Collard, G. André de la Porte, G. L. Mens Fiers Smeding L. J. Dijkstra
Officier van Justitie—M. L. Andrée Wiltens
Substituten do. —M. M. Taytelbaum, S. L. J. M. van Schaik
Griffier—H. Jelgerhuis Swildens

Semarang

President—J. H. Meis
Vice-President—Jhr. Mr. A. W. van den Brandeler
Leden—A. Ellerman, F. E. Couperus, A. H. Klein, H. J. Matthes, W. F. Haase
Officier van Justitie—H. P. Grobbee
Substituten do. —G. N. Boumod
Griffier—Ch. L. Brevet

Soerabaja

President—J. van Davelaar
Vice President—H. L. E. de Waal
Leden—J. Barlagen Bussemaker, G. W. Uhlenbeck, J. B. A. Vreede, J. Th. de Lussanet de la Sablonière, J. M. Ch. E. le Rütte
Officier van Justitie—Ch. Ph. du Cloux
Substituten do. —E. H. Bergsma
Griffier—E. J. Dommering

Padang

President—A. F. Lens
Leden—J. C. Heyning, A. van Iperen, Ph. S. de Laat de Kanter
Officier van Justitie — J. Oostwoud Wijdenes
Griffier - Dr. H. E. Klein

Makasser

President—A. J. Sloot
Leden—B. Heyman, H. G. Derx, H. G. Boekholdt
Officier van Justitie—J. Th. Stok.
Griffier—F. H. Poser

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

President—W. C. Berkhout,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vice-President—J. Reepmaker
Leden—W. A. A. Visser, gep. Kol. tit. der Infanterie, G. H. L. F. O. Ilgen, gep. Kol. tit. der Infanterie, W. P. Wetselaar, gep. Majoor der Infanterie, Mrs. P. J. van der Zweep, I. A. Nederburgh, P. H. Fromberg, A. J. Andree Wiltens, H. Radier, S. J. Hirsch, F. J. E. A. Bade, en H. Schuyten
Advocaat Fiscaal voor de Land-en Zeemacht in Nederlandsch-Indië—B. H. P. van der Zwaan
Griffier—A. J. van Buuren

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Mr. J. Schoutendorp
Semarang—Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren
Soerabaja—Mr. A. Paets tot Gansoyen

NOTARISSEN

Serang (Bantam)—S. P. de Bruin
Batavia—M. J. Smissaert A. Wynstroom, Th. B. van Soest (verlof), E. H. Carpentier Alting (tyd. wd.), J. de Bruyn MGzn.
Tangerang—A. van der Leeuw
Bandoeng—P. Vellema. (verlof), J. F. H. Wilson, (tyd verv.)
Cheribon—J. A. Boulet
Pekalongan—J. L. de Weijer
Semarang—A. J. C. Hazenberg, E. Ch. F. Bloch, J. G. L. Houthuysen
Rembang—J. W. H. Smissaert
Soerabaja—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye, A. W. Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding, B. ter Kuile
Sœmenep—L. J. Versnel
Pasoeroean—Æ. Wigéri van Edema
Bondowoso—A. J. N. Graafland (verlof), J. Farnken (tyd. wd.)
Banjoemas—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens
Magelang—C. P. A. Boelen
Djokjakarta—J. C. van Waardenburg (verlof), A. Th. F. Mentel, (tyd. verv.)
Soerakarta—H. F. F. Hultman
Madioen—Ch. L. Brautigam
Kediri—A. J. Wolvekamp
Padang—J. F. H. van Hemert
Palembang—G. W. Posthuma (verlof), P. H. van Hulstyn, (tyd. verv.)
Medan—G. M. Schuurman
Koeta Radja— ———
Tandjong Pinang—H. Loriaux (verlof) J. Th. J. Hoppe (tyd. wd.)
Bandjermasin—H. J. E. van der Kop
Menado—H. G. van Os van Delden
Makasser—Y. Meeter
Amboina—M. M. Willemsz Geeroms

WEES-EN BOEDELKAMERS

Batavia—President, N. B. H. F. Arriëns
Secretaris, J. F. W. Mayer
Semarang—President, M. J. Myer
Secretaris, C. A. Schoggers
Soerabaja—President, J. P. Th. J. Brondgeest
Secretaris, P. L. Leidelmeyer
Padang—President A. P. Kuipers von Lande Secretaris, J. Simon
Makasser—President, F. A. Reynhart
Secretaris, M. F. Braakman

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH BESTUUR

Directeur—S. de. Graaff
Adjunct Directeur—G. H. G. Harloff

Gewestelyk Besteuur

Bantam—Resident, F. Overduyn
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, G. C. D. Neumann
Batavia—Resident, E. Meertens
Secretaris, H. van Santwijk
Preanger Regentschappen—Resident, W. F. L. Boissevain
Secretaris, J. F. Hildering
Cheribon—Resident, ———
Secretaris, J. C. Meyer
Pekalongan—Resident, W. F. Engelbert van Bevervoorde
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, C. L. G. Castens
Semarang—Resident, H. C. A. G. de Vogel
Secretaris, L. J. Schippers
Rembang—Resident, G. L. Gonggrijp
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, G. L. H. Kruysboom
Soerabaja—Resident, R. H. Ebbink
Secretaris—H. J. Waleson
Madoera—Resident, F. Fokkens
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, J. A. Pecqueur
Pasoeroean—Resident, L. Kreischer
Secretaris, J. H. van Wely
Besoeki—Resident, J. Bosman
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, A. G. Valette
Banjoemas—Resident, G. J. Oudemans
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, J. J Meyer
Kedoe—Resident, P. Wijers
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, W. J. J. Veltman
Djokjakarta—Resident, J. R. Couperus
Secretaris, J. van Gigch
Soerakarta—Resident, L. Th. Schneider
Secretaris, M. Zandveld
Madioen—Resident, ———
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, A. Pecqueur
Kediri—Resident, O. E. V. Hermens
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, A. H. J. G. Walbeehm
Sumatra's Westkust—Gouverneur, F. A. Heckler

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Assistent - Resident - Secretaris, J. P. J. Barth
Padangsche Bovenlanden—Resident, Th. J. H. van Driessche (wd.)
Secretaris, G. A. N. Scheltema de Heere
Tapanoeli—Resident, L. C. Welsink
Assistent - Resident - Secretaris, A. E. Immink
Benkoelen—Resident, C. van de Velde
Secretaris, P. van Tubergen

Lampongsche districten—Resident J. R. Stuurman
Secretaris, H. L. C. Petri
Palembang—Resident, F. L. K. Storm van 'sGravesande
Secretaris, J. W. J. Wellan
Djambi—Resident, O. L. Helfrich
tyd Secretaris, P. E. Moolenburgh
Oostkust van Sumatra—Resident, J. Ballot
Secretaris—S. van der Plas
Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden—Civiel en Militair Gouverneur
Generaal-Majoor G. C. E. van Daalen
Secretaris, L. M. F. Plate
Riouw en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, W. A. de Kanter
Secretaris, C. G. G. Vermeer
Banka en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, W. J. Coenen
Secretaris, A. H. F. W. Ockerse
Billiton—Assistent-Resident, E. J. Gerrits
Secretaris (tyd.), F. A. Palmer van den Broek
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, A. J. Ch. de Neve
Secretaris, F. C. Vorstman
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, J. van Weert
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, H. Craandijk
Menado—Resident, J. van Hengel
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, G. J. Koopman (wd.)
Celebes en Onderhoorigheden—Civiel en Militair Gouverneur
Luitenant Kolonel H. N. A, Swart
Secretaris, L. R. Wentholt
Amboina—Resident, A. J. Baron Quarles de Quarles
Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, A. van Wetering
Ternate en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, K. H. F. Roos
Secretaris, E. Dhomen
Timor en Onderhoorigheden—Resident, J. F. A. de Rooy
Secretaris, E. F. Janssen van Raay
Bali en Lombok—Resident, G. F. de Bruijn Kops
Secretaris, F. H. W. J. R. Logeman (tyd fd.)
Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea—Assistent-Resident, R. L. A. Hellwig
Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten en verplichtediensten, ———
Inspecteur voor agrarische zaken, P. de Roo de la Faille
Inspecteur van den arbeid D. G. Stibbe (tyd)

Inlandsche Vorsten

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boewono X
Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boewono VII
Sultan van Lingga-Riouw—Abdoel Rachman Maädlam Sjah
Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera en onderhoorigheden—Jang di-Pertoewan besar Sjarif Hasjim Abdoel Djalil Saifoedin
Sultan van Deli—Ma'amoen al Rasjid Perkasa Alam Sjah
Vorst van Serdang—Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah
Vorst van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah
Vorst van Asahan—Sultan Mohamad Hoesin Sjah
Sultan van Sambas—Mohamad Tsafioedin
Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif Mohamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef
Sultan van Koetei—Mohamad Alimoedin Adil Chalifatoel Moeminin
Sultan van Ternate—As-Soltan Tadjalmahçoel bi'inajat Allah al Hannan Siradjal-Molk Amirad-din Iskandar Monawwar aç-Cadiq Mohamad Hadji Oesman Wahowa min al-adilin Sjah
Sultan van Tidore—

Kadaster

Ingenieur der 1ste klasse, chef van den dienst van het Kadaster—J. C. Bertsch (wd.)

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS, EEREDIENST EN NYVERHEID

Directeur—Mr. J. G. Pott
Secretaris—E. A. E. Kalshoven
Gymnasium Willem III te Batavia—Directeur, Mr. J. Luijten
Koningin Wilhelmina School te Batavia—Directeur, M. G. Hoekstra
Hoogere Burgerschool te Semarang—Directeur, Dr. E. Bonebakker
Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaja—Directeur, D. J. D. Prange
President van het Bestuur over de Protestantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indië—A. L. E. Gastmann
Titulair Bisschop van Orope, Apostolisch Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia—E. S. Luypen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Adviseur voor Inlandsche Zaken Dr.—G. A. J. Hazeu
Directeur der Landsdrukkery—J. A. A. F. Quentin

BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST
Chef—Kolonel Dr. R. F. J. Wijckerheld Bisdom
Inspecteur—Dr. C. Winkler
Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg
Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. J. H. Simon Thomas
Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang
Geneesheer-Directeur—P. C. J. van Brero
Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden
Directeur—Dr. J. de Haan
Onder-directeur—Dr. G. Gryns
Leeraar aan den cursus voor tropische ziekten—G. W. Kiewiet de Jonge
Veearts— ———
School tot opleiding van Inlandsche artsen te Weltevreden
Directeur—H. F. Roll
Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pasteur te Weltevreden
Directeur—A. H. Nyland
Onderdirecteur—Dr. J. Noordhoek Hegt. (verlof), W. A. Borger (tijd. wd.)
Mynwezen
Chef—J. de Koning Knyff
Exploitatie van het Ombilin kolenveld
Chef—G. P. J. Caspersz
Zoutverpakking
Directeur—S. J. Veenstra
Ykwezen
Inspecteur—R. Zwier

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW

Directeur—Professor Dr. M. Treub
Adjunct Directeur—Dr. J. C. Koningsberger (tijd. wd.)
Secretaris—A. A. Gobius (verlof), J. G. Hoekman (tijd. wd.)
Hoofdinspecteur, Chef van den dienst van het Boschwezen—E. Tobi
Inspecteur van den Inlandschen Landbouw—Dr. J. van Breda de Haan.
Inspecteur van de Gouvernements Koffie cultuur—L. E. Dom (tyd.) (verlof) Jhr. W. C. J. Versluys (tijd. wd.)
Chef der afdeeling Koffie—Dr. K. Gorter
Inspecteur van den burgerlyken veeartsenykundigen dienst—C. A. Penning (verlof)
Herbarium en museum voor systematische Botanie—Dr. Th. Valeton
Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor Technische-en Handels botanie—K. Heyne
Botanische Laboratoria—Chef, Dr. H. P. Kuyper
Botanische tuin te Buitenzorg—Chef, H. J. Wigman, hortulanus.
Zoölogisch Museum en werkplaats te Buitenzorg c.a.—Chef, Dr. J. C. Koningsberger
Agricultuur—Chemisch laboratorium c.a.—Chef Dr. W. R. Tromp de Haas
Pharmacologisch laboratorium—Chef Dr. W. G. Boorsma
Geologische Waarnemingen—Chef Dr. E. C. J. Mohr
Microbiologische Waarnemingen—Chef E. de Kruyff
Landbouwschool en Cultuurtuin—Superintendent over het onderwys aan voormelde school—Dr. J. C. Koningsberger, Dr. W. G. Boorsma (wd.)
Administrateur—J. Pit
Tyd Hoofdadministrateur van de Gouvernements Koffiebereidings etablissementen in de Preanger-Regentschappen E. Nygh (wd.)
Gouvernements Kina onderneming in de Preanger—Regentschappen Directeur P. van Leersum.
Adjunct-Directeur—H. Groothoff
Gouvernements Gutta-Percha onderneming—Leider Dr. W. R. Tromp de Haas (v).
Onderzoekingen over Java-tabak (particulier)—Chef Dr. H. Jensen
Proefstation voor thee cultuur (particulier)
Chef—Dr. Ch. Bernard

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—A. P. Melchior
Secretaris—J. H. Poelman
Post-en Telegraafdienst
Hoofdinspecteur, Chef van den dienst—J. J. Stieltjes
Postspaarbank
Directeur—Mr. Dr. H. Zaalberg
Spoor-en Tramwegen en Stoomwezen
Hoofdinspecteur—H. F. van Stipriaan Luiscius
Staatsspoorwegen (Exploitatie)
Chef der Westerlynen op Java—N. de Vicq
Chef der Oosterlynen op Java—G. A. Fokker
Chef der Exploitatie van den Sumatra Staats-spoorweg en de Ombilin mijnen G. P. J. Caspersz

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN

Directeur—J. P. C. Hartevelt
Secretaris—Mr. J. Paulus
Opiumregie
Hoofdinspecteur,—A. A. de Jongh (verlo J. Dijkstra (tijd. wd.)
Inspecteurs—J. E. Meyboom, (tijd. wd.), W. G. van Wettum (tijd. wd.)
Directeur der fabriek—J. W. van Eek

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Scheikundige by de fabriek—H. B. C. Gieben
Ingenieur by de fabriek—J. J. R. Raat
Werktiugkundige by de fabriek—J W. van Dijk

Pandhuisdienst

Inspecteur—G. C. Ph. d'Arnaud Gerkens. (verlof), E. W. Th. M. Nittel (wd.)

IN-EN UITVOERRECHTEN EN ACCYNZEN

Hoofdinspecteur, Chef der Administratie —N. H. van Maren (verlof), R. J. H. Neumann (tijd. wd.)
Inspecteur —J. J. Frölich (tijd. wd.)

LEGER

Commandant—Luitenant-Generaal M. B. Rost van Tonningen
Adjudant—Kapitein W. E. A. Burton

Departement van Oorlog

Chef—Luitenant-Generaal M. B. Rost van Tonningen

Generale Staf

Kolonel P. C. van der Willigen
Chef van het Wapen der Infanterie-Generaal-Majoor—W. G. A. C. Christan
Chef van het Wapen der Artillerie—Kolonel H. W. A. S. Loke
Chef van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel J. G. H. de Voogt
Chef van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Kolonel Jhr. L. D. C. de Lannoy
Hoofdintendant der Mil. Administratie—Kolonel A. W. van der Meer
Chef van den Milit. Geneesk. Dienst—Dr. R. F. J. Wyckerheld Bisdom
Chef van den Topographischen Dienst—Kolonel J. J. K. Enthoven

Gewestelyke Staven

Commandant le Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel S. A. Drijber
Commandant 2e Mil. Afd. op Java—Generaal-Majoor B. J. C. F. Schmidt
Commandant 3e Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel G. M. Bleckmann
Commandant 4e Mil. Afd op Java—Kolonel K. van der Maaten
Civiel en Milit. Gouverneur van Atjeh en Onderhoorighe den—Generaal Majoor G. C. E. van Daalen

Militaire Commandanten

Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel F. C. van Baar van Slangenburgh
Benkoelen—Kapitein R. J. A. Raedt van Oldenbarnevelt
Lampongsche districten—Kapitein J. J. Romswinckel
Palembang—Luit. Kol. J. M. van Gogh
Banka—Kapitein B. M. Goslings
Riouw—F. G. van Delden
Oostkust van Sumatra—Kapitein J. W. Beukers
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luit. Kol. P. Bodemeyer
Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Majoor J. F. Schilham
Celebes, Menado en Timor—Luit. Kol. H. N. A. Swart, civ. en mil. gouverneur
Amboina en Ternate—Majoor J. Hildering
Tapanoeli—Kapitein J. W. Berenschot
Directeur Geweermakerschool te Meester Cornelis—Eerste-Luitenant R. N. Haremaker
Directeur van den Constructiewinkel te Soerabaja—Luit. Kol. C. Nijenhuis
Directeur der buskruitfabricage en pyrotechnie te Soerabaja—Majoor J. U. van Loon

---

ZEEMACHT

Commandant Vice-Adm'l—J. G. Snethlage
Adjudant—Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse T. J. Creygton

Departement der Marine

Chef—Vice-Admiraal—J. G. Snethlage
Secretaris—Ch. V. Agerbeek
Directeur van het Kon. magnetisch en meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr. W. van Bemmelen (tijd.)
Chef van den Geneeskundigen Dienst—A. W. Pulle
Inspecteur van de Administratie—M. C. de Jong
Directeur Marine-etablissement te Soerabaja—D. A. P. Koning
Hoofdinspecteur van Scheepvaart, Chef van den dienst—A. J. M. A. ridder van der Does de Bye

---

Inspecteur van Scheepvaart—M J. van Alphen de Veer

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

BATAVIA

President—J. Dinger
Vice-President—Mr. H.'s Jacob
Members—J. Schoutendorp, L. J. Lambach, H. Hissink, J. P. Boissevain, H. Rosenthal
Secretary—E. H. Th. Quellhorst

MAKASSER

President—R. H. W. C. Görtz
Members—C. van Schelle, A. Schmid, W. P. de Jong, H. C. de Groot
Secretary—J. A. van Ameyden van Duym

PADANG

Pesident—H. J. P. Haacke
Members—L. Stibbe, J. C. Byleveld, L. Kamerling, W. H. G. Herkcots
Secretary—J. J. Smits

SEMARANG

President—C. W. baron van Heecker
Vice-President—C. C. Zeverijn

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Members—J. Scheltema de Heere, G. M. Belzer, J. Th. Bonnerman, M. C. Brandes, H. Hafter
Secretary—J. H. Boelen

SOERABAJA
President—A. Paets tot Gansoyen
Members—J. W. Lecomte, H. Pfleiderer, A. de Bruyn, S. J. Ramondt, D. G. Rose, A. G. van Vlenten, J. J. Benjamins en A. E. Dinger
Secretary—Mr. H. J. de Bruyn

CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul at Batavia—E. H. Th. Quellhorst, i.v.
Vice-Consul at Soerabaja—B. Wolf

BELGIUM
Consul at Batavia—Ed. Lauwers
Consul at Semarang—G. A. Cox
Consul at Soerabaja—A. W. Knoops
Consul at Padang—H. D. Schlüter
Consul at Makasser—H. Bauer

DENMARK
Consul at Bat.—L. M. J. van Sluyters
Vice-Consul at Semarang—K. F. Guykens
Do. at Soerabaja—P. C. ter Kuile
Consul at Padang—H. D. Schlüter
Do. Menado—C. H. F. Weber (abs.), G. F. Hochner (act.)
Vice-Consul at Makasser—F. Rubach (act.)

FRANCE
Consul General at Batavia—J. Pallio (abs.), G. Simon (act.)
Consular Agent, Semarang—Jhr. L. G. de Jonge
Consular Agent, Soerabaja—P. F. E. Blavet
Do., Tjilatjap—G. J. P. du Perron
Do., Medan—C. G. van Houten
Do., Makasser—J. A. van Ameyden van Duym

GERMANY
Consul-General at Batavia—O. Anton,
Consul at Semarang—The consul-general at Batavia (acting)
Do. Soerabaja—E. G. E. Rose
Consul at Padang—J. Schild
Consul at Makasser—C. Becker
Do. Medan—D. Sandel (act.)
Vice-Consul at Menado—H. Steffens (abs.) C. H. F. Weber (act.)

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul at Batavia—J. W. Stewart
Vice-Consul at Semarang—D. M. Campbell
Vice-consul at Soerabaia—A. Thomson
Vice-Consul at Balik Papan—F. E. Jago
Do. Makasser—S. P. Stephens

ITALY
Consul at Batavia—F. L. Isasca
Vice-Consul at Batavia—W. van Heusden
Consular Agent, Samarang—I. Scheltema de Heere
Consular Agent, Soerabaja — J. de Greve (act.)
Consular Agent, Padang—Z. H. Kamerling

NORWAY
Consul-General at Batavia—Jhr. A. A. A. [Ploos van Amstel
Do. at Padang—
Do. at Semarang—
Do. at Soerabaja—
Do. at Makasser—

PORTUGAL
Consul at Batavia—H. J. A. Ryckmans
Consul at Soerabaja—P. F. E. Blavet
Do. Makasser—G. A. P. Brender à Brandis

RUSSIA
Consul at Batavia—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

SIAM
Consul at Batavia—W. B. Ramage
Consul at Semarang—J. L. Burt (abs.), A. H. Young (act.)
Consul at Soerabaja—H. N. Loney (act.)

SPAIN
Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. F. G. Külsen

SWEDEN
Consul at Soerabaja—A. Berg
Vice-Consul Padang—W. H. G. Herklots
Do. Makasser—F. A. Scharpff (abs.) F. Dillenius (act.)

SWITZERLAND
Consul at Batavia—A. E. J. Buss

TURKEY
Consul-Genl. at Bat.—Rassim Effendi (abs.)
Consul—W. H. Schulz

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul at Batavia—B. S. Rairden
Vice-Consul do. —
Consular Agent at Semarang—B. C. Stoker
Consular Agent at Soerabaja—B. N. Powell
Do. Padang—J. Schild
Do. Makasser—W. P. de. Jong

Mijnbouw en andere Maatschappijen

ALGEMEENE EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—H. F. B. Logeman (wd.)

ALGEMEENE EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Dir.—De firma de Lange & Co. (Batavia)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALGEMEENE HANDEL EN CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—A. Weiss, Batavia; tyd. in Europa

ALGEMEENE ONTGINNING EN HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "VOORWAARTS"
Directeur—G. N. Verloop, te Batavia

BATAVIA JAPARA PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directrice—De firma Burt, Myrtle en Co., te Batavia

BAWANG PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—J. J. Dykstra, te's Gravenhage
Vertegenwoordigers in Ned. Indië—C. van Vliet en zonen, Soerabaja, in liquidatie

BEROUWOSCHE STEENKOLEN MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—Mr. G. J. Nijhnis, te Batavia

BILLITON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Regeeringscommissaris in Ned. Indië—J. de Koning Knyff
Vertegenwoordiger tevens Hoofdadministrateur in Ned. Indië—K. A. Begemann, te Tandjong Pandan (Billiton)

BOEDOEK MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—Mr. I. da Costa, Mr. H. K. Westendorp, te Amsterdam

Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—W. B. Ramage, te Batavia

BORNEO EXPLORATIE EN MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "PASANGAN"
Directeur—O. Verhagen, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—Mr. E. H. Winkelman, te Batavia

BORNEO MYN MAATSCHAPPIJ
Raad van beheer—A. Gansl, J. Aron, A. Wertheimer, J. Picard, A. R J. Cramerus, M. Fuld, F. Hertz
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—Th. V. Zimmermann, te Batavia

BORNEO SUMATRA MAATSCHAPPIJ
Eerste Directeur—J. W. Schlimmer, te Amsterdam
Tweede Directeur—J. G. Schlimmer, te Samarinda, Bandjermasin (Speciaal belast met het beheer der Vennootschap in Ned. Indië)

CENTRAAL CELEBES MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—G. F. van Maanen, te Haarlem

CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ DER VORSTENLANDEN
Directeuren—Jhr. C. van Lennep, R. van Lennep
Agentschap te Semarang—Agenten, C. C. Zeveryn, M. C. Brandes
Procuratiehouders—H. P. Kloppenburg, J. van Burg, J. F. Tollenaar

DELI BATAVIA MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—Jhr. W. A. Baud, M. J. Woortman Spandaw
Vertegenwoordigster te Batavia—De firma Tiedeman en van Kerchem

DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—H. C. van den Honert
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—J. van Vollenhoven, te Medan

DELFSTOFFEN-EN LANDBOUWMAATSCHAPPIJ "SINGKAWANG"
Directeur — L. Droogleever Fortuijn (Rotterdam)
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—F. Raaymaakers, te Soekaboemi

DORDTSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur in Nederland—A. Stoop
Vertegenwoordigers in Ned. Indië—N. Wing Easton, te Ketabang, Soerabaja. —H. Blok Wybrandi, te Wonokromo, (Soerabaja)

EERSTE ALGEMEENE EXPLORATIE-EN EXPLOITATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—H. W. L. Steenstra Toussaint, te Madioen
EXPLOITATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ KESAMBEN I.
Directeur—F. Ellinger, te Soerabaja

EXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "PARAS"
Directrice—Mej. P. Ellinger, te Soerabaja

EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "AJER BANGIES"
Directrice—De firma de Lange & Co., te Batavia

EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ "AMSTERDAM"
Directeur—J. Ph. Nickel, te's Gravenhage
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—H. F. B. Logeman, te Batavia

EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BALANGAN"
Directeur—J. P. Boissevain, te Batavia

EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ "GOUD SYNDICAAT BWOOL"
Directeur—Mr. A. Maclaine Pont, te Batavia

EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ "INSULINDE"
Directeur—Mr. H. Deen, te Amsterdam

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—J. Samkalden te Idi (Atjeh)

EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "LEMATANG"
Directeur—R. von Hemert, te Batavia

EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"
Directeur—G. de Wys
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—M. M. Coninck Westenberg, te Bajoeng Lentjir (Palembang)

EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "PALEMBANG"
Directeur—Mr. H. Doen
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—J. Samkalden, te Idi (Atjeh)

EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "RIAM KANAN"
Directrice—De firma de Lange en Co., te Batavia

EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ "ZUID-AJER-BANGIES"
Directrice—De firma de Lange en Co., te Batavia

EXPLORATIE-EN EXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "BAGELEN KEDOE"
Directeur—J. Uden Masman, te Magelang

EXPLORATIE-EN EXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "BAJOEMAS PREANGER"
Directeur—J. C. de Witt Hamer, te Djokjakarta

EXPLORATIE-EN EXPLOITATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BERAU"
Direct.—Jhr. H. Loudon, te's Gravenhage
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—W. du Pon, te Samarinda

EXPLORATIE-EN EXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "RETEH"
Directeur—H. Loriaux, te Tandjong Pinang (Riouw)

EXPLORATIE-EN MIJNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "KWANDANG SOEMALATA"
Directeur—B. H. Schröder
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indie"—H. W. A. van Karnebeek, te Menado

EXPLORATIE-EN MIJNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "LIMBA KABILA"
Directeuren—F. H. de Kock van Leeuwen, te 's Gravenhage; H. van Son, te Hilversum
Admr.—P. S. L. Kalenkongan (Gorontalo)

EXPLORATIE-EN MIJNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "POELOE PERTJAH"
Directeur—K. Spykman te 's Gravenhage
Tweede Direc.—A.C. Uljeé, te's Gravenhage
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. indië—H. F. B. Logeman, te Batavia

EXPLORATIE-EN MIJNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "SUMATRA" (IN LIQUIDATIE)
Directeur—Th. V. Zimmermann
Hoofdadministrateur en Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—R. D. Verbeek (tijd. afw) de firma van Houten Steffan & Co., te Padang (wd.)

EXPLORATIE SYNDICAAT "HOLLANDIA"
Directeur—G. J. Nijhnis, te Batavia

EXPLORATIE SYNDICAAT "MIDDELBURG"
Directeur—G. J. Nijhnis, te Batavia

EXPLORATIE SYNDICAAT "PAGOEAT"
Directeur—G. de Wijs.
Vertegenwoordigster in Ned. Indië—Cultuur Maatschappij de Vorstenlanden te Semarang Gedelegeerden in Ned. Indië—H. Hissink, te Batavia; het Agentschap van de Cultuur Maatschappij de Vorstenlanden, te Semarang

GOUD EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ BENKAJANG
Directrice—De firma Erdmann en Sielcken, te Soerabaja

GOUD EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SEKADAU"
Raad van Beheer—H. C. Veltman, P. P. Wiegman, Mr. C. Vermeer, Mr. J. E. Veltman Hzn
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—Mr. W Birnie, te Soerabaja

HAARLEMSCHE STEENKOLEN-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—A. Switzer Jzn, te Haarlem

HANDEL-EN MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "LOË KATJANG"
Directeur—A. M. Arends, te Soerabaja (in staat van faillisement)

HANDEL-MIJN EN BOSCH EXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "TJERMAI"
Directeur in Ned Indië—A. L. Peter, te Batavia
Directeuren in Nederland—C. C. Lincker, Mr. K. M. G. de Meyier, Mr. G. W. C. Priester

HOLLAND-BORNEO PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—C. van Gilse van der Pals Hz. te Rotterdam

JAPARA PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—H. H. Hofstra, te Zoeterwoude
Hoofd Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAVA JODIUM SYNDICATE LIMITED
(JAVA JODIUM SYNDICAAT)
Directeur—C. Lentze, te Soerakarta

JAVA PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—J. L. Salomonson, Jac Bosch
Commercieel Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—Het agentschap te Semarang der Ned. Ind.—Escompto Maatschappij

KOETEI-EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—C. van Gilse van der Pals Hzn, te Rotterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—J. C. van Gilse van der Pals, te Samarinda, Koetei (Borneo), thans tijdelijk in Europa

KONINKLYKE NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN PETROLEUMBRONNEN IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË
Dir. gen.—H. W. A. Deterding, te Londen
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië en hoofd—administrateur J. D. M. de Voogt, (verlof) J. Moojen (wd,) te Pangkalan Brandan
Vertegenwoordiger van den hoofdadministrateur op Java te Soerabaja en Rembang

LANDAK MYN (EN LANDBOUW) MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—P. H. Hoos, te 'sGravenhage

LANDBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "GETAS"
Directrice—De firma H. G. Th. Crone, te Amsterdam
Administrateur—A. H. Meyer, te Getas, Halte Bringin (Semarang)

LAND-EN MIJNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "SOENGEI AJA NANGGA PINOH"
Directeur—B. O. A. J. Th. J. van Voorthuysen, te Batavia

LANGSAR PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—E. Deen, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—J. Samkalden te Idi (Atjeh)

LAPOE PLACER MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—J. H. T. Zimmermann, te Batavia

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE DER MYNBOUWCONCESSIE "BOEKAL"
Directeur.—B. H. Schröder, te Amsterdam

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE DER PAMANOEKAN-EN TJIASEM-LANDEN
Directice—De Ned. Indische Landbouw Maatschappij
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—De Vertegenwoordiger der N. I. Landbouw Maatschappij, te Batavia

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN HET LAND GENOEKWATOE
Directeur—F. Ellinger

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE DER PETROLEUM CONCESSIE TINAWOEN
Directrice—De Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij.
Vertegenwoordigers in N. I., N. Wing Easton, te Ketabang (Soerabaja) en H. Blok Wijbrandi, te Wonokromo (Soerabaja)

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE DER TEGALWAROELANDEN
Directeur—Tjoen Liang Tan, te Buitenzorg

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN HET LAND TJIMANGGIS
Directeur—
Commissarissen—Tan Goan Hoat; -T. L Tan, te Buitenzorg

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MYN-BOSCH EN LANDBOUW EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT
Directeuren in Ned. Indië—H. Meyer, te Rantau Pandjang, H. Vogel
Directeuren in Shanghai, R. S. F. McBain; John Prentice.

MELAWI DREDGING MAATSCHAPPIJ
(in liquidatie)
Directeur—Mr. W. Birnie, te Soerabaja

MINAHASSA LAND-EN MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—H. W. Verloop, te Batavia; —A. Otto

MYNBOUW-COMPAGNIE "KOTABOENAN"
Directrice—De firma P. Landberg en Zoon te Amsterdam.
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië.—P. Landberg, te Batavia.

MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "ATJEH"
Directeur—A. A. P. von Karacson, te Batavia (tijd. in Europa)
Vertegenwoordeger—Th. Thomas.

MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "ATJEH-NOORD"
Directeuren—W. A. Engelbrecht te 'sGravenhage; A. A. P. von Karacson, te Batavia (tijd. in Europa)
Vertegenwoordiger in N. I.—J. Schoutoudorp te Batavia

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BANGGAAI-TOMBOEKOE"
Directeur—A.A.P.von Karacson, te Batavia (tijd. in Europa)
Vertegenwoordiger—Mr. Th. Thomas

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BARMA SAWAH"
Directrice—De firma Maintz en Co., te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BEHE"
Directrice—J. H. T. Limmermann, te Batavia)

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BELANG"
Directrice—De firma de Lange en Co., te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BOEKITPONDOK"
Directeur—J. H. Menten
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—P. W. Ferdinand, te Boekit Pondok, (Noordkust van Borneo)

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BWOOL"
Directeur—J. van Gogh
Vertegenwoodigster in Ned. Indië — De firma P. Landberg en Zoon, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BWOOL-LONOE"
Directrice — De Mynbouw-Maatschappij "Belang" (adres: de firma de Lange en Co., te Batavia)

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "EMPALAI"
Directeur—J. H. T. Zimmermann, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "GROOT-ATJEH'
Directeur—A. A. P. von Karacson, te Batavia (tijd. in Europa)

MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "HAWAUN"
Directrice—De firma Erdmann en Sielcken, te Semarang

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "KAHAJAN"
Directrice—De firma Erdmann en Sielcken, te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCAPPIJ "KETAHOEN"
Directrice—De firma Erdmann en Sielcken, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "LAKAPA"
Directrice—De firma Verbunt en Co., te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "LANDAK TAJAN"
Directeur—J. H. T. Zimmmermann

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "LEBONG GOUD SYNDICAAT"
Directrice—De firma Erdmann Sielcken, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "LOEMAR"
Directrice—De firma Kooy en Co., te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ MADIOEN
Directeur—John Campbell, te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MARINDAM"
Directeur—Mr. W. Birnie, te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MARTAPOERA"
Directeur—H. B. Hulswit, te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MATINAN"
Directeur—J.H.T.Zimmermann, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MELAWI"
Directeur—Mr. W. Birnie, te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MOLANG"
Directeur—John E. Wood, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MONTRADO"
Directrice—De firma Verbunt en Co., te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "NATAL"
Directeur—P. A. Ellwanger, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ 'OPHIRPASAMAN'
Directeur—(wd.) B. O. A. J. Th. J. van Voorthuysen, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "PAGOEJAMAN"
Directeur—J.H.T.Zimmermann, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "PAINAN"
Directrice—De Naaml. venn. Indische Handels-Compagnie, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "PALELEH"
Directeur—J. Dinger, te Batavia

MYNBOWN-MAATSCHAPPIJ "PAMALAWAN"
Directeur—F. L. Isasca, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "PARIET"
Directeur—J.H.T.Zimmermann, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "RAU"
Directrice—De firma Maintz & Co., te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "REDJANG LEBONG"
Directrice—De firma Erdmann en Sielcken, te Batavia

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "REMBANG"
Directeur—Buno Heslinga, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SE BALAU"
Directrice—De firma Kooy en Co., te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SENTAI"
Directeur—E. Wichers, te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SIAK"
Directeur—J.H.T. Zimmermann, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SIAK NOORD"
Directeur—A.A.P. von Karácson, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SIAK OOST"
Directeur—A.A.P. von Karácson, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SI DOA DOA
Directeur—P. A. Ellwanger, te Tjikini (Mr. Cornelis)

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SIKADOEDOEK"
Directeur—F. L. Isasca, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SILOENGKANG"
Dirce.—De Firma de Lange & Co. te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SIMAN" VOORHEEN GOUD EXPLORATIE "SIMAN"
Directrice—De Firma Erdmann and Sielcken, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SINABSEAN"
Directeur—F. L. Isasca, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SINTOEROE"
Directeur—John E. Wood, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SOEMALATA"
Directeur—B. H. Schröder, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—H. W. A. van Karnebeek, te Menado

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SOEPAJANG"
Wd. Dirtr.—R. P. F. Hagenaar, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SOMA"
Directeur—J.H.T. Zimmermann, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TAINAM"
Dirtr.—J. H. T. Zimmermann, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TAMBANG GADANG"
Directeur—J.H.T. Zimmermann, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TAMBANG SIBONAK"
Directeur—R. P. F. Hagenaar, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TANAH DATAR"
Directeur—J. A. H. Joosten, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TEBING TINGGI"
Directeur—A. Weiss, te Batavia. tydelijk in Europa

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TELOEK DOERIAN"
Directeur—J.H.T. Zimmermann, te Batavia.

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TILAMOETA
Directeur—J. P. Boissevain, te Batavia"

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ TIMORDAJA
Directeur—Mr. W. Birnie, te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TJOEBADAK"
Directeuren—J. H. Guyt, te Soerabaja

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TOTOK"
Directeur—J.H.T. Zimmermann, te Batavia.

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "ZUID-OOST-BORNEO"
Directeur—R. P. F. Hagenaar Jr.

MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "WEST-BORNEO"
Directrice—De Firma Campbell MacColl en Compagnie, te Batavia

MYNBOUW CULTUUR-EN HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJMERK "GOAN HOAT"
Directeur—Lie Hin Liam, te Batavia

MYNBOUW-EN INDUSTRIËELE MAATSCHAPPIJ "SEDAN"
Directeur—J. H. Andries, te 's Gravenhage.

MYNCOMPAGNIE "SOENDA"
Directeur—K. Spijkman ('s Gravenhage)
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië en wd. hoofdagentte Batavia—H.F.B. Logeman.

MYN-EN LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ "SUMATRA'S WESTKUS"
Directeur— ——— te Soerabaja

MYN-EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "PRIAMAN"
Directeur—F. L. Isasca, te Batavia

MYN-EXPLORATIE EN EXPLOITATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ "RAWAS."
Directeur (wd.)—A. A. P. von Karacson, te Batavia, (tijd. in Enropa)

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—D. A. J. Kessler
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—M. M Coninck Westenberg te Bajoeng Lentjir (Palembang)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE INDUSTRIE EN-HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—M. Samuel, te London, O.W G. Briegleb, te Amsterdam, G. P. van Tienhoven, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—F. E. Jago, te Balik Papan (Koetei.)

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN MIJNBOUW, GRONDBEZIT EN GELDBELEGGING
Directeur—H. Schmitz du Moulin, te Engers, by Coblenz (Duitschland)

NOORD-CELEBES MYNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ."
Directeur— Jhr. P.H.Bicker, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië.— J. W. Bos Janszen, te Soemalata

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE MIJNBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ (is geconverteerd in de Mynbouw Maatschappij Paleleh)
Directeur —J. Dinger, te Batavia.

OBI EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—G. de Kruyff van Dorssen
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—W. C. van Renesse van Duivenbode, te Ternate

ONDERZOEKINGS MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN MYNGRONDEN TER WESTERAFDEELING VAN BORNEO
Raad van Beheer. President—A. C. Uljee
Gedelegeerd lid—K. Spijkman
Leden—S.C. Korteweg, Mr. D. van Houten Mr. J. J. Henny, J. Reynvaan.
Vertegenwoordiger in Indië— H. J. Gysberts, te Sambas

OOST BORNEO MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. J. van Bosse, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—Mr. Th. B. Pleyte, te Tjandi (Semarang) Beheerder te Samarinda. K. Ples.

OOSTERSCHE EXPLORATIE-EN EXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—W. Keswick, (President); F. R. Bullock, Alex B. Whyte, E. Deen, Joh. Hay (directeur-general)
Vertegenwoordiger te Amsterdam—Mr. H. Deen
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—S. A. Fink, te Soerabaja

OOST INDISCHE EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directrice—De firma G. H. van der Schuyt en Co.
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—A. van der Schuyt (tijd. in Europe)
Procuratiehouder van den Vertegenwoordiger—L. C. de Bruin, te Semarang

PERLAK PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—E. Deen, te Tilburg
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—J. Samkalden, te Idi (Atjeh)

PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ "BALIK PAPAN"
Directeur—J. Erens
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—W. M. van Helten, te Buitenzorg.

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "GABOES"
Directeur—G. G. D. A. van der Werff, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger en gemachtigde in Ned. Indië—K. E. Keil, te Padas Wirosari (Semarang)

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "HOLLAND PERLAK" VROEGERGENAAMD "HOLLAND"
Directeur—E. Deen (in Nederland)
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië — J. Samkalden, te Idi (Atjeh)

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "ILIRAN"
Directeur—E. Deen (in Nederland)
Vertegenwoordiger in Indië J. Samkalden, te Idi (Atjeh)

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "KALIPITING"
Directeur—Heeckeren, C. W. Baron van Heeckeren te Tjandi (Semarang)
Plaatsver-Directeur— A. W. Hartman, te Semarang

PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ "MOEARA ENIM"
Directeuren—J. W. Yzerman, Th. F. A. Delprat
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—F. Bouman, te Lahat (Palembang)

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MOESI ILIR"
Directeur—E. Luden, te Amsterdam, in Ned. Indië
Vertegenwoordiger—E. D. W. Faber, te Palembang

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "PELANTOENGAN"
Directeur—Mr. C. W. Baron van te Heeckeren, Tjandi (Semarang)

PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ "REMBANG"
Directeur—E. Waterman
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië— B. ter Kuile, te Soerabaja

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "SUMATRA-PALEMBANG"
Directeur—D. A. J. Kessler
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—M M. Coninck Westenberg, te Bajoeng Lentji (Palembang)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "TEMAJANG REMBANG"

Raad van Beheer—F. van Giessen, J. J. Klaverwyden, J. W. Schiff
Administrateur in Nederland—W. I. Wisse
Administrateur — Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië A. P. G. Hens, te Bodjonegoro

PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ "ZUID-PERLAK"

Directeur—H. Deen, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië — J. Samkalden, te Idi (Atjeh)

POELOE NANGKA STEENKOLEN-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—W. Birnie, te Soerabaja

REMBANGSCHE "PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ"

Directeur—G. J. Nijhuis, te Batavia

ROTTERDAMSCHE PETROLEUM-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Gebrs. Van Buren, te Rotterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—H. Ansingh te Semarang

SINGKEP-TIN-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—Jhr. J. P. J. van der Does de Bye
Hoofdadministrateur—B. Bos, te Singkep
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—H. Loriaux, te Tandjong Pinang (Riouw)

SOERABAJA GOUD SYNDICAAT

Directrice—De Firma Kooy en Co., te Soerabaja

SOERABAJASCHE MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—D. G. C. Heldring, te Blimbing Nabij Malang (Pasoeroean)

STEENKOLEN-MAATSCHAPPIJ "POELOE-LAOET"

Directeur—W. Moens
Hoofdadministrateur—Tevens
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië — J. Lonsdorfer, te Semblimbingan (Poeloe Laoet)

STEENKOLEN MAATSCHAPPIJ "SALIM BAN"

Directeur—De Naaml, Vennootschap "Nederlandsch-Indische-Handelsbank," te Amsterdam, Batavia

SUMATRA-BATAVIA MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—R. Hagenaar, Jr., te Batavia

SUMATRA BORNEO MYNBOUW SYNDICAAT

Directeur—H. C. Bluntschli, te Siak
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië (Tydelyk)—H. C. Bluntschli, te Siak

SUMATRA MYN SYNDICAAT

Directeur— ———
Vertegenwoordigers in Ned. Indië—C. A. Henny, J. Schoutendorp, beiden te Batavia
Gemachtigde in Ned. Indië—G. Meissner te Medan

TARAKAN MYNBOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur— ———

TERAJA-RIVIER GOUD-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—O. Verhagen, te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—E. H. Winkelman, te Batavia

TJENAKO STEENKOLEN-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directrice—De firma Mesritz en Co., te Amsterdam
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—De firma de Lange & Co.
Vertegenwoordiger te Singapore—Th. C. Bogaardt

WADJAK—MYNONTGINNING-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—B. D. van Rietschoten, te Kediri

WEST-BORNEO-GOUDMYN-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—H. K. Westendorp, I. da Costa
Vertegenwoordiger in Ned. Indië—W. B. Ramage, te Batavia

WEST-SUMATRA MIJNEN SIJNDICAAT

Directeur—C. van dan Hoek Ostende, te Rotterdam

WYNKOOPSBAAI EXPLORATIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—R. A. Eekhout, te Tendjoresmi (Halte Tjibadak S. S.)

ZUID-BORNEO MIJNMAATSCHAPPIJ

(Süd-Borneo Minen Gesellschaft, Aktiengesellschaft)
Directeuren—C. Boehmer, te Bandjermasin, E. W. Schram, te Tandjong (Z. en Oosterafd van Borneo) W. Mertens, te Berlijn

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITIE VAN BOTER FABRIEKEN, TE BUITENZORG

Directeuren—J. C. Corneille Schut, A. A. Landt
Commissarisen—J. Th. Bonnerman,

ANGLO-JAVA RUBBER COMPANY, BATAVI

Hoofddirecteur—R. N. G. Bingley
Directeur—W. O. Burt

NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP NED. INDIË RAMEH CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Reynst en Vinju

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Commissarissen — J. Dinger, B. H. J. Spanjaard, G. C. Kansman Jr.

NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP KUNSTMESTFABRIEK, BATAVIA
Directeuren—H. Jenne en Co.
Commissarissen—Maintz en Co.

TAPIOCA-MAATSCHAPPIJ TJI-MALAKA
Directeur—Indische Handels Compagnie
Commissarissen—T. S. S. Ballot, E. H. Winkelman

CULTUUR-MAATSCHAPPIJ TJIHARSEM
Directeur—G. H. Mohr

NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP INDUSTRIE MY BIERBROUWERIJ MET YSFABRIEK "WILHELMINA"
Directeur—Indische Handels Compagnie

PARTICULIERE SPOOR EN TRAMWEGEN

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Comité van bestuur
President—Th. W. C. Steinmetz
Leden — R. Birckenhauer, A. A. Sangster
Secretaris—Mr. J. Dirkzwager
Lyn Samarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I.
Chef der exploitatie— ———
Lyn Batavia—Buitenzorg
Chef der exploitatie—W. H. Hioolen

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Plaatselyk comité Medan
President—J. van Vollenhoven
Leden—D. Haagmans, Jr., en G. M. Schuurman
Administrateur—W. H. M. Schadee
Chef van Algemeenen dienst en Contrôle—J. F. van Gulik (wd).
Chef van Weg en Werken—L. L. Polis
Adjunct Chef van Weg en Werken—R. D. Yspeert
Chef van tractie rollend materieel en werkplaats—J. van Harlingen
Chef van beweging en handelszaken—J. Negryn

BABAT-DJOMBANG STOOMTRAMMAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. H. ten Hoet
Chef der exploitatie— Do.

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—C. E. van Kesteren
Gedelegeerde en Chef—J. Bartelds

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. Tromp
Chef der exploitatie—C. J. Bollee

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—C. E. van Kesteren
Aministrateur—F. W. Everts

MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoodiger—J. H. ten Hoet
Chef der exploitatie—H. Kepper

OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — H. 's Jacob, (Batavia)
Chef der exploitatie—J. D. Ruys (act).

PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—A. E. Wyss
Chef der exploitatie—L. Z. Jacobs

PROBOLINGGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—A. E. Wijss
Chef der exploitatie—G. Zeehuisen

SAMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — H. 's Jacob (Batavia)
Administrateur—F. James

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—De firma Reynst en Vinju
Chef der exploitatie—W. Oltmans

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — H. 's Jacob (Batavia)
Chef van den aanleg—Th. Hillen (Poerwokerto)
Chef der exploitatie— do.

STOOMTRAMWEG DJOKJOKARTA-BROSSOT
Chef— ———

STOOMTRAMWEG DJOKJAKARTA-MAGELANG
Chef— ———

STOOMTRAMWEG GOENDIH-SOERABAJA
Chef der exploitatie— ———

BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—J. D. Otten
Administrateur—S. R. J. Onnen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ.
Administrateur—R. H. Bloemendaal

SOLOSCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—A. E. Wijss
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — W. Baron v. Heeckeren

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chef der exploitatie—Hot Comité van Bestuur der Nederlandsche Indische Spoorweg Maatschappij

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJEN

ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ TE SEMARANG
Directeur—Mr. A. W. Hartman (wd).

BLITAR TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—H. Crietée

BUITENZORGSCHE INTERCOMMUNALE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—A. Weiss

CHERIBONSCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—A. A. Keuchenius

INTERCOMMUNALE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—S. W. Baints

KEDIRISCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—L. M. Tijl Jr.

LANGKAT EN TAMIANG TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ TE TANDJONG POERA
President-Bestuurder—G. D. Langereis

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ BUITENZORG
Directeur,—F. F. G. Muschter

PEKALONGANSCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—L. C. Vrijman

TEGALSCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—J. Th. Hesselberg

TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Administrateur—W. H. M. Schadee
Inspecteur—V. Rensburg

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ INSULINDE
Gedelegeerde—J. van Hengst
Administrateur—A. van Ophuijsen

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ, JAPARA
Directrice—Mevr. M. J. I. Muschter

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ DER VORSTENLANDEN
Directeur—J. C. Hummel
Vertegenwoordiger in de Vorstenlanden D. C. G. Dumas, te Djokjakarta

STOOMVAARTMAATSCHAPPIJEN

BATAVIASCHE SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—P. A. de Nijs Bik
Commissaris—Ang Soei Tiang

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine Watson & Co.
Agenten, Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Agenten, Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE
Agent Batavia—Reynst en Vinju
Do. Semarang } Hoofd Agentschap
Do. Soerabaia } Koloniale Bank
Do. Medan — Handelsvereeniging F. Kehding

DEUTSCH-AUSTRALISCHE DAMPFSCHIFFS GESELLSCHAFT
Agenten, Batavia } Maintz & Co.
Do. Soerabaja }
Do. Semarang, Agentschap Koloniale Bank
Do. Padang, Van Houten, Steffan & Co.
Do. Cheribon, Tegal en Pekalongan, G. A. van Putten & Co.
Agenten, Makasser—J. Mohrmann & Co.
Do. Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.

HAMBURG-AMERIKANISCHE PACKETFAHRT AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT (HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE)
Agenten—Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Erdmann & Sielcken

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdagentschap te Batavia
Hoofdagent in Ned. Indië—E. G. Taylor
Assistent do. —L. J. Lambach

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"
Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine Watson & Co,
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaja } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Pasoeroean }
Do. Probolinggo }
Do. Cheribon } G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Tegal }
Do. Pekalongan }
Do. Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop.
Do. Makasser—Michael Stephens & Co.
Do. Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander
Do. Tjilatjap—Mac Neill & Co.
Do. Padang—Haacke & Co.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Agenten—Erdmann & Sielcken (Batavia, Samarang, en Soerabaja), Handelsvereeniging voorheen J. Mohrmann en Co. (Makasser), Güntzel & Schumacher (Medan)

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA (ORIENTAL S.S. COMPANY)
Agenten, Batavia—Campbell, MacColl & Co.
Do. Semarang—G. J. H. Wagener

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agenten, Soerabaja—Aspin, Miller & Co.
Do. Molukken—Daendels & Co.

OOSTENRYKSCHE LLOYD

Agenten, Batavia—Maintz & Co.
Do. Semarang—Agentschap Koloniale Bank
Do. Soerabaja—Maintz & Co.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Agenten, Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ld.
Sub-Agenten, Semarang—Geo. Wehry & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—The Borneo Co., Ld.

ROTTERDAMSCHE LLOYD

Agent te Batavia, Do. Semarang, Do. Soerabaja — De Internationale Crediet en Handels Vereeniging Rotterdam
Do. Cheribon, Do. Tegal, Do. Pekalongan — G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Tjilatjap — Maatschappij van uitvoer en commissie handel
Do. Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennootschap afscheep—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolinggo—F. P. Thal Larssen
Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Panaroekan
Do. Padang—Scheepsagentuur voorheen J. Daendels & Co.
Do. Sabang— Do.
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co.
Do. Oeléë-Lheuë—J. F. J. Fels
Do. Makasser—Reiss & Co.
Agent te Singapore —Scheepsagentuur voorheen, J. Daendels & Co.

SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "JAVA"

Directeur—H. van Taalingen
Commissarissen—J. Velthuijs, K. P. Stokhuijzen

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON

President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman
Directeur—N. van der Mey
Commissaris—Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"

Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagentschap der Nederlandsch. Indische Handelsbank, Batavia
Agent te Batavia, Do. Weltvreden, Do. Tandjoeng Priok, Do. Semarang, Do. Soerabaja, Do. Padang, Do. Emmahaven, Do. Sabang, Do. Makasser, Do. Singapore — Scheepsagentuur voorheen, J. Daendels en Co.
Do. Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.
Do. Oeléë-Lheuë—J. F. J. Fels
Do. Medan—Van Nie & Co
Do. Pokalongan Hana-Mullemeister en Co. Pasoeroean Afscheep.—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser
Do. Probolinggo Larssen en o. Panareckan Maatschappij "Panarcckan"

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED

Agenten—Erdmann & Sielcken
(Batavia, Samarang, en Soerabaja)

TRAVELLERS' & TOURISTS' OFFICE, LIMITED

W. H. J. Keuchenius, manager

JAVA-BENGAL LINE

Agent de Scheepsagentuur voorheen,—J. Daendels & Co.

JAVA—BRITISH-INDIAN LINE

Agent—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands India, is situated in 106° 48′ E. longitude and 6° 7′ S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of this century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a healthy place. It was Marshall Daendels who in the first years of this century began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz. :—The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a capital of f. 60,000,000 (of which f.45,000,000 paid up) and a reserve capital of f.5,000,000 gave a dividend of 11 per cent in 1904, 15 per cent in 1905 and 8 per cent in 1906. The Netherlands India Mercantile Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a capital of f.1,500,000 and a reserve capital of f.2,112,570,36. promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands India, advances money to agricultural estates and stimulates agricultural enterprise. The Colonial Bank (capital f.10,000,000) also supplies capital to estates for the same purpose. The Netherlands India Escompto Company, with a capital of f.6,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.687,500, does general banking business, advances money on shares, etc. The bank paid 8 per cent. to its shareholders in 1906. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

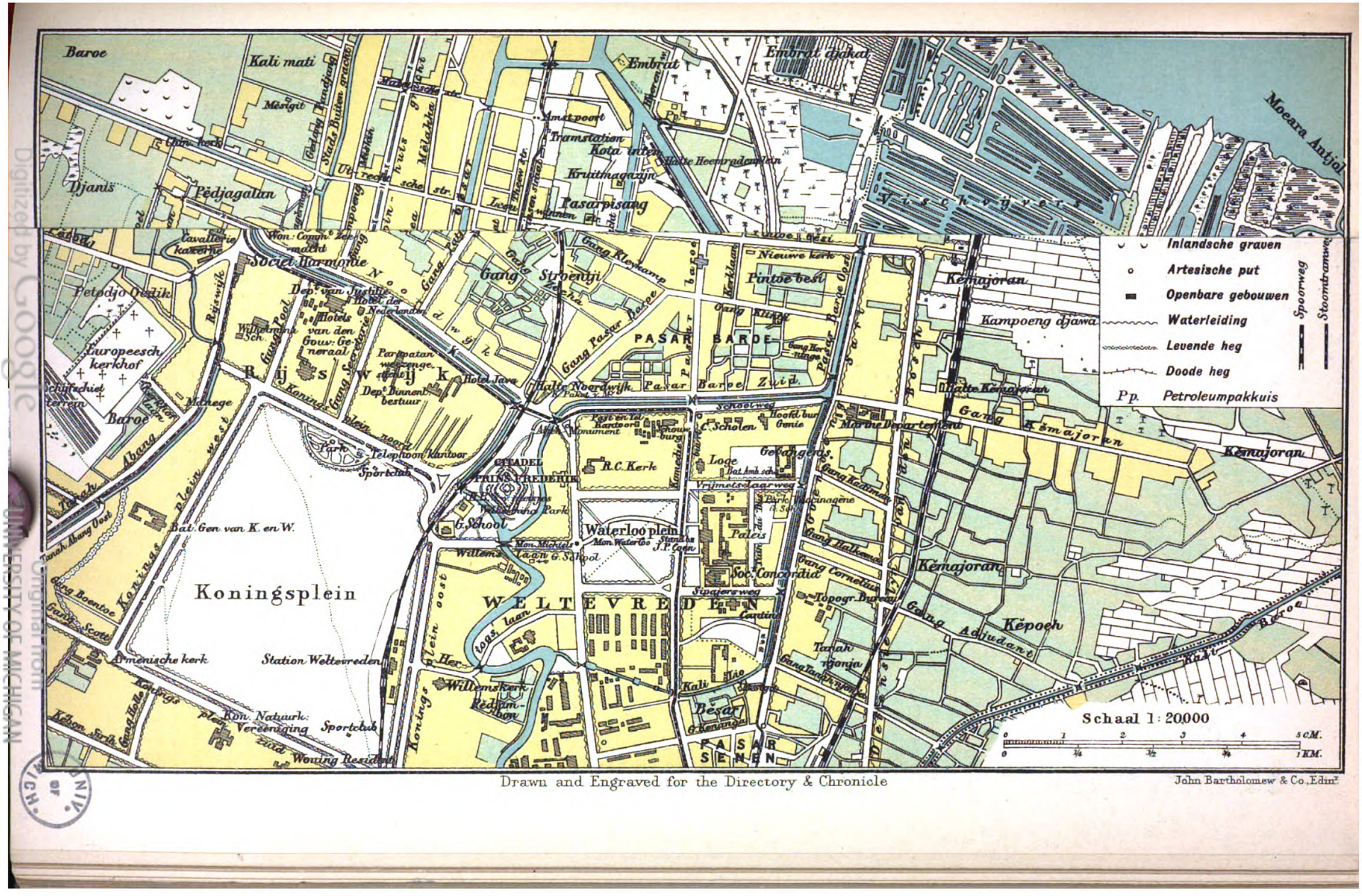
The port of Tandjong Priok is in communication with Batavia by railway and by a canal. The outer harbour is formed by two piers 1,850 metres long; the entrance is 125 metres wide, and the depth is 8 metres. The inner harbour has a quay 1,100 metres long and 175 metres wide; the water has a depth of 7·50 metres. There is extensive accommodation for coaling, and in the docks and workshops all kinds of repairs to vessels can be made. The expenses for the construction of the harbour and annexed works amounted to 26½ millions of guilders.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1900, of 8,893 Europeans, 26,817 Chinese, 2,245 Arabs, 232 other foreign Orientals, and 77,700, natives; total 115,887.

BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The population of Buitenzorg consists of 1,649 Europeans, 3,854 Chinese, 463 Arabs, 20 other foreign Orientals and 19,089 natives; total, 25,075. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands India are made here with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Drawn and Engraved for the Directory & Chronicle

John Bartholomew & Co., Edin.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

Javasche Bank

President—Mr. G. Vissering
Directeuren—A. F. van Suchtelen, E. A. Zeilinga Az
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—Mr. A. Maclaine Pont, Mr. J. Gerritzen
Pres Commissaris—Mr. J. Schoutendorp
Commissarissen—H. N. Stuart. J. P. Jannette Walen, J. A. Schröder, Mr. H.'s Jacob
Secretaris—Mr. H.'s Jacob
Gouvernements Commissaris—Mr. Th. A. Ruys
Agent te Cheribon—A. A. Keuchenius
Do. Semarang—W. F. J. Kenchenius
Do. Soerabaja—J. Kempen
Do. Soerakarta—Joh. F. B. Rolufs
Do. Djokjakarta—A. M. Meertens
Do. Padang—J. C. Byleveld
Do. Makasser—C. van Schelle
Do. Pontianak—J. W. Kempen Jr.
Do. Bandjermasin—L.W.van Suchtelen
Do. Medan—L. van Hemert
Correspondent te Bengkalis—B.J.Ledeboer

Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij Factorij te Batavia

President—H. J. Hoogeveen
Leden van Bestuur—H. Kerbert, S.E.Toens
Secretaris—F. P. J. Vester
Agent te Semarang—Th. Bonnerman
Do. Soerabaja—A. F. Marmelstein
Sub-agent Cheribon—D. H. Nye
Do. Tegal—J. T. M. Müller
Do. Pekalongan—H. A. Wolff
Do. Weltevreden—J. H. H. Schuarman
Do. Tjilatjap—I.W. F. v. d. Does de Bye
Do. Pasoeroean—D. Pos
Do. Padang—J. F. Lankamp
Do. Medan—F. v. Dinter
Agent te Singapore—L. Engel
Sub-agent Penang—F. H. C. Gori
Do. Rangoon—J. F. van Rees
Do. Palembang—B. F. Hagenzicker
Do. Kota Radja—W. J. Eilers
Do. Bandjermasin, K. L. Neumann
Agent Shanghai W. La Gro

Handelsvereeniging Batavia

President—A. E. J. Buss
Directeuren—H. Hissink, S. E. Toens, H. J. G. Janssen van Raay, P. H. Wassmann
Secretaris—L. C. van Vleuten Jr. (wd.)

Vereeniging voor den Effectenhandelin Nederlandsch-Indie

President—J. Dinger
Leden—Mr. H. Pino

Nederlandsch-Indische Landbouw Maatschappij

Vertegenwoordiger—H. J. G. Janssen van Raay
Agent—P. Jentink

Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank

Hoofdagent—J. F. der Kinderen
Agent te Batavia—H. E. Beuker

Procuratiehouder—Th. Jacometti Hzu
Gedelegeerde—A. F. van Suchtelen
Agent, Soerabaja—A. J. C. van Kerckhoff
Do. Semarang—J. Th. Lohmann
Do. Indramajoe—J. C. L. Valkenburg
Do. Singapore—B. Haga
Do. Bandoeng—E. J. H. van Delden
Do. Hongkong—J. Boetje
Bijkantoor Weltevreden—A. T. Bakker

Koloniale Bank

Agent, Batavia—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Agent, Semarang—Ch. T. A. Harloff signs per pro.

Nederlansch-Indische Escompto Maatschappy

Directeuren—J. Dinger, O. de Bordes, P. J. Stephan
Commissarissen — Mr. J. Gerritren, H's Jacob, A. F. van Suchtelen

Agenten

Soerabaja—F. O. Pfeiffer
Semarang—F. Meyjes
Weltevreden—J. Schaepman
Cheribon—L. Zuur.
Bandoeng—J. W. Mekern
Tandjong Priok—F .W. Benz
Padang—J. van Aalderen
Penang—J. Stroobach
Amsterdam—W. R. Esser

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Agent, Batavia—Th. Beddy
Accountant, do. —L.R.Bremner (Europe)
Sub-accountant, do. —S. S. Logan
Agent, Soerabaja—P. A. Angier
Do. Semarang — Internat. Crediet en Handelsvereenig, "Rotterdam"
Do. Medan—W. M. Thomson
Do. Macasser de Handelsvereeniging voorheen, Reiss & Co.
Do. Cheribon—Geo. Wehry & Co.
Do. Padang—de Padangsche Handel Maatschappy

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Agent te Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Correspdts. Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Semarang —McNeill & Co.
Do. Pekalongan } G. A. van
Do. Tegal } Putten & Co.
Do. Cheribon
Do. Padang —Haacke & Co.
Do. Makasser de Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Co.

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELSVEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"

Agent te Batavia—P. W. Tiedeman, H. de Monchy (proc.), A. Tigler, Wibrandi, proc., Europa
Agent te Semarang—A. C. van der Wilde, W. C. Bloemen (Europa) L. N. Molenaar
Agent te Soerabaja—A. E. Dinger
Sub-Agent te Cheribon—Tj. P. Baart de la Faille

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"

Procuratiehouder, Batavia—W. A. Salm,
Procuratiehouder, Semarang W. Gronert
Do. Soerabaja—J. A. Roodbuysen, H. M. Boschn, A. Kwast
Directors—P. Reineke, ter Kuile A. M. Vroeg (Amsterdam)

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Agent te Batavia—M. C. Kirkpatrick
Agent, Semarang—MacNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—W. Drysdale
Do. Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"

Hoofdagent te Batavia—B. J. H. Frangenheim
Procuratiehouder—F. Frangenheim
Do. Semarang—C. A. E. Spelsberg
Do. Tegal—O. H. E. Jobst
Do. Cheribon—D. Ardaseer

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HYPOTHEEKBANK

Directeur—Van Buuren & Co.
Commissarissen—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr. E. H. Winckelman
Gedelegeerde van aandeelhouders, Adviseur te Semarang, Soerabaja—Mr. J. W. Ramaer

ANGLO-JAVA TRADING COMPANY, VOORHEEN MYER & Co.

Directeur—J. K. N. Gronert

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE CREDIET-EN-BANKVEREENIGING

Agent, Batavia—Van Buuren & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—Coster van Voorhout & Co.
Commissaris Gedelegeerde—Mr. E. H. Winkelman

HET INDISCHE VEEM

Directeur—A. Ryks
Commisarissen—H. J. Hoogeveen

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

General-Attorney te Batavia—P. H. Davis
Attorney te Samarang—C. Woldringh
Do. Soerabaja—F. A. Maingay
Attorney te Singapore—H. C. Ehrenfils
Do. Solo—W. J. van den Boogaart
Do. Djocja—W. C. v. d. Stadt
Do. Tjilatjap—Factory der Nederl: Handel Maatschappij

KANTOOR TOT ADMINISTRATIE VAN NEDERLANDSCHE EFFECTEN

Directeur—Tiedeman en van Kerchem
Commissaris—Mr. J. Gerritznen

EFFECTEN KANTOREN

Gyselman & Steup, Van Buuren & Co.
Palm & van Amstel, Dunlop & Kolff
H. Pino, van Heusden & Mees, Verbunt en Co.

HET BATAVIAASCH ADMINISTRATIE-EN EFFECTEN KANTOOR

Directeur—T. H. P. Wiechert

HET NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE KASSIERS-KANTOOR

F. B. Smits & Co.
Chef—F. B. Smits

AGENTUREN EN ADMINISTRATIE KANTOREN

J. H. Kievits en Zoon, Tiedeman & Van Kerchem, Van Buuren & Co., Van Heusden & Mees, Palm & Van Amstel, Verbunt & Co. Reynst & Vinju

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE GAS-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Gemachtigde—C. O. Heuvelink

BATAVIAASCH PRAUWENVEER

Directeuren—H. J. Hoogeveen, G. H. Mohr, W. B. Ramage, G. Külsen
Administrateur—J. Velthuis

NIEUW PRAUWENVEER

Directeuren—J. Dinger, V. Zimmermann, J. M. H. van Oosterzee
Administrateur—G. L. Wijsman

TEGALSCH PRAUWENVEER

Directeuren—H. J. G. Janssen van Raay, Erdmann & Sielcken, H. J. Hoogeveen, B. J. H. Frangenheim

DROOGDOK-MAATSCHAPPIJ, "TANDJONG PRIOK"

Vertegenwoordigster—Factory der Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij (Batavia)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Administrateur—J. J. de Gast
Gouvs.-Gecommitteerde--W.G.J.Vogelpoel

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN DE WERF "DE INDUSTRIE"
Directeur—Mr. J. A. van Dyk, Jr.
Administrateur—A. A. J. Garny

FABRIEK VAN STOOM-EN ANDERE WERKTUIGEN TAYLOR & LAWSON
Directeur—T. Shoolbred
Commissarissen—J. C. Mac Coll

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
Agent—A. C. Van der Hout

SURVEYOR TO LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING
H. van Taalingen

SURVEYOR TO THE BUREAU VERITAS, PARIS
G. L. Wijsman

ZEEHAVEN EN KOLENSTATION "Sabang"
Chef te Amsterdam—Jhr. G. C. Quarles van Ufford
Vertegenwoordiger te Batavia —Factory der Nederl, Handelmaatschappij
Administrateur te Sabang (Poeloe Weh)—G. C. Vattier Kraane
Adviseur—J. M. H. van Oosterzee (Batavia)

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LEVENSVERZEKERING-EN-LYFRENTE-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—L. van t'Sant, L. J. Harmsen, (plaatsvervangend)
Commissarissen——J. P. Jannette Walen, J. Ph. Ermeling
Agent Semarang—J. Houthuysen
Do. Soerabaja—Schiff & Co.
Do. Padang—Van Houten, Steffan & Co.
Do. Deli—J. Obreen
Do. Atjeh—A. J. Knuttel
Do. Makasser—D. de Koning

ALGEMEENE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVERZEKERING EN LIJFRENTE
Agent—T. A. Maingay

SCHEEPSLEVERANTIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik
Commissarissen—W. van Heusden

MAATSCHAPPIJ "ONDERLINGE HULP"
Directeur—J. T. Vonck
Commissarissen—W.F.O.Hojel,P.Ledeboer

OOST-INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters
Proc.—Mr. C. A. Wiessing
Commissarissen—J. Borel, Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

WINKEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "EIGEN HULP"
Directeur—J. M. H. van Oosterzee
Administrateur—W. Winter
Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, J. P. Boissevain, C. R. Buss

BATAVIASCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters
Proc.—Mr. C. A. Wiessing
Commissarissen—V. Zimmermann

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, S. W. Zeveryn
Commissarissen— Mr. H. s'Jacob, E. A. Zeilinga

TWEEDE NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—J. P. Jannette, Walen, S. W. Zeveryn
Commissarissen—J. M. H. van Oosterzee,

KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Proc.—H. J. Daum
Commissarissen—Mr. J. Schoutendorp, A. A. C. van der Hout, H. J. G. Janssen van Raay
Genl. Agent te Amsterdam—J. E. de Jong

TWEEDE KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Proc.—H. J. Daum
Commissarissen—S. W. Zeveryn, L. M. J. van Sluyters, Mr. J. Gerritzen
Gen. Agent te Amsterdam—J. E. de Jong

NEDERLANDSCHE LLOYD
Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters
Proc.—Mr. C. A. Wiessing
Commissaris—S. W. Zeveryn

JAVASCHE ZEE-EN BRAND- ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters
Proc.—Mr. C. A. Wiessing
Commissarissen — R. Borel, H. J. G. Janssen van Raay

BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË"
Directeuren—L. H. van 't Sant, L. J. Harmsen
Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen, H. M. Ament, D. H. Tauber

BRANDVERZEKERING-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MERCURIUS"
Directeur—Mr. H.'s Jacob

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Proc.—J van Stygeren
Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen, H. J. G. Janssen van Raay, Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

---

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE OOSTERLING"

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Proc.—H. J. Daum
Commissarissen — J. Dinger, R. Borel, H. J. G. Janssen van Raay
Genl. Agent te Amsterdam—J. E. de Jong

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Van Buuren & Co.
Commissarissen — Th. A. Ruys, V. Zimmermann

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "INSULINDE"

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Proc.—H. J. Daum
Commissarissen — H. 'sJacob, S. W. Zeveryn
Genl. Agent te Amsterdam—J. E. de Jong

SHIPBROKERS

Scheepsagentuur voorheen—J. Daendels & Co. (Rotterdam)
Hoofdagentschap—Batavia
Directeur—H. Hissink
Agent—L. A. Hissink
Proc.—F. A. de Vries Reilingh, chef Kantoor Weltevreden, P. A. Daum, Jr.

Agencies
De Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland Amsterdam
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Amsterdam
Java-Bengal Line
Steenkolen Maatschappij "Oost-Borneo" —te Koetei (Borneo).
De Algemeene Verzekering Maatschappij Providentia

AMSTERDAMSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVERZEKERING

Agenten—Van Buuren & Co.

Agencies
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Holland
Verzekerings en Herverzekerings Bank "Nova"

MERCHANTS, ETC.

B. de BAS EN CO.
B. de Bas, chef

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED
W. B. Ramage, manager
Proc.—J. C. Ferrier (Soerabaja), H. Helder (Batavia)

Agencies
The National Bank of India
Queensland Royal Mail Line
Lloyd's, London
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. London
North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Casa Maritima, Genoa
Societá d'Assicurazioni Marittima Napels
Liverpool Underwriters Association
London Assurance Corporation
Triton Insurance Company
British Indian Steam Navigation Co.

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
O'Sullivan (Batavia)
Owen, proc. do.

Agencies
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Northern Insurance Company

CAMPBELL, MACCOLL & Co.
J. C. MacColl, chef

Agencies
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
G. Chinies Ross, Keding
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha S. S. Co.
The Island Line Steamers
Imperial Insurance Co.

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT CO.
H. A. W. Juta, agent

DUNLOP & Co., E.
J. W. Tielenius Kruythoff, chef
J. R. Mikkers, do.
F. C. T. Adèr, do.
A. N. de Jong, proc.

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
J. H. Schmiedell (Europe)
G. A. Piper, proc.
C. W. Menke, pro. (Soerabaja)
F. A. Th. Warnecke (Semarang), che
B. H. Wassmann (Batavia), do.

Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.
Ostasiatische Kompagnie
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Gesel schaft, Manuheim
Directeuren van de Goudmaatschapp
Redjang Lebong, Lebong Gou Syndicaat

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ketahoen Simau & de Kina Kultuur Maatschappij Preanger

EXPORTMAATSCHAPPIJ voorheen, B. van LEEUWEN & Co.
C. R. Buss (Batavia), agent
J. M. Rodenberg (Soerabaja) agent
Agencies
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Phœnix Fire Office, London
Kina Cultuur Maatschappij Cinchona
Nederlandsche Assurantie Compagnie
Basler Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Royal Exchange Ass. Corptn., London
Amsterdamsche Vereeniging v. Assur.
Germania Transp. Vers. Ges., Berlin
La asseguradora, Española Madrid
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

GALESTIN, G.
G. Galestin, chef
J. N. Galestin, do.

GEBROEDERS SUTORIUS & Co.,
E. M. J. & H. L. M. Sutorius (Holland)
Ph. P. H. Sutorius (Batavia)
W. F. A. Schräder, proc.

GENERALE MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR DEN HANDEL MET NED. INDIE
M. E. A. V. Schmidt Ernsthausen
W. H. E. van Aarem proc. (Batavia)

GUMPRICH & STRAUSS
O. E. G. Still
C. A. Rusch, signs per pro.
Agenten Van de Preussische Nation: Vers. Gesellschaft

HARD & RAND
P. Ledeboer, manager

HELFFERICH & RADEMACHER (Batavia & Telokbetong)
E. Helfferich (Batavia)
G. Rademacher (Soerabaja)
A. Paulmann (Jelokbetong)

HERM. ROSENTHAL,
H. Rosenthal
G. Lamberger, proc.

HILLS, MENKE & Co.
W. H. Schulz, agent

HOPPENSTEDT, G.
G. Hoppenstedt (Europe), G. C. Kuneman proc.

INDISCHE HANDELS COMPAGNIE
Th. R. Haasman (Batavia), G. T. Tels (Samarang), C. Croes (Cheribon)
Proc.—L. Th. Haasman (Batavia)

JOAKIM, F. M.
F. M. Joakim, chef

KELLER & Co., A.
A. Keller, chef

LANDBERG & ZOON, P.
P. Landberg, Jr.
J. H. Landberg (absent)
F. L. Göllner, proc.

LANGE & Co., DE
J. M. H. van Oosterzee
T. A. F. de Bruine
Agencies
Société Belge Explosief Tavier
Hamburg Nobel Dynamit Co.
Mijnbouw Mij. Belang
Algemeene Exploratie Mij.
Expl. Mij. Riam Kanan

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER-EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
C. B. Brandligt, manager
C. H. Cochius, sub-manager (act.)
Agencies
Royal Insurance Company (Liverpool)
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company, Aachen

MACLAINE, WATSON & Co.
J. H. Loudon, chef
J. W. Stewart, signs per pro.
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Royal Insurance Company
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Imperial Life Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Company
London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co
A. Currie & Co. Line of Steamers of New Zealand
Java British Indian Line
China Navigation Co. Ld.
Stoomboot Mij. Oceaan
New Zealand Insurance Co.

MAINTZ & Co.
S. Maintz (Europe)
E. Maintz, do.
A. E. J. Buss (Batavia)
Th. V. Zimmermann (Batavia)
H. R. du Mosch (Europe)
N. E. Schnurrenberger, proc. (S'baja)
H. J. A. Rijckmans, proc. (Batavia) abt.
H. Hafter, proc. (Semarang)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Oesterreichischer Lloyd St'm Nav. Co.
Deutsch - Australische Dampfschiff-Gesellschaft
Société Le Carbonne, Paris
Comptoir des Monteurs Universels, Paris

MIQUEL, CH.
Chef—Ch. Miquel
Proc.—A. S. Miquel

NIEDERER & Co.
E. Th. C. Hagnauer
H. Täuber (Europe) abt.
R. J. Broekhoff, proc.
Agencies
Frankfurter Transport Vers. A. Ges.
Nieuwe Zwitsersche Lloyd
Neuchâteloise Transport Verz. Maats.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.
Swiss-German Marine Insce. Assoc.
Transport Versich. Ges. "Schweiz"

PALM & VAN AMSTEL
Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel, J. E. de Jong, Europe
C. H. H. Gerritzen Plaggert, proc.
Directeuren Van de Ned. Ind. Effecten Bank
Cultuur Mij. Goenoeng Tjempaka
Preanger Telefoon, Mij.
Mijnbouw Mij. Monano
Myn. Expl. Mij. Batavia
Vertegenwoordigers van de Batavia Electrische Tramweg Mij.
Agencies
Verzekering Maatschappij "Veritas"
Do. do. "Ardjoeno"
Do. do. "Merapi"
Verzekering Maats. Vesta Amsterdam
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Fortuna Allgemeine Vers. Actien Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Versicherungs Ges.
Wurtemberg, Transport Vers. Ges.

PANDEL & STIEHAUS, Nachfolger
F. A. Schmidt, chef
W. T. C. Margadant, do.
Agencies
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Oesterreich. Versicherungs Gesellschaft Donau, München
Rheinisch Westphälische Lloyd
De Rhenania, Keulen
Aachen Leipziger Versich. Act. Ges.
Pester Versicherungs Anstalt
Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia, St. Gallen
Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Helvetia
United Swiss Insce. Cos., Manchester
Norddeutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg
"Allianz" Vers. A. Ges., Munchen
Providentia Wien
Versicherungs Gesell. Salamandra, Petersburg

PEET & Co., J.
J. Peet (Europe)
H. S. Howlett, do.
A. C. van der Hout, manager
Th. D. Inklaar, signs per pro.
Agencies
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Directeuren van de Cultuur Maatschappijen, Tjiogreg, Perwabatie, Assam Theeondernemingen, Gedeh, Wanasoeka Malabar, Singaparna, Pasir Taloen, Sodam

---

PHILIP BELHON & Co.
Chef—C. Venning

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Ker, Boulton & Co. (London & Glasgow)
A. W. Mc.Neill (Singapore)
H. M. March
F. W. Allen, signs per pro.
F. G. Loundes
R. W. Ross
Agencies
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
Liverpool, London & Globe Insce. Co.
Shell Transport Trading Co., Ld., L'don.
The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., London
Asiatic Petroleum Co. London
Ned. Ind. Industrie & Handel Mij. te Amsterdam

PLATON, L.
J. E. Lapadu
J. P. G. Lapadu

PRYCE & Co., JOHN
D. T. M. Pryce
Proc.—J. M. Berkhoff Brans

REISS & Co., Handelsvereeniging, voorheen
L. A. Stelling, chef (Amsterdam)
J. F. Mendes de Leon, do.
Jac. P. Boissevain, chef (Batavia)
C. J. Textor, agent (Soerabaja)
C. H. Maclean
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana Genua
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Magdeburger Fire Insurance Co.
British American do. London
Alliance Marine & General Assurance Company London

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REYNST & VINJU
Mr. H.'sJacob (Batavia)
J. van Stygeren, proc. (Batavia)
J. M. Stok (Soerabaja)
L. H. E. Coster v. Vryenhoeven(S'aja)
W.'s Jacob, signs per pro. (Soerabaja)
Agencies
Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering-Maatschappij
Messageries Maritimes

ROWLEY, DAVIES & Co.
C. H. Taverner, manager
Agency
The Venesta Tea Chests Co.

SILAS, COHEN & Co.
S. M. Cohen

SOCIÉTÀ COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTACIONE DI MILANO
A. Tomlinson, agent
E. H. Torley Duwel, proc.

SOCIETÉ COLONIALE INDO-BELGE, CI-DEVANT FASTING
A. Sinnigsohn, chef

STEPHEN & Co.
J. A. Stephen

TAN, TH. A.
Th. Tan, Batavia

THYSSEN & Co.
J. G. F. Thyssen
F. J. A. H. Haakman van den Berg, proc.
Agencies
Sun Insurance Office, London
Verzekering Societeit "De Amstel," Amsterdam
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft, München.

TIEDEMAN & VAN KERCHEM
J. P. Jannette Walen
S. W. Zeveryn
R. von Hemert
Agencies
Assurantie Compagnie Amst'dam 1771,
Deli Batavia Maatschappij
Koloniale Bank te Amsterdam
Semarangsche Assurantie Maats.
Tweede Semarangsche Assurantie Maats.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ld.

VAN BUUREN & Co.,
S. J. W. van Buuren, chef (afw.)
F Neumann do.
R. Neumann, proc.
E. Lankhout, do.
Directeuren van de Ned. Ind. Hypotheekbank, Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Maatschappij
Orderneming—Djajawattee
Do. —Pelaboean Ratoe
Do. —Pasamat
Do. —Tanah Datar
Maatschappij—Preanger
Do. —Selabatoe
Agencies
Brand Assur. Maatschappij, "Merapi"
"Equitable" Levensverzekering Maatschappij at New York
De Amsterdamsche Levensverzekering Mij.
Do. de Nova

VAN DIJK, J. A. Jr.
Vertegenwoordiger van de Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering opgericht in 1807.

VAN HEUSDEN, & MEES
W. van Heusden
Mr. R. Tj. Mees
Agencies
Eerste Rotterdamsche Maatschappij van Verzekering op het Leven enz.
State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool
Goud Exploitatie Maatschappij Batjan (in liq.)

VERBUNT & Co.
C. C. M. Verbunt, chef
Agencies
Hoofdagenten van de Alg. Brandwaarborg Mij. te Amsterdam
Levensverzekering Mij. Zonder Genees kundig onderzoek
Directeuren Van de Mijnbouw Mij. Lapaka & Montrado
"L'Union," Paris

WEHRY & Co., GEO.
E. W. Scholten, (Europa)
G. H. Mohr (Batavia)
D. M. Kan, (Europa)
Proc. W. F. Klusman, Jr., and A Schmid (Batavia)
Proc., R. Roser (Cheribon)
Do. J. E. Liese & J. Thole (Semarang)
Do. Ter. Kuile (Soerabaja)
Do. M. Cunz (Tjilatjap)
Agencies
La Foncière Paris
Hamburg - Bremer Feuer Versicherungs, Ges.
Sun Insurance Office

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.
P. J. G. Onnen
J. F. G. Külsen
A. Volz, signs per pro.
H. Hauschild, do. (Soerabaja)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Agrippina Transport Ver. Ges., Keulen
Deutsche Transport Ver. Ges., Berlin.
Providentia Frankfort Versich. Ges., Frankfort a/M.
Verein Bremer See Vers. Ges. Bremen
Wurtemberg Transport Versich Ges., Heilbron

WIT & Co., DE
A. J. de Wit
Vertegenwoordiger der Batavia Arak Maatschappij

ZIMMERMANN, J. H. T.
Mr. H. Jacob, Batavia
Hoofdvertegen woordiger
Van de Samarang Cheribon Stoomtram My
Van de Samarang Joana Stoomtram My
Van de Serajoedal do.
Do. Oost Java do.

ARCHITECTS
Th. A. Gaston
M. J. Hulswit
Maatschappij de Industrie
J. B. Lont
B. Sibenius Trip

AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES
Van Beem & Co.
F. Empting & Co.
John Pryce & Co.
Van Slype & Co.
Winkel Maatschappij "Eigen Hulp"

BROKERS
A. Gyselman
A. J. W. van Exter
B. Vlielander Hein
C. H. E. Robertson
C. Venning
E. F Buijn
F. D. Cochius
E. Lankhout
F. Daumiller
F. Neumann
G. E. P. Giltay
G. V. Herment
H. C. F. Vermandel
H. E. Driessen van Ysseldijk
H. J. Joostensz
J. H. E. Wiechert
J. J. F. Pino
J. P. J. van Maanen
L. H. van Nierop
L. de Bree
Z. Velthuyzen
M. O. Poublon
D. Serrurier
W. W. Butin Bik
C. W. Dull
F. L. Göllner
H. L. F. Goelst
C. H. J. P. Entzinger
J. C. van Rossem
H. van der Linden
C. M. Dutilh
A. Mees Azn.

CARRIAGE BUILDERS
Rytuig Maatschappij Fuchs
C. Lerai

DISPENSARIES
Bataviasche Volks en Stadsapotheek
G. van den Berg
Handelsvereeniging voorheen C. Moll
J. A. F. van den Houte Willems
Charlotte Jacobs
Rathkamp & Co.
Volksbelang

HAIRDRESSERS
A. Joreau
F. Jullien
J. J. Lautier
H. Ramier

HOTELS
Hotel de l'Europe
Do. de France
Do. Weltevreden
Do. des Indes
Grand Hotel Java
Hotel Kramat
Do. de La Paix
Do. Lion d'Or
Do. Molenvliet
Do. der Nederlanden
Do. Ort
Do. Wisse
Pension Noordwijk

JEWELLERS AND WATCHMAKERS
Van Arcken & Co.
Hildebrand, Gebr.
J. C. Loriaux
J. B. Loupias
Mayr & Co.
V. Olislaeger & Co.
Geb. Steurwald

LADIES' DRESSMAKERS
Dames Bazaar
Brudigam Leeman
Mme. Buisson-Jaley
Mdlle. A. Haag
Mdlle. E. Roussel
Mdlles. Steenbergen Soeurs
Mdlle. B. van der Veen
Watrin & Co.

LAWYERS
Th. A. Ruys
C. A. Henny
A. H. du Mosch

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. Schoutendorp
A. Maclaine Pont
J. Gerritzén
E. H. Winkelman
D. W. Stibbe
J. A. van Dijk Jr.
P. R. Hoorweg
C. G. J. B. Henny
Th. Thomas
L. Del. Baere
J. H. Ketjen
J. J. de Heer
F. H. Gerritren
J. A. de Meyier
S. J. M. Wythoff
L. Schoutendorp
K. van Hinloopen Labberton
E. C. Godée

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS
Droogdok My "Tandjong Priok"
Maatschappij de Industrie
Taylor & Lawson

MUSIC STORES
Bekker-Lefèbre
Naessens & Co.
G. de Prouw
W. H. v. d. Putten

OPTICIANS
W. F. Belle
C. J. Loriaux
G. F. Marsman
Van Mullem & Co.
R. J. Schock

FORWARDING AGENTS
Indische Veem
Java Veem
Maatschappij van Commissie en Expeditie Zaken
Scheepsleverantie Maatschappij
J. W. Schallig

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Albrecht & Co.
H. M. van Dorp & Co.
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
G. Kolff & Co.
Naamlooze Vennoots. Boekh. "Visser & Co."
Drukkery Mercurius
F. B. Smits

RESTAURANTS
Bataviasche Bierhal
Rikkers
Stam en Weijns
G. W. Versteeg

SHIP CHANDLERS
Batenburg & Co.
Scheepsleverantie Maatschappij

STOREKEEPERS
A. E. Albrecht
O. Bagnol
A. C. Buisson
Bon Marché
E. Dunlop & Co.
Handelsvereen (Leroux & Co.)
Jennij & Co.
John Pryce & Co.
Maatschappij Onderlinge Hulp
N. I. Sport Maatschappij
Toko Sluisbrug
Winkel-Maats. "Eigen Hulp"
Van der Plas & Co.

TAILORS
A. Herment
M. de Koning
J. Laarhoven
F. Muthmann
Oger Frères
A. Savelkoul (Vaxelaire & Co.)

TIMBER MERCHANTS
Ned. Indische Houtaankap Maatsch.
Javasche Bosch Exploit. voorheen P. Buwalda—Ph. Bangert, agent
N. Palm
A. L. Peter

TOBACCONISTS
A. Justman
Ned. Ind. Sigarenfabriek "Het wapen van Batavia"
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn "Rijswijk"
Sigarenmagazyn "Insulinde"
Do. de Tabaksplant

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SOERABAJA

Soerabaja, situated 112° 44' E. longitude and 7° 14' S. latitude, has 146,944 inhabitants of whom 8,906 are Europeans, 13,035 Chinese, 2,791 Arabs, 326 other foreign Orientals, and 121,886 natives. The voyage from Batavia to Soerabaja can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan on the North coast and to Banjoewangi on the East coast. The old city is not like that of Batavia deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. A steam tramway for passenger traffic extends from south to north, also as far to the south-west as Krian. A second connection by rail to Samarang was opened on the 1st of February 1903, this line being a narrow gauge so-called tramway of the usual width of 3 feet 6½ inches (1.067 m.), having, however, the capacity of an ordinary railway with limited velocity. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc., etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the well-known large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaja, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

ANEMAET & Co.
H.'sJacob (Batavia)
J. M. Stok
L. H. C. Coster van Vrijhoeven, signs per pro.
W. 's Jacob do.
Agencies
Brand Verzekering mij. "Mercurius"
Assur. mij. teg. Brandschade "de Nederlanden"
Samarangsche Zee en Brand Ass. mij.
Tweede Zee en Brand Assur. mij.
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering

ASPIN, MILLER & Co.
A. W. Aspin

Air-motor Company, Chicago
Verzekering mij. "Vesta"
Soc. van Assur., Santhagens, Bake & Co.
Haagsche Ass. Co., voor Brand van 1805
Verzekering mij. Flevo

BRANDON & Co., L. J.
J. F. Brandon
W. F. H. Brandon,
Agencies
Palatine Insurance Company (London)
Eidgenössische Transport Vers, Ges., Zürich
" Schweiz, " allgem. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Zürich

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
E. C. Brain
Agencies
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.
H. L. Vinke
H. B. Hulswit
Agencies
De Nieuwe Ned. Hypotheekbank
Braunschweigische Machinenbau Anstalt
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank
Verzekerings en Herverzekerings Bank "Nova"
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Gesellschaft
De Nederlandsch Indische Crediet en Bankvereeniging

DUNLOP & Co., E.
E. W. Dunlop
Agency
Levensverzekering, Mij. "Dordrecht"

ERDMANN AND SIELCKEN
H. Aschhoff (Europe)
F. A. Warnecke (Semarang)
J. H. Schmiedell (Batavia)
C. W. Menke (Soerabaja)
Agencies
Hamburg Amerikanische Packetfahrt Act. Ges.
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Ges.

EXPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ, VOORHEEN B. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
C. R. Buss (Batavia)
J. M. Rodenberg, agent
Agencies
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Phœnix Fire Office
K.K. Priv. Oesterreich Ver. Ges. "Donau"
Basler Vés. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpt.
Nederl. Assurantie Company, van 1776.
Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

FRASER, EATON & Co.
D. Rose
A. Thomson, signs per pro.
R. W. E. Dalrymple, do.
Head Agents
Kediri & Malang Stoomtram Mijen
Agencies
The Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
International Banking Corporation
Ocean Steamship Company
Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan"
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Arch. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships
Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Company
West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Union Steamship Company, of New Zealand Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Steenkolen Maatschappij "Poeloe Laoet"
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Ass. Co., combined with the Imperial Fire Office
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society
Royal Insurance Company
Ned Ind. Zee. & Brand Assurantie Mij.
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand Assurantie Mij. "Insulinde"
Brand Assurantie Mij. "de Merapi"
China Traders Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office' Limited
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand
New Zealand Insurance Company
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Aachen Leipeiger Versich. Act. Ges.
Rheinisch Westfalischer Lloyd
Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft

HANDELSVEREENIGING AMSTERDAM
H. M. Bosch, A. Kwast, sign per pro.
Agencies
Transatlantische Feuerversicher'g Ges.
Helvetia Schweizerische Feuervers. Ges.

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAIA
J. M. Stok, president
J. Lugt, secretaris

HANDELSVEREENIGING, VOORHEEN REISS & Co.
C. J. Textor, agent
H. C. Voorhoeve, signs per pro.
Agencies
Hanseatische Feuer Vers. Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Lloyd
British America Assurance Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Vers. Ges.
Transatlantische Güter Vers. Ges.

HARMSEN VERWEIJ & Co.
G. de la Fontaine Verweij

HARTEN & Co., J. A.
J. A. Harten
C. H Staring

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York
Ned. Ind. Hypotheek Bank
Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Mij.
Bat. Zee and Brand Assurantie Mij.
Anglo-Continentale (late Ohlesdorff's) Guano Works, London
2e. Semarangsche Zee. en Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
"The Ocean" Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited, London, E.C.

HINLOPEN & Co., K.
C. J. Rosemeier, signs per pro.
F. Still do.

Agency
Preussische National Versich. Ges.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Tel.Ad. "Nerbudda, Sourabaya"
W. Drysale, agent
E. W. Townend, acting accountant
A. M. Ross

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VEREENIGING, "Rotterdam"
A. E. Dinger, agent

Agencies
Javasche Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij. te Batavia
Brandass Mij. Unitas te Batavia
Rotterdamsche Lloyd

JAVASCHE BANK
T. Kempen, agent

KOLONIALE BANK
J. J. Benjamin, hoofdagent
W. C. Bonebakker, agent
W. Labohm, signs per pro.

KOOIJ & Co.
G. W. J. Kooij (Holland)
S. E. Ramondt
F. J. Gentis

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
G. A. Van Vleuten, manager
Ph. A. Holsboer, sub-manager

Agencies
Lloyds, London
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd, Liverpool
Aachen & Munich, FireIns.Co., Aachen

MAINTZ & Co.
K. E. Schnurrenberger, agent

Agencies
Deutsch Australische Dampsch. Ges Hamburg
Oesterreichischer Lloyd, Triest

MESRITZ & Co.
W. J. Mesritz (Amsterdam)
S. Mesritz, (Amsterdam)
G. H. Schutte, signs per pro.
G. Nienwkamp do.

MIRANDOLLE VOÛTE & Co.
M. P. Voûte (Amsterdam)
P. van Marken, do.
H. van Marken (Semarang)
J. W. Verwey (Soerabaja)

Agencies
Board of Underwriters of New York
Allgemeine Vers. Ges. für See.
Fluss and Land transport in Dresden

MOORMANN, E., & Co. (in liquidatie)
J. Ph. Levert, liquidateur

MULDER, REDEKER & Co.
E. W. Redeker (Amsterdam)
T. M. A. J. Mulder, do.
A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCH HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ
A. T. Marmelstein, agent
H. van Straaten, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ
F. O. Pfeiffer, agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
A. J. C. van Kerkhoff, agent
W. E. van Heuhelom, signs per pro.

NIEROP, S. L. VAN, & Co.
J. Cohen Tervaert
J. Kruijs, signs per pro.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Ker, Bolton & Co., (London & Glasgow)
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. M. McNeill, signs per pro.
T. Taylor, do.
J. J. Taylor
T. Hogg
D. Hathorn
H. Skinner

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool
Shell Trans. & Trad. Co., Ld., London
De Ned. Ind. Industrie en Handelmaatschappij Amsterdam London, Koetei
Scottish Imperial Ins. Co., Glasgow
New Zealand Ins. Co., Fire & Marine, Singapore
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., London
Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.

POLACK, H. F.
H. F. Polack
G. C. A. de Graaff, signs per pro.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
Brandassurantie Mij., Padang
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

SARKIES, EDGAR & Co.
C. Edgar
A. C. Edgar, signs per pro.

SCHEEPSAGENTUUR VOORHEEN J. DAENDELS & Co.
H. T. de Greve, agent
Agencies
Maatschappij Nederland
Koninklyke Pakketvaart Mij.
Oost Borneo Mij. te Koetei
Java China Japan Lijn
Java Bengal Lijn

SCHIFF & Co.
J. J. Snouck Hurgronje
Directors:
Brand Ass. Mij. Ardjoeno Soerabaja
Brand Ass. Mij. Veritas Soerabaja
Agencies
Tweede Koloniale Zee. en Brand Ass. Mij. Batavia
Brand Ass. Mij. de Merapi Semarang
Verzeker. Soc. de Amstel, Amsterdam
"Sun" Insurance Office, London
Marine Insurance Co., Ld. London
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rüch & Mitvers. Ges., Berlin
"Fortuna" Algem. Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin
Badische Schifft. Ass. Ges., Mannhein
Würtembergische Transport Vers. Ges. Heilbronn

SCHNITZLER & Co.
L. Th. Stiebbe, signs per pro.

SMIDT & AMESZ
J. Amesz

WEHRIJ & Co., GEO.
J. Liese
G. C. ter Kuile, signs per pro.
Agencies
Hamburg Bremen Feuer Vers. Ges.
Allg Vers. Ges. für See—Fluss und Land Transp

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.
H. Hauschild, signs per pro.
Agency
Bataviasche zee en Brand Ass. Mij.

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co.
James A. Mesrope
A. M. Zorab
H. Hacobjan

ARCHITECTS
J. W. Lecomte
J. A. Molyn
M. W. Schell
W. Westmaas

ASSURANCE COMPANIES
Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam
J. Th. Andriesse, hoofdagent
P. Th. von Hemert, signs per pro.
Amsterdamschie Maatschappij van Levensverzekering te Amsterdam
Jhr. J. de Savornin Lohman, Jr., (wd) directeur te Soerabaja
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno te Soerabaja
Directeur—Schiff & Co.
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas te Soerabaja
Directeur—Schiff & Co.
Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven enz te 's Gravenhage
P. F. E. Blavet, hoofdagent
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te Rotterdam
Coster van Voorhout & Co., directeur te Soerabaja
Tweede Koloniale Zee en Brandass Mij.
Brandass Mij. Ardjoeno
Utrechtsche Levensverzekering Maatschappij
F. A. R. A. Baron van Ittersum
Verzekering en Herverzekerings Bank "Nova," te 's Gravenhage
Coster van Voorhout & Co., agenten

BROKERS
A. C. Edgar
A. H. F. Wagner
Beauclerk, F. W.
Czernicki, E. L. von
Felix, W. A.
Harten, J. A. (J. A. Harten & Co.)
Henn, K. L.
Herman de Groot, J. E.
H. C. T. de Vaynes van Brakel Buys
Jolly, J. P. A.
Koch, G. M.
Kolff Czu, G.
Matzen, Ch.
Matzen, C. W.
Matzen. O.
Meyer, H. W.
Reints Bok, J.
Scheltema, E.
Snouck Hurgronje, J. J.
Staring, Ch. H. (J. A. Harten & Co.)
Stibbe, Th. G. H.
F. Boer
Ten Cate, J. P.
T. Thepass
Th. de Munnick
W. L. H. Steentra Toussaint
Wolff van Wülfing, C. A.
Zilver Rupe, J.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. E. L. Weinberg
Th. van Os
A. van der Boon
T. H. Goudsmith
G. J. Meyer
E. H. Soesman
H. Rolff
J. Aussems
A. J. Huber

LAWYERS

Mr. J. W. Ramaer (abs.)
" A. Lens (abs.)
" J. B. van Houten
" C. L. Rahder
" J. J. van Troostenburg de Bruyn
" A. van Gennep
" A. Taets tot Gansoyen
" C. H. van Delden
" J. W. D. Francken
" H. van der Goes
" H. J. de Bruyn
" W. F. Schimmel
" P. Feenstra
" W. B. R. Olt
" J. H. van Laer

MANUFACTURERS

Machinefabriek, Amsterdam
Naaml. venn. Fabriek de Volharding
Naaml. venn. Fabriek van Stoom en andere Werktuigen Kalimaas voorheen Deacon & Co.
Naaml. venn. Maatschappij tot voortzetting der Zaken van Van der Linde & Teves
Naaml. venn. Machine fabriek Dapoean voorheen Younge-en Gill
Naaml. venn. Nederlandsch Indische Industrie
Naaml. venn. Oost-Java—Machine en Werktuighandel
Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machinehandel" voorheen Becker & Co.
Dunkerbeck & Co.
Lidgerwood Manuf. Co., Limited
Ruhaak & Co.
Schlieper, C., & Co.
W. van, Someren Greven, & Co.
C. van Vliet & Zonen

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS

E. Fuhri & Co.
Gimberg & Co.
H. van Ingen
Matzen Sand & Co.
N. V. v/h Thies en Umbgrove

SHIPCHANDLERS

M. van Someren Greve & Co.
Ruhaak & Co.

STOREKEEPERS

Van Arcken & Co.
Handelmij Louvre
Baume & Co.
Handelsvereeniging Onderling Belang
Handelmaatschappij au bon Marché
Henderson & Co.
Mevr Riemens
Nash & Co.
Ned. Overzeesche Handelsvereeniging
Pröttel & Co.
Watrin & Co.

TAILORS

De Brauwere & Geirnaert
A. Grünberg
Henderson & Co.
Lemmens en Steyaert
Pröttel & Co.
W. Savelkoul
J. van Soen

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25′ E. longitude and 6° 58′ S. latitude. The population consists of 6,000 Europeans, 12,372 Chinese, 724 Arabs, 964 other foreign Orientals, and 70,426 natives; total 9 ,400. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Sourabaya. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjong Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam tramways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity, both for goods and passenger traffic, extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Cheribon, and further on up-country to a place called Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, also to Soerabaja, as mentioned above.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA
Internationale Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

CULUUR MIJ DER VORSTENLANDEN
M. C. Brandes, Hoofd agent
H. P. Kloppenburg, signs per pro.
J. van Burg, agent
J. F. Tollenaar, do.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"
F. C. Drescher, signs per pro.

HONGKONG AND SHANHAI BANKING CORP.
MacNeill & Co., agents

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELSVEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"
A. C. van der Wilde, agent
L. N. Molenaar, proc.

JAVASCHE BANK (Java-Bank)
W. F. J. Keuchenius

KOLONIALE BANK
C. Burghard, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA
MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ
C. J. Wiebenga, agent

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK
J. Th. Lohmann

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)
J. Th. Bonnerman, agent
J. W. Walbrink, sub-agent

SPAARBANK
Directeuren—C. Dekker en A. Wilkens

ASPIN, MILLER & Co.
R. Butterworth

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
B. C. Stoker, signs per pro.

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT Co.,
H. Houston Heirs, signs per pro.

DAENDELS, J., & Co.
J. Scheltema de Heere, proc.
Agencies
Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland"
Koninklyke Paketvaart Mij
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Java-Bengal Line

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
F. A. Warnecke, G. A. Pieper
Agencies
Norddeutsche Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Ostasien

GEBR. HIJMANS
J. A. Hijmans
G. E. L. Hijmans, signs per pro.
Herman Hijmans

GENERALE MIJ VOOR DEN HANDEL MET NED. INDIE
R. D. Bloemendaal, signs per pro.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"
F J. Strach, signs per pro.

H ARMSEN, VERWEY & Co.
N. Companjen
G. F. Mahlerwein, signs per pro.

HOOGENHUYZEN ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR
K. Guijkens, signs per pro.

HOPPENSTEDT, G.
J. Dermout, signs per pro.

HORNEMANN & Co.
W. Hornemann

INDISCHE HAN DELSCOMPAGNIE
G. F. Tels, signs per pro.

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co.
Edw. Jacobson
G. M. Belzer

MAATSCHAPPY VOOR UITVOER AND COMMISSIEHANDEL
C. A. Cox, manager
K. A. H. Lieb, sub-manager
H. J. van Engelenburg, sub-manager
Agencies
Lloyd's London
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., (Liverpool)
Aachen & Munich Fire In. Co., (Aachen)

MACNEILL & Co.
D. M. Campbell, signs per pro.
E. T. Campbell, do.
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited
British India Steamship Co.
Indo-China Navigation Co.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
Yangtsze Marine Insurance Co.
South British Marine Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MAINTZ & Co.
V. H. Hafter, signs per pro.
Agency
Deutsch Australische Dampfsch. Ges.

MIJ LINDE TEVES
A. A. Wittich—director
F. Jäger, signs per pro.

MIJ UITVOER & COMMISSIEHANDEL
G. A. Cox, agent
K. A. H. Lieb, signs per pro.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.
A. A. J. Krüsemann
W. Rooyaards, signs per pro.

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Her Bolton & Co., (London & Glasgow)
H. M. March, (Batavia)
A. M. McNeill (Singapore)
T. J. Tayler, signs per pro.
A. H. Young, do.
P. A. Church
Agencies
The Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co.
The Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

RESINK & Co.
Th. G. J. Resink, signs per pro.

SALOMONSON M. & Co.
M. Salomonson

SCHNITZLER & Co.
H. Schnitzler, signs per pro.

SEMAWIS IMPORT Co.
A. de Jong—director

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTZIONA DI MILANO
F. J. A. van Beusekom

SOENDA IMPORT Co.
H. J. Valkenburg—director

SOESMAN OFFICE
C. Soesman, signs per pro.
L. Krusemann, do.

SOETERS & Co., P. H.
H. J. Soeters
C. Horsman, proc. signs per pro.
Agencies
Mannheim Insurance Company
General Marine Ins. Co., Berlin
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering
Fire Insurance Co. "Securitas" Batavia
Do. "2e Koloniale" do.
Do. "Veritas" Soerabaya
Fire Insurance Co. "Ardjoeno" do.
Do. "de Nederlanden" Hague
Marine Insurance Co. "Oost Indische"
Do. "Fortuna"
Do. "Badische"
Do. "Würtembergische"
Do. "Nederl. Indische"
Life Ins. Co. "Nationale" Rotterdam"
Accidents Ins. Co. "Nova," The Hague
Sun Insurance Office, London

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
C. A. Edwards, attorney

SUERMONDT, A. H.
A. H. Suermondt
E. Suermondt, signs per pro.

TUPKER & Co.
A. L. Tupker

WEHRY GEO. & Co.
J. Thole, signs per pro.
Agency
Queensland Royal Mail Line

VAN, HAFTEN, & Co.
L. van Haften
H. Buning
P. Cheriex, signs per pro.

BROKERS
A. Prins & Co.
Guijkens & Co
Monod & Co.
P. H. Soeters & Co.
Peter & Co.
van Haften & Co.
L. Alting ducloux
Matten & Co.

LAWYERS
J. T. van Ossenbruggen
C. W. Baron van Hoeckeren
C. L. Dankmeyer
J. H. Andries
Th. B. Pleyte
L. J. I. J. Jeekel
J. H. L. Bergsma
C. J. H. Wagener
S. J. Bergsma
H. J. Boelen
J. H. van Hasselt
A. W. Hartman
K. J. Bijl

LIGHTER COMPANIES
Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen
J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director
Nieuw Semarangsch Prauwen
P. Hoeksma, director

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MANUFACTURERS
Manufactory Co. "O'Herne"
Do. "Djoernatan"
Do. Chinese
Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij
Java Petroleum Maatschappij
Cigar Manufactory, Glaser & Co.
Do. Oey Kok Tjin
Mestfabriek "Java"
Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin
Harris & Co., machiner
De Vlijt do.
G. Barendse, carriage maker
Ong Tiong Ing, do.
C. Sallahn, farrier
H. Buysman, cartwrights' works
H. F. Tillema, mineral water manufactory
G. F. W. van Maanen, cotton and capoc

RAILWAY COMPANIES
Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij
Th. Steinmetz
Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij
A. van Huizen
Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij
A. Oltmans Tegal
Solosche Tram Maatschappij

SHIP CHANDLERS
van Bruggen & Kruisinga
The Pik To

SHOPS, ETC.
Barbers
V. Brémard
Mourgues
A. Michel
Booksellers
G. C. T. van Dorp & Co.
A. Bisschop
H. A. Benjamins
Masman and Stroink
Hiap Hien & Co.
Akoewan & Co.
Dispensaries
Klaassensz & Co.
P. H. Meulemans
Volksapotheek
J. W. Vodegel
Handelsvereeniging "Moll"
Furniture
J. F. Dekker
David Cohen & Co.
J. B. Jolink
J. Andriesse
Jewellers
Maurice Wolf
F. M. Ohlenroth & Co.
Ladies' Tailors
Meyer Hillerstrom
A. Starink,
Patissiers
Smabers Co.
Hoogvelt & Co.
Photographers
Hisgen & Co.
Charls & Co.
R. Schutz
N. van Wingen
Pianos
H. W. Jonkhoff
A. Biele
Tailors
J. T. Ligthart
M. van Rixtel
Tobacco
W. Lampe & Co.
Valkenburg & Co.
J. A. Vermeulen & Co.
Trinkets Shop
A. de Haas & Co.
Jan't Sas
H. Spiegel
Eigen Hulp
Zikel & Co.
Au Bon Marché
Tjandiram & Co.
Wassiamal Assomal & Co.
Wine
Garreau Frères

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20′ E. longitude and 58′ S. latitude. The population is 38,911, of whom 1,234 are Europeans, 7,914 Chinese, 239 Arabs, 1,182 other foreign Orientals, and 28,342 natives. The abundant vegetation, the extensive cocoanut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with tapa leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

To the south of Padang is the Emma Haven, a seaport in communication by rail with Padang and with the Ombilin coal-fields, and where steamers can always anchor in perfect safety. Excellent arrangements have been made for coaling, so that annually 200,000 tons of coal can be shipped.

DIRECTORY

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE PADANG
President—Z. H. Kamerling
Commissarissen—H. J. P. Haacke, H. Schiess
Secretaris—J. C. van Aalderen

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "PADANG"
Directeur—H. D. Schlüter
Commissarissen—H. J. P. Haacke, H. A. Krijgsman

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "SUMATRA"
Directeur—H. Schiess
Commissarissen—H.D.Schlüter, C.G. Veth

LAWYERS

J. J. Smits
C. H. Gockinga

MERCHANTS, &c.

FACTORIJ DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ
H. F. J. Lesueur, manager

GEBR. VETH
C. G. Veth (absent)
J. Schild
Agencies
Magdeburger Feuerversicherungs Gesellschaft
Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering
Javasche Zee—en Brandassurantie-Maatschappij

HAACKE & Co.
H. J. P. Haacke
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HANDELS COMPAGNIE PADANG
L. Bendien, agent

JAVASCHE BANK
J. C. Byleveld, manager

MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN HANDEL EN INDUSTRIE
Oei Kim Kin, directeur

NEDERL. IND. ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ
J. C. van Aalderen, manager

NEDERL. IND. YSFABRIEK
Y. H. Franz, proc.

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Z. H. Kamerling
F. W. J. H. Tengbergen,
B. L. van der Veen, signs per pro.
S. A. Tengbergen, do.
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

London Assurance Corporaton
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand-verzekering Maats. "Vesta"
Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"
Brand-assurantie Maatschappij "de Oosterling"
Brand-waarborg Societeit "Securitas"
Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie My
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Brand-assurantie Maats. "de Merapi"
Union Internationale, Compagnie d'Assurances Anvers
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company, Frankfort
"Allianz" Versicherungs Actiën-Gesellschaft in Berlin und München
Vereeniging van Assuradeuren, Amsterdam
Basler Transport Versicherungs-Gesellschaft
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs-Gesellschaft
Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensversekering en Lijfrente, Amsterdam
Nederlandsch Indische Exportmaatschappij
G. C. Kuneman, signs per pro.
La Foncière Paris
New-York Life Insurance Company

SCHEEPSAGENTUUR VOORHEEN J. DAENDELS & Co.
W. H. G. Herklots, signs per pro.
Agencies
Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Assurantie Maats. "de Nederlanden"

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Ban Seck
Mew Fong
C. Nieuwenhuis

STOREKEEPERS
Adler, Br. M. B.
Backers, L.
Firma Rosenberg
Firma Zeilinger
Insulinde
Janssen
Judah & Co.
Kranich
Mevrouw Robinson
A. H. Tuinenburg
Winkel - Maatschappij, voorheen P. Bäumer & Co.

TELS & Co.
L. E. Tels, chef (absent)
L. Stibbe, signs per pro.
H. Salomonson, F'zn, signs per pro. (abs.)

VAN HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co.
K. H. H. van Bennekom (absent)
H. Schiess
H. D. Schlüter
Agencies
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Hamburger-vereeniging van Assur.
Royal Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
Transatlantische Feuer Versch. Ges.
Nord-Deutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.
Oost-Indische Zee en Brand-assurantie
Brand-verzekering Maats. "Mercurius"
Nederlandsch - Indische - Levensverzekering en Lijfrente Maatschappij
Brand-waarborg Maats. "Ned. Indië"
Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Oosthoek"
Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Westhoek"
Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Noordhoek"
Brand-waarborg Maats. "Kalimaas"

MAKASSER

Makasser, the capital of Celebes and Dependeneies, is situated 119° 24′ E longitude and 5° 8′ S. latitude. The population numbers 21.399, of whom 942 are Europeans 4,202 Chinese, 119 Arabs, 92 other foreign Orientals and 16,044 natives. As the principal centre of the trade in the North-Eastern part of the Archipelago the place has great importance. A new quay, 500 metres long, is in course of construction, together with new custom-houses and entrepôts. Makasser is to be closed as a free port remaining open for general trade only. Fort Rotterdam commands the roadstead and the northern and southern entrances. The place is nicely built, a fine lane, with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares convered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIRECTORY

Apothecary

Rathkamp & Co.

Bank Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China
De Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maatschappij
Javasche Bank Sub. Manager—C. van Schelle
Netherlands Trading Society, Representative-The Agent of the Javasche Bank

Merchants, etc.

Gebroeders Veth
Handelsvereeniging voorheen J. Mohrmann & Co.
Agencies
Nord-Deutscher Lloyd
Deutsch - Australische Dampfschiff Gesellschaft
Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Co.
Agencies
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Michael Stephens & Co.
Agency
Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Oceaan"
Moraux & Co.
Agency
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij
Scheepsagentuur voorheen J. Daendels & Co.
Agencies
Koninkl Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland
Java-China-Japan Line
A. Schmid
Herman Rosenthal

Lawyers

F. Vorstman
H. Maten

Printers and Publishers

N. V. Handelsdrukkeryen "Celebes" Brouwer & Co.

Shipbrokers

Scheepsagentuur, voorheen J. Daendels & Co.

Storekeepers

Handel Mï Lovure
N. V. Winkel My. v/h. R. Brings
F. Goldsmann
Ys en Mineralwaterfabrick "Celebes" S. Kanner & Co.

MENADO

Import and Export Firms, Storekeepers

Correljé & Co.
Dircks & Co.
A. C. van Essen
W. Hesterman
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

GORONTALO

J. Caffin
Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo
W B. Ledeboer & Co.

BANDA (Molukken)

Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels vereeniging
Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda"
Lützow & Co.
J. A. Sauerbier

TERNATE

Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel-Maatschappij
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Steamship Companies

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East-Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the North, the Straits of Malacca in the East, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the South, and the Government of Sumatra's Westcoast and the Residency of Tapanoeli in the West. It includes a great number of semi-independent States, each of which is ruled by a native Prince or Chief who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled, Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Resident, five Assistant-Residents fifteen Controleurs and three Assistant-Controleurs. Justice is dispensed by the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei and Bengkalis, the Residency court, at Medan, the Magistrates and by native courts or Karapattan. Leading cases are tried at Batavia. The staple industry of the country is Agriculture and Mining, and this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f 1. per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quittance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates in the infliction of the death penalty and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Resident. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherlands-Indies In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The principal State on the East-Coast of Sumatra, both from the rank of its ruler and historically, is Siak. The best known of the States however is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East-Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang Assahan, and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially fitted for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which for 26 years has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. The minor agricultural products are Liberian coffee, coco-nuts pepper and rubber. Jungle produce, formerly exported considerably, is getting scarcer, by reason of the jungle being felled for the purpose of planting tobacco and rubber. The production of paddy though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosine oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. This article is of importance for that district, and is still more promising for the future. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements and the East-Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the highest civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in a modern style, the streets fitted up with electric light. A splendid architectural Government House has been built for the Resident in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town three banking corporations—the Javabank, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij and the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—have their branches. There are two very good Hotels, two Clubs, a Race-club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc. The port of Belawan Deli, on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by railway the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the North giving also communication via Tandjoeng Poera with Pangkalan Brandan. Other important ports are those of Pan gkalan Brandan, Tandjong Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Siak.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The population of this Residency amounted in 1905 to 2,667 Europeans, 99,236 Chinese, 89 Arabs, 15,487 other Orientals, and 450,940 natives; total 568,416.

DIRECTORY

Banks

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA
W. M. Thomson, sub-agent
P. Ambler, sub-accountant

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ
F. van Dinter, sub-agent
M. J. Lusink, sub-accountant,

Clubs

GYMNASTIEK VEREENIGING "MEDAN"
J. J. van Hell Wzn, president
K. S. A. van Gemert, secretaris

WITTE SOCIETEIT
J. van Vollenhoven, president
F. F. L. Platte, secretaris

Coach and Carriage Builder

D. RENS

Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij

Adm. te Medan—W. H. R. Schadee

Dispensary

RATHKAMP & Co.

Hotels

MEDAN HOTEL (W. Scheuerle)

HOTEL DE BOER (W. de Boer)

SUMATRA HOTEL (J. van Langen)

Merchants

HANDEL MY GUNTZEL AND SCHUMACHER
Partner—C. H. M. Hick
Do. —E. Goldenberg
E. Jaenichew

HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ DELI-ATJEH
Managers—H. J. Nolte (abs.), J. H. Haas (abs.)
Proc— H. S. Haas. Z. van Engel

HUTTENBACH & Co.
Partner—H. Hüttenbach (abs.)
A. A. F. Pedersen, proe.

HANDELS VEREENIGING—F. Kehding
Manager—C. M. U. Siegmund

NAUDIN TEN CATE & Co.
Partners—
O. K. L. J. Magnée

SCHUMACHER, F. A.
Partner—F. A. Schumacher

VAN NIE & Co.
Manager—C. G. van Houten Lzn.

Storekeepers

W. CORNFIELD

GOLDENBERG & ZEITLIN

SENG HAP & Co.

SOEY TEK BIE & Co.

CHONG LEE & Co.

S. KATZ & Co.

Planters, Comité

President—J. van Vollenhoven
Secretaris—Mr. H. J. Bool
Leden—D. Haagmans, Jr., J. S. C. Kasteleijn, P. C. Hansen, L. Weigand

Planters Bond

President—Ch. M. Mioulet
Vice-President—Th. L. A. Runge
Leden—Aug. Le Lorrais, H. Morel, V. Ris

Printers and Booksellers

NAAML V. DE DELI COURANT

J. A. HALLERMANN

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by the Portuguese Fernando de Magalhaes (Magellan) are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 117 and 127 deg. E. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. The islands are over a thousand in number and contain an area of 114,000 English square miles, with a population, in 1903, of 7,935,426 souls, of whom 647,740 were classified as wild and uncivilised. The principal islands are divided into twenty-six provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565. The first Governor was Don Miguel Lopez de Legaspi.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1572, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 sterling, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The religious orders in a short time acquired great power and became in effect the dominant authority. The clergy before the capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling, and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted, with the result that while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. By the Hispano-American treaty of peace the whole of the Philippine Archipelago was ceded to the United States, but this arrangement was not acquiesced in by the Insurgents, who claimed independence, and the United States had to carry on a war of subjugation. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of aboriginal savages, but their number is comparatively small. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, and coffee. The foreign trade was confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga, but on January 1st, 1900, all the ports throughout Luzon were thrown open to trade.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The year may be divided into three seasons, the first, cold and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May and the third, which is excessively wet, continues from June to the middle of November. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury and the one of the 20th October, 1882, left thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone; floods were caused by the heavy rain, and great loss of life and property resulted.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Manila, Bulacan, Pampanga, Tarlac, Zambales, Batuan, New Ecija, Pangasinan, North Ilocos, Abra, Union, New Viscaya, Cagayan, Laguna, Batangas, Tayabas, Albay, North and South Camarines, Sorsogon, and the districts of Principe, Lepanto, Bontoc, Benguet, Morong, and Infanta, and the adjacent islands Babuyanes and Batanes on the North, Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South, and Calamianes, Paraguay, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Conception, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciara, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Duiagat Asgño, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. Altogether there are estimated to be 1,200 islands in the Philippine Archipelago. Its wealth of timber is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality, and in Mambulao and Camarines there are some gold mines in operation. A considerable amount of prospecting has been done in the islands, resulting in some small finds of gold. Experts, however, seem to be of opinion that though gold and other minerals are to be found in the islands they will not pay the expense of working on a large scale. Coal may possibly be an exception. Since the arrival of the Americans petroleum has been discovered, and good success is reported to have attended the work of some prospectors. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tuii and Sibu are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings. The endemic complaints of the country are swamp fever, diarrhœa, beri-beri, and a few others. Incurable leprosy is very limited among the natives. The mortality is low, considering the number of inhabitants.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a large part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success. They are economical and sacrifice themselves with delight for the sake of those for whom they feel any affection.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country, on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

The Civil Commission, appointed in 1900, voted the same year $1,000,000 gold for the improvement of Manila Harbour, and a somewhat comprehensive school measure was introduced and perfected by this Commission. It was decided that the English language should form the basis of the instruction given, and a system of district superintendence was established. In the municipal civil governments provision was made for local boards to supervise the work of the schools. Over 500 skilled teachers from the United States arrived in 1901, followed by over 1,000 in 1902. A compulsory school attendance clause was incorporated in the bill. Money was appropriated not only for the building of more and necessary school buildings but for the institution of normal schools for the training of native teachers.

Harbour works, including docks at the mouth of the river on the south side, and also for the increasing of wharf and warehouse accommodation, by the demolition of part of the old city walls along the river front, are in active progress. These works will enormously benefit the trade of Manila.

British interests in the Philippines are much larger than currently supposed. There are about twenty British firms in Manila, many of them of long standing in the islands. Their importance will, perhaps, be best gauged by the fact that two out of the three banking establishments in the city are branches of well-known British corporations. They include the largest import and export firms, but engineering works, ship repairing, stevedoring, and many other industries are also represented. The larger firms have branches in most of the provincial ports as well as rice and sugar mills up country. The principal railway in the Philippines, that from Manila to Dagupan, the port of the rice-producing district of the island, is the property of a British company, and many undertakings with foreign names are carried on mainly by British energy and capital. Other railway schemes are being introduced under American control. Taking into account the numerous insurance, shipping, and other firms for which local firms are agents, it will be evident that British interests in the Philippines run into millions. Most of the foreign carrying trade also is still in the hands of British shipping.

The naval authorities have undertaken a very necessary work, namely that of surveying the local waters, and preparing new charts, the old existing charts being very inaccurate.

As regards the trade of the islands there are still many serious difficulties to contend with; lack of capital and labour, to a large extent, handicaps agricultural and commercial development, capital from the United States not being attracted, and the admission of Chinese labour being prohibited. The British Consul two years ago reported: "An enormous increase is noticeable in the case of exports to the United States, shipments thither being treble the value of those of the preceding year, while there is a decrease in the case of all other countries. This result is mainly due to the fact that by Act of Congress, March, 1902, all articles, the growth and produce of the Philippines admitted into the United States free of duty, are now eligible for a return of the export duty imposed in the Philippines so long as shipped to the United States direct, and proof be submitted of their importation and consumption there."

The official report on the Commerce of the Islands for the fiscal year 1907 (ending June) opens as follows:—"The most noteworthy features in the Philippine foreign trade for the fiscal year 1907 are an increase of nearly three million dollars in the value of imports as compared with the exceptionally small trade of 1906, a continued reduction in foreign rice purchases, and an export trade that is the maximum in the history of the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

islands. Total imports reach a value of $28,785,855, and though this has been exceeded in earlier year, it is to be borne in mind that the larger figures were coincident with heavy imports of rice, which local production is now steadily displacing. Eliminating this abnormal element from consideration, the remaining general import trade for the year is exceeded only by that of 1902, and incidates a healthy recovery from the reduced purchase of 1906, with increases to be noted in a large number of commodities. Exports reach a value of $33,713,357, or more than half a million dollars in excess of any previous fiscal period, while an increase of $1,796,223 is recorded over the export total of 1906. The figures for the foreign trade of the islands during the fiscal year, therefore, show from the standpoint alike of imports and exports, not only a recovery from the reduced totals of 1906 but also a favourable comparison with earlier years. The cotton trade is the most conspicuous feature in Philippine imports, and in it are found the largest increases for the year. Purchases of cotton manufactures reach the exceptionally large value of $8,320,079,—exceeded only in 1901,—and show an increase of $1,677,750. Substantial growth is to be found in yarn and thread as well as in knit goods, but the notable gain is in cotton cloths. More than half of this cotton cloth trade remains British, but the greater part of the year's increase is appropriated by the United States, whose trade grows from $222,951 to $1,016,036, and recovering from the heavy decline following the passage of the tariff of 1905, considerably exceeds any previous record. This favourable development of American trade is to be largely credited to the operation of the tariff amendent of February 26, 1906, designed to correct the unfortunate effect of the new tariff on American prints." The removal of the American tariff in the Philippines on sugar and tobacco is being advocated, and the movement has the powerful support of the Hon. W. H. Taft, formerly Governor-general of the Islands and now Secretary of State for War.

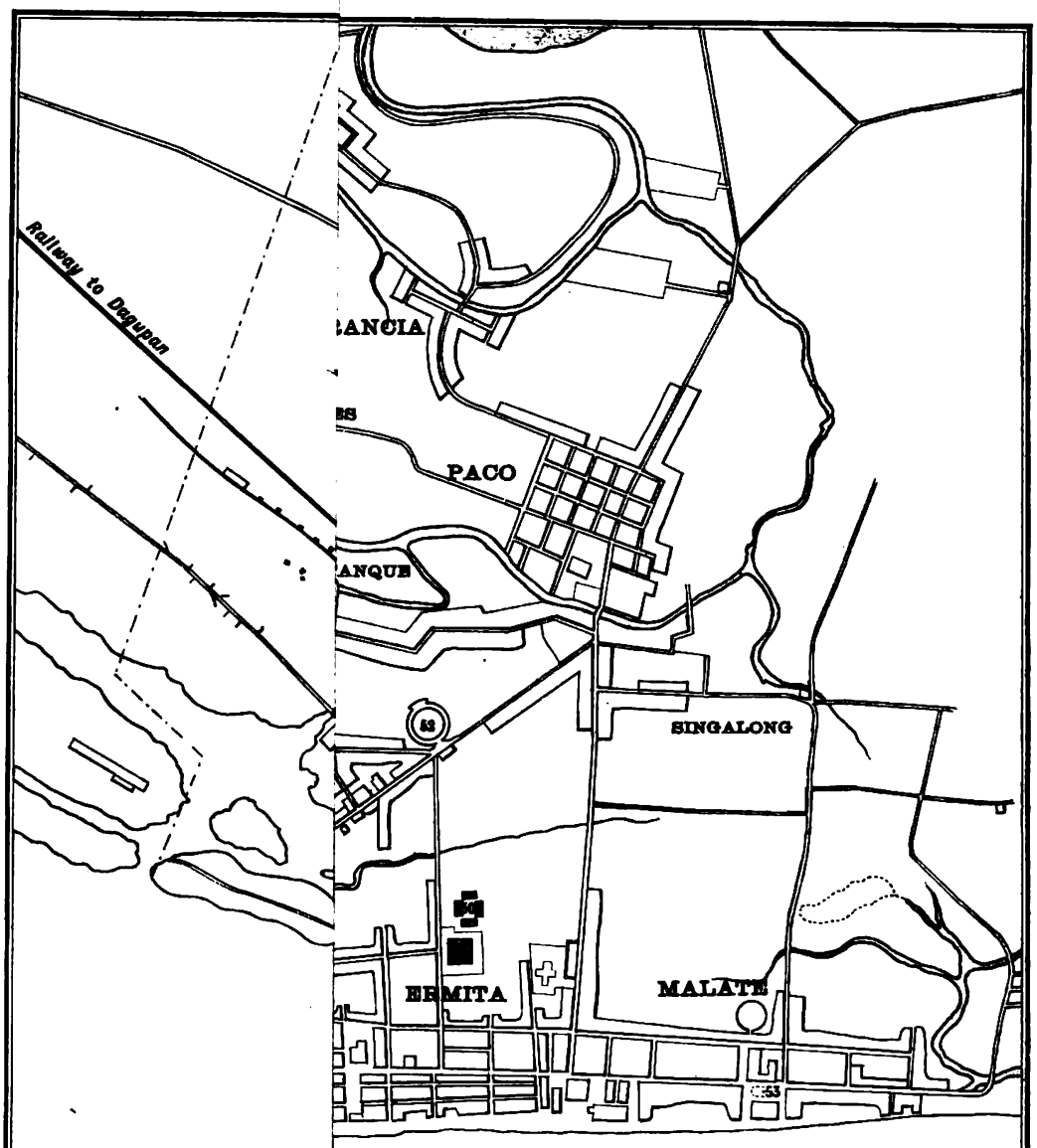
The policy of the United States towards the Philippines was defined by President Roosevelt in his message to Congress in December 1904. "At present," he said, "the Philippine people are utterly incapable of existing in independence at all, or of building up a civilisation of their own. I firmly believe we can help them to rise higher and higher in the scale of civilisation and of capacity for self-government, and most earnestly hope that in the end they will be able to stand, if not entirly alone, yet in some such relation to the United States as Cuba now stands." Section 7 of the Act of Congress, approved July 1, 1902, provides:—"That two years after the completion and publication of the census, in case such condition of general and complete peace, with recognition of the authority of the United States, shall have continued in the terrritory of said islands not inhabited by Moros or other non-Christian tribes—the President shall direct said Commission to call a general election for the choice of delegates to a popular Assembly of the people of the said territory in the Philippine Islands, which shall be known as the Philippine Assembly. After said Assembly shall have convened and organised, all the legislative power heretofore conferred on the Philippine Commission in all that part of said islands not inhabited by Moros or other non-Christian tribes shall be vested in a Legislature consisting of two Houses—the Philippine Commission and the Philippine Assembly." President Roosevelt directed the Philippine Commission to hold a general election of delegates to the first Philippine Assembly on March 27th, 1907, and the Hon. W. H. Taft came out to Manila to preside at the first meeting. In a speech since delivered by Mr. Taft at Boston he expressed the opinion that the Philippines would not be fit for self-government for one or two generations.

The military force maintained in the island amounts to 13,030 white troops of all arms, 5,000 native scouts allied to the white garrision, and 3,000 constabulary, who act as a sort of semi-military police.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila, and the city is now held by the forces of the United States. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was blockaded until the 13th August, when, a Military force having arrived, the Americans took possession after an almost unresisted assault.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



1. Palace or City Hall.
2. University and College of St.
3. General Revenue and Assessor
4. Military Hospital.
5. Convent of St. Clara.
6. Ordnance Office.
7. Fort Santiago.
8. Supreme Court.
9. Statue of Charles IV.
10. Palace of Captain General.
11. Auditor's Office.
12. Palace of the Archbishop.
13. Municipal Athenaeum.
14. School of Arts and Professions
15. Seminary.
16. General Revenue.
17. Church and Convent of St. Do
18. College of Santa Catalina de
19. College of San Juan de Letra
20. Provost Marshal General's.
21. Hospital of San Juan de Dios.
22. Church and Convent of San F
23. College of San José.
24. College of Santa Isabel.
25. Church and Convent of S. An
26. Government Mint.
27. Church and Convent of Recole

PLAN OF
MANILA
AND SUBURBS

Scale - 1: 27340 Yards

0 200 400 600 800 1000

John Bartholomew & Co. Edinr.

UNIV. OF MICH.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts, the official or walled city being built on the left bank of the Pasi griver, while the commercial city is situated on the island of Binondo, which forms the right bank of the same river. The Escolta the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel, Ermita and Malate are the aristocratic suburbs, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the well-to-do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old-world aspect, tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening when the government offices, business houses and cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. There are many statues and monuments erected in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, one of Isabella II. in the Plaza of Isabella II, Malate, one to Legaspi and Urdañeta, the discoverers of Manila, on the Luneta, one to Mahallanes (Magellan) the discoverer of the Inlands, on Plaza de Magallanes. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club and several American Clubs. Of the hotels the Metropole is the principal, but there is a dearth of good hotels, though plans have been prepared for building a colossal hotel to take the place of the Hotel Oriente which was sold in 1903 to the Philippine Government for offices. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. Improvements effected in the sanitation of the city since the American occupation have had the satisfactory result of reducing the death rate from 61 per mille in 1902 to 29 per mille for the years 1906-7.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. Up to the time of the American occupation a large sum had been collected, but comparatively little progress had been made with the works. In 1900 a sum of one million gold dollars was voted for the work.

Electric Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. The same company has also opened and is now working several branch lines. Tenders for the construction of other lines have been invited by the U. S. Government. There is also an electric railroad to Malabon; and electric lights have been placed in the public squares and walks, in business houses, and in the principal streets. Under American control, the roads and the sanitation of the city have been vastly improved. There are a marine arsenal, a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay, and a marine railway on the Manila side.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from Santolan, on the river Pasig. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, and laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Letran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) gives instruction in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Hospicio de San José, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, gives shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and the Government civil hospital cares for whatever invalids present themselves. Another hospital was opened in 1905 by the sisters of St Paul and is known as the Hospital of St. Paul The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan order, is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monté de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880, has several branches. There are four banks in Manila, the Banco Español Filipino, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, which has also a branch in Iloilo and the International Banking Corporation of New York. There are numerous social societies, American and Spanish, and two Theatres.

DIRECTORY

CIVIL GOVERNMENT

Governor General—JAMES F. SMITH
Secretary of Interior—JAMES F. SMITH (acting)
Secretary of Commerce and Police—W. CAMERON FORBES
Secretary of Finance and Justice—JAMES F. SMITH (acting)
Secretary of Public Instruction—W. MORGAN SCHUSTER
Executive Secretary—A. W. FERGUSSON

PHILIPPINE COMMISSION

President—The Governor General, James F. Smith
Private Secretary to the Governor—Genl. John E. Enright
Commissioner—Dean C. Worcester
Private Secretary to Commissioner Worcester—A. O. Zinn
Commissioner—W. Cameron Forbes
Private Secretary to Commissioner Forbes—Conrad P. Hatheway
Commissioner—W. Morgan Schuster
Private Secretary—Vernor H. Petre
Commissioner—T. H. Pardo de Tavera
Do. —Benito Legarda
Do. —José R. Luzurriaga
Private Secretary to Commissioner Tavera—Bernardo del Mundo
Private Secretary to Commissioner Luzurriage—Antonio Gimenaz
Private Secretary to Commissioner Legarda—Fermin Zacarias
Secretary of the Commis. — Wm. H. Donovan

EXECUTIVE BUREAU

A. W. Fergusson, executive secretary
F. W. Carpenter, asst. do.
Claude W. Calvin, second Asst. do.
Major Shields, Purchasing Agent
Wm. H. Donovan, secretary to the Philippine Commission
Thomas Cary Welch, chief of Law Division
Harry E. Laughlin, chief, and Clifford C. Mitchell, asst. chief of the Administration Division
Rupert D. Fergusson, chief of Translating Division
Ed Wettre, chief of Records Division
Manuel de Iriarte, chief of Division of Archives, Patents, Copyrights and Trademarks

PURCHASING BUREAU

E. G. Shields, purchasing agent

WEATHER BUREAU

Chief—Rev. Father Algué

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Director—José Algué
Assistant Directors—José Coronas, Juan Comellas, Miguel Saderra Maso
Correspdg. Sec. & Librarian—George Zwack

BUREAU OF SCIENCE
Director—Dr. Paul C. Freer
Chief, Biological Laboratory—Dr. Richard P. Strong
Chief, Division of Mines—Warren D. Smith
Chief, Division of Ethmology—Dr. Merton L. Miller
Chief, Division of Chemistry—Dr. G. F. Richmond
Chief, Division of Weights and Measures —Dr. A. J. Cox
Chief, Serum Section—Dr. E. H, Ruediger
Chief, Clerical Division—G. M. Nell

BUREAU OF LANDS
Director—Will. M. Tipton

CIVIL HOSPITAL
Attending Physician and Surgeon—Dr H. E Stafford
House Surgeons—G. B. Cook, and Geo. D. Fairbanks
Superintendent—L. A. Clark
Chief Nurse—Melvina M. McKeever

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND POLICE
Secretary—W. Cameron Forbes, U. S. Commissioner
Private Secretary—Conrad P. Hatheway

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
(Formerly Bureau of Coast Guard and Transportation)
Director of Navigation—Frank P. Helm
Asst. Director of Navgn.—R. M. Corwine (Supt. of Inter-island Transportation)
Asst. to the Director of Navgn.—F. Simcock
Lighthouse Engineer—Wildur Willing, Lieut., Corps of Engrs., U. S. A.
Asst. Lighthouse Engr.—J. E. Moody
Lighthouse Inspector—J. G. Fels
Marine Superintendent—H. G. Sparrow, Lieut. U. S. N.
Inspector of Machinery—R. S. Matheson
Chief of Division of Port Works—H. C. De Lano
Chief Clerk of Lighthouse Division—C. E. Piatt
Chief Clerk of Port Works Division—M. W. Lazansky
Chief Clerk of Transportation Office—J. B. Lewels
Chief Property Clerk—A. E. Culver
Cashier—A. E. Tatton
Record Clerk—J. T. Corley

BUREAU OF POSTS
Director of Posts—C. M. Cotterman
Assistant do. —Wm. T Nolting

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS
Director—J. W. Beardsley
Acting Asst. Director—S. U. Costrlyou
Do. Second do. —F. R. Bonner
Chief Division of Building, Construction & Repair—W. D. Haldeman, mas. builder
Chief Clerk—F. S. Douglass

BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY
Intendencia Building
Director of Coast Surveys—John E. McGrath
Chief Computer—E. R. Frisby
Asst. Computers—David Rines & F. F. Pangan
Nautical Expert—J. C. Dow
Chief Draughtsman—John Bach
Cartographers— Arthur Dovale, R. J. Christman
Chief Clerk—W. H. MacDonald
Clerk—A. B. Gilman
Do. —R. A. Kelly

BUREAU OF PHILIPPINES CONSTABULARY
Chief—General H. T. Allen, 6th Cavalry
Asst.—Colonel W. S. Scott

BUREAU OF AUDITS
Auditor—A. L. Lawshe
Deputy Auditor—W. W. Barre
Chief Clerk—W. H. Clarke

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS AND IMMIGRATION
George R. Colton, insular collector of Customs
H. B. McCoy, insular deputy collector of Customs
F. S. Cairns, insular surveyor of Customs
C. S. Hord, additional deputy collector
T. C. Reiser, customs cashier
W. H. Tidwell, appraiser of the port
Marton D. Carrell, deputy surveyor of Customs
C. D. Ham, deputy surveyor of customs in charge Arrcastr

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE
147, Anloague
Collector—J. S. Hord
Deputy Collectors—H. Steere, Ellis Cromwell
Chief Clerk—C. G. Clifford

Chiefs of Divisions.

Assessment—Felix Ravago (acting)
Assessment and Returns—J. C. Ruymann
Cash—Burt Edwards
City Agents—William N. Bish
Law—Adam R. Gard
License—Claude C. Early
Liquidation—Charles D. Gooch
Miscellaneous—Arthur B. Powell
Property—Leander W. Strawn

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Supt. of Markets—Hugh McKenzie
Supt. of Matadero—Ben E. Lear

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE

Director—G. E. Nesom

BUREAU OF FORESTRY

Director—Major G. P. Ahern, director
Chief Clerk—A. G. Bellis

BUREAU OF JUSTICE

Office of the Attorney General

Attorney General—Gregorio Araneta
Solicitor General—Vacant
Asst. Atty. General—George R. Harvey

Supreme Court

Chief Justice—Cayetano S. Arellano
Associate Justices — Florentino Torres, A. C. Carson, C. W. Willard, Victoriano Mapa, E. Finley Johnson and James F. Tracey
Clerk, Supreme Court—J. E. Blanco

Court of Land Registration

Judge—Simplicio del Rosario
Associate Judge—W. L. Goldsborough
Clerk—A. K. Jones

Court of First Instance, Manila

I—Hon. Mannel Araullo, judge
II—Hon. A. S. Crossfield, do.
III—Hon. Chas S. Lobingier, do.
I—C. A Sobral, assitant clerk
II—Josi Casimirs, do.
III—Pedro de Torres, do.
J. McMicking, clerk of court and ex-officio sheriff of Manila
1st District (Isabella and Cagayan)—A. E. McCabe
2nd District (Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, and Abra)—Dionisio Chanco
Mountain District (La Union, Lepanto-Bontoc, Benguet and Nueva Vizcaya)—S. M. Moir
3rd District (Pangasinan and Zambales)—James C. Jenkins
4th District (Tarlac, Pampanga and Nueva Ecija)—Julio Llorente
5th District (Bulacan and Rizal)—Estanislo Yusay
6th District (La Laguna, Cavite and Bataan)—Ignacio Villamor
7th District (Batangas, Tayabas and Mindoro)—J. S. Powell
8th District (Albay and Ambos Camarines)—Grant T. Trent
9th District (Iloilo)—Wm. F. Norris
10th District (Occidental Negros and Antique), Vicente Jocson
11th District (Cebú, Oriental Negros and Bohol)—Adolph Wislzenus
12th District (Samar and Leyte)—James Ross
13th District (Surigao, Agusan, Misamis, Dist. Lanao, Sub Dist Dapitan)—Ramon Avenceña
14th District (Surigao and Misamis, Moro Province except dist. of Lanao and sub dist. of Dapitan)—John E. Springer
15th District (Capiz, Sorsogon, Romblon, Masbate and Paragua)—José C. Abreu
Judges at Large—Mariano Cui, Ch. H. Smith, N. W. Gilbert and Juan Sumulong

QUARANTINE SERVICE

Chief Quarantine Officer—V. G. Heiser
Passed Asst. Surgeons—T. B. McClintic, R. E. Ebersole
Asst. Surgeons—H. M. Manning, F. McKeon, J. Pettyjohn
Pharmacist—N. C. Comfort

BUREAU OF ARCHIVES, PATENTS AND TRADE-MARKS

Chief—M. de Iriarte

BUREAU OF PRINTING

John S. Leech, director
Edwin C. Jones, assistant do.
J. A. Hoggsette, supt. of works
E. E. Gessler, foreman composing room
Geo. B. Hedges, foreman of bindery
Patrick M. Coyle, do. press room
M. E. Rouzee, do. foundry
C. E. Benson, do. photo-engraving
W. C. Boothby, supt. stores and paper
W. F. Barney, in charge of power plant

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA

City Hall, Paseo de Bagumbayan

President—Felix M. Roxas
Members—P.G. McDonnell, Miguel Velasco, A. W. Hastings and W. P. Wylie
Secretary—John M. Tuther
Chief Clerk—G. S. Lane

ADVISORY BOARD

President—Miguel Velasco
Secretary—Vicente Rodriguez
Disbursing Officer—Robt. C Baldwin

DEPT. SEWER & WATERWORKS CONSTRUCTION

Chief Engineer—J. F. Case
Principal Assistant—O. L. Ingalls
Eng. in charge Water Supply & Sewers—John H. Ayres
Assistant Engineers — Morrill, Dutton, Balz, Whitten

DEPT. OF ENGINEEING AND PUBLIC WORKS

City Engineer—Wilson P. Wylie
First Asst. City Engineer in charge Drafting and Surveys—L. F. Patstone
Supt. of Water Supply & Sewers—John H Ayres
Supt. Street Construction and Bridges—W. W. Coleman
Chief Clerk and Supt. of Buildings—Claud Lindsey

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chief—J. E. Harding
Assistant Chief—John F. Green
Chief Clerk—Sidney Smtyh

LAW DEPARTMENT

City Attorney—Modesto Reyes
Asst. City Attorney—Manuel Camus
Prosecuting Attorney—Jesse George
1st Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Diogo Gloria
Chief Clerk, Law Dept.—Maximo Salonga

DEPT. OF CITY SCHOOLS

Supt.—G. A. O'Reilly
Chief Clerk—J. B. Thompson

OFFICIAL GAZETTE

Norton T. Brand, editor

CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Central Office: City Hall, Calle Bagumbayan
Chief of Police—J. E. Harding
Assistant Chief of Police—John F. Green
Detective Department—C. R. Trowbridge
Chief Clerk—S. Smyth
Court Officer—F. M. Drumm
Capts.—Mark Scott, T. F. Crowley, George Seaver, Jose de Crame, Walter E. Wilson, Vicente Usac

POLICE STATIONS

Precinct, 1: Luneta—Capt., T. F. Crowley, commanding
Precinct, 2: Calle Feliqe—Capt. Mark Scott, commanding
Precinct 4: 40 Bustillos—Capt. Geo. Seaver commanding
Precinct 5: Calle Solis, Tondo, Capt. V. Usac, conmanding
Precinct 6: (Paco) Paz—Capt. José Crame commanding

FIRE DEPARTMENT AND STATIONS

Chief Fire Dept.—L. H. Dingman, Hdqrs.,
Deputy Chief—Clarence F. Samuelson
City Electrician—Earl L. Tatum
Chief clerk—William F. Smith
San Nicolas Fire Station
  Engine Co. No. 1
  Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1.
  Chemical Engine Co. do.
Santa Cruz Fire Station
  Headquarters Office—City Hall
  Office City Electrician
  Engine Co. No. 2.
Paco Fire Station
  Engine Co. No. 3
  Chemical Engine Co. No. 3
Manila Fire Station
  Engine Co. No. 4
  Chemical Engine Co., No. 4
Tanduay Fire Station
  Engine Co. No. 5
  Chemical Engine Co. No. 2
  Hook & Ladder Co. do.
Tondo Fire Station
  Engine Co. No. 6
San Lazaro Fire Station
  Engine Co. No. 7

MUNICIPAL COURT

Judge—James M. Liddell
Clerk—A. B. Jones
Justices of the Peace—Pedro Ricafort, Jose Martinez Quintero

ADVISORY BOARD

President—M. Velasco
Secretary—V. Rodriguez
Intramuros—B. R. Mapa
Binondo—Teodoro Yangco
Santa Cruz—Arcadio Arellano
Paco—Antonio Pabalan
Ermita—Ricardo Aguado, Sampaloc, Juan Tuason
Malate—Segundo Javier
San Nicolas—Rogaciano Rodriguez
Tondo—Crispulo Feliciano
Quiapo—Ramon B. Genato
Pandacan—F. Rosario
Sta. Ana—Segundo Rodil

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Secretary—Hon. Dean C. Worcester
Private Secretary—A. O. Zinn

BUREAU OF HEALTH

Dr. Victor G. Heiser, director of health
Statistical Division
  Manuel Gomes, chief
Sanitary Engineering Division
  Geo. D. Guerdrum, chief
Civil Hospital Division
  H. Eugene Stafford, chief
Benguet Sanitarium Division
  James W. Smith, chief
San Lazaro Hospital Division
  A. P. Goff, chief
Prison Sanitation Divison
  E. C. Shattuck, chief
Culion Leper Colony Division
  James Biggar, chief
Clerical Division
  M. Chandler, chief
Property Division
  B. D. Burnham, chief

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND JUSTICE

Acting Secretary of Finance and Justice—James F. Smith
Private Secretary—John E. Enright
Bureau of the Treasury
  Insular Treasurer—F. A. Branagan
  Asst. Treasurer—J. L. Barrett
Bureau of Audits
  Acting Auditor—W. H. Clarke

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bureau of Customs
Insular Collector of Customs—George R. Collon
Insular Deputy Collector of Customs—H. B. McCoy
Insular Surveyor of Customs—Frank S. Cairns
Bureau of Internal Revenue
Collector of Internal Revenue—John S. Hord
Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue—Ellis Cromwell
Bureau of Justice
Attorney-General—G. R. Araneta
Assistant Attorney-General—Geo. R. Harvey

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
Headquarters: Ayuntamiento, Sec. of Public Instruction—Hon. W. Morgan Shuster
Private Secretary—Vernor H. Petre
Director of Education—Dr. D. P. Barrows
Assistant do. —Gilbert N. Brink
Assistant do.—F. R. White
Superintendent Manila City Schools—G. A. O'Reilly
(*For Teachers See under Education*)

ABRAHAM, JUAN, Casa Martillo Commission Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

---

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, V. Arias Fernandez, propietario

AINSWORTH, J. E., Civil Engineer and Contractor, 3, Collejon de San Gabriel

---

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners
Wm. Urquhart
J. M. T. de Aldecoa
Joaguim T. de Aldecoa
A. Hidalgo

ALHAMBRA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, LIMITED, Novaliches, 33, San Miguel
Kuenzle & Streiff, general agents
J. Hoffmeister, technical manager
Antonio Covas, assistant
Perfecto Anunciacion, do

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPOSITO (Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24
L. R. Yangco
T. R. Yangco
Evaristo Francisco

AMERICAN BAZAAR, General Merchandise Store, 11 to 19, Escolta: Tel. Ad. Beck
I. Beck, proprietor
D. Beck
P. E. McGuire

AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY
Mrs. Egbert, librarian

AMERICAN-PHILIPPINES Co., Importers and Exporters, General Commission Marchants, 34, Escolta
Geo. C. Sellner, president and general manager

AMERICAN SHOE STORE, 68, Plaza Goiti
R. A. McGrath, proprietor, P. O. Box 275
R. E. McGrath
Thos. Creighton
A. P. Weise
M. H. Burnham, Jr.
R. G. Llantos

Anderson & Co., Wm. H., 25, Plaza Goiti
Wm. H. Anderson, proprietor
Leon Resenthal, manager
Pedro Botelho, bookkeeper
Agencies
Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing C.
Libby, McNeill and Libby, Chicago
Swift and Company, Chicago

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Mers.; Sole Agents and Managers, Manila Trading Co., Ld.; Cotton Mill, Tutuban; Office, Anloague 89
H. J. O. Andrews
G. Andrews, signs per pro.
J. R. Redfern, do.
E. McClelland
C. H. W. Kerkhoven
S. Basa
C. Molyneux
T. Haslam
Agencies
South British Insurance Company, Ld.
Mercantile Fire Insce. Co. of Canada
General Accident Fire and Life Insurance Company
Western Assurance Company
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co.

ANGELES, DR. CLARO, B.A., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 23, Calle de Vergara, Tanduay, Quiapo

---

ARÉVALOY HIJO, B., Elizondo, 4

ARMSTRONG & MACKAY, Exchange, Freight, Bill, Produce and General Brokers, 39, Plaza Cervantes: Tel. Ad. Armstrong
George Armstrong
John A. Mackay

ARRIOLA SAMANILLO, JOSÉ MA., Merchant, Anloague, 72 and 74

ATENEO DE MANILA
Rector—P. J. Anóu

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Secretario—P. E. Marrugat
Procurador—P. Rafael Maten
Prefecto del Convictorio—P. Francisco Forrellas
Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—PP. J. Estrada, M. Guitart, J. Vilallonga, J. Solà, M. Peypoch, R. Benedet, J. Burniol, G. Vives, E. Marrugat, J. Becker
Profesores de 1a Enseñanza—PP. J. Vallbona, J. Daly, F. Rello
Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—PP. J. P. Solà, F. X. Agreda, J. Alberich, J. Saus, J. Becker, E. Marrugat
Profesores de Clases de Adorno—D. D. F. de la Cámara, A. Fuster, J. Masllovet, J. Rodriguez, H. Rivera, F. Villacorta, J. Buencamivos

---

ASAY & Co., E. G. Catalogue House, Dealer in all classes merchandise, wholesale and retail, 42 Plaza Goiti; Tel. Ad. "Asay," Teleph. 121

ATLANTIC GULF AND PACIFIC Co., Engineers and General Contractors; Tel. Ad. Dredging; 1, Malecon Drive
H. Krusi, Vice-pres. and genl. mgr.
Wickham Quinan, local manager

AVERY, Dean A., Optician, Proprietor American Optical Co. of Manila, Paris Building, 34 Escolta; Tel. Ad. Amoptco; Telephone No. 106

BAER, SENIOR & Co.'s SUCCESSORS, Merchants, Calle Novaliches, 13/29, (S. Miguel), Tel. Ad. Proteccion
P. Krafft
A. Determann, signs per pro.
P. Meller, do.
Ed. Krüymel
A. Maack
A. Baessler
E. Appel
O. Levy
K. Thlefeld
S. Lopez
Distillery of Essential Oils
Tobacco Plantations—Yeban, Maluno, Lucban Ballao y Sevillana (Ysabela province)
J. Pico
H. Krafft
Agencies
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Norddeutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg

BALUT ROPE FACTORY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO
Drs.—J.J.deYnchausti,E.delSaz-Orozes
Sindico de Eleccion—T. L. Hartigan
Consiliarios—M. Ossorio, R. Mortera, J. J. Tuason, J. de Loyzaga, G. Araneta, E. Calixto
G. Marzano, secretario
Lino Eguia, cajero
Julian Serrano, contador
P. Reyes, oficial de secretaria
D. Garcia, oficial de caja
H. L. Mouroy, oficial de contadoria

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, Plaza Calderon de la Barca, 20
R. E. Barretto
A. M. Barretto
L. Elzingre Dumas, signs per pro.
J. Sopungco

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos Escolta, 113, San Jacinto, 44 and 46
P. Warlomont (Dresden)
E. Warlomont (Paris)
H. George, manager, signs per pro.
G. O'Farrell
J. Berthoud

BAZAR "SIGLO XX," 2 to 16, Plaza del Conde, Manila, P.I.
Teodoro R. Yangco, proprietor
Felix Vera, manager

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, Calle Anloague, 107: Tel. Ad. Behn
Directors—Hans. Becker (chairman) (Singapore), Ad. Asmus, A. G. Faber, H. Riege (Singapore), F. Katenkamp (Penang), J. M. Menzi (Manila)
F. Beckmann, signs as representative
R. Petrich
H. Wendt
C. L. Heinemann
F. Bernhardt
E. Fahrländer
H. Jacob
W. Kellinghusen
W. Vochl
Agencies
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
German Australian Steamship Line
East Asiatic Company
Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Robt. M. Sloman & Company
Dampfschiffs Rhederei Union
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Nord. Vers. Ges., Hamburg
Samarangshce Zee-en-Brand Assurantie Mij.
"Hamburg" Assurance Co. (Sea)
Duesseldorfer Algem. Vers. Ges.
"Allianz" Vers. Ges.
Nordstern Life Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BIRKETT, H., General Broker

BREN, R. (Sucesores) Publishers' Library & Stationery, 29 & 31, Magallanes St., Manila, P.I.
B. Hernandez, manager

BRODECK, HENRY, Physician and Surgeon, American Drug Store, 107, Escolta

BRITISH and FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 117, Calle Real, Ermita; Tel. Ad. "Testaments"
T. Eldridge, acting agent

BRYAN, LANDON COMPANY, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Contractors, 25 Plaza Goiti; Teleph. 648
Albert Bryan
Robert R. Landon

"CABLENEWS, THE", Daily Newspaper, Cablenews Building
Frederick O'Brien, editor and general manager

CADWALLADER Co., B. W. THE., Lumber Merchants, Contractors and Builders, Saw and Planing Mills, Office and Mills, 51, Tanduay Yards, 307, San Miguel

CALIFORNIA-MANILA LUMBER COMMERCIAL Co., 293-295, Calle San Miguel
J. E. Norton, manager
C. H. Logan, assistant manager
F. E. Burgess, accountant
T. H. Ellis, hardware department
J. Roullven, lumber do.
F. C. Hagadom, salesman
N. B. Harpold, do.
J. Braya, secretary

CÁMARA DE COMERCIO ESPAÑOLA DE FILIPINAS
Presidente—José Rosales
Vice-Pres.—Miguel Pla
Tesorero-Contador—E. Soriano
Secretario General—M. Garcia

CAMERON & MCLAUGHLIN, Contractors and Manufacturers' Agents, 111, Calle Camba, Binondo
Brewster Cameron
W. F. McLaughlin
Brewster Cameron, Jr., signs per pro.
H. A. Manning

CAMPBELL & DIZA, Lawyers, 43 Pasaje de Morzagaray, Binondo
Guilford E. Campbell, lawyer
Anacleto Diaz y Caarbonell, lawyer

CARREON, JUAN, Estab. Sombreria, Real, 165

CASTLE BROTHERS, WOLF & SONS, Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Commission Merchants, 18, 24, Plaza del Padre Moraga, Tel. Ad. Wolfcastle
Geo. E. Wolf, general manager
M. F. Loewenstein, manager
Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha Steamship Co.
Apcar & Co's., Steamers, Calcutta
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Gulf Line, Ltd., London
Nautilus Steam Shipping Co., Ltd.,
L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris
Continental Marine Insurance Co., of Mannheim, Germany

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—MANILA; Office Soledad, 55
C. S. Nicholson, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Plaza de Cervantes, 1
F. Bennett, agent
W. G. Peter, accountant
G. S. Sandford, sub-accountant
W. B. White do.
H. C. McGeachin, do.
W. Canttay
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk
V. Genato
R. Gonzalez
E. Gonzalez
C. Caballero
R. Montes
G. Llamas

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 69, Real Intramuras; Tel. Ad. Bibles
Rev. J. L. McLaughlin, agent

AMERICAN CHURCH (Methodist Episcpl.)
Rev. Isaac B. Harper, pastor church cor. Nozaleda and San Luis; residence 120, Nozaleda

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Bishop—The Right Rev. Charles H. Brent, D.D.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. MARY AND ST. JOHN Ermita, Manila
Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. H. Brent, D.D., Tel. Ad. Bishopsted
Rector—Rev. M. G. Johnston, Tel. Ad. Theodora

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF MANILA (For English speaking people); Calle Padre Faura and Dakota Street
Rev. S. B Rossiter, D.D., pastor
Rev. Lewis B. Hillis, M.A., assistant

MISION DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS
Superior de la Mision—R. P. Fidel Mir
Secretario—P. M. Guitart
Procurador G'ral—P. M. Suarez
Iglesia en Manila—La de S. Ignacio Calle del Arzobispo
Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo de Manila, Seminario Central de S. Francisco Javier y Observatorio de Manila
Misiones en Mindanao

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MISSION CONFERENCE, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tel. Address "Endure" Manila
Supt.—Rev. H. C. Stuntz, Mt. Vernon, Ia, U.S.A.
Presiding Elder—Rev. Marvin A. Rader, 54 Sope de Vega
Presiding Elder—Rev. Ernest S. Lyons, Lingayen
Treasurer—Rev. D. H. Klinefelter, 216, Herran
Agent Publishing House—Rev. A. E. Chenoweth, 42, Escolta
Pastor American Church—Rev. J.B. Harper. 120, Nozaleda
Pastors—Rev. W. A. Goodell, 114, Nozadela; Rev. Robert Johnson, San Fernando Pamp; Rev.Wm. H. Tuter, Tarlac Tarlac; Rev. Harry Farmer, Dagupau; Rev. B. O. Peterson, Vigan, Hocos Sur; Rev. E. A. Rayner, Siugayen; Rev. O. Huddeston, Candon; Bishop W. F. Oldham, Manila

PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, P. O. Address Box 437, Tel. Inculcate 46; Calle H. Malate
Rev. James B. Rodgers, D.D., & wife, 13, Gun Club Lane, Malate, Manila
Rev. Lewis B. Hillis, and wife, 370, Calle Real, Malate
Rev. G. W. Wright, and wife, 46, Calle H. Malate, director, Ellinwood Bible Training School and Theological Seminary
Rev. Stealy B. Rossiter, D.D., and wife, Calle S. Liuz 10, Ermita
Rev. John H. Lamb, and wife, 220 Calle Real, Ermita
Miss Clyde Bartholomew, 110, Tenesee, directress, Ellinwood Bible Training School for Women, Malate
Rev. Roy H. Brown, and wife, Legaspi, Albay
Rev. Chas. E. Rath, Baybay, Leyte
Rev. J. A. Hall, M.D., & wife, Iloilo, Panay
Rev. Paul Doltz, and wife, Iloilo, Panay
Rev. W. O. McIntire, and wife (Dumaguete, Negros Or.)
Rev. David S. Hibbard, PH.D., and wife, Principal Silliman Institute (Dumaguete, Negros Or.)
H. W. Langheim, M.D., and wife, (Dumaguete, Negros Or.)
Rev. F. Jansen, and wife, Cebu
Rev. Jas. A. Graham, M.D., and wife, Cebu
Rev. Chas. N. Magill, and wife, Lucban, Tayabas
Chas A. Glunz and wife, Silliman Institute (Dumaguete, Negro Or.)
Robert M. Carter, M.D., and wife, (Dumaguete, Negros Or.)
Rev. Chas. R. Hamilton and wife, Pagsanjan-Laguna
Rev. G. W. Dunlop, Cebu
Mrs. Elizabeth Brinton, Iloilo

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Intramuros
Santa I. Cathedral—Rt. Rev. Arzobispo de Manila y Cabildo, Ecclesiastico
San Pedro Cathedral—Rev. P. I. Chouza, Parrois
San Agustin—Rev. L. Illa, prior
S.F'cisco—Rev.D.Casanova,guardian
S.J. de Letran—Rev.P.J.Ruiz, rector
Recoletos—Rev. J. Labarga, prior
P. Francisco Garcia, J. Monterde, M. Fazutado
Sto. Domingo—Rev. F. Garcia, prior
Santa Clara—Rev. J. Monterole, vicario
V. O. Tercera—Rev. P. M.. Q. Fapetado, comisario
San Juan de Dios (Hospital)—Rev. J. Tamguingui, capellan
Capuchinos—Rev. Daniel, superior
San Ignasio—Rev. J. Anon, rector, intramuros
Binondo—Rev. Leyco Do. paroco
Tondo—Rev. E. Sales, id.
Santa Cruz—Rev. E. Almeyda, id.
Sampaloc—Rev. F. Ortiz, id.
San Miguel—Rev. H. Arceo, id
Quiapo—Rev. P. C. Villafranca, paroco
Ermita—Rev. R. Tores, paroco
Malate—Rev. T. Dimaluiat

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

San Sebastian—Rev. P.C. Yoldj, pior.
Benedictinos (Tanduay)—Rev. P. M. Diaz, superior

Y.M.C.A. (Army and Navy), Headquarters, 327, Calle Cabildo, Walled City
Arthur Rudman, general secretary
John J. Carrington, secretary
J. C. Colbrin, secretary

Colby & Co., Incorporated Importers and Exporters, 95, Anloague
Herbert Hellis, general manager

Cold Storage, Bureau of Plaza Lawton, Teleph. No. 795, (Manufacture of Cold Storage, Ice and Distilled Water)
J. F. Edmiston, director
J. J. O'Donovan, chief engineer
Owen Duffy, assistant do.
J. C. Vickers, cashier

Colonial Hotel, 219, Calle Real, Walled City
J. Rifa, assistant

Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas (Philippine General Tobacco Company), Central Offices, Marques de Comillas
Antonio Correa, general manager
Cosme de Churruca, sub-manager
José Rosales, do.
Carlos de Las Heras, c.e., do.
Geo. E. Weber, do.
Antonio Malvehy, secretary-general
Carlos Aparici, chief accountant
A. V. Correa, industrial dept.
José Castello y Molas, do.
Andrès Pages, do.
J. Hernandez Sancho do.
Manuel B. Asensi, commercial dept.
Wifrido Wallace, do.
Francisco Cavero, account dept.
Ricardo de la Torre, do.
Francisco Senante, acting cashier
Arturo Iznart, assistant secretary
Eugenio Weil, shipping department
Leandro Hebrard do.
"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar Factory, San Marcelino
Federico Correa, manager
Emilio Maffei, accountant
A. Martin
J. Fernandez
Fernando Montano
José Gonzalez
José Blanco
Tobacco Leaf Warehouse
Baldomero Fernandez
Machinery Works
R. Irureta-Goyena, c.e.
Provincial Houses
Isabela de Luzon—Rafael Rodriguez (Ilagan)
Cagayan—José Luengo (Tuguegarao)
Miguel Macias (Lalloc)
A. Echevarria (Tuguegarao)
Ilocos Norte—F. Balbas (Laoag)
Union—Luis Folch (Carlatan)
Tayobas—Vicente Muntadas (Lucena and Atimonan)
Iloilo—Luis G. Espoy, agent
Cebu—Cristobal Garcia, do.
Leyte—Salvador Texidor (Tacloban)
Samar—Fidel Arano (Borongan)
Tobacco Plantations
Isabela de Luzon—A. Orros, administrator St. Antonio Colony (Ilagan)
Isabela de Luzon—C. Velge, admnr. Sta Isabela Colony (Ilagan)
Isabela de Luzon—A. Alvarez de Mesa admnr. San Luis y la Concepcion Colony (Ilagan)

Compañia Maderera de Luzon (Luzon Lumber Co., Ld.), Office, 61, Anloague
F. G. Vergara, general agent

Compañia Maritima Steamship Company, Smith, Bell & Co., general managers
Steamers — "Aeolus," "Bolinao," "Brutus," "Butuan," "Belgika," "Francisco Reyes," "N. S. del Carmen," "Romulus," "Neil Macleod," Steam Tender "Carmen"

Compañia Minera de Compostela (Compostela Coal Mine Company)
R. Reyes, director-administrador con residenciaen Manila
Iaime Vañó, administrador de Cebú
Iosè Vañó, yngemèro mecánico
Marcelino Reynes, encargado en Composteta (Cebu P. I.)
Pédro Morris, storekeeper

Compañia Trasatlantica Española
Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Calzada del Marques de Comillos, agents

Connell, M. J., 25 Plaza Goiti

CONSULATES
Austria-Hungary, 21, Novalishes
Consul—Peter Krafft (absent)
Acting Consul—A. Determann

Belgium (Consulate General), 167 San Marcelino
Consul—Ch. Le Vionnois

Brazil, 97, Calle Marina (Ermita)
Consul—Michel Henry

Chile—Office: Compania Tabacalera
Residence Colorado 115, Malate
Consul—Antonio Malvehy

Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA, 48 Plaza Calderon de la Barca
Consul General—Su Yu-tchu

DENMARK
Consul—R. H. Wood (absent)
Acting Consul—C. Kingcome

FRANCE
Consul—Labrouche
Vice-Consul—Comte L. de Sieyes de Veynes

GERMANY, 346, Calle Real Malate
Consul—Dr. F. Grunenwald
Acting Secretary—A. Raedler

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul General—W. J. Kenny
Acting Vice-Consul—Hugh Horne
Pro-Consul—J. N. Sidebottom
Vice-Consul—J. T. Knowles (Iloilo)
Acting Vice-Consul—John Brown (Iloilo)
Vice-Consul—C. A. Fulcher (Cebu)

ITALY, Noria, 59
Consul—Cav. F. Reyes
Vice-Consul—Mario Boehm

JAPAN, Calle Iris No. 776
Acting Consul—Kéichi Ito

LIBERIA, 68, Herran St., Malate
Consul—Ricardo Summers

MEXICO, care of Comp. Genl. Tabacos
Acting Consul—José Rosales

NETHERLANDS, 277, Muelle de la Reina
Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden (absent)
Vice-Consul—A. C. Crebas

NORWAY, 319 Muelle del Rey
Consul—W. G. Stevenson

PORTUGAL, Carenero
Consul—M. Ossorio

RUSSIA
Acting Vice-Consul—Comte Leo. de Sieyes de Veynes

SPAIN, VICTORIA, Intramuros Calle 99,
Consul General— Emilio de Perera

SWEDEN, 319, Muelle del Rey
Actg. Consul—W. G. Stevenson

SWITZERLAND, 28, David
Consul—E. Sprüngli (absent)
Vice-Consul—J. Preisig, C. Noria 95

URUGUAY, Calle Real Malate
Consul—Man Peypoch

COOPER & Co., H. R., Machinery Brokers and Commission Agents, No. 3. Callejon de San Gabriel; Tel. Ad. Cooper
H. R. Cooper, manager

CORDOBA, LUCIANO, "Sombrereria Española," Importador de Sombrers y calzado Escolta, 28
L. Cordoba

COSMOPOLITAN FURNITURE CO., THE Furniture Dealers and House Furnishers, 125 Escolta; Tel. Ad. Emba, Telephone 8.
E. M. Bachrach, proprietor
Luis Beliso, assistant manager
Paul A. Weems, chief accountant
Juan Buenaventura, asst. accountant and cashier

DE BERRI'S STUDIO, 34 Escolta, Paris Building
Geo. C. Sellner, proprietor
J. C. West, manager

DEAN, H. Y., Importer and Commission Agent, 86, Calle Rosario

DENNISTON & STANFIELD, General Brokers, Room 15, Paris Building, 34, Escolta
M. C. Denniston
I. A. Stanfield
Managers
Merchants' Protective Association, Commercial Information and Collecting Agency

DIVISION COLD STORAGE, Bureau of Supply
Chief—Cliff C. Barton

DOS HERMANOS, Cigar Factory, Gagalangin No. 171, P.O. Box No. 259: Tel. Ad. Ethdor
E. Gaiser, manager

DUCK & Co., General Import and Export Merchants 89, Anloague,
H. Duck
E. W. Duck

EARNSHAW, MANUEL & Co., Marine Engineers, Ship Repairers, and Founders, 15, Barcelona Street, Binondo; P. O. Box 282: Tel. Ad. Mearnshaw
M. Earnshaw
T. Earnshaw
J. Moreno Domenech
D. Earnshaw, Jr.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EDUCATIONAL

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOLS

Superintendent, George A. O'Reilly

Primary Schools

I—District Miss Fannie McGee, supervising teacher
II—Mrs. Mary R. Bryan, super. teacher
III—Mrs. Alice J. Neal do.
VI—Miss Jessie L. Durham do.

Manila High School

William J. Colbert, principal
Pearl B. Carter
John A. Christenson
George M. Egan
Miss Sara C. Knight
Edgar M. Ledyard
Mrs. Carrie M. Ledyard
Mrs. Alice M. Miller
Miss Charlotte E. Neale
Edward A. Parker
Mrs. Daisy U. Vickers
Manuel Gaitero

American School

Thomas J. Freeman, principal
Miss Mina H. Paddock
Miss Lora McElhanon
Miss Mary B. McClellan
Mrs. Elizabeth L. Gray
Miss Charlotte E. Finlay
Miss Phoebe Ellison
Miss Lettie E. Clawiter
Mrs. W. L. Blackett
Miss Monnie Gorden

Manila School of Business

Peyton Carter, principal
Mrs. Josephine M. Burke
Mrs. Daisie I. Huff
Mrs. Georgia Leonard
Mrs. Emma Weston
Mrs. Anabel R. Scott
H. Lawrence Noble
Mrs. E. Nile Gee

Paco Intermediate School

Mrs. Mina A. Brown, principal
Miss Mary T. Tormey
Miss Ida M. Tormey
Mrs. Teresa M. Russell
Miss Adele C. Clagett

Meisic Intermediate School

Miss Mary H. Fee, principal
Mrs. Adelaide Gough
Mrs. M. A. Keeney
Mrs. Jennie S. Patridge
Mrs. Edna C. Ritchey
Mrs. Ellen M. Sollars
Mrs. Mary Du H. Clagett

Sampaloc Intermediate School

W. W. Coon, principal
Mrs. Ethel K. Burgess
Mrs. Ida M. Pritchett
Mrs. Saddie C. Garrett
Miss Elizabeth M. Miller
Mrs. Juliette C. Wood
Mrs. G. G. Rankin
Miss Katherine G. Glubetich

Hospicio De San Jose

Miss Mary C. Berry
Miss Luz P. Rubio

Music

Miss Katherine Black

Domestic Science

Miss Winifred M. Ashby

Unassigned

Miss Bertha Barin
Miss Pilar Zamora

Philippine Normal School

George W. Beattie, superintendent
Mrs. Helen P. Beattie, clerk
Alfredo Granados, do.
Rufino Santos, do.
Teodoro Montemayor, do.
Miss Kate L. Bassett
Miss Mary L. Coleman (Dormitary)
Charles E. Derbyshire
Mrs. Helen M. Freeman, (Drawing)
Mrs. Clarissa M. Graham
Perry C. Hays
Mrs. Belle H. Hopping (Dom. Science)
Prescott F. Jernegan
Sylvester C. Kelleher
Graham H. Kemper
H. C. Theobald
Mrs. Mary E. Gordon Dunster
Miss Francisca Tirona
Miss Charlotte Layton (Nurse)
H. H. Kenagy
George E. Mercer
Hugo H. Miller (Commerce)
Velear L. Minehart (Science)
Captain Arthur Redford
Miss Delight Rice (Deaf Mutes)
Miss Caroline T. Robbins
F. Theo. Rogers (Trade)
Miss Winifred Sercombe
Dr. Walter R. Shaw
Miss Josefa Alfaro
L. Gonzales Liquete
Mrs. Gertrude H. Brink
Leroy Sawyer (Special Duty, Industrial)

Unassigned

Miss Florence B. Adams, on leave

Philippine School of Arts and Trades

J. L. Davis, acting superintendent
Pedro de la Cruz & Jose Lorenzana, clerks
John R. Ammerman
Mrs. R. Marian Healy
Mrs. Euphemia P. Hewett
Richard Raddits
Miss Bertha M. Tibbits
Zacarias Castillo
Amado Ignacio
Ambrosio Romans
Gregorio Azansa
Nicolas Garcia (Carpentry)
Casiano Romans (Drawing)
Austin Graig, principal (Academic)
Herman Gunther

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Harry J. Hewitt, principal (Wood)
Miss Estella M. Murdoch
Miss Grace Ribelin
Charles Stewart
Paulino Aguilar
Francisco Florentin
Leonardo Matias
Amando Viola
Antonio Nera
Unassiged
J. W. Courtis

EMPRESA DE POMPAS FUNEBRES, Calle de Sta., No. 80, Plaza de Guiapo
José Hernandez, director y admor.

ENGLISH HOTEL (Lala Ary — Soc. en Com.), Escolta
M. R. King, manager

ERLANGER & GALINGER, Importers 155,57, Teleph. Escolta, Tel. Ad. Erlanger No. 438
S. Erlanger
I. Erlanger

Far Eastern Review—The, Monthly Journal devoted to Engineering, Commerce and Finance in the Far East; Publication Office; McCullough Building, Plaza de Goiti; Tel. Ad. Review, Telph. 554 New York Office, 91, Wall Street
Geo. Bronson Rea, M.E,, publisher and editor (absent)
William Crozier, associate editor, signs per pro.
A. R. Tuohy, business mangaer

FARMACIA AMPUERO, Real, Esquina á Cabildo
R. Ampuero Diaz
M. Oirola y Pinzon

FARMACIA IBANEZ, Calle General Izquierdo, 401-403, corner de Diaz 160, Trozo
P. B. Ibanez, propietario
G. Ibanez, farmaceutico

FARMACIA DE S. FERNANDO 111, Binondo
M. Vera, gerente (farmaceutico)
Benito Gallardo do.
J. Jimenez, propietario
A. Velasco, administrador
B. Banãs

FELIX, ULLMANN, Escolta, 71-75
Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Emmel Ullmann do.
Edmond Ullmann, signs per pro.
Ch. Levi
A. Delfino
M. Meyer
J. Zabala

FERNANDEZ HERMANOS, Merchants and Commission Agents, 39, Plaza Cervantes, P. O. 805, Tel. 4197
V. D. Fernandez
J. F. Fernandez
R. J. Fernandez
M. Rivera
M. Bautista
V. Enriquez
L. Benavent
T. A. José
T. Virtusio
Owners of S.S. "Fernandez Hermanos" 767 tons
Owners of S.S. "Islas Felipinas" 935 tons

FERNANDEZ, V. ARIAS, Importador y. Exportador, Arias Building Calle Carriedo No. 46

Findlay & Co., Merchants, Plaza de Goiti, Santa Cruz
L. E. Holden, manager
W. Swann
A. W. Nicol
B. Brown
E. Halden
W. Scott
Jas. Hobbs
W. A. Mitstead
Miss Kate A. Lloyd
Iloilo Branch
W. Benson
Jas. Houston
Agencies
Northern Assurance Company
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
Milner's Safe Co., Ld.
Thomas Perry & Son, Ld.
Alsensche Portland Cement Fabriken
New York Lubricating Oil Co.
Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld.
Harvey Engineering Co.
British Fibro-Cement Syndicate
Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd.
D. H. & G. Haggie
Atlas Metal & Alloys Co., Ltd.

FLEMING D. M., Accountant & Auditor, 95, Anloague

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Mchts., C'le David, 42
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn, do.
S. Murray
R. N. Hatrick (absent)
D. G. Gray
T. R. Selkirk (Iloilo
J. McIntosh

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. Baxter
C. H. Hawkins
W. M. Seaton
Oswald Dykes
F. Hupschmidt
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

FRESSEL & Co., C., Successors, Importers and Manufacturers of Cement Tiles, Pipes, &c., Calle Nueva, 118 to 122, and Santa Mesa 720, Pasig River (Fcatory)
G. Ludewig
E. Nottebohm
M. Ripoll
C. Martinez

FROEHLICH & KUTTNER, Merchants, Anloague, 82., Tel. Ad. Kuttner, P.O.B. 452
L. Kuttner (Berlin)
Eduard Arnhold, do.
P. Nagel, signs per pro.
E. Zuellig, do.
W. Neumark
I. Eberle
M. Protzen
E. Nievergelt
P. Schuppisser
Agencies
Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Mar.
General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden

GARCHITORENA, JOSÉ DE, Constructor de Coches
P. Bautista
C. Carbonell
M. Romero

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y Sellos en Cautchouc, S. Agustin, 32

GARRY, CHAS F., Surveyor to the "Record" of American & Foreign Shipping
Agencies
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey
U. S. Hydrographic Office
A. J. Morse & Sons Diving Gear
The Caslon Signal Co. of N. Y.

GERMANIA (Antes Chofré & Co.), Alix, 246, Sampaloc Bodegas y Despacho, 121, Escolta
Propietario—A. Chicote
Manejante y Cajero—J. M. Paris

GERMANN & Co., LD., Importers, Exporters & Engineers, Calle San Jacinto, 137; Engineering and Electric Shops, Pasaje de Perez No. 3; Tel. Ad. Tornow
Max. L. Tornow, Baden (Germany)
Otto Luyken (Hamburg)
R. M. Bergmann
R. Germann
O. Ranft
Ernst. Schulz
M. Hadenfeld
G. de Vivanco
O. Kirmse
A. Jacobsen
H. Beissner
W. Burmester
G. Baldasano
J. Fette
Alb. Siedler, chief engineer
R. Auaas, engineer
J. Haas, assistant engineer
E. Mendez
F. Gonzales
Agencies
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
Confiance Fire Ince. Co., Paris
La Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basel
La Baloise Transport Insce. Co., Basel
Proprietors of "Helios" Cigar Manufacturing Co.
Representatives
Fried. Krupp, A. G. Essen-Ruhr]
Fried. Krupp, A. G. Grusonwerk, Magdeburg-Buckau
Siemens Schuckert Werke, Berlin
Gasmotoren-Fabrik Deutz, Cologne
Berkefeld Filter Company, Celle
The Ammonia Co. of Australia, Sydney
A. E. Decoufle (Cigarette Mach.) Paris

"GERMINAL," Cigar, Cigarette and Cut Tobacco Factory, 4, Marquez de Comillas
P. O. Box 3
Dr. Ariston Bautista, presidente de la Junta Consultion
Mauro Prieto, administrador Gerente
Juan Tuason, sub administrador
Justo Guido, director de talleres

GIBBS AND KINCAID, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law, 26, Plaza de Cervantes
W. A. Kincaid
Allison D. Gibbs

GILCHRIST, GEORGE, Surveyor to Bureau Veritas and Local Insurance Offices

---

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency, Calle Jolo, 269
R. C. Gonzalez
M. Tenorio
Angel P. Alhins

GRANT, & Co., LD. Consulting and Contracting Engineers, 68 Dulumbayan; Tel. Ad. Louisgran, Western Union and A. B. C. Codes, Telep. 479
Louis T. Grant, president and general manager
E. E. Grant, treasurer and cashier

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GROSSMANN & Co., A., 76 Escolta, Watson's Building, Makers of Stamps, Seals and Dies, Wholesale and Retail; Tel. Ad. Grostamp
H. L. Hankenson, manager

GSELL, CARLOS, Merchant, Calle Noria, 95, Proprietor of the Mariposa Felt and Straw Hat Factory, Luzon Umbrella Factory, Philippine Match Factory (Mandaloyon)
Carlos Gsell
Henry Alfred Gsell (Paris)
Carlo Ott, signs per pro.
John Preisig, do.
Robert Hug
Hat Factory
M. Geissmann
R. Staurenghi
N. Baffico
A. Geovanni
G. Vigano
C. Bommelli
Umbrella Factory
E. Schenkel
Match Factory
C. Meyer
P. Viert
E. Gaiser
A. Ferrazzini
F. Schiffter

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Almacenistas, Exportadores y Importadores, Beaterio, 116, 122
Manila Socios
Placido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez
Daniel Perez
Leopoldo Criado
Alfonso Carbó
Jorge Ferreri
José Velez
José Ruiz
M. S de Movellán
Eugenis Bonaplata
Francisco de la Vara
Legaspi
Manuel de Celis, manager
Adriano Icsiar
Jose Castillo
Juan Lazaga
Lagonoy
Eduardo Escudero, manager
Jesus de Carlos
Celestino Gonzales
Ciriaco Torres
Nueva-Caceres
Luis Solana, manager
Antonio Mengs
Mariano Villanueva
Bulan
Manuel del Castillo, manager
Jose Criado
Luis S. de Movellan
Santos Oñativia
Jose de la Vara
Matias Zaragoci
Augusto Garcia
Angel Fermoselle
Luis Martinez

HARTIGAN, MARPLE & SOLIGNAC, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law, 2, Calle Arzobispo; Telephe. 305

HASHIM & Co., N. T., Importers, Exporters General Contractors and Commission Agents, Escolta 93 to 97, P. O. Box 120, Telephone 56: Tel. Ad. Hashim

HEACOCK & Co., H. E., Wholesale and Retail Jewellers and Importers: Tel. Ad., "Dial," Calle Echague

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Mers., Calle Rosario, 158
Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
C. Heinszen Jr.
R. Myohl, signs per pro.
C. Heinszen Jr, do.
H. Heidner
H. Cleinow
Agencies
Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co.

"HELIOS" CIGAR MANUFACTURING Co., Calle Lemery 569
Germann & Co., Ltd., proprietors
John Weirich
Alfonso Muriel
S. Viray, V. Santos, A. Santos, C. Ortega, overseers

HERMAN, HENRY, 121, Calle Anloaque, Tel. Ad. Merchman; P. O. Box 474, Teleph. 459 and 562

HERRMANN, M. & R., Consulting Mining Engineers and General Agents, Plaza P. Moraga 15; Tel. Ad. Montania; P. O. Box 196
M. G. Herrmann, signs per pro.
Dr. Raf Herrmann
Agency
Germanischer Lloyd

HIELO DE MANILA, Fabrica de S. Miguel 233,
Junta Directiva—J. T. Macleod (presidente), F. Reyes, R. Reyes, T. H. P. de Tavera, M. Earnshaw (suplentes), B. Baldwin (administrador general)
J. Peña, clerk

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HIJOS DE J. S. TUASON, Merchants and Commission Agents, Calle Carriedo, 106

A Tuason
M. Tuason
José Leon
E. Lara
D. Adriano
B. Carrasco

Agencies
China Mutual Life Insurance. Co., Ld.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
General Accident Fire & Life Insce. Co., Ld.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Calle Anloague, 100

C. H. Holliday (Shanghai)
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
R. E. Humphreys, signs the firm
L. Dyson, signs per pro.
J. Leask (Iloilo)
C. Campbell (Cebu)
R. M. Gilfillan
E. C. Hendery
J. Amézaga
W. H. Howard

Agencies
Liverpool and London Globe Insce. Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.
National Union Society, Ld.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 29, Carenero

A. G. Stephen, manager
J. Kennedy, accountant
A. W. Allen
W. D. McCullagh
R. P. Thursfield
E. G. Ferguson
C. H. Dods
J. A. dos Remedios
J. A. Silva
M. Gavito
Y. Lerma
R. Arellano
I. Franco
F. V. Freire
B. Paez
V. Pacia
S. Deala
G. Tolentino
A. Reyes
M. Ossorio
C. Limjap
E. Pingol

HOSPITALS

FIRST RESERVE HOSPITAL—Major F. J. Jose
San Lazaro Hospitals Division, Bureau of Health, Insane, Leper, Plague, Cholera, Smallpox, Morgue and Crematory Departments—Dr. A. P. Goff, chief of division
Red Cross Society—Mrs. A. W. Fergusson
Women's Hospital 350 Gral. Solano—Miss Macdonald, superintendent
Manila Dental College, 45 San Jacinto

INSULAR LUMBER Co.. 18, Plaza Cervantes

A. Burlingame Johnson, managing director
J. C. Nichols, supt., Mills, Cadiz P.I.
Dr. John Rafter, auditor

INSULAR, LA, Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Binondo Square, No. 20

Hon. J. Sta. Marina, director and founder, Madrid
A. M. Barretto, general manager
R. E. Barretto, do.

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
15, 17, 19 and 21 Plaza Moraga

Chas D. Palmer, manager
P. G. Eastwick, do.
W. H. Taylor, accountant
H. H. Oakes, pro. accountant
S. Williams, pro. accountant
S. R. Brown do.
W. B. Webb, do.
C. J. Donnell, do.
G. C. Arnold, stenographer

Sub-agency Cebu
D. B. Clerk, sub agent
Iloilo—W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., agents

KELLER & Co., ED. A., Merchants, Calle Martinez, 4: Tel. Ad. Edakeller

Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)
Werner Wegelin, do.
F. Schwarzenbach, manager
F. E. Zuellig, signs per pro.
Ed. Keller, do.
A. Ahr
C. Abegg
A. Gutherz
W. M. Keller
A. Wueterich
P. Goosweiler
P. Tanner

Agencies
Rheinish Westphäl Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Versich. Ges.
Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Neuchâteloise, Soc. Suisse d'Asur.
Providencia, Allgem Vers. Ges.
Swiss Marine Ince. Companies

KER & Co., Mers., Callejon de S. Gabriel, 7
Ker, Bolton & Co. (Glasgow & London)
J. M. Beattie (absent)
J. M. Underwood
G. A. Main
R. S. Menzies (absent)
H. B. Foster
A. Yuill
J. W. Howells
J. Hair
T. C. Eaglesome
N. M. Robertson
J. N. Reyes
R. Beltran
Branch Houses
Ker & Co., Iloilo
Ker & Co., Cebu
Syme & Co., Singapore
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Soerabaya
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Samarang
Agencies
Bank of New South Wales
Shell Transport and Trading Co.
Asiatic Petroleum & Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.
La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances

KFEEDLER, DR. H. D., Calle Carriedo

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Importers, Calle David, 39, 43 and 49: Tel. Ad. "Kuenzle," P. O. Box 311
A. Kuenzle (Zurich)
H. Streiff do.
P. Hube, general manager
P. A. Meyer, signs per pro.
E. Steiger, do.
H. Schaub
A. Krebs
A. Stricker
J. J. Schlittler
A. Huber (Zamboanga)
J. Lamprecht
H. Staub
W. Teucher
M. Guignard
R. Steinacher
E. Forter
R. Pfund
H. Leemann
R. Strickler
Head Office at Zurich, Switzerland
Branch Houses at Iloilo, Cebu and Zamboanga
Agency
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg

LA COMERCIAL, Fabrica de Tabacosy Cigarrillos (See Philippine Co., Ld.)

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS, Proprietors, Jewellers, Watches, Fancy Goods, and General Importers
Raphael Levy (Paris)
Emile Levy, signs per pro.
Leon Dreyfus, do.
Leopold Kahn, do.
Jules Dreyfus
Julien Blum
Isidoro Levy
Paul Blum
M. Kleczewski
Ed. Perrenoud, head watchmaker
Paul Picard, engineer

LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory (see Philippine Co., Ld.)

LA MINERVA, Cigar Factory
P. O. Box. 272; Tel. Ad. Minerva
C. D. Watt, manager

LA PUERTA DEL SOL, Bazaar, Escolta, 49
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
J. V. Ramirez, member of firm
René Letourner, general manager
P. B. Florence, sales manager
V. Genato, accountant
George Ramirez, real estate dept,
C. Rosario
A. Martin
L. Moreno
J. Javier
N. Fané
J. Pons
M. Limcaco
A. Guasp
C. Chuidian
A. Palomar
V. Esposito
R. Morens
Y. Racela
J. Moreno
Miss Filomena Dias
do. Nicolasa Aguirre
do. Rosario Rabasco
Mrs. Juana Alcazar
Branch Houses: 9, Rue Cadet, Paris; 9, Quai de Retz, Lyons

LA RIZAL CIGARETTE FACTORY, Sacristia No. 81, Binondo, de La Viuda da Tan Auco
Tan Sun Ni, manager

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LA YEBANA COMPANY, Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Calle Novaliches, 13-29 (S. Miguel)
F. Krafft, president
A. Detormann, vice president
P. Meller, secretary

LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE S. Miguel, 6
Pedro P. Roxas

LEVY HERMANOS, *vide* "La Estrella del Norte"

"LIBERTAS," Evening Newspaper, 90, Aduana Street; P. O. Box 160
Angel de Goicouria, directory admr.
Aurelio Mendieta, reporter
Ramon L. Briones, assistant magr.
Lorenzo Briones, clerk

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Merchants
Tirso Lizarraga (Iloilo)
R. Belzunce (absent)
C. Pascual, signs per pro.

LLOYD'S
Ker & Co., agents

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "Mercantile Review," and "El Comercio," Afternoon Paper, 131, Calle de Anda (Intramuros)
Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo
P. B. Ibañez
J. Conde
J. Preysler
J. Serna

LUKBAN, DR. JUSTO, B.A., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 92, Dulumbayan Street, Sta. Cruz

LUTZ & Co., Merchants, Calle Hurtado 7; Tel. Ad. Acelutz
Home Firm, A. C. Lutz & Co., Zurich, Switzerland
Alfred C. Lutz (Zurich)
Hans R. Lutz
Alfred Mehlhose, } Signs per pro.
F. Mueller } jointly
A. Auer
H. Dessauer
G. Renz
E. Dohn (Barcelona)
Findlay & Co., agents (Iloilo)
Campbell & Co., do. (Cebu)
Agency
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
General Accident Fire and Life Assce. Corp., Ld.

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD., Refinery at Malabon
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

LUZON UMBRELLA FACTORY, Calle Noria 95
Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MACKE, CHANDLER & Co., Importers, Exporters, Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants, 62 to 70 Escolta, Tel. Ad. Mackeco; Teleph. No. 190,
B. H. Macke
W. N. Chandler

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey
W. S. Macleod
H. L. Daniels
C. Detzer
J. W. Cairns
H. Forst
H. E. Price
S. M. Jones
F. J. Compton
E. H. McGurk
B. Cogan (Cebu)
N. P. Campbell do.
E. A. Kingcome do.
H. B. Walker
H. B. Stevinson, (Davas)
G. Laing (Surigao)
F. C. Laing (London)
G. H. Gold (New York)
Agencies
Fall River Line of Steamers
Underwriting and Agency Association
Board of Underwriters of New York
Union Assurance Society (Fire), London
Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokyo
Central Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)

MACONDRAY & Co., Mers., Plaza Cervantes, 18
Barry Baldwin
A. C. Grilk, signs per pro.
Carlos Young, do.
N. Baldwin
J. H. Mader
Max. E. Riepe
E. M. Wood
F. Galian
Agencies
Barber Line
Portland and Asiatic S. S. Co.
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Lion Line of Steamers
Dodwell and Co.'s New York Line
Atlas Assurance Co.
Phœnix Insurance Co.
Insurance Co. of North America
British Dominions Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
World Marine Insurance Co.

MANILA BILLPOSTING & ADVERTISING Co. 3—5, Isla Romero; Tel. Ad. Dow; P. O. box 384
J. H. Dow, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MANILA COPY COMPANY, 225, M. de la Reina
T. B. Tolman, proprietor

MANILA COUNTRY CLUB, Horse Racing Track at Pasig

MANILA ELECTRIC RAILROAD & LIGHT Co., Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel. Ad. "Meralco,"
Charles M. Swift, president (Detroit, U.S.A.)
Frederic H. Reed, vice-president (New York City)
T. F. Wickham, secretary & treasurer
Chas. B. Graves, second vice-president and general manager (Manila)
J. Beckett Russell, auditor, assistant secretary and assistant treasurer, (Manila)

MANILA JOCKEY CLUB, San Lazaro; Race Track: Junta Directiva
Secretario—J. Preysler

MANILA LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION (English); Courts at San Marcelino
President—H. D. C. Jones
Hon. Secretary—R. E. Humphreys
Hon. Treasurer—N. S. Marshall

MANILA RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED, THE, Office and Central Station, Tutuban, Calzada Iris; Tel. Ad. Bertie. Manila
H. L. Higgins, president and general manager
F. C. Wright, secretary
J. Herriot Allan, chief accountant
M. James, asst. accountant
F. Arscott, do.
L. Moreno, chief, traffic audit department
C. P. Buxup, locomotive supt.
Geo. Moore, permanent ways engineer.
H. S. Hogge, storekeeper
E. C. Castellvi, assistant engineer
P. A. Alexander, do. do.
S. Baxter, draughtsman
C. W. Russell, traffic assistant
L. de Castellvi, do. inspector
F. H. P. Snowden, dist. eng. construction
C. H. Kendall, do.
E. S. von Pionthowski, do.
J. S. Wade, do.
C. S. Betton, do.

MANILA STEAM LAUNDRY, 182 — 184, Salcedo, Santa Cruz
E. W. Banckham

"MANILA TIMES," Afternoon Daily Newspaper; Editorial Rooms & Printing Office 32, 34, 36, Escolta, Paris Building: Tel. Ad. "Times Manila"; Telphne Editorial 110, Business 116
Times Publishing Co., proprietors
George C. Sellner, business manager
R. McCullough Dick, editor
W. K. Jones, city editor
G. M. Webster, advertising manager
A. Rankin Clark, bookkeeper
Gabriel Sucgang, cashier
T. Pattison Coates, reporter
H. C. Allard, do.
Joseph Oberlin, do.
Louella Conly, do.
Anna Clark Pinch, do.

MANILA VELOZ CYCLING CLUB
J. V. Jorge, secretary

MARCAIDA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Jaboneros, 36, Binondo
Elias de Marcaida
Ricardo Aguado
Arturo Celis

MARIA CRISTINA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE COMPANY, LTD, Muelle de la Reina, 277
Meerkamp & Co., managing directors

MARINES BASEBALL CLUB, CAVITE, U. S.
Spanish gymnasium, 150, Escolta
Sr. Azas, director

MARTILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 150
M. Genato
J. Alaejos

MASONIC LODGE, MANILA MILITARY No. 63
W. M.—Wesley T. Williams
S. W.—Henry B. Matthews
J. W.—G. R. Snaith-Bryant
Sec.—Isaac N. Braan
Treas.—R. Benton Cabbell

MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12

MAYE, DR. JNO., 209 Nozaleda; Office 79 Escolta, Examiner for New York Life, Sun Life of Canada, Manufacturer's Life, China Mutual Life and Standard Insurance Companies

MCDILL, JOHN R., M.D., St. Paul's Hospital, 392 Calle Real, Malate

MEERKAMP & Co. Merchants and Commission Agents, 277, Muelle de la Reina
P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden
F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook
A. C. Crebas, signs per pro.
F. Bremer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

E. A. Schoen
G. P. Datema
G. W. Brown
C. Reselva
M. Vera
F. Valente

Agencies
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Steam Navigation Co., Nederland
Java-China-Japan Line
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
General Acci. Fire & Life Assce. Co., Ld.
Accident Insurance Co., "Fatum"

Managers
Maria Cristina Cigar & Cigarette Co., Ld.

McCULLOUGH & Co., E. C., Printers, Stationers, Bookbinders, etc., McCullough Building, P. Goiti, Sta. Cruz
E. C. McCullough, presdt. & manager
E. E. Elser, asst. manager
John Howe, superintendent

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, 15, Plaza Moraga
M. Henry-Son, agent
A. Aguilar, clerk

MILITARY

PHILIPPINES DIVISION

Headquarters:—Fort Santiago, Manila, P. I., Major General Leonard Wood, Commanding
Captain George T. Langhorne, 11th Cavalry, Aide-de-camp, Inspector of Small Arms Practice
Captain Halstead Dorey, 4th Infantry, Aide-de-camp
Captain Frank R. McCoy, 3rd Cavalry, Aide-de-camp

Division Staff

Chief of Staff—Colonel Stephen C. Mills
Adjutant General — Colonel George Andrews
Inspector General— Lieutenant Colonel Wilber E. Wilder
Judge Advocate— Lieutenant Colonel George M. Dunn
Chief Quartermaster — Lieutenant Colonel William H. Miller
Chief Commissary— Col. Edward E. Dravo
Chief Surgeon:—Col. John Van R. Hoff
Chief Paymaster—Major Hamilton S. Wallace
Chief Engineer Officer—Major Herbert Deakyne
Chief Ordnance Officer —Major Charles B. Wheeler
Chief Signal Officer — Major Samuel Reger
Major Sidney Jordan, Adjutant General's Department, assistant to Adjutant General
Major Zerah W. Torrey, Inspector General's Department, assistant to Inspector General
Major Samuel W. Miller, Inspector General's Department, assistant to Inspector General
Major James B. Erwin, Inspector General's Department, assistant to Inspector General, with station at Zamboanga, Mindanao
Major George Bell, jr., Inspector General's Department, assistant to Inspector General with station in Iloilo, Panay
Major William B. Banister, Surgeon, Attending Surgeon
Major Engene O. Fechet, Signal Corps, duty in office Chief Signal Officer
Captain William Chamberlaine, General Staff, Military Information Division
Captain Louis M. Nuttiman, Commissary, assistant to Chief Commissary
Captain George P. Howell, Corps of Engineers in charge of defensive works in Philippine Islands
Captain Meriwether L. Walker, Corps of Engineers, assistant to officer in charge fortifications
Captain Walter L. Clarke, Singal Corps, Quartermaster, Commissary and Disbursing Officer in the Division; officer in charge Signal Corps Machine Shop and Power Plant, Manila, Commanding Company F Signal Corps
Captain Percy M. Ashburn, Assistant Surgeon, Member Board for the study of Tropical Diseases
1st Lieutenant John J. Kingman, Corps of Engineers, assistant to officer in charge of Defensive Works
1st Lieutenant Henry H. Robert, Corps of Engineers, assistant to officer in charge of Defensive Works
1st Lieutenant William H. Waldron, Signal Corps, duty with Company F Signal Corps
1st Lieutenant Clarence C. Culver, Signal Corps, assistant to Chief Signal Officer, Superintendent of Telegraph, Signal Corps in the Division; officer in charge Military Telegraph and Telephone Lines, Manila
1st Lieutenant Henry J. Nichols, Assistant Surgeon, member Board for the study of Tropical Diseases
1st Lieutenant Alvin B. Barber, Corps of Engineers, Asistant to Chief Engineer Officer

Attached Staff

Major Henry C. Hodges, jr., 1st Infantry Military Information Division

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chaplain Henry Swift, 13th Infantry U. S. Morgue
Captain Clyde S. Ford, Assistant Surgeon, examiner identification records, Ft. Santiago
Captain David P. Cordray, 26th Infantry, Military Information Division
Captain Consuelo A. Seoane, Philippine Scouts, Military Information Division
1st Lieutenant Robert H. Sillman, 15th Infantry, Military Information, Division
1st Lieutenant John S. Fair, 9th Cavalry Military Information Division
1st Leutenant Philip J. Lauber, 2nd Infantry Military Information Division
1st Lieutenant Ralph N. Hayden, 3rd Cavalry, Military Information Division
1st Leutenant Edmund L. Gruber, 5th Field Artillery, Military Information Division
2nd Lieutenant George E. Price, 10th Cavalry, Military Information Division
2nd Lieutenant Arthur R. Jones, 3rd Cavalry, Military Information Division
2nd Lieutenant Nicholas W. Campanole, 1st Infantry, Military Information Division
2nd Lieutenant Ellery Farmer, 26th Infantry, Military Information Division
2nd Lieutenant Frederick W. Manley, 13th Infantry, Military Information Division
2nd Lieutenant Louis P. Schoonmaker, 10th Cavalry, Military Information Division
2nd Lieutenant George E. Price, 10th Cavalry, Military Information Division
2nd Lieutenant Frank F. Jewett, 1st Infantry, Military Information Division

Quartermaster's Depot

Major Gonzalez S. Bingham, Quartermaster, Depot Quartermaster
Capt. William M. Coulling, Quartermaster, assistant

Division of Transportation (Land)

Major Richmond McA. Schofield, Quartermaster in charge
2nd Lieutenant Hugh L. Walthall, 15th Infantry, assistant

Division of Transportation (Water)

Captain Wm. S. Scott, Quartermaster in charge of Water Transportation
2nd Lieutenant Thomas B. Esty, 9th Cavalry, assistant

Commissary Depot

Major Charles P. Stivers, Depot Commissary
Captain Lawrence B. Cimonds, assistant to Depot Commissary

Sales and Issue Commissary

Captain William Elliott, Commissary, in charge
2nd Lieutenant Charles A. Dravo, 8th Infantry, commanding headquarters detachment: assistant to officer in charge

Medical Supply Depot

Major Thomas U. Raymond, surgeon, in charge
Captain William W. Reno, assistant surgeon

Division Hospital

Major Rudolph G. Ebert, surgeon, commanding
Capt. Joseph H. Ford, assistant surgeon
Capt. Benjamin J. Edger, jr., assistant surgeon
Capt. Robert N. Winn, assistant surgeon
Capt. Thomas L. Rhoads, do. do.
Capt. John L. Shepard, do. do.
Capt. George P. Peed, do. do.
Capt. Roderic P. O'Connor, do. do.
1st Lieut. Clarence L. Cole, do. do.
1st Lieut. Guy V. Rukke, do. do.
1st Lieut. Edgar King, do. do.

Ordnance Depot

Major Charles B. Wheeler, Ordnance Department, commanding
Captain Lucian B. Moody, Ordnance Department, duty at depot

Army Transport Service

1st Lieutenant George J. Oden, 10th Cavalry, Quartermaster and Commissary, transport "McClellan"
1st Lieut. William M. Goodale, 1st Infantry Quartermaster and Commissary, transport "Liscum"
1st Lieut. George S. Gillis, 26th Infantry, Quartermaster and Commissary, transport "Seward"
1st Lieut. Franklin P. Jackson, 2nd Infantry Quartermaster and Commissary, transport "Wright"
Contract Surgeon Charles A. Tetrault, transport "Warren"
Contract Surgeon Herbert W. Yemans, transport "Liscum"
Contract Surgeon William H. Myers, transport "Seward"
Contract Surgeon Samuel B. McPheeters, transport "McClellan"

DEPARTMENT OF LUZON

Headquarters: Estado Mayor, Calle Arroceros, Manila, P. I.
Major General John F. Weston, commanding
Capt. Malvern-Hill Barnum, 8th Cavalry, aide-de-camp, inspector small arms practice and ordnance officer

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Captain Harry F. Rethers, 9th Infantry, aide-de-camp acting surveying officer and engineer officer

Department Staff

Adjutant General—Major Ira A. Haynes
Judge Advocate — Major Henry M. Morrow
Chief Quartermaster—Captain William Brooke
Chief Commissiary—Major Hugh J. Gallagher
Chief Surgeon—Colonel Louis M. Maus
Chief Paymaster—Major Hamilton S. Wallace
Major Beacher B. Ray, paymaster
Capt. Earl C. Carnahan, paymaster
Capt. Thomas M, Moody, paymaster
Capt. John K. Miller, paymaster
Capt. William S. Valentine, paymaster
Capt. William H. Burt, paymaster
1st Lieutenant George F. Juenemann, assistant surgeon, attending surgeon

Attached Staff

1st Lieutenant Wait C. Johnson, 26th Infantry, assistant to officer in charge of athletics
2nd Lieutenant Myron B. Bowdish, 10th Cavalry, assistant to Chief Quartermaster

---

DEPARTMENT OF THE VISAYAS

Headquarters: Iloilo Panay

Brigadier General Albert L. Mills, commanding
1st Lieutenant Grosvenor L. Townsend, 1st Infantry, aid-de-camp, Inspector Small Arms Practice, assistant to Adjutant General

Department Staff

Adjutant General—Major George H. Morgan
Judge Advocate—Captain Beverly A. Read (acting)
Chief Quartermaster—Major Arthur W. Yates
Chief Commissary—Captain Williard D. Newbill
Chief Surgeon— Lieutenant Colonel Louis A. La Garde
Chief Paymas.—Major John R. Lynch
Chief Signal Officer—1st Lieutenant Lawrence P. Butler

Attached Staff

Major George Bell, jr., Inspector General's Department
Captain Henry B. Dixon, Paymaster, Tacloban, Leyte
1st Lieutenant Ralph B. Lister, 1st Infantry, asst. to Chief Quartermaster
2nd Lieutenant Richard D. La Garde, 24th Infantry, asst. to Chief Quartermaster

DEPARTMENT OF MINDANAO

Headquarters: Zamboanga, Mindanao

Brigadier General Tasker H. Bliss, commanding
1st Lieutenant Arthur Poillon, 14th Cavalry, Inspector Small Arms Practice, aide-de-camp, Ordnance Officer
2nd Lieutenant James A. Shannon, 7th Cavalry, aide-de-camp

Department Staff

Adjutant General—Major Harry C. Hale
Judge Advocate—Capt. Fred E. Buchan, (acting)
Chief Quartermaster—Captain Haldimand P. Young
Chief Commissary—Captain Morton J. Henry
Chief Surgeon—Lieut. Colonel Harry O. Perley
Chief Paymaster—Major James Canby
Chief Signal Officer—Capt. Henry S. Hathaway
Capt. Frederick E. Johnston, Paymaster

Attached Staff

Major James B. Erwin, Inspector General's Department
Captain John K. Moore, 5th Infantry, acting Judge advocate
Capt. Wm. B. Ladue, Corps of Engineers

Officers Attached for Duty With Civil Government

Brigadier General Henry H. Bandholtz (Captain 2nd Infantry), Director, Philippines Constabulary
Colonel James G. Harbord (Captain 11th Cavalry), Asst. Director, Philippines Constabulary
Colonel William C. Rivers (Captain 1st Cavalry) Assistant Director Philippines Constabulary
Colonel Mark L. Hersey (Captain 26th Infantry), Assistant Director, Philippines Constabulary
Captain Herman Hall (Captain 21st Infantry), Assistant Director, Philippines Constabulary
Captain Robert H. Noble, 3rd Infantry, Aid to Governor General
Captain John P. Finley, 27th Infantry, Governor Zamboanga District, Moro Province
Captain John B. Bennet, 16th Infantry, Inspector General Philippines Constabulary
Captain Robert S. Offley, 30th Infantry, Governor of Mindoro and Lubang
Captain William B. Ladue, Corps of Engineers, Secretary Moro Province
1st Lieutenant Louis J. Van Schaick, 4th Infantry, Inspector General, Philippines Constabulary
1st Lieutenant Edward Y. Miller, 29th Infantry, Governor of Palawan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

1st Lieutenant Wm. O. Smith, 7th Infantry, Supervisor-Treasurer, Province of Mindoro
1st Lieutenant Wildurr Willing, Corps of Engineers, Lighthous' Engineer, Engineer Island
1st Lieutenant Allen Walker, Phil. Scouts, Governor, District of Davao
1st Lieutenant Randal Kernan, Philippine Scouts, Assistant to Governor, District of Lanao

MILLAR, , PATRICK, Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to the British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping, 53 Calle Soledad, Binondo, Tel. Ad. Seaworthy

MINER, DR. CLARENCE J., Eye, Ear, Nose Throat specialist; Office Constabulary Headquarters, Old Oriente Building, Plaza Binondo ; Cable Ad. Reaim

MITCHELL, G. L., Dentist 296-298, Tecer Martires, Cavite

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 330 General Solano, San Miguel : Tel. Ad. Mitsui, P. O. Box 461, Teleph. 30
K. Iizuka, acting agent
S. Takeshita
Y. Akiba
S Makino
K. Dobashi

MOLL, KUNZLI & Co., Merchants, Calle David 70, Tel. Ad. Moll
A. E. Moll
J. J. Kunzli
E. Lutz
H. Hardmeyer
Arnold Gubbe, signs per pro.
F. Lienau
J. Waelchli
M. Lopes
M. Tenorio
Agencies
Orenstein Keppel, Ld.
Java Sea and Fire Ince. Co. (Marine)
London and Westminster Ince. Co.
"Globus" Insurance Co. of Hamburg
Salamander Fire Insurance Co.
"Natura". Milk, Bosch & Co.

MONASTERIO, DR. A., Office. Plaza Sta. Ana (S. Sebastian)

MONTAGNE & DOMINGUEZ, Cor. Santo Tomas and Cabildo

MUÑOZ & Co., merchants, 95 Anloague
Jose Muñoz
Mrs. Carmen Sackermann
John T. Macleod
Carlos Sackermann
P. Küppers
Francisco Coma
Clodoaldo Rocha
Mariano Peña
Pedro Gonzales
Juan Culobong
José Morales

Agencies
Guardian Assurance Co., Limited
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)
Phœnix Assurance Company, Ld.
Foncière Insurance Co., in Budapest
German Lloyd, Berlin
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Norddeutsche Verischerungs Ges.
Upper Rhine Marine Insurance Coy.
Savoia Marine Insurance Coy.
Unione Continentale Marine Insce. Co.
Russian Co., for Sea, River, Land Ins.
Assicurazioni Generali
Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Comp. de' Ass. Maritimes Agrippina

NEW ORIENTE HOTEL, Calles Real and Magallanes, Walled City.
Simon Schneer & Co., sole proprietors

NEW YORK EXPORT AND IMPORT Co. Cable Ad. Eximco
W. M. Greenhaum, manager

NEWBERNE, R. E. L., M.D., Bureau of Health ; Residence, 69 Calle Victoria

NORTH AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY, 111-117, Calle San Vicente
D. Samson

NOTARIAS PUBLICAS
Campbell & Diaz, 32 Norzagaray, Binondo
Denison, L. W., 43 Norzagaray, Binondo
Denmark, William B., 43 do.
Fullaway, C. H., Intendencia Bldg., Int.
Green, H. D. 107, Anloague, Binondo
Herman, Henry, 22 Olivares, do.
Monroy, J. E. 96, Plaza Sta Cruz
O'Brien, C. N., 31, P. Cervantes
Tuason y Cabrera, T. M., 211 Real, Int.
Wolfson, J. N., 39, P. Cervantes

ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, EL. C. Ingenohl, Calle San Pedro, 214, Calzada de Iris, 663 y Calle Castillejos 66
C. Ingenohl, propiotario
A. Velhagen, gerente
K. Badenhop
H. Sieling
W. Jaeger

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A. Illenberger
R. Liczewsky
H. Valois
H. Kloenig
M. Fecht
E. de Vries
R. Carlos, maestro
E, Knauff, Ylagan (Ysaba)
H. Ebell, do.
J. Ruckenbrod do.
L. Baumgaertner do.
A. Wilser do.

ORIOL, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 64

PACIFIC ORIENTAL TRADING CO., Office & Warehouses 86, Calle Arlegui: Cable Ad. Pacortrade
Chas. Derham, manager

PEABODY & CO., HENRY W., Shipping, Export and Import Commission Merchants: Tel. Ad. Peabody
G. N. Lamb, manager

PEREZ RAFAEL, Importer of Building Materials, Paints, &c., 72-74, Anloague, Tel. Ad. Samanillo
J. A. Samanillo, manager

PHILIPPINE CO., LD., Cigar and Cigarette Factories, Owners of the La Comercial, La Competidora Gaditana, La Constancia, La Favorita, La Giralda, La Hensiana, La Mefistofeles Factories; Factory Building, No. 37, Calle Gaztambide, Sampaloc, Manila; Agent in Hongkong, G. C. Moxon; at Shanghai, Lavers & Clark
R. E. Humphreys, manager director
M. N. de Lange
H. Loewinsohn

PHILIPPINE CANDY CO., 152, Dulumbayan, Sta Cruz
B. F. Mackay, manager

PHILIPPINE CLUB, 679 Lemery, Tondo
A. Rockamore, president
J. Vinegar, vice-president
John Calloway, treasurer
H. Andrews, secretary

PHILIPPINE GOSSIP, Weekly Magazine; Room 6, McCullough Building
H. B. Mulford, publisher

PHILIPPINE LITHOGRAPHING & PUBLISHING CO., 6, P. Sta Ana, Quiapo
W. Partier, proprietor

PHILIPPINE MATCH FACTORY
Carlos Gsell, proprietor
Chas. Ott, manager, signs per pro.
Chas. Meyer, technical manager
Paul Viret, chief engineer
E. Gaiser, first assistant
A. Ferrazzini
F. Schaffter

PHILIPPINE PRODUCTS CO., of New York, Importers and Exporters, Coco-nut Oil Manufacturers; Office, 95, Anloague; Factory, Pandacan, near Manila. Branches at Laguno, Tayabas and Mindoro
F. G. Colby, president and general manager (absent)
Herbert Hellis, asst. general manager
E. P. Thompson, supdt. at factory
J. Braga, chief assistant
W. D. Latimer, manager for Mindoro
L. S. Brown, do. Tayabas
Daniel Azcarate, manager for Santa Cruz, Laguna
Victoriano Perez, do. Bay, Laguna

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Wm. E. Musgrave, president
Chas. F. Craig, vice president
G. S. de Miranda, do.
Robt. E. L. Newberne, sec. & treas.

PHILIPPINE RAILWAY CO., The, Offices 2, Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz
W. B. Poland, president
J. G. White & Co., engineering contrs.
E. J. Beard, chief engineer

PHILIPPINE SUGAR ESTATES DEVELOPMENT CO., Ltd., 9, Plaza del Padre Moraga: Tel. Ad. Répide
President & Director—F. G. Répide
Vice do. —J. M. G. Répide
Directors—A. Alfajeme, A. R. Lizanda
Secretary & Treasurer—A. Rosa

PHILIPPINE TRANSPORTATION AND CONSTRUCTION CO., THE, 18, Plaza Cervantes
C. E. Wheeler, general manager

PHILIPPINES MINERAL SYNDICATE, LIMITED, Head Office, London; Mining Properties Camarines Norte (Luzon)
F. Karuth (London)
Robt. Dickie
F. Schneider, chief engineer

PHOTO SUPPLY CO., 145-147, Escolta, P.O Box 408, Tel. Ad. Phototype
F. O. Roberts
T. Wright

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PICKETT HARNESS Co., 34-8, Echague, Santa Cruz
John T. Pickett, preprietor

POHOOMULL BROTHERS, Dealers in Bombay Goods, Escolta, 23
Gehimal Ramands

POIZAT, J. M., Merchant, Tel. Ad. Poizat, P. O. 203
J. M. Poizat
Alph. Poizat
C. Quibuyen
E. Marcelo

Poizat's Public General Bonded Warehouses, Calles Barraca, Urbiztondo and Elcano (Storing Capacity 30,000 Cubic tons)
J. M. Poizat, proprietor
Smith Bell & Co., general managers

PRAUTCH A. W., 24, Calle Noria

RAMA, FELIX DE LA, Armador y Propietario, 17, Plaza Goiti, Santa Cruz

REISS & MITCHELL, Lumber Dealers, Duque de Alba; Tel. Ad. Molave
C. S. Derham, manager

RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO, Hat Store, Military Supply House, Escolta, 57; El Siglo XIX., Dry Goods Store, Escolta, 114,
Reinhold Richter (absent)
Friedrich Richter (do.)
Arthur Rüebe, manager
Arthur Wagner, signs per pro.
Ferd. Wenzel
Hans Mengel
Max. Geissler
Erich Schlack
Alfred Richter
Walter Ruebe
Gregorio Ferraz
Rafael Serrano
Francisco Pamies
Jose Sison
Eulogios Fernandez, signs per pro. (Iloilo)
Amaro Garcia (Iloilo)
Santos Orozco (do.)

ROBINSON, C. S., Stevedore, Naval Contractor, Wrecker; 3 Calle San Ga briel Cable Ad. Robinson, Tele. No. 169.

ROCHA & Co., LD., General Landing and Transportation Agents, 22, Barraca, San Nicolas

ROENSCH & Co., ALFREDO, Gent's Furnishing Goods, Military Effects, Musical Instruments, Sporting Goods and Arms and Ammunition, Manila, Escolta, 65-67; Iloilo, Calle Real
Alfredo Roensch, manager
Oscar Schüetze, do.
Wm. Ihm, signs per pro.
R. Fritzsche
F. Levy
E. Cruz
A. Moreno
R. Carmona, Iloilo

ROSENSTOCK PUBLISHING Co., THE, Directory Publishers; 5, Isla de Romero, Santa Cruz
C. W. Rosenstock

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant and Proprietor of the San Miguel Brewery, Malacanang, 154; P. O. B. 271, Teleph. 17
Pedro P. Roxas proprietor
Antonio R. Roxas, signs per pro.
Enrique Brias, do.
A. Rosa
Segundo Rodill, bookkeeper
José C. Zabarte
Flaviano Herrera, cashier
Manuel G. de Herrera
Laureano Araullo
Saturnino Barranta
Rufo R. Marfori
Venceslao Sochayseng, agent
Esteban Bautista, clerk
Gregorio de Leon, do.
Gustavo Kiene, head brewer
J. Schneider, asst. do.
C. del Rosario, do. do.
F. Aquino, do. do.
J. Riechenbuck, chief engineer
G. Granados, engineer
Lucio Clemente, do.

ROYAL AND PONTIFICIAL UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS, managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers
Rector and Chancellor—Very Rev. Dr. R. Velazquez
Vice-Rector—Rev. Dr. M. Alonso
Genl. Secretary—Lic. B. C. Alcuaz
Vice Secretary—Lic. R. Ampuero

COLLEGE OF S. JUAN DE LETRAN (under Dominican Fathers) Beaterio Str., 200
Rector—Very Rev. J. M. Ruiz
Vice-Rector—Rev. C. Martinez
Secretary—Rev. J. R. Gonzalez
Inspector—Rev. R. Guerra
Professors of Second Instruction—Revs. C. Martinez, P. Calzada, J. L. Fortea, R. Guerra, R. Casado, J. Gonzales, R. Ruano, J. Fernandes, V. Villaverde, D. Montesinos, J. Geanini, M. Andres, J. R. Gonzalez, A. Garcia

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Professors of First Instruction—Revs. C. Maeztu, A. Martin, J. G. Alonso and several assistants
Professors of Studies of Application—Revs. R. Casado, R. Ruanõ, J. Villaverde, D. Montesinos, J. Geanini, P. Calzada, J. Lopez, V. Rivera, V. R. Onrubia, A. Reyes, Farinas, F. Navarro, and other assistants

COLLEGE OF B. ALBERTO M. (Dagupan) under the Domincan Fathers
Rector—Rev. M. Arellano
Vice Rector—M. Giraldos
10 Professors

COLLEGE OF S. JACINTO (Tugnegarao) under the Dominican Fathers
Rector—Rev. T. Perez
Vice-Rector—T. Verges
11 Professors

COLLEGE OF SMO. ROSARIO (Lingayen) under the Dominican Sisters
Directreso—Rev. Sor Encarnacion
Suo-Directress—Sor Angeles
6 Sisters

RUEDA HERMANOS, Yca. "La Marina" Almacen Comisiones y Consignaciones, y Fabrica de Chocolates, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 25 á 29
S. Rueda
E. Rueda
A. Campos
F. Tramullas
José Marin
José Campos
Eduardo Donoso
U. Misut
F. Martinez
Salvadar Campos
José las Heras
Maximo Pelayo

RUSSELL & Co., general brokers
J. J. Russell
C. S. Nicholson
J. L. Javier

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, 154, Malacau; Tel. Ad. "Roxas"
Pedro P. Roxas, proprietor
Antonio R. Roxas, signs per pro.
Enrique Brias, do.

SAN MIGUEL STUDIO, Photographers, 213, San Miguel
W. W. Edwards, proprietor

SAN NICOLAS IRON WORKS LD., 17, Calle Penarubia, San Nicolas; P.O.B. 350, Tel. Ad. Bell
Smith, Bell & Co., general managers
C. Butler, engineer

SANTA MESA ROPE WORKS, 3, Callejon de San Gabriel
H. R. Cooper & Co., sales agents

SANTOS & JAEHRLING, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, Botica de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goita, Santa Cruz
L. Santos
Dr. C. Jaehrling
Carl Müller, manager
E. Llanderal
A. Pereyra
José Abad

SCHMIDT & ZIEGLER, Successors to Enrique Spitz, General Import & Export Merchants, Tel. Ad: "Export", 64, David; Head-Office Schmidt & Ziegler, Remscheid, Germany, Tel. Ad: "Export," Remscheid Agencies: London, Madrid, Barcelona, Habana and Mexico
K. Ziegler (Remscheid
Mrs. H. Arnold Schmidt, do.
Carl Gottlieb Schmidt (Remscheid)
Rudolph Schmidt do.
Ewald Schmidt do.
Roberto Greuling } managers
Karl Ziegler, Jr. }
Jos. P. Heilbronn
Ed. Schmidt
K. Kuhler
G. Natividad
P. Medel

Agency
Mannheim Insurance Co., Mannheim

SCHWEIGER IMPORT & EXPORT Co. 118 Anloague—P.O.B. 616, Tel. Ad. Schweiger

---

SCHWENGER, A., Merchant and Distiller of Ylang Ylang, 627-629 Lemery Street, P. O. Box 290
Alberto Schwenger (Germany)
Theo. Hasche, signs per pro.
Wilh. Pötzsch, do.

SECKER'S STORE, Retail and Wholesale Importer, Escolta, 131
J. Landahl, proprietor
August Kahse, manager
Ant. Llanos, signs per pro.
Max. Brown
Rudolf Tiedemann
Franz Mueller
Andres Arc
Santiago Franco
Andres Nieto
Nate Anderson, travelling salesman

SELLNER GEORGE C., Real Estate, Investment and Stock Broker, 34, Escolta, Paris Building; Rooms 15 and 16

SEQUERA, M., Camisero Carriedo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SHATTUCK, DR. EDWIN C., District Health Officer, Bureau of Health, Manila, 133 Real, Ermita

SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION OF MANILA
J. T. Macleod, secretary, 95 Analogue

SIEGERT SIBRAND, A. G., Wholesale Drug'st, Aerated Water Manufacturer & Distiller of Ylang Ylang; Echague, 93 (Quiapo)
A. Loher, signs per pro.

SINGER MANUFACTURING CO., Escolta, Juan M. Abad, agent

SKIDMORE, W. G., Dentist

SLOAN & MITCHELL, Ship, Exchange, Share and Produce Brokers 23 P. Cervantes; Tel. Ad. Sloan
James Sloan (absent)
James Mitchell
W. A. Sloan

SMITH & BLOSSOM, Plumbers and Metal Workers, 10 20 Estero Segado; Tele. 259
D. E. Blossom
G. R. Smith

SMITH, BELL & CO., Merchants
D. A. Smith (London)
H. A. McPherson (do.)
J. M. Wood (Liverpool)
R. H. Wood
F. Stuart Jones (London)
J. N. Sidebottom, signs per pro.
C. Kingcome do.
T. H. W. Price
H. F. Morris
H. T. Fox
J. T. Knowles
R. O. Sheward
B. W. Nuttall
J. A. H. Barr-Hamilton
D. R. V. Williams
D. N. Hedderwick
A. Mc. C. Stewart (absent)
H. S. King
E. White
G. H. Rouse
F. Morgan
P. B. Sharp
H. T. J. Crean
N. Hayward
R. Wall
F. J. Higham
C. G. H. McPherson
E. Allchin
D. M. Clark (Bayambang Rice Mill)
E. Purdon, do.
W. Martin, do.
J. A. Archer (Dagupan Rice Mill)
W. D. Pemberton (Calumpit do.)
J. Miller, do.
W. Easton (Legaspi)
E. W. Brodrick (Tabaco)
G. Walford (Tacloban)
J. B. Anderson (Cagayan)
Representatives of
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Baring Bros & Co.
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
American & Oriental Transport Line
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Dominion Express Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Gulf Line of Steamers
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers
Prince Line
Eric Line
Compañia Maritima
Manila Tug and Lighter Co.
Waterboats "Kathleen" & "Tubig"
British & Foreign Marine Ince. Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Fire Office united with Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Philippines Cold Stores, Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
E. E. White, manager
San Nicolas Iron Works, Ld.
E. Butler, manager
Luzon Rice Mill Co., Ld.
D. M. Clark, manager

SMITH & CO., E. J., Hardware, Plumbing and Sanitary Contractors, 12 Plaza Goiti, Tel. Ad. Beam
E. J. Smith, president
Vicente Surr, secretary

SPRÜNGLI & CO., Merchants, Calle David 28: Tel. Ad. Uranus
E. Sprüngli
Otto Gmür
E. H. Leuthold
F. Blum
C. F. Arbenz
A. K. Sprungli
H. Würsch
F. Baur
L. J. Räber
Agencies
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Patriotic Assurance Co., Dublin
Fortuna Marine Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The United Rhenish Marine Insce. Cos. of Cologne

Managers :—
"La Urania" Cigar Factory, Ltd.
Branch at Zamboanga

SQUIRES, BINGHAM & Co., Photographers, Picture Framers, Cabinet Makers and Plate Glass Importers, 4 P. Goiti, Santa Cruz
Roy W. Squires
Chas. D. Squires
L. E. Perske

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT
Provincial Prior—Very Rev. M. Narro
Provincial Vicar—Very Rev. S. Payá
Sec. of the Province—Rev. G. Martin
General Procurator—Rev. J. Gonzalez
Prior of the Convent—Rev. F. Garcia
Sub-Prior—L. Revuelta
Procurator of the Convent—Rev M. Rodriguez

STA. CATALINA'S CONVENT AND COLLEGE, High School for Girls (under Dominican Sisters), Beaterio and Anda Streets
Superioress—Rev. Mother Josefa del C. de Jesus
Vice-Superioress—Rev. Mother Mercedes del Smo. Scto.
Directress of the College—Rev. Mother Margarita de la Resurrecion
Secretary of the College—Rev. Mother Maria Gutierrez
Procuratrix of the Beaterio—Rev. Mother Filomena de la Soledad and 35 mothers and sisters
Sacristan and Chaplain of the Holy Rosary—Rev. U. Herrero
32 Fathers living in Convent
8 Lay-Brothers do.

STAHL & RÜMCKER, Wholsale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Distillers of Essential Oils and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters; Proprietors of the German Dispensary 81-87 Escolta
F. Stahl (Hamburg)
P. Rümcker (absent)
Ernst Israel, signs per pro.
Dedo Storbeck, do.
F. Breaker, pharmacist
G. Hoehne, do.
C. Mayer, do.
Ed. M. Chewenka, do.
T. W. Scott, do.
Paul Kueppers, bookkeeper
F. Nelle, manager factory
A. Sarthou, shipping clerk
A. Black, magr. aerated w. factory
V. Zaragoza, manager Vigan branch

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK
T. M. Devilbiss
W. L. Blackett
A. D. Gough
C. R. S. Bryant
H. P. Gallagher

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist, 63, Escolta

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Ld, Merchants 4, Muelle del Rey
W. G. Stevenson
R. Toovey (absent)
J. G. Brown (absent)
J. C. Sloan (Cebu)
W. A. Muir (Iloilo)
R. Corbett
H. P. Thomson (absent)
P. Colqühoun
V. C. Ressich
R. W. Barratt
R. Fernie
N. R. Stewart
F. L. Laurence
E. J. Robertson
F. B. Richards
E. B. Annesley
P. L. Tuason
P. Tuason
J. L. Gaskell
D. R. Moreno
V. Tagle

Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
Indra Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific S. S. Co.
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Tow Boat Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
Scottish Union & National Insce. Co.
National Assurance Co. of Ireland
New Zealand Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Co.
Marine Insurance Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.

STRONG, FRANK L., M.E., Machinery Importer, No. 34 to 40, Calle Echague; Tel. Ad. Strong; Teleph, 360, P. O. Box 772

STRONG, HARRY C., Dentist, 34 Escolta

STRUCKMANN & Co., Mers., San Vicente 95
Wilhelm Waege (Hamburg)
C. T. Struckmann
H. Bollhorst, signs per pro.
G. Strebel, do.
C. Bickel
W. Bull
A. Wegner
C. Kelling

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agency
Nord-Deutsche Versich Gesellsch.
Preussische National Versicherungs
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg
Verein Bremen See Vers. Gesls, Bremen
Assicurazioni Generalé, Triest

SWANN, WILLIAM, 25 Plaza Goiti, Santa Cruz, Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to Lloyds Register of British and Foreign Shipping

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 80
G. E. Weber, manager

TANDUAY DISTILLERY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH Co.—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
H. B. Handford, manager

THOMAS, TAYLOR, Consulting Engineer, 39, Plaza Cervantes, Tel. Ad. Ricemill, Manila

THEATRES

ANGEL THEATRE, Sanaudres, Singalong

MANILA GRAND OPERA HOUSE, corner Iris and Cervantes
N. T. Hashim, proprietor

MABINE THEATRE, Zacateros, Sauta Cruz

ORPHEUM VaudevilleTheatre, 14 Echague
G. Candell, proprietor
L. M. Levy, lessee

TEATRO FILIPINO, 51, Echague

TEATRO LIBERTAD, 583, Calle Iris & Bilibid

TEATRO PAZ, Calle Poblete, Binondo

TEATRO ROYAL, Azcarraga Tondo

ZORRILLA GRAND, 626, Calle Iris and San Pedro
E. H. Cole, agent and manager

TILL'S STUDIO, 34, Escolta
Geo. C. Sellner, proprietor
E. M. de Berri, manager

TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7

U. S. SHOE Co., 4, Calle Gunao, Quiapo, P. O. B. 275; Tel. Ad. Shoemack; Tel. 561
R. A. McGrath, proprietor

UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD, Stenographers 5, Isla de Romero, Sta Cruz
E. H. Foot, manager

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LD.
E. E. Hill, agent
L. T. Easton
J. A. de Carvalho
Agencies
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.
Providence Washington Insce. Co.
London & Provincial Mar. Ince. Co.

URANIA LA, CIGAR FACTORY, LIMITED
Sprüngli & Co., managers
H. Haerri, signs per pro.
G. Haufe
J. G. Gregory
E. Sprungli
Andres Padillo

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Head Office, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.; Manila Office, 39, Plaza de Cervantes: Tel. Ad. Vacuum
G. L. Baldwin, manager
H. F. Pritchard, salesman
J. Rojo, bookkeeper
E. Hawkins, clerk

Van Buskirk, Wm., Importer and Dealer in all classes of **Live Stock, Hay, Grain & Feed,** Contractor and Truckman, 661 Calzada de Bilibid, **Manila, P.I.** Teleph. 157 **Tel. Ad. Stockman**

VARADERO DE MANILA El (Manila Slip Company, Limited)
Rafael Reyes, general agent
Alfonso Rocha
Julian Concepcion
Alex. Young, engineer (Cauacao)
C. B. Aitken, do.
V. Kosca, do.

VIEGELMANN & Co., E., Merchants, Calle Anloague 114
E. Viegelmann
John Andrews, signs per pro.
Kurt Hosaens
Mariano Baltao
Agency
General Marine Ins. Co. of Dresden, Limited

VIUDA DE TAN AUCO, LA VILLA DE JOCCHIU
Agents and Provision Merchants, 48, Calle Nueva, Binondo, P. O. Box 92
Tan Sun Ni, manager

WAITE, FRED. GARFIELD, Attorney at-Law, 13 Calle Cortada, Ermita, Teleph. 48, Tel. Cable Ad. Garf

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WARLOMONT HERMANOS—Vide "Bazar Filipino"

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LD., Mer. Muelle del Rey 7; P.O. Box 294: Cable Ad. "Warner"
C. I. Barnes, director (Manila)
H. K. Bibby, do. (London)
A. W. Bibby, do. (Liverpool)
W. R. Anderson, sub-mangr., do.
F. Williams
C. Fernie
W. L. Bramwell
A. C. Robinson
B. Gloria
E. G. Tait
J. T. Figueras, Iloilo
E. C. Barnes, Sagnay
A. L. Bindless, Calbayog
Ramon Parcia do.
J. R. Calder Smith, Legaspi
G. L. Mackie, Carangnian
Pedro Castelo, Catbalogan
Carlos Sievert, Crigara
José Slevert, do.
P. M. Echevarria, Tabaco
W. S. Rolxets, Papael
General Managers of Pasig Steamer and Lighter Co., Ld., Manila
Steamer "San Juan"
Schooners: "Perla del Oceano," and "Anlestea"

Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
China and Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
Bibby Line
White Star Line
Great Northern S. S. Co.
Atlantic Transport Co.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Johnston Leyland London Lines
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire and Marine)
State Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Maritime Insurance Company, Ld.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Western Assurance Co. (Marine)

WATSON & Co., LD., A. S., Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 72, 74, 76: Tel. Ad. Dispensary
W. Morley, acting manager
P. W. Ruston
A. Everton
C. Grether
J. McCarley
E. Rostron
F. Freemantle
L. C. McLauchlin

WEBER, E. A. & OTTO, Tuguegarao, Cagayan Province, Wholesale Leaf Tobacco Merchants
E. A. Weber
Otto Weber
Joh. Lohmann, signs per pro.
P. Kummerfeld
Juan Ballesteros
Nicolas Serra
Emilio Castillo
Antonio Augulo
Juan Pares
L. Serrano
Pedro Garcia
Managers The Asinga Co., Ltd., Tobacco Plantation, Intal.
Manila Agents
La Urania Cigar-factory, Ld.
Sprungli & Co., managers

WILLIAMS, CHANDLER & Co., Real Eastate and General Brokers, 34 Escolta; Tel. Ad. Realty
C. B. Williams
Henry Chandler
Harold M. Pitt

WILSON & Co., FRED., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents
41, Urbiztondo. P. O. Box 276
J. F. Loader, M.I.E.S., A.M.I. MECH. E., A.M.I.E.E.
C. A. Clear

"WINDSOR'S LADY" CIGAR FACTORY—See Wm. Kennedy & Co.

WITHAM, WALTER, W., Real Estate and General Broker, 2143, Escolta; Tel. Ad. Frutos

---

WOOD, W. J., Attorney-at-Law, 18, Plaza de Cervantes

YANGCO, LUIS R., 137, Murallon, Manila, P.I.
Vapores (Steamers) Linea de Laguna, Rizal, Cavite, Bataan, Pampanga y Zambales
Cascos (Lighters), Rio y Bahia de Manila
Almacenes de Deposito (General Store houses), Murallon, Manila
Varadero (Drydock), Navotas, Rizal
Teodoro R. Yangco, manager
Evaristo Francisco, do.
Mariano Samson, do.

YNCHAUSTI Y CIA., Merchants, Muelle de la Reina No. 223, San Fernando
Valentin Téus
Rafael de Ynchausti (absent)
Joaquin J. de Ynchausti (absent)
Miguel J. Yrisarry do.

Digitized by Google · Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. J. Elizalde
Leon Téus
Tiburcio Elizalde
Santiago Elizalde
Carlos Defer
Manuel Calvo
Arturo Escat
Rafaél Romero
Feliciano Altonaga
Fausto Preysler
Joaguim Navascues

Destileria de Tanduay, C. de Tanduay, 72
Juan Teus, manager

Sucursal de Yloilo, Ynchausti y Cia, Calle Real
Federico von Kauffmann (gerente)
Emilio Berruezo
Gregorio Conde
Nemecio Casañas
José Garcia
Manuel Gilardon
Baldomero Solá
Francisco Orriega

Continuacion de la Sucursal de Yloilo
Ramon Achurra

Taller de Maquinaria
Guillermo Cleland
Arch. Stevenson
Geo. Saul

Sucursal de Sorsogon, Ynchausti y Cia, Calle de Alfonso XIII.
Jesus de Ansuategui (Gerente)
Melchor Muñoz
Jesus Larraster
Francico de Cortabitarte

Sucursales en los Pueblos de la Provincia
A. Lahorra (Pueblo de Juban)
C. Outaneda (Pueblo de Casiguran)
José de Rotaeche (Pueblo de Donsol)
M. Garcia (Pueblo de Pilar)
Julian Bascarau (Pueblo de Bacon)

Sucursal de Matnog, Ynchausti y Cia,
Meliton Ruiz (gerente)
Antonio Ruiz
Alejandro Pastor
T. Miranda
A. Muñoz

Sucursales en los Pueblos
R. Tàrrella (Pueblo de Gubat)
G. Arruza (Catarman)
M. Cas illo (Pueblo de Lavezares)

Steamers — "Mariposa," "Mayon," "Trueno," "Sorsogon," "Venus," "Elcano," "Panay," "Vizcaya," "Churruca," "Alabama," "Texas"

ZARATE JOSE SY CIP, & BROS., MANILA, P. I. Importers and Exporters, Gen. Mers., and Commsn. Agts.; Branch Dumaguete. Tel. Ad: "Sycip" P. O. Box No. 718
Jose S. Syua, signs per pro.
Eusebio Zarate Sy Cip, do.

ZOBEL, Dispensary, Drug Store, Whole sale and Retail, Calle Real, 123
F. Zobel, manager, signs per pro.
F. Bargmann, bookkeeper
H. Hausmann, chemist
H. Müller, do.
R. Carreon, chemist
J. Henson, do.
B. Simson, do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROVINCES

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS IN THE PHILIPPINES

SUB PROVINCE OF ABRA
Capital—BANGUED

Governor—J. Ortega
Clerk—F. de la Vega

BATUAN
Capital—BALANGA

Governor—Pedro J. Rich
Secretary—J. M. Lerma
Treasurer—H. K. Love
Supervisor—C. F. Vance
Fiscal—Oscar Soriano

BENGUET
Capital—BAGUIO

Governor—Wm. F. Pack
Secretary—E. Octaviano
Treasurer—C. W. Olson

BULACAN
Capital—MALOLOS

Governor—Teodoro Sandiko
Secretary—T. Morales
Treasurer—C. A. Reynolds
Supervisor—C. H. Farnham
Fiscal—M. Crisotomo

CAGAYAN

Governor—Crescencio Masigan
Secretary—Pastor Sola
Treasurer—E. Collins
Supervisor—E. F. Keys
Fiscal—M. Naval

ILOILO (ISLAND OF PANAY)
Capital—ILOILO

Governor—Benito Lopez
Secretary—Castor Benedicto
Treasurer—C. C. McLain
Superintendent of Schools—J. A. Gammill
Fiscal—Ruperto Montinola

LA UNION
Capital—SAN FERNANDO

Governor—Sixto Zandueta
Secretary—A. Asper
Treasurer—D. Tomkins
Supervisor—C. F. Horton
Fiscal—J. Baltazar

MASBATE
Capital—MASBATE

Governor and Secretary—J. M. Bayot
Supervisor and Treasurer—N. B. Steward
Fiscal—F. Lalana

PAMPANGA
Capital—BACOLOR

Governor—Macario Arnedo
Secretary—M. Cunanan
Treasurer—R. M. Shearer

ROMBLON
Capital—ROMBLON

Governor—F. Sanz
Secretary—C. Madrigal
Treasurer & Supervisor—J. S. Reis
Fiscal—F. Lalana
Medical Officer—S. de Castro

SURIGAO

Governor—Emilio D. Sanluis
Secretary—H. Narciso
Treasurer—L. S. Kelley
Supervisor—H. C. Delano
Fiscal—F. Soriano

TARLAR
Capital—TARLAC

Governor—Manuel de Leon
Treasurer—S. S. Pedro
Third Member of Provincial Board—S. Isla
Recorder of Provincial do.—M. Maraville
Fiscal—Santiago Lucero

TAYABAS
Capital—LUCENA

Governor—Domingo Lopez
Secretary—G. Unson
Treasurer—W. O. Thornton
Supervisor—H. C. Humphrey
Fiscal—Cayo Alzona

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FILIPINA NATIVE ASSEMBLY

Camara Baja

Albay— Primer distrito, D. Tomás, Almonte; segundo distrito, D. Carlos. A. Imperial: tercer distrito, D. Angel Roco

Ambos Camarines— Primer distrito, D. Tomás Aréjola; segundo distrito, D. Manuel Rey; tercer distrito, D. Francisco Alvarez

Antique—D. Pedro Villavert Jimenez

Bataan—D, José M. a Lerma

Batangas— Primer distrito, D. Filipe Agoncillo; segundo distrito, don Fusebio Orense; tercer distrito, don Gregorio Catigbac

Bohol—Primer distrito, D. Candelario Borja; segundo distrito, don José Clarin; tercer distrito, D. Eutiquio Builes

Bulacan—Primer distrito, don Aguedo Velarde; segundo distrito, D. Leon M.a Guerrero

Cagayan—Primer distrito, D. Pablo Guzmán; segundo distrito, D. Gabrie Lasan

Capiz—Primer distrito, D. Eugenio Picazo; segundo distrito D. José Altavás; tercer distrito, D. Simeón Mobo

Cavite—D. Rafael Palma

Cebu—Primer distrito, D. Celestino Rodriguez, segundo distrito, don Sergio Osmeña; tercer distrito, D. Filemón Soto; cuarto distrito, D. Alejandro Ruiz; quinto distrito, D. Troadio Galicano; sexto distrito, D. Casiano Causing; séptimo distrito, D. Pedro Rodriguez

Ilocos Norte—Primer distrito, D. Irineo Javier; segundo distrito, D. Baldomero Pobre

Ilocos Sur—Primer distrito, don Vicente Singson Encarnación: segundo distrito, D. Maximino Mina; tercer distrito, D. Juan Villamo

Iloilo—Primer distrito, D. Amando Avanceña; segundo distrito, D. Nicolás Jalandoni; tercer distrito, don Salvador Laguda; cuarto distrito, don Adriano Hernandez; quinto distrito, D. Regino Durillo

Isabela—D. Nicasio P. Claraval

La Laguna—Primer distrito, don Pedro A. Paterno; segundo distrito, D. Crispin Oben

La Union—Primer distrito, D. Andrés Asprer; segundo distrito, don Francisco Zandueta

Leyte — Primer distrito, D. Quiremón Alkuino; segundo distrito, don Salvador Demetrio; tercer distrito, D. Florentino Peñaranda; cuarto distrito, D. Jaime C. de Veyra

Manila—Primer distrito, D. Do. minado Gómez; segundo distrito, D. Fernando M.a Guerrero

Mindoro—D. Macario Adriático

Misamis—Primer distrito, D. Cárlos Corrales; segundo distrito, D. Manuel Corrales

Nueva Ecija—D. Isauro Gabaldòn

Negros Occidental—Primer distrito, D. Antonio Jaime; segundo distirito, D. Dionisto Mapa; tercer distrito, D. Agustin Montinola

Negros Oriental.—Primer distrito, D. Leopoldo Rovira; segundo distrito, D. Vicente Locsin Armada.

Paragua.—D. Santiago Patero.

Pampanga.—Primer distrito, don Marcelino Aguas; segundo distrito, D. Mónico Mercado.

Pangasinan. — Primer distrito, don Nicanor Padilla; segundo distrito, D. Deogracias Reyes; tercer distrito, Juan Alvear; cuarto distrito, D. Lorenzo Fanoy; quinto distrito, don Matias Gonzalez.

Rizal. — Primer distrito, D. Cayetano Lukbán; segundo distrito, don Bartolomé Revilla

Samar. — Primer distrito, D. Honorio Rosales; segundo distrito, don Luciano Chinco; tercer distrito, don Eugenio Daza.

Sorsogon.—Primer distrito, D. Vicente de Vera; segundo distrito, don Pedro Chavés

Surigao.—D. Francisco Soriano.

Tarlac. — Primer distrito, D. Melecio Cojuango; segundo distrito, don Aurelio Pineda

Tayabas.— Primer distrito, D. Manuel Quezon; segundo distrito, don Emiliano Gaña.

Zambales.—D. Alberto Barretto.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INSURANCE OFFICES

Offices	Agents
Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Company	C. Heinszen & Co.
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Accident Insurance Company, Fatum	Meerkamp & Co.
"Allianz" Versicherungs Geselschaft	Behn Meyer & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali	Munoz & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company, Limited	Macondray & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company, Basel	Germann & Co.
Baloise Transport Insurance Company, Basel	Germann & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co	Hijos de J. S. Tuason
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Company	Meerkamp & Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York	Macleod & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
British American Assurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
British Dominions Marine Insurance Company	Macondray & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Smith, Bell & Co.
Central Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)	MacLeod & Co.
Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Limjap & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Company Ld.	Hijos de J. S. Tuason
China Traders' Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company Limited	Smith, Bell & Co.
Compagnie de Assurances Maritimes Agrippina	Munoz & Co.
Confiance Fire Insurance Company, Paris	Germann & Co., Ld.
Dueselderfer Algem. Vers. Geselschaft	Behn Meyer & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	Germann & Co., Ld.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company	Castle Brothers, Wolf & Sons
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company	Union Ins. Society of Canton Ld.
Foncière Insurance Company, in Budapest	Munoz & Co.
Fortuna Marine Insurance Company	Sprüngli & Co.
General Accident Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire & Life)	Meerkamp & Co.
General Accident Fire & Life Assvrance Corpn. Ld.	Lutz & Co.
General Accident Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ld.	Lutz & Co.
General Accident Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ld.	H. J. Andrews & Co.
General Accident Fire & Life Insurance Corp., Ld.	Hijos de J. S. Tuason
German Lloyd, Berlin	Munoz & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Froehlich & Kuttner
"Globus" Insurance Company of Hambury	Moll, Kunzli & Co.
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited	Munoz & Co.
Hamburg Assurance Company (Sea)	Behn Meyer & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg	Kuenzle & Streiff
Hanseatischer Lloyd	Munoz & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Company	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Imp. Fire Office, united with the Allce. Ins. Co., Ld.	Smith, Bell & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company of Tokyo	Macleod & Co.
Insurance Co. of North America	Macondray & Co.
Italian Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company (Marine)	Moll, Kunzli & Co.
La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Ker & Co.
Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co.	Union Ins. Society of Canton
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
London and Westminster Insurance Co.	Moll, Kunzli & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Findlay & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Sprüngli & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg	Ed. A. Keller & Co.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offices	Agents
Man On Insurance Co.	E. F. Ongcapin
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company, Mannheim	Schmidt & Ziegler
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Maritime Insurance Company	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Mercantile Fire Insurance Company of Canada	H. J. Andrews & Co.
Münchener Ruckversicherungs Ges.	Munoz & Co.
National Assurance Company of Ireland	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hijos de J. S. Tuason
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Meerkamp & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Neuchâteloise, Société Suisse d'Assurance	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Nord. Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Munoz & Co.
Nord. Vers. Ges., Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Baer, Senior & Co.
Nordstern Fire Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Findlay & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Findlay & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Findlay & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Hijos de J. S. Tuason
Patriotic Assurance Company, Dublin	Sprüngli & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited	Limjap & Co.
Phenix Insurance Company	Macondray & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Company, Limited	Ker & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Company, Limited	Munoz & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company	Viuda de Tan Auco
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ld.	E. F. Ongcapin
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ld.	Limjap & Co.
Preussische National Versicherungs	Struckmann & Co.
Providence Washington Insurance Company	Union Ins. Society of Canton
Providencia Allgemeine Vers. Ges.	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Meerkamp & Co.
Rheinish Westphäl. Lloyd	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Coln	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. (Fire and Marine)	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Munoz & Co.
Russian Company for Sea, River and Land Insurances	Munoz & Co.
Salamander Fire Insurance Co.	Moll, Kunzli & Co.
Savoya Marine Insurance Company	Munoz & Co.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Semarangrthe Zee-en Brand Assurantie Mij.	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Maritimos	Froehlich & Kuttner
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
South British Insurance Company, Limited	H. J. Andrews & Co.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Union Ins. Society of Canton
Standard Life Assurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
Standard Marine Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Lutz & Co.
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Sun Insurance Office	Ker & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Smith, Bell & Co.
Swiss Marine Insurance Companies, Combined	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Smith, Bell & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's)	Macleod & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire), London	Macleod & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited	E. E. Hill, agent

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offices	Agents
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld	Ker & Co.
Unione Continentale Marine Insurance Company	Munoz & Co.
United Rhenish Marine Insurance Co., Cologue	Sprungle & Co.
Upper Rhine Marine Insurance Company	Manoz & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges.	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Verein Bremer See Vers. Gesels., Bremen	Struckmann & Co.
Verein Hamburger, Assecuradeure, Hamburg	Struckmann & Co.
Western Assurance Company	H. J. Andrews & Co.
Western Assurance Company (Marine)	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
World Marine Insurance Company	Macondray & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Munoz & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Fire Insurance Company	H. J. Andrews & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Iloilo is the largest town on the Island of Panay. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. The river badly needs dredging; at present no steamer drawing more than 14½ ft. can enter with safety. At spring tides the town is partially covered with water, but notwithstanding this, it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N.E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The means of communication with the interior are still very inadequate and retard the development of the port. During the last two years a considerable number of good houses have been built, and the town is fast resuming the state it was in before the bombardment. The streets and many private houses are now lit with electric light.

On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which on the 25th December was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February, and on the morning of the 11th February, about 8.45 a.m., the first shot was fired. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The principal manufacturé in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The sugar industry is the largest, the export for the fiscal year ended June 1907 being valued at $3,934,460. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island, and often do great damage to the cane and paddy. Earthquakes seldom occur, and now-a-days typhoons are rare in the district of Iloilo. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent. The cultivation of hemp on a larger scale has been commenced on this island.

DIRECTORY

ABRAHAM, JUAN, JR., Carriage Builder, Sto. Niño Street

AMERICAN BAZAR, Watches, Jewellery, Gentlemen's Furnishing, Pinã and Jusi Cloth
Juan Ismael, proprietor
Macan's Martinez, bookkeeper
Metri Hashin, assistant
Hugo F. Strugan, correspondent
Hannan Ismael, manager, branch store
Benjamin Blaibel, do. do.

AVANCEÑA, Señoritas, Teachers, Molo

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO
Alfredo Rocha, director
M. Custodio, contador
A. Velez
E. Sendres, cajero
E. Rocha

BEHN MEYER & Co. LD. Merchants—Tel. Ad. "Behn"
Directors—Hans Becker, Ad. Asmus, A. G. Faber, H. Riege (Singapore); F. Katenkamp (Penang) J. M. Menzi (Manila)
W. Gemperle, signs as representative
Albert Kappeler
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant
Samuel Bischoff
M. Cruz
D. Navarrete
José Santiago
H. Theulaz

BORREE & HAMILTON, Stevedores

BOSTON-ILOILO COMPANY, Buenavista, Guimaras & Iloilo, Panay; Iloilo-Negros Coast Passenger & Freight Steamship Lines; Cable Ad. Bosilo
John Bordman Jr., vice-president and general manager
Hon. Charles T. Witt, treasurer

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE & AGRICULTURE, THE ILOILO
President—Raymundo Melliza,
Vice President—Gregorio Yulo
Treasurers—Inchausti & Co.
Secretary—José Reguera
Vocal—Lizarraga Hermanos
Asst. do.—Julio Salutregui

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS—J. S. Stanley
Deputy do. —D. E. Fee
Surveyor of Customs—W. F. Roddy
Chief Clerk—E. C. Crick
Appraiser—S. A. Roberts
Clerk—H. Carmichael

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TOBACOS DE FILIPINAS
Carlos A. Ferrandiz, manager
Benito O. Carranceja, 2nd managr
Eleuterio Tormo, contador
Martin Arando
Manuel Iglesias
Santiago Fernandez
Gregorio Tudanca

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pedro Pino
Juan D. Pomar
Julian G. de los Rios

CONSULATES
CHINA
Vice-Consul—J. M. Yap Seng

GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Vice-Con.—E. St. Clair Purdon

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—Claudio Lopez

SPAIN
Acting Consul—José Reguerra

ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LA, LEVY HERMANOS, Calle Real
Raphael Levy (Paris)
Abraham Weill, manager
Meyer Weill
Aron Weill
A. Schwab

FIGUERAS, JOSE, T., General Broker, Shipping, and Commission Agent
Agencies
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Union Assurance Society of London
General Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corp., Ld.
Fatum Accident Insurance Coy.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn

FINDLAY & Co.
W. Benson, signs per pro.

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn, do.
S. Murray (Manila)
R. N. Hatrick (do.)
T. R. Selkirk, signs per pro.
W. M. Seaton
N. Zuleta
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

HEFTI, C., Ship and Custom House Broker & General Commission Merchant, Iloilo P. I.; Tel. Ad. Hefti

---

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants
J. Leask, signs per pro.
A Ison
Agencies
Atlas Assce. Co. Ld., with which is incorporated the Manchester Assce. Company
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
W. P. Craig, in charge
J. McK. Forrester
F. M. Barros
R. F. Ribeiro
V. Maninang
P. Campos
A. Rictual

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants
G. Medhurst Saul
H. P. Hoskyn
G. M. Loring
A. Ponce de Leon
E. Garcia
E. J. Saul
J. C. Hoskyn
W. E. M. Saul
José Garcia
Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Coast and Geodetic Survey Office

HOTEL ILOILO, Muelle Loney

JAVELLANA, J., Sugar Dealer

KER & Co., Merchants
J. M. Beattie (absent)
J. M. Underwood (Manila)
G. A. Main (Manila)
R. R. Reid, signs per pro.
L. W. Bryce
G. C. Hunter
J. de Castillo
Agencies
"Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Sun Fire Office
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants
A. Kuenzle (absent)
H. Streiff (absent)
J. Staub, signs per pro.
P. Probst
Agencies
Manchester Assurance Co.
"La Baloise" Fire Insurance Co.

LEVY HERMANOS, *vide* "Estrella del Norte"

LIM PONZO, Importers and Exporters, Calle Arsenal, 75
Lim Ponzo (absent)
Lim Julian, signs per pro.
Agencies
S.S. "Express," S. Launch "Marina"
Fook On Assurance & Godown Co., Ld.
I On Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Exportadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos Agricola y Almacenistas, Muelle
Tirso Lizarraga, fundador (absent)
C. B. Huarte, signs per pro.
R. Belzunce (absent)
F. Galatas, signs per pro.
C. Zunzárren
P. Auzmendi
J. Lopez
J. Martinez
J. B. Huarte
A. B. Huarte
A. Lizarraga
P. Aldaz (Antolanga, Negros)
J. Conejero (Alicante, id.)
A. Martinez (San Juan, id.)
E. Pijuan (Bombòn, id.)
L. Vicente (Socorro, id.)
V. Imaz (Tipacla, Panay)

LOCSING, LEANDRO, Apothecary

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants
S. E. Luchsinger
H. Walti
S. Lüthi
C. Amunategui (Hacienda Progreso)
R. Giner (Hacienda Adela)
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
The London Assurance Company

MAPA, CORNELIO, Medical Practitioner, 15, Calle Iznart

MELLIZA, CORNELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTELIBANO, E., Tramway Owner, Silay

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

POST OFFICE
Postmaster—F. H. Callundan
Asst. Postmaster—J. E. Williams
Clerks—J. Diaz, P. Reyes, M. Sionomio
Driver—B. Cortes

PRACTICOS DEL PUERTO
Antonio Barrios Garcia, practico mayor
Mariano Aguilar
Francisco Echevarria
Cipriano Vidal
H. E. Powell
Cirilo Ymsquieta

RAMA, HIJOS DE LA, General Merchants, Steamer Owners, Storekeepers, Importers and Exporters, Commission Agents, Calle Real
Felix de la Rama
Estevan de la Rama
D. de la Rama
F. Fuentes

ROENSCH & Co., ALFREDO, Hatmakers and Gentlemen's Outfitters
Alfredo Roensch (Manila)
Oscar Schuetze, do.
Wilhelm Ihm, signs per pro. (Manila)
Fabian Carmona do.

SCHOOLS
DIVISION OF ANTIQUE
Geo. W. Satterthwaite, acting division supt.
Supervising Teachers
Walter Bayless, Culasi
James Kugler, Bugason
Thomas M. Bieler, San José
PROVINCIAL SCHOOL, ANTIQUE
I. Newton Williams, principal
G. L. Paxton
DIVISION OF ILOILO
J. D. De Huff, acting division supt.
Leon J. Nava, clerk
Jose Soler, do.
Supervising Teachers
J. G. Remey, Balasan
C. A. Webster, Sara
Nicomedes Solidarios, Banate
Hector E. Ridgway, Bassi
William E. Mack, Pototan
Robert Clauson, do.
Verne U. Hutchings Barotac-Nuevo
Carl F. Grover, Santa Barbara
Lawrence L. Coleman, Iloilo
H. C. Seal, do.
Emery M. Scates, Buena Vista
Merritt E. Lindsey, Janiuay
Lillie Lindsey, do.
Thomas F. Jackson, Cabatuan
John C. Sherman, Oton
Juan Tauro, Tigbauan
Norberto Ezpeleta, do.
Alonzo G. Embrey, San Joaquin
PROVINCIAL HIGH SCHOOL—Iloilo
F. E. Welch, principal
Winfield S. Lanthhorn
Mary E. Polley
Miss Anna King
Francis M. Beaty
L. M. Bloomfield
Margaret K. Taylor
Mrs. Sophie Welch
Mrs. F. M. Beaty
TRADE SCHOOL—Iloilo
Bruce E. Ingersoll, principal
N. Richmond Baugh
Mrs. Venila Ingersoll
Chas I. Williams
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—Iloilo
William A. Buck
Harvey D. Helms
Mrs. W. S. Lanthom
Mary R. Coleman

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—Santa Barbara
Mabel N. Grover

SING CUECO, VIUDA DE, Merchant
Sing Cheatco
Sing Juco
Sing Bengco
Tan Jiaoco

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
P. H. Bethell Jones, signs per pro.(abt.)
J. Brown, do.
G. R. Francis

Agencies
Royal Mail Steamship Line
American & Oriental Transport Line
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Lloyd's
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld.
Pinillos Line of Spanish Steamers
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce
British India Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Assicurazioni Generali
Standard Oil Co. of New York

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Ltd., Merchants
W. A. Muir, agent
N. R. Stewart
S. Campos

Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Indra Line Ltd.
Boston S. S. Co.
Boston Towboat Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insce.
Northern Assurance Company
National Assurance Co., Ireland
New Zealand Insurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters
Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.
British America Assurance Co.
International Banking Corporation

TALLER YNCHAUSTI
(Iloilo Engineering Works)
Ynchausti & Co, proprietors
W. A. Cleland, M.I.E.S.
A. Stevenson, engineer
E. Ballesteros, do.

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LD., Merchants
J. T. Figueras
E. C. Barnes

Agencies
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yang-tsze Insurance Ass. Co., Ld.
China and Manila Steamship Co.

YAP TICO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant 10, Aldeguer Street, Iloilo; Branches: Manila, Cebu, & Negros Occidental
J. M. Yap Seng, manager signs, p.p.
Yap Eng Chong, sub. do. signs per pro.
Po Tioco
M. C. Siponco,
Chua Kong Kuan
V. Yulo Suajico
Ko Ankiong
M. Tay Engco
Ng Khy Ling
Luis G. Reyes

Agencies
Yap Tico y Ca. Sd. de Buques, Iloilo
Yek Tong Lin, Fire & Marine Insur. Co., Ltd. of Manila
Po On Marine Insurance & Godown Co., Ltd. of Hongkong
Yan On Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. of Hongkong
Fook On Marine Assurance & Godown Co., Ltd. of Hongkong
Man On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. of Hongkong

YNCHAUSTI & Co., General Merchants
Fritz von Kauffmann, signs per pro.
Emilio Berruezo, id. (abt.)
Gregorio Conde
Manuel Gilardon
Julian Mendiola
Julio Salutregui
Nemesio Casañas
José Garcia
Francisco Orriaga
Miguel Olza (Esperanza sugar estate, Negros I.) (absent)
Santiago Martinez (Salamanca, sugar estate, Negros I.)
José Ayanz (Camanug, id. id.) (absent)
José Blanco (Najalin, id. id.)
Ruperto Mendieta (Pilar, id. id.)
José Navarro (Pinantan, id. Panay I.) (absent)
Venancio Menchaca (Sn. José id. id.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks with Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, and copra. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

Cebu is rapidly growing in importance as a trade centre, and when the projected harbour improvements are carried into effect will quite likely be the principal port for the export of hemp. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 25,000 and 30,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought as well as by the shortage of buffaloes to till the land.

DIRECTORY

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
Governor—Juan Clinato
Secretary—Leoncio Alburo
Treasurer—F. J. Schlatfeldt
Supt. of Schools—S. MacClintock

U. S. POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Tobias Eppstein

PORT OF CEBU, U. S. CUSTOM HOUSE
Collector—James J. Rafferty
Deputy Coll.—H. M. McCabe
Chief Clerk—Harold Homan
Surveyor—Edward Hilf
Appraiser—F. W. Cummings
Quarantine Officer—Dr. Herbert M. Manning
Exmr. Custom House—Daniel B. Ivey

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants, & Shipowners
A. Aldecoa
A. A. Arteta
M. S. Roulis
Steamers
"Victoria." "San Jorge," "San Bernardino," "San Rafael"

ASILO DE SAN VICENTE
Director—Pe. P. Juliá
Hermana Encargada — Sor Dolviz Romen

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD. Merchants
C. Janssen, manager
R. Petrich, sign per pro.
Conrad André
Alfred Schroers
P. Casquejo

Agencies:
Hamburg-America Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd
German-Australian S.S. Co.
Board of Underwriters, Bremen
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Upper Rhine Insurance Co.
Aachen-Munich Fire Insurance Co.
Samarangsche Fire Insurance Co.
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.

BOARDA, PEDRO, LOS CAVALANES, Marine Shipchandlers
José Boarda
Claudio Boarda

BOTICA ANTIGUA, Farmacia, Drogeria y Fabrica de Aguas Gaseosas, Calle P. Burgos
A. Krapfenbauer, proprietor
H. Deininger, manager

BOTICA INTERNATIONAL, Chemists and Druggists
Pedro Rivera y Mir

BOTICA "LA INDIANA," Drogeria, Perfumeria
J. Sarthou y Obin

BOTICA DE SANTO NIÑO, Chemists & Drugs.
Vito Borromeo

BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Division of Cebu
J. C. Muerman, division supt.
Cebu—Cecil Bent
Opon—Lloyd E. Bement
Danao—Jesse Marril

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tudela—R. V. Robinson
Catmon—Sinclair P. Stewart
Bogo—Thomas C. Lannan
Bantayan—E. M. Stanley
Tuburan—Winfield S. Mason
Balamban—Linley E. Jacks
do. —Mrs. Carrie M. Jacks
Barili—Bates E. Slover
Dumanjug—David E. Williams
Ginatilan—Arthur J. Mitchell
Oslob—William R. Giberson
Argao—G. B. Schiller
Argoa—O. L. Bowersox
Carcar—Emery C. Lowe
Naga—C. W. Duppstadt

Provincial High School—Cebu
H. A. Campbell, principal
Mrs. Emily Eppstein
Bessie Taylor
A. L. Day
O. T. Soddler
Mrs. Jeanie Dougherty
Miss Florence Grayum
Mrs. Ethel Muerman
Mrs. Nettie Levering

Intermediate School—Bogo
James Pearce
Sabas Aballe

Intermediate School—Argao
Orville L. Bowersox
Mrs. Margaret B. Bowersox

CAMPBELL & Co., Custom House Brokers
C. Campbell
Agencies
States Fire Insurance Co.
London, Liverpool & Globe Ins. Co.

CANGSUCO & BRO., Importers & Exporters, Gen. Merchants; Cable Ad. "Cangsuco"
Cang Bonpit, signs the firm

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANAS DE CARIDAD
Superiora—Sor Teresa Miguel
Directora del Colegio — Sor. B. Francisca Deltoro

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—B. Cogan
Vice President—C. A. Fulcher
Sec. & Treasr.—Martin M. Levering

CEBU CLUB
President—J. B. Reid
Hon. Secretary—W. W. Johnston
Hon. Treasurer—H. B. Walker

CEBU ICE & REFRIGERATING Co., LD.
G. Constantine, manager

CEBU JOCKEY CLUB
President—Sergio Osmeña
Hon. Treasurer—A. Roa
Hon. Secretary—Diego Cabrera
Clerk of the Course—F. M. Noakes

CEBU TELEPHONE Co., 8, Calle Legaspi
Martin M. Levering, managing director

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
E. E. Chambers, sub-agent
John Stuadt, sub-accountant
M. del Rosario, cashier
C. Ogilvie, clerk
J. Perez Garcia, clerk

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPS
Cristobal Garcia, manager
Frederico P. Garcia, sub manager
J. Bastadachea, accountant
J. Sanchez, cashier
J. Garcia, assistant cashier
Joaquin del Rayo, bookkeeper
J. Labaigal, head warehousman
J. Gutierez, storekeeper

CONSULATES
CHINA
Vice Consul—L. Herrera

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—B. Cogan

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate
Acting Vice-Consul—C. A. Fulcher

CONTINO DIA, Merchant dealing in Hemp, Copra, and Piece-goods, Commission Agents; Cable Ad. "Contino"
Agents for
S. S. "Binondo"
S. S. "D. Eugrocia"
S. S. "Donicio"
S. S. "Isabela"
S. S. "Bais"

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY
D. de H. Farrant, superintendent
S. Misa, supervisor
A. Gonzales, operator
S. Esguerra, do.
P. M. Velez, do.
C. Bernal, do.

ESCUELA CATÓLICA
Directora—Cirila Miranda
Do. —Rita Fernandez

GOTIAOCO Y HERMANOS, Importers & Exporters, Plaza Rizal; P. O. Box 106, Tel. Ad. Gotiaoco

---

HACIENDA CANLUMAMPAO (Toledo Sugar Cane Estate)
C. R. Blair Pickford (absent)
L. Alturo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HEREDEROS DE S. PASTRANO, Merts.; Calle P. Burgos, 18: P. O. Box 43, Tel. Ad. Pastrano
Basilio Uy Bundan, administrador
Benito S. Tan Unchuan, firma p.p.
Tan Unjong
Tan Unjo
Yap Kuibao
Uy Juyco
Consignaciones
Vapor "T. Lizarraga"
Do. "San Basilio"
Goleta "Prudencia"

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS
Majordomo—M. Lassala

HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ
Medico—Artino
Practicante—C. Nogro
Director—Pedro Juliá
Ecargada—Sor Concepcion Codinac

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
No. 2 Calle Magallanes
D. B. Clark
E. del Bosario

JOAQUIN CASTRO & Co., Importers and Exporters, Merchants dealing in Hemp, Sugar, Copra and other Philippine products; Commission and Shipping Agents: Tel. Ad. Cosin, P. O. Box No. 109
Agency
S. S. "R. Melliza"

KER & Co., Merchants
J. M. Beattie (absent)
J. M. Underwood (Manila)
G. A. Main (do.)
J. B. Reid, signs per pro.
W. Naismith
L. P. Mitchell
Agencies
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Importers, Tel. Ad. Kuenzle, P. O. Box. 135
A. Stricker, signs per pro.
H. Roelli
Agencies
La Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

LEVERING, Martin M., Attorney-at-law, 8, Calle Legaspi
Martin M. Levering

MABOLO DISTILLERY
Ocejo and Co.

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
B. Cogan, manager
N. P. Campbell
H. B. Walker
Agencies
Union Assurance Society of London
Compañia Maritima of Manila
Guardian Assurance Company
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insce.
New York Board of Underwriters
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
American Record

MELLADO, J. S., Medical Practitioner

OSEJO & GARRIDO, Storekeepers, Castilla la Vieja

SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS
Rector—P. Pedro Juliá
Vice-Rector—P. Narciso Vilá
Procurador—P. F. Gonzales
Profesores—Ps. P. Angulo, F. Gonzales, E. Martinez, A. Fernandez, F. Solon, J. Rigo, Daniel Laquintana, Treneo Rodriguez

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents. Tel. Ad. Bell.
C. A. Fulcher (absent)
J. T. Knowles
F. Read
H. S. North
W. W. Johnston
G. F. Sinclair
W. G. Coverley
J. Vañó
A. Roa
P. Yrastorza
I. R. Llamoso
F. de los Santos
F. Corrales

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Company, Ld.
British India S. N. Company, Ld.
Gulf Line
Shire Line
American & Oriental Transport Line
Lloyd's
Glen Line of Steamers
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Imperial Fire Office
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance. Co., of Canada
Banque de l'Indo-China
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

SOMMER & Co., DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"
David Sommer (absent)
Natalio Plattring, signs the firm
Bernardo Sommer, do.
Leo Falik

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Ld., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents. Cable Address, "Stevenson" Cebu; Head Office, Manila; Branches, Iloilo, Nuera Caceres, and Daet
J. C. Sloan, agent
F. B. Richards
Agencies
Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
P. & O. & Cunard Joint Service
Indra Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific S.S. Co.
Boston Steamship Co.
Boston Towboat Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Scottish Union & National Insurance
Yorkshire Fire & Life Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.
British American Assurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.

SWITZER, JOHN M., General Merchandise and Shipping; Tel. Address Pacortrade; Telephone
Julius Cohn, signs per pro.

Agencies
Hammond Milling Co., Seattle. Wash.
Code Portwood Canning Co. S.F. Cal.,
Owners
Steamer "Dalupaon"
Schooner "Kodiak"

SY JOCO & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Syjoco
Sy Joco Chui, signs per pro.

U. S. POST OFFICE
Postmaster—Tobias Eppstein

VILLEGAS, JOSÉ, "Las Novedades"

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Ld., Merchants
E. Nicholls
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Bibby Line of Steamers
China & Manila Steamship Co.
Atlantic Transport Co.
White Star Line
China Fire Insurance Co.
Royal Exch. Ass. Corp. (Fire & Mar.)
State Fire Insurance Co.
Law, Union & Crown Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Maritime Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.
Western Union Insurance Co.

WHITE & Co., J. G., Incorporated, N. York, Manila & London, Engrs. & Contr'tors for the Improvement of the Port of Cebu
W. L. Christie, superintendent
F. G. York, chief clerk and cashier

YAP TICO, Imptrs. & Exptrs., Commission & Shipping Agts.; Branches Manila & Iloilo
Agencies
Yan On Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.
Fook On Assce. & Godown Co., Ld.
I On Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yek Tong Lin Fire & Mar. Ins. Loan Co., [Ld.
S. S. "Manzano"
S. S. "Gonzales"
S. S. "Francisco"
S. S. "Bais"

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526 and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (the administration of which was last year taken over by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 500,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. The revenue for 1900 was $915,966, against an expenditure of $901,172. In 1902 the revenue rose to $1,792,039 and the expenditure to $1,139,287; and in 1903, 1904 and 1905, the revenue amounted to $1,391,613, $1,321,879, and $1,353,477 respectively, and the annual expenditure about one hundred thousand dollars below these figures. The total trade has been between thirteen and fourteen million dollars; in 1906, the value of the imports was $5,174,280, and the exports $6,883,704, in both cases lower than in 1904 and 1905. The gold export was only $415,470, as compared with over a million and three quarter dollars in 1904 and 1905. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines. The force is recruited from Sepoys, Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Grand Officer of Crown of Italy
Rajah Muda, C. Vyner Brooke, Administering the Government

Supreme Council

Officer Administering the Government in absence of His Highness Rajah Muda—Sir Percy Cunnynghame Bart., resident of Sarawak Proper
Datu Bandar
Datu Hakim, Haji Mohomat Ali
Datu Emaum, Haji Merais
Inchi Mahomat Zin
Clerk to the Council—Hon. F. H. Dallas

Council Negri, or General Council

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Treasurer
The Residents of Districts
The Commandant
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—
Clerk to the Council—J. E. A. Lewis

RESIDENCIES

First Division, or Sarawak Proper, (comprising Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)
Divisional Resident—Sir Percy Cunnynghame, Bart.
Resident sec. class—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.
Resident second class of Upper Sarawak—H. R. A. Day (Paku)
Do. E. R. Stilwell (Bau)
Cadet—C. E. V. Collins (Bau)
Resident 2nd cl., Sadong—P. Gordon-White
Do. —F. Boult (Lundu)

Supreme Court, Kuching

Judge—H.H. The Rajah Muda
Do. —Sir P. F. Cunnynghame, Bart.
Do. —John E. A. Lewis
Do. —Hon. F. H. Dallas
Assistant Judge—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Mahomat Zin
Clerk—Ee Beng Chuan
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Alli bin Inchi Bakar

General and Police Court, Kuching

Magistrate—Sir Percy Cunnynghame, Bart.
Magistrate—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Inchi Mahomat Zin

Court of Requests, Kuching

Magistrate—F. G. Day

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BANKRUPTCY COURTS
Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu
Presidents—Senior Officers of districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of districts and three delegated natives

THE DATU'S COURT, KUCHING
Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim, Inchi Mahomet Zin, The Datu Imaun, Tuan Belal

TREASURY
Treasurer—Hon. F. H. Dallas
Assistant—E. Parnell
Accountant—Jos. P. Reutens
Cashier—W. Hock Kee
Clerk—C. Hoong Sze

DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS
Commissioner of Works and Surveys—H. F. Carew-Gibson, A.M.S.C.E.
Constructive Engineer—Vacant
Acting do. —J. Zehnder
Special Works—A. P. Morris (acting resident engineer under commissioner)
Barnes (asst. engineer)
Supt. Grounds & Roads—M. A. H. Rathnam
Officer in charge of Municipal Branch of Public Works—M. G. Bradford, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Surveyor—J. Zehnder

LIGHTHOUSES
At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka River, Tanjong Kidurong, Brooketon, and Tanjong Baram

CUSTOMS
Superintendent—C. C. Robison
Assistants—Sulong, Ali Bin Dollah, Mat Bin Syed

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Ppl. Medical Officer—Dr. A. J. G. Barker
Medical Officer General Hospital—Dr. A. R. Wellington
Asst. Medical Officer—R. Bomce-Low
Asst. Surgeon—W. Faulkner
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss A. Haslie

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
"Sarawak Rangers"
Commandant—Stuart Cunnynghame (local rank Captain)
Instructor of Gunnery—H. W. Scott, R.N.
Active force of 461 men, Garrison and Field Artillery and Infantry

NAVAL DEPARTMENT
Superindt. Engineer—W. Service
Asst. do. —P. Stewart
Engineer, workshops— ———
Asst. do. —George Banun
Screw yacht "Zahora," 2 guns
Paddle steamer "Adeh" 195 tons
Do. "Kaka," 250 tons
Screw steamer "L'Aubaine"
Screw steamer "Alice Loraine"
Screw strs. "Gazelle," "Lucile," "La Fée," "Young Harry"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE
Postmaster-General and Harbour Master—C. C. Robison
Clerks—Sim Lai Chong and others

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Officer-in-charge—F. G. Day
Printer—G. Heng Soon

POLICE AND PRISON DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—H. A. Adams
Assistant Supt.—V. R. W. Harington
Clerk—Lim Kay Leong
Active Force, 1 sergt-major, 4 sergeants, 4 lance-sergeants, 7 corporals, 13 lance-corporals and 136 men; 1 gaol sergeant and 7 warders

STORE DEPARTMENT
Storekeeper—J. Carvalho
Asst. do. —Udin

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka
Resident, second class—D. J. S. Bailey (Batang Lupar)
Resident—J. Baring-Gould
Asst. do. —H. L. Owen
Cadet—O. Lang
Clerks—Ah Fook Cheyn and others

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang Muka, Bintulu and Oya
Resident—Vacant
Resident, second class—H. S. B. Johnson
Do. —N. MacPhae (Matu)
Do. —F. A. W. Page Turner (Kapit)
Resident—J. M. Shaw (Muka)
Do. —A. E. Lawrence (Muka)
Do. —D. A. Owen
Asst. Residents—A. J. Cutfield
Treasurer—Jas. Mowe (Sibu)
Clerks—F. do Rozario, Yok Soon, J. de Rozario, S. F. Lees, Kit Liang, Usman, Soon Seng, Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram Limbang and Trusan Districts
Resident, sec. class—O. F. Ricketts (L'bang)
Do. —R. S. Douglas (Baram)
Do. —J. Kirkpatrick (Lawas)
Do. —A. B. Ward (Limbang)
Do. —O. F. Ricketts (in charge) (T'san)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Asst. Resident—T. S. King (Baram)
Cadets—T. S. King (Baram), W. R. T. Clement (Limbang)

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT
London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
Labuan—J. Hardie
Manila—Findlay & Co.

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village
Wing Chong Seng
Kong Song Tak
Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO CO., LD., GAMBER ESTATES AT POAK
Manager—J. S. W. Bean

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants; Head Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
J. M. Bryan, manager
J. H. Brodie, assistant
E. L. Slade, do.
G. M. Allman
H. Bateman, clerk
H. Buey Hon, and others
Agencies
Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ld.
Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Maritime Insurance Company
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.

BORNEO CO., LTD., RUBBER ESTATES AT SUNGEI TENGAH
E. Hose, manager
G. M. Allman, asst., manager

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS
Swee Guan, proprietor
Seng Soon, do.
Hong Heng, do.
Ngee Wat, do.

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee

COAL DEPÔT (Government), at Sadong
Resident second class (acting) Sadong District, and officer in charge wharves and coal shed

COAL MINES
E. R. Naysmith, M.E. manager, Sadong Colliery and Broketon Colliery
J. O. Maddocks, assistant, Sadong

ECCLESIASTICAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.

Missionaries (S.P.G.)
St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
The Bishop
Archdeacon Perham (acting)
Archdeacon A. F. Sharp, M.A., vicar
Christ Church, Lundu
Rev. F. W. Leggatt
St. Paul's Church, Banting
Rev. G. Dexter Allen, M.A.
St. James's Church, Quop
Rev. Chung Ah Luk
St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan
Rev. F. W. Nichols
St. Luke's Church, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
St. Peter's Church, Skerang
Rev. W. Howell

FARMERS
Opium, Spirits, and Gambling Farms—Chop, Khoo Chin Hock Bee
Head Office—Khoo Hun Yeang St. Kuching
General Farmer—Khoo Hun Yeang
Do. Manager—Khoo Siew Jin
Inspector—Khoo Khye Hong
Chief Clerk—Khoo Cheang Phor
Sec. to do. —Ong Ewe Lian
Cashier—Ong Chin Hin
Pawn Farms—Chop, Wo Sang
Proprietor—Lim Tee Chew
Manager in Charge—Lim Tee Chew

GOLD WORKS (The Borneo Co. Ld.)
In Upper Sarawak, at Bau, Jambusan, Bidi, and Paku
In Batang Lupar, at Marup, worked by Chinese

LADIES' CLUB, Kuching
Hon. Secty.—Mrs. Hewitt

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Presiding Elder—Rev. W. J. Cherry (Singapore)
Missionary—Rev. J. M. Hoover (Sibu)
Chapels at Sing Chhu Ang, Siong Pho, Sang Ah Chong, Apho and Anam Chong
School at Sibu

MINES—Borneo Company, Ld., proprietors
Antimony Mines, Busau
R. E. Hose, superintendent (Busau)
G. Dalton, assistant
Bau Cyanide Works
R. Pawle, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., manager
H. S. Young, F.I.C., F.C.S., A.I.M.M., asst.
J. S. Geikie, assistant
E. Smith, do.
J. H. Johnston, do
Jas. Scott, engineer
A. Ramsay, do.
J. Small do.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J. Culross
A. C. Vivian
Kon Seong, and others
Bidi Cyanide Works
R. Pawle, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.E., manager
L. G. Attenborough, assistant
H. E. Pope, do.
W. H. Geikie, do.
C. J. Brooks, do.
W. Main engineer
E. L. Gilbert, engineer
H. Skinner, do.
Dim Swee Tek, and others
Hai Yan, assayer

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Vy.Rev.E.Dunn, prefect apos., Kuching
Rev. A. Haidegger, do.
Rev. H. Heyden do.
Rev. A. Reyffert, Singhi
Rev. A. Hopfgartner, Mukah
Rev. H. Jansen, Sibu, Rejang
Rev. A. Stotter, Cut-Igan
Rev. A. Mulder, do.
Rev. B. Mulder, Mukah
Rev. A. Keizer, Kanowit Rejang
Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit
Rev. V. Halder, Situ Ryang
St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching
Mother Helen and four Sisters
St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit
Mother Mary and two Sisters
St. Catherine's Convent, Singhi
Mother Clare and one Sister
St. Mary's Convent, Cut Igan
Mother Baptista and one Sister

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching
Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Tong Ngee Ann & Co., Soon Bee Ann & Co., Hap Ann & Co., Quee Ann & Co., Swee Ghee & Co., Hap Hong & Co., Ban Seng & Co., Chin Loon

---

SANTUBONG CUTCH & TANNING EXTRACT CO., LD.
H. H. Everett, manager
A. Smith, engineer

SARAWAK CLUB
Trustees—J. E. A. Lewis, J. M. Bryan, Sir Percy Cunninghame
Hon. Sec.—F. G. Day
Committee—C. C. Robison, F. G. Day, G. C. Gillan, Hon. H. F. Dallas, E. R. Stilwell (out station)

"SARAWAK GAZETTE" AND GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE
F. G. Day, editor and superintendent

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB
President—H. H. The Rajah Muda
Hon. Secretary—G. C. Gillan

SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM
Hon. Secretary—H. A. Adams
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. F. H. Dallas
Librarian—F. Gending

SARAWAK MUSEUM
Curator—John Hewitt, B.A.

SARAWAK SERVICE BANK, Kuching
Hon. F. H. Dallas, manager
C. Hong Szee, cashier and clerk

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Agents—Borneo Company, Ld.
Agents in S'pore—Ong Ewe Hai & Co.

SCHOOLS
Mission Schools (S.P.G.), Kuching
H. W. Gregg, head master
Kho. Guan Lim, assistant
Kitto, do.
Junit, do.
Kho Guan Lim
Solieman do.
E. Kwi
Miss C. Sharp, Miss Olver, Miss Bristow, Girls' School
Quop School
Rev. Chong Ah Luk and Rev. F. W. Nicholls
Sabu School, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Banting School
Rev. G Dexter Allen, M.A., and Miss V. Hall
Government Free School, Kuching
Malay—Smail
Government Chinese School, Bau
Teacher— ———
Sarawak Union (old boys S.P.G. Mission)
President—The Bishop
Vice President—Vicar of Kuching
Secretary—H. W. Gregg
Lundu School
Rev. F. W. Leggatt
Merdang School
Buda

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays Bajaus, Dusuns Sulus, Filipinos, and is supposed to number about 170,000, which includes about 12,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas ; but the country possesses many considerable and valuable rivers, On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West coast, Kudat on the North. Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the export trade in dried and salted fish is increasing. Trade with Hongkong, especially in timber, is well established, and steamers for Hongkong and Singapore, whence the majority of the trade supplies are obtained, are frequent. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—Argus, Fire Back, and Bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports are tobacco, timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, *bêche de mer*, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoiseshell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c.

Coal fields are now being exploited, throughout the territary. The Cowie Harbour Coal mines at Silipopou have been worked with great success. For transporting coal there are two lighters capable of carring 450 tons each, two of 100 tons each, and another building. About 3,000 tons of coal is stocked at mines and at Sebatik.

The revenue proper of the territory for 1906 was $896,186, and the estimated revenue for 1907 was $965,236. The profit and loss and land sales accounts showed that the gross revenue was $1,131,880 in 1906, while the net surplus of revenue over expenditure was $634,135. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at very high prices. Cutch is extracted from mangrove bark and is being exported in increasing quantities. A great effort to introduce the cultivation of the Chinese poppy (opium) failed. Rubber is the latest and most popular industry. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 9,541 in 1901, of whom 101 were Europeans and 3,878 Chinese. There are several sections of railway totalling about 100 miles now open, and work is in progress on three other sections aggregating 50 miles in length. The longest line runs from Jesselton to Tenom, 98 miles, which was built at a cost of $25,714 per mile. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the Company. During the construction of the line the revenue of the provinces which it taps has increased from $55,619 in 1896, to $225,388 in 1906, and the total revenue of the Company has increased during the same period from $407,207 to $896,186. Sandakan is distant 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the Territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population is estimated at about 200,000, of whom about 200 are European. The Company's revenue has grown from £36,581 in 1901 to £140,953 in 1906, while the expenditure increased from £52,384 to £88,227, so that in 1906 there was a surplus of revenue over expenditure amounting to £52,725. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, but the amount subscribed is only £950,741, and the amount paid up £903,687. The Company has raised £475,300 in

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

debentures and bonds, at 5 per cent. Of this sum £100,000 was raised last year, £20,000 of that sum being for the extension of the State Railways and the remainder for the general purposes of the Government. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G; 1895, L. P. Beaufort; 1900, Hugh Clifford, C.M.G.; 1901, E. W. Birch, C.M.G.; 1904, E. P. Gueritz.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881
Governor and Commander-in-chief—E. P. GUERITZ

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Sir Charles J. Jessel, Bart, chairman
Major Genl. Sir A. E. Turner, K.C.B. vice-chairman
Vice-Admiral Sir B. F. Clark, K.C.B.
Edward Dent

SANDAKAN

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Secretary—A. C. Pearson
Chief Clerk—S. A. Rahman
Clerk—M. A. Cannu
Malay Writer and 2nd Clerk—Md. Ali
Learner—Yiap Tian Lok

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—J. W. Wilson
Asst. do.—Ed. Gattey
Clerk—Ho Eng Seng
Malay do. —Abdullah bin Awang

MAGISTRATES COURT

District Magistrate—A. W. Routledge
Clerk of Court—F. K. F. Barnabas

PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—A. W. Routledge

TREASURY

Finance Commissioner—A. Cook
Senior Dist. Treasurer—B. McEnroe (abt.)
Act. Senior Dis. Treas.—C. P. Vaukinochot
Cashier—M. Ponsonby
Clerks—K. Kang Chin, K. Fook Hee, F. T. S. Philippe, Soh Siew Boh

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Alex. Johnston, M.I.M.E.
F'man of Works & Draughtsman—Vacant
Clerk—L. Fok hoi
F. C. Stoof
Secretary—Harington G. Forbes
Offices—37, Threadneedle Street, London

LAND AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker
Asst. do. —H. W. L. Stock
Chief Clerk—E. A. Christoffelsz
Second Clerk—S. A. Pillay
Third do. —Ahmat
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On
Town Surveyor and Second Draughtsman —Lee Lum
Third Draughtsman—Pang Cheong
Demarcator—Haji Drahman

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prin. Med. Officer—Dr. F. H. Davies
Apothecary and Clerk—Wing Wan
District Surgeon Beaufort—Dr. Macpherson, C.M.G.
District Surgeon, Kudat—Dr. Giddy
Do. East Coast—Surgeon Major F. A. A. Holmden, D.S.O.
Do. Desselton—Dr. Baggs

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent of Customs—M. M. Clark
Customs Officer—H. C. W. Schoener
Chief Clerk—P. Dominic
Second do. —N. Kang Kiew
Third do. —Vacant

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Telegraphs—R. Scott Atkinson
Asst. do. —G. C. Irving (absent)
Acting do. —O. D. Clark
Supervisor—R. M. Anthony
Inspector, East Coast—R. K. Lall
Do. West Coast—R. V. Chapman
Abstract-Clerk—S. Marimutem
Chief Operator—S. G. Comfort and 21 operators

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster General—R. Scott Atkinson
Do., Sandakan—D. R. Maxwell
Do., Kudat—P. S. Reid
Do., Laha Datu—J. H. Sharman

HIGH COURT

Chief Judge—H. E. the Governor
Judge—C. J. Skinner

SESSIONS COURT

Judge—C. J. Skinner (Judicial Comr.)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Do. —E. H. Barraut
Do. —A. R. Dunlop
Do. —F. W. Fraser
Do. —A. C. Pearson
Registrar of High and Sessions Courts—
P. W. Van der Straaten

MAGISTRATES

First Class

W. H. Hastings
J. Wilson
A. W. Routledge
W. H. Penney
W. R. Flint
W. W. Smith
W. B. Smith
A. B. C. Francis
T. N. Kough
H. W. L. Bunbury
R. G. L. Horton
T. J. C. White
G. C. Woolley

Second Class

P. C. Brackenbury
G. C. Irving
C. H. Keasbury
W. C. M. Weedon
J. Maxwell Hall
L. H. Woods
J. N. Kough
L. Lovegrove
J. T. Richardson

Third Class

T. W. Reid
L. A. Jennings
R. V. L. Pritchard
R. K. Hardwick
H. S. Atkin
J. H. Sharman
P. C. Reid

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Superintendent—R. Scott-Atkinson
Clerks—Lee Chin Lye and Heng Yen

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

General Manager—A. J. West
Assistant Engineers—T. R. Allen, E. J. Perkins
Assistants—A. Cooper, L. H. Gomes
Trafic Superintendent—A. Walter
Accountant—J. G. Rowan

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar-General—Dr. F. H. Davies
Registrar—Wing Wan

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor "B. N. Borneo Herald"—A. W. Routledge
Manager—A. W. Routledge
Govt. Printer—S. W. Russells

CONSTABULARY

Military Headquarters—Jesselton
Commandant—Major C.H. Harington(abs.)
Act. do. —Capt. H. S. Bond
Sub-Commandant—Capt. W. Raffles Flint (Sandakan)
Supdt. of Police—Capt. A. T. Wardrop
Wing Officer—Lieut. E. W. De T. Prevost
Do. —H. S. F. Atkin
Paymaster & Quarter-m.—B. S. Keasberry
Jemadar—Natha Singh

CENTRAL GAOL

Acting Inspector—Capt. H. S. Bond
Superintendent—Lieut. H. S. F. Atkin
Acting Gaoler—Sohan Singh
Clerk—H. R. Legge

FIRE BRIGADE, Sandakan

Superintendt.—Captain A. T. Wardrop

OUT STATION OFFICERS

Resident, Kudat—E. H. Barraut
Do., West Coast—A. R. Dunlop
Do., E. Coast—W. H. Hastings
Do., Interior—F. W. Fraser
D. O. Tawao—Hugh Myddleton
D. O. Beaufort—R. G. L. Horton
D. O. Labuk—P. C. Brackenbury
D. O. Jesselton—T. J. S. White
D. O. Kotabelud—
D. O. Tuaran—W. B. Smith
D. O. Kaningau—F. J. Moysey
D. O. Tambunau—H. L. Bunbury
D. O. Province Clarke—C. H. Keasberry
D. O. Kinabatangan—J. T. Richardson
D. O. Timbang Batu—J. N. Kough
D. T. Jesselton—T. J. C. White
D. T. Sandakan—J. H. Sharman
D. T. Beaufort—

VESSELS

Engineer Governt. Vessels—A. Johnston M.I.M.E. and Govt. Surveyor for Boilers

BAKAN CO. LD., THE, Manufactures of Tanning Extracts, Cutch, &c. Head Office, 24, George Square, Glasgow
W. H. Malcolm, secretary
Works: Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Robt. W. Dale, manager
John P. Timpleton, assistant
Julius A. Pilgrim, analytical chemist

BEHN, MEYER & CO. LTD., Merchants
E. Arbenz, signs per pro. (absent)
J. H. Fincke, signs per pro.
J. A. Haderup
P. M. Cardoza
Loo Fen Choung
Lee Thien Su

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Linie
Pacific Mail s.s. Co.
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co. } Joint Service
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
New Zealand Ins. Co. (Fire & Marine)
China Mutual Life Insurance Co. Ld., Shanghai
Agrippina Insurance Co. of Cologne

BORNEO COFFEE COMPANY, LD., Taritipan Estate, Marudu Bay, 5,000 acres
J. Canarvon, manager

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

B. V. Klamberg
Carl Hoffman
London Agents—Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Road Lane

BRITISH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.
Merguan Estate, Tabanca Estate, Tanjong Pisau Estate
W. W. Wells, estate manager
Darby & Co., agents, Sandakan

BROESE, VAN GROENOU, Import and Export, Commission Agent
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Ocean Steamship Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co.
Eerste Rotterdamche Life Insurance

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD., Sawmill Owners, Timber Merchants, Shipbuilders and Engineers: Tel. Ad. Billian
W. G. Darby, manager in Borneo
W. H. Cope, outdoor superintendent
W. D. Jupp, do.
R. S. Bevan, outdoor assistant
S. Murray do.
B. Snyder do.
J. Thomas
W. G. Bridger, engineer in charge of Patent slipway and engineering works
D. McCreath, engineer, saw mills

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain, Sandakan

COMMERCIAL AGENTS, B. N. BORNEO CO.
Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.
Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
Galle—Aitkin, Spence & Co.
Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Kandy—W. D. Gibbon
Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.
Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Port Darwin—Adcock Brothers
Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
Singapore—Guthrie & Co.
Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

CONSULATES

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—E. Arbenz (absent)
Acting Vice-Consul—J. H. Fincke

GREAT BRITAIN
Consular Agent—W. G. Darby

UNITED STATES (Sandakan)
Consul—Lester Maynard
Vice and Deputy Consul— ———

DARBY & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Darby
W. G. Darby
J. N. Wardrop, signs per pro.
W. S. Cox
S. D. Holland
C. Newsom
W. Taylor
C. F. Skinner
Ah Lo, compradore
Mohd. Tahar, godown keeper
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Sabah Steamship Company, Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
South Philippine Steamship Co., Inc.
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Land Invest. & Agency Co., Limited
New Darvel Bay Tobacco Pltns., Ld.
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ld.
British Borneo Development Co., Ld.
British Borneo Exploration Co., Ld.

LABUAN & BORNEO UNITED OPIUM FARMS
Managing director—Chee Swee Cheng
Geneaal manager—Lim Swee Cheng
Cashier—Lim Keat Hooi

LANGKON NORTH BORNEO RUBBER CO., LD.
Langkon Estate
F. Van Houten, manager
H. E. Lind, accountant
A. S. H. P. Rickards, assistant
W. J. Rozario, overseer
H. F. Conyingham, medical officer
Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents
Lo Tian Cheok, Kudat, agent

MAATSCHAPPY TOT EXPLOIATIE VAN HET LAND BATU PUTCH, Tobacco Planters, Kinabatangan, Batu Putch Estate
Manager—P. Brèitag
Assistant—F. Meeter
Do. —A. Meeter
Do. —B. Tideman
Do. —D. van Vliet
Apothecary—H. G. Perkins
Behn Meyer & Co., agents, Sandakan
W. Mansfield & Co., agents, Singapore

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO PLANTATIONS LIMITED; Head Office 23, Coleman St., London E.C.
Head Administration
General Manager—T. H. C. Arensma

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Local Secretary and Accountant—T. A. Ball
Assist. accountant—W. H. Warner
Medical officer—Dr. M. Paget
Assistant—C. Modderman

Lahad Datu Estate
Acting Manager—J. W. Stoffers
Assistant—T. Keetell
Do. —E. B. Kershaw
Do. —W. van Laar
Do. —J. Temel

Segama Estate
Manager—D. ter Brugge
Assistant—W. Giltay
Do. —A. J. Hylkema
Do. —O. Kluge

Segama Ilir Estate
Manager—A. Zander
Assistant—L. Eichtersheimer
Do. —A. J. Telchuys
Do. —R. F. Lammert
Do. —J. C. Stoffers

Lower Segama Estate
Manager—R. J. Graham
Assistant—H. E. Oolgaardt
Do. —O. Meyer
Apothecary—R. Watson

Tabanak Estate
Assistant—E. B. Kershaw

Agents
Darby & Co., Sandakan
W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore

North Borneo Trading Co., Limited: Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Sandakan and Tawao, Tel. Ad. Plantable
G. J. Altman, general manager
F. W. Aston, general assistant
L. H. T. Apel, accountant
D. H. Lindsay, engineer
W. F. Adolphy, asst. in charge, Tawao
J. R. Bewsher, do. Sikong Rubber Estate
R. M. Wade, do. do
C. de Leenw, do. Bode Rubber Estate and Timber Works
J. E. Prescott, do. do.
London Office, 71, Bishopsgate St. Within, E.C.

Agencies
McKie & Baxter, Shipbuilders, Glasgow
British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co.

North Borneo Turf Club
President—H.E. The Governor
Vice President—A. Cook
Chairman—W. G. Darby
Hon. Secretary—L. Maynard
Hon. Treasurer—H. A. W. Schoener

Sabah Steamship Company, Limited
"Labuan," 120 tons, H. Donghty engineer in charge
"Normanhurst," 56 tons, J. Boyd, engineer-in-charge
"Borneo," 87 tons, H. Pfort, master
"Sabah," 137 tons, C. W. B. Maddox master
Darby & Co., agents

Sandakan Book Club
Librn.—Chong Hun Lin
Hon. Secretary—H. A. Elton
Hon. Treasurer—M. M. Clark

Sandakan Club
Hon. President—H.E. The Governor
Chairman of Commitee—W. G. Darby
Hon. Secretary—M. M. Clark

Sandakan Ice & Aerated Water Co.
Darby & Co., managers

Sandakan Schools
For Boys
H. A. Elton, headmaster
Chin Tain Loi, assistant
For Girls
Miss Butcher, head mistress

Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Ld.
Sapong Estate, Fort Birch
Frank E. Lease, administrator
Theodore A. Lind, assistant
Wm. Schuck, do.
O. A. Lind, do.
Dr. Macpherson, C.M.G., visiting medical officer
G. J. Smith, accountant

Tarilipan Tobacco Syndicate
J. Canarvon

KUDAT

Resident, Harbour Master Prov. Alcock—E. H. Barraut
Dist. Treas., Supervisor of Customs and Postmaster—P. S. Reid
District Officer & Magistrate—A. B. C. Francis
Medical Officer—Dr. Giddy
Secy. Sanitary Board & C. C.—S. Qui Boon

Kudat Hotel
H. Broese van Groenou, proprietor

Lawn Tennis Club (Sandakan)
Committee—W. G. Darby (chairman) Captain W. Raffles Flint, J. Maxwell Hall
Hon. Secretary—B. Mc Enroe

Manganese Mines, Taritipan, Kudat
J. Head, manager
Sutton Harington, assistant

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PLANTING IN BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

The subjoined table gives, in a concise form, the actual land being cultivated with the exception of native holdings according to the official records.

Name of Estate.	*Owners.*	*Product.*	*Area planted.*	*Managers and Assistants.*
Langkon	Langkon N. B. Rubber Co., Ld.	Rubber	500	J. Van Houten, *Manager*, Lind, A. J. Rozairio, *Visitor*, Dr. Cunnyngham
Batu Puteh	Syndicate	Tobacco	215 fields	P. Breitag, *Manager*, Tiderman, F. Meeter, E. Meeter, Behn Meyer & Co, *Agents*
Laha Datu	New Darvel Bay Planting Co.	do.	250 fields	T. H. C. Arensma, *Administrator*, T. A. Ball, Warner, D. Ter Brugge, A. Zander, T. Keetell, R. J. Graham, P. J. Stoffers, J. W. Stoffers, J. C. Stoffers, W. Schuck, W. Giltay, L. Eichtersheimer, W. H. Warner, E. B. Kershaw, C. Modderman, H. G. Ool Gaarde, A. J. Hyekema, O. Kluge, O. Meyer, A. J. Felcheys, R. F. Lammert, Darby & Co., *Agents*
Segama	do.	do.	800 fields	
Laha Datu	T. A. Ball & J. B. Bell	Cocoanuts	100 acres	K. F. Dieudonné, *General Acting Manager*, J. Olree, W. Van den Bosch, D. Tours
Do.	T. H. C. Arensma	do.	120 „	
Ranow	New London Borneo Tobacco Co.	Tobacco	259 fields	
Tandek	New London Borneo Tobacco Co.	Para Rubber	5 acres	
Bandau	do.	Tobacco	260 fields	G. Hart de Ruyter, *Manager*, H. Van Houten
Do.	do.	Cocoanuts	112 acres	Dr. H. F. Cunyngham
Bongan	do.	Tobacco	290 fields	J. Volkers, *Manager*, C. L. P. Metelerkamp, H. S. Evans, C. P. Brook, Th. Doesburgh
Tenom	Govmnt. Experimental Gardens	Various plantings	.....	F. W. Fraser
Klompong	New London Borneo Co.	Tobacco	250 fields	J. Koning, H. W. Crouch, *Manager*, T. Denklau, A. Kloss, O. Meyer Nicholas, *Apothecary*
Malalap	Manchester N. B. Rubber Co., Ld.	Rubber	500	J. H. Berkhusden, *Administrator*, H. Schuck, J. N. VanSchermbeck, H.S.Slyde
Sapong	Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates Ld. ...	Rubber Tobacco	.....	F. E. Lease, *Administrator*, T. Lind, W. Schuck Lind, Dr. S. Macpherson. M. O.
Beaufort	B. B. Para Rubber Co.	Rubber	1250	J. Melmore Halliday *General Manager*
Beaufort	Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., Ld.	do.	550	Anderson, *Manager*, Bost

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Name of Estate.	*Owners.*	*Product.*	*Area planted.*	*Managers and Assistants.*
Klompong	New London Borneo Co....	Para Rubber Ficus Elastica Teak Wood Cocoanuts Castilloa Elastica	1,000 trees 100 „ 1,000 „ 1,000 „ 100 „	J. Koning, H. W. Crouch
Mergoan	B. B. Development Co., Limited... ...	Cocoanuts	350 acres	W. W. Wells, *Manager*, Darby & Co, *Agents*
Byte	Chinese	Pepper Cocoanuts	120 „ 30 „	
Loong Piasew	Kim Ching Watt ...	Gambier & Pepper	50 „	
Bokara	A. Cook	Cocoanuts	100 „	
Do.	Ponsonby & Fook Hee	do.	100 „	
Tanjong Aru	E. A. Pavitt...	do.	35 „	
Do.	H. R. Wolfe...	do.	22 „	
Do.	Lee Chin Chuan ...	do.	4 „	
Do.	Mrs. Beeston	do.	20 „	
Do	P. F. J. Marcus... ...	do.	15 „	
Do.	Chinese	do.	10 „	
Pulo Daat	W. Bray	do.	200 „	
Kabeli	North Borneo T. Co....	Coffee	20 „	
Kabun China	Kim Eng Watt	Gambier & Pepper	400 „	
Do.	Kim Ho Soon	do.	100 „	
Segaliud	North Borneo T. Co ...	Coffee	80 „	
Taritipan	Borneo Coffee Co. ...	Cocoanuts Tobacco Rubber	30 „ 80 fields 20,000 trees	J. Canarvon, *Manager*, B. V. Klambery, Hoffman
Mempakad	E. Walker	Coffee and Cocoanuts	40 acres	E. Walker
		Cocoanuts & Arecanuts	70 „	do.
		Spices and Castor Oil	10 „	do.
Valley Coffee Estate	... ...	Coffee	50 „	S. Murray
Rosob	Syndicate	Coffee and Cocoanuts	.....	E. Walker
Victoria Coffee	H. B. Van Groenow ...	Coffee	40 „	H. B. Groenow
Sebuga	F. M. Hamilton ...	Coffee	150 „	Wong Wing
Bokara	N. Borneo T. Co. ...	Cocoanuts	60 „	G.J. Altman, Bewsher, Wade
Sekong	do.	Para Rubber	500 „	De Liew
Bole	do.	do.	.....	do.
Sebuga	do.	Coffee	60 „	do.
Trusan Duyong	do.	Cocoanuts & Pepper	50 „	
Bell Estate	J. B. Bell	Cocoanuts	43 „	
Elton Estate	Rev. W. H. Elton ...	do.	140 „	
Kudat	Chinese	Coffee	200 „	
Do.	do.	Cocoanuts	130 „	
S'dakan Bay	Natives	do.	1,600 „	J. Hatton Hall
Beaufort	Beaufort B. Rubber Co.	Rubber	500 „	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30¼ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; they have also put up tapioca mills and have arranged to plant 500 acres a year until 5,000 acres have been planted. Cocoanuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore, Sandakan and Manila as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1st, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control. The population in 1901 was 8,411, of whom 51 were Europeans and 17 Eurasians, the remainder being chiefly Chinese and Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. There are about forty Europeans now, including Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, the Coal Point mines, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited, are lessees of the Coal Mines in the island, and are developing a considerable trade in the coal, which is largely supplied to H.M's ships. The present output is about 14,000 tons a year. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco spirits, opium, and fish.

DIRECTORY

Government of Labuan

Governor and Commander-in-chief—Sir. J. Anderson, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary—Oliver Marks (Resident at Singapore)

Resident's Office

Resident—M. S. H. McArthur
Acting Resident—H. Chevallier
Chief Clerk—Henry A. Gunn
Second—Wm. de Silva

Treasury Districts Office

Treasurer and District Officer—Stanley E. Dennys
Clerk, Treasury—Wm. Kong
Do., Dist Officer—M. Tamimih

Post Office

Post Master—Stanley E. Dennys
Asst. do. —C. G. Boyd
Post Clerk—R. Eseoto
Stamp Vendor—Mohd. Ednen

Harbour Office

Pilot & Harbourmaster—Capt. J. K. Webster
Clerk—A. Razack bin Laut

Courts

Judge, General Court—M. S. H. McArthur
Acting Judge—H. Chevallier
Magistrate—Stanley E. Dennys

Clerk of Courts, Regr. and Chinese Interpreter—Chan Wai Sek

Colonial Medical Department

Surgeon—Dr. R. E. Adamson, M.D.
Dipenser—Ah Ng

Police and Gaols

Sergeant Major—Ihara Singh
Clerk—Mohamed Tamimih

Public Works Department

Superintendent—Edmund Roberts, M.I. MECH. E.

Land Office

Collector of Land Revenue—S. E. Dennys
Asst. do. —C. G. Boyd
Clerk —Ricardo Escoto
Land Bailiff —William John

Church of England—Church of Our Holy Saviour

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CONSULATE
H.B.M.'s CONSULATE, Labuan
Consul for Territor es of B. N. Borneo, Bruuei, Sarawak—M. S. H. Mc Arthur
Acting Consul—Harvey Chevallier
Consular Agt., Sandakan—W.G.Darby

DR. ARNOLD DITTMAR—Pepper & General Estate, Upper Lawas river

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LD., Labuan
J. A. Thomson, superintendent
C. W. Bernard, clerk-in-charge
C. P. Templeton, supervisor
G. S. Pelly, D. Walker, H. F. L. Finnis, J. S. Triggs, C. H. Von der Pfordten, operators

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants, 57, Beach Street
Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Quek Kuan Liang, signs per pro.
Tan Seng Kim, bookkeeper
Goh Lian Poh, asst. do.

GOVT. REST HOUSE, High Street, Victoria, managed by Government
Lessee—W. W. Boyd of Victoria Trading Co.

HARDIE, JOHN, Merchant and Comsn. Agt.
Gwee Torig Watt, clerk & storekeeper
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
British North Borneo Railways
New Zealand Insurance Company
British Borneo Rubber Co. Ld.
Bells Asbestos Company Ld.
Borneo Company Ld.

HONG HIN & Co., Opium, Spirit & Tobacco Farmer (Labuan & Borneo) Beach Street
Lim Swee Cheng, general manager (Labuan & Borneo)
Lee Peck Keng, manager
Ang Yong Keng, assistant
Lee Kim Kee, cashier

ISLAND TRADING SYNDICATE, LD., Extract Factory
G. A. Liddle, manager
W. B. Dick, engineer
G. Wood, assistant

KEASBERRY, J. P., Agent, Builder, and Contractor and Licensed Govt. Surveyor, 2, Parit Street

LABUAN COALFIELDS CO., LD., Labuan: Tel. Ad. Central; Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London
C. J. Davies, general manager
M. Falcon, mine manager
A. G. Vanscolina, manager Victoria Harbour
Alb. Vanscolina, accountant
R. J. Greene, clerk
G. Ingate, mechanical engineer
W. C. Steward, do.
G. R. Oswald, surveyor
J. Kime, assistant
D. Hughes, do.
B. Rogers, do.
J. B. Pitcher, do.
Lloyd Tudor, do.
G. Tudor, do.
G. Redpath, do.
C. E. Rowland, do.
Agency
N. D. L. Coasting Steamers

LABUAN WATER COMPANY, LD., Labuan
Dr. R. E. Adamson, managing director
W. W. Boyd, secretary

LAWAS (New Sarawak Territory), in Brunei Bay

PILOT—Licensed (Labuan)
J. K. Webster

PULO DAAT ESTATE, Cocoanuts Rubber, Ylang Ylang and Essential Oils, Brunei Bay
H. W. Bray, proprietor

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—St. Ann
Rev. Fr. W. V. Mens
Rev. Fr. A. Williams

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Very Rev. E. Dunn, prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
Very Rev. A. Haidegger, procurator
Rev. A. Gossens, Papar
Rev. Keizer, Kanowit, Sarawak
Rev. Reyffert, do.
Rev. Tl. Duxneuner, Penampang
Rev. A. Stotter, The Cut, Sarawak
Rev. A. Klerk, Bawan, Sarawak
Rev. A. Willems, Kanuta
Rev. C. Keet, Sandakan
Rev. H. Jansen, Sarawak
Rev. W. v. Mens, Jesselton
Rev. N. Smeele, Labuan
Rev. A. Hopfgartner, Sari, Sarawak
Rev. B. Mulder, The Cut, Sarawak
Rev. H. v.d. Heyden, Kuching Sarawak
Rev. V. Halder, Kuching, Sarawak
Rev. V. Weber, Jesselton
Rev. A. Wachter, Pedatan
Rev. A. Mulder, The Cut, Sarawak
Brother Theodore, Kanowit, Sarawak
Brother Simon, The Cut, do.
St. Joseph's Convent, Kuching, do.
Rev. Mother Helene and 5 Sisters

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan
S. M. Teresa and 3 Sisters
St. Francis Convent, Kanowit, Sarawak, 3 Sisters
Singhi Convent, Sarawak, 3 Sisters
Papar Convent, 3 Sisters

SARAWAK GOVT. AGENCY AND COAL DEPÔT
Labuan
John Hardie
N. David James, clerk

Agency
Borneo Co. Ld.

SMITH, W. H., Prospector, Contractor and Landowner

VICTORIA TRADING CO.
W. W. Boyd, manager and attorney
Mohd. Tahir, salesman

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir HEDWORTH LAMBTON, K.C.V.O., C.B.

ALACRITY, Twin Screw
Despatch Vessel
700 Tons
I.H.P. 2,000 N.D. (3,000 F.D.)

Comdr.—E. La T. Leatham ...26 Sept. '06
Lieut.—Maur. B. R. Blackward25 Feb. '07
Lieut.—(N) N. L. R. Bell .....20 Sept. '06
Do.—Kenneth F. Sworder...20 Sept. '06
Eng. Com.—Wm. A. Wilson ...25 July '07
Staff Surg.—R. G. Williams....20 Sept. '06
Paymaster—R. Charles .....20 Sept. '06
Chief Art. Engr.—C. A. Bush..16 Feb. '07
Gunner—C. J. Harryard .....20 Sept. '06
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 20th September, 1906)

ASTRÆA, 10. Twin Screw Protected Cruiser, Second Class
4,360 Tons. I.H.P. 7,000 N.D. (9,000 F.D.)

Capt.—Charles L. Vanghan-Lee24 Dec. '05
Lieut.—(G) R. R. Gossett .....20 Sept. '06
Do.—(N) C. T. Scriven .....20 Sept. '06
Do.—W. J. Fletcher .....20 Sept. '06
Do.—N. E. Isemonger.....20 Sept. '06
Do.—T. K. Elmsley.....20 Sept. '06
Eng. Lieut.—W. C. Sanders ...16 Dec. '05
Do.—L. Walker .....25 May '06
Chaplain—Rev. Y. B. Rowley..20 Sept. '06
Staff Surg.—J. H. Pead .....20 Sept. '06
Paymaster—E. B. Swan .....20 Sept. '06
Surgeon—A. I. Sheldon .....20 Sept. '06
Sub-Lieut. R.N.R.—G. C. E. Hampden (Acting) ..... 8 Jan. '07
Asst. Paymt.—G. H. Thompson 20 Sept. '66
Gunner—G. N. Small. .....20 Sept. '06
Do.—(T) M. J. McLoughlin (act)20 Sept. '00
Do.—H. H. E. Easton (act) 20 Sept. '06
Carpenter—J. C. Burt.....20 Sept. '06
Art. Engr.—T. F. Watson .....20 Sept. '06
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 20 Sept. '06)

BEDFORD, Twin Screw
Armoured Cruiser
11,000 Tons I.H.P. 16,500 N.D.

Captain—Seymour E. Erskine.12 Jan. '06
Commander—Alexander V. Campbell ... ..27 Mar. '06
Lieut.—(T) Oswald W. Ormsby 7 Dec. '06
Do.—(N) Henry E. F. Aylmer 4 May '06
Do.—(I)(G) Charles A. Scott .27 Mar. '06
Lieut.—Hugh S. Shipway ..... 5 Feb. '07
Do.—George P. Green..... 5 Feb. '07
Do.—George F. Cholmeley... 5 Feb. '07
Do.—Guy Blatherwick ..... 5 Feb. '07
Do.—W. K. E. Condon.....15 Jan. '07
Lieut., R.N.R.—Charles G. Matheson (act)... 5 Feb. '07
Eng. Com.—Joseph N. Crowle 3 Nov. '06
Engr. Lieut.—Charles E. Stone 28 Jan. '07
Do.—James G. Budge 5 Feb. '07
Do.—James D. Niven 5 Feb. '07
Capt. R.M.—J. G. Horne ... { 9 Sept. '07 / (12 Apr. '06)
Lieut. R.M.—Arthur K. Evans...16 July '06.
Do.—J. H. Knight.....— Nov. '07
Staff Surgeon—Henry E. Tomlinson..... 9 May '06.
Paymaster—Wm. E. Crocker ...25 July '06.
Chaplain & Naval Instructor—Rev. H. H. Palmer, M.A. 15 Jan. '07
Surgeon—R. R. Fasson, M.B., ... 5 Feb. '07
Sub-Lieut.—R. H. K. Hope.....15 Jan. '07
Asst. Paymr.—L. R. Barker ... 5 Feb. '07
Gunner—Enoch Powell .....29 May '06
Do.—George E. Rice..... 5 Feb. '07
Boatswain—D. Collins.....19 Dec. '06
Sig. Boatswain—R. F. Cubitt .. 3 Jan. '07
Carpenter—Wm. H. Reed .....13 May '05
Art. Eng.—Wm. H. Catton.....11 Nov. '05
Do.—Alexander Whittle 5 Feb. '07
Do.—Charles M. Bray ... 5 Feb. '07
Midshipman—C. P. Satow .....15 Jan. '07
Do.—Guy R. H. Francis 15 Jan. '07
Do.—John P. Burton.....15 Jan. '07
Do.—J. Rushbrooke .....15 Jan. '07
Do.—Thomas F. Fenton-Livingstone...15 Jan. '07
Do.—Wm. S. MacIlwaine15 Jan. '07
Do.—David Wardlaw-Ramsay.....15 Jan. '07
Do.—James A. Douglas Hamilton .....15 Jan. '07
Do.—Wm. G. Sitwell ...15 Jan. '07
Do.—Wm. C. Hicks .....15 Jan. '07
Clerk—Guy C. Barclay ..... 5 Feb. '07
(Commissioned at Hongkong, 1907)

BRAMBLE. Twin Screw
Gun-Boat. 1st Class.
710 Tons. I.H.P. 900 N.D. (1,300 F.D.)

Lieut. & Com.—E. G. W. Davidson15 Mar. '06.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lieut—(N) H. F. Bradshaw.....15 Mar. '06
Do. —G. A. Luscombe.....30 June '07
Surgeon—John G. Peebles, M.B. 15 Mar. '06
Ch. Artif. Eng.—J. Liddle.....4 Apr. '06
Gunner—J. Donovan..... .....15 Mar. '06
Commissioned at Hongkong, 15th March, 1906.
(*Attached to Portsmouth.*)

BRITOMART. Twin Screw
Gun-Boat, 1st Class.
710 Tons, I.H.P. 900 N.D. (1300 F.D.)
Lieut. & Com.—W. L. Bamber 15 Mar. '06
Lieut.—(N) E. H. Martin.....15 Mar. '06
Do. —J. C. J. Soutter.. .....15 Mar. '06
Surgeon—John Shipsey, M.B....15 Mar. '06
Ch. Artif. Eng.—H. Batey.....15 Mar. '06
Gunner—J. W. Funnell .....15 Mar. '06
Commissioned at Hongkong, 15th March, 1906.
(*Attached to Portsmouth.*)

CADMUS, 6. Screw Sloop
1,070 Tons. I.H.P. (1,400 F.D.)
Comdr.—B. L. Majendie.....1 Aug. '06
Lieut.—R. G. M. D. Hunt.....1 Nov. '07
Do. —(N) H. L. L. Pennell.....2 Nov. '05
Do. —K. H. Benson .....1 Aug. '06
Do. —E. P. Gabbett .....— Oct. '07
Staff Surg.—A. G. Eastment.....1 Aug. '06
Assist Paym. in Charge—
A. F. Weston 1 Aug. '06
Ch. Artif. Eng.—G. Davidson ...1 Aug. '06
Gunner—R. G. Payne.....1 Aug. '06
Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 1st August, 1906.
(*Attached to Chatham.*)

CLIO, 6. Screw Sloop.
1,070 Tons. I.H.P. (1,400 F.D.)
Comdr—C. D. S. Raikes.....1 Aug. '06
Lieut.—R. H. B. Hammond-Chamber.....1 Aug. '06
Do. —(N) N. B. C. Brock .....1 Aug. '06
Do. —John S. Morrell.....1 Aug. '06
Staff. Surg.—R. L. Dickinson....1 Aug. '06
Assist. Paymt.—In charge A. W. B. Messenger 1 Oct. '06
Ch. Artif. Eng.—S. J. Venning 1 Aug. '06
Gunner—W. Taylor .....1 Aug. '06
Commissioned at Hongkong, 1st August, 1906.
(*Attached to Chatham*)

FAME. Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer
310 Tons. I.H.P. (5,700 F.D.)
In Reserve.
Tender to "Tamar."
Lieut & Com.—A. J. Greeson...— Feb. '06
Eng. Lieut.—Thomas Pearce... 2 Dec. '05
Sub Lieut.—K. V. Orlebar..... 1 May '07
Gunner—W. T. Ahearn .....27 Nov. '06
(*Borne in "Tamar."*)

FLORA, Twin Screw
Protected Cruiser, 2nd Class. 4,360 Tons.
I.H.P. 7,000 N.D. (9,000 F.D.)
Capt.—Bowland Nugent .....23 Aug. '07
Lieut.—(G) Alfred F. St. C. Armitage.....23 Aug. '07
Do. —Edmond A. B. Stanley 23 Aug. 07
Do. —G. F. Skinner .....— Feb. '07
Lieut.R.N.R.—P.Durkin(acting) 2 Feb. '07
Engr. Com.—Charles F. B. Pendleton .....23 Aug. '07
Engr. Lieut.—S. R. Lewis .....18 June '05
Chap.—Rev. Arthur H. J. Pitt 23 Aug. '07
Staff Surgeon—Walter S. H. Sequeira, M.B.....23 Aug. '07
Paymaster—H. A. D. J. Gyles..23 Aug. '07
Surgn.—Wm. F. Archibald,M.B.23 Aug. '07
Sub-Lt.—Wm. E. C. Tait.....23 Aug. '07
Asst. Paym.—A. F. Cooper.....23 Aug. '07
Gunner—Edwin H. Neale.....23 Aug. '07
Do. —(T) Sidney Woods ...23 Aug. '06
Boatswain—Richard McGrane 23 Aug. '07
Carpenter—Samuel E.Hancock23 Aug. '07
Artif. Eng.—C. S. Marks .....— Feb. '07
(Recommissioned at Singapore 23 Aug. '07)

HANDY. Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer. 2195 Tons
I.H.P (4,000 F.D.)
Tender to "Tamar."
Lieut. & Com.—W. H. Darwall 3 Mar. '07
Lieut.—A. Gordon ..... 2 Dec. '06
Gunner—C. T. Twine .....12 July '06
Ch. Artif. Eng.—G.H. A. Foote— Sept. '06
(*Borne in "Tamar."*)

HART. Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer. 295 Tons.
I.H.P. (4,000 F.D.)
Tender to "Tamar."
Lieut. & Com.—(I) G. C. Dicken 1 Mar. '06
Lub-Lieut.—James R. C. Cavendish (lent) 5 July 06
Gunner—F. Dore.....12 July '60
Artf. Eng.—J. R. Whittaker ...10 July '06
(*Borne in "Tamar."*)

JANUS. Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer
275 Tons. I.H.P. (3,900 F.D.)
Tender to "Tamar."
Lieut. and Commander—C. A. Freemantle .....21 April '07
Artif. Eng.—G. E. Martin .....10 July '06
(*Borne in "Tamar"*)

KENT, 14. Twin Screw Armoured Cruiser
9,800 Tons. I.H.P. 22,000 N.D.
Capt.—Gerald C. A. Marescaux— Nov. '07
Comdr.—Tristan Dannreuther— Nov. '07
Lieut.—C. T. Hewlett-Coppers— Nov. '07
Do. —(N) Harry W. C. Hughes— Nov. '07
Do. —(G) Edward L. Grieve...— Nov. '07

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lieut.—(T) Thomas R. Fforde...— Nov. '07
Do. —John P. Landon .....— Nov. '07
Do. —Donald M. Davies .....— Nov. '07
Do. —L. T. Sackville-West ... 1 Sept. '07
Engr.-Lt.—W. P. C. Spriddle... 5 Dec. '07
Eng. Com.—Henry T. Knapman— Nov. '07
Capt. R.N.—Guy V. Robinson...— Nov. '07
Lieut. R.N.—Claude Attwood...— Nov. '07
Chap.—Rev. F. H. Jones, M.A. ...— Nov. '07
Fleet Surg.—Edward Sutton...— Nov. '07
Staff Paym.—Duncan S.O. Grant— Nov. '07
Surgeon—A. H. S. Richardson..— Nov. '07
Ch. Art. Eng.—J. H. D. Nichols..— Nov. '07
Gunner—Alfred Reep .....— Nov. '07
Boatswain—Samuel C. T. Bown— Nov. '07
Carpenter—James T. Eddey ...— Nov. '07
Artif. Eng.—D. M. McLennan..— Nov. '07
Do. —John Thomas ... — Nov. '07
Engr. Lt.—Edward C. Green...13 Apr. '07
Engr. Sub.-Lt.—C. B. Evington 8 June '07
Sign. Bos'n.—Fred Jago ..... 3 Jan. '07

KING ALFRED, 18. Twin Screw Armoured Cruiser.
14,100 Tons. I.H.P. 30,000 N.D.
Flag Ship.

Vice-Admiral—Sir Arthur W. Moore, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G. 6 Dec. '06
Flag Com.—A. V. Vyvyan.....12 Jan. '06
Flag Lt.—(I) B. W. L. Nicholson22 June '07
Secretary—Charles H. Rowe... 6 Dec. '05
Clk. to Sec.—Wm. D.T. Morrish. 6 Dec. '05
Do. —J. C. Boardman ...13 Jan. '06
Do. —Cecil F. Turner... 1 Oct. '06
Do. —Lewis A. da C. Ricei —
Captain—Cecil F. Thursby ...12 Dec. '05
Comdr.—M. W. Consett .....12 Dec. '05
Lieut.—(N) H. C. R. Boucher ...25 Dec. '05
Do. —Bernard J. H. Ward ... 1 Jan. '06
Do. —Hugh J. Tweedie ..... 1 Sept. '06
(*And for Physical Training Duties.*)
Do. —(G) Hon. A. Stopford ...24 June '05
Do. —(T) P. E. Parker .....26 Oct. '05
Lieut.—Hugh D. Colville ..... 2 Jan. '06
Do. —Francis E. Byrne ..... 2 Jan '06
Lieut.—Step. St. L. Moore.....—— '07
Eng. Com.—T. C. E. Hughes ...23 Nov. '04
Eng. Lieut.—J. N. Tucker ..... 5 Dec. 05
Do. —F. C. Haydon ... 5 Dec. '05
Major R.M.—R. L. Bayliff..... 2 Jan. '06
Lieut. R.M.A.—(I) F. G. Lane-Poole ..... 2 Jan. '06
Chaplain—Rev. S.H.W. Lovett, M.A. ..... 2 Jan. '06
Fleet Sur.—J. Chambers, M.B... 2 Jan. '06
Fleet Paym.—W. W. Alton..... 7 Dec. '05
Naval Inst.—(I) G. V. Rayment. 3 Aug. '07
Surgeon.—Alfred W. Iredell .. 2 Jan. '06
Surgeon—J. L. Barford .....18 June '07
Eng. Sub-Lt.—G. D. Campbell 5 Dec. '05
Do. R. G. Hines..... 5 Dec. '05
Do. G. H. Edwards.15 Nov. '06
Gunner.—Henry Steele .....24 June '05
Do. —(T) F. S. Norman..... 2 Jan. '06
Gunner—S. J. Cuthbertson ... 2 Jan. '06
Act. Gunner—G. J. Ryan .....30 Mar. '07
Boatswain—G. Griffin .....19 Dec. '05
Sig. Boatswain—W. Arberry ... 2 Jan. '06
Carpenter—H. F. Kenshett ...13 Mar. '07
Artif. Eng.—E. C. Phillips .....27 July '05
Do. M. R. Oliver ..... 5 Dec. '05
Do. —H. Fishlock ..... 6 Mar. '07
Midshipman—A. K. Gibson ... 9 Feb. '07
Do.—C. R. L. Kenworthy...19 Jan. '07
Do. —J. W. S. Dorling 8 July '06
Do. —J. E. Harrison Dakin .....12 May '06
Do. —V. H. Danck-werts.....15 Jan. '06
Do. —G. P. Bowen ...15 Jan. '06
Do. —E. S. Brooksmith.15 Jan. '06
Do. —F. J. Ratcliff .....15 Jan. '06
Do. —H. P. Middleton 15 Jan. '06
Do. —Q. D. Fildes .....15 Jan. '06
Do. —C. R. Peploe .....15 Jan. '06
Do. —J. C. S. Lockhart..15 May '06
Clerk—O. S. Wainwright .....17 Dec. '06
Assist. Clerk—A. H. S. Steel-Perkins ..... 2 Jan. '06

KINSHA. P. River Steamer for service on the Yangtsze
616 Tons. I.H.P. (1,200 N.D.)

Lt. & Com.—S. H. Tennyson ... ——
Lieut.—R. J. Harris St. John...19 July '06
Lieut.—A. R. F. Spottiswood...29 Mar. '07
Surgeon—F. E. Bolton ..... 4 Sept. '06
Sub-Lt.—A. R. F. Spottiswood..29 Mar. '06
Chf. Artif. Eng.—G. Dewey ...21 Dec. '06
Re-commissioned at Shanghai, 19th July, 1906
(*Attached to Devonport*)

MERLIN. Twin Screw Sloop.
1070 Tons. I.H.P. 1400 N.D.
For Surveying Service

Comdr.—F. H. Walter ..... 8 Jan. '07
Lieut.—V. R. Brandon .....20 Sept. '06
Do —(N) John A. Edgell ... — '06
Do. —Sidney A. G. Hill ... 4 Sept. '06
Do. —Chas. W. Tinson ....15 Nov. '06
Do. —Edward B. Clöete ... 4 Sept. '06
Do. —Arthur F. Powell ..... 4 Sept. '06
St. Surgn—Richard S. Osborne 4 Sept. '06
Assist. Paym.—Richard St. J. Young ..... 4 Sept. '06
Ch. Artif. Eng.—Lionel Self ...28 Mar. '06
Boatswain—W. H. Godsmark...11 Apr. '06
(Commissioned at Sheerness, 4th September, 1906)

MONMOUTH, 14. Twin Screw Armoured Cruiser
9,800 Tons. I.H.P. 22,000 N.D.

Captain—John A. Tuke .....10 Apr. '06
Commander—H. L. Mawbey ...10 Apr. '06
Lieutenant—(N) R. A. Richards10 Apr. '06
Do. —(T) Noel A. Marshall..10 Apr. '06

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lieut. —Richard E. W. Kirby..10 Apr. '06
Do. —Gilbert C. Heathcote.10 Apr. '06
Do. —Anthony L.H.D. Coke10 Apr. '06
Do. —Humphrey W. Best...30 June '06
Eng. Com.—John W. Pleming... 2 Dec. '03
Eng. Lieut.—DavidJ.McGregor10 Apr. '06
Do. —Alfred V. Sharpe..10 Apr. '06
Capt. R.M.—C. L. Mayhew....{21 Apr. '06 / 6 Feb. '06
Lieut. R.M.—Hubert L. Jones{10 Apr. '06 / 31 Oct. '06
Chaplain—Rev.J.D.Dathan,M.A. .....10 Apr. '06
Fleet Surg.—C. G. Mathew, M.B.1 Apr. '06
Paymaster—John T. Wright ...10 Apr. '06
Nav. Inst.—R.Weatherhead,B.A.10 Apr. '06
Surgeon—Richard Willan .....10 Apr. '06
Sub.-Lieut.—Hy. W. K. Joung.. 1 May '07
Eng. Sub-Lt.—P. D. Croisdale..10 Apr. '06
Assist Paym.—Wm. A. Vernon..10 Apr. '06
Gunner—Joseph Bull .....10 Apr. '06
Boatswain—Frederik Evans.....10 Apr. '06
Carpenter—William A. Cawsey10 Apr. '06
Artif.Eng. —Fredk.W.Gardener.10 Apr. '06
Do. —Charles W. Ward...10 Apr. '06
Do. —*William Hughes*...10 Apr. '06
Do. —Charles H. Watts..10 Apr. '06
Midshipman—Geo.V. Batt-Mills 2 Feb. '07
Do. —J. F. B. Carslake.10 Apr. '06
Do. —H. H. Bousfield...10 Apr. '06
Do. —Henry E. Smith.10 Apr. '06
Do. —Edward Eliot ...19 Jan. '07
Do. —F. W. Crowther..10 Apr. '06
Do. —Arthur D. Read...10 Apr. '06
Do. —Frederick T. de M. Morgan .....10 Apr. '06
Do. —H. E. Snepp .....10 Apr. '06
Do. —E. G. Ebblewhite10 Apr. '06
Do. —H. M. Hughes ...10 Apr. 06
Do. —Herbert Owen...10 Apr. '06
Do. —Fredk.A.P.Foster10 Apr. '06
Clerk.—Alan K. Hornstein.....10 Apr. '06
(Commissioned at Devonport 10th April, 1906, with Officers and crew turned over from "Donegal."

MOORHEN. Twin Screw Shallow-Draught Steamer, for River Service
180 Tons. I.H.P. (800 N.D.)
Lt. & Com.—R. E. Vaughan ... 8 May '06
Sur.—J. P. H. Greenhalgh M.D..11 May '06
Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 14th March, 1906
(*Attached to Chatham*)

NIGHTINGALE. Twin Screw Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service
85 Tons. I.H.P. 240 N.D.
Lieut. & Com.—Robert S. Roy... 1 July '06
Surgeon—Gordon Moir ..... 1 July '06
Commissioned at Shanghai, 1st July, 1909. *Attached to Devonport*)

OTTER. Torpedo Boat Destroyer
350 Tons. I.H.P. (6,300 F.D.)
Tender to "Hecla"
Lt. & Com.—J. Kiddle.....15 May '05
Eng. Lt.—R. B. Davies.....11 Feb.. '07
(*Borne in "Tamar"*)

ROBIN. Twin Screw Shallow-Draught Steamer for River Service
85 Tons. I.H.P. (240 N.D.)
Lt. & Com.—Colpoys C. Walcott 8 May '06
Surgeon—J. R. A. Clerk-Hall...11 May '06
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 20th August, 1904)
(*Attached to Chatham*)

SANDPIPER. Twin Screw Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service
85 Tons. I.H.P. (240 N.D.)
Lt. & Comdr.—H. R. Tickell ... 5 Feb. '07
Surgeon—J. Holmes .....21 Sep. '06
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 11th May, 1905)
(*Attached to Chatham*)

SNIPE. Twin Screw Shallow-Draught Steamer for River Service
85 Tons. I.H.P. (240 N.D.)
Lt. & Com.—Alan Dixon.....
Surgeon—Henry S. Turner ...21 May '06
(Re-commissioned at Shanghai, 10th May, 1904)
(*Attached to Devonport*)

TAKU, Twin Screw Torpedo Boat Destroyer
305 Tons. I.H.P. (6,000 F.D.)

Boatswain—(T) W. H. D. Strath — 06
Act. Eng.—F. W. Gardener... 1 Feb. '07
(*Borne in "Tamar."*)

TAMAR. Receiving Ship
4,650 Tons
Captain—R. H. S. Stokes ..... 5 Mar. '07
(*Commodore of the 2nd class*)
Secretary—E. C. Blanchflower 5 Mar. '07
Clerk to Sec.—W. A. Lloyd ... 5 Mar. '07

Comder.—H. G. Grenfell ..... 2 Apr. '07
Lieut.—(N) Henry Butterworth 1 May '06
Do. —A. A. Mellin..... 2 Aug. '07
Do. R.M.—Charles B. Mullins{20 Mar. '07 / (10 Jan. '07)
(*And as Musketry Instructor*)
Staff Surgeon—R. T. Gilmour...22 Nov. '06
Staff Paym.—H. G. Wilson ...13 July '05
Surgeon—A. Davidson, M.B. ... 8 Nov. '06
Do. W. E. Ormsby, M.B., B.A. 4 May '07
Asst. Paym.—(I) Edward P. J. 6 Aug. '06
Do. —N. Thompson.....— Oct. '07
Chief Gunner—W. B. Mather...19 April '06
Boatswain—Robert J. Dailey...16 April '06

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

(*For Mail Duties*)
Clerk—G. L. Jotham .....24 Mar. '06
Do.—G. B. J. Stuart ... .19 Oct. '06
The following Officers are borne for various services
For Hongkong Yard
Commander—(N) *M. H. Penfold* 2 Apr. '07
Lieut.—(T) *E. W. Isaacson* ..... 1 Feb. '03
Eng. Capt.—*John Fielder* .....30 Oct. '06
(*As Chief Engineer of Yard*)
Eng. Lieut.—*H. F. Bell*.....23 Mar. '05
(*First Assistant to the Chief Engineer*)
Charles Main .....17 May '07
(*And for service with Gun mountings of the Fleet*)
Eng. Lieut.—*J. P. Leahy*..... 7 Oct. '04
Chap.—*Rev. M. Longridge*, M.A. 15 Mar. '06
(*And for Hongkong Hospital*)
Carpenter—*J. McKenzie* .....17 Oct. '07
(*And for "Wivern"*)
Boatswain—*J. W. Harris* .....12 Mar. '07
For service at Wei-hai-wei
Comdr. (Retired)—*E. W. Yorke*.20 Aug. '02
(*King's Harbour Master, Wei-hai-wei*)
Eng. Com.—*A. E. C. Deacon*...13 Mar. '05
Lieut. R.M.—*J. W. Seigne* .....{20 June '05 / (21 Feb '05)
Asst. Paymaster in Charge—
William F.E. O'Byrne 1 Nov. '05
Gunner—*A. R. Limbrick* .....26 Oct. '06
For Miscellaneous Service
Capt. R.M.—(I) *W. T. C. Jones*
D.S.O. ... .{24 Nov. '06 / (15 Oct. '05)
Lieut. R.M.—*J. J. Bramble* ...{— '07 / (19 June '07)
Eng. Com.—*C. H. Steward* ... ..15 Nov. '06
(*For charge of machinery of "Wivern," and for Fleet duties at Hongkong*)
Lieut. R.M.—*C. F. Jerram*.....{17 Mar. '07 / (10 Jan. '07)
(*For service in Senior Officer's Ship Yangtse River*)
Eng. Sub-Lieut.—*R. W.S. Hinton* 1 May '07
(*For charge of Machinery of Torpedo Boats and for instruction of E-R. ratings in W.T. Boilers*)
Boatswain—*W. Sweeney*.....12 June '07
(*For "Wivern"*)
(T) *H. W. Burgess* ..... 1 April '07
(*For charge of T. stores at Hongkong*)
(Commissioned at Hongkong, 1st October., 1897)

TENDERS
"Fame," "Janus," "Virago,"
"Handy," "Otter," "Whiting,"
"Hart."

TEAL. Twin Screw Shallow-Draught Steamer for River Service
180 Tons. I.H.P. (800 N.D.)
Lt. & Com.—H. R. Godfrey..... 5 Feb. '07
Surgeon—Percy M. Rivaz, M.B. 21 May '06
(Re-commissioned at Shanghai, 10th May, 1904)
(*Attached to Chatham*)

THISTLE, 2. Twin Screw Gun boat, 1st Class
710 Tons. I.H.P. 900 N.D. (,1300 F.D.)
Lt. & Com.—R. M. R. West .....20 Feb. '06
L.—(N) G. F. B. Edward-Collins 6 Feb. '06
Basil L. Wymer .....28 Feb. '06
Surgeon—S. H. Vickery, M.B., B.A.27 Feb. '06
Chf. Art. Eng.—H. R. Gauntlett.20 June '07
Gunner—George Williams .....12 Feb. '06
(Commissioned at Devonport, 27th February, 1906)

VIRAGO. Twin Screw Torpedo Boat Destroyer
355 Tons. I.H.P. (6,300 F.D.)
Tender to "Tamar"
Lt. & Com.—Ernest Stevenson ..20 Mar. '06
Engr. Lt.—Allen F. Jones.....13 April '07
(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.*)
Gunner—RolandCoombes.....12 July '06
(*Borne in "Tamar"*)

WATERWITCH (late Lancashire Witch). Surveying Vessel
620 Tons. I.H.P. 450 N.D.
Surveying Service on China station
Commander—R. W. Glennie ... 1 Feb. '05
Lieut.—Wm. T. P. Wilson ..... 1 Mar. '06
(N) Frederick A. Reyna 1 Mar. '06
Charles H. Fforde .....— July '05
Surgeon—L. S. Whitwam, M.B.. 1 Mar. '06
Lieut.—C. H. Phillips ..... 1 Mar. '06
Assist. Paym. in charge... P. D. Marks ..... — '07
Boatswain—George Wyborn ... 1 Mar. '06
(Recommissioned at Hongng, 1st March, 1806)
(*Attached to Portsmouth*)

WHITING. Twin Screw Torpedo Boat Destroyer
360 Tons. I.H.P. (5,900 F.D.)
Lt. & Com.—Henry B. Cox.....13 Mar. '07
Lieutenant—Douglas R. Saxby-Thomas (lent) 13 March '07
Eng. Lieut.—Alfred E. Allen ...13 April '07
Gunner—W. H. Dimsdele ..... Sept. '07
Borne in "Tamar"

WIDGEON. Shallow Draught Steamer
195 Tons. I.H.P. (800 F.D.)
Lt. & Com.—John F. Know ...20 June '07
Lieutenant—R. A. Yonge .....10 Nov. '05
Eng.-Lieut.—David Black ..... 4 Dec. '05
Surgeon—N. S. Meiklejohn.....21 May '06
(Commissioned at Shanghai, 28th Nov. 1904)
(*Attached to Devonport*)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WOODCOCK. Twin Screw Shallow-Draught Steamer for River Service
150 Tons. I.H.P. (550 N.D.)
Lt. & Com.—H. R. U. Cotterell-Dormer.....20 June '07
Surgeon—John D. Keir .....22 Aug. '05
(New books opened, 1st July, 1906)
(*Attached to Chatham*)

WOODLARK. Twin Screw Shallow-Draught Steamer for River Service
150 Tons. I.H.P. (550 N.D.)
Lt. & Com.—G. R. Livingstone 18 July '07
Surgeon—F. R. Featherstone ...18 May '05
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 15th May, 1903)
New books opened 1st July, 1906.
(*Attached to Devonport*)

ESCADRE FRANÇAISE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT

(FRENCH FAR-EASTERN SQUADRON)

Commander in Chief—Rear-Admiral PERRIN (flagship "d'Entrecasteaux")

Second in Command—Rear-Admiral RICHARD FEY (flagship "Redoutable")

D'ENTRECASTEAUX, Protected Cruiser (flagship)

ALGER—(protected cruiser)

RAPIERE—(destroyer)

BRUIX—(armoured cruiser)

DARD—(destroyer)

DECIDEE—(gunboat)

FRANCISQUE—(destroyer)

FRONDE—(destroyer)

JAVELINE—(destroyer)

MANCHE—(surveying ship)

SABRE—(destroyer)

RIVER GUNBOATS

ARGUS (river gunboat)
OLRY & TAKIANG (river gunboats)
PEI-HO (river gunboat)
VIGILANTE (river gunboat)

DIV. NAVALE DE L'INDO-CHINE

(NAVAL DEFENCE OF INDO-CHINA)
Commander-in-Chief — Rear-Admiral Richard Fey (flagship "Redoutable")

ACHERON (armoured gunboat)
ALOUETTE (depot), Colonial torpedo-boat and sub-marine
CARONADE (river gunboat)
ESTOC (river gunboat), Tonkin
ESTURGEON (sub-marine)
HENRI RIVIERE (river gunboat), Tonkin
KERSAINT, (3rd class cruiser)
LYNX (sub-marine)
MOUSQUET (destroyer), and Sea-going torpedo-boat of Cochin China
PERLE (sub-marine)
PISTOLET (destroyer), and Sea-going torpedo-boats of Annam-Tonkin
PROTÉE (sub-marine)
REDOUTABLE (battleship)
STYX (armoured gunboat)

With the arrival of the new Admirals in December, changes in the commands of the ships of the fleet were impending at the time of publication.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FORZE ITALIANE IN CHINA

Comandante Superiore — Capitano de Vascello, Barone di Saint Pierre

R. Nave "VESUVIO"

Comandante—Capitano di Vascello, Barone di Saint Pierre Eugenio
Lieutenant Commanded—Peolemonti
Ufficiale in 2o.—Capitano di Corvetta, Daniele
Lieutenant Tenenti di Vascello—Malvani Alberto
Tenente di Vascello—Merega Gio Batta, Arcangeli Alessandro
Sottotenente di Vascello—Coraggio Carlo Alberto, Vianello Vianelli, Crespi Alfredo
Guardiamarina—Monico Umberto, Garassini Garbarino Giuseppe
Capitano Macchinista—Anfossi Emanuele
Tenenti Macchinisti—Sarnelli Edoardo,
Sotto Tenente Macchinista — Assareto Emilio
Capitano Medico—Spagnuolo Vincenzo,
Tenente Medico, Benespiu Prime
Capitano Commissario—Frare Ugo

COMANDO DISTACCOMANTOR.
MARINA in Cina Cas

Guardia delia—H. Legazione di Pekino
Camandante—Capitano di Corvetta De Luca Carlo
Comandante la Compagnia—Tenente di Vascello Bellavita Spiridione
Sottotenente di Vascello—Fedeli Michelangelo. Betteloni Vittorio, Brauzzi Attilio, Roselli Mario, Cugia Francesco
Capitano Medico—Di Giura Lodovico, (Medico della Guardia della B. Legazione)
Tenente Medico—La Porta Gabriele
Tenente Commissario—Stella Luigi

U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief—Rear Admiral J. N. HEMPHILL, U.S. Navy

Personal Staff

Flag Lieutenant—Lieutenant D. P. Mannix
Aide—Ensign W. S. Anderson

RAINBOW

Commander—Joseph L. Jayne
Lieutenant—Charles M. Tozer
Ensign—S. C. Loomis
Do. —D. B. Craig
Do. —T. G. Ellyson
Midshipman—H. B. Riebe

CALLAO

Lieutenant—Guy Whitlock
Ensign—G. O. Carter

CHATTANOOGA

Commander—R. C. Smith
Lieut. Comdr.—F. Marble
Lieutenant—W. G. Roper
Ensign—Leo Sahm
Do. —R. W. Kessler
Do. —S. B. Smith
Midshipman—W. L. Calhoun
Do. —W. E. Hall
Do. —L. B. Bernheim
Midshipman—W. F. Jacobs
Do. —H. L. Pence
P. A. Surgeon—S. S. Rodman
Asst. Paymaster—R. K. Van Mater
1st Lieut.—H. T. Swain, U.S.M.C.
War. Mach.—Z. A. Sherwin
Paymr. Clerk—F. C. Peters

Surgeon—J. C. Thompson
P. A. Paymr.—W. W. Lamar
Gunner—H. Hachtmann
War. Mach.—William Keller
Do. —P. Burke
Pay Clerk—E. R. Jackson

CLEVELAND

Commander—J. T. Newton
Lieutenant—W. S. Whitted
Do. —R. W. Vincent
Do. —J. H. Comfort
Ensign—Albert T. Church
Midshipman—A. J. James

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Midshipman—J. F. Atkinson
Do. —D. G. Copeland
Surgeon—W. M. Wheeler
Asst. Paymr.—F. J. Daly
Boatswain—F. Garvey
Gunner—C. J. Miller
Carpenter—R. Morgan
War. Mach.—W. D. Sullivan
Do. —A. S. Merkt
Pay Clerk—P. H. Colougne

CONCORD

Comdr.—J. H. Sears
Lieutenant—J. E. Walker (ordered)
Do. —L. A. Cotten
Ensign—J. A. Mandeville
Midshipman—H. L. Irwin
Do. —K. Whiting
Do. —H. F. Emerson
Do. —W. B. Howe
Asst. Surgeon—O. J. Eytinge
Asst. Paymr.—E. R. Wilson, Jr.
Paymr. Clerk—L. W. Farr

DENVER

Commander—W. B. Caperton
Lieut. Comm.—F. B. Bassett, Jr.
Lieutenant—S. I. M. Major
Ensign—S. L. H. Hazard
Do. —W. B. Woodson
Midshipman—C. M. Austin
Do. —T. Withers, Jr.
Do. —W. F. Newton
P. A. Surgeon—J. Stepp
Asst. Paymr.—R. W. Schumann
Boatswain—Charles C. Beach
Gunner—George G. Neumann
Chief Carpenter—M. B. Pollock
War. Mach.—L. Grossenbaker
Do. —Barrett B. Bowie
Pay Clerk—H. W. Lombard

GALVESTON

Commander—B. W. Hodges
Lieutenant—R. S. Douglas
Ensign—W. W. Smyth
Do. —R. R. Riggs
Ensign—E. L. McSheehy
Midshipman—J. P. Miller
Do. —C. Taylor
Do. —D. W. Fuller
Do. —E. A. Wolleson
Asst. Surgeon—G. M. Olson
Asst. Paymaster—J. M. Hancock
Gunner—R. H. Cheney
Act. Carpenter—B. W. Wilson
War. Mach.—J. T. Pennycook
Do. —D. C. Beach
Paymr. Clerk—B. W. Shumaker

HELENA

Commander—R. M. Hughes
Lieutenant—E. H. Watson
Ensign—J. S. Dowell, Jr.
Midshipman—J. H. Newton, Jr.
Do. —Leigh Noyes
Do. —F. L. Reichmuth
Do. —S. A. Taffinder
P. A. Surgeon—W. B. Smith
Asst. Paymr.—E. D. Stanley
2nd Lieutenant—H. G. Bartlett
Paymr. Clerk—C. C. Miller

QUIROS

Lieutenant—H. P. Perrill
Ensign—R. M. Fawell
Midshipman—F. F. Rogers

VILLALOBOS

Lieutenant—A. Andrews
Midshipman—E. B. Armstrong
Asst. Surgeon—C. K. Winn

WILMINGTON

Commander—W. R. Rush
Lieutenant—H. E. Lackey
Ensign—W. D. Greetham
Midshipman—H. A Orr
Do. —F. M. Robinson
Do. —R. W. Cabaniss
Do. —C. B. Mayo
Asst. Surgeon—F. E. Sellers
Asst. Paymr.—H. H. Palmer
2nd Lieut.—A. E. Randall, U.S.M.C.

FIRST TORPEDO FLOTILLA

BARRY

Ensign—David Lyons
Do. —J. V. Ogan
Midshipman—W. E. Clarke
Asst. Surgeon—C. E. Strite

CHAUNCEY

Lieutenant—F. R. McCrary
Midshipman—A. W. Fitch
Do. —J. S. McCain
Asst. Paymr.—F. T. Foxwell

DALE

Ensign—G. V. Stewart
Midshipman—L. D. Causey
Do. —L. W. F. Carstein

DECATUR

Ensign—C. W. Nimitz
Do. —J. M. Smeallie
Midshipman—H. Allen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VESSELS IN RESERVE

MONADNOCK
Lieut. Commander—M. L. Miller

MONTERY
Lieutenant—D. W. Todd

Ensign—B. Y. Rhodes
Chief Gunner—W. J. Foley
Carpenter—C. J. Kerr
War. March—F. F. Krainek

VESSELS IN ORDINARY

PISCATAQUA
Chief Gunner—C. B. Babson
Mate—J. E. Eklundh

WOMPATUCK
Boatswain—T. F. Greene

FLEET AUXILIARIES

ALEXANDER (Cavite)
Master—E. W. Henricks

IRIS (Cavite)
Master—A. M. Whitton

NANSHAN (Shanghai)
Master—I. Carver

POMPEY (Cavite)
Master—J. D. Smith

SHORE STATIONS

MOHICAN (Station Ship, Olongapo)
Lieut. Comdr.—M. L. Miller
Ensign—E. G. Oberlin
Midshipman—A.S. Wadsworth, Jr.
Asst. Paymr—E. H. Van Patten
Boatswain—N. R. King
Gunner—J. Sperle, Jr.
Do. —R. M. O'Connor
Do. —E. W. Furey
Carpenter—L. Haase
War. Mach.—O. Boldt
Do. —F. F. Krainek
Do. —F. G. Randall
Mate—N. Neilsen
Pay Clerk—H. S. Mackan

NAVAL HOSPITAL (Canacao)
Surgeon—F. W. F. Wieber
P. A. Surgeon—A. W. Balch
Do. —R. E. Hoyt
Asst. Surgeon—E. H. H. Old
Do. —J. Flint
Do. —A. E. Lee

NAVAL STATION (Cavite)
Captain—U. R. Harris, comdt.
Commander—W. McLean, comdg.
Lieut. Comdr.—C. M. McCormick
Do. —J. R. Edie
Do. —J. H. Rowen
Do. —E. L. Bisset
Surgeon—D. N. Carpenter
Asst. Surgeon—H. Butts
Paymr.—J. J. Cheatham, G. S. K.
Do.—M.R. Goldsborough (Paymr. of Yd.)
P. A. Paymaster—G. P. Auld
Asst. Paymaster—J. J. Luchsinger
Do.—J.E. McDonald (Paymr. G'boats)
Do. —D. B. Wainright
Do. —H. L. Beach
Naval Constr.—W. G. DuBose
Asst. Do. —G. A. Bisset
Civil Engineer—F. H. Cooke
Chaplain—W. T. Helms
Chief Boatswain—R. O. Mehrtens
Boatswain—T. F. Greene
Chief Gunner—C. B. Babson
Chief Gunner—O. E. Reh
Chief Carpenter—T. W. Richards
Do. —C. P. Hand
War. Mach.—H. E. Kershaw
Do. —J. L. King
Do. —T. D. Healy
Do. —A. A. Hooper
Pharmacist—F. W. Breck
Mate—M. F. Bathke
Pay Clerk—O. J. Phillips
Do. —A. S. Smiths

NAVAL STATION (Olongapo)
Captain—U. R. Harris, comdt.
Lieut. Comdr.—M. L. Miller
Do. —G. G. Mitchell
Midshipman—A. S. Wadsworth, Jr.
Surgeon—C. P. Kindleberger
P. A. Surgeon—A. E. Peck
Asst. Surgeon—I. F. Cohn
Asst. Paymaster—C. E. Parson, G.S.K.
Do. —E. H. V. Patten
Civil Engineer—C. A. Carlson
Chief Gunner—W. J. Foley
Gunner—R. M. O'Connor
Paymr. Clerk—M. C. Haff
Do. —C. S. Fowler

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FIRST BRIGADE, U. S. MARINES
(Headquarters, Manila, P. I.)

Brigade Commander—Colonel W. P. Biddle
Brigade Adjt. and Insp.—Major L. J. Magill
Brigade Quartermaster—Captain W. B. Lemly
Brigade Paymaster—Captain W. G. Powell
Depôt Quartermaster, Cavite—Captain J. M. Salladay

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
(Insular Government, Manila, P. I.)
Lieutenant—H. G. Sparrow

FIRST REGIMENT (Olongapo)
Lieut. Colonel—J. E. Mahoney, comdg.
post commander
Captain—J. W. Broatch, adjt & post adjt.
Do. —W. L. Jolly
Do. —M. J. Shaw (special duty)
1st Lieut.—R. B. Sullivan, post q'trmaster
Captain—A. J. Mathews
Do. —G. C. Reid
1st Lieut.—E. B. Miller
Do. —B. S. Berry
2nd Lieut.—F. B. Garrett
Do. —J. R. N. Boyd
Do. —V. I. Morrison
Do. —W. Ellis
Do. —T. M. Potts, Jr.

NAVAL HOSPITAL (Yokohama)
Med. Inpr.—W. R. DuBose, comdg.
Paymaster—W. I. Gray

NAVY PAY OFFICE (Manila)
Paymaster—W. B. Izard

NAVAL STATION (Cavite)
Major—J. A. LeJeune, comdg.
1st Lieut.—T. E. Backstrom, post adjt.
2nd do. —H. N. Manney, Jr., post qtrmr.
Captain—M. Babb
1st. Lieut.—A. C. Rogers
Do. —F. Kensel
2nd Lieut.—S. W. Bogan

NAVAL STATION (Polloc)
1st Lieut.—E. S. Yates, comdg. marines

SECOND REGIMENT (Olongapo)
Major—E. K. Cole, comdg.
1st Lieut.—E. T. Fryer, adjt.
Captain—H. I. Bearss
Do. —J. N. Wright
1st. Lieut.—F. C. Lander
2nd Lieut.—E. H. Conger
Do. —E. W. Sturdevant, Jr.
Do. —J. R. Henley
Do. —H. M. Smith

U. S. EMBASSY (Peking, China)
Lieut. Comdr.—I. V. Gillis, naval attache

U.S. LEGATION GUARD (Peking, China)
Captain—L. M. Gulick
1st Lieut.—T. H. Brown
2nd Lieut.—C. B. Vogel
Surgeon—C. E. Riggs

U. S. EMBASSY (Tokio, Japan)
Comdr.—J. A. Dougherty, naval attache

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

(Flaggschiff) S.M.S. "FURST BISMARCK"

Chef—Kontre-Admiral Coerper
Chef des Stabes—Korv.-Kapitän Freiherr v. Dalwigk zu Lichtenfels
Stab—1. Admiral Stabs Offizier, Kapt. Leut. v. Koch
Stab—2. Admiral Stabs Offizier, Kapitän Leut. Witt
Flagg Leut.—Ober Leut. zur See Frhr. v. Doernberg
Geschwader Ingenieur — Marine Stabs Ingenieur Manger
Geschwader Arzt—Mar. Ober Stabs Arzt Nuszkowski
Geschwader Zahlmeister — Marine Stabs Zahlmeister Knaack
Geschwader Pfarrer—Mar. Pfarrer Opper
Geschwader Auditeur — Marine Kriegsgerichtsrat Klinghammer, de Bary

S.M.S. "ARCONA"

Kommandant Korv. Kapitän—v. Hippel
Ester Offizier Kapitän Leut.—Schultz, W.
Kapitän Leutnant—Grumme
Ober Leutnant zur See—Foerster
do. —v. Wedel, W.
Marine Ober Ass. Arzt—Dr. Wolff
Marine Ober Ingenieur—Arndt
Ober Leutnant zur See—Petersen
do. —Reichert-Facilides
Marine Zahlmeister—Tostmann
Leutnant zur See—Galster, Karl
Do. —Bornebusch
Marine Ingenieur—Berger

S.M.S. "FÜRST BISMARCK"

Kommandant—Kapitän zur See Wurmbach
Erster Offizier—Kapt. Leut. Fischer
Kapitän Leutnant—Schultz
Do. —West
Do. —v. Hase
Ober Leutnant zur See—Steffens
Do. —Schondorff
Do. —Sturm
Leutnant zur See—Lemelsen
Do. —v. Arnim
Do. —Carls
Do. —Humpert
Do. —Götting
Do. —Georgii
Do. —v. Zepelin
Do. —v. Nordeck
Do. —Sauerbeck
Marine Stabs Ingenieur—Maböck
Marine Ober Ingenieur—Grossblotekamp
Marine Ingenieur—Berger
Do. —Haarmann
Do. —Müller
Marine Stabs Arzt—Dr. Hausch
Do. Assistentarzt—Dr. Wetscher
Do. Ober Zahlmeister—Schütt

S.M.S. "ILTIS"

Kommandant—Kapitän Lans
Erster Offizier—Kapitän-leutnant Trapp
Ober Leutnant zur See—Frhr, Roeder v. Diersburg
Do. —Witte
Do. —George
Leutnant zur See—Weiss
Marine Ober Ass. Arzt—Dr. Ploeger
Do. Ober Ingenieur—Skierlo
Do. Ober Zahlmeister—Geldmacher

S.M.S. "JAGUAR"

Kommandant—Korv.-Kapt. Graf v. Posadowsy-Wehner
Erster Offizier—Kapitän Leut. Fischer
Ober Leutnant zur See—Eichel
Do. —v. Bülow
Do. —Graeve
Do. —v. Rabenau
Marine Ingenieur—Vogel
Marine Ober Ass. Arzt—Dr. Eichler
Marine Ober Zahlmeister—Schimpf

S.M.S. "LEIPZIG"

Kommandant Korv.—Kapitän Engel
Erster Offizier—Kapitän-Leutnant Boland
Kapitän Leutnant—v. Luck
Marine-Stabsarst—Dr. Jaborg
Ober-Leutnant zur See—Rohde
Do. —Troll
Do. —Kalähne
Do. —Graf v. Schweinits
Do. —Krain
Do. —Frhr. v. Kauder
Leutnant zur See—v. Wickede
do. —Vorkampff-Laue
do. —Blottner
Marine-Ober-Zahlmeister—Stolle
Marine-Ober Ingenieur—Gaedt
Marine Ingenieur—Gerth

S.M.S. "LUCHS"

Kommandant—Korv.-Kapitän Bölken
Erster Offizier—Kapitän-leut. Massman

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ober-leut. z. S.—Kleyenstüber
Do. —v. Rosenberg
Do. —Gruszczynski
Do. —Berke
Do. —v. Pelken
Marine Ingenieur—Denicke
Marine Ober Ass. Arzt—Dr Gerstein
Marine Ober Zahlmeister—Kozlowski

S.M.S. "NIOBE"
Kommandant—Korv.-Kapt. Langemak
Erster Offizier—Kapitän.-Leut. v. Egidy
Kapitän-Leutnant—Toelpe
Ober Leutnant zur See—Schröder
do. —Orb
do. —Frobenius
Leutnant zur See—Krause
do. —v. Seydlitz-Kurzbach
Marine Stabsarzt—Rentmann
Marine Ober Ingenieur—Möller
Marine Ingenieur—Ellerbrake
Marine Ober Zahlmeister—Schlösser

S.M. Torpedoboot "S. 90"
Kommandant—Kapitän-leutnant Jakobi
Ober-leutnant zur See—Gross
Do. —Jess

S.M. Torpedoboot "TAKU"
Komdt.—Ober-leut. zur See—Hasse
Ober-leut. zur See—Boeters
Leutnant zur See—Karlowa

S.M.S. "TIGER"
Kommandant—Korv.-Kapt. v. Koss
Erster Offizier—Kapit. Leut. Franck
Ober Leutnant zur See—Wolfram
Do. —Eckerlin
Do. —Weddigen
Leutnant zur See—Brunswig
Marine Ingenieur—Neuhaus
Marine Ober Ass. Arzt—Dr. Herzberger
Marine Ober Zahlmeister—Behrends

S.M. Flusskanonenboot "TSINGTAU"
Kommandant—Kapt.-leutnant Ross
Leutnant zur See—Saupe
Marine Ober Ass. Arzt—Dr. Weissenborn

S.M.S. "VATERLAND"
Kommandant—Kaptän-leut. Tousaint
Ober-leutnant zur See—John
Mar. Ass. Arzt—Dr. Hoosauser

S.M.S. "VORWARTS"
Komdt.—Ober-leut. zur See—Riechers
Leutnant zur See—Heilmann
Marine Ass. Arzt—Kittmann

AUSTRO—HUNGARIAN NAVAL VESSELS

S M.S. "KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I."
Protected Cruiser Second Class.
4,000 Tons. I.H.P. (8,000)

Linienschiffskapitaen—Wilhelm Pacher
Korvettenkapitaen—Alexander Linzer
Liniens Chiffs Lt.—Anton Casa
Do. —E. Graf Mels-Colloredo
Do. —Karl Luppis
Do. —Emanuel Dworski
Liniens Chiffs Faehnrich—Karl Reiser
Do. —S. Gobanzo
Do. —P. R. von Ferro
Do. —Edgar Wassich
Seekadet—Josef Holub
Do. —Heinrich Pfeiffer
Do. —Friedrich Dyrna
Do. —Victor Selan
Do. —Hugo Stenta
Do. —Karl Zelisko
Do. —Eduard Pilny
Do. —Hugo von Wiktorin
Do. —Karl Schubert
Liniens Chiffs Arzt—Dr. Ladislaus Dvorsky
Fregattenarzt—Dr. Desiderius Bozóky
Maschinenbetriebsleiter—1. Cl. J. Vozab
Do. —3. Cl. S. Turina
Do. —3. Cl. F. Macek
Maschinenbetriebsleiter—3. Cl. F. Rihacek
Marine-Com.-Adjunkt —2. Cl. K. Goerig

S.M.S. "LEOPARD."
Cruiser Third Class. 1,530 Tons I.H.P. (6,000)
Commanding Officer ———
Fregattenkapitaen — Rudolf Pitter von Benigni in Mueldenberg
Liniens Chiffs Lt.—Marius Ratkovic
Do. —Otto Baeumel
Do. —A. S. von Braccioforte
Do. —Richard Schoenthaler
Liniens Chiffs Faehnrich—M. Woess
Do. —Romeo Vio
Do. —R. M. de Roevid
Seekadet—Kari Topil
Do. —Johann Mueller
Do. —Eugen Randich
Do. —Eduard Helleparth
Do. —Leo Prasil
Do. —Maximus Jvancich
Do. —Ottokar Teimer
Do. —Josef Farfoglia
Liniens Chiffs Arzt—Dr. Karl Domalip
Maschinenbetriebsleiter—2. Cl. Wilhelm Lombardo
Marinekommissariatsadjunkt—3. Cl. F Ritter

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPANESE NAVY

FIRST SQUADRON

Commander in chief—Vice-Admiral S. ARIMA
Commander—Rear-Admiral S. YOSHIMATSU

SECOND SQUADRON

Commander in chief—Vice-Admiral G. IJUIN
Commander—Rear-Admiral L. TERAGAKI

SOUTH CHINA SQUADRON

Commander—Rear-Admiral TAMARI

The ships in commission or launched consist of 12 battleships; 12 armoured cruisers, 18 protected cruisers; 4 armoured coast defence ships; 47 torpedo-boat destroyers; 5 despatch boats; 78 torpedo-boats and 7 submarines. The following is a list of the larger vessels of the Fleet:—

Vessels	Tons Displacement	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns
*Aki	18000	...	...
*Satsuma	18000	3000	...
Kashima	16400	15600	35
Tsukuba	16000	20000	30
Katori	15950	16000	35
Asahi	15200	15207	50
Mikasa	15140	15207	50
Shikishima	14850	14700	50
*Ibuki	14000	...	...
*Tsukuba	13750	...	...
*Ikamo	13700	...	...
Iwami (*Orel*)	13516	16000	18
Hizen (*Retvizan*)	12902	16000	...
Sagami (*Peresviet*)	12674	15000	35
Suô (*Pobieda*)	12674	14500	...
Fuji	12533	13687	38
Tango (*Poltava*)	10963	11255	36
Iwate	9773	14700	38
Idzumo	9733	14700	38
Asama	9700	18248	38
Tokiwa	9700	18248	38
Iki (*Nicolai*)	9594	...	...
Yakumo	9695	15500	36
Adzuma	9326	16600	36
Aso (*Bayan*)	7726	17400	34
Chinyen	7670	6000	20
Kasuga	7628	...	...
Nisshin	7398	...	...
Anegawa (*Angara*)	7020	...	...
Tsugaru (*Pallada*)	6731	11610	32
Soya (*Varyag*)	6500	10000	24
Minoshima (*Seniavin*)	4960	5000	18
Kasagi	4900	17235	30
Chitose	4760	15714	30
Itsukushima	4210	5400	23
Matsushima	4210	5400	23
*Hashidate	4210	5400	24
Okinoshima *Apraxine*	4126	5757	17
Naniwa	3650	7604	20
Takachiho	3650	7604	20
Niitaka	3366	9400	20
Tsushima	3366	9400	20
*Akitsushima	3159	8516	20
Suzuya (*Novic*)	3080	...	...
*Otowa	3000	1000	14
Idzumi	2987	5576	16
*Akashi	2755	8000	20
*Suma	2657	8500	20
Chiyoda	2450	5678	26
*Megami	2300	...	...
*Yayeyama	1584	5400	11

The ships with names in italics against them are ships captured from the Russians. An asterisk indicates that the ships were built in Japanese yards.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-JAPAN LINE

David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Agents, Hongkong and China
Paterson, Simons & Co., Agents, S'pore

ARRATOON APCAR, Brit. Str., 2,931 tons.
加押端剌亞
Captain—A. Stewart
Chief Officer—C. B. Whish
Second do. —W. Jones
Third do. —T. Grant
Purser—G. B. Martin
Chief Engineer—J. Young
Second do. —J. Ernshaw
Third do. —A. Alexander
Fourth do. —I. E. Manuel

CATHERINE APCAR, Brit. Str., 1,733 tons
家鴨連打吉
Captain—W. D. A. Thomas
Chief Officer—A. E. Gentle
Second do. —F. Wissler
Third do. —A. Ure
Purser—E. Partridge
Chief Engineer—J. Rutter
Second do. —L. F. Ballantine
Third do. —C. Elsom
Fourth do. —Greatoreax

GREGORY APCAR, Brit., Str., 2,961 tons
家鴨利哥厘忌
Captain— S. H. Belson
Chief Officer—G. F. Hudson
Second do. —L. C. Townesend
Third do. —O. W. Wathing
Purser—E. Vanghan
Chief Engineer—D. McCuaig
Second do. —B. Girling
Third do. —E. W. Taylor
Fourth do. —A. F. Anthony

JAPAN, BRIT STR., 3,806 tons
Captain—J. G. Olifent
Chief Officer—G. E. Armstrong
Second do. —R. Mortimer
Third do. —I. Cruke
Purser—J. Arnfield
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie
Second do. —R. McGruther
Third do. —A. Barrie
Fourth do. —W. Gransmore

LIGHTNING, Brit. Str., 2,124 tons
寧禮
Captain—E. Fey
Chief Officer—E. P. Smith
Second do. —W. Williams
Third do. —G. Fludgate
Purser—V. C. von Unger
Chief Engineer—G. Barrie
Second do. —J. Corey
Third do. —A. McKenzie
Fourth do. —N. Gerard
Doctor—M. Dass

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan, Tomes & Co., General Managers Hongkong and Canton
Warner, Barnes & Co., Agents, Manila

RUBI, Brit. Str., 1,611 tons
比魯
Captain—R. W. Almond
Chief Officer—G. Chamber
Second do. —W. Cook
Third do. —D. Davis
Chief Engineer—W. G. Roberts
Second do. —A. McComick
Third do. —C. B. Nelson
Fourth do. —J. Livesey
Doctors—J. Lam Albon, W. Safferty

ZAFIRO, Brit. Str., 1,618 tons
路非沙
Captain—A. Fraser
Chief Officer—H. Murphy
Second do. —F. W. Jostee
Third do. —R. F. Kernan
Chief Engineer—A. Henderson
Second do. —J. Galbreath
Third do. —H. McAuley
Fourth do. —F. J. Wilson
Doctor—E. Swindells

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO

ANPING
平安
Captain—John Warwick
Chief Officer—Chas. Taylor
Second do. —Jas. Mackie
Chief Engineer—G. Wallace
Second do. —Alex. McGregor
Third do. —Wm. Nelson

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHI-YUEN
遠致

Captain—Charles Stewart
Chief Officer—J. McDougell
Second do. —E. Lowson
Chief Engineer—William Guild
Second do. —Geo. Alexander
Third do. —W. H. Saunders

FEICHING
鯨飛

Captain—Thos. Gillespie
Chief Officer—Thos. Spedding
Second do. —G. E. Mackay
Chief Engineer—J. T. Duff
Second do. —Thomas Fraser
Third do. —Jas. R. Stewart

FUNG-SHUN
順豐

Captain—Wm. Jamieson
Chief Officer—D. Ross
Second do. —E. Hansen
Chief Engineer—G. Blackstock
Second do. —M. Hood
Third do. —R. Alexandra

HAE-AN
晏海

Captain—F. H. Wallace
Chief Officer— A. Malcolm
Second do. —Harold Sturgess
Chief Engineer—Geo. Brown
Second do. —Wm. Forsyth
Third do. —John Masson

HAE-TING
定海

Captain—R. G. Paramore
Chief Officer—Wm. McIlwain
Second do. —J. Watt
Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair
Second do. —W. G. Elder
Third do. —W. Thompson

HSIN CHANG
昌新

Captain—J. Whitelaw
Chief Officer—John Stroke
Second do. —Syd. S. Kemp
Chief Engineer—Wm. Davies
Second do. —Alex. B. Clements
Third do. —M. McNair

HSIN-CHI
濟新

Captain—P. Kloppfer
Chief Officer—W. R. Wallace
Second do. —Wm. Distant
Chief Engineer— George Pearson
Second do. —George Thompson
Third do. —W. A. McLean

HSIN-FUNG
豐新

Captain—H. McKinnon
Chief Officer—John Miller
Second do. —B. Pinkham
Chief Engineer—Wm. Alexander
Second do. —O. Armstrong
Third do. —L. Jackson

HSIN-KONG
江新

Captain—Thos. Johns
Chief Officer—Charles Taylor
Second do. —Alfred E. Mongor
Chief Engineer—G. Caulton
Second do. —A. Pollock
Third do. —Fred Steedman

HSIN-MING
明新

Captain—G. C. Blethen
Chief Officer—E. H. Pratt
Second do. —Wm. Munro
Chief Engineer—R. Brown
Second do. —A. Malcom
Third do. —M. Ferguson
Fourth do. —Wm. Burns

HSIN-YÜ
裕新

Captain—L. H. Richards
Chief Officer—C. A. Westerland
Second do. —John Kynoch
Chief Engineer—Patrick Campbell
Second do. —W. G. Hooke
Third do. —E. Park

IRENE
仁愛

Captain—J. Halkett
Chief Officer—Neil McLean
Second do. —Janes Herbert
Chief Engineer—W. C. Morrison
Second do. —A. Woods
Third do. —J. Carnochan

KIANG-FOO
孚江

Captain—F. Carlson
Chief Officer—J. Barrett
Third do. —J. E. McIntyre
Chief Engineer—Robert Moore
Second do. —D. Ferguson
Third do. —A. Hodge

KIANG-KWAN
寬江

Captain—C. V. Frigast
Chief Officer—James Smith
Third Officer— R. E. Thomas

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chief Engineer—E. B. Foster
Second do. —J. McBain
Third do. —H. Clements

KIANG-HSIN
新江
Captain—E. O. Lindstrom
Chief Officer—L. Mortensen
Second do. —T. Chare
Chief Engineer—A. B. Robertson
Second do. —T. Forsyth
Third do. —A. Paton
Fourth do. —Robert Auld

KIANGTEEN
天江
Captain—N. Pratt
Chief Officer—Thomas Bell
Second do —F. Pousty
Third do. —Charles Manley
Chief Pilot—G. Swenson
Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
Second do. —J. A. Neilson
Third do. —John Marshall

KIANG-TUNG
通江
Captain—H. Edgren
Chief Engineer—Wm. Ross

KIANG-YU
裕江
Captain—John Wade
Chief Officer—F. H. Hamblin
Third Officer—L. Bergman
Chief Engineer—James Mooney
Second do. —Adam Cranston
Third do. —J. Shimmon

KIANG-YUNG
永江
Captain—Robert Milligan
Chief Officer—A. Bains
Third do. —G. McAdam
Chief Engineer—G. Wallace
Second do. —Thomas McColgan
Third do. —John McCrae

KU-LING
陵固
Captain—J. S. Ninnes
Chief Officer—C. E. Stark
Chief Engineer—W. H. Timbull

KUNG-PING
平公
Captain—J. Symons
Chief Officer—Wm. Ross
Second do. —H. Randay
Chief Engineer—J. B. Hood
Second do. —C. Davie
Third do. —A. Smith
Fourth do. —Wm. Taylor

KWANG-CHI
濟廣
Captain—J. N. Gordon
Chief Officer—Wm. Fraser
Second do. —Chas Smith
Chief Engineer—J. Stewart

KWANG-LEE
利廣
Captain—R. L. Lincoln
Chief Officer—H. W. Chandler
Second do. —G. Sowden
Chief Engineer—Donald Campbell
Second do. —T. Cameron
Third do. —R. H. W. Scott

KWANG-TAH
大廣
Captain—W. H. Lunt
Chief Officer—F. G. W. Newbury
Second do. —J. H. H. Hodgson
First Engineer—A. Sharp
Second do. —D. Palmer
Third do. —J. Ritchie

KWEI-LEE
利快
Captain—M. Chill
Chief Officer—J. B. Howie
Second do. —F. C. Irvin
Chief Engineer—James Gilmour
Second do. —B. Robson
Third do. —G. Banks

MEI-FOO
富美
Captain—John McArthur
Chief Officer—L. Johanson
Second do. —M. Brandel
Chief Engineer—William Crosbie
Second do. —G. C. Sharp
Third do. —James Taylor

POO-CHI
濟普
Captain—G. G. Froberg
Chief Officer—H. Wright
Second do —W. G. Legge
Chief Engineer—Donald C. Scott
Second do. —C. Neilson
Third do. —John Miller

TAISHUN
順泰
Captain—R. Stephen
Chief Officer—. W. B. A. Wilks
Second do. —George G. Wright

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chief Engineer—Alez. McDonald
Second do. —H. Lockyer
Third do. —S. Matthew

TOO-NAN
南圖

Captain—A. A. Crawford
Chief Officer—Roderick McLean
Second do. —A. P. Langster
Chief Engineer—Chas. Reed
Second do. —John F. Cameron
Third do. —James Kerr

YU-SHUN
順遇

Captain—J. Pratt
Chief Officer—John Glen
Second Officer—G. L. Crawford
Chief Engineer—Wm. Fraser
Second do. —Jas. Ewing
Third do. —Robert Aitkenhead

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, Agents,
Hongkong Fleet

CHANGSHA
沙長

Master—Geo. W. Eade
Chief Officer—C. Plenkett-Cole
Second do. —C. Harris Walker
Third do. —E H. Day
Chief Engineer—Peter McPherson
Second do. —J. H. Paterson
Third do. —W. C. Jackson
Fourth do. —F. J. Lawson

CHINGTU
都成

Master—W. B. Brown
Chief Officer—Fred. Graham Collard
Second do. —John Richards
Third do. —H. Piggot
Chief Engineer—Arch. Kerr
Second do. —D. Irvine
Third do. —A. Ramsay
Fourth do. —B. H. Wand

FATSHAN
山佛

Master—Charles V. Lloyd
Chief Officer—Hugh Williams
Second do. —John Fiddes
Chief Engineer—James Christie
Second do. —John Thorburn

HUICHOW
州膠

Master—Ed. Forsyth
Chief Officer—Nicol H. Leitch
Second do. —Wm. Tennant
Chief Engineer—James Bæcher
Second do. —D. O. Malcolm
Third do. —A. Lammont

KAIFONG
防海

Master—H. Mathias
Chief Officer—S. Keightley
Second do. —Wm. McLeod
Chief Engineer—Duncan Macdonald
Second do. —J. Young
Third do. —H. Atchen

KUEICHOW
州惠

Master—George Hooker
Chief Officer—Wm. Shane
Second do. —J. C. McKechnie
Chief Engineer—H. G. Ellis
Second do. —D. Sinclair
Third do. —J. Rolenon

SHANTUNG
東山

Master—John Robinson
Chief Officer—O. M. Smale
Second do. —Wm. Nicholson
Third do. —D. Skinner
Chief Engineer—James Dalziel
Second do. —Andrew Gatherer
Third do. —G. Buchannan

SUNGKIANG
江松

Master—Geo. H. Pennefather
Chief Officer—Francis Dillon
Second do. —C. R. G. Hellyar
Chief Engineer—W. L. Cowan
Second do. —F. H. Claridge
Third do. —F. B. Mudie

TAIYUAN
原太

Master—Lancelot Dawson
Chief Officer—Clarence Priest
Second do. —Geo. L. Smith
Third do. —S. Clayton
Chief Engineer—C. Allison
Second do. —F. Walker
Third do. —W. McPherson
Fourth do. —P. Keeling

TAMING
名大

Master—Alex. McD. Sommerville
Chief Officer—John Medley
Second do. —C. Roberts
Chief Engineer—D. McIntyre
Second do. —T. McCarty
Third do. —F. Notting

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TE-AN
安德
Master—Arthur Outerbridge
Chief Officer—Jas. Peacock
Second do. —C. John Legge
Chief Engineer—G. H. B. Jones
Second do. —T. C. Malmon
Third do. —T. C. Amery

TSINAN
南濟
Master—Ed. Finlayson
Chief Officer—D. McScott
Second do. —Ed. Smith McLearn
Third do. —Henry J. Clark
Chief Engineer—J. Runcee
Second do. —P. Macguire
Third do. —H. E. Adams
Fourth do. —A. Senolais

CIE. DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE
A. R. Marty, Agent, H'phong and H'kong

HAILAN, FRENCH STR., 377 tons
瀾海
Capitaine—L. Andersen
Second do.—O. Hoeg
Lieutenant—M. Gran
Premier Mécanicien—E. Handrup
Second do. —W. Jargensen

HANOI, FRENCH STR., 742 tons
內河
Capitaine—C. Zerk
Second do.—Lazarc
Lieutenant—L. Peillon
Premier Mécanicien—H. Reitan
Second do. —Bowen
Troisième do. —Georg Bädesker

HONGKONG, FRENCH STR., 738 tons
港香
Capitaine—A. Cornelinssen
Second do.—C. Hansen
Lieutenant—A. Martel
Premier Mécanicien—F. Harms
Second do. —Kraus
Troisième do. —Bonacina

HUÉ, FRENCH STR., 703 tons
愛干
Capitaine—Pannier
Second do.—A. Pedersen
Lieutenant—T. Foyn
Premier Mécanicien—J. MacDonald
Second do.—O. C. Collins
Troisième do.—A. Lacombe

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES INDES ET DE L'EXTREME ORIENT
Hongkong, Canton & Wuchow
Office 3, Queen's Building, Tel. No. 457
Capt. P. A. Lapicque, superintendent
Barretto & Co, general agents
E. Pasquet & Co., agents, Shameen, French Concession, Canton

CHARLES HARDOUIN
Captain—P. Derenne
Chief Officer—F. Sisco
Chief Engineer—A. Bataillard

PAUL BEAU
Captain—J. Mathis
Chief Officer—H. Vivier
Chief Engineer—E. Bez

TUNG KONG
Captain—Bazin

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES MERS DE CHINE, SAIGON
V. Ascoli, Managing Agent, Saigon
Bradley & Co. Agents, China

BINH THUAN, French Str., 1,799 tons
杭邊
Captain—Roulet

PHU YEN, French Str., 2,181 tons
源富
Captain—Bouissou

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

HAICHING, BRIT. STR., 1,267 tons
澄海
Captain—A. E. Hodgins
First Officer—W. C. Passmore
Second do. —J. Monteith
Third do. —W. E. Sell
Chief Engineer—W. F. McIntosh
Second do. —A. E. Chunnett
Third do. —
Fourth do. —A. C. Morgan

HAIMUN, BRIT. STR., 636 tons
門海
Captain—A. J. Robson
Chief Officer—C. H. Wood
Second officer—G. A. Elliot
Third do. —P. Finchett
Chief Engineer—A. F. Ramsay
Second do. —E Haderup
Third do. —R. Young

HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons
杭海
Captain—J. S. Roach
Chief Officer—J. W. Evans

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Second Officer—A. H. Stewart
Third do. —D. Miels
Fourth do. —J. McLeod
Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
Second do. —J. Millar
Third do. —W. Robertson
Fourth do. —F. Kennedy

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Hongkong-Tsingtau-Nagasaki-Wladiwostok Line

KOWLOON, GERM. STR., 1,487 tons
龍九

Captain—H. Enigk
Chief Officer—Schaefer
Second do. —Thomsen
Chief Engineer—H. Hoffmann
Second do. —A. Hoffmann
Third do. —Schlapkohl
Assistant do. —Solloch

Canton-Hongkong-Shanghai Line

LOONGMOON, GER. STR., 1,245 tons
門龍

Captain—Faass
Chief Officer—Moessinger
Second do. —Huesmann
Chief Engineer—Wiedmann
Second do. —Schirmer
Asst. do. —Stukenbroeker

LYEEMOON, GER. STR., 1,238 tons
門鯉

Captain—Karberg
Chief Officer—Mensing
Second do. —Klages
Chief Engineer—Klie
Second do. —Wollny
Assistant do. —Wittenberg

Wuhu-Chinkiang-Canton Line

LYDIA, GERM. STR., 1,791 tons
亞地吕

Captain—Meyer
Chief Officer—Anders
Second do. —Overbeck
Chief Engineer—A. W. F. Hoffmann
Second do. —Bornstedt
Third do. —Wengler
Assistant do. —Steffi

HELLAS, GER. STR., 1,539 Tons
士剌希

Captain—W. Metzenthin
Chief Officer— Henschel
Second do. —Ostermann
Chief Engineer—Westermann
Second do. —Eggers
Third do. —Linike
Assistant do. —Will

ITHAKA, GER. STR., 1,446 Tons
架得意

Captain—Calender
Chief Officer—Bierwirth
Second do. —Jensen
Chief Engineer—Beck
Second do. —Beeken
Third do. —Hay
Assistant do. —Seyfert

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LD.

W. E. Clarke Secretary
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
A. A. de Mello, Agent, Macao

Hongkong-Canton Line

HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons
山香

Captain—R. D. Thomas
Chief Officer—J. Willox
Chief Engineer—G. W. Kew
Second do. —J. Roberts
Purser—A. S. Souza

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons
南河

Captain—H. D. Jones
Chief Officer—F. C. Everett
Chief Engineer—J. N. MacDougall
Second do. —A. Robertson
Purser—J. M. V. Figueiredo

KINSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,818 tons
山金

Captain—B. Branch
Chief Officer—W. Reynell
Second do. —O. Hanlon
Chief Engineer—H. Smythe
Second do. —G. K. Maclean
Purser—J. D. Barros

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,873 tons
安保

Captain—H. I. Black
Chief Officer—S. Gibson
Second do. —E. M. Evans
Chief Engineer—E. E. Rodrigues
Second do. —C. Wohlters
Purser—A. D. Azedo

Hongkong-Macao Line
安瑞

SUI-AN, BRIT. STR., 1,818 tons
Captain—W. A. Valentine
Chief Officer—H. A. Brown
Chief Engineer—J. Johnston
Second Engineer—H. C. Smith
Purser—P. O. Mattos

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SUI-TAI, BRIT. STR., 1,651 tons
泰瑞
Captain—G. F. Morrison
Chief Officer—J. H. Davey
Chief Engineer—A. C. Millar
Second do. —A. Hutchinson
Purser—C. M. d' Eca

Canton-Macao Line
LUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 141 tons
山龍
Captain—R. Ramsay

Canton-Wuchow Line
NANNING, BRIT. STR., 349 tons
寧南
Captain—A. Mackinnon
Chief Engineer—C. Smith

SAINAM, BRIT. STR., 349 tons
南西
Captain—S. Bell Smith
Chief Engineer—J. McFarlane

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers
A. Sinclair, Marine Superintendent

AMARA, BRIT. STR., 2,454 tons
剌孖亞
Captain—C. J. Mattock
Chief Officer—G. T. Tough
Second do. —W. McEwan
Third do. —R. Harris
Chief Engineer—W. B. Simpson
Second do. —D. R. McKenzie
Third do. —J. H. Macaulay
Fourth do. — ———

CHANGWO, BRIT. STR., 1,065 tons
和昌
Captain—J. Laverie
Chief Officer—J. Cartwright
Second do. —M. W. Ninnes
Chief Engineer—F. Lancaster
Second do. —A. L. McLay

昇昌
CHEONGSHING, 1,989 tons
Captain—P. M. B. Lake
First Officer—V. McC. Liddell
Second do. —E. W. Buchanan
First Engineer—J. D. Carnie
Second do. —H. E. Lofley
Third do. —J. D. Mackay

陞積
CHIPSHING, 1,924 tons
Captain—F. Mooney
First Officer—M. Picknell
Second do. —A. R. D. S. Smith
First Engineer—J. H. Ware
Second do. —T. Johnston
Third do. —J. G. Cheyne

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,284 tons
生財
Captain—T. M. Meyrick
Chief Officer—J. McGuffog
Second do. —P. S. Cooper
Third do. —John Wilson
Chief Engineer—E. D. Forrester
Second do. —T. MacCormack
Third do. —W. A. Barbour

CHUNSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons
生春
Captain—D. A. King
Chief Officer—G. H. Alcock
Second do. —J. Fiddes
Third do. —R. Murray
Chief Engineer—T. Wright
Second do. —A. A. Pullen
Third do. —C. S. Crawford

ESANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons
生怡
Captain—Chas. Lee
Chief Officer—Owen Hughes
Second do. —W. Hetherington
Chief Engineer—C. Maxwell
Second do. —J. Marshall
Third do. —G. B. V. Miller

FAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons
生阜
Captain—H. S. Malkin
Chief Officer—J. Campbell
Second do. —F. C. Purkins
Chief Engineer—S. Baker
Second do. —F. Canham
Third do. —F. St. G. Lewis

生福
FOOKSANG, 3,100 tons
Captain—T. A. Mitchell
First Officer—C. B. Tweedy
Second do. —H. Spencer
Third do. —H. A. Houchen
First Engineer—W. Drummond
Second do. —A. Macdonald
Third do. —J. B. Thomson
Fourth do. —J. J. Fay

陞富
FOOSHING, 2,284 tons
Captain—T Arthur
First Officer—F. E. Jarrett
Second do. —N. S. Taylor
First Engineer—T. McCreath
Second do. —J. A. Henderson
Third do. —D. P. Shiells

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HANGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons
生恒

Captain—S. Wilde
Chief Officer—N. R. Bennett
Second do. —H. Rance
Chief Engineer—T. Kerr
Second do. —R. Johnson
Third do. —J. McGown

HINSANG, Brit. Str., 2,412 tons
生顯

Captain—A. G. Smith
Chief Officer—A. H. Weare
Second do. —C. H. Barber
Third do. —S. O. Mitford
Chief Engineer—W. J. Edward
Second do. —F. Proudfoot
Third do. —W. R. Thomson

HOPSANG, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons
生合

Captain—J. M. Hay
Chief Officer—R. A. Browne
Second Officer—F. Scurr
Third do. —W. D. McArthur
Chief Engineer—B. A. Ballantine
Second do. —D. Barker
Third do. —W. T. Mackean

KIANGWO, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons
和江

Captain—T. G. Mutter
Chief Officer—C. Duncan
Second do. —P. J. Tadd
Chief Engineer—J. Freeman
Second do. —J. T. Wilson
Third do. —T. C. I'Anson

KINGSING, Brit. Str., 1,983 tons
星景

Captain—W. G. G. Leask
Chief Officer—E. Gostling
Second do. —L. Muston
Chief Engineer—R. Wilson
Second do. —W. Jackson
Third do. —A. J. Patterson

KOONSHING, 2,13) tons
陞官

Captain—R. Y. Anderson
First Officer—T. H. Lishman
Second do. —G. Knowles
First Engineer—G. G. Patterson
Second do. —T. Boothman
Third do. —E. B. Ackerman

KUMSANG, Brit. Str., 3,237 tons
生金

Captain—E. J. Buller
Chief Officer—A. Bramwell
Second do. —T. Cremin
Third Officer—R. F. Sheel
Chief Engineer—M. Risk
Second Engineer—J. J. Brown
Third do. —J. P. L. Beal
Fourth do. —J. L. Sherriff

KUTSANG, 4,895 tons
生吉

Captain—R. C. D. Bradley
First Officer—L. D'Oliveyra
Second do. —C. D. Nicoll
Third do. —E. J. Hales
First Engineer—A. S. Latta
Second do. —D. Ellis
Third do. —J. S. Cowie
Fourth do. —W. J. Dabron

KUTWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
和吉

Captain—A. Flagg
Chief Officer—W. J. Davies
Second do. —H. C. Atkinson
Chief Engineer—J. Ferguson
Second do. —W. Crosbie
Third do. —W. Macfarlane

KWONGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons
生廣

Captain—W. P. Baker
Chief Officer—L. F. Hussey
Second do. —A. L. L. Burton
Third do. —C. Hendricksen
Chief Engineer—E. Munsie
Second do. —W. G. Russell
Third do. —J. B. Rickie

LAISANG, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons
生麗

Captain—E. J. Tadd
Chief Officer—H. E. Gilroy
Second Officer—E. G. Wrighton
Third do. —W. Heckford
Chief Engineer—J. McCracken
Second do. —J. G. Sinclair
Third do. —M. Hull
Fourth do. —A. Scott

LIENSHING, Brit. Str., 1,659 tons
星連

Captain—J. M. Wright
Chief Officer—E. S. Woolley
Second do. —T. Ogier
Chief Engineer—T. J. Smithers
Second do. —T. W. Pollock
Third do. —A. G. Henderson

LOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons
生樂

Captain—G. H. Bowker
Chief Officer—J. R. Reid
Second do. —A. Campbell

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chief Engineer—W. M. McKinnon
Second do. —W. Douglas
Third do. —A. Buntain

LOONGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,738 tons
生隆
Captain—S. J. Payne
Chief Officer—A. C. Kennedy
Second do. —R. D. Morrison
Third do. —A. H. Douglas
Chief Engineer—R. Pithie
Second do. —Wm. Jenkins
Third do. —A. Stevenson

LOONGWO, 3,923 tons
和隆
Captain—T. W. Selby
First Officer—H. Simpson
Second do. —O. C. Blown
Third do. —E. L. Grey
First Engineer—A. McEwan
Second do. —A. T. Perry
Third do. —H. D. Cranston

MAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,161 tons
生茂
Captain—R. Houghton
Chief Officer—J. Doyle
Second Officer—R. G. Marquis
Third do. —D. Skinner
Chief Engineer—W. Graham
Second do. —C. J. Tacahi
Third do. —D. O. Watling

NAMSANG, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons
生南
Captain—F. Wheeler
Chief Officer—P. G. Ashton
Second do. —S. Findeisen
Third do. —E. H. Guy
Chief Engineer—R. Whyte
Second do. —J. G. Yuill
Third do. —T. Blair
Fourth do. —H. C. Best

ONSANG, Brit. Str., 2,802 tons
生安
Captain—R. Cox
Chief Officer—G. S. Weigall
Second do. —D. J. McCulloch
Third do. —C. Campbell
Chief Engineer—C. E. Holmes
Second do. —G. C. Furniss
Third do. —M. T. Kerr
Fourth do. —M. Friedmann

SUISANG, Brit. Str., 2,790 tons
生瑞
Captain—W. D. Welsh
Chief Officer—A. S. Woodget
Second do. —W. O. A. Shepherd
Third Officer—W. G. Messenger
Chief Engineer—D. McMurray
Second do. —W. Carstairs
Third do. —T. M. Cochrane
Fourth do. —R. A. W. Dundie

SUIWO, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons
和瑞
Captain—T. H. Sellar
Chief Officer—D. Smith
Second do. —T. Lowery
Third do. —H. W. Bennett
Chief Engineer—H. Good
Second do. —T. O. Robertson
Third do. —J. W. Grisdale

TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons.
生德
Captain—W. McClure
Chief Officer—A. Attwood
Second do. —A. Campion
Chief Engineer—J. H. Stewart
Second do. —W. McNair
Third do. —A. G. Miller

TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,326 tons.
生太
Captain—D. Christie
Chief Officer—H. J. Nicholson
Second do. —F. B. S. Lawlor
Third do. —T. Hodge
Chief Engineer—A. Cameron
Second do. —A. Tough
Third do. —W. Hall

TINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons.
生定
Captain—E. M. Reynolds
Chief Officer—W. M. Mesney
Second do. —Jas. Logan
Chief Engineer—W. Murdoch
Second do. —D. McGregor
Third do. —R. H. Fergusson

TUCKWO, 3770 tons
和德
Captain—J. M. Smith
First Officer—J. C. Daily
Second do. —W. R. J. Tutt
First Engineer—W. Thomson
Second do. —H. W. Hutcheson
Third do. —F. V. Collins
Fourth do. —A. McGregor Auld

TUNGSHING, Brit. Str.
星東
Captain—W. S. Stalker
Chief Officer—J. J. Blake
Second do. —D. Theband
Chief Engineer—J. B. Crament
Second do. —J. McKinnon
Third do. —W. H. Reynolds

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WAISHING, Brit. Str.
星慧
Captain—F. W. Bichard
Chief Officer—A. B. Short
Second do. —E. Sampson
Chief Engineer—D. Smith
Second do. —D. B. Mauchan
Third do. —A. MacCulloch Hood

WINGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,339 tons
生永
Captain—H. G. N. Walker
Chief Officer—G. F. Matthews
Second do. —J. G. Tate
Chief Engineer—W. Whitton
Second do. —J. B. Thistle
Third do. —L. McLaren

WOSANG, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons
生和
Captain—A. A. Campbell
Chief Officer—J. Jackson
Second do. —Jas. Sangster
Chief Engineer—W. Macfarlane
Second do. —W. J. Milne
Third do. —J. S. Holmes

YATSHING, 2,284 tons
陞日
Captain—M. Courtney
First Officer—W. A. Hudson
Second do. —J. R. Parkinson
First Engineer—A. J. Begley
Second do. —D. Mason
Third do. —R. J. Hampson

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,784 tons
生源
Captain—P. H. Rolfe
Chief Officer—C. A. Robertson
Second do. —E. Jones
Third do. —J. R. Evans
Chief Engineer—W. Gow
Second do. —J. Dallas
Third do. —A. L. Miller

PILOTS
T. H. Christie, H. F. McElligot, T. Fairbairn, H. H. Williams, H. Markham

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Melchers & Co., Agents

Yangtsze-Line

MEIDAH, German Str., 1,151 tons
大美
Captain—H. Schierhorst
Chief Officer—H. Hiller
Second do. —W. Schneider
Chief Engineer—W. Peine
Second do. —H. Schonemann

MEILEE, German Str., 1,151 tons
利美
Captain—M. Engelhert
Chief Officer—W. Kortmann
Second do. —J. Krahe
Chief Engineer—P. Konnowsky
Second do. —D. Kilian

MEISHUN, German Str., 1,151 tons
順美
Captain—E. Minning
Chief Officer—E. Bohm
Second do. —G. Siemers
Chief Engineer—F. Stegmann
Second do. —E. Ziem

MEIYU, German Str., 1,001 tons
裕美

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD ORIENT LINIE
Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong
Yuen Fat Hong, Sub-agents, Hongkong
Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok

ANG HIN, German Str., 1,001 tons
顯安
Captain—Chr. Kümpel
Chief Officer—F. Murken
Second do. —L. Filter
Chief Engineer—J. Ludewig
Second do. —A. Degner
Third do. —W. Marvan

BANGPAKONG, Steam Lighter
江北濱
Captain—J. Meyer

Borneo-Line

BORNEO, German Str., 1,344 tons
鳥般
Captain—F. Sembill
Chief Officer—D. Braue
Second do. —E. Mirwald
Chief Engineer—D. Wessels
Second do. —W. Kaufhold
Third do. —W. Rissmann

CHOISING, Ger. Str., 1,021 tons
土麻力蓮地勿
Captain—J. Heyenga
Chief Officer—A. Fulfs
Second do. —F. Scharf
Chief Engineer—L. Brandt
Second do. —G. Alex
Third do. —P. Bagat

CHOWFA, German Str., 1,055 tons
師馬司
Captain—J. Spiesen
Chief Officer—A. Warnecke

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Second do. —L. Kanert
Chief Engineer—J. Nommensen
Second do. —M. Kruckow
Third do. —J. Chlsen

CHOW TAI, German Str., 1,115 tons
泰周
Captain—W. Möllermann
Chief Officer—G. Husmann
Second do. —P. Delfs
Chief Engineer—J. Pinke
Second do. —F. Schlesky
Third do. —K. Thater

DEVAWONGSE, German Str., 1,057 tons
懿馬司
Captain—J. Bruhn
Chief Officer—F. Vacten
Second do. —P. Beewen
Chief Engineer—O. Stegemann
Second do. —O. Volger
Third do. —L. Schattcburg

KEONG WAI, German Str., 1,511 tons
維姜
Captain—J. Koehler
Chief Officer—L. Windhorst
Second do. —W. Lawrenz
Chief Engineer—R. Krohn
Second do. —E. Schwaneberger
Third do. —H. Schmidt

KOHSICHANG, German Str., 1,292 tons
炎馬司
Captain—C. Rosiefsky
Chief Officer—W. Westermann
Second do. —H. Meyer
Chief Engineer—F. Heiden
Second do. —B. Kolbe
Third do. —A. Dohme

LOCKSUN, Ger. Str., 1,020 tons
士麻力利地晏
Captain—W. Taeubert
Chief Officer—F. Haase
Second do. —B. Baehring
Chief Engineer—W. Baetke
Second do. —L. Krause
Third do. —J. Gätyen

LOO SOK, German Str., 1,020 tons
蕭魯
Captain—G. Schultzen
Chief Officer—P. Johannessen
Second do. —H. Fedder
Chief Engineer—H. Fischer
Second do. —H. Kuhn
Third do. —J. Wesche

MACHEW, German Str., 995 tons
超馬
Captain—K. Zoellner
Chief Officer—P. Mauersberger
Second do. —J. Viereck
Chief Engineer—O. Bischoff
Second do. —O. Bachmann
Third do. —A. Brankowitz

MEKLONG, Steam Lighter
郎麥
Captain—J. Bruhn

PAKLAT, German Str., 1,019 tons
律北
Captain—J. Wenzel
Chief Officer—K. Mueller
Second do. —W. Petri
Chief Engineer—S. Urban
Second do. —H. Sunkimat
Third do. —R. Kleine

PATRIN, Steam Lighter
連地不
Captain—O. Malitz

PETCHABURI, German Str., 1,137 tons
寧甘
Captain—C. Wolff
Chief Officer—H. Hiller
Second do. —J. Harder
Chief Engineer—A. Warnke
Second do. —H. Moritz
Third do. —P. Kaehl

PITSANULOK, German Str., 1,189 tons
平王
Captain—D. Reimers
Chief Officer—F. Rehwoldt
Second do. —G. Meyer
Chief Engineer—J. Meyer
Second Engineer—W. Remer
Third do. —R. Schätzle

PHRA NANG, German Str., 1,021 tons
權孫
Captain—F. Buecking
Chief Officer—M. Kyer
Second do. —R. Weisse
Chief Engineer—C. Prufer
Second do. —W. Binder
Third do. —J. Wiggert

PONGTONG, Ger. Str., 997 tons
士蒜ㄉ沙里衣
Captain—W. Boetefuhr
Chief Officer—B. Hovers
Second do. —W. Heuser
Chief Engineer—E. Rau
Second do. —O. Telge
Third do. —C. Thiessen

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RAJABURI, German Str., 1,189 tons
昭馬司
Captain—H. Bremer
Chief Officer—K. Meuge
Second do. —K. Engels
Chief Engineer—A. Petersen
Second do. —E. Jkels
Third do. —H. Herber

RAJAH, German Str., tons
揸剌
Captain—R. Petersen
Chief Officer—F. Schilling
Second do. —W. Kord Lutgert
Chief Engineer—C. Ranck
Second do. —H. Wohlgemuth
Third do. —P. Wolschky

SAMSEN, German Str., 998 tons
臣三
Captain—F. Schmetz
Chief Officer—W. Mugge
Second do. —G. Leonhardt
Chief Engineer—W. Mey
Second do. —H. Gramm
Third do. —A. Ehlert

WONG KOI, German Str., 1,115 tons
蓋黃
Captain—W. Reher
Chief Officer—F. Busch
Second do. —K. Hentschel
Chief Engineer—H. Schill
Second do. —C. Schänzle

TACHEEN, Steam Lighter
千打
Captain—A. Surhoff

TSINTAU, German Str., 1,002 tons
島青
Captain—O. Koch
Chief Officer—H. Niemcyk
Second do. —J. Thonert
Chief Engineer—H. Tomalla
Second do. —F. Kindler

UNDINE, Steam Tug
大仁
Captain—W. Krebel

VULCAN, Steam Tug
竹蘭
Captain—A. Schultz

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Hongkong-Tamsui Line

JOSHIN MARU, Japanese Str., 702 tons
丸城津
Captain—S. H. Smith
Chief Officer—S. Somekawa
Second Officer—H. Ohuchi
Third do. —J. Nagano
Chief Engineer—S. Yamaki
First do. —S. Ito
Second do. —S. Nishimori

Hongkong-Tamsui Line

DAIJIN MARU, Japanese Str., 900 tons
丸仁大
Captain—I. Sakurai
Chief Officer—T. Miyata
Second do. —M. Nakamura
Third do. —T. Uchida
Chief Engineer—K. Iwasa
First do. —K. Sugimura
Second do. —S. Sakakihara

Hongkong-Takao Line

FUKUSHU MARU, Jap. Str., 1,000 tons
丸州福
Captain—T. Ito
Chief Officer—K. Sakurai
Second do. —K. Kaneko
Third do. —K. Iida
Chief Engineer—K. Miura
First do. —W. Goshi
Second do. —Y. Fujita

Hongkong-Shanghai Line

SOSHU MARU, Japanese Str., 1065 tlons
丸州蘇
Captain—T. Suruga
Chief Officer—K. Tashiro
Second do. —T. Kamiashi
Third do. —K. Takamura
Chief Engineer—G. Nagafuchi
First do. —K. Minemura
Second do. —S. Hatano

Hongkong-Shanghai Line

SHOSHU MARU, Japanese Str., 999 tons
丸州漳
Captain—M. Nemoto
Chief Officer—U. Nagano
Second do. —T. Suda
Third do. —T. Narashima
Chief Engineer—T. Suzumura
First do. —H. Yatabe
Second do. —S. Mori

SHAN STEAMERS

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners, Swatow and Hongkong

NANSHAN, Brit. Str., 2,069 tons
山南
Captain—A. Jones
Chief Officer—G. H. Wilkins
Second do. —J. Ellis

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chief Engineer—J. Stewart
Second do. —F. Lewis
Third do. —N. Davies

TAISHAN, Brit. Str., 1,805 tons
山泰
Captain—J. T. Laing
Chief Officer—C. Wawn
Second do. —J. McGallum
Chief Engineer—J. Brown
Second do. —G. McCallum
Third do. —J. S. Sinclair

WEST RIVER BRITISH S. S. CO., LD.
Butterfield & Swire, Agents
A. W. Dixon, superintendent

LINTAN
灘連
Master—Robert Birss
Chief Officer—T. McClements
Chief Engineer—J. Smiles

SAN-UI
會新
Master— ——
Chief Officer—J. M. Clare
Chief Engineer—J. Gibbinson

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

KWONG TUNG, Brit. Str.
東廣
Yuk On Steamship Co., Ld., Owners
Captain—H. W. Walker
Chief Engineer—T. A. Cordeiro

YING KING; Brit. Str., 778 tons
京英
Li Shek Pang, Owner
Captain—E. J. Page
Chief Officer—Chrispin
Chief Engineer—Duncan

TAI ON, Brit. Str., 797 tons
安泰
Yik On Steamship Co., Ld., Owners
T. E. Griffith, Agent, Canton
Captain—J. Lawrence
Chief Engineer—T. D. McCartney

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN-CHINA, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1908

Aagaard, B., merchant, Aagaard, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
Aagaard, J., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Aalderen, J. C. van, manager, Neder. Ind. Escomto, Maatschappij, Pahang
Aalst, J. A. van, commissioner Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Aanensen, Joh. H., merchant, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Aaron, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Manila and Iloilo
Abbas, A. S., writer, engine room, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, O., clerk, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Abbass, S. H., merchant, Shanghai
Abbey, C. H., assistant, Mollison & Co., Kobe
Abbey, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
Abbey, F. H., assistant, F. W. Horne, Yokohama
Abbey, J., assistant, Schmidt-Scharff & Co., Yokohama
Abbott, F. J., agent, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Yokohama
Abdoolrahim, A., assistant, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Abdulcader, A. S., manager, A. M. Essabhoy, merchant, Hangkong
Abegg, C., assistant, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Abegg, H., merchant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Abel, A. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese post office, Tientsin
Abel, R., assistant, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
Abell, J. D., sub accountant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Abenheim, R. E., merchant, Abenheim Bros., Kobe
Abily, G., agent, Messageries Maritimes Co., Kobe
Abraham, A., clerk, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Abraham, E. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Abraham, L. D. commission merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Abraham, R. D., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Abrahamsen, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Abrams, C. W., veterinary surgeon, Horse Repository, Singapore
Abrams, E. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Abrams, H., proprietor, Horse Repository, Singapore and Penang
Accurti, Gino, general manager, Ho Tung Bau Gesellschaft, Tientsin
Accurti, Hugo, director, Ho Tung Bau Gesellschaft, Tientsin
Acheson, G. F. H., acting deputy commissioner, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow
Acheson, J., acting commissioner of Customs, Pakhoi
Ackerman, G. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co.. Shanghai
Ackerman, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau
Ackermann, A., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Ackland, R. J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of Rochester and New Orleans, Yokohama
Acton, R. I., assistant, Brush Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Perak
Acton, W. W., executive engineer, Public Works, Batu Gajah, Perak
Adair, N., engineer, Tientsin Iron Works, Tientsin
Adam, F., foreman, German Post Office Hankow
Adam, Frank, manager and inspector of Branches, The Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Adam, G. A., director, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Adam, H., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Kobe
Adam, H. W. D., captain, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Adam, L. D., editor, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Adam, W. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Adams, A., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Adams, Arthur R., advocate and solicitor, Adams & Allan, Penang
Adams, F. R. J., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
Adams, H. A., superintendent, Police and Prison, Sarawak
Adams, James assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Adams, M. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Adams, P. R., senior writer, H. M. Victualling Yard, Hongkong
Adams, R. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Adamsen, H., in charge American Baptist Missionary Union, Bangkok
Adamson, H., joint manager, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Adamson, J. G., captain, 119th Infantry, Hongkong
Adamson, R. E., senior district surgeon, Labuan
Adderley, W. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Addie, R. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Addison, J., engineer commander, consulting engineer, Royal Naval Dept., Bangkok
Addy, J., reporter, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Adjuster, T. A., optician, Austin & Meylan, Shanghai
Adler, E., assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai
Adolphy, W. F., in charge, North Borneo Trading Co., Tawao, B. N. Borneo
Aeria, A. A., chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Penang
Aeria, Z. C., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Penang
Affleck, J. B., assistant, British Consulate, Canton
Affonso, R. E. S., acting vicar-general, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
Afshar, A. R., clerk, M. M. B. Afshar & Co., Shanghai
Agabeg, F. J., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Ager, A. P., Oriental Co., Ltd., Singapore
Aglen, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Agnao, E. H., first lieutenant adjutant, 2nd Bat., Camp, Cebu
Agnew, A., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Agostini, P. D', senior local writer, H.M. Naval Yard, and professor of French, Hongkong
Aguesse, Rev. F. P., House of Nazareth, Pokfulum, Hongkong
Aguiar, F. X., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Ahearn, W. F., gunner, H. M. S. "Fame," Hongkong
Ahern, G. P., director, Bureau of Forestry, Manila
Ahlberg, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ahlrichs, O., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Ahmed, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Ahmed, A. S., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Ahr, A., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Ahrendts, F., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Foochow
Ahrens, C., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Ahrens, R., pilot, Shanghai
Aiers, A. H., inspector of police, Hongkew station, Shanghai
Ainscough, T. M., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai
Ainslie, D. H., medical practitioner, Drs. Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Ainslie, H'kong
Ainsworth, E. S., foreman, Mine department, Pekin Syndicate, Honan
Ainsworth, J. E., civil engineer and contractor, Manila
Aitken, A. E., colonel, 119th Infantry, Hongkong
Aitken, G. D., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
Aitken, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Aitkin, C. B., engineer, Manila Slip Co., Manila
Akatani, Y., assistant, I. M. Customs, Changsha
Akehurst, A. C., first officer, revenne cruiser "Chuentiao," Customs, Shanghai
Akermann, F. G. H. M., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Alabaster, E., deputy commissioner, Customs (unattached), Shanghai
Albers, F., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai
Albers, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Albert, E., rédacteur, "Courrier Saigonnais," Saigon
Albert, L., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Alberts, H. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Albrecht, H., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Alby, résident de Kratié, Cambodge

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Alcock, G. H., chief officer, steamer "Chun Sang," China coast
Alcock, H. L., foreman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Aldbrecht, H., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Aldecoa, A., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Cebu, Philippines
Aldecoa, J. M. T. de, assistant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Aldecoa, Joaquim T. de, assistant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Alderton, P., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Aldridge, T. H. U., electrical engineer, Electricity department, Shanghai
Alemann, O. von, assistant, Keichner & Boger, Shanghai
Alexander, C. F., assistant, Nippon Kokoku Boyeki Kabushiki Kwaisha, Yokohama
Alexander, D., chief engineer, cable str. "Magnet," E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Alexander, G. J., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Alexander, J. C. D., assistant, Blackmore & Co., Kobe
Alexander, J. F., asst. manager, Babcock & Wilcox Ld., Yokohama
Alexander, P. A., assistant engineer, Railway Company, Manila
Alexander, Wm., chief engineer, S.S. "Hsin Fung," China Coast
Alexanderow G., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Alexandrow, B., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Algar, A. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
Algie, A. F., broker, etc., Doney & Co., Tientsin
Algué, José, director, Weather Bureau, Manila
Alison, J. M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Alkin, R. L., engineer, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama
Allan, A. D., director, McAllister & Co., Penang
Allan, C. P., broker, Toeg & Read, Shanghai
Allan, H. G., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai
Allan, H. L., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Allan, H. T., employé, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Allan, J. G., managing partner, Allan & Irving, Penang
Allan, J. Herriot, chief accountant, Railway Co., Manila
Alland, A., brigadier de police, Haiphong
Allanson, W., merchant, Shanghai
Allard, H. C., reporter, "Manila Times," Manila
Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Allcock, H. E., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Allemão, R. R., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Allen, A., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Allen, A. E., engineer lieutenant, H. M. S. "Whiting"
Allen, A. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Allen, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Allen, Cyril, manager and assistant editor, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Allen, E. L., assistant overseer of taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai
Allen, E. P., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Tientsin
Allen, F. D., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Allen, F. G., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Allen, F. J., assistant, Alfred Herbert Ld., Yokohama
Allen, F. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Allen, G. Dexter, teacher, Banting School, Sarawak
Allen, G. R., merchant, Occidental & Oriental Trading Co., Yokohama
Allen, H. A., clerk, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong
Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Bousted & Co., Singapore
Allen, J. W., employé, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Allen, P. T., acting asst. district officer, Matung Sub-District, Perak
Allen, R., barrister-at-law, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Allen, R. Baugh, wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Allen, R. C. assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Allen, T. R., assistant engineer, Railway, British North Borneo
Allen, T. R., assistant engineer, Railway Department, B. N. Borneo
Allen, W. E., assistant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Allen, W. N. C., representative, Bradford Dyers' Association, Shanghai
Allen, W. S., resident manager, Sperry Flour Company, Hongkong
Allie, R., proprietor, Batam Brick Works, Singapore
Allin, C. H., director of Posts and Telegraphs, Federated Malay States
Allison, C., acting supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Allison, J. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Tokyo
Alliston, S., cattle exporter and merchant, Chinkiang
Allman, G. M., assistant manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Ally, M., merchant, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, F. X. d', solicitor, D'Almada & Smith Hongkong
Almada e Castro, L. G. d', accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, Leo., articled clerk, Goldring, Barlow & Morrell, Hongkong
Almberg, E., acting assistant surveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Almeida, A. J., assistant, Water Works Company, Shanghai
Almeida, E. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Almeida, E. da E. P. d', chefe do serviço de Saude, Macao
Almeida, E. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Foochow
Almeida, F. A. M., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Almeida, F. A. M. d,' clerk, Geo. McBain & Co., Shanghai
Almeida, F. J. d', assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Almeida, Geo., civil engineer, Almeida & Co., Singapore
Almeida, I. E. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Almeida J., tenente reformado, Macao
Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Almeida, J. M. E. d', amanuense, Camara Municipal, Macao
Almeida, S. d', negociante, Macao
Almeida, V. F. d', assistant secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Almond, R. W., captain, steamer "Rubi," Hongkong and Manila
Alonço, D. A, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Alonço L., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Alonço, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Alonso, M., professor, University of St. Thomas, Manila
Alonso, Fr. S., rector, Spanish Mission, Foochow
Alsberg, M., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin
Alstchuler, A., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
Alston, J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hankow
Althoff, P., Hilfssteiger, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Altman, G. J., general manager, North Borneo Trading Co., Sandakan
Altmann, E., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Altmann, O., assistant engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Alton, Wingfield W., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.'s cruiser "King Alfred"
Alvares, A. A., clerk, L. J. Healing & Co., Kobe
Alvares, C. R., conego da Sé de Macao, Macao
Alvares, E. M. medical officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Alvarez, J., assistant, La. Insular Co., Cigarette Factory, Manila
Alvares, L. M., merchant, L. M. Alvares & Co., Hongkong
Alves, A. A., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Alves A. A. clerk Deutsch-Asiatische Bank Hongkong.
Alves, A. E., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Alves, A. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Alves, C. M., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Alves, H. J., clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Alves, J. A. S., manager, Fung Tang, Hongkong
Alves, J. M., merchant, L. M. Alvares & Co., Hongkong
Alves, N. A., clerk, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Alway, W. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Aly, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Amado, S., assistant, La Insular Co., Cigarette Factory, Manila
Ambler, P., sub-acct. Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Polonia, East Sumatra
Ambró-Adamocz, d', Austro-Hungarian Ambassador, Tokyo
Ambrose, J., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Amelung, W., assistant, Kappler & Sohn, Kiaochau
Amery, A. J., pastor, Wesleyan Church, Singapore
Amery, B. J., assistant district officer, Pahang
Ames, Alden, vice consul-general, U.S. Consulate, Tientsin
Ameyden von Duym, J. A. van, Consular agent for France, Makasser
Ammon, C., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Amned, Chas., wharfinger, China Merchants S. N. Co's Yangkadu Wharf, Shanghai
Amstel, J. A. A. A., Palm & van Amstel, and consul-general for Russia, Batavia

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Amy, F. O., collector, Gas Co., Shanghai
Ande, A. W. van, assistant, Holland, China Trading Co., Shanghai
Anders, chief officer, steamer "Lydia," China coast
Andersen, A. C. M., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Woosung, Shanghai
Andersen, A. E., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Andersen, A. G., assistant, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Andersen, Alex., mech. engineer, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Andersen, B. A., lightship mate, revenue cruiser "Linhsing," Customs, Shanghai
Andersen, H., assistant, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Andersen, H. A., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Andersen, H. C., manager, Tachin Railway Co., Bangkok
Andersen, H. S., captain, tug "Victoria," Shanghai
Andersen, I., accountant, Loong Fee, Shanghai
Andersen, L., managing director, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Andersen, O. A. tidewaiter, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Andersen, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai
Anderson, Lt. Col., commander of Guard, British Embassy, Peking
Anderson, manager, Beaufort Tenom Borneo Rubber Co., B. N. Borneo
Anderson, A., assistant, Tientsin Press Ld., Tientsin
Anderson, A. F. G., assistant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Anderson, A. H , assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Anderson, A. L., broker, Shanghai
Anderson, B. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nagasaki
Anderson, B. W., foreman, Peterson Engineering Co., Yokohama
Anderson, D , asst. engineer, Arracan Co., Ld., Bangkok
Anderson, D. L., president, Soochow, University, Soochow
Anderson, E., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Anderson, F, merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, G. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Hankow
Anderson, G. W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Anderson, H., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Anderson, H. A., inspector of Police, Pahang
Anderson Hon. John, consul for Siam, Singapore
Anderson, Sir John, governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore and Labuan
Anderson, J. C., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Anderson, J. G., secretary, Tientsin Club, Tientsin
Anderson. Capt. J. H. E., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Andersen, L., assistant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
Anderson, L. A., agent, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Chungking
Anderson, L. J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Anderson, P., physician in charge, Manson Memorial Hospital, Takow
Anderson, R. N., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
Anderson, R. S., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Anderson, R. Y., captain, steamer "Koonshing," China coast
Anderson, T. C., assistant, Frank O. Stuart, Yokohama
Anderson, T. F., assistant examiner, Customs, Kewkiang
Anderson, W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Anderson, W., collector, Electricity department, Shanghai
Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
Anderson, W. H., proprietor, W. H. Anderson & Co., Manila
Anderson, W. M., manager, International Bank, Hongkong
Anderson, Walter S., ensign aid to Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy
Andersson, H. U, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Anderton, B., foreman fitter, Gas Co., Shanghai
Andie, Conrad, assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Cebu
Anding, J. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
André, Conrad, assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Cebu
André, R., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Andreasen, A., captain, Customs tender "Daphne," Newchwang
Andrée, lieutenant, Kanonenboot, "Tsingtau"
Andree, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Andreis, A., assistant, L. Caudrelier, Yokohama
Andreis, E., merchant, L. Caudrelier, Yokohama
Andres, E, secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

d'Anrés, V. Augustinian missionary, Yochow
Andresen, lotsen, Haferramt, Kiaochau
Andrew, J. I., general manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Andrews, A., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Villalobos,"
Andrews, E. G., bishop, president Peking University, Peking
Andrews, G., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Andrews, G., colonel, adjutant general, Division Staff, Manila
Andrews, H. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Andrews, J., assistant, E. Viegelmann & Co., Manila
Andrews, J., foreman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Andrews, J. T., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Andrews, W. B., assistant examiner, Customs, Shanghai
Andrews, W. B., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Andrews, W. S., storekeeper, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Aner, M., rèsident de France, Tonkin
Anethan, Baron Albert, d,' Belgian minister, Tokyo
Anfossi, Emanuele, capitano macchinista, Regia nave "Vesuvio"
Angier, A. P., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India Aust. and China, Tientsin
Angier, Percy A., acting agent, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China, Tientsin
Anglélini, Ch., inspecteur de la sûreté, Police, French Concession, Shanghai
Angles, F. W., chief engine-room artificer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Angles, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Angus, C. S., asst. surveyor, F. M. S. Railways, Perak
Angus, E. S., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Angus, T. R., minister of the Gospel, Chinese Gospel Hall, Shanghai
Angus, W., chief clerk gate office, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Anker, B., chargé d'affaires, Norwegian Legation, Tokyo
Annatoyn, J., secretary, C. R. Holcomb, Shanghai
Annesley, E. B., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Anrooy, A. van, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Anselme, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Anthonisz, J. O., first magistrate, Magistrates' department, Singapore
Anthony, A., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co. Penang
Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Anthony, J. G., assistant, Anthony & Anderson, Penang
Anthony, Joseph M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., vice-consul for Portugal, Penang
Antia, A. C., assistant, N. Mody & Co,, Hongkong
Anton, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co. Shanghai
Anton. O, consul-general for Germany, Batavia
Antoncich, L., berthing officer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Antoine, E., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Antonin, missionary, Russian Church Mission, Hankow
Antonin, Rev., director, St. Francis Xavier's School, Shanghai
Antonio, F. F. X., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Antonio, J., photographer, Bangkok
Anz, O., merchant and consul for Belgium, Chefoo
Anz, W., assistant, Deutsch-Chin-Seiden-Industrie Gess., Kiaochau
Apcar, A. V., merchant, A. V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong
Apel, L. H. T., accountant, North Borneo Trading Co., B. N. Borneo
Appenroth, O., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Appleby, G. W., inspector of machinery, Coast, Customs, Canton
Apps, F., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Aquino, J. L. F., clerk, China Merchants, Central & Hongkew Wharves, Shanghai
Aquino, E. G., clerk, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Aquino, E. H. d', clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
Aquino, E. H. d', clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
Aquino, I. T. d', clerk, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Aquino, J. C. Jr., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Aquino, J. D., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Aquino, J. G. d,' clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Aquino, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Aquino, L. G., d', assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Aragão, A. B. C., escripturario de Fazenda, Macao
Araneta, G., attorney-general, Manila
Aranjo, J. d'., clerk, High Commissioner's Secretary, F.M.S.
Arathoon, H. S., assistant, Stephens Paul & Co., Singapore
Arathoon, L. S., assistant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
Araullo, M., judge of court of first instance, Manila
Arbenz, C. F., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manlia
Arbenz, E., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co. & acting vice consul for Germany, B. N. Borneo (abt.)
Arcangeli, Alesandro, tenente di vascello, Regia nave "Vesuvio"
Archbold, J. D., director, International Oil Co. Yokohama
Archdeacon, S. B., manager, Smelting Works Straits Trading Co., Pulo Brani
Archer, R. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Archibald, W. F., surgeon, H.M.S. "Flora"
Arculli, A. F., Army and Navy contractor, Hongkong
Arculli, A. K. el, merchant, Arculli Brothers, Hongkong
Arculli, O. el, clerk, A. F. Arculli, Hongkong
Ardain, fondé de pouvoirs, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Ardizzone, A., superintendent, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Ardron, G. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nazasaki
Arellano, C. S., chief justice, Supreme Court, Manila
Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Arensma, T. H. C., gnl. mgr. New Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantations, B. N. Borneo
Argent, W. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Arima, T., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong
Arkwright, W., professor de inglez, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Arlington, L. C., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Arlt, C., assistant. H. Becker & Baedeker, Shanghai
Arlt, H., W. Klose & Co., Shanghai
Armistead, F. C., pilot, Shanghai
Armitage, Alfred, St. C., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Flora"
Armitage, N. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Armour, R. A. V., tidewaiter, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Armour, W., chief examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Armstrong, F. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Armstrong, G. A., first lieut., H. Co., 6th Infantry, Cebu
Armstrong, G. E., chief officer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Armstrong, G., foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong
Armstrong, H, employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Armstrong, J., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Armstrong, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Armstrong, W., clerk, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Armstrong, W., chief detective police inspector, Shanghai
Armstrong, W. R., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Armstrong, W. R., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
Arndt, B., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Arndt, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Arnell, C. J., vice consul general for U. S. A., Mukden
Arnim, G. von, clerk, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Arnold, C. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Arnold, C. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Arnold, Daniel W., captain, depôt quartermaster, U. S. Army, Nazasaki
Arnold, G. C., stenographer, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Arnold, J., assistant, Volkart Brothers, Shanghai
Arnold, John., assistant, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Arnold, J. H., consul for U. S. A., Tamsui
Arnold, L., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Hongkong
Arnold, R., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Arnott, T., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hok-ün Works, Hongkong
Arnould, H. M., merchant, Varnum Arnould, & Co., Yokohama
Arnoux, assistant, Denis Fréres, Haiphong
Arnstedt, A., assistant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock
Aroud, C., missionaire catholique, Wenchow
Arranz, C., missionare catholique, Amoy
Arratoon, M. T., exchange broker, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Arriaga, A. F., conego, capellaõ, S. Domingõ, Macao
Arroyo, A., Augustinian missionary, Sesueit'ien, Yochow
Arscott, F., asst. accountant, Railway Co., Manila
Artberg, J. G., assistant, Schuchardt & Schutte, Shanghai
Arteta, A. A., assistant, Aldecoa & Co., Cebu
Arthur, H. F., commission agent, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama and Kobe
Arthur, H. W., merchant, Bain & Co., Tainanfu
Arthur, J. D. C., pilot, Shanghai
Arthur, J. S. W., asst. protector of Chinese, Penang
Arthur, T., captain, steamer, "Fooshing," China coast
Artindale, T., assistant, Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co., Shanghai
Arvat, D., missionary, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
Ascoli, secretaire, Chambre de Commerce, Saigon
Ascornet, Dr., medical officer, French Consulate, Pakhoi
Ascornet, R., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Asger, M. E., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Ashbury, E., chief engineer, Colonial steamer "Sea Mew," Singapore
Ashburn, P. M., capt., assistant surgeon, division staff, Manila
Ashby, E., assistant coal clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Ashley, C. J., sailmaker, Shanghai
Ashley, M. S., assistant, C. J. Ashley, Shanghai
Ashmore, Wm., president, China Baptist Publication, Canton
Ashness, J., senior surveyor, Public Works, Penang
Ashton, L., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Ashton, P. G., chief officer, steamer "Namsang," China coast
Asinelli, A., R. C. missionary, Kiashing, Ningpo
Asker, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Aslet, C., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Aspin, A. W., Aspin, Miller & Co., Soerabaja
Aspinall, H. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Aspland, W. H. Graham, professor, University, Peking
Assereto, Emilio, sottotenente macchinista, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Assumpção, C. A. R. d', chefe da repartição do expediente Sinico, Macao
Assumpção, H. d', clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Assumpção, J. C. P. d', clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Assumpção, J. C. R. d', official do primeiro officio, Macao
Astle, J., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Aston, F. W., genl. assistant, North Borneo Trading Co., B. N. Borneo
Atkin, H. S., third magistrate, British North Borneo
Atkin, H. S. F., wing officer, Constabulary, B. N. Borneo
Atkinson, G. B. asst., Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Atkinson, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Atkinson, J., D., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Atkinson, J. Mitford, principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
Atkinson, Reginald D., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Atkinson, R. Scott, superintendent, Telegraphs & Telephone Exchange, Sandakan
Attock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China, Hongkong
Attwood, A., chief officer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
Attwood, C., lieutenant, R.M., H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Atwill, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Aubert, J., adjoint, Administration Francaise des Postes, Amoy
Aubony, percepteur, resident de France, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
Aucott, E. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Aucouturier, conducteur, Travaux Publics à Banghoi, Annam
Audap, R., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Auer, A., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Aufray, directuer de l'agriculture, Hanoi
August, S., assistant, Vehling & Co., Yokohama
Augustine, S., Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang
Augusto, S., clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Augustesen, H. C., manager, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Auld, G. P., assistant paymaster, Naval Station, Cavite
Auld, J. D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Aurientis, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Aurisch, R., station master, German Railway, Tsinanfu
Aussourd, A., head miller, Chin Lung Flour Mill, Hankow
Austen, A. W. S., assistant, L. J. Healing, & Co., Yokohama
Austin, A. R., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Austin, F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Austin, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Austin, T., captain, manager, Macao Hotel, Macao
Austin, W. C. P., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Auzmendi, P., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Avasia, B. C., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Averill, C. S., assistant, The A. Colburn Co., Tamsui
Avery, Dean A., optician, Manila
Avetoom, T. C., medical practitioner, George Town Dispensary, Penang
Avice, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Avila, J., secretary, Cebu
Aviles, L., assistant, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong
Ayen, administrateur de Hatien, Cochin-Chine
Ayer, M. S., assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Aylmer, H. E. F. lieutenant, H. M. S. Bedford
Aymé-Martin, H., vice consul for France, Kobe
Ayre, C. F. C., master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Ayres, John H., supt., Water Supply and Sewers, Manila
Ayris, B., chief clerk, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong
Ayris, F. J., superintendent, Margot Estate, Negri Sombilan
Ayscough, F., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Azedo, C. M. D. d', tenente coronel reformado, Macao
Azedo, G., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
Azedo, J. Dias, purser, steamer "Powan," Hongkong
Azedo, J. J., amanuense, Camara Municipal, Macao
Azevedo, A. A. d', godown keeper, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Azevedo, F. M., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Azevedo, J. F., clerk, Melchers & Co., Canton
Azevedo, L. G. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Azevedo, V., clerk, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Azevedo, W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Baasch, H. E., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Babb, Macker, capt., U.S.M.C., Naval Station, Cavite
Babbitt, E. G., vice and deputy consul general, U.S.A., Yokohama
Babington, A., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Babintzeff, W. P., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
Babo, Baron von, manager, Chang Yü & Co., & vice-consul for Austria-Hungary, Chefoo
Babonneau, L., president, de Alliance Française, Hanoi
Bach, John, chief draughtsman, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila
Bachfeld, A., assistant, L. Th. Unverzagt, Bangkok
Bachrach, E. M., proprietor, The Cosmopoliton Furniture Co., Manila
Backhouse, J. H., assistant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
Backstrom, T. E., lieut., U.S.M.C., post adjutant, Cavite
Bacon, B., chef de fabrication, Societé des Ciments, Haiphong
Bacon, E., chief clerk, Post office, Penang
Bacon, G., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Baddeley, A. E., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Baddeley, F. M., asst. revenue auditor, Audit Branch, Pabang
Baddeley, S., pilot, Shanghai
Bade, F., manager, Tientsin Nursery Gardens, Tientsin
Bade, L., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
Badeley, F. J., captain superintendent of Police, Hongkong
Bader, H., engineer, Rizerie Union, Saigon
Badetty, chef du secretariat de l'agriculture et du Commerce, Saigon
Badetty, redacteur principal, chef du secrétariat, Agriculture, Saigon
Badolo, G., merchant, Italian Far East Trading Co., Hongkong
Baedeker, C., architect, H. Becker & Baedeker, Shanghai
Baer, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Baerold, E., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Baerwald, G., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Baessler, A., assistant, Baer, Senior & Co., Manila
Baetke, W., chief engineer, steamer "Locksun," China coast
Bafcop, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Baggallay, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Baggaridge, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Bagge, R., consul-general for Sweden in China & Hongkong, Shanghai
Bagger, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Baggs, Dr. J., district surgeon, Jesselton, British North Borneo
Bagley, G. O. T., second lieut., Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Bagley, H. P., manager, Steam Saw Mills, Johore
Bahlmann, R., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Bahnson, Fritz, assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
Bahnson, J. J., acting co. manager in China & Japan, G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Bahr, A. W., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Bahr, L. J. assistant examiner, Customs, Kewkiang
Bahr, M., secrétaire de Chancelerie, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking
Bahre, R., asst., Otto, Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Bailey, A. S., assistant, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Bailey, A. W., acting assistant Protector of Chinese, Singapore
Bailey, H., inspector of police, Perak
Bailey, H. G. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Bailey, L. L., manager, Kechau Syndicate, Pahang
Bailey, W. S., consulting engineer, Bailey & Murphy, Hongkong
Bailey, W. W., general manager, Selangor Plantations Syndicate, Selangor
Baillie, A. H., secretary, Grand Hotel Ld., Yokohama
Baillie, J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manlia
Baillod, A. A., instructor in English, Naval College, Tokyo
Baillod, R., assistant, Abenheim Bros. Kobe
Baily, G. L., architect, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak
Bain, A., assistant, East Point Refinery, Hongkong
Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., Tainanfu
Bain, C. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Bain, F. D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Bain, G. Murray, chairman of directors "China Mail." Ltd., Hongkong
Bain, H. M., secretary, "China Mail," Hongkong
Bain, N. K., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore
Bains, J. W., sub-editor, "China Mail," Hongkong
Bains, W., chief officer, steamer "Kiang Yung," China coast
Bake, J., underground foreman, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Bakels, P., merchant, Bakels & Co., Shanghai
Baker, C. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Baker, E. C., vice-deputy, United States Consulate, Amoy
Baker, E. M., states treasurer, Selangor
Baker, F. H. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh Ld., Yokohama
Baker, Geo., supt., Cosmopolitan & International Docks, S'hai Dock & Eng. Co., Shanghai
Baker, H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
Baker, H. F., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Baker, H. G., chief inspector of police, Hongkong
Baker, Hugh B., assistant, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Baker, J., asst., Standard Oil Co., of New York, Canton
Baker, J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Baker, Jno. R., assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Hankow
Baker, R., assistant engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Baker, S., chief engineer, steamer "Fausang," China coast
Baker, T. S., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Baker, W. A., asst. engineer of dredger, Punchard, Lowther & Co., Hongkong
Baker, W. E., lieut. and quarter-master, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Baker, W. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Baker, W. P., captain, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
Bakhmiteff, G., minister for Russia, Tokyo
Balch, Alfred W., assistant surgeon, U S. Naval Hospital, Canacao
Baldit, P., French missionary, Kao-t'chiou, Pakhoi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Baldwin, G. L., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Baldwin, J. G., assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Baldwin J. H., private secretary to Chief Justice, Singapore
Baldwin, Wm., assistant manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Balcan, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Balean, H., medical practitioner, Goode & Balean, Shanghai
Balette, J., French missionary, Tokyo
Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Ball, H. G., assistant, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe
Ball, J. Dyer, chief Chinese interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Ball, T. A., local secretary and accountant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., Sandakan
Ballaaf, H., broker, Smith & Ballauf, Tientsin
Ballagh, J. C., treasurer, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Ballagh, J. H., professor, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Ballantine, B. A., chief engineer, steamer "Hopsang," China coast
Ballartyne, C. W., assistant manager's office, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Ballard, J. A., general agent, Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai
Balloch, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Foochow and Hongkong
Baltensberger, A., assistant, Carlowitz Co., Kobe
Bamber, Wyndham L., lieutenat & commander, H.M.S. "Britomart," China station
Bamberger, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Bamforth, E. O., manager, Kalumpang Mining Syndicate, Perak
Bammann, J., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Banbury, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Chinkiang
Banchi, W., R. C. missionary, Kwai Shing District
Bandelow, K., assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Bandholtz, Brigadier General H. H., (capt. 2nd infantry), director, constabulary, Manila
Bandinel, B., cashier, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
Bandinel, J. J. F., vice-consul for Sweden, Norway & U.S.A., Newchwang
Bandinel, J. M. assistant, J. M. Customs, Chefoo
Bandow, John, merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Banister, William B., major, surgeon, Manila
Banker, Geo., merchant, Hongkong
Banks, C. W., director, Little & Co., Singapore
Bantegnie, T., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Baptist, H. S., chief clerk, Audit Office, Perak
Baptista, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Baptista, F. R., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Baptista, G. M. assistant, Eastern Extension Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Baptista, I., clerk, A. A. de Mello, Macao
Baptista, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Baptista, J. M., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Baptista, M. A., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Baptista, S., clerk, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Baptista, T. P., clerk, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Barabasch, E. A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Barba, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Choanchiu, Amoy
Barbar, Alvin B, lieut., assistant to Chief Engineer Officer, Manila
Barber, J. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Barberat, receveur redacteur, Survice de Hanoi, Hanoi
Barbier, R., assistant, Russo Chinese Bank, Peking
Barbosa, Dr. A., professor de historia, Escola Commercial, Macao
Barbu, inspecteur chef de Poste à Cholôn, Province du Tonkin
Barchet, Stephen P., interpreter, United States consulate-general, Shanghai
Barclay, G. C., clerk, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Barclay, J. B., foreman of machine shops, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku, Taku
Barclay, T., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Barde, J., assistant, P. Rogue, Haiphong
Bardens, F. J, manager, The Manchurian Trading Co., Ld., Tairen
Barel, K., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Barelle, chancelier greffier, Résidence, Binhthuan, Annam
Barels, French missionary, Newchwang
Barentzen, P. G. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Baret, chef drageur, Dragages, Haiphong
Baret, L., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
Barford, J. L., surgeon, H.M.S. "King Alfred," China station
Bargen, John von, assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Barham, W. H., assistant, McGregor Bros & Gow, Shanghai
Barillon, Dr. E., Roman Catholic Bishop of Malacca, Singapore
Barker, A. J. G., principal medical officer, Sarawak
Barker, F. W., accountant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore
Barker, G., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin
Barker, L. R., assistant paymaster, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Barker, W., elecctrical engineer, Hongkong
Barklay, J. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku
Barkley, J. G., executive engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Chinkiang
Barlow, A. H., acting agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Barlow, F. C., solicitor, Goldring, Barlow & Morrell, Hongkong
Barlow, J. K., assistant, Tait & Co., Tamsui, Formosa
Barlow, W. A., assitant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Barnan, G. G., assistant, Batouieff & Co.. Tientsin
Barnard, B. H. F., deputy conservator, Forest dept., Selangor
Barnard, H. C., divisional engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
Barnby, E. M., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Barnes, F. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama
Barnes, J. O., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Barnes, W. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Barnes, C. I., director, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Barnes, E. C., acting agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
Barnes, Moss, manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
Barnes, W. D., secretary for Chinese Affairs S. S. and Federated Malay States
Barnett, Chas. W., civil engineer, Barnett & Stark, Penang
Barnett, H. J. O., assistant, Percy Smith & Seth, Hongkong
Barnett, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
Barnett, E. J., warden, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Barney, W. F., in charge power plant, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Barnum, M. H., captain, 8th cavalry department of Luzon, Manila
Baron, Henri, conducteur ingenieur à Quinhone, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
Baron, M. A., agent principal, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
Barrack, J. W., district surgeon, Kuantan, Pahang
Barradas, A. F. de L., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Barradas, A. O., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Barradas, A. C., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Barradas, C., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Barradas, C., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Barradas, C. M., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Barradas, D. J., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Barradas, F. A., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hongkong
Barradas, J. M. V., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Barradas, J. A., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Barradas, M. F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Barradas, T. A., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Barraut, E. H., resident, and harbour master, Provinces Alcock, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Barrera, A. L., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Barrés, R. C. missionary, Louk-moui, Lungchow
Barrett, E. G., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Barrett, E. I. M., acting assistant superintendent of Police, Shanghai
Barrett, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiang Foo," China coast
Barrett, J. L., asst. treasurer, department of Finance & Justice, Manila
Barratt, R. W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Barrett, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Barrett, W. S., assistant accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Barretto, A., professor do Seminario de S. José, Macao
Barretto, A. D., merchant, Cruz, Basto & Co., Canton
Barretto, A. M., general manager, La Insular Co., Cigarette Factory, Manila
Barretto, A. M., merchant, Barretto & Co., Manila

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Barretto, F. D., clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, F. D., merchant, Barretto & Co., and consul for Mexico, Hongkong
Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Barretto-Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai
Barretto, J., C. clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Barretto, L. H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Barretto, O., chancelier, Mexican Consulate, Hongkong
Barretto, O. D., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, R. E., gen. man,, La Insular Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Manila
Barretto, R. E., merchant, Barretts & Co., Manila
Barrie, G., chief engineer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Barrière, J., ingénieur directeur, Soc. des Ciments Port. Art. de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Barillon, E., bishop, The Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore
Barrios, B., attaché, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
Barron, J. W., assistant wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Barros, A. A., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Company, Hongkong
Barros, A. V., clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Co., Hongkong
Barros, F. de, clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Canton
Barros, F. J., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Hok-ün, Hongkong
Barros, F. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Barros, H. F., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Barros, J. A., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Barros, J. C., clerk, Post, Office, Hongkong
Barros, M., assistant, Eastern Extension Australia & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Barry, B. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Barry, F. R., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Hankow
Barry, G. R., fur inspector, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Barry, G. S. clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
Barry, Geo., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Barstow, E. S., captain, agent, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chinnampo, Corea
Bartels, K., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Barthe, administrateur adjoint, Bacninh, Tonkin
Barthelemy, A., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Barthélemy, H., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Bartholo, J. A., d'Azevedo, chantre, Macao
Bartlett, R. J., science master, Raffles Institution School, Singapore
Bartley, F. P., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Bartolini, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Bartolini, J., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Barton, Cliff C., chief, Bureau of Cold Storage, Manila
Barton, G. W., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, and asst., Douglas Lapraik & Co., Amoy
Barton, J. H., acting tidesurveyor, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Barton, John, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Barton, S., British vice-consul and mixed court assessor, Shanghai
Bartschunin, M. P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Basa, J. M., merchant, Hongkong
Basagoit, W. P., de, inspector of boilers, Mines, Selangor
Basile, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Bassano, L. Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Bassett, Hon. A., attorney, United States Court for China, Shanghai
Bassett, Frederic B., Jun., lieutenant commander, U. S. S. "Denver"
Bassett, R., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
Bassett, Thos., marine surveyor, Shanghai
Bassford, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Bastadachea, J., accountant, Compañia Genl. de Tabacos, Cebu
Bastien, A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Bastien, L. E., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Bastin, C. H., consul-general for Belgium, Yokohama
Basto, A. A. da S., professor, Escola Publica da lingua Portugueza, Macao
Basto, A. J., advocate, Macao
Basto, A. J., da S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Basto, A. J. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Basto, B. S. F., clerk, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Basto, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Basto, J. A., clerk, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Basto, J. M. de Castro, printer and publisher, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Basto, J. M. F., merchant, Cruz, Basto & Co., Hongkong
Batalha, F. X., clerk, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong
Batault, administrateur, service civils, Indo-Chine
Bate, R., foreign secretary, Cathay Mining Syndicate, Newchwang
Bate, R. F., fleet surgeon, H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Bategay, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Bateman, E. F., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Bateman, F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Bateman, H., clerk, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Bateman, J. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Bathman, M. J., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Bateman, R., assistant, engineer, Electric Tramways, Singapore
Batey, H., chief artif. engineer, H.M.S. "Britomart"
Bathurst, H., pilot, Amoy
Batie, M. Dejean de la, consul for France, Kewkiang
Batliwara, B. L., merchant, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Batouieff, M. D., merchant, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin
Batsère, precepteur, Résidence de France, Backan, Tonkin
Battegay, J., merchant, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Baud, A., assistant, C. and J. Favre Brandt, Yokohama
Baude, R. L. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Baudeuf, L., administrateur, Societé Française des Distilleries, Hanoi
Baudoin, résident de Kompong-Cham, Cambodge
Bauer, E., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Bauer, H., consul for Belgium, Netherlands India, Makasser
Bauer, M., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Bauer, M., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Bauer, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Bauer, P., employé, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Bauersachs, L., assistant, Reuter Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Baufuehrer, J. E., richter, Paul Friedr., Kiaochow
Baugh, Herbert G., vice and deputy consul general, U. S. of America, Canton
Baugher, E. C., electrical engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Bauld, J. E., representative, Lux Lighting Agency, Shanghai
Bauld, R., technical representative, Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Shanghai
Baulton, G., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin Kong," China coast
Baum, J. J., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Hankow
Baumann, oberleutnant III. Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Baumann, A., assistant, Sennet Frères, Vladivostock
Baumart, C., rector, Roman Catholic Mission, Shanghai
Baumgardner, J. W., teacher, Division of Cebu, Cebu
Baumgartner, E., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Baumotte, K., assistant, Faber and Voigt, Yokohama
Baur, F., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Baur, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Baurmeister, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Mukden
Bauron, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai and Yokohama
Baxendale, A. S., superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs, Pahang and Selangor
Baxendale, C., planter, Jugra Estate, Kuala Langat, Selangor
Baxter, R. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Baxter, S., draughtman, Railway Co., Manila
Bay, B., manager, Palace Hotel, Shanghai
Bayard, Maurice, cashier, New York Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Bayfield, E. W., assistant, Green & Pierce, Shanghai
Baylac, A., assistant, P. Rogue, Haiphong
Bayliff, Richard L., major, Royal Marines, H.B.M. "King Alfred," China station
Bayne, W. G., secretary, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
Bazaroff, P., teacher, Russo Chinese-School, Peking
Bazin, A., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Beach, Henry L., assistant paymaster, Naval Station, Cavite
Beadsworth, H , clerk in charge, House and Land Assessment, Singapore
Beale, C. J., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Beale, J. E., secretary, Yokohama Foreign Board of Trade, Yokohama
Beamais, M., student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Bean, A. W., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Bean, K. W., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Beard, J. B., assistant examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Beard, W. L., secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Foochow
Beardsley, J. W., director, Bureau of Public Works, Manila
Bearss, Hiram I., captain, U. S. Marines, Second Regt., Olongapo
Beart, E., 111B, Bluff, Yokohama
Beart, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Beasley, captain J. H. M., Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, R. A., Hongkong
Beattie, D., acting protector of Chinese, Penang
Beaton, M. E., foreman, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Beattie, A., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Beattie, Geo. W., superintendent, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Beattie, J. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Beattie, M. P., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Beattie, R. B., acting accountant, Eastern Extension, A & C., Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Beatty, D., third magistrate, Penang
Beatty, W. H., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Beau, M., gouverneur-général, Indo-Chine, Cochin-Chine
Beaublat, J., procureur, Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
Beauchamp, R. H., assistant, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
Beaumont, A. G., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Ipoh, Perak
Beaunce, Secrétariat de l'Intendance des Troupes, Saigon
Beauvais, interprete chancelier, French Consulate, Canton
Beavis, A. E., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
Beavis, Charles E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Beck, — chief engineer, steamer "Ithaka," China coast
Beck, C., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Beck, D. J., managing partner, Hammer & Co., Singapore
Beck, H, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Beck, I., proprietor, American Bazaar, Manila
Beck, J., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Beck, J. M., superintendent, E. Extension Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Beck, O., assistant, Alfred Siemssen, Kiaochau
Beck, V. van der, employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Beckles, J. G., police inspector, Serendah, Selangor
Becker, A., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Becker, C., accountant, Horse Repository, Singapore
Becker, C., consul for Germany, Makasser, Netherlands India
Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Yokohama
Becker, H., architect, H. Becker & Baedeker, Shanghai
Becker, J., manager, M. J. Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama
Becker, J. E. de, solicitor, Yokohama
Becker, Otto, manager, C. v. Pustau & Co., of New York, Canton
Beckett, H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Beckett, J. R., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Beckett, W. R. D., British Consul, Bangkok
Beckey, L., assistant, F. W. Horne, Yokohama
Beckhoff, J. C., assistant Public Works department, Shanghai
Becking, J., assistant, Aukersmit & Co., Singapore
Beckmann, A., vorarbeiter, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Beckmann, C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Beckmann, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Beckton, C. L., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Beckwith, Lieut. C. W., assistant harbourmaster, Hongkong
Beddy, Th., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and C. ina, Batavia
Bedellain, E., assistant C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Bedoni, C., sub-manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Beebe, G. S., tea merchant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Tamsui

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Beeck, H., assistatn, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Beeden, H. A., general agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Bangkok
Beeke, F. G., harbourmaster & tidesurveyor, I. M. Custom, Changsha
Beer, Captain V. L., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Beermann, J., builder and house furnisher, Kiaochau
Beers, H. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Beeston, P. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin
Begerow, H., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Begley, A. J., chief engineer, steamer "Yatshing," China coast
Begley, R. B., assistant, Bathgate, & Co., Foochow
Begue, H., merchant, Tientsin
Behaghel, F., assistant, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Behaghel, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Behean, J., main foreman, Electricity department, Shanghai
Behoghel, G., professor, Chinese Imperial University, Peking
Behr, E., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Behrand, K., importer, Arthur L. Stechmann, Shanghai
Behrend, J., merchant, Behrend, Stern & Adolph, Hankow
Behrend, K., consulting architect, Shanghai
Behrends, marine ober-zahlmeister, H.I.G.M.S "Tiger," China station
Behrendt, W., operator, German Dutch Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Behrens, director, Garrisonverwalting, Kiaochau
Behrens, C., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Behrens, E., acting vice-consul for Russia, Shanghai
Behrens, P., collector, Gas Company, Shanghai
Behring, Korvettenkapitan, chef des Admiral Stabes, Kiaochau
Beins, J., chief clerk, Land Office, Malacca
Beins, W. M., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Beissner, H., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Bekkerin, H., manager, Bongan Tobacco Estate, B. N. Borneo
Belbin, E. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Belfield, F., legal adviser, Federated Malay States
Belfield, H. Conway, British Resident, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Belgrave, H. D., lieut., garrison adjutant, Singapore
Belilios, I. R., merchant, Singapore
Belilios, R. A., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Belin, sous chef de Bureau Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Belin, J., consul general for France, Seoul, Corea
Beliso, L., asst. manager, Cosmopolitan Furniture Co, Manila
Bell, A. D., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Bell, Cecil J., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay. Shanghai
Bell, D. W., assistant, Poole, Lauder & Co., Shanghai
Bell, Edward, manager, Shanghai Building Co., Shanghai
Bell, F. H., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Bell, F. N., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Bell, G. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bell, George, Jr. major, assistant to Inspector General, Manila
Bell, Harold D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Bell, H. C. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bell, H. F., first asst. to chief engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Bell, H. L., manager, Insurance Agencies, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Bell, H. S., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Bell, H. T. Montague, editor, "North China Daily News and Herald," Shanghai
Bell, J. superiutendent, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Bell, J. A., assistant, Shanghai Building Co., Shanghai
Bell, J. G., assistant, Shanghai Building Co., Shanghai
Bell, L. M., engineer, Municipality, Penang
Bell, N. L. R., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Alacrity"
Bell, N. R., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Bell, R. G., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Bell, R. T., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Bell, Thomas, chief officer, S.S. "Kiang Teen," China coast
Bell, W. G., postmaster general, Singapore
Bell, W. H., merchant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bellamy, A. L., manager, Whitaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Belland, A., commissaire, Central Police department, Saigon
Bellavita, S., comandante 1a compagnia, Legazione Italiana, Pekin
Bellier, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Bellingham, A. W. H., engineer, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
Bellis, A. G., chief clerk, Bureau of Forestry, Manila
Bellmann, C., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai
Belloc, A., directeur, Grand Hotel, Cambodge
Bellœuf, chef archiviste, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
Belson, S. H., captain, steamer "Gregory Apcar," Calcutta, Hongkong
Beltchenko, A., Russian Consul, act. consul for Denmark, Newchwang
Beltran, R., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Belyea, Alex. H., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
Belzunce, R., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo (absent)
Bement, Lloyd E., teacher, Division of Cebu, Opon. Philippines
Benabeng, ingénieur, auxiliarie, Chemins de fer, Hanoi
Bénard, proprietaire, Café de la Gare, Cholon
Bénard, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Benavitch, J. V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Benbow, Lieut. Col. J. E., district paymaster, army accounts dept., Singapore
Benck, C., assistant, Anz & Co., Tsingtau
Bendien, L., agent, Handels Compagnie, Padang
Bene, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Benecke, A., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Benedict, C. E., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama
Benespin, Primo, tenente medico, Regianave "Vesuvio"
Bengen, M. J., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama
Bengsian, G., merchant, Bengsian & Co., Foochow
Bengtson, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Benjafield, E. N., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Benjafield, F. J., financial assistant, Municipality, Singapore
Benjamin, David, manager, Olivier Hotel, Kobe
Benjamin, J. J., hoofdagent, Koloniale Bank, Soerabaja
Benjamin, S. S., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Bennecke, M., manager, Rizerie Union, Saigon
Bennet, John B., captain, 16th Infantry, inspector general, Constabulary, Manila
Bennett, C. R., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Bennett, E. L., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang
Bennett, E. L., executive engineer, Public Works Dept., Pahang
Bennett, F., agent, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Manila
Bennett, F. L., captain, Hongkong-Singapore Battalion R. A., Hongkong
Bennett, L. J., coal inspector, U. S. Army, Nagasaki
Bennett, N. R., first officer, steamer "Hangsang," China coast
Bennett, R. D., second lieutenant, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Benning, G., cashier, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Benrath, C. F., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Benson, C. E., foreman, photo-engraving, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Benson, F., acting assistant, tidesurveyor, Canton
Benson K. H, lieutenant, H.M.S. "Cadmus," China station
Benson, W., assistant, Findlay & Co., Iloilo
Bent, C., teacher, Bureau of Education, Cebu
Bent, H., merchant, T. E. Griffith, Canton
Bent, P. S., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Bentley, H., clerk, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
Bentley, J., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Bentley, J. D., wharfinger, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Bentman, marine-stabsarst, H.I.G.M.S. "Niobe," China station
Benton, F. J., supt., workshop, Eastern Extension Aus. & Chnia, Tel. Co., Singapore
Benton, S. O., secretary, Peking University, Peking
Benzeman, C. M., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff, & Co., Hankow
Benzie, Amslie E., secretary, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Bérard, J., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Berblinger, H., merchant, Bumann & Berblinger, Hongkong
Berelson, J., manager, S. Zimmermann & Co., Chefoo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Beresovsky A., secretary, Belgian Consulate, Vladivostock
Beretta, D., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co's Silk Filature, Shanghai
Berg, Arnold, merchant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Berg, A., consul for Sweden, Batavia
Bergen, E. M. von, assistant, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Berger, marine ingenieur, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcoua," China station
Berger, K., clerk, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
Bergeret, colonel, Artillerie Coloniale, Saigon
Berghaeger, H., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Bergholz, Leo. Allen, consul general for U. S. of America, Canton
Bergin, W. M., asst. engineer, Imperial Railways, Hsinminfu, Tientsin
Bergman, R., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Bergmann, F., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Bergmann, O., merchant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama
Bergmann, R. M., merchant, Germann & Co., Manila
Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
Berindoague, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Berkeley, H., district officer, Upper Perak
Berkeley, Sir H. S., K.C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Berkhuyjsen, J. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
Berkin, J., manager, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang
Berkley, E. J., assistant, W. Danby, Hongkong
Berli, A., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
Berlioz, A., Roman Catholic bishop of Hakodate, Japan
Bermann, A. M., assistant, L. Th. Unverzagt, Bangkok
Bern, F., hulfs kanzlist, German Konsulat, Seoul
Bernadsky, T. J., clerk, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Bernard, C. B., merchant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
Bernard, C. W., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension. Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Labuan
Bernard, E., examiner, Customs. Shanghai
Bernard, P., secrétaire, Societé Cotonniére L'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Bernard, S., assistant, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Bernardi, P., proprietor, Bernardi Hotel, Taku
Bernauer, Dr. Karl consul for Austria-Hungary, Tientsin
Bernasconi, G., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
Bernasconi, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Bernatz, P., architectur bureau, Kiaochau
Berndes, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Berner, G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Bernhardt, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Bernheim, E., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Bernheim, M., jeweller, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Bernick, G., assistant, Bernick & Potter, Kiaochau
Bernick, G., assistant, H. Bernick & Potter, Tsingtau
Bernick, H., merchant, H. Bernick & Pötter, Kiaochau
Bernis, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Berny, lieutenant de port, Haiphong
Berque, conducteur principal, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Berri, E. M. de, manager, Till's Studio, Manila
Berrick, B. R., merchant, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
Berrington, A. T. D., senior judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States
Berry, Benjamin S., lieutenant, First Regiment, Marines, Olongapo
Berry, S. G., representative, Harris, Son & Co., Shanghai
Bertazzoli, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Bertès, E., assistant, Venturi's Italian Provisions Stores, Shanghai
Berthaud, R., assistant, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Berthel, Charles, merchant, C. Berthel, Shanghai
Berthel, E. M., assistant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Berthelot, C., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hoihow
Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, A. J., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Berthet, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, J. B., assistant, Descours Caubaud et Cie., Saigon

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Berthon, L., percepteur, French Municipality, Shanghai
Berthoud, J., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Berthoud, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Bertin, général de Brigade, commandant de L'Artillerie, Saigon
Bertrand, sous-chef, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Bertrand, A., chief engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Bes, J., vicar, St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore
Bessell, F. L., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Best, A. H., pilot, Shanghai
Best, Humphrey W., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth," China coast
Beswick, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Bethell, A. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Bethell, E. T., editor, "Korea Daily News," Seoul
Bethell, H., merchant, Bethell Bros., Kobe and Yokohama
Bethoke, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Hankow
Bethune, W., overseer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Betteloni, Vittorio, sottotenenti, Legaziona Italiana, Peking
Betteridge, T. D., employé, Howarth Erskine, Singapore
Bettines, S. J., merchant, Tientsin
Betton, C. S., dist. engineer-constructor, Railway Co., Manila
Betz, Dr., secrétaire-interprète, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking
Beuzeville, J., manager, Cottam & Co., Hongkong
Bevan, H., chemist, Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Pulo Brani
Bevan, H. S., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Bevan, L. R. O., professor of history and law, Shansi Govt. University, Taiyuanfu
Bevington, F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Beyer, H., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Canton
Beyer, H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Beytagh, G. J., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Kaifeng
Beytagh, L. M., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Bézy, L., chef comptable, Soc. des Ciments Portland, Haiphong
Bhathena, H. J., manager, Patell & Co., Canton
Bhoem, A., assistant, Schweiger, Import & Export Co., Singapore
Bianchi, A., assistant, Dell, Oro & Co., Yokohama
Bichard, F. W., captain, steamer "Waishing," China coast
Bichayn, P., merchant, Locksmith & Co., Shanghai
Bickart, I., assistant, I. Oppenheimer, Yokohama
Bickel, C., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
Bicknell, W. A., government auditor, Penang
Biddle, C. A., general manager and secretary, Hotel Metropole Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Biddle, William P., colonel, commanding First Brigade U. S. Marines, Manila
Biden, F. A., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Bidwell, B. A., assistant, Sampson & Sons, Bangkok
Bidwell, G. A. F., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Bidwell, G. B. D., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Bidwell, G. S. V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Bidwell, L. A., assistant, Simpson & Sons, Bangkok
Bidwell, R. A. J., civil engineer, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Bieber, M., merchant, Yokohama
Biedermann, E., merchant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Biedermann, M., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Biehl, H., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Bielfeld, Karl, assistant, Bielfeld & Son, Tientsin
Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
Biermann, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Bierolied, A., vice consul for Belgium, Peking
Bierwirth, chief officer, steamer "Ithaka," China coast
Bierwirth J., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Biester, F. W. H. C. G., assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs, Ichang
Biesterfeld, A. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Bietenholz, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Waste Silk Mills, Shanghai
Biezolied, A. van, Belgian Vice-Cousul, Peking
Bigel, Jules, Peking Tobacco Co., Peking

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bigel, E., assistant, Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation, Shanghai
Biggar, James, chief, Culion Leper Colony, Manila
Biggs, L. A. C., secretary, Municipality, Penang
Bignell, C. S., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Bildt, H. K. C., secretary, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
Bilger, A., Bilger & Gallusser, Tientsin
Bille, H., sub-engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co, Shanghai
Billiet, J. E., R.C. missionary, Sapporo, Hakodate
Billings, G. M., principal, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
Billoud, L., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
Biema, van, assistant, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Binard, F., physician, Hospital, Mengtsz
Binder, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Hankow
Binder, E., importer, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
Binder, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Binet, administrateur-délégué, Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong
Bingham, F. H., engineer, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Bingham, Gonzalez S., major, quartermaster, Depot, Manila
Bingham, H. T., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Bingham, J. E., accountant and auditor, Lowe & Bingham, Shanghai
Binnie, James, assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Binnie, R. F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Binns, F. St. C., staff quarter-master sergeant, clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Bion, Paul, directeur, Société d'Electricité de Saigon, Saigon
Birbeck, R. J., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Birch, E. Woodford, C.M.G., Resident, Larut, Perak
Birchal, E. F., merchant Birchal & Co., Shanghai
Birchal, H. F., assistant, Birchal & Co., Shanghai
Birchal, W. A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Bircham, W., suptg. jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C Telegraph Co., Singapore
Bird, C. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Bird, G. F. civil engineer, Donald & Bird, Perak
Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Bird, L. G., architect, Palmer & Turner Hongkong
Bird, R. E. O., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Birk, L. M., medical practitioner, Vladivostock
Birkett, H., general broker, Manila
Birnie, C. M., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Birnie, L., assistant, Browne & Co., Moji
Bironf, I. P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Birr, C. E., civil engineer, Hankow
Birrel, J. G., assistant manager, Fraser & Neave's Printing department, Singapore
Birtwhistle, W., staff qr. master sergt., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
Bischoff, C., postmaster, German Post Office, Shanghai
Bischoff, E., merchant, Peking
Bischoff, O., chief engineer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
Bischoff, S., merchant, Iloilo, Philippines
Bishoff, A. J., superintendent, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bishop, A. S. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Bishop, C. F., captain, Royal Artilley, Singapore
Bishop, D., master, Raffles Institution School, Singapore
Bishop, H. S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Bishop, J. E., act. district officer, District Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
Bisschop, P. J. R., head agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Bisset, Engene L., lieut. commander, Naval Station, Cavite
Bisset, Guy A., asst. naval constructer, Naval Station, Cavite
Bisset, W., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Bisset, Wm., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Bissonnette, W. S., superintendent, M. P. House, Foochow
Bitner, Lawrence S., assistant, Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Shanghai
Bjerre, N. P. J., Great Northern Telegraph & Co., Ld., Peking
Black, A., agent, Jones Bros. Ld., Shanghai
Black, A., manager, aerated water factory, Stahl & Rümcker, Manila
Black, D., engineer lieutenant, H.M.S. "Widgeon"

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Black, H. I., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong-Canton
Black, H. J., manager, Shanghai Watch Club, Shanghai
Black, J. R., manager, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Shimonoseki, Japan
Black, J. S., judicial adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
Black, Norman, medical practitioner, Singapore
Black, R., acting supt., Eastern E. A. & China Telegraph Co., Ld., Chefoo
Black, R., foreman, engineer department, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Black, R. W., manager, New Amoy Dock Co., Ld., Amoy
Black, S. M., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld , Peking
Black, T., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Black, Thos., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Blackett, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Manila
Blackledge, H., storekeeper, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Blackmore, W. H., inspector of ways and works, Ipoh, Perak
Blackshaw, Walter, executive engineer, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
Blackstock, G., chief engineer, steamer "Fung Shun," China coast
Blackstone, A. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Blad, V., bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama
Blades, W. E., manager, Weeks & Co., Hankow
Blagden, A. H., asst. electrical engineer, Electricity Department, Shanghai
Blair, F. Y., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Blair, K. D., assistant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
Blair, T., assistant, Bewrington Refinery, Hongkong
Blake, A. R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Blake, C. H., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Blake, C. T., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Blake, D. H., general agent American Trading Company, Yokohama
Blake, D. H., general agent for China & Japan, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Blake, F. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Blake, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Blake, J. J., accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Blake, J. J., chief officer, steamer "Tungshing," China coast
Blakewood, B. R., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Alacrity" China coast
Blanc, sous-directeur, Donanes et Regie de l'Annam, Saigon
Blanc, A., trésorier, de Alliance Francaise, Hanoi
Blanc, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Blanc, J., pharmacien, de Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
Blanc, J., vice-president, de Alliance Francaise, Hanoi
Blanch, N. F., Far Eastern representative Thomas Cook & Sons, Hongkong
Blanchard, E., assistant, Rondon, Plaisant & Co., Seoul, Corea
Blanchflower, E. C., secretary to commodore, H.M.S. "Tamar" Hongkong
Bland, H., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Bland, J. O. P., British and Chinese Corporation, Shanghai
Bland, R. N., resident councillor, Penang
Blanford, W. G , captain, adjutant R.A., Straits Settlements
Blankenhagen, W., assistant, A. Giesel & Co., Shanghai
Blasco, J., vicar provincial, Chiang-Chiu, Amoy
Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Blass, O., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Blatherwick, G., lieutenant, H.M S. "Bedford" China coast
Blauel, C., manager, mechanical department, Hanyang Iron Works, Hankow
Blavet, P. F. E., mnrchant, E. Blavet & Co., Soerabaja
Blech, Lours, managing director, Siam Forest Co., Ltd. Bangkok
Blechynden, A. L., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Blechynden, J., managing director, New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Bleckwen, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Bleckwen, W., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Bleifus, F., jr., assistant, F. R. Bleifus, Yokohama
Bleifus, F. R., merchant, Yokohama
Blennerhasset, W. D., gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Hsin Ming," China coast
Bleton, A., merchant, Laokay, Haiphong
Bleton, Alb., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bleton, C., assistant, A. Bleton, Mongtze, Tonkin
Bleton, H., assistant, A. Bleton, Haiphong
Bleton, J., assistant, A. Bleton, Mengtsze
Bleyfus, F. R., merchant, Yokohama
Blickle, K., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Bliefernicht, H., foreman shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Blim, chef du service des Travaux Publics, Cambodge
Bischof, F., president, Licensed Pilots Association, Kobe
Bischof, W. G. R., assistant, Schener & Co., Kobe
Bisney, S., estate and general broker, Hongkong
Bliss, T. H., brigadier general, commanding, Mindanao, Manila
Blix, C., assistant, Wallem & Co., Shanghai
Bloch, George, traveller, Weill & Zerner, Singapore
Block, K., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Blockhuys, Ed. J., instructor, Tokyo Commercial School, Tokyo
Blockhuys, Vic., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Blödhorn, P., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Bloemendaal, R. D., asst., Generale Mij voor den Handel Inst. Ned. Indie, Semarang
Blood, G., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Blood, J. P., inspector of police, Perak
Blot, vice-president, Chambre de Commerce, Hanoi
Bloudell, chef du secretariat Douanes et Regies, Saigon
Blount, Ed. T. J., secretary, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Blowey, T. H., assistant examiner, Martime Customs, Chefoo
Blum, A., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Blum, E., assistant, I. Oppenheimer, Kobe
Blum, F., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Blum, F., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
Blum, F., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Blum, G., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Blum, Gustav., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Kiaochau
Blum, Henri, merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Blum, Julien, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Blum, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Blum, Paul, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Blumenburg, W. A., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co, Bangkok
Blumenfeld, Jacques, importer, Shanghai
Blümer, G., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Blümer, M., merchant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Blundell, G., commission merchant, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
Blunn, W., secretary, Wm. Little & Co., Singapore
Blunt, A. P., student, interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
Blunt, H. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Boanas, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Boarda, Claudio, shipchandler, Los Cavalanes, Cebu
Boarda, José, shipchandler, Los Cavalanes, Cebu
Boardman, J. C., clerk to secretary, H.M.S. "King Alfred," China station
Bobsein, L., merchant, A. Oestmann & Co., Kobe
Bocher, payeur, de la Trésorerie de l'Indo-Chine
Bocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bock, Pierre, Exploitations Forestiéres, Saigon
Bockmer, H., teacher, German School, Shanghai
Bodemeyer, H. H., manager, H. H. Bodemeyer & Co., Shanghai
Boden, G., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Bodiker, F. G., assistant, Carl Bodiker & Co., Tientsin
Boeddingauss, electrical engineer, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Osaka
Boehm, Mario, vice consul for Italy, Manila
Boeck, G., in charge Imperial Chinese Post Office, Taku
Boeck, J., engineer commander, "Makut Rajkumarn," Bangkok
Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
Boeddinghaus, M., assistant, Meyer & Co., Kiaochau
Boehm, Fr., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Boehnert, Th., bauwerkmeister, Shantung Bergbau Gessels., Kiaochau

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Boer, H. F. de, assistant, L. Ankersmit & Co., Singapore
Boerschmann, M., architect, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking
Boetel, H., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Kobe
Boetefuehr, W., captain, Steamer "Pong Tong," China coast
Boetje, J., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Bogaërt, président Chambre de Commerce et d'Agriculture, Tourane
Bogan, Samuel W., lieutenant, U. S. Marines, Naval Station, Cavite
Boge, Otto, assistant, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hongkong
Boger, Lt. Col. R. W., military attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Bohensky, L., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Bohl, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Bohlke, R., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama
Bohm, E., chief officer, steamer "Meishun," Yangtsze river
Böhme, H. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Bohn, Otto, assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Bohnszewiez, A. v., consul for Russia, Canton
Boillot, Ch., director, Ch. Boillot & Co., Hanoi
Boisserée, L. M. H., manager, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Canton and Hongkong
Boissevain, Jac. P., chief, Reiss & Co., Batavia
Boissezon, C., assistant, H. Madier, Shanghai
Boisson, chef de personnel, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Bojesen, C. O., accountant, Shanghai Pulp and Paper Co., Shanghai
Bojesen, H. S., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Bojesen, P. L., assistant, Shanghai Pulp and Paper Co., Shanghai
Böckemann, Marine Hafenbau, baumeister, Bauverwaltung, Kiaochau
Boland, kapitanlieutnant, erster offizier H.I.G.M.S. "Leipzig," China station
Boland, C. S. J., secretary, Shanghai & Soochow Trading Co. Shanghai
Bolden, S. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., New York, Hongkong
Bolitho, Ernest, superintendent, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bolken, korvetten-kapitan, kommandant S. M. Kanonenboot "Luchs"
Bollemhagen, H. P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau
Bollenhagen, J. W., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Bolles, F. C., captain, E. Co., 6th Infantry, Cebu
Bolles, J. W., attorney and genl. manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Bollhorst, H., assistant, Struckmann, & Co., Manila
Bolljahn, J., German teacher, Imperial Government German School, Seoul
Bollman, A. G., agent, Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Nagasaki
Bolloni, K., assistant, Siemens Schucketwerke, Shanghai
Bollweg, Georg, merchant, Eberhardt, Bollweg & Co., Kiaochau
Bolte, A., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
Bolte, Ad., sub-manager, Tientsin Minen Syndicat, Tientsin
Bolton, F. E., surgeon, H.M.S. "Kinsha," China station
Bomanjee, Cawas, manager, Bulsara & Co., Shanghai
Bon, A., résident de France, Ninh Binh, Tonkin
Bonar, H., consul for Great Britain and Austria Hungary, Kobe
Bonchet, secretaire, Alliance Francaise, Hanoi
Bonchoux, H., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Bond, H. S, captain, acting commandant, Constabulary, Jesselton, British North Borneo
Bond, P., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Bond, W. W., assistant, Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co., Hankow
Bondy-Riario, comte R. de, consul for France, Singapore
Bone, C., chaplain, Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church, Hongkong
Bone, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Bone, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Bone, T., chief traffic inspector, Imperial Railways, Fengtai
Bonger, W., merchant, B. Ornstein & Co., Kobe
Bonham, E. H., captain, aide-de-camp to Major General Broadwood, Hongkong
Bonheure, A., lieut.-gouverneur de Cochin-Chine
Bonhomme, administrateur adjoint, Résident de France, Binhthuan, Annam
Bonhotel, commandant le détachement de Djiring, Annam
Boniface, M., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Bonn, O., assistant, Kolkmeijer & Rockstroh, Hankow
Bonnar, J. W. C., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Bonnaud, H., chancelier, résident de France, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bonnault, tresorier, Chambre de Commerce, Hanoi
Bonnefoy, Ch., merchant, Bonnefoy et Cie., Saigon
Bonnefoy, L., merchant, Bonnefoy & Co., Saigon
Bonner, F. R., act. second asst. director, Bureau of Public Works, Manila
Bonnerman, J. Th., agent, Netherlands Trading Co., Semarang
Bonnet, A., assistant, A. Descous, Cabaud et Cie., Haiphong
Bonns, Chr., assistant, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Shanghai
Bono, E. O., examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Bontant, chef du service de l'enregistrement et des domaines, Hanoi
Bontkes, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai
Bonus, I., clerk, Diedericksen, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Boolsen, G., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hongkong
Boomkamp, D. C. van Leeuwen, manager, Handelsveruniging Holland, Singapore
Boone, H. W., surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, and medical practitioner, Shanghai
Booth, E. S., Meiji Gakuin, Shiba, Tokyo
Booth, F. S., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Booth, J. V., merchant, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Boothby, B. T. B., executive engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Wusieh
Boothby, W. C., superintendent of stores, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Booyer, J. W., proctor and teacher of English, Nanking University, Nanking
Bopp, F., chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Borch, A. C., assistant, Moller Bros., Shanghai
Borck, H. E. K., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Borch, Dr. von, acting German consul, Canton
Bord, A. A. du, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Bordeneuve, F. de, conducteur, chef de bureau, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
Bordman, J., general manager, Boston-Iloilo Co., Iloilo
Borello, L., chief accountant, Banco Italo-Chinese, Canton
Borghese, Prince Livio, chargé d'affaires, Legation d'Italia, Peking
Borgia, R., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Borioni, general manager, Tientsin International Mineral Waters, Tientsin
Borkowsky, P., merchant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai
Bormann, P., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochow
Borne, H., assistant, W. Klose & Co., Shanghai
Bornebusch, leutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona," China station
Bornemann, F., merchant, Shanghai and Hongkong
Börner, H., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Bornet, chef du service du Cadastre, Cambodge
Bornhorst, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Bornmann, P., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Borromeo, Vito, Botica de Santo Nino, Cebu
Borrows, W. S. captain, supt. of the Bar, Taku Tug Co., Ld., Taku
Borowski, E. H., assistant, I. M. Customs, Nanning
Borowsky, L. J. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Borton, C. E., lieutenant, 129th D. C. O. Baluchis, Hongkong
Bos, administrateur de Giadinh, Cochin-Chine
Bos, B., head manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
Bosch, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Bosch, H. J. van den, assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Bosch, H. M., assistant, Handelsvereeniging Amsterdam, Soerabaja
Bösch, O., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Bose, W. R. du., medical inspector, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Boseck, J. C. de, wharfinger, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Bosredon, A., assistant, Boyer, Mazet, & Guilliée, Yokohama
Boss, F., assistant manager, Tientsin Building Co., Ld., Tientsin
Boss, F., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
Bosschere, J. de, secretary, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
Bosse, O., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Bostholm, W. P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Bostwick, H. R., vice president, American Korean Electric Co., Seoul
Bosustow, J. C., assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai
Bötefuehr, W., captain, steamer "Pongtong," Hongkong and Bangkok
Botelho, A. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Botelho, A. A. H., merchant, Barretto & Co., and consul for Nicaragua, Hongkong
Botelho, A. C., Jr., assistant, Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Hongkong
Botelho, A. C., chief clerk, Harbourmaster's Office, Hongkong
Botelho, B. M., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe
Botelho, E. P., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Botelho, F. E., clerk, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
Botelho, F. K., clerk, Schuldt & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, E. S., clerk, L. Soyka, Shanghai
Botelho, G. S., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Botelho, J. M., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Botelho, J. M., clerk, Abenheim Bros., Kobe
Botelho, J. A. H., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, N. U., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, P., clerk, W. H. Anderson & Co., Manila
Botelho, R., clerk, Abenheim Bros., Kobe
Botelho, Miss M. J. H., assistant, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Botsch, B., assistant, Rose & Co., Hankow
Bottenheim, A. H., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Bottu, A., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Bouchard, E., merchant, Hankow
Bouchard, J., assistant, E. Bouchard, Hankow
Bouché, J., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
Boucher, A., R. C. missionary, Chusan, North China
Boucher, Henry C. R., lientenant, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred," China coast
Bouchoux, H., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin
Bouchut, Rev., vicaire apostolique, Cambodge
Boughton, A. C., manager, Libby, McNeill & Libby, Shanghai
Bouillard, G., ingenieur en chef de l'Exploitation, Chemins de Fer, Peking
Bouinais, A. P. A., assistant, Customs, Shanghai
Bouissou, captain, steamer "Phu Yen," China coast
Boulanger, mécanicien ppl., cuirasse "Redoutable," Saigon
Boulton, A. A., engineer, Hongkong and Whompoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Boulton, J. F., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Boulton, S., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Boundal, sous-directeur de la Cochin-Chine, Saigon
Bourakoff, A. A., assistant, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin
Bourdon, Dr. C. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Singapore
Bourgeat, L., barrister-at-law, Tillot & Marcel, Shanghai
Bourgeois, H., cousul for France, Foochow
Bourgoin, Henri, agent des Assureurs Maritimes de France, Hanoi
Bourier St. Choffroy, administrateur de Cholon, Cochin-Chine
Bourke, J., house surgeon, Medical department, Singapore
Bourke, J., inspector of police, Shanghai
Bourne, E. J., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
Bourne, F. S. A., assistant judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Bourne, J. B., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Taiping, Perak
Bourne, V. H., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Bousfield, P. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Bousguet, A. du, assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Bousquest, S., missionary, Roman Catholic Mission, Osaka
Boutenew, A., secretary of Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Boutteville, L., assistant, P. Rogue, Haiphong
Boutyrskoff, K., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Bouyeure, Robert, résident de France, Khànhhoa, Annam
Bouzard, chef du secrétariat, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
Bouzee, M. E., foundry foreman, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Bovo, G., import and export agent, A. Diana & Co., Bangkok
Bovo, T., accountant, A. Diana & Co., Bangkok
Bowden, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hanoi," Haiphong and Hongkong
Bowden, V. R., managing director, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Bowerne, C., assistant, M. Denegri, Shanghai
Bowers, Benjamin F., teacher, Sibalom School, Iloilo
Bowdish, Myron B., lieut., asst. to chief quartermaster, Luzon, Manila
Bowen, C. D., district officer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bowen, L., executive engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Bowen, P. H., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Bowen, W. T., manager, W. T. Garnett & Co., Shanghai
Bower, Edm. B., public accountant, Miller & Bower, Yokohama
Bower, H. C., principal, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor
Bower, Capt. W. L. M., asst. supt. of Police, Province Wellesley, Penang
Bowerman, R. I., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Bowersox, O. L., teacher, Intermediate School, Argao, Philippines
Bowden, R. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Yokohama
Bowie, R. I., surgeon, United States Consulate, Nagasaki
Bowker, G. H., captain, steamer "Loksang," China coast
Bowker, G. H., jun., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
Bowley, F. B. L., crown solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Bowman, S., assistant, "Shanghai Times," Shanghai
Bown, S. C. S., boatswain, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Bowra, C. A. V., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Boyack, Laurence B., dealer in musical instruments, Hankow
Boyaval, L., ingénieur, Societe-Française des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Boyce, James W., teacher, Philippines School of Art and Trade, Manila
Boyce, W. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire & Co., Hongkong
Boyd, C. A. S., accountant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Boyd, Christy G., assistant postmaster, Post Office, Labuan
Boyd, D. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Boyd, H. R., broker, H. R. Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Boyd, J., assistant engineer, The Hongkong Milling Co., Ld., Hongkong
Boyd, J., officer in charge, Customs revenue launch "Cumsing," Lappa
Boyd, J. G., broker, Nathan & Son, Singapore
Boyd, James R. N., lieut. U. S. Marines, First Regt. Olongapo
Boyd, S. R., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Boyd, Thos., general manager, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
Boyd, W., pilot, Shanghai
Boyd, W. Porter, vice and deputy consul general for United States, Shanghai
Boyd, W. H., commission agent, W. H. Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Boyd, W. W., manager, Victoria Trading Co., Labuan
Boyer, chef de troisième bureau du Secretariat, Saigon
Boyer, A. G., broker and surveyor, Kobe
Boyers, Geo. B., head master, Canton Guild School, Shanghai
Boyes, F. S., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Boyes, G. M., assistant, Kuhn & Co., Shanghai
Boyes, J. A., assistant, Pertile & Co., Singapore
Boyes, J. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Boyes, R., assistant, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Boyken, captain, tender "Bremen," Shanghai
Boyol, J. M., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Tamsui
Bozóky, Dr. Desiderius, fregattenarzt, Austrian cruiser "Frantz Joseph I"
Bracco, C, merchant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai
Brackenbury, A. J., private secretary to H. E. the Governor, Hongkong
Brackenberg, P. C., second magistrate, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Brackenhoeft, A., assistant, Wilhelm, Kleeschutte, Tientsin
Braddell, Roland St. J., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers, Singapore
Braddell, T. de M. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers, Singapore
Bradfield, T. H. G., assistant, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Bradford, M. G., superintendent of Works and Surveys, Sarawak
Bradgate, W. K., store superintendent, Imperial Railways, Hsinho, Tientsin
Bradley, I., merchant, Bangkok
Bradier, Eug., vice-consul for France, Mengtsz
Bradshaw, G. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Bradshaw, Hardwick F., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bramble," China station
Brady, A. A., manager, Brady, Ld., Shanghai
Brady, G. G., broker, Engert de Cuers & Brady, Yokohama
Brady, Herbert F., consul for Great Britain, Chefoo
Braess, C., assistant, Raspe & Co., and consul for Denmark, Kobe
Braess, W., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Braga, F. X., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Braga, J., chief clerk, Philippine Products Co., Manila
Braga, J. C., clerk, Encarnação, Gaumer, Hankow
Braga, J. M., professer de musica & organista da Sé. Macao
Braga, J. P., manager, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Braga, J. V. R., fiel, Matadouro Municipal, Macao
Braga, V. E., merchant, Shanghai
Bragança, F. B., vicar, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
Bragg, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Yokohama
Braham, J. S. A., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Brain, E. C., assistant, Burt Mythe & Co., Soerabaja
Brakeford, E. J., foreman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Bramall, E., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Bramble, J. J., lieutenant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Brameld, E., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Bramley, H., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Bramley, A. F., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Brammer, A., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Bramwell, A., chief officer, steamer "Kumsang," China coast
Branagan, F. A., treasurer, dept. of Finance and Justice, Manila
Branagan, P. J., acting chief inspector of Police, Penang
Branch, B., captain, steamer "Kinshan," Hongkong and Canton
Brand, A. C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Brand, D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Brand, H. S., tea inspector, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
Brand, J. K., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Brand, James A., assistant, Brand Bros & Co., Shanghai
Brand, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Brandão, F. X., escrivão, Administração de Conselhs da Taipa, Macao
Brande, E., accountant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Brandeis, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau
Brandenburger, E., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Brandenburger, J., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Brandes, A., hide inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Brandes, K., assistant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Brandes, M. C., hoofdagent, Cu'uur Mij Der Vorstenlanden, Semarang
Brandhorst, A., assistant, Prinz Heinrich Hotel, Kiaochau
Brandon, J. F., merchant, L. J. Brandon & Co., Soerabaja
Brandon, V. R., lieutenant H.M.S. "Merlin"
Brandon, W. F. H., merchant, L. J. Brandon & Co., Soerabaja
Brandt, A., merchant, A. Brandt & Co., and vice consul for Denmark, Hankow
Brandt, A. L., clerk, "Shanghai Mercury", Shanghai
Brandt, Alfred, assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Brandt, C., engineer, Ping Hsiang Colliery, Hankow
Brandt, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Brandt, D., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Brandt, H. G., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Brandt, J. Favre, watchmaker, C. & J. Favre Brandt, Yokohama
Brandt, L., chief engineer, steamer "Choising," China coast
Brandt, Martin, fur inspector, Schuldt & Co., Tientsin
Brandt, R. J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Brane, D., chief officer, steamer "Borneo," Hongkong-Borneo
Branen, W., manager, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Branham, C. J., manager, "Box of Curios," Yokohama
Brankston, A. W., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Branson, G. W., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Branson, H., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Branzzi, Attilio, Sottotenente, Legazione Italiana, Peking
Brasch, P. S., instructor, Third Higher School, Tokyo
Brask, J. I. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Braun, E., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Braun, R., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Brawn, A. O., assistant master, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong
Brawn, T. assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Brawn, W., joiner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Bray, H. W., proprietor, Pulo Daat Estate, Labuan
Brayn, R. F., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
Brazier, H. W., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Breaker, F., pharmacist, Stahl & Rümcker, Manila
Breakspear, O. T., assistant, Lloyds Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Breaudat, L., pharmacist chimiste, Institut Pasteur, Saigon
Bredenberg, F., chief officer, cable str. "Recorder," E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Bredon, Sir Robert E., K.C.M.G., deputy inspector general, Maritime Customs, Peking
Breen, H. S., employé, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
Breen, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Chang Kah Pang Wharf, Shanghai
Bregendahl, P., merchant, A. Brandt, & Co., Hankow
Brehm, K., engineer lieutenant commander, "Sugrib," Bangkok
Brehmer, W., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Breitag, P., manager, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
Breitung, F., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Shanghai
Bremen, A. G., merchant, J. J. Riechmann & Co., Bangkok
Bremen, H., captain, steamer "Rajaburi," China coast
Bremer, F., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Bremer, O., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Bremner, A. S., broker, Shanghai
Bremner, L. R., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Singapore
Brenan, E. V., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Brenan, J. F., assistant, British Embassy, Peking
Brener, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Brenier, H., sous directeur, Direction d'Agriculture et du Commerce, Saigon
Brennan, W. H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Brennan, T. H., president, Practical English Association, Tokyo
Brent, A. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Brent, Charles H., bishop, American Episcopal Missionary District, Philippines
Brent, H. A. W. accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Brent, W., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Breton, A. Le, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Breton, H. Le., engineer, Cinematograph Pathe, Singapore
Breton, L. Le, clerk, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Bretschneider, C., merchant, Bretschneider & Co., Yokohama
Bretschneider, H., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama
Brett, C. W., inspector of markets, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Brett, H., acting manager, Bruseh Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Bidor, Perak
Brett, J. H., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation Shanghai
Brett, L. E., senior inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Breuer, J. H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Brewer, H. E., employé, Brewer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Brewer, Herbert, employé, W. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Brewer, Jas., printing overseer, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai
Brewer, W. F., assistant, Brewer & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Brewin, A. W., registrar-general, Hongkong
Brewitt Taylor, L., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corp., Bangkok
Brewster, E. J., district officer & superintendent of prisons, Kinta District, Perak
Brewster, G. E., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Breymann, marine-maschinenbaumeister, Marine Baurat, Kiaochau
Briand, service de l'eclairage, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Brias, Enrique, assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Briault, S. L., assistant, Kierulff & Co., Tientsin
Bribosia, J., consul for Belgium, Hongkong
Bricteux, F., mining department, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Bride, administrateur, Services Civils, Indo-Chine
Bridel, Louis, licencié en droit, professor of French Law, University, Tokyo
Bridger, H. B., electrical engineer, Electric Company, Hongkong
Bridger, W. G., engr-in-charge, patent slipway, China Borneo Co., B. N. Borneo
Bridges, D., district surgeon, K. Kangsar, Perak
Bridges, H., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Brien, John. A., teacher, Division of Iloilo, Antequoton, Philippines

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Brien, M., directeur, administration des Postes et Télégraphes, chef de Service, Tonkin
Brierley, G. T., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Brierley, J. B., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Brigandel, chef de la comptabilité, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Briggs, W. A., missionary, American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok
Brigham, E. L. sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Bright, W., proof reader manager, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
Bright, W. H., assistant, T. C. Avetoon, Penang
Bright, W. H., assistant, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Brighton, F. G., assistant civil engineer, Admiralty Works, Hongkong
Brill, G. D., professor, Agricultural College, Hankow
Brill, R., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai
Brill, W. G. E., vice-consul for Netherlands, Singapore
Brilliantschikoff, A., assistant, S. Zimmerman & Co., Shanghai
Brimble, A. G., superintendent of Police, Municipality, Shameen, Canton
Brimer, Robt. T., secretary, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Bringkmann, R., engineer, Siemens Schuckert Werke, Hankow
Brining, W., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Brink, Gilbert N., assistant director of education, Manila
Brinkley F., captain, R.A., proprietor and editor, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Brinkworth, George, director, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Briones, R. L., assistant manager, "Libertas," Manila
Bristow, A. W., manager Ipoh Marble Works, Perak
Brito, A. L. de, delegado de Fazenda, Macao
Britten, C. W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Britto, A. T., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Britto, F., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Britto, F. M., clerk, E. Gipperich & Co., Shanghai
Britto, F. P., clerk, Moller & Clouet, Shanghai
Britto, F. X., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Britto, J. clerk, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Britto, J. M., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Britto, J. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Britto, L. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Britto, V. M., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Broad, C. H. chief godown clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Broadley, J. R., assistant, Howarth. Erskine Ld., Singapore
Broadrick, E. B., mill assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai
Broadwood, R. G., major general, commanding H.M. Forces in South China, Hongkong
Broatch, James W., captain, post adjutant, First Regiment, Olongapo
Brochard, sous intendant militaire de troupes Coloniales, Saigon
Brock, Neville B. C., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Clio," China station
Brock, R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Brock, W. G., agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Singapore
Brockdorff, Graf von, hauptmann, III Compagnie, Seebatailon, Kiachau
Brockdorff, H. J. von, chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Brockett, T., manager, Brockett & Co., and local postmaster, Foochow
Brockhurst, W. G., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
Brocking, C., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Brockman, E. L., Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States
Brockman, W. W., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Brockstedt, W., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Canton
Brockstedt, W., assistant, Schuldt & Co. Canton
Brockwell, M. B., master, Church of England Boarding House, Singapore
Broderick, G. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Foochow
Brodersen, C., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Brodersen, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Brodhurst, J. C. wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, French Bund, Shanghai
Brodiansky, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking
Brodiansky, L., vice-consul for Russia, Shanghai
Brodie, D., engineer, Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Pulo Brani

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Brodie, J. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Broen, H. G. E. von; assistant, Native Customs, Shanghai
Broese, van Groenou, merchant, Kudat, British North Borneo
Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Broke, H., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Brombilla, A., loco. foreman, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Bromley, J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Broné, André, chef Cabinet du Lieutenant-Gouverneur, Cochin-chine
Broni, M., secrétaire général du gouvernement du Tonkin, Hanoi
Bronn, G. Betts, assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe
Brook, E., assistant, Hildebrandt & Co., Shanghai
Brook, R. G., Aberdeen establishment, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Brooke, C. B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Brooke, C. Vyner, Rajah Muda, administering the Government, Sarawak
Brooke, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak
Brooke, G. E., port health officer, Singapore
Brooke, G. H., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
Brooke, J. R., assistant analyst, Medical department, Singapore
Brooke, J. T. W., assistant, Thomas & Davies, Shanghai
Brooke, William, captain, chief quartermaster, Luzon, Manila
Brooks, A. H., secretary, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Brooks, I. L., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Brooksbank, F. H., wharf superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Brooy, G. O. La, merchant, Trevor-Smith & Co., Shanghai
Brooy, H. A. La, chief clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Brossay, R., secretary, E. L. Mondon Ld., Shanghai
Brosse, Blanchard de la, chargé du service de la presse, Indo-Chine
Brosse, P. de la, directeur adjoint, La Revue Indo-Chinoise, Hanoi
Brossmann, P., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Brotelande, Charles, French missionary, Tokyo
Broughall, L. L., draughtsman, Admiralty Works, Hongkong
Brousmiche, Ed., directeur, Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Broutin, H., avocat defenseur, Haiphong
Brown, A. B., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ld, Tientsin
Brown, A. B., manager, Japan Mail, Yokohama
Brown, A. D., assistant, Pritchard & Co. Penang
Brown, A. G., merchant, Blackmore & Co., Kobe
Brown, A. H., ticket clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Brown, A. J., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Brown, A. V., superintendant, Post and Telegraph Office, Selangor
Brown, B., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Brown, D., medical practitioner, Irwin & Brown, Tientsin
Brown, D. A. M., public accountant, Penang
Brown, E. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Brown, F. A., berthing master, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Brown, F. A., electrical fitter, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Brown, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-an" China coast
Brown, G. H. W. L., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Brown, G. W., assistant, Meerkamp, Co., Manila
Brown, George, agent general, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Brown, H. Gardener, assistant, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Brown, H. A., chief officer, Steamer "Sui-an" Hongkong-Macao
Brown, H. H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku, Taku
Brown, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., British vice consul, Iloilo
Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer "Taishan," Swatow and Straits
Brown, J. A., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Brown, J. D., master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Brown, J. E. M., district surgeon, Gopeng, Perak
Brown, J. L., merchant, Blackmore & Co., Kobe
Brown, James G., partner, Schuchardt & Schutte, Shanghai
Brown, Max., clerk, Secker's Store, Manila
Brown, N. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Brown, P. L., master, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Brown, R., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin Ming", China coast
Brown, R. C., assistant, Atkinson Dallas, Shanghai
Brown, R. H., works manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Bangkok
Brown, R. R., colliery manager, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Honan
Brown, S. R., pro. accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Brown, T., assistant, S. Zimmerman & Co., Shanghai
Brown, Thomas H., lieutenant, U. S. Legation Guard, Peking
Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Brown, W., capt., assistant superintendent, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Taku
Brown, W. B., captain, steamer "Chingtu," China coast
Brown, Hon. W. C., medical practitioner, and consul for Belgium, Penang
Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
Brown, W. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New Yark, Shanghai
Brown, W. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Browne, F., analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Browne, P. E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Browne, R. A., first officer, steamer "Hopsang," China coast
Browne, W. B., assistant, Bavier & Co., Hankow
Browne, W. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Brownie, M. B., foreman, Tanjong Pagar Docks, Singapore
Bruce, C. D., lieutenant-colonel, captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
Bruce, D. M., employé, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Bruce, Low, R., assistant medical officer, Sarawak
Bruch, O. Aus dem, Steiger, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Bruchn, J. captain, steam lighter "Meklong," Hongkong
Brucholleric, J. Yver de la, acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Brück, K., telegraph inspector, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
Bruderer, C., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Bruderer, E. F., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Bruecher, Dr. Max., Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau
Bruening, Fr., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Brugge, D. ter, manager, Segama Estate, New Darval Bay, Sandakan
Brugh, S. T., asst. manager, Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Pulo Brani
Brughmann, J., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Tientsin
Bruhn, J., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
Bruins J., engineer, Dutch Engineering Works, Tientsin
Brüll, O., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Brumfield, F. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Brun, A. missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Brunger, J. J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Brüning, von, secretaire interprète, Legation d' Allemagne, Tokyo
Brunner, E., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Bruschweiler, A., assistant, Bilger & Galusser, Tientsin
Brush, G. W., manager, M. J. Connell, Shanghai
Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong
Bryan, A., proprietor, Bryan, London Co., Manila
Bryan, A. C. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Bryan, C., general manager, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo
Bryan, J. J., sanitary surveyor, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Bryan, J. M., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Bryant, A. T., treasurer and accountant-general, Singapore
Bryant, C. R. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Bryant, F. J., barrister-at-law, Perak
Bryant, R. E., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Bangkok
Bryant, W. S., tidewaiter, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Bryce, L. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Bryer, A., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Bryner, I., mer., Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co. and Dutch commercial attaché, Vladivostock
Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Bryson, A. Carruthers, medical officer, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Bryson, K. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Bryson, T. L., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Buch, A., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
Buchan, F. E., captain, judge advocate, Manila

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Buchan, R. G., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Buchanan, C. H. C., office assistant, Secretariat, Selangor
Buchanan, G., pilot, Shanghai
Buchanan, J., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Buchanan, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Buchenauer, bookkeeper and cashier, Liet & Leu, Kiaochau
Buchsel, försten, Forstamt, Kiaochau
Buck, R., conductor, Municipal Band, Shanghai
Buck, R. S., broker, Watts & Buck, Tientsin
Buck, R. S., director, China Critic, Tientsin
Buckland, H. W., acting agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
Buckle, N., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Buckley, C. Burton., hon. member Council of State, Johore
Buckley, R. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I. A. and China, Foochow
Buckland, P. J., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Buckland, R. G. S., supt., Eastern Extension, A. & China Telegraph Co., Penang
Buckland, T., asst., Eastern Extension Aust. & China Tel. Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Buckle, P., gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Buckmaster, W N., solicitor, F. J. Bryant, Perak
Bucknall, E. H., The Star Camphor and Ginseng Co., Foochow
Budd, W. J. C., chief clerk, Electricity department, Shanghai
Budenbender, W. H., vice consul for Germany, Bangkok
Budge, J., manager, J. Curnow & Co., Nagasaki
Budge, J. G., engineer lieutenant, H. M. S. Bedford, China station
Budgen, A. H., clerk, Coast Inspector's Office, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Budgen, A. H., tidewaiter, Customs, Shanghai
Buechele, H., assistant, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Buechner, K., engineer, Railway Dept., Ping Hsiang Colliery, Hankow
Buecking, F, captain, steamer "Phranang," Bangkok
Bugbird, F. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Buisson, J., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Ld., Shanghai
Bulany, N. Senko, interpréte, Russian Consulate-General, Seoul
Bulbrock, E. E., tidewaiter, Imperial Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Bulgheroni, C., assistant, Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin
Bull, Edw., assistant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Bull, J., gunner, H. M. S. Monmouth, China station
Bull, M., pilot, Shanghai
Bull, W., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Bullard, W., manager in China, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Bulldeath, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Bullermann, H., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Bullmore, R. R., superintendent of mails, General Post Office, Singapore
Bullock, E., general foreman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Bulmer, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Bulner, P., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld,, Bangkok
Bulow-Ravens, T. H., assistant surveyor, Harbour department, Customs, Shanghai
Bulow, von, oberleutnant, H.I.G.M.'s Jaguar, China station
Bumann, J., merchant, Bumann & Berblinger, Hongkong
Bume, Theodor, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Bumford, H., assistant, examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Bunbury, G. A., secretary, Church Missionary Society's School, Hongkong
Bunbury, W. H., second class magistrate, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Bune, A., general broker, Hongkong
Bünese, O. E. M., deputy post master, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Bune, Th. W., assistant, A. Bune, Hongkong
Bunge, T., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Bunje, C., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Bunge, E. assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Bunge, E. Theo, manager, Royal Dutch and Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bunje, H. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Bunsen, H., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Kiaochau
Bunt, Geo., teacher of English, Kobe
Buonsalazzi, C., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Burda, Hans, assistant, C., Berthel, Shanghai
Burdin, commis des services civils, resident de France, Ha Nam, Tonkin
Burdin, nègociant, Haiphong
Burgess, G. S., whartinger, China Merchants S. N. Co., Kin Lee Yuen Wharf, Shanghai
Burgess, H. A., assistant, district officer, Lands, Larut, Perak
Burgess, J. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Burgess, P. J., general manager, Malacca Rubber Plantation, Malacca
Burgess, S. H., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantation, Malacca
Burghard, C., agent, Koloniale Bank, Semarang
Burghoffer, L., vicar of Our Lady of Lourdes, Singapore
Burgoyne, G. E., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Burjorjee, C., manager, Patell & Co., Hongkong
Burk, W., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Burkhardt, H. J., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Burkhard, L. R., silk inspector, Shanghai
Burkhart, E., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Burkill, A. W., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Burkill, C. R., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Burler, D., superintendent, Gaol, Negri Sembilan
Burmeister, L., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Burmester, W., assistant, Germann & Co. Manila
Burn, W., overseer, Public Works department, Shanghai
Burnett, A., acting supt., Works dept., Municipal Police, Hankow
Burnett, B. C. G., assistant, Smedley, Denham & Rose, Shanghai
Burnett, B. B., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Burnett, G. G., senior clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Burnham, B. D., chief, Property Division, Bureau of Health, Manila
Burniston H. J. assistant, T. H. Comstock, Tientsin
Burns, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hokow
Burns, W. J., secretary, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Burns, W. S., sub-manager, Shanghai Dock & Engineernig Co., Shanghai
Burnside, E., acting secretary to Resident, Selangor
Burr, J. M. S., manager, Yangtsze Pilots' Association, Shanghai
Burt, C. J. W., senior warder, Prison, Singapore
Burt, William H , captain, paymaster, Luzon, Manila
Burtenshaw, A. R., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow
Burton, F. D., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Burton, H., inspector of police, Pahang
Burton, H. G., assistant, examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Burton, R. de H., major, 3rd Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Burtwell, J. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Busch, A., assistant, J. Trost & Co., Tientsin
Busch, E., architect, Lothar Marcks & Busch, Hankow
Busch, F., chief officer, steamer "Wong Koi," China coast
Busching, W., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Bush, A. G., joint manager, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Bush, C. A., chief artif. engineer, H. M. S. Alacrity, China station
Bush, C. G., assistant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
Bush, E. D., clerk, U. S. Consulate, Hongkong
Bush, Henry A., merchant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
Bush, J. D., assistant, United States Consulate, Hongkong
Bush, J. H., assistant secretary, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Bush, J. T., boring supterintendent, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Busfield, J. R., assistant, Thor, Hamilton & Co., Tientsin
Büsing, O., assistant, Runge & Thomas, Kobe
Buskirk, Wm. Van, importer, Manila
Busrai, A. E., commission agent, Singapore
Buss, A. E. J., merchant, Maintz & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Batavia
Buss, C. R., agent, B. Van Leeuwen & Co , Batavia
Busse, W., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Bussell, S. F. D., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Bussiére, S. C. de, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Butchart, W. M., assistant, Printing Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Buxup, C. P., locomotive superintendent, Railway Company, Manila

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Butcher, C., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Butcher, F. C., assistant, Bradley & Co, Swatow
Butcher, Captain F. S., adjutant, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Butler, C. H., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Company, Shanghai
Butler, Ed., assistant, Derrich & Co., Singapore
Butler, G., merchant, Shanghai
Butler, G. H., student interpreter, United States Legation, Peking
Butler, H., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Butlié, chef de la comptabilité, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Butsch, C. J., assistant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Butte, H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Butter, R., master, Free School, Penang
Butterworth, Henry, lieutenant, H. B. M. receiving ship "Tamar" Hongkong
Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Butterworth, R., manager, Aspin, Miller & Co., Semarang
Butts, Heber, assistant surgeon, Naval Station, Cavite
Bux, S. A., second clerk, Magistrates' Courts, Hongkong
Buxton-Forman, E., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
Buy, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Buyers, C. B., superintendent, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
Buyers, W. B., magr. & secty. Engineers Institute, insptr. of steamships, etc., Shanghai
Byleveld, J. C., manager, Javasche Bank, Pahang
Byrne, E., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
Byrne, E. G., merchant, Schille & Byrne, Hankow and Chinkiang
Byrne, E. T., assistant, F. C. Heffer, Shanghai
Byrne, Francis E., lieut., H. B. M. cruiser "King Alfred" China station
Byrne-Hackett, J., secretary, Country Club, Shanghai
Byth, G., acting superintendent, Municipal Police, Hankow
Byu, W. W., clerk, Eastern, Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Foochow
Byworth, L. A., chief tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Cabeldu A., employé, P. S. Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
Cabeldu, H., employé, P. S. Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
Cabeldu, P. S., draper, P. S. Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
Caboche, ingénieur chef, chémins de fer, Hanoi
Cabouret, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Cacace, M., commission agent, Bangkok
Caddger, J. G., chief clerk, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Cadel, L. M., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Muang Prayou
Cadisch, H., employé, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Cadman, C. G., telegraph inspector, Federated Malay States Railway, Selangor
Cadro, F., inspecteur de Police, Haiphong
Cady, C. M., instructor, Third Higher School, Tokyo
Cahusac, W. F., manager, W. A. Havilland, Tokyo
Caillard, administrateur de Sadec, Cochin-Chine
Cain, A., collector, Municipal Electricity department, Shanghai
Caïn, G., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
Cain, J. W., agent, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Yokohama
Caine, C. H., assistant, Wallem & Co., Hongkong
Caines, C., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Cainadan, O., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
Cairncross, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Cairns, F. S., insular surveyor of Customs, Manila
Cairns, J. W., assistant, Macloed & Co., Manila
Caissial, F. H., civil engineer, surveyor and architect, Shanghai
Caissial, G., manager, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Hankow
Caldas, A. F. das, clerk, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai
Caldas, B. A. das, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Calder, J., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Calder, S. J., assistant accountant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Shanghai
Caldicott, H. M., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Caldwell, D. A., land, estate and mortgage broker, Hongkong
Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Caldwell, W. J., attorney and manager of Mines, Perak
Caleucher, captain, steamer "Ithaka," China coast

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Callsen, F. W., commander, revenue cruiser "Feihoo," Customs, Canton
Callundan, F. H., postmaster, Iloilo
Calthrop, Horace G., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Calvin, Claude W., second asst. secretary, Executive Bureau, Manila
Calvo, Manuel, assistant, Ynchausti & Co., Manila
Calzada, P., professor, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Camera, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Cameron, A., chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
Cameron, A. Z., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Cameron, B. E., passenger agent, Oriental Hotel Ld., Kobe
Cameron, Charles, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Cameron, D. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton
Cameron, E., manager, Straits Trading Company, Negri Sembilan
Cameron, J. D. M., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Cameron, J. M., storekeeper, Municipality, Singapore
Cameron, J. W., land and estate agent, Shanghai
Cameron, R., superintendent, Saw Mills, Johore
Cameron, S., clerk of works, H.M.B. Office of Works, Shanghai
Cameron, W. D., assistant, Sun Life Insurance Co., Yokohama
Cameron, W., engineer, Saw Mills, Johore
Cameron, W. M., assistant, J. McMullan & Co., Chefoo
Cammiade, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Camp, C. Lange de la, De la Camp & Co., Kobe
Campanole, N. W., lieut., 1st Infy. Military Information Division, Attachés Staff, Manila
Campbell, A., assistant superintendent of Immigrants, Penang
Campbell, Alex., merchant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai, Hankow and Kewkiang
Campbell, A. A., captain, steamer "Wosang," China coast
Campbell, A. H., secretary, Masonic Club, Shanghai
Campbell, A. V., commander H. M. S. "Bedford," China station
Campbell, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Campbell, C., Custom-house-broker, Cebu
Campbell, C. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama
Campbell, C. W., C.M.G., Chinese secretary, British Embassy, Peking
Campbell, Donald, chief engineer, steamer "Kwang Lee," China coast
Campbell, D., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, D. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Campbell, D. G., resident, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Campbell, D. M., assistant, MacNeill & Co., Semarang
Campbell, E. T., assistant, MacNeill & Co., Semarang
Campbell, F. C., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
Campbell, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Campbell, George D., engineer sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Campbell, G. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, H. A., principal, Provincial High School, Cebu
Campbell, H. D., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Campbell, H. E., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, H. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Campbell, H. K., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Campbell, Jas., chief officer, steamer "Fausang," Hongkong and Borneo
Campbell, John C., advocate and solicitor, Braddell Bros., Singapore
Campbell, J. D., superintendent, Government gardens and plantations, Perak
Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, L. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Campbell, N. P., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Campbell, Patrick, chief engineer steamer "Hsin Yü," China coast
Campbell, R. A., assistant, health officer, Singapore
Campbell, S., district postmaster, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Campbell, S. D., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Campbell, W., missionary, English Prestyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Campbell, W. H. M., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
Campbell, W. W., agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., and Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co., Kobe
Campkin, W. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Campbell, W. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, W. S., master, Raffles Institution, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Campbell, William, consul for Norway, Kobe
Campen, F., manager, Hai Kee Estate, Penang
Campos, A., propietario, Rueda Hermanos, Manila
Campos, A. P., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Campos, E. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Campos, H., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Campos, J. M., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
Campos, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Campos, S., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Campredon, G., merchant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
Camus, Manuel, asst. city attorney, Law Department, Manila
Canarvon, J., Tarilipan Tobacco Syndicate, Sandakan
Canavaro, J. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Canby, J., major, chief paymaster, Manila
Cance, C., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Candell, G., proprietor, Orpheum Vaudeville Theatre, Manila
Candlin, G. A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
Cannan, A. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Cannavaggio, vice-président, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
Canning, L. E., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Canning, T. D., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore
Canning, W. F., British Postal agent, Hoihow
Canova, G., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
Capel, J. B., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang
Capell, J. R., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Caperton, William B., commander, U.S.S. "Denver"
Capilos, G. A., clerk, Hotel Metropole Co., Shanghai
Cappelen, D., assistant, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
Captain, D. R., manager, Captain & Co., Hongkong
Capus, G., chef direction de l'Agriculture et du Commerce, Saigon
Capus, Dr. medecin ppx., Chief of L'hopital Militaire, Saigon
Carabelli, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Namtan, Sunon District
Caratza, J. L., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Carbonel, J. de, agent, Compagnie Imperiale du Chemin de Fer, Hankow
Carcer, M. de, Spanish minister, Peking
Cardew, C. D., acting treasurer, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Carew-Gibson, H. F., commissioner of works, Public Works, Sarawak
Carey, J. H., manager, Thomas Hambury Coffee House, Shanghai
Carduner, E. Le, sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Cardwell, J. E., Shanghai
Caretti, E., postal officer, Chinese Post office, Soochow
Carew, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Carey, F. W., acting commissioner of Customs, Santu
Cargill, K. W., assistant, Alex. Campbell and Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Carion, B., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
Carion, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Carion, E. M., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Carion, L., purser, British ship "Ariel," Shanghai
Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carl, Th., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
Carlassare, Fr. V. Epiph, vicar apostolic of Eastern Hupeh, Hankow
Carlill, A. J. H., merchant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Carlill, S. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co. Ld., Kobe
Carlisle, M., British consul, Hanoi
Carlos, E. A., escripturario, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Carlotti, chef de deuxième Bureau du Secrétariat, Saigon
Carls, lieutenant, H.B.M. torpedo boat "Taku"
Carlson, F., captain, steamer "Kiang Foo," China coast
Carlsen, G. G., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Carlson, Carl A., civil engineer, Naval Station, Olongapo
Carlson, N., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Carlson, O. Albert, master, Methodist Boys' School, Selangor
Carlson, W. A., harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Carme, juge président, Tribunal Cochin-chine, Hanoi
Carmen, B., almoxarife, Almoxarifado, Macao
Carmichael, D., storekeeper, Stores dept., Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Carmichael, H., clerk, Customs, Iloilo
Carmichael, H. C., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Carmichael, H. F., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Carmichael, W. V., pilot, Shanghai
Carmona, F., assistant, Alfredo Roensch & Co., Iloilo
Carnahan, E. C., captain, paymaster department staff, Manila
Carnduff, Alex, assistant, Holme Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Carneiro, B., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Carneiro, C., clerk, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai
Carneiro, E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Carneiro, Ernest S., postal clerk, United States Post Office, Shanghai
Carneiro, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australasia and China, Shanghai
Carneiro, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of U. A. & China, Yokohama
Carneiro, J. L., clerk, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Carneiro, R. P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Carneiro, P. F. de C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Carneiro, V. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Carney, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Tientsin
Carnie, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Cheong Shing," China coast
Carnie, K., assistant, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
Caro, A. E., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
Carpenter, Dudley N., surgeon, Naval Station, Cavite
Carpenter, E. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Carpenter, E. W., assistant, P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
Carpenter, F. W., asst. secretary, Executive Bureau, Manila
Carpenter, G., captain, Royal Marines, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Carpentier, G., co-manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Carpmael, H., managing assistant, H. L. Coghlan & Co., Singapore
Carr, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Carran, ingénieur principal, Chemin de Fer, Hanoi
Carraneeja, Benito O., sub-manager, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
Carrée, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Carrell, Marton D., deputy surveyor of Customs, Manila
Carrer, chef d'entretien, Glaciéres l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Carrere, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow
Caretti, E., district postal officer, Soochow
Carriere, P. La., assistant, Belgium Trading Co., Hankow
Carriere, W. P. G., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Carrillon, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Yokohama
Carroll, A. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Carroll, F. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Carroll, R. J., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama
Carroll, W. J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Carrot, J., brigadier de police, Haiphong
Carr-Ramsey, E. R., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow
Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carruthers, E. S., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Carruthers, R., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Carsavell, R., engineer, Tambun Mines, Perak
Carson, A., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co. Ld., Bangkok
Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yohohama
Carst, W. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Kobe
Carsten, H. A., assistant, Volkart Brothers, Shanghai
Carter, A., sanitary surveyor, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
Carter, J. C., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Carter, J. H., assistant, C. Nichol & Co., Kobe
Carter, J. T., lieut. colonel, military district paymaster, Hongkong
Carter, R. O., assistant, Naval Store Officer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Carter, P. R. F., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Carter, Pearl B., teacher, High School, Manila

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Carter, Peyton, principal, Manila School of Business, Manila
Carter, W., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Carter, W. L., manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Cartier, L. P. G., de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cartwright, J., chief officer, steamer "Chang Wo," China coast
Cartwright, J. S., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Cartwright, W. A., sub-editor, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Carugo, C., assistant, Schweiger Import and Export Co., Hankow
Carus, F. D., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Carvalho, A. A., clerk, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Shanghai
Carvalho, C. C., accountant, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
Carvalho, C. C., jr., clerk, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Carvalho, D. E., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
Carvalho, H. J. M. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Carvalho, J., storekeeper, Store Department, Sarawak
Carvalho, J. A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Manila
Carvalho, J. L. H. de, escrevente, Captania do porto, Macao
Carvalho, L. G. H. de, negociante, Macao
Carvalho, M. T., professor, Lycen Nacional, Macao
Carvalho, V. de, clerk, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Carver, Cecil I., barrister-at-law, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Carver, Gilbert S., assistant, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Carver, L. H. L., engineer, Bombay-Burma Trading Co., Bangkok
Casa, Anton, linienschiffs, Austrian cruiser "Franz Joseph I"
Casado, R., professor, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Casagrande, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Casati, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Casati, F., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
Case, A. T., boring supt., Peking Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Case, J. F., chief engineer, Sewer and Water department, Manila
Casella, J. B., assistant, P. Rausy et P. Ville, Saigon
Caspers, W., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Cassum Ahmed, draper, Hongkong
Castelin, chargé du port de Phom-Penh, Cambodge
Castellvi, E. C., assistant engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Castellvi, L. de, traffic inspector, Railway Co., Manila
Castilho, A. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Castilho, A. F., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
Castilho, S. P., storekeeper and commission agent, Castilho & Co., Shanghai
Castillo, J. de, clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Castle, T. A. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Castrillo, Fr. G., procurator, Augustinian Mission, Shanghai
Castro, C. M., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Castro, D. João P. d'Azevedo, bispo diocesano, Macao
Castro, F. H., clerk, Walter Schärff & Co., Shanghai
Castro, F. M., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Castro, J. M., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Castro, J. V., capitão commandante do Corpo de Policia, Macau
Castro, L., clerk, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Cater, G. H., manager, Wellington Estate, Perak
Caters, M. de, mining engineer, C. P. H. Sciba & Co., Nagasaki
Cator, Lieut. B. A., deputy master attendant, Marine Department, Singapore
Catton, W. H., artif. engineer, H.M.S. Bedford, China coast
Caubrière, J., procurator, Mission de Moukden, Newchwang
Caudron, R., employé, A. Chazalon et Cie., Shanghai
Cauttay, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila
Cavaliere, A., asst. postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Cavanagh, B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tengyue
Cave, H. W., manager, Shanghai Pharmacy, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Cavenaugh, W. W., Captain, H. Co, 6th Infantry, Cebu
Cavendish, James R. C., sub-lieut., H.M.S. "Hart," China station
Caviglia, major, military attaché, Italian Legation, Tokyo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cavrotti, C., manager, The Lun Hwa Silk Filature, Shanghai
Cella, G., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
Césaire, Bishop of Vaga, R. C. Mission, Chefoo
Cesselin, P., R. C. Missionary, Sendai, Hakodate
Chabanieux, J. professor, Medical College, Tientsin
Chabredien, commis principal, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Chabrier, administrateur de Mytho, Cochin-Chine
Chadwick, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Chagas, J. F., mixed court assessor, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
Chalmers, A. M., British consul and consul for Austria and Spain, Tamsui
Chalmers, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Chalmers, J. L., asst. statistical secretary, Māritime Customs, Shanghai
Chamarette, A. King, chief telegraphist, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Chambeau, oberleutnant, Fortifikation, Kiaochau
Chamberlain, A. B., chief officer, Colonial steamer "Sea Mew," Singapore
Chamberlain B. H., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
Chamberlaine, William, captain, General Staff, Military Information Division, Manila
Chamberlin, George E., vice and deputy consul-general, for U.S., Singapore
Chambers, E. E., sub-agent Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Cebu,
Chambers, G., chief officer, steamer "Rubi," Hongkong and Manila
Chambers, H. K., assistant civil engineer, Admiralty Works, Hongkong
Chambers, J., assistant, Tronoh Mines Ltd., Perak
Chambers, Joseph, fleet surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred," China station
Chambers, P. A., local manager, Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves, Shanghai
Chambert, resident de Kompong-Thom, Cambodge
Chambon,—, R. C. Missionary, Hakodate
Champion, C., assistant inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Chandler, E. K., bookkeeper, Palace Hotel, Shanghai
Chandler, H. W., chief officer, steamer "Kwang Lee," China coast
Chandler, J., chief constable, H.B.M. Gaol, Shanghai
Chandler, M., chief, Clerical Division, Bureau of Health, Manila
Chandler, W. N., merchant, Macke, Chandler & Co., Manila
Chané, M., ingénieur filateur, Filature de Coton, Hanoi
Chaney, G. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Chanson, J., assistant, Reinforced and General Concrete Works, Shanghai
Chanson, L., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Chapeaux, M., assistant, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Chapman, A., assessor, sub-treasury department, Hongkong
Chapman, A. C., second lieut., 78th Company R. G. A., Singapore
Chapman, A. W., lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Chapman, B. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Chapman, C. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
Chapman, E. J., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Chapman, E. W., assistant engineer, Tientsin Iron Works, Tientsin
Chapman, R., accountant, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Chapman, R., inspector, West Coast, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Chapman, T. L., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Chapman, W. E., teacher, Division of Iloilo, Antigue, Pototan, Philippines
Chapman, W. M., assistant engineer, Tientsin Iron Works, Tientsin
Chapple, F., assistant, Wm. Powell, Hongkong
Chard, H. F., assistant manager, Hongkong Milling Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Chardine, E., assistant, L'Union, Haiphong
Charignon, A. J. H., civil engineer, surveyor and architect, Shanghai
Charles, A., postmaster, French Post Office, Pakhoi
Charles, J., entrepreneur, J. Charles & Cie, Haiphong
Charles, R., paymaster, H.M.S. "Alacrity," China station
Charlet, A., assistant, Dupont, Brou & Gregori, Saigon
Charlot, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Charlton, G. H., assistant, Davies & Thomas, Shanghai
Charnley, L. E., Olmsted & Co., Kobe
Charrier, E. S., India and Eastern French Trading Co., Chungking
Charrin, administrateur de Tanan, Cochin-Chine

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chasserian, L. Es., manager, Societé d' Alma, Penang
Chassériau, E. Es., manager, Alma Estates, Province Wellesley
Chatburn, E. J., general manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Chateau, ingénieur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Chater, Sir C. Paul, C.M.G., land owner and consul for Siam, Hongkong
Chater, L. J., broker, Singapore
Chater, R. W., assistant, Printing Office, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Chatham, W., C.M.G., director, Public Works department, Hongkong
Chatron, J. A., Roman Catholic bishop of Osaka, Japan
Chaumont, M., clerk, Engineers' Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Chayco, L., assistant, Lim Ponzo, Iloilo
Chazalon, A., importer, A. Chazalon & Cie., Shanghai
Cheatham, Joseph J., paymaster, Naval Station, Cavite
Chedeville, J., assistant, Jules Berthet, Saigon
Chee, T., merchant, Dang Chee Son & Co., Hongkong
Cheetham, H. C., assistant, Walter Schärff & Co., Shanghai
Cheetham, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
Cheliagin, N. P., assistant, Molchanoff Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Chenard, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Cheparin, J. J., assistant cashier, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Cherry, A. E., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Chettle, H. H., assistant, W. Hewett, & Co., Shanghai
Chetty, A. A., postmaster, Perak
Chewenka, E. M., pharmacist, Stahl & Rumcker, Manila
Cheshev, J. J., representative, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking
Chester, Richard, advertising agent. Shanghai
Chevalier, commis des Services Civils, Cabinet, Indo-Chine
Chevalier, F. J., Roman Catholic Mission, Chinkiang
Chevalier, S., director of Zô-Sé Observatory, Shanghai
Chevallier, H., district officer, Negri-Sembilan
Chevance, chef d'atalier, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Chevillon, administrateur de quatrième classe, Indo-Chine
Chiapetto, J., R. C. Missionary, Ningpo
Chicken, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
Chieri, V., postal officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Child, Charles, interpreter, C. R. Holcomb, Shanghai
Chill, J. M., settlement officer, Land Revenue department, Negri Sembilan
Chill, L. A., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Chill, M., captain, steamer "Kwei Lee," China coast
Chilver, S., inspector of police, West Hongkew Station, Shanghai
Chilvers, A. H., inspector of Schools, Education Department, Johore
Chilvers, A. H., private secretary to the Sultan, Johore
Chimenz, S. F., vice consul for Argentine, Yokohama
Chinkoff, V. J., agent, Chinese Eastern Railway S. S. Co., Vladivostock
Chinoy, J. A, broker, Chinoy & Dastur, Hongkong
Chipman, G. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Chirouze, M., inspecteur de Police, Haiphong
Chittenden, A. L., city import manager, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Bangkok
Chitty, W. W., major, 119th Infantry, Hongkong
Chodzko, capitaine du Port, Haiphong
Chodzko, cassier, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Saigon
Choh, S., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Shanghai
Cholerton, T. E., assistant sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Chollot, J. J., engineer, Public Works, French Municipality, Shanghai
Cholmeley, G. F., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Cholmondeley, Rev. L., chaplain, British Embassy, Tokyo
Chopard, H., assistant wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Chopard, W. F., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Choulet, Mgr., vicar apostolic of Southern Manchuria, Newchwang
Christensen, H. C., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
Christensen, John A., teacher, High School, Manila
Christensen, J. H. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Christensen, L. B., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Christensen, T. A., shipping agent, Kobe
Christian, résident de Stung-treng, Cambodge
Christiani, Th., broker, Hongkong
Christians, J., clerk, German Consulate, Kobe
Christiansen, H., verladegehilfe, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Christie, D., captain, steamer "Taisang," Hongkong and Shanghai
Christie, D., merchant, Zacharias & Co., Selangor
Christie, J., assistant, Walter Scott, Shanghai
Christie, T. H., pilot, Indo-China S. N. Co., China coast
Christie, W. L., superintendent, J. G. White & Co., Cebu
Christman, R. J., cartographer, Bureau of Coast & Geodetic Survey, Manila
Christmas, F. H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Yokohama
Christophersen, H. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Chryss, C. R., assistant, Evans & Co,, Shanghai
Chunnutt, F. G., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Chunnutt, O. R., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Church, V., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Churchill, H. W., assistant, A. H. Jaques & Co., Tientsin
Churchill, J. W., medical examiner, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Amoy
Chute, L. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Cidade, J. F., conductor d'Obras Publicas, Macao
Ciportin, directeur génerale, Societé des Ciment Portland, Haiphong
Clark, A. Rankin, bookkeeper, Manila Times, Manila
Clark, A. D., act. asst. superintendent of Telegraphs, British North Borneo
Clark, D., British postal agent, and proprietor Clarke's Hotel, Weihaiwei
Clark, D. B., sub agent, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
Clark, Duncan, storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Clark, E. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Clark, F. W., medical officer of health, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Clark, H. J., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Clark, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Clark, J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Clark, J. D., managing director and editor in chief, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Clark, J. S. consulting naval architect, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Clark, M. O., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Clark, M. M., superintendent of Customs, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Clark, O. D., assistant superintendent Telegraphs, Sandakan
Clark, S. G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nagasaki
Clark, T. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Clarke, A. H., assistant and shipping clerk, British Consulate, Moji
Clarke, B. A., auctioneer, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Clarke, C. C., commissioner, Maritime Customs Newchwang
Clarke, C. G. C., assayer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Clarke, C. H. G., acting district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
Clarke, F. J., superintendent, Impounding Reservoir, Municipality, Singapore
Clarke, F. S., sub accountant International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Clarke, G. D., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
Clarke, H. W., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Clarke, J. T., senior district surgeon, Batu Gajah, Perak
Clarke, R. H., lieutenant, Royer Artillery, Singapore
Clarke, R. M., assistant, Japan Gazette Co., Yokohama
Clarke, S. R., assistant, Pollak Bros., Yokohama
Clarke, W., chief clerk, Treasury, Singapore
Clarke, W. E., secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Clarke, W. F., chemist, George Town Dispensary, Penang
Clarke, W. G., assistant engineer, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Clarke, W. G., manager, Thompson, Thomas & Co., Singapore
Clarke, W. H., acting auditor, Dept. of Finance and Justice, Manila
Clarke, Walter L., captain, commanding Co. F., Signal Corps, Manila
Clarkson, C., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Clarkson, D. M., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Clasen, H., assistant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Classing, Capt. F., agent, Chinese Eastern Railway Co., Shanghai
Clatworthy, E. A., mechanic, Engineer Office, Customs, Shanghai
Claughton, Jones Fred., assistant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai
Clausen, C. B., contractor and proprietor, Phœnix Hotel, Yokohama
Clausen, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Claussen, H. B., agent at Tringganu, East Asiatic Co., Straits Settlements
Clayson, F., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Clayton, L. H., superintendent of Immigrants, Penang
Clayton, R. J. B., assistant district officer, Batang Padang, Perak
Clayton, T. W., assistant collector of Land Revenue, Selangor (absent)
Clayton, W. B., clerk, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Clear, A. C., executive engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Soochow
Clear, C. A., assistant, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
Cleasby, W. H., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow
Cleaver, E. A., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Cleaver, W. E., barrister-at-law, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Cleinow, H. assistant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Cleland, W. A., Iloilo Engineering Works, Iloilo
Clement, Edger-val, assistant, Hankow Brick & Tile Works, Hankow
Clelland, J., foreman shipwright, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Clement, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Clément, L., assistant, P. Roque, Haiphong
Clément, Max., Briquetterie-Tuilerie Mécaniques, Hanoi
Clement, S. P., employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Clemente, I., vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Amoy
Clementi, C., assistant Colonial Secretary, Hongkong
Clements, E. W., marine supt., China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Clennell, W. J., British consul, officiating at Tsinanfu, Shantung
Clerc, percepteur, resident de France, Ha-Nam, Tonkin
Clerici, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Clifford, C. W., superintendent, China Printing Company. Shanghai
Clifford, C. G., chief clerk Bureau of Internal Revenue, Manila
Clifford, W., assistant, Kelantan Gold Dredging Co. (No. 1), Bangkok
Clifford, W. G., assistant, China Printing Co., Shanghai
Clifford-Wilkinson, J., managing director, Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Clift, H. L., medical officer, I. M. Customs, Nanning
Clifton, C. W., manager, Formosa Mercantile Co., Tamsui
Clinchy, W. A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin
Clindening, F. T. D., medical practitioner, Kewkiang
Cline, J. W., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
Clive, H., acting tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Clive, R. H., third secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Cloete, E. B., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Merlin," China station
Cloriei, A., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Close, C. G., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Clöess, controleur de première classe, Douanes et Régies, Saigon
Clothier, A. N., assistant victualling store officer, H.M. Victualling Yard, Hongkong
Clothier, H. W., expense accounts officer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Cloud, Frederick D., student interpreter, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai
Clouet, A., manager, A. Frankel & Co., Singapore
Clouet, A., merchant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore
Clouet, A., merchant, Moller & Clouet, Shanghai
Clouet, C., salesman, Frankel & Co., Singapore
Clouet, F., assistant, Frankel & Co., Singapore
Clough, W. A., assistant surveyor, Public Works, Penang
Clouth, W. R., private secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Clumeck, V., merchant, Singapore
Coates, A. H., manager, Bryte, Coates, Campbell & Co. Yokohama
Coates, R. A., professor, English High Schools, Macao
Coates, T. Pattison, reporter, Manila Times, Manila
Coath, D., superintendent, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cobbs, S. F., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Cobden, A. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Cobley, A. O. F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Cochran, R. W. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Cochrane, C. W. H., second asst. secy. to High Commissioner, Federated Malay States
Cochrane, J, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Cochrane, R. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Yokohama
Cochrane, T., professor of Anatomy, University, Peking
Cock, A. L. De, procureur, Procure des Missions Belges, Shanghai
Cock, J., foreman mechanic, Gas Company, Shanghai
Cock, Thos., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Cockburn, Henry, C.B., consul general, British Consulate, Seoul
Cockburn. S., chief assistant, Keppel Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
Cockell, A., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Cockell, E. L., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Cocker, T. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Cockrane, C. E., auctioneer, Richards & Cockrane, Perak
Codrington, S., district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
Coelho, H., musical instrument dealer, Singapore
Coelho, P., head master, St. Paul's School, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Coffiney, A., manager, India & Eastern French Trading Co., Szechuen
Coffigual, controleur, Douanes et Regis, Nhatrang, Annam
Cogan, B., merchant, Macleod & Co., and vice-consul for Germany, Cebu
Coghill, A., emigration surveyor, British Consulate, Amoy
Coghlan, H. L., partner and manager, H. L. Coghlan & Co., Singapore
Cogolin, J. de C. de, Engert de Cuers & Brady, Yokohama
Cohen, Isidore F., assistant surgeon, Naval Station, Olongapo
Cohen, M. A., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Cohen, S. M., Silas Cohen & Co., Batavia
Cohen, W., assistant, S. Zimmerman, & Co., Shanghai
Cohn, J., assistant, Jno. M. Switzer, Cebu
Coispellier, W. Le., assistant, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Coke, Anthony L. H. D., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Coke B. E., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Colahan, H. J., cashier, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hongkong
Colard, chef de bureau, financier, Hanoi
Colbeck, B. B., capt. R.A., staff officer to col. Forces, Volunteer Corps, Singapore
Colbert, W. J., principal, High School, Manila
Colchester, F. E., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Yokohama
Cole, Clarence L., lieut., assistant surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
Cole, C. J., controller, Eastern Extension Aust. & China Telegr. Co., Tientsin
Cole, Eli K., major, commanding, 2nd Regt. U. S. Marines, Olongapo
Cole, H. E., attorney and general manager, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Yokohama
Cole, J. C., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Cole-Watson, A. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Coleman, A. G., battery manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Coleman, D. W., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Coleman, E. E., acting third magistrate, Singapore
Coleman, H. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Coleman, W. W., superintendent, Street Construction and Bridges Dept., Manila
Collaço, A., clerk, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Collaço, A. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Collaço, A. R. P., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Collaço, C. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Collaço, J. A., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Collaço, J. P. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of Idnia, Aust. and China, Tientsin
Collaço, J. R., assistant, Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai
Collaço, L. J. V., proprietor, Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai
Collaço, M. A., clerk, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Collaço, M. C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Collaço, M. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Collaço, V. A. P, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Collard, résident maire, Mairie, Cambodge
Collbran, H., president, American Korean Electric Bostwick Development Co., Seoul

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Collbran, H. E., secretary and treasurer, American-Korean Electric Co., Seoul
Collbran, J. S., auditor, Collbran-Bostwick Development Co., Seoul
Colledge, A., manager, Machinery dept., Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Singapore
Collenberg, Baron Rüdt von, vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
Collet, administrateur adjoint, Resident de France, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
Collett, Charles, assistant, Wallem & Co., Hongkong
Collignon, J. H., jr., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Collingwood, B. J., chief clerk, Army Ordnance dept., Singapore
Collingwood, P. H., captain, Royal Army Medical Corps., Hongkong
Collins, A. E., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Hankow
Collins, C. E. V., cadet, Upper Sarawak, Bau, Sarawak
Collins, D., boatswain, H. M. S. "Bedford," China station
Collins, G. F. B. E., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Thistle," China station
Collins, G. J., first clerk, secretariat, Federated Malay States
Collins, H. E., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
Collins, J. J., asst. mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Collinson, A. H., engineer-in-chief, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Collis, M. T. Cooke, assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Collison, B. M., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Collmann, kapitänleutnant, Meteorologisch-Astronomische station, Kiaochau
Collmann, T. H., adviser and deputy director general, Posts and Telegraphs, Bangkok
Collon, George R., custom's collector, Manila
Collum, J. M., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Collyer, Geo. F., assistant, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Colman, E. E., passed cadet, Singapore
Colman, P. C., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Colomb, A, employé, A. Chazalon et Cie., Shanghai
Colomb, Paul, merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
Colomb, S. C., postmaster, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Colquhoun, P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Colson, C., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Colson, C. B., assistant, A. K. E. Hampshire & Co., Selangor
Coltman, Robt., jr., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin
Colton, G. W., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Colton, G. R., insular collector of Customs, Manila
Colville, Hugh D., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred," China station
Comar, L., clerk, W. Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Comar, Luis, licensee, Main Hotel, Hongkong
Combe, G. A., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow
Combes, general de brigade, commandant 1re division, d'Artillerie, Saigon
Combes, A. E., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Combier, A., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Comboz, J. Cl., French missionary, Nagasaki
Comencini, M., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Comer, C., clerk, A. E. Algar & Co., Shanghai
Comfort, James H., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Cleveland"
Comins, C., share and general broker, Shanghai
Comins, C., share broker, Shanghai
Commys, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Companjen, N., assistant, Harmsen, Verwey & Co., Semarang
Compton, F. J., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Comrie, A. F., broker, F. G. Somerville & Co., Singapore
Comrie, R. C., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Comstock, S. H., merchant, Tientsin
Conceiçao, F. X., clerk, E. L. Mondon, Ld., Shanghai
Conde, G., assistant, Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo
Conde, J., clerk, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
Condict, P. K., assistant, Nippon Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo
Condon, H. L., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship & Co., Hongkong
Condon, I. M., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Condon, J. P., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Conger, Edward H., lieutenant, Second Regiment, Marines, Olongapo
Coningham, C. G., instructor in English, Nautical Training College, Tokyo
Conlay, W. L., superintendent of Prisons, Negri Sembilan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Conn, P. J. warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Connell, J. J., assistant, M. J. Connell, Shanghai
Connell, C. C., accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Connell, R., agent, Straits Trading Co., Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Connell, W. J., assistant engineer, Railway, British North Borneo
Connolly, R. M., medical practitioner, Ipoh, Perak
Connor, J. L , assistant, Standard Oil & Co. of New York, Hongkong
Conrad, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Waste Silk Spining Mill, Shanghai
Conradi, Heinrich, assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Co., Shanghai
Conraudy, E., délegue a Cho-chu, resident de France Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
Conraudy, L., résident de France, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
Conse, E., accountant, Messageries Maritimes Co., Shanghai
Consett, Montagu W., commander, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred," China station
Consigliere, P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Constantine, G., manager, Cebu Ice & Refrigerating Co., Ld.
Conte, ingénieur principal, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Conway, H., inspector of police, Perak
Cook, A., finance commissioner, Treasury, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Cook D. H., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Cook, E, A., traffic superintendent, Traffic department, Perak
Cook, J. A. B., missionary, Singapore
Cook, W., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Cook, W. K., lieutenant, 129 D.C.O. Baluchis, Hongkong
Cook, W. W., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Cooke, C. A., manager Peking Tobacco Co., Peking
Cooke, C. J., asst. draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cooke, E. H., first lieutenant, E. Co., 6th. Infantry, Cebu
Cooke, Frederick. H., civil engineer, U. S. Naval Station, Cavite
Cooke, H. E., employé, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
Cooke, H. S., merchant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Cooke, J. E., clerk, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Cooke, J. R., commander, British ship "Ariel," Shanghai
Cooke, J. S., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Cooke, L. F., coal merchant, Hongkong
Cookson, F. W., engineer commander, asst. inspector of Electricity, Bangkok
Cooley, E. W., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Coon, W. W., principal, Sampaloe Intermediate School, Manila
Coope, A. B. Jesser, physician, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Krian, Perak
Cooper, A., assistant engineer, Railway Department, B. N. Bornes
Cooper, A. E., assistant, Cornes, & Co., Yokohama
Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Cooper, A. F., assist. paymaster, H.M.S. "Flora," China station
Cooper, A. G. W. I., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Cooper, A. J., agent, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Wuhu
Cooper, A. W., American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok
Cooper, Chas. W., broker, A. Drewell & Co., Kobe
Cooper, C. R. S., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, C. T. H., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Cooper, E. Q., broker, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, F. P., merchant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin,
Cooper, G. W., assistant, China Land & Finance Co., Shanghai
Cooper,G. W., assistant, Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Shanghai
Cooper, H. J., asst. engineer, Public Works, Ipoh, Perak
Cooper, H. R., manager, H. R. Cooper & Co., Manila
Cooper, J., land, estate and commission agent, Shanghai
Cooper, O. S., chief engineer, steamer "Choysang" China coast
Cooper, P. N., milliner, Cooper & Co., Hongkong
Cooper, T. G. D., district surgeon, Ipoh, Perak
Cope, W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Cope, W. H., outdoor supt., China Borneo Co., British North Borneo
Copmann, J. W., managing director, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Coppin, A. G., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Copplestone, C. E., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Coquet, M., chief du Services Municipaux, Hankow (absent)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Coraggio, Carlo Alberto, sottotenente, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Corbac, G. van, engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Corbach, T. van, assistant, A. E. Algar, Shanghai
Corbel, French missionary, Newchwang
Corbett, F. U., asst. manager, Leech, & Corbett, Ipoh, Porak
Corbett, R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Corbett, R. L., managing director, Leech & Corbett, Ipoh, Perak
Corbin, P. F. J., tidewaiter, Native Customs, Tientsin
Cordeiro, A. A., correspondent, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Cordeiro, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Cordeiro, L., clerk, W. Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Cordeiro, L. J., adjunto tenente d'artilharia, Secretario Militar, Macau
Cordeiro, T. A., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Cordes, H., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Peking
Cordes, R., merchant, Robert Cordes & Co., Vladivostock
Cordier, administrateur adjoint, Hoabinh, Hanan, Tonkin
Cordor, W. K. E., lieutenant H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Cordoso, M. A., missionary, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
Cordray, David P., capt. 26th Infantry, Information Division, Manila
Corinth, assistant, Lieb & Leu, Kiaochau
Cork, H. P., assistant, Wharf Office, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Corley, J. T., record clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Cormac, George, merchant, Kylesneahg, & Cormac, Perak
Cormach, J. A., engineering instructor, Imperial Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
Cormae, C. R., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Selangor
Corneck, W. H., captain, tug "Siu Fuyun," Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai
Cornelius, B. C., chief clerk, Audit Office, Penang
Cornelius, T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Cornell, F. H., foreman engineer, Wilks & Jack, Hongkong
Cornes, A. J., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Cornfoot, E. J., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Cornish A. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Cornish, N. E., act. superint., Engineering & Steel Works, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Cornwell, J., inspector of ways and works, Taiping, Perak
Coroado, A. M., capellão, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
Corp, Francis, cork manufactures, Sewing, Corp & Ferriol, Yokohama
Corre, J. M., French missionary, Nagasaki
Corse, G. H., jr., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Corte-Real, D. M. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Cortens, G., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Corveth, A. H., clerk, Macdonald, & Co., Hongkong
Corveth, C. C., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Corveth, I. P., clerk, C. v. Pustau & Co., Canton
Corvisart, Baron, colonel, attaché militaire, Legation de France, Tokyo
Corwine, R. M., asst. director, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Cosgrave, W. N., executive engineer, Public Works, Lower Perak, Perak
Cossanteli, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow
Cosser, A. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Costa, A. A., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Costa, A. D., escripturario, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Costa, A. F., da, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Costa, A. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Costa, A. G. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Costa, C. T., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Costa, E. C., clerk, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Costa, F. G. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Costa, F. J. M., da, clerk, South British Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Hongkong
Costa, F. M. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
Costa, F. M., da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Costa, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Costa, J., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Costa, J. E. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Costa, J. H., clerk, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Costa, L. P., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Costa, R. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Costa, R. A. da, clerk, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Costa, T. Meira da, clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Costa, W. H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Coste, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Costelyon, S. U., acting asst. director, Bureau of Public Works, Manila
Costigan, C. T., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Cotten, Lyman, A., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Concord"
Cotter, A., agent, Reuter's News Agency, Peking
Cotterman, C. M., director-general of Posts, Manila
Cottin, A., R. C. missionary, Chüchow, Ningpo
Cottingham, F. Hill, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Cotton, J. T., inspector of depôts and slaughter houses, Hongkong
Couderc, precepteur, Résidence, Hatinh, Annam
Couget, F, councillor, French Legation, Tokyo
Coughtrie, R., secretary, Union Water Boat Company, Hongkong
Coulcher, A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Coullie, K. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Selangor
Coulling, William M., captain and qr.-master, assistant, Depot, Manila
Coulson, J. B., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Coulthart, J. A., assistant, Shewan Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Coumes, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Coupard, V., Pharmacie Parisienne, Haiphong
Couper-Johnston, D., secretary, Bangkok United Club, Bangkok
Courbell, M., gouverneur de deuxième cl. des colonies, Indo-Chine
Course, A., traffic superintendent, Hongkong Electric Tramway Co., Hongkong
Coursier, Marcel, directeur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Courtney, G. N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Courtney, H. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking
Courtney, M., captain, steamer "Yat-shing" China coast
Courtois, Rev. F., curator, Zikawei Museum, Shanghai
Courtois, M., receveur, Postes et Telegraphes à Hue
Courty, M., receveur, Administration des Douanes, Hanoi
Cousin, J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki
Cousland, A. S. D., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Coute, ingénieur principal, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Couto, P. V., jun., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Couto, U. F. A. assistant, Post Office, Macao
Coutts, E., assistant, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Yokohama
Coutts, Geo. D., broker, Shanghai
Couvreur, N. J., procurator, Missions étrangères, Singapore
Covil, J. K., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Coveney, W., superintendent of Machinery, Municipality, Singapore
Coverley, W. G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Cowan, B., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Ld., Penang
Cowan, E. J., clerk, G. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
Cowan, W., protector of Chinese, Ipoh, Perak
Cowan, W. L., chief engineer, China Navigation Co.'s steamer "Sungkiang," Hongkong
Cowan, W. M., Protector of Chinese, Ipoh, Perak
Cowdy, H. L., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cowen, J., editor and general manager, "China Times," Tientsin
Cowper, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Cox, A. G., district engineer, Imperial Railways, Yingkow, North China
Cox, A. H., traffic superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Cox, A. J., chief, Division of Weights & Measures, Manila
Cox, E. A. W., resident, Fourth Division, Trusan, Sarawak
Cox, E. P., assistant, Edgar, Allen & Co., Tokyo
Cox, F. B. S., collector, Land Revenue dept., Negri Sembilan
Cox, F. B., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Cox, G. A., agent, Mij Uilvoer & Commissiehandel and consul for Belgium, Semarang
Cox, Henry B., lieut. commander, H.B.M. torpedo destroyer "Whiting"

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cox, H. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Cox, P. A., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe
Cox, R., assistant, C. F. Heinlein, Yokohama
Cox, R., captain, steamer "Onsang," China coast
Cox, R. H., health officer, Shanghai
Cox, S. M., Customs surgeon and med. officer, Nanyang College, Shanghai
Cox, W. S., assistant, Darby & Co., Sandakan British North Borneo
Cox, W. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Coye, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
Coyle, P. M., press foreman, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Coyne, A. J., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Coysh, G. W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong
Craddock, A. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Craddock, D. W., general traffic agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Cradock, F. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Doctor Joseph Noble, Singapore and Hongkong
Craig, C. F., vice-president Philippine Islands Medical Assn., Manila
Craig, E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Craig, G. Cormac, engineer and contractor, Kylesneahg & Cormac, Perak
Craig, J. D., assistant, Kaye, Jervis & Co., Shanghai
Craig, James, assistant manager, Federated Engineering Co., Singapore
Craig, R., asst. accountant, Penang Sugar Estates, Penang
Craig R. H. A., assistant superintendent, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Craig, W., superintendent of mails, Post Office, Singapore
Craig, W. P., in charge Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Craik, D. McLeod, architect, Singapore
Crake, W. A., president, Institute of Engineers, Hongkong
Crame, José de, capitain, Police department, Manila
Crament, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Tungshing," China coast
Cramer, A., assistant, Otto, Reimers & Co., Kobe
Cramer, F. W., bookkeeper, Holland, Trading Co., Singapore
Cramer, G., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Crane, A., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Kobe
Crane, C. G., assistant, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe
Crane, C. S., secretary, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Crane, F. W., assistant, Crane Bros., Singapore
Crane, H. C., assistant, F. W. Horne, Osaka
Crane, R. G., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Crane, H. A., auctioneer, Crane Bros., Singapore
Crane, T. O., auctioneer, Crane Bros., Singapore
Crank, Geo., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Cranston, J. H., assistant, Maynard & Oates, Selangor
Crapnell, A. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Crasemann, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Crater, W., assistant secretary, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
Crawford, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Crawford, A. A., captain s. s. "Toonan," China coast
Crawford, A. C., engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Crawford, Alex, manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Crawford, C. R., manager, Electrical Dept., Allan & Irving, Penang
Crawford, D. W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Crawford, F. M. L., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Crawford, R. A., surveyor, District Survey Office, Kuala Lankat, Selangor
Crawford, W. J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cray, P. du, Catholic missionary, Tientsin
Cream, lieutenant, R. T. C., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Crebas, A. C., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., & vice-consul for Netherlands, Manila
Crechstnikoff, P. T., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow
Credner, major, Kommandeur, Seebatailon, Kiaochau
Creery, A., lieutenant, 78th Company R.G.A., Singapore
Cremer, M., inspecteur des mines, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking
Crépin, P., interpreter, French Consulate, Mengtsz

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Crepon, chef de Bureau du Contrôle Financier, Saigon
Crespi, Alfredo, sottotenente, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Cresson, M., water superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Singapore
Crevatin, E., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Crewe-Read, O., supervisor, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Shanghai
Crichton, R., states treasurer, Pahang
Crick, E. C., chief clerk, Customs, Iloilo, Philippines
Crighton, A. C., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Crighton, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Crisp, S. S., assistant, Linggi Plantations Co., Singapore
Crispin, C., employé, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Criswick, B. C., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Critchley, P. B., foreman mechanic, Electricity Department, Shanghai
Critien, H., chief engr. cable str. "Recorder," E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Crocker, W. E., paymaster, H.M.S. "Bedford"
Crockford, T. S., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore
Crofton, R. H., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Crofts, Geo., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Croggon, F. S., undertaker, Manila
Croisdale, Percy D., engineer sub-lieutenant., H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Croix, F. A. de St., assistant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
Croker, H. A., assistant, Japan Gazette Co., Yokohama
Crombie, A. W., auctioneer and public accountant, Kobe
Crombie, H., manager, Phœnix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Crompton, F. L., professor of music, Shanghai
Cromwell, Ellis, department collector of internal revenue, Manila
Crook, A. H., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Crooks, C. H., American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok
Cropsey, B. I., postal clerk, American Post Office, Shanghai
Crosbie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Crosby, C., assistant, Malay Mining Co., Negri Sembilan
Crosby, J., British vice consul, Bangkok
Crosby, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
Cross, Ambrose, B., advocate and solicitor, Seremban. Singapore
Cross, A. W., acting commissioner, I. M. Customs, Soochow
Cross, A. W., district postmaster and acting commissioner, I. M. Customs, Soochow
Crossé, C. N., barrister-at-law, Crosse & Yamashita, Kobe
Crosse, R. M., lieut, instructor in gunnery, R. A., Hongkong
Crossfield, A. S., judge, Court of First Instance, Manila
Crossley, F. H., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Crosthwaite, P. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Crotius, J. R., clerk, Colonial Secretariat Hongkong
Crotte, capitaine, troupes Coloniales, Lao-Kay Tonkin
Crouch, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Croucher, B., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Croucher, F. B., colonial surgeon, registrar of births and deaths, Malacca
Croucher, T. H., assistant, Geddes & Co., Hankow
Crouzet, O. Du, fondé de pouvoirs, Ogliastro Freres et Cie., Saigon
Crowe, D., dockmaster, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Crowe, E. F., commercial attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Crowle, J. N., engineer commander H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Crowley, T. F., captain, Police department, Manila
Crowther, C., merchant, Kobe
Crowther, C. C. F., assistant, Singapore Johore Rubber Co., Johore
Crozat, ingénieur des chemins de fer, Phauthiet, Annam
Crozier, William, sub-editor, The Far Eastern Review, Manila
Cruickshank, G. S., engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Cruickshank, J., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Cruickshank, W. A., merchant, Jardine, Matheson, & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Crusen, Dr., oberichter, referent für Zivil-Justizverwaltung, Kiaochau
Cruttenden, F. P., assistant, South British Fire & Marine Insurance, Co., Singapore
Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Cruz, A. M., merchant, Cruz, Basto, & Co., Hongkong
Cruz, B. A., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cruz, F. da, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Cruz, F. M., da, clerk, W. F. Prew & Co., Shanghai
Cruz, F. R. G. da, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Cruz, G. P., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Cruz, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Cruz, J. M., clerk, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Cruz, Basto & Co., Hongkong
Cruz, J. M., tracer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Cruz, M., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo, Philippines
Cruz, O. A. da, general manager, W. F. Prew & Co., Shanghai
Cruz, P. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Cruz, R. de, clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Cruz, T. B. da, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Cruz, T. M. G. da, clerk, Boyer, Mazet, & Guilliée, Yokohama
Cruz, W. clerk, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
Cruze, Jas., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Cubeñas, Rev. Fr. A., socius, Spanish Procuration, Hongkong
Cubbon, J. H., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Cubitt, L. J., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Cudenet, administrateur de Chandoc, Cochin-Chine
Cuff, H. M., mechanician, Eastern Extension, Aus & China Tel. Co., Singapore
Cugia, Francisco, sottotenente, Legazione Italiana, Peking
Cullen, B., inspector of police, Pahang
Cullen, G., inspector of police, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Cullimore, H., staff sergt.-major, Military Forces, Johore
Culty, A., hairdresser, Yokohama
Culty, T., merchant, Societé Française d'Importation and Exportation, Tientsin
Culver, A. E., chief property clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Culver, Clarance C., lieut., assistant to Chief Signal Officer, Manila
Cumming, Alex. assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Cumming, C. M., manager, Linggi Plantation, Singapore
Cumming, E. O., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
Cumming, F. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Cumming, W. M., manager, Alfred Herbert Ld., Yokohama
Cummings, T. W., appraiser, Customs, Cebu
Cummings, W., superintendent engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
Cummins, F., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Cumroodin, K., merchant, A. Shaikally & Co., Yokohama
Cunha, B. C. da, clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Cunha, J. C. da, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
Cunha, J. I., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Cunhac, chef du poste administratif, Djiring Annam
Cunliffe, P., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Cunningham, C. C. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Canton
Cunningham, C. W., godown keeper, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Cunningham, J. S., captain, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Cunningham, T. H., proof reader, Shanghai Times, Shanghai
Cunnyngham, Sir Percy, resident of Sarawak proper, Sarawak
Cunnynghame, Stuart, captain commandant, Military, Sarawak
Curran, H. G., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang
Curreem, V., assistant Arculli & Brothers, Hongkong
Currie, A. M., agent shipping manager, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Shanghai
Currie, A. S., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Currie, J. G., assistant, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Shanghai
Currie, M. D., act. accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Currie, R. A., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Curry, E., dental surgeon, Dr. Joseph W. Noble, Singapore
Curry, Geo., local secretary, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
Curry, T., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Curtis, A. W., editor and propretor Kobe Herald, Kobe
Curtis, C. M., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
Curtis, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Chefoo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Curtis, F. J., commission agent, Curtis Brothers, and Lloyd's agent, Chefoo
Curtis, W. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Curtius, B. D., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd., Tokyo
Cushing, W. S., sub accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Custodio, M., contador, Banco Español-Filipino, Iloilo
Cutforth, E., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Cuthbert, R. V., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Cutting, C. E., manager, Electrical department, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Dabelstein, Arthur, merchant. H.M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Dabelstein, N. F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Dady-Burjor, D. S., merchant and proprietor, Los Filipinos Cigar depot, Hongkong
Dahl, A., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Daily, J. C., chief officer, steamer "Suckwo," China coast
Dains, G. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Daking, J., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Daking, J., asst. master, Church of England Boarding House, Singapore
Daldy, H. W., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Dale, R. W., manager, The Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan
Dalgarno, W. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Dalgliesh, R. McEwen, assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Dallas, Richard, merchant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Dallas, Arthur, architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Dallas, F., manager, Dallas Horse Repository Co., Shanghai
Dallas, F. H., treasurer and manager, Service Bank, Sarawak
Dalldorff, H., assistant, Wilhelm Kluochulte, Tientsin
Dalle, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungnu, Lungchow
Dallmeier, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Dalrymple, Norman, forwarding and general agent, Dalrymple & Co., Selangor
Dalrymple, R. W. E., assistant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja
Dalton, G. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Dalton, J., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Daly, C. C. DeBurgh, medical practitioner, Newchwang
Daly, Francis J., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Cleveland"
Daly, F. P., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
Daly, M. D., act. magistrate and registrar of court, Negri Sembilan
Dalyell, T. E. A., lieutenant, 129th D.C.O. Baluchis, Hongkong
Dalziel, James, chief engineer, China Navigation Co., steamer "Shantung," Hongkong
Dalziel, D. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
Daman, A. St. C., overseer, Davies & Thomas, Shanghai
Damazio, J. S., assistant examiner, Martime Customs, Foochow
Damon, A. C., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Danby, C. G., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Danby, J. D., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
Dando, J. W., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Dandolo, M., directeur particulier, L'Union, Haiphong
Dane, R., colonial surgeon, Singapore
Danenberg, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Danenberg, F, clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton
Danenberg, F. E., clerk, G. Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Danenberg, F. P., manager, Royal Aerated Waters Manufactory, Hongkong
Danenberg, L., assistant, Royal Aerated Waters Manufactory, Hongkong
Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Danforth, A. W., consulting and mill engineer, Shanghai
Daniel, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Daniel, F. R., broker, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Yokohama
Daniel, T. C., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Daniel, Walter, J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Daniels, G., supt. engineer, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Daniels, H. L., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Daniels, W. C., engineer, von During, Wibel & Co., Kiaochau
Daniels, W. P., consulting engineer, Eastern Iron Works, Shanghai
Danielsen, J., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Danjou, A., vice-consul, chancelier, Consulat de France, Shanghai

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Danne, E., R. C., missionary, Tai-an-fu
Dannreuther, S., commander, H.M.S. "Kent"
Dantin, J., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Darby, A. J., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Darby, J. C. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Darby, W. G., manager in Borneo, China Borneo Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Dard, E., second secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
Dardenne, médecin adjoint, Hôpital de Choquan, Cholon, Saigon
Dare, A. H., bill broker, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Kobe
Dare, G., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore
Darke, A. E. G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Darke, F. M., pilot, O. S. S. Co., W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Darke, W. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Darling, C. H., colonel, commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Darrah, John M., postal agent, United States Post Office, Shanghai
Darton, T. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Darwall, William H., lieutenant, commander torpedo destroyer "Handy"
Darwent, C. E., minister, Union Church, Shanghai
Darvasto, Béla Szentirmay de, acting consul for Austria-Hungary, Hongkong
Darvussin, chef de quatriéme bureau du Secrètaire, Saigon
D'Assis, T. V., clerk, Oil Wharf, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Dastur, F. R., merchant, F. Viccajee & Co., Shanghai
Dastur, R. A., broker, Chinoy & Dastur, Hongkong
Datema, G. P., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Dathan, Joseph D., chaplain, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Datin, A., missionary, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Shanghai
Daumiller, Dr. H., vice-consul for Germany, Tientsin
Daunt, H. E, general manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Daurelle, C., fondé de pouvoirs, F. Daurelle, Hanoi
Daurelle, P., assistant, F. Daurelle, Hanoi
Daurelle, R., assistant, F. Daurelle, Hanoi
Dauter, E., assistant, Reuter Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Davenport, C. J., medical officer, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai
Davenport, E. C., medical practitioner, Canton
Davey, A. E., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Davey, I. H., chief officer, steamer "Sui-Tai," Hongkong-Macao
Davey, N. W., senior writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
David, C., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
David, E, assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai and Chinkiang
David, I., major, Volunteer Infantry, Johore
David, John, clerk, Ambrose B. Cross, Seremban, Singapore
David, J. A., merchant, J. A. David & Co., Shanghai
David, M., assistant, von Fischerz, Andrews & George, Shanghai
David M. C., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore
David, P. A. F., district officer, Pahang
David, R., manager, Kowloon Hotel, Kowloon, Hongkong
David, S. A., merchant, J. A., David & Co., Shanghai
David, W., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Davidge, C. W., master, Higher Commercial School, Kobe
Davidson, A., surgeon, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Davidson, C. J., student interpreter, British ambassador, Tokyo
Davidson, E. M., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Davidson, Ernest G. W., lieutenant, commander, H.M.S. Bramble, China station
Davidson, F. M., major Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Davidson, Geo., tailor, Davidson & Co., Singapore
Davidson, G., chief artif. engineer H.M.S. "Cadmus" China Station
Davidson, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Davidson, H. B., assistant, Birtish American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Davidson, H. W., secretary, Customs, Seoul
Davidson, J., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Davidson, J., coppersmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Davidson, J. M., asst. architect & surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Davidson, Peter, sub-accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Davidson, R. H. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Davidson, W., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Davidson, W. S., secretary, The Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Shanghai
Davie, N., assistant, Kalumpong Rubber Co., Perak
Davies, A. F., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Davies, C. J., general manager, Labuan Coalfields Company, Labuan
Davies, C. S. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Davies, D. M., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Kent"
Davies, F. H., registrar-general and principal medical officer, Sandakan
Davies, F. W., acting manager, Maynard & Co., Singapore
Davies, G. W., custodian of Town Hall, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Davies, Gilbert, architect and estate agent, Davies & Thomas, Shanghai
Davies, H. C., assistant wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Davies, J. J., assistant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
Davies, J. O., assistant accountant, Tajong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Davies, P. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Davies, R., employé, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
Davies, Robert B., engineer lieutenant, H.M.S. "Otter," China station
Davies, V., assistant, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Davies, W., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin Chang," China coast
Davies, W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Amoy
Davies, W. J., chief officer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
Davis, B., second lieutenant, F. Co., 6th Infanty, Cebu
Davis, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Davis, C. J., assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Davis, D. S., assistant, Herbert, Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Davis, E. C., merchant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama & Tokyo
Davis, H. C., clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Davis, J. V. C., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Davis, Jno. W., overseer, Davies & Thomas, Shanghai
Davis, P. H., general attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Batavia
Davis, R., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Davis, R. W., printing manager, North China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai
Davis, T., assistant, Tronoh Mines Ld., Perak
Davis, W. W., professor of physics, Peking University, Peking
Davison, W., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Davoine, administrateur de Soctrang, Cochin-Chine
Davy, C. V. B., assistant, the Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Davy, W. H. C., captain, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Dawe, J. J., merchant, Locksmith & Co., Shanghai
Dawes, S. Harold, assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Ld., Vladivostock
Dawson, C. P., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dawson, J. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Day, A. L., teacher, Provincial High School, Cebu
Day, C. B., divisional engineer, F. M. S. Railways, Taiping, Perak
Day, F. O., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Day, G. H., barrister-at-law, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Day, H. R. A., resident, Upper Sarawak, Paku, Sarawak
De Cappe, directeur, Service de l'Instruction Publique, Saigon
De Courcy, J. E. B., asst. accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
De Gaadel, capitaine, commandant cie. mixte d'ouvriers, Artillerie, Saigon
De Luca, Carlo, comandante capitans di corvette, Legazione Italiana, Pekin
De Martino, Maufredo, tenente commissario, Legazione Italiana, Pekin
Deacon, A. E. C., engineer commander in charge of Naval Establishment, Wei-hai-wei
Deacon, V. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Deacon, Frank B., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Deakyne, Herbert, major, chief engineer officer, Division Staff, Manila
Deala, S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Dealy, T. K., second master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Dean, H. Y., importer and commission agent, Manila
Dean, W. T., assistant sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Deane, A. S., acting commissioner I. M. Customs and postmaster, Shasi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dearing, F. M., second secretary, U. S. Legation, Peking
Dearing, Dr. J. L. secretary, Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokyo
Debay, capitaine, Troupes Coloniales, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
Debieux, P., manager, Johore Hotel, Johore
Debney, S. T., district surveyor, Ulu Langkat, Selangor
Decarti, F. Schmidt, acting manager, Asiatische Bank, Kobe
Deck, H. C., clerk, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Deckar, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Dees, F. W., assistant engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Deffrennes, J. B., R. C. missionary, Hakodate
Deggau, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Dehn, K., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Deitz, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
D'Encarnaceos, comptable, Compagnie Fra· çaise de Tramways, Shanghai
Déhus, E,. Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Deichen, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Deighton, J., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Deighton, T., assistant, J. A. Sylva, Tientsin
Deininger, H, manager, Botica Antigua, Cebu
Deitz, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Dekkar, C., directeuren, Spaarbank, Semarang
Delacourcelle, ingénieur principal chemins de fer, Hanoi
Delaney, L. T., assistant, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Delange, Dr., professor, Medical College, Tientsin
Delano, H. C., chief, Division of Port Works, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Delastre, R. assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Delaunay, P., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Delbech, commis de Hanoi Magasin, Hanoi
Delbourgo, J., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai & Kobe
Delbourgo, J., secretary, and general manager, China Printing Co., Shanghai
Delbourgo, M. E., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Ld., Shanghai
Delcoigne, A., councillor of the Belgian Legation, Peking
Delfino, A., employé, Felix Ullmann, Manila
Delgado, A., boarding officer, Post Office, Hongkong
Delius, Dr. Theod., commercial attaché, German Consulate, Shanghai
Dello, O., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
Delmege, J. R., district surgeon, Raub, Pahang
Deloncle, François, député, Deputation, Cochin Chine
Deloustal, J., avocat défenseur, Hanoi
Demange, F., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Seoul, Corea
Demay, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
Demée, A. L., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Dempster, W., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Denain, ingenieur chef, chemins de fer, Hanoi
Denaud, E., assistant, India & Eastern French Trading Co., Chungking
Denby, Charles, consul-general for United States of America, Shanghai
Denegri, E., manager, Sinchong Silk Filature, Shanghai
Denegri, M., silk merchant, Shanghai
Denham, J. E., architect, Smedley, Denham & Rose, Shanghai
Denicke, marine ingénieur, S. M. Kanonenboot "Luchs"
Denis, capitaine de basileur, surveillance du materiel flottant, Haiphong
Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Dennis, H. A., assistant, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Dennis, T. H., asst., electrical engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Denniston, J., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Denniston, M. C., broker, Manila
Denniston, R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Dennys, A., partner, Allen Dennys & Co., Penang
Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Dennys, H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong (absent)
Dennys, Stanley E., treasurer, and district officer, Labuan
Dent, F., government analyst, medical dept., Singapore
Dent, V. E. J., deputy Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dentici, E., baker, M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dentici, M., baker, M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama
Derby, A., assistant, Arhold Karberg, Co., Kiaochau
Derbyshire, Charles E., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Dereune, P., captain, steamer "Charles Hardouin," Hongkong-Canton
Derey Handley, N. F., registrar, British Consulate, Tientsin
Derham, Chas., manager, Pacific Oriental Trading Co., Manila
Derkinderen, J. R., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Dermont, J., assistant, G. Hoppenstedt, Semarang
Deronzier, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Derrick, E. H., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Derrick, G. A., accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Derry R., curator, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Dery, E., lieutenant, commander "Sugrib," Bangkok
Des Garet D'Ars, silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Canton
Desborough, C. E. M., magistrate, Selangor
Desborough, J. B., mining engineer, Gold Mining Co., Weihaiwei
Deschamps, J., clerk, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Descourtis, payeur spécial. Trésorerie, Saigon
Deseb oock, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Desebrock, P., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Penang
Desker, A. S., assistant, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Desker, C. N., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Desormeaux, inspecteur, chef du service, Postes et Télégraphes, Cochin-Chine
Despaux, conducteur provincial, Chemins de fer, Annam
Desrumaux, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Dessauer, H., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Dessanti, comptable, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
Destelan, H. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Destenay, administrateur, Resident Nghean, Annam
Desvaux, comptable, Charbonnages de Tonkin, Haiphong
Determann, A., assistant, Baer, Senior & Co., Manila
Detjens, H., assistant, Runge & Thomas, Kobe
Detzer, C., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Deubur, E., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Deusbury, H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Deuter, H., assistant, Shangtung Berbau Gess., Kiaochou
Devaux, P., avôcat défenseur, Haiphong
Devenish, F., pilot, Kobe
Deverall, L. C., chief chemist, Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Pulo Brani
Devéria, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Deveson, B., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
Devêze, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
Devilbiss, T. M., manager, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Manila
Deville, administrateur adjoint, resident de France, Tonkin
Devin, W. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Devine, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Devraigne, chef du service de l' Agriculture, Cambodge
Devred, T. E., professor, College of Ryong-san, Seoul
Dew, A. T., district officer, Lower Perak
Dewall, W. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Dewing, C., storekeeper and drill instructor, Police Department, Shanghai
Dezaunay, X., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
Deziovanni, receveur des Douanes, Phanri, Annam
Di Giúra, Lodovico, capitano medico, Legazione Italiana, Peking
Dich, A., chief engineer, S. S. "Store Nordiske," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Dick, D. C., acting engineer in chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dick, J., merchant, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
Dick, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Dick, R. McCullough, editor in chief, Manila Times, Manila
Dick, W. B., engineer, Island Trading Syndicate, Labuan
Dicke, H. J., assistant, Volkart Brothers, Shanghai
Dicken, G. C., lieutenant commander, H.M.S. "Hort"
Dickie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dickie, J., manager, Bowrington Refinery, Hongkong
Dickie, L. B., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
Dickie, Robt., Philippines Mineral Syndicate, Ltd., Manila
Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Dickinson, Robert L., staff surgeon, H.M.S. "Clio," China station
Dickson, A. J. C., manager, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
Dickson, D., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Dickson, E. A., assistant district officer, T. Malim, Perak
Dickson, G. S., assistant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Dickson, J. G., assistant, Abenheim Bros, Kobe
Dickson, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Didio, chef d'escadron d'artillerie coloniale, Saigon
Diechr, C. O. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Dieckhoff, F. A., mechanical engineer, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Diedering, O., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Tientsin
Diener, C., assistant, F. Strähler & Co., Yokohama
Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
Diercking, A. C. F., merchant, Shanghai
Diercks, A. C., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Diercks, C. W., assistant, H. H. Bodemeyer & Co., Shanghai
Dierks, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Diesing, A., manager, A. Diesing & Co.'s Hotel, Nanking
Diethelm. W. R., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore
Dietmayr, L., architect, Lothar Marcks & Busch, Hankow
Dietrich, C., assistant, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Yokohama
Dietrich, E., assistant, Russo.-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Dietrich, Maurice, sub-manager, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Dietrich M., merchant, Shanghai
Dietrichs, C., secretary, German Consulate, Tientsin
Dighan, N., assistant, W. Tallers, Kobe
Dill, R. F., lieutenant, 129th, D.C.O. Baluchis, Hongkong
Dillon, F., chief officer, China Navigation Co.'s steamer "Sunkiang," Hongkong
Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
Dimmock, H. L. F., second lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Dinger, A. E., agent, Internationale Crediet on Handels-Ver., Rotterdam, Soerabaja
Dingle, E. J., manager, Straits Times, Singapore
Dingman, L. H., chief of Fire department, Manila
Diniz, A., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Diniz, A. F., jun., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Diniz, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Diniz, C. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Diniz, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Dinning, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
Dinsdale. J. H., secretary, Kirin Brewery Co., Ld , Yokohama
Dinter, F. van, sub-agent, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, East Coast of Sumatra
Dipper, E., medical officer, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Dirksen, Dr. H., gouvernementsarzt, mar-generaloberarzt, Kiaochow
Dirwiddy, M. J., lieutenant, R. W. Kent Regt, Volunteer Corps Staff, Singapore
Dishman, A. J., inspector of mines, Kampar, Perak
Disière, A., acting-consul for Belgium, Tientsin
Diss, A. C., tailor, Diss Brothers, Hongkong
Diss, G. A., tailor, Diss Brothers, Hongkong
Disselduff, J. T., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Dissmeyer, G. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Ditterich O. assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Dittmann, S., clerk, Moller & Clouet, Shanghai
Dittmar, Dr. Arnold, Pepper and General Estate, Upper Lawar River, Labuan
Divens, W., clerk, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Honkgong
Dixon, A. W., superintendent West River British S. S. Co., Hongkong
Dixon, Alan, lieutenant and commander H.M.S. "Snipe," China station
Dixon, B., assistant-inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Dixon, C. D., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dizon, A. D., clerk, F. S., Dizon, Hongkong
Dizon, F. S., merchant, Hongkong
Dizon, M., assistant, F. S., Dizon, Hongkong
Dobbie, J. A., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Dobbs, G. E. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Doberck, A., assistant meteorologist, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Dobrikow, M., chancelier de la Legation Allemagne, Peking
Dobrowohl, F., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Dobson, G. F. C., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
Docquier, A., engineer, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tongshan
Dodd, J. V., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Dodd, R. C., secretary and director, Nippon Electric Co., Ld., Tokyo
Dodd, W. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok
Dodds, C., assistant coal clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Dodery, G. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Dodge, Chas. E., procter and teacher of English, Nanking University, Nanking
Dodici, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Dodman, J. F., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Dods, C. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai, Bank, Manila
Dodson, S. J., assistant, Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Dodt, K. heilgehilfe, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Doehring, K., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Doelitzsch, K., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
Doenitz, Dr., oberlehrer, gouvernements schule, Kiaochau
Doerflinger, E. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Doernberg, Frhr. v., flagg-leutnent, H.I.G.M.S. "Furst Bismarck"
Doernberg, ober leutnant zur see, torpedoboat "Taku"
Döhn, A., assistant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
Doig, D., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co, Singapore
Doinikoff, F. P., assistant, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Doire, A., acting consul for France, Hankow
Dolff, W., assistant, G. Landmann, Kiaochau
Dollmann, hauptmainn, Fortifikation, Kiaochau
Domalip, Dr. Karl, linienschiffarzt., Austrian cruiser "Leopard"
Dombalie, F., joint proprietor, Grand Hotel, Kobe
Domeisen, A. S., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Shimonoseki
Domenech, J. M., assistant, Manuel Earnshaw & Co., Manila
Domerque, resident de France, Hongyen, Tonkin
Domicille, inspecteur, Garde Indigéne, Phanthiet, Annam
Dominic, P., chief clerk, Customs, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Dommisse, E., assistant, Trading Co., Shanghai
Don, G. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Donald, G. M., engineer and contractor, Donald & Bird, Perak
Donald, James, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Donald, John, medical practitioner, Penang
Donald, J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Kobe
Donald, W. H., director and editor, China Mail, Hongkong
Donham, B. C., assistant, Collbran, Bostwick Development Co., Seoul
Donnarl, controleur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Donne, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Donné, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Donnell, C. J., pro. accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Donnelly, A. R., merchant, A. Ehlers & Co., Ningpo
Donnelly, D. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Donnelly, I. A., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Donnelly, Phillip, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Donop, L. B., von, secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
Donovan, Frank, operator, Lambert & Co., Singapore
Donovan, J., gunner, H.M.S. "Bramble," China station
Dooly, John S., managing director and secretary, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
Dooner, W. H., captain, inspecting ordnance officer, Hongkong
Doorn, J. van, assistant, Peterson Engineering Co., Yokohama
Dopfeld, H., receveur principal, French Post Office, Shanghai
Doral, J., clerk, The Straits Trading Co., Selangor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dixon, C. F., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Dixon, F., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order Office, Post Office, Hongkong
Dixon, J., lieut. Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Dixon, W. E., electrician, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Doral, J. E., assistant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Dorall, H. J., accountant, Treasury, Federated Malay States
Dore, F., gunner, H.M.S. "Hart"
Dorey, H., captain, 4th infantry, Philippines Division, Manila
Dorey, H. V., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
Dorey, S. H., clerk, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Dorliac, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
Dormer, Hon. C., commander, naval attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo
Dormer, H. R. U. C., Lieut. and commander, H.M.S. "Woodcock"
Dormoy, capitaine, Troupes Coloniales, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
Dorsey, W. Roderick, dep. consul-genl. & marshall of U.S. Consular Court, Shanghai
Dossen, J. D., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Bangkok
Dossett, J. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Dostal, F., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Doucet, resident de France, Hatinh, Annam
Doucet, C., pro-vicar, Church of St. Joseph, Seoul
Dougal, R. S., assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai
Dougherty, Commander John A., naval attaché, U. S. Legation, Tokyo
Doughty, H., engineer in charge, "Labuan," Sabah Steamship Co., B. N. Borneo
Douglas, Richard S., lieutenant, U. S. S., "Galveston"
Douglas, D., field manager, Byram Estate, Penang
Douglas, J. B., resident manager, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan
Douglas, J. C. E., solicitor, Shanghai
Douglas, J. T., marine surveyor, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
Douglas, Jones, P., assistant, Geddes & Co., Hankow
Douglas, R. H., act. first officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
Douglas, R. K., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Douglas, R. S., resident, second class, Fourth Division, Baram, Sarawak
Douglas, W. W., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
Douglass, F. S., chief clerk, Bureau of Public Works, Manila
Douguet, commis, Services Civils, Finances, Indo-Chine
Douillet, E., assistant, Charrière & Co., Haiphong
Douine, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Doumer, M., président d'honneur, Association Amicale de Repatriement, Haiphong
Dourille, E., silk inspector, P. Dourille, Yokohama
Dousmanis, N., merchant, Shanghai
Douspis, F., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Doux, G. A. le, manager, Royal Johore Tin Mining Co., Johore
Doux, J. A. le, resident manager, Nelson Rubber Estate, Doba Tiniggi, Johore,
Dovale, Arthur, cartographer, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila
Dow, J. C., nautical expert, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila
Dow, J. H., manager, The Manila Billposting & Advertising Co., Manila
Dowbiggin, H. B. L., asst. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Dowdall, L. P. de C., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai
Dowdall, W. M., architect, Shanghai
Dowden, R., district surgeon, Larut, Perak
Dowley, W. A., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Dowling, J. C., inspector of police, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Down, St. V. B., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Downes, E., employé, Loong Fee, Shanghai
Doyle, J., chief officer, steamer "Mausang," China coast
Doyer, J. A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
D'Oyly, J., captain, 119th Infantry, Hongkong
Drabier, A., assistant, Bonnefoy & Co., Sagion
Drake, N. F., professor, Imperial University, Pei-yang, Tientsin
Drake, W. R., assistant engineer, Electric Railroad Co., Manila
Drakeford, T. G., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Draper, G. W., assistant, Hongkew Engine Works, Shanghai
Draustield, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dravo, Charles A., lieut., 8th Infantry, assistant, Sales Commissary, Manila
Dravo, Edward E., colonel, chief commissary, Division Staff, Manila
Drechsler, assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai
Drenckhahn, H., mec. engineer, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Dresser, C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Drew, C. D., lieutenant, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Drew, W. C., merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Drewell, A., broker and commission agent, A. Drewell & Co., Kobe
Drewett, F. G., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Dreyer, A., assistant, A. Oestmann & Co., Kobe
Dreyfus, F., proprietor, Cinematograph Pathé, Singapore
Dreyfuss, E., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
Driesen, W., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Driscoll, T. O., overseer, Davies & Thomas, Shanghai
Drobinin, C., assistant, Langeleutje & Co., Vladivostock
Drogkamp, E., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Yokohama
Droeze, F. J. Haver, consul-general for the Netherlands, Hongkong
Drosemeier, W., manager, Russo-Chine-e Bank, Shanghai
Drouet, chef d'etat major, Division Naval, Saigon
Drouhet, M., maire de ville de Cholon, Cochin-chine
Drouieh, ingénieur auxiliaire, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Drude, F., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Drullette, G. W., local manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Tientsin
Drummond, C., assistant, Straits Sugar Co., Penang
Drummond, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Drummond, J. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Drummond, J. F., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
Drummond, Jas., medical practitioner, Ipoh
Drummond, R., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe
Drummond, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Drummond, W. J., sec. and genl. manager, Dyeing & Finishing Works Ld., Yokohama
Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Dummond, White-Cooper & Phillips, Shanghai
Drysdale, W., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Soerabaja
Dubail, M., attaché, French Legation, Peking
Dubber, A., assistant, Becker & Co., Yokohama
Dubber, W. F., assistant, Lothar, Marcks & Busch, Hankow
Dubois, chef, de Bureau du Budget Local, Hanoi
Dubois, Jules, proprietor, Hotel de Genève, Yokohama
DuBose, William G., naval constructor, Naval Station, Cavite
Du Bose, W. R., medical inspector, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Dubourg, A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohma
Duboy, A., ingenieur, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Ducamp, chef du service, Forestier de L'Agriculture du Commerce, Saigon
Ducamp, A., administrateur, Grand Hotel Metropole, Hanoi
Ducamp, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
Duchateau, R., assistant, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Duchéne, A., acting controller, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Duchereau, G., assistant, Ch. Velin, Saigon
Duck, E. W., merchant, Duck & Co., Manila
Duck, H., merchant, Duck & Co., Manila
Dudley, Frank W., medical practitioner, Manila
Dudley, H. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Dudley, P. E., managing director, Manila Navigation Co., Manila
Due, sous inspecteur, Service de l'Enrigistrement des Domaines, Hanoi
Duering, H. von, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Duff, C. M., wine and spirit merchant, Yokohama
Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang
Duff, J. S., merchant, Kronig & Co., Shanghai
Duff, J. T., chief engineer, steamer "Feiching," China coast
Duffaud, F., assistant, P. Ranzy et P. Ville, Saigon
Dufrénil, M., inspecteur des services civils adjoint, Résidence de France, Annam
Dufour, N. E., Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Du Gaillant, chef de l'exploitation, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Dugdale, W. F., act. executive engineer, Public Works, Kuala Kubu, Selangor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dukes, O. A., teacher of English, Kobe
Dulberg, F. W. E., clerk, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Dulling, H. H., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Vladivostock
Dulot, M., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Dumas, commandant 2nd division d'Artillerie, Hanoi
Dumas, J. A., supérieur, Séminaire de Saigon, Saigon
Dumas, L. E., assistant, Barretto & Co., Manila
Dumbleton, H. N., lieut.-col. Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Du Merle, commandant de l'Station Naval, Haiphong
Dumetier, E., assistant, L. Wannieck, Peking
Dumond, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Dumortier, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chusan
Duncan, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Duncan, A. R., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Waste Silk Spinning Mill, Shanghai
Duncan, C., chief officer, steamer "Kiangwo," China coast
Duncan, Col. J. B., comdg. officer, U.S. Infantry Regiment, Cebu
Duncan, D., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Duncan, G., foreman plumber, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Duncan, Geo. L., manager, McEwen,Frickel & Co., Hongkong
Duncan, J., shipwright, Prye River Dock, Penang
Duncan, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Duncan, W., chief engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Duncan, W., manager, Rebana Estate, Straits Sugar Co., Penang
Duncan, W. A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Dundas, F. C., capt., D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Military Staff, Singapore
Dunkerley, R. S., assistant, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Dunlop, A. R., judge, Sessions Court, Sandakan
Dunlop, E. P., American Presbyterian missionary, Bangkok
Dunlop, E. W., merchant, E. Dunlop & Co., Soerabaja
Dunlop, G. A., accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Dunlop, J. B., American Presbyterian missionary, Bangkok
Dunmall, R. H., commander, cable ship "Patrol," Telegraph Co., Singapore
Dunman, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Dunman, R. L., broker, Dunman & Co., Singapore
Dunman, W., broker, Dunman & Co., Singapore
Dunn, C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co. of Rochester, N. Y., Yokohama
Dunn, E., prefect apostolic, R. C. Mission, Kuching, Sarawak
Dunn, E. C. A., civil engineer, Public Works, Newchwang
Dunn, George M., lieut-colonel, judge advocate, Division Staff, Manila
Dunn, R. W., consulting engineer, Singapore
Dunn, S., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Dunn, S. T., superintendent, Botanical and Forestry Department, Hongkong
Dunn, T. E., shipping clerk, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co. Shanghai
Dunn, W., storekeeper, Shanghai
Dunn, W. N., British vice-consul, Bangkok
Dunn, W. S., chief asst. engineer, Municipality, Penang
Dunn, Y. N., manager, Ching Chong & Co., Chefoo
Dunne, J. J., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
Dunne, M., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Dunrich, E. A., bookkeeper, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Duns, J. H., engineer, Thos. Kershaw, Kobe
Dunsford, B. W. E., lieut., adjutant, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
Dunstan, E. J., loco. supt., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Dunster, E., inspector of police, K. Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Dupire, L., assistant, Dupire & Co., Singapore
Dupire, P., assistant, C. Dupire & Co., Singapore
Duplessis, G., general storekeeper, Shanghai
Dupong, controleur des mines, Laboratoire, Haiphong
Duppstadt, C. W., teacher, Naga Division of Cebu, Philippines
Duprat, H., assistant, Oliver & Co., Hankow
Dupré, assistant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
Dupree, W. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Dupuis, commissaire central, Police, Combodge
Dupuis, H., assistant, Dubuffet & Cie, Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dupuis, H. F., planter, Banting Estate, Kuala Langat, Selangor
Dupuy, H., médecin attaché, Consulat de France, Canton
Dupuy, J. C., assistant, Markt & Co., Shanghai
Duque, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Chian-an, Fokien
Durand, E., chef de depôt, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon
Duran, L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Duranton, M., président de la commission municipale, Saigon
Durege, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Dureteste, M., avocât, F. Mettetal, Hanoi
Durham, H. L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
During, H. von, Duering von, Wibel & Co., Tientsin
Durkir, P., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Flora"
Durlach, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Durler, A., assistant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
Durnerin, G., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Dussaix, ingénieur principal, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Duteil, P., assistant, Reinforced and General Concrete Works, Shanghai
Dutton, C. H., assistant engineer, Sewer & Waterworks Dept., Manila
Duval, professor, Medical College, Tientsin
Duval, P., assistant, Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Duvelle, H., assistant priest, St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore
Duvelle, L. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Selangor
Duverger, inspecteur-comdt. la Brigade, Ha Nam, Tonkin
Duvillier, résident de France, Hadong, Tonkin
Duxbury, F., asst., Huttenbach Bros & Co., & act. vice-consul for Sweden, Penang
Duxmeumer, Rev. T., Penampang, Labuan
Duysberg, W. J. van, secretary interpreter, Netherlands Consulate, Peking
Dvorsky, Dr. Ladislaus, linienschiffs-arzt, Austrian cruiser "Franz Joseph I"
Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin & Exploration Co., Pahang
Dyer, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Dyer, R., mining captain, Central Tin & Exploration Co., Pahang
Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Dykes, F. J. B., senior warden, Mines Department, Selangor and Negri Sembilan
Dymond, A. G., inspector of police, Hongkong
Dyppel, C., asst. engineer, The Hongkong Milling Co., Ld., Hongkong
Dyson, C. V., assistant official assignee, Penang
Dyson, H. R., supt. godowns, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Dzionk, M. F., land and estate agent, Shanghai
Eager, O., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Eaglesome, T. C., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Eagling, A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Earnshaw, D. Jr., engineer, Manuel Earnshaw & Co., Manila
Earnshaw, M., engineer, Manuel Earnshaw & Co., Manila
Earnshaw, T., engineer, Manuel Earnshaw & Co., Manila
East, E. C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Eastment, Alan G., staff surgeon, H.M.S. "Cadmus" China station
Eastment, J., assistant, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
Easton, A. J., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Easton, H. H. E., gunner, H.M.S. "Astrea"
Easton, L. T., assistant, Union Insurance Soceity of Canton, Manila
Eastwick, P. G., manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Ebbeke, C., merchant, Ebbeke & Co., Shanghai
Eber, F. W., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Treasury, Singapore
Eber, S., assistant, Dock Office, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Eberius, G. F., merchant, Heuser, Eberius & Co., Hongkong
Eberle, I., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Ebersole, R. C., asst. surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila
Ebert, Rudolph G., major, commanding Division Hospital, Manila
Eberwein, A., chief clerk, Treasury, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Eça, A. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Eça, A. M. d', clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Eça, J. M. E. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Eckels, C. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Eckersall, J. W., Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang
Eckert, O., manager, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Tsingtau
Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Eckhardt, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Eckhardt, H. C., acting asst. district officer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
Eckhardt, Theo., proprietor, Shanghai Nurseries, Shanghai
Eckhold, M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Edblad, H., broker, Irvine, Edblad & Co., Shanghai
Eddis, B. L., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Eddison, E., electrical engineer, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama
Ede, C. Montague, secretary, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Eden, H. B., pilot., Kobe
Edgar, A. C., assistant, Sarkies, Edgar & Co., Soerabaja
Edgar, B., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
Edger, Benjamin J., Jr., captain, asst. surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
Edgar, C., merchant, Sarkies, Edgar & Co., Soerabaja
Edgar, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
Edgar, J., clerk, W. Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Edgar, J., merchant, Newchwang
Edgar, John, R., bookseller, Manila
Edgar, M. A., assistant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
Edgar, P, G., acting manager, Tronar Mines, Perak
Edgcumbe, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Edgell, John A., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop "Merlin"
Edgren, H., captain, steamer "Kiang Tung," China coast
Edie, J. W., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Edie, John R., lieut. commander, Naval Station, Cavite
Edkins, G. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Edmett--,in charge, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Penang
Edmondston, L. C. B., bullion broker, Edmondston & Maitland, Shanghai
Eduardson, E. H. P., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Edulji, K., bookkeeper "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Edward, W. J., chief engineer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
Edwards, A. H. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shasi
Edwards, B. A., assistant, F. H. Edwards, Amoy
Edwards, C. A., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Semarang
Edwards, C. C., commission agent, Edwards & Co., Amoy
Edwards, E., senior boarding officer, Marine Department, Singapore
Edwards, E. B. S., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Edwards, Frank H., merchant, Amoy
Edwards, F. H., secretary, Amoy Club, Amoy
Edwards, F. W., asst. supdt., Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Telegraph Co., H'kong
Edwards, G. A., eng. sub.-lieutenant, H. M. S. "King Alfred"
Edwards, G. D., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Edwards, G. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Edwards, H. T., fibre expert, Manila
Edwards, J. D., manager, Amoy Engineering Co., Amoy
Edwards, L. E., Federal Dispensary, Selangor
Edwards, R. C., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Edwards, T. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Edwards, W., accountant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Eerens, C. de, assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Egan, George M., teacher, High School, Manila
Egerton, T. S., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
Eggeling, A. F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
Eggers, Franz, assistant, Markt & Co., Shanghai
Eggert, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Egidy, von, erster offiezer, H. I. G. M. S. "Niobe"
Egnet, chef des bureaux, Hôtel de l' Univers, Saigon
Ehlers, A., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Ehlers, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Ehlers, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ehmer, H., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Ehrensfels, H. C., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Ehrhardt, F., assistant, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Ehrhardt, W., pilot, Shanghai
Ehrig, G. W., assistant, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
Ehrissmann, F., merchant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Ehrman, E. A., lieutenant, "Sugrib" Bangkok
Ehtman, T. A., godown keeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ehtman, T. A., tidewaiter, Customs, Shanghai
Eichelberg, E., chief brewer, Kirin Brewery Co., Ld., Yokohama
Eichwede, C. assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Kiaochau
Eichwede, Ed., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Vladivostock
Eilers, F., watchmaker, Ruffio Eilers, Tientsin
Einarsen, P., supt., Construction dept., Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Eisenhofer, K., assistant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Eisenring, M., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Eitaki, H., consul general for Japan, Shanghai
Eitter, J., overseer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai
Eitzen, Jorgen, vice consul for Norway, Hongkong
Eklundh, C., assistant, Townsend & Co., Fusan, Corea
Elborough, A. C. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Elcum, J. B., director of education, Singapore
Elder, A. G., acting chief examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Eldridge, G. T. B. J., deputy coast inspector, Customs, Shanghai
Eldridge, T., acting agent, British Foreign Bible Society, Manila
Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Elfeldt, Fritz, editor, "Deutsche Japan Post," Yokohama
Elias, C., employé, Sennet Fréres, Shanghai
Elias, Ebrahim, merchant, Moosa E. Vieira & Co., Hongkong
Elias, J. R., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Elias, R. H., assistant, Alex. Bielfeld & Co., Shanghai
Elias, R. H., auctioneer, Shanghai
Elinske, M., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Elizalde, J. J., merchant, Ynchausti & Co., Manila
Elizalde, S., assistant, Ynchausti & Co., Manila
Elizalde, T., merchant, Ynchausti & Co., Manila
Elked, A., sub-manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
Ellerton, H. B., acting district officer (coast), Negri Sembilan
Ellerton, J., consulting engineer, Kobe
Ellerton, M., assistant, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe
Ellerton, W. B., registrar of courts, Ipoh, Perak
Elliot, Frederick M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Elliot, J. D., second lieut., commissary and quartermaster, 2nd Bat. Camp, Cebu
Elliott, F. L., manager and secretary, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama
Elliott, William, captain, commissary in charge, Sales Commissary, Manila
Ellis, Albert, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, A. S., assistant, Ellis Bros., Hongkong
Ellis, B. W., second assistant district officer, Krian, Perak
Ellis, C. E., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Ellis, E. M., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Ellis, David E., merchant, Ellis Bros., Hongkong
Ellis, Evelyn C., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Ellis, E. E., assistant, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, F. T., passed cadet, Secretariat, Singapore
Ellis, Francis, solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai
Ellis, Fred., merchant, Ellis Bros., Hongkong
Ellis, G. W., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Ellis, J. J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Ellis, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Ellis, T. H., manager, California-Manila Lumber & Commercial Co., Manila
Ellis, Ward, lieutenant, U. S. Marines, First Regt., Olongapo
Ellis, W. G., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
Ellison, W., foreman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Ellton, H. A., headmaster, Sandakan School, Sandakan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Elly, A., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Elmore, John, assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Elmsley, T. K., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Astraea," China station
Elphick, H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Elphinstone, D., assistant, Tait & Co., Anping, Formosa
Elphinstone, S., agent, Tait & Co., Tainanfu and Yokohama
Elser, E. E., assistant manager, McCullough & Co., Manila
Elsworth, G. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Elton, W. H., chaplain, Church of England, Sandakan
Elwees, W. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension, Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Emamodeen, C., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Emamoodeen, S., merchant, Shanghai
Emanuel, A., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Tientsin
Embden, P. K. A. M. van, merchant., Meerkamp & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Manila
Emens, Frederick, assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Emens, J. Scott, assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Emens, W. S., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Emerson, H. B., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Emery, J., chief permanent way inspector, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Emmerich, administrateur, résident de France, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Emslie, H., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Encarnacao, A., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Encarnacao, E., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Encarnação, F. X., merchant, Encarnação, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Encarnação, L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Encarnação, S. J. d', primeiro official da Secretaria, Macao
Endicott, R. R., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
England, F. H., merchant, England & Co., Foochow
England, H. T., assistant, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
England, W. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Engel, Gustav, assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Engel, L., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Engel, M., engineering department, L. Soyka, Shanghai
Engelbrecht, C., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin
Engelhert, M., captain, steamer "Mei Lee," Yangtsze River
Engelhardt, W., assistant superintendent, traffic service, Railway, Bangkok
Engels, artillerie offizier vom Platz, Kiaochau
Englebrecht, C. A., secretary, Shanghai Watch Club, Shanghai
English, H. G., general superintendent, American-Korean Electric Company, Seoul
Enigk, captain, steamer "Kowloon," China coast
Ennis, A. D. L., chaplain to the Forces, Hongkong
Enright, John E., secretary, Dept. of Finance and Justice, Manila
Enright, J. A., assistant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co, Chinwangtao
Enright, J. S., boat officer, Imperial Maritime Customs, Tongku
Ensworth, H. A., assistant general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Enticknap, P., assistant, American Trading & Co., Kobe
Ephraums, W. C., state treasurer, Perak
Eppstein, T., postmaster, U. S. Post Office, Cebu
Erani, H. A., clerk, M. M. B. Afshar & Co., Shanghai
Erich, G., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Eriksen, A. H., accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Eriksen, E., captain, S. S. "Mira," Wallem & Co., Shanghai
Erlanger, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Erlanger, I., importer, Erlanger & Galinger, Manila
Erlanger, S., importer, Erlanger & Galinger, Manila
Erlenmeyer, oberleutnant, III. Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Ermert, E., R. C. missionary, Pling-yin-hsien, Tsinanfu
Ernst, A., importer and exporter, Saigon
Erskine, H., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Erskine, S. E., captain, H. M. S. "Bedford," China station
Eruh, Markiewieg, assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai
Erwin, J. B., major, assistant to inspector-general, Zamboanga, Mindanao, Manila
Esaky, M., manager, Bank of Taiwan, Ld., Swatow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Esche, E., assistant, W. Menke & Co., Singapore
Esdale, I. T., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Esdale, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Espoy, L., Compania de Tabacos de Filipinas, Iloilo
Ess, T. W. V., auditor, Oriental Censolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo
Esterer, M., ingénieur, Siemens-Schuckert Werke, Kiaochau
Esterre, J. C. E. D', lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Estraugin, percepteur, resident de France, Sontay, Tonkin
Estrop, W. A., chief clerk, S. U. (Malay Peninsula) Railway Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Esty, Thomas B., lieutenant, 9th Cavalry, Water Transportation, Manila
Etoret, assistant, French Post Office, Peking
Ettmeyer, N. A., assistant, Russian Post Office, Chefoo
Eustace, B., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Eustachon, chef du bureau de l'Immigration, Cambodge
Evangeliste, F., clerk, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Evans, A., manager, Alexandra Brickworks Co., Singapore
Evans, A. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Evans, A. F., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Evans, A. K. lieutenant, officer commanding Island Guard, Weihaiwei
Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Evans, D., sub-editor, "Japan Chronicle," Kobe
Evans, Edward, Missonary Home and Agency, Shanghai
Evans, F., boatswain, H. M. S. "Monmouth," China station
Evans, Geo. S., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Evans, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," Coast ports
Evans, P. Pinker, electrical engineer, Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Shanghai
Evans, P. de T., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Evans, R. G., inspector of mines, Mines Department, Selangor
Evans, T. L., civil engineer, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Penang
Evans, W., resident councillor, Malacca
Evans, W. T., proprietor, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Stores, Shanghai
Evatt, P. T., exchange broker and accountant, Lyall & Evatt, Shanghai
Eveleigh, A., assistant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Everaerts, Modestus, vicar apostolic of S. Hupeh, Ichang
Everall, H. J., attorney, Standard Oil Co., Hankow
Everall, H. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Everest, E., assistant, A. K. E. Hampshire & Co., Selangor
Everett, chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong-Canton
Everett, F. C., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Everett, C., solicitor, Sisson & Delay, Singapore
Everett, H. H., manager, Santubong Cutch Co., Sarawak
Evers, E. W., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Everton, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Eves, Graves W., chief reisdent engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, H'kong
Evrard, F., vicar-general, R. C. Mission, Tokyo
Evrard, G., agent, Shansi Railway, Tientsin
Evrard, J., assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai
Ewald, W., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Ewens, C., solicitor, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong
Expert-Bezancon, capitaine breveté d'Infanterie Coloniale, Indo-Chine
Eymar, J., assistant, Boyer, Mazet, Guilliée & Co., Canton
Eymard, F., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Tientsin
Eymard, C. L., silk exporter, Yokohama
Eyme, P., engineer, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Shanghai
Eynard, acting consul for France, Hankow
Eyraud, M., secrétaire, Hôtel Metropole, Hanoi
Eyre, Harry, manager, Wm. Powell, Ltd., Hongkong
Eyre-Kenny, W., executive engineer, Public Works, Selangor
Eytinge, Ernest O. J., assistant, surgeon, U. S. S. "Concord"
Eyton, J. Jr., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Eyton, L. W., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Ezequiel, Captain B. Vieta, chancellor, Cuban Consulate, Shanghai
Ezra, E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ezra, E. I., merchant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, E. J., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, Ellis, assistant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, F., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Ezra, J. A. B., assistant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Ezra, N. E. B., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Faass, captain, steamer "Loong Moon," China coast
Faber, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Fabig, H., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Fabre, A., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Fabris, C., engineer, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., Tongshan
Fachtmann, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., and acting consul for Mexico, Yokohama
Fachtmann, R., merchant, Carl Rhode & Co., and act. vice-consul for Peru, Yokohama
Fadat, chef du mouvement, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Faga, A. H., merchant, Comptoir Franco-Chinois, Hankow
Faga, L., merchant, Comptoir Franco-Chinois, Hankow
Fage, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Fagri, H. A., assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Fahrländer, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Fair, John S., lieut., 9th Cavalry, Information Division, Manila
Fairgrieve, A., mechanic, Engineers Office, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Fairley, F., consulting & electrical engineer, Water Works & Electric Light Co., Hankow
Fairnie, R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Faithfull, F. F., assistant engineer, Krian Irrigation Works, Perak
Falcon, M., mine manager, Labuan Coalfields Co., Labuan
Falconer, P. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Falik, Leo, assistant, D. Sommer & Co., Cebu
Falk, N. J., assistant, Trading Co., Hankow
Fallot, C. von, assistant, Bowdon Bros. & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Falls, N., settlement officer, Land Revenue, Negri Sembilan
Falshaw, P. S., Government veterinary surgeon, Singapore
Farbridge, J. W., engineer in charge, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Noda, Japan
Fardel, H. L., instructor, Tokyo Higher Technical School, Tokyo
Faria, Chev. F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
Faria, F. A. L., clerk, Geddes & Co., Hankow
Faria, S. A. L. de, escripturario, Administração das Missões Portuguezas na China, Macao
Farias, A. M. P. da C., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Farias, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
Fark, R. A., draughtsman, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Farmer, Ellery, lieut., 26th Infantry, Information Division, Manila
Farmer, F. D., merchant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
Farmer, G., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
Farmer, P., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
Farmer, W., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Canton, and Macao Hotel, Macao
Farn, P. L., assstant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Farne, F. H., assistant, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Farquharson, J. H., chemist, F. H. Hunt, Nagasaki
Farr, C. W., first lieut., medical officer, 2nd Bat. Camp, Cebu
Farrall, P. F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld, Shipyard, Hongkong
Farrant, D. de H., supt., Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cebu
Farrant, G. U., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Farraut, F., dairyman, Vandelet & Farant, Cambodge
Farraut, L., assistant, Vandelet & Faraut, Cambodge
Farrell, H. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Farrell, P. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Farrell, U. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Farrer, R. J., district officer, Butterworth, Penang
Farris, J. E., examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Farrow, C. J., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Amoy
Farto, A. H., reitor do Seminario, Macao
Farwell, F. H., clerk, Lowe & Bingham, Hongkong
Fasson, R. R., surgeon, H.M.S. "Bedford" China station
Fatueff, diocesan observer of the Russian Church, Vladivostock

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Faucon, chef de Bataillon, Gouvernement de Saigon, Indo-Chine
Fauque, A. J. M., receveur principal, Postes Françaises, Amoy
Faulkner, J. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Faulkner, W., assistant surgeon, medical department, Sarawak
Faurie, J., French missionary, Chinnampo, Corea
Faurie, U., R. C. missionary, Aomori, Hakodate
Faust, Bro., director, St. Lewis School, Chefoo
Faust, J., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Faussemagne, A., entrepreneur, Haiphong
Favacho, E. C., shipping clerk, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Favacho, F. X. accountant, Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Ld., Bangkok
Faveau, P., R. C. missisonary, Ningpo
Favey, administrateur adjoint, resident de France, Hong-Yen, Tonkin
Faveyrial, Jean, assistant, Gysin Frères, Kobé
Favier, J. E., R. C. missionary, Kameda, Hakodate
Favilla, G. A., secretary chancelier, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
Favorite, W. E., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Favorke, G., rechnungsfuerer, Schantung Bergbau Gesellschaft, Kiaochau
Favre-Brandt, C., consul for Belgium, assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Osaka
Favre-Brandt, F., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Osaka
Fawkner, J. H., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co. Ld., Kobe
Fearon, A. F., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Fearon, L., assistant, W. L. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Fearon, R. I., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Fearon, W. F. K., assistant, A. Milne, Kobe
Feasler, G. J., mechanical supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Feast, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Featherstone, F. R., surgeon, H.M.S. "Woodlark" China station
Featherstonhaugh, W. S., secretary, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Fechet, E. O., major, duty in office, chief signal officer, Division Staff, Manila
Fechner, E. C., architect, Hankow
Fechner, E. C, proprietor, Hankow Brick and Tile Works, Hankow
Fechner, Max., Kiaochau
Federoff, M., proprietor, Rechnoi Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock
Fee, D. E., deputy collector of Customs, Iloilo
Feeney, J., inspector of police, Selangor
Feer, H., vice consul, interprète, Consulat de France, Shanghai
Fegan, F. P., assistant, Edward Wheen, Shanghai
Fehlmann, Ch., assistant, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Feit, M., consul suppléant, Consulat de France, Shanghai
Feldhusen, W. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Fell, J. W., master, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Fell, W., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei and Chefoo
Feller, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Yochow
Fellhauer, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Felsenthal, B., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Femes, A., tidewaiter, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Fenger, J., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Fenton, A. E., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Fenton, A. H., second asst. superintendent of Police, Shanghai
Fenton, J. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Tientsin
Fenton, S. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Fenwich, P., pilot, Shanghai
Fenwick, J. S., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Ferdinands, W. E., chief clerk, Auditor General's office, Pahang
Fergnani, Pe. G., professor, Salesianos, Macao
Ferguson, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Ferguson, A. W., secretary, Executive Bureau, Manila
Ferguson, D., Presbyterian missionary, Tainan, Formosa
Ferguson, E. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Ferguson, F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Ferguson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
Ferguson, J. examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ferguson, J. G., chief secretary Hangyang Steel and Iron Works, Shanghai
Ferguson, R. A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, T. T. H., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Ferguson, W. H., chief architectural assistant, Municipality, Singapore
Fernald, F. E., merchant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
Fernandes, Conde de Senna, proprietario, e consul de Siam, Macao
Fernandes, F. H., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, H., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Fernandes, J. C., manager and proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, J. V. P., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, V. J., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandez, G. A., government surveyor, G. A Fernandez & Co., Singapore
Fernandez, J. F., merchant, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila
Fernandez, J. N., driver railway dept., Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Fernandez, M., merchant, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong
Fernandez, P. D., clerk, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong
Fernandez, R. J., merchant, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila
Fernandez, V. A., propietario, Agencia Editorial, Manila
Fernandez, V. D., merchant, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila
Fernie, R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Fernihough, S., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Ferrand, sous chef de bureau, Cabinet, Indo-Chine
Ferrand, M., inspector general, L'Union of Paris Fire Insurance Co, Shanghai
Ferrandiz, Carlos, A., manager, Compañia General de Tabacos, Iloilo
Ferrant, R, administrateur délégué, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Ferrario, A., R. C. Missionary, Sai Kung, New Territory, Hongkong
Ferras, A. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Ferrás, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Ferreav, Ch., assistant W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Ferreira, F. M., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Ferretti, C., proprietor, Tientsin Toilet Club, Tientsin
Ferrier, F., assistant, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Ferrier, J. B, assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Ferrier, W. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aus. & China, Yokohama
Ferriere, directeur, "Courrier Saigonais," Saigon
Ferring, interpreter, Justiverwaltung, Kiaochau
Ferriol, Francis, cork manufacturer, Sewing, Corp & Ferriole, Yokohama
Ferris, F. F., merchant and secretary, Tabaqueria General, Shanghai
Ferry, W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Hongkong
Feslau, S., chemist, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Tientsin
Fetherstonhaugh, E. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Fetherstonhaugh, J., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Feuer, E., employé, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
Feuerbach, G., skin inspector, Olivier & Co., Hankow
Feurich, O., accountant, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
Few, T., staff sergt.-major, first assistant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Fey, E., captain, steamer "Lightning," Calcutta-Hongkong
Fforde, Charles H., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Waterwitch"
Fforde, T. R., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Fichtner, marine stapzahlmeister, Gouvt. Kasse, Kiaochau
Fick, O., techniker, Governmentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Fiebig, C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Fiedler, oberleutnant, I Kompagnie, III Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Field, C. D., assistant, Arnhold Karberg, & Co., Shanghai
Field, W. P. G., incumbent, Christ Church, Yokohama
Fielder, B. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Fielder, John, captain, chief engineer H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Fieldman, G., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Figeac, chef de bureaux de 2e classe, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Figg, F. G., director, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Figge, H., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Figueiredo, E. J. de, clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Figueiredo, F. J., asst. accountant, Kowloon Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Figueiredo, F. M. X., clerk, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Figueiredo, H. A. de, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Figueiredo, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
Figueiredo, J. Alves de, Figueiredo Bros., Shanghai
Figueiredo, J. M., de, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama
Figueiredo, J. M. P. de, Figueiredo Bros., Shanghai
Figueiredo, J. M. V., purser, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Figueiredo, M. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Figueras, José T., general broker and commission agent, Iloilo
Filatow, P. K., assistant, Robert Cordes & Co., Vladivostock
Filhol, F., assistant, Descours, Cabaud et Cie, Saigon
Filipeck, C., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Fillipini, P., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow
Finch, F. G., asst. engineer, Public Works, Lower Perak, Perak
Finch, G. F. C., captain, H. K. & S. Battn., R. G. A., Singapore
Finch, G. T., electrical engineer, Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Shanghai
Finck, R. L., accountant, Wellesley Estate, Penang
Fincke, J. H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., British
Findlay, C. G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Petchanoff & Co., Hankow
Findlay, G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Saigon
Finger, E., manager, "Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai
Fink, C., managing director, "Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai
Fink, R. L, accountant, Alma Estate Société, Penang
Finke, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Finke, H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Finlan, P., garrison sergt-major, Hongkong
Finlay, J., warrant officer, Army Pay Dept., Hongkong
Finlay, W. R., assistant examiner, I. M. Customs, Changsha
Finlayson, E. captain, steamer "Tsinan," China coast
Finley, J. P., captain, 72th infantry, governor, Zamboanga, Manila
Finocchiaro, G. S., merchant, Finocchiaro Bros., Shanghai
Finnie, T., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Finscher, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Firmstone, H. W., collector of Land Revenue, Malacca
Firth, B., assistant, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai
Fischer, kommandant, kanonenboot "Vorwarts"
Fischer, sekretar, zivilvorwaltung, Kiaochau
Fischer, A., assistant, F. H. Schule, Bangkok
Fischer, Emil, representative of Austrian Manufacturers, Shanghai
Fischer, Emil S., importer and exporter, Fischer & Co., Tientsin
Fischer, Ernst, assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Ld, Kobe
Fischer, F. acting store keeper, Store Department, Railways, Perak
Fischer, F., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Austrian consul, Saigon
Fischer, G. R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Fischer, H., chief engineer, steamer "Locksun." Hongkong and Bangkok
Fischer, K., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Fischer, O. F., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Fischer, P., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Fischer, R., assistant, German Consulate, Singapore
Fischer, R. assistant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
Fischer, Rudolph, agent for Austrian Manufacturers, Hongkong
Fischerz, B., von, manager, Andrews, von Fischerz, & George, Shanghai
Fisher, A., pilot, Kobe
Fisher, A. O., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.,
Fisher, B. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Fisher, C. T., merchant, Fisher & Co., Canton
Fisher, E., assistant, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe
Fisher, F., senior sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Fisher, Geo., merchant, Fisher & Co., Canton
Fisher, George, surface foreman, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Fisher, H. G. C., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Fisher, Major H. F. T., officer commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Fisher, J., foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Fisher, J. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Fisher, J. T., assistant, Butterfield, & Swire, Shanghai
Fisher, T. G., secretary, "China Times," Tientsin
Fisher, W. D., civil engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Fisher, W. G., assistant Von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Fisher, W. W., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore
Fitte, resident de France, Quang Yen, Tonkin
Fittock, C. R., supt. Aberdeen establishment, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Fitz Gibbon, G. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Fitz Roy, R. H., lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Fitzgerald, P. J., employé, Arts & Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
Fitzgerald, R., clerk, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Flack, F. C., employè, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Flagg, A., captain, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
Flambeau, L., gérant, Huillerie et Savonnerie, Haiphong
Flament, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Flanagan, D. F., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Flanagan, Geo., engineer, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Fleet, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Flegontow, W. M., assistant, Langelentge & Co., Vladivostock
Fleming A, engineer draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Fleming, A. L., sub-manager, W. T. Garnett & Co., Shanghai
Fleming, B. H. F., lieutenent, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Fleming, D., assistant, Rodewald & Heath, Hankow
Fleming, R. T. G., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Fleming, T. C., district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Fleming, W. N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Flemons, J. C., assistant, Brett & Co., Yokohama
Flemyng, G. J. M., acting first officer, Customs revenue steamer, "Feihoo," Canton
Fletcher, H. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Fletcher, H. L., assistant, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong
Fletcher, H. P., first secertary, U. S. Legation, Peking
Fletcher, J. C., agent for Japan, Sun Life Assurance Co., Yokohama
Fletcher, W., district surgeon, General Hospital, & in charge Lunatic Asylum, Selangor
Fletcher, W., Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Fletcher, W. J., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Fletcher, W. N., employé, Powell & Co., Singapore
Fleutiaux, L., postmaster, French Post Office, Canton
Fliche, P., agent auxiliaire, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Flint, John, asst. surgeon, Naval Hospital, Canacao, Cavite Station
Flint, Madame M., manageress, The City of Paris, Hongkong
Flint, W. Raffles, captain, sub-commandant, Constabulary, Sandakan, B.N.Borneo
Floch, M., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai
Floeck, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Flohr, A. H., assistant, Sander Wieler & Co., Tientsin
Flood, E. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Flood, G., chargeman of founders, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Florence, P. B., sales manager, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Florenz, Karl, professor of German Literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
Flores, C. H., clerk, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Florio, E., deputy controller-general, Finance department, Bangkok
Flower, V. A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Flynn, V. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama
Fobes, A. S., merchant, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
Fock, P., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Focke, A., Storekeeper, Nicheyei Boyeki Shokai, Newchwang
Focke, J., asisstant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
Focken, F. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Fockin, O., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Foegal, Wm., assistant, China Export Import and Bank, Co., Shanghai
Foerster, oberpostpraktikant, Deutsches Post, Kiauchau
Fointint, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Fokkes, H., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Folcher, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Nghean, Annam

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin
Foley, W. J., manager, Sengat Rubber Estate, Ipoh, Perak
Follett, C. B., superintendent of Police, southern suburbs, Bangkok
Follett, C. H., chief accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Folliot, directeur, Collège Chasseloup Loubat, Saigon
Fonfreide, M., secretaire particulier, Résidence Supérieure de Annam
Fonseca, F. V. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Fonseca, J. M., acting interpreter, U. S. Consulate, Vladivostock
Fonseca, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Fonseca, J. M., clerk, I. M. R. Graça & Co., Canton
Fonseca, J. P., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
Fontaine, L., administrateur, Societé Francaise des Distilleries de l'Indo-Chine
Foox, H., spinning master, Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Shanghai
Forbes, A, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Forbes, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Forbes, D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Forbes, G. C., locomotive superintendent, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Forbes, J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Saigon
Forbes, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Forbes, J. M., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Forbes, J. McG, agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Swatow
Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Forbes, W. C., secretary, department of Commerce and Police, Manila
Ford, C. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Ford, Clyde S., captain, assistant surgeon, Ft. Santiago, Manila
Ford, D. M., supernumerary colonial surgeon, Singapore
Ford, F. H., architect, Ford & Shaw, Tientsin
Ford, J. C. C., deputy health officer, Medical dept, Penang
Ford, John, consulting engineer, Shanghai
Ford, Joseph H., captain, assistant surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
Ford, N. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow-fu
Ford, R., major, commanding Army Service Corps, Singapore
Ford, S. R., assistant, Bernard Co., & Yokohama
Ford, T. A., veterinary surgeon, Medical department Selangor (absent)
Ford, W., assistant, Hotel Metropole, Shanghai
Ford, W. R. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Newchwang
Ford, W. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Ford, William S., assistant Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Forde, F. H., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong
Foremy, F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Forest, Dr., service médical, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Forkel, A., merchant, C. Vering, Kiaochau
Forman, E. Buxton, assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Singapore
Fornizetti, G. A., assistant postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Newchwang
Forrest, A. O. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Tientsin
Forrest, C. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Forrest, G. A., instructor, Second Higher School, Tokyo
Forrest, T. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Forrester, J. McK., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Forsaith, G. A., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Customs, Pakhoi
Forst, H., assistant, Macloed & Co., Manila
Forster, G. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Forster, G. P., assistant, Poole, Lauder & Co. Shanghai
Forsyth, Charles, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, & Gröne, Hongkong
Forsyth, G. G. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Forsyth, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Forsyth, W. J. E., godown superintendent, China Nav. Co., Shanghai
Fort, Hugh, solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Forter, E., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Fortea, J. L., professor, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Fortesquieu, H. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Bangkok
Fortsch, kommandant, kanonenboot "Tsingtau"
Forum, P. N., agent, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Forzinetti, R. G., Chinese Customs, Newchwang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Forzinetti, R. G., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Newchwang
Foster, B. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Foster, E. B., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangkwan," China coast
Foster, G. H. Betten, lieut., Hongkong-Singapore Batt. R.G.A., Kowloon, Hongkong
Foster, H. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Foster, H. E., accountant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Bangkok
Foster, R., goaler, Gaol, Negri Sembilan
Foster, T., collector, Gas Company, Shanghai
Foster, Capt. W., shipping canvasser, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Fotheringham, R., acting manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Penang
Fougner, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Foung W. K., sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Monmonth," China station
Fountain, F. N., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok
Fournier, chief du bureau du personnel, Cabinet, Indo-chine
Fowler, C. S., engineer, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Fowler, E. A., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Fowler, H. H., assistant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai
Fowler, J. B., medical practitioner, Kobe
Fowler, John, consul general for United States of America, Chefoo
Fowler, P., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Fowler, S., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Fowlie, medical practitioner, Singapore
Fox, A. lex., appraiser and auctionse ', Selangor
Fox, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Yokohama
Fox, F., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Fox, Mrs. E. A., proprietress, Sheddon & Co , Selangor
Fox, H. H., acting British Consul-General, Chengtu, Chungking
Fox, W., superintendent, Forests Department, Penang
Fox, W. G. assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Foxwell, Frank T., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Chauncey"
Foyn, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Fradgley, E. Y. G., manager, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Frahm, A., storekeeper, Newchwang
Frahm, Aug,. storekeeper, Newchwang
Fraineau, Th., French missionary, Nagasaki
Frampton, G. R., headmaster, Government English School, Seoul
France, J. H., chaplain, St. Peter's Church, Hongkong
Francis, A. B. C., magistrate, Province Alcock, Kudat, Sandakan
Francis, Dr. C., assistant registrar of deaths, Penang
Francis, C. A., instructor, Higher Technical School, Tokyo
Francis, M. A., assistant, mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Francke, A., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Tientsin
Franco, C. F., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Franco, F., employé, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Franco, F. M., officer in charge, Gunpowder Depot, Stonecutters Island, Hongkong
Franco, I., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Franco, J. M., lightkeeper, Cape Collinson, Hongkong
Franco, L. A. G., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Franco, Dr. L. L., director, Pharmacia & Drogaria, Macao
Franco, V., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Françon, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Bangkok
Francs, Yves, assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Frank, Albert, manager, China & Java Export Co., Hankow
Frankel, D., assistant, A. Frankel, & Co., Singapore
Frankel, G. W., manager of agencies, The Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Frankel, J., manager, A. Frankel, Singapore
Frankel, T., assistant, Jaeger Co., Singapore
Franklin, A. C., apothecary and assistant analyst, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Franklin, A. E. C., assistant district officer, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Franklin, C. B., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Franklin, G. G., assistant, Union Insurance Societyof Canton, Hongkong
Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Franz, Otto, first secretary, Austrian Legation, Tokyo
Franzen, A., merchant, Stüben & Franzen, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Franzoni, Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Frare, Ugo, capitano commissaris, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Fraser, A. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Fraser, Chas. A., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Fraser, E. H., British consul general, Hankow
Fraser, F. W., judge, Sessions Court, Sandakan
Fraser, F. W., manager, Tenom Estate, British North Borneo
Fraser, G., permanent way inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Fraser, G., R. C. missionary, Wenchow
Fraser, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Fraser, J. C,, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Fraser, J., Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore
Fraser, P., director, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Fraser, P. B., capt., in charge of Supplies and Transport, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Fraser, R. F., assistant, Arracan & Co., Ld., Bangkok
Fraser, T. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Fraser, W., chief engineer, steamer "Yu Shun," China coast
Fraser, W. D., officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
Fraser, W., R. C. missionary, Wenchow
Fraser, Wm., chief officer steamer "Kwong Chi," China coast
Frazar, E. W., director, Sale & Fragar Ld., Yokohama.
Frazer, A., captain, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Frederick, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Freeman, David, asst. solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
Freeman, E. T., assistant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Freeman, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangwo," China coast
Freeman, Thomas J., principal, American School, Manila
Freemann, C. W., asst. physician, Chungking Hospital, Chungking
Freemantle, F., assistant, A. S., Watson & C., Manila
Freemantle, C. A., lieut. and commander, H.M.S. "Janu" China station
Freer, P. C., director, Bureau of Science, Manila
Fregast, C. V., captain, steamer "Kiang Kwan," China coast
Frege, A., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Fréi, P., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
Freire, F. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Freitag, W., assistant examiner, Customs, Chemulpo
Freitas, L., clerk, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Frenck, W., assistant, H. M. Schultz, & Co., Tientsin
Frerichs, Ch. E., manager, Oriental Hotel, Hongkong
Frericks, C. O., assistant, China & Java Export Co., Hankow
Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
Fresson, H., médecin, Consulat de France, Shanghai
Freund, K., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Freund, W., assistant, Pertile & Co., Singapore
Frey, Julins, reporter, Peking & Tientsin Times, Tientsin
Frew, W. assistant manager Central Engine Works, Shanghai
Frewin, H., marine surveyor and pilot, Swatow
Frey, C., assistant, Duthelm & Co., Saigon
Frey, H. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Yokohama
Freynet, C., directeur, A. Descours, Cabaud & Cie., Haiphong
Freyvogel, E., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hongkong
Fricke, R., merchant, Wilhelm, Lavy & Co., Canton
Friebel, J., clerk of court, German Consulate General, Shanghai
Friedel, H., west station, Railway, Tsinaufu
Friederichstresse, A. H., druckerei, "Tsingtauer Neueste Nachrichten," Kiaochau
Friedrichs, Ernst, assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Friedrichs, G., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Shanghai
Friedlaender, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Friedrich, E., assistant, A. Grosjean & Co., Hankow
Friedrich, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Freidrichson, C., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Friedrickson, Chas., employé, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
Fries, administrateur adjoint de France, Binh Dinh, Annam
Fries, Otto de, engineer, Schramm & Co., Osaka

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Fries, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Friesland, G., merchant, Melchers & Co., and Acting Danish Consul, Hongkong
Frikke, T. H., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Woosung, Shanghai
Frin, C., Roman Catholic missionary, Church of Sacrad Heart of Jesus, Shanghai
Friquegnon, chef du service geographique, Hanoi
Frisby, E. R., chief computer, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila
Frischen, C., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Frischling, F. C., marine and wharf supt., Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Shanghai
Frisenette, A. Z., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Frith, C. E., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Fritz, P., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai
Fritz, S., assistant, Vehling & Co., Yokohama
Fritze, O., assistant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Fritzsche, C., silk inspector Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Fritzsche, R., assistant, Alfredo Roensch & Co., Manila
Frize, M., clef de l' atelier, Hanoi
Froberg, G. G., captain, steamer "Poo Chi", China coast
Froc, Aloys, director of Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai
Froese, E., chief clerk, Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Vladivostock
Fröglich, G., assistant, H. Bernick and Potter, Tsingtau
Fröhlich, R., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Frois, A., employè, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Frois, F. S., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Frost, A., assistant, C. Nickel Co., Kobe
Frost, A. T., lieutenant, Royal Army Medical Corps., Hongkong
Frost, J., manager, Shanghai Electric and Abestos Co., Shanghai
Frost, J. F. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Frost, M., British consul, Kedah, Bangkok
Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow
Frotscher, H., assistant, F. Bornemann, Canton
Fry, Dr. W. H., state surgeon, Kuala Lipis, Medical department, Pahang
Fry, R. S., deputy registrar of shipping, Singapore
Fryer, G. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Fryer, John, proprietor, Chinese Scientific and Industrial Magazine, Shanghai
Fryer, Eli T., lieut. adjutant, second regt. Marines, Olongapo
Fryer, R., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
Fuchs, A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Fuchs, E. C. A., storekeeper, Newchwang
Fuhlers, B. H., pilot, Woosung-Hankow, Shanghai
Führ, W., sekretar, Deutsche Gess. für Bergbau und Industrie, Tsingtau
Fuhrmeister, Fr., merchant, Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co., Shanghai
Fuhse, E., manager, Beach Hotel Co., Chefoo
Fukasawa, T., assistant, Langeleutje Co., Vladivostock
Fujise, M., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Shanghai
Fulcher, C. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and act. vice-consul for Great Britain, Cebu
Fulcher, W., hon. lieut. and quartermaster, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Fulford, H. E., consul general for Great Britain, Mukden
Fulfs, A., chief officer, steamer "Choising," China coast
Fuller, Denman, organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Fuller, Stuart J., vice and deputy consul general U.S A., Hongkong
Fuller, T., clerk, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong
Fullert, P. C., pilot, Kobe
Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Funder William, auctioneer, W. Funder & Co., Shanghai
Funnell, J. W., gunner, H.M.S. "Britomart," China station
Furness, G. E., auditor, Sale & Frazer, Yokohama
Furness, W. J., assistant, Electricity department, Shanghai
Furniss, S., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Fuynel, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Gaan, M. J., clerk, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Gabardi, P., rector, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong
Gabaretta, R., engineer, Satsumacho Fire Brigade, Yokohama
Gabb, L. H., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Gabler-Gumbert, A., assistant, H. Becker & Baedeker, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gabriel, Bro., provincial visitor, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
Gace, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Gachet, J., professor, Chinese Imperial University, Peking
Gackenholz, O., assistant, German Post Office, Hankow
Gad, Svend, manager, East Asiatic Co., and consul for Denmark, Singapore
Gaddie, Jas., head miller, Hongkong Milling Co., Hongkoug
Gaeta, V., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gaedt, marine-oberleutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Leipsig"
Gage, L., merchant, Denis Frères, acting Spanish consul and Consul for Siam, Saigon
Gage, L. R., vice-consul for United States of America, Saigon
Gaggino, E. F., merchant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Gaggino, G., merchant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Gahagan, A. Y., manager, Straits District, Eastern Exn., A. & C. Teleph. Co., Singapore
Gaillard, mécanicien electricien, Concession Francaise, Shanghai
Gaily, R. R., general secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin
Gainsborough, O. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Gaiser, E., assistant, Match Factory, C. Gsell, Manila
Gajan, ingénieur principal de Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Galatas, F., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Galbraith, G., district surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Galbraith, J., manager, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Gale, A. C., assistant, Liang Tin Lands, Pahang
Gale, C. H., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Gale, S. R., assistant inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Galistan, E., engineer, Marine Department Singapore
Galistan, R., sub-inspector of Lines, Negri Sembilan
Galistan, V., asst. engineer, Singapore Electric Tramways, Singapore
Gall, D., foreman, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor
Gallagher, H., inspector of police, Singapore
Gallagher, H. J., major, chief commissary, department staff, Luzon, Manila
Gallagher, H. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Galland, C., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Gallardo, B., farmaceutico, Farmacia de I. Fernando, Manila
Galletly, J. M. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Galletti, N. J. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gallimore, F. E., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Gallon, W., commission agent, Gallow & Co., Swatow
Galloway, A. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
Galloway, R., D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gallusser, A., merchant, Bilger & Gallusser, Tientsin
Gallut, directeur du Contrôle financier, Saigon
Galluzzi, A., professor of music, Hongkong „
Galster, K., leutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcon a „
Galton, C. N., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co.. Shanghai
Galuski, chef des services Administratifs de Administration Centrale, Hanoi
Galuzzi, R., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Galuzzi, U. C., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gamburg, F. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Gameau, L., manager, A. Chazalon & Co., Hongkong
Gamewell, F. D., professor of chemistry and physics, University, Peking
Gammie, Alex., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Gammill, John A., superintendent, Division of Iloilo and Antigue, Manila
Ganasen, S., chief clerk, Police Court, Malacca
Gande, W. J., assistant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
Gander, S., cashier, Lambert & Co., photographers, Singapore
Gandossi, F., assistant, Societe Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Ganesco, administrateur de Thudamòt, Cochin-chine
Garassini, Garbarino Guiseppe, guardiamarina, Italian cruiser, "Vesuvio"
Garau, A., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Garaud, M., sous directeur, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Garcia, A. J., general reformado, Macao
Garcia, C., manager, Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Cebu
Garcia, E. amanuense, Delegação do Ficco d'Opio Chú no Taipo, Macao

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Garcia, E., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Garcia, F. P., sub-manager, Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Cebu
Garcia, Fr. S., vicar, Spanish Mission, Foochow
Garcia, J. P. clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China, Cebu
Gracias, J. M., administrador do Concilho, Macao
Gardiner, A. F., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., Hokee, Amoy
Gardiner, J. H., solicitor, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong
Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Kiaochau
Gardner, J., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Gardner, John, proprietor, Tin Mine, Negri Sembilan
Gardner, L. J., assistant, Malakoff Plantations Co., Penang
Gardner, T. Scott, locomotive supt., F.M.S. Railways, Perak
Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Gardner, Wm., jun, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Garica, José, clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Garland, L. A., employè, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
Garland, T. C., architect, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak
Garland, W. F., manager, Architectural department, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak
Garner Chas. E., travelling representative, Garner Quelch & Co., Shanghai
Garnett, E., acting treasurer, Cebu
Garnett, W. J., third secretary, British Embassy, Peking
Garnier, G., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton
Garratt, J. H., general manager and chief engineer, Electric Tramways, Singapore
Garraway, J. J., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Garrett, Franklin B., lieutenant of marines, First Regt., Olongapo
Garriock, A. B., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Garry, Chas. F., surveyor, Record of American & Foreign Shipping, Manila
Garstin, C. F., assistant, British Legation, Shanghai
Gartside-Tippinge, E. A., major, 80th Company R. G. A., Singapore
Gasco, Chev. A., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
Gaskell, J. L., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Gaskell, Wm. H., manager, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Hongkong
Gaskin, R. H., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Gaspar, M. C., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Gassett, Walter, vice and deputy Consul and interpreter, American Consulate, Kobe
Gaster, E., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Gastman, A. L. E., director, Department of Justice, Nederlands India
Gaston, A. B., supt. engineer, Taku Tug & Lighter Co, Ld., Taku
Gaszner, A. von, elect. & mec. engineer, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Gatenby, L. T., reporter, Bangkok Times, Bangkok
Gatjen, Herm, secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Gätjens, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Gatliff, R. M., assistant, Belgian Trading Co. Ld., Tientsin
Gatrell, T. J. N., professor of medicine, University, Peking
Gatton, S. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co. Shanghai
Gaudart, ingenieur, Dupont, Bron & Gregori, Saigon
Gaudé, commis, Services Civils de France, Binh Dinh, Annam
Gaudet, A., assistant, Messageries Maritimes Co., Shanghai
Gaudiot, C., caissier, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Gaunt, L. E., barrister-at-law, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Gautelet, L., assistant, Charrière & Co., Haiphong
Gautheron, colonel, Direction d'Artellerie, Saigon
Gauthier, F. A., head master, Sacred Heart College, Canton
Gaumer, O., merchant, Encarnaçao, Gaumer & Co., Hankow
Gaupp, Dr., physician, German Legation, Peking
Gauss, Clarence E., dep. consul-general, U. S. A. Consulate, Shanghai
Gauthier, H., observatory, Zi Ka Wei, Shanghai
Gauthier, L., inspecteur de la garde civile, resident de France, Thanh Hoa Annam
Gautier, J., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Gautret, Fernand, administrateur en chef du territoire, Kuongtscheouwan
Gavagnach, L., assistant, Charrière & Co., Haiphong
Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Gavrilenko, J., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Gay, C. H., second lieutenant, 78th Company, R. G. A., Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gayot, Ch., éléve vice consul, Consulat de France, Shanghai
Gazano, administrateur delégué, Délégation de Saigon
Gazdar, D. D., share, bill and general broker, Hongkong
Gazdar, K. D., assistant, D. D. Gazdar, Hongkong
Gazeau, V., vicar, St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore
Gazignol, missionnaire apostolique, Cambodge
Gazille, P., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Gaztelu, J., House of Nazareth, Pokfulam, Hongkong
Gedde, O., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin
Geddes, C. E., merchant, Geddes & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Geddes, F., stenographer, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Gedge, Herbert, J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Gegg, H. R., assistant, Horse Repository, Causeway Bay, Hongkong
Gee, A., assistant, Wm. Powell, Hongkong
Gee, N. G., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Geear, C., district inspector, Chinese Post Office, Ichang
Geerling, W. P., assistant, Koch & Co., Tientsin
Gegg, G. W., manager, Horse Repository, Causeway Bay, Hongkong
Gehrmann, Richard, assistant, Tientsin Carriage Factory and Saddlery, Tientsin
Geim, W., assistant, Alfred Siemssen, Kiaochau
Geiser, E., employé, Max, Nössler & Co., Yokohama
Geissler, F. W. K., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Geissler, Max., assistant, Adolfo Richter & Co., Manila
Geissmann, M., hat maker, C. Gsell, Manila
Gelder, S. van, assistant, Goldenbuy & Zeitlin, Penang
Geldmacher, P., assistant, H. Schlichting, Hankow
Gelsthorpe, F. I., victualling store officer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Gelewsky, A., secretary, German Consulate, Chefoo
Gélis, P., French vice-consul, Foochow
Gemperle, W., manager, Behn, Meyer & Co., Iloilo
Genato, V., accountant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Genato, V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila
Gendreau, Pierre Mgr., bishop of Chrysopolis, Hanoi,
Genet, vice president, chambre d'agriculture, Saigon
Genkel, A., eng. lieutenant, commander, "Muratha," Bangkok
Gennaro, Fr. G., bishop coadjutor, Eastern Hupeh, Hankow
Gensburger, H., importer, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Gentle, Alex., accountant, auditor and commission agent, Singapore
Gentle, A. E., chief officer, steamer "Catherine Apcar" Calcutta-Hongkong
Genton, E., assistant, A. Descours, Cabaud & Cie., Haiphong
Genty, P., French missionary, Chek Cheng, Pakhoi
Georg, Erich, share and general broker, Erich Georg & Co, Hongkong
George, E. A., assistant examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
George, E. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
George, F., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
George, F., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
George, F. J., assistant supt., Eastern Extensions, Austr. & China Tel. Co., Penang
George, G., assistant, Jardine Matheson Co's Waste Silk Spinning Mill, Shanghai
George, H., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
George, H. G., engineer, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
George, Jesse, prosecuting attorney, Law department, Manila
George-Moore, R. St., engineer, Water Works & Electric Light Co., Hankow
George, S. G., inspector of mines, Pahang
Geraghty, F. P., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Gerard, A., ambassador, French Legation, Tokyo
Gerard, P., engraver and artist, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Gerdts, A., assistant, A. Meier & Co., acting vice consul for Sweden, Yokohama
Gerecke, E., bill broker, 1, Love Lane, Shanghai
Gergiaya, A., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Gericke, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu
Gerin, A., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
German, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Yokohama
Germann, G. A., assistant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Germann, R., merchant Germann & Co., Manila
Gerngross, J., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
Gernot, C. J., pro-vicaire-général, Mission de Cochin-chine, Saigon
Gerrard, P. N., district surgeon, Selangor
Gerrard, W. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Gerstein, Mar. ober asst. arzt, kannenboot "Vorwarts"
Gerulat, H. R., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Shanghai
Gerz, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Gese, A., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., and hon. vice consul for Spain, Nagasaki
Geslien, H., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
Gessler, E. E., foreman composing room, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Gessner, William, merchant, Shanghai
Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
Getz, Milton E., merchant, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Gex, G., missionary, Procure des Missions Etrangeres, Singapore
Geyer, directeur du college Jules Ferry, Hanoi
Geyer, E. W., surveyor, Survey department, Kuala Pilah, Negri Semblian
Ghisi, E., manager, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Giaconé, F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
Giannotte, C., assistant, Schweigar Import & Export Co., Hankow
Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow
Gibb, E. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Gibb, J. MacGregor, professor of chemistry, University, Peking
Gibb, Jas., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
Gibb, Wm., chief officer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
Gibbons, J. A., foreman, Ordnance Department, Hongkong
Gibbs, A. A., major, I.M.S. 129th D.C.O. Baluchis, Kowloon
Gibbs, C. F., assistant, Nippon Kokoku Boyeki Kabushiki Kwaisha, Yokohama
Gibbs, G. C., assistant, Nippon Kokoku Boyeki Kabushiki Kwaisha, Yokohama
Gibbs, H. J., resident surgeon, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
Gibbs, J. B. J., acting manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Giberga, Colonel Benjamin, consul general for Cuba, Shanghai
Giberson, W. R., teacher, Oslos, Division of Cebu, Philippines
Gibson, A., veterinary surgeon, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Gibson, C. L., proprietor, Ryalta Rubber Estate, Taiping, Perak
Gibson, Harry E., assistant, Jas. E. Gibson, Shanghai
Gibson, J., assistant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
Gibson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Gibson, J. P., officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Kaiyan," Kowloon
Gibson, James, merchant, shipping and commission agent, Chinkiang, Nanking & Wuhu
Gibson, John G., merchant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Gibson, R. G., resident engineer, Imperial Railways, Yingkow, Tientsin
Gibson, S., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong
Gibson, Tom, manager, Selangor Trading and Coffee Curing Co., Klang, Selangor
Gibson, W. C. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia, & China, Hongkong
Gibson, W. E., chief engineer, cable str. "Patrol," E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Gibson, W S., assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
Giddy, W., medical officer, Kudat, British North Borneo
Giertz, P., chief mechanical engineer, Royal Railway dept., Bangkok
Giesel A., merchant, A. Giesel & Co., Shanghai
Giesen, E., Roman Catholic bishop, Tsinanfu
Giffening, J. T. L., assistant, Linggi Plantations Co., Seremban & Rantau, Singapore
Gifford, E. W. K, assistant, Geo. A. Woods, Shanghai
Gil, J. S., clerk in charge, Kowloon Branch Post Office, Hongkong
Gilardon, Manuel, assistant, Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo
Gilbert, A. W., clerk, U. S. Consulate General, Chefoo
Gilbert, F. M., attorney, L. C. Gillespie & Sons, Hankow
Gilbert, J. M., master, Messageries Maritimes tender "Whangpoo," Shanghai
Gilbert, M. T., correspondent, "New York Sun," Chefoo
Gilberst, ingénieur chef, chemins de fer, Hanoi
Gilchrist, D. jun., merchant, Sandilands Buttery & Co., Singapore
Gilchrist, R. B., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Gildehaus, G., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Giles, A. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Giles, F. H., director, Revenue Section, Bangkok
Giles, L. assistant, British Consulate, Amoy
Giles, S. E., assistant, Bethell Bros., Kobe
Gill, Eugene H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Gill, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Gill, James, asst. master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Gill, R. E., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Gill, W. H., assistant, Bain & Co., Tainanfu
Gillard, G., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
Gillbard, P. J., assistant, Bethell Bros, Yokohama
Giller, Henry L., general manager, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai
Gillespie, J., tuner, Robinson Piano Co, Singapore
Gillespie, S., captain, steamer "Feiching," Hongkong, China coast
Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
Gillett, R., chief draftsman, Survey Office, Batu Gajah, Perak
Gillett, T. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Gillingham, A. W., accountant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Tamsui
Gillis, Irvin V., lieut. commander naval attache, U. S. Embassy, Peking
Gillis, IV., lieut comdr., naval attaché, U. S. Legation, Peking
Gillum, S. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Gilman, E. W. F., assistant superintendent, Indian Immigration, Penang
Gilman, L. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Gimborn, B. v., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Gilmore, J. J., manager, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai
Gilmore, J. W., professor, Agricultural College, Hankow
Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Gilmour, A. T., staff surgeon, H. M. S. "Tamar"
Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai
Gilmour, D. W., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
Gilmour, James, chief engineer, steamer "Kwei Lee," China coast
Ginliani, M., manager, Schweiger Import & Export Co., Hankow
Gilroy, H. E., chief officer, steamer "Laisang," China coast
Gimborn, C. von, assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Giner, F., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao
Giolma, A. de B., accountant, mine department, Pekin Syndicate, Honan
Giovanni, M. de, medical practitioner, Hankow
Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Co., Tientsin
Gipperich, H., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Shanghai
Giralt, John, Roman Catholic missionary, Tang-oa, Fokien
Girard, J. J. J., director, College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
Girardet, H. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Giraud, secrétaire particulier, Secrétariat des Finances, Indo-Chine
Giraud, C., instructor, First Higher School, Tokyo
Giraud, L., engineer, Societé des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Girollet, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Gittins, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Gittins, H., clerk, Hongkong Cotton Spinning Weaving & Dyeing Co., Hongkong
Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Giuntini, H., assistant, P. Rauzy et P. Ville, Saigon
Giura, L. L. di, medical officer, Italian Legation, Peking
Gjern, V., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Raheng, Bangkok
Glanville, F. E., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Glaser, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Glass, Duncan, superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Glen, J., chief officer, steamer "Yu Shun," China coast
Glendenning, R., traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Glendinning, F., executive engineer, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Glennie, A., planter, Klanang Estate, Selangor
Glennie, J. A. R., assistant health officer and deputy coroner, Singapore
Glennie, Robert W., commander, H.M.S. "Waterwitch"
Glennon, J., lieu. and quartermaster, Army Medical Corps, Hongkong
Glied, M., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Glos, de, Douanes et Régies, Cambodge
Gloria, Diogo, asst. prosecuting attorney, Law department, Manila
Glover, C. F., inspector of police, Perak
Glover, J. S., acting assistant district officer, Gopeng and Kampar, Perak
Glover, T. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Gloyn, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gmür, Ch., assistant, Otto Streuli, Yokohama
Gmür, Otto, merchant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Gnee, G., clerk, E, L., Mondon, Ld., Shanghai
Gnick, T. M. F. de, consul for Belgium, Hankow
Godat, H, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Goddard, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Goddard, H. S., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co. Kobe
Goddard, W., correspondent, Chinese Eastern Railway Co., Shanghai
Godefioy, commis principal de Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Godelu, L., representant, Deschamps & Cie., Haiphong
Goder, oberleutnant, III. Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Godfrey, C. H., assistant engineer, Public Works, Shanghai
Godineau, G., engineer, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., Tongshan
Godly, A. C., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Godpey, H. R., lieut., and commander, H.M.S. "Teal", China station
Godsey, G. P., director, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Godsmark, W. H., boatswain, H.M.S., "Merlin"
Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Goebell, F. L., assistant, Von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Goecke, H., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Goecke, Rudolf, Deutsch Chinesische Seiden-Industrie Geselschaft, Kiaochau
Goeke, A., merchant, Canton
Goerig, K., mar. com. adjunkt, Austrian cruiser "Franz Joseph I"
Goerke, Dr., oberlehrer, Gouvernementschule, Kiaochau
Goertz, G., manager, Koch & Co., Tientsin
Goetz, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg, & Co., Hongkong
Goetz, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Goetze, H. F. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Goetzee, J. A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Goff, A. P., chief, San Lazaro Hospital, Manila
Goffin, Ach., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale, Hankow
Goggin, W. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Goguet, conducteur, de Secrétariat Chemis de Fer, Hanoi
Goicouria, A. de, director, "Libertas," Manila
Gok, C. G., manager, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hongkong
Gold, Percy, chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Goldau, G. K., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Goldenberg, E., merchant, Guntzel & Schumacher, East Coast of Sumatra
Goldenberg, H., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Goldie, R. M., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Goldie, W. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang
Golding, A. E., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Golding, C. B. V., boat officer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Golding, C. G., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Golding, F., lieut., qr.-master, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
Goldman, H., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Goldman, L., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
Goldring, P. W., solicitor, Goldring, Barlow & Morrell, Hongkong
Goldsborough, M. R., paymaster, U.S. Naval Station, Cavite
Goldschmidt, M., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Goldsmith, H. E., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Golikoff, W. P., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Gollion, J., directeur general, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Golodajew, A., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Golodajew, P., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Golouboff, E., second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Golovin, M. N., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Goltlieb, F. H. V., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gomes, A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Gomes, A. C., assistant, Gomes Bros., Kobe
Gomes, Dr. A. J., vigario de St. Antonio, Macao
Gomes, A. J. M., assistant, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Gomes, A. S., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Gomes, B. J., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Gomes, C., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Gomes, C. F., assistant engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Gomes, C. J., accountant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gomes, F. A., assistant, Gomes Bros, Kobe
Gomes, J., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Gomes, J., clerk, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Gomes, J. B., jr., clerk, E. S. Peterson & Co., Shanghai
Gomes, J. B., merchant, Gomes Brothers & Co., Kobe
Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Central do sexo masculino, Macao
Gomes, J. J., clerk, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
Gomes, J. L. C., gerente, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Gomes, José, clerk, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gomes, L. H., assistant engineer, Railway Department, B. N. Borneo
Gomes, Manuel, chief, Statistical Division, Bureau of Health, Manila
Gomes, M. A., chief clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Gomes, M. A. dos Santos, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, M. F., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Gomes, M. H., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Gomes, Sarah d'E., professora da Escola Municipal Macao
Gomes, S. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.,Shanghai
Gompertz, H. H., first magistrate, Hongkong
Gomtscharon, M. J., assistant, Laugeluetje & Co., Vladivostock
Gonard, général de Brigade, commandant la 3e. Brigade d'Artillerie, Saigon
Gonçalves, V. A., advocate, Macao
Gonet, missionnaire apostolique, Cambodge
Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton
Gonsalves, Th., clerk, Schuldt & Co., Shanghai
Gonsalves, Z. F. X., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Gonzalez, B., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
Gonzalez, F., clerk, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Gonzalez, J., secretary, College of S. Juan de Latran, Manila
Gonzalez, P. F., procurador, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
Gonsalves, J. M., clerk, Ebbeke & Co., Shanghai
Gooch, C. E., asst. master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Good, H., chief engineer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast
Goodall, F. S., assistant, Pertile & Co., Singapore
Goodcell, R. W., professor, Provincial College, Tsinanfu
Goode, G. E., medical practitioner, Goode & Balean, Shanghai
Goode, G. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Goodheart, C. F., boat officer, Customs, Shanghai
Goodfellow, H. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Goodrich, J. K., instructor, Third Higher School Tokyo
Goolsby, W. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Goonting, R., chief clerk, State Surgeon's Office, Selangor
Goos, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Goos, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Goose, K., assistant, De la Camp & Co., Kobe
Goosweiler, P., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Gore-Booth, broker, Shanghai
Gore, F. J., surveyor, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Gordo, F. A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Gordon, A., lieutenant, torpedo destroyer, "Handy"

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, Gordon & Co., Hongkong Iron Works, H'kong
Gordon, A. W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Gordon, E. L. S., acting British Consul, Hakodate
Gordon, J., chief inspector, Police department, Malacca
Gordon, J. D., plumber, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Gordon, J. N., captain, s.s. "Kwang-chi," China coast
Gordon, Karl, master, Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Gordon, Moore, master, Anglo-Chinese College. Tientsin
Gordon, R. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Selangor
Gordon, R. H., assistant, Edgar Allen & Co., Tokyo
Gordon, T., supt. of registration, General Post Office, Singapore
Gordon-White, P., resident, Sadong, Sarawak
Gore-Browne, H., assistant, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Gorrell, O., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hongkong
Gorham, C. L., general manager, Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Hongkong
Gori, F. U. C., sub-agent, Nederlandsche Handle Maatschappij, Penang
Gorris, L., assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Penang
Gorman, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gorton, F. G., assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok
Gorton, H. M., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Gortz, H., assistant, Petersen & Co., Shanghai
Gory, H. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gory, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Gosano, J. J. P., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gosewisch, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochau
Gosling, C. L., assistant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
Gosling, T. L., merchant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
Gossens, A., R. C. missionary, Papar, Labuan
Gossett, R. R., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Gossow, Richard, proprietor, Rice Plantation, Bangkok
Gostling, E., chief officer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
Gostwyck, H., assistant engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore
Gott, A., hon. lieut., inspector of Army Schools, Hongkong
Gotte, A., divisional engineer, Royal Railway, Pitsaulake, Utaradit, Bangkok
Gotte, R., assistant, engineer of works, Royal Railways Northern Line, Bangkok
Götte, R. chief clerk, Post and Telegraphs, Bangkok
Götte, R., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Gotthardt, E., manager, Astor House Hotel, Hankow
Gottlinger, N., assistant, L. Meier & Co., Kobe
Gottschalk, K., assistant, H. Schaefer & Co., Singapore
Gottschalk, K. K., chief officer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., s.s. "Pacific," Shanghai
Gottwaldt, H., secretary, German Consulate, and Postmaster, Amoy
Gotz, J. G., manager, Thomsen & Co., Amoy
Goubert, attaché, Cabinet du Lieutenant Gouverneur, Cochin-chine
Gough, A. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila
Gough, H. G., editor, Siam Observer, Bangkok
Gough, J. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Gouilloud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama
Gould, C. J., mine agent, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Gould, R. C., assistant advocate, Adams & Allan, Penang
Goultbourn, W., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Gourdin, A. O'D., assistant secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
Gourgey, I., assistant, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong
Gourgey, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gouveia, C., negociante de vinho, Macao
Gouveia, I. de, deaõ da Sé de Macao, Macao
Gover, T. H., assistant. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Govindasamy, R., clerk, Town office, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Gow, D., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gow, J., blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gow, W., chief engineer, steamer "Yuensang," Honkong and Manila
Gowan, G. D. O., asst. mining engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Gower, H., yard foreman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gowing, B. H., first officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Liushsing," Shanghai
Gowland, G. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India A. & C., Shanghai
Goyet, E., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
Graaff, G. C. A. de, assistant, H. F. Polack, Soerabaja
Grabürn, C. B., private secretary to Puisne Judge, Singapore
Graça, F. M. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Graça, F. M. P. de, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Graça, I. M. R., merchant, I. M. R. Graça & Co., Canton
Graça, J. A. M. da, clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
Graça, J. M., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Graca, P. M. A. de, accountant, I. M. Rangel & Co., Shanghai
Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
Gracey, S. L., consul for United States, Foochow
Gracias, J. M., advogado e administrador do Concelho, Macao
Graeber, T. A., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Chefoo
Graf, J., station master, East Station, Railway, Tsinanfu
Graff, R. C., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Kobe
Graham, C. R., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Graham, D., managing director, Graham & Co., Penang
Graham, D. M., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Graham, Douglas, commission agent, Hongkong
Graham, E. C., assistant accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Graham, F., electrical engineer, Electric Company, Hongkong
Graham, F. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Graham, I., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Graham, J., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji
Graham, J., superintendent shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Graham, J. L., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama
Graham, J. W., acting manager Kowloon, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Graham, M. H., assistant manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Graham, R. C., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Moji
Graham, R. J., manager, Lower Segama Estate, Sandakan
Graham, W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Graham, W., chief engineer, steamer "Mausang," China coast
Graham, W. Drummond, manager, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Graham, W. D., manager, Wilkinson, Heywood, & Clark, Hongkong
Grainger, S. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Gram, Chas. F., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Gram, T. D., employé, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Grandjean, D., assistant, Steam Saw Mills, Johore
Grundmann, O., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai
Grant, A. H. G., underground foreman, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Grant, A. J., assistant, Edward Wheen, Shanghai
Grant, A. W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Grant, Andrew, district surgeon, Muar, Johore
Grant, C. P., clerk, China Merchants S. N. Co., Central & Hongkew Wharves, Shanghai
Grant, D. S. O., staff paymaster, H.M.S. "Kent" China station
Grant, Geo., foreman engineer, Wilks & Jack, Hongkong
Grant, J., acting first engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Liuhsing," Shanghai
Grant, J. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Grant, J. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Grant, P. D. H., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Grantz, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Grantz, W., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Granval, A., fondé de pouvoir, Societé Bordelaise Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong
Grapow, inspector of police, German Municipal Police Station, Hankow
Gras, payeur particulier de Trésorerie Générale, Hanoi
Grassmuck, M., assistant, A. Descours, Cabaud et Cié, Haiphong
Grautoff, W., merchant, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Ld., Kobe
Gravelle, M. C., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Pnom-Penh
Graves, A. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
Graves, Chas. B., general manager, Manila Electric Railroad & Light Co., Manila
Graves, C. A., secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Graves, J. G., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Grawitz, G., assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Gray, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Gray, A. J., clergyman, Presbyterian Church, Singapore
Gray, B. C. T., general agent for Japan & North China Insurance Co., Ld. Yokohama
Gray, F. R., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Gray, G. D., physician, British Embassy, Peking
Gray, Harry de, manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Gray, H. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Gray, H. F., assistant, Eastern Extension Aus. & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Gray, H. M. F., assistant master, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
Gray, Jas., Upper Yangtse pilot, Shanghai
Gray, J. E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Gray, J. G., shipping agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Gray, John A., minister, Presbyterian Church, Singapore
Gray, N. T., state engineer, Public Works department, Pahang
Gray, N., U. S. vice consul, Vladivostock
Gray, S. H., cashier, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
Gray, T. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Gray, W., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Gray, W. F., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Yokohama
Gray, W. T., paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Grayburn, V. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Grayrigge, G., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Greaves, Geo., A., leesee and manager, Dallan's Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
Greaves, J. R., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Greaves, R. H., assistant, Dallan's Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
Green, A. E., minister of the gospel, Chinese Gospel Hall, Selangor
Green, C. F. J., district officer, Jasin, Malacca
Green, E. O., eng. lieutenant, H.M.S. "Kent"
Green, G. O., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bedford"
Green, H. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Green, H. T. S., manager, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Green, J. F., assistant chief, Police department, Manila
Green, O. M., assistant editor, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai
Green, P. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Green, W. G., overseer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai
Green, W. H., asst. accountant, Post and Telegraphs, Selangor
Grenfell, H. G., commander, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Greenfield, T. J. M., barrister-at-law, assistant, Braddell Bros., Singapore
Greenhalgh, John P.H., surgeon, H.M.S. "Moorhen"
Greenhill, L. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Greenland, A., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Greenland, W. G., assistant, S. H. Comstock, Tientsin
Greenwood, C. F., tailor and outfitter, Shanghai
Greeson, Arthur J., lieut. commander, H.M.S. "Fame," Hongkong
Gregg, H. W., headmaster, Mission Schools, Kuching, Sarawak
Gregori, M., entrepreneur, Dupont, Bron & Gregori, Saigon
Gregory, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Gregory, E. A., forest ranger, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Gregory, E. B., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Gregory, H. C., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Gregory, K. S., second lieutenant, E. Co. 6th Infantry, Cebu
Gregory, N. B., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Gregory, R. H., manager, Leaf dept., British-American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Gregory, S. M., chief accountant and auditor, F.M.S. Railways, Selangor
Gregory, T. M., assistant, A. V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong
Gregory, W., engineer, Malay Pahang Mines Syn. Ld., Pahang
Greig, G. E., inspector of mines, Perak
Greig, G. T., assistant, Latham & Co., Singapore
Greig, Geo. L., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Greig, Hope, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Greig, M. W., merchant, Foochow
Greig, R., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow
Greig, W., manager, Beaumont and Klanang Estates, Selangor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Greig, W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Greig W.A., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Greiner, G., superintendent., The A. Butler Cement Tile Works, Shanghai
Gremeaux, Louis secrétaire de Police, Haiphong
Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Grenier, Baron Alberic, minister, Belgium Legation, Peking
Grenier, W., accountant, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor
Gresser, Ch., schichtencontrolleur, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Gresson, W. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Grether, C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Greuling, Roberto, manager, Schmidt & Ziegler, Manila
Greve, H. T. de, agent, Scheepsagentuur Voorheen J. Daendels, Soerabaja
Grey, B. W., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Grey, C. F., employé, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Grey, R. C., acting British Resident, Negri Sembilan
Grey, R. F., merchant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Grey, W. J., electrical engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Grezel, de, sous intendant militaire des troupes Coloniales, Saigon
Griese, C. W. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Grieve, E. L., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Griffin, A. E., engineer-in-chief, Taikoo Dock and Engineering Co, Ld., Hongkong
Griffin, F., broker, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
Griffin, G., boatswain, H.M.S. "King Alfred," China station
Griffin, G. E., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Griffin, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Griffin, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Griffin, John, manager, Carlowitz & Co., Yokohama
Griffin, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Griffith, D. P., professor, Imperial Railway, Tongshan, Tientsin
Griffith, T. E., silk merchant, Canton
Griffiths, E. A., consul for Great Britain, Moji
Griffiths, Horace W., manager, Reuter's Telegram Co., Shanghai
Griffiths, H. J., employé, J. L. Thomson & Co., Kobe
Griffiths, T., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Grigorieff, W. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow and Shanghai
Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Hongkong
Grimble, H., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
Grimm, F., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai
Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co, Ld. Hongkong
Grisolia, Francisco, importer and exporter, Tientsin
Grist, Edward J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Grodtmann, J., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Shanghai
Groesser, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Gröne, F., acting second officer of health, Hongkong
Gronemann, O., assistant, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Gronert, J. K. N., director, Anglo-Java Trading Co., Batavia
Groom, A. H., hon. secretary, Kobe Golf Club, Kobe
Groos, ober leutnant, torpedoboot "S. 90."
Gros, H., assistant, C. Tournier, Saigon
Gros, M., trésorier payeur, Trésorerie, Saigon
Grosjean, A., merchant, A. Grosjean & Co., Hankow
Gross, mar. ober asst. arzt., kanonenboot "Tsingtau"
Gross, M. F., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
Gross, O., assistant, J. Trost & Co., Tientsin
Grosse, dolmetscher, Zivilverwaltung, Kiaochau
Grosser, Ed., act. sub-manager and secretary, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning, Co., Shanghai
Grosskop, F. E., assistant, Russian Post Office, Shanghai
Grossmann, F. N., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Grossmann, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Grossmann, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Grothe, A., assistant, Deutsche-Asiatische Bank, Sinapore
Grothusen, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Groundwater, G. L., manager, Mackay & MacArthur, Bangkok
Grouven, Dr. vice-consul, German Consulate, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Grove, E. L., superintendent special works, Public Works department, Sarawak
Grove, W. E. U., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Malacca
Groves, R. C., clerk, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Groves, T., acting state engineer, Public Works department, Taiping, Perak
Gronenberg, Carl, assistant, Hope Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Grube, M., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Gruber, Edmund L., lieut. 5th Field Artillery, Information Division, Manila
Gruehn, R., magasinverwalter, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Gruenwald, F., asst., Arnhold, Karberg & Co., & sub-mgr. Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., S'hai
Grundmann, O., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai
Grunenwald, Dr. F., consul for Germany, Manila
Grunert, H., inspector of police, Municipal Council, Tientsin
Grunstein, H. S., assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Singapore
Grupe, Th., assistant, Wilhelm Lavy & Co., Canton
Gsell, C., merchant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Gubbay, Chas. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, D. M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, J. S., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong
Gubbins, J. H., C.M.G, Japanese secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Gubbe, Arnold, assistant, Moll, Kunzli & Co., Manila
Gué, E., assistant, Descours, Cabaud et Cié., Haiphong
Guedes, A. P. de M., inspector, Inspecção dos Incendios, Macao
Guedes, C. da F. M., major, commandante do Corpo de Policia, Macao
Guedes, F. D., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Guedes, J. M., broker, Shanghai
Guendel, J., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Guéneau, P. G., House of Nazareth, Pokfulam, Hongkong
Guerdrum, Geo. D., sanitary engineer, Bureau of Health, Manila
Guéria-Dupont, L., assistant, Racine Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Guerra, R., professor, Collegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
Guérin, A., French consul, Chefoo
Gueritz, E. P., governor and commander-in-chief, B. N. Borneo
Guernier, R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Guest, G. W. P., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Gueyffier, lieut. juge, Tribunal, Bêntré, Cochin-chine, Hanoi
Güggenheim, J., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
Guibert, A., vice-consul for France, Pakhoi
Guichard, chief du service Cadastre et Topographie, Saigon
Guiguard, M., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Guilamali, R., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Guild, W., chief engineer, steamer "Cheipeen," China coast
Guillaume, Ch., negociant, Guillaume Freres, Hanoi
Guillemoto, C. M., directeur général des Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Guillon, M., assistant, P. Rogue, Haiphong
Guillosson, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phanthiet, Annam
Guilloux, C. M., procure des Lazarites, Shanghai
Guimarães, L., chargé d'affaires, Brazilian Legation, Tokyo
Guimarães, M. da Silva, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Guinand, P., superior, College of Ryong-san, Seoul
Guinness, Cecil, agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Guioneaud, H., negociant, Guioneaud Freres, Hanoi
Guiotton, G., engineer in chief, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Guiraut, P., fondé de pouvoir, p.i., Societé Bordelaise, Haiphong
Guis, directeur général des Finances et de la Comptabilité, Indo-Chine
Guise, V. R., second lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Guldberg, V., captain, director, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Guldner, W., assistant, Pertile & Co., Singpore
Gulick, captain L. M., comdt. Legation Guard, U. S. Legation, Peking
Gulick, Louis M., captain, U. S. Legation Guard, Peking
Gull, E. M., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Gulland, H. C., manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gulowsen, O., medical practitioner, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Chefoo
Gulstad, V., assistant, Mount Austin Rubber Estates Ltd., Singapore
Gulumali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gundry, G., pilot, Shanghai
Gunn, A. J., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, and Singapore Exchange, Singapore
Gunson, R. W., assistant, Public Works Dept., Shanghai
Günther, zivilkommissar, Zivilverwaltung, Kiaochau
Gut, J., assistant, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Tsinanfu
Gutcher., W., engineer, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Guterres A. A., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Guterres, A. M., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Guterres, A. T., clerk, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Kobe
Guterres, D. M. G., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Guterres, J. C., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Guterres, J. F. M., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Guterres, J. M. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Guterres, L. E., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Guterres, M. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Guterres, N. F., clerk, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Kobe
Gutterres, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Gutterres, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Gutherz, A., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co.,Manila
Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gutierrez, A. E., marine officer, British Post Office, Shanghai
Gutierrez, A. M., clerk, Sale & Frazar Ltd., Yokohama
Gutierrez, A. O., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, F. X., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
Gutierrez, J., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. B., clerk, E. S. Peterson & Co., Shanghai
Gutierrez, J. B., clerk, Meurer Fils & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. J., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Union Trading Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, L. J., assistant, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Gutierrez, M. A, merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Gutierrez, Q. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Gutierrez, R., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Gutserrez, J. B., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Gutt, C. J,, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Gutter, J. L., assistant, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Gutter, L., assistant, Moller & Clouet, Shanghai
Gutterres, J. A. M. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Guttridge, G. W., assistant, Holme. Ringer & Co., Chemulpo
Gutwald, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Guy, F. V., manager and secretary, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
Guy, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Guy, L., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
Guyett, W. W., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Tientsin
Guykens, K. F., vice-consul for Denmark, Semarang
Guzdar, Jamsetji S., merchant, S. J. Guzdar & Co., Hankow
Guzdar, Sorabjee J., merchant, Hankow
Gwynne, T. H., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Yochow
Gyarmata, B. de Dani de, major, military attaché, Austrian Legation, Tokyo
Gyles, H. A. D. J., paymaster, H.M.S. "Flora," China station
Gysin, Adolphe, importer, Gysin Frères, Kobe
Haacke, H. J. P., manager, Haacke & Co., Padang
Haaften, J. van,, commander, Legation Guard, Dutch Legation, Peking
Haalmeyer, E. J., bookkeeper, Transatlamtische Handels Co., Singapore
Haarst, A. van der, assistant, Brinkmann & Co , Singapore
Haas, H. S., assistant, Handel Maatschappij Deli-Atjch, East Coast of Sumatra

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Haas, J., asst. engineer, Germann & Co., Manlia
Haas, L., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Haas, Th. A., vorsitzender des Kirchenvorstands, Tokyo
Haase, F., chief officer, steamer "Locksun," China coast
Habekost, A., clerk, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Habekost, H. J. W., car-shed supt., Electric Tramways, Singapore
Hackmack, A., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsingtau, Kiaochau
Hackman, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Hadden, G. C., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Haderup, J. A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., B. N. Borneo
Hadley, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hadley, T. H., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
Hady, S. S. Al., attorney and manager, Batam Brick Works, Singapore
Haemmerli, O., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai
Haesloop, L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Norway, Swatow
Haessler, K., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Hafen, E., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
Haffender, W., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Hafner, U., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Haften, L. van, Van Haften & Co., Semarang
Hafter, V. H., assistant, Maintz & Co., Semarang
Haga, B., manager, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Hagan, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Hagedorn, A., assistant, Hammer & Co., Singapore
Hagen, P., sub-manager, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Hager, A. R., general agent, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai
Haggard, H. Y. E., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Hahn, A. C., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Hahn, O. H., merchant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Haidegger, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Haigh, W. N., commercial master, Raffles Institution School, Singapore
Haimovitch, D., employè, M. Hamovitch, Shanghai
Haimovitch, J., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Haimovitch, M., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai
Hair, J., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Hake, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hankow
Halben, O., assistant, Max. Mittag, Shanghai
Haldeman, W. D., master builder, Division of Building Construction & Repairs, Manila
Halden, E., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Hale, A., assistant surgeon, Medical department, Singapore
Hale, B. A., manager, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong
Hale, Harry C., adjutant-general, Department Staff, Manila
Hale, W. P., clerk, Colonial Government, Singapore
Halkett, J., captain, steamer "Irene," China coast
Hall, A. J., civil secretary and cashier, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hall, C. H., master spinner, International Cotton Mill, Pootung, Shanghai
Hall, C. H. H., medical practitioner, Yokohama
Hall, E., asst. accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Hall, F. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hall, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Hall, F. J., professor, University, Peking
Hall, F. T., assistant engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Hall, G. A., acting inspector of prisons, Singapore
Hall, G. A., registrar of Mahomedan marriages, Singapore
Hall, H., Colonel, (captain 21st infantry), asst. director Constabulary, Manila
Hall, I. K., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Tamsui
Hall, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Ld., Kobe
Hall, J., assistant, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe
Hall, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hall, J. Hatton, manager, Beaufort Rubber Estate, B. N. Borneo
Hall, J. C., British consul and vice president, Asiatic Society of Japan, Yokohama
Hall, J. M. second magistrate, British North Borneo
Hall, J. R. A. C., surgeon, H.M.S. "Robin," China station
Hall, J. W., auctioneer, Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hall, J. Ward, doctor of dental surgery, Shanghai
Hall, P. R., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Hall, Thomas P., marine surveyor, Hongkong
Hall, W. O., assistant, Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co., Kobe
Hallam, Fr. W., St. Joseph's Catholic Mission, Weihaiwei
Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore
Halleux, Joseph, assistant, Poole, Lauder & Co., Shanghai
Hallgreen, A. E., tidewaiter, Imperial Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Halliday, J. M., administrator, Beaufort Rubber Estate, B. N. Borneo
Hallifax, E. R., district officer, Hongkong
Hallifax, F. J., second magistrate, Police Court, Penang
Hallifax, F. O., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Halpern, D., accountant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Halton, Fred, J., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Ham, C. D., deputy surveyor of Customs, in charge Arrastre, Manila
Hamann, Aug., assistant, Fuhmeister, Klose & Co., Shanghai
Hamann, G., assistant, Taber & Voigt, Yokohama
Hamann, H., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Hamblin, A. S. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo
Hamblin, F. H., chief officer, steamer "Kiang Yü," China coast
Hamel, G., assistant, A. Oestmann & Co., Kobe
Hamel, G. L. D., acting vice-consul for Netherlands, Penang
Hamel, H. Bavry de, major, superintendent of Police, Penang
Hamet, A. H., clerk, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
Hamilton, A. W. B., registrar of jinrickshas, Penang
Hamilton, E., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Nanking
Hamilton, J. A., manager, Central Engine Works, Singapore
Hamilton, J. H., bookkeeper, Chamber of Mines, Labour Imp. Agency, Tientsin
Hamilton, J. T., genl. mgr., Equitable Life Assurance Socty. of U.S., Shanghai & Japan
Hamilton, W., asst. master, Free School, Penang
Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
Halliday, F. S., second lieut., Royal Artillery, Singapore
Halse, S. J., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Hamilton, L. B., civil engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selanger
Hamilton, R. H., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Bangkok
Hammeran, C. L., technical dept., Siemsson & Co., Shanghai
Hammerstein, F. v., first lieutenant, German gunboat "Luchs"
Hammerstein, Hans von, assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Hammink, J., assistant, Volkart Brothers, Shanghai
Hammond-Chambers, Robert H. B., lieut, H.M.S. "Clio," China station
Hammond, S., reporter, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Hampden, sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Hampe, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Hampshire, A. K. E., merchant, A. K. E. Hampshire & Co., Selangor
Hampshire, D. H., merchant, A. K. E. Hampshire & Co., Selangor
Hanburg, Horace, assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Hanbury, A. W. C., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Hance, C. E. A., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong
Hance, T. A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Hance, Y. K., assistant, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Shanghai
Hancock, A. T., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hancock, G. A., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Hancock, H. E. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Hancock, H. R. B., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Hancock, H. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Hancock, John M., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Galveston"
Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hand, J., superintendent, Shipwright dpt., Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Handelfeld, M., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Handelman, G., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Handelman, J., commission agent, Shanghai
Handley-Derry, H. F., registrar, British Consulate, Tientsin
Handy, Dr., consultant, St. Mary's Dispensary, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hane, L. Le, assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai
Hanhart, H. C., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
Hanisch, F. A., act. chief accountant, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Hanisch, S. J., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hankey, C., manager, Ip On Company, Hongkong
Hankey, E. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Hankin, Seymer, superintendent of agencies, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hannan, C. G., assistant, Libby McNeill & Libby, Shanghai
Hannam, C. H. G., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Taipeh
Hannesen, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Hanning, C., collector, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Hanning, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Hansell, A. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
Hansen, assistant, Liéb & Leu, Kiaochau
Hansen, A. H., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Hansen, B., diver, Coast Inspector's Office, Shanghai
Hansen, C., chief lightkeeper, Customs revenue criuser "Luihsing," Shanghai
Hansen, C., wharfinger, Pootung Wharf, Shanghai
Hansen, C. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Singapore
Hansen, C. C. M., in charge, Customs revenue launch "Luikuk," Lappa
Hansen, C. P. R., assistant tidesurveyor, Customs, Shanghai
Hansen, C. R., assistant, Hamburg-America Linie, Kiaochau
Hansen, Carl, shipchandler, Chéfoo
Hansen, Constantin, merchant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Hansen, G. V., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Hansen, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Hansen, H. V. F., act. controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Hansen, J. A., merchant, Hansen & Co., Singapore
Hansen, J. E., engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., H'kong
Hansen, N., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Hansen, R., assistant, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Hansen, R. P., examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Hansen, T., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Hansen, Thv., consul-general for Norway, Shanghai
Hansen, U., assistant, Laengner Gebr, Kiaochan
Hansen, Wallace, assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Hanson, A., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Hannon, C. G., manager, Swift & Co. of Chicago, Shanghai
Hanson, C. R., resident engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, Selangor
Hanson, J. C., solicitor, Hanson, McNeill, & Jones, Shanghai
Hanson, J. W., chief detective inspector of police, Hongkong
Hansson, P. C., acting deputy commissioner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Happel, P., manager, M. Raspe & Co., Shimonoseki
Haraldsen, A. M., captain of Customs lightship, "Newchwang," Shanghai
Harbord, J. G., colonel (captain 11th Cavalry), assistant director, Constabulary, Manila.
Harbar, C. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Hardel, H., assistant, H. Bernick & Potter, Kiaochau
Hardie, John, merchant, Labuan
Hardie, John, manager, Sarawak Govt. Agency and Coal Depôt, Labuan
Harding, C. P., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Harding H. I., postmaster, British Post Office, Canton
Harding, J. E., chief of police, Manila
Harding, Reginald, solicitor, Hongkong
Hardmeyer, H., merchant, Moll, Kunzli & Co., Manila
Hardoon, R. J., broker, Shanghai
Hardoon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Hardonin, Emil, manager, Heawood Estate, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Hardouin, chef de cabinet du Gouverneur-general de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Hardt, John, assistant, China Import and Export Bank Cie., Yokohama
Hardwick, R. N., third magistrate, British North Borneo
Hardwicke, W., lighter foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Hardy, commis ppal., service ordinaire, Travaux Publics, Saigon
Hardy, C. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kashing, Hangchow
Hardy, H. J., foreman fitter, Gas Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hardy, J., engineer, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Ld., Tongshan
Hardy, W., assistant, Thos. Hamilton & Co., Tientsin
Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
Hare, R., mechanic, Engineer's Office, Customs, Shanghai
Hargreaves, R., assistant, Mendelson Bros., Yokohama
Harington, C. H., major, Commandant Constabulary, Jesselton, B.N. Borneo
Harington, Sutton, assistant, Manganese Mines, Taritipan, Borneo
Harker, Brotherton, B., architect, civil engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
Harley, J., outside foreman, Central Engine works, Singapore
Harley, W. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Harling, G., gen. mangr., East Asiatic Trading Co., & vice-consul for Sweden, H'kong
Harman, G. J., chief engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
Harman, T. O. B., chief engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
Harmer, F. E., acting asst. commissioner of police, Selangor
Harms, S., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Harmssen, J. A., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Harper, A. F., district surveyor, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
Harper, G., employé, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Store, Shanghai
Harpur, C., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Harrald, A. S., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Harrington, E. F., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Harrington, T., acting British Vice Consul, Yokohama
Harrington, T. J., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
Harrington, V. R. W., asst. superintendent of police and Prison, Sarawak
Harris, A. H., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Harris, A. R., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Harris, F. A., works accountant, Imperial Railways, Tongshan, N. China
Harris, H., assistant, James Motion & Co., Singapore
Harris, H. P., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Harris, J. D., Eastern Extension, Austr. and China Telegraph Co., Tientsin
Harris, J. E., assistant, Ward. Probst & Co., Shanghai
Harris John, engineer, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Bangkok
Harris, J. W., assistant, Scott Walter, Shanghai
Harris, J. W., boatswain, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Harris, N. E., manager, Club Hotel, Kobe
Harris, R. A., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Perak
Harris, Raymond J., lieut., H. B. M. river steamer "Kinsha"
Harris, Thos. Hy., general manager, China Merchants S. N. Co.'s warehouses, Shanghai
Harris, Uriah R., Captain, commandant Naval Station, Olongapo
Harris, William, manager for Japan Manufacturers Life Insurance Co., Yokohama
Harrison, A , manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Harrison, C. R., chief draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine Ld. Bangkok
Harrison, C. W., asst. district office, Matang sub-district, Perak
Harrison, E. J., editor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama
Harrison, H. M., district surgeon, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
Harrison, J. W., tidewaiter, maritime Customs, Swatow
Harrison, T. L., assistant, standard Oil Co., of New York, Hongkong
Harrold, F., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe
Harron, H. L., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Harrop, C. E. V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Harrop, H. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Harrison, W. J., first engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Chuent'ao," Shanghai
Harrison, Miss J., lady supt., Akasaka Eye and General Hospital, Tokyo
Harrogs, H. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld. Hongkong
Harrop, J., assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Shanghai
Harryard, C. J., gunner, H.M.S. "Alacrity"
Harston, G. M., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Harston, J. Scott, solicitor, Ewens, & Harston, Hongkong
Harston, W. E., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Hart, A. J. C., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Hart, Edgerton H., superintendent, General Hospital, Wuhu
Hart, J. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Hart, Sir Robert, Bart., G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
Hart, S. Lavington, principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Harten, J. A., merchant, J. A. Harten & Co., Soerabaja
Harter, A., assistant, Speidal & Co., Haiphong
Hartley, D., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hartley, J. W., medical officer, Kowloon and Canton Railway, Hongkong
Hartnell, E. G. H. F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Harton, O. L., employé, C. F. Greenwood, Shanghai
Hart-Synnot, A. H. S., captain, General Staff Officer, Hongkong
Harvey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Harvey, D., assistant, superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Harvey, D., tuner, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
Harvey, E. H., captain, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Harvey, G. A. D., lieut., Royal Army Medical Corps, Tanglin, Singapore
Harvey, G. R., assistant attorney general, Bureau of Justice, Manila
Harvey, R. D., manager British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Harvey, W. H., assistant manager, China Advertising Co., Shanghai
Harvie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Harvie, James Alex., merchant, The Neuk, Rifle Butts Station, Shanghai
Harvie, Jas., merchant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Hasche, A., merchant, Grosser & Co., Kobe
Hasche, E., merchant, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
Hasche, T., assistant, A. Schwenger, Manila
Hashim, N. T., importer, exporter and real estate agent, N. T. Hashim & Co., Manila
Hashin, M., assistant, American Bazar, Iloilo
Haskell, E. D., assistant, E. S., Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong
Haskins, T. W., assistant Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Hass, gouvernements oberfoster, Forstamt, Kiaochau
Hassan, A. R., agency director, New York Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hassel, K. S., in charge, Shanghai Watch Club, Hankow
Hassler, K., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Hastedt, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Hastings, C. E., assistant, Bain & Co., Tainanfu
Hastings, G. A., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Hastings, H., manager, South Formosa Trading Company, Anping
Hastings, J. H., manager, Oliver Typewriter Co., Tokyo
Hastings, John, solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Hastings, R. J., merchant, D. M. Wright & Co., Tainan-fu, Formosa
Hastings, R. J., Jr., assistant, Bain & Co., Tainanfu
Hastings, W. H., first class magistrate, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Hatch, A. E., major, 129th., D. C. O. Baluchis, Hongkong
Hatch, E. C., inspector of mines, Perak
Hatchell, H. M., chief police officer, Selangor
Hatfield, K. G. S., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Hatfield, S. B., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Hathaway, C. P., private secretary to Commissioner Forbes, Manila
Hathaway, H. S., captain, chief of Signal Office, Manila
Hatherly, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hauer, Dr., interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Haueur, chef du service de Santé, Cambodge
Hauffe, B. M., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Shanghai
Haum, A. L. assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Haupt, W., assistant, "Tsingtauer Neueste Nachrichten," Kiaochau
Haurowitz, F., commander, "Muratha," Bangkok
Hauschild, H., assistant, Wellenstein, Krause & Co., Soochow
Hauser, M., administrateur-maire, Hanoi
Hausherr, J., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Hausing, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau
Hausser, M., ingénieur, Daydé et Pille, Hanoi
Hausser, P. F. acting consul for Austria, Swatow
Haute, J. van., chargé d'affaires, Belgian Legation, Bangkok
Havemann, H., techn. sekretar, Gouvermentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Havilland, G. de, assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Shanghai
Havy, precepteur, Binh Dinh, Province de l'Annam
Hawes, E. M., miner, Ipoh, Perak
Hawes, Jas., clerk, Shanghai Waterworks Company, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hawes, M. A., miner, Ipoh, Perak
Hawken, R. W., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Pahang
Hawker, Miss M. T., assistant superintendent, Diocesan Girls' School, Hongkong
Hawkins, E. assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Manila
Hawkins, F. H., master, Free School, Penang
Hawkins, H. B., assistant, Customs, Shanghai
Hawkins, L., contractor, proprietor Cecil Estate, Teluk Anson, Perak
Hawkins, W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Haworth, B. C., professor, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Haxton, G. K., assistant manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hay, C. H. P., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Hay, G., assistant foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Hay, G. M., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Hay, J. J. G., assistant, Hongkew, Medical Hall, Shanghai
Hay, J. M., captain, steamer "Hopsang," China coast
Hay, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hay, Robert, sub-editor, Japan Mail, Yokohama
Hay, T. C., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Hay, Thos. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering, Co., Shanghai
Haycock, M. V., manager, Perak Pioneer, Taiping, Perak
Hayden, R. N., lieut., 3rd. cavalry, military information division, Manila
Haydon, Francis C., engineer lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Hayeem, S. D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Hayes, E. B., capt., Tug "Rocket," Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Hayes, J. A., assistant, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Hayler, A., chief inspector of Police, Perak
Haynemann, M., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Haynes, A. S., acting assistant supt. of immigrants, Penang
Haynes, H., manager, Victoria Hotel, Canton
Haynes, Ira A., major, adjutant general, Department Staff, Luzon, Manila
Haynes, J. J., assistant, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Shanghai
Haynes, Thornwell, consul-general, United States of America, Singapore
Hays, John, solicitor, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai
Hays, Perry C., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Hays, T. H., comdr., director of Naval Hospitals, Bangkok
Hayter, H. W. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Hayter, L., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Hayward, C. B., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Hayward, E. M., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Hayward, H. E., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Hayward, W., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Hayy, perepteur de France, Binh Dinh, Annam
Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer, Hongkong
Hazeland, F. A., second magistrate, Hongkong
Head, C. J., assistant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Head, J. manager, Manganese Mines, Taritipan, Kudat, B.N. Borneo
Headland, I. T., professor of mental and moral science, University, Peking
Healing, L. J., electrical engineer, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama
Heap, R. H. B., incorporated accountant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Heard, R. H., assistant, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Hearne, A., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Hearn, A. G., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Soochow
Hearne, V. A., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama
Heath, A. H., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow
Heath, G. O., solicitor, Crosse & Yamashita, Kobe
Heath, P., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai
Heathecote, Gilbert C., lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "Monmonth"
Hechtel, O., assistant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong
Heck, Emile, professor of French Literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
Hedgeland, E. W., general assistant, Survey department, Federated Malay States
Hedgeland, R. F. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Hedges, G. B., bindery foreman, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Heere, J. Scheltema de, assistant, J. Daendels & Co., Semarang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Heermann, E., assistant, Orth & Co., Yokohama
Heermann, F., assistant, Chas. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Heermann, P. E., jeweller, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Hees, P. de, civil engineer, Hankow
Hees, P. C. de, assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin
Hees, R. de, civil engineer, Hankow
Heesch, O., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Heffer, F. C., public silk inspector, Shanghai
Heffer, G. S, assistant, F. C. Heffer, Shanghai
Heffernan, J., chief traffic inspector, Imperial Railways, Kaopangtze, N. China
Hegenbarth, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Heggie, Wm., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Hegmann, F., assistant, A. Descours, Caband et Cie., Haiphong
Heiden, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kohsichang" China coast
Heidner, H., assistant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Heidorn, R., assistant Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation, Shanghai
Heidrich, G., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Heilbronn, J. P., assistant, Schmidt & Ziegler, Manila
Heilman, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Heim, O. W., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Heimendinger, H., employé, Sennet Fréres, Shanghai
Heimendinger, M., employé, Sennet Fréres, Shanghai
Hein, P., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Heinlein, C. F., agent, J. V. Farwell & Co., Yokohama
Heinemann, C. L., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Heinemann, W., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Heinrich, P., assistant, E. Wagner, Kiaochau
Heintges, Dr. E., consul for Germany, Newchwang and Mukden
Heinze, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Heinzen, C. jr., merchant, C. Heinzen & Co., Manila
Heirs, H. Houston, assistant, China and Java Export Co., Semarang
Heisch, C., assistant, C. Vering, Kiaochau
Heise, E. F. G., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Hankow
Heise, R., professor of German, Nobles' College, Tokyo
Heiser, Dr. V. G., commissioner of public health, Manila
Heish, P. F., secretary, Newchwang General Chamber of Commerce, Newchwang
Heitmann, C., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Heitmann, Gustave, merchant, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Vladivostock
Heitmann, R., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Helbling, J., tea inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow
Held, W., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Helfferich, E., merchant Helfferich & Rademacher, Batavia
Hell, P., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Heller, Victor, merchant, Heller Bros., Yokohama
Hellfritzsch, F. O., instructor, Sixth Higher School, Tokyo
Hellier, M., inspector of schools, Straits and Malacca
Hellis, Herbert, general manager, Colby & Co., Manila
Hellstrand, M., assistant tidesurveyor, Customs, Canton
Hellyer, A. T., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Hellyer, F., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Helm, Chs. J., secretary, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Helm, Frank P., director, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Helm, Julius, managing director, Helm Bros., Yokohama
Helm, J. F., assistant, Helm Bros. Ld., Yokohama
Helmers, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Helms, H. D., teacher, San Joaqim, Division of Iloilo and Antique, Philippine
Helms, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Helms, William T., chaplain, U. S. Naval Station, Cavite
Helsby, F. G., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Helsgaum, A., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Hemeling, K. E. G., acting Chinese secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Hemmant, G., acting assistant district officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Hemmel, J., commis principal, postes Françaises, Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hemmings, R., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Hempel, B, merchant, Pasedag & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Amoy
Hempel, G. L., civil engineer and architect, Hankow
Hemphill, Joseph N., rear admiral, commander of Third Squadron, U. S. Navy
Henaff, directeur, Hôpital Militaire, Saigon
Henault, C., R. C. missionary, Shaoshing, N. China
Henbrey, G. J., assistant conservator, Forest department, Perak
Henbrey, G. J., assistant, Conservator of Forests, Perak
Henchman, A. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Henderson, A., chief engineer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Henderson, C., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Henderson, G., acting examiner, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Henderson, J., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Henderson, J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Henderson, J. M., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Co., Hongkong
Henderson, R., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Henderson, W., chief accountant, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin
Henderson, W. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hendrick, S. H., merchant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
Hendrick, S. general manager, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok
Hendricksen, V., engineer lieut. commander, "Maha Chakkri," Bangkok
Hendriks, J. W., assistant under secretary, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
Hendry, H. S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Henel, E., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Hentling, Quirinus, pro. vicar, Roman Catholic Mission, Ichang
Henke, F F., tidewaiter, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Henkel, R., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Henkel, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Henkel, Robt., assistant, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
Henkelom, W. E., von, assistant, Nederlandsch Indische Handels bank, Soerabaja
Henley, C. M., surveyor, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Henley, John R., lieut., U. S. Marines, Second Regt., Olongapo
Henne Kindt, M., assistant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Henne, W., deputy postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chingking
Hennekindt, E., clerk, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Henning, A. C., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Henning, A. K., inspector of taxes, Municipal secretariat, Shanghai
Henning, C. M., assistant, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
Hennings, W. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Henningsen, H. F., superintendent, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Peking
Henri, G., directeur général pour l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Henri, R., chef du Secrétariat du Instruction Publique, Hanoi
Henriot, G., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Henriques, A., professor do Seminario, Macao
Henry, C., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok
Henry, H., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Henry, J., local manager, South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Singapore
Henry, M., English instructor, City Commercial School, Moji
Henry, M. J., captain, chief commissary, Manila
Henry-Son, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes Co., Manila
Henschel, chief officer, steamer "Hellas," China coast
Henschel, Otto, representative, E Meyer & Co., Fusan
Hensel, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Henshaw, P. H., assistant traffic superintendent, Traffic department, Perak
Henson, H. V., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Henssler, H., assistant, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau
Henty, A. F., assistant, Liuggi Plantations Co., Singapore
Henzell, A., master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Henzler, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu
Henzler, R., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Hepburn, S. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
Heraud, C. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Kong-pin, Lungchow
Heraux, A., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Herb, F. C., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Herbert, E. G., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Herbert, W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Herbertz, R., assistant, Führmeister, Klose & Co., Hankow
Herbst, C. E. P., clerk, Lutgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
Hereford, G. A., assistant district officer, Perak
Herensperger, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Hergott, Pro-vicaire apostolique, Cambodge
Herin, French missionary, Newchwang
Herisson, commis des Services Civils d' l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Herklots, W. H. G, assistant, Daendels & Co., Padang
Herlofson, Chr., assistant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai
Herlofson, H., broker, Johnsen & Herlofson, Shanghai
Hermann, L., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Hermann, V., French missionary, Perak
Hermant, Dr., médecin, Resident de France, Thanh Hor, Annam
Hermansen, J. C., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Hermes, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe
Herner, Fr., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Herold, A., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Heron, A. C., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
Herrera, L., vice-consul for China, Cebu
Herrmann, kommandeur, matrosenartillerie-abteilung, Kiaochau
Hermann, A. M. S., assistant, Latham & Co., Singapore
Herrmann, F., sekretar, Gouvermentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Herrmann, M. G., assistant, R. Herrmann, Manila
Herrmann, V., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Branch, Osaka
Herqué, chef d'Escadron du Gendarmerie, Hanoi
Hers, J., eléve interprète, Belgian Consulate, Shanghai
Hersey, Mark L., Colonel (captain 26th infantry), asst. director Constabulary, Manila
Herthenrath, D., R. C. missionary, Lai Wu Hsien, Tsinanfu
Hertslet, H. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Herwig, H. A., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Herzberg, A., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Herzog, assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Hess, A., contractor, Guillaume Frères, Hanoi
Hesse, F, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Hessenthal, von, assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Hetherington, W. H. H., forest manager, Siam Forest Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Hetmar, A., accountant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Hett, F. P., solicitor, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong
Heuckendorff, A. T., district manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Newchwang
Heuer, F., secretary, German Consulate Hankow
Heurtley, E. S., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Heusden, W. van, merchant, Van Heusden & Mess, Batavia
Heuser, C. W., merchant, Heuser Eberius & Co., Hongkong
Heuser, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Heutsz, J. B. van, governor-general, Netherlands India
Hewan, E. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Hewetson, H., capt., sanitary officer, S.S. Royal Army Medical Corps, Singapore
Hewett, E. A., superintendent, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Hewett, W. J., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hewgill, C. W., advocate and solicitor, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Hewitt, A. H., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokün Works, Hongkong
Hewitt, G. E., mill manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Hewitt, John, curator, Sarawak Museum, Sarawak
Hewlett, W. M., vice consul and registrar, British Consulate, Hankow
Hey, E., land agent, Shanghai
Heyde, O. von der, broker, Hongkong
Heydorn, C., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
Heyenga, J., captain, steamer "Choising," China coast
Heyer, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Heytman, H. J. C., assistant, Dutch Postal Agency, Singapore
Hibbs, J. F, assistant, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
Hick, C. H. M., merchant, Guntzel & Schumacher, East Coast of Sumatra

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hickey, A. W., assistant, Manchurian Trading Co., Newchwang
Hickey, R. G., harbour master, Klang, Selangor
Hickie, S. D., freight agent, China Express Co., Hongkong
Hickin, H. J., medical practitioner, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hickling, C. H., minister, Union Church, Hongkong
Hickling, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hickman, H. F., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Hickmott, A. G. manager, China Advertising Co., Shanghai
Hicks, A. P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Hicks, Jas., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Hicks, S. J., Arts and Crafts Funishing Co., Shanghai
Hidalgo, A., assistant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Hide, A., managing director, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Hieler, H., chief officer, steamer "Meidah," Yangtsze River
Higgins, H. L., president and general manager, Railway Company, Manila
Higgs, H., assistant, and pro Consul, British Consulate, Foochow
Highet, H. C., medical officer of health, Bangkok
Hilaly, K. A., assistant, J. A. David & Co., Shanghai
Hildebrand, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Hildebrand, H., assistant, W. Klose, & Co., Shanghai
Hildebrandt, Ad., employé, Max Nössler & Co., Shanghai
Hiley, C. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Hilf, Edward, surveyor, Customs, Cebu
Hill, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Hill, A. G., outside supt., Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
Hill, A. W., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Hill, C., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Hill, C. E. O., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Hill, C. J. G., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hill, E. C., auditor-general, Singapore
Hill, E. E., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila
Hill E. E., assistant, Butterfield and Swire, Hongkong
Hill, F. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Hill, H. W., tidewaiter, Martime Customs, Ningpo
Hill, O. C. R., lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Hill, R. H., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Hill, Sidney A. G., lieut., H.B.M. sloop "Merlin," China
Hill, T. H., protector of labour, Federated Malay States, etc., Negri Sembilan
Hill, V., acting district officer. Dindings, Penang
Hill, W. J., employé, Taikao Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hillebrandt, A., merchant, Hillebrandt & Co., Shanghai
Hillel, E. A., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
Hillel, E., M., assistant, Toche & Co., Shanghai
Hiller, H., chief officer, steamer "Petchaburi," China coast
Hiller, H. K., engineer, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
Hilliard, H. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Hillier, H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Hillis, Lewis B., assistant, Presbyterian Church of Manila, Manila
Hills, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Hillsberg, R. M. O., Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Hiltmann, M., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore
Hilton, F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Hilton, H., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., vice-consul for Norway, Penang
Hinch, A. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Yokohama
Hinch, H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Hinckley, F. E., clerk of court, United States Court, Shanghai
Hind, H. M., assistant, Phœnix Assurance Co., Shanghai
Hinds, E. H., merchant, McGregor Brothers & Gow, Hongkong
Hines, Reginald, G., eng. sub-lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred."
Hink, hauptmann, III. Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Hinnekindt, L., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Hinnery, W., manager, Hotel Kiautschou, Kiaochau
Hinrichs, J., chief postal officer, Chinese Customs, Kiaochau

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hinton, J. H., managing, director, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Hinton, R. W. S., eng. sub-lieutenant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hinz. C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Hippisley, A. E., postal secretary, officiating, Tientsin
Hirsch, E. von, consul general for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
Hirschfeld, G. C., merchant, Kobe
Hiribarren, M., ingénieur en chef de la Traction, Chemins de Fer, Peking
Hirt, G., assistant, F. W. Rosenbaum, Shanghai
Hiscock, F. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Hobart-Hampden, E. M., British vice consul, Yokohama
Hobbs, H. L., general manager, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
Hobbs, Jas., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Hobbs, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Shipyard & Engineering Works, Hongkong
Hobden, F., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Hobden, H., controller, Telegraph Companies, Chefoo
Hobson, H. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hobson, S. G., assistant supdt, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Selangor
Hochloff, W. W., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Hochner, G. F., acting consul for Denmark, Menado
Hockaday, W. T., chief constructor, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hocking, A S., clerk, coast inspector's office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hocking, A. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hocquart, colonel, chef de Etat Major, Hanoi
Hodder, H. G., secretary and manager, Cold Storage Co., Singapore
Hodder, M. S., manager, Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Hodge, W. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India. Aus. and China, Penang
Hodges, Ben W., commander, U. S. S. "Galveston"
Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hodges, E. J., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Hodges, G. A., district surveyor, Batang Padang, Perak
Hodges, Geo., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Yokohama
Hodges, Henry C. Jr., major, First Infantry, Mil. Information Division, Manila
Hodgins, A. E., captain, steamer "Haiching," China coast
Hodgins, C., major, chief ordnance officer, Singapore
Hodgins, F. J., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Hodgins, J., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Hodgkinson, G., engineer, Hodgkinson & Co., Osaka
Hodgson, J. F., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore
Hodgson, O. M., solicitor, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong
Hodgson, R. M., commercial agent, British Consulate, Vladivostock
Hoeck, E., assistant, Runge & Thomas, Yokohama
Hoeffer, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Hoeffner, K., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie, Y okohama
Hoeft, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochau
Hœg, chief officer, steamer "Hué," Hongkong and Haiphong
Hoeg, O., chief officer, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Hainan
Hoehn, W. A., manager, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai
Hoehne, G. pharmacist, Stahl & Rümcker, Manila
Hoerler, O., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Hoerter, M., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Hoessli, F., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Hoesch, M., attaché, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking
Hoettler, A., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
Hoff, John Van R., colonel, chief surgeon, Division Staff, Manila
Hoffman, Carl, assistant, Borneo Coffee Co., B. N. Borneo
Hoffman, G. M, employé, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
Hoffmann, A. W. F., chief engineer, steamer "Lydia," Hongkong and Shanghai
Hoffmann, Alb., vice consul for Brazil, Kobe
Hoffmann, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Hoffmann, F., assistant, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Kobe
Hoffmann, F., maschinenwerk meister, Shantung Bergbau Ges., Kiaochau
Hoffmann, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Hoffmann, H., chief engineer, steamer "Kowloon," China coast
Hoffman, L. W. D., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hoffmann, Wm., merchant, Wm. Hoffmann & Co., Shanghai
Hoffmeister, A., sick inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Hoffmeister, J., technical manager, Alhambra Cigar Factory, Manila
Hofford, G. T., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Hogan, E. D., clerk of works. Public Works department, Penang
Hogan, J. W., assistant surgeon, Medical department, Singapore
Hogg, A. M., assistant, Latham & Co., Singapore
Hogg, A. V., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton and Hongkong
Hogg, E. W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
Hogg, F. C., assistant, Tait & Co., Tamsui, Formosa
Hoggard, F. assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
Hogge, H. S., storekeeper, Railway Co., Manila
Hoggsette, J. A., supt. of works, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Hohl, E., assistant, Siber Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Hohl, W., assistant, Hamburg-America Linie, Shanghai
Hohmeyer, W., manager, The A. Colburn Co., Tamsui
Hohnke, F. H., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Ho Kai, Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Holbe, pharmacien, Pharmacie Francaise et Etrangère, Saigon
Holden, A. E., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Holborow, A. C., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Holbrook, S. L., agent, W. & J. Sloane, Kobe
Holcomb, C. R., attorney and counsellor at law, Shanghai
Holden, G., assistant superintendent of works, Penang
Holden, L. E., manager, Findlay & Co., Manila
Holdsworth, J. H., reporter, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Holdsworth, P., assistant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai
Holdt, M., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Holl, R., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Hollamby, S. H., wharfinger, China Merchants Steam N. Co., Shanghai
Holland, H. M., lieutenant, A. D. C. to Major General Commanding, Singapore
Holland, S., assistant coal clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Holland, S. D., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo
Hollard, J. L., inspecteur, Direction du Service, des Postes et Télégraphes, Tonkin
Holley, W. superintendent, Municipal Slaughter Houses, Sihgapore
Holliday, Cecil W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Holliday, J., examiner, Customs, Shanghai
Holliday, Wm., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Hollings, A. E., clerk, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
Hollingsworth, A. H., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Holloway, E. P., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
Holloway, G. W., bookkeeper, McAlister & Co., Ld., Penang
Hollstein, Baron A. de, second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Hollywood, M. J., inspector of police, Krian, Perak
Holm, P., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Holmberg, F. A., clerk of works, Malacca
Holmden, F. A. A., surgeon major, district surgeon, East Coast, B. N. Borneo
Holmes, C. E., chief engineer, steamer "Onsang" China coast
Holmes, E. H., pro-consul and registrar, British consulate, Seoul
Holmes, H. K., solicitor, Hongkong
Holmes, H. S., merchant, H. S. Holmes & Co., Hongkong
Holmes, J., surgeon, H. M. S. "Sandpiper"
Holmes, J. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Holmes, J. T., inspector, Sanitary Board, Negri Sembilan
Holmgreen, M., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Holroyd, A., assistant, Soychee Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
Holste, H., assistant, Simon Evers & Co., Kobe
Holstein, C., manager, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Holt, A. T., loco. inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Holt, B. G., agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
Holtz, M., assistant, Berthet Jules, Saigon
Holwill, C. N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
Holworthy, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Holyoak, P. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Holz, J. C. A., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Swatow
Holzapfel, K., postmaster, German Post Office, Tsinanfu
Holzberger, E., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Homan, Harold, chief clerk, Port of Cebu, Customs, Cebu, Philippines
Homann, P., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Home, G. R., lieutenant, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Hondt H. D., assistant postal officer, Chinese Post office, Taku
Honry, général de brigdde, commandant 1re division, Hanoi
Hood, Geo., broker and commission agent, Yokohama
Hood, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Kung Ping," China coast
Hooker, G., captain, steamer "Kueichow," China coast
Hooker, H., draper, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Hoole, W. W., assistant, Poole, Lauder & Co., Shanghai
Hooley, W., boilermaker, Prye River Dock, Penang
Hooper, A. Shelton, secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Hooper, A. H., captain, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Hooper, E. S., asst. accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Hooper, Jos., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage Department, Municipality, Singapore
Hooper, W. R., employé, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Hope, Eric, broker, Joseph & Hope, Hongkong
Hope, R. H. K., sub-lieutenant, H.S.H. "Bedford" China station
Hopfgartner, A, R. C. missionary, Sari, Sarawak
Hopkins, F., manager, Shanghai Pilots' Association, Shanghai
Hopkins, J. W., medical officer, Sarawak
Hopkins, L. C., consul-general for Great Britain, Tientsin
Hopkins, L. Leo., proprietor, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai
Hopkins, N. S., lecturer on physiology, University, Peking
Hoppe, ingènieur auxiliaire, chemins de fer, Hanoi
Hoppe, A., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Hoppeler, G. C., silk inspector, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Hoppenberg, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Hord, C. S., additional deputy collector, Customs, Manila
Hord, J. S., collector of internal revenue, Manila
Hordern, R. de L., assistant accountant, International Banking Corpn., Singapore
Horley, H., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Horley, Wm. E., principal, Methodist School, Selangor
Hormon, Andrédd', professor, Chinese Imperial University, Peking
Hormusjee, M., storkeeper, R. V. Solina & Co., Shanghai
Horn, K. L., German postmaster, Peking
Horn, M., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Hornabrook, E. M., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Horne, A. S. Newton, secretary, Municipal Authority, Negri Sembilan
Horne, D. D., manager, Arracan Coy., Ld., Bangkok
Horne, F. W., importer of American Machinery, Tokyo and Yokohama
Horne, Hugh, acting vice-consul, British Consulate, Manila
Horne, J. G., captain, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Hornell, E. B. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Hornemann, W., merchant, Hornemann & Co., Semarang
Hornsbly, N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hornstein, A. C., clerk, H.M.S. "Monmouth" China station
Hornstein, C. I., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Hornstein, S., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Horsfall, G. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Horsfall, J. J., assistant, Gordon & Co., Shanghai
Horst, A. B. aasistant, Meyer Bros., Shanghai
Hortet, R. de l', chef de la comptabilité, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Horton, R. G. L., curator, Museum, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Hose, Hon. C., resident of third division, Sarawak
Hose, G. F., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak
Hose, E., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Hosey, W. J., manager, Jin Heng Estate, Kivala Kuran, Perak
Hosking, P. E. T., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hoskins, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hoskyn, J. C., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hostalrich, D., poste médical, Phanthiet, Binhthuan, Annam
Hostnig, F., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Hotson, A., berthing officer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Hottinger, E., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Hottrich, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Hotwinsky, proprietor, Russian Bakery, Hankow
Houben, H. I., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Houben, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Houfe, W. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Hough, Spencer, surgeon, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong
Hough, Thomas F., broker and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Houghton, C., assistant inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Houghton, Henry S., medical officer, General Hospital, Wuhu
Houghton, R., captain, steamer "Mausang," China coast
Houlston, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Hourant, Emmanual Felix, commerciant, Hanoi
Hourihan, J. J., mechanic, engineers office, Customs, Shanghai
Houston, J., assistant, Findlay & Co., Iloilo
Houston, M. H., assistant, Wall, Trevor & Smith, Shanghai
Houston, W., engineer, Public Works department, Penang
Houstown, J. H. W., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Yochow
Hout, A. C.van der manager, J. Peet & Co., Batavia
Houten, C. G. van, consular agent for France, Medan, Netherlands India
Houten, F. van, manager, Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Co., Sandakan
Houten, L. van., assistant, E. L. Van Nierop & Co., Kobe
Houtsma, G. J., sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Houyet, Alb., interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
Hovers, B., chief officer, steamer "Pong Tong," China coast
Howard, A., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Howard, B. C., agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., and O. & O. S.S. Co., Yokohama
Howard, E., broker, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong
Howard, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Howard, H. E., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Howard, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Howard, W. C. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Howard, W. G., manager, bridgeworks, Impl. Railways Shanhaikwan, N. China
Howard, W. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Howarth, H., storekeeper, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Howden, J. G., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Penang
Howe, John, printing superintendent, E. C. McCullough & Co., Manila
Howe, M. A., surgeon dentist, Yokohama
Howell, F., first bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Howell, George P., capt., in charge of defensive works, Philippine Islands.
Howell, J., headmaster, High School, Malacca
Howell, L. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
Howell, W., missionary and teacher, Sabu School, Undup, Sarawak
Howells, J. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Howie, J. B., chief officer, s.s. "Kwei Lee," China coast
Howl, F. W., assistant, Civil Engineering dept., Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
Howlett, R. C., assistant, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Eastern Wharf, Shanghai
Hoyer, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Hoyes, Geo., superintendent, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Hoyt, Robert E., assistant surgeon, Naval Hospital, Canacao
Hoz, B., assistant, A. Berli & Co. Bangkok
Huarte, A. B., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Huarte, C. B., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Huarte, A. B., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Hubbard, E., acting asst. tidesurveyor & senior examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Hübbe, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
Hubbe, H., assistant, Societé Anonyme Belge, Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hube, P., general manger, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Huber, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Huber, P. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Huchard, chef de bureau de 1re Division des Finances, Indo-China
Huddy, Cornelius, assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Hudson, A., agent, Bielfeld & Son, Ningpo
Hudson, A. J., merchant, J. S. Hudson & Co., Ningpo
Hudson, G. F., chief officer, steamer "Gregory Apcar," Calcutta-Hongkong
Hudson, H. C., tuner, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
Hudson, L. S., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama
Hudson, R., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Hudson, W. A., chief officer, steamer "Yatshing," China coast
Hueber, Th., assistant, Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co., Shanghai
Hueber, Th., merchant, Th. Hueber & Co., Shanghai
Huebner, K., assistant, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Shanghai
Huese, J., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Hugall, T. N., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Huggard, H. E. Y., assistant, engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Hughes, A J., secretary and actuary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Hughes, E. L., assistant, Percy Smith & Seth, Hongkong
Hughes, Edward J., broker and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Hughes, G. E. E, assistant warden, Mines Department, Negri Sembilan
Hughes, H., headmaster, Kenko-Gijiku (English Mission School), Kobe
Hughes, H. W. C., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Hughes, J. O., merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
Hughes, O., chief officer, steamer "Esang," China coast
Hughes, Richard M., commander, U. S. S. "Helena"
Hughes, Thomas C. E., engineer commander, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Hughes, W., artif. engr., H.M.S. "Monmouth," China station
Huguet, administrateur, Résidence de France, Phuyen, Annam
Huijgen, G. E., assistant, Wendt & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Canton
Huizinga, J., Doctor, Singkep Tin Mines, Singapore
Huke, Alfred N., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hull, Willard B., vice consul general and interpreter, U. S. of America, Hankow
Hulme, O. H., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Hulsemann, G., manager, New Engine & Iron Works, Hankow
Hulswit, H. B., assistant, Coster van Voorhout & Co., Soerabaja
Humbert, R. C. missionary, Lo-yung, Lungchow
Hume, W. J. P., auditor general, Auditor General's Office, Pahang
Humpert, leutenant zur see, kannenboot "Vorwarts"
Humphreys, C., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Honghong
Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, J. L., passed cadet, Secretariat, Singapore
Humphreys, R. E., manageing director, Philippine Co., Manila
Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, W. M., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Hunke, E., assistant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin
Hunnex, W. J., reporter, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai
Hunold, C., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Hunt, A., works foreman, Gas Company, Shanghai
Hunt, E. B. K., manager, Fletcher & Co., The Pharmcy, Hongkong
Hunt, E. G., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Hunt, F. H., chemist, Nagasaki
Hunt, F. L., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Hunt, H. R., merchant, Hunt & Co, Yokohama and Kobe
Hunt, Robert, G. M. D., lieut., H.M.S. "Cadmus," China station
Hunt, Robt. H., manager, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Shanghai
Hunt, W. H., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hunt, A. C., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Shanghai
Hunt, A. C., broker, &c., Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai
Hunter, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Hunter, E.H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Hunter, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hunter, G. C., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Hunter, H. E. R. manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Hunter, Jas. A., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe & Osaka
Hunter, J., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Hunter, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Hunter, J. H. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chiukiang
Hunter, P. R., acting military chaplain, Church of England, Singapore
Hunter, R., engineer, Osaka Iron Works, Osaka
Hunter, R. D., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka
Hunter, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Hunter, W. J., assistant, Arracon Co., Ld., Bangkok
Hurgronje, J. J. S., merchant, Schiff & Co., Soerabaja
Hurley, F. C., clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Huschelrath, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Husmann, G., chief officer, steamer "Chow Tai," China coast
Hussey, L. F., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
Hussey-Freke, F., Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Husson, Léon. superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
Huste, C. C., captain, lightship "Taku", Tientsin
Hutchinson, D., acting local manager, S. British Fire & Marine Insurance Co., H'kong
Hutchinson, R. D., acting assistant, registrar-general, Hongkong
Hutchinson, W., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, H. D., merchant, Herbert, Hutchison & Company, Shanghai
Hutchison, E. H., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Hutchison, G., shipyard supt., Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, captain K. D., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Hutchison, T., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hutre, Dr., medical officer, French Consulate, Hoihow
Huttenbach, A., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Company, Penang
Huttmann, oberleutnant, v. Kompagnie, Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Hutton, J. K., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Tientsin
Huydekoper, J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Huygen, G. E., assistant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong
Hyde, F. H., auctioneer and general commission agent, Swatow
Hyde, M. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Hye, C. S., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton Ld., Yokohama
Hyland, A. H., acting district postal commissioner, Canton
Hynd, R. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hyndman, A. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hyndman, Henrique, professor de Inglez, Lyceu Nacionale Escola Commercial, Macao
Hyndman, H., jr., clerk, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
Hynes, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ibanez, G., farmaceutico, Farmacia Ibanez, Manila
Ibañez, P. B., propietario, Farmacia Ibanez, Manila
Ibarruthy, B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Ievers, G. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Ihm, Wilhelm, assistant, Alfredo Roensch & Co., Manila
Ilbert, O. L., assistant engineer, Electricity dept., Shanghai
Illies, C. Jr., merchant, C., Illies & Co., Yokohama
Ilmar, V. V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
Imbrie, W., professor of Theology, Meiji Gakuin, Shiba, Japan
Imhoof, W., silk inspector, T. E. Griffith, Canton
Immich, K. A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Inch, J. E., pilot, Shanghai
Ingalls, O. L., principal assistant, Sewer and Water Works department, Manila
Ingate, G., mech. engineer, Labuan Coalfield Co., Labuan
Ingenohl, hauptmann, Marine-feldbatterie, Kiaochau
Ingenohl, C., proprietor, El Oriente Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Ingersoll, B. E., principal, Iloilo Trade School, Iloilo
Inglis, J. M., loco. inspector, Railway dept. Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Inglis, W., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Batavia
Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Ingram, I. H., professor of materia medica, University, Peking
Ingram, J., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Inklaar, Th. D., assistant, J. Peet & Co., Batavia
Inman, R. F., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co, Nagasaki
Inman, W. pilot, Shanghai
Innes, H. M., capt., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Ingenohl, hauptleutnant, Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Innocent, bishop, Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
Innocent, J. W., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ipland, H., captain, manager, Kiautschou Leichter Ges., m.b.h., Kiaochau
Iredell, Alfred W., surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred," China station
Iremonger, N. E., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Astraea"
Irons, J. A., lieutenant colonel, military attaché, U. S. Legation, Tokyo
Ironside, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Irvine, C. J. F., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Tientsin
Irvine, G. G., assistant, Whitehead and Hoag Co., Yokohama
Irvine, P. W., broker, Irvine, Edblad & Co., Shanghai
Irving, C. J., mining inspector, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Irving, E. A., inspector of schools, Hongkong
Irving, G. C., second magistrate, British North Borneo
Irving, H. Bell, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Irving, J. M., engineer, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
Irving, James, partner, Allan & Irving, Penang
Irwin, J. O'Malley, medical practitioner, Irwin & Brown, Tientsin
Irwine, E. H., assistant, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
Irwine, H. Y., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Isaacs, N., assistant, Hongkew Engine Works, Shanghai
Isaacs, M., assistant J. Witkowski & Company, Yokohama
Isaacs, S., merchant, Isaacs & Co., Yokohama
Isaacs, W. R., bookkeeper, Walsh Bros. Selangor
Isaacsen, S., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
Isaacson, E. W., lieutenant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Isasca, F. L., consul for Italy, Batavia
Isenman, W. J., dental surgeon, Winston & Isenman, Shanghai
Ismael, J., manager, American Bazar, Iloilo
Ismail, H. S. I., asst. engineer, Public Works, Tapah, Perak
Ismail, S. A., clerk, Locksmith & Co., Shanghai
Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Isnard, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Hankow
Ison, A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Iloilo
Ispolatoff, C. N., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai
Israel, A. J., secretary, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Israel, Ernst, assistant, Stahl & Rumcker, Manila
Istria, directeur, Glacières d'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Ito, Y., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
Ivey, Daniel B., examiner, Custom House, Cebu
Ivison, H., commission merchant, Yokohama
Ivor, Thomas, secretary, Dallas Horse Repository Co., Shanghai
Ivy, Robert S., dentist, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
Iyer, A. chief clerk Gate Office, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Izard, F. V., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Izard, H. C., colonial chaplain., St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Izard, Walter B., paymaster, Navy Pay Office, Manila
Jaansan, A., assistant, Waldecker and Pœppel, Vladivostock
Jabouille, administrateur adjoint, Backan, Province of Tonkin
Jabs, H, assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Jack, D., secretary. Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Bangkok
Jack, J. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jack, W., manager, J. C. Pasqual's Estates, Selangor
Jack, W. M., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Jack, Wm. C., consulting engineer, Wilks & Jack, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Jackman, H. T., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Jacks, L. E, teacher, Division of Cebu, Balamban, Philippines
Jacks, Philip, acting land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
Jackson, A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Jackson, A. C., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Jackson, Andrew, solicitor, Johnson, Stokes and Master, Hongkong
Jackson, B. J., silk mercer, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Jackson, F. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Santu
Jackson, G. R., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Jackson, Henry, assistant, Davis & Lawrence Co., Shanghai
Jackson, J., chief officer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
Jackson, J., manager, Peking and Tientsin Times, Tientsin
Jackson, J. A., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family Hotel, Shanghai
Jackson, J. E., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Taiping, Perak
Jackson, R. D., assistant engineer, Public Works, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Jackson, T. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Jackson, T. B., representative, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Jackson, W. H., accountant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
Jackson, W. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Jackson, Walter, mine owner, Perak
Jacob, F., assistant, W. H. Boyd & Co., Yokohama
Jacob, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Jacob, H.'s, merchant, Reynst & Vinju, Batavia
Jacob, J. L. J., assistant, Sale, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Jacob, J. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jacob, W.'s, assistant, Reynst & Vinju, Sœrabaja
Jacobs, E., foreman, Ordnance Department, Hongkong
Jacob, s', F. B., director, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Jacobs, J. F., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Jacobs, R. J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Jacobson, A., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Jacobson, Edw., merchant, Jacobson van den Berg & Co., Semarang
Jacobson, P. J., tidewaiter, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Jacque, vice-président, chambre de commerce, Saigon
Jacquemin, J., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Jacques, A., ingenieur des voies et travaux, Chemins de Fer, Peking
Jacquet, C., vicar general, Missions Etrangères, Sendai
Jacquet, L., inspecteur chef l'Agriculture, Hanoi
Jacquet, M., storekeeper, A. Chazalon et Cie., Shanghai
Jaedieke, H., representative of the Act. Ges. fur Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin, Shanghai
Jaeger, O., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Jaeger, P., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Jaffe, D., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Jaffer, M., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee, Shanghai
Jagd, H., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Muang Pray, Bangkok
Jager, Th., assistant, Carl Rohde &Co., Yokohama
Jago, F., Sig. boatswain, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Jahn, A. F., assistant, Runge & Thomas, Kobe
Jahrand, A., clerk, Jebsen, & Co., Hongkong
Jahuke, P., assistant, von Fischerz, Andrews and George, Shanghai
Jakosaleur, D., governor, Cebu
Jallon, J., merchant, Haiphong
Jameison, D., capt., employé, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
Jamison, R. W, assistant, C. V. Pustau & Co., Canton
Jamieson, W., captain steamer "Fung-Shun," China coast
James, B., headmaster, Kowloon School, Hongkong
James, Bro., manager, Boys' School, Pulo Tikus, Penang
James, E. O., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama
James, E. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
James, E. W. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
James, F. W., asst. superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
James, J. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

James, J. M., assistant, Mercantile Marine Bureau, Tokyo
James, M., assistant accountant, Railway Co., Manila
James, N. D., assistant, John Hardie, Labuan
James, P., travelling vaccinator, Selangor
James, R. E., inspector of police, Pahang
James, S., assistant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
Jameson, C. D., engineer and architect, Peking
Jameson, G. M., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Jameson, J. N., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Jameson, P. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Jamieson, E. G., assistant, British Consulate, Tientsin
Jamieson, F. A., locomotive superintendent, Imperial Railways, Tongshan, North China
Jamieson, T. H., medical practitioner, Penang
Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai
Jaminet, A. von, chief secretary, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow
Jamsetjee, K., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Jamsetjee, P. A., broker, Hongkong
Janion, E. M., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Singapore
Janke, H., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Jankowski, E., asst. acting secretary, German Legation, Tientsin
Jann, F. W., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin
Jannatty, M. M. C., manager, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
Janner, J., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
Jannicke, H., pilot, Shanghai
Jansen, H., R. C. missionary, Sarawak
Jansen, J. de W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jansen, S., employé, Powell & Co., Singapore
Jansen, S. T., assistant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Janson, J. L., instructor, Seventh Higher School, Tokyo
Janson, J. N., managing clerk, N. Th. Janson, Vladivostock
Janson, N. Th., broker, Vladivostock
Janson, O., engineer, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Janssen, C., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Cebu
Jansz, C. A., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
Jansz, H. R. C., shorthand writer, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Jaques, A. H., storekeeper, A. H. Jaques & Co., Tientsin
Jardel, comptable du fond, Charbonnages de Tonkin, Haiphong
Jardon, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Jarlin, S., Roman Catholic bishop of Phaerboeton, Peking
Jarmain, W. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Jarmain, H. P., assistant, Formosa Mercantile Co., Tamsui
Jarré, Cyrillus, R. C. missionary, Hung Chia Lou, Tsinanfu
Jarrett, F. E., chief officer, steamer "Fooshing," China coast
Jarris, H. L., manager, Seaport Estate, Selangor
Jarvis, R. S., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Jarvis, W. J., assistant, Japan Chronicle, Kobe
Jarzembowski, A. B., secretary, German Consulate, Pakhoi
Jaspersen, Julius, merchant, Newchwang
Jaspersen, J., commission agent, Newchwang
Jasson, C., receveur principal, Postes Françaises, Hankow
Jasson, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow
Jastrebzon, S., assistant, Laugeleutje & Co., Vladivostock
Jastrzembski, S. de, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
Jaudet, chef de poste, Kampong-Speu, Cambodge
Jaurgour, Lee, clerk, Connoisseur Co., Shanghai
Jautze, R., electrical engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Jay, P. A., secretary to the U. S. Legation, Tokyo
Jayne, Joseph L., lieutenant commander, U.S.S. "Rainbow"
Jeannerat, résident de Kandal, Cambodge
Jebsen, J., merchant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Jebsen, M., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Jecke, K., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Jefferd, W. W., second lieut. 3rd Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Jeffery, E. C., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Jeffreys, W. H., surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai
Jeffries, C. W., first assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Jeffries, H. U., merchant, Hongkong
Jelf, A. S., acting district officer, Pahang
Jelstrup, Otto, assistant, East Asiatic Co., Singapore
Jenkin, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer, & Co., Nagasaki
Jenkins, A., bookkeeper, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Jenks, P. E.. assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Jennings, F. E. M., assistant, Green & Pierce, Shanghai
Jennings, F. K. confidential enquiry agency, Singapore
Jennings, H., assistant, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak
Jennings, J. A. S., reporter, Singapore Free Press, Singapore
Jennings, L. A., third magistrate, British North Borneo
Jenniwein, Oscar, assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Jenny, H. assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Hanoi
Jensen, A., assistant, Sampson & Sons, Bangkok
Jensen, G. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Jensen, Gustav, assistant, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. L., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Jensen, J. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Jensen, T. H., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hokün Works, Hongkong
Jenssen, J. P., chief engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jephson, D. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Jephson, H. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Jeremiah, E. A. B., managing clerk, Logan & Ross, Penang
Jernegan, Prescott F., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Jerram, C. F., lieutenant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Jerrold, R. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Jertrum, H., cigar and tabacco merchant, Hongkong
Jervons, C., assistant, Herbert, Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Jespersen, J. T., lightkeeper, Customs revenue cruiser "Luihsing," Shanghai
Jess, J. C. F., assistant, Carlowitz Co., Hankow
Jessel, W., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Jesselsen, I. B., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nagasaki
Jesselsen, J., assistant, Browne & Co., Moji
Jessen, E. V., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Amoy
Jessen, H., merchant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Jessen, J., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Jesus, A. S., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai
Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Kobe
Jesus, G. E. M., manager, Oriental Bakery, Bangkok
Jesus, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Jesus, J. M., undertaker, Shanghai
Jesus, J. Montalto de, clerk, A. Goeke, Canton
Jesus, J. V. P. de, assistant, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong
Jesus, S. F. de, clerk, Royal Dutch and Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Jewell, F., lighterage superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Jewett, J. H., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Jewitt, Frank F., lieut., 1st Infantry, Information Division, Manila
Jewitt, R. J. C., planter, Jesmond Estate, Selangor
Jex, R, chief clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Jeziersky, L., co-manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Jillings, H., assistant, Wm. Powell Ld., Hongkong
Joanilho, A., bookkeeper, Bell's Abestos Eastern Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Joanilho, F. A. T., bookkeeper, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
Joannot, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Joblin, M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Jobst, F. S., boat officer, Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Johannes, E., proprietor, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Johannes, J. E., manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Johannessen, P., chief officer, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
Johansen, H. W. R., electrician, G. N. Telegraph Co., Gutzlaff Station, Shanghai
Johansen, M. N. K. B. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Johansen, W., assistant, North China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai
Johanson, L., chief officer, steamer "Mei-foo," China coast
Johanssen, J. A. J., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Johanssen, K. P., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
John, C., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
John, J. W. H., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
John, P. B. St., chief clerk, Treasury, Federated Malay States
Johns, J., pilot, Shanghai
Johns, J. B., supt. of machinery, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Johns, P., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Johns, R. M., in charge of oil installation, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hankow
Johns, S., captain, steamer "Hsin-Kong," China coast
Johns, W., assistant, Green & Pierce, Shanghai
Johnsen J. H., broker, Johnsen & Herlofson, Shanghai
Johnsen, K. K., pilot, Shanghai
Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Secretariat, Shanghai
Johnsford, A. W., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
Johnsford, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Johnson, A., Burlingame, managing director, Insular Lumber Co., Manila
Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
Johnson, E. A., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong
Johnson, F. G., assistant, Walter Scott, Shanghai
Johnson, F. R., missionary, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Johnson, F. T., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Johnson, G. A., assistant, Walter Scott, Shanghai
Johnson, G. B., asst. engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Johnson, G. F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Johnson, H. S. B., resident, second class, Rejang, Sarawak
Johnson, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Johnson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Johnson, J. A. M., manag. director, Nippon Kokoku Boyeki Kwaisha, Yokohama
Johnson, L. M., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Federated Malay States
Johnson, L. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Johnson, R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Johnson, W. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Johnson, Wait C., lieut., in charge of athletics, Manila
Johnson, Y. C., manager, Y. Johnson & Co., Shanghai
Johnson, Y. F., assistant, Y. Johnson & Co., Shanghai
Johnston, A., superintendent, Public Works department, Jesselton, Sandakan
Johnston, A. L., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Johnston, A. R., assistant, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Johnston, B. C. M, assistant, Hongong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Johnston, F. E., captain, paymaster, Manila
Johnston, H. H., lieut.-colonel, Royal Army Medical Corps., Fort Canning, Singapore
Johnston, J., chief engineer, steamer "Sui-an," Hongkong-Macao
Johnston, J., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Johnston, J. C., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Johnston, L. A. M., postmaster general, Hongkong
Johnston, R. F., secretary to Government, Weihaiwei
Johnston, T. Rudiman, English and American Manufacturers' Agent, Tokyo
Johnston, W. S., manager, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Johnston, W. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Johnstone, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Johnstone, H. L., asst. manager, Federal Dispensary, Selangor
Johnstone, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Johnstone, J., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Johnstone, J. H., lieut., H. K. S. Battn., R. G. A., Singapore
Jokhee, P. B., manager, Mehta & Co., Foochow
Jokiel, J., baufuehrer, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Jokl, J. P. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Jolles, P. A., secretary, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Jollie, E. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Jolly, L. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Tientsin
Jolly, W. L., captain U.S.M.C., First Regt., Olongapo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Joly, missionnaire apostolique, Cambodge
Jonah, E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Jonas, F. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Jonas, R. M., clerk, Harold Browett, Shanghai
Jonckheer, J., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Jones, A., captain, steamer "Nanshan," Swatow-Hongkong
Jones, A. C., missionary, American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok
Jones, A. I., engineer lieutenant, H.M.S. "Virago," China station
Jones, Arthur R., lieut., 3rd. Cavalry, Information Division, Manila
Jones, B., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow
Jones, C. Head, employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Jones, C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Jones, E., boarding officer, Harbour Departmant, Hongkong
Jones, E. B., broker and estate agent, Yokohama
Jones, E. C., assistant director, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Jones, E. P., assistant paymaster, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Jones, E. Evan, dentist, Dr. Joseph W. Noble, Hongkong
Jones, E. S., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Jones, F. H., chaplain, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Jones, F. S., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Jones, F. W., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
Jones, Frank, assistant, Societa Commissionaria d'Esportzione, Shanghai
Jones, Frederic, commissioner, Queensland Government Agency, Shanghai
Jones, G. S. A., inspector of mines, Perak
Jones, H. D., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Jones, H. D. C., acting manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Jones, H. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Jones, H. W., asst engineer, Public Works Dept, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Jones, Hubert L., lieut., Royal Marines, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Jones, J. H. D., mangr. & div. electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Jones, J. N., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Jones, J. W. Lee, deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Jones, J. Williamson, agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama
Jones, L. P., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Jones, Loftus E. P., barrister-at-law, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai
Jones, P. G., assistant, British Embassy, Peking
Jones, P. H. Bethell, assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., and British vice-consul, Iloilo
Jones, P. L., assistant, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai
Jones, P. N. H., assistant director of public works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Jones, R. W. L., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Jones, S. M., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
Jones, S. R., inspector of mines, Perak
Jones, T. lieutenant, Transvaal Govt. Agent, Chefoo
Jones, T. R., overseer, Davies & Thomas, Shanghai
Jones, T. P., major, Royal Army Medical Corps, Kowloon
Jones, V., Aquarius Company, Shanghai
Jones, W., employé, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai
Jones, Sir W. H. Hyndman, Chief Justice, Singapore
Jones, W. K., city editor, Manila Times, Manila
Jones, W. P. V., traffic supt., Penang Municipal Electric Tramways, Penang
Jones, Walter T. C., captain, H. M. Naval Yard
Jones-Parry, G. L., asst. commissioner of Police, Negri Sembilan
Jonge, Thr. L. G., consular agent for France, Semarang
Jordan, Dr., professor, Mandarin School, Tsinanfu
Jordan, A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Jordan, A. L., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Jordan, Ernest G., secretary, Phœnix Club, Hongkong
Jordan, Gregory P., medical practitioner and health officer of port, Hongkong
Jordan, Sir J., K.C.M.G., British minister, Peking
Jordan, K. E., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Jordan, Sidney S., major, assistant to Adjutant-General, Manila
Jorgansen, H. G., asst. cashier, New York Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Jorge, A. F., clerk, De la Camp & Co., Kobe
Jorge, C., clerk, M. J. Connell, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Jorge, E. A., clerk, Club União, Shanghai
Jorge, E. H., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Jorge, F. J. V., merchant, Jorge & Co., Hongkong
Jorge, F. T., clerk, Formosa Mercantile Co., Tamsui
Jorge, H. T., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Jorge, J. V., interprete sinologo, Macao
Jorge, Maria, Carmen, professora da Escola Municipal, Macao
Jorgens, J., assistant, Trading Co., Shanghai
Jorgensen, H. G., asst. cashier, New York Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Jorgensen, J. E. assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Josefsen, C., captain, tug "Vulcan," Shanghai
Joseland, F. E., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Joseph, B., assistant, S. J., David & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, E., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, E. M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, E. S., broker, Hongkong
Joseph, I., merchant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, J. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, J., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Joseph, L., clerk, Noél, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, R. M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Joseph, S. M., assistant, F. W. Horne, Osaka
Joss, P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Jost, A., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Jotham, G. L., clerk to commodore's secretary, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Joubert, A., secrétaire de l'evêque Cochin-chine, Saigon
Joughin, J. C., assistant constructor, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Jourdan, A., merchant, Jourdan & Pialet, Bangkok
Jourlin, fondé de pouvoir, Guioneaud Frères, Haiphong
Jovansen, W., lessee, St. George's Hotel Co., Shanghai
Jovino, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Joyce, C. M., clerk, Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation, Shanghai
Joyner, A. F. N., acting-editor, Kobe Herald, Kobe
Joynson, H. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Juaiez, P., assistant, Lim Ponzo, Iloilo
Jucker, A., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
Jucker, H., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
Judah, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Judah, R. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Judell, L. merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow & Pakhoi
Juenemann, G. F., lieutenant, asst. surgeon, Manila
Juergenson, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolsk
Jules, R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Julià, P. Pedro, rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
Julian L., assistant, Lim Ponzo, Iloilo
Julien, H., proprietor, Windsor Hotel, Kobe
Jullidière, ingénieur chef, Chemins de Fer, Cochin-chine
Julyan, J. H., foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong
Julyan, P., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
Junginger, L., electrcal engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Jungman, N. assistant, Ebbeke & Co., Shanghai
Junker, August, professor, Beethoven Society, Yokohama
Junker, E., instructor, First Higher School, Tokyo
Junker, W., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Jupp, John A., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Jupp, L., sub-manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Jupp, W. D., outdoor superintendent, China Borneo Co., B. N. Borneo
Jurgens, E., assistant, Schmidt, Fertsch & Co., Bangkok
Just, A. W., magistrate and registrar of courts Negri Sembilan
Justi, K. medical practitioner, Müller & Justi, Hongkong
Juta, H. A. W., agent, China & Java Export Co., Batavia
Käcker, C. H. A., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Kadoorie, E. S., broker, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong
Kadoorie, Ellis, broker, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kagy, A., asssistant, A. Descours, Cabaud et Cie., Haiphong
Kahl, S., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Kahler, W. R., editor and proprietor, The Union, Shanghai
Kahn, A., assistant, I. Oppenheimer, Kobe
Kahn, A., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Kahn, G. K., accountant, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Kahs, R., director of German Post Office, Chingkiang
Kähs, Robert, assistant, Melchers & Co., Chinkiang
Kahse, August, manager, Secker's Store, Manila
Kaigler, Homor W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Kailey, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co, of New York, Hongkong
Kaiser, M. J., assistant, Deutsch Siamesische Handels gesels., Bangkok
Kakting, B. J., assistant, O. W. Lindhohn & Co., Vladivostock
Kalbeiro, B., manager, Laengnen Gebr, Kiaochau
Kalckbrenner, P., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe
Kale, E., assistant, Poole, Lauder & Co., Shanghai
Kalinin, W. P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Kalkofen, F., pilot, Shanghai
Kallen, R., consul for Germany, Saigon
Kalmberg, C. C., controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Kamerling, Z. H., manager, Padangsche Handel Maatschappij, Pahang
Kammerer, P., French missionary, Pakhoi
Kamp, P., merchant, Ebbeka & Co., Shanghai
Kanga, F. J., manager, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong
Kann, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Kanter, F., secretary, German, Hankow
Kapoostin, G. B., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Kappler, H , contractor, Kappler & Sohn, Kiaochau
Kappler, R., contractor, Kappler & Sohn, Kiaochau
Kapteyn, B. D., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co , Hongkong
Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton
Karanjia, Pirozshaw, merchant, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
Karanjia, S. D., silk merchant, Yokohama
Karanjia, S. N., merchant, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Hankow
Karberg, captain, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Karlbech, O., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Kastmann, K., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Kastrup, K. K., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Katenkamp, F., vice-consul for Germany, Penang
Katrak, M. H., merchant, Canton
Katz, A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ld., Singapore
Katz, Leo., assistant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Kau, C. M., major adjutant van Z. E., Netherlands India
Kauffer, commandant major, chef de Bon., Saigon
Kauffmann, A., assistant, Runge & Thomas, Yokohama
Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Ynchausti & Co., Iloilo
Kaufman, S. C., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Kaufmann, P. C., Richter, Paul Friedr Architect, Kiaochau
Kaufner, J. H. assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Kaulfuss, Aug. E., photographer, Penang
Kaumhauser, E., employé, C. Thwaites & Co., Yokohama
Kautzsch, Dr. M., in charge of Hospital, Tsinanfu
Kavarana, D. B., merchant, F. B. Kavarana & Co., Canton
Kavarana, F. B., assistant, B. F., Kavarana & Co., Canton
Kavarana, H. S. manager, S. F. Kavarana, Canton
Kaven, H. H., Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Kay, R., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Kay, Robert, assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Hankow
Kay, W., assistant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai & Hankow
Kay, W. Arnold, assistant, Shanghai Machine Co., Hankow
Kaye, C. B., merchant, Kaye, Jervis & Co., Shanghai
Kaye, J. C., first clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Keamberg, B. V., assistant, Borneo Coffee Co., B. N. Borneo
Kean, R., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Keane, R. C., inspector of police, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Keane, W. L., merchant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Keasberry, B. S., paymaster, Constablary, B. N. Borneo
Keasberry, J. P., builder and contractor, Labuan
Keasbury, C. H., second magistrate, British North Borneo
Keating, P. J., assistant, postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Newchwang
Keating, P. J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Newchwang
Keay, W. E., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Keble, A. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Soochow
Keeling, F. G., merchant, Shanghai
Keeling, W. J., merchant, F. G. Keeling & Co., Shanghai
Keenor, J., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Keet, C., R. C. missionary, Sandakan
Kehrberg, P. de, secretary, Russian Consulate, Seoul, Corea
Keiger, R. C., missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
Keiller, F. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Keiper, W., professor, Chinese Imperial University, Peking
Keir, A., master, Raffles Institution School, Singapore
Keir, John D., surgeon, H.M.S. "Woodcock"
Keith, D., shipwright dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Keith, F. W., manager, Apothecaries Hall, Bangkok
Kell, F. G., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., Amoy & Tamsui
Kellcher, Sylvester C., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Kelleher, D., traffic inspector, Imperial Chinese Railway, Newchwang
Keller, A., chief, A. Keller & Co., Batavia
Keller, Ed., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Keller, W. M., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Kelling, C., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Kellinghusen, F. O. H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Kellinghusen, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Kellner, E. assistant, E. van Nierop, Yokohama
Kellogg, A. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Kelly, J., engineer, Ice Works, Penang
Kelly, T. R., professor, Provincial College, Tsinanfu
Kelly, W. H., senior writer, audit office, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Kelly, W. J., assistant, postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang
Kelso, W., chief draughtsman, Tanjong Pagor Dock, Singapore
Kemp, A. N., reader and superintendent, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong
Kemp, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Kemp, G. S., Foster, headmaster, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai
Kemp, J. H., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Kemp, W. F., assistant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Kemp, W. J., chief officer, s.s. "Magnet," Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., S'pore.
Kemp, W. L., assistant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore
Kempen, J., agent, Javasche Bank, Soerabaja
Kemper, Graham, H., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Kemper, J. K. first lieut., G. C., 6th Infantry, Cebu
Kempf, H. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama
Kempffer, E., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Kemplen, E. J., district surveyor, Survey Office, Batu Gajah, Perak
Kempster, H. W., general mngr. in China, Chamber of Mines Labour Imp. Aga., Tientsin
Kempton, H. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Kenagy, H. H., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Kendall, C. H., district engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Kendall, F. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Kenderdine, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Kendrick, F. A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Kenmitz, M. von, premier secrétaire, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking
Kennard, M., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., N. Honan Factory, Shanghai
Kennedy, A. C., chief officer, steamer "Loonsang," China coast
Kennedy, A. L., assistant, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld., Yokohama
Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka
Kennedy, E., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong
Kennedy, F. A., merchant, Lees & Co., Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kennedy, F. G., battery sergt-major, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
Kennedy, H. A., district officer, Kuantan, Paking
Kennedy, J., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Kennedy, J., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagor Dock, Singapore
Kennedy, J. W., assistant, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
Kennedy, S. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Kennelly, M., missionary, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai
Kenneth, H., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Kennett, H. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
Kennett, H. W., manager, Hongkong Saw Mills, Hongkong
Kenney, J., assistant, C Nickel & Co., Shimonoseki, Japan
Kenny, H. W., asst. accountant, International Banking Corpn., Singapore
Kenny, W. J., consul-general for Great Britain, Manila
Kenrick, John P., chief mining engineer, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Kensel, Frederic, lieutenant, U. S. Marines, Naval Station, Cavite
Kent, A. J., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai
Kent, H. V., lieut.-colonel, commanding Royal Engineers, Singapore
Kent, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Kent, P. H., barrister-at-law, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin
Kent, N. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Kent W. E., pilot, Shanghai
Ker, W. P., consul for Great Britain, Nanking
Ker, W. P. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Kerberg, P. de, secretary, Russian Consulate General, Seoul, Corea
Kerfoot, Jas., manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld., Shanghai
Kerkhoff, A. J. C. van, agent, Nederlandsch Indische Handels Bank, soerabaja
Kerkhoff, B. H. assistant, Netherlands Trading Society
Kermani, R. S., merchant, M. M. B. Afshar & Co., Shanghai
Kernan, Randal, lieut., assistant to Governor, Lauao, Manila
Kerr, Crawford D., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Kerr, D., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Kerr, J., assistant, Wm. Kerr & Co., Kobe
Kerr, J., foreman shipwright, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
Kerr, J. H., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Kerr, L., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Kerr, T., chief engineer, steamer "Hangsang," China coast
Kerr, W., marshal, H.B.M. Court for Siam, Bangkok
Kerr, Wm., merchant, Wm. Kerr & Co., Kobe
Kersselaers, E., chef de service de Police, Haiphong
Kertell, F., assistant, Speidel & Co., Cambodge
Kessler, H., general manager, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Kessler, W., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Kessler, Wilhelm, merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Kester, G., miner, and consular agent for France, Selangor
Keswick, Henry, managing director, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ketschker, G. A., manager, Federated Malay States Hotel, Selongor
Keuchenius, W. F. J., manager, Javasche Bank, Semarang
Keucke, C., assistant, F. H., Schmidt, Kiaochau
Keun, A., resident medical officer, Pauper Hospital, Penang
Keun, W. C. P., chief clerk, Audit office, Singapore
Kew, C. H. W., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong
Kew, F. Howard, dentist, Drs. Kew Bros., Hongkong
Kew, G. W., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Canton
Kew, Irvin, assistant, Drs. Kew Bros., Hongkong
Kew, J. W., consulting and motor engineer, Hongkong
Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
Keyserling, Count A., director, Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Vladivostock
Keyworth, F. M., master, Free School, Penang
Keyt, F. T., second health officer of the port, Hongkong
Kfeedle, H. D., medical practitioner, Manila
Khambata, Jehangir, S., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Khan, S. C., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Kharas, D. K., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Khory, E. J., solicitor, Van Someren & Khory, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kibat, O., kaufmann, Siemens Schuckert Werke, Kiaochau
Kibble, Leslie, D., assistant, Bowden, Brothers & Co., Kobe
Kiddle, J., lieut., commander H.M. torpedo boat "Otter"
Kidger, E., employé, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Kiefer, L., assistant, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
Kien, W., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Kierulff, H., merchant, Kierulff & Co., Tientsin
Kieseweller, P., hide inspector, Bavier & Co., Hankow
Kilby, H. W., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Yokohama
Kilgour, W., inspector engineer, Marine department, Johore
Kiliani, R., consul general for Germany and acting consul for Austria, Singapore
Killalee, R., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Kilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Kilpatrick, D. Ross, medical practitioner, Kobe,
Kimm, J. M., assistant, Langeluetje & Co., Vladivostock
Kimmel, O. A., assistant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore
Kimmelmann, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Kindblad, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kinder, C., accountant, Bangkok
Kinder, C. W., C.M.G., engineer-in chief, Imperial Chinese Railway, Tongchan, Tientsin
King, Mrs. A., physician-in-charge, Hospital for Women and Children, Tientsin
King, C. S. assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
King, D. A., captain, steamer "Chunsang," China coast
King, E. lieut., assistant surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
King, E. J., shipchandler, T. M. Laffin, and consular agent for U.S.A., Hakodate
King, F. G., employé, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
King, F. T., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
King, F. W., chief coal clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
King, G., chief storekeeper, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
King, G. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa
King, Gilbert, chief clerk, Supreme Court, Shanghai
King, Hamilton, United States envoy extraordinary & minister plenipotentiary, Bangkok
King, H. E., professor of history and political science, University, Peking
King, H. F., consul for Great Britain, Wuchowfu
King, H. P., representative, Thos. Frith & Sons, Ltd., Shanghai
King, H. Y., professor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
King, J., assistant, Thurier and Kohr, Hankow
King, J. L., assistant, colonial treasurer, Singapore
King, L. M., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
King, Paul H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
King, S., assistant, Möller Bros., Shanghai
King, T. H., staff-sergt. clerk. Army Pay Department, Hongkong
King, W., manager, wharf d·pt., Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama
King, W. G., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
King, Walter, manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Kingcome, C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., and acting consul for Denmark, Manila
Kinghorn, H. P., assessment officer, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore
Kingman, John J., lieut., assistant. Defensive works, Manila
Kingsbury, S., sub-editor, South China Morning Post, Hongkong
Kingsmill, Gerard, architect, Shanghai
Kingsmill, Thos. W., civil engineer, Shanghai
Kinipple, W. R., traffic inspector, Police Department, Shanghai
Kinnaird, J. D., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Kinsey, W. E., asst. conservator of Forests, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Kipp, C., assistant, Runge & Thomas, Yokohama
Kipp, K., assistant, Rud. Sieverts & Co., Singapore
Kirby, A., marine surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Kobe
Kirby, James, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Kirby, Richard E. W., lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Kirby, R. J., treasurer, Asiatic Society of Japan, Yokohama
Kirchhoff, F. H., sub-manager, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Kirchhoff, R., assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
Kirchner, E. E., manager, Oriental Hotel Ld., Kobe
Kirchner, O., assistant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
Kirg, P. S., manager, International Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Kirk, J., captain "Fuhle," Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Kirke, C. C. A., vice consul and accountant, British Embassy, Peking
Kirke, R. J., acting chief detective, Police department, Penang
Kirkhope, H., headmaster, Tientsin School Association, Tientsin
Kirkpatrick, J., resident, Lawas, Sarawak
Kirkpatrick, M. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
Kirkwood, E. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking
Kirmse, A., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Kirn, E., assistant, Tageblatt fur Nord-China, Tientsin
Kirschstein, W. A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Kirsten, W., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai
Kirwan, F. V. B., lieut., in charge mule transport, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Kisliakoff, V. M., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
Kissmann, J., assistant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock
Kistenmacher, E. G., merchant, Schroeter & Kistenmacher, Shanghai
Kitchell, O., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
Kitching T. F., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Kitchingman, P., assistant, Locksmith & Co., Shanghai
Kite, J., meter inspector, Gas Co., Shanghai
Kitson, E. J., clerk, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Kitzmantl, J. C., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Kjeldahl, lieutenant, Siamese cruiser, "Maha-Chakkri"
Kjoss, A., captain, steamer "Oscar II.," Wallem & Co., Shanghai
Kleemann, O., merchant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
Kleffel, G., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Kleffel, J., assistant, W. Funder & Co., Shanghai
Kleimenow, His Excellency C., consul-general for Russia, Shanghai
Klein, R. S., assistant, Sennett Frères, Vladivostock
Kleindienst, O., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Kleinenbroich, Fr. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Klerck, A., R. C. missionary, Bawan, Sarawak
Klette, J., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin
Kleye, C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
Klie, chief engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Kliene, C., assistant, in charge Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Kliene, H., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Klijhn, N., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Klimaneck, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Klimanek, P. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Klimant, revierförster, Forstamt, Kiaochau
Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Klingemann, C., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Klingenberg, R. assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
Klingner, Paul, secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Klocke, E., editor, Tageblatt fur Nord-China, Tientsin
Kloeckner, Hugo, assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Tientsin
Klopp, D., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Klopp, G., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Kloppfer, P., captain, steamer "Hsin Chi," China coast
Kloosterboer, J., assistant, Koch & Co., Tientsin
Klubien, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Kluger, G. G., Kluger & Co., Bangkok
Klumpp, U., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Knaack, arzt.-mar., marine-stabs-zahlmeister "Furst Bismarck"
Knäpel, F. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Knapp, A. M., managing director, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama
Knapp, R. C. D., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Knauer, C., Engineer, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Knauer, E., assistant, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau
Knesebeck, lieut. von dem, second adjutant, gouvernement, Kiaochau
Kniepf, O., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Kniffert, K. E. R. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Knight, B. C. N., manager, Jebong Rubber Estate Co., Perak
Knight, B. T., divisional engineer, Royal Railway, Paknampoh, Bangkok
Knight, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Knight, James, assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Knight, J. H., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bedford" China station
Knight, P. L., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
Knight, W. A. R., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Knipping, H., consul, German Consulate, Tientsin
Knoch, M., steward, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
Knocker, F. W., curator, Museum, Perak
Knocker, L. D., secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Knocker, S., resident manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore
Knoll, E., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Knon, J. F., lieut. and commander, H.M.S. "Widgeon" China station
Knoops, A. W., consul for Belgium, Netherlands India, Soerabaja
Knott, H. F., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Knott, T. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Knottenbelt, F. H., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Knowles, G. L. lieutenant, H.K.-S. Battn. R.G.A., Singapore
Knowles, J. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Knowles, J. T., vice-consul for Great Britain, Cebu
Knowles, V. D., barrister-at-law, assistant, E. R. Kock, Singapore
Knox, G., tidesurveyor-in-charge, Maritime Customs, Tongku
Knox, H. St. C., merchant and storekeeper, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
Knox, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Knox, Lefferts, district manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hongkong
Knudsen, C. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Knyvett, P. K., asst. general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Kobata, K., manager, Nisshin Kisen Kaisha, Shanghai
Kobayashi, W., sub. manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Shanghai
Kober, H., merchant, H. Kober & Co., Shanghai
Kober, R., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
Kobler, E., asst., Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., & actg. consul for Austria-Hungary, Penang
Kobr, Miloslav, vice-consul for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
Koch, Dr., rechtsauwalt und notar, Kiaochau
Koch, A., assistant, Rud. Sieverts & Co., Singapore
Koch, C., assistant, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
Koch, C., assistant, Louis Schoen & Co., Shanghai
Koch, G. C., assistant district treasurer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Koch, H., wine merchant, Yokohama
Koch, Hans, manager, Straus & Co., Shanghai
Koch, von. kapitan-hent. admiral-stabs-offiizier "Furst Bismarck"
Koch, M., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Koch, O., assistant, H. Koch, Yokohama
Koch, O., captain, steamer "Tsintan," Hongkong and Bangkok
Koch, W. V., assistant superintendent, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Koch, Walter, representative, Barmer Export-Gesellschaft, Bangkok
Kock, C., clerk, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Koeber, R. von, professor of Philosophy, University, Tokyo
Koehler, H., manager, Oil Wharf, Meyer & Co., Honkow
Koehler, J., captain, steamer "Keong Wai," China coast
Koehler, K., mec. engineer, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Koehler, R. supt. captain, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Koehler, W. O., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Koehn, A., manager, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Koek, A. J., clerk, Tangong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Koek, Edwin, Rowland, barrister-at-law, Singapore
Koenig, C., cargo overseer, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Koenig, G., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Koenigsbaner, L., manager, Saw Mill, Lothar Marcks and Busch, Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Koenitz, H., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Koenitz, R. L., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Koerner, A., assistant, Walte & Co., Tientsin
Kofod, F. A. A., pilot, Shanghai
Koga, J., assistant, Customs, Shanghai
Kohle, Adolf, butcher, Richard Neumann, Shanghai
Kohler, Ernst L., manager, Alois Schweger & Co., Shanghai
Kohlhoff, F. P., act. accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Kohlschmidt, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Koigumi, T., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Kolessoff, N. T., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Kolkmeijer, F., merchant, E. Bavier & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow
Kollmar, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Komaroff, C. L., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Komor, George, assistant, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
Komor, I., assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Shanghai
Komor, S., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
Kompolthy, J. von, postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Yochow
Konig, E., assistant, Deutsch Chinesische Seiden-Industrie Gess., Kiaochau
Konig, P., employé, Max. Nössler & Co., Shanghai
Koning, J., manager, Klompong Tobacco Estate, B. N. Borneo
Konnowsky, P., chief engineer, steamer "Mei-Lee," Yangtsze River
Konsberg, I., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Koomen, M., supt. cigarette dept, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Koops, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Kopff, Th., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Kopp, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kopsch, H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Siagon
Koren, Erling, assistant, Thoresin & Co., Shanghai
Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Korn, E., secretary, German Consulate, Hankow
Korsakoff, Dr. W., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
Kortmann, W., chief officer, steamer "Meilee," Yangtsze river
Kosakow, G., first secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Koschwitz, F., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Koska, E., professor of Music, Shanghai
Koslowski, H. von, exporter, Kliene & Co., Kiaochau
Kosmin, D., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Kosmin, G., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Koss, von, korv-kapitan, kommandant-H.I.G.M's "Tiger"
Köster, E. A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Kosters, Dr., beauftragt, Katholischen Seelsorge, Kiaochau
Kotewall, R. H., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Kothe, E., assistant, Liebe, Wulff & Co., Kiaochau
Kough, J. N., second magistrate, Buitish North Borneo
Kough, T. N., district magistrate, British North Bornneo
Koun, Dr., medecin aide major de 1st. classe, Tonkin
Kourdiaieff, J. K., second interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Kourenkow, M. P., vice-consul for Russia, Hankow
Kousnitzoff, A. N., merchant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Kovai, Laetus, professor, Catholic Mission, Tsinanfu
Kovalsky, T. A., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow
Kozloff, J. N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
Kraal, C. H., first clerk, Forest department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Kraal, E. C., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Kracke, P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow
Kracke, W., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin
Kraemer, E., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
Kraeutler, A. F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hongkong
Krafft, H., assistant, Baer, Senior & Co., Manila
Krafft, P., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., consul, for Austro-Hungary, Manila
Kraft, W. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Kragh, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Krämer, A., assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kramer, C., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Kramer, C., assistant, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Kramer, F., bookkeeper, Russian East Asiatic SS. Co., Vladivostock
Kramer, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Kramer, P., acting vice consul for France, Hongkong
Krapfenbauer, A., proprietor, Botica Antigua, Cebu
Krapman, H. T., Eng. Com. H.M.S. "Kent" China station
Kratzooff, A., assistant, O. W., Lindholm & C. Vladivostock
Kraul, O., proprietor, German Bakery, Hankow
Krauss, Ch., assistant, Spiedel & Co., Haiphong
Krauss, J., councellor, German Legation, Bangkok
Krebel, W., captain, steamer "Tug Undine," Hongkong
Krebs, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Krebs, Chinese secretary, German Legation, Peking
Krebser, A., assistant, Deutsch-Chinesische Seiden-Industrie Gess., Kiaochau
Kreger, C., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Kreier, O., acting manager, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Kremer, J. B., captain commandant, Police, French Concession, Shanghai
Kremer, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Kremer, P., secretaire archiviste, Consulat de France, Shanghai
Krenziger, F., engineer in chief, Eastern Iron Works, Shanghai
Kretzschmar, E., assistant, Anz & Co., Kiaochau
Kreutzer, J., engineer, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Shanghai
Krickenbeek, J. W., acting revenue auditor, Pahang
Krieg, P., medical practitioner, Paulun von Schab & Krieg, Shanghai
Krieg, Th., Bielfeld and Sun, Shanghai
Kriege, Dr., vice-consul for Germany, Hankow
Kriekenbeek, J. W., assistant auditor, Perak
Kries, R. H. W. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Krietsch, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Krill, Jos., secretary. Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
Kring, T., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Krishneir, V. V., clerk and interpreter, Indian immigration dept., Penang
Kristy, Ch. P., acting consul for Russia and also for Denmark, Chefoo
Kroeber, assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Krogh, M., contractor and merchant, Kiaochau
Krohn, R., chief engineer, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok
Krol, H. E., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Kronacher, F., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Krone, W., assistant, A. Schomburg & Co., Pakhoi
Kroneck, E., assistant, H. N., Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Kroneck, W., managing director, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
Kropatscheck, H., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Kiaochau
Kropff, H von, redacteur, Tsingtauer Neueste Nashrichten, Kiaochau
Kropp, M., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., Kobe
Krueger, A., bureau-assistant, Schantung Bergban Gess., Kiaochau
Krüeger, Dr. Fr., consul general for Germany, Seoul
Krüger, J., commission agent, P. Kierulft & Co., Peking
Krüper, G., assistant, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
Kruse, A. H., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Kruse, B., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Kruse, J., assistant, Fred. Bornemann, Hankow
Kruse, V., assistant, Malay Coast dept., East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Kruse, W., assistant, Pasedag & Co., and vice consul for Norway, Amoy
Krusemann, A. A. J., manager, Mirandolle, Voute & Co., Semarang
Kruymel, E., assistant, Baer, Senior & Co., Manila
Kruythoff, J. W. T., chief, E. Dunlop & Co., Batavia
Krzywoszewski, Th. de, manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hankow
Kucryiski, E. R. v., minister, Austro-Hungary Peking
Kuehlstaedt, W., assistant, Langeluetje & Co., Vladivostock
Kuehn, A., Kiautschau Geselscheft M.B H., Kiaochau
Kueppers, Paul, bookkeeper, Stahl & Rumcker Manila
Kufferath, J. assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Kuharsky, J., superintendent, Nahodia gold mine, Vladivostock

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kuhler, K., assistant, Schmidt & Ziegler, Manila
Kuhn, Izidor, curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
Kuhn, J., jun, assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Kobe
Kuhn, O., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Kühnemann, H., assistant, Shanghai Nurseries, Shanghai
Kuik, A., engineer, Crown Cork Co., Ld., Yokohama
Kuile, P. C. ter, vice-consul for Denmark, Soerabaja
Kuligin, D. Th., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Kullmann, J., sub-manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Kulp, J. S. capt., medical officer, 2nd Bat. Camp, Cebu
Külsen, J. F. G., vice-consul for Spani, Netherlands India, Batavia
Kummel, P., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Yokohama
Kummerfeld, P., assistant, E. A. & Otto Weber, Manila
Kummert, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Kümpel, Chr., captain, steamer "Ang Hin," Hongkong and Bangkok
Kunicke, R., mech. engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Kuntzel, oberlehrer, Gouvernementsschule, Kiaochau
Kunz, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Kunze, P., clerk, Shewan Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Kunzli, J. J., merchant, Moll, Kunzli & Co., Manila
Kupper, W., assistant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
Kupsch, R., merchant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
Kussner, E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Kusted, M. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Kuster, M. C., sale agent, Tangshan Cement Works, Tangshan, China
Kusumoto, T., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
Kutt, P., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Kydd, J., gaoler, Gaols, Perak
Kydd, Thomas W., representative, The Pacific Coast Lumber Mills Co., Shanghai
Kyer, M., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Kynoch, G. W., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Kyriss, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Hanoi
La Porta, Gabriele, tenente medico, Legazione Italiana, Peking
La Roche, G., vice consul for France, Yokohama
Labourdette, Ed., assistant, H. Schæfer & Co., Singapore
Labully, F. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanning, Lungchow
Labsuk, J., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Lacaze, G., prisident, Tribunal de commerce, Hanoi
Laceulle, J. W., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Lachal, M., directeur, Lachal & Cie., Hanoi
Lacher, J., elect. engineer, Siemens & A. G. Halcke, Osaka
Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Foochow
Lachlan, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
Lackey, Henry E., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Wilmington"
Lacroix, président Association Amicale de Repatriement, Haiphong
Lacroix, A., assistant, Boyer, Mazet, Guillice & Co., Shanghai
Lacroix, A., Siebers, & Co., Shanghai
Lacy, E. N., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Lacy, W. M. H., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Foochow
Ladd, H. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Ladue, William B., captain, Corps of Engineers, attached to Staff, Manila
Laer, J. L. van, managing director, Trading Co., Shanghai
Laferrière, G., secretary, French Municipality, Shanghai
Lafferty, W., docter, steamer "Rubi," Hongkong-Manila
Laffin, T. M., shipping reporter, Japan Gazatte Co., Yokohama
Lafitan, E., inspecteur de l'agriculture, Hanoi
Lafon, J. H., R. C. missionary, Sapporo, Hakodate
Lafrentz, C. J., merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor Co., Hongkong
Lafrique, resident de France, Yen Bay, Tonkin
Lages, M. J. P., superior, Portuguese Mission, Hoihow
Lagrange, B., merchant, Bavier & Co., Tientsin
Lagrange, P., merchant, Dubuffet & Cie, Yokohama (absent)
Lagro, W. acting manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Laidlaw, G. M., acting assistant district officer, Lower Perak District, Perak

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Laidlaw, W. S., planter, Dusun Durian Estate, Selangor
Laing, J. T., captain, steamer "Taishan," Swatow and Hongkong
Laing, W. D., controller, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Peking
Laisné V., Roman Catholic missionary, Matsuye, Japan
Lake, E., shipchandler, Lake & Co., Nagasaki and Chemulpo
Lake, F. B., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki
Lake, Gabriel, secretary, Dutch Legation, Bangkok
Lake, P. M. B., captain, steamer "Cheong Shing," China coast
Lalcaca, B. P., general broker, Lalcaca & Co., Shanghai
Lalcaca, Cawas, medical practitioner, Shanghai
Lall, R. K., inspector, East Coast Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Lallement, P., provicaire général, Mission de Cochin-chine, Saigon
Lam, J. A., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Lamaire, administrateur de Baria, Cochin-Chine
Lamar, William W., assistant paymaster, U. S. S. "Chattanooga"
Lamasse, French missionary, Newchwang
Lamb, John. H., missionary, Presbyterian Mission, Manila
Lambe, Percy, assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Lambe, W. P., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Lambert, comdt., Bataillon de Tirailleurs Cambodgiens, Saigon
Lambert, A. D., accountant, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai
Lambert, A. C., medical practitioner, Nanking
Lambert, B. C., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn., Yokohama
Lambert, C. N., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Lambert, J. E. Tarde, assistant, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Lambert, mecanicien, Man Cheong Usine à Riz, Cholon
Lambert, J., assistant, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Lambert, Jno, ship and engine surveyor, Lloyd's agent, Hongkong
Lambert, L., procurator, The Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore
Lambert, S. G., assistant, Borno Co., Ld., Bangkok
Lambert, W., coach builder, Singapore
Lambert, W., lieut. colonel, chief ordnance officer, Hongkong
Lamberton, H. G., inspector of Customs, Bangkok
Lamberton, R. W., chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok
Lambooy, J., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai
Lammers, P., bookkeeper, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
Lammert, Chs., assistant, Duering von, Wibel & Co., Tientsin
Lammert, F., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Hongkong
Lammert, Geo. P., auctioneer, Hongkong, and joint manager Bradys Ltd., Shanghai
Lammert, H. A., assistant, G. P. Lammert Hongkong
Lammert, L. E., assistant, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
Lammert, T. W., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
Lamothe, capitaine, troixieme bataillon d'Infanterie, Saigon
Lampe, kommandant, German torpedoboat "S. 90"
Lamperski, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Lampert, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tang-ku
Lampman, H. A., disbursing officer, Philippine Commission, Manila
Lamprecht, J., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Lancaster, F., chief engineer, steamer "Changwo," China coast
Lancaster, H. ed Z., assistant, Linggi Plantations Co., Kuala Sawah, Singapore
Lancaster, P. M., assistant, Ward. Probst & Co., Shanghai
Land, M. F., assistant, Kaye, Jervis & Co., Shanghai
Landahl. J., proprietor, Secker's Store, Manila
Landale, D., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Landberg, P. Jr., assistant P. Landberg & Zoon, Batavia
Landen, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Soochow
Lander, David, assistant, Alois Schweger & Co., Shanghai
Lander, F. C., lieutenant, 2nd Regt. Marines, Olongapo, P.I.
Lander, W. B., major, accountant, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
Lander, G. H., bishop of Victoria, Hongkong
Landers, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Landers, H. F., employè, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Landgraf, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Landis, H. M., professor of English, Meiji Gakuin, Shiba, Japan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Landon, A. R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Kobe
Landon, J. P., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Hart"
Landon, Robert R., proprietor, Bryan, Landon Co., Manila
Landsborough, D., missionary, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Landt, A., assistant, Great Nothern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Lane, A., assistant, coal clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Lane, E. C. assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Lane, G. S., chief clerk, Municipal Boad, Manila
Lane, I. H. C., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Lane, Poole, Francis G., lieut. R.M., H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Lane, S. A., assistant general manager, Tanjong pagar Dock, Singapore
Lang, A. O., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Lang, Ernest P. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Lang, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Langborg, H. W., chief accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
Langdon, W. C., supdt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
Lange, J., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Lange, J., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Lange, L., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Lange, M. N. de, assistant, Philippine Co., Manila
Lange, R., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Lange, S. B., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Langebosk, H. T., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
L'Angellier, R. C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Singapore
Langham-Carter, acting senior district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
Langhammer, O. J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Langhorne, G. T., captain, 11th Cavalry, Philippine Division, Manila
Langley, A. C., inspector of police, Hongkong
Langley, F. A. Y., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Langley, J., assistant, Comptroller's department, Bangkok
Langslow-Cock, E. A., inspector of mines, Negri Sembilan
Langstein, L. V., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Langston, S. H., assistant district officer, Bating Padang, Perak
Langton-Blair, T., second master, Canton Guild School, Shanghai
Langtry, W., assistant, Taikoo Engineering & Ship Yard, Hongkong
Lanier, A. S., assistant attorney, Burean of Justice, Manila
Lannan, T. C., teacher, Bogó Division of Cebu, Philippines
Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Lanning, O. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Lantenois, ingénieur chef de mines, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Lanthhorn, W. S., teacher, Provincial High School Iloilo
Lapicque, P. A., captain, superintendent French West River Steamers, Hongkong
Laporte, G. Osmin. French Consul, Bangkok
Lapsley, H. W., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Lapsley, R., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Larcina, A. M. L., clerk, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
Larcina, E. M., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Large, F., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Large, H. E., lieut., Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Large, H. J. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Large, P. M., captain, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Larkins, F., agent, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Tairen
Larminat, M. de, directeur des routes, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
Larmour, L. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Larnie, J., acting district officer, Butterworth, Penang
Larribeaw, A., R. C. missionary, Gensan, Corea
Larsen, C. E., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Larsen, J., engineer lieut., "Bali" Bangkok
Larsen, M., engineer lieutenant, "Maha Chakkri," Bangkok
Larsen, P., assistant, W. D. Wentworth, Nagasaki
Larue, V. & G., proprietaires, Glacières de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Lassala, M., majordomo Hospital de Lazarinos, Cebu

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lasserre, general de Brigade, commandant 1ere Brigade, d'artillerie, Hanoi
Latham, C. R. C., assistant, Latham & Co., Singapore
Latham, H., broker, Latham & Co., Singapore
Latonliere, M. de., postal officer, C. Imperial Post Office, Changsha
Lattimore, D., professor of English, Provincial College, Tientsin
Lauber, Philip J., lieutenant, 2nd Infantry, Information Division, Manila
Laucht, H. W., merchant, Moji
Lauenstein, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Laugeluetje, A., assistant, Laugeluetje & Co., Vladivostock
Laumondais, M. C., director, Missions Etrangères, Penang
Laumonier, Henri, directeur, redacteur en chef, L'Avenir du Tonkin, Hanoi
Launay, A., proprietor, Hotel de la Paix, Tientsin
Laurence, B. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Laurence, F. L., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Laurence, J., assistant storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Laurencin, L., assistant, J. Charrière et Cie., Haiphong
Laurent, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Laurent, agent auxiliaire, Trésorerie, Saigon
Laurent—,Catholic missionary, Kouangtcheouwan
Laurent, P., missionaire, Nhatrang, Annam
Laurenz, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Laurier, commissaire de division Etat Major, Saigon
Lauroesch, Carl, manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
Lauru, C. H., acting assistant secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Lausalut, Ch. le Gac de, secrétaire, P. Devaux, Haiphong
Lausberg, J. W., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai
Lauwenrecht, H. van Oordt de, consul for Netherlands and Japan, Kobe
Lauwers, Ed., consul for Belgium, Netherlands India, Batavia
Laval, brigadier chef de police, judiciaire et administrative, Saigon
Lavergne, receveur, postes et Telegraphes, Lao Kay, Tonkin
Laverie, J., captain, steamer "Changwo," China coast
Lavers, P. F., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai and Weihaiwei
Lavest, J. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Lungchow
Lavigne, commis chargé du matériel, Finances, Indo-Chine
Lavigne de, chef du Secretariat, Saigon
Lavison, J., assistant, Toche & Co., Shanghai
Lavy, R., merchant, Wilhelm Lavy & Co., Canton
Lavy, W., merchant, Wilhelm Lavy & Co., Canton
Law, A. F. G., chief judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States
Law, C. A., broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Law, D. R., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Law, E., assistant, United States Consulate, Canton
Law, J., assistant, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
Law, W. M., manager, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Law, W. O. Anderson, assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Law, W. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Lawford, L. H., assistant, Imperial Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Lawrence, A., accountant, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
Lawrence, A., inspector in charge, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
Lawrence, A. E., resident, Muka, Sarawak
Lawrence, C. Row, manager, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Lawrence, F., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Lawrence. H. P., manager, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Perak
Lawrence, J., assistant, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai
Lawrence, John, professor of English, College of Literature, Tokyo
Laws, G., manager, Malay Mining Co., Negri Sembilan
Lay, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Lay, A. H., consul for Great Britain, Chemulpo, Corea
Lay, K, F., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Lay, W. G., postal commissioner, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Foochow
Lay, W. T., commissioner, I. M. Customs, Ichang
Layard, E. C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Layng, H., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Layton, B., bill and bullion broker, Layton & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lazansky, M. W., chief clerk, Port Works, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Lazelle, H. D., assistant, Portland and Asiatic S. S. Co., Kobe
Le Bret, secrétaire, Chambre d'Agriculture, Saigon
Le Conte, P., assistant, P. Rauzy et P. Ville, Saigon
Le Cornec, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus, Shanghai
Le Gall, S., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Le Jeune, John A., major, commanding U. S. Marines, Cavite
Le Marchant de Trigon, administrateur de Rachgia, Cochin-Chine
Le May, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Le Roy, résident de Kampot, Cambodge
Le Rozet, directeur, Compagnie Française des Indes et Extreme Orient, Hankow
Le Vasseur, Alf., directeur, redacteur-en-chef, "Courier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
Lea, Alfred, proprietor, Ornamental Tile Works, Singapore
Lea, H. W., director, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama
Lea, L. G., professor, Soochow University, Foochow
Leach, A. W., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Leach, G. K., assistant, Imperial Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Leach, W., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Leach, W. A., traffic manager, Muar State Railway, Johore
Leahy, J. P., asst. to chief engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Lean, F. C., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Leane, A. B., asst. engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Learmouth, A. M., manager, Gas Works, Kobe
Learmouth, Dr., medical officer, Imp. Railways, Hsinminfu, North China
Lease, Frank E., administrator, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates Co., Sandakan
Leask, J., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Iloilo
Leask, J. T., resident surgeon, Medical Department, Singapore
Leask, W. G. G., captain, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
Leask, W. L., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Leatham, E. La T., commander, H.M.S. "Alacrity"
Lebbe, F. V., director, Church of Notre Dame des Victoires, Tientsin
Lebert, W. C., agent, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Leblond, M., commandant, chef du bureau Militaire, Hanoi
Leboney, agent auxilaire, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
Lebrun, H., fondé de pouvoir, C. Tournier, Saigon
Leckie, D. T. Mac R., lieut., Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Leckie W. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lecky, J. G., lieutenant, 119th Infantry, Hongkong
Lecky, W. S., assistant traffic superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Singapore
Leclerc, L., advocat defenseur, Hanoi
Lecomte, D. A., superior, House of Nazareth, Pokfulum, Hongkong
Lecomte, G., vice-consul for France, Amoy
Lecot, A., contrôlleur, chef des services, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
Ledbury, J. C., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
Ledeboer, P., manager, Hard & Rand, Batavia
Ledyard, Edgar, M., teacher, Manila High School, Manila
Lee, A. D., postal assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Lee Andre E., assistant, surgeon, Naval Hospital, Canacas, Cavite
Lee, C. C., manager, China Merchants S. N. Co., Wuhu
Lee, C. H., assistant, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Lee, C. L. V., captain, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Lee, Chas, captain, steamer "Esang," China coast
Lee, E. F., head master, Methodist Boys' School, K. Lumpur, Selangor
Lee, Herbert, sub-editor and reporter, Straits Times, Singapore
Lee, J. E., architect, Loup & Lee, Tientsin
Lee, J. R., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Lee, L. A. Johnson, reporter, Hongkong Telegraph, Hongkong
Lee, R. H. L., mining and mech. engineer, Peking Syndicate, Shansi
Lee, T. A., merchant, Hankow
Lee, V. K., director, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hankow
Leech, J. S., public director, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Leech, S., councillor of British Embassy, Peking
Leeds, E. S., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Newchwang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Leeds, Russell, assistant, Abenheim Bros, Yokohama
Leefe, L. N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Leeham, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Leeman, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Leeman, T., engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Lees, E., partner, Pritchard & Co,, Penang
Lees, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Lees, J. S., chief draftsman, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Leeson, L. K., second lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Leeuwan, L. J. S. von, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Lefeber, H., agent, Bell's Asbestos Co., Yokohama
Lefebvre Paul, ingenieur en chef, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
Lefevre, F. P., engineer, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld., Tongshan
Lefévre, G., consul for France, Newchwang
Lefranc, P., assistant, Indian and Eastern French Trading Co., Chungking
Lefroy, A. J. S., manufacturers' agent, Tokyo
Legendre, A., medecin, Consulat de France, Chentu, Chungking
Leggatt, C. A., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Leggatt, F. W., teacher, Lundu School, Sarawak
Legge, R. H., inspector of police, Selangor
Leggett, E. H. G., capt., company comdr., Malay States Guides, Ferated Malay States
Legris, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang
Legross, E., managing director, Societé des Etains de Kinta, Kampar, Perak
Lehé, M., résident de France, Chu Yen, Annam
Lehmann, E., assistant, C. V. Pustau & Co., Canton
Lehmann, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
Lehmann, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Lehoux, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Nhatrong, Annam
Lehrenkrauss, E., secretary, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Lehrmann, W., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Penang
Lehrs, P., acting manager, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tsingtau
Leicester, C. B., assistant, H. Schaefer & Co., Singapore
Leicester, H., assistant, Wharf Office, Tanjong Pagar Dock Singapore
Leicester, W., district surgeon, Pekan, Pahang
Leigh-Clare, R. L., solicitor, Allen & Gledhill, Singapore
Leineweber, G. W. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Leinung, G., engineer-in-chief, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow
Leiria, J. J., merchant, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., & vice-consul for Brazil & Portugal, H'kong
Leisk, P. G. J. underground foreman, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Leissing, R., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Leitão, Dr., procurador admtvo, P. A. dos negocies Sinicos, Macau
Leitch, A., medical practitioner, Singapore
Leitch, N. H., chief officer, C. N. Co.'s Steamer "Huichow," Hongkong
Leitch, W. O., resident engineer, Imperial Railways, Chuliaoho, Tientsin
Leite, J. P., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Leite, L. A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Leith, J. L., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Lelas, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Lello, Dr. A. P., secretario geral, Macao
Lemarchand, W. R., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Lemaréchal, J. M., vicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Yokohama
Lemarié, chef du service de l'Agriculture et du Commerce, Saigon
Lemaire, L. D., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Lemaire, M., chef du Premier Bureau, Résidence Supérieure de l'Annam
Lemberger, V., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore
Lemke, J., vorarbeiter, Schantung Bergbau Gess, Kiaochau
Lemke, R., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gen. mgr., Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., S'hai
Lemly, W. B., captain, U.S.M.C., brigade quarter-master, Manila
Lemm, John, architect, Hongkong
Lemoine, Père, missionary, Mission Etrangères, Kaotcheou, Pakhoi
Lemon, A. H., assistant, colonial secretary, Singapore
Lemon, L. C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Lemon, Wm., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lemos, A. B., bacharel, reitor do Lyceu Nacional, Macao
Lemos, L. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Lenclos, J. de, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Shanghai
Lendrum, M. B., asst. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Lenfestey, F. P., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Lennon, J., harbour runner, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Lent, H., commission agent, Gallon & Co., Swatow
Lent, W., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Lenthold, E. H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Lenz, E., assistant, Deutch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Lenz, R., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Lenz, R., photographer, R. Lenz & Co., Bangkok
Lenz, Dr. Ph., consul for Germany, and consular agent for Italy, Chefoo
Lenzmann, C. R., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Leon, A. P. de, clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Leon, Garnier, administrateur rèsident, Binh Thuan, Annam
Léon, J. F., clerk, E. L. Mondon, Ld., Shanghai
Leon, Manuel de, governor, Province Tarlar, Philippines
Leon, M. V., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Leonardi, inspecteur, Police Municipale, Saigon
Leonard, W. L., assistant, Seaport Estate, Butu Tiga, Selangor
Léonet, directeur, de College de Instruction Publique, Hanoi
Leonowens, Louis T., managing director, Leonwens Ld., Bangkok
Leontieff, N. T., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Lepekhin, T. N., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow
Lepinte, chef du Service des Veterinaire, Hanoi
Leppere, A. G., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Lepretre, E., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Lerberghe, M. S. van, editor, Courrier de Tientsin, Tientsin
Lerma, Y., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Lermit, A. W., architect and surveyor, Tomlinson & Lermit, Singapore
LeRoux, F., assistant, Kolkmeijer & Rockstroh, Hankow
Leroyer, agent, Max Clement, Hanoi
Lesage, F., pilot, Shanghai
Lesbirel, C., steward, Victoria Recreation Club, Hongkong
Leshman, T. H., chief officer, s.s. "Koonshing," China coast
Leslie, S., assistant engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Lesneur, H. F. J., manager, Factorij Der Nederlandsche Handelmaats-Chappij, Padang
Lessler, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Lester, H. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Lessler, E. E., land registration agent, Taiping, Perak
Lessler, Geo. H., assistant manager, Heawood Estate, Kuala Kangsar, Perak
Lessner, S. D., storekeeper, Nagasaki
Lester, A. M., assistant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Létang, H., administrateur adjoint, resident de France, Quang-Binh, Annam
Letellier, commandant de la brigade de gendarmerie, Mangtsz
Leth, E., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Lethbridge, T. H., lieutenant,119th Infantry, Hongkong
Letourner, René, general manager, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Leu, Hugo, architect, Lieb & Leu, Kiaochau
Levecque, M., Resident Superieur en Annam, Hue
Levering, M. M., attorney-at-law, Cebu
Leveson, W. E., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Levi, Ch., assistant, Felix Ullmann, Manila
Levi, I. A., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Levien, R. B., agent, Victorian Govt. Commission Agency, Shanghai
Levis, L., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Levitsky, S. A., Russian Post Office, Tientsin
Levy, H., assistant, Sale, & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama
Levy, I. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Levy, Isidoro, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
Levy, L., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
Levy, N. S., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Levy, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lewels, J. B., chief clerk, Transportation Office, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Lewis, A. H., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Lewis, A. R., civil engineer, Admiralty Works, Hongkong
Lewis, Chas., Union Medical College, University, Peking
Lewis, D., employè, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Lewis, E. Cornewall, assistant postmaster general, Hongkong
Lewis, G., deputy manager, Grand Hotel Europe, Singapore
Lewis, J. E. A., resident of Sarawak proper, Sarawak
Lewis, J. H., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Lewis, Karl, photographer and post card manufacturer, Yokohama
Lewis, L. S., agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Singapore
Lewis, R. W., dock office assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Lewis, S., custodian, Recreation Ground, Public Works department, Hongkong
Lewis, S. R., engineer lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "Flora"
Lewis, W. A., merchant, D. Clark & Co., Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Lewis, W. J., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Lewisohn, W., second lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Ley, C., accounts department, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Leynard, F., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
Leyte, Fred., general agent, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Amoy
Lias, F. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Libeaud, E. J., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Lichtenberger, C., assistant, A. Giesel & Co., Shanghai
Liddell, C. O., merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Liddell, John, merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin
Liddell, P. W. O., merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Hankow
Liddle, E. J., captain, sub-manager, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Liddle, G. A., manager, Island Trading Syndicate, Labuan
Liddle, J., chief artif. engineer, H.M.S. "Bramble," China station
Lieb, Fr., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Liebe, C., merchant, Liebe, Wulff & Co., Kiaochau
Liebe, H. G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Lieber, hauptleutnant, Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Liébert, Gaston, consul for France, Hongkong and Macao
Liedcke, L., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Lieder, P., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Lienau, F., assistant, Moll, Kunzli & Co., Manila
Liese, J., Geo. Wehrij & Co., Soerabaja
Liesecke, J., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Liessmann, R., assistant, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Shanghai
Lievens, A., assistant, Procure des Missions Belges, Shanghai
Ligeul, F., French missionary, Tokyo
Lighton, George, foreman, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Lightbody, V. R., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Lightfoot, C. H., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Lightfoot, S., electrician, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Lilge, A. A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Lill, T. R., district auditor, Cebu
Lima, A., clerk, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Lima, M. A., engenheiro civil & professor do Lyceu Nacional, Macao
Limby, S. O., asst. mining engineer, Hsinchiu Mines, North China
Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang Lee," China coast
Lind, H. E., accountant, Langkor, North Borneo Rubber Co., B. N. Borneo
Lind, O. A., assistant, Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Sandakan
Lind, G. J., representative, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Lind, Theodore A., assistant, Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Sandakan
Lindberg, F. H., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Linde, J., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Lindemann, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Lindemann, Karl, assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Lindholm, K. H. von, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Lindholm, O. W., merchant, Vladivostock
Lindley, Hon. Francis, second secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lindmeyer, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Lindsay, D H., engineer, North Borneo Trading Co., B. N. Borneo
Lindner, F. C., accountant, Rizerie Orient, Cholon
Lindsay, G., clerk, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai
Lindsay, G. S., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Lindsay, H. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Lindsey, M. E., teacher, Division of Iloilo and Antigue, Philippines
Lindskog, A., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Lindskog, M. manager, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai
Lindstrom, C. O., captain, steamer "Kiang Hsin," China coast
Lingeul, François, Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Link, A., analytical chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Linke, W., architect, Snethlage, & Co., Shanghai
Links, Otto, merchant, Kiaochau
Links, P., assistant, Otto Ritthausen & Co., Kiaochau
Linnestad, Rudolf, assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Lino, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Linossier, F., assistant, R. J. Linossier, Haiphong and Hanoi
Linossier, R. J., merchant, Hanoi and Haiphong
Linossier, R., commis, R. J., Linossier, Haiphong
Linscott, J. H., assist. manager, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor
Lintilhac, C. E., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
Linton, A. L., acting manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Linton, A., secretary, Hankow Club, Hankow
Linton, S. E. A., assistant superintendent of works, Public Works department, Penang
Linzer, Alex., korvettenkapitaen, Austrian cruiser "Kaiser Franz Joseph I"
Liobet, conducteur, ppal, sub-divisionnaires, Travaux Public, Haiphong
Lion, G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Liôn, proprietaire, Hotel du Lac, Hanoi
Lips, C., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Lipson, W. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Lister, D., assistant engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Chinkiang
Lister, H. R., solicitor, C. J. Naylor, Bangkok
Listerman, A., assistant, the Dr. Williams Medicine Co., Singapore
Little, A. C., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Little, E. S., general manager for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Little, E. S., jun., clerk, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Little, H. A., British Consul, Ichang
Little, H. Martin, assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swirs, Shanghai
Little, Owen S., managing director in China, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Little, R., director, Little & Co., Singapore
Little, W. D., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Littlefair, J. H., manager, Kwala Lumpur Aerated Water Co., Selangor
Livingston, H. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Amoy
Livingstone, J. H., engineer, Hankow Light & Power Co., Hankow
Livingstone, W. S., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Bangkok
Livingstone, G. R., lieutenant and commander, H. M. S. "Woodlark"
Lizarraga, A., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanas, Iloil
Lizarraga, T., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Llanos, Ant., assistant, Secker's Store, Manila
Llewellyn, H. H., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Llewellyn, H. R., chartered accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Lloyd, A., instructor in English, Naval Academy and Naval Medical School, Tokyo
Lloyd, C. S. F., clerk, Coast Inspectors' Office, Customs, Shanghai
Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong
Lloyd, E. A., millman, Malay Pahang Mines Syn. Ld., Pahang
Lloyd, G., assistant, South China Morning Post, Hongkong
Lloyd, G. T., general manager and editor, South China Morning Post, Hongkong
Lloyd, Reginald, general manager, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., H'kong
Lloyd, W. tidewaite., I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Lloyd, W. A., clerk to secretary Naval Yard, Hongkong
Lloyd, W. O., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Loader, J. F., engineer, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lob, B., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Lobato, A. J. G., tenente ajudante do Corpo de Policia, Macão
Lobb, H. R. W., traffic manager, Singapore Electric Tramways, Singapore
Lobeck, R., telegraph inspector, Bangkok
Lobingier, Chas. S., judge, Court of First Instance, Manila
Lobo, P. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Lochead, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Locher, E., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Locht, F., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Shanghai
Lochte, W. E., assistant, Imperial Maritime Customs, Santu
Lockhart, J. H. Stewart, C.M.G., commissioner, Port Edward, Weihaiwei
Lockyer, A. E., assistant, Alex Ross & Co., Hongkong
Lody, H., assistant, Langeluetje & Co., Vladivostock
Loebell, Dr. M., chemist, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Loebell, M. W., mech. & electrical engineer, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Loffler, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Yokohama
Loeffler, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Loen, Major F. von, commandant la garde de la Legation Allemagne, Peking
Loenholm, L. H., legal adviser, Judicial Department, Tokyo
Loew, Oscar, professor of agricultural chemistry, University, Tokyo
Loewinsohn, H., assistant, Philippine Co., Manila
Logan, A. C., agent, Singer Sewing Mochine Co., Shanghai
Logan, D. F. H., major No. 83 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Logan, J. D., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Logan, J. H., assistant, Eastern Extension Aus. and China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Logan, S. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Batavia
Logan, S. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hongkong
Logan, W., accountant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Logre, G., agent genéral, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Lohe, G., electrical engineer, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Löhlein, H., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Lohmann, A., secretary, German Consulate, Canton
Lohmann, J., assistant, E. A. & Otto Weber, Tuguegarao, Cagaya, Philippines
Lohmann, J. Ch., manager, Ned. Ind. Handelsbank, Semarang
Löhneysen, von, consul for Germany, Hankow
Lohuizen, J. van, merchant, Diethelm & Co., and consul for Austria, Saigon
Loisel, M. H., chef de la Police Municipal, Concession Française, Hankow
Lombardo, Wilhelm, maschinenbetriebsleiter, Austrian criuser "Leopard"
Loney, H. N., assistant, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Soerabaja
Long, E. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hongkong
Long, F. P., clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Long, R., accountant, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Longhurst, J. H., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Longmire, J. D., manager, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Longridge, M., chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Longstaff, J. T., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Longue, J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Longuet, C. W., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Lonie, J. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Looker, Herbert. W., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Loomis, S. C., ensign, U.S.S. "Rainbow"
Lopes, A. A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Lopes, Arthur, clerk, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Lopes, C. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Lopes, C. A., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Lopes, D. P. J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Lopes, F. X., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Lopes, J., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Lopes, J. M., maquinista naval, capitania do porto, Macao
Lopes, J. M. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Lopes, L. F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Lopes, L. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong
Lopes, L. L., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Lopes, S. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lopes, T. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Lopez, Claudio, vice-consul for Portugal, Iloilo
Lopez, H. J. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Lorando, L., procurator, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai
Lorandt, T., assistant, Adolphe, Grosjean & Co., Hankow
Lord, E., assistant, Sale & Frazer Ld., Yokohama
Lord, T. P., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Lorden, L. W. C., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Lorentzen, J. J. C., boat officer, Customs, Amoy
Lorenzen, C. assistant, Russo Chinese Bank, Newchwang
Lorenzen, M. A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Lorho, lieutenant colonel, commandant du Cercle, Hai Ninh, Tonkin
Lorin, résident supérieur, territoire de Battambang, Cambodge
Loring, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Lornie, T., third magistrate, Singapore
Lorria, F., clerk, H. S. Holmes & Co., Hongkong
Loske, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Lossius, J. J., assistant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong
Lott, W. E., settlement officer, Land Office, Selangor
Lotta, A. S., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
Lotzer, chancelier, Résidence de France, Backan, Tonkin
Lotz, F. H., analytical chemist and sole partner, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Louat, C. P., French missionary, Hangchow
Loudon, Jonkheer J., minister for Netherlands, Tokyo
Loudon, J. H., chief, MacLaine, Watson & Co., Batavia
Louis, precepteur, resident de France, Hong-Yen, Tonkin
Louis, Bro., director, Taberd School, Saigon
Louis, G., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Louis, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Loup, A., architect, Loup & Lee, Tientsin
Loup, A., assistant, L. Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Loup, B., assistant, L. Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Loup, G., manager, L. Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, clerk, Hongkong Rope Manfg. Co., Hongkong
Loureiro, E. J. W., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Loureiro, F., clerk, Shewan Thomas & Co., Hongkong
Loureiro, J. W., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Loureiro, J. A. W., manager, King's Hotel Ld., Weihaiwei
Loureiro, P., accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Lourenço, E. C., capitaó reformado, Macao
Lourme, directeur général, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
Lovatt, W. H. assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Love, F. H. assistant, F. W. Horne, Yokohama
Love, J. B., assistant master, Tientsin School Association, Tientsin
Lovegrove, L., second magistrate, British North Borneo
Lovett, Samuel H. W., chaplain, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Lovland, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku
Low, A. F., assistant, Adamson Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Low, C. F. G., captain, Inspecting Ord. Officer, Army Ordnance department, Singapore
Low, N. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Lowder, E. G., acting audit secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Lowe, A. D., merchant, Geddes & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Lowe, A. R., chartered accountant, Lowe & Bingham, Hongkong
Lowe, E. C., teacher, Carcar, Division of Cebu, Philippines
Lowe, H. C., reprentative, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Lowe, J. P., assistant, Thomas MacDonald & Co., Shanghai
Lowe, W. P., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Lowell, A. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore
Lowis, H. E., major, 119th Infantry, Hongkong
Lowrie, J., loco. storekeeper, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Lowry, E. K., assistant, Chamber of Mines, Labour Importation agency, Tientsin
Lowry, G. D., Union Medical College, University, Peking
Lowry, H., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Lowry, H. H., professor of biblical theology, Peking University, Peking

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lowry, J. H., assistant-in-charge, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Lowry, L. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Lowry, R. A., chief reporter, South China Morning Post, Hongkong
Lowry, W., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Lowther, C. C., hon. secretary, Seaman's Institute, Kobe
Lowther, H. C., councillor of British Embassy, Tokio
Lowson, A. B., asst. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Loxton, A. L., assistant, Licensed Pilots' Office, Kobe
Loxton, W., secretary, Licensed Pilots Association, Kobe
Loyzaga y Ageo, J. de, proprietor Mercantile Review, and El Comercio, Manila
Lubeck, L. A., assistant, Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai
Lübking, W., assistant, Bremen Chaircane Manufacturing Co., Singapore
Luca, de, commander of guard, Italian Legation, Peking
Luca, L. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Luca, R. de, chief secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Lucas, B. D., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Lucas, C. J. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co of New York, Kobe
Lucas, G. D., assistant warden of mines, Selangor
Lucas, H., merchant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Lucas, J., professor do Seminario de S. José, Macao
Lucas, J. E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Nagasaki
Lucas, S. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Lucassen, F. H., proprietor, New Amoy Hotel, Amoy
Luce, Paul, résident supérieur, Cambodge
Luchsinger, John J., assistant paymaster, Naval Station, Cavite
Luchsinger, S. E., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Lucht, F., professor, Provincial College, Tsinanfu
Lucker, G., assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Lucy, R. S., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Lucy, S. H. R., colonial surgeon resident, Medical department, Penang
Lüdecke, F., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Lüders, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Ludewig, J., chief engineer, steamer "Anchin," Hongkong-Bangkok
Ludwig, H. J., manager, Sing Kep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
Ludwig, O., storekeeper, Peking
Luehring, E., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Amoy
Lüer, E., secretary, Hotung Land Co., Ld., & Tientsin Wool Cleaning Factory, Tientsin
Luering, H. L. E., presiding elder, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Penang
Luerssen, D., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Luerssen, H. C., chemist, American Drug Store, Manila
Lugard, Sir F. J. D., K.C.M.C., C.B., D.S.O., Governor of Hongkong
Lugebil, V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
Lugoski, E., superintendent, Tientsin City Police, Tientsin
Lühmann F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau
Lührss, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Lukacs, Alex., assistant, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Kobe
Luke, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama,
Lumley, F. Davidson, staff surgeon, Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Lunberg, V. G. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Penang
Lund, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Lund, O. W., assistant examiner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Hankow
Lundberg, Bjorn, assistant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai
Lundgren, C. E., asst. general manager, International Collection Agency, Manila
Lundholm, B., pilot, Shanghai
Lundt, R., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Luneau, A., vicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Osaka
Lunt, C. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Lunt, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Kwang-Tah," China coast
Lupton, H., assistant, supt. of works and surveys, P. W. D., Malacca
Luscombe, G. A., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bramble," China station
Lusing, M. J., sub-accountant, Nederl. Handel Maatschappij, East Coast of Sumatra
Luther, F., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Luther, H., secretary and manager, Club Germania, Yokohama
Lüthi, S., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Luthie, J. C., assistant, Libby, McNeill and Libby, Shanghai
Luthy, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Lüttich, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe
Luttwig, R., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
Lutz, E., merchant, Moll, Kunzli, & Co., Manila
Lutz, Hans R., merchant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Lutze, R., foreman, Peterson Engineering Co., Yokohama
Lützen, A., assistant, Hillebrandt & Co., Shanghai
Lutzer, O., assistant, J. Trost & Co., Tientsin
Lux, Fr., mining engineer, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow
Luz, A. da, tenente reformado, Macao
Luz, A. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Luz, D. M. da, assistant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Canton
Luz, F. A. da, encarreja do da Empreza Economica, Macao
Luz, F. R., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Luz, J. M. T. da, corrego da Sé de Macao, Macao
Luz, L. G., da, clerk, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Luz, P. J., escrivão, Camara Münícipal, Macao
Luz, S. da, clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Luz, V. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Luzet, H., adminst. comptable, Courier d'Haiphong, Haiphong
Lyall, F. W., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Lye, W. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lyle, T. H., British consul, Chiengmai, Bangkok
Lyman, V. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo
Lynborg, C. P. J., acting tide surveyor, Customs, Canton
Lynch, E. H., inspector of police, Wayside Station, Shanghai
Lynch, J. A., assistant, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
Lynch, J. L., assistant, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
Lyness, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo
Lynn, G., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Corporation, Bangkok
Lyon, G. L., assistant, Rodwald & Heath, Hankow and Shanghai
Lyons, David, ensign, commanding U. S. S. "Barry"
Lyons, F. W., acting captain superintendent of Police, Hongkong
Lyons, J., stevedore, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
Lysaught, J., engineer, John Lysaught & Co., Hongkong
Lysaught, W., merchant, Hongkong
Lzu, C. G. van Houten, manager, Van Nie & Co., East Coast of Sumatra
Maacleod, J. T., merchant, Munoz & Co., Manila
Maarcks, E. A. A., Dutch Postal agent, Penang
Maas, H. O., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Maasberg, C. A., acting tidesurveyor, Customs, Kiaochau
Maböck, marine-stabsingenieur, H.I.G.M.S. "Furst Bismarck"
Macain, J. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, Australia & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Macaire, assistant, Denis Fréres, Haiphong
MacArthur, H., merchant, H. MacArthur & Co., Yokohama
MacArthur, M. S. H., colonial secretary, acting British consul, Brunei, Labuan
MacArthur, W. H., veterinary surgeon, Colonial Veterinary Department, Penang
Macartney, A., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
MacAskill, K. R., assistant,Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Macaulay, H. R , general manager for Eastern Asia, Sun Life Assce. Co., Shanghai
Macbain, G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang and Singapore
Macbean, Wm., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
Macbeth, J., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
MacCabe, R. W., secretary, Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Shanghai
MacCarthy, I. A. O., major, Army Medical Corps, Blakang Mati, Singapore
MacColl, J. C., merchant, Campbell, MacColle & Co., Batavia
MacConnell, W., deputy commissioner Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Macdermott, H., chief clerk, Transhipment Dept. Tanjong Pagur Dock, Singapore
Macdonald, A. engineer, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
Macdonald, A., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Kobe

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Macdonald, A. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
MacDonald, A. H., surgeon, steamer "Patrol," Eastern Extn., A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Macdonald, Sir Claude M., G.C.M.G. K.C.B. British ambassador, Tokyo
MacDonald, D., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Macdonald, Donald, engineer, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong
Macdonald, F., second lieutenant, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
MacDonald, F. C., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
MacDonald, J., merchant, J. MacDonald & Co., Tientsin
Macdonald, J. R., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
MacDonald, R. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Macdonald, Ronald, assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Macdonald, S., major, Army Medical Corps, Hongkong
Macdonald, T., undertaker, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai
MacDonald, W., assistant postal secretary, Tientsin
MacDonald, W. E., master, Free School, Penang
MacDonald, W. H., chief clerk, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila
MacDougall, D. C., assistant, Malakoff Plantations Co., Penang
Macdougall, D. P., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
MacDougall, F., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
MacDougall, J. N., chief engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
MacDougall, N. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
MacEwen, D. R., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Macfarlane, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Macfarlane, E. S., cashier, Manufacturers Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Yokohama
Macfarlane, H., assistant medical officer of health, Hongkong
Macfarlane, J., assistant, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai
Macfarlane, W., chief engineer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
Macfie, D. F., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Chienginai, Siam
MacGadgen, E., planter, Mudeeston Estate, Selangor
MacGaving, J. D., assistant, La Insular Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Manila
MacGill, J. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
Macgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Macgowan, R. J., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Macgregor, A., assistant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
MacGregor, D., superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, Shanghai
MacGregor, J., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hankow
MacGregor, J., inspector in charge, Bubbling Well Police Station, Shanghai
Macgregor, J. A., manager, Terentang Estate, Negri Sembilan
MacGregor, R., broker, Shanghai
Macgregor, R., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Machado, A. D., manager, Batu Pahat Prospecting Syndicate, Johore
Machado, A. J., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Machado, B. A., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Machado, J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Machado, J., clerk, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Machado, J. E., assistant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Machado, J. M., clerk, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Machado, F. X., clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Machard, C., chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes Co., Kobe
MacHaffie, D., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., & acting consul for Denmark, Amoy
Macintyre, H. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
MacIntyre, E. T., assistant surgeon, General hospital, Serendah, Selangor
MacJohn, assistant manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Mack, Arthur C., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Mack, P., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Mack, W., teacher, Passi, Division of Iloilo and Antigue, Philippines
Mackail, J. H., asst. engineer, Electrical dept., Municipality, Singapore
Mackay, A. H., storekeeper, Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin
Mackay, E. A., accountant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Mackay, E. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mackay, J., employé, Hirsbrunner & Co., Tientsin
Mackay, J., managing director, Mackay & MacArthur, Bangkok
Macke, B. H., merchant, Macke, Chandler & Co., Manila
Macke, F., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tsingtau, Kiaochau

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mackee, C. C., importer, Kobe
Mackenzie, A., assistant manager, Byram Estate, Penang
Mackenzie, A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Mackenzie, A. H., resident master, St Stephen's College, Hongkong
Mackenzie, Alex., representative, Arthur & Co., Limited, Hongkong
Mackenzie, G. R., assistant, Hongkew Engine Works, Shanghai
Mackenzie, H. G., acting first engineer, Customs revenue steamer "Feihoo," Canton
Mackenzie, H. J., assistant surveyor, Survey Department, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Mackenzie, J. Grant, manager, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
MacKenzie, K., assistant, Native Customs, Newchwang
Mackenzie, K. O., commission agent, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji
Mackey, J., Coombe Villa, 38, Yama, Kitano-cho-ichome, Kobe
Mackie, A. G., general manager, Sungei Besi Mines, Selangor
Mackie, Alex., factory manager, Crystal Ld., Shanhaikwan, Tientsin
Mackie, C. G., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Mackie, D. D., consulting engineer, Singapore
Mackie, D. D. Jr., assistant, D. D. Mackie, Singapore
MacKie, Jas., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Mackinnon, A., captain, steamer "Nanning" Canton-Wuchow
Mackinnon, J., assistant secretary, Secretariat, Shanghai
Mackintosh, D. H., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Mackintosh, F. A., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Mackintosh, G. A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Mackintosh, P. W., inspector of police, Sinza, Shanghai
Macklin, W. E., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Mackworth, J. M. S., capt., medical officer, Imp. Railways, Shanhaikwan, N. China
MacLaren, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld.
MacLaren, J. H., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Maclaren, J. W. B., civil engineer, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientein
MacLean, A., merchant, Maclean, Archibald & Co., Bangkok
Maclean, A. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
MacLean, Alexander, agent, Commercial Agency of the Govt. of Canada, Yokohama
Maclean, C. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Batavia
MacLean, W., acting interpreter, German Legation, Tientsin
Maclean, P. A., meter inspector, Electricity Department, Shanghai
Macleay, K. P., captain, ordinance officer, Army Ordnance department, Singapore
MacLennan, D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor, Customs, Shanghai
MacLennan, D. G., acting manager, International Banking Corpn., Singapore
MacLennan, J., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
Maclennon, K. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Macleod, A. S., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Macleod, Ronald N., solicitor, Stokes, Platt, & Teesdale, Shanghai
Macleod, W. S., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
MacLoughlin, A., assistant, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tongku
Macmillan, A., assistant, Linggi Plantations Co., Singapore
Macmillan, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
MacMillan, S. A., Co. commander, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
Macmillan, W. W., manager, Guthrie & Co. Singapore
MacMullan, James, director, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo
MacMurray, J. von. A., secretary of U. S. Legation, Bangkok
MacNair, I. M., professor, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Macnamara, E. T., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
MacNider, J. S., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Hankow
Macoun, J. H., chief accountant, Imperial Post Office, Tientsin
MacPhail, A. W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
MacPhail, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Macphail, T., deputy commissioner of Customs, Kashing, Hangchow
Macpherson, Dr., district surgeon, Beaufort, British North Borneo
Macpherson, — surgeon, Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Sandakan
Macqueen, A. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China, Hongkong
Macquire, P., engineer, C. N. steamer "Tsinan," Hongkong

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Macray, H. A. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Mactaggart, C. C., assistant, Saunders & Co., Singapore
Mactaggart, J. G., broker, Saunders & Co., Singapore
Mactavish, A. D., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe
Madan, F. S., assistant, Tata & Co., Shanghai
Madar, A. R., clerk, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Madar, I. P., proprietor, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong
Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Madar, S., clerk, China Merchants' S.N. Co.'s Central and Hongkew Wharves, Shanghai
Maddocks, J. O., asst. manager, Sodong Colliery, Sarawak
Maddocks, W. E., harbourmaster, Malacca
Madeira, A. N., tenente, Macao
Madeira, A. R. L., acting chancelier, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
Madier, J., assistant, H. Madier, Shanghai
Madeira, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Madier, H., merchant, Shanghai
Magand, L., assistant, Descours, Cabaud et Cie, Saigon
Magee, Guy, assistant, Davies & Thomas, Shanghai
Mager, F. W., executive engineer, Public Works, Larut and Matang, Perak
Magill, J., accountant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Magill, Louis J., major, brigade adjutant, U.S. Marines, Manila
Magnan, B., proprietor, Restaurant Francais, Shanghai
Magnee, O. K. L. J., assistant, Naudin, Ten Cate & Co., East Coast of Sumatra
Magner, L., employé, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Magness, J., water inspector, Municipality, Penang
Magyer, W. E., chief engineer, Arracan Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Maher, A., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Maher, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Maher, A. V. C., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Maher, B., assistant, Chinese Post office, Shanghai
Maher, C. M., clerk, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Maher, D., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co. Yokohama
Maher, D., accountant, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Maher, F. A., assistant, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Maher, F. F., coronel reformado, Macao
Maher, J., capitaõ reformado, Macao
Maher, J. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Maher, J. D., clerk, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Shanghai
Maher, R. E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Mæhler, F., assistant, Meyer Bros., Shanghai
Mahlstede, G., superintendent, German Dutch Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Mahnfeldt, Rud., lawyer, Shanghai
Mahon, W., pilot, Shanghai
Mahone, T., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Mahoney, James E., lieut.-colonel, commanding First Regiment, Olongapo
Maille, M., joint proprietor, Grand Hotel, Kobe
Main, C., engineer lieutenant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Main, D. D., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Main, G. A., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Main, G. D., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Main, J., assistant, Thomas Bros., Shanghai
Main, T. W., supt. Government Gardens and Plantations, Perak
Maingand, J., operator, Cinematograph Pathé, Singapore
Maingon, L., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Mair, R. B. R., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Corporation, Bangkok
Maire, commandant, Troupes Coloniales, Lao-Kay, Tonkin
Maistre, L., assistant, Adolphe Grosjean & Co., Hankow
Maitland, F., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Maitland, H., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Maitland, J. M., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Maitland, N. G., bullion broker, Edmondston & Maitland, Shanghai
Majendie, Bernard L., commander, H.M.S. "Cadmus," China station
Major, A. G., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Major, Samuel I. M., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Denver"
Makepeace, W., proprietor and manager, Singapore Free Press, Singapore
Makin, H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Malcampo, J., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcampo, J., manager, China Trading Co., Shanghai
Malcolm, A., chief officer, steamer "Hae-An," China coast
Malcolm, A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Malcolm, D. O., engineer, C. N. steamer "Huichow," Hongkong
Malcom, S. E., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Malcolm, W. H., secretary, The Bakau Co., Ltd., Sandakan
Malden, G. F., engineer, Hongkong Electric Tramway Co., Hongkong
Malet, J., assistant, Messageries Maritimes Co., Singapore
Malevingne, A., procurist, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
Maligny, C. E., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
Malitz, O., captain, steam-tug "Undine" Hongkong
Mallby, G., secretary, Port Dickson Rubber Estate Co., Singapore
Malkin, H. S., captain, steamer "Fausang," China coast
Mallett, H., superintendent, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Malley, J. O., medical officer, Imp. Railways, Tientsin
Mallinson, G. E., assistant, W. & J. Sloane, Kobe
Maltby, G., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore
Maltsoff, A., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Malvani, Alberto, lieutenant, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Mammen, T. E. W., pilot, Shanghai
Man, C. S., clerk, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong
Manasseh, E. A., merchant, E. A. Manasseh & Co., Penang
Mancell, A. H., agent, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Mancini, C., assistant, C. J. David & Co., Kobe
Mandelkoff, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Manderson, H. L., master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Mandl H., merchant, Canton and Shanghai
Manico, Umberto, guardiamarina, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Manitz, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Manjos, P. I., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Manley, A. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Manley, E. H. R., clerk, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
Manley, Frederick, W., lieut., 13th, Information Division, Manila
Manley, G. N., clerk, Health department, Shanghai
Manley, H., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Manley, J. G., accountant, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Manley, J. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mann, A. R., assistant, Kaye, Jervis & Co., Shanghai
Mann, F. W., assistant, Arracan Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Mann, H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Mann, W. E., master, Free School, Penang
Manndrell, E. B., acting secretary, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
Manners, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Manners, P., asst. postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Amoy
Manners, T. N., district postal officer, Customs, Swatow
Manney, H. N., second lieutenant, U.S.M.C., post quartermaster, Cavite
Mannheimer, E., assistant, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Manning, F. R., assistant accountant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Manning, H. M., assistant surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila
Mannix, D. Pratt, flag lieutenant, Rear Admiral's Staff, U.S. Navy
Mannsfeldt, M., proprietor, Ta Tien Dispensary, Bangkok
Mansbridge, J. G., foreman rigger and diver, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard Nagasaki
Mansel, E. L., medical practitioner, Swatow
Mansfield, J. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Mansfield, R. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanning
Mansfield, R. W., consul general for Great Britain, Canton
Mantler, G., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
Manuk, M., accountant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Manwaring, Guy, assistant, China & Java Export Co., Shanghai
Manwaring, H. G., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Manzato, A., assistant, Schweiger Import and Export Co., Singapore
Marble, Frank, lieutenant-commander, U.S.S. "Chattanooga"
Marçal, A. A., cashier, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
Marcal, F. M., asst. postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Marçal, J. F., manager Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report, Amoy
Marcenaro, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Marconi, U., assistant, I. M. Customs, Changsha
Marcks, Lothar, architect, Lothar Marcks & Buseh, Hankow
Marcou, A. J., evêque de Lysiade, vicaire apostolique, Hanoi
Marcus, C., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Marcus, F. A., assistant, Walte & Co., Tientsin
Marcus, G., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Marcuse, J., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Maréchal, O., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Marek, W., assistant, Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
Marescaux, G. C. A., captain, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Margadant, W. T. C., merchant, Pandel & Stichans, Batavia
Margeric, M. de, French Minister, Bangkok
Marges, C., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Kiaochau
Maria, P. de, pro-vicar apostolic, Italian Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
Marican, S. A., proprietor, Dragon Cycle Depôt, Hongkong
Marie, L., superior, Sanatorium, Pokfulum, Hongkong
Marie, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Mariette, E. J., French missionary, Perak
Mark, Dr. Geo., managing director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin
Marks, C. E., artif. engineer, H.M.S. "Flora," China station
Marks, Percy D., asst. paymaster, H.M.S. "Waterwitch," China station
Markwick, R., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Marle, J. R., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Marmand, J. F., French missionary, Nagasaki
Marmelstein, A. T., agent, Nederlandsche Handelmaatschappij, Soerabaja
Marmonier, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Marney V. de, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Marnitz, F., magazinverwalter, Schantung Bergbau Gess, Kiaochau
Maroni, V., steward, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Marquardt, E., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Marqué, P., French missionary, Weitchao Island, Pakhoi
Marques, A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Marques, C. A., clerk, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai
Marques, Capitão J. L., administrador, Administração do conselho da Taipo, Macau
Marques, Casimira Silva, professora da Escala Municipal, Macao
Marques, Eduardo, proprietario, Macao
Marques, F. G. M., clerk, Chang Kah Pang Wharf, Shanghai
Marques, F. J., manager, Bôa Vista Hotel, Macao
Marques, F. L., clerk, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hongkong
Marques, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Marques, F. Pereira, proprietario, Macao
Marques, G. O., clerk, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Marques, J., bookkeeper, China Printing Co., Shanghai
Marques, J. L., capitaõ, commandant, Fortaleza da Taipo, Macao
Marques, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Marques, Joao F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Marques, L. Pereira, medical practitioner, Macao
Marques, Léon, R. C. missionary, Wenchow
Marques, M. J., assistant, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
Marques, N., writer, H.M. Victualling Yard, Hongkong
Marques, P. clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co. Shanghai
Marques, R. G. clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Marquié, président, Conseil Colonial, Saigon et Hanoi
Marriott, H., collector, Land Office, Singapore
Marriott, J. H. G., lieut., company commander, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
Marriott, T. Oswald, medical practitioner, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Marsden, G., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
Marsh, A., manager, Brett & Co., Yokohama
Marsh, E. L., surgeon, MacLeod, Milles, Marshall & Marsh, Shanghai
Marsh, F. E., assist. engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore
Marsh, H. M. assistant Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
Marsh, W., asst. secretary, Municipality, Penang
Marsh, W. H., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Marshall, A. M., agent, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Marshall, A. M., assistant engineer, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Marshall, A. W., wharfinger, Pootung wharf, Shanghai
Marshall, C. W., assistant, Samuel, Samuel, & Co., Kobe
Marshall, D., accountant, Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Shanghai
Marshall, D., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Company, Kobe
Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui, Amoy
Marshall, F. C., asst. warden of mines, Mines, Pahang
Marshall, F. L., broker, Shanghai
Marshall, G. E., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Marshall, G. V. T. assistant, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
Marshall, Geo., accountant, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Marshall, H. A., capt., inspector of ordnance machinery, Army Ord. Dept. Singapore
Marshall, H. C., acting chief manager, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
Marshall, H. J., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
Marshall, H. J. W., secretary, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin
Marshall, H. M., teacher, Imperial Polytechnic College, Shanghai
Marshall, J. V., bookkeeper, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Shanghai
Marshall, Jas., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Marshall, L. A., assistant wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Marshall, M., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Marshall, N., assistant, Kelantan Gold Dredging Co. (No. 1), Bangkok
Marshall, Noel A., lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Marshall, P., supdt., Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Marshall, R. A., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
Marshall, R. C., merchant, Craig, Marshall, & Co., Shanghai
Marsot, V., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Singapore
Marsoulies, Du Pac de, chef de Service Administratif, Indo-Chine
Marston, L., manager, China Light and Power Co., Hongkong and Canton
Marten, R., merchant, Rädecker & Co., Hongkong
Martens, F., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Marthoud, L., merchant, J. Toche & Cie., Shanghai
Marthoud, P., assistant, J. Toche & Cie., Shanghai
Marti, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Marti, M., director, Reinforced and General Concrete Works, Shanghai
Marti, N., manager, Vidal, Bous & Co., Yokohama
Martia, D. M., asst. engineer and surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
Martin, missionnaire apostolique, Cambodge
Martin, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Martin, A., représentant, E. Schneider, Ainé, Haiphong
Martin, A. H., professor of applied science, Nanking University, Nanking
Martin, A. J., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
Martin, A. W., assistant, Simon Evers & Co., Kobe
Martin, Alex. F., chief surveyor, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Martin, C., assistant manager, Allen, Dennys & Co., Penang
Martin, C., chief clerk, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Martin, Clarence K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Martin, E., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Martin, E., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
Martin, Evan H., sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Britomart," China station
Martin, F., assistant, C. Berthel, Shanghai
Martin, F., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Martin, G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ld., Hongkong
Martin, G. E., artif. engineer, H.M.S. "Janus," China station
Martin, G. P. de, junior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Martin, H., colonel, Principal Military Medical Officer, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Martin, J., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Martin, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Martin, J., fondé de pouvoirs, Pharmacie Centrale dé l'Indo-chine, Haiphong
Martin, J. C., resident engineer, Imperial Railway, Tangku, Tientsin
Martin, J. Z., assistant, Martin Bros., Kobe
Martin, John, accountant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe
Martin, L., propriétaire, Astor House, Seoul
Martin, M. J., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Martin, M. Z., merchant, Martin Brothers, Kobe
Martin, N., clerk, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Martin, Dr. P. Z., merchant, Martin Brothers, Kobe
Martin, R. M. J., cadet officer, Police department, Shanghai
Martin, R. R., representative, Frederick Stearns & Co., Shanghai
Martin, S. F. B., solicitor, Logan & Ross, Penang
Martin, S. L., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Martin, V. J., asst. superintendent. of works, Public Works department, Singapore
Martin, W., reporter, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai
Martin, W. H., master, Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang
Martin, W. H. genl. manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Singapore
Martin, Wm., manager, Import dept., China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
Martin, Wm., consul general for U. S. of America, Kewkiang, Ichang and Hankow
Martin, Z. M., merchant, Singapore
Martinelli, B., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
Martines, A., Augustinian missionary, Lichow, Yochow
Martinez, A., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
Martinez C., vice-rector, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Martinez, J., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Martinez, M., bookkeeper, American Bazar, Iloilo.
Martini, P., bookkeeper, depôt. magr., Chamber of Mines, Labour Imp. Agcy., Chefoo
Martinie, R., attaché naval, Legation de France, Tokyo
Martinje, comptable, Résidence, Binhthuan, Annam
Martins, E., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Martiny, G., manager, Meyer Bros., Shanghai
Marty, A. P., manager, A. R. Marty, and consul for Spain, Hongkong
Marty, A. R., merchant, Hongkong and Haiphong
Marty, Ch., fondé de pouvoirs, Hôtel de l'Univers, Saigon
Marty, F., chef de service de l'Immigration, Saigon
Marty, R., assistant, Windsor Co., Bangkok
Martyr, J. G. de G., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tientsin
Martz, E., sous directeur, Soc. des Ciments Portland artificials de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Martzinkevich, P., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
Marvin, George, deputy U. S. Consul general, Mukden
Marx, Otto, advertising agent, Hankow Daily News, Hankow
Marx, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Moji
Marzoli, E., assistant, Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin
Marzoli, L., manager, Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin
Maschkauzan, L. M., asst., Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Masip, Fr. J., vicar, R. C. Mission, Jeng-pin-fu, Foochow
Maslenikoff, A., Belgian commercial agent, Vladivostock
Mason, G. W., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai
Mason, H. A., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore
Mason, J. D., engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Mason, J. S., acting district officer, Klang, Selangor
Mason, W. B., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Mason, W. S., teacher, Tuburan, Division of Cebu, Philippines
Mason, W. I., tide surveyor, Imperial Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Masot, S., Roman Catholic Church, Spanish mission, Foochow
Maspero, administrateur de Bienhoa, Cochin-chine
Mass, D., assistant, Otto, Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Massey, P. W., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Massip, L., assistant, La Insular & Co. Cigarette Factory, Manila
Masson, F., commis, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Mast, E., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Master, Godfrey C. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Master, R. F. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Materna, Fritz, manager, Bohler Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Mather, W. B., chief gunner, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Matheson, C. G., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Matheson, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
Matheson, R. S., inspector of machinery, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Matheson, R. T., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
Mathieu, E., proprietor, Bellevue Hotel, Singapore
Matthiesen, lotsen, Hafenamt, Kiaochau
Mathiot, M., chef du Bureau de Comptabilité, Mairie, Hanoi
Matra, de, administrateur de Gocing, Cochin-Chine
Matteson, W. R., assistant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
Matthaei, E., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Matthesius, C., postmaster, Imperial German Post Office, Tientsin
Matthew, C., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Matthew, Charles G., fleet surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Matthews, A. J., captain, First Regt. Marines, Olongapo, P. I.
Matthews, G. A., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Matthews, G. F., chief officer, steamer "Wing Sang," China coast
Matthews, J. T., town store manager, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
Matthews, W., directeur, Sociéte Cotonnière de l'Indo-chine, Haiphong
Matthiolius, D., Kaiserlich Deutsches Marine Lazareth Hospital, Yokohama
Mattock, C. J., captain, steamer "Amara," China coast
Mattos, F., clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Mattos, P. O., purser, steamer "Sui An," Hongkong
Matwin, A., manager, Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Vladivostock
Matz, Erich, malermeister, Kiaochau
Maueraberger, O., chief officer, steamèr "Machew," China coast
Mauldon, E. F., acting manager, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Maurer, O., assistant, E. Carl Rohde & Co., Kobe
Maurice, A. E., agent, Messageries Maritimes Co., Haiphong
Mauricio, E., employé, W. Powell, Ld., Hongkong
Maus, Louis M., colonel, chief surgeon, Luzon, Manila
Mavry, N., assistant, St. Peter and St. Panl's Church, Singapore
Maw, D., proprietor, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore
Mawbey, Henry L., commander H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth" China station.
Mawley, W., assistant, Dallan's Horse Repository, Singapore
Maxar, M., employé, Sennet Fréres, Shanghai
Maximov, Alexander, consul in charge of Russian vice consulate, Kobe
Maxwell, C., chief engineer, steamer "Esang," China coast
Maxwell, C. N., acting district officer, Pekan, Pahang
Maxwell, D. R., postmaster-general, Sandakan
Maxwell, E., solicitor, Ipoh, Perak
Maxwell, J. B., bill and bullion broker, Kobe
Maxwell, J. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Amoy
May, C. G., acting surveyor general, Penang
May, C. W., chief accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
May, E. A. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
May, F. H., C.M.G., colonial secretary, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
May, G., assistant, A. E. Algar, Shanghai
May, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
May, H. J., engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
May, J. H., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
May, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
May, S. H., asst. engineer, Penang Municipal Electric Tramways, Penang
Maybon, directeur, Ecole Pavie, Hanoi
Maye, John, medical practitioner, Manila
Mayer, C., pharmacist, Stahl & Kümcker, Manila
Mayer, E., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Mayer, G. manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Mayers, F. J., depty commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, (on leave)
Mayers, S. F., assistant Chinese Secretary, British Embassy, Peking
Mayers, W. W., British consular agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mayes, C. T., assistant, E. L. van Nierop, Yokohama
Mayhew, C. L., captain, Royal Marines, H.M.S. "Monmouth," China station
Maynard, F. E. de, contractor, Maynard & Oates, Selangor
Maynard, Lester, consul for United States of America, B. N. Borneo
Mayne, C., engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai
Mayne, C. W. O., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Mayne, E. H., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Bangkok
Mayne, G., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai
Mayson, W. J., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Maze, F. W., acting, commissioner of Customs, Szemao
Mazot, H., chief accountont, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Canton
McAdam, H. J., assistant, Jones Bros. Ld., Shanghai
McAdam, W. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin
McAlister, D., acting inspector of vehicles, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
McAlister, W., surveyor, Pahang Consolidated Company, Pahang
McAllum, C. A., acting deputy commissioner, Salt Likin Collectorate, Wuhu
McArthur, John, captain, steamer "Mei-foo," China coast
McArthur, M. S. H., resident, judge and consul, Labuan
McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
McBeth, J. J., manager, British Dispensary, Bangkok
McBryde, W. G., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
McCabe, H. M., deputy collector, Customs, Cebu, Philippines
McCallum, C. H. M., lieut., Co. comr., Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
McCallum, F. A., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama
McCallum, W. R., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Batavia
McCann, H. E., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
McCann, H. E., general broker, McCann & Co., Shanghai
McCarley, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
McCartney, J. H., physician, Chungking General Hospital, Chungking
McCarty, T., engineer, C N. steamer "Taming," Hongkong-Manila
McCaslin, C., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang
McChesney, L. E., sub-agent, American Trading Company, Yokohama
McClintic, T. B., assistant surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila
McClosky, A. J., senior district surgeon, District Hospital, Selangor
McClure, A. J., bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama
McClure, J., assistant, bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama
McClure, J., superintendent, Slipway, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Bangkok
McClure, W., captain, steamer "Taksang," China coast
McClure, W. G., instructor, Christian High School, Bangkok
McClymont, J., general manager & acct., S. U., Malay P. Railway Co., N. Sembilan
McConaghy, R., agent, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Chinwantao
McCormack, D., assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
McCormick, A., assistant, A. G. Gordon & Co., Hongkong
McCormick, Charles M., lieut. commander, Naval Station, Cavite
McCorquadale, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
McCounsell, R., inspector of police, Perak
McCoy, F. R., captain, 3rd Cavalry, Philippine Division, Manila
McCoy, H. B., deputy collector of Customs, Manila
McCracken, J., pilot, Shanghai
McCraken, J., chief engineer, steamer "Laisang," China coast
McCrakett, J. S., assistant Protector of Chinese, Selangor
McCrary, Frank R., lieut., commanding Torpedo Flotilla, Philippine Islands
McCrea, S. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
McCreadie, J., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves, & Co., Singapore
McCready, H. A., manager, Jeher Hydraulic Tin Mines, Perak
McCreath, D., engineer, Saw Mills, China Borneo Co., British North Borneo
McCreath, T., chief engineer, steamer "Fooshing," China coast
McCrone, W. M., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
McCuaig, D., chief engineer, steamer "Gregory Apear," Calcutta-Hongkong
McCubbin, H. J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Hankow
McCubbin, J., employé, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
McCubbin, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McCubbin, J., resident engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
McCullagh, W. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

McCulloch, H. E., assistant, Malakoff Plantations Co., Penang
McCulloch, J., Davidson, agent, Straits Trading Co., Sunge Besi, Selangor
McCulloch, R. H. F., captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
McCulloch, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Shanghai
McCullough, Dick, editor, Manila Tines, Manila
McCullough, E. C., manager, McCullough & Co., Manila
McDaniel, E. B., missionary, American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok
McDermid, A., assistant, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Shanghai
McDermott, T., asst. postal officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
McDill, J. R., surgeon, Saint Paul's Hospital, Manila
McDonald, A., chief engineer, steamer "Saishun," China coast
McDonald, A. J., commission agent, A. J. McDonald & Co., Tientsin
McDonald, C. M., assistant, A. J. McDonald & Co., Tientsin
McDonald, J. E., assistant paymaster, U. S. Naval Station, Cavite
McDonald, William, manager, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
McDonell, Percy, member Municipal Board, Manila
McDougall, A., assistant, H. Skött & Co., Hongkong
McDougall, H., medical attendant, Native Hospital, Amoy
McDougell, J., chief officer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
McDowell, D. K., C.M.G., principal medical and health officer, Singapore
McDowell, J., detective inspector, Shanghai
McDowell, J. L., district deputy postmaster, Canton
McEuen, K. J., deputy superintendent of police, Police Department, Shanghai
McEwan, A., chief engineer, steamer "Loongwo" China coast
McEwen, R. G., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
McFarlam, J., chief engineer, steamer "Sainam," Canton and Wuchow
McGarva, G., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
McGarvin, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
McGeachin, H. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Manila
McGerrow, C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
McGhee, H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
McGillivray, J. P., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
McGilvary, D., missionary, American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok
McGlashan, A., assistant tidesurveyor, Native Customs, Tientsin
McGlashan, J., shipwright, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
McGlew, A., Japanese secretary, Cathay Mining Syndicate, Newchwang
McGlew, A. F., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
McGlew, A. J., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe
McGrane, R., boatswain, H. M. S. "Flora" China station
McGrath, John E., director, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila
McGrath, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
McGrath, Maxwell, representative, Arthur & Co., Shanghai
McGrath, R. A., proprietor, American Shoe Store, Manila
McGregor, D. J., engineer lieutenant, H. M. S. "Monmouth," China station
McGregor, Douglas E., merchant, D. McGregor & Co., Shanghai
McGregor, J., inspector of police, Central Station, Shanghai
McGregor, J. H., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
McGregor, J. W., first officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
McGuffog, J., chief officer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
McGuire, P. E., employé, American Bazaar, Manila
McGuone, P., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
McGurk, E. H., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
McHardy, D., inspector of Police, Hongkong
McHugh, E. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
McHutchon, J. M. assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
McIlraith, E., assistant, Commercial Union Assce. Co., Yokohama
McIlraith, G. D., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
McIlwain, W., chief officer, steamer "Hae Sing," China coast
McIntosh, G. C., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
McIntosh, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
McIntosh, W. F., chief engineer, steamer "Haiching," China coast
McIntyre, A., assistant engineer, Singapore Electric Tramways, Singapore
McIntyre, A., chief conservancy superintendent, Municipality, Singapore
McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

McIntyre, A. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
McIntyre, H. A., assistant, Bousted & Co., Singapore
McIntyre, H. J., assistant, Bousted & Co., Singapore
McIntyre, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McIntyre, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
McIntyre, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
McIntyre, W. G., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
McIsaac, J., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
McIver, M., inspector of cargo boats, Harbour department, Hongkong
McKay, D., permanent way inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
McKay, J., land bailiffs, Public Works department, Hongkong
McKay, J., permanent way inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
McKay, P. H., merchant, McKay & Co., Kobe
McKean, M. B., representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
McKean, S. H., solicitor, H. P. Wilkinson, Shanghai
McKee, Jno., assistant, Shanghai Pulp & Paper Co., Shanghai
McKelvie, K., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
McKenny, W. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore
McKeon, F., asst. surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila
McKerrow, Wm., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
McKie, J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
McKinnell, R. B., director, Lane Crawford & Co., Yokohama
McKinnon, H., captain, steamer "Hsin Fung," China coast
McKinnon, W. M., chief engineer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
McKirdy, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
McLachlan, J., works supt., Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
McLachlin, L. E., secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Foochow
McLaren, J. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
McLauchlin, L. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
McLaughlin, J. L., agent, American Bible Society, Manila
McLean, N., chief officer, steamer "Irene," China coast
McLean, R., chief officer, steamer "Toonan", China coast
McLean, Walter, commander, Naval Station, Cavite
McLeish, W., secretary, British Municipal Council, Tientsin
McLellan, C. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Shanghai
McLennan, D. M., artif. engineer, H. M. S. "Kent" China station
McLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingstone & Co., Shanghai
McLeod, J., master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
McLeod, J., principal warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Mcleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Macleod, Milles, Marshall & Marsh, Shanghai
McLeod, Wm., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
McLorne, D., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
McLoughlin, A. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
McLoughlin, A. P., agent, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Taku
McLoughlin, M. J., gunner, H.M.S. "Astraea" China station
McLoughlin, V. J., manager, Oriental Press, Shanghai
McMahon, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
McMichael, E. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
McMullan, James, merchant, J. McMullan & Co., Chefoo
McMurdo, G., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
McMurray, D., chief engineer, steamer "Suisang", China coast
McMurray, Wm., supt. engineer, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
McNair, J. L., shop foreman, Central Engine Works, Singapore
McNair, T. M., corresponding secretary, Asiatic Society of Japan, Yokohama
McNalley, Jas. C., consul, United States of America, Nanking
McNally, E., assistant, Taikoo Engineering & Dockyard Co., Hongkong
McNeil, A. M., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
McNeill, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
McNeill, Duncan, barrister-at-law, Hanson, McNeill, & Jones, Shanghai
McNidder, Thos, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
McPherson, E. D., manager, McAlister & Co., Ipoh, Perak
McPherson, J. L., secretary, European Dept. Young Men's Christian Assocn., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

McPherson, J., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
McRobie, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Mead, J. H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Meadows, C., assistant, Green & Pierce, Shanghai
Meadows, S., manager, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe
Mears, C. B., clerk of works, Maritime Customs, Peking
Measor, E. A., general manager, Sale & Co., Shanghai
Mecklenburg, Dr., acting, German consul, Tamsui
Mecre, L., assistant, Chargeurs Réunis, Yokohama
Médard, L., director of French School, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Medhurst, G. H., manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Medina, F., assistant, Eastern Extension, Australia & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Medina, J. C., clerk, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Medina, V. C., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Medley, John, chief officer, C. N. Co.'s steamer, "Taming," Hongkong-Manila
Meek, J., assistant, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Meek, T., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Meelin, A. A., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Meerbach, K., manager, Rolling Mill dept., Hanyang Iron Works, Hankow
Meeter, A., assistant, Batu Putch Estate, B. N. Borneo
Meeter, F., assistant, Batu Putch Estate, B. N. Borneo
Meggit, W., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Mehler, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Mehler, R., assistant, G. Landmann, Kiaochau
Mehlhose, A., assistant, Lutz, & Co., Manila
Mehne, R., assistant, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Mehta, B. K., broker, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, D. D., assistant, M. N. Mehta, Canton
Mehta, D. N., assistant, M. N. Mehta, Canton
Meiklejohn, Norman S., surgeon, H.M.S. "Widgeon," China station
Meilman, A., assistant, American Shoe Co., Shanghai
Meily, A., clerk, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Meinke, A., kaufmann, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau
Meinke, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Meira, F. X., clerk, Andrews, von Fischerz, & George, Shanghai
Melan, sous agent du Commissariat des Troupes Coloniales, Indo-Chine
Melaye, administrateur de Bentré, Cochin-Chine
Melbourne, C. Dick, barrister-at-law, first clerk, magistracy, Hongkong
Melchers, K. F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Melchers, William, merchant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong
Meldrum, W. P., district surgeon, Teluk Anson, Perak
Melhuish, G. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Melhuish, R. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Meller P., assistant, Baer, Senior & Co., Manila
Meller, W., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Mello, A. de, passed cadet, Secretariat, Singapore
Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao
Mellows, E., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Kewkiang
Melocchi, G., hide inspector, Societá Coloniale Italiana, Hankow
Melvill, F. T. W., assistant inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Melville, T. A., supt. of mails, Post Office, Singapore
Melvin, J. D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Menagh, J. C., chief storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Mencarini, J., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mende, F., hide inspector, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Mendelson, Ed., manager, Crown Cork Co., Yokohama
Mendelson, F., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Mendelson, M., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Mendelson, R., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Mendes, A., clerk, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Mendes, L., professor do Seminario de S. José, Macao
Mendes, M. A. de N., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mendes, M. da Silva, bacharel em direito, Macau
Mendieta, Aurelio, reporter, Libertas, Manila
Mendis, J. G., assistant manager, Gervis Xavier & Co., Negri Sembilan
Mendonça, F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Mendonça, J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Mendonca, J. M., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Menezes, A. G. de, escripturario de Fazenda, Macau
Menezes, F. C. de, recebodor de Fazenda, Macau
Menezes, D. M. P. de, capitão d'artilheria, chefe do Estado Maior, Macao
Menge, K., chief officer, steamer "Rajaburi." China coast
Mengel, Hans, assistant, Adolfs Richter & Co., Manila
Mengel, O., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Menke, C. W. Erdmann & Sielcken, Soerabaja
Menn, ingénieur auxiliaire, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Mennie, D., manager, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Menocal, D. A., acting manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton
Mens, W. v., Roman Catholic Church of St. Ann., Labuan
Mensing, chief officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Menzel, L., assistant, Shanghai Nurseries, Shanghai
Menzenthin, H., captain marine supt., Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hongkong
Menzies, G. R. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Menzies, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Menzies, R. S., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Mercado, A., clerk, F. A. Dizon, Hongkong
Mercado, L., cashier, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila
Mercado, S., accountant, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila
Mercer, George, E., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Merche, H., assistant, Charrière & Cie, Haiphong
Merega Go. Batta, tenente di Vascello, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Merel, Roman Catholic Bishop of Canton, Canton
Merilees, A. C. B., merchant, Cornabé Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei
Merino, Fr. N., vice-procurator, Augustinian Mission, Shanghai
Merkel, A., electrician, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
Merklinghaus, Dr. P., German Consul, Tsinanfu
Merle, chef de la comptabilité, direction d'agriculture, Saigon
Mérona, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Merrells, F., assistant, H. L. Coghlan & Co., Singapore
Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, printing office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Merrill, H. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Merriman, W. L., agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Mertens, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Merz, Dr. C., consul for Germany, Amoy
Merz, W., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Meserve, H. F., general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Mesny, G., professor, Medical College, Tientsin
Mesny, Dr., J. E., medical practitioner, Hankow
Mesny, Wm., General, Chinese Miscellany Office, Shanghai
Mesney, R. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Mesney, W. M., chief officer, steamer "Tingsang," China coast
Mesrope, James A., merchant, Zorab, Mesrope & Co., Soerabaja
Mess, M., merchant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Yokohama
Messinger, F., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Messinger, J., asst. manger, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Messenger, A. W. B., assistant paymaster, H.M.S. "Clio," China station
Messer, C. McI., acting Postmaster General, Hongkong
Messer, R., engineer, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Metcalf, H. E., representative, Babcock & Wilcox Ld., Yokohama
Methling, Dr. K., in charge of Hospital, Tsinanfu
Metour, ingénieur principal, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Mettetal, F., avocât défenseur, Hanoi
Metzelthin, Th., acting German Consul, Hoihow
Metzenthin, W., captain, steamer "Hellas," China coast
Metzler, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Meurer, Andre, merchant, Meurer Fils & Co., Canton

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Meurer, Charles, merchant, Meurer Fils & Co., Hongkong
Meuser, O., merchant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Meusser, O., assistant, Max. Mittag, Shanghai
Mey, W., chief engineer, steamer "Samson," Hongkong-Bangkok
Meyer, captain, steamer "Lydia," Hongkong-Shanghai
Meyer, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Meyer, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe
Meyer, C., assistant, Match Factory, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Meyer, C., manager, Max. Nossler & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, C. A., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Meyer, C. A. E., assistant, Meyer &. Co., Shanghai
Meyer, C. E., examiner, Customs, Kewkiang
Meyer, C. H., manager, Manchurian Trading Co., Ld., Tairen
Meyer, F. A,, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Meyer, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Meyer, G. A., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Meyer, H., assistant, H. Becker & Baedeker, Shanghai
Meyer, H., asst. hide inspector, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, H., chief engineer and secretary, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
Meyer, H., chief engineer, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Shanghai
Meyer, H A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, Hans, assistant, China Import, Export and Bank, Shanghai
Meyer, J., captain, steam lighter "Bangpakong," Hongkong
Meyer, J., chief engineer, steamer "Pitsanulok," China coast
Meyer, J. A., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
Meyer, J. C., architect, Hankow
Meyer, J. E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, L., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, M., assistant, Felise Ullmann, Manila
Meyer, O. E., assistant, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Tientsin
Meyer, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Meyer, P. A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Meyer, Th., merchant, A. Ehlers, & Co., Shanghai
Meyer, W. assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Meyer, W., lademeister, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Meyer, Walter, assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Hankow
Meyer, Wilhelm, merchant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., vice-consul for Denmark, Shanghai
Meyer, V., vice consul for Denmark, Shanghai
Meyerink, J., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Meyers, W. W., medical officer, Customs, Pagoda, Anchorage, Foochow
Meyerink, H. F., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Meyerink, Wm., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Meyn, W., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Meyrick, T. M., captain, steamer "Choysang," China coast
Meywaldt, O., assistant, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Shanghai
Mézou, directeur, Arsenal, Haiphong
Miballi, controleur ppal. de premiere classe, Douanes et Régies, Saigon
Michael, Albert, merchant, Shanghai
Michael, Bro., director, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
Michael, I. R., broker, Shanghai
Michael, J. R., share and general broker, Hongkong
Michael, J. S., broker, manager Michael & Co., Manila
Michael, M. H., broker, Shanghai
Michael, M. H., share and general broker, Hongkong
Michael, S. H., clerk, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
Michael, S. J., broker, Hongkong
Michael, Sam, broker, Shanghai
Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
Michailoff, V. E., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
Michel, A., storekeeper, Kobe
Michel, Tinh, assistant, Klose & Co., Saigon
Michel-Villez, agent, Societé Anonyme des Etains, Saigon
Michelau, C., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Michell, W. C., first commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
Michels, H., manager, E. Lee, Tientsin
Michels, W., assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin
Michelsen, Dr., dolmetscher, Zivilverwaltung, Kiaochau
Michie, Geo., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Michie, W. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Mickle, D. M., engineer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Micklem, Major H. A., assistant agent, Chinese Engineering Co., Tientsin
Micknass, H., assistant, Kiautschou Leichter Ges., Kiaochau
Middleton, E., assistant, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai
Middleton, H., asst. accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Middleton, H. E., assistant, Craig, Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Middleton, W. B. O., merchant, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Singpore
Midwood, L., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Miffret, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Mignon, Ch., assistant, Dubuffet & Cie, Yokohama
Mignot, C., merchant, Mignot Frères, Saigon
Mignot, G., assistant, Chargeurs Reunis, Yokohama
Mikhailoff, V., secretary, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
Milanda, S. de., capitaõ de Artilherio, Macao
Milberg, R., assistant, De-la-camp & Co., Kobe
Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Miles, R. J., chef clerk, The Straits Trading Co., Peak
Milhe, P. E., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Millar, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Millar, A. C., chief engineer, steamer "Sui Tai," Hongkong-Macao
Millar, E. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Millar, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Millar, K. M., assistant, Bousted & Co., Singapore
Millar, W. P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Millard, A. S., house surgeon, Medical department, Singapore
Millard, C. E., percepteur, resident de France, Quang Binh, Annan
Millard, H., assistant, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Millard, P. H., assistant manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Miller, A. P., assistant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Miller, A. J., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji
Miller, A. W., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Miller, C. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Miller, Carleton, U. S. vice-consul, Nagasaki
Miller, Chas. E., public accountant, Miller & Bower, Yokohama
Miller, D., acountant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Miller, D., secretary, Federated Engineering Co., Singapore
Miller, E. Y., lieutenant, 29th infantry, governor of Palawan, Manila
Miller, Ellis, lieutenant First Regiment, Marines, Olongapo
Miller, H. B., consul-general for United States, Yokohama
Miller, H. P., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Miller, H. R., professor, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Miller, Hugo H., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Miller, J., chief officer, s.s. "Hein Fung," China coast
Miller, J., shipping editor, Japan Advertiser, Yokohama
Miller, J., supterintendent, coal mine, Vladivostock
Miller, J. F., superintendent engineer, Bradley & Co, Hongkong
Miller, J. W., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Miller, John K., captain, paymaster, Luzon, Manila
Miller, M. L., chief, Ethnological Bureau of Science, Manila
Miller, Marcus L., lieutenant commander, U.S.S. "Manadnock"
Miller, N. F., proof reader, Maritime Customs' Printing Office, Shanghai
Miller, R. K., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Miller, R. S., Japanese secretary, United States Embassy, Tokyo
Miller, Robt., sub-agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
Miller, S. W., major, assistant to inspector-General, Manila
Miller, T. C. B., secretary, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Miller, W., captain, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Miller, W. D. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Miller, W. M., chemist, and factory manager, Penang Sugar Estates, Penang
Miller, William H., lieut.-colonel, chief quartermaster, Division Staff, Manila
Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Macleod, Milles, Marshall & Marsh, Shanghai
Millet, J. agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Milligan, Robt., captain, steamer "Kiang Yung," China coast
Millington, W. M., cadet, Secretariat, Singapore
Mills, C. B., revenue auditor, Financial dept., Selangor
Mills, C' F., medical officer, Customs, Ningpo
Mills, Charles, physician, Shanghai
Mills, E. W., accountant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Mills, J. F., commander, R.N., harbourmaster, Lower Perak District, Perak
Mills, S. V., assistant surveyor, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Mills, Stephen C., colonel, chief of Division Staff, Manila
Milne, A., bill broker, Kobe
Milne, E. M., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Milne, W. S., district surgeon, Gopeng, Perak
Milstead, W. A., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Minagawa, H., manager, Okura & Co., Tientsin
Minehart, Vetear L., teacher, Philippines Normal School, Manila
Mingard, K., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
Minning, E., captain, steamer "Meishun," Yangtsze river
Minnout, A. K., manager, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Minny, S. R., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Mirow, E., agent, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hankow
Misa, S., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cebu
Miss, C., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Missemer, G. W., assistant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Mistry, K. D., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, A. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Mitchell, A. J., teacher, Ginatilan, Division of Cebu, Philippines
Mitchell, C., assistant manager, Mitchell Bros, Ipoh, Perak
Mitchell, C. Berkeley, superintendent of Municipal Police, Kulangsu, Amoy
Mitchell, George G., lieutenant, Naval Station, Olongapo
Mitchell, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Mitchell, J. S., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Mitchell, James., broker, Sloan & Mitchell, Manila
Mitchell, John, assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., and consul for Belguim, Penang
Mitchell, L. P., assistant, Kerr & Co., Cebu
Mitchell, Mason, consul for United States of America, Chungking
Mitchell, P. V., assistant, Johnstone Cain & Co., Yokohama
Mitchell, R., acting chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Mitchell, T. A., captain, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Mitchell, Thos. W., clerk, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Mitchell, W. A., teacher, Imperial Polytechnic College, Shanghai
Mitchell, W. H., deputy sheriff, Manila
Mitchell, W. J., general manager, Mitchell Bros., Ipoh, Perak
Mitchelmore, E. V., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Mittag, M., merchant, Shanghai
Mittell, Carl, assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Modderman, C., assistant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Mody, H. N., bill, bullion and general broker, Chater & Mody, Hongkong
Moelier, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Moessinger, chief officer, steamer "Loong Moon," China coast
Moffatt, G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Mogra, E. R., merchant, E. R. Mogra & Co., Canton
Mohr, dolmetscher, Zivilverwaltung, Kiaochau
Mohr, A., merchant, and consul for Sweden and Norway, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Mohr, Chr., assistant, China General Engineering Co., Shanghai
Mohr, Chr., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Mohr, G. H., merchant, Geo. Wehby & Co., Batavia
Mohrstedt, A., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Kiaochau
Moidrey, J. T. de, assistant, Observatory, Zi-Ka-Wei, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Moine-Comte., D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Moine, chancelier, Résidence suprieure, Cambodge
Moir, Alexander, manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong
Moir, Gordon, surgeon, H.M. river steamer "Nightingale"
Molinari, U., manager, Schweiger, Import & Export Co., Singapore
Molinié, garde principal, poste de Phan-Ri, Annam
Moll, A. E., merchant, Moll, Kunzli & Co., Manila
Mollemann, J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Möller, E., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Moller, E., merchant, Moller & Clouet, Shanghai
Möller, Eric, merchant, Möller Bros, Shanghai
Möller, John Arthur, merchant, Möller Bros, Shanghai
Moller, W., A., mining engineer, Imperial Railways, Hsinchin Mines, Tientsin
Möllermann, W., captain, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong-Bangkok
Mollet, J., chef de la comptabilité, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Mollison, G., foreman, pumping station, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Molloy, E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Molloy, H. E., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Molony, Herbert James, bishop of Mid-China, Shanghai
Momber, diplom. ingénieur, gouvermentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Monaco, A., consul-general for Italy, Shanghai
Monbaron, Ch. C., merchant, Belgian Trading Co., Hankow
Moncan, G. de, assistant, P. Roque, Haiphong
Moncrieff, W. S., Lt. Col, 3rd Battalion Middlesex Reginent, Hongkong
Mondon, E. L., managing director, E. L. Mondon, Limited, Shanghai and Hankow
Mondy, inspecteur, chef Ateliers Bacciong, Tonkin
Mondy, A. G., mining inspector, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Monestier, A., redacteur en chef, Echo de Chine, Shanghai
Monhonval, P., manager, Pharmacie Centrale, Hankow
Moninot, L., ingénieur civil, Syndicat Lyonnais, Shanghai
Monk, A. V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Monk, W. T., assistant, J. Trevor-Smith & Co,, Shanghai
Monnier, F. C., House of Nazareth, Pokfulum, Hongkong
Monod, E. C., merchant, E. C. Monod et Fils, Bangkok
Monod, H. G., merchant, E. C. Monod & Fils, Bangkok
Monro, A. E., chief instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
Monro, W. P., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Monson, J. H., manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Montague, J. R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Montangerand, manager, Locoze, Wine Merchants, Saigon
Montarlot, de, payeur, Phanthiet, Binhthuan, Annam
Monteiro, A. E., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Montgelas, Count, first secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
Montgomerie, J. Love, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Montgomery, G. F., commissioner, Imperial Customs, Foochow
Montgomery, J. T., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
Montor, Alfred, partner and manager, Weill & Zerner, Singapore
Moody, J. E., assistant lighthouse engineer, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Moody, L. M., captain, paymaster, department staff, Manila
Moon, C. J. C., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Moon, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Mooney, C., secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Mooney, F., captain, steamer "Chipshing," China coast
Mooney, James, chief engineer, s.s. "Kiang Yü," China coast
Moor, C. H. R., vice consul, British Consular district, Chiengmai, Bangkok
Moore, A., assistant health officer, Health Department, Shanghai
Moore, Sir Arthur W., admiral, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred," China station
Moore, B., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Moore, C. B. W., assistant, I. M. Customs, Newchwang
Moore, C. S., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Moore, E. L., teacher of English, Nanking University, Nanking
Moore, G., permanent ways engineer, Railway Company, Manila
Moore, H., usher, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Moore, H. G., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Moore, J. H., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Hankow
Moore, James, headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton
Moore, John K., captain, 15th Infantry, acting Judge Advocate, Manila
Moore, Robert, chief engineer, s.s. "Kiang Foo," China coast
Moore, R. A., assistant, Bangkok Times, Bangkok
Moore, S. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Moore, S. R., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
Moore, Stephen St. L., lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Moore, W. B. A., medical officer, Victoria Gaol & Infectious Diseases Hospitals, H'kong
Moore, W. H., clerk, Hongkong Daily Press office, Hongkong
Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Moores, A. R., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Moorhead, Dr. H. B., Tongshan Hospital, Chinese Eng. and Mining Co., Ld., Tongshan
Moorhead, R. B., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Tientsin
Moorhead, J., medical practitioner, Amoy
Moorhead, J. H. M., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, and Postmaster, Wenchow
Moorhead, T. D., deputy commissioner (outdoor), Maritime Customs, Canton
Moorsom, C. J. E., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Moosa, J., general broker, Shanghai
Moosa, Joonas, C., milliner, O. C. Moosa, Hongkong
Moosa, O. Cassam, draper and milliner, Macao and Hongkong
Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Moosa, S., deputy superintendent, Money Order Office, Hongkong
Moosauer, mar. ober. asst. arzt., kanonenboot, "Vaterland"
Mooser, Geo., manager, agency, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Mootz, bezirksamtmann, Bezirksamt, Kiaochau
Mora, adjoint à 1re Intendance, service militaire, Indo-Chine
Moraes, J. D., da Costa de, consul general for Portugal (for South China), Canton
Moraes, M., professor do Seminario de S. José, Macao
Moraes, Wenceslau de, consul for Portugal and in charge of Italian Consulate, Kobe
Moran, E. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Moran, F., assistant inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Moran, T. J. F., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Moraux, W. A., merchant, Moraux & Co., Singapore
Mordhorst, Oscar, merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Morducovitch, M., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Shanghai
More, A. C., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
More, F. W., medical practitioner, Singapore
More, W. S. M., sub accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China, Penang
Moreau, E., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
Moreau, L., carriage builder, Durand Cobb & Co., Yokohama
Moreau, L., engineer in charge, Lime Mines, Chinese Engineering Mining Co., Tongshan
Morel, chef de Bataillon, Saigon
Morel, Louis, assistant, Cinematograph Pathé, Singapore
Moreland, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Moreno, Alberto, consul for Panama, Hongkong
Moreno, L., chief, Traffic Audit department, Railway Co., Manila
Moreno, M., vicar general, Spanish mission, Foochow
Morfey, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., Hongkong
Morgado, M. R., escrivaèo tabelliao do segundo officio, Macao
Morgan, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Morgan, G. J. W., assistant, Toeg & Read, Shanghai
Morgan, J., business manager and secretary, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Morgan, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Newchwang
Morgan, R., foreman, British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Morgan, R. H., senior surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
Morgan, V., assistant, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Shanghai
Morgan, W. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Morgan, W. S., assistant, Central Trading Company, Shanghai
Morger, J., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Morgin, N., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Satsumacho, Yokohama
Morham, W. C., chief building inspector, Engineers' department, Singapore
Morin, Joseph, commissaire de police, Haiphong
Morland, C. H. D., medical practitioner, and medical officer Seamen's Hospital, Swatow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Morley, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Morley, W., acting manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Morling, C. R., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Morling, W. A., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Moroson, W., assistant, Langeluetji & Co., Vladivostock
Morphew, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. Ltd., Hongkong
Morrell, G. E., solicitor, Goldring, Barlow & Morrell, Hongkong
Morrell, John S., lieut., H.M.S. "Clio," China station
Morril, G. P., asst. engineer, Sewer & Water Works Dept, Manila
Morris, A., head master, Saiyingpun School, Hongkong
Morris, A. G., broker, Hongkong
Morris, A. R., 141 Bluff, Yokohama
Morris, C., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon
Morris, J. H., assistant manager, American Korean Electric Co., Seoul
Morris, John, commission and ship agent, Morris & Co., Shanghai
Morris, John, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Morris, R., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Yokohama
Morris, R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Morris, R., business manager, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama
Morris, R. W., instructor, First Higher School, Tokyo
Morris, T., sergt. major, R. A., Volunteer Corps Staff, Singapore
Morris, W., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Morrish, William D. T., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Morrison, A., manager, Fraser & Neave, Aerated Water Factory, Singapore
Morrison, E. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore
Morrison, Dr. G. E., correspondent, "Times," Peking
Morrison, G. F., captain, steamer "Suitai" Hongkong-Macao
Morrison, H. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Morrison, H. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Morrison, J., chief accountant, Pekin Syndicate Ld., Tientsin
Morrison, J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Morrison, J. Y., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Morrison, Victor I., lieut. U. S. Marines, First Regt., Olongapo
Morrison, W. C., chief engineer, steamer "Irene," China coast
Morrison, W. Y., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Morrison, W. L. F., foreman, Railways, Tongshan, North China
Morrison-Harvie, W., assistant, E. S. Peterson & Co., Shanghai
Morriss, E. R., secretary, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Morriss, H. E., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Morrow, Henry M., major, Judge Advocate, Luzon, Manila
Morse, F. S., cargo surveyor, Kobe
Morse, H. B., statistical secretary, Customs Statistical Department, Shanghai
Mortensen, L., chief officer, steamer "Kiang Hsin," China coast
Mortimore, R. H., British consul, Ningpo and Wenchow
Morton, H. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Morton, C. G., major, comdg. officer, Cebu Camp, Warwick
Morton, E. H. staff sergt. major, chief clerk, Hardquarter Office, Hongkong
Morton, R. C., assistant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
Morton, T. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku, Taku
Mosberg, Carl, dental surgeon, Shanghai
Mosch, A., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Mosely, G. B., American dentist, Saigon
Moser, H., architect and civil engineer, Hankow
Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moses, A. E., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Moses, E. J., share broker, hon. sec. Stockbrokers' Association, Hongkong
Moses, M. C., photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore
Moses, M. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
Moses, N. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moss, A. P. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Moss, C. H., house and estate agent, Yokohama
Moss, Cecil, H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Moss, D. K., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Moss, E. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Moss, E. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama
Moss, H. S., manager, Dodwell & Co., Foochow
Moss, J. E., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Moss, W. S., actg. asst. manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Ld., Yokohama
Mossard, L., vicaire apostolique, Mission, de Cochin-chine, Saigon
Mossy, administrateur de Travinh, Cochin-chine
Motley, R. W. C., commission agent, Yokohama
Mottel, L., merchant, Yokohama
Mottet, G. M., directeur général, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon
Mougenot, Georges, administrateur adjoint, Nhatrang, Annam
Moulder, A. B., merchant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong
Moule, A. E., archdeacon, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Moule, C. F., chief storekeeper, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Moule, W. A. H., instructor, Fifth Higher School, Tokyo
Moule, W. S., principal, C.M.S., Trinity College, Ningpo
Moule, G. E., D.D., bishop, Christ Church, Ningpo
Moulioukine, N. S., vice consul for Russia, Tientsin
Moultrie, H. C., captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Mouly, V., missionary, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Shanghai
Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin
Mouod, rèsident de Pursat, Cambodge
Mouravieff, bishop, Orthodox Russian Church, Vladivostock
Mousir, E. P., manager, Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Ningpo
Mowbray, E. F., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Mowe, J., treasurer, third division, Sarawak
Mowe, Stuart, bookkeeper, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
Mowjee, S., manager, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Hongkong
Muat, Dr. W. M., medical officer, Weihaiwei
Mudra, Dr., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
Mudes, Y. M., boat officer, I. M. Custom, Shanghai
Mueldenberg, R., P. von Benigni, fregatten kapitaen, Austrian cruiser "Leopard"
Müeller, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Mueller, Franz, clerk, Secker's Store, Manila
Mueller, F., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Mueller, G., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Mueller, K., chief officer, steamer "Paklat", China coast
Muller, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochou
Mueller, P., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Kiaochau
Mueller, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Muelles, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Yokohama
Muerman, J. C., superintendent, Bureau of Education, Cebu
Mugabure, Pierre-Xavier, archbishop, Roman Catholic Mission, Tokyo
Mugge, W., chief officer, steamer "Samsan", China coast
Mugliston, T. C., colonial surgeon, Penang
Muhle, L., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Muhlinghaus, F. C., manager, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Muhlinghaus, H., proprietor, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Muir, H., Government marine surveyor, Penang
Muir, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong
Muir, W., superintendent, Rice and Saw mills, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Muir, W. A., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Mul, C. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Mulder, J. G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Mulford, H. B., publisher, Philippine Gossip, Manila
Mulholland, A. E., broker, Saunders & Co., Singapore
Mulla, H. D., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Mullen, D., agent, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Mukden
Müller, major, ingenieur offizier von platz, Kiaochau
Muller, A., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Müller, A., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Muller, C., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Müller, Carl, manager, Santos & Jaehrling, Manila

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Müller, Erwin, managing director, Siam Canals & Irrigation Co., Bangkok
Muller, E., assistant, E. Ploton & J. Martel, Yokohama
Muller, F., assistant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
Muller, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Müller, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Muller, H. C., assistant surveyor, Customs, Harbour department, Shanghai
Müller, J., pastor, Bethesda Chapel, and supt. Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Muller, K. A. P., assistant, German Brauerei, Kiaochau
Muller, Max., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
Muller, O., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Müller, O., medical practitioner, Müller & Justi, Hongkong
Muller, W. C. H., employé, Max. Nössler & Co., Shanghai
Müller, W. C. Herm, assistant, Max. Nossler & Co., Shanghai
Mullins, C. B., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkang
Mulvey, F. D., workshop foreman, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Munder, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau
Mundie, W. H., editor, Bangkok Times, Bangkok
Muniér, attaché, Residence Supérieure, Cambodge
Muñoz, J., merchant, Munoz & Co., Manila
Munro, G., foreman, Walsh Bros., Selangor
Munro, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Munro, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Munro, R. W., planter, Permatang Estate, Kuala Langat, Selangor
Munro, W. H., assistant, Engineering Department, McAlister & Co., Penang
Munsie, E., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
Munter, L. S., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Munthe, J. W. N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Munton, D. W., assistant, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Muraour, J., secretary, Oriental Palace Hotel, Yokohama
Murchie, J., general manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok
Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Japan," Calcutta-Hongkong
Murdoch, H. C., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Murdoch, J., instructor, Seventh Higher School, Tokyo
Murdoch, W., chief engineer, steamer "Tingsang," China coast
Muriel, A., assistant, Helios Cigar Manufacturing Co., Manila
Murken, F., chief officer, steamer "Ang Hin," Hongkong and Bangkok
Murphine, A., carding master, Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co., Shanghai
Murphine, A. R., manager, Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co., Shanghai
Murphine, T. E., assistant, Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Shanghai
Murphy, D. W., chief engineer, Electric Railroad Co., Manila
Murphy, E. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Murphy, E. O., engineer, Bailey & Murphy, Hongkong
Murphy, H., chief officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Murphy, J. A., assistant wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Murphy, P. M., master, Colonial steamer "Sea Mew," Singapore
Murphy, T., chief of Chinese Police, Hangchow
Murphy, T., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Murray, A., officer in charge Customs cruising launch "Lung tsing," Lappa
Murray, A. E. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Murray, Hon. Alex., colonial engineer and surveyor general, Singapore
Murray, D. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Murray, F., station inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Murray, G. C., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Murray, G. T., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Murray, J. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Murray, J. H., electrician, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Murray, J. S., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokün, Hongkong
Murray, W., missionary, Singapore
Murray, W. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Murray, W. C. manager, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Musgrave, Wm. E., physician-in-chief, St Paul's Hospital, Manila
Musso, Dom., employé, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Musso, F. P., merchant, V. P. Musso & Co., Canton and Hongkong
Musso, G. D., barrister-at-law, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Musso, L. A., assistant, Italian Far East Trading Co., Hongkong
Musso, S., assistant, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Musso di Peralta, V. P., merchant, V. P. Musso & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Mustel, C., R. C. missionary, Ningpo
Mutel, G., vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic mission, Seoul, Corea
Muthukrisna, L., assistant, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Mutovin, A., Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Mutter, T. G., captain, steamer "Kiangwo," China coast
Mutting, E. M., engineer, Bureau of Port Works, Manila
Muttray, W., bookkeeper, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Myer, M., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Myers, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Ld., Nagasaki
Myers, R. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
Myers, W. W., British Consular agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Mygind, A. J., manager, upcountry, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Myhre, H. G., deputy coast inspector and harbour master, Customs, Canton
Myles, J. B., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Mynot, A. R., inspector of mines, Serendah, Selangor
Myohl, R., assistant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Myram, R., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
Nabholz, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
Naewe, Chr., bureauassistant, Schantung Bergbau Gesells., Kiaochau
Naftaly, E., assistant, China Printing Co., Shanghai
Nagel, P., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Nailer, T. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Penang
Nain, C., missionary, vicar, Catholic Church of the Visitation, Negri Sembilan
Nairn, A. L., resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong
Nairn, H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Nairn, H. M., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Naisbitt, J., assistant, Tronoh Mines Ld., Perak
Naismith, W., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu
Nakvasin, D. J., merchant, Makvasin & Wershinin, Hankow
Nalin, P., chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Naorojee, B., merchant & commission agent, Canton
Napier, N. L., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Shanghai
Napier, W. J., attorney general, Singapore
Narro, M., provincial prior, St. Dominic's Convent, Manila
Nash, Paul, consul, U. S. of America, Vladivostock
Nash, R. H., wharfinger, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Nash, W. E., supt., Mains and Services, Municipality, Singapore
Nathan, E. S., exchange and share broker, Nathan & Son, Singapore
Nathan, J. E., passed cadet, Singapore
Nathan, M. J., secretary, Central Stores, Shanghai
Nathan, W. S., major R.E., agent & general manager, Chi. Eng. & Mining Co., Ld., Tientsin
Nathans, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore
Natianson, M. D., computer, Bureau of Coast & Geodetic Survey, Manila
Navarrete, D., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Naylor, C. J., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
Naysmith, E. R., manager, Sadong Colliery, Sarawak
Nazareth, S., professor de Seminario de S. José, Macao
Nazaroff, I. A., engineer, Nicolsk Mill, Vladivostock
Nazer, A. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Nazer, G. C., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Nazer, S. S., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Hankow
Neagle, A., commander, cable ship "Recorder," Telegraph Co., Singapore
Neale, E. H., gunner, H.M.S. "Flora," China station
Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Neave, E. H., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co. Hongkong
Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Nebel, F., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Nederloff, H., foreman, C. Vering, Kioachau
Needham, J. E., assistant, Public Works Department, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Neeson, J. W. S., pilot, Shanghai
Neidhardt, O., asst. traffic superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Neidt, A., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Neill, S. B., asst. actuary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Neill, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China, Tientsin
Neilson, D. M., boilermaker, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Neish, R. D., assistant editor and manager, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Nell. G. M., chief, Clerical Division, Bureau of Science, Manila
Nelle, F., manager, Stahl & Rumcker's Factory, Manila
Nellemann, L., clerk, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Nelligan, C., managing clerk, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
Nelligan, R. R., asst. clerk, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
Nellis, J. H., local manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
Nellner, H., merchant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Nelson, F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Nelson, G. F., employé, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
Nelson, G. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Nelson, G. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Wuhu
Nelson, H. S., lieut.-colonel, commanding Royal Artillery, Strait Settlements
Nelson, N. W., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Kobe
Nelson, R., assistant, marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Nelson, R. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant, Hongkong
Nepven, Rooswall, R., attaché, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
Nerée, von., ober leutnant, III. Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Nesbitt, Otto W., buyer, Bureau of Supply, Manila
Nesom, G. E., director, Bureau of Agriculture, Manila
Ness, E., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Nestcott, L. G., assistant, Holme Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Nettle, P. E., draftsman, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Neubourg, A., broker, A. Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
Neubourg, P. H., manager, Eastern Electricity Co., Shanghai
Neubronner, H. A., architect, Wilson & Neubronner, Penang
Neubrunn, M., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Neumann, F., chief, Van Buuren & Co., Batavia
Neumann, H., pilot, Shanghai
Neumann, Richard, butcher and purveyor, Shanghai
Neumark, W., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Neves, A. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Neves, T. F., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., H'kong.
Neville, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Neville, H. J., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Yokohama
Neville, S. A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Newall, J. T., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Newall, Stuart G., local manager, South British Fire & Marine Ins., Hongkong
Newberne, R. E. L., Bureau of Health, Manila
Newbold, Joseph H., licensee, Owl Grill Room, Hongkong
Newborn, R. H., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Newbury, F. G. W., chief officer, steamer Kwang Tah, China coast
Newby, E. C., assistant, Pollak Bros., Yokohama
Newcomb, A. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Newel, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Newhard, H. F., assistant, Charkson & Co., Vladivostock
Newland, H. O., superintendent of police, Penang
Newman, B. L., building surveyor, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Newman, E. F. S., district inspector, Chinese Post Office, Yochow
Newman, E. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Newman, G. J. T., clerk, Drummond, White-Cooper & Philips, Shanghai
Newman, J., assayer, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Newman, J. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking
Newman, K. C. H. electrical engineer, Electric Co., Hongkong
Newman, S. de, assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Kobe
Newmarch, L. J., district engineer, Imperial Railway, Fengtai, Tientsin
Newton, C. C., acting pastor, Union Church, Kobe

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Newson, C. C., assistant, Darby & Co., Sandakan
Newton, John T., commander, U. S. S. "Cleveland"
Newton, P. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Ney, C. W. lawyer, Ney & Bosque, Manila
Niblett, W. C., barrister-at-law, Singapore
Niblock, F., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Niblock, N. B., merchant, James McMullan & Co., Chefoo
Nichol, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nichol, Dugald, second master, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton
Nicholas, C. F., deputy registrar of deaths, Singapore
Nicholl, J. S., assistant, F. W. Horne, Yokohama
Nicholls, E., assistant, Warner, Barnes, & Co., Ld., Cebu, Philippines
Nicholls, H. E., manager of mines, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Nicholls, W., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Nicholls, W. S., acting sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Nichols, Henry J., lieut., assistant surgeon, Manila
Nichols, J. C., supt., Mills, Insular Lumber Co., Cadiz, Manila
Nichols, J. H., chief storekeeper, Ordnance Dept., Manila
Nichols, J. H. D., chief artif. engineer, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Nicholson, B. W. L., Flag lieutenant, H.M.S. "King Alfred" China station
Nicholson, C. S., broker, Russell & Co., Manila
Nicholson, G. P., managing director, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
Nicholson, H. J., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
Nicholson, P. F., gen. manager, Permanent Staff, Takoo Shipyard, Hongkong
Nicholson, R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Nicholson, R. A., superintendent engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Nichtenhauser, F., assistant, Alois Schweger & Co., Shanghai
Nicol, A. W., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Nicol, J. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Nicolai, F., manager, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hongkong
Nicolai, Frank, general manager, Buffalo Reef Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Nicolas, lieut.-colonel, commandant les détachements de l'Annam
Nicoll, H. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Shanghai
Nicolle, P. E., assistant, International Oil Co., Yokohama
Nicolle, W. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
Nicolson, J. W., manager, Chungking Trading Co., Shanghai
Niedharht, E., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong
Nielsen, G., general broker, Shanghai
Nielsen, G., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Nielsen, H. R., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Nielsen, Hans, assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Nielsen, Jens, assistant, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hongkong
Nielsen, N. A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Nielson, A. B., Prestyterian missionary, Tainan, Formosa
Niemeyk, H., chief officer, steamer "Tsuitan," China coast
Niemöller, oberleutnant, III Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Nietert, R. F., manager, Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Nieuwenhuis, F. J. D., minister, Netherlands Legation, Bangkok
Nieuwkamp, A. P., manager, I. Crediet-en Handels V. R., Singapore
Nievergelt, E., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Niezabitowsky, J., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
Nigg, M. L., pilot, Shanghai
Niggemann, W., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Kiaochau
Nightingale, E., inspector of mines, Selangor
Nigmann, G., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Yokohama
Nikiforoff, M., supt., Nicolsk Mill, Vladivostock
Nilson, S. T., meter inspector, Municipal Electricity Department, Shanghai
Nilsson, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Nimitz, Chester W., ensign, U.S.S. "Decatur"
Nimtz, C., holzverwalter, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Nimtz, P., waschmeister, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Ninnes, J. S., captain, steamer "Ku-Ling," China coast
Niolle, H., fondé de pouvoir, H. D'Escodeca, Hanoi

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Nirrnheim, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Nirrnheim, A., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Nishigosi, S., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Nissen, G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Nissenson, B., assistant, S. H. Comstock, Tientsin
Nissim, D. M., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Nissim, E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Niszkowski, marinestabs-zahlmeister, "Furst Bismarck,"
Niven, C. H., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantation Ld., Malacca
Niven, J. D., eng. lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bedford" China station
Niven, W. G., secretary, Singapore Slipway & Engineering Co., Singapore
Nixon, F. A., professor, Chinese Imperial University, Peking
Noakes, J. S., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Nobel, H. L., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Noble, D., assistant accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Noble, Jos. W., surgeon dentist, Doctor Joseph Noble, Hongkong
Noble, R. H., captain, 3rd infantry, Aide to Governor-General, Manila
Noël, E. W., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Noël, G. W., auctioneer, managing director, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Noeltingk, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Nogueira, R. J. A., observador, Observatorio Meteorologico, Macao
Nolan, N. G., Hoklo interpreter, Magistracy, Hongkong
Nolan, R., manager, Boustead Institute for Seaman, Singapore
Nolasco, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Nolasco, J., clerk, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Nolasco, Dr. Luiz, bacharel em Direito, Macao
Nolet, W. H. M., merchant, E. L. van Nierop, Yokohama
Nolting, Wm. T., assistant, director of posts, Manila
Nommensen, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
Nönchen, C., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Tientsin
Nonis, G. B., assistant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Nonis, P. H., chief clerk, Registrar of Deeds, Singapore
Nonis, S. A., chief clerk, Municipality, Negri Sambilan
Nonis, W. H., chief clerk, Treasury and Stamp Office, Malacca
Noodt, J. H. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Nops, W. E., assistant engineer, Electricity Departmant, Shanghai
Norcock, H. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Nord, Dr. A., acting consul, German Consulate, Ichang
Nordeck, von, leutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Furst Bismarck,"
Norden, A., assistant, Langeluetje & Co., Vladivostock
Nordman, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin
Norman, C., assistant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Norman, C. P., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Norman, H., district officer, Temerloh, Pahang
Norman, H. C., merchant, Scheuer & Co., Kobe
Noronha, A., assistant, Noronha & Co., Macao
Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Noronha, E. J., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, H. D., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Noronha, J M., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Noronha, M. F., escrivão, Capitania do Porto, Macau
Noronha, S., printer, Macao and Canton
Noronha, V. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Norove, J., porcelain expert, L. Moore & Co., Shahghai
Norris, A., assistant wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Norris, C. V., deputy registrar of deaths, Singapore
Norris, H. C., assistant, Evans Pugh & Co., Hankow
Norris, L. A., surveyor, Tomlinson & Lermit, Singapore
Norris-Newman, C. L., lt. col., editor in chief, Critic, Tientsin
Norris, W. F., judge, court of first instance, Manila
Norris, W. W., bailiff, Supreme Court, Singapore
Norsa, Cesare, Italian lecturer, College of Literature, Tokyo
North, H. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Northway, L. G., engineer surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
Nottingham, E. A., supt., letterpress dept., China Printing Co., Shanghai
Nottram, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Nouët, administrateur de Cap St. Jacques, Saigon
Nova, P. E., pilot, Shanghai
Noval, F. R., procurator, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
Nugent, A. G., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Canton
Nugent, R., captain, H.M.S., "Flora," China station
Nully R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Nunes, A. A., clerk, F. W. Horne, Yokohama
Nunes, E. J., escrivão, Administração do Consuho, Macau
Nunes, J. C. S., clerk, Banque de L'Indo-chine, Singapore
Nunes, J. S. S., clerk, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Nunn, B., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Nuttall, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Nutter, F. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Nutter, H., manager, Browne & Co., Moji
Nutter, H. F., engineer, Nutter & Pearse, Perak
Nutter, I. B., teacher, Division of Iloilo & Antigue, Philippines
Nutter, Percy, merchant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai
Nuttman, Louis M., captain, assistant to Chief Commissary, Manila
Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin
Nye, P. H., electrical engineer, Wilks & Jack, Hongkong
Nystrom, E. T., professor of science, civil eng'ing, Shansi Gov't University, Taiyuanfn
Oakes, H. H., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Oates, Fred., contractor, Maynard& Oates, Selangor
Oberg, Gustaf L., secretary & general manager, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., S'hai
Oberlin, Joseph, reporter, Manila Times, Manila
Obermüller, L. J. C., von Zeppelin, consul for Netherlands, Shanghai and Tientsin
O'Bierne, mill manager, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok
Obin, J., Sarthony, botica La Indiana, Cebu
Obermuller, W., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Obrembski, Dr. M., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
O'Brien, Charles, lawyer & notary, Manila
O'Brien, Frederick, editor and general manager, The Cablenews, Manila
O'Brien, Peter, clerk, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong
O'Brien, M. H., marshall, U. S. Court for China, Shanghai
O'Brien, Thos. J., American ambassador, Tokyo
O'Brien, W. D., manager, Bruseh Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Perak
O'Brien-Butler, P. E., British consul, Amoy
O'Byrne, W. F. E., asst., victualling officer, & paymaster, Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Ochara, K., assistant, Langeleutje & Co., Vladivostock
Ochs, A., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Ockenden, E. C., Sailors' and Soldiers' Institute, Weihaiwei
O'Connell, administrateur de Baclien, Cochin-chine
O'Connell, J. L., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., vice-consul for Great Britain, Saigon
O'Connor, Roderic P., captain, asst. surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
Oddie, R. A., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension Aust. and China Teleg. Co., Saigon
Odell, J. W., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow
Odell, O. F., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Singapore
Odling, W. A., lieutenant, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Odom, F. S., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Odermann, A., conz. markscheider, Schantung Bergbau Gesslls., Kiaochau
Oechsle, A., assistant, Goldenberg & Zeithin, Penang
Oehlers, C. C., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Oelkers, Henry, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Oelsner, E., assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Hankow
Oestmann, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
O'Farrell, G., clerk, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Offer, J. A., asst. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ohlsen, Hjalmar, secretary, Norwegian Consulate, Shanghai
Offermann, P., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Officer, S. M., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Offley, R. S., captain, 30th infantry, governor of Mindoro, Manila
Ogilvie, A., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
Ogilvie, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Cebu
Ogle, J. W. B., clerk of works, Public Works Branch, Penang
Ogliastro, A., consul, for Italy, Saigon
O'Hare, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Ohl, Pierre, director, School of French Language, Pakhoi
Ohlmer, E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Ohly, R. N., merchant, Tait & Co., and consular agent, for Netherlands, Yokohama
Ohme, A., assistant, Sander, Weiler & Co., Hongkong
Ohrt, A., assistant, Simon Evers & Co., Kobe
O'Kelly, H. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Olanssen, M., lightship mate, Customs revenue cruiser "Linhsing," Shanghai
Old, E. H. H., assistant surgeon, Canacao Hospital, U.S. Naval station, Cavite
Oldenburg, E., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
Oldenburg, E., broker, Oldenburg & Scheidt, Kobe
Oldenburg, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Canton
Oldham, J. B., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Oldoerp, K., manager, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Olerdessen, B., assistant, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Japan," Calcutta-Japan
Olin, O., master, tug "Alexandra,' Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai
Olive, H. E., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Olive, Pr. L., professor, Salesianos, Macao
Oliveira, A. F. M. d', clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, A. M. d', clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai & Hankow
Oliveira, E. M. d', clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Oliveira, H., engineer, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Oliveira, J. M., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, O. J. d', inspector de Fazenda, Macao
Oliveira, O. M. S., clerk, Green Island Cement Company, Hokün Works, Hongkong
Oliveira, T. G., clerk, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, W. Martins, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tatung, Wuhu
Oliveiro, C. F., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Oliveiro, E. C., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Oliveiro, V. R., clerk, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Singapore
Oliver, G L., captain, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Oliver, H., employé, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
Oliveyra, L. D., first officer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
Olivier, S., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Battambang
Ollerdessen, H., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai
Ollerdessen, H. B., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
Olmsted, F. H., merchant, Kobe
Olsen, A., superintendent of police, Soochow
Olsen, A. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Olsen, Captain C., marine and general surveyor, Yokohama
Olsen, F., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Olsen, H. N., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Olsen, J. A., berthing officer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Olsen, O., storekeeper, M. Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
Olsen, R. A., assistant examiner, I.M. Customs, Ichang
Olson, C. W., clerk, Agaard, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Olson, George M., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Galveston"
Olson, J., assistant, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong
O'Neill, G., surgeon, Chamber of Mines, Labour Importation Agency, Tientsin
O'Neil, J. L. H., assistant, Fire and Marine Ins. Dept., Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Onnen, P. J. G., assistant, Wellenstein, Krause & Co., Batavia
Oppe, H. S., solicitor, Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips, Shanghai
Oppenheim-Gerard, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Opper, geschwader pfarrer, H.I.G.M.S. "Furst Bismarck"
Orange, Jas., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Orb, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Niobe"
Orchardson, T. H., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ord, J. W., assistant, Hongkong Engine Works, Shanghai
Ord, R. A., proprietor and manager, Hongkew Engine Works, Shanghai
O'Regan, J., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
O'Reilly, A. A., sub-editor, Straits Times, Singapore
O'Reilly, Geo. A., superintendent of Manila City Schools, Manila
Orlebor, K. V., sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Fame," China station
Orme, G. A., passed cadet, Government Service, Hongkong
Orme, W. B., district surgeon, Medical department, Perak
Ormiston, Evan, manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Ormsby, O. W., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Ormsby, W. E., surgeon, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Orner, J., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
Ornstein, B., merchant, B. Ornstein & Co., Kobe
Ortel, W., assistant, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Ortlepp, F., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Ortlepp, F., inspector, German Post Office, Shanghai
Orth, E., merchant, Orth & Co., Yokohama
Ortolani, A., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Osborne, J., clerk, Registration Branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Osborne, J., engine driver, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
Osborne, J. M. H., private secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Osborne, Jas. H., secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Osborne, Richard S, surgeon, H.B.M. sloop "Merlin," China
Osborne, W. McC., acting sub-district postmaster, Tatung, Wuhu
Osgood, A. J., secretary, American College Club, Shanghai
O'Shea, D. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
O'Shea, H. D., editor and proprietor, China Gazette, Shanghai
O'Shea, John, editor, Shanghai Times, Shanghai
Osmidoff, W., assistant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock
Osorio, Miguel, consul for Portugal, Manila
O'Sullivan, P., lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Osmund, A. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Osmund, C., commission agent, Hongkong
Osmund, C. H., clerk, Shewan Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Osmund, E. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Osmund, G. V., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Osmund, J. D., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Ossipoff, N., assistant Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking
Ossorio M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Ossterzee, J. M. H., van, De Lange & Co., Batavia
Oster, E., maschinenwerkmeister, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Ostroverkhow, A. N., Russian consul, Hankow and Kewkiang
Ostrow, J., manager, Tsingtau Hotel, Kiaochau
O'Sullivan, Burt, assistant, Myrtle & Co., Batavia
Oswald, G. R., surveyor, Labuan Coalfield Co., Labuan
Oswald, J. C., manager, Bathgate & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Foochow
Ott, C., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Ott, G., manager, Carmelo & Banermann, Manila
Otte, F. W. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hokow
Otte, J. A., in charge Hope Hospital, Amoy
Otte, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
Otter, W., agent, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kewkiang
Otto, A., assistant, H. Berlick & Potter, Tsingtau
Otto, Albert, vice consul for Norway, Hoihow
Ough, A. H., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Ouillon, J. M., Missionary Missions Etrangères, Hongkong
Outerbridge, A. W. captain, steamer "Tean," Hongkong-Manila
Outrey, inspecteur de Canthó, Cochin-Chine
Overbeck, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Ovesen, H. E. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Oveyrin, M. S., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Owen, A. R., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Shanghai
Owen, D. A., resident, Oya, Sarawak

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Owen, E. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Owen, G. P., superintent, Suppression of Rabies dept., Singapore
Owen, J. F. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Owen, J. F., acting district officer, Lipis, Pahang
Owen, J. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Owen, M. C., registrar, Hongkong Milling Co., Hongkong
Owston, A., merchant and naturalist, Yokohama
Owston, F., manager, F. Owston & Co., Yokohama
Oxenham, H. W., assistant, Guthrie, & Co., Singapore
Ozeriansky, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hankow
Ozorio, C. E. L., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Ozorio, C. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Ozorio, Etelvina, directora da escola do sexo feminino, Macao
Ozorio, E. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Ozorio, F. X., clerk, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Ozorio, F. X. Graça, clerk, Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G., Hongkong
Ozorio, J. A., clerk, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
Ozorio, J. de Graça, clerk, Percy Smith & Seth, Hongkong
Ozorio, L., thezoureiro da camara Municipal, Macao
Ozorio, L. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ozorio, L. A. M., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, T. B., clerk, Von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Paap, Christ., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock
Paap, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Pablo, I., assistant, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila
Pabst, manager, Central Hotel, Kiaochau
Pabst, A., assistant, H. Bernick & Pötter, Kiaochau
Pacheco, J. A., interprete sinologo, Macao
Pacheco, Ramon, E., Minister for Mexico, Tokyo
Pacher, Wilhelm, com. officer-fregat. Austr. Cruiser "Kaiser Fr. Joseph I."
Pacia, V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Padday, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Paddock, H. L., consul for U.S.A., Amoy
Paelz, Paul, assistant, E. Wagner, Kiaochau
Paetow, assistant, J. Geo. Walther, Kiaochau
Paez, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Page, B., assistant naval store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Page, Edney, managing director, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Page, H. W., employé, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Page, Reginald, depôt manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Bangkok
Pages, J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
Paget, C. S., architect, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Paget, Ralph, C.M.G., minister plenipotentiary, British Legation, Bangkok
Pahl, A., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Paige, L., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
Paine, Albert E., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong
Paine, Geo., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Pakenham, G. C., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Palm, N., timber merchant, Batavia
Palmaroli, V., Spanish consul, Yokohama
Palmer, C. D., manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Palmer, E. R., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Palmer, F., settlement officer, Batu Gajah, Perak
Palmer, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Palmer, H. F., assistant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
Palmer, H. H., chaplain, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Palmer, Harry H., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Wilmington"
Paludan-Muller, O., chief engineer, Saw Mill, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Panescorte, M., commandant, Territoire Militaire, Cao-Bang, Tonkin
Panet, capitaine d'escadron, Artillerie, Hanoi

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pankratz, Fr., maschinenwaerter, Schantung Bergbau Gess, Kiaochau
Pannenberg, E. H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Pannwitz, C., employé, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Panny, I. A., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Shanghai
Panoff, J. K., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Panther, A. H., mgr. delivery dept., Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., H'kong
Pape, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Pape, F., secretary, German Post Office, Shanghai
Pape, W., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Pappier, Gust. E., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Paquet, N. A., engineer-in-chief, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tongshan, N. China
Paramore, R. G., captain, steamer "Hoi-Sing," China coast
Parant, C., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Paravicini, F., physician, L. Reidhaer, Yokohama
Pardon, E. R. S., editor and manager, Nagasaki Press, Nagasaki
Parham, N., director, A. Cameron & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Paris, M., président de la Chambre d'Agriculture, Hanoi, Cochin-chine
Paris, P., bishop of Kiang-nan, Roman Catholic Misssion, Shanghai
Park, G. W., health officer, Penang
Park, James, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Parker, A. E., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong
Parker, A. V., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Parker, Edward A., teacher, Manila High School, Manila
Parker, H. P. E., major, 129th D.C.O. Baluchis, Hongkong
Parker, J. H. P., commander, ship "Wellington," Shanghai
Parker, Patrick E., lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred," China
Parker, R. H., managing director, the Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Parker, W. T., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Parkhill, A. J. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Parkhill, H. D. S., departmental engineer, Fire Stations, Shanghai
Parkin, J. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Parkin, W. R., assistant, North China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai
Parkinson, W. H., ships' canvasser, Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Parlane, L. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
Parlani, F., assistant, Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co., Shanghai
Parnell, E., assistant, Treasury, Sarawak
Parr, C. W. C., acting district officer, Batang Padang, Perak
Parr, E. V. D., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Parr, W. R. M.D., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Parrott, A. E. H., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai
Parrott, A. George, medical practitioner, Shanghai
Parry, G. L., captain, superintendent of Prisons, Negri Sembilan
Parry, H., clerk, China Merchants S. N. Co., Eastern Wharf, Shanghai
Parry, L. H., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Parry, R. A., secretary, Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Canton
Parry, W. J., head master, Outram Road School, Singapore
Parson, C. E., assistant paymaster, Naval Station, Olongapo
Parsons, E. E., manager, New Zealand Insurance Company, Shanghai
Partz, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton
Paschal, F., directeur, College St. Joseph, Ningpo
Pasche, H., assistant miller, China Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
Paschkes, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Pasqual, J. C., mine owner, Selangor
Pasquire, P., chef. cabinet du lieut. governeur, Cochin-Chine
Parsons, A. E., master gunner, Armament Office, R. A., Fort Canning, Singapore
Parsons, D. St. L. J., accountant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Pass, C. A., assistant J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
Pass, S. C., Private Boarding School, Yatozaka, Yokohama
Passeri, G., assistant, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Passmore, A. E., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Passmore, G., principal warder, Gaol, Hongkong
Passmore, N. K., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Passmore, W. C., chief officer, steamer "Haiching," China coast
Passos, J. M., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
Patchitt, W., acting manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
Pate, P. W. assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ld., Moji
Patel, J. B., merchant, Canton
Patell, M. J., merchant, Patell & Co., Hongkong
Paterson, Graham, merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Paterson, H., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Perak
Paterson, J., bill broker, Layton & Co., Hongkong
Paterson, R. A. E., chartered accountant, Lowe & Bingham, Hongkong
Patersen, S. E., merchant, Shanghai
Paterson, W. C., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Paton, Geo., mechanical and electrical engineer, Hankow
Paton, W., pilot, Shanghai
Patrick, H. C., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Patrigeon, G., French Vetrinary surgeon, Shanghai
Patstone, L. F., first asst. engineer, Engineering & Public Works Department, Manila
Patten, E. H. Van, asst. paymaster, Naval Station, Olongapo
Pattenden, W. L., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Patterson, A., consulting engineer, Yokohama
Patterson, G. G., chief engineer, steamer "Koonshing," China coast
Pattenson, L. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Patterson, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Pattison, W., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Paugger, C., Catholic Missionary, Tsinaufu
Paul, H. T., manager, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Paul, J., manager, Batu Kawan Estate, Province Wellesley, Penang
Paul, K., assistant, Vehling & Co., Yokohama
Paul, T. Z. F., assistant, A. Chazalon & Co., Shanghai
Paulsen, J., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Tientsin
Paulsen, J., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Paulsen, J., clerk, Kiautschou Leichter Ges., Kiaochau
Paulsen, W., ship and engineer surveyor, Shanghai
Paulsen, W. C., engineer, Roberts & Paulsen, Shanghai
Paulsen, L., assistant, A. Ehlers & Company, Shanghai
Paulun, E. H., medical practitioner, Paulun, von Schab & Krieg, Shanghai
Pawelke, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow
Pawsey, A. E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Paxon, H. C., engineer, Riley Hargreaves & Co.
Paxton, A. N., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Paxton, W., foreman, engineer dept., Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Payne, E., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
Payne, F. G., station superintendent, Electricity department, Shanghai
Payne, G., marine superintendent., Indo-China S. N. Co., Shanghai
Payne, H., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Payne, L. F., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Payne-Livock, R., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Payne, R. G., gunner, H.M.S. "Cadmus" China station
Payne, S. J., captain, steamer "Loongsang," China coast
Payne, Wm. T., agent for Japan, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Payne-Gallwey, H. P., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Peach, J. A., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Peacock, Jas, chief officer, C. N. steamer "Tean," Hongkong-Manila
Peacock, C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Yokohama
Peacock, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Peacock, W., assistant, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
Pead, J. H., staff surgeon, H.M.L. "Astraea," China station
Peake, A. W., assistant, Harrison, Son & Co., Shanghai
Pearce, A. W., inspector of police, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
Pearce, E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Pearce, H., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
Pearce, H. C., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Pearce, James, teacher, Intermediate School, Bogo, Philippines
Pearce, R. W., assistant, Sale, & Frazar Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pearce, Thomas, engineer lieutenant, H.M.S. "Fame," Hongkong
Pearcy, C. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore
Pears, F., manager, Singapore and Johore Rubber Co., Johore
Pearse, Cecil, engineer, Nutter & Pearse, Perak
Pearse, F. N., assistant, Nutter & Pearse, Perak
Pearse, W. W., asst medical officer of health, Hongkong
Pearson, A. C., secretary to the Government, British North Borneo
Pearson, C. D., assistant engineer, Shanghai Water Works Co., Shanghai
Pearson, Geo, chief engineer, steamer "Hsin Chi," China coast
Pearson, C. E., assistant, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Pearson, G. W., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
Pearson, H., assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Pearson, J., founder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Pearson, J. H., partner, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
Pearson, J. H., examiner, Maritime, Customs, Wuchowfu
Pearson, T. Y., inspector, China and Japan Trading Co., Ningpo
Pearson, V. L. N., lieutenant, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Peart, S. P., senior district surgeon, Krian, Perak
Peat, J. B., bookkeeper, Treasury Bureau, Manila
Pech, L., French missionary, Hangchow
Peche, H. J., timekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Peche, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd, Hongkong
Peck, Allen E., assistant surgeon, Naval Station, Olongapo
Peck, A. P., interpreter, U. S. Consulate, Tientsin
Peck, A. P., physician and surgeon, Tientsin
Peck, M. H., professor of Civil Engineering, Imperial University, Pei-yang, Tientsin
Peck, W. R., student interpreter, U. S. Legation, Peking
Pedeli, Michelangelo, sottotenent, Lagazione Italiana, Pekin
Pedemonti, Damile, lieut. commander, Italain cruiser "Vesuvio"
Pedersen, A. A. F., assistant, Huttenbach & Co., East Coast of Sumatra
Pedersen, C., employé, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
Pedroso, José A. Arantes, commandante de "Rio Lima", Macao
Peebles, John G., surgeon, H.M.S. 'Bramble," China station
Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment, Co., Shanghai
Peed, G. P., captain, asst. surgeon division hospital, Manila
Peel, A. B., chief clerk, District Office, Upper Perak
Peel, C. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Peel, L., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Pegge, W. O., examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin
Peill, E. J., professor, Peking University, Peking
Peine, W., chief engineer, steamer "Meidah" Yangtsze, River
Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Chiengmai, Bangkok
Peirce, R., engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Pekins, N. G., assistant, Wm. Hoffmann & Co., Shanghai
Peletti, F., postal officer, Chinese Post office, Shanghai
Pellereau, administrateur adjoint, resident de France, Yen Bay, Tonkin
Pellet, C., sous-directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Pellet, J., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
Pelling, W. W., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Pelu, A. C., French missionary, Nagasaki
Pelz, Paul O. R., German postmaster, Canton
Pemberton, C., assistant, China Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong
Pena, F. de la, assistant, Eastern Extension A. & Co., Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Peña, N., vicar, R. C. mission, Fogan, Foochow
Penbycross, F. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Pender, J. C. sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aus. & China, Bangkok
Pendleton, C. F. B. engineer commander H.M.S. "Flora," China station
Penfold, F. George, assistant, Abenheim Bros., Kobe
Penfold, M. H., commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Penicaud, P., French missionary, Lingshan, Pakhoi
Penlington, J. N., exchange editor, Japan Times, Tokyo
Pennefather, G. H., captain, steamer "Sungkiang," Hongkong and Manila
Pennell, Harry L. L., lieut., H.M.S. "Cadmus," China station
Penney, A. A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Penney, C. E., assistant legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
Penney, W. H., acting postmaster general, British North Borneo
Penney, W. H., district magistrate, British North Borneo
Penny, F. G., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Pentreath, G. A., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Peoples, S. C., missionary, American Prebyterian Mission, Bangkok
Pepper, W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Peppler, Ludwig, assistant, China Export, Import and Bank, Shanghai
Peralta, A. V., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Peralta, F. A., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Pérard, controleur des mines, secretaire, Commission de Surveillance, Haiphong
Percebois, D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Percival, D, lieutenant, Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, R.G.A., Kowloon, Hongkong
Percy, H., sanitary inspector, Manila
Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Pereira, A. M. Roza, superintendent, China Commercial S. S. Co, Ld., Hongkong
Pereira, C. J. M., clerk, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co, Hongkong
Pereira, E., clerk, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, E. J., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Pereira, E. P., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, F., clerk, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, F. A., assistant, Bôa Vista Hotel, Macao
Pereira, F. A., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Pereira, F. J., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Pereira, F. M., Roza, clerk Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong
Pereira, F. X., bacharel em direito, Macao
Pereira, G. E., C.M.G., D.S.O., lieut.-colonel, military attaché, British Legation, Peking
Pereira, H. A., manager and editor, Shen-pao, Shanghai
Pereira, H. M., clerk, Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai
Pereira, I. P., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton
Pereira, J., assistant, W. Shewan & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Pereira, J., clerk, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai
Pereira, J. F., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Pereira, J. G., escrivaõ da capitania do porto, Macao
Pereira, J. J., asst. superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Pereira, J. M. E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Pereira, J. V., director, Direcçaõ da Impreusa Nacional de Macau, Macau
Pereira, L., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Pereira, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, M., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, M. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, P. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, R., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Pereira, R. J., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Pereira, T. M., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Pereira, T. S., clerk, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, W. A., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Perez, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Perez, L. Perez y, bishop, vicaire apostolic, Litchow, Yochow
Perez, S. L., merchant, Manila
Perez, S. R., merchant, Manila
Peri, chef de Service de Telegraphie Militaire, Hanoi
Perier, G., postal officer, Chinese Post office, Mengtsz
Perkins, C. J., government surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Perkins, D. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Perkins, E. J., asst. engineer, Railway, British North Borneo
Perkins, E. J., assistant engineer, Railway Department, B. N. Borneo
Perkins, T. L., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Perkis, E., supt. steward, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Perkunder, F., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
Perl, G, V., dental surgeon, Kobe
Perley, H. O., lieutenant colonel, chief surgeon, Manila
Permin S., assistant, Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pernitzch, Dr. G., interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
Pernot, L., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Pernott, A. J., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow
Perpetuo, J. clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Perpetuo, L. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Perpetuo, T. M., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
Perreau, A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Singapore
Perreau, Jules, directeur p.i., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Perrichon, P., vicar, St. Francis Church, Penang and Malacca
Perrie, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Perrill, Harlan P., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Quiros"
Perrin, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Saigon
Perrin, E., director, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki
Perrin, H., missionary, Sainte Famille, Kobe
Perrisoud, B., asst. vicar, Catholic Church of St. John, Selangor
Perron, G. J. P. du, consular agent for France, Tjilatjap
Perrot, garde principal, Garde Indigène, Cambodge
Perrott, T., major general, commanding troops, Straits Settlements, Singapore
Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C., assistant, Imperial Post Office, Kaifeng
Perry, F., headmaster, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Perry, M. S., commander, receiving hulk "Corea," Shanghai
Perske, L. E., assistant, Squires, Bingham & Co., Manila
Pestonjee, J., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
Peter, A. L., timber merchant, Batavia
Peter, J. C., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Peter, W. G., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Manila
Peterhansel, G., assistant, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
Peters, B., manager, Ayer Estat, Penang
Peters, C., clerk, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Peters, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson Co., Ld., Tientsin
Peters, H., assistant, C. E. Baeddingaus, Nagasaki
Peters, H., inspector, C. Vering, Kiaochau
Peters, H. K., assistant, J. Trost & Co., Tientsin
Peters, Dr. H. W., vice consul for Germany, Shanghai
Peters, J. T., assistant, Aukersmit & Co., Singapore
Peters, J. T., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Peters, M., kaufmann, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau
Petersen, overleutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
Petersen, A., chief engineer, steamer "Rajaburi," Hongkong and Bangkok
Petersen, Adolf, merchant, Andersen Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Petersen, C. A., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Petersen, S. E. merchant, E. S. Petersen & Co., Shanghai
Petersen, G., merchant, Carl Rohde & Co., acting vice consul for Peru, Kobe
Petersen, Herman, assistant, Roberts & Paulsen, Shanghai
Petersen, H. C. A., commander S.S. "Store Nordiske," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Petersen, Karl, assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Chefoo
Petersen, L. H., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Petersen, P., district inspector, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Petersen, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
Petersen, R., captain, steamer "Rajah," China coast
Peterson, C. A., director, Peterson Engineering Co, Yokohama
Peterson, M., secretary, O. Cainadan, Shanghai
Petherbridge, R. C., manager, Kinta Association, Tamjom Rambutan, Perak
Petigura, P. J., merchant, Amoy
Petigura, P. J., commission agent, Foochow
Petillot, chef de Cabinet, Cambodge
Petit, M., controleur des marches, Maire de Hanoi, Hanoi
Petitjean, inspecteur chef de Poste á Chomoi, Tonkin
Petley, H. W., electrical engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Petre, Vernor H., private secretary, Department of Public Instruction, Manila
Pétrement, A., second vice consul for Belgium, Shanghai
Petrich, R., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Cebu
Petrie, T., acting assistant, editor, South China Morning Post, Hongkong
Petroff, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Petroff, A. P., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Petroff, N. N., assistant, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Petrowskaja, P. P., assistant, Langeltuje & Co., Vladivostock
Pett, Montague W., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Pettersen, F. O., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai
Pettersen, W., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Pettersen, R., lieut.-commander, "Yongyot" Bangkok
Pettick, H. W., assistant, Foochow Trading Co., Foochow
Pettick, P., manager, Foochow Trading Co., Foochow
Pettick, S. A., assistant, Foochow Trading Company, Foochow
Pettick, W. C., assistant, Foochow Trading & Co. Foochow
Pettier, l'Abbé Alfred, R. C. missionary, Yokohama
Petts, H. T., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Pettyjohn, J., asst. surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila
Peux, A., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Peyrabère, résident de Takéo, Cambodge
Pfaff, F. W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Pfaff, L., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Pfankuchen, A. E., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Pfeifer, A., assistant, Kloss & Co., Saigon
Pfeiffer, W. G., assistant, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Pfeiffer, F. O., agent, Nederlandsch Indische Escompto Maatschappij, Soerabaja
Pfeiffer, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
Pfenninger, M., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Pflug, A., assistant, Jaeger & Co. Singapore
Pfund, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Phelips, H. R., local auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong
Phelps, J. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Philip, chef de la Section d'Immigration, Saigon
Philipp, postdirektor, Kaiserlich Deutscher Post und Telegr., Kiaochau
Philipp, G., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai
Philippe, A., manager, Oriental Cigarette & Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Philippini, G., assistant, Runge & Thomas, Kobe
Philips, Christopher H., sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Waterwitch"
Philipsen, Hans, assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Philippas, G., comptable expéditionaire, Travaux Publics, Shanghai
Philippe, capitaine, commandant l'arrondissement de Cochian-chine, Saigon
Philippo, R. C., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Phillipps, E. C., artif. engineer. H.M.S. "King Alfred," China station
Phillips, C. H., lieutenant, H.M S. "Waterwitch," China station
Phillips, C. M., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Phillips F. S., surveyor, Survey Office, Selangor
Phillips, G. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Singapore
Phillips, G. H., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Phillips, H., acting British consul, Chungking
Phillips, H. de T., major, commanding Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, R.G.A., Kowloon
Phillips, J., assistant, Chinese Engeneering Co., Chinwangtao
Phillips, P., deputy conservator of forests, Negri Sembilan
Phillips, P., traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Phillips, R. P., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang
Phillips, T. Morgan, barrister-at-law, Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips, Shanghai
Phillips, T. N., pharmacist, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Phillips, W. H., manager, Chindras Gold Mines, Negri Sembilan
Phillpotts, B. S., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Philpey, A. J., Lloyd's surveyor, Ningpo
Philpot, L. D., assistant, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Philpotts, E., inspector of fitters, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Phipps, G. H., assistant, British & Austrian Consulates, Kobe
Phipps, J. H., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
Phipps, Wm. C., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Physick, F. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Piatt, C. E., chief of lighthouse division, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Picanon, M., gouverneur, directeur-general Donanes et Regies de l'Indo-Chine
Picca, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Pichinot, H., ingénieur, H. Bernick & Pötter, Kiaochau
Pichon, A. L. M. C., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Pickenpack, H., merchant, Herm-Jebsen & Co., Penang
Pickenpack, Johs. merchant, Herm-Jebsen & Co., Penang
Pickering, Geo., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Pickering, G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ld., Newchwang
Pickett, C. L., physician, in charge Manila Mission, Manila
Pickett, J. T. proprietor, Pickett Harnes Co., Manila
Picknell, M., first officer, steamer "Chipshing," China coast
Pidgeon, J., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Piel, commandant des troupes, General de division, Quartier General, Hanoi
Piel, général de division, commandant supérieur des Troupes, Saigon
Pienkin, J. D., cashier, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Pieper, W., assistant, Wilhelm Kluschelm, Tientsin
Pieper, E., assistant, E. Levedag, Yokohama
Piequet, C., contrôleur et verificateur, Service des Contributions, Saigon
Pierce, W. H., engineer, Green & Pierce, Shanghai
Pierce, Z., sub-manager, International Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Piercy, Geo., head master, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong
Piercy, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Pierett, A., assistant, Police department, Penang
Pierpont, E. J., chief warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Pierre, S., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-chine, Singapore
Pierre, St., Barone di, comandante, Italian cruiser "Vesuio"
Pierron, greffier, Hatinh, Annam
Pierrugues, A., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Piet, Fr., teacher, Imperial Polytechnic College, Shanghai
Pietzcker, W., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Pieyre, J., third secretary, French Embassy, Tokyo
Pifke, W., employé, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
Pigeon, E, assistant, L'Union of Paris Fire Ins. Co., Shanghai
Piggott, Sir Francis T., chief justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki
Pigott, F. J., deputy colonial surveyor-general, Penang
Pigrum, W. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Pila, G., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
Pila, U., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
Pilcher, E. M., major, Army Medical Corps, Tanglin, Singapore
Pilcher, N. W., merchant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Pile, A. G., draughtsman, Admiralty Works, Hongkong
Pilgrim, Julius A., analytical chemist, The Bakau Co., Ld., Sandakan
Pilley, quartermaster sergeant., chief draughtsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Pilkington, C., manager, Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Pillow, J. B., agent, Bavier & Co., Chungking
Pincione, T,, mechanical engineer, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Pinckney, H., bill and bullion broker, Stewart Bros., Hongkong
Pinder, hauptmann, 1. Adjutant, Kiaochau
Pinhorn, R. H., headmaster, Free School, Penang
Pini, consul for Italy, Mengtsz
Pinke, P., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong-Bangkok
Pinkerton, F. R., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
Pinkerton, W. O., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Pinkney, R., superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs, Perak
Pinna, A. V., clerk, Royal Dutch & Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Pinna, J., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Pinna, J. C., postal officer, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Pinnau, F., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Newchwang
Pintos, B., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Pintos, C. P., clerk, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Piontkowski, E. S. von, district engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Piper, C., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Pipkin, W. W., lightkeeper, Customs revenue cruiser "Linksing," Shanghai
Pirie, W. G., stock broker, Shanghai

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Piry, A. T., postal secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Pitcairn, F. B., assistant engineer, Shanghai Water Works Co., Shanghai
Pithie R., chief engineer, steamer "Loongsang," China coast
Pitt, A. H. J., chaplain, H.M.S. "Flora" China station
Pitteri, H., assistant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
Pittendrigh, Wm. Jr., assistant, Deacon, Looker and Deacon, Hongkong
Pitts, F. W., second lieut., G. Co., 6th Infantry, Cebu
Placé, A. A., first assistant, Telegraph Branch, Harbour Office, Hongkong
Placé, F. L., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Placzek, A., rector, St. Joseph's Church, and military chaplain, Hongkong
Plaisant, A., storekeeper, Rondon, Plaisant & Co., Seoul, Corea
Plaisant, P., storekeeper, Rondon, Plaisant & Co., Seoul, Corea
Plambeck, H. C. N., merchant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Planchet, , J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Plançon George de, consul general for Russia, Seoul, Corea
Planes, S., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo, Japan
Plaschke, B., Nord-Lloyd inspector, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Plate, J., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Plathing, N., merchant, D. Sommer & Co., Cebu
Platt, J. W., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Kobe
Platt, Winfrid A. C., barrister-at-law, Stokes, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai
Playfair, C. M., captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Playfair, F. W., British consul, Nagasaki
Playfair, G. M. H., British consul, Foochow
Playne, Somerset, manager, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Pleming, John W., engineer commander, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Pleng, W., postal officer, German Post Office, Foochow
Plumb, A. J., chief clerk, Tonnage Dept., Tangjong Pagar Dock Singapore
Plummer, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Plummer, J. I., chief assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
Plummer, Lewis, chief clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong
Plunket-Cole, C., chief officer, C. N. steamer "Changsha," Hongkong
Poate, W. H., commission agent, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Podgorni, A. P., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Poeppel, E., merchant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock
Poetter, C., merchant, Bernick & Poetter, Kiaochau
Pohl, A., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Pohl, R., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Frères & Co., Yokohama
Poignand, T., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Poignand, W., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Poillon, A., lieutenant, 14th Cavalry, Manila
Poinsard, A., négociant, Charrière & Co., Haiphong
Point, E., vice consul for France, Swatow
Poiret, chef, Bureau des Affaires Indigènes, Cambodge
Poisant, E., entrepreneur, Saigon
Poisat, C., assistant, Boyer, Mazet, Guilliee & Co., Canton
Poisnel, V., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Poizat, A., assistant, J. M. Poizat, Manila
Poizat, J. M., merchant, Manila
Pokotiloff, M. D., Russian minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Polack, H. F., merchant, Soerabaja
Polder, L. van de, first secretary, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
Polette, A., R. C. missionary, To-yeung, Sha-ü-chung New Territory
Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Polglase, J., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Singapore
Polianovsky, Z., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
Pollachne, Paul, assistant, Kliene & Co., Kiaochau
Pollak, J., railway and mining agent, Shanghai
Pollak, O., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama, Kobe and Tokyo
Pollak, R., assistant, Reuter, Brocklemann & Co., Shanghai
Pollard, Fred., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
Pollard, H. E., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Pollard, L., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Polley, J. D., office gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Pollitz, R. J., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Pollock, A. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & China, Yokohama
Pollock, F., accountant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Pollock, H. E., K.C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Polstorff, K., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
Poltrock, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Pond, S. C., assistant, Bielfeld & Sun, Shanghai
Pondman, W., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Pope, A. W. U., traffic manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Pons, G., assistant, Reinforced & General Concrete Works, Shanghai
Pons, J., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
Ponzi, P., French missionary, Peking
Poole, C. J., clerk, Registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Poole, G. T., merchant, Poole, Lauder & Co., Shanghai
Poole, H. A., managing director, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
Poole, O. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Poole, O. M., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Pope, W., chargeman of fitters, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Popert, F., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Popp, E., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Poppe, K., naval architect, Fr. Oster, Kiaochau
Poppe, N. M., acting consul for Denmark, Tientsin
Porcher, F. M., manager, Leigh Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
Portaria, F. de, Customs and shipping assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Porte, capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale, Saigon
Porteous, F. J., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Porter, A. M. J., acting asst. audit. secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Porter, C. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Porter, J. C, clerk, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Porter, Jno. C., clerk, Ellis & Hays, Shanghai
Porter, T. H., clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Porter-Body, W., vice & dep. consul genl. for United States of America, Shanghai
Porthelance, E., accountant, Cinematograph Pathé, Singapore
Portier, E., percepteur, French Municipal Department, Shanghai
Portier, O. G., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai
Positano, S., manager, Fiovaranti Chimenz, Yokohama
Poskitt, E., printer, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
Posner, T. manager, The Bargain Store, Manila
Post, A. T., medical dir., Equitable Life Assur. Society of U.S., Yokohama & Shanghai
Postwalla, D. C., merchant, F. N. Postwalla, Canton
Poths, H. M., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Potier, directeur, Collège de Mythe, Cochin-Chine
Pottecher, V., directeur La Mutuelle de France Colonies, Assurance, Saigon
Potter, F. W., assistant engineer, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
Pottinger, W. I., secretary, Tientsin Iron Works, Tientsin
Potts, A. B., asst. engineer, Public Works, Taiping, Perak
Potts, A. C. Hutton, sharebroker, and agent Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Yokohama
Potts, E., engineer, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai
Potts, P. C., broker, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong
Potts, Templin M., lieutenant, U. S. Marines, First Regt., Olongapo
Potts, W. H., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Potzsch, W., manager, A. Schwenger, Manila
Pou, W. O., medical officer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Pouget, L., assistant vicar, Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore
Pouget, R., receveur, French Post Office, Chefoo
Poulat, F., Roman Catholic missionary, Kweishen, Lungchow
Poulin, administrateur, resident de France, Son-tay, Tonkin
Poullain, H. V., assistant, J. Toche & Cie., Shanghai
Poullet-Osier, G., contrôleur, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Pountney, A. M., assistant, protector of Chinese, Singapore
Pouymayon, chef de 1re Division des Finances, Indo-Chine

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Povalaeff, J., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Powles, J., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Powel-Grant, J. R., district manager, Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Canton
Powell, Leighton, lieut. H. Co., 6th Infantry, Cebu
Powell, Arthur F., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop "Merlin," China
Powell, E., gunner, H.M.S. "Bedford" China station
Powell, O. D. S., commander, Customs revenue cruiser "Liuhsing," Shanghai
Powell, S. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Powell, William G., captain, brigade paymaster, Manila
Power, J. de P., assistant manager, Liuggi Plantations, Singapore
Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Powers, W. H., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Powys, Jr. E., assistant, Chargeurs Rèunis, Yokohama
Poyet, C., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Pozzoni, D., bishop of Tavia & vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
Prager, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Pramann, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau
Prand, chef de personnel, Travaux Public, Hanoi
Prat, Fr. P., vice procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
Pratt, E. assistant district officer, Lower Perak District, Perak
Pratt, E. H., chief officer, steamer "Hsin Ming," China coast
Pratt, F. L., associate editor, China Mail Ld., Hongkong
Pratt, F. P., inspector, Norwich Union Insurance Company, Shanghai
Pratt, J., captain, steamer "Yu Shun," China coast
Pratt, J. T., acting British vice-consul, Tientsin
Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang Teen," China coast
Pratt, R. S., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
Pratt, S. W., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
Pratt, W., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Pratt, W. G., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai
Prautch, A. W., rentier, Calle Alcala, Manila
Pravieux, C., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Prehl, R., secretary, German Consulate, Tsinanfu
Preire, administrateur de Tayninh, Cochin-Chine
Preisig, John, assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Prentice, John, managing director, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Prentice, N. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Presby, S. A., merchant, S. A. Presby & Co. Manila
Presig, John, vice-consul for Switzerland, Manila
Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Preston, L., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Pretre, M. E., chef du secretariat de Mairie, Hanoi
Prettejohn, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shasi
Prevost, E. W. De T., lieut., wing officer, Constabulary, B. N. Borneo
Prevost, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang Teen," China coast
Prew, W. F., merchant W. F. Prew & Co., Shanghai
Preysler, J., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
Price, F. M., editor, Malay Mail, Selangor
Price, George E., lieut. 10th Cavalry, Information Division, Manila
Price, H., manager, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Price, H. E., assistant, L. Tollien & Co., Tientsin
Price, O. Lloyd, captain, Hongkong-Singapore Battalion R. A., Hongkong
Price, W. H., chemical department, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Price, W. T., superintendent and headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
Prideaux, B. T., asst. sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Priedemann, G., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hongkong
Prien, G., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Priest, C., chief officer, C. N. steamer "Taiyuen," Hongkong
Prieur, O., fangtse, Shantung Bergbau Gesells, Kiaochau
Primault, inspecteur chef Brigade, Backon, Tonkin
Primelles, C., assistant, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila
Prince, E., accountant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Pringle, A. E., inspector of schools, Penang
Prins, J. W., assistant, Trading Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Printz, F. W., von, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Prior, E., superintendent, Reformatory School, Singapore
Pritchard, F., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Pritchard, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Pritchard, H. F., salesman, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Pritchard, R. V. L., third magistrate, British North Borneo
Pritchard, T. W., assistant, Osborne & Chappell, Perak
Probst, P., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo
Procacci, D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Chusan
Procter, J., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Proctor, Alex, secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Prodhomme, missionnaire apostolique, Cambodge
Prohaska, A., secretary, Austrian Consulate, Yokohama
Prokopec, R., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Prollius, A. von, conceiller, German Legation, Bangkok
Protzen, M., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Prud'homme, ingénieur, Compagnie Imperiale de Chemins de Fer, Hankow
Prufer, C., chief engineer, steamer "Phranang," China coast
Pryce, A. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Pryce, C., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Pryce, D. T. M., merchant, John Pryce & Co., Batavia
Pryke, C. F. Ashton, assistant engineer, Railway Department, British North Borneo
Pryor, J. C., surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Puddepha, W. T., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Puech, M. M., trésorier particulier, Résidence Superieure de l'Annam
Pugh, A. J., assistant, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Pugh, E., accountant and cashier, F. M. S. Railways, Perak
Pugh, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Pugh, G. W., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Puhl, M., merchant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Puhre, J. J., assistant, Russian Post Office, Tientsin
Puissant, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Kishiwada, Japan
Pujol, chef du service de l'Enrégistrement, Cambodge
Pullen, R. C. W., teacher, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Pulliam, W. E., special deputy Collector of Customs, Manila
Pumfrett, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Puncheon, J., shipbuilder, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Pundt, kapitan leutnant, Matrosenartillerie Abteilung, Kiaochau
Puras, N., Augustinian missionary, T'aoyuen, Yochow
Purcell, C. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, G. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, W. H., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Purdon, E., St. Clair, acting vice-consul for Great Britain, Iloilo
Purdy, B., acting agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
Purnell, A. W., architect, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Purton, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Purton, G. C., captain, British ship "Yuen Fah," Shanghai
Purvis, D., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. Hongkong
Purvis, Frank P., professor of naval architecture, College of Engineering, Tokyo
Puthod, A., silk inspector, Shanghai
Putley, A. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Putnam, J. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Puvogel, J. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Pye, E. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)
Pykett, G. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese Methodist School., Penang
Pyne, W., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Pynenburg, C. A., hospital assistant, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore
Pyper, W. J. Stanton, assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Quaas, R., engineer, Germann & Co., Manila
Quackenbush, E., manager, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Shanghai
Quarck, F. W., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Quelch, E., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Quelch, H., travelling representative, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Quellhorst, E. H. Th., acting consul for Austria-Hungary, Netherlands India, Batavia
Quennell, W. A., captain, inspector of ordnance machinery, Hongkong
Quennes, resident de France, Phu Lang Thuong, Tonkin
Quesnel, assistant, Deschamps & Co., Haiphong
Quick, H. J., inspector of electrical fitters, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Quick, J. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Quinan, Wickham, manager, Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila
Quincey, P., medical officer, Sanitary department, Tsinanfu
Quincey, T., teacher Provincial College, Tsinanfu
Quincey, W., superintendent, Settlement Police, Tsinanfu
Quoika, A., mechanical engineer, Shanghai
Raaschou, T., consul for Denmark and consular Judge for China, Shanghai
Rabaud, P., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Rabbitt, J. A., manager, F. W. Horne, Osaka
Rabbitt, J. F., assistant China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Rabel, A., assistant, Schmidt, Fertsch & Co., Bangkok
Räber, L. J., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Racine, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Radcliffe, C. A., commander R. N., master attendant, Marine Department, S'pore
Raddatz, E., assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz, & George, Shanghai
Rademacher, G., Helfferich & Rademacher, Soerabaja
Radloff, E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Radomski, R. C., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Raeburn, M. A., merchant, M. A. Raeburn & Co., Kobe
Raeburn, P. L., clerk, Engineers' department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Raedler, A., acting secretary, German Consulate, Manila
Rafen, F., pilot, Shanghai
Rafferty, James J., collector of Customs, Cebu, Philippines
Rafter, Dr., John, auditor, Insular Lumber Co., Manila
Raguet, E., French missionary, Nagasaki
Ragsdale, J. W., consul general for United States of America, Tientsin
Rahf, C., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & o., Shangha
Rahim, C., merchant, F. Rahim & Co., Hongkong
Raikes, Cecil D. S., commander, H.M.S. "Clio," China Station
Railton, H. E., merchant, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Rairden, B. S., consul for United States, Netherlands India, Batavia
Raison, H., chief wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Rakitzky, A., Russian postmaster, Peking
Ralphs, E., senior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong
Ram, S. H., assistant, John Lemm, Hongkong
Rama, L., assistant, Bandinel, & Co., Newchwang
Ramage, W. B., manager, Borneo Co., and consul for Siam, Batavia
Ramair, A. de., attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking
Rambaut, B. R. R., captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Ramirez, George, assistant, La Puerta del Sol Bazaar, Manila
Ramirez, J. F., proprietor, La Puerta del Sol Bazaar, Manila
Ramirez, J. V., manager, La Puerta del Sol Bazaar, Manila
Ramlot, P., manager, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai
Ramplin, F. S., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Ramsay, A., sub-editor and reporter, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong
Ramsey, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Haimun," Coast ports
Ramsay, E. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Bangkok
Ramsay, H. E., merchant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Hankow
Ramsay, J., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
Ramsay, J. M., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, N. B., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Ramsay, R., captain, steamer "Lungshan," Canton-Macao
Ramsay, T., engineer, W. S., Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Ramseger, H., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Kobe
Ramsey, T. C., commission agent, Weihaiwei
Rance, W., manager, Shanghai & Soochow Trading Co., Shanghai
Ranck, O., chief engineer, steamer "Rajah," China coast
Rand, S. J., manager, S. J. Rand & Co., Manila

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Randall, Albert E., lieutenant, U.S.M.C., U.S.S. "Wilmington"
Randle, G. L. M., chief clerk, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon
Ranft, C., merchant, Germann & Co., Manila
Rangel, I. M., commission agent, I. M. Rangel & Co., Shanghai
Rangel, J. L., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Rangel, J. R., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rangel, Malvina, professora da escola municipal, Macao
Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rangel, T., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Rankin, Francis, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Rankin, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Rankin, J., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
Rankin, W., engineer, Straits Sugar Co., Penang
Rankin, W., resident engineer, Gedong Estate, Penang
Ranking, R. M., captain, Army Medical Corps, Hongkong
Ransom, Dr., physician and surgeon, Shanghai
Rapanakis, G., proprietor, Hankow Hotel, Hankow
Raphael, R., assistant, L. W. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Rapin, proprietaire, Hotel de la Paix, Hanoi
Rapp, F., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Rapp, G., clerk, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Rapp, H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Raptis, J. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Rasmussen, C., pilot, Shanghai
Rasmussen, C. M., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Lower Pootung, Shanghai
Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Rassadin, A. N., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Rassat, P., French missionary, Hangchow
Rastall, W. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Rastoul, L., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes
Ratard, L., consul-general for France, Shanghai
Ratjen, R., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Ratkovic, Marius, linienschiffs Lt., Austrian cruiser "Leopard"
Rattey, W. J., employé, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Rau, E., chief engineer, steamer "Pong Tong," China coast
Rauchholz, A., civil engineer, technical dept., Siemssen, & Co., Shanghai
Rauzy, trésorier, Chambre de Commerce, Saigon
Raven, F. J., manager, China Realty Company, Shanghai
Ravenhill, A. G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Ravetta, F., assistant, Francisco Grisolia, Tientsin
Ravetta, J., manager, Hotel de la Paix, Tientsin
Rawlins, F. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ray, Beecher B., major, paymaster, Luzon, Manila
Ray, E. H., ship and general broker, Hongkong
Ray, E. W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Ray, W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Rayden, F., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Rayment, G. V., naval. inst. H.M.S. "King Alfred," China station
Raymond, A., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Raymond, A. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Raymond, E. M., assistant, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong
Raymond, E. N., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Raymond, Ed. B., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Raymond, Ellis, assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Raymond, T. U., major, surgeon in charge medical supply depot., Manila
Raynaud, M. M., inspecteur de police, Hanoi
Rayner, C. E., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Rayo, Joaquin del, bookkeeper, Comp. General de Tobacco, Cebu
Razack, M. A., manager, Belle View Hotel, Shaukiwan Road, Hongkong
Razlag, Dr. A., physician and surgeon, Canton
Rea, Geo. Bronson, editor, The Far Eastern Review, Manila
Read, A. W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Read, Dudley H., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai
Read, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Read, H. H., broker, Toeg & Read, Shanghai
Read, J. D., traveling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Read, Capt. R. D., outside superintendent, Portland & Asiatic S.S. Co., Yokohama
Ready, O. G., acting commissioner, I. M. Customs, Changsha
Réan, conducteur, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Reas, G. B., pilot, Shanghai
Réau, R., acting consul for France, Mengtsz
Reay, J. M., assistant district officer, Land Office, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
Rebolledo, E., secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
Rechenbach, Dr. surgeon, German gunboat "Luchs"
Redelsperger, J., agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Peking
Redford, Capt. Arthur, teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Reding, H., assistant, L. Grénard & Co., Shanghai
Redmond, Edwin, assistant, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Redmond, H. E., editor, Peking & Tientsin Times, Tientsin
Reece, W., asst. accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Reed, A. J., accountant, Post Office, Hongkong
Reed, Chas., chief engineer, S.S. "Toonan," China-coast
Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Reed, W. A., sub agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Reek, D. J., surveyor, Dutch Underwriters' Association, Singapore
Reep, A., gunner, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Rees, A., clerk, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Rees, D. F. W. van, algemeene secretaris, Netherlands India
Rees, F. D., cashier, The Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Rees, L. C., principal land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Rees, P., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Rees, R. L., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Reeve, A., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Reeve, H., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Reeves, Egbert R., representative, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Reeves, J. H., captain, military attaché, U.S. Legation, Peking
Refardt, O., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Reger, Samuel, major, chief signal officer, Division Staff, Manila
Regnen, M., city treasurer, Cebu
Régnier, administrateur adjoint, resident de France, Ouang-Yen, Tonkin
Rehbein, C., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Reher, W. captain, steamer "Wong Koi," Hongkong and Bangkok
Rehhoff, P. L., assistant, G. Strauss, & Co., Yokohama
Rehm, Th., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Rehwinkel, O., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Rehwoldt, F., chief officer, steamer "Pitsanulok," China coast
Reiber, Fritz, manager. Fr. Reiber, Shanghai
Reiber, Uskar, assistant, Fr. Reiber, Shanghai
Reich, C., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
Reich, S. O., general contractor, Manila
Reichenbach, W., chief engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
Reichert-Facilides, oberleutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
Reid, A., chief mining engineer, Pekin Syndicate, Peking
Reid, A, house surgeon, Medical department, Selangor
Reid, Alex., secretary, McAlister & Co., Ld., Singapore
Reid, D. J., medical practitioner, Drs. Reid, Jackson & Hamwell, Shanghai
Reid, D. W. assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Reid, E. U., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Reid, Dr. G., director, International Institute, Shanghai
Reid, G. C., captain, U. S. M. C., First Regiment, Olongapo
Reid, G. W., supt. of works, Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Reid, Gilbert, director, International Institute, Shanghai
Reid, J. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu
Reid, J. M., lieut. colonel, officer in charge Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong
Reid, J. R., chief officer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
Reid, N. B., manager, Holme Ringer & Co., Moji
Reid, P. C., third magistrate, British North Borneo
Reid, P. S., district treasurer, Province Alcock, Kudat, B. N. Borneo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Reid, R., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo, Philippines
Reid, R. T., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Reid, T. H., managing editor and director, Straits Times, Singapore
Reid, T. W., third magistrate, British North Borneo
Reid, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Reid N. Walker, agent, Straits Trading Co., Kajang, Selangor
Reidhaer, L., physician, and surgeon, Yokohama
Reidie, J. senior sanitary inspector, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
Reifsnyder, E., physician, Margaret Williamson Hospital, Shanghai
Reiffen, R., assistant' Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Reiffinger, G., merchant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
Reimann, E., assistant, Kaitz Bros., Penang
Reimers, A., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Reimers, D., captain, steamer "Pitsanulok," China coast
Reimers, St., assistant,Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Reimers, W. E., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Rein, Bernt, assistant, Wallem & Co., Shanghai
Reincke, J., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Reimers, W. E., assistant. Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Reinfeldt, N. assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Reinhard, P., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Reinhardt, H., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Reinhardt, O., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Reinhold, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Wuchang
Reipert, R., clerk, R J. Linossier, Haiphong
Reitzig, O., assistant, F. W., Rosenbaum, Shanghai
Reis, E. O., acting commissioner of Customs, Foochow
Reis, F. dos, professor do seminario de S. José, Macao
Reiser, Karl, linienschiff faehurich, Austrian cruiser "Franz Joseph I"
Reiser, T. C., cashier, Customs, Manila
Reiss, A., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
Reissmann, F., assistant, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Kobe
Relave, J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Myazu, Japan
Remedios, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Remedios, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Remedios, A. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Remedios, A. C., clerk, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Remedios, A. F. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Remedios, A. F. dos, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, A. G. V. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Remedios, A. H. dos, clerk, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Remedios, A. M. P., head clerk Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin
Remedios, A. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, B. B. dos, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Remedios, B. F. S., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, B. J., bookeeper, E. C. McCullough & Co., Manila
Remedios, C. A., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Remedios, C. E. dos, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, C. M. P., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Remedios, C. S., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Remedios, Carlos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Remedios, D. A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Remedios, E. G., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Remedios, E. M. O., clerk, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, F. F., clerk, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Remedios, F. X., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, F. M. R., secretary, Pilots Association, Shanghai
Remedios, F. P. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Remedios, F. X. dos, rentier, Macao
Remedios, F. X. S., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Remedios, G. M. P., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Remedios, H. A., dos, clerk in charge, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Remedios, H. H. dos, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, H. M. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, J. dos, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Remedios, J. C. dos, clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Remedios, J. C. dos, junr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, J. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong
Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Remedios, J. J. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, J. J. V. dos, clerk, International Banking, Corporation, Hongkong
Remedios, J. L. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, J. M. Place dos, assistant, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
Remedios, J M. V. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Remedios, J. O., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Remedios, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Remedios, J. S., clerk, General Post Office, Hongkong
Remedios, J. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, J. V., clerk, Shanghai & Soochow Trading Co., Shanghai
Remedios, L. A. Lopes, director do Correio, Macao
Remedios, L. E. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Remedios, L. M. dos, rentier, Macao
Remedios, M. A. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Remedios. M. E. dos, clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Remedios, P. A. V. dos, first clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Remedios, P. M. dos, clerk, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Remedios, R. B., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Remedios, R. J. dos, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
Remedios, R. P. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, S. G., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Remedios, S. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Remedios, V. L. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Remusat, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Renard, V. M., Catholic Church of St. John, Selangor
Renaul, H., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Renault, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
Rendall, E. S., fur inspector, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Rendall, G. H., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Rengarten, Michale N., importer and exporter, Vladivostock
Renison, G., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Tairen and Chemulpo
Rennie, A. H., merchant, Hongkong
Rennie, J. S. M., assistant secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Rennie, T., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
Rennie, Thomas N., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Renny, A. G. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Reno, William W., captain, asst. surgeon, Medical Supply Depot, Manila
Renouf, A. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Renouf, V. A., professor, Imperial University Peiyang, Tientsin
Renoult, L., secretaire particulier du lieut.-gouverneur, Cochin-chine
Renoux, pharmacien, Pharmacie Française et Etrangére, Saigon
Rentiers, J. B., vice-consul for Great Britain and Austria, Kobe
Renwick, C., assistant, Straits Sugar Co., Penang
Renz, G., assistant, Lutz & Co., Manila
Repetts, F., first assistant, Pharmacie Droguerie, Hanoi
Requerra, J., acting consul for Spain, Iloilo
Reselva, C., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Resenthat, Leon, manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila
Resink, Th. G. J., assistant, Resink & Co., Semarang
Ressich, V. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Rethers, Harry F., captain, acting surveying officer, Luzon, Manila
Rethmeier, W. H., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rettberg, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Retzlaff, Max., Jr., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Retzlaff, O., assistant, A. Meier & C., Kobe
Reuben, N., broker, Singapore
Reudiger, E. H., chief, Serum Section, Bureau of Science, Manila
Reuss, G., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Reutens, A. J., clerk, Adamson Gilfillan, & Co., Penang
Reutens, Jos. P., accountant, Treasury, Sarawak
Reutens, P. A., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Reutens, T. A., first clerk, British Residency, Kuala Lipis, Pahang
Reuter, Gouvernement Int., Marine Intendanturrat, Kiaochau
Reutter, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Revert, R., sub-agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Yokohama
Rex, Graf von, minister German Legation, Peking
Rexhausen, J., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Rey, propriètaire, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Rey, Jean P., vicar-general, French mission, Shizuoka, Japan
Rey, W., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Reydellet, resident de France, Ha Nam, Tonkin
Reyes, A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
Reyes, B., lawyer, Reyes & Cervania, Manila
Reyes, Cav. F., consul for Italy, Manila
Reyes, J. N., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Reyes, M., banker, Reyes & Co., Manila
Reyes, Modesto, city attorney, Law department, Manila
Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
Reyes, Rafael, general agent, Manila Slip Co., Manila
Reyffert, R. C. missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
Reyna, F. A., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Waterwitch," China station
Reynaud, Mgr. P. M., bishop of Fessulan, Mission of Chekiang, Ningpo
Reynell, E., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Reynell, H. E., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Reynell, H. E., Jr., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Reynell, W., chief officer, steamer "Kinshan," Hongkong-Macao
Reynolds, E. M., captain, steamer "Tingsang," China coast
Reynolds, E. W., inspector, Bureau of Lands, Manila
Reynolds, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Reynolds, James, asst. manager New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai
Reynolds, W. H., engineer, Standard Oil Co., of N. Y., Chinkiang
Reyss, H., elect. engineer, Siemens and A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Rhine, Chas. F., chief accountant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Rhoads, Thomas L., captain, assistant surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
Rhode, H., assistant, Bavier & Co., Hankow
Rhode, P., assistant, Peterson Engineering Co., Yokohama
Rhumer, W., pastor, Deutsches Lesezimmer Fuer Serlente, Shanghai
Ribeiro, A. H., clerk, Lowe & Bingham, Hongkong
Ribeiro, C. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Ribeiro, C. A., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Ribeiro, Delfino, assistant, José Ribeiro & Co., Macao
Ribeiro, F. C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, H. T., assistant, Ribeiro & Co., Macau
Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. C. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. C. V., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. F., assistant, Eastern Extension, Australia & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Ribeiro, José, Jr., guarda livros, Agencia do Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Ribeiro, L. A. V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, L. F. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, L. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Ribeiro, L. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ribeiro, O. F., clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
Ribeiro, R. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Ribeiro, S. M. V., clerk, P. Devaux, Haiphong
Ribeiro, V. F. V., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, V. R. V., first clerk, Money Order Office, Hongkong
Ribriro, C. F. V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Rice, G., asst. accountant, Army Accounts dept., Singapore
Richard, ingénieur auxiliaire, Travaux Public, Hanoi
Richard, T., contre amiral, Division Navale, Saigon
Richard, Timothy, chancellor, Imperial University, Peking
Richards, A., auctioneer, Richards & Cockram, Perak
Richards, Chas., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Richards, E., assistant engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Richards, E. O., employé, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
Richards, F. B., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila & Cebu
Richards, G. H., assistant, supt. of works, P. W. D., Penang
Richards, H. E., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Richards, H. G., acting district engineer, States Railways, Selangor
Richards, J. H., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Richards, L. H., clerk, China Merchant's S. N. Co., Central & Hongkew Wharves, S'hai
Richards, Capt. L. H., steamer "Hsin Yü," China coast
Richards, R., superintendent, St. Peter's Church Mission, Singapore
Richards, Robert A., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Richards, R. W., assistant accountant, F. M. S. Railways, Perak
Richards, Samuel, in charge, Tamil Mission, Selangor
Richards, T. J., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay, Hongkong
Richards, W. W., veterinary surgeon, Richards & Best, Manila
Richardson, A., chemist, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
Richardson, A. H. S., surgeon, H.M.S. "Kent"
Richardson, A. J., assistant, Herbert, Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Richardson, C. E, merchant, Hongkong
Richardson, E. R., Coast surveyor, Negri Sembilan
Richardson, F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Richardson, G. A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Richardson, H. T., vice president, Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Hongkong
Richardson, J. P., assistant, Bureau of Printing, Manila
Richardson, J. T., second magistrate, British North Borneo
Richardson, T. W., merchant, Bradley & Co, Swatow
Richarme, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton
Riches, G., assistant, Oil department, E. Meyer & Co., Kiaochau
Richet, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Richmond, G. F., chief, Division of Chemistry, Manila
Richter, marine-oberzahlmeister, Verpflegungsant, Kiaochau
Richter, mecanicien en chef, Man Cheong Yuen Usine a Riz, Cholon
Richter, A., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Richter, Th., manager, blast furnace dept., Hanyang Iron & Steel Works, Hankow
Richter, F. merchant, H. Richter & Co., Manila
Richter, H. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Richter, O., steward, Astor House Hotel, Hankow
Richter, W., assistant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Rickard, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Rickard, H., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Rickards, A. S. H. P., assistant, Langkou North Borneo Rubber Co., N. B.
Ricketts, O. F., Resident, Limbang, Sarawak
Rickett, F. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Ricketts, D. P., district engineer, Imperial Chinese Railways, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin
Ricketts, S. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Rickmans, P., assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai
Rickmers, R., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Riddle, W. S. Young, chief accountant, Chamber of Mines Labour Imp. Agcy., Tientsin
Riddle, A. R., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe
Riddulph, B. A., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Ridge, W. S., sub editor, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Ridges, H. C., protector of Chinese, Chinese Secretariat, Selangor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Rieber, Fr., exporter, Shanghai
Rieck, Ad., brewer, Vladivostock Brewery, Vladivostock
Rieck, C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Rieck, W., manager, Kiautschau Gess M.B.S., Kiaochau
Riecken, J., clerk, Jebson & Co., Hongkong
Riedler, Vincenz, assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin
Rief, J., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Riege, Faber H., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld., Penang
Riepenhausen, Dr. von, second secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
Rietmann, G., manager, Diethelm & Co., Singapore
Rietzschel, Rich, German-Chinese Commercial Agency, Shanghai
Rievely, Charles, secretary and manager, China Land and Finance Co., Shanghai
Rigaud, Claude, commissaire de gouvernement, Tonkin
Rigault, F., assistant, A. Descours, Cabaud et Cie., Haiphong
Rigby, E. H., résident engineer, Imperial Railway, Kao-pang-tze, Tientsin
Rigden, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Rigdon W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Singapore
Riggs, Charles E., surgeon, U. S. Legation, Peking
Rijneke, M. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Rines, David. asst-computer, Bureau of Coast & Geodetic Survey, Manila
Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., consul for Belgium & Denmark, Nagasaki
Ringer, F. E. E., assistant Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji
Risk, M., chief engineer, steamer "Kumsang" Hongkong-Calcutta
Rissland, H., naval store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Ritchie, A., shipchandler, Ritchie & Co., Hongkong
Ritchie, A., superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
Ritchie, B. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Ritchie, D., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Ritchie, D., manager, Straits Sugar Co., Gedong Estate, Penang
Ritchie, D., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Nanking
Ritchie, E. A., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Ritchie, J., assistant, Schmidt-Scharff & Co., Yokohama
Ritchie, W. A., inspector of Police, Hongkong
Ritchie, W. W., district postmaster, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Chinan, China
Ritter, F. W., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
Ritter, F. W. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Ritter, G., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Ritter, G., assistant, von, Duering Wibel & Co., Tientsin
Ritter, O. H., cashier and accountant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
Ritter, Dr. P., minister for Switzerland, Tokyo
Ritthausen, Otto, merchant, Otto Ritthausen & Co., Kiaochau
Ritzau, H. E., manager, Saw Mill, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Riva, Ambrogia, manager, Carlowitz & Co, Shanghai
Riva, Engene, broker, Manila
Rivaz, Percy M., surgeon, H. M. river steamer "Teal"
Rivera, M., clerk, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila
Rivera y Mir, Pedro, chemist, Botica International, Cebu
Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, Shipping Office, H.M. Consulate, Shanghai
Rivero, S., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Rivers-Moore, C. N., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Rivers, P. J., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Rivers, W. C., colonel (captain 1st Cavalry), asst. director Constabulary, Manila
Rivet, H. vicar, The Good Shepherd Roman Catholic Cathedral, Singapore
Rivière, P. A. La, Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Rix, Heinrich, assistant China, Export, Import, and Bank, Shanghai
Roach, C. E., managing director, Shanghai Pulp & Paper Co., Shanghai
Roach, J. S., captain, steamer "Haitan," Coast ports
Roach, J. B., assistant, Electricity Department, Shanghai
Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
Robarts, C., mate, receiving hulk "Corea," Shanghai
Robarts, R., R, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Robb, J. M., consulting engineer, Parker & Robb, Shanghai
Robbers, W. J. van, civil engineer and architect, Dutch Legation, Peking

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Robberts, Edmund, superintendent, Public Works department, Labuan
Robberts, G., assistant, D. Clark & Co., Weihaiwei
Robert, Aird, medical practitioner, Hankow
Robert, Henry H., lieut. Corps of Engineers, assistant Defensive Works, Manila
Robert, Stokes, R. H., commodore in charge of Naval Establishment, Hongkong
Robert, L., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Hanoi
Robert, L., procureur général, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Roberts, A., manager and accountant, Shanghai Times, Shanghai
Roberts, A. G., assistant engineer, Punchard, Lowther & Co., Hongkong
Roberts, C. J., attorney, Standard Oil Company of New York, Bangkok
Roberts, E. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Roberts, F. C., assistant, J. Trevor-Smith & Co., Shanghai
Roberts, F. O., partner, Roberts & Wright, Manila
Roberts, S. A., appraiser, Customs, Iloilo
Roberts, S. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Roberts, S. W., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Roberts, W, assistant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Chinwangtao
Roberts, W., overseer, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Roberts, W. A., acting Transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Roberts, W. A., assistant examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Roberts, W. G., chief engineer, steamer "Rubi," Hongkong-Manila
Roberts, W. H., manager, Terminus Hotel, Hankow
Robertson, A., broker, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Robertson, A. B., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang Hsin," China coast
Robertson, A. H., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Robertson, A. L., broker, Shanghai
Robertson, A W. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Robertson, C. A., chief officer, steamer "Yuensang" Hongkong-Manila
Robertson, C. H., associate secretary, Young Man's Christian Association, Tientsin
Robertson, D., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Robertson, E. J. assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Robertson, H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Robertson, Horatio, commission agent, Shanghai
Robertson, H. S., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Robertson, H. W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Robertson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Robertson, J., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
Robertson, J. A., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama
Robertson, J. B, architect, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak
Robertson, J. D., travelling representative, McAlister & Co., Penang
Robertson, James, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Robertson, Jas. L., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
Robertson, John, accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Robertson, K. B. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Robertson, K. J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Robertson, M. A., second secretary, British Embassy, Peking
Robertson, N. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Robertson, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
Robertson, T. C., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Robertson, T. M., medical practitioner, The Dispensary, Singapore
Robertson, T. W., superintendent engineer, Star Ferry Co., Hongkong
Robertson, W., inspector of police, Shaukiwan, Hongkong
Robertson, W. B., bill broker, Shanghai
Robertson, W. M., managing director, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore (absent)
Robertson, W. R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Robins, G. U., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Robinson, A., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Robinson, A., assistant, Kaye, Jervis & Co., Shanghai
Robinson, A. E., assistant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
Robinson, A. L., inspector of mines, Perak
Robinson, A. L., hon. secretary, Christ Church, Yokohama
Robinson, A. Mackenzie, assistant, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
Robinson, A. R., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Shanghai
Robinson, A. T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Robinson, C. S., second assistant secretary, Resident's Office, Perak
Robinson, C. S., naval contractor, Manila
Robinson, F., acting Police magistrate, Malacca
Robinson, F. A., assistant, Ivy & Robinson, Hankow & Shanghai
Robinson, F. H., superintendent, Power Station, Electric Tramways, Singapore
Robinson, G. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Robinson, G. H., master carder, International Cotton Mill, Pootung, Shanghai
Robinson, G. V., captain, R.M., H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Robinson, H., assistant, Walter Scott, Shanghai
Robinson, H. K., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Robinson, J., proprietor, Swiss Farm, Shanghai
Robinson, J., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Robinson, John, captain, C. N. Co.'s steamer "Shantung," Hongkong
Robinson, P. M., electrical engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Robinson, R. V., teacher, Tudela Division of Cebu, Philippines
Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Robinson, W. A., assistant, Aagaard, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Robinson, W. A., engineer, Langkat Crown Oil depôt, Bangkok
Robinson, W. G. V., gen. mangr., Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong, Shanghai & Singapore
Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Robinson, W. W. K., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Robison, C. C., superintendent, Customs, Sarawak
Robless, L. M., assistant, Wellesley Estates, Penang
Robson, A. E., assistant, Wallem & Co., Shanghai
Robson, A. J., captain, steamer "Haimun," Coast ports
Robson, G. F., asst. manager, Docks & Machine Shops, Tanjong Pagar Board, Singapore
Robson, J. H. M., man. dir., Malay Mail Press Co., & financial agt., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Robson, J. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Robton, C., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Yokohama
Roch, A., chief clerk Gate Office, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Roch, A., clerk, Massageries Maritimes, Singapore
Rocha, Alfonso, clerk, Manila Ship Co., Manila
Rocha, A., director, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, A. C. da., operator-in-charge, E. E. A. and C. Tel. Co., Macao
Rocha, A. G. da, clerk, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, C. L., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Rocha, E., assistant, Banco Espanôl Filipino, Iloilo
Rocha, E. M., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, F. P. Mendes da, merchant and commission agent, Macao
Rocha, I. da, clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, J. A. P. da, clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Rocha, J. M. da, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, J. M. P., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Rocha, M., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Rocha, R. L., inspector of cargo boats, Harbour department, Hongkong
Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Roche, G. La, vice consul for France, Yokohama
Roche, J. P., clerk, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai
Rocher, L. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Changsha
Rock, A. L, manager, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Rockhill, W. W, United States minister, Peking
Rockstroh, E., merchant, Kolkmeyer & Rockstroh, Hankow
Roddy, W. F., surveyor of customs, Iloilo
Rode, C. A., clerk, C. A. Riberio & Co., Singapore
Rode, F., clerk, Melchers & Co,, Tientsin
Rode, P., assistant, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
Rodenacher, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Rodenberg, J. M., agent, B. van Leenwen & Co., Soerabaja
Rodesse, M., sheriff, Supreme Court, Singapore
Rodet, R., superior, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai
Rodewald, J. F., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai & Hankow
Rodger, A., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Rodger, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rodger, R., captain, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong-Manila
Rodger, R. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
Rodger, Hugh, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Rodgers, James B., D.D., Presbyterian Mission, Manila
Rodgers, M. L., attorney-at-law, Shanghai
Roding, H., assistant, Snethlage & Co., Ld.
Rodman, S. S., passed assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Rainbow"
Rodolph, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rodrigues, Ap., professor do Lyceu Nacional, Macao
Rodrigues, A., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Rodrigues, A. A., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Malacca
Rodrigues, C. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Rodrigues, E. E., chief engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong-Canton
Rodrigues, F. A., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rodrigues, F. E., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Rodrigues, F. J., thesoureiro, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao
Rodrigues, J., clerk, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Rodrigues, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Rodrigues, J. C., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Rodrigues, L. G., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hongkong
Rodriguez, F. X., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Rodriguez, A., clerk dock store, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Rodriguez, W. F., clerk, Moller & Clouet, Shanghai
Rodwell, G. E., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Rodyk, A. J., asst. surveyor, Tomlinson & Lermit, Singapore
Roe, H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Roehr, V., propriteor, Deutsch Chinesische Druck. und Ver. Ans., Kiaochau
Roehreke, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Roehrich, F., manager, W. Wolf & Sons, Shanghai
Roelli, H., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Cebu
Röelz, R., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Roensch, A., manager, Alfredo Roensch & Co., Manila
Roeper, G., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Roese, F., Roese Brothers, Swatow
Roese, Geo., physician, Hankow
Roese, G., gebruder Roese, Merchant, Swatow
Roese, H., gebruder Roese, Merchant, Swatow
Roest, D. G., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Roga, Joe de, clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Rogdestvensky, P., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Rogers, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Rogers, B. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Corporation, Bangkok
Rogers, F. G., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Rogers, F. R., manager, Yangtsze Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
Rogers, F. Theo., teacher (Trade) Philippine Normal School, Manila
Rogers, G. P., medical practitioner, Singapore
Rogers, Thos. H. T., advocate, Selangor
Rogers, W. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Rogge, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Rogge, C., shipbroker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong (absent)
Rogers, Austin C., lieutenant, U S. Marines, Naval Station, Cavite
Roggers, A. E., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Rognon, L., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin
Rognoni, assistant, Douanes et Régies, Cambodge
Rohde, C., merchant, Sietas, Plambeck Co., Kiaochau
Rohde, H., assistant, Melchers Co., Hankow
Rohde, J., assistant, Melchers, & Co., Hankow
Rohrmann, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Rojo, J., bookkeeper, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila
Roland, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
Rolfe, A. J., assistant, H. MacArthur & Co., Yokohama
Rolfe, P. H., captain, steamer "Yuen Sang," Hongkong
Roliz, A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Roliz, J., clerk, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rollinson, staff quarter-master sergeant, clerk, Army Pay Dept., Hongkong
Rollmann, marine-oberbaurat, Baudirektor, Kiaochau
Rols, administrateur adjoint, Phu Long Thuong, Tonkin
Romano, A. G., consul-general for Portugal and consul for Brazil, Hongkong
Rombach, A., merchant, Rombach & Co., Hongkong
Romer, A., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Romero, E. G., assistant, Spanish Consulate, Hongkong and Canton
Rommer, J. H., lightkeeper, Customs revenue cruiser "Liuhsing" Shanghai
Rommy, J., manager, Boyer Mazet Guilliee & Co., Canton
Rondon, A. storekeeper, Rondon, Plaisant & Co., Seoul, Corea
Rondon, A. J., assistant, Rondon, Plaisant & Cie., Chemulpo, Corea
Rondon, L., storekeeper, Rondon, Plaisant & Co., Seoul, Corea
Ronigk, G., assistant, Deutsch Chin. Seiden-Industrie Gess, Kiaochau
Rooberts, E. J., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Penang
Rooks, T., lieut. and quartermaster officer in charge of Barracks, Hongkong
Roosen, R., assistant, Rohde, & Co., Shanghai
Roper, E. T., assayer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Roper, Walter G., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Chattanooga"
Roque, H., armateur, Haiphong
Roque, P., armateur, Haiphong
Rosa, C. M. da, assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Rosario, A., clerk, British Consulate, Amoy
Rosario, E. del, clerk, International Banking Corporation, Cebu
Rosario, F. X. do, inspector da Policia Municipal, Macao
Rosario, F. G., bookkeeper, China Mail, Hongkong
Rosario, H. A., managing clerk, A Fong's Studio, Hongkong
Rosario, M. del, cashier, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Cebu
Rosario, S., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Rose, A. V., assistant, Geddes & Co., Hankow
Rose, Alex., architect and surveyor, Hankow
Rose, C. A. W., assistant in charge, Shipping Office, British Consulate, Shanghai
Rose, D., assistant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Soerabaja
Rose, E., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Ichang
Rose, E. G. E., consul for Germany, Soerabaja, Netherlands India
Rose, Geo. E. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
Rose, J. S., assistant health officer, Penang
Rose, L. A., assistant, E. M. Hazeland, Hongkong
Rose, Robert, architect, Smedley, Denham & Rose, Shanghai
Rose, R. Y., accountant, Straits Trading Co., Perak
Rose, T. I., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Limited, Hongkong
Rose, W. E., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hongkong
Rose, A. W. T., clerk, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Rosebaum, Jos., commission agent, Shanghai
Roselli, Mario, sottotenente, Legazione Italiana, Peking
Rosemann, E., engineer, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Rosemeier, C. J., assistant, K. Hinlopsen & Co., Soerabaja
Rosenberg, A., superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Rosenbaum, B., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Rosenbaum, S., merchant, Behr & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Singapore
Rosenfeld, A. B., cotton broker, Shanghai
Rosenthal, J. H., assistant, Martin L. Cohn & Co., Yokohama
Rosiefsky, C., captain, steamer "Kohsichang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Rosoman, P. R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Rospigliosi, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Ross, A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Sourabaya
Ross, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ichang
Ross, A. H., overseer, Davies & Thomas, Shanghai
Ross, Alex., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Ross, Alfred, import and export merchant, Shanghai
Ross, Craigie, engineer-in-chief, Inland Water Works, Shanghai
Ross, C. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., Hongkong
Ross, D., chief officer, steamer "Fung shun," China coast
Ross, J., asst. postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Amoy
Ross, J., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ross, John A., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai
Ross, John S., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Ross, R. C., manager for North Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
Ross, R. C., manager, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Ross, R. J., major, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General, Hongkong
Ross-Reid, J., editor and manager, Hankow Daily News, Hankow
Ross-Reid, R., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Ross, S. B. C., assistant land officer, New Territories, Hongkong
Ross, Thos. A., executive engineer, Hankow-Canton Railway, Shanghai
Ross, W., chief officer, steamer "Kung Ping," China coast
Ross, Wm. chief engineer, steamer "Kiang Tung," China coast
Ross, W. W. G., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Foochow
Rosse, F. Th., manager, Amur Steamship & Trading Co., Vladivostock
Rosser, T. E. W., marshall, H. B. M. Supereme Court, Shanghai
Rossiter, H., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton
Rossiter, S. B., pastor, Presbyterian Church of Manila, Manila
Rossum, Th. J. van, accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Röst, D. G., Netherlands Consul, Saigon
Rostron, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Roth, B., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai
Roth, H. W., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai
Roth, R., merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai
Roth, V., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Rothe, H., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Rothe, K., managing engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraph, Tientsin
Rothkegel, C., architect, Tientsin
Rothsprack, P. E. H., baker, Kobe
Rotz, M. M. de, French mission, Nagasaki
Roulet, captain, steamer "Binh Thuan," Saigon and Hongkong
Roulis, M. S., assistant, Aldecoa & Co., Cebu
Roumagoux, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Rouse, A. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Rousseau, résident de France, Thanh Hoa, Annam
Rousseau, E., merchant, Belgian Trading Co., Tientsin
Routledge, A. W., district magistrate, British North Borneo
Roux, A., assistant, French Consulate, Kobe
Rouxel, E. Roman Catholic Church, Wuhu
Rowan, J., accountant, Railway department, British North Borneo
Rowarth, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Rowe, Charles, H., secretary to admiral, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Rowe, E. S. B., assistant, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Rowe, F. B., assistant, Liddell Bros & Co., Shanghai
Rowe, H. F., dean of School of Theology, Nanking University, Nanking
Rowe, O. S. B., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Rowen, John H., lieutenant-commander U.S. Naval Station, Cavite
Rowland, G., assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
Rowland, K. E., barrister-at-law, Singapore
Rowland, T. J., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Rowland, W. Bowen, accountant, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Rowland, W. R., proprietor, Landquart Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
Rowlands, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao
Rowlatt, R. H., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Hankow
Rowley, F. S., chaplain, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Rowley, T. W., district officer, District Office, Coast, Negri Sembilan
Rowoldt, B., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Rowsell, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Roxas, A. R., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Roxas, A., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Roxas, P. P., proprietor, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
Roy, chef de service, Daydé et Pille, Haiphong
Roy, U., French postmaster, Peking
Roy, Robert S., lieut., commander H. M. river steamer "Nightingale"
Royer, Ch. de, secretary, Belgian Legation, Peking
Roza, C. A. da, clerk, Lowe & Bingham, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Roza, C. B. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Roza, D. da, jun., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Roza, F. E. S. da, clerk, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Roza, F. L. da, clerk, W. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Roza, G. F. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India Aus. & China, Hongkong
Roza, I. C. da., clerk, H. K. Holmes, Hongkong
Roza, J. B. da, clerk, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Roza, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Roza, P., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Roza, R. M. F., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Roza, R. R. capitão reformado, Macao
Rozario, A. M. S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, A., sub manager, Kobe Herald, Kobe
Rozario, A. C., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Rozario, A. C., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Rozario, A. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Rozario, A. F., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Rozario, C. G., clerk Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
Rozario, E. J., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Rozario, E. J. E., clerk, assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Rozario, E. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Rozario, F., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Rozario, F. J., assistant second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Rozario, F. R., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, F. X. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Rozario, G. M. de S., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Rozario, J. B., employé, Powell & Co., Singapore
Rozario, J. C. do., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, J. F., chief clerk, District Office, Negri Sembilan
Rozario, J. L. M. do, clerk, M. J. Connell, Hongkong
Rozario, J. M., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Rozario, J. M. S., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, Leonardo do, clerk, José Ribeiro, Macao
Rozario, M., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Rozario, O. F. do, clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Rozario, P. A., Jr., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, S. M. do., clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
Rozario, V. A., merchant, V. A. Rozario & Co., Canton
Rozario, V. C., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozells, C. E., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Rozells, N., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
Rozet, L., director, India & Eastern French Trading Co., Hankow
Rozier, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Rozier, A., assistant, Ulyese Pila & Co., Shanghai
Rozolls, S. P., chief clerk Gate Office, Tanjong Pagar Dock Singapore
Ruandel, P., vicar, R. C. Misson, Malacca
Rubach, F., acting vice-consul for Denmark, Makasser
Ruchetti, A., assistant, P. Roque, Haiphong
Ruchwaldy, J., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore
Ruchwaldy, L. R., manager, Lux Lighting Agency, Shanghai
Ruddock, M. C., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., ıgapore
Rudland, J., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Rudolph, Chas., merchant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
Rudolphy, F. G. C., assistant, Customs, Shanghai
Rué, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanning, Lungchow
Ruebe, Arthur, manager, Adolfo Richter & Co., Manila
Rueda, E., propietario, Rueda Hermanos & Co., Manila
Rueda, S., propietario, Rueda Hermanos, & Co., Manila
Ruedenberg, W., assistant, W. Scharff & Co., Shanghai
Rueff J., administrateur délégué, Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-chine, Sai
Ruegg, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ruegg, R., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Hankow
Ruegg, R., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Ruff, T., estate agent and auditor, Shanghai
Ruffin, W. von., secretary and postmaster, German Consulate, Swatow
Ruffio, E., watchmaker, Ruffio & Eilers, Tientsin
Ruhmer, W., headmaster, German School, Shanghai
Ruhstral, E. K. A., chief assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Ruinat, A., acting chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Ruiz, J. M., rector, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Ruiz, L., assistant, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila
Ruiz, R. J. M., rector, College of S. Juan, Manila
Rukke, Guy V., lieut., asst. surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
Rule, J. A. jur., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
Rultishauser, Dr., chemical factories, Hanyang Govt. Steel & Powder Factory, Hankow
Rumble, V. J. S., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Rümcker, H., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Rumcker, P., druggist, Stahl & Rumcker, Manila
Rumjahn, A., director, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
Rumjahn, D., clerk, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
Rumjahn, U., cashier, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Rummel, L., asst. loco. superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Runcee, J., chief engineer, C. N. steamer "Tsinan," Hongkong
Runge, B., merchant, Runge & Thomas, Yokohama
Ruppert, E., technical director, Hanyan Iron & Steel Works, Hankow
Rusch, C. A., assistant, Gumprich & Strauss, Batavia
Rusch, X., sub-director, School of the Sea, Nagasaki
Ruse, Ernest P., instructor, Tokyo Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
Rush, William R., commander, U. S. S. "Wilmington"
Russel, N., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
Russell, A., director, Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, A., assistant, Chartered Bank of India Aus. & China, Tientsin
Russell, D. G., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor
Russell, Geo. D., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Singapore
Russell, G. C. F., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei and Chefoo
Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Russell, H. C., assistant examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Russell, H. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Russell, J. Beckett, auditor & asst. secretary, Electric Railroad & Light Co., Manila
Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila
Russell, John, superintendent, Government Printing Office, Selangor
Russell, Louis, assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Russell, M., managing director, J. Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Russell, M., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Russell, S. W., goverment printer, British North Borneo
Russell, W., second marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong
Russell, W. P. M., British vice-consul, Land Office, Shanghai
Russells, S. W., Govt. printer, British North Borneo
Rust, paymaster, German gunboat "Luchs"
Rust, G., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Peking
Ruston, P. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Rutherford, C. H., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
Rutherford, G. D., captain Customs lightship, Shanghai
Rutherford, G. M., assistant, Straits Sugar Co., Gedong Estate, Penang
Rutherford, N. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Rutherford, P., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Rutherford, T., printing overseer, China Mail, Hongkong
Rutherfurd, R. O., acting commander, Customs, revenue cruiser "Chuentiao," Shanghai
Rutledge, W. P., pastor, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Perak
Rutledge, W. P., principal, Anglo-Chinese school, Teluk Anson, Perak
Rutter, J., chief engineer, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Calcutta-Hongkong
Rutter, R. V., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong and Kowloon
Ruttonjee, J. H., storekeeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong and Kowloon
Ruxton, C. J., manager, Liang Tin Lands, Pahang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ruxton, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., engineering department, Singapore
Ruyter, G., Hart de, manager, Bandan Tobacco Estate, B. N. Borneo
Ryalls, T., staff sergt., chief clerk, Head Quarter Office, Singapore
Ryan, E., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Rybakoff, G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
Ryckmans, H. J. A., consul for Portugal, Netherlands India
Rydberg, A. E., Scandinavian Sailors Home, Shanghai
Ryk, F., de, assistant, E. Blavet & Co., Soerabaja
Ryley, C., lieut., Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong
Sá, Chev. H. de, interpreter, Italian Legation, Bangkok
Sá, F. Diogo de, capitão do porto, Macao
Sa, L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Sabard, G., rédacteur, L'Echo de Chine, Shanghai
Sabatier, L., chief draughtsman, Imperal Arsenal, Foochow
Sachau, C. E. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Sachs, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Sachville, L. T., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Kent," China station
Saconney, A., assistant, C. Bracco & Co., Shanghai
Sadler, A., assistant, Huttenback Bros. & Co., Penang
Sadoine, A. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Sadvornoff, P. A., Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Saffery, W. H., secretary, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Tientsin
Sage, W., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton
Sahara, T., sub-editor, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Sahlin, E. G., commercial attaché, Swedish Consulate, Shanghai
Saint, Pol, R., proprietor, Terminus Hotel, Hankow
Sakaki, S., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Saker, R. M., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
Saklatuala, P. D., merchant, Tata & Co., Shanghai
Sale, C. V., managing director Sale & Frazar, and vice consul for Chile, Yokohama
Sales, J. F., merchant, Sales & Co., Canton
Saliège, E., regent du Consulat d'Italie, Saigon
Salisbury, E. R., manager and secretary, Kuala Kangsar Plantations Co., Perak
Salladay, J. M., captain U.S.M.C., depôt quartermaster, Cavite
Sallou, Père F., assistant procureur, Procure des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
Salmon, M. A., vicar general, French Mission, Nagasaki
Salmond, H. B., station electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Salomon, J., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Salomonsen, R., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe
Salonga, Maximo, chief clerk, Law department, Manila
Salzmann, E., teacher of music, and organist, S. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Salzmann, E. F., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Sammons, Th., U.S. consul general, Newchwang
Samoyloff, colonel, military agent, Russian Embassy, Tokyo
Samples, J. A., berthing officer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Sampson, F., proprietor, Sampson & Sons, Bangkok
Sampson, F. A., assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai
Samson, J., merchant, Reid. Evans & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Samuelson, Clarence F., dep. chief, Fire department, Manila
Samuelson, F. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Samuëlson, O. E. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Samy, A. P., assistant, John Lemm, Hongkong
Sanches, E., clerk, A. Ehlers, & Co., Shanghai
Sanches, J., cashier, Comp. Genl. de Tobacco, Cebu
Sancto, Barão de Almeida, chargé d'affaires, Portuguese Legation, Peking
Sandberg, P., sub-manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Sander, Albrecht, merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Sander, E. D., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Sanders, J. H., superintendent, Matilda Hospital, Peak, Hongkong
Sandercock, L., acting Chinese secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Sanders, W. C., engineer-lieutenant, H. M. S. "Astraea," China station
Sanderson, C. E. F., acting managing director, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Sanderson, R. P., assistant, Perrin Cooper & Co., Tientsin
Sandford, A. V., chief clerk, Batang Padang, Perak

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sandford, G. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Manila
Sandford, H. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Sandrè, resident de France, Binh-Dinh, Annam
Sandreezki, C., assistant, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok
Sandri, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Sandri, O., assistant, China & Java Export, Co., Hankow
Sands, E. C., assistant, Naval Store Officer, Weihaiwei
Sands, Thos., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Sandys, H. E., manager, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
Sanger, J., dental surgeon, Shanghai
Sansom, G. B., assistant and pro. consul British Consulate, Nagasaki
Sansoni, Guido, sottotenente, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Santiago, J., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Santos, A., storekeeper, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Santos, A. M. dos, vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
Santos, C. A. dos, record keeper, Royal Siamese Railway, Bangkok
Santos, D. F., employé, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Santos, D. J., boarding officer, Post Office, Hongkong
Santos, E. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Santos, F. X. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Santos, J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Santos, J. A., dos, commandante da Segunda Companhia de Policia, Macao
Santos, Jayme U. dos, manager, Oriental Hotel, Macao
Santos, J. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Santos, L., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Saravane, S., assistant, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon
Sarda, payeur chef de comptabilité, Trésorerie, Saigon
Sardaigne, L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Sargant, Joseph, accountant, Penang Sugar Estates Company, Penang
Sargent, E. A., merchant, E. A. Sargent & Co., Newchwang
Sargent, N. J., assistant, F. W. Horne, Osaka
Sarkies, A. M., proprietor, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Sarnelli, Edoardo, tenenti macchinista, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Sarre, Conway C., assistant, Cinematograph Pathé, Singapore
Sarran, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Sarthou, A., shipping clerk, Stahl & Rümcker, Manila
Sass, J., merchant, Schwarzkopf & Co., Tsinanfu
Sassoon, M. S., broker, Hongkong
Satchell, T., editor, Japan Daily Herald, Yokohama
Satou, C. O., midshipman, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Satow, P. A., acting asst. warden of mines, Mines department, Perak
Satterthwaite, C. R., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Saubolle, L., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Saudine, Y., clerk, Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Sauer, R., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
Sauer, W. E., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Sauerbeck, leutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Furst Bismarck"
Saugar, P. M., merchant, Dauver & Co., Amoy
Saul, E. J., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Saul, W. E. M., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Saulais, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phanri, Annam
Saunders, C. J., asst. protector of Chinese, Penang
Saunders, G. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Saunders, H. O., assistant, M. Sampson & Sons, Bangkok
Saunders, J. D., broker, Saunders & Co., Singapore
Saunders, N. T., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Shanghai
Saunders, W., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton
Saunderson, S., engineer, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Saurel, eommis, resident de France, Hong-Yen, Tonkin
Sauret, M., French Missionary, Nagasaki
Sausmarez, Sir H. W. de, judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Sauvage, E., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sauvayre, J., assistant, Boyer, Mazet, Guillice & Co., Shanghai
Sauvayre, J., Sieber & Co., Shanghai
Sauveur, E. J., assistant, Rondon, Plaisant & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Savage, R. A. J., superintendent of mails, Post Office, Hongkong
Savary, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus, Shanghai
Saver, G., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore
Savoisot, commandant colonel, Regiment d'Infanterie, Saigon
Saxon, J., mill manager, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Sayce, K., storekeeper, Hongkong
Sayer, E., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Sayer, G. B., assistant, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai
Sayer, G. J. B., civil engineer, Hongkong
Sayer, H. C., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Sayer, H. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Sayers, W., secretary, Sanitary Board, Perak
Sayle, T., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Scagliotti, A., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Scarbrough, lieutenant, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Scatchard, R. E., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Sceats, H. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Foochow
Schaar, A., assistant, De la Camp & Co., Kobe
Schab, P. von, medical practitioner, Paulun von Schab & Krieg, Shanghai
Schaefer, chief officer, steamer "Kowloon," China coast
Schaefer, A., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Schaefer, H., merchant, H. Schaefer & Co., Singapore
Schaeller, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Schaetzchen, F. C., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
Schaffner, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Schaffrath, H., architect, Lothar Marcks & Buseh, Hankow
Schaick, L. J. van., lieutenant 4th infantry, impector general, Constabulary, Manila
Schärff, Walter, merchant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
Scharffe, Ad., civil engineer, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Scharffenberg, P., acting secretary, German, Legation, Tientsin
Scharnhorst, G. C., bailiff, Supreme Court, Singapore
Scharrmann, Wilh., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Schaub, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Schaumann, G., postmaster, German Post Office, Hankow
Schaumann, J., assistant, Otto Reimers Co., Kobe
Schaumloffel, E., district inpector, Chinese Post Office, Sianfu
Scheel, H., assistant, Becker & Co., Yokohama
Scheel, W., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Scheele, H., manager, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
Scheerder, J. C., assistant, Singapore Aerated Water Factory, Singapore
Scheerer, F., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Scheidt, F., broker, Oldenburg & Scheidt, Kobe
Schenkel, T., assistant, Carlos Grell, Manila
Schelkis, A. V., chief clerk, gate office, Tangong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Schell, G., assistant, Jules Berthet, Saigon
Schell, H., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., and consul for Sweden, Tientsin
Schell, W., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai
Schelle, C. van, sub-manager, Javasche Bank, Makasser
Schellenberg, M., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Schellhass, A. W., exchange broker, Hongkong
Schellhoss, H., technical surveyor, German Cousulate-General, Shanghai
Schellhorn, C. E., assistant, Schuchardt & Schutte, Shanghai
Schellhorn, F. R., assistant, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Vladivostock
Scherer, E., engineer, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Scheuer, A., proprietor, Oldfield Dispensary, Ipoh
Scheuten, K. assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Scheuten, P., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Schiener, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Schierenberg, H., assistant, Fred. Bornemann, Hongkong
Schierhorst, H., captain, steamer "Meidah," Yangtsge river
Schiess, H., assistant, van Houten, Steffan & Co., Padang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Schiffmann, M., merchant, Pertile & Co., Singapore
Schild, J., assistant, Gebr. Veth, and consul for Germany, Padang, Netherlands India
Schild, R., assistant, China Export & Bank Cie., Kobe
Schill, H., chief engineer, steamer "Wong Koi," Hongkong and Bangkok
Schiller, G. B., teacher, Argao, Division of Cebu, Philippines
Schillig, A., zweigbureau, Richter, Paul Friedr., Tsinanfu
Schilling, F., chief officer, steamer "Rajah," China coast
Schindel, L. P., first lieut., F. Co., 6th. Infantry, Cebu
Schindewolf, M., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Schirbaum, P., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Schirmer, K., mixed court assistant, German Consulate,
Schjoth, I., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai
Schläger, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Schlarb, F., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai
Schlee, H., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Foochow and Kewkiang
Schleif, P., bookkeeper, Kiautschou Leichter Ges., Kiaochau
Schlettwein, U., assistant, Julius Jaspersen, Newchwang
Schleusener, commandant, German torpedo boat "Taku"
Schlichtiger, H., techniker, Siemens-Schuckert Werke, Kiaochau
Schlichting, H., merchant, Hankow
Schlingmann, J., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Schlittler, J. J., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Schloten, H., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Schlottow, W., assistant, Alfred Siemssen, Kiaochau
Schlueter, K., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Schluter, C., merchant, Ulderup & Schlüter, Hongkong
Schluter, F. H., assistant, E. Meyer, & Co., Chemulpo
Schluter, H., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Schluter, H. D., Van Houten, Steffan & Co., and consul for Belgium, Padang
Schlüter, J. F. H., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Schmaedecke, W., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Schmalbeck, S. assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama
Schmedel, E. R., assistant, Gibson's Saw Mill, Manila
Schmeling, R. A., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Schmersahl, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Ningpo
Schmetz, F., captain, steamer "Samsen," Hongkong-Bangkok
Schmid-Wahlgren, C., merchant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Schmidt, A., assistant, Siemens Schuckbert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo
Schmidt, A., deputy commissioner of Customs, Foochow
Schmidt, A. W., merchant, Schmidt, Fertsch & Co., Bangkok
Schmidt, Alf., chemical expert, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Schmidt, C., assistant, Meyer Bros., Shanghai
Schmidt, C. I., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Cie., Hongkong
Schmidt, C. V., assistant, G. H. Macy & Co., Kobe
Schmidt, C. W., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Schmidt, F. A., manager, Pandel & Stiehaus, Batavia
Schmidt, F. H. assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe
Schmidt, G., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Schmidt, T. H., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe
Schmidt, Ed., assistant, Schmidt & Ziegler, Manila
Schmidt, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
Schmidt, H. W. D., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Schmidt, J. H., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Schmidt, K., director, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau
Schmidt, L., engineer, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, P., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Schmidt-Scharff, R., manager, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Schmidt, W., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Schmidt, W., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Schmidt, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, W., engineer, Ping Hsiang Colliery, Hankow
Schmidt, W. E., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton Ld., Kobe
Schmidthauser, compt. genl., Societé Française des Charbonnages de Tonkin, Haiphong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Schmidtmann, C., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Schmitto, O. H., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Schmitz, C., assistant, Deutsch-Chinesische Seiden-Industrie Gess., Kiaochau
Schmolke, M., lieutenant, attaché à la Legation d'Allemagne, Peking
Schnabel, K., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Schnéegans, M., président de la Chambre de Commerce, Saigon
Schneider, F. H., printer, Hanoi and Haiphong
Schneider, G., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Schneider, O., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo
Schneider, L., assistant, Dethelm & Co., Bangkok
Schneider, T. H. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Schneider, W., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Schneister, V., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Schnerr, F., chief auditor and traffic superintendent, Royal Railway dept., Bangkok
Schnitzler, Ernest, assistant, Deutsch-Chinesische Seiden-Industrie Gess., Kiaochau
Schnitzler, H., assistant, Schnitzler & Co., Semarang
Schnurrenberger, C. E., agent, Maintz & Co., Soerabaja
Schoch, Otto, assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Schockmann, A. J., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Schoeler, von, hauptmann, III. Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Schoen, E. A., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Schoenebeck, W., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Schoenemann, A., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Schöening, J., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
Schoening, J. N., assistant, Nippon Kokuke Boyeki K. Kaisha, Yokhama
Schofield, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Schofield, R. McA., major quartermaster in charge, division of transportation, Manila
Scholz, R., heilgehilfe, Fangtse, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Scholz, Rud., assistant, Wilhelm Klusechulte, Tientsin
Schomburg, Ad. C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau
Schomburgk, C., broker, Singapore
Schönau, W. J., chief engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Schonfeld, oberleutnant, III Kompagnie, Seebatalion, Kiaochau
Schöning, K., captain, H.M. "Maha Chakkri," Bangkok
Schönherr, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Schönheyder, C., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Schoonmaker, Louis P., lieut., 10th Cavalry, Information Division, Manila
Schorr, F. E., agent and genl. manager, A. Butler Cement Tile Works, Shanghai
Schondorff, overleutnant, H. I. G. M. S. "Furst Bismarck"
Schouisky, N. A., consul for Russia, Foochow
Schrader, O., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Schrameir, Dr., kommissar, für Chinesische Angelegenheiten, Kiaochau
Schramek, F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Schramm, C. G., managing director, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
Schramm, C. G., merchant, Paul Schramme & Co., Yokohama
Schramm, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Schreyer, O., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Schröder, A., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Hankow
Schröder, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Schröder, Joh. Aug., merchant, Hankow
Schroeder, H. C. W., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat,, Shanghai
Schroder, W., agent, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsinanfu
Schröder, W. E., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Schroeder, A., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Schroeder, F., editor and proprietor, Eastern World, Yokohama
Schröder, Ed., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Schroers, Alfred, assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Cebu
Schroeter, H., merchant, Schroeter & Kistenmacher, Shanghai
Schröter, Carl, merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Schtumbohm, C., manager, von During Wiber & Co., Kiaochau
Schubert, A., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
Schubert, J., assistant, Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co., Shanghai
Schubert, R., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Schuchard, Joh., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Schüchner, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Schuck, Wm. assistant, Sapong Rubber and Tobacco Estates, Sandakan
Schudel, G., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Schueider, G. A. F., examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Schuengel, H., assistant, Behn, Myeer & Co., Singapore
Schuett, H., foreman, C. Vering, Kiaochau
Schuetz, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Schuetze, O., manager, Alfredo Roench & Co., Manila
Schuffner, R., import merchant, Yokohama
Schule, F. H., engineer and builder of Rice Mills, Bangkok
Schüle, Otto, consular agent, U. S. America, Penang
Schule, W., assistant, F. H. Schule, Bangkok
Schuling, F., asst. clerk and interpreter, German Consulate, Hongkong
Schullenback, C., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Schultz, Albrecht, merchant, H.M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Schultz, A., captain, steam tug "Vulcan," Hongkong
Schultz, C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Schultz, G., silk inspector, E. Pasquet & Co., Canton
Schultz, H., overseer, Ping Chaio Quarry, Shanghai
Schultz, Karl, kapitanleutnant, H. I. G. M. S. "Furst Bismarck
Schultze, A., assistant, Melchers Co., Hankow
Schultzen, G., captain, "Loosok," Hongkong-Bangkok
Schulz, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Schulz, C., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Schulz, E., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Schulz, E., manager, Oil Tank Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang
Schutz, H. L., general manager, Grand Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
Schulz, R., apothecary, managing proprietor, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
Schulz, W., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Schulz, W. H., agent, Hills, Menke & Co., and consul for Turkey, Batavia
Schulze, mar. ober zahlmeister, German torpedo-boat "S. 90,"
Schulze, C., assistant, Ebbeke & Co., Shanghai
Schulze, M., assistant, Stüben & Franzen, Singapore
Schumacher, H., merchant, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong
Schumann, Roland W., assistant paymaster, U. S. S. "Denver"
Schumpeter, H., attaché, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
Schuppiser, P., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Schurch, J. F., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Schuster, W. Morgan, commissioner, Philippine Commission, Manila
Schutt, marine ober-zahlmeister H. I. G. M. S. "Furst Bismarck"
Schütte, bureaugehilfe der Landesverwaltung, Kiaochau
Schutte, G. H., assistant, Mesritz & Co., Soerabaja
Schutter, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau
Schutz, C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Schwab, A., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Schwabe, G. S., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Schwandes, B., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Schwanke, K., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Schwartz, O., assistant, I. Oppenheimer, Kobe
Schwartz, S. E., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Schwartzenstein, Baron Dr. Mumn von, German Minister, Tokyo
Schwarz, M., merchant, Encarnaçaõ, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai
Schwarz, T., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
Schwarzenbach, F., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Schwarzer, G. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Schwarzkopf, F., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Schween, H., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Schweiger, H. R., acting tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Soochow
Schweinitz und Krain, Graf von, oberleutnant, H. I. G. M. S. "Leipzic"
Schweinitz, B. v., assistant, Hamburg Amerike Line, Shanghai
Schwemer, O., merchant, Rud. Sieverts & Co., Singapore
Schwer, F. W., merchant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
Schwob, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Schwoerer, W., civil engineer, Lothar Marcks & Busch, Hankow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Schwyzer, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
Scidmore, G. H., U. S. Consul, Nagasaki
Sconlar, R., director, Little & Co., Singapore
Scorrev, E., clerk Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Scothill, W. E., principal, Shansi Government University, Peking
Scotson, Jas, assistant, manager, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai
Scott, A. F. S., major, 78th Company, R. G. A., Singapore
Scott, C. A., lieutnant, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Scott, Colin C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Scott, D. C., chief engineer, steamer "Poo Chi," China coast
Scott, Fred,. district postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Amoy
Scott, F. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Scott, F. W. R., assistant, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Scott, G. A., assistant, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Scott, H. W., inspector of gunnery, Military Department, Sarawak
Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Scott, J. Gray, general manager, Hongkong Electric Tramway Co., Hongkong
Scott, J. L., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Scott, J. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Saigon
Scott, J. R., engineer, Frazer & Neave, Singapore
Scott, J. S., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Scott, M., captain, Police Department, Manila
Scott, P., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok
Scott, P. W. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Scott, Patrick M., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Scott, R., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Scott, R. B., chief engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Scott, R. M., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
Scott, R. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Scott, T. G., manager, Printing Office, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Scott, T. W., pharmacist. Stahl & Rumcker, Manila
Scott, W., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Scott, W. D., acting destrict officer, Raub, F.M.S.
Scott, W. F. F., second lieut., armament officer, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Scott, W. Murray, manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Scott, W. S., captain, quartermaster in charge of water transportation, Manila
Scott, Walter, architect, Shanghai
Scott-Moncrieff, W., lieut.-colonel, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Scovell, R. H., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Scriven, C. T., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Scriven, H. E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Scrymgeour, J., pro agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Scudamore, H. F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe
Scully, F. P., chief clerk, Police department, Penang
Seafoot, J., assistant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Seaman, A., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Sears, James H., commander, U. S. S. "Concord"
Seaton, W. M., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Seaver, G., captain, Police department, Manila
Seavey, W. A., professor of law, Imperial Peiyang University, Teintsin
Sebes, H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Seccombe, A. E., chief writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Seckendorff, R. von, merchant, Gudend & Co., Tsinanfu
Secker, F., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Seco, Rafael, consul for Spain, Shanghai
Sedgwick, J. H., vicar, All Saints Church, Tientsin
Sedgwick, R. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Seeberger, F., accountant, Siemens-Schuckert, Osaka
Seegelken, F., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai
Seekamp, A., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Seelhorst, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Seffert, G., assistant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
Segbon, E., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Seggie, Thos., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Seidel, P., assistant, J. Beermann, Kiaochau
Seifart, H., director, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau
Seigne, J. W., lieutenant, Royal Marine Guard, Weihaiwei
Seiler, Franz, assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Seitz, C. L., merchant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Seitz, F., broker, Shanghai
Selby, T. W., captain, steamer "Loonwo," China coast
Selden, S. L., second vice president, Collbran, Bostwick Development Co., Seoul
Self, L., ch. artif engineer, H. M. S. "Merlin," China station
Selig, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Selkirk, T. R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Sellar, A. M., assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Sui-wo," China coast
Sellers, Frank E., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Wilmington,"
Sellner, G. C., general manager, Manila Times, also American-Philippines Co., Manila
Sellors, O. A., assistant manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Sells, C., assistant postmaster-general, Penang
Sellstedt, Ch., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann Shanghai
Sembill, captain, steamer "Borneo," Hongkong-Borneo
Sendal, Baron de, minister and consul general for Portugal, Yokohama
Sendres, E., cajero, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
Senge, V., clerk, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
Senior, H. Clare, assistant, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
Senior, W. M., steward and agent, Wright's Hotel, Yokohama
Senique, capitaine de l'Infanterie, Hanoi
Senna, A. B. T., clerk, U. Spalinger, Canton
Senna, A. R. de, clerk, Yangtsze Wharf & Godown Co., Shanghai
Senna, F., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Senna, F. X. de, clerk, China Merchants S. N. Co., Central & Hongkew Wharves, S'hai
Senna, I. B., clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons. Shanghai
Senna, J. F. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Senna, J. M. de clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Senna, J. M. E. S., assistant postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Senna, J. M. F, de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Senna, L., clerk, Loong Fee, Shanghai
Senna, V. F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Seoane, Consuelo A., captain, Military Information Division, Manila
Sepulúeda, G., prosecuting attorney, Cebu
Sequeira, A. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sequeira, A. J. M., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Sequeira, F. K., typist, Shanghai Typewriting Office, Shanghai
Sequeira, F. X., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Sequeira, G. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Sequeira, J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Sequeira, J. A. chefe do serviço telephonico, Taipa e Macao
Sequeira, L. J., auctioneer, Bangkok
Sequeira, P. N., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Sequeira, W. S. H., staff surgeon, H. M. S. "Flora," China station
Serizay, C., commis, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Serno, A., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Seroppe, P., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Ld., Shanghai
Serres, M., chef de Cabinet, Résidence de France, Annam
Serret, G., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Serry, H., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Service, W., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Sarawak
Sesmaisons, secretaire général des Colonies, Indo-Chine
Sesone, C., assistant, Pertile & Co., Singapore
Sestier, Henri, résident de France, Bac-ninh, Tonkin
Seth, Arathoon, I.S.O., registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Seth, Enos, secretary, Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Hongkong
Seth, E. L., managing clerk, Sisson & Dealy, Singapore
Seth, G. G., acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Penang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Seth, H. A., commission agent, Himly & Co., Hongkong
Seth, J. H., accountant, Percy Smith & Seth, Hongkong
Seth, S. A., secretary, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Sethna, B. C., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Sethna, P. P., assistant, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Sethna, S. E., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Setna, N. D., assistant, Jones Bros. Ld., Shanghai
Sethna, F. H., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Setna, S. D., manager, Phirozsha B. Petit & Co., Hongkong
Seudal, Baron de, minister plenipotentiary for Portugal, Tokyo
Severac, A., engineer, Rizerie de l'Union, Cholon
Severin, A. B., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Severin, S., clerk. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Severn, C., assistant Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States
Seydler, R., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Cie., Hongkong
Seyffert, O., assistant, E. Lavedag, Yokohama
Seymour, E. H., lieut. colonel, chief ordnance officer, Hongkong
Shackleton, C. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Shadgett, H. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Shaeffer, A. E., assistant, British American Tobbacco Co., Shanghai
Shallard, H. W., chief clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Shanghai
Shand, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Shand, W. E. L., manager, Malacca Rubber Plantation Ld., Malacca
Shannon, C. R., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Shannon, James A., 7th Cavalry, A. D. C., Mindanao. Philippine Islands
Sharman, J. H., third magistrate, British North Borneo
Sharnhorst, G. D., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Sharp, A., assistant, Engineer dept. Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Sharp, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang Tah," China coast
Sharp, A. F., archdeacon, vicar of St. Thomas Church, Kuching, Sarawak
Sharp, H. W., employé, Shanghai Pharmacy, Shanghai
Sharp, H. W., solicitor, Logan & Ross, Penang
Sharp, W. E., superintendent, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Sharpe, Alfred V., engineer lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Sharpe, W. K., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Sharpin, H. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Sharples, J., engineer, Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co., Shanghai
Shattuck, E. C., district health officer, Manila
Shaw, Alex., assistant, China Express Co., Hongkong
Shaw, A. J. M., assistant mining engineer, Pekin Syndicate, Ld., Honan
Shaw, Alfred, manager, Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Co., H'kong
Shaw, C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Shaw, C. R., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Shaw, E., assistant, Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing Co., Hongkong
Shaw, F. J. L., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Shaw, F. S., engineer and merchant, L. J. Healing & Co., Kobe
Shaw, F. W., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Foochow
Shaw, G. E., assistant, district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Shaw, H R., superintendent, Survey Office, Selangor
Shaw, J. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Shaw, J. J., chief engine draftsman, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Shaw, J. M., resident, Muka, Sarawak
Shaw, J. R., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Co., Yokohama
Shaw, K. M., architect, Ford & Shaw, Tientsin
Shaw, M. J., captain, First Regiment Marines, Olongapo, P. I.
Shaw, J. T., cutter, Cottam & Co., Hongkong
Shaw, S. L., captain, marine surveyor, Foochow
Shaw, T. H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Shaw, Dr. Walter R., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Shea, F. N., sub agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Shearwood, J. A., barrister-at-law, Penang
Sheffield, A., assistant, Hongkong and China Gas. Co., Hongkong
Sheffield, J. N., surveyor, Survey Department, Perak
Shekury, G. J., general broker, and managing director Central Stores, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Shelagin, O., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Sheldon, B. P., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Shelford, W. H., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore and Penang
Shellam, W. A., locomotive inspector, Imperial Chinese Railway, Newchwang
Shelley, Spencer, merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Shellim, E., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Sheldon, A. I., surgeon, H.M.S. "Astraea" China coast
Shelton, E., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Shengle, J. C., general manager, Kiangsu Chemical Works, Shanghai
Shepard, J. L., lieutenant, asst. surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
Sheppard, G. W., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tientsin
Sheppard, Jos. O., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Shepherdson, L. J., chief clerk, Medical Department, Singapore
Shereman, John C., teacher, Intermediate School, Santo Barbar, Iloilo
Sherriff, A. W., sub-editor, Japan Daily Herald, Yokohama
Shestedt, L. F., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Sheuer, A., proprietor, Oldfield's dispensary, Perak
Shewan, A., broker, Shanghai
Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shewan, W., merchant, Wm. Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Shibbeth, E. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Shibbeth, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Shields, C. H., deputy postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Shields, Major E. G., purchasing agent, Philippine Govt., Manila
Shinkwin, J. R. S., captain, officer in charge Supplies and Transport, Hongkong
Shipman, H. J., captain, Ordnance Department, Singapore
Shipsey, John, surgeon, H.M.S. "Britomart" China station
Shipway, H. S., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Shipwright, A., wharfinger, China Merchants S. N. Co. Eastern Wharf, Shanghai
Shirazee, M. H. A., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee & Co., Hongkong
Shirdan, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Short, A. B., chief officer, steamer "Waishing," China coast
Shortridge, A. D., superintending civil engineer, Admiralty Works, Hongkong
Showler, W. Y., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Shroff, F. P., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Shurer, Fr., teacher, Imperial Polytechnic College, Shanghai
Shuster, W. M., collector of Customs, secretary of Public Instruction, Manila
Sia, T. B., physician, Shanghai
Sibbitt, J. J., timekeeper, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Sicard, M., chef du bureau politique, Indo- Chine
Siddons, T. L., clerk, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong
Siebert, Dr. F., interpreter, German Consulate, Newchwang
Siebert, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
Siebold, L., contractor, Pauling & Co., Peking
Siebs, B., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Siebs, H. A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Siebs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Siedler, Alb., chief engineer, Germann & Co., Manila
Sieger, G., assistant, German Consulate, Singapore
Siegert, W., manager, Pratu Samyot Store, Bangkok
Siegler, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Siegmund, C. M. U., manager, Handelsvereeniging F. Keding, East Coast of Sumatra
Sielfeld, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Siemsen, F. H., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Siemssen, A., merchant, Alfred Siemssen, Tsingtau
Siemssen, G., merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, and consul for Germany & Sweden, Foochow
Sievertsen, C., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Sievertson O., assistant, Great-Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sieye, M., chef du Bureau l'Etat Civil, Mairi, Hanoi
Siffert, D., consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai
Silas, C. D., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Silas, D. H., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Silas, Ezra, assistant, N. Reuben, Singapore
Silbenagel, O., assistant, Bielfeld & Sun, Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Silbernagel, O., assistant, Bielfeld & Sun, Shanghai
Sillius, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Sillman, Robert H., lieut., 15th Infantry, Information Division, Manila
Silva, A. da, commission agent, Placé da Silva & Co., Canton
Silva, A. E. da, clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. H. da, clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Silva, A. H. M. da, land and general broker, Hongkong
Silva, A. J. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Silva, A. L. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Silva, A. M. da., assistant, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Silva, A. M. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Silva, A. M. da, clerk, Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Silva, A. M., marine officer, British Post Office, Shanghai
Silva, A. M. C. da, clerk, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. M. P. da, gerente, Firma Luzitana, Canton
Silva, A. R. da, tenente, Macao
Silva, A. Santos, consul for Brazil, Yokohama
Silva, A. V., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Silva, C. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Silva, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Silva, C. I., adjuncto, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao
Silva, C. J. da, advogado, Macao
Silva, C. J. da, major reformado, Macao
Silva, C. M. Basto da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
Silva, E. A., clerk, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai
Silva, E. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Silva, E. F. da, clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Silva, E. M. da, clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Silva, F. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Silva, F. F., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Silva. F. F. Eça da, clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Silva, F. M. da, clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Silva, F. P., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Silva, F. R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama
Silva, F. X., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Silva, F. X. B., clerk, Hongong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Silva, F. X. A. da, interprete sinologo, Macao
Silva, G. F. da, arcediago, Cabido, Macao
Silva, H. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Silva, H. Nolasco, director, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
Silva, I., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Silva, I. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Silva, J., asst. engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Silva, J. A., clerk, Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Silva, J. A. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Silva, J. A. B., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Silva, J. C. da, clerk, Weeks & Co., Hankow
Silva, J. D. O. da, clerk, Wendt & Co., Canton
Silva, J. F. Eça da, assistant, Cruz, Basto & Co., Canton
Silva, J. F. S. da, amanuense da Secretaria Geral, Macao
Silva, J. M., assistant, A. Chazalon & Co., Hongkong
Silva, J. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Silva, J. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Silva, J. M. B. da, clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Silva, J. M. Eça da, merchant J. M. Eça da Silva & Co., Canton
Silva, J. M. J., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
Silva, J. M. P. da, clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Silva, J. M. P., escripturario, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macao
Silva, J. T. da, clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Silva, Josè da, advogado, Macao
Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Silva, L. Ayres da, proprietor, Macao Cycle depôt, Macao

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Silva, L. J. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Silva, L. L., clerk, F. Bornemann, Hongkong
Silva, L. L., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Silva, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Silva, L. M., importer, Silva & Co., Hongkong
Silva, Dr., Livio, Mining Institute and Analytical Laboratory, Shanghai
Silva, M. A. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Silva, M. E. da, clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Silva, M. M. A. da, secretario, Collegio de Sta. Rosa de Lima, Macao
Silva-Netto, A. F. B., assistant, Jorge & Co., Hongkong
Silva, P. da, clerk, Meyer & Co., Canton
Silva, P. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Silva, P. A., clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Silva, P. F. da, assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
Silva, P. M. N. da, printer, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Silva, P. N., da, proprietario, Provedor da Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao
Silva, P. N. da, Jr., interprete sinologo, Macao
Silva, R. C. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Silva, S. L. da, clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Silva, S. S., escripturario, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao
Silva, T. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Silva, U. C. da, clerk, Wendt & Co., Hongkong
Silverstone, S., agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Sim, W., assistant, Kalumpong Rubber Co., Perak
Sim, W. R., manager, Connoisseur Co., Shanghai
Simcock, F., asst. to director, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Simcock, P., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokün Works, Hongkong
Simmermann, F., assistant, Arnhold, Kerberg & Co., Shanghai
Simmonds, C., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Simmonds, D., commander, cable str. "Magnet," E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Simmonds, G., assistant, South China Morning Post, Hongkong
Simmons, A. W. J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Simmons, J. W., assistant collector, Land Revenue, Negri Sembilan
Simmons, M., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Simmons, Robt., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Simms, H. G., agent, North China Insurance, Co., Hongkong
Simões, A. P., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Simoēs, C. P., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Simões, F. X. clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Simoes, H. M., clerk, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Simões, J. R., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Simon, A., directeur, Glaciéres d'Indo-chine, Haiphong
Simon, G., acting consul-general for France, Batavia
Simon, G., sécrétaire général, Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-chine, Saigon
Simon, M. A., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Simonds, Lawrence B., captain, commissary assistant, Manila
Simonin, ingénieur chef, Chemins de Fer, Hanoi
Simonin, Ch. J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Simonin, M., directeur du college Paul Bert, Hanoi
Simons, H. M., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Simpon, H., acting chief European warder, Prison, Selangor
Simpson, C. J. W., architect and surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Simpson, C. Lenox, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Simpson, G., inspector of police, Perak
Simpson, H., chief warder, Gaols, Taiping, Perak
Simpson, H., first officer, steamer "Loongwo," China coast
Simpson, H., inspector of Police, Penang
Simpson, H. D., general manager & sec., Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Ld., Bangkok
Simpson, Irwine, assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
Simpson, J., foreman, underground, Pekin Syndicate, Honan
Simpson, R. R., assistant, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai
Simpson, W. B., chief engineer, steamer "Amara," China coast
Sims, W. A., branch manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
Simson, N. C. S., lieutenant, Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, R. A., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sinclair, A., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Sinclair, A., chef engineer, steamer "Hai Sing," China coast
Sinclair, A., marine superintendent, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Sinclair, E. N., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Singapore
Sinclair, G. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Sinclair, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Sinclair, M. R., assistant engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Singer, F. T., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Sinneker, G., manager, Chang Kah Pang Wharf, Shanghai
Sintas, A., avôcat defenseur, Haiphong
Sinukoff, M. E., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Siqueira, E. J., clerk, North China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai
Siqueira, F. F., clerk, Meyer Bros., Shanghai
Sircom, H., assistant, district officer, Pekan, F.M. S.
Sirot, J., proprietor, Hotel de France, Nagasaki
Sisco, F., chief officer, "Charles Hardouin," Hongkong
Sites, C. M. L., teacher, Imperial Polytechnic College, Shanghai
Sitnikoff, A. I., assistant, Bryner, Kousnizoff & Co., Vladivostock
Sittenfield, S. S., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
Sixt, Otto, assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Sjobeck, Gus., assistant, W. & J. Sloane, Kobe
Skelton, A. H., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Skerrett-Rogers, C., tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
Skidmore, T. E., assistant manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Skinn, A. J., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Skinner, A. L., teacher, Division of Iloilo, Antigue, Philippines
Skinner, C. A., secretary, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai
Skinner, C. F., assistant, Darby & Co., Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Skinner, C. J., judicial commissioner, Sandakan
Skinner, G. F., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Flora" China station
Skinner, P. Mackenzie, barrister-at-law, Bangkok
Skinner, R. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Skinner, T., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Skinner, Thos., marine engineer, Hongkong
Skipton, Miss E. D., superintendent, Diocesan Girls' School, Hongkong
Skott, Chr., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Skottowe, A. B., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & China Teleph. Co., Sharp Peak
Skottowe, E. B., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Skottowe, J. T., reporter, Critic, Tientsin
Skrimshire, E. P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Nagasaki
Slack, T., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Bangkok
Slade, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong
Slade, E. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak
Slade, Harold, dentist and oculist, Kobe
Slade, H. W., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Slade, M. W., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Slagle, F. H., principal, Provincial School, San Jose, Iloilo
Slater, A. J., assistant engineer, Public Works, Kwala Kangsar, Perak
Sleap, A. E., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Sloan, J. C., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu
Sloan, Robt. J., consulting med. director, Equitable Life Ass. Soc. of U.S., Y'hama & S'hai
Sloan, W. A., assistant, Sloan & Mitchell, Manila
Sloane-Stanley, L. F., Lieut., Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Slover, Bates E., teacher, Barili Division of Cebu, Philippines
Slowe, C. R., assistant, Ebbeke & Co., Shanghai
Sluey, D. B., merchant, Dang Chee Son & Co., Hongkong
Sluyters, L. M. J. von, consul for Denmark, Netherlands India, Batavia
Sly, E. A. H., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
Sly, H. E., vice-consul for Great Britain, Canton
Smael, G. N., gunner, H.M.S. "Astraea" China station
Smale, O. M., chief officer, C. N. steamer "Shantung," Hongkong
Small, H., chargeman of riggers, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Smart, J. D., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Smart, R. D., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Smedley, J. D., architect, Smedley, Denham & Rose, Shanghai
Smeele, N., R. C. missionary, Labuan
Smetanin, A., assistant, Langeleutje & Co., Vladivostock
Smith, Allen, assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Smith, A., assistant, Santubong Cutch Co., Sarawak
Smith, A., chief clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Smith, A. B., broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Smith, A. Corbett, assistant secretary, Secretariat, Shanghai
Smith, A. C. K., merchant, Kylesneahg & Cormac, Perak
Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, McEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. G., captain, steamer "Hinsang," Hongkong
Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama
Smith, A. L., lieut. colonel, chief commissary, Manila
Smith, A, W. assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Smith, B. de Berniere, assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Smith, C., chief engineer, steamer "Nanning," Canton-Wuchow
Smith, Chr., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Smith, Crowther, solicitor, D'Almada & Smith, Hongkong
Smith, C. D., assistant, British Embassy, Peking
Smith, C. T., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Smith, C. V., manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society, of U. S. A., Shanghai
Smith, C. W., assistant, Pustau & Co., Canton
Smith, C. W., merchant, Carl W. Smith & Co., Canton
Smith, D., chief engineer, steamer "Waishing" China coast
Smith, D., chief officer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast
Smith, D. C., second engineer, steamer "Sui-An," Hongkong-Macao
Smith, E. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Smith, E. P., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Calcutta-Hongkong
Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Smith, Eric, Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Smith, Frank, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs (on leave)
Smith, F. L., district postal officer, Ningpo
Smith, F. W., acting superintending engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
Smith, G., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Smith, G. Morton, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Smith, G. J., accountant, Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, Sandakan
Smith, G. P., eye surgeon, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
Smith, Geo. W., instructor, Higher Technical School, Tokyo
Smith, H., manager, Hankow Light & Power Co., Hankow
Smith, H., broker, Smith & Ballauf, Tientsin
Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
Smith, H. C., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Smith, H. Percy, chartered accountant, Percy Smith & Seth, Hongkong
Smith, H. Staples, shipping agent, Deacon & Co., Canton
Smith, H. R., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Smith, H. S., captain, steamer "Joshin Maru," Hongkong-Tamsui
Smith, Holland M., lieut., U. S. Marines, Second Regt., Olongapo
Smith, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
Smith, J., proprietor, Glen View, Chefoo
Smith, J. A., assistant priest, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Smith, J. E., medical practitioner, Penang
Smith, J. F., auditor, Collbran Bostwick Development Company, Seoul
Smith, J. F., Governor General of the Philippine Islands, Manila
Smith, J. H. B., reporter, Singapore Free Press, Singapore
Smith, J. L., acting consul for Great Britain, Hangchow
Smith, J. M., captain, steamer "Tuckwo," China coast
Smith, J. R. M., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Smith, J. T., manager, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
Smith, James, chief officer, steamer "Kiang Kwan," China coast
Smith, James S., manager, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Smith, James W., superintendent, Benguet Sanitarium, Manila
Smith, John G., commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., Hongkong
Smith, K. Stanley, assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Smith, L. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Smith, M., acting manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Smith, M. A., medical officer, British Legation, Bangkok
Smith, N., inspector of police, Mantin, Negri Sembilan
Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Smith, Norman, assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
Smith, P. A. T., assistant, L. Tallien & Co., Tientsin
Smith, P. H., assistant, Customs, Seoul
Smith, P. L., employé, North & Rae, Yokohama
Smith, R. E., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Smith, R. E., master, Outram Road School, Singapore
Smith, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Smith, Robt. Melville, assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Smith, Roy C., commander, U. S. S. "Chattanooga"
Smith, S., boatswain, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Smith, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Smith, S. B., captain, steamer "Sainam," Canton-Wuchow
Smith, S. J., proprietor, Bang K'olem Printing office, Bangkok
Smith, S. L., commission merchant, Vladivostock
Smith, T. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Smith, T. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Smith, T. S., assistant, Central Tin & Exploration Co., Pahang
Smith, V., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang
Smith, W., agent, Geo. McBain & Co., Kewkiang
Smith, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Smith, W., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Smith, W. B., district officer and magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo
Smith, W. Buchanan, assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Smith, W. H., landowner, Labuan
Smith, W. K., mill assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai
Smith, W. M., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Chingwantao
Smith, W. O., lieutenant, 7th infantry, supervisor-treasurer Mindoro, Manila
Smith, W. W. district magistrate, British North Borneo
Smith, Wallace B., assistant surgeon, U. S. S. "Helena"
Smith, Warren D., chief, Division of Mines, Bureau of Science, Manila
Smith, Wm., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Smith, William F., chief clerk, Fire department, Manila
Smith, Mrs. R. Laurie, furniture dealer, Shanghai
Smithers, T. J., chief engineer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
Smolczyk, T. assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Tientsin
Smykaloff, G., teacher, Russo Chinese School, Peking
Smyth, E. H., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Smyth, F., share and general broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong
Smyth, R. F., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Smyth S., chief clerk, Police department, Manila
Smyth, W. R., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Smythe, H., chief engineer, steamer "Kinshan," Hongkong-Canton
Smithers, R., G., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Snewin, E. A., sub-editor and reporter, Straits Times, Singapore
Snow, H. J., secretary, United Club, Yokohama
Snowden, F., district engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Snowden, F. H. P., district engineer, Railway Company, Manila
Soares, A. F. de J., merchant, Soares & Co., Hongkong
Soares, A. M. L., merchant, Soares & Co., Hongkong
Soares, C. M., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkng
Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Soares, E. E., clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Soares, F., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Soares, F. E. L., clerk, Soares & Co., Hongkong
Soares, F. X., parocho de S. Lourenço, Macao
Soares, P. P., clerk, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Soares, V. F., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Soddler, O. T., teacher, Provincial High School, Cebu
Soeters, H. J., manager, P. H. Soeters & Co., Semarang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Soeters, P. M., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Sohr, H., architect, H. Becker & Baedeker, Shanghai
Solina, R. V. storekeeper, R. V. Rustomjee & Co., Shanghai
Solirène, pharmacien, Pharmacie Française et Etrangère, Saigon
Solly, E. H. assistant, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang
Solly, W. J., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
Solomon, E., merchant, Singapore
Solomon, F. P., merchant, Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Solomon, H. H., chief clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai
Solomon, R. J., broker, Shanghai
Solomons, S. J., assistant, Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solterbeck, Th., assistant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai
Someren, R. G. van, solicitor, Singapore
Somerton, S. H.. assistant, Japan Gazette Co., Yokohama
Somerville, D. K., general manager, Straits Steamship Co.. Singapore
Somerville, Geo., manager, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Somerville, H. E. assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Somerville, S., agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor
Sommer, B., merchant, D. Sommer & Co., Cebu
Sommer, C., engineer commander, "Maha Chakkri," Bangkok
Sommer, F., merchant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
Sommerville, A. McD., captain, steamer "Taming," Hongkong and Manila
Sonnenselvein, S., assistant, Alois Schweger & Co., Shanghai
Sonntag, F., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Soolemanjee, E., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
Soothill, W. E., principal, Imperial University, Tientsin
Soper, C. H., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraphic Co., Shanghai
Sopher, K. A., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
Sopher, M. A., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Sorba, precepteur, resident de France, Phu-yen, Annam
Sorby, V., electrical engineer, Electric Co., Hongkong
Sórensen, A. B., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Peking
Sorensen, A. S. assistant, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Sorensen, J. I., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sorensen, L., pilot, Shanghai
Sorms, A, W., assistant examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Soulange Teissier, R., acting French Consul, Hongkong
Soutar, A. J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
Souter, H. P., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Southam, W. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Southcott, W. E., merchant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Southcott, W. J., chairman, Municipal Council, Tientsin
Soutter, James C. J., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Britomart," China station
Southey, F., assistant engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Southey, T. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Souza, A. C., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Souza, A. S., purser, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Canton
Souza, A. B. de., delegado do procurador de Corôa, Macao
Souza, A. C. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Souza, A. G. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Souza, A. G. B., superintendent, Cadeia Publica, Macao
Souza, A. J. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai
Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Souza, A. M. de, clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
Souza, A. R. de, financial clerk, Public Works department, Perak
Souza, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Souza, C. X. D', managing director, Gervis & Co, Negri Sembilan
Souza, D. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Souza, E. J. de, senior surveyor, Public Works, Penang
Souza, E. M. de, clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Souza, E. V. M. R. de, clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Souza, F. H. D', supt.-engineer, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Malacca
Souza, F. M. X. de, clerk, Messageries Maritimes Co., Hongkong
Souza, F. O. de, physician, Singapore Pharmacy, Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Souza, F. W, de, manager, Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, Malacca
Souza, H. J., assistant, Fernandez & Co., Singapore
Souza, J., clerk, Wm. Danby, Canton
Souza, J., proof reader, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Souza, J., de, employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Souza, J. J. Silva e, clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Souza, J. M. C. de, clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Souza, J. T. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
Souza, L.A., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. A. A., secretary, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
Souza, M. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Souza, M. C. de, clerk, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. G., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Souza, R. C. de, Silva e, clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Souza, R. M., purser, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
Souza, S. de, clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hankow
Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Souza, S. R., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Souza, S. S., corego da Sé de Macao, Macao
Souza, V., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Souza, W. A., chief clerk, Education department, Singapore
Sowdon, S., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Sowerby, A. de C., master, Anglo-Chinese College Tientsin
Soyca, G., assistant, L. Soyca, Hankow
Soyka, L., import and export agent, Shanghai and Hankow
Soyka, O., import and export agent, Shanghai
Spada, G. M., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
Spafford, T., storekeeper, Punchard, Lowther & Co., Hongkong
Spagnuolo, Vincenzo, capitano medico, Italian cruiser, "Vesuvio"
Spahn, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama
Spain, G. B., assistant, F. W. Horne, Yokohama
Spakler, Chev. H., consul-general for Netherlands, Singapore
Spalckhaver, W. O. C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Spalinger, U., silk inspector, Canton
Spanjaard, J., assistant, Transatlantische Handels Co., Singapore
Spark, A. G., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Sparke, C. E., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsey, Shanghai
Sparke, H. E., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai
Sparkes, N. L., assistant, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Sparrow, H. G., lieutenant, Marine dept., Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Späthe, H., proprietor and manager, F. W. Rosenbaum, Shanghai
Spear, H., pilot, Shanghai
Specht, Gryp J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Speck, O., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Specka, Dr., acting consul for Germany and Italy, Nagasaki
Spedding, C. G., captain, commissary of ordnance, Hongkong
Spedding, S., chief officer, steamer "Fuching," China coast
Speelman, M., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Speidel, F. W., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Speidel, C., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Speirs, A., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Speiss, J. O., manager, Paris Toilet Co., Hongkong
Spence, C. L., assistant, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe
Spence, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Spence, G. M., assistant, E. H. Hunter, & Co., Kobe
Spence, P. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Spenceley, S. A., merchant, S. A. Spenceley & Co., Hankow
Spenceley, S. A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Hankow
Spencer, F. S., assistant, New York Export and Import Co., Shanghai
Speneer, F. D., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ltd., Bangkok
Spens, R. N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Speradsky, T., accountant, Chinese Eastern Railway Co., Shanghai
Spieser, J., captain, steamer "Chowfa," China coast

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Spillmann, H., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Spindler, A., manager, Electric Light Works, Tsinanfu
Spittles, B. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Spitze, M., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
Splingaerd, J., assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Ltd., Peking
Splittberger, H., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Kobe
Spooner, C. E., general manager, F. M. S. Railways, Selangor
Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Spottiswood, Alistair R. F., lieut., H. B. M. river gunboat "Kinsha"
Sprague, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Spriddle, William P. C., engineer lieutenant, H.B.M.'s cruiser "Kent," China
Spring, T., foreman plumber, Shanghai Water Works Co., Shanghai
Springfield, M. O., cadet officer, Police department, Shanghai
Sprungli, A. K., assistant, Sprüngli & Co., Manila
Sprüngli, E., merchant, Sprüngli & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Manila
Spruyt, Ph., medical practitioner, Hankow
Spunt, R., mill clerk, Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Company, Shanghai
Spurge, N. S., assistant A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Squair, A. C., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Squibb, C. H., sanitary inspector, Municipality, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Squire, W. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Squires, C. A. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlow & Co., Singapore
Squires, Chas. D., photographer, Squires, Bingham & Co., Manila
Squires, Roy. W., photographer, Squires, Bingham & Co., Manila
St. Clair, W. G., proprietor and editor, Singapore Free Press, Singapore
St. John, Burton, principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin
St. Martin, S., R. C. missionary, Tai-an-fu
Staal, P., cadet, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore
Staargaard, J. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Stabb, N. J., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Stadelmann, G., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama
Stadtans, A., assistant, C., Weinberger & Co., Kobe
Staeger, O., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hankow
Staff, A. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Stager, H , assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Stafford, H. E., attending physician, Philippine Civil Hospital, Manila
Stafford, L. U., surveyor, Kuala Langat & Klang, Selangor
Stahl, C., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Shanghai
Stainton, T. H., lieutenant, 119th Infantry, Hongkong
Stalker, W. S., captain, steamer "Tungshing," China coast
Stalmann, R., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong
Stam, E. J., assistant, Bryner, Kousnizoff & Co., Vladivostock
Stampff, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Stanbrough, L. K., capt., 78th Company, R. G. A., Singapore
Stang, L., asst., Denis Frères, and vice commercial agent for United States, Haiphong
Stange, O., assistant, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Stanion, W. K., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Stanislas, F. J., directeur, Ecole Pichon, Canton
Stanley, A., medical officer of health, Health Department, Shanghai
Stanley, Emory D., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Helena"
Stanley, E. A. B., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Flora" China station
Stanley, E. M., teacher, Bantayan, Division of Cebu, Philippines
Stanley, F., chief warder, Prison, Singapore
Stanley, H. E. O., land dept., Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Stanley, J. S., collector, Bureau of Customs, Manila
Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Yokohama
Stanton, C., assistant, Pollak Bros., Yokohama
Stanton, E. A., merchant, Deacon & Co., and vice-consul for Norway, Canton
Stanton, W. B., asst. Naval Store Officer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
Staples-Smith, H., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton
Stapleton, F. W., manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
Staring, C. H., assistant, J. A. Harten & Co., Soerabaja
Stark, C E., chief officer, steamer "Ku-Ling," China coast
Starke, F., manager, Deutsche Apotheke, Kobe

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Starkey, E., merchant, Gearing & Co., Chinkiang
Starling, H. V., asst. inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Starr, H., master, Free School, Penang
Starro, O., assistant, Hongkew Engine Works, Shanghai
Staub, J., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo
Staude, Dr., vice consul for Germany, Yokohama
Staup, lieut.-colonel, sous chef d'Etat-Major, Hanoi
Stave, P., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin
Stavers, J. W., employé, Hongkew Engine Works, Shanghai
Ste. Croix, E. H. de, assistant, I. M. Customs, Chefoo
Steavenson, Dudley V., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Stebbing, W. T., assistant, Printing Office, Kelly & Walsh Ld., Hongkong
Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Stedman, C. B., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Stedman, Harston, Marriott & Ainslie, Hongkong
Steel, D., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Steel, W. J., local secretary, Mackay & MacArthur, Bangkok
Steele, H. gunner, H.M.S. "King Alfred," China station
Steele, H. E., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan
Steen, H., assistant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
Steen, J. C., assistant engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Steenhouwer, C., assistant, Max. Mittag, Shanghai
Steere, H., deputy collector, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Manila
Steffen, A., accountant, Yangtsze Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., Shanghai
Steffens, oberleutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Furst Bismarck"
Stegen, L. van der, assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Hankow
Steger, M., asst., Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co. & acting consul for Sweden, Canton
Steger, R., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
Stegmann, F., chief engineer, steamer, "Meishun," Yangtsze river
Stegman, A., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Stegemann, O., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," China coast
Stehekin, W. P., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Steiger, E., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Stein, Alex. L., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co., Hongkong
Stein, B., assistant, A. Oestmann & Co., Yokohama
Stein, K., assistant, H. Bernick Potter, Tsingtau
Stein, W., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
Steinacher, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Steinbach, August, employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Steinbach, G., merchant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Steinberg, J., acting chief accountant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Steiner, C., chief engineer, Hongkong Milling Co., Hongkong
Steiner, R. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg Co., Shanghai
Steinhoff, H., betriebsfuehrer, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau
Steinhorst, B., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Tientsin
Steinle, R., assistant, Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co., Hankhow
Steinsch, W., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
Stellingwerff, P. J. J. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Stellmann, H., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Stelting, J. A. D., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Stembridge, W., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
Stempel, J. A. M., Shanghai
Stenger, commandant le detachement, Poste de Damai, Annam
Steuernagel, F. assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Stenhouse, J., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Stepanoff, J. N., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Stepanoff, P. R., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Stepharius, C., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
Stephen, A. G., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila
Stephen, Bro., master, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
Stephen, J. A., merchant, Stephen & Co., Batavia
Stephen, R., sub-accountant, Charted Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai
Stephen, R., captain, steamer "Saishun," China coast
Stephens, A. B., deputy conservator, Forest department, Perak

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stephens, H., assistant, Howard & Co., Hongkong
Stephens, M. F., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Stephens, Matthew J. D., solicitor, Hongkong
Stephens, R. J., assistant examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Stephens, S., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe
Stephens, T. H., dentist, Manila
Stephens, Theo., clerk of works, Municipal Works department, Hankow
Stephenson, E. S., instructor in English, Naval Engineering College, Tokyo
Stephenson, E. W. R., major, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Stepp, Jacob, surgeon, U. S. S. "Denver"
Sterelny, A., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Sterelny, M. J., Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Stern, J., merchant, G. Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Stern, T., merchant, Behrend, Stern & Adolph, Hankow
Sterz, R., superintendent, Railway Police, Tsinaufu
Stevens, E., chief tidesurveyor Maritime Customs (on leave)
Stevens, E. G., assistant accountant, Post and Telegraphs, Selangor
Stevens, G. R., acting assistant revenue anditor, Perak
Stevens, H. J., assistant, W. Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Stevens, Kenneth A., agent, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
Stevens, T., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Stevens, W. G., assistant, Kelantan Gold Dredging Co. (No. 1), Bangkok
Stevens, W. T., assistant accountant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Stevenson, A., assistant manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Stevenson, A. M., acting district engineer, Taiping, Perak
Stevenson, Arch., engineer, Iloilo Engineering Works, Iloilo
Stevenson, C. C., assistant, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Stevenson, E., commander, H.B.M. torpedo boat "Virago"
Stevenson, R. B., assistant, American Consulate, Tientsin
Stevenson, W. G., merchant, W. F. Stevenson, Co., acting consul for Sweden, Manila
Steward, C. H., engineer commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Steward, W. C., mech. engineer, Labuan Coalfield Co., Labuan
Stewart, A., captain, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Calcutta-Hongkong
Stewart, A. D., chaplain, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
Stewart, A. E., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Stewart, A. H., in charge Ewo Lumber Co., Hankow
Stewart, A. J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
Stewart, A. McC., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Stewart, C., assistant, Adamson Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Stewart, C., captain, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
Stewart, C., chief engineer, Yee Cheong & Yee Tye & Co., Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
Stewart, C. J. L., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Stewart, F., draughtsman, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok
Stewart, F. W., commission agent, Shanghai
Stewart, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Stewart, George V., ensign, U. S. S. "Dale"
Stewart, H. A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
Stewart, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
Stewart, J., chief engineer, steamer "Nanshan," Swatow & Hongkong
Stewart, J. H., chief engineer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
Stewart, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Stewart, J. W., assistant, MacLaine, Watson & Co., & consul for Great Britain, Batavia
Stewart, K. D., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, Murray, bill broker, Stewart Brothers, Hongkong
Stewart, N. R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co, Manila
Stewart, P., assistant superintendent engineer, Naval Department. Sarawak
Stewart, R. F., in charge of transport, Cathay Mining Syndicate, Newchwang
Stewart, R. S., assistant, Brown & Phillips, Penang
Stewart, Sinclair P., teacher, Catmon, Division of Cebu, Philippines
Stewart, W., saw mill manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon, Hongkong
Stewart, W. M., assistant, W. H. Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Stibbe, L. Th., assistant, Schnitzler & Co., Soerabaja
Stibbe, M., tuner, M. Haimovitch, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stickforth, J., engineer, C. Vering, Tsingtau
Sticler, W., assistant, Walter Schärff & Co., Shanghai
Stiebritz, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Stieler, A., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Still, F., assistant, K. Hinlopen & Co., Soerabaja
Still, O. E. G., manager, Gumprich & Strauss, Batavia
Stilwell, E. R., resident, Upper Sarawak, Bau, Sarawak
Stirling, J., district postal accountant, Chinese Post Office, Canton
Stirling, R. M., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Stitt, G. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Stiven, A. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Stivers, Charles P., major, depot commissary, Manila
Stockdale, Richard E., barrister-at-law, Stokes, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai
Stockfisch, A., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Stockhausen, A. R. von, assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Stockhausen, C., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Stockwell, C., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Stodart, L. S., assistant engineer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Stoecker, O., manager, Deutsch Niederlaendische Tel. Ges., Shanghai
Stoffers, J. W., acting manager, Lahad Datu Estate, New Darvel Bay, Sandakan
Stoffregen, O., bureaubeamter, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Stöhr, marine oberzahlmeister, Gouvernementskasse, Kiaochau
Stok, J. M., manager, Anemaet & Co., Soerabaja
Stoker, B. C., assistant, Burt, Myrtle & Co., & consular agent for U. S. A., Semarang
Stokes, A. G., broker, Hongkong
Stokes, J. W., local manager, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Penang
Stokes, R. H. S., captain (commodore of the 2nd class), H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Stoldt, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Stoltz, Olav, assistant, Aagaard, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Stolzer, R., assistant, "Prinz Heinrich" Hotel, Kiaochau
Stone, C. E., eng. lieutenant, H. M. S. "Bedford," China station
Stone, H. F. J., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama
Stone, P. E. F., manager, Oriental Freight Department, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong
Stone, W. H., engineer, Communications Department, Tokyo
Stoneham, H. F., sub accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Stonor, O. F., acting collector of Land Revenue, Selangor
Stooke, G. F., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Stooke, J. H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Stopani, J. A., asst. superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Stopford, Hon. Arthur, lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Storbeck, Dedo, assistant, Stahl & Rumcker, Manila
Stork, N., clerk, S. N. (Malay Peninsula) Railway Co., Ld., Negri Sembilan
Storm, H., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Stothard, George, manager, Malakoff Plantations Co., Penang
Stotter, A., R. C. missionary, Sarawak
Straaten, H. van, assistant, Nederlandsche Handelmaatschappij, Soerabaja
Straaten, P. W., van der, registrar of the Court, Sandakan
Strach, F. J., assistant, Handelsvereenging, Java, Semarang
Strack, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Stractmann, L., assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai
Straessle, A., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
Strähler, F., merchant, F. Strähler & Co., Yokohama
Straight, Willard D., consul general for U.S.A., Mukden
Strakosh, O., assistant, Societé Coloniale Italiana, Hankow
Strang, Jas. D., supt., Pootung Works & New Dock, S'hai Dock & Engineering Co., S'hai
Strangman, R. H., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Strasser, hochbaudirector, Kiaochau
Stratton, W. M., asst. engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Strauch, E. A. W., von, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanningfu
Strauss, A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Strauss, J., jun., merchant, Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Strebel, G., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Street, Lionel A. B., medical director for the East, Equitable Life Ins. Co., Yokohama
Strehlneek, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Streib, U., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
Strenger, W., engineer, Ping Hsiang Colliery, Hankow
Stricker, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Cebu
Strickler, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Strike, H. W., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Stringer, H. L., foreman, Army Ordinance Department, Hongkong
Strite, Clarence E., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Barry"
Strohlin, H., secretary of Swiss Legation, Tokyo
Stroke, J., chief officer, steamer "Hsin Chang," China coast
Ström, J., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Newchwang
Strom, M. B. J., tidesurveyor and harbour master, I. M. Customs, Newchwang
Strome, C. J., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
Strome, O., assistant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
Stronach, J. R., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang
Strond, E. P., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Strong, Frank L., machinery importer, Manila
Strong, J. N., agent, Sale & Frazar, Tairen
Strong, Richard P., superintendent, Biological Laboratory, Manila
Struckmann, C. T., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Struckmeyer, Max., assistant Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Struckmeyer, O., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Strueff, A. P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
Strufe, Otto, sub-manager, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai
Strugan, H. F., correspondent, American Bazar, Iloilo
Strusjinkski, H. v., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Struve, H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Struve, K., apothecary, managing partner, Medical Hall, Singapore
Struys, G. W., gate inspector, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Stuart, A., registrar of imports and exports, Marine dept., Singapore
Stuart, F. O., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Stuart, G. A., dean of School of Medicine, Nanking University, Nanking
Stuart, G. B., clerk, H.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Stuart, J., chief traffic inspector, Electric Tramways, Singapore
Stuart, W., municipal superintendent, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Stuadt, John, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Cebu
Stubbe, C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Stubbings, J. J., electrical engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Stubbs, A., photographer, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Stubbs, T. W., accountant, Treasury, Singapore
Stuchbury, P. J., managing director, Stuchbury's Limited, Yokohama & Kobe
Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
Stucki, F., hide inspector, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Stucky, G. R., architect, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak
Stuebner, H., postal assistant, German Post Office, Tientsin
Stuhlmann, C. C., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Stumpf, W., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe
Stupnikon, P., assistant, Langeluetje & Co., Vladivostock
Sturcke, J., assistant, Raspe & Co., Yokohama
Sturdevant, Edward W., Jr., lieutenant U. S. Marines, Olongapo
Sturges, W. J., assistant manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Bangkok
Sturmann, Chas., general manager, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai
Sturrock, A. J., acting district Officer, Pahang
Sturzenegger, Rob., merchant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Styan, F. W., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai
Subira, M., receveur, French Post Office, Hoihow
Such, H. J., merchant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Sudhau, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Canton
Suenson, E., captain steamer "Pacific," Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Suermondt, A. H., merchant, Semarang
Suermondt, E., assistant, A. H. Suermondt, Semarang
Suffert, T., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai
Suffiad, M. B., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Sugden, A. H., acting deputy commissioner, Customs, Hankow
Suhl, H., assistant, Deutsch-Siamesische Handels Ges, Bangkok

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Suiter, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Sulerzyski, S. von, assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Sullivan, C. A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Sullivan, C. D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Sullivan, I., merchant, Heath Co., Tientsin
Sullivan, J. A., sharebroker, J. A. Sullivan & Co., Shanghai
Sullivan, J. O., inspector of Police, Perak
Sullivan, Raymond B., lieut., post quartermaster, U. S. Marines, Olongapo
Sullivan, W., engineer, Shanghai Building & Erecting Co, Shanghai
Sumerfield, T. H., assistant, Brown & Phillips, Penang
Summers, H., assistant, commissioner of Police, Pahang
Summers, E. H., merchant, Taylor, Cooper & Co., Kobe
Summers, H. D., deputy postmaster, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
Summers, H. V., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Summers, James, assistant, Taylor, Cooper & Co, Kobe
Summers, M. E., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Chungking
Summers, Ricardo, consul for Liberia, Manila
Sumner, H. L., inspector of schools, Negri Sembilan
Sumner, R., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Sundius, A. J., British consul, Wuhu
Sunner, J. H., superintendent, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Surplice, F. R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Surth, M., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Susemihl, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Suter, H., manager, Deutsche-Asiatic Bank, Singapore
Suter, W., chief clerk, Secretariat, Singapore
Sutherland, A., examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Sutherland, P. D., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Sutherland, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., Hongkong
Sutherland, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aus. & China, Kobe
Sutorius, Ph. P. H., merchant, Gebroeders Sutorius & Co., Batavia
Sutterle, F. W., managing director, American Chinese Co., Shanghai
Sutton, A., engineer, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
Sutton, A. L., sec. and treas., Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Hongkong
Sutton, E., fleet surgeon. H. M. S. "Kent," China station
Sutton, G., assistant, S. H. Comstock, Tientsin
Sutton, H., silk inspector, T. E. Griffith, Canton
Sutton, S. H., senior writer, H. M. Vitualling Yard, Hongkong
Sutton, W., assistant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Sutton, W. D., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Suvoong, Dr. V. P., translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Suvoroff, Michael J., imp. and exp. and proprietor of Saw Mills, Vladivostock
Suzars, J. S., acting district officer, Pahang
Suzor, L., estate agent, Yokohama
Svendsen, L., assistant, China Import and Export Bank Co., Yokohama
Swatfield, T. W., assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Swain, Harrison T., lieutenant, U. S. M. C., U. S. S. "Rainbow"
Swallow, R. W., professor of languages and literature, Shansi University, Taiyuanfu
Swan, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros & Co., Si gapore
Swan, E. A., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Singapore
Swan, E. B., paymaster, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Swan, G. C., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Swan, H. E., second asst. district officer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
Swan, J. H., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Swan, J. M., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton
Swan, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., Kewkiang
Swan, W., superintendent E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei
Swan, W. F. F., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Swank, George L., teacher, Intermediate School, Iloilo
Swann, W. assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
Swann, William, consulting engineer, Manila
Swanson, J. H., superintendent, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok
Swanstron, C. A., examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Swart, S., asst., East Asiatic Trading Co., and act. Swedish vice-consul, Hongkong

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sweetingham, Wm., stenographer, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai
Swettenham, J. P., executive engineer, Public Works Dept, Ulu Selangor, Selangor
Swettenham, R. F. R., settlement officer, Negri Sembilan
Swift, Henry, chaplain, 13th Infantry U. S. Morgue, Manila
Swift, John T., English lecturer, College of Literature, Tokyo
Swift, J. A., asst. engineer, Public Works dept., Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
Swindell, F. G., colonial chaplain, Straits and Malacca
Swindells, E., doctor, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Sworder, Kenneth F., lieut., H.B.S. "Alacrity," China station
Syburg, von, consul-general for Germany, Yokohama
Sydney, G., asst. inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Sykes, E. E., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Sykes, H., master, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong
Sylva, J. A., commission merchant, Tientsin
Sylvester, Bro., director, St. Joseph's English College, Hongkong
Symes, H., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Symmons, G. T., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai
Symonds, J. d'A. superintendent of Police, Singapore and Malacca
Symonds, S. L., acting veterinary surgeon, Selangor
Symonds, W. North, barrister-at-law, Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips, Hankow
Symons, C. H. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
Symons, J., assistant coal clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Symons. J., captain, steamer "Kungping," China coast
Symons, T. N., manager and engineer, Wellesley Estate, Penang
Szathmary-Király von, Consul General for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama
Szentgali, W. M., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
Szigetvary, L. E. N., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Taciolle, A., administrateur délégué, Société Immobilière de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Tadd, E. J., captain, steamer "Laisang," China coast
Taenbert, W., captain, steamer "Locksun," China coast
Taft, Chas. H., treasurer, Peking University, Peking
Taggart, J. H., sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong
Taggart, M. P. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aus., and China, Penang
Tahara, V., manager, Mitsu Bishi Co., Shanghai
Tait, A., clerk, Electricity department, Shanghai
Tait, A. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Tait, J. M., tea inspector, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy
Tait, W. E. C., sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Flora," China station
Takamichi, T., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong
Talati, A. B., merchant, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
Talati, M. P., merchant, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
Talati, S. P., merchant, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
Talbot, F. W., revenue auditor, Perak
Talbot, W. H., asst. genl. manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Yokohama
Tallers, J., assistant, W. Tallers, Yokohama
Tallers, W., merchant and commission agent, Kobe and Yokohama
Talma, E. L., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Tamplin, Lewis H., agent Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Chinkiang
Tanner, E. J. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Tanner, F. H., stenographer, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
Tanner, P., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Tanner, P. von, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Taplin, E. A., assistant, Mendelson Bros, Tokyo
Tarrant, B. H., asst. architect & surveyor, H.B M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Tarrant, E. N., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Tarrant, J. A., acting secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Tartas, L., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Tata, F. K., manager, N. W. Ollia & Co., Hongkong
Tata, N. D., merchant, Tata & Co., Shanghai
Tatam, J., butcher, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Tate, P. G., clerk, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Tate, W. H., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Tatlock, J. H., manager, Straits Trading Co., Perak
Tatlock, R., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tatlock, Thos, manager for North China, Federal Life Assurance Co., Shanghai
Tatner, F., commission agent, Bangkok
Tatton, A. E., cashier, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Tatum, Earl L., city electrician, Fire department, Manila
Tauber, H., assistant, Niederer & Co., Batavia
Taupin, G., imprimeur et editeur, G. Taupin & Co., Hanoi
Tavares, C., clerk, Silva & Co., Hongkong
Tavares, C. A., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Tavares, E. Neves, director, Pharmacia de Macau, Macao
Tavares, F. X., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Tavares, J. M., secretary and general manager, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
Tavares, J. M. P., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Tavares, P. d'Araujo, public accountant, Hongkong
Taverner, C. H., manager, Rowley, Davies & Co., Batavia
Taverner, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
Tayler, A. L., employé, Arts & Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai
Tayler, Dr. G. Padgett, vice consul for United States, Tamsui
Tayler, H. H., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Tayler, J. B., master, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Tayler, R. A., clerk, Shewan Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Tayler, T. J., manager, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Semarang
Taylor, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Taylor, A., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, A. M., solicitor, F. J. Bryant, Perak
Taylor, B., assistant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
Taylor, C., chief officer, steamer "Hsin Kong," China coast
Taylor, C., chief officer, steamer "Anping," China coast
Taylor, C. H. Brewitt, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mangtsz
Taylor, E. R., architect, Tomlinson & Lermit, Singapore
Taylor, Hon. Basil R. H., harbourmaster, Hongkong
Taylor, D. B., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
Taylor, F. E., district postmaster, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang
Taylor, F. E., second magistrate, Courts, Selangor
Taylor, H. C., inspector of police, Selangor
Taylor, H. J., assistant, Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Taylor, H. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, J. B., assistant, New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Shanghai
Taylor, J. D., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow
Taylor, J. M. G., lieutenant, 119th Infantry, Hongkong
Taylor, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Taylor, J. W. S., senior writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Taylor, P. H., captain, aide-de-camp to H. E. The Governor, Hongkong
Taylor, Peter, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Taylor, S. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
Taylor, T. E., postal commissioner, Imperial Post Office, Shanghai
Taylor, T. J., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Taylor, W., foreman patternmaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hong ong
Taylor, W., gunner, H.M.S. "Clio," China station
Taylor, W. H., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Taylor, W. R., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Taylor, W. T. Sir, K.C.M.G., resident general, Federated Malay States
Taylor, William, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Tchude, Jacques, assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Tebbitt, R. T., acting-consul, British Consulate, Newchwang
Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Tedlie, T. H., general manager, Sipiau Tin Co., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Teesdale, John H., solicitor, Stokes, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai
Tegner, F. M., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
Teichert, C. W. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Teichman, E., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
Teichmann, K., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
Teiffenberg, M., storekeeper, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tejfolossy, G., florist, Shanghai Nurseries, Shanghai
Tellason, P. I., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Teller, B., employè, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
Tels, G. F., assistant, Indische Handelscompagnie, Semarang
Tem, Pierre, interpreter, Russian Consulate, Hankow
Temme, H., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Temme, L., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Templar, W., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Templeton, C. P., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & China Telegraph Co., Labuan
Templeton, David, assistant manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Templeton, J. P., asst. manager, The Bakan Co., Ld., Sandakan
Tengelmann, Fr., betriebsleiter, Schantung Bergbau Gesells., Kiaochau
Tennent, T. G. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Tennent, T. H., lieutenant and quartermaster, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Tenner, O., manager, Tageblatt fur Nord-China, Tientsin
Tennyson, S. H., lient. and commander, H.M.S. "Kinsha," China station
Tensen, H. Th, managing operator, Lambert & Co., Singapore
Terentieff, Admiral W. Afric, manager, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
Ternes, P., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
Terrell, Miss A., professor of Mathematics, University, Peking
Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitting department, Hongkong & China Gas, Co., H'kong
Terrien, F., vicar, Church of the Most Holy Rosary, Selangor
Terrill, W. J., assistant inspector, Health department, Shanghai
Tervaert, J. Cohen, assistant, S. L. van Nierop & Co., Soerabaja
Tessarech, chef, Bureau de Comptabilité, Résidence Superieure, Cambodge
Tessensohn, E., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Tessensohn, O., hulkkeeper, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Tester, P., assistant, Commercial Union Assuranee Co., Hongkong
Tetley, L. T., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Shanghai
Teucher, W., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Téus, Juan, merchant, Ynchausti & Co., manager, Distillery, Tandnay, Manila
Teus, L., merchant, Ynchausti & Co., Manila
Téus, V., merchant, Ynchausti & Co., Manila
Teusler, Rudolf Bolling, physician, Tokyo
Teverson, H. F., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe
Textor, C. J., agent, Reiss & Co., Soerabaja
Thacher, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Thacher, W. W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Thatcher, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Theis, E. C., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Thenlaz, H., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Theodoli, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Thermy, A., chief accountant, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Thesbald, H. C., teacher, Philippine Normal School, Manila
Thicknesse, second lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Thiel, E., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Thiel, F., consul for Germany, Kobe
Thiel, G., assistant, Behrend, Stern & Adolph, Hankow
Thieme, A., assistant, Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock
Thieme, O., assistant, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Shanghai
Thiemonge, secretaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
Thiessen, A., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Thiessen, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Thillinather, A., chief clerk and boarding officer, Marine Office, Negri Sembilan
Thle, W., assistant, Kirchner & Boyer, Shanghai
Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
Thögerson, G. G., asst. examiner, Customs, Shanghai
Tholance, résident adjoint de France, Hatink, Annam
Thole, J., assistant, Geo. Wehry, & Co., Semarang
Thom, W., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Thomas, C. B., assistant, W. Danby, Hongkong
Thomas, Chas. W., architect and civil engineer, Davies & Thomas, Shangha
Thomas, D. R. S., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Whiting" China station
Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Thomas, F., merchant, H. Kierulff & Co., Tientsin
Thomas, F. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Thomas, G., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Penang
Thomas, G., merchant, Runge & Thomas, Kobe
Thomas, G. E., clerk of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Thomas, G. E. V., electrical engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Thomas, G. H., secretary, Christian Endeavour, Hongkong
Thomas, H., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Shanghai
Thomas, H., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Thomas, H., overseer, Public Works Department, Pahang
Thomas, H. P., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Thomas, H. R. H., merchant, Thomas Bros, Shanghai
Thomas, John, miller, Hongkong Milling Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thomas, J. A., director, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Thomas, J. A. G., accountant, Hongkong Daily Press Office, Hongkong
Thomas, J. A. T., merchant, Thomas Bros, Shanghai
Thomas, J. G., clerk of works, Engineers' Department, Customs, Shanghai
Thomas, L. I., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy
Thomas, M., administrateur adjoint, Hoa-Binh Tonkin
Thomas, Orlo V., engineer-in-chief, Electricity Supply dept., Municipality, Penang
Thomas, O. V., electrical engineer, Municipality, Penang
Thomas, P., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
Thomas, R. D., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Canton and Hongkong
Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
Thomas, W. D. A., captain, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Calcutta-Hongkong
Thomas, W. S., captain, Indo-China Co.'s service, Hongkong
Thomasz, F. A., head master, St. Anthony's Boys' School, Singapore
Thomé, G., sub-manager, Societé des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Thompsen, T., assistant, Taylor Cooper & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Thompson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Thompson, A. M., asst. engineer, Municipal Gas Co., Singapore
Thompson, B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai
Thompson, B. A., captain, Third Batt. Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Thompson, B. L., assistant, Japan Import and Export Commisson Co., Kobe
Thompson, Ch., assistant, Trading Co., Shanghai
Thompson, C. E., chaplain, St. Peter's Church, Hongkong
Thompson, E. P., factory supt., Philippine Product Co., Manila
Thompson, E. R., chief engineer, Yokohama Dock Co., Yokohama
Thompson, G., chief storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Singapore
Thompson, G., Monteath, chaplain, Church of England, Selangor
Thompson, G. H., assistant, paymaster, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Thompson, Harrg G., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Thompson, H. A., clerk, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Thompson, H. M., clerk of works, Shanghai Maritime Customs
Thompson, Joseph C., surgeon, U.S.S. "Chattanooga"
Thompson, J., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Thompson. J. A., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Thompson, J. E., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Thompson, J. J., assistant engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Thompson, J. Lee, auctioneer, Whymark & Thompson, Kobe
Thompson, M. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Thompson, N., assistant, paymaster, H. M. S. "Tamar", Hongkong
Thompson, R., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Thompson, R. A., assistant, examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Thompson, S. L. assistant, Corres & Co., Yokohama
Thompson, T. J., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
Thompson, W. Leonard, assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Thompson, W. L., assistant, T. Edwards, Canton
Thompson, W. W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Thomsen, T. A., merchant, Grosser & Co., Kobe
Thomson, A., assistant, Fraser, Eaton & Co., Sverabaja
Thomson, A. M., colonial treasurer, Hongkong
Thomson, D., harbour engineer, Geo, Fenwick & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Thomson, D. D., engineer, revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Thomson F. M. fur inspector E. Meyer & Co. Tientsin
Thomson, G H., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Thomson, G. H., chartered accountant, Shanghai
Thomson, H. A. E., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Thomson, Iroin, manager, Newchwang Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., Newchwang
Thomson, J. A., medical practitioner, Hankow
Thomson, J. A., superintendent, E. E. Australasia & China Telegraph Co., Labuan
Thomson, J. C., assistant surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Thomson, J. D., agent, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Kobe
Thomson, J. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Thomson, J. W., insurance agent, Kobe
Thomson, N., assistant, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Thomson, N., chartered accountant, Shanghai
Thomson, Oswald D., solicitor, Hongkong
Thomson, R., assistant manager, Aerated Water Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Thomson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Tuckwo," China coast
Thomson, W. M., sub agent Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, East Coast of Sumatra
Thon, E., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Thorhauer, E. L., assistant, manager, Beach Hotel Co., Chefoo
Thorburn, G. I., assistant, Arracan Co., Ld., Bangkok
Thordsen, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe
Thoresen, O., merchant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong
Thorn, C. H., proprietor, Box of Curios, newspaper Yokohama
Thorne, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Thorne, Chas., managing director, Bangkok Times, Bangkok
Thorne, G. S., resident engineer, China Light & Power Co., Canton
Thorne, S. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hongkong
Thornicraft, T. C., medical practitioner, and director International Hospital, Kobe
Thornton, G., assistant, McEwen, Frickel & Co., Shanghai
Thornton, M. R., advocate and solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
Thorp, E., fright clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Thourarde, G., general agent, Chargeurs Réunis, Yokohama
Thoy, A. E., chief permanent way inspector, Royal Railway, Bangkok
Threlfall, W. H., superintendent of mails, Post Office, Penang
Thring, W. B. P., lieutenant, No. 80 Company, R. G. A., Singapore
Thrupp, F. M., captain, instructor in gunnery, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Thunder, Ch., architect and surveyor, Newchwang
Thunder, M., acting district officer, Balek Pulow, Penang
Thurier, F., assistant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Thurier, J., wine merchant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Thurier, L., assistant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow
Thurn, A. E., assistant, Anz., & Co., Kiaochau
Thurnheer, T. clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Thursby, Cecil F., captain, H.B.M's. cruiser "King Alfred"
Thursfield, R. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Thuss, R., engineer, Royal Dutch & Asiatic Petroleuny Co., Hongkong
Thuy, Brasier de, agent general for the East, Messageries Maritime, Shanghai
Thwaites, C., manager, C. Thwaites & Co., Yokohama
Thwaites, H. W., assistant, Electricity department, Shanghai
Thyen, Joh., merchant, Melchers & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden & Norway, Hankow
Thyssen, J. G. F., merchant, Thyssen & Co., Batavia
Tibbey, H. M., assistant, McGregor Bros. & Gow, Shanghai
Tickell, G. T., executive engineer, Taiping, Perak
Tickell, H. R., lieutenant and commander, H. M. S. "Sandpiper", China station
Tidbrook, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Tidwell, W. H., appraiser of the Port, Customs, Manila
Tidy, B., artificer, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong
Tiedemann, Rudolf, clerk, Secker's Store, Manila
Tiedt, G., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
Tiefenbacher, H., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Tiefenbacher, M., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Tiefermann, R., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
Tielcke, B., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
Tielcke, W., assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Co., Kobe

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tietgens, R., assistant, Pustau & Co., Canton
Tihomiroff, S. D., assistant, The Trading Co., Shanghai
Tilbury, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Tiling, oberleutnant, Fortifikation, Kiaochau
Tilleke, A. F. G., manager and proprietor, Siam Observer, Bangkok
Tilleke, W. A. G., attorney-general for Siam, Bangkok
Tilley, P., assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Tillman, H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Tillot, M., attorney and advocate, French Concession, Shanghai
Timbull, W. H., chief engineer, steamer "Ku Ling," China coast
Timm, C. F., merchant, Shanghai
Timm, C. L., assistant, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
Timm, J. M., chief mechanician, Great Northern Telegraph Company, Shanghai
Timme, hauptleutnant, Seebatailon, Kiaochau
Timmers, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Timmins, M. J., wharfinger, Tunkadoo wharf, Shanghai
Tingle, A., Provincial Board of Education, Tsinanfu
Tinseau, L. de, président, Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-chine, Saigon
Tinsley, S. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Tipp, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Tipper, A. E., assistant, China Mutual Life, Insurance Co., Tientsin
Tipple, R., surveyor to Lloyd's Agents, Yokohama
Tisbury, W. L. R., assistant, Kalumpong Rubber Co., Perak
Tisdall, G. A., procurist, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwong
Tisman, R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Tisseraud, J. B., R. C. missionary, Wenchow
Tissot-Dupont, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Shanghai
Tissot, M., chef du secrétariat, Douanes et Régies, Saigon
Titoff, G. W., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Titschkau, W., assistant, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau
Tittel, W. assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Tizon, P. J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Tobar, T., Roman Catholic missionary, Tainanfu, Formosa
Tobin, M. A., clerk in charge, Water Rate department, Singapore
Tobin, R. J., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama
Tobiessen, O., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Tamsui
Toby, T. R., manager, Rambutan Ld., Perak
Toche, J., merchant, J. Toche & Cie., Shanghai
Tocher, L., proprietor, A la Parisienne, Shanghai
Tochtermann, C. T. F. F., first assistant, Maritime Customs (on leave)
Tod, H., assistant, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Tod, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Todd, A. E., sub-accountant, Chatered Bank of India Aus. & China, Yokohama
Todd, Albert, H., asst. cashier, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Todd, David W., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Monterey"
Todtenhaupt, E. K., assistant, Robert Cordes & Co., Vladivostock
Toeg, R. E., sharebroker, Toeg & Read, Shanghai
Toeg, S. E., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Toelpe, kapitan leutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Niobe"
Toffler, F., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
Tofte, A. V., assistant, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
Tofte, C. F. T., chief officer, steamer "Store Nordiske," G. N. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Tokmakoff, V. W., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow
Tokumaru, S., consul for Japan, Swatow
Toledano, T., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Tolentino, G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Tolle, G., assistant, Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock
Tollefsen, E., Postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Peking
Toller, W. S., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
Tolliday, F. B., district inspector, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Tomalla, H., chief engineer, steamer "Tsintau," China coast
Tomkins, H. E., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Tomkins, J. F., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
Tomlin, F. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tomlin, G. L., secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Tomlin, J. P., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Tomlin, P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Tomlinson, A., agent, Societa Commissionaria d'Esportacionedi Milano, Batavia
Tomlinson, H. E., staff surgeon, H.M.S. "Bedford," China station
Tomlinson, S., civil engineer, Tomlinson & Lermit, Singapore
Tommessen, A. K., tidewaiter, Imperial Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Toms, W. J., assistant, Thomas Kershaw, Kobe
Tondon, W., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
Tongue, H., wharf office assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Tonkin, C., boat officer, I. M., Customs, Shanghai
Tonkin, C., postal officer, Post Office, Peking
Tonkin, M., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Tooker, H. P., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Toomey, D. M., master, Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang
Tooritzin G. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow
Toovey, R., assistant, W F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Topham, D. F., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Toppin, J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Torkewitz, M., rechnungsfuehrer, Schantung Bergbau Gess, Kiaochau
Tornaghi, C., manager, Soy Lun Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
Tornoe, J., manager, Langfeldt & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Torre, S. de la, vicar provincial, Spanish Augustinian Mission, Shanghai
Torrey, Zerah W., major, assistant to Inspector General, Manila
Totsmaun, marine-zahlmeister, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona'
Totten, H. J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Totton, G. K., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Touche, J. D. D. de la, chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Toufflin, chef du Service de Trésorerie, Cambodge
Tough, G. T., chief officer, steamer "Amara," China coast
Tournaire, C., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Tournier, C., merchant, Saigon
Toussaint, commandant, German man-of-war "Vaterland"
Tower, F. W., manager, Cigarette dept., British Cigarette Co., Hankow
Towers, G. F., chief clerk, Engineer's department, Municipality, Singapore
Towill, C. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Town, C. G., manager, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Towne, D. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
Townsend, W. D., merchant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Tozer, Charles M., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Rainbow,"
Tragan, commis des Services, Civils Resident de France, Tonkin
Trante, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Trapp, kapitan leutnant, erster offizier, H.I.G.M.S, "Iltis"
Tratman, D. W., acting asst. land officer, New Territories, Hongkong
Traub, M., merchant, Behr & Co., Singapore
Traun, W., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
Trautmann, W., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
Travers, B., assistant, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Travers, E. A. O., state surgeon, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
Travess, T. C., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Treadway, S. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Trebing, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Trefurt, O., assistant, Melchers & Co. Shanghai
Treichler, H., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Treide, Herm, assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Treloar, T. E., mine captain, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Treml, L., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
Trendel, E., proprietress, Trendel's Hotel, Tsinanfu
Trendel, W., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking
Trenerry, H. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Trengove, W. J. D., tuner, Robinson Piano, Co., Singapore
Treppenhauer, C., clerk, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
Tresize, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Tresize, W. K., manager, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Trendel, Wm., proprietor, Trendel's Hotel, Tsinanfu
Trevor-Smith, J., merchant, Trevor-Smith & Co., Shanghai
Triadow, Ch., assistant, P. Rauzy et P. Ville, Saigon
Tricbel, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Tricker, C. H., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Trickett, H. M., chaplain, St. Andrews Church, Shanghai
Trintignac, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Shimonoseki, Japan
Trioulaire, L., accountant, Societé des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Tripler, Dr., medical practitioner, Yokohama
Tripp, H. J. H., general broker, Shanghai
Tripp, T., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Trithard, E., clerk, French Post officer, Shanghai
Tritonj, R., consul for Italy, Hankow
Trittel, dolmetscher, Zivilverwaltung, Kiaochau
Tronquois, E., second interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Trost J., merchant, J. Trost & Co., Tientsin
Trotter, E. W., deputy commissioner of police, Bangkok
Trotzig, H., foreign employé, Hiogo Kencho, Kobe
Trousdell, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
Trovarelli, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tsinanfu
Trowbridge, C. R., chief, Detective Department, Manila
Trouillet, M., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Trueman, T. E., manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Truitard, architecte chef, Chimins de Fer, Hanoi
Truman, R. N., agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai
Trump, J., state engineer, Public Works Department, Taiping, Perak
Truppel, Gouverneur of Kiautschou, Kiaochau
Trusch, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Làppa
Tschistiakow, W., assistant, Langeleutji & Co., Vladivostock
Tschorn, ingénieur, Gouvermentwerkstatt, Kiaochau
Tso, S. W., solicitor, Hongkong
Tuchlinski, F., clerk, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai
Tuason, A., merchant, Hijos de J. S. Tuason, Manila
Tuason, M., merchant, Hijos de J. S. Tuason, Manila
Tucker, A. W., surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai
Tucker, G. E., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Tucker, Joseph N., engineer lieut., H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Tucker, Walter, assistant, A. S. Rosenthal Co., Yokohama
Tuckey, T. W. T., district engineer, Imperial Railways, Tongku, Tientsin
Tuczeck, oberlehrer, Gouvernementsschule, Kiaochau
Tuke, A. W., captain, I.M.S., Military Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
Tuke, J. A., captain, H.M.S. "Monmouth," China station
Tulip, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Tull, F. R., lieut. quartermaster, in charge of Barracks, A. S. Corps, Singapore
Tulloh, C. E., lieutenant, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Tully, J., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Tüngel, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Newchwang
Tunnicliff, H., proprietor, Atherton Estate, Negri Sembilan
Tuohy, A. R., business manager, The Far Eastern Review, Manila
Tupker, A. L., manager, Tupker & Co., Semarang
Turenko, M. V., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Turlin, missionnaire apostolique, Cambodge
Turnbull, Alex., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Turnbull, David, supt., Old & Tunkadoo Docks, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shai
Turnbull, J., asst. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
Turnbull, P. C., assistant, Bousted & Co., Singapore
Turnbull, T. G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Co., Hongkong
Turnbull, W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Turnbull, W. J., secretary, Tansan Mineral Water Co., Ld., Kobe
Turner, A. H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Turner, Arthur, architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Turner, C. F., clerk to secretary, H.M.S. "King Alfred," China station
Turner, D., general manager, British Dispensary, Singapore
Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Turner, G. A., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai
Turner, Henry S., surgeon, H.M. river steamer "Snipe"
Turner, I., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
Turner, I., head watchman, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
Turner, Hon. John, administrator and attorney, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Turner, H. V., supt. of works and surveys, P. W. D., Malacca
Turner, J., overseer, Shanghai Land Investmant Co., Shanghai
Turner, N. T., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Turner, R. C., assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Turner, R. R., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Turner, Skinner, Judge, H.B.M. Court for Siam, Bangkok
Turner, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Turner W. C. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Turner, W. P. W., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
Tuska, E. H., merchant, Kobe
Tutcher, W. J., assistant superintendent, Botanical & Forestry Department, Hongkong.
Tuther, J. M., secretary, Municipal Board, Manila
Tuttle, W. B., merchant, Walter B. Tuttle & Co., Tientsin
Tuxford, A. S., manager, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
Tuxford, L., asst. engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Tvilde, A., assistant, Mount Austin Rubber Estates Ld., Singapore
Tweed, J. K., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Tweedie, K. D., district loco superintendent, Shanghai-Nanking Railway Shanghai
Tweedie, Hugh J., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred,"
Tweedie, J., deputy postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Taiyüan
Tweedy, C. B., first officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Twigg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Shanghai
Twigge, H., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
Twin, C. T., gunner, H.M.S. "Handy," Chiana station
Twyman, B., acting-consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Hoihow
Tyack, J. T., merchant, G. Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Tyack, W. J., merchant, G. Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Tyelecote, D., silk inspector, Herbert Dent, & Co., Canton
Tyler, G., loco foreman, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Tyler, W. F., coast inspector, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (detached)
Tyndall, H. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Tyrtoff, G. A., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
Tyson, C., assistant, Howarth Erskine Ld., Bangkok
Udden, A. T., vice consul for Sweden, Tokyo
Udin, assistant, storekeeper, Store Department, Sarawak
Uhde, M. E. Croissant, assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Uhen, G. F., clerk, McAlister & Co., Ld., Penang
Uhler, F., comptable général, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
Uhlick, Dr. R., teacher, German School, Shanghai
Uhlmann, R., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Nagasaki
Ulderup J. P., engineer, Ulderup & Schlüter, Hongkong
Ulleriks, F., assistant, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Ullmann, Edmond, assistant, Felix Ullmann, Manila
Ulrichs, J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Underwood, J. H., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Underwood, J. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Unger, A., horticulturist, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
Ungerer, administrateur adjoint, resident de France, Thonh-Hox, Annam
Ungewitter, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Unite, S. E., assistant, Martin L. Cohn & Co., Yokohama
Unjenin, S. W., assistant, Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Unsworth, R., asst. berthing master, H. & K. Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Unterberger, G., assistant, Ebbeke & Co., Shanghai
Unverzagt, L. Th., importer, Bangkok
Unwin, F. S., commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Upcott, M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Upton, G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Upton, H., assistant Sale & Frazer, Ld., Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Upton, I. H. H. S., assistant engineer, Public Works Dept., Coast, Négri Sembilan
Urban, E., chief engineer, steamer "Paklat," Hongkong-Borneo
Urban, F., assistant, Von Dering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Urbánek, R. M., medical officer, Customs, Chinkiang
Ure, C. W., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Urhan, F., assistant, Grösser & Co., Yokohama
Uribarri, Ramiro Gil de, minister for Spain, Tokyo
Urquhart, D., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Urquhart, Wm., assistant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Urso, C. F., provision contractor to the Italian, Spanish and Austrian navies, Nagasaki
Usac, Vicente lieut., captain Police department, Manila
Ussher, S., lieutenant, 129th D.C.O. Baluchis, Hongkong
Vabois, sécretaire privé, Conseil Privé, Saigon
Vaeten, F., chief officer, steamer "Devanwongse," China coast
Vagner, A., missionary, Roman Caltholic Mission, Osaka
Vaindroit, P., engineer, Chiu Lung Floor Mills, Hankow
Valberg, W. L., sanitary inspector, Municipality, Negri Sembilan
Valdigan, A. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Valencia, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Valente, F., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Valentin, administrateur de Longxuyen, Cochin-Chine
Valentine, Jas., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
Valentine, W. A., captain, steamer "Sui-an," Hongkong-Canton
Valentine, W. S., captain, paymaster, Manila
Valjibhoy, S., manager, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Shanghai
Vallance, Jas, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Vallet, L., clerk, A. Chazalon et Cie., Shanghai
Vallons, V. des, chef du Service de la Voie, Cie Française de Tramways, Shanghai
Valpy, A. C., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Perak
Valpy, F. W. W., assistant engr., Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong
Valpy, G. C., assistant protector of Chinese, Chinese Secretariat, Selangor
Van Andel, Dr. J. C. F., Dutch lawyer, Singapore
Van Borsel, H., assistant, Allen Denney & Co., Penang
Van Citters, J. A. J., Netherlands Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
Van Ess, A., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
Van Ess, T. W., auditor, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo
Van Mater, R. K., assistant paymaster, U.S.S. "Rainbow"
Van de Sande Bakhuyzen A., consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
Vandelet, B., laiterie, Cambodge
Vandenberg, F. V., assistant, Dickeson, Jones & Co., Shanghai
Vander, Loo, T. A., manager, Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Shanghai
Vander Stegen, L. jr., merchant, Belgian Trading Co., Peking
Vane, H., treasurer, Federated Malay States
Vanhersecke, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Vania, A. D., merchant and agent, E. J. Commissariat, Canton
Vanrenen, A. S., major, 2nd in command, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
Vanrenen, W. C., warden of mines, Mines department, Perak
Vanske, P., assistant, Chas. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Vanstone, J., verger, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Varchmin, H. von, consul for Germany, Pakhoi and Hoihow
Varnum, R. M., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
Varriano, L., commissionaire, Palace Hotel, Shanghai
Vas, M. A., bookkeeper, A. Chazalon & Co., Hongkong
Vasania, J. J., merchant, Hongkong
Vaskewich, P., attaché, Russian Consulate-General, Seoul, Corea
Vasunia, P. J., merchant, J. P. Vasunia, Canton and Hongkong
Vaughan, J., pilot, Shanghai
Vaughan, Robert E., lieutenant-commander, H.M.S. "Moorhen"
Vaughansmith, A. M., assistant editor, Peking and Tientsin Times, Tientsin
Vaumozon, contrôleur Douane et Régies, Phantiet, Annam
Vautier, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
Vauzelle, missionnaire apostolique, Cambodge

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vaz, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Ld., Penang
Vehling, W., merchant, Vehling & Co. Yokohama
Veitch, F. G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Veitch, H., assistant, Walter Scott, Shanghai
Veitch, T., acting manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S., Shanghai
Velazquez, R., rector and chancellor, R. & P. University of St. Thomas, Manila
Velez, A., asistente, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
Velez, V., assistant, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila
Velge, G. C. H., engineer in charge, Sunghi Besi Mines, & Tin Mines, Selangor
Velhagen, A., manager, El Oriente Tobacco Factory, Manila
Venable, W. H., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Kashing, Hangchow
Vendrell, M., merchant, and consul for Chili, Kobe
Vennewitz, E. R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Venning, A. R., Federal secretary, Federated Malay States
Venning, C., manager, Philip Belhon & Co., Batavia
Venning, S. J., ch. artif. engineer, H.M.S. "Clio," China station
Ventura, A. G. de Souza, adjunto, Capitania do porto, Macao
Venturini, D., employé, Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory, Tientsin
Venturini, G., wine merchant, Bernardi Bros., Shanghai
Vera, M., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
Verbunt, C. C. M., chef, Verbunt & Co., Batavia
Vergara, G., assistant, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Verissel, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Verissel, T., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Vermey, G., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Vermont, A., manager, Jin Heng Estate, Kwala Kurau, Perak
Verneuil, P., négociante, Hanoi
Vernier, administrateur adjoint, Binhthuan, Annam
Vernon, J. Y. V., sharebroker, Vernon & Smyth, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., H'kong
Vernon, T. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
Vernon, William A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Versiglia, Pe. Luigi, director dos Salesianos, Macao
Verwey, J. W., assistant, Mirandolle Voûte & Co., Soerabaja
Vesterdal, A., manager, Mount Austin Rubber Estates Ld., Singapore
Vetter, K. A. H., assistant, Jaques & Co., Tientsin
Vey, Bishop of Siam, Bangkok
Veynes, Comte Leo de Sicyes, vice-consul for France, Manila
Veyret, president, Chambre de Commerce, Hanoi
Vial, A., inspector, Health Department, French Concession, Shanghai
Vialet, M., directeur general, Direction General des Postes de l'Indo-chine, Saigon
Vianello, Vianelli, sottotenente, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Vianna, E. H. R., escrivão, Administração do Conselho, Macao
Vianna, L., fiel, Cemiterio de S. Miguel, Macao
Vianna, V. V., assistant, Eastern Extension Australasia& China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Viccajee, F., merchant, F. Viccajee & Co., Shanghai
Viech, R., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Shanghai
Viert, Paul, chief engineer, Match Factory, C. Gsell, Manila
Vickery, Samuel H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Thistle"
Victal, A. G., operator, E. E. A. and C. Tel. Co., Macao
Victal, A. M. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Victal, P. E., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Victor, H., reporter, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong
Victor, J. M., clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Victor, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Vida, F. R., manager, Shanghai Advertising & Bill Posting Co., Shanghai
Vidal, J. M., juiz, Macao
Viegelmann, E., merchant, E. Viegelmann & Co., Manila
Vieira, A., clerk, Hoeland Trading Co., Hongkong
Vieira, A. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Vieira, A. J., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong
Vieira, B. M., clerk, Moosa E. Vieira & Co., Hongkong
Vieregge, E., steiger, Schantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau
Vierra, R., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok
Viez, E. V. H., examiner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Kiukiang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vignolo, G. B., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Vil, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Vilá, P. Narciso, vice rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
Villa, F., assistant, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Shanghai
Villanova, C., signalman, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Villarnel, secrétaire interprète, J. D. Moselys, Saigon
Villas, Geo., clerk, Stokes, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai
Ville, P., merchant, P. Rauzy et P. Ville, Saigon
Villemot, P., procureur, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Seoul, Corea
Villion, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hagi, Japan
Vin, F, silk inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Vincart, L., consul general for Belgium, Seoul
Vincent, A. R., assistant judge, H.B.M. Court for Siam, Bangkok
Vincent, E. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
Vincent, Ernest S., lieutenant R.N.R., "Diadem," China station
Vincent, H. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Vincent, Roe W., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Cleveland"
Vincent, W. K. E., milliner, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Vinci, Count G. C., minister for Italy, Tokyo
Vine, W. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
Viney, J. I., student interpreter, U. S. Legation, Peking
Vinke, H. L., assistant, Coster Van Voorhout & Co., Soerabaja
Vinson, sous chef du Secrétariat, Saigon
Vionnois, C. Le, consul for Belgium, Manila
Vipan, F. M., master, Hulk "Hankow" Hankow
Virgil, Chs. S., manager, New York Export and Import Co., Shanghai
Visser, Dr. M. W. de, student interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo
Vissering, G., president, Javasche Bank, Batavia
Viswalingam, A., clerk, Town office, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board, Singapore
Vital, proprietaire, Grand Café de Paris, Cholon
Vitale, Baron Guy, Chinese secretary, Italian Legation, Peking
Vivaldi, P. Mario, guardia marina, Italian cruiser "Vesuvio"
Vivanco, G. de, assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
Vivier, H., chief officer, "Paul Beau", Hongkong
Viviez, chef de la correspondance, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Vizconde, J., coal merchant, Singapore
Vizenzinovich, V., interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
Vizerie, Dr., physician, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Vleuten, G. A. Van, agent, Maatschappij G. Voor Uitvoer en Commissichandel, Soerabaja
Vliegenthart, J. C., engineer, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin
Vockerodt, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Voehl, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
Voelkers, Dr., medical practitioner, Paulun, von Schab & Krieg, Shanghai
Vogel, mar. ingenieur, S. M. kanonenboot "Jaguar"
Vogel, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Vogel, Clayton B., lieutenant, U. S. Legation Guard, Peking
Vogelpohl, M. J. C., manager, Transatlantische Handels Compagnie, Singapore
Vogelsberg, A., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin
Vogler, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Voigts, F., lawyer, Vorwerk & Voigts, Shanghai
Voirol, P., assistant, Deutsch Siamesische Handels Gesels., Bangkok
Voitel, résident de Soairieng, Cambodge
Volay, ingenieur, Chemins de Fer, Tonkin
Volckmann, E. W., assistant examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Volger, E., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Singapore
Volkers, J. manager, Bongan Tobacco Estate, B. N. Borneo
Vollbrecht, E., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Vollenhoven, A. van, assistant, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Völling, A., R. C. missionary, Huti, Tsinanfu
Volpicelli, Com. Z., consul-general for Italy, Hongkong
Von, Buri, P., consul general for Germany, Shanghai
Von Normann, W., assistant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai
Voorhoeve, H. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Soerabaja

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Voretzsch, Dr. Jur. E. A., consul for Germany, Hongkong
Vorster, O., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Vorwerk, Dr. A. F., barrister, Vorwerk & Zimmermann, Kiaochau
Vorwerk, F., Dr. Jur., lawyer, Vorwerk & Voigts, Shanghai
Vos, A. E. E. de, assistant, British Residency, Kuala Lipis, Pahang
Voskressensky, Lieut., naval agent, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Voss, C. de, assistant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
Voss, H. de, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Voss, W., dockmeister, Gouvermentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Voules, A. B., superintendent of Gaols, Perak
Vouzclaud, L., sous inspecteur, Service des Postes et Télégraphie, Saigon
Vozab, J., maschinen betriebsleiter, Austrian cruiser "Franz Joseph I"
Vries, E. H. de, assistant surgeon, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
Vuillaumie Jules, mécanicien chef, Ch. Beillot & Co., Hanoi
Vuillemot, French missionary, Newchwang
Vyryan, Arthur V., flag commander, H. B. M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Vyse, F. H., assistant, Linggi Plantations Co., Singapore
Waddell, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Waddell, J. S., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Waddell, W. P., merchant, Boustead & Co., and consul for Norway, Singapore
Waddilove, W. J., assistant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
Wade, J., assistant, Eastern Extension Australia & China Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Wade, J., captain, steamer "Kiang Yu," China coast
Wade, J. S., dist. engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Wade, R. H. R., acting deputy commissioner of Customs, Tientsin
Wade Thomas, clerk, Yangtsze Wharf & Godown Co., Shanghai
Wade, W. E., accountant, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld., Tientsin
Wade, W. S., act. chief officer, cable str. "Patrol," E. E. & A. C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Wadia, J. K., registrar, H. B. M. Court for Siam, Bangkok
Wadman, H. P., 5, Hankow Road, Shanghai
Waelchli, J., assistant, Moll, Kunzli & Co., Manila
Wagel, S. R., reporter, Siam Observer, Bangkok
Wagner, Arthur, assistant, Adolfo Richter & Co., Manila
Wagner, C., barrister-at-law, Selangor
Wagner, E., general outfitter, Kiaochau
Wagner, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Wagner, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Wagner, M. A., assistant, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Kiaochau
Wagner, O., watchmaker, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Wagner, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Wagstaff, C., collector, Municipal Electricity Department, Shanghai
Wainwright, Dallas B., assistant paymaster, Naval Station, Cavite
Wait, H. G. K., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Waite, Fred. Garfield, attorney-at-law, Manila
Wakeford, L. T., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore
Wakeman, G. H., land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
Walcot, Colpoys C., lieut. commander H. M. river steamer "Robin"
Waldburger, J., manager, Deutsch Siamesische Handels Ges, Bangkok
Waldecker, E., merchant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock
Waldron, Willian H., lieutenant, doing duty with Co. F. Signal Corps, Manila
Walduck, E. C. V., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Walen, J. P. Janette, assistant, Tiedeman & Van Kerchem, Batavia
Walford, G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Tacloban, Philippines
Walford, G., in charge, Customs revenue launch "Luipin," Lappa
Walker, A., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Walker, A. J., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Walker, A. T., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Walker, Allen, lieutenant, governor of Davao, Manila
Walker, B. G., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Walker, D. A., assistant, James Motion & Co., Singapore
Walker, E., owner. Mempakad Estate, Kudat. British North Borneo
Walker, F. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Walker, F. B., master, Kenko Gijiku (English Mission School) Kobe
Walker, F. G. C., assistant, Health department, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Walker, G., chemist, The Dispensary, Penang
Walker, H., captain, Roy..l Engineers, Hongkong
Walker, H, commissioner of lands, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Walker, H., registrar, Courts, Selangor
Walker, H.. B, assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Walker, H. G. N., captain, steamer 'Wingsang," China coast
Walker, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau
Walker, James E., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Concord"
Walker, Jas., manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
Walker, L., assistant, D. McGregor & Co., Shanghai
Walker. L., engineer lieutenant, H.M.S. "Astraea"
Walker, Meriwether L., capt., assistant to Officer in Charge of Fortifications, Manila
Walker, R., assistant, Gas & Electric Light Co., Tientsin
Walker, R. C., assistant, Shewan Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Walker, R. J., jr., employé, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki
Walker, Capt., R. N., landing and shipping agent, Nagasaki
Walker, T., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
Walker, T. T., conveyancer, Wm. Walker, Yokohama
Walker, W., electrical engineer, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Penang
Walker, W. B., attorney, and asst. manager, Standard Co, of New York, Hongkong
Walker, W. T., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Walker, Wilson, proprietor, Cliff House, Nagasaki
Walkinshaw, A. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Wall, C. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
Wallace, D. F. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin
Wallace, G., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang Yung," China coast
Wallace, Hamilton S., major, chief paymaster, Division Staff, Manila
Wallace, I. W., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Wallace, M., assistant, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
Wallace, R., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Wallace, W. A., surveyor, Survey Department, Perak
Wallace, W. R., chief officer, steamer "Hsinchi," China coast
Wallas, A. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Wallace, C. P., assistant, Mendelson Bros., Tokyo
Wallace. D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
Wallace, F. H., captain, "Haean," China coast
Wallace, G., chief engineer, steamer "Anping," China coast
Wallace. J. H., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Wallace, R., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama
Wallace, R. B., assistant Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
Wallace, S. M., cashier, Standard Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
Wallace, T., accountant, Shanghai Waterworks Company, Shanghai
Wallace, I. E., assistant, Printing Office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Wallace, W. H.. acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Wallace, M., cashier, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Wallach, M., electrical engineer, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Walshe. N. P., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Walter, A., traffic superintendent, Railway Department, B. N. Borneo
Walter, A., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Walter, Dr. E., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
Walter, F. H., commander, H.M.S. "Merlin," China station
Walter, O., assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai
Walter, Dr. R., acting German consul, Swatow
Walthall, Hugh L., lieut., 15th Infantry, assistant, Land Transportation, Manila
Wallays, Rev. E., superior, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
Wallden, A. K, merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
Wallem, H. J., general broker, Wallem & Co., Shanghai
Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Waller, R. de W., lieut., Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, R. G. A., Kowloon, Hongkong
Wallich E. H., state engineer, Public Works Department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Wallenberg, G. O., minister plenipotentiary & consul general, Swedish Legation, Tokyo
Walpole, R., acting boat officer Customs, Swatow
Walsh, J. J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai
Walsh, N., surveyor, Walsh Bros., Kuala Klang, Selangor

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Walsh, W., surveyor, Walsh Bros., Kuala Klang, Selangor
Walsham, P. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Walte, A., merchant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin
Walter, J., merchant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Walter, N., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Walter, R., secretary to Government, Weihaiwei
Walther, J., merchant, J. G. Walther, Kiaochau
Walti, H., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Walz, oberpostassistent, Deutsches Post, Kiaochau
Walzer, V., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Walzmann, A. Westhal, assistant, P. Kierulff & Co., Peking
Wandel, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Wangenheim, Freiherrvon, oberleutnant, III. Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Warbrook, S. R., assistant accountant, Army Pay Dept., Hongkong
Warburton, W. E., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C., Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei
Ward, A. E. C., settlement officer, Land Revenue Dept., Negri Sembilan
Ward, A. J., foreman electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ward, Aaron, captain, chief of Rear Admiral Brownson's staff U.S.S. "West Virginia"
Ward, A. B., assistant, resident. fourth division Limbang, Sarawak
Ward, B. M., architect, Union Estate & Investment Co., Ld., Yokohama
Ward, Bernard J. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "King Alfred"
Ward, C. P., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Ward, C. W., artif. engineer, H.M.S. "Monmouth," China station
Ward, E. H. T., asst. manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Ward F., collector, Electricity department, Shanghai
Ward, F. K., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
Ward, F. W. R., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Ward, J , assistant, engineer, Public Works, Batu Gajah, Perak
Ward, J. C., representative, Edgar Allen & Co., Tokyo
Ward, John E., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
Ward, S. H., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Wardrop, A. T., capt. superintendent of police, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Wardrop, J. N., assistant, Darby & Co., Sandakan
Ware, H. E., assistant, Jno. Sampson & Sons, Bangkok
Ware, J. H., chief engineer, steamer "Chipshing," China coast
Waring, J. H., accountant, Tomlinson & Lermit, Singapore
Waring, H. E., accountant, Grand Hotel Europe, Singapore
Waring, W., E., secretary to manager, Electric Tramways, Singapore
Warming, S., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama
Warmsley, W. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Warmsley, W. J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Warnecke, F. A., assistant, Erdmann & Sielcken, Semarang
Warnke, A., chief engineer, steamer, "Petchaburi," Hongkong and Bangkok
Warnecke, A., chief officer, steamer "Chow Fo," China coast
Warner, W. H., assistant accountant, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Warnock, W. G., inspector of police, Hongkong
Warnsloh, H., chancelier, Danish Consulate, Hongkong
Warrack, A. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Warre, F. W., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Warren, C. E., building contractor, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong
Warren, J. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
Warren, Sir Pelham L., British consul-general, Shanghai
Warry, C. E. D., depot manager, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Warwick, A. C., employé, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Warwick, F., assistant, Walter Scott, Shanghai
Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Anping," China coast
Washbrook, H. G., assistant, J. Trost & Co., Tientsin
Washbrook, W. A., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post office, Chinkiang
Wasserfall, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Wassiamull, Assomull, dealer in silk goods, Hongkong
Wassilieff, T., consul for Russia, Fusan, Corea
Wassmann, B. H., Erdmann & Sielcken, Batavia
Waterhouse, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Waterland, A. J. C., chief engineer, Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co., Tientsin

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Watkins, A. J. W., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Watkins, G. A., managing director, Watkins Limited, Hongkong
Watkins, Harvey H., manager, Davis & Lawrence Co., Shanghai
Watkins, W. L., exchange broker, Singapore
Watling, H., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong
Watrefield, E. C., planter, Jesmond Estate, Kuala Langat, Selangor
Waterson, F., loco. foreman, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Watrous, G. S., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Watson, A., assistant inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Watson, A., employé, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
Watson, A., senior inspector of Slaughter Houses, Hongkong
Watson, A. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Watson, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Watson, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Watson, C. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking
Watson, D. L., pilot, Shanghai
Watson, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Watson, E., engine driver, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong
Watson, E. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang
Watson, Edward H., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Helena"
Watson, H. J., deputy supt., Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
Watson, H. M., assistant, Linggi Plantations Co., Singapore
Watson, J., head miller, China Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
Watson, J., master, Raffles Institution School, Singapore
Watson, J. C., controller and magistrate, Taotai's police, Ningpo
Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Watson, J. J. N., assistant, Butterfield Swire, Shanghai
Watson, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate, Pahang
Watson, J. S., clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
Watson, K., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
Watson, Malcolm, senior district surgeon, Hospital, Klang, Selangor
Watson, R. G., commissioner of Lands and Mines, Federated Malay States
Watson, R. S., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Lakon-Lampang, Bangkok
Watson, T. F., artif. engineer H.M.S. "Astraea," China station
Watson, W., accountant, North China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai
Watson, W., assistant engineer, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
Watson, W., employé, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Watson, W. M., lieut.-colonel, commandant Shanghai Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
Watson, W. Malcolm, merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Watt, A. W. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Watt, C. D., manager, La Minerva Cigar Factory, Manila
Watt, J., clerk, China Merchants' S. N. Co's. Yang Kah Du Wharf, Shanghai
Watt, J., foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Singapore
Watt, Marshall K., manager, The Dispensary, Singapore
Watt, R. D., engineer in chief, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Watt, W. N., shop foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Watt, Dr. W. T., director in charge, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
Wattie, James A., managing director, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Watteemo, M., first-vice consul for Belgium, Shanghai
Watts, A. H., shipping dept. Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Tientsin
Watts, C. H., artif. engineer, H. M. S. "Monmouth," China station
Watts, J. broker, Watts & Buck, Tientsin
Watts, W. O., chief clerk, U. S. Army, Quartermaster dept., Nagasaki
Watts, T. E., broker, Watts & Buck, Tientsin
Waugh, H., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
Wavell, H. T., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Wawn, C. chief officer, steamer "Taishan," Swatow and Hongkong
Wawn, J. Twizell, assistant Japanese secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo
Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku
Wayson, J., clerk, Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Weale, A. G. Morey, merchant, Cornes & Co., and consul for Greece, Yokohama
Weall, T. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Weare, A. H., chief officer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
Weare, E. R., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Wearne, J. C., assistant, North China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai
Weaser, W. L. W., architect, Weaser & Raven, Hongkong
Weatherhead, C., assistant gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
Weatherhead, Robert, naval instructor, H. B. M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Weaver, A. C. M., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Singapore
Weaver, E. C., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin
Weaver, J. W., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Webb, C., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Webb, F. W., ship and engineer surveyor, Lloyd's Regr. of B. & F. Shipping, Singapore
Webb, G. R. H., assistant, electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. TelegraphCo.,Singapore
Webb, G. S., employé, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Webb, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Webb, J. W., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Webb, P. E., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
Webb, W. B, pro. accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Webb-Bowen, W. I., lieutenant, Middlesex Regiment, Hongkong
Webbe, C., superintendent of filters, Municipality, Singapore
Webber, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Weber, C., assistant, Grösser & Co., Yokohama
Weber, E. A., merchant, E. A. & Otto Weber, Tuguegarao, Cagayan, Philippines
Weber, G., assistant, E. Krauss, Tokyo
Weber, H., translator, Health department, Shanghai
Weber, Harald, assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai
Weber, Otto, merchant, E. A. & Otto Weber, Tuguegarao, Cagayan, Philippines
Weber, Robert, manager Societa Commissionaria d'Esportazione, Shanghai
Webster, A. E., manager, Fraser & Neave, Penang
Webster, C. A., teacher, Sara, Division of Iloilo, Antigue, Philippine
Webster, E. G., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Webster, E. M., advertising manager, Manila Times, Manila
Webster, J. A., director, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Webster, J. K., harbourmaster, Labuan
Webster, T., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Webster, Wm., consulting engineer and contractor, Singapore
Weddigen, O. leutnant zur see. S. M. flusskanonenboot "Tiger"
Wedehase, H. assistant, F. Blackhead & Co, Hongkong
Wedekind, W. Von, assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Newchwang
Wedel, techniker, Govermentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Weed, C. J., special representative, New York Life Insurance Co., Amoy
Weed, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Tokyo
Weed, G. N., engineer, tug "Restless," Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
Weedon, W. C. M., second magistrate, British North Borneo
Weeks, J. R., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai
Weeks, P. D., secretary, Chamber of Commerce & assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow
Weeler, S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Weems, Paul A., chief accountant, Cosmopolitan Furniture Co., Manila
Wegner, A., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Wegener, G., obersteiger, Schantung Bergbau Gesells., Kiaochau
Wegener, H., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin
Wegener, richter, Referent fur Marine Justizverwaltung, Kiaochau
Wegmann, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co, Canton
Wehle, M., assistant, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau
Weig, Dr. military chaplain, Steyer Catholic Mission, Kiaochau
Weigall, G., chief officer, steamer "Onsang," China coast
Weil, M., assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai
Weil, R., assistant, American Shoe Co., Shanghai
Weiler, L., director general, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
Weill, A., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Weill, A., manager, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
Weill, M. assistant, L. Soyca, Hankow
Weill, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
Weinberg, S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Weinberger, C., exporter and importer, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo
Weinland, controllor, Garnisonverwaltung, Kiaochau

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Weinstock, A., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking
Weippert, W. H. C., assistant, Customs, Canton
Weir, E. G., deputy registrar of deaths, Singapore
Weir, H. H., medical attendant, British Consulate, Chemulpo, Corea
Weir, T., marine superintendent, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Weir, W. L., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Weirich, J., assistant, Helios Cigar Manufacturing Co., Manila
Weise, A., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Weise, R., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
Welch, A. J., merchant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Welch, F. E., principal, Provincial High School, Iloilo
Weld, F. J., district officer, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
Welham, H., editor, Penang Gazette Press Ld., Penang
Wellington, A. R., medical officer, General Hospital, Sarawak
Wellington, D. C., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Wells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wells, M. E. H., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Wells, W. W., estate manager, British Borneo Development Co., Sandakan
Weloh, L. A., assistant, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Welsh, W. D., captain, steamer "Suisang," China coast
Wemél, capitaine adjoint, Territoire militaie, Cao-Bang, Tonkin
Wemyss, J. Leith, general manager, The Penang Foundry, Penang
Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Huttenbach Ziebert & Co., Penang
Wendon, T. U., storekeeper, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
Wendt, F. A., merchant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong
Wendt, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Wenger, C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
Wenham, H. V., professor, University, Peking
Wenniger, A. J. C., assistant, Mulder Redeker & Co, Soerabaja
Wentworth, W. D, stevedore, Nagasaki
Wenzel, Ferd., assistant, Adolfo Richter & Co., Manila
Wenzel, J., captain, steamer "Paklat" China coast
Werckmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Werdermann, R., general manager, E. Van nierop & Co., Kobe
Wereschagin, J. S., assistant, S. W. Litvinoff & Co., Hankow
Werner, C., proprietor, Medical Hall, Singapore
Werner, E. T. C., British consul, Kewkiang
Wershinin, A. S., merchant, Nakvasin & Wershinin, Hankow
Wertheimber, L, assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
Wese, A., assistant, Aug. Frahm, Newchwang
Weseler, Dr. A., assistant, German Consulate, Tsinanfu
Wesselhoeft, R., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Wessels, D. G., chief engineer, steamer "Borneo," Hongkong and Borneo
Wessels, G., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
West, kapitan leutnant, S.M.S. "Fürst Bismarck"
West, A. J., chief engineer, Railway Department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
West, C. D., professor mechanical engineering, College of Engineering, Tokyo
West, E., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
West, J. J. van, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
West, John, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
West, Reginald M. R., commander, H.B.M.S. "Thistle"
West, S. H., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore
West, W., manager, Shaftesbury house, Shanghai
Westcott, T. D., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ltd., Kobe
Westendorff, P., merchant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Westenholz, Aage, general manager, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok
Westerberg, A. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Westerburger, C. A. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Westerhout, A. G., clerk of works, Public Works department, Singapore
Westerhout, A. W., manager, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Malacca
Westerhout, J. B., architect, Tomlinson & Lermit, Singapore
Westerhout J. H. L., apothecary in charge, Civil Dispensary, Penang
Westerhout, Newbold B., assistant, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Westerland, C. A., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-yü," China coast

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Westermann, chief engineer, steamer "Hellas," China coast
Westermann, W., chief officer, steamer "Kohsichang," China coast
Western, C. M. T, lieutenant, 129th D.C.O. Baluchis, Hongkong
Westernhagen, major von, attaché militaire, Legation Allimagne, Peking
Weston, A., landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
Weston, Arthur F., assistant paymaster, H.M.S., "Cadmús," China station
Weston, J. F., major-general, commanding department of Luzon, Manila
Weston, Miss M. D., professor of English, Nobles' College, Tokyo
Weston, W. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Westphal, A., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai
Westphal, C., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Yokohama
Westphal, H., assistant, Kierulff & Co., Peking
Westphalen, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Wetherell, R. H., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Whaite, W. P. M., assistant examiner, I M. Customs, Changsha
Wheeler, C. B, manager Philippine Transportation & Construction Co., Manila
Wheeler, Charles B., major, chief ordnance officer, Division Staff, Manila
Wheeler, E., medical practitioner, Yokohama
Wheeler, F., captain, steamer "Namsang," China coast
Wheeler, J., wharfinger, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Wheeley, Edward, merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Wheeley, J., general manager, China Borneo Co., Hongkong
Wheeler, Post, second secretary, United States Embassy, Tokyo
Wheeler, William M., surgeon, U.S.S. "Cleveland"
Wheelock, G. M., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wheelock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Wheen, A. F., merchant, Edward Wheen, Shanghai
Wheen, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ichang
Whey, J., manager, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Whish, C. B., chief officer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Calcutta-Hongkong
Whitaker, J. H., reporter, Straits Times, Singapore
Whitamore, R. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
Whitelow, J., captain, steamer "Hsin-Chang," China coast
White, A. F., technical adviser, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
White, Aug. H., bill broker, White Bros., Shanghai
White, C. J., merchant, C. J. White & Co., Shanghai
White, Ed., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai
White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Hongkong
White, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
White, F. E., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
White, F. R., assistant, director of education, Manila
White, Frank, W., merchant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
White, G, foreman mason, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
White, lieut. G. F. C., Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, R. A., Hongkong
White, H. G., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
White, Harry O., broker, White Bros., Shanghai
White, H. P., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
White, H. T., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
White, J. accountant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
White, J., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
White, J., manager, Christian Endeavour Society, Nagasaki
White, J. C., assistant, D. McGregor & Co., Shanghai
White, J. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton
White, O., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
White, P., proprietor, Fuhkien Wine Agency, Foochow
White, R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
White, S. A., proprietor, Fuhkien Wine Agency, Foochow
White, T. C., representative, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
White, T. J. C., district magistrate, British North Borneo
White, W. A., assistant, Ward, Probst & Co., Shanghai
White, W. A., accountant, Federal Directors Office, Selangor
White, W. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Manila
White, W. J., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

White-Cooper, A. S. P., solicitor, Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips, Shanghai
Whitfield, F. W., chief clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Whitehead, C. B., assistant superintendent of Police, Penang
Whiteing, P., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Whiting, W. S., depôt magr., Chamber of Mines Labour Imp. Agency, Chinwangtao
Whitehouse, H. S , assistant, Straits Trading Co., Perak
Whiteside, H. S., merchant and mines, Ipoh, F.M.S.
Whiteside, J., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
Whitfield, C., manager, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy
Whitfield, Th., assistant, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy
Whitham, R. P., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Whiting, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Whiting, R. C., superintendent of Police, Northern Suburbs, Bangkok
Whitlock, M. K., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Whitlow, A. W., secretary, Astor House Hotel Co., Shanghai
Whitney, W. N., director and ophthalmic surgeon, Akas ka Eye & Genl. Hospital, Tokyo
Whittaker, A., inspector of police, Weihaiwei
Whittaker, J. R., artif. engineer, H.M.S. "Hart," China station
Whittall, James, agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
Whitted, William S., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Cleveland"
Whittick, F. G., professor of English College for Non-provincials, Tsinanfu
Whitlock, Guy, lieutenant, U.S.S. "Callao"
Whittimore, W. D., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Whittingham, J. E., assistant, Lees & Co., Tientsin
Whittle, J., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Whitton, R. Y., minister, Presbyterian Church, Penang
Whitton, W., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
Whitwam, Leonard S., surgeon, H.M.S. "Waterwitch"
Whorwell, E., assistant, Printing Office, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Whymark, G. H., commission agent, Whymark & Thompson, Kobe
Whyte, A. A., assistant, J. Lewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Whyte, D. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku, Taku
Whyte, J., assistant, Hongkong Milling Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Whyte, L. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama
Whyte, R., chief engineer, steamer "Namsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Whyte, T. A., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore-Hongkong Battalion, Hongkong
Wibel, Kurt, merchant, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong
Widler, Elly, assistant, Môller Bros., Shanghai
Widler, E., commission agent, Moller & Clouet, Shanghai
Widmann, Ad., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Widmann, E., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
Widmer, H., assistant, P. Roque, Haiphong
Wiebenga, C. J., agent, Ned. Ind. Escompto Mji, Semarang
Wieber, Francis W. F., surgeon, Naval Hospital, Canacao
Wiedemann, E. A.,resident secretary and cashier, New York Life Insurance, Co., Tokyo
Wiederhold, W., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Wiedmann, chief engineer, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast
Wiegand, L., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Shanghai
Wiegleb, C., assistant, Diedericksen, Jebsen & Co., Singapore
Wieler, G., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Wienberg, H. N., accountant, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai
Wiersum, H., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Wiesinger, O., assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Cie., Hongkong
Wiesner, H , werftbuchführer, Gouvernementswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Wiget, H., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore
Wigton, T., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
Wijk, Carl O., merchant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai
Wilberg, L., employé, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
Witchell, R. C., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Wilckens, A., assistant, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Yokohama
Wilckens, C., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe
Wilde, A. C. van der, agt., Inter. Credieten Handelsvereeniging, Rotterdam, Semerang
Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Hangsang," China coast

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Wilder, Amos P., consul general for United States of America, Hongkong
Wilder, Wilber E., lieut. colonel, inspector general, Division Staff, Manila
Wilding, H. St. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Yochow
Wileman A. E., British consul, Tainan-fu
Wilenkin, G., attaché financier, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Wilfley, Hon. L. R., judge, United States Court for China, Shanghai
Wilford, F. C., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Wilgress, H. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Wilhelm, P., assistant, Volkart Brothers, Shanghai
Wilhems, A., Roman Catholic Church of St. Ann, Labuan
Wilhfahrt, E., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
Wilken, kaptain, kommandant S.M.S. "Fürst Bismarck"
Wilkens, A., directeuren, Spaarbank, Semarang
Wilkens, Ed., merchant, Ebbeke & Co., Shanghai
Wilkens, G. H., chief officer, steamer "Nanshan," Swatow and Hongkong
Wilkins, F. E, inspector of boilermakers, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Wilkins, G., reporter, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Wilkinson, F. E., vice consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
Wilkinson, F. E., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Wilkinson, H. V., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Wilkinson, N., asst. supt. of works, Public Works department, Singapore
Wilkinson, R. J., acting secretary to Resident, Larut, Perak
Wilkinson, W. A., executive engineer, Krian, Irrigation Works, Perak
Wilks, E. C., consulting engineer, Wilks & Jack, Hongkong
Wilks, O. B., harbour superintendent, Wilks & Jack, Hongkong
Wilks, R. D., assistant, Shewan Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Wilks, W. B. P., chief officer, steamer "Saishun," China coast
Willan, Richard, surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Monmouth"
Willecke, A., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Willems, J., maschinensteiger, Schantung Bergbau Gesells., Kiaochau
Willers, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
Williams, A. L., assistant surgeon, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
Williams, A. J., chief agent, Punchard, Lowther & Co., Hongkong
Williams, A. P., manager, McAlister & Co. (Dubash dept.), Singapore
Williams, A. Y., translator, China Merchants S. N. Co., Wuhu
Williams, B. L., assistant, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore
Williams, C. I., commander, Customs revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
Williams, C. J., assistant, Sale & Frazer Ld., Kobe
Williams, C. L. L., deputy consul gen. & interpreter, U.S. Consulate, Chefoo
Williams, D., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
Williams, D. C. Lloyd, storekeeper, Manchurian Trading Co., Newchwang
Williams, David E., teachar, Dumanjag, Division of Cebu, Philippines
Williams, E. A. Mountford, assistant, Lowe & Bingham, Hongkong and Shanghai
Williams, E. McK., major, Royal Army Medical Corps, Tanglin, Singapore
Williams, E. T., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Williams, F., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Williams, F., sub-manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Williams, G., gunner, H.M.S. "Thistle," China station
Williams, I., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Williams, I. Newton, teacher, Culasi, Division of Iloilo & Antigue, Philippines
Williams, J. E., asst. postmaster, Iloilo, Philippines
Williams, K. J., jeweller, Shanghai
Williams, M. M., assistant, Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co., Kobe
Williams, N. T., professor of mechanical engineering, Imperial University, Tientsin
Williams, O. S., assistant, Shanghai Pharmacy, Shanghai
Williams, P J., assistant, Thomas Bros., Shanghai
Williams, P. L., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Williams, R. G., surgeon, H.M.S. "Alacrity," China station
Williams, S., pro accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila
Williams, S. G., asst. engineer, Water Works, Singapore
Williams, T. N., assistant manager, Bessawah Gold Mining Co. Ld., Negri Sembilan
Williams, W. H., accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Williams, W. H., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Williams, W. H., headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
Williams, W. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Williamson, H. D., supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe
Williamson, W. S., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Williamson, A. A., wharf dept., Hanyang Iron Works, Hankow
Williamson, A. S., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama
Williamson, E. C. assistant, Robert Young, Penang
Williamson, H. D., supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe
Williamson, W. J. F., financial adviser, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
Williamson, W. S., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Willigen, P. van der, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Willikens, C., manager, Steelworks, Hanyang Iron Works, Hankow
Willing, W., lieutenant, lighthouse engineer, corps of engineers, Manila
Willis, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Willis, R., acting British consul, Mukden
Willis, W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Willkomm, E., assistant, Louis Schoen & Co., Shanghai
Willkomm, R., agent, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tsinanfu
Willox, J., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong-Canton
Wilm, A., drogman, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Wilse, G. K., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Wuchowfu
Wilshusen, W., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Wilson, A., architect, Wilson & Neubronner, Penang
Wilson, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu
Wilson, A., assistant, Straits Sugar Co., Gedong Estate, Penang
Wilson, A., inspector of police, Perak
Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai
Wilson, A., mill supervisor, Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Pulo Brano
Wilson, A. G., assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Wilson, A. O., assistant, Manchurian Trading Co., Newchwang
Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Wilson, A. S., solicitor, Stokes, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai
Wilson, A. W., shipping agent J. Wilson, Nagasaki
Wilson, C., assistant, J. A. Sullivan & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, E., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore
Wilson, E. E. B., captain, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Wilson, E. G., draper and general storekeeper, Shanghai
Wilson, Edward R. Jr., assistant, paymaster, U. S. S. "Concord"
Wilson, F., engineer, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila
Wilson, G., superintendent engineer, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Wilson, G. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Wilson, G. G., superintendent of Money Orders and Savings Bank, Singapore
Wilson, H. C. J., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, H. G., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Wilson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Wilson, J., assistant, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
Wilson, J., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Wilson, J., foreman engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Wilson, J., magistrate, Sandakan, B.N. Borneo
Wilson, J., manager, Shathmashei Estate, Bagon Sahoh, Penang
Wilson, J., second officer, Municipal Fire Brigade, Singapore
Wilson, J., stevedore and shipping agent, Nagasaki
Wilson, J. A., assistant, Smith Baker & Co., Kobe
Wilson, J., missionary, American Presbyterian Mission, Bangkok
Wilson, J. B., bookkeeper, Oriental Press, Shanghai
Wilson, J. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
Wilson, J. P. A., principal medical officer, Johore
Wilson, J. W., auditor, Audit Office, Sandakan
Wilson, John, dock master, New Dock & Ship Yard, Shanghai
Wilson, K., assistant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama
Wilson, K. B., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Canton
Wilson, L., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Wilson, Newell, dental surgeon, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Wilson, R., chief engineer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
Wilson, R. E., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Wilson, R. P., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Foochow
Wilson, Wilbur F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking
Wilson, T. E., assistant, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Louza Station, Shanghai
Wilson, T. W. R., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai
Wilson, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, W., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Wilson, W., merchant, Tait & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Amoy
Wilson, W., merchant, Tait & Co., and consul for Belgium, Amoy
Wilson, W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Wilson, W., acting chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Wilson, W., engineer, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Wilson, W. A., engineer lieutenant, H.M.S. "Alacrity," China statien
Wilson, W. B., superintendent engineer, Penang Sugar Estates, Penang
Wilson, W. J., assistant, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Wilson, W. K., assistant, G. G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Wilson, W. W., agent, Castle Brothers, Wolf & Sons, Hongkong
Wilson, Walter E., captain, Police department, Manila
Wilson, William T. P., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Waterwitch"
Wilton, E. C., consul for Great Britain, Tengyueh
Wilzer, A. H., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Winckler, A., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Winckler, F., secretary, Austro-Hungarion Consulate, Hongkong
Windett, H. J., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Windhorst, L., chief officer, steamer "Keongwai," Hongkong and Bangkok
Wing, E. E., assistant accountant, International Banking Corporation, Singapore
Wingrove, Geo. R., secretary, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
Wingrove, W. F., broker, and secretary Shanghai Stock Exchange, Shanghai
Winkelmann, H., manager, Bremen Chaircane Manufacturing Co., Singapore
Winn, Condie K., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Villalobos"
Winn, Robert N., captain, asst. surgeon, Division Hospital, Manila
Winning, F., clerk, R. Lawrie Smith & Co., Shanghai
Winning, R. G., assistant, Cathedral School, Shanghai
Winning, W. H., employé, R. Lawrie Smith & Co., Shanghai
Winning, W. H., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Winslow, H. P., assistant, traffic manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Winstanley, M., assistant, Sale & Frazar Ld., Yokohama
Winstedt, R. O., acting assistant district officer, Batang Padang, Perak
Winston, Warwick, dental surgeon, Winston & Isenman, Shanghai
Winteler, M., manager, Volkart Brothers, Shanghai
Winter, evangelischer, Seelsorge, Kiaochau
Winter, marine baumeister, Governmentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Winter, A. S., representing, Aaron Hirsch & Sohn, Shanghai and Hankow
Winter, F. A., surgeon-major, assistant to chief surgeon, Manila
Winter, H. E., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Lakon-Lampang, Siam
Winter, J., manager, Singapore Aerated Water Factory, Singapore
Winter, J., techn. hilfsarbeiter, Governmentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Wintzer, H., tea inspector, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
Wirth, H., assistant, Pustan & Co., Canton
Wirth, H., import and export merchant, Canton
Wirtz, Dr., dolmetscher, Zivilverwaltung, Kiaochau
Wise, Alfred G., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Wise, F. H., assistant, Leneggi Plantations Co., Singapore
Wishart, J. B., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Wislizenus, A., judge, Court First Instance, Cebu
Wisner, P. F., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Wit, A. J. de, De Wit & Co., Batavia
Witchell, J., supt., Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay Works, Hongkong
Withers, A. H., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
Withers, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
Witt, kapitan leutnant, Admiral Stabs Offizier, S.M.S. "Fürst Bismarck"
Witt, G. N., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Witt, H., captain, inspector of Hamburg-America Linie, Kobe
Witt, Hon. Chase T., treasurer, Boston-Iloilo Co., Iloilo
Witt, L., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Witte, oberleutnant, kanonenboot "Iltis"
Witte, H., secretary, German Consulate, Newchwang and Mukden
Wittemberski, Von, assistant, Von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Wittich, A. A., director, Mij Linde Teves, Semarang
Wittner, A., bishop coadjutor, R. C. Mission, Chefoo
Wiull, T. T., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Wodehouse, P. P. J., acting deputy Superintendent of Police, Hongkong
Woeff, W., chief clerk, gate office, Tangong Pagar Dock, Singapore
Wöelber, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Woelz, W., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore
Woess, M., linienschiffs faehurich, Austrian cruiser "Leopard"
Wohlfarth, E., instructor, Fourth Higher School, Tokyo
Woitsch, Dr. L., third secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Peking
Wölber, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Wolder, J., superintendent, Imperial Chinese Telegraph Administration, Tientsin
Woldringh, C., accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Wolf, A. G., assistant, Libby, McNeill & Libby of Chicago, Shanghai
Wolf, B., vice-consul for Austria-Hungary Netherlands India, Soerabaja
Wolf, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Wolf, G., supt. foreign accounts, Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok
Wolf, H. E., postal commissioner, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Wolf, Pl. De, assistant, Belgian Trading Co., Ld., Tientsin
Wolfe, E. D. C., acting inspector of schools, Hongkong
Wolfe, F., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Wolfe, H. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wolfe, S. W., manager, The Dr. Williams Medicine Co., Singapore
Wolferstan, C. E., acting supt. of gaol, Penang
Wolferstan, L. E. P., senior district officer, Bukit Mertojam, Penang
Wolff, A., assistant, Langeluetji & Co., Vladivostock
Wolff, C., captain, steamer "Petchaburi," China coast
Wolff, Carl, storekeeper, Tientsin
Wolff, H., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama
Wolff, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Wolff, M., vice manager, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Tokyo
Wolff, Marcus, broker, Shanghai
Wolff, P. R., assistant, Hongkong and Kow'oon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Wolff, Dr., marine ober-asst.-arzt., H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"
Wolfram, oberleutnant, H.I.G.M.S. "Tiger"
Wolfram, P., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Wolkenburg, Comte Einsiedel, attaché, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking
Wollseiffen, hauptmann, platzmajor, Gouvt. Kiautschou, Kiauchau
Wolter, J., assistant, C. V. Pustau & Co., Canton
Wolter, K., manager, Siemens & A. G. Halske, Chemulpo
Wong, S. W., manager, Shewan & Co., Shanghai
Wood, A. G., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Wood, A. P., secretary and engineer-in-chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wood, C. C., manager, Hope Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Wood, C. H., chief officer, steamer "Haimun," Coast ports
Wood, D., supt. of accounts, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Wood, F. E., captain, medical officer, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States
Wood, G., assistant, Island Trading Syndicate, Labuan
Wood, G., storekeeper, Gas Company, Shanghai
Wood, G. G., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Wood, G. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Wood, J. R., assistant land officer for New Territories, Hongkong
Wood, Leonard, major-general, commanding Philippines Division, Manila
Wood, P., assistant, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
Wood, R., reporter, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai
Wood, R. B., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong
Wood, R. H., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and consul for Denmark, Manila (absent)
Wood, W. A. R., consul, British Consulate, Bangkok

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Wood, W. C., manager, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Wood, W. M., sub-editor, Hankow Daily News, Hankow
Wood, W. T., chief draftsman, Revenue Survey Office, Shanghai
Wood, W. W., forest manager, Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Woodbridge, S. I., editor, Chinese Christian Intelligence, Shanghai
Woodcock, G. A., secretary, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Woodford, A. J., bookeeper, British American Tobacco Co., Singapore
Woodford. A. B., clerk, Electricity department, Shanghai
Woodford, J. L., draper, Penang
Woodford, P. I., managing clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Woodford, R. H., clerk of works, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan
Woodget, A. S., chief officer, Steamer "Suisang," China coast
Woodhead, H. G. reporter, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai
Woodhouse, E., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Woodley, M., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Twatutia, Formosa
Woodroffe, H. C., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Singapore
Woodruff, C., assistant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama
Woodruff, F. assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Woodruff, K., assistant, Heller Bros., Yokohama
Woods, Arthur, manager, Richard Haworth, & Co., Shanghai
Woods, G. A., engineer, Shanghai
Woods, L. H., second magistrate, British North Borneo
Woods, S., gunner, H.M.S "Flora," China station
Woods, W., audit department, Imperial Railway of North China, Tientsin
Woodward, A. N., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Woodward, A. T., assistant Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
Woodward, C. F., capt., Co. Commander, Malay States Guide, Fedcreted Malay States
Woodward, F. M., judicial commissioner, Ipoh, Perak
Woodward, L. M., junior judicial commissioner, Supreme Court, Ipoh, Perak
Wookey, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow
Woollcombe, B. M., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Woollen, J. J., chemist, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Tientsin
Woolley, E. S., chief officer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
Woolley, G. C., collector of land revenue, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Woolley, H. H., senior sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Woolnough, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Woost, F., marine werkmeister, Gouvermentswerkstatt, Kiaochau
Wootton, P. H., acting agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Worby, G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong
Worcester, Hon. Dean C., secretary of the Interior, U. S. Philippine Commission, Manila
Worcester, W. G. G., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Worms, E. H., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
Worth, J. H., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
Worthington, A. F., acting assistant district officer, Batu Gajah, Perak
Wortmann, A., manager, Markt & Co., Shanghai
Wortmann, R., manager, Markt & Co., Shanghai
Woschanow, J. J., assistant, Langeluetje & Co., Vladivostock
Wotherspoon, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Wotton, H. E., agent, A. C. Harper & Co., Klang and Port Swettenham
Woude, W. van der, accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong
Wousild, P. assistant, East Asiatic Co., Singapore
Woxon, T., assistant. Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Wray, Cecil, British resident, Pahang
Wray, N., assistant surgeon, Medical department, Singapore
Wreford, F. C., assistant, Borneo, Company, Singapore
Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Penang
Wren, C. F., teacher, Preparatory School, Nanking University, Nanking
Wrench, R. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Wrentmore, S. G., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
Wright, A., assistant, Electricity department, Shanghai
Wright, A., first-class writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Wright, A., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wright, A. E., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Wright, Arnold, editor, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong
Wright, R. G. L., clerk-in-charge, Eastern Extension, Aus. & China Tel. Co., Hongkong
Wright, F. C., secretary, Railway Co., Manila
Wright, G., colonel, commanding Royal Artillery, Singapore
Wright, G. H. Bateson, D.D, headmaster, Queen's College, Hongkong
Wright, G. H., solicitor, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai
Wright, G. W., missionary, Presbyterian Mission, Manila
Wright, H., chief officer, s.s. "Poochi," China coast
Wright, J. F., broker, Hongkong
Wright, J. M., captain, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
Wright, J. N., captain, second Regt. Marines, Olongapo, P.I.
Wright, John T., paymaster, H.B.M.'s cruiser "Monmouth"
Wright, M. J., state surgeon, Medical department, Perak
Wright, S. F., assistant, Native Customs, Newchwang
Wright, T., chief engineer, steamer "Chunsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Wright, T., editor, Hongkong Daily Press, Hongkong
Wright, T., photographer, Photo Supply Co., Manila
Wright, T., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Wright, W., supt. shipwright, Graving Docks, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Wright, W. N., proprietor, Wright's Hotel, Yokohama
Wright-Warren, R. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Wrightwick, H. G., electrical engineer, Electric Tramways, Singapore
Wrightson, C. W., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
Wuebbeus, C., assistant, Pacific Commercial Co., Vladivostock
Wueterich, A., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Wuilleumier, G., secretary, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
Wulff, A., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Wulft, P., merchant, Liebe, Wulff & Co., Kiaochau
Wulven, E.A.C. van, depository accountant, British & Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
Wunsch, Dr., medical officer, British and German Embassies, Tokyo
Wunsch, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Wünsche, H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolajefsk
Wurmbach, kapitan, Kommandant H.I.G.M.S. "Furst Bismarck"
Würsch, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Wuschhof, O., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Wyatt, C. H., inspector of police, Selangor
Wyatt, C. J., lieutenant, Army Medical Corps, Pulan Brani, Singapore
Wyatt, E. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
Wyatt-Smith, S., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking
Wyckoff, M. N., secretary, Meiji Gakuin, Shiba, Japan
Wykeham, M. W., medical officer, H.B.M. Consulate, Foochow
Wyles, W. S., commander, Customs, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
Wylie, Wilson P., city engineer, Engineering & Public Works dept., Manila
Wymer, P. L., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Thistle," China station
Wynne, H. S., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Wynstroom, W. F. H., assistant, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Xavier, A. F. de C., clerk, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong
Xavier, A. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Xavier, A. M., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Xavier, A. V., major reformado, Macao
Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong
Xavier, D. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai
Xavier, E. A., chief postmaster, Negri Sembilan
Xavier, E. M., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Xavier, F. M., clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Xavier, E. R., clerk, Max. Mittag, Shanghai
Xavier, F. R. clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Xavier, H. A., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Kobe
Xavier, H. H., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Xavier, H. J., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Xavier, I. M., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Xavier, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
Xavier, J., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Xavier, J. M. accountant, Goldring, Barlow & Morrell Hongkong
Xavier, J. M., clerk, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong
Xavier, J. M. R., clerk, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
Xavier, J. M. S., foreman, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Xavier, L., clerk, A. Chazalon et Cie, Shanghai
Xavier, L. C., local writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Xavier, L. G., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Xavier, L. J., proprietor, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Xavier, L. L., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Xavier, L. M., printer and publisher, Eastern Printing Office, Hongkong
Xavier, L. T., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Xavier, M. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
Xavier, P., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Xavier, P. A., clerk, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Xavier, P. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Xavier, R. F., clerk, Russo Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Xavier, S., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Xavier, T., professor, Escola Central do sexo masculino, Macau
Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong
Yard, Thos. G., superintendent British, Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Yarnum, R., manager, Yarnum, Arnould & Co., Yokohama
Yates, A. St. J., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Yates, Lieut. Edward S., commanding U. S. Marines, Naval Station, Polloc
Yates, T. M., assistant, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Shanghai
Yearley, F. P., assistant, Chamber of Mines Labour Importation Agency, Tientsin
Yearwood, P. A., headmaster, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore
Yerk, W. K., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
Yersin, Dr. J., directeur, Institut Pasteur, Nhatrang, Annam
Yitchell, R., proprietor, The Bodega, Tientsin
Ynchausti, J. J., merchant, Ynchausti & Co., Manila
Ynchausti, Rafael de, merchant, Ynchausti & Co., Manila
Yonge, Reginald A., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Widgeon"
York, F. G., chief clerk, J. G. White & Co., Cebu
Yorke, E., commander in charge Naval Establishment, Weihaiwei
Young, A., assistant, Kelantan Gold Dredging Co. (No.1), Bangkok
Young, A. E., chief surveyor, Survey Department, Federated Malay States
Young, A. H., Captain C.M.G., Colonial secretary, Singapore
Young, Alex., engineer, Manila Slip Co., Cauacao, Manila
Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ld., Penang
Young, C. N., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Young, C. W., professor, University, Peking
Young, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co, Hongkong
Young, D., assistant, T. Murray Robertson, Singapore
Young, Douglas M., acting editor, Japan Chronicle, Kobe
Young, E. C., engineer and manager, Water Works Co., Tientsin
Young, F., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Young, Frank, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
Young, G. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Young, Haldimand P., chief quartermaster, Department Staff, Manila
Young, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Young, J., chief engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar" Calcutta-Hongkong
Young, J. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Young, J. M., merchant, Rodewald & Co., Shanghai
Young, P., assistant, Kaye, Jervis & Co., Shanghai
Young, P., assistant, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai
Young, R., lessee and manager, Penang Municipal Tramways, Penang
Young, R., editor, Japan Chronicle, Kobe
Young, R. H., senior surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
Young, Richard St. J., asst. paymaster, H.B.M. sloop "Merlin," China
Young, Robert, consulting engineer, Penang
Young, W., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Ld., Shanghai
Young, W. McKnight, barrister-at-law, Penang
Youngson, A., assistant, King, Simpson & Ramsay, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Yuill, A., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
Yule, K. G., chief draughtsman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Board Singapore
Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Yvanovich, J. A., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Yzelman, A. E., clerk, Public Works Department, Pahang
Yzelman, H. G., English translater, Secretariat, Johore
Zabel, F., assistant, Oestmann & Co., Kobe
Zacharias, H. C. E., merchant, Zacharias & Co., Selangor
Zaeckel, A., merchant, Zaeckel & Co., Tientsin
Zagallo, A. M. de C., commandante da 1a. Companhia de Infanteria, Macao
Zahn, M., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
Zamponi, R. C. missionary, San-bue, Hoifung district
Zander, A., manager, Segama Ilir Estate, New Darvel
Zawadzky, D. von, hafenkapitan, Hafenverwaltung, Kiaochau
Zebel, K., registrar, German Legation, Bangkok
Zehn der J., acting constructive engineer, Public Works, Sarawak
Zeiler, R., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Zeitlin, A., merchant, Goldenberg & Zeitlin, Penang
Zeltmann, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Zencovich, C., assistant, Meurer Fils & Co., Canton
Zencovish, C., assistant, Meurer Fils & Co., Canton
Zepelin, V., leutnant zur see, S. M. S. "Fürst Bismarck"
Zepernik, K. N., bookkeeper, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladvistock
Zerner, M., partner, Weill & Zerner, Singapore
Zerngross, Dr., medical practitioner, Paulun, von Schab & Krieg, Shanghai
Zernichow, F., manager, Jendarata Rubber Co., Bangkok
Zickermann, A., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Ziegenhals, B., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
Ziegler Karl, jun., manager, Schmidt & Ziegler, Manila
Ziegner, von, oberleutnant, Feld Batterie, Kiaochau
Zierke, J., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Ziervogel, C., assistant, Diederichsen Jebsen & Co., Kiaochau
Zeveryn, S. W. assistant, Tiedeman & Van Kerchem, Batavia
Zillig, E., tax collector, Municipal Secretariat, Shanghai
Zimmer, K., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai
Zimmermann, leutnant, III. Seebataillon, Kiaochau
Zimmermann, C., proprietor and manager, F. Clarke & Co., Singapore
Zimmermann, C., French missionary, Lei-tchéou, Pakhoi
Zimmermann, K., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Zimmermann, L., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladvistock
Zimmermann, Manfred, barrister, Vorwerk & Zimmermann, Kiaochau
Zimmermann, Th. V., assistant, Maintz & Co., Batavia
Zimmermann, S., merchant, S. Zimmermann & Co., Shanghai
Zinn, A. O., private secretary to Commissioner Worcester, Manila
Zobel, A., architect, Lothar, Marcks & Buseh, Hankow
Zoeelner, R., captain, steamer "Macheu," China coast
Zotzman, L., electrical engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Züellig, F. E., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Zuhn, Ed., watchmaker, Leo. Juvet, Tientsin
Zuléta, N., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Zuellig, E., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
Zumpe, P., assistant secretary, German Consulate, Canton
Zundel, J., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Zunzarren, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Zurcher, A., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Zurn, E., importer, Leo Juvet, Tientsin
Zurn, P., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
Zuzarte, A. A., assistant, Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai
Zwack, G., corresponding secretary, Philippine Weather Bureau, Manila
Zweiger, L., representative, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ld., Hongkong

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LIST OF PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES

IN

CHINA, JAPAN AND COREA

Acock, Mrs. A. A., American Baptist Missionary Union, Sendai, Japan
Adam, J. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Anshuen Fu, Kweichow
Adams, A. S., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kiayin via Swatow
Adams, J. E., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Taiku, Corea
Adams, J. S., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang, via Hankow
Adams, S. G., American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang via Hankow
Adams, Miss A. P., American Board Mission, Okayama, Japan
Adams, Miss E. L., American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang via Hankow
Adams, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Adamson, A., and wife, Presbyterian Australian Mission Fusan, Corea
Adkins, R. E., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kityang via Swatow
Agar, Miss G., Christian and Missionary Alliance, T'sa-cheo, Kansuh
Ague, Miss P. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hiroshima
Ahlman, Miss O. G. W., Swedish Mission in China, Hancheng (Yuncheng)
Ahlstrand, G., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chienchow, Sianfu via Hankow
Ahlström, Miss T., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Aiken, E. E., and wife, American Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Paotingfu via Tientsin
Aitken, Miss I., L.R.C.P. & S., ED., United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang via Newchwang
Albertson, Miss L. G., China Inland Mission (in America)
Albertson, Miss M. M., American Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul
Albolther, Miss H. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Alcorn, Miss E. H., Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Kofu, Japan
Alderson, J. W., and wife, Unconnected, Shuicheofu, via Kiukiang
Aldis, W. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Paoning via Chungking
Aldis, Miss K. M., China Inland Mission, Paoning Sze
Aldrich, Miss M., American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto
Aldridge, Miss A. S., English Baptist Zenana Mission, Choutsun
Alexander, J. A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Changsha
Alexander, R. P., M.A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tokyo, Japan
Alexander, Miss B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hirosaki
Alexander, Miss S., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Alf, A., and wife, American Bible Society, Canton
Allan, C. W., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hanyang
Allan, F. F., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Pen-hsien
Allchin, G., and wife, American Board Mission, 24, Kawaguchi, Osaka
Allen, H. A. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, K'üh-tsing, Yunnan
Allen, Mrs. M. H. Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Shanghai
Allen, Miss A., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
Allen, Miss A. R., China Inland Mission, Lianghsien, via Ichang
Allen, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Chingkiang
Allen, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hok-Chiang, Ngucheng via Foochow
Allibone, Miss E. H., China Inland Mission, Kwang-yuen, Paoning via Chungking
Alling, Miss H. S., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tokyo (absent)
Allum, F. A., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Sinyancheo, Honan
Allward, Mrs. M. C., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow
Ally, Miss, American Presbyterian Mission South, Konsan, Corea
Almblad, A. F., and wife, Scandinvian Alliance Mission, Kweihwacheng, via Peking
Alty, H. J., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Alward, Miss Clara, Women's Missionary Society, Yokohama
Ambler, P. V., China Inland Mission, Chaocheng, via Peking
Ament, W. S., D.D., and wife, American Board of Comsnrs. for Foreign Missions, Pekin g

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Amundsen, E., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Yunnanfu
Ancell, B. L., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Soochow
Andersen, Miss T. E., China Inland Mission, Shæ-ki-tien (Hsu-chi-chen) Honan
Andersen, Miss V. E., Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Anderson, A., M.D., Canton Medical College, Canton
Anderson, A. S., Moore, M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Chen-Chiu via Amoy
Anderson, B. L., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Amoy
Anderson, C. J., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu via Hankow
Anderson, D., Robert, Hauges Synodes Mission, Fauchang via Hankow
Anderson, D. L., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Anderson, G. A., China Inland Mission, Kaifeng Fu via Hankow
Anderson, H. E., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchow via Canton
Anderson, H. J. P., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy
Anderson, J., Latter Day Saints (Mormon) Morioka
Anderson, J., Scandinavian Alliance Mission in Japan, Takayama, Japan
Anderson, J. A., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taichow via Ningpo
Anderson, J. N., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Canton
Anderson, J. P., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Canton
Anderson, K. R., Swedish Mission in China, Honanfu via Peking
Anderson, P., L.R.C.S. & P., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Anderson, P. H. American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
Anderson, R. L., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Soochow
Anderson, W. J. W., M.D., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan via Canton
Anderson, Miss C., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Wukong, Sianfu via Hankow
Anderson, Miss E., Canton Medical College, Canton
Anderson, Miss E., Swedish Mission in China, Hoyang
Anderson, Miss E. K., Swedish Holiness Union, Tso-yun via Peking
Anderson, Miss G. S., Scandinavian Alliance, Piangliang, Sianfu via Hankow
Anderson, Miss H., Scandinavian Alliance Mission in Japan, Takayama (absent)
Anderson, Miss I. E., Swedish Mission in China, Haichow via Peking
Anderson, Miss I. M., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Anderson, Miss J. R., China Inland Mission, Kweichi via Kiukiang
Anderson, Miss K., Swedish Holiness Union, Tso-yun via Peking
Anderson, Miss M., American Lutheran Mission, Sinyangcheo, Honan
Anderson, Miss M., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Ying-kia-wei, Sianfu via Hankow
Anderson, Miss M. T., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
Anderzén, C. A., and wife, Swedish Holiness Union, Sohping, Kalgan via Peking
André, A. E., and wife, Swedish Evan. Missiony. Covenant, of Am., Fancheng via Hankow
Andrew, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lanchow via Hankow
Andrew, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Yangchow
Andrews, H. E. V., China Island Mission, Paoning Sze
Andrews, R. W., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Akita, Japan
Andrews, W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Sintu-hsein, Chungking
Andrews, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Go-sang-che via Foochow
Andrews, Miss M. E., American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Tungchow via Peking
Angvik, Miss C., Norwegian Mission in China, Han-cheng, Yüncheng via Peking
Angwin, Miss R., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Annand, A. S., and wife, National Bible Society of Scotland, Tientsin
Annis, Miss H., China Inland Mission, Chühsien via Chungking
Aplin, Miss H. G., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Appleton, C. F., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Chenchow, Honan
Archer, Miss A. L., Church of England Missionary Society, Osaka
Archibald, J., and wife, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
Argento, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kuangchow via Hankow
Argento, Miss C., China Inland Mission, Shæ-ki-tien, (Hsu-chi-chen) Honan
Armbruster, Miss Rose, Church of Christ Mission, Tokyo
Armour, Miss E. E., South Chihli Mission, Tszchou via Tientsin
Armstrong, G. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowu via Chinkiang
Armstroug, R. C., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Hamamatsu, Japan
Armstrong, Miss M. E., Methodist Church of Canada, Uyeda, Japan
Arnetvedt, N., Norwegian Missionary Society, Iyang, Hunan
Arnold, Miss A., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Tokyo
Arnold, Miss B., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Arpiainen, Miss J. W., Finnish Free Church Mission, Iong-feng via Kewkiang

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Asbury, Miss J., Church of Christ Mission, Akita, Japan
Ashmore, W., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Ashmore, W., Jr., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Aspland W. H. G., M.D., F.R.C.S., ED., and wife, Church of England Mission, Peking
Atkinson, J. L., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, 53, Yama, Kobe
Atkinson, R., and wife, Independent, Osaka
Atkinson, Miss A. P., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohoma
Atkinson, Miss M., Presbyterian Mission, South, Kochi
Atkinson, Miss M. J., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Nagoya, Japan
Atkinson, Miss V. M., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Atwood, I. J., M.D., & wife, American Board of Coms. for Fgn. Msns., Fenchoufu, Shansi
Aurell, K. A., and wife, Christian and Missy. Alliance, Hiroshima
Austen, W. T., and wife, Chaplain of Seamen's Mission, Yokohama
Austin, Miss H. M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Shaoshing via Ningpo
Avison, D. O. R., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Awdry, Bishop, D.D., and wife, S. P. G., Shiba, Tokyo, Japan
Axling, W., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Morioka, Japan
Ayres, J. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Japan (absent)
Ayers, T. W., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien via Chefoo
Babcock, Miss B. R., American Episcopal Mission, Koriyama
Babington, S. N., M.D., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Taichow via Ningpo
Bach, A. H., and wife, China New Testament Mission, Pakhoi
Bach, A. M., Kieler China New Testament Mission, Pakhoi
Bachelor, J., F.R.G.S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Sapporo
Bachlor, Miss R., Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
Baer, F. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Choni
Badcock, J. S., Church of England (S. P. G.) Kanghoa, Corea
Bähr, I., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongtauha via Hongkong
Bahr, M., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Fayen Luk Hang via Canton
Baird, J. A., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Chucheo via Nanking
Baird, W. M., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Bakeman, P. R. and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Hangchow
Baker, G. E., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chingchowfu via Kiaochow
Baker, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Baker, Miss L. Methodist Episcopal Mission, Honghua via Foochow
Baldwin, J. H., M.D., Methodist Epishopal Mission, Taian, Shantung
Baldwin, J. M., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Toyohashi, Japan (absent)
Baldwin, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Ballagh, J. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Ballagh, J. H., and wife, Dutch Reformed Church in America, Yokohama
Ballard, Miss S., St. Hilda's Mission, 3, Yara-machi, Ushigome, Tokyo
Baller, F. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Baller, Miss M. L., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Balme, Dr., English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
Balmer, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu, via Swatow
Band, S., B.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu, via Swatow
Banister, Ven. Archdeacon W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Bankhardt, F., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Banks, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Ningkuo Fu via Wuhu
Bannister, P., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Barber, E. O., China Inland Mission, Ich'eng (Chüwu) via Peking
Barber, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Barber, Miss E. P., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Anking
Barclay, T., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Barclay, Miss P. A., China Inland Mission, Kweifu
Barker, Miss I. M., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu
Barnham, A. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Siao-shï via Chungking
Barnes, Miss E. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Atsuta, Japan
Barnes, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Barnett, E. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Barnett, H., Unconnected, Jehoi (Chêntefu) via Peking
Barnett, Miss, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Barr, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Barraclough, Miss, China Inland Mission, Lu-ch'eng, Shuntehfu via Peking

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Barrett, W. M., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Taiku, Corea
Barrett, Miss M., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Barrie, H. G., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Changsha
Barrows, Miss M. J., American Board Mission, 59, Yama, Kobe
Bartel, H. C., and wife, Independent, Ts'ao Hsien, Shantung
Barter, Miss M., China Baptist Publication Society, Yangchow
Bartlett, S. C., and wife, American Board Mission, Sapporo, Japan
Bartlett, Miss C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hokchiang via Foochow
Barton, H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shaoshing
Bashford, J. W., D.D., LL.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai
Batcheller, W., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kucheng via Foochow
Bates, C. J., and wife, Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Kofu, Japan
Batey, Miss M., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul
Batterham, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Yang-hsien via Hankow
Batty, Miss L. A., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Baucus, Miss G., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama
Bauerntiend, Miss S. M., Evangelical Association of North America, Tokyo
Baugh, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Bauldin, G. W., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, Fukuoka
Bäumann, L., Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun via Canton
Bäumer, Miss E., German China Alliance Mission, Ting-ho via Wenchow
Baxter, E. K., L.R.C.P. & S.ED., and wife, Eng. Methodist Mission, Yung-pingfu via Tientsin
Baxter, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Kweik'i via Kiukiang
Beach, J. G., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chong-kiang, via Chungking
Beals, Z. Charles, and wife, American Advent Christian Mission, Wuhu
Beam, J. A., M.D., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow via Hankow
Beaman, W. F., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kiatingfu via Chungking
Bean, B. F., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton
Beard, W. L., B.A., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Foochow
Beath, Miss N., M.B., C.M., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Beattie, A., PH.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Beattie, J., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Chang-poo via Amoy
Beattie, Miss, Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
Beatty, J. C. P., M.D., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Beatty, Miss E., M.D., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kwangning via Newchwang
Beauchamp, M., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kweifu via Ichang
Beck, E. A., Reformed Church in the United States, Chenchoufu, Hunan
Beck, S. A., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
Becker, A. L., and wife, Amer. Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Pingyang
Beckingsale, Miss J., B.A., English Baptist Zenana Mission, Sanyüan, Shensi
Beckman, R., and wife, Scandinavian Mission, Pinglang Sianfu via Hankow
Beebe, R. C., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Beech, J., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu
Begg, T. D., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Begg, Miss J., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Behrents, O. S., M.D., American Lutheran Mission, Runingfu, Honan
Beinhoff, E. O., Swedish Mission in China, Honan Fu via Hankow
Belcher, W. M., and wife, China Inland Mission, Liang-cheo via Hankow
Bell, E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kwanju, Corea
Bell, H. D., Y.M.C.A., Hongkong
Bell, Miss A. L., London Missionary Society, Chiangchin via Amoy
Bement, Miss F. K., American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu via Foochow
Bement, Miss L. P., M.D., American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu via Foochow
Bender, J., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Lungchuan via Wenchow
Bender, Miss M. E., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Bengtsson, O., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu via Hankow
Benham, Miss E., London Missionary Society, Tingchin via Amoy
Benn, Miss R. R., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian via Tsingtau
Bennett, A. A., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Yokohama
Bennett, H. J., and wife, American Board Mission, Tottori, Japan
Bennett, Miss E. L., China Inland Mission, Ninghai via Ningpo
Bennett, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Benringhoff, N. B., and wife, Amer. Baptist Missionary Union, Tokyo
Benson, H. F., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Tokyo

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bere, Miss, D.C.S., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Berg, A., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Yüncheng via Peking
Berg, Mrs. A., Swedish Missionary Society, Huangchow via Hankow
Berg, Miss G., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Tengchow, Honan
Bergen, P. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien
Bergin, Miss F. L., Unconnected, Nanchangfu via Kewkiang
Bergling, A. R., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Han-cheng, Yünchang via Pekin
Bergstresser, C. A., M.A., Christian College in China, Canton
Bergström, F. O., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Tokyo
Bernhard, Miss C., Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Bernheisel, C. F., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Berntsen, B., and wife, South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu
Berry, A. D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Aoyama, Tokyo
Berry, Miss, London Missionary Society, Tsang Chow via Tientsin
Bertels, C. N., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo
Beschnidt, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Tatung, Kalgan
Best, C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chuchow via Nanking
Best, Miss M., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Betow, Miss E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singiu via Foochow
Bettinson, Miss A. H., Christians' Mission, Ningpo
Beutle, J. A., China Inland Mission, Chengyangkwan via Wuhu
Bevan, H. L. W., M.A., London Missionary Society, Shanghai
Bevis, E. G., China Inland Mission, K'aifengfu via Hankow
Bible, F. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Bickel, Captain L. W., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Himeji, Japan
Bigelow, Miss G. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Yamaguchi
Biggam, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Ninghai Via Ning Po
Biggin, T., M.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tungchow, via Peking
Bigler, Regina M., M.D., United Brethren in Christ, Canton
Binford, G., and wife, Society of Friends, Mito, Ibaraki-ken
Bing, Miss A. V., Methodist Episcopal Church, Sapporo
Birch, Miss E. S., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Bird, C. H., B.A., China Inland Mission, Taikang via Hankow
Bird, F., China Inland Mission, Luchow via Chungking
Birdman, D. F. H., American Presbyterian Mission South, Mokpo
Birrell, M. B., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changsha, Hunan
Bishop, C. J., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Bishop, W. J., Independent, Koishikawa, Tokyo
Bissonette, W. S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Bitton, W. N., London Missionary Society, Shanghai
Bjorkland, Miss M., China Baptist Publication Society, Yangchew
Black, Miss, China Inland Mission, Sikuan via Hankow
Black, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Sikuan via Hankow
Black, Miss E., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Black, Miss J., China Inland Mission, Sikuan via Hankow
Blackmore, Miss, Unconnected, Tuchiawopu via Tangshan
Blackmore, Miss I. S., Methodist Church of Canada, 13, Torüzaga, Azabu, Japan
Blackmore, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Blackstock, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Aoyama, Tokyo
Blackstone, J. H., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchanfu
Blaikie, G., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Châo-chow-foo via Swatow
Blain, F., China Inland Mission, Anking
Blain, J. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kashing
Blair, C. E., M.B., CH.B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tingchiu via Amoy
Blair, R. A, and wife, American Reformed Pres. Missn., Takhingchow via Canton
Blair, W. M., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S A., Pingyang, Corea
Blakely, Miss G. M., China Inland Mission, Kweichi via Kewkiang
Blalock, T. L., and wife, Gospel Mission, Poh Cheo, Anwhei
Blanchett, C. I., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
Bland, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ngankin
Bland, F. E., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Blandford, E. J., and wife, Unconnected, Wuch'en via Kewkiang
Bläsner, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Changshu via Kewkiang
Blauvelt, Miss E. H., M.D., Reformed Church in America, Amoy

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bleby, H. L., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kokura, Japan (absent)
Bliss, E. L., M.D., and wife, American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu via Foochow
Blom, C., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Honan Fu via Hankow
Blount, Miss M. L., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Blumhardt, B., Allgemeiner Evangelisch Protestantischer Missionsverein, Tsingtau
Blumhardt, Miss H., Allgemeiner Evangelisch Protestantischer Missions, Tsingtau
Blundy, J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kien-ning via Foochow
Boardman, Miss E. B., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Hangchow
Boaz, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Nang-wa via Foochow
Bobby, W. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kienping via Wuhu
Boddy, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian, Shantung
Boehne, Miss E. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Chinanfu
Böen, E. O., Independent Lutheran Mission, Hsihsien, Honan
Boggs, J. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Bohme, Miss E., Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Böhnker, Miss K. L., German China Alliance Mission, Chuchow via Wenchow
Boileau, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Ning-taik via Foochow
Bolling, Mrs. T. B. J., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Hoyang via Peking
Bolton, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
Bolwig, C., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Takushan via Newchwang
Bomar, Miss M. B., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Huchow
Bonafield, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Bond, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Hingua Dang Seng via Foochow
Bondfield, G. H., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Bone, C. and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hongkong
Bonnell, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe (absent)
Bonning, H. N., Hauges Synodes Mission, Fancheng via Hankow
Bonsey, A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow
Boone, H. W., M.D., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Boot, H. P., M.A. and wife, Reformed Church in America, Chiang-chiu via Amoy
Booth, E. S., and wife, Mission of the Reformed Dutch Church in America, Yokohama
Booth, R. T., M.B., B.CH. (R.U.I.), and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
Booth, W. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo
Booth, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Paoning via Chungking
Borbein, Miss L., Berlin Missionary Society, Canton
Borden, A. C., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo, Japan
Borg, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Börjeson, Miss H., Swedish Missionary Society, Huangchow via Hankow
Bosanquet, Miss A. C., Church Missionary Society, Hiroshima (absent)
Bosshard, J., British and Foreign Bible Society, Hongkong
Bostick, G. P., Gospel Mission, Poh-Cheo, Anhwei
Bostick, Miss A. T., Gospel Mission, Poh-Cheo, Anhwei
Bostick, Miss Carrie, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
Bostock, W. D., and wife, Gospel Mission, Poh-Cheo, Anhwei
Bostroin, Miss, Danish Lutheran Mission, Takushan via Newchwang
Bosworth, Miss S. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Botham, Mrs. T. E., China Inland Mission Shuentehfu via Peking
Bothwell, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
Boulder, G. W., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, Fukuoka, Japan
Boulton, Miss E. B., Church Missionary Society, 17, Kawaguci-machi, Osaka
Bousfield, C. E., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Shaohing via Ningpo
Bovyer, J. W., Christian Catholic Church in Zion, Shanghai
Bowen, A.C., & wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Sung-kiang via Shanghai
Bowen, A. J., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchangfu
Bowles, G., and wife, Society of Friends, 30, Kounmachi, Mita Tokyo
Bowles, N. E., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Bowles, N. E., B.A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Renshou
Bowser, Miss Hilda G., Christian, Literature Society for China, Shanghai
Boyd, J. R. S., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kucheng via Foochow
Boyd, Miss L. H., American Episcopal Mission, Maebashi, Japan
Boydstun, I. G., Reformed Church in the United States, Chenchonfu, Hunan
Boyer, Miss M., Independent, Shanghai
Boynton, C. L., D.A., Young Mens Christian Association, Shanghai
Boys, G. S., Church of England S.P.G., Okayama, Japan

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Box, E., and wife, London Missionary Society, Shanghai
Brackbill, Miss S. C., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu (absent)
Bradfield, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Chinkiang
Bradley, Dr. Neville and wife, Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
Bradley, J. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Süchien via Chinkiang
Bradley, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Ningtaik via Foochow
Bradshaw, F. J., & wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kiatingfu via Chungking
Bradshaw, Miss A. H., American Board Mission, Sendai (absent)
Bragg, T., M.B., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Weicheng via Shuntefu
Braithwaite, G., and wife Japan Book and Tract Society, Akasaka, Tokyo
Braithwaite, Mrs. G., International Postal and Telegraph Christian Assn., Akasaka, Tokyo
Brand, J. C., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, 9, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Brander, Miss, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Brenneman, Miss P., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang
Brethorst, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tszcheo via Chungking
Breton, E., Liebenzell Mission, Paoching via Yochow
Bretthauer, Miss E., B.D., M.D., American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang via Hankow
Brewer, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Tehngan via Hankow
Brewster, W. N., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Bridge, A. H., and wife, London Missionary Society, Weichen via Shuntefu
Bridge, J. E. E., Unconnected, Wentenghsien via Weihaiwei
Bridle, G. A., Church of England (S.P.G.), Sunwo, Corea
Briggs, F. C., American Baptist Missionary Union, Himeji, Japan
Brightbill, Miss Edith, Reformed Church in the United States, Chenchoufu
Brimley, S. N., China Inland Mission, U-u (Cheng), Luanfu via Peking
Briscoe, W. F. H., China Inland Mission, Sihcheo (Pingyaohsien) via Peking
Briscombe, Miss R., M.A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton
Briseid, Miss T., Unconnected, Shihtao via Chefoo
Bristowe, Miss T. M., American Episcopal Mission, Sendai
Britton, T. C., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow
Britton, Miss F. M., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton
Broadfoot, T. A., B.A., B.D., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon via Hongkong
Brock, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chow-kia-kow via Hankow
Brockman, F. M., B.A., International Committee of the Y. M. C. A., Seoul
Brockman, F. S., and wife, International Committee of Y. M. C. A., Shanghai
Brockman, W. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Brokaw, H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kure, Japan
Brook, Miss J., China Inland Mission, Hiangcheng via Hankow
Brooks, Miss L. A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Broomhall, A. H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chungking
Broomhall, Dr. B. C., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu
Broomhall, M., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission (in England)
Brounton, J. F., China Inland Mission, in America
Brown, C. C., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Chin-chiu via Amoy
Brown, C. L., and wife, Lutheran Mission, Kumamoto
Brown, F., F.R.G.S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin
Brown, F. B., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changteh, Hunan
Brown, G. G., and wife, China Inland Mission (in England)
Brown, G. S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Iongbing via Foochow
Brown, H. J. B., and wife, Church of England Mission, Peking
Brown, J. E., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Lucheofu via Nanking
Brown, M. L., general manager, China Baptist Publication Society, Canton
Brown, T. C., B.A., B.D., London Missionary Society, Chiangchiu via Amoy
Brown, Miss A., Presbyterian Women's Missionary Union, Fusan, Corea
Brown, Miss A. E., South Chihli Mission, Kuang-p'ing Fu
Brown, Miss C. E., Bible Mission Society, Macao
Brown, Miss H. M., Independent, Chofu
Brown, Miss J. H., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Brown, Miss M. C., China Inland Mission, Kwanghsin-fu via Ningpo
Browne, W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chuki
Browne, Miss, American Board of Comsrs. for Foreign Msns., Tungchow via Peking
Brownlow, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Hakodate, Japan
Bruce, J. H., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changte-fu, North Honan
Bruce, J. P., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chingchowfu via Kiaochow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bruen, M. W., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Taiku, Corea
Brun, S., M.A., B.D., Norwegian Missionary Society, Hsinhua via Changsha
Bryan, A. V., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Matsuyama
Bryan, H. C., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow via Hoihow, Hainan
Bryan, R. T., D.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Bryant, E. E., London Missionary Society, Peking
Bryant, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Piratori, Japan
Bryer, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kienning via Foochow
Bryers, Miss S. E., Church Missionary Society, Nganhsien
Bryson, A. G., and wife, London Missionary Society, Ts'angchou via Tientsin
Bryson, T., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin
Bryson, Miss M. E., M.B., CH.B., English Presbyterian Mission, Chin-chiu via Amoy
Buchanan, T. F., National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
Buchanan, W. C., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Kobe
Buchanan, W. M., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A South, Takamatsu
Bucher, J. F., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yachow via Hankow
Buck, Miss F. M., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai
Buck, Rev. Frank C., Foreign Christian Mission, Nanking
Bull, W. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kunsan, Corea
Bull, Miss B. A., English United Methodist Church Mission, Chaotungfu via Chungking
Bull, Miss L., American Episcopal Mission, Osaka
Bullard, Colonel H., and wife, Salvation Army, Shiba, Tokyo
Bullen, W. B., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Sendai, Japan
Bullis, Miss E. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo
Bunbury, G. A., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Buncombe, W. P., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tokio (absent)
Bunker, D. A., and wife, Am. Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
Bunting, C. A., China Inland Mission, Longtsuen via Kewkiang
Burbridge, Miss N., China Inland Mission, Yangchow
Burch, C., and wife, American Advent Christian Mission, Wuhu
Burden, W. D., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, 2, Gogochi, Shiba Koyen, Tokyo
Burdide, G. M., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul
Burdick, Miss S. M., PH.B., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Buren, Miss E. A. E., Swedish Mission in China, Honan Fu, via Hankow
Burgess, O., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Burke, W. B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South U.S.A., Soochow
Burke, Miss M., Church of England S.P.G., Tokyo
Burke, Miss Margaret E., American Advent Christian Mission, Chaohsien
Burkwall, H. O. T., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton
Burlingame, Miss E. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Burn, Miss E. F., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Burne, A. E., and wife, Church of England Mission, Wei-hai-wei
Burnip, E., London Missionary Society, Siangtan, Hunan
Burroughs, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Sangiong via Foochow
Burt, E. W., B.A., English Baptist Mission, Weihsien via Chefoo
Burton, Miss, Church Missionary Society, To-sung via Foochow
Burton, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Anren via Kewkiang
Bushell, Miss J., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Butchart, J., M.D., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Lucheofu via Nanking
Butcher, Miss, Unconnected, Tuchiawop'u via Tongshan
Butler, J. J., Church Missionary Society, Kien-ning, via Foochow
Butler, Miss A. E., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Butler, Miss E. H., American Friends Mission, Nanking
Butler, Miss E. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Button, Miss L. C., B.A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Butzbach, A. H., and wife, Evangelical Association of North America, Chenchowfu, Hunan
Buzzell, Miss A. S., American Baptist Missionary Union, Sendai
Byerly, Miss A. E., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang via Hankow
Byers, Col., and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Byers, G. D., American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan
Bynon, Miss M. H., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien
Byrde, L., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tokyo, Hunan
Cable, E. M., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Kongju, Corea
Cable, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Huochow via Peking

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Caine, F. A., Church of J. C. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Tokyo
Cajander, Miss E., Finnish Free Church Mission, Iong-feng via Kewkiang
Caldwell, C. N., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chinkiang
Caldwell, E. B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Caldwell, H. R., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hokchiang, via Foochow
Caldwell, T., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chongkiang
Callahan, W. J., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Yamaguchi, Japan
Callum, D. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chung Pa Chungking
Calvert, Miss E. E., London Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Cambridge, C. O. Pickard, St. Andrew's Mission, Shiba
Cameron, A. N., and wife, "Broadcast" Tract Press, Changsha, Hunan
Cameron, W. M., and wife, Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo
Cameron, Mrs., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Cameron, Miss C., American Presbyterian Church Mission, Taiku, Corea
Campbell, W., F.R.G.S., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Campbell, W. M., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow via Hoihow, Hainan
Campbell, Mrs. J. P., American Methodist Episcopal Mission (South), Seoul, Corea
Campbell, Miss E. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Candlin, G. T., and wife, English Methodist Mission, Tientsin
Cane, Miss L. M., China Inland Mission, Yushan via Ningpo
Canner, W., Church of England Mission, Peking
Canright, H. L., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu via Chungking
Capen, R. T., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Cappon, Miss E. M., Reformed Church in America, Chiang-chiu, via Amoy
Carden, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Cardwell, J. E., Chinese Tract Society, Shanghai
Caren, T. H., London Missionary Society, Canton
Carlén, O., Swedish Holiness Union, Huen-üen Tatung, via Peking
Carleson, Mrs. N., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatung, via Peking
Carleton, Miss M. E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Mingchiang, Lek-du via Foochow
Carlin, J. W., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Ungkung via Swatow
Carlton, Miss C., Church Missionary Society, Weicheng, Chungking
Carlyle, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Tung Hsiang Hsien via Kiukiang
Carpenter, B., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Liucheo via Wuchow
Carpenter, J. B., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hokchiang via Foochow
Carpenter, Miss M. M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Mito, Japan
Carper, Dr., American Presbyterian Mission, Lienchou
Carr, J. C., M.D., China Inland Mission, Pingyangfu via Peking
Carr, S. H., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kaifeng-fu via Hankow
Carr, Miss H. E., China Inland Mission, Ta-ning via Peking
Carroll, Miss A., American Methodist Mission (South), Song-do, Corea
Carscallen, C. R., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Carson, E. J., and wife, Canadian Mithodist Mission, Chengtu
Carson, F. S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Carson, J., B.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Newchwang
Carter, Adjutant, and wife, Salvation Army, Kobe
Carter, Miss Alice, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Carwardine, C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Cheng-ku via Hankow
Cary, Otis, D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, Karasumaru-dori, Kyoto
Case, Dr. J. N., and wife, Unconnected, Weihaiwei
Case, Miss L. E., American Board Mission, Baika Jo Gakko, Osaka
Caspersen, Miss E., Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha
Cassels, Bishop, W. W., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Paoning
Cassidy, Miss B., American Advent Christian Mission, Wuhu
Cassidy, F. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sapporo, Japan
Casswell, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Mien Chuh Hsien, Chungking
Castle, H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Castleton, A. G., English Baptist Mission, Chingchowfu
Cate, I. W., D.D., and wife, Universalist Mission, Ushigome, Tokyo
Cattell, Miss F. F., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow
Cecil-Smith, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kweiyang via Yochow
Chadwick, J., Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Sapporo
Chadwick, J. L., Church of J. C. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Morioka
Chalfant, F. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien via Chefoo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chalfant, W. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu via Chinkiang
Chambers, R. E. and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission Canton
Chapin, D. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu
Chapin, F. M., & wife, Am. Bd. of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Linch'ing via Tsingtao & Techou
Chapin, Miss A. G., Am. Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Msns., Tungchow via Peking
Chapman, G., and wife, Church Missionary Society, 23, Kawaguchi, Osaka
Chapman, J. J., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Kanazawa, Japan
Chapman, T. W., M.SC., English United Methodist Free Church, Wenchow
Chapman, W. C., China Inland Mission, Chang'teh via Yochow
Chappel, B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Aoyoma, Tokyo
Chappell, J., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Mito, Japan
Charles, M. R., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchangfu via Kiukiang
Chase, Miss M. L., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Sunchun, Corea
Cherry, Miss J. F., Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Child, F., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Yungchowfu, Hunan
Chittenden, Miss C. E., Am. Board of Comsrs. for Foreign Missions, Inghok via Foochow
Cholmondeley, L. B., St. Andrew's Mission, Tokyo
Christensen, C., Danish Lutheran Mission, Kwantien via Newchwang
Christensen, C. A. L. B., Unconnected, Tuchiawop'u via Tongshan
Christensen, J. A., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lungchutsai via Hankow
Christie, D., F.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Christie, W., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Choni (Thibetan)
Christopherson, F. A., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Lo-ting via Canton
Church, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kucheng, via Foochow
Churcher, Miss E. J., China Inland Mission, Ingshan (Shuenking via Chungking)
Churchill, A. W., M.B., Church Missionary Society, Kien-ning via Foochow
Churchill, Miss E. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Clagett, Miss M. A., American Baptist Missionary Union, Tokyo (absent)
Claiborne, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Shanghai
Clark, C. A. (wife absent), American Board Mission, Miyazaki, Japan
Clark, C. A. & wife, American Presbyterian Church Mission, Seoul
Clark, H. M., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, North Honan
Clark, I. B., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Suifu via Chungking
Clark, W. H., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Kumamoto (absent)
Clark, W. T., M.D. China Inland Mission, Tali Fu, Yunnan
Clark, Miss A. M., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Hankow
Clark, Miss E. J., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Clark, Miss N., London Missionary Society, Canton
Clark, Miss N. J., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Clarke, E. E., and wife, Unconnected, Wuch'en via Kewkiang
Clarke, G. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tientsin
Clarke, S. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kweiyang via Yochow
Clarke, Miss I., Church Missionary Society, Shaoshing
Clarke, Miss J. C., Church Missionary Society, Ningtaik via Foochow
Clarke, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Wanhsien via Ichang
Clarke, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Fuh-ning, Foochow
Clarke, Miss M. M., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Classon, J. L., Swedish Holiness Union, Huen-üen Tatung, via Peking
Clawson, Miss B., Church of Christ Mission, Tokyo
Claxton, A. E., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chungking
Clayson, W. W., B.A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Canton
Clayton, G. A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wusueh via Kiukiang
Clement, Prof. E. W., and wife, Amer. Baptist Missionary Union, Ichigaya, Tokyo
Clement, Mrs. L. H., American Baptist Missionary Union, Tokyo
Cleveland, J. G., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Sendai
Cline, J. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Shanghai
Clinton, J. M., M.A., LL.B., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A, Tokyo
Clinton, T. A. P., China Inland Mission, Changteh via Yochow
Clough, Miss E. S., China Inland Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Coates, C. H., China Inland Mission, Chungking
Coates, H. H., and wife, Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
Coates, Miss A., Methodist Protestant Mission, Nagoya
Cobb, E. S., and wife, American Board Mission, Niigata, Japan
Cochran, J. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Huai-yuen via Nanking

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cochran, S., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Huai-yuen via Nanking
Cochrane, T., M.B., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Peking
Cockram, Miss H. C., Church Missionary Society, Kagoshima
Codrington, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kucheng via Foochow
Cody, Miss M. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nagasaki
Cogdal, Miss M. E., American Presbyterian Mission, South Gate, Shanghai
Coit, R. J., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kwangju
Colborne, Dr. W. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Colby, Miss A. M., American Board Mission, Baika Jogakko, Osaka
Cole, A. F., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Cole, G. H., M.E., and wife, International Committee of the Y.M.C.A., Tientsin
Cole, J. G., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu via Tientsin
Cole, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Coleman, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kien-iang via Foochow
Coleman, Miss I. M., China Inland Mission, Yang-hsien via Hankow
Coleston, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Nangwa via Foochow
Collier, Miss C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu via Chungking
Collins, Miss F. L., China Inland Mission, Shangtsing, Kweich'i via Kewkiang
Collum, Miss V., St. Hilda's Mission, Kobe
Collyer, C. T., & wife, Am. Methodist Episcopal Mission South, Seoul
Commin, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Shiuhing, Canton
Connaughty, Miss L., South Chihli Mission, Lin-ming-kuan
Connell, Miss H., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa
Connolly, W. J., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
Converse, Miss C. A., American Baptist Missionary Union, 34, Bluff, Yokohama
Conway, H. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, She-kî-tien via Hankow
Conyers, Miss D. H., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Cook, H. H., and wife, Reformed German Church in America, Sendai
Cook, Miss C., China Baptist Publication Society, Yungchow
Cook, Miss K. E., English Methodist Mission, via Ningching, Shantung
Cook, Miss M. M., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Hiroshima, Japan
Cooke, A. W., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Sendai
Cooke, Miss K. E., China Inland Mission, Iyang via Kiukiang
Coole, T. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kucheng via Foochow
Cooper, A. S., B.A., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Cooper, E. C., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yung-chou via Hankow
Cooper, E. J., China Inland Mission, Hungtung via Peking
Cooper, F. C., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Cooper, S. E., and wife, Free Methodist Mission, Akashi, Japan
Cooper, Mrs. W., China Inland Mission (undesignated)
Cooper, Miss A. B., Church of England Zenana Mission, Lo-nguong via Foochow
Cooper, Miss E. B., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau
Cooper, Miss F., L.S.A., Church of England Zenana Mission, Lo-nguong via Foochow
Cooper, Miss M. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Kyoto
Copp, A., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Chefoo
Coppock, Miss G., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai
Corbett, Dr. Hunter, New Missionary Home, East Beach, Chefoo
Corbett, H., D D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo
Corbett, Miss M. N., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
Corbin, Paul H., and wife, American Board of Comsnrs. for Fng. Msns., Taiku, Shansi
Cordell, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju
Corlies, B., M.D., American Baptist Missionary Union, Yachow via Chungking
Corlies, Miss A., M.P., American Baptist Missionary Union, Suifu via Chungking
Cornack, Miss I., China Inland Mission, Anjen via Kewkiang
Cormack, J. G., L.R.C.S. & P., ED., London Missionary Society, Hwangpi via Hankow
Cornaby, W. A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Shanghai
Cornford, C. E., Independent, Shaohing via Ningpo
Cornwell, G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo
Correll, Irvin H., D.D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Osaka, Japan
Cory, A. E., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Wuhu
Cosand, J., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Couch, Miss S. M., Mission of the Reformed Dutch Church in America, Nagasaki
Couling, S., M. A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chingchowfu via Kiaochow
Coultas, G. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Coulthard, J. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kewkiang
Cousins, C. D., London Missionary Society, Canton
Cousins, H. S., B.A., Church of England Mission, Taian via Tsingtau
Cousland, P. B., M.B., C.M., and wife, China Medical Missionary Association, Shanghai
Covert, Miss M. C., American Baptist Missionary Union, Ningpo
Cowen, J. L., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Cowman, C. E., and wife, Oriental Missionary Society, Kashiwaji, Tokyo
Cox, G. A., L.R.C.P. & S., ED., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chinkiang
Cox, J. R., M.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Renshou via Chungking
Cox, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki (absent)
Cox, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Coxon, Miss, London Mission
Cozad, Miss G., American Board Mission, Kobe
Crabb, E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Hunan
Crabtree, H. G., Church Missionary Society, Nganhsien
Craig, Miss I. A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Craig, Miss M. Methodist Church of Canada, Azabu, Tokyo
Cram, W. G., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul
Crane, Miss E. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu
Crawford, A. R., M.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Mission, Kirin via Newchwang
Crawford, O. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow
Crawford, W. M., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Crawford, Miss, L., Unconnected, Teh-ngan-hsien via Kewkiang
Crawford, Miss O. M., Church Missionary Society, Fukuoka, Japan
Crawford, Mrs. T. P., Gospel Mission, Tainanfu via Tsingtau
Crecelius, M., United Brethren in Christ, Tokyo
Cream, Miss S. A., China Inland Mission, Yencheng via Hankow
Creighton, J. W., American Presbyterian Mission, Yuenkong
Critchett, Carl and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Pingyang
Crocker, W. E., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chinkiang
Crofoot, J. W., M.A., and wife, Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Crofts, D. W., B.A., B.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chenyuan via Yochow
Crombie, Miss E. M., Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Uyeda, Japan (absent)
Crooks, Miss E., M.B., C.M., Irish Presbyterian Church Msn., Kirin via Newchwang
Crooks, Miss G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang
Cropper, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hankow
Crosby, Miss J. N., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, 212, Bluff, Yokohama
Crossette, Mrs. M. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien
Crouse, F. C., and wife, American Bible Society, Kewkiang
Crummer, Miss L., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Crumpe, Miss, Independent, Foochow
Cu, Miss L. B., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hokchiang via Foochow
Cuff, A., and wife, Unconnected, Shuicheofu via Kewkiang
Culberton, James, Japan Evangelistic Band, Tokyo
Culter, J. P., Church of J. C. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Sapporo
Culverwell, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Ingshan via Chungking
Culverwell, Miss F. H., China Inland Mission, Nanpu via Chungking
Cumber, Miss Mira L., Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking
Cumming, C. K., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Kobe (absent)
Cundall, W., L.R.C.S. & P., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Anluhfu
Cunningham, A. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Cunningham, J. R., and wife, Christian & Msnry. Alliance, Kwei-lin via Wuchow
Cunnigham, R., Student, China Inland Mission, Anking
Cunningham, W. D., and wife, Independent, Koishikawa, Tokyo
Cunningham, W. R., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichsien via Chinkiang
Cunningham, Miss J., Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Shizuoka
Curnow, J. O., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Suilinghsien via Chungking
Curran, H. G., and wife, Unconnected, Huk'eo Hsien via Kewkiang
Currell, Dr. H., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Fusan, Corea
Curtis, F. S., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Fukui, Corea
Curtis, H. H., China Inland Mission, Kiangtsin via Chungking
Curtis, J., Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Curtis, W. L., and wife, American Board Mission, Niigata, Japan
Cuthbert, W. J., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Cutler, Miss M. M., M.D., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
Czach, Miss T., Liebenzell Mission, Changsha
Czerwinski, C., Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow, via Yochow
Dahlen, I., American Lutheran Mission, Sinyangcheo, Honan
Dale, Miss E. P., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Wuhu
Daniel, T. H., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kunsan, Corea
Daniel, Miss N. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama
Daniels, Miss M. B., American Board Mission, Osaka (absent)
Danielson, Miss M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Osaka
Dannenberg, W. E. & wife, Fgn. Christian Missionary Soc. Chucheo via Nanking
Darling, Miss A. R., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Darlington, T., China Inland Mission, Kaihsien (Wanhsien)
Darroch, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Daughaday, Miss M. A., American Board Mission, Sapporo, Japan (absent)
Davenport, C. J., F.R.C.S., and wife, London Missionary Society, Shanghai
Davey, P. A., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Tokyo
Davidge, C. W., Church of England (S.P.G.), Kobe
Davidson, A., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking
Davidson, A. W., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking
Davidson, D. C., M.A., United Free Church of Scotland, Sungari via Newchwang
Davidson, R. J., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking
Davidson, W. H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (LOND.), & wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Suiling
Davidson, Miss M. S., United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Davies, C. F., China Inland Mission, Kweiyang via Yochow
Davies, L. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau
Davies, Miss H., China Inland Mission, Sintientsï (Paoning) via Chungking
Davies, Miss H., London Missionary Society, Hongkong
Davis, C. F. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chühsien via Chungking
Davis, D. H., D.D., and wife, Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Davis, G. L., and wife, International Committee of Japan, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo
Davis, G. R., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Davis, J. D., D.D. (wife absent), American Board Mission, Kyoto
Davis, J. M., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Nagasaki
Davis, J. P., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Suifu, via Chungking
Davis, J. W., D.D., American Presbyterian Mission South, Nanking
Davis, W. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kyoto
Davis, W. G., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changteh
Davis, Miss A. A., China Inland Mission, Iang-kêo via Ningpo
Davison, C. S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo
Davison, J. C., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Kumamoto
Davison, Miss M. W., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nagasaki
Dawes, J. V., and wife, Gospel Mission, Chiningchow, Shantung
Dawson, W. F., and wife, London Missionary Society, Peking
Dawson, Miss A., Unconnected, Nanchangfu via Kewkiang
Day, L., J. and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
De Forest, J. H., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, Sendai
De Forest, Miss C. B., American Board Mission, Kobe, Japan
De Pree, H. P., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Amoy
De Wolf, Miss H. E., Methodist Church of Canada, Uyeda, Japan
Deacon, Miss L. M. C., Methodist Church of Canada, Kofu, Japan (absent)
Deane, Mrs., Friends Foreign Mission, Tungchuanfu
Deans, W., and wife, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Dearing, J. L., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, 75, Bluff, Yokohama
Deed, Miss A. M., Church of England (S.P.G.), Kobe
Demaree, T. W. B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Matsuyama (absent)
Deming, J. H., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang via Hankow
Dempsey, P. T., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Tayeh via Hankow
Denham, J. E., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Denning, C. S., American Meth. Episcopal Church Mission, Chemulpo
Denton, Miss M. F., American Board Mission, Doshisha Girl's School, Kyoto
Derr, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Siangtan, Hunan
Devol, G. F., M.D., and wife, American Friends' Mission, Nanking
Dewstoe, E., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton
Deyo, Miss M., Dutch Reformed Church in America, Morioka

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dickerson, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Hakodate
Dickerson, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama
Dickey, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
Dickie, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kinhua via Ningpo
Dickson, Miss A. I., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon via Hongkong
Dietrich, G., Basel Missionary Society, Chonghangkang via Hongkong
Digby, Miss L. S., Church Missionary Society, Tsen Tao Chang, Chungking
Dildine, H. G., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Ingchung via Foochow
Dilger, J., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Koochook via Canton and Weichow
Dilley, F. E., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Dimock, Miss M. G., Christian Missionary Alliance, Kueilin via Wuchow
Dinneen, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Dipper, E., M D., All. Evan. Prot. Missionsverein, Tsingtau
Dixon, Miss, Church of England S. P. G., Tokyo
Dobson, G. F. C., M.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
Dobson, W. H., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yeunkong via Canton
Dodd, A. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Chinanfu
Dodd, H., Staff Capt., and wife, Seamen's Mission, Nagasaki
Dodge, Miss, K. A., American Baptist Missionary Union, Himeji, Japan
Dodson, Miss S. L., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Doherty, W. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hsinchang via Ningpo
Domay, G., China Inland Mission, Changsha via Kiukiang
Dooman, I., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Wakayama, Japan
Döring, H., British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton
Doty, E. I., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton
Douglas, G., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang via Newchwang
Douglass, C. W., and wife, Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Dow, Miss J., M.B., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Chang-tehfu, Honan
Dow, Miss Nellie E., American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking
Dowd, Miss A., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Kochi
Dowling, Miss, American Baptist Missionary Union, Shaohing, Ningpo
Downing, Miss, C. B, New Missionary Home, East Beach, Chefoo
Doyle, Miss E. F. K., Church Missionary Society, Tehyang
Dozier, C. K., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, Nagasaki, Japan
Draffin, G. F., China Inland Mission, Changteh via Yochow
Drake, J. H., Church of England, Chemulpo, Corea
Drake, S. B., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chouping via Kiaochow
Drake, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu via Ichang and Wanhsien
Drane, Miss L. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien via Wuhu
Draper, G. F., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya (absent)
Draper, Mrs, Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya (absent)
Dreibelbies, Miss C. J., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan
Dresser, Miss E. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Drew, Dr. A. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kunsan, Corea
Dreyer, F. C. H., and wife, China Inland Missioin, Lu-an Fu, via Shunteh
Dring, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Iyang via Kewkiang
Drummond, W. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Drysdale, I. F., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
Du Bose, H. C., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Soochow
Du Bose, P. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Soochow
Dubs, C. N., and wife, United Evangelical Church Mission, Changsha via Hankow
Duce, Brigadier C., and wife, Salvation Army, Shiba, Tokyo
Duff, G. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Nankang-fu via Kewkiang
Dufly, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wuhu
Duncan, Miss A. N., English Presbyterian Mission, Chin-chiu via Amoy
Duncan, Miss H. M., China Inland Mission, Chian via Kiukiang
Duncan, Miss M. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
Dunk, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Shiuhing via Canton
Dunlop, J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Fukui, Japan (absent)
Dunning, M. B., and wife, American Board Mission, Kyoto
Dunscombe, W. C., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist, Kobe
Durham, Miss L., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Duryee, Miss A., Reformed Church in America, Chiang-chiu via Amoy
Duryee, Miss L. N., Reformed Church in America, Tong-an via Amoy

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Duttrie, J., Unconnected, Pakou via T'angshan
Dyck, Miss M., Independent, Tsaohsien, Shantung
Dye, Miss E., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul
Dyer, A., and wife, Japan Evangelistic Band, Tokyo
Dyer, Mrs. L., Independent, Shanghai
Dyer, Miss E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kueilin via Wuchow
Dyer, Miss P., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli via Tientsin
Dymond, F. J., & wife, English United Meth. Church Mission, Tungchuanfu via C'king
Dysard, Miss Julia, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kunsan
Dzau, S. K., College Y.M.C.A. of China, Shanghai
Eadie, G., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtefu Honan
Eagger, E., and wife, Unconnected, Pakow via Tongshan
Earle, A. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kunsan, Corea
Easton, G. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hanchung via Hankow
Eberlein, O., Basel Missionary Society, Phyangtong via Swatow
Eckerson, F., Reformed Church in America, Tong-an via Amoy
Edgar, J. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kwanhsien Sze
Edmonds, Miss A. M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Edmonds, Miss M. J., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
Edmunds, C. K., PH. D., Christian College in China, Canton
Edmunds, Miss A. K., B.A., Christian College in China, Canton
Edward, D. W., International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Peking
Edwards, D. W., B.A., Young Men's Christian Association, Peking
Edwards, R. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Lienchou
Edwards, W., and wife, Augustana Synod Mission, Fancheng via Hankow
Edwards, Dr. E. H., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
Edwards, Miss A. J., Church Missionary Society, Weicheng
Edwards, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Mienchuh
Edwards, Miss M. A., China Inland Mission, Si-hsiang via Hankow
Edwards, Miss R., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingnam via Wuchow
Ehn, P. E., and wife, Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Kweihwating via Peking
Ehrström, Miss A. E., Finnish Free Church Mission, Iong-feng via Kewkiang
Eich, G., M.D., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun via Canton
Eikrem, P. S., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Tengchow, Honan
Ekeland, Rev., and wife, American Lutheran Mission, Hankow
Ekvall, D. P., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Ti-tao, Kansuh
Ekvall, M. E., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Min-cheo, Kansuh
Eldridge, Miss A. E., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Elgie, Miss H., American Baptist Missionary Union, Ningpo
Ellerbek, A., M.D., Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung via Newchwang
Elliott, C. C., M.D., China Inland Mission, Paoning via Ichang and Wanhsien
Elliott, H. S., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai
Elliott, W. S., and wife, American Bible Society, Tungchow via Peking
Ellis, E. W., & wife, Am. Bd. of Comsnrs. for Fgn. Msns., Linchîng via Tsingtao & Techou
Ellis, Miss M. A., Amer. Board of Com'ers for Fgn. Msns., Linching, via T'tsin & Techose
Ellis, Miss S., Society of Friends, 30, Koun-machi, Mita, Tokyo
Ellison, R., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Shiukwan via Canton
Elliott, T. M., B.SC., and wife, Young Men's Christian Association, Hongkong
Ellmers, Miss I. M. A., China Inland Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Elsenhans, Miss A., Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong
Elterich, W. O., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo
Elwin, Miss R., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Emberson R., and wife, Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Shizuoka (absent)
Embery, W. J., China Inland Mission, Ta-li Fu via Chungking
Emslie, W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chüchow via Ningpo
Endemann, G., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Fayen, Shak Kok via Canton
Endicott, J., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Cheng-tu
Encisson, Anna W., Scandinavan American Christian Free Mission, Canton
Eng, Miss H. K., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Engdahl, K. W., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang
Engel, G., and wife, Australian Presbyterian Women's Mission Union, Fusan, Corea
England, K., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Msn., Künchow, Hupeh
Englund, W., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lantien via Hankow
Ensign, C. F., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian via Tsingtau

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Entwistle, D., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
Entwistle, W. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Liuanchow via Wuhu
Erdman, J. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yamaguchi
Erffmeyer, Miss E., Evangelical Association of North America, Tokyo
Erickson, S. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission (South), Takamatsu
Erickson, Major, and wife, Salvation Army, Kobe
Ericsson, A. A., Swedish Mission in China, Ishi, Yüncheng via Peking
Ericsson, Miss M., Scandinavian American Christian Free Mission, Canton
Eriksson, Miss A., Swedish Mission in China, T'ung-chow, Yüncheng via Peking
Ernsberger, Miss E., M.D., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
Erskine, W. H., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Akita, Japan
Erwin, Miss Cordelia, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Song-do, Corea
Espeegren, O., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Nanyangfu, Honan
Espey, J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Estes, W. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Shanghai
Estey, Miss E. M., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Yeng Byen, Corea
Estill, T., commissioner, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Eubank, M. D., M.D., and wife, Am. Baptist Missionary Union, Huchow via Shanghai
Evans, A., English United Methodist Church Mission, Tongchuan via Chungking
Evans, A. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shunking via Chungking
Evans, C. H., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Maebashi, Japan
Evans, E., and wife, Independent, Shanghai
Evans, P. S., Jr., M.D., and wife, Amer. Southern Bapt. Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Evans, Major and Mrs , Salvation Army, Tokyo
Evans, Staff Captain, and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Evans, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Wanhsien Sze
Evans, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Evans, Miss S., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Sakawa
Evington, Bishop H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki
Ewald, Miss K., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu, Hsien via Tientsin
Ewan, R. B., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Ewing, C. E., and wife, Am. Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Missions, Tientsin
Ewing, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Eng-chun via Amoy
Ewing, Miss M., English Presbyterian Mission, Eng-chun via Amoy
Eyestone, Rev. J. B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Eyre, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Faber, Miss Inez, Society of Friends, Tokyo
Faers, A. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sü-cheo (Sui-fu) via Chungking
Fagerholm, A., Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Fahmy, A., M.B., C.M., London Missionary Society, Chiang-chiu via Amoy
Faireburne, W. R., Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Kofu
Fairclough, C., China Inland Mission, Yenchow via Hangchow
Faithfull-Davies, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Falls, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyao via Peking
Faris, P. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu via Chinkiang
Faris, Mrs. W. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Ihsien via Chinkiang
Faris, Miss M., American Presbyterian Mission, Ihsien via Chinkiang
Farmer, W. A., B.PH., & wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Ping-loh via Wuchow
Farnham, J. M. W., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Faust, A. K., German Reformed Church in the United States, Sendai
Favors, Miss A., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Lucheofu via Nanking
Fearn, J. B., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A. Soochow
Fearon, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Wanhsien Sze
Fearon, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Fee, J. E., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kwai-p'ing via Wuchow
Fenn, C. H., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Ferguson, D., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Ferguson, H. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taiho via Wuhu
Ferguson, J. Y., B.A., M.D.C.M., & wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa
Ferguson, W. N., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Chengtu via Chungking
Fernance, Charlotte, ensign, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Fernström, K. A., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang
Fiddler, J. S., China Inland Mission, Liang-cheo via Hankow
Field, F. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien via Chefoo

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Field, F W. and wife, Seventh Day Adventist, Tokyo
Field, Miss E. H., M.D., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Finch, Miss E., Independent, Yokosuka, Japan
Finlay, Miss Alice, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Fukuoka
Finn, Miss E. N., Independent, Shanghai
Fishe, C. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wuhu
Fishe, Miss E. A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Fishe, Miss M. H., China Inland Mission, Hokou via Kiukiang
Fisher, A. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Sheklung, via Canton
Fisher, C. H. D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Tokyo
Fisher, G. M., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A. of Japan, Tokyo
Fisher, Miss Stella, Young Women's Christian Association, Tokyo
Fitch, G. F., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Fitch, J. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien via Chefoo
Fitch, R. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Flagler, Miss C., South Chihli Mission, Ts'aochoutu via Tientsin
Fleischer, A., M.A., B.D., Norwegian Missionary Society, Iyang via Changsha
Fleischmann, C. A., China Inland Mission, P'ing-i, Yunnanfu
Fleming, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission South, Soochow
Fleming, Miss E. E., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu via Chinkiang
Fleming, Miss H. B., China Inland Mission, Anjen via Kiukiang
Fleming, Miss K., China Inland Mission, An-ren via Kewkiang
Fleming, Miss Church of England Zenana Mission, Nangwa via Foochow
Fletcher, Miss Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Foerler, Miss E., German China Alliance Mission, Chuchow via Wenchow
Foggstad, G. M., and wife, Hauges Synodes Mission, Fancheng via Hupeh
Folke, E., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Yüncheng via Peking
Follwell, Dr. E. D., and wife, American Methodist Epscl. Church Msn., Pingyang, Corea
Foote, W. R., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wonsan, Corea
Forbes, Miss M., Church of England, S.P.G., Shiba, Tokyo (absent)
Ford, E. L., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Ford, H. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taikang via Hankow
Ford, Miss A., London Missionary Society, Shanghai
Forest, Miss A. L., Methodist Protestant Church, Nagoya
Forge, Miss F. A., Church Missionary Society, Hinghua via Foochow
Forge, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hinghua via Foochow
Forrest, Miss F., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Forsberg, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Anren via Kewkiang
Forssberg, Miss A. O., Swedish Mission in China, Ishi, Yunchung, via Peking
Forsyth, R. C., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Choutsun via Kiaochow
Forsythe, W. H., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chun-ju, Corea
Foss, Bishop, D.D., and wife, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Kobe
Foster, A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Foster, Miss M. A., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating (absent)
Foucar, H. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ningkuofu via Wuhu
Fowle, Miss F. J., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu, via Ichang and Wanhsien
Fowler, H., L.R.C.P. & S., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hsiaokan via Hankow
Fox, Miss B., Canadian Methodist Mission, Renshou via Chungking
Fradd, Miss, K. Christian and Missionary Alliance, Chingyang via Wuhu
Franck, G. M., China Inland Mission, Chengtu
Franke, A. H., Liebenzell Mission, Paoching via Yochow
Franklin, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Sanyuan, Shensi
Franz, Miss A. K. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien
Franzen, Rev. E, Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Fraser, A. L., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Ning-po
Fraser, Miss C. G., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Fredberg, G. S., Swedish Holiness Union, Huen-üen, Tatung, via Peking
Fredén, S. M., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Fredericks, Mrs. L. P., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Fredrikson, Miss M., American Lutheran Mission, Runingfu, Honan
Freeman, J. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Freeth, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)
Freidström, N. J., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Kweihuacheng, Mongolia
French, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Huochow via Peking

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

French, Miss E. B., American Presbyterian Mission South, Hangchow
Frewer, Miss B. L., Church Missionary Society, Chuki
Frey, Miss L. E., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
Fritz, E. H., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Fukuoka
Fritz, J., American Bible Society, Shanghai
Froelich, L. International Committee of Y.M.C A., Peking
Froste, Miss, Propagation of the Gospel, Kobe
Fry, E. C., and wife, American Christian Convention, Utsunomiya, Japan
Fugill, Miss F. M., Church Missionary Society, Hamada
Fulkerson, E. R., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki
Fuller, A. R. (wife absent), Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki
Fullin, G. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kanazawa
Fulton, A. A., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Fulton, G. W. and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kanazawa
Fulton, S. P., and wife, Presbyterian Church U. S. A. South, Kobe
Fulton, T. C., M.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Moukden
Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Funk, C. A., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance. Hankow
Funk, Miss B., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingloh via Wuchow
Funk, Miss G. A.. American Board of Comsnrs. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu via Foochow
Funk, Miss M. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuhu
Furnance, Ensign C., Salvation Army, Kobe
Fuson, C. G., B.A., Christian College in China, Canton
Fyson, Bishop P. K., Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Fyson, Miss B. E. (wife absent), Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Gaff, C. A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan via Canton
Gaffin, C. H., and wife, Y.M.C.A., Tokyo
Gage, B., B.A., and wife, Yale Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
Gailey, R. R., M.A., International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Peking
Gaines, Miss N. B., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Hiroshima
Gaither, Mrs. J. A., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Sungkiang via Shanghai
Galbraith, Miss A. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Titao, Kansuh
Gale, J. S., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Galgey, Miss L. A., Church Missionary Society, Fukuyama
Galloway, Miss H., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Galt, H. S., and wife, American Board of Comsnrs. for Fgn. Mins., Tungchow via Peking
Gamewell, F. D., PH.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, 150 Fifth Ave., N.-Y. City
Gammon, C. F., and wife, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Gardener, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Tokyo
Gardiner, J., China Inland M ssion, Anking
Gardiner, J. M. and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
Gardner, C. G., and wife, Church of England, S.P.G., Shimonoseki (absent)
Gardner, G. M., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Msns., Foochow
Gardner, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kienning via Foochow
Garland, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Ts'in-cheo via Chungking
Garland, Miss S., China Inland Mission, Ts'in-cheo via Chungking
Garman, C. and wife, American Christian Convention, Tokyo
Garner, Miss E., M.D., Women's Union Mission, Shanghai
Garner, Miss V. B., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Garnet, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Ping-nang via Foochow
Garretson, Miss E. M., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Garrett, F., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Garriock, Miss R. T., United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Garritt, J. C., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Garvin, Miss A. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Osaka
Gasser, F., German China Alliance Mission, Fuchow via Kiukiang
Gates, W. D., M.A., American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang via Hankow
Gates, Miss, Unconnected, Tuchiawop'u via Tongshan
Gauld, W., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa
Gaunt, T., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Gauntlett, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Sinchanghsien, via Ningpo
Gaynor, Miss L. E., M.P., American Friends Mission, Nanking
Geary, Miss E., Christians Mission, Ningpo
Gedye, E. F., M.A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gee, N. G., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Gee, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Shiuhing via Canton
Geller, W. H., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hsiaokan via Hankow
Gelwicks, G. L., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow via Hankow
Gemmel, W., and wife, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Gemmill, W. C., St. Andrew's Mission, 11, Sakae-cho, Shiba, Tokyo
Genähr, L., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Hongkong
Genge, Ensign F., and wife, Salvation Army, Kobe, Japan
Genley, R. R. and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Peking
Georg, H. L., German China Alliance Mission, Tsinyün via Wenchow
Gerdine, J. L., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Song-do, Corea
Gerhard, Prof. P. S., and wife, German Reformed Church in U. S. A., Sendai
Gerhard, Miss M., German Reformed Church in America, Sendai
Gheer, Miss J. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Kagoshima
Gibb, G. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hweichow via Tatung
Gibb, J. McG., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Gibbons, Miss K. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Kanazawa
Gibson, J. C., M.A., D.D., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Gibson, R. M., M.D., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
Gibson, W. W., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Paoch'ing via Hankow
Gibson, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Hokou via Kewkiang
Giesel, R., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Fumui via Canton
Giesewetter, W., Rhenish Missionary Society, Kangpui via Canton
Giesler, A. B. P., and wife, Independent, Ts'ao Hsien, Shantung
Giess, H., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Koochook via Canton and Weichow
Giffin, J. H., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kiaying via Swatow
Gilbert, A. W., and wife, Chefoo Naval Y.M.C.A., Chefoo
Giles, Miss E. L., China Inland Mission, Tsinchow, Kan
Gilman, A. A., B.A., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Changsha
Gilman, F. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kacheck via Hoihow, Hainan
Gilmer, W. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ioh-lang via Peking
Gill, W. H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tehyang via Chungking
Gillard, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Shaoshing
Gillespie, J. R., M.A., M.B., C.M., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Moukden
Gillespie, W. H., M.A., and wife, Irish Pres. Church Mission, Kwanchengtzu via Newchwang
Gillespy, Miss J. C., Church Missionary Society, Kure
Gillett, P. L., M.A., and wife, International Committee of Y. M. C. A., Seoul, Corea
Gillett, Miss E. R., Railway Mission, Akasaka, Tokyo (absent)
Gillhespy, Miss, English Presbyterian Mission, Chao-chow-foo via Swatow
Gillies, R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ho-tsin, Kiang-chow via Peking
Gillison, T., M.B., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow
Gilman, Miss G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Glanville, S., China Inland Mission, Fu-shuen via Chungking
Glass, W. B., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichowfu via Chefoo
Glassburner, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hokchiang via Foochow
Gleason, G., and wife, International Committee of Y. M. C. A. of Japan, Osaka
Glenn, Miss A., Hepzibah Faith Mission, Choshi, Japan
Glenn, Miss L., Hepzibah Faith Mission, Choshi, Japan
Glenton, Miss M. V., M.D., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Gleysteen, W. H., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Gloss, Miss A. D., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Glover, R. H., M.D., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang
Glover, Miss E. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli via Tientsin
Godbold, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Tsenyi via Chungkiang
Goddard, A., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shashi
Goddard, F. W., M.D., American Baptist Missy. Union, Shaoshing via Ningpo
Goddard, J. R., D.D., American Baptist Missionary Union, Ningpo
Goddard, Miss A. K., American Baptist Missionary Union, Ningpo
Goforth, J., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtehfu, Honan
Gohl, E., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Chongtshun via Swatow
Goldie, Miss E. S., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Goldsmith, A., M.B., Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Goncher, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo
Gonder, R. K., and wife China Inland Mission, Pingyao via Peking

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Gooch, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
Goodall, T. W., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)
Goodchild, T., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Goodrich, C., D.D., and wife, Am. Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Peking
Goold, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Mien-hsien via Hankow
Gorbold, R. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kyoto
Gordon, J. A., Unconnected, Tukiapu via Kewkiang
Gordon, R. J., M.A., M.B., C.M., & wife, Irish Pres. Church Msn., Kwanchengtzu via Newchwang
Gordon, Mrs. A. D., American Board Mission, Kyoto
Gorman C. and wife, American Convention Tokyo
Gorsmen, Miss K., Danish Lutheran Mission, Fenghwangcheng via Newchwang
Göthberg, N., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Paot'eo Kweihuacheng via Peking
Göthberg, Miss I. A., Scandinavian China Alliance, Saratsi, via Peking
Gotteberg, J. A. O., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
Goudge, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Gough, Miss H. A., China Inland Mission, Pachow Sze
Gould, R. J., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Hankow
Goungren, A., and wife, Free Methodist Mission, Osaka
Gowans, Miss A. H., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu via Tientsin
Gowdy, J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Gracie, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shuian (Wenchow)
Grafton, T. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hsuchowfu via Chinkiang
Graham, A., L.R.C.P., and wife, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Graham, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yunnan-fu via Laokay, Tonkin
Graham, J. R., and wife, American Pres. Msn. South, Tsingkiangpu via Chinkiang
Graham, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Graham, Miss Ella, Presbyterian Mission South, Kwanju
Graham, Miss, M. F., United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang via Newchwang
Grainger, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chengtu
Grandin, Miss L., L.R.C.P. & S., Eng. United M'dist Church M'sion, Chaotungfu via Ch'king
Grant, J. B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chichou via Techou, Tientsin
Grant, J. S., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Ningpo
Grant, W. H., B. A., & wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihuifu, Honan
Grant, Miss M., M.D., American Baptist Missionary Union, Kiaying via Swatow
Graves, F. R., D.D., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Graves, R. H., D.D., M.D., American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
Graves, Miss E. D., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Chenchow, Honan
Graves, Miss L. J., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Graves, Miss E. W., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Gray, A. V., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Gray, W. R. and wife, Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Gray, W. T., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tokyo
Gray, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Graybill, H. B., B.A., Christian College in China, Canton
Grayson, Miss D., St. Hilda's Mission, Kobe
Green, C. H. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hwailuh via Tientsin
Green, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Green, Miss K., Reformed Church in America, Amoy
Greene, D. C., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, 22, Nakanocho, Ichigaya, Tokyo
Greene, G. W., D.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
Greening, A. E., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chouping via Kiaochow
Greeson, R. and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Songchin, Corea
Gregg, Miss E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, T'aocheo, Kansuh
Gregg, Miss J. G., China Inland Mission, Hwailuh via Tientsin
Gregg, G. A., Young Men's Christian Association, Seoul
Greig, A. L., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hengchow via Hankow
Greig, J. A., F.R.C.S., ED., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kirin via Newchwang
Greiser, B., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Yinfa via Canton
Gresham, Miss A., Unconnected, Wei-hai-wei
Grey, W. T., St. Andrew's Mission, S.P.G., Shiba, Tokyo
Grieb, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Chien via Kiukiang
Grier, M. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Hsüchowfu via Chinkiang
Grierson, Dr. R., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Songchin, Corea
Grierson, R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyang via Wenchow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Griffin, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki (absent)
Griffith, F. J., and wife, Church of England Mission, Tai-An via Tsingtau
Griffith, J., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbn. Mission, Changtehfu, Honan
Griffith, M. L., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shuntehfu via Peking
Griffiths, Miss M. B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hirosaki (absent)
Grimes, A. C., & wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Tientsin
Gring, A. D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Miazuru, Japan
Griswold, Miss F. E., American Board Mission, Maebashi, Japan
Groesbeck, A. F., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Chaoyang via Swatow
Grohmann, I., Kieler China Mission, Lienchow, Pakhoi
Grönbech, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hsiaokan via Hankow
Groseth, Miss I. C., Hauge's Synodes Mission, Fancheng via Hankow
Grotefend, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Grover, D. I., American Board Mission, Kyoto
Groves, Miss E. R., Christians' Mission, Ningpo
Grundy, W., China Inland Mission, T'aishun via Wenchow
Gubald, R. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kyoto
Guerney, W. N., Church of England (S. P. G.) Seoul, Corea
Guest, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Ngankin
Guex, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Changshan via Ningpo
Guinness, G. W., B.A., M.B.,B.CH., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chenchow via Hankow
Guldbrandsen, Miss D., Norwegian Missionary Society, Iyang via Changsha, Hunan
Gulick, S. L., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, Kyoto
Gulick, Miss J. A. E., American Board Mission, Miyazaki
Gundry, Miss M. A., Society of Friends, 30, Kounmachi, Mita, Tokyo
Gunten, Miss E. von, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuhu
Gustafson, Miss A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatung via Peking
Gustafson, F. A., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Msn., Kingcheo, Sianfu via Hankow
Gustafsson, Miss J., Swedish Mission in China, Hoyang via Peking
Guthapfel, Miss M. L., Women's F.M.S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul
Gutmann, C., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong
Guy, H. H., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Takinogawa-mura, Tokyo
Haaf, Miss O., Liebenzell Mission, Changsha
Haas, H., and wife, General Evangelical Missionary Society, Koishikawa, Tokyo
Hacking, Miss C. M., China Inland Mission, Chowkiakow via Hankow
Hadden, J., M.B., B.CH., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yungchou
Hadden, Miss, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Haden, R. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kiangyin
Haden, T. H., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Hagelskjor,—Danish Lutheran Mission, Hsiuyen via Newchwang
Hager, C. R., M.D., D.D., and wife, American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Hongkong
Hager, S. E., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Hagin, F. E., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Koishikawa, Tokyo (absent)
Hagqvist, W., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chienchow Sianfu via Hankow
Hagsten, Miss H. A., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lungcheo, Sianfu via Hankow
Hagström, Miss J. H., Swedish Evangelical Missny. Cov. of Amer., Siangyang via H'kow
Halme, A., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Ishi, Yün-cheng via Peking
Hail, A. D., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Hail, J. B., D.D., and wife, Cumberland Presbyterian Mission, Wakayama
Hail, J. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission
Hail, W. J., B.A., Yale Missionary Society Changsha, Hunan
Hail, Miss A. N., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsu, Japan, Tokyo
Haldeman, Miss I., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changsha
Hall, E. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Seoul
Hall, F. J., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Hall, J. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kanchow via Kiukiang
Hall, Miss A. U., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Hall, Miss E. E., China Inland Mission, Ho-kou via Kewkiang
Hall, Mrs. C. W., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Hall, Mrs. R. S., M.D., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Pingyang, Corea
Hall, Mrs. W. J., M.D., Women's F.M.S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Pingyang
Halley, Miss E., London Missionary Society, Shanghai
Hallin, Miss F., Swedish Mission in China, Yüncheng via Peking
Hallman, Miss S. B., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Pingyang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hallock, Rev. H. G. C., PH.D., Metropolitan Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Halsey, Miss L. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Hamblen, S. W., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, 30B, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Hambleton, G. F., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention U.S.A., Kagoshima
Hambley, Miss L., Canadian Methodist Mission, Cheng-tu
Hamilton, Adjutant A., Salvation Army, Tokyo
Hamilton, E. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tehyang, Chungking
Hamilton, G. W., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntefu, Chihli
Hamilton, H. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kataha
Hamilton, T., China Inland Mission, Huangyen, via Ningpo
Hamilton, W. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chinanfu via Chefoo
Hamilton, Miss A. I., M.P., Women's Union Mission, Shanghai
Hamilton, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Osaka, Japan
Hammond, A., China Inland Mission, Yenchow via Hangchow
Hampson, W. E., China Inland Mission, Changsha
Hampton, Miss M. S., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hakodate
Hancock, C. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission (South), Chinkiang
Hancock, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Hand, Miss J. E., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, 212, Bluff, Yokohama
Hanna, W. J., China Inland Mission, P'ing-i, Yunnanfu
Hannah, C. B., China Inland Mission, Paoning
Hanington, Dr. Mabel, Church Missionary Society, Ning-taik via Foochow
Hankins, W. C., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Amoy
Hansen, Miss K. I., Reformed Church of U.S, Sendai
Hanson, P. O., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian via Tsingtau
Hardie, R. A., M.D., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wonsan, Corea
Harding, D. A. G., and wife, China Inland Mission (Tsinchow, Kansuh)
Harding, D.J., and wife, China Inland Mission, K'üh-tsin via Chungking
Harding, W. O'B., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Hardman, M., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Hargrave, Miss T. M., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
Harkness, Miss M., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Harlem, Rev. E., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Kweihuacheng via Peking
Harlow, Miss C. M., China Inland Mission, Nanpu Sze
Harmon, F., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Choutsun via Kiaochow
Harriman, Miss H., Seventh Day Adventist, Kobe
Harrington, C. K., D.D., American Baptist Missionary Union, Yokohama
Harrington, Capt. Nellie, Salvation Army, Nagoya
Harrington, F. G. (wife absent), American Baptist Missionary Union, Yokohama
Harris, Bishop, D.D., LL.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Aoyania, Tokyo
Harris, W. E., Church of J. C. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon) Tokyo
Harris, Miss L. E., M.B., Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungchuanfu via Chungking
Harrison, W. B., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kunsan, Corea
Harrison, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Haitan via Foochow
Harrison, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Si-Hsiang via Hankow
Harrison, Miss J., Independent, Tokyo
Harrison, Miss P., America Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
Harriss, Adjutant, and wife, Salvation Army, Yokohama
Harstad, Miss M., Lutheran Brethern Mission, Tsaoyang via Hankow
Hart, E. H., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu
Hart, S. L., D.SC., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin
Hart, Miss A. A., China Inland Mission, Liangshanhsien via Ichang
Hart, Miss C. E., Methodist Church of Canada, Uyeta, Japan
Hart, Miss E., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Hankow
Hartford, Miss M. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Iongbing via Foochow
Hartwell, G. E., B.A.,B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Pen-hsien
Hartwell, J. B., D.D., American Southern Baptist Msn., Hwanghsien, via Chefoo
Hartwell, Mrs. H. L., Amer. Board of Comrs. for For. Msns., Pagoda Anchorage
Hartwell, Miss A. B., American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien via Chefoo
Hartwell, Miss E. S., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Harvey, C. W., B.A., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Tientsin
Hasenpflug, Miss M. T., United Evangelical Church Mission, Changsha via Hankow
Hastings, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Tseni Fu via Chungking
Hatcher, Staff Capt. M., Salvation Army, Tokyo

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hathaway, Miss M. A., Universalist Mission, Koishikawa, Tokyo
Hattrem, Miss R., Norwegian Mission in China, Hotsin, Kiangchow via Peking
Hauch, J. P., and wife, Evangelical Association of North America, 44, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Haun, R., Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun via Canton
Havers, Miss E. L., Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
Hawes, Miss C. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien via Chefoo
Hawk, J. C., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Changchow
Hawley, E. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntefu, Chihli
Hawley, J. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Ingchung via Foochow
Hay, J. P., M.A., United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Hayes, C. A., M.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow via Canton
Hayes, J. N., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow
Hayes, W. M., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chingchowfu via Kiaochow
Haynes, Miss E. I., Women's F.M.S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Pyengyang, Corea
Hayward, J. N., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Hazard, Miss A., American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking
Head, Miss J., Church Missionary Society, Matsuye, Japan
Headland I. T., PH.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Heard, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Hearn, T. A., & wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Huchow via Shanghai
Heaslett, S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tokushima
Heath, Miss E. M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hiroshima
Heaton, Miss C. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sendai (absent)
Hechelman, F. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Bluff, Yokohama
Hedley, J., F.R.G.S., and wife, English Methodist Mission, Yungpingfu via Tientsin
Hedström, Miss H., Scandinavian American Christian Free Mission, Canton
Heebner, Miss F. K., American Board of Commissioners, for Fgn. Msns., Taiku, Shansi
Heidingsfeld, A., Berlin Missionary Society, Fayen Thongau, via Canton
Heinrichsohn, F. K., Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow via Yochow
Helck, J. W. B., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wonsan
Helland, O. J. A., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow via Hankow
Helm, V. W., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A. of Japan, Tokyo
Helps, J. S., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hanchuan via Hankow
Hemingway, W. A., and wife, American Board of Commissioners, Taiku, Shansi
Hendry, J. L., & wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Huchow via Shanghai
Henke, F. G., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kewkiang
Henniigar, C. E., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa, Japan
Henriksen, Mrs. Ch., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Sianfu via Hankow
Henry, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Henry, Miss M., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Henshaw, Miss B., Christian and Missionary Alliance Nanlinghsien via Wuhu
Henty, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Gifu, Japan
Herbert, W. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Luchow via Chungking
Herboltzeimer, J., and wife, Seventh-day Adventist, Tokyo
Hereford, J. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo, Yamada
Hermann, A., China Inland Mission, Shuentehfu via Peking
Herring, D. W., and wife, Gospel Mission, Chiningchow, Shantung
Herriott, C. D., and wife American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Herschel, Miss E., English Presbyterian Mission, Changpoo via Amoy
Hersey, R. M., B.A., and wife, International Committee of the Y.M,C.A., Tientsin
Hertz, Rev., Danish Lutheran Mission, Takushan via Newchwang
Hertzberg, A., M.A., M.SC., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Iyang via Changsha
Hess, I. L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow via Canton
Hesse, Miss E., Student, China Baptist Publication Society, Yangchow
Hewett, J. W., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu via Ichang
Hewett, Miss A., Church Baptist Publication Society, Yangchow
Hewitt, H. J., China Inland Mission (in Europe)
Hewitt, Miss E. J., Methodist Episcopal Church, Sendai
Heywood, J. W., and wife, English United Methodist Free Church Mission, Ningpo
Heywood, Miss G. M., American Episcopal Mission, Kawagoye, Japan
Hibbard, C. V., and wife, Y.M.C.A. International Committee of Japan, Tokyo (absent)
Hickman, J. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shih T'suen Hsien, Chungking
Hicks, C. E., and wife, English United Methodist Church Mission, Yunnan
Hicks, W. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hicks, Miss E. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntefu, Chihli
Higgs, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Kiehsiu via Peking
Higgins, Miss S. H., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Hill, E. N., and wife, Unconnected, Weihaiwei
Hill, G. W., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Shimonoseki, Japan
Hill, J. K., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Suichow via Hankow
Hill, K. R. J., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Feng-chen, via Peking
Hill, L. P., Church of England Missionary Society, Osaka
Hill, Miss M., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Hill, Miss M. A., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu via Tientsin
Hillary, E. R., Church of England (S.P.G.), Kanghoa, Corea
Hillman, Miss M. R., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Chemulpo (absent)
Hilty, Miss L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Uanchi via Wuhu
Himle, T., and wife, Hauge's Synodes Mission, Hsin-ye via Honan
Hind, J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Hind, J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kokura, Japan
Hind, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Hinds, J., and wife, English Methodist Mission, Ningching via Shantung
Hingston, Miss W., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Hinkey, P., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kweilin via Wuchow
Hinman, G. W., and wife, American Board of Comrs. for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Hipwell, W. E., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shiuhing via Canton
Hirst, J. W., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Seoul
Hiscock, Miss A. H., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Hitchcock, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Haitan via Foochow
Hjort, Miss R., China Inland Mission, Kiehsiu via Peking
Hoag, Miss L. H., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang
Hobart, W. T., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian, Shantung
Hocking, Miss J. A., American Board Mission, Kobe
Hockman, W. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiating via Chungking
Hodges, Miss O. L., Methodist Protestant Mission, Yokohama
Hodgkin, H. T., B.A., M.D., and wife, International Committee of the Y.M.C.A., Chentu
Hodnefield, Miss O., Hauge's Synodes Mission, Fancheng via Hankow
Hodous, L., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Hoffman, A. C., S.T.L., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Renshou via Chungking
Hogan, F. M., St. Hilda's Mission, Azabu
Hogan, Miss, St. Hilda's Mission, Nagasaka-cho, Azabu, Tokyo (absent)
Hogg, A., M.A., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Höglander, J. D., Swedish Holiness Union, Huen-üen Tatung via Peking
Högman, N., Swedish Mission in China, Tungchow, Shensi via Peking
Holbrook, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya
Holé, P., Norwegian Mission in China, Sihcheo (Pingyaohsien)
Holland, Miss J. M., Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Hollander, T. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Hollis, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kowloon City
Holm, Miss K., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Chenping-ho, Honan
Holme, Miss M. H., American Friends Mission, Nanking
Holmes, E. C., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Shizuoka
Holmes, T. D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kinhwa via Hangchow
Holmes, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Holt, Miss, S. A., Unconnected, Sinchang-hsien via Kiukiang
Homeyer, W., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Namhungchow via Canton
Hondelink, G., and wife, Dutch Reformed Church in America, Kagoshima
Hong, T., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai
Honn, N. S., and wife, American Free Methodist Mission in China, Chenchow, Honan
Honsinger, Miss W. B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchangfu via Kiukiang
Hook, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Hooker, Dr., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan via Canton
Hooker, W. C., and wife, American Bible Society, Chungking
Hope S. R., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Toyahashi, Japan
Hopkins, F. J., and wife, Unconnected, Nanchang-fu via Kiukiang
Hopkins, N. S., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Hopwood, Miss E. A., Christians' Mission, Ningpo
Hopwood, Miss L. M., Christians' Mission, Ningpo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Horne, W. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kanchow via Kewkiang
Horne, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kokura, Japan
Horne, Miss A. M., London Missionary Society, Hui-an via Amoy
Horner, Miss M. C., L.R.C.P. & S., United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Horobin, Mrs. C., China Inland Mission (undesignated)
Hoskin, Miss, Christian Catholic Church in Zion, Shanghai
Hoskyn, Miss J. F., China Inland Mission, Chü-wu via Peking
Hoste, D. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Hotvedt, I. M. J., M.D., and wife, Hauge's Synodes Mission, Fanchêng via Hankow
Hotz, Miss A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuhu
Hötzel, G., Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping via Canton
Houghton, H. S., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu
Houlder, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Houlding, H. W., and wife, South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu via Tientsin
Hounshell, C. G., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission South, Seoul
Houston, Miss E. R., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Nagoya
Howard, A. T., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Tokyo
Howard, Miss R. D., Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Howe, Miss A. L., American Board Mission, 51, Yama, Kobe
Howe, Miss G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchangfu via Kewkiang
Howell, G. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Howell, Miss E. M., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A. Pingyang, Corea
Howie, Miss J. L., Methodist Church of Canada, Shizuoka, Japan
Howie, Miss L., United Free Church of Scotland, Kaiyuen via Newchwang
Hoy, W. E., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow via Hankow
Hoyt, Miss O. S., American Board Mission, 60 Yama, Kobe
Hu, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Hubbard, C. W., Church of J. C. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon) Tokyo
Hubbard, G. H., & wife, American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Pagoda Anchorage
Hubbard, Mrs. M. T., Bible Mission Society, Macao
Huckaby, E. M., M.D., & wife, American Southern Baptist Msn., Laichowfu via Chefoo
Hudson, G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Hangchow
Hudson, W. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kashing
Huelster, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin
Huett, C. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hakodate
Huett, Miss C. G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hakodate
Hughes, H., and wife, Church of England S. P. G., Kobe
Hughes, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Hughes, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Kushiro, Japan
Hughes, Miss E. E., Church Missionary Society, Kushiro, Japan
Hughes, Miss E. E. M., S. P. G., Tokyo
Hughes, Miss G. A., American Baptist Missionary Union, 39, Kanaya-machi, Osaka
Hughes, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang
Huhold, Miss E. S., Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Hume, E. H., M.D., and wife, Yale Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
Hunnybun, Miss D., China Inland Mission, Ta-ning via Peking
Hunt, E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Hunt, W. B., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Hunt, W. R., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Chucheo via Nanking
Hunt, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Lu-an Fu via Peking and Shunteh
Hunter, G. W., China Inland Mission, Liang-Cheo Lanchow, Fengsiang via Hankow
Hunter, J. W., Church of England Mission, Tai-an via Tsingtau
Hunter, W., B.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Mission, Kwangning via Newchwang
Hunter, Mrs. G., China Inland Mission (undesignated)
Huntington, D. T., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Ichang
Huntington, Miss M. C., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Ichang
Huntley, G. A., M.D., & wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang via Hankow
Huntoon, Miss C. M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Shaoshing via Ningpo
Huntsman, H., Independent, Hankow
Hutchinson, A. B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)
Hutchinson, A. J., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chiangchiu via Amoy
Hutchingson, R., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Shiu Kwan, via Canton
Hutson, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kuanhsien via Chungking
Hutton, T., and wife, Independent, Chinghwa via Chinkiang

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hyde, Miss J. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Hykes, J. R., D.D., and wife, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Iliff, A., Church Missionary Society, Shiuhing via Canton
Iliff, G. D., D.D., Bishop, and wife, Church of England Mission, Chefoo and Tai-an
Iglehart, E. T., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Aoyama, Tokyo
Imbrie W., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Imhoff, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sapporo, Japan
Inglis, J. W., M.A., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Ingman, Miss E. E., Finnish Free Church Mission, Iong-feng via Kiukiang
Ingram, J. H., M.D., & wife, American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Tungchow via Peking
Ings, Mrs. J., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
Irvin, Dr. C. H., M.D., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Fusan, Corea
Irvin, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Iang-keo via Ningpo
Irvine, Miss E., Women's Union Mission, Shanghai
Irvine, Miss M. J., Women's Union Mission, Shanghai
Irwin, J. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Têngchowfu via Chefoo
Isakson, Miss E., Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang
Isett, W. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ihsien via Chinkiang
Ivey, Miss M. M., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wonsan, Corea
Jack, M., M.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa
Jackson, B. H., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungliang via Chungking
Jackson, J., and wife, Am. Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang via Hankow
Jackson, O. M., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Miencheo via Chungking
Jackson, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Uongbuang via Foochow
Jackson, Miss L., Church of England Zenana Mission, Uongbuang via Foochow
Jackson, Miss L. F. M., China Inland Mission, Iongk'eo via Ningpo
Jacobson, I. W., and wife, Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Nanchang, Hupeh
Jaffray, R. A., and wife, Christian Missionary Alliance, Wuchow via Canton
James, T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Luchow via Chungking
James, Miss J. B., China Inland Mission, Anren via Kiukiang
Janzon, Miss A., Swedish Mission in China, Honanfu via Hankow
Jefferys, H. S., Independent Koishikawa, Tokyo
Jefferys, W. H., M.D., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Msn., Shanghai
Jenkins G. F., and wife. American Presbyterian Mission Taoyuen, Hunan
Jenkins, H., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Shaohing via Ningpo
Jenkins, H. S., M.A., F.R.C.S. (ENG.), English Baptist Mission, Sanyüan, Shensi
Jenkins, P., Church Missionary Society, Kowloon City
Jennings, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lu-ch'eng via Peking
Jennings, W., China Inland Mission, Kweifu
Jennings, Miss F. G., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Jensen, C. J., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sangkiachuang via Hankow
Jensen, E., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Kwantien via Newchwang
Jensen, L., Kieler China Mission, Liemchau Pakhoi
Jensen, Miss A., Swedish Alliance Mission, Kienyang via Hankow
Jephson, Miss, Church of England (S. P. G.), Kanghoa, Chemulpo
Jester, Miss E., American Southern Baptist Mission, Têngchowfu via Chefoo
Jewell, Mrs. C. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Jewell, Miss C. I., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Jewell, Miss M. W., Independent, Shanghai
Jex-Blake, Miss M. R., Church Missionary Society, Mororan
Johannsen, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Yushan via Ningpo
Johannsen, Miss M. W., Liebenzell Mission, Hengchow via Yochow
Johanson, A. T., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Tung'chow, Sianfu via Hankow
Johanson, J. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu
Johansen, Miss C., American Lutheran Mission, Sinyangcheo, Honan
Johanson, Miss H. S., Swedish Holiness Union, Pacheo via Chungking
John, G., D.D., London Missionary Society, Hankow
Johnsen, Mrs. G., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow via Hankow
Johnson, C. F., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ichowfu via Chinkiang
Johnson, E., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Paot'eo Kweihuacheng via Peking
Johnson, E. I., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Johnson, F. R., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Johnson, J. S., Swedish Evangelical Missny. Cov. of America, Sianyang via Hankow
Johnson, John, & wife, Fgn. Christian Missionary Society, South Tungchow via Shai

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Johnson, K. I., Independent, Tokyo
Johnson, V., Wesleyan Missionary Society, P'ing Chiang, Hunan
Johnson, Dr. W. O., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Taiku, Corea
Johnson, W. R., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Johnson, W. T., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Sapporo
Johnson, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kienning via Foochow
Johnson, Miss C., Women's Union Mission, Shanghai
Johnson, Miss E. W., Lutheran Mission, Kurume, Japan
Johnson, Miss E. C., China Inland Mission, Hotsin, Kiangchow
Johnson, Miss H. M., Swedish American Missionary Covenant, Faucheng via Hankow
Johnson, Miss H. M., Swedish Evangelical Missny. Cov. of America, Fanchêng via Hankow
Johnson, Miss J. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Kanazawa
Johnson, Miss R. L., Church of Christ Mission, Akita, Japan
Johnson, Miss T., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, P'ing-liang, Sianfu via Hankow
Johnston, Miss H., Independent, Kewkiang
Johnston, Miss I. B., Independent, Kewkiang
Johnston, Miss Margaret, Independent, Kewkiang
Johnston, Miss Mary, Independent, Suchien via Chinkiang
Johnstone, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Joliffe, R. O., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Tziliuchin
Jolliffe, C. J., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Jolliffe, C. J., B.A., B.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Yuinhsien
Jones, A. F., L.R.C.P. & S., ED., and wife, English Methodist Mission, Laoling via Tientsin
Jones, C. H., International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Jones, E. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Jones, E. E., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Ningpo
Jones, E. H., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Shimonozeki
Jones, F., Church of England Mission, Chefoo
Jones, G. H., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Soeul
Jones, Dr. J., and wife, English United Methodist Free Church, Ningpo
Jones, L., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hankow
Jones, R. E., and wife, Unconnected, Tehnganhsien via Kewkiang
Jones, S., and wife, Independent, Kuling via Kewkiang
Jones, U. R., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Jones, W. Y., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kyoto, Japan
Jones, Mrs. J. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Jones, Miss, American Baptist Missionary Union, Huchow
Jones, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kucheng via Foochow
Jones, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Canton
Jones, Miss D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Jones, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Jones, Miss L. F., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Uan-chi via Wuhu
Jones, Miss Laura, American Board of Comsns. for Foreign Msns., Paotingfu via Tientsin
Jones, Miss M. S., Young Men's Christian Association, Shanghai
Jones, Miss S. E., China Inland Mission, Hsinchang via Ningpo
Jönsson, Miss A., Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Joseland, F. P., and wife, London Missionary Society, Amoy
Jost, Miss H. J., Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa, Japan
Jourolman, Miss R., American Presbyterian Mission South, Kiangyin
Jowett, H., Y.M.C.A. (International Committee of Japan), Tokyo
Joyce, F. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hsiang-cheng Hsien via Hankow
Joynt, Miss D. C., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Judd, C. H., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)
Judd, C. Howard, and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Judd, F. H., M.B., C.M., and wife, China Inland Mission, Raochowfu, Shanghai
Judson, J. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Judson, Miss C., American Board Mission, Matsuyama
Julius, Miss O., Church of England C.M.S., 25-A, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Junkin, W. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Süchien via Chinkiang
Junkin, W. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Chunju, Corea
Junkin, Miss J. D. F., American Presbyterian Mission South, Süchien via Chinkiang
Just, Mrs. L., China Inland Mission, Changshan via Ningpo
Kahlhöfer, Miss K., German China Alliance Mission, Uin-ho via Wenchow
Kahn, Miss I, M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchangfu, via Kiukiang

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kammerer, Miss A. M., Evangelical Association of North America, Koishikawa, Tokyo
Kampmann, F., Liebenzell Mission, Poaching, via Yochow
Kanne, Miss A. C., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow, Hunan
Karlsson, A. A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatung via Peking
Karlsson, A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatung via Peking
Karr, Mrs. E. L., South Chihli Mission, Tauchou via Tientsin
Kastler, C. W., Basel Missionary Society, Kiyingchow via Swatow
Kauderer, J. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taiping via Ningpo
Kearney, T. R., and wife, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Kearns, K. E., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Sun-chun, Corea
Keeler, J. L., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli via Tientsin
Keen, C. S., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kinhwa via Hangchow
Keen, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Kokura, Japan
Keers, J., B.A., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Chinchow via Newchwang
Keith, Miss M., English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu via Swatow
Keller, F. A., B.A., M.D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Changsha
Keller, P. E., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow via Hankow
Kelly, J. F., M.D., & wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Nodoa via Hoihow, Hainan
Kelly, W., M.D., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Chenchow via Hankow
Kelly, Miss M., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Chinju
Kelly, Miss M., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Kelly, Miss W. H., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Kelhofer, E., and wife, Evangelical Association of North America, Chenchowfu, Hunan
Kelsey, Miss A. D. H., M.D., Independent, Yokosuka, Japan
Kember, A. T., F.R.C.S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Kemp, H. A., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Chaochowfu via Swatow
Kemp, R. A., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Kempf, J., American Reformed Presbyterian Church, Tak-hingchow, via Canton
Kempson, Miss, F.A.B., Church Missionary Society, Tehyang
Kendrick, Miss, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Songchin
Kennedy, A., and wife, Grace Mission, Dong-si via Shanghai
Kennedy, F. W., and wife, Canadian Board Mission, Tokyo
Kennett, R. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lanchow via Hankow
Kent, Miss K. A., St. Hilda's Mission, S.P.G., Azabu, Tokyo
Kepler, A. R., and wife American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
Kerr, Mrs. J. G., The John G. Kerr Refuge for Insane, Canton
Kestler, Miss E. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Kunsan, Corea
Ketring, M. E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Kettlewell, F., St. Hilda's Mission, S.P.G., Shiba, Tokyo
Keyte, J. C., M.A., English Baptist Mission, Singanfu, Shensi
Kidder, Miss A. H., American Baptist Missionary Union, Tokyo
Kidwell, Miss L. M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Fukuoka
Kiehn, P., Independent, Tsaohsien, Shantung
Kilborn, O. L., M.A., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Kilbourne, E. A. and wife, Oriental Missionary Society, Kashiwaji, Tokyo
Kilen, D., and wife, Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsaoyang via Hankow
Kilen, R., and wife, Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsaoyang via Hankow
Killam, Miss A., Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Kofu, Japan
Killie, C. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu via Tientsin
Kimball, Miss J., American Episcopal Mission, Nara
King, A., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tientsin
King, A. F., St. Andrew's Mission, S.P.G., Shiba, Tokyo
King, H. E., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
King, N. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Huntung via Peking
King, P. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
King, W. D., and wife, Gospel Mission, Taianfu via Chinkiang
King, Miss I, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Sungkiang
King, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Kingsmill, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Kinnear, H. N., M.D., & wife, American Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Msns., Foochow
Kinney, Miss J. M., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui, Formosa
Kip, Mrs. H. C., Reformed Church in America, Sio-khe via Amoy
Kirk, J., M.B., CH. B., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
Kirkland, Miss A. O., English Baptist Zenana Mission, Chingchowfu via Kiaochow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Kirkwood, T., M.A., M.B., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chungking
Klein, H., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Sung-yang via Wenchow
Knight, O. H., Church Missionary Society, Matsuye (absent)
Knight, W. P., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ping-yang, Pingyao via Peking
Knight, Miss H. T., Church of England S.P.G., Kobe
Knipe, W. L., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chungpa, Chungking
Knipp, J. C., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Kyoto
Knowles, Miss M., American Methodist Episcopal Mission South, Wosan, Corea
Knox, R. and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Mokpo
Knox, Miss Bessie, American Presbyterian Mission South, Mokpo
Kohler, Mrs. L. E., China Inland Mission, Kweiyang via Yochow
Kolfrat, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Siangtan, Hunan
Kölkenbeck, Miss, H. M., China Inland Mission, Yingshan via Chungking
Kollecker, A., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Canton
Koons, Miss S. L., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian, via Tsingtau
Kranenberg, Miss M., Reformed Church in America, Amoy
Kranz, P., and wife, Independent, Shanghai
Krause, O. J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin
Krayl, R., Basel Missionary Society, Chongtshun via Swatow
Krienke, G. F. A., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Chiench'ang via Kewkiang
Kristiansen, N., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Kinshu via Dalny
Krüger, G. H., and wife Basel Missionary Society, Kichung via Hongkong
Krumling, F. C., M.P., & wife, Evangelical Assoc. of North America, Chenchowfu, Hunan
Kühne, I. E., M.D., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun via Canton
Kullgren, N., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Sungpu via Huangchow
Kumm, Miss, E. L. P., Liebenzell Mission, Changsha
Kunkle, J. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Lienchou
Kunst, Miss I., Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow via Yochow
Kunze, A., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau
Kupfer, C. F., PH.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kewkiang
Kurvinen, Miss E., Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Shimosuma
Kurvinen, Miss F. S., Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Saga
Kuykendall, I., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang
Kuyper, Miss J. M., Dutch Reformed Church of America, Yokohama
Lachlan, Mrs. H. N., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Lack, C. N., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yen-cheng via Hankow
Lacy, W. H., D.D., and wife, Methodist Publishing House in China, Shanghai
Lagerquist, A. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Laohokeo via Hankow
Laidler, Miss A., English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu via Swatow
Laing, Miss K. M., Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa
Laird, C. N., M.A., Christian College in China, Canton
Laird, P. J., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Changsha
Lajus, Miss B. H., China Inland Mission, Yu-shan via Ningpo
Lake, J., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
Lamb, H., and wife, Unconnected, Ngan-i-Hsien via Kewkiang
Lambert, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Lambert, Miss A., Unconnected, Nanchangfu
Lambert, Miss M., Church of England Mission, Peking
Lampe, W. E., and wife, German Reformed Church in the United States, Sendai
Lampén, Miss S., Finland Missionary Society, Chingshih via Shashi
Landahl, C. W., and wife, Hauge's Synodes Mission, Taipingtien, via Hankow
Landis, H. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Landis, M. L., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nan-ning via Wuchow
Landis, Miss L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanning via Wuchow
Landis, Miss M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kueilin via Wuchow
Landsborough, D., M.B., C.M., English Presbyterian Mission, Chianghoa, Formosa
Lane, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Ciongbau via Foochow
Lane, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
Lang, D. M., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Langhorne, A., Student, China Inland Mission, Anking
Langman, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kwanhsien
Langsdorf, W. B., PH., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hiroshima
Langton, Miss H., Church Missionary Society, Tokyo (absent)
Laning, Dr. H., American Episcopal Mission, 5, Kawaguchi-machi, Osaka

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Laning, Miss S. B., America Episcopal Mission, Osaka
Lanius, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Hiroshima
Lansing, Miss H. M., Reformed Dutch Church in America, Kumamota, Japan
Laraway, A. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tatung
Large, A. W., China Inland Mission, Paoning via Chungking
Larson, F. A., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kalgan
Larson, Miss F. L., Scandinavian American Christian Free Mission, Canton
Larsson, G. E., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatung via Peking
Lasell, S. L., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Kacheck via Hoihow, Hainan
Latham, H. L., and wife, Yamada, Japan (absent)
Latimer, J. V., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union. Huchow
Lattimore, Miss M., American Presbyterian Mission, Soochow
Laughlin, Miss M. M., South Chihli Mission, Linmingkuan
Lavingtors, A., Student, China Inland Mission Anking
Lawrence, A., and wife, B. & F. Bible Society, Kobe
Laws, A. F., Church of England (S.P.G.), Kanghoa, Corea
Lawson, D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yüwu, Shuntehfu via Pekin
Lawson, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yuanchow via Kiukiang
Lawton, W. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chenchow, Honan
Lay, Miss A. C., China Inland Mission, Shangts'ing (Kucihi) via Kewkiang
Laycock, A. P., M.A., M.B., B.CH., China Inland Mission, Changsha
Layman, H. L., and wife, Methodist Protestant Mission, Tokyo
Layton, E. A., M.D., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, South Tungchow
Lea, A., Church Missionary Society, Tokyo
Lea, H. A. H., M.A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
League, T. J., and wife, Gospel Mission, Taianfu via Tsingtau
Leaman, C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Leaman, Miss L., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Leaman, Miss M. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Learmonth, B.L.L., M.B., C.M., and wife, Irish Presbyterian Mission, Hsinminfu via N'chwang
Learned, D. W., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, Imadegawa-dori, Kyoto
Leavitt, Miss J., American Presbyterian, Mission, Tanabe, Japan
Lebeus, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singiu via Foochow
Lediard, Miss Mary, Church of Christ, Tokyo
Lecky, Miss H., English Presbyterian Mission, Chang-poo via Amoy
Lee, C. H., Y.M.C.A., Hongkong
Lee, C. M., M.D., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wusih
Lee, E. J., M.A., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Anking
Lee, G., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Lee, S., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Kuangtsi, via Wusueh
Lee, W., Missionary Home and Agency Shanghai
Lee, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Lee, Miss A., Hauge's Synodes Mission, T'zeho, via Hankow
Lee, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya, Japan
Lee, Miss V. J., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission South, Hangchow
Leggat, Miss B., China Inland Mission, Chen-cheo via Hankow
Lehmann, Miss H., Ch. Baptist Publication Society, Yangchow
Leith, Miss A. G., China Inland Mission, Kweichi via Kiukiang
Lennox, Miss C., Unconnected, Wuchen via Kewkiang
Lennox, Mrs. E. J., Unconnected, Wuchen via Kewkiang
Leonard, Miss E. E., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Leonhardt, J., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Moilim via Swatow
Lequear, H. R., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow via Hankow
Leslie, P.C., M.D., M.R.C.S., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtehfu, Honan
Lester, W. H., and wife, Unconnected, Kewkiang
Lester, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Soochow
Leuschner, W., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Shiuchowfu via Canton
Leverett, W. J., American Presbyterian Mission, Nodoa via Hoihow, Hainan
Leverett, Miss E.D., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Lewin, Miss G., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Lewis, A. B., China Inland Mission, Hanchung via Hankow
Lewis, Charles, and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Suifu via Chungking
Lewis, Charles, M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu via Tientsin
Lewis, G. W., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Ungkung via Swatow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lewis, S., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Lewis, S. C., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchon, Hunan
Lewis, Miss A. G., Methodist Episcopal Church, Bluff, Yokohama
Lewis, Miss E. F., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu
Lewis, Miss G. B., "Broadcast" Tract Press, Changsha, Hunan
Lewis, Miss H., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Lewis, Miss Stellaw, Church of Christ Mission, Osaka
Leybourn, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hokchiang via Foochow
Liddell, J. D., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chichou via Techou, Tientsin
Liddle, Miss M. M., Ch. Baptist Publication Society, Yanghow
Liddy, Miss S. M., China Inland Mission, Ta-ning (Hungtung)
Lie, Miss A., Norwegian Missionary Society, Iyang via Changsha
Lifbom, J. A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatung via Peking
Light, Miss K., London Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Lilly, Miss Ruby, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wonson, Corea
Linam, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Iongbing via Foochow
Lincoln, C.F.S., M.D., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Lindberg, J. E., and wife, Swedish Baptist Mission, Chu Chêng, Kiaochow
Lindberg, Miss R. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Taocheo, Kansuh
Linden, H., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongtauha via Hongkong
Lindenmeyer, Fr., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow via Swatow
Linder, L. H. E., Swedish Mission in China, Tungchow via Peking
Lindholm, Miss E. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Lindsay, W. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Lindsay, Miss L. A., Reformed Church of U. S., Sendai
Lindstrom, C. F., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Anking
Lindstrom, H., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hiroshima
Lindvall, Miss D., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Sianfu via Hankow
Lingle, W. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Siangtan, Hunan
Linom, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Huochow via Peking
Lipp, E., Basel Missionary Society, Moilim via Swatow
Lippard, C. K., and wife, Lutheran Mission, Saga (absent)
Littell, S. H., B.A., and wife, American Prot. Episcopal Church Mission, Hankow
Little, L. L., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kiangyin
Little, Miss E. L.,Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Livens, Miss, London Missionary Society, Peking
Llandler, Miss A. B., American Board Mission, Sapporo
Lloyd, L., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Lloyd, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Nanpu via Chungking
Lloyd, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Lloyd, Miss M., Ch. Baptist Publication Society, Yanghow
Loader, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Saiong via Foochow
Lobdell, N. L., Universalist Mission, Nagoya
Lobenstine, E. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Huai-yuen via Nanking
Lobenstine, Miss R. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Huai-yuen via Nanking
Lochead, A. W., B.A., B.D., Y M.C.A. (International Committee of Japan), Tokyo
Locke, W. T., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchou, Hunan
Locke-King, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Saiong via Foochow
Lockwood, S. A., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Kobe
Lockwood, W. W., PH.B., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A.,Shanghai
Loehr, G. R., M.A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Shanghai
Logan, C. A., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Takushima
Logan, O. T., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chang-teh via Hankow
Lohss, O., Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong
Lombard, F. A., American Board Mission, Kyoto
Long, Miss H., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kagoshima
Longden, W. C., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Yang-chow via Chinkiang
Longstreet, Miss I. D., Methodist Episcopal Mission,Mingchiang, Lek-du via Foochow
Longstreth, Miss S. M., Society of Friends Mission, 30, Koumachi, Mita, Tokyo
London, Miss M. H., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Loomis, H., and wife, American Bible Society, 223, Bluff, Yokohama
Loomis, Miss C. D., M.A., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, Yokohama
Loosley, A. O., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tientai via Ningpo
Lorenz, Miss F. V., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kucheng via Foochow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Loughlin, Miss M. E., South Chihli Mission, Weihsien
Louthan, A. D., M.D., American Southern Baptist Mission, Chenchow, Honan
Loveless, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Lovell, G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan
Lovell, Miss L., American Episcopal Mission, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Lovett, W. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu
Lovik, E., and wife, American Lutheran Mission, Hankow
Lowe, J. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichowfu via Chefoo
Lower, T. E., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Tai-yuen-fu
Lowrie, J. W., D.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu via Tientsin
Lowrie, Mrs. A. P., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu via Tientsin
Lowry, G. D. N., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Lowry, H. H., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Lucas, B. D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Lucas, Miss G. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Luce, H. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien
Lund, F. E., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuhu
Lundvall, Miss H., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chingchow Sian-fu via Hankow
Luther, Miss Ida R., American Presbyterian Mission, Kanazawa
Lutley, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hungtung via Peking
Lutschewitz, W., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Tsimo via Tsingtau
Lutz, S., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hoshoowan via Canton
Lyall, A., M.B., C.M., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Lykkegaard, J., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Fenghwangcheng via Newchwang
Lynch, Miss G. D., American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien
Lynn, Miss N., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingtah via Wuchow
Lyon, C., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chiningchow via Chinkiang
Lyon, D. W., M.A., B.D., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Lyon, Mrs. M. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Lyon, Miss E., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Lyon, Miss E. M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Lyon, Miss L. D., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Lyons, H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ping-yang, Pingyao via Peking
Lyons, Miss L. E., Amer. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, P'chuang via T'sin
Lyttle, W., and wife, English United Methodist Free Church, Ningpo
Maag, E., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Tsinyün via Wenchow
MacArthur, Miss, English Presbyterian Mission, Chin-chiu via Amoy
MacBean, Miss J. A., M.D., C.M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon via H'kong
Macdonald, Miss C. C., China Inland Mission, Iyang via Kewking
Macdonald, Miss J. E. McN., China Inland Mission, Luhan via Wuhu
Macdonald, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Chowkiakow via Hankow
MacEwan, H. G., China Inland Mission, Changteh, Hunan
MacFadyen, A. A., M.D., & wife, Am. Presbyterian Msn. South, Hsuchowfu via Chinkiang
Macfarlane, A. J., M.A., London Missionary Society, Hankow
MacGill, Miss C., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
MacGillivray, D., M.A., B.D., and wife, Diffusion Society, Shanghai
Macgowan, J., London Missionary Society, Amoy
Machle, E. C., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Lienchow via Canton
Macintyre, Mrs. W., United Free Church of Scotland, Haicheng via Newchwang
MacIver, D., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Wuking-fu via Swatow
Mack, Miss I., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Mackay, Miss M. A., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu via Peking
Mackenzie, M., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtefu, Honan
Mackenzie, M., B.A., M.B., Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Mackenzie, M. C., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Sam-ho-pa via Swatow
Mackenzie, N., Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
Mackenzie, Miss J. K., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Mackie, Miss J., Church Missionary Society, Hamada
Macklin, W. E., M.D., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Maclagan, P. J., M.A., D. PHIL., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Maclagan, Miss G. J., English Presbyterian Mission, Chang-poo via Amoy
MacLaren, Miss J., China Inland Mission, Paoning
Maclean, R. E., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu
Macleod, K., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ninghai via Ningpo

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MacNair, T. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, 2, Nishimachi, Tokyo
MacNaughtan, W., M.A., & wife, United Free Church of S'land., Hailung Cheng via N'chwang
Macpherson, A. K., China Inland Mission, Fenghua via Ningpo
MacRae, Miss E., American Episcopal Mission, Sendai, Japan
MacWillie, J., M.D., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Madden, M. B., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Sendai
Maddison, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Maddock, Miss C. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu
Madeley, F., M.A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Sanyüan, Shensi
Madeley, W. F., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Wakamatsu
Madsen, C., Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung via Newchwang
Magnusson, A., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Kweihua-cheng via Peking
Maguet, Miss E., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Kamagawa
Maier, M., and wife, Bazel Missionary Society, Phyangtong via Swatow
Maier, Miss B., Independent, Tsaohsien, Shantung
Maier, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
Main, D., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Main, W. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Mair, A., China Inland Mission, Anping
Mair, Miss C. F., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Hang, Corea
Maisch, W., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hoshoowan via Canton and Weichow
Major, J. N., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Makens, J., and wife, Seamen's Mission, Nagasaki
Malcolm, W. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taiho via Nanking
Malone, G. H., and wife, American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking
Malott, Miss D. R., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu
Malpas, E. J., B.A., London Missionary Society, Shanghai
Mandeville, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Huochow via Peking
Manley, W. E., andwife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tszecheo via Chungking
Mann, E. J., China Inland Mission, Tsinchow via Hankow and Sianfu
Mann, I. J., Baptist Mission, Changsha
Mann, J. C., Church Missionary Society, Nagasaki
Mann, Miss I. P., American Episcopal Mission, Hirosaki, Japan (absent)
Mann, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Liangchow, Kansuh
Manning, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tszecheo via Chungking
Manns, Miss S., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Shanghai
Manz, F., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Fuchow, via Kewkiang
March, A. W., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Marchbank, Miss N., China Inland Mission, Kweichi via Kewkiang
Mariott, M. S., Church of J. C. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Sapporo
Marker, Miss J. B., Women's F.M.S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul
Marriott, Miss J. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Dehhua via Foochow
Marshall, G. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kanchow via Kewkiang
Marshall, G. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Yungkong via Canton
Marshall, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Liengkong via Foochow
Marstan, Mrs. L. D., South Chihli Mission, Kuang-ping Fu
Martin, A. W., M.A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Martin, J., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Martin, J. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tsiu-chow via Hankow
Martin, W. A. P., D.D., LL.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Martin, W. C., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Martin, Miss E., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian Shantung
Martin, Miss L. R., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian, Shantung
Martinsen, A., and wife, American Lutheran Mission, Hankow
Maslin, T. P., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuhu
Mason, H. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chintzekuan via Hankow
Mason, I., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Sui-ling via Chung-king
Mason, Miss B. O., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai
Mason, Miss P., Independent, Shanghai
Massey, Miss E. E., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Massey, Miss R., M.B., CH.B., London Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Mateer, C. W., D.D., LL.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien via Chefoo
Mateer, R. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien via Chefoo
Mather, W. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu via Tientsin

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mathews, H., and wife, Church of England Mission, Pingyin via Chefoo
Mathews, R. H., China Inland Mission, Chowkiakow via Hankow
Mathews, W. K., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Mathews, W. F., and wife, Free Methodist Mission, Osaka
Mathews, Miss M. S., American Presbyterian Mission South, Hangchow
Matson, A., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Oshima
Matson, P., & wife, Swedish Evangelical Missny. Cov. of Ame., Siangyang via Hankow
Mattox, E. L., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Maus, C., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun via Canton
Maute, S., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhangli via Swatow
Maw, W. A., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking
Mawson, W., M.A., and wife, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
Mawson, W. G., Church of England Mission, Pingyin via Chefoo
Mawson, Miss J., Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
Maxwell, J. L., M.D., B.SC., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Maxwell, J. P., M.B., B.SC., F.R.C.S., and wife, Eng. Presbyterian Msn., Eng-chun via Amoy
Mayer, S., Basel Missionary Society, Hoshoowan via Canton and Weichow
Maynard, N., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention U.S.A., Kokura, Japan
Mayo, Miss L. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Kanazawa, Japan
McAll, P. L., B.A., M.B., CH.B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow
McAlpine, R. E., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Nagoya
McAlpine, R. M., Unconnected, Kuancheng via Tangshan
McAmmond, R. B., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Yuinhsien
McBurney, Miss J. G., M.D., American Reformed Pres. Church, Tak-hing-chow via Canton
McBurney, Miss K. W., M.D., American Reformed Pres. Church, Tak-hing-chow via Canton
McCaleb, J. M., and wife, Independent, Koishikawa, Tokyo
McCallie, H. D., Amer. Presbyterian Mission South, Mokpo
McCandliss, H. M., M.D., and wife, American Pres. Msn., Kiungchow via Hoihow, Hainan
McCann, J. H., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Msns., Tientsin
McCarthy, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
McCarthy, J. and wife, China Inland Mission, Yunnanfu via Laokay, Tonkin
McCarthy, W., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Msn., Anking
McCartney, J. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
McCauley, Mrs. J. K., Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A., Tokyo (absent)
McClelland, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Goosangche via Foochow
McClintock, P. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nodoa via Hoihow, Hainan
McClure, W., M.D., B.A., and wife, Canadian Pres. Mission, Weihweifu, Honan
McCollum, J. W., D.D., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention U.S.A., Kumamoto
McCord, E. K. and wife, American Christian Convention, Sendai
McCorkle, R. A., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Osaka
McCormick, Mrs. M. P., American Presbyterian Mission South, Soochow
McCoy, R. D., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Takinogawa, Tokyo
McCoy, Miss B. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
McCracken, J. C., M.D., Christian College in China, Canton
McCrea, T. F., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chinkiang
McCulloch, R. A., China Inland Mission, Raochowfu via Kiukiang
McCulloch, Miss F. E., China Inland Mission, Hukou via Kewkiang
McCully, Miss, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Hung, Corea
McCutchen, L. O., American Presbyterian Mission South, Chun-ju, Corea
McDaniel, C. G., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow
McDonald, J. A., M.D., C.M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Koongmoon, via Hongkong
McDonald, Miss C. A., Young Women's Christian Association, Tokyo
McDonald, Miss F. M., China Inland Mission, Luanfu, Sha
McFarland, E. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Church Mission, Taiku, Corea
McFarlane, Miss C. China Inland Mission, Kwanghsinfu via Kiukiang
McGill, W. B., & wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Pingyang, Corea
McGill, Miss E., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Honan
McGinnis, J. Y., and wife, Independent, Luchowfu via Wuhu
McGinnis, R. H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Nagoya, Japan
McGregor, W., M.A., D.D., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy
McGregor, Miss M. B., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy
McIlwaine, W. B., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Kochi
McIntosh, G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
McIntosh, Miss I., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Honan

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

McIntosh, Miss M. I., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtefu, Honan
McIntyre, R. L., and wife, China Inland Mission, Luchow via Chungking
McKay, W. R., M.A., B.D., & wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon via H'kong
McKenzie, D. R., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa
McKenzie, Miss R., China Inland Mission, Iyang via Kewkiang
McKie, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, I-cheng, Chüwu via Peking
McKillican, Miss J. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
McKim, Rt. Rev. Bishop J., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
McKim, Miss B., American Episcopal Mission, Tsukiji, Tokyo
McLachlin, L. E., B.A., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Foochow
McLean, H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ta-li-fu, via Chungking
McLean, Miss R., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Kongmoon, via Hongkong
McLennan, Miss E., B.A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Honan
McLeod, D., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Tamsui
McLeod, E. K., and wife, American Christian Convention, Sendai
McMillan, Dr. Kate, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Hung, Corea
McMordie, Miss E., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Chinchow via Newchwang
McMullan, James and wife, Chefoo Iudustrial Mission, Chefoo
McMurtry, S. O., B.A., M.D., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Honan
McNeill, Miss M., L.R.C.P. & S., Irish Prestn. Church Misn., Kwanchengtzu via Newchwang
McNeur, G. H., and wife, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Canton
McOwan, B. M., and wife, Church of England Mission, Taian
McPherson, J. L., B.A., International Committee of the Y.M.C.A., Hongkong
McPhun, J. F., M.B., C.M., English Presbyterian Mission, Sam-ho-pa via Swatow
McQuiltan, Miss A., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
McRae, C. F., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
McRae, D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hongkong Corea
McRoberts, W. A., China Inland Mission, Fenghua via Ningpo
McRoberts, Miss I., Independent, Suchien via Chinkiang
McWilliams, Miss, Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Fakumen via Newchwang
Mead, A. W., China Inland Mission, Hweichow via Tatung
Mead, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Mead, Miss L., American Baptist Missionary Union, Himeji Japan
Meade, Miss B., American Episcopal Church, Akita, Japan
Meadows, Dr. J. G., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow via Canton
Meadows, J. J., China Inland Mission, Shaohsing
Meadows, Miss J., American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow via Canton
Meadows, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Shaohsing
Meadows, Miss Lily, China Inland Mission, Shaohsing
Mebane, Miss M. O., American Presbyterian South, Tokyo
Meddling,——, and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, Kokura
Medland, Miss L., London Missionary Society, Amoy
Meech, S. E., London Missionary Society, Peking
Meedar M., and wife, Finland Missionary Society, Yuinting via Shasni
Meigs, F. E., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Meikle, J., China Inland Mission, Hsinfeng via Kewkiang
Mellodey, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Mien-cheo, Chungking
Mellor, Miss A. E., China Inland Mission, Liang-cheo via Hankow
Mellow, J. H., China Inland Mission, Yingchowfu via Wuhu
Melrose, Mrs. M. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Nodoa, Hainan
Melton, Miss M. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nagasaki
Melville, T., and wife, Unconnected, Fungsinhsien via Kewkiang
Mendenhall, F., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Menzies, J., M.D., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaich'ingfu, Honan
Menzies, Mrs. A., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Menzies, Miss B., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Fusan, Corea
Merchant, Miss, Church Missionary Society, To-sung via Foochow
Merrifield, F., American Baptist Missionary Union, Tokyo
Merrill, Miss C. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kewkiang
Merrington, A. J., Unconnected, Kuancheng via Tongshan
Mertens, Miss E. D., Church Missionary Society, Miencheo via Chungking
Merwin, Miss C. S., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Chinanfu
Metcalfe, G. E., China Inland Mission, Yunnanfu
Metcalfe, Miss G. E., Christians' Mission, Ningpo

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Metcalffe, Miss E. E., Christians Mission, Ningpo
Meyer, O., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Hongkong
Meyers, H. W., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Toyohashi
Meyers, J. T., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Hiroshima, Japan
Middleton, R. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Mei-hsien via Hankow
Miederer, C., Student, China Inland Mission, Anking
Miles, G., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Teian via Hankow
Millard, W. H., M.A., PH.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Hangchow
Miller, A., China Inland Mission, Fenghua via Ningpo
Miller, D., China Inland Mission, Ningkuofu via Wuhu
Miller, E. H., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul,Corea
Miller, E. R., and wife, Reformed Dutch Church in America, Tokyo
Miller, F. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Chongju, Corea
Miller, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ningkuofu via Wuhu
Miller, H. K., and wife, German Reformed Church in the United States, Yamagata
Miller, H. W., M.D., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Sinyangcheo, Honan
Miller, Hugh, Acting British Agent, Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Corea
Miller, J. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shuntefu, Chihli
Miller, J. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tunglu via Hangchow
Miller, L. G. M., Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Kumamoto
Miller, S. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Watlam via Wuchow
Miller, W. A., and wife, Oriental Missionary Society, Utsunomigo
Miller, Miss A., Independent, Tokyo
Miller, Miss B. F., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow via Hankow
Miller, Miss B., Women's Union Mission, Shanghai
Miller, Miss E. J, M.D. CH.B., United Free Church of Scotland (unlocated)
Miller, Miss G. E., American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichowfu via Chefoo
Miller, Miss L. A., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Chemulpo (absent)
Miller, Miss O., London Missionary Society, Chiang-chiu via Amoy
Millican, Miss L. E., B.A., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Cheuchow, Honan
Millikin, Miss E. P., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Mills, D. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kewkiang
Mills, Mrs. C. R., Mission to Chinese Deaf, Chefoo
Mills, Miss A., Mission to Chinese Deaf, Chefoo
Milsum, W. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyao via Peking
Milward, W., and wife, National Bible Society of Scotland, Amoy
Miner, G. S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Miner, Miss L., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
Minkkinen, —, and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Shimosuma
Minniss, Miss L. V., American Baptist Missionary Union, Kinhwa via Hangchow
Miskelly, W., M.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kuyüshu, Kirin
Mitchell, E. C., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhingchow via Canton
Mitchell, I. E., M.D., C.M., London Missionary Society, Canton
Mitchell, R. A., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Msn., Weihuifu, Honan
Mitchell, T. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chenchow, Hunan
Mitchell, Miss J. D., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Newchwang
Mitchell, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Shanghai
Mitchell, Miss M. S., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Mitchil, Mrs. C. W., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hanyang via Hankow
Moberg, Miss S. O., South Chihli Mission, Weihsien via Tientsin
Mockridge, W. H., St. Andrew's Mission, S.P.G., 11, Sakaecho, Shiba, Tokyo
Moe, J. J., South Chihli Mission, Kaicho v
Moffett, L. I., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Soochow
Moffett, S. A., D.D., and wife, Msn. of Pres. Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Moffett, Miss G., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Soochow
Moler, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Molland, Mrs. C. E., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Molloy, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Kien-Stetiang, Foochow
Mönch, F., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Tsungjen via Kiukiang
Moncrieff, H., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Eng-chun via Amoy
Monk, Miss A. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Sapporo, Japan
Monroe, H. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kochi
Monsen, Miss M., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Nanyangfu, Honan

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Montfort, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Hinghua, Sieng-iu via Foochow
Montgomery, J. H., M.B., CH.B., & wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Changpoo via Amoy
Montgomery, Capt. S, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Montgomery, Miss H. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hoihow, Hainan
Moody, C. N., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Chianghoa, Formosa
Moody, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Hokow, Ki
Moon, Miss Lottie, American Southern Baptist Mission, Têngchowfu via Chefoo
Moorel, H. J., Bible Mission Society, Kongmoon
Moore, A., China Inland Mission, Liangchowfu via Hankow
Moore, E. L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Moore, J. J., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Pingyang
Moore, J. P., D.D., & wife, German Reformed Church in the U. S., Akasaka, Tokyo
Moore, J. R., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission South, Seoul
Moore, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Moore, Miss E. S., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Fusan
Moore, Miss L., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Nagoya, Japan
Moore, Miss M. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Tanabe, Japan
Moore, Miss M. E., B.A., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Moorman, Miss M. E., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Moose, J. W., and wife, Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Susaki, Japan
Moreton, Miss M., E.T., London Missionary Society, Peking
Morgan, E., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Morgan, E. L., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chefoo
Morgan, E. W., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Morgan, H. B., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Morgan, J. W., B.A., B D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating
Morgan, L. S., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission South, Tsingkiangpu via Chinkiang
Morgan, Miss A., Cumberland Presbyterian Mission, Osaka
Morgan, Miss C, China Baptist Publication Society, Yangchow
Morgan, Miss Agnes, American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Morgan, Miss F. K., Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa
Morgan, Miss I. V., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Chingyang via Wuhu
Morgan, Rev, and wife, Chefoo Naval Y.M.C.A., Chefoo
Morita, Miss S., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon, Hongkong
Morley, A., L.R.C.S. & P., ED., & wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Teian via Hankow
Morow, J. E., B.S., Christian College in China, Canton
Morris, C. D., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Yeng Byen, Corea
Morris, D. B. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Huai-yuen via Nanking
Morris, Miss F. L., China Inland Mission, Kiehsiu via Peking
Morris, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Hsiang-cheng Hsien via Hankow
Morrison, Miss M. C., Reformed Church in America, Chiang-chiu via Amoy
Mort, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Geng-tau via Foochow
Mortimore, W. J., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating
Morton, E. S., American Presbyterian Mission, Takamatsu
Morton, Miss A. R., American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
Morton, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Tsingkiangpu via Chinkiang
Morton, Miss M. D., American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
Moseley, C. B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe, Japan
Mosher, G. F., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wusih
Mosson, Miss E. M., Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo
Moule, A. C., B.A., and wife, Church of England Mission, Taian via Tsingtau
Moule, A. E., Archdeacon, B.D., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Moule, A. J. H., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
Moule, G. E., Bishop, D.D., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Moule, G. H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Takeda, Japan
Moule, H. W., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Moule, W. A. H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
Moule, W. S., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Moule, Miss J. F., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Moulton, Miss J., Reformed Dutch Church in America, 178, Bluff, Yokohama
Mountford, Miss B., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
Mowatt, J. A., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaich'ingfu
Mower, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Hwailu via Peking
Muir, D. D., L.R.C.P. & S., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Kaiyuen via Newchwang

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Muir, J. R., China Inland Mission, Kwanhsien Sze
Muir, Miss G. M., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Müller, C., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Longhau, via Hongkong
Müller, G., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Lungchuan via Wenchow
Müller, H., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Hongkong
Müller, J., and wife, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
Müller, W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Munn, W., Church Missionary Society, Sintu
Mundle, Miss S., United Free Church of Scotland, Liaoyang via Newchwang
Mungeam, H. J., China Inland Mission, Hankow
Munro, J., China Inland Mission, Anking
Munroe, E. R., and wife, Independent, Macao
Munroe, H. H., and wife, Presbyterian Mission, South, Kochi
Munson, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Hotsin, Shansi
Murphy, U. G., and wife, Methodist Protestant Mission, Nagoya
Murray, D. A., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Osaka
Murray, D. S., and wife, London Missionary Society, Ts'ang-chou via Tientsin
Murray, E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Murray, J., American Presbyterian Mission, Chinanfu via Chefoo
Murray, J., and wife, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking
Murray, W. H., and wife, Mission for the Chinese Blind, Peking
Murray, Miss C. K., China Inland Mission (Undesignated)
Murray, Miss E., Independent, Soochow
Murray, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Myers, A. M., M.D., Reformed Dutch Church in America, Nagasaki
Myers, C. M., M.A., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Myers, H. V. S., D.D., and wife, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Myers, Q. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Myers, Miss A. M., M.D., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Myers, Miss B., United Brethren in Christ, Canton
Myers, Miss M. D., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wonsan, Corea
Myrberg, A. A., Swedish Holiness Union, Sohping via Peking
Nagel, A., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong via Hongkong
Nance, W. B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Napier, A. Y., American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow, via Chinkiang
Nash, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Sakai, Japan
Naylor, Miss E. E., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Neal, J. B., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chinanfu via Chefoo
Neale, F. H., and wife, China Inland Mission (in America)
Neave, J., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Neely, Miss C. J., American Episcopal Mission, Maebashi, Japan
Nelson, C. A., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Canton
Nelson, C. J., & wife, Swedish Evangelical Misy. Covt. of America, Siangyang via Hankow
Netland, Mrs. O., American Lutheran Mission, Hankow
Nettleship, C., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Neubacher, M., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Koochook via Canton and Weichow
Neumann, Miss E., Berlin Missionary Society, Shiuchow, via Canton
Neville, Miss, St. Hilda's Mission, S.P.G., Azabu, Tokyo
Nevius, Mrs. J. L., American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo
Newby, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchangfu via Kiukiang
Newcombe, Miss B., Church of England Zenana Mission, Sang-iong via Foochow
Newcombe, Miss M., Church of England Zenana Mission, Sang-iong via Foochow
Newell, G. M., & wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Newell, Miss M., M.D., Women's Union Mission, Shanghai
Newell, Rev. H. B. and wife, American Board Mission, Matsuyama, Japan (absent)
Newman, Miss H., St. Hilda's Mission, S.P.G., Ushigome, Tokyo
Newton, C. C., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Newton, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow via Hoihow, Hainan
Newton, W. C., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Tengchowfu via Chefoo
Newton, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Liengkong via Foochow
Newton, Miss E. J., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Newton, Miss G., American Presbyterian Mission, Paotingfu
Ng, Y. C., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai
Niblock, H. B., Chefoo Industrial Mission, Chefoo

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Nicholaisen, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singiu via Foochow
Nicholls, A. G., China Inland Mission, Sha p'u-shan Yunnanfu
Nichols, H. S., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien via Wuhu
Nichols, J. W., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Nichols, Miss L., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul
Nicholson, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Ningtaik via Foochow
Nickalls, E. C.; and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chouping via Kiaochow
Nicolai, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Russian Ecclesiastial Mission, Tokyo
Nielson, A. B., M.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Nielsen, Miss E., Danish Lutheran Mission, Takushan via Newchwang
Niffenegger, Miss A., Independent, Tsaohsien, Shantung
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Nilsen, J. E., M.A., M.D., and wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Iying via Changsha
Nilsen, Miss Anne, Hauges Synodes Mission, Fancheng via Hankow
Nilson, D., and wife, American Lutheran Mission, Sinyangcheo, Honan
Nilson, J. G., and wife, Scandinavian Ch. Alliance Msn., Lung-cheo, via Hankow
Nilson, P., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Pinchow via Hankow
Nilsson, K., Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang in Hankow
Nilsson, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Chentu
Nind, T. A., and wife, Church of England, S.P.G., Kobe (absent)
Nisbet, J. D, and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, South, Chunju
Nisbet, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kucheng via Foochow
Niven, G. C., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Gifu, Japan
Niven, Miss A. G, Australian Presbyterian Mission, Fusan
Noble, W. A., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Msn., Pingyang, Corea
Nolan, J. W., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Kwang-ju, Corea
Norden, Miss L., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Kien-yang via Hankow
Nordlund, V. L., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sianfu via Hankow
Norman, D., and wife, Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Nagano, Japan
Norman, Miss R., Unconnected, Shangkao Hsien via Kewkiang
Norris, F. L., M.A., Church of England Mission, Peking
North, T. E., B.A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
North, Miss H. F., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shiuhing via Samshui
Norton, Miss E. L. B., Church Missionary Society, Sapporo
Nourse, Miss, American Baptist Missionary, Union, Hangchow
Nott, Miss G., Church Missionary Society, Kumamoto, Japan
Nowack, W. N., and wife, Independent, Chikongshan via Hankow
Noyes, H. V., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Noyes, W. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Cantno
Noyes, Miss H., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Nyberg, Miss L., Finland Missionary Society, Chingshih via Shashi
Nylin, Miss L. M., Swedish Mission in China, Puchow via Peking
Nyström, C. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ning-hsia (Kweihuacheng)
Oakeshott, Miss R., China Inland Mission, Kienping via Wuhu
Oatway, Miss F. E., Church Missionary Society, Geng-Tau via Foochow
Obee, E. J., and wife, Methodist Protestant Church, Nagoya
Oberg, O. E., and wife, Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Saratsi, Kweihuacheng via Peking
Ockenden, E. C., and wife, Unconnected, Weiheiwei
O'Donnell, Miss F. M., M.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Oehler, W., Basel Missionary Society, Lilong via Hongkong
Oehme, Miss, L. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingnam via Wuchow
Ogborn, Miss K. L., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchangfu via Kewkiang
Ogden, J. C., and wife, Foreign Missions Christian Soc., Tachienlu
Ogden, Miss E. A., China Inland Mission, Yangchow
Ogden, Miss M. R., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Anking
Ohlinger, F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Shanghai
Ohrset, Miss I., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow via Hankow
Oldfield, W., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Pingloh via Wuchow
Oldham, H. W., English Presbyterian Mission, Changpoo, via Amoy
Oldham, Miss L., Church of Christ Mission, 35, Nakano-cho, Ushigome, Tokyo
Olds, C. B., and wife, American Board Mission, Miyazaki, Japan
Oldt, F., M.D., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton
Olesen, O., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Hsiuyen via Newchwang
Olesen, P. O., China Inland Mission, Anshuenfu, Kweichow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Oliver, Miss E., American Friends Mission, Nanking
Olpp, G., M.D., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun via Canton
Olsen, C. A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tatung, via Peking
Olsen, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiungchow via Chungking
Olsen, R., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Shihwakai, Hupeh
Olsen, Miss A., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Sang-kia-chwang, Wukong via Hankow
Olsen, Miss O., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Ping-liang, Sianfu via Hankow
Oltmans, A., D.D., and wife, Reformed Dutch Church in America, Tokyo
Omelvena, J., M.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Hsinminfu via Newchwang
Omland, Miss K., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Shihwakai, Hupeh
O'Neill, F. S. W., M.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Fak'umên via Newchwang
Onyon, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
Onyon, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Liengkong via Foochow
Openshaw, H. J., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Yachow via Chungking
Orr-Ewing, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kewkiang
Orr, J. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Orr, Major, and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Osborn, Miss C. A., Universalist Mission, 50, Oimatsucho, Koishikawa
Osborne, Miss H.L., Am. Bd. of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Diong Lok, via Foochow
Osgood, E. J., M.D., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Chucheo via Nanking
Osnes, E., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow via Hankow
Ost, J. B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Chuki
Ostwald, M., General Evangelical Missionary Society, Koishikawa, Tokyo
Otte, J. A., M.D., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Amoy
Ovenden, Miss G., London Missionary Society, Amoy
Overland, Miss H., China Batist Publication Society, Yangchow
Oviatt, Miss G., Independent, Wuhu
Oviatt, Miss M., Independent, Wuhu
Owen, C. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kwangju, Corea
Owen, J. C., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Pingtu via Kiaochow
Owen, J. W., China Inland Mission, Changteh via Yochow
Owings, D. H., Bible Mission Society, Kongmoon
Paddock, Miss A. E., Young Women's Christian Association, Shanghai
Page, N., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Tayeh via Hankow
Page, Miss F. J., China Inland Mission, Pachow Sze
Page, Miss I., China Inland Mission, Anshuenfu, Kweichow
Page, Miss P., American Baptist Missionary Union, Suifu via Chungking
Page, Rev. A. H., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Paine, Miss J. O., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Chemulpo, Corea
Paine, Miss T. L., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Soochow
Painter, G. W., D.D., American Presbyterian Mission South, Hangchow
Painter, S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kumamoto
Pak, Mrs. E. K., M.D., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Seoul, Corea
Pakenham, H. R., B.A., M.B., Church Missionary Society, Kienning via Foochow
Palmberg, E., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Lichüanhsien She
Palmberg, G., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Lichüanhsien She
Palmborg, Miss R. W., M.D., Seventh Day Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Palmer, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ningpo
Palmer, M., Adjutant, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Palmer, Miss, Church of England, S. P. G., Tokyo
Palmer, Miss C. M., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Palmer, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Lanchi via Ningpo
Palmer, Miss G. M., Associate S.P.G., Azabu, Tokyo
Pantin, Miss M., L.S.A., Church of England Zenana Mission, Pingnang via Foochow
Park, W. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Parker, A. P., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Shanghai
Parker, G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chintzekuan via Hankow
Parker, J., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chungking
Parker, J., Church Missionary Society, Yungchaufu, Hunan
Parker, R. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Changchow via Shai
Parker, Miss Alice, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Parker, Miss E., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Parkinson, Miss P. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Parmalee, Miss H. F., American Board Mission, Matsuyama

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Parmenter, Miss M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien via Wuhu
Parrott, F., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, 24, Kyomachi, Kobe
Parry, H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chungking
Parshley, W. B., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Yokohama
Parsons, C. E., China Inland Mission, Anking
Parsons, C. H., B.A., China Inland Mission, Paoning Sze
Parsons, H., English United Methodist Church Mission, Shihmenkan via Chungking
Partridge, J. A., Church of England Mission, Peking
Partridge, S. B., D.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Partridge, Bishop S. C., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto
Pasley, Miss M. L., Church Missionary Society, Gonago, Japan
Paterson, T. C., M.D., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chouping via Kiaochow
Paton, B. L., M.D., English Presbyterian Mission, Chingchew via Amoy
Paton, W. B., B.A., English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu via Swatow
Paton, W., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Paton, Miss E., L.R.C.P. & S., English Presbyterian Mission, Chin-chiu via Amoy
Paton, Miss M., United Free Church of Scotland, Kaiyuen via Newchwang
Patrick, V. H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ushigome, Tokyo
Patterson, B. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Msn. South, Süch'ien via Chinkiang
Patterson, Miss D. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Patterson, Miss E. G., American Presbyterian Mission, Lienchow via Canton
Patton, C. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Yeunkong via Canton
Patton, Miss A. V., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Tokushima
Patton, Miss F. D., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Tokushima
Paul, A., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Lucheofu via Nanking
Paul, A., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Wuhu
Paulson, E. M., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Pingliang, Sianfu via Hankow
Paulsen, Miss G. C., American Baptist Missionary Union, Sendai (absent)
Paxton, J. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Chinkiang
Payne, H., English Baptist Mission, Chouksun via Kiaochow
Payne, Miss, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
Payne, Miss E. C., Church Missionary Society, Otaru
Peacock, Miss N., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Shanghai
Peacocke, Miss K. M., Church Missionary Society, Tsukiji, Tokyo (absent)
Peake, E. A., M.B., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hengchow via Hankow
Pearce, T. W., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
Pearce, Miss E. C., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Pearse, E. and wife, China Inland Mission, Raocheo, Anjen via Kewkiang
Pearse, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Pearse, Miss J. B., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Pearson, Mary, Ensign, Salvation Army, Hakodate (absent)
Pearson, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Kütsingfu, Yunnan, Yunnanfu
Peat, J. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Peck, Miss S. P., American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto
Pedersen, Miss I., American Lutheran Mission, Runing-fu, Honan
Pedley, H., and wife, American Board Mission, Maebashi, Japan (absent)
Peeke, H. V. S., and wife, Reformed Dutch Church in America, Saga, Japan
Peel, Miss S. London Missionary Society, Chichow via Peking
Peerman, E. L., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wonsan
Peet, L. P., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Peill, S. G., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tsangchow via Tientsin
Pell, J. W., L.R.C.S. & P., ED. and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Paochîng, Hunan
Pemberton, Miss R. J., China Inland Mission, Sintientsi (Paoning) via Chungking
Penrod, Miss C. T., Japan Evangelical Band, Tokyo
Perene, Miss E. A., M.D., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Kobe
Perkins, H. P., and wife, American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Paotingfu via Tientsin
Perkins, Miss E. S., American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Dionglok via Foochow
Perkins, Miss R., Unconnected, Pakōu via Pangshan
Perry, F. A., and wife, Methodist Protestant Church, Shizuoka, Japan
Peters, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Peters, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Mingchiang, Lek-du via Foochow
Peters, Miss S., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Petersen, Miss M. C., Liebenzell Mission, Hengchow via Yochow
Peterson, J., Swedish Evangelical Missionary Covenant of America, Fancheng via Hankow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Peterson, Miss A., Scandinavian Alliance Mission in Japan, Shiba
Peterson, Miss, L. M., American Free Methodist Mission in China, Chenchow, Honan
Petersson, Miss E., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Chenyuen, via Hankow
Pettee, J. H., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, Okayama, Japan
Pettee, Miss A. H., American Board Mission, Kobe
Petten, Mrs. C. W., Van., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama
Petterson, Miss E. E., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Lungcheo via Hankow
Petterson, Miss J. M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Bakan, Japan
Petterson, Miss Ida, Swedish Missionary, Wuchang via Hankow
Pettersson, Miss B. M. P., Swedish Mission in China, Sinan Hsien via Hankow
Pettigrew, Miss Jessie L., American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien via Chefoo
Pettus, W. B., B.A., and wife, International Committee of the Y. M. C. A., Shanghai
Pfannemüller, H., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Nanfeng via Kewkiang
Pfleiderer, M. E., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kowloontong, Hongkong
Pflugbeil, M., Berlin Missionary Society, Canton
Phelps, G. A., and wife, Y. M. C. A., Kyoto
Phelps, Miss F., Methodist Episcopal Church, Sendai
Phelps, Miss K. E., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Philipps, Miss, St. Hilda's Mission, Azabu, Tokyo
Phillips, A. A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Miencheo via Chungking
Phillips, H. S., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kienning via Foochow
Phillips, W., M.D., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Newchwang
Phillips, Miss L., Church of England S.P.G., Shiba, Tokyo (absent)
Phillips, Miss M., M.B., Church of England Mission, Pingyin via Chefoo
Pierce, L. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Pierce, Miss T., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kewkiang
Pierson, Ensign M., Salvation Army, Kobe (absent)
Pierson, G. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Asahigawa, Japan
Pieters, A., and wife, Reformed Dutch Church in America, Nagasaki
Pieters, A. A., American Presbyterian Church Mission, Seoul
Pieters, Miss J., A., Reformed Dutch Church in America, Nagasaki
Pifer, Miss B. C., German Reformed Church in the United States, Akasaka
Pike, D. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tuhshan, Kweiyang via Chungking
Pike, Miss C. A., China Inland Mission, Kiehsiu via Peking
Pilley, E., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Huchow via Shanghai
Pillow, W. H., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
Pilquist, E., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Lo-shan, Honan
Pilson, Miss E., I., China Baptist Publication Society, Yangchow
Pinsent, Mrs., Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa
Pitcher, P. W., M.A., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Amoy
Pitts, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Hongkong
Platt, J. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kweifu
Plumb, Miss F. J., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Plumbe, P. C., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu via Ichang and Wanhsien
Plummer, Dr. W. E., and wife, English United Methodist Free Church, Wenchow
Polhill, A. T., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu, Wanhsien via Ichang and Wanhsien
Polk, Miss M. H., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Pollard, S., & wife, English United Methodist Church Mission, Chungking via Shihmenkan
Pollock, Miss M., Independent, Hsiangtan, Hunan
Pomeroy, O. E., B.A., Christian College in China, Canton
Pooley, Miss, Church of England (S. P. G.) Chemulpo, Corea
Porteous, G., China Inland Mission, Yunnanfu
Porteous, R. W., China Inland Mission, Kanchow via Kiukiang
Porter, H. D., M.D., D.D., & wife, Am. Board of Comsrs. for F. M., Pangchuang via Tientsin
Porter, Robb., China Inland Mission, Anking
Porter, Miss Ida, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Tsingpoo via Shanghai
Porter, Miss M. H., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
Portway, A. C., China Inland Mission, Tsenyi, via chungking
Posey, Miss M. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Pott, F. L. H., D.D., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Potter, Miss E. A., China Inland Mission, Talifu
Poulter, Miss J., Church Missionary Society, Hokchiang via Foochow
Poulter, Miss M., M.D., Church Missionary Society, Hokchiang via Foochow
Powell, R., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Australia)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Powell, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Powell, Miss E. A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Powell, Miss L. M., German Reformed Church in the United States, Sendai
Pownall H. E., and wife, Unconnected, Nanchangfu via Kewkiang
Pownall, Miss A. J., Church Missionary Society, Nganhsien
Pracey, Miss C., Student, China Baptist Publication Society, Yanchow
Pratt, Miss S. A., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, 212, Bluff, Yokohama
Preedy, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Lanchow via Hankow
Preston, J. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Kwangju, Corea
Preston, T. J., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh via Hankow
Price, H., and wife, Unconnected, Wentenghsien via Weihaiwei
Price, P. F., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Dongshang via Kiahing
Price, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Price, Mrs., H. B., Presbyterian Church U.S.A. South, Nagoya
Price, Miss L. W., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Priest, Miss S., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Prindiville, Miss M. J., St. Hilda's Mission, Kobe
Pringle, Miss, St. Hilda's Mission, S.P.G., Azabu, Tokyo (absent)
Proctor, J. T., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Huchow via Shanghai
Protheroe, T., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Anluhfu via Hankow
Protheroe, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hanyang via Hankow
Provence H. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Prudham, W. W., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Toyama, Japan
Pruen, W. L., L.R.C.P. & S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tseni Fu via Chungking
Pruitt, C. W., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien via Chefoo
Prytz, Miss F., Swedish Mission in China, Puchow, via Peking
Pullan, G. L., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang
Pullar, H. W., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Puntala, O., Finland Missionary Society, Chingshih, Lichow via Shashi
Pye, Watts O., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Fenchoufu
Pyke, J. H., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli via Tientsin
Pyke, Miss M. A., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtehfu, Honan
Pyle, Miss M. E., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow
Qualen, H. J. von, Scandinavian American Christian Free Mission, Canton
Quick, L. B., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow via Canton
Quimby, Miss F. M., American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking
Quinn, Miss M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchang
Rabbetts, Capt. N., Salvation Army, Tokyo
Ralston, Miss K., China Inland Mission, Luchiao via Ningpo
Ramminger, K., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Lokong, via Swatow
Ramsay, H. C., and wife, American Bible Society, Chengtu
Ramsay, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kien-iang via Foochow
Ramsay, Miss I. W., China Inland Mission, Chungking
Ramsay, Miss L., English Presbyterian Mission, Chin-chiu, via Amoy
Ranck, C. E., and wife, Evangelical Association of N. America, Tokyo
Ranck, Miss E., Evangelical Association of North America, Tokyo
Rancke, E. C., Evangelical Association of North America, Chenchowfu, Hunan
Randall, Miss C., American Advent Christian Mission, Chaohsien
Rankin, H. F., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy
Rankin, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Huchow via Shanghai
Rankin, Miss Nellie B., American Presbyterian Mission, Chunju
Rankine, Mrs., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Ransom Miss M. H., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Ransome, Miss E., Church of England Mission, Peking
Ranson, Miss A. K., American Episcopal Mission, Kawagoye, Japan
Rasmusen, Miss C., Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsaoyang via Hankow
Rattenburg, H. B., B.A., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang
Raur, J. H., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, Fukuoka, Japan
Rawlings, G. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Rawlings, Miss H. M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Huchow
Rawlinson, F., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Ray, J. F., and wife, Southern Baptist Mission, Kumamoto, Japan
Rea, Miss E. E., Bible Mission Society, Macao
Read, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Chuki

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Readshaw, Miss C., China Inland Mission, Ningkuofu via Wuhu
Redfern, H. S., B.SC., English United Methodist Free Church, Ningpo
Reed, Dr. J. W., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Songdo
Reed, H. T., & wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Sungkiang via Shanghai
Reed, Miss, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang
Rees, P., M.D., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchow via Canton
Rees, W. H., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chichou via Techou, Tientsin
Rees, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Chinkiang
Rees, Miss J. London Missionary Society, Chichou, via Peking
Reeves, C. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kien-ning via Foochow
Rehnberg, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Yushan via Ningpo
Reichelt, K. L., & wife, Norwegian Missionary Society, Ninghiang via Changsha, Hunan
Reid, Miss A., Church of England, Tokyo
Reid, J. T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Takutang via Kiukiang
Reid, W., T., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Songdo
Reid, Miss B., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
Reid, Miss H., L. China Inland Mission, Chihchow via Tatung
Reid, Miss G. A., Church Missionary Society, Tokyo (absent)
Reid, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Chihchow via Tatung
Reid, Miss M. A., China Inland Mission, Antung, via Chinkiang
Reifsneider, Miss C. S., Reformed Church in the United States, Chenchoufu via Hankow
Reifsnider, C. S., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Fukui, Japan
Reifsnider, J., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto, Japan
Reifsnyder, Miss E., M.D., Woman's Union Mission, Shanghai
Reimert, W. A., and wife, Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow via Hankow
Reinecke, Miss J., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon, Hongkong
Reinhard, A. H., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu
Reischauer, A. R., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Relyea, Miss S., American Baptist Missionary Union, Kinhwa via Hangchow
Ren, Pastor, China Inland Mission, Hangchow
Renius, V., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Litseüen, Sianfu via Hankow
Reusch, G., jun., Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow via Swatow
Reusch, G. sen., Basel Missionary Society, Chonghangkang via Hongkong
Reynolds, W. D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Seoul, Corea
Rhein, W., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Canton
Rhind, Miss J. P., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuhu
Rhodes, F. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Talifu
Rice, A. D. and wife, American Presbyterian Mission S., Tsingkiangpu via Chinkiang
Richard, S. H. jr., PH.B., E.E., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Richard, T., D.D., LITT. D., Christian Literature Society for China, Shanghai
Richards, Miss, St. Hilda's Mission, S. P. G., Azabu, Tokyo
Richardson, W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taiping via Ningpo
Richardson, Miss H. L., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Shanghai
Richardson, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Sintientsi (Paoning) via Chungking
Richmond, Miss A. B., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Ricker, R. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chentu
Ricketts, Miss C. M., English Presbyterian Mission, Chào-chow-fu via Swatow
Ricketts, Miss J., American Presbyterian Mission, Hangchow
Riddel, W., M.A., M.D., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Wukingfu via Swatow
Riddell, Miss S., Church Missionary Society, Kumamoto
Ridgely, L. B., B.A., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Ridler, H. B, Church Missionary Society, Hokchiang via Foochow
Ridley, H. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sining, via Hankow
Ridley, Miss M., Unconnected, Sinchanghsien via Kiukiang
Rieke, H., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun via Canton
Rigby, A. E., B.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki
Righter, Miss C. E., American Baptist Missionary Union, Kinhwa via Hangchow
Riker, Miss J., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tanabe
Rinell, J. A., and wife, Swedish Baptist Mission, Kiaochau
Ririe, B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kiating via Chungking
Ritson, Miss E. A., Church Missionary Society, Tokushima
Ritter, Miss P., South Chihli Mission, Weihsien
Ritzmann, M. E., United Evan. Ch. Mission, Liling, Hunan
Roach, B. P., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yingtak via Canton

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Roach, Miss R., Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Robb, A. F., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wonsan, Corea
Robb, A. I., and wife, American Reformed Presbyterian Msn., Takhingchow via Canton
Robb, J. K., and wife, American Reformed Presbyterian Msn., Takhingchow via Canton
Robb, W, M., and wife, Amer. Reformed Presby. Mission, Takhingchow via Canton
Robb, Miss J. B., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Wonsan, Corea
Robbelts, Miss, Lieut. Salvation Army, Kobe, Japan
Robbins, W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Robbins, Miss H., Women's Foreign Msny. Society of the Methodist Epl. Church, Seoul (abt.)
Roberts, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Toyohashi, Japan
Robertson, A., and wife, Unconnected, Laohokow via Hankow
Robertson, C. H., M.E., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Tientsin
Robertson, D. T., M.A., & wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Robertson, G. H., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Hengchow, Honan
Robertson, H., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tsao-shih via Hankow
Robertson, H. D., B.A., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Cheugtu
Robertson, W. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sienkü via Ningpo
Robertson, Miss E, Amer. Presbyterian Mission, Osaka
Robertson, Miss M. A., Methodist Church of Canada, Kofu, Japan
Robinette, Miss P., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu
Robinson, C. E, and wife, Church of Christ, Sendai
Robinson, J. C., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hiroshima, Japan
Robinson, T., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Shiu Kwan via Canton
Robinson, T. A. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Cheochih (Fengsiangfu) via Hankow
Robinson, Miss E., Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Tanabe, Japan
Robison, Rev. B. E., and wife, Amer. Baptist Missionary Union, Ningpo
Robotham, Miss A. K., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Robson, Capt. J., and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Robson, Mary, Lieut., Salvation Army, Nagoya
Robson, J. K., M.D., and wife, English Methodist Mission, Wutingfu Shantung
Robson, Miss I. A., China Inland Mission, Yangchow via Chinkiang
Rodberg, Miss H., Swedish Evan. Missionary Cov. of America, Siangyang via Hankow
Rodd, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Kienning via Foochow
Roeder, Miss W., American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang via Hankow
Rogers, G. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Liangshan, Wanhsien via Ichang
Rogers, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church South U.S.A., Soochow
Röhm, R., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Chin-yün via Wenchow
Rollestone, Miss L. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
Rolman, Miss E. L., American Baptist Missionary Union, Yotsuya, Tokyo
Romcke, Miss S., China Inland Mission, Kiehsiu via Peking
Romig, H. G., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chiningchow via Chinkiang
Rönning, H. N., and wife, Hauge's Synodes Mission, Fancheng via Hankow
Roots, L. H., D.D. (Bishop), and wife, American Protestant Epl. Church Mission, Hankow
Rose, Miss C. H., American Presbyterian Mission, Otaru, Japan
Roselley, J. H., Church of J. C. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon) Tokyo
Rosenberg, A., Methodist Publishing House in China, Shanghai
Ross, A. R., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Songchin
Ross, C., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Sungchun, Corea
Ross, G. M., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaichingfu, Honan
Ross, J., D.D., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Ross, J. B., M.D., & wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission (South), Wonsan, Corea
Ross, R. M., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Ross, Miss B. A., American Baptist Missionary Union, Kityang via Swatow
Ross, Miss I., China Inland Mission, Anshuenfu via Yochow
Ross, Miss M., English Presbyterian Mission, Eng-chun via Amoy
Rothweiler, Miss L. C., American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission (absent)
Rout, Miss A., Unconnected, Weihaiwei
Row, G. F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ichang
Rowe, H. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Rowe, J. H., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention, Nagasaki
Rowe, J. L., China Inland Mission, Kanchow via Kiukiang
Rowe, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Yencheng via Hankow
Rowland, G. M., D.D., and wife, American Board Mission, Sapporo
Rowland, Miss J. M., St. Hilda's Mission, Kobe

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Rowlands, F. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kagoshima (absent)
Rowley, W., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
Royall, F. M., and wife, Christian Catholic Church in Zion, Shanghai
Roys, C. K., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihien via Chefoo
Rudd, H. F., American Baptist Missionary Union, Suifu via Chungking
Rudland, W. D., and wife, China Inland Mission, Taichow via Ningpo
Rudland, Miss A. R., China Inland Mission, Taichow
Rudland, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Taichow via Ningpo
Rufus, W. C., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Yeng Byen
Rugg, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Iyang, Ki
Rugh, A., B.A., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Shanghai
Ruhl, W. N., Christian and Missionary Alliance, T'aocheo, Kansuh
Ruhl, Miss E. N., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Changsha
Ruigh, D. C., Reformed Dutch Church in America, Morioka, Japan
Russell, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Sanyüan, Shensi
Russell, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Russell, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki
Russell, Miss M. H., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo
Russell, Miss N. N., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
Rüter, C., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping via Canton
Rutherford, Miss H. E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow via Canton
Rutledge, C. C., B.A., International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Hongkong
Ryd, J. O., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Tsingningchow via Hankow
Rydberg, A. E., and wife, Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Shanghai
Rydén, B. E., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Shashi
Ryerson, G. E., Canadian Board Mission, Matsumoto, Japan
Sabing, Miss, London Missionary Society, Canton
Sadler, J., and wife, London Missionary Society, Amoy
Salkeld, Miss, Unconnected, Tuchiawopu via Tangshan
Sallee, W. E., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chenchow, Honan
Sallee, Miss M., American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Salquist, C. A., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Suifu via Chungking
Saltmarsh, Miss A. I., China Inland Mission, Hankow
Sama, O. M., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Loahokow via Hankow
Samset, K. I., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Lushan, Honan
Sandeberg, J. T., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Yuncheng via Peking
Sandeman, M., M.A., M.B., C.M., and wife, Eng. Presbyterian Mission, Sua-bue via H'kong
Sander, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Hiroshima, Japan
Sanders, A. H., China Inland Mission, Yunnanfu via Loakay, Tonkin
Sanderson, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Sanger, F., M.B., Church Missionary Society, Hinghua via Foochow
Sargeant, Miss J., China Inland Mission, Fukow via Hankow
Sauer, Miss K., Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau, Kiaochau
Saunders, A. R., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yangchow
Saunders, J. R., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Yingtak via Canton
Saunders, Mrs., Church Missionary Society, To-sung via Foochow
Sautter, A., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Honyuen, via Canton
Sauzé, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Kienping via Wuhu
Saville, Miss L. E. V., M.D., London Missionary Society, Peking
Savin, L., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., & wife, Eng. United Methodist Church Mission, Yunnan
Savolaiuen, V., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Yunnan
Sawdon, E. W., B.A., Friends Foreign Mission, Chungking
Scatliff, Dr. A. W., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hokchiang via Foochow
Schaeffer, Miss C. L., Am. Presbyterian Mission, Kacheck via Hoihow, Hainan
Schaible, D., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhangli via Swatow
Schaub, Mrs. P., Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong
Schell, O. H., M.D., and wife, Yale Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
Schild, E. O., Liebenzell Mission, Paoching via Yachow
Schiller, E., and wife, General Evangelical Missionary Society, Kyoto
Schmid, P., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hokshooha, via Swatow
Schmidt, J. J., and wife, Independent, Tsaohsien, Shantung
Schmidt, O., and wife, German China Alliance Mission, Chu-chow via Wenchow
Schmidt, Miss A. J., Independent, Tsaohsien, Shantung
Schmidt, Miss L., Liebenzell Mission, Changsha

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Schmitz, Miss H., Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping via Canton
Schmoll, F., Basel Missionary Society, Koochook via Canton and Weichow
Schneder, D. B., & wife, German Reformed Church in the United States, Sendai
Schneider, F., Basel Missionary Society, Koochook via Canton and Weichow
Schneider, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Ngan-sien
Schoch, K., Basel Missionary Society, Lokong via Swatow
Schofield, G. H., and wife, American Free Methodist Mission in China, Chenchow, Honan
Schofield, Mrs. H., China Inland Mission (undesignated)
Scholes, E. F. P., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Chēnchow, Hunan
Scholes, W. L., M.A., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Fatshan via Canton
Scholes, Miss N., Australian Presbyterian Mission, Chingju
Scholz, G., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Tschuthongau via Canton
Scholz, T., Berlin Missionary Society, Tsimo via Tsingtau
Schoppe, F. K., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Paoching via Yochow
Schrack, Miss B. Z., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu via Tientsin
Schüle, P., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong via Hongkong
Schüler, W., and wife, Allgemeiner Evangelisch Protestantischer Missionsverein, Tsingtau
Schultze, O., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow
Schumaker, T. E., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Otaru
Schwartz, H. B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kagoshima
Schweitzer, K. W., German China Alliance Mission, Fuchow via Kiukiang
Scorer, Miss H. M., China Inland Mission, Wanhsien via Ichang
Scott, C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau
Scott, C. P., D.D., Church of England Mission, Peking
Scott, F. N., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Kagoshima
Scott, J. H., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Osaka, Japan
Scott, T. N., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kagoshima
Scott, W. J., B.A., M.P., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Hwaichingfu
Scott, Mrs. A. K., M.D., American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Scott, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Ning-taik, Foochow
Scott, Miss Ida, M.D., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhingchow via Canton
Scott, Miss M., Church of England Mission, Peking
Scranton, Mrs. M. F., Women's F.M.S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Seoul
Scudder, F. C., and wife, Reformed Dutch Church in America, Nagano
Seabrook, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Searle, E. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyang via Wenchow
Searle, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Liengkong via Foochow
Searle, Miss S. A., American Board Mission, 60, Yama, Kobe, Japan
Sears, W. H., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, P'ingtu via Kiaochow
Sears, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kienyang via Foochow
Sedgwick, J. H., and wife, Church of England Mission, Tientsin
Seeds, Miss L., Methodist Episcopal Church, Fukuoka (absent)
Seeds, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Fukuoka
Seelhorst, Miss A. V., Hildesheim Mission for the Blind, Kowloon, Hongkong
Seely, J. B., Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Sapporo
Seipel, A., & wife, German-China Alliance Mission, Ning-tu (Kanchowfu) via Kewkiang
Seiple, W. G., PH.D., and wife, German Reformed Church of the United States, Sendai
Selden, C. C., PH.D., M.D., and wife, The John G. Kerr Refuge for Insane, Canton
Selkirk, T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Bhamo, Burmah
Sells, Miss A. P., Church Missionary Society, Kagoshima
Selmon, A. C., M.D., & wife, M.D., Seventh Day Advt. Msn., Siang Chêng Hsien, Honan
Service, C. W., B.A., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating via Chungking
Service, R. R., B.A., and wife, International Committee of the Y.M.C.A., Chentu
Service, Miss M., St. Hilda's Mission, Kobe
Setterburg, Miss A. A., Swedish Holiness Union, Tso-yün, via Peking
Settlemeyer, C. S., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Nanking
Seville, G. H., B.A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Seward, A. E., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Nganhsien via Chungking
Seymour, W. F., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Têngchowfu via Chefoo
Seymour, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Kweichi via Kewkiang
Shackleton, W., B.A., M.D., B.CH., & wife, China Inland Mission, Chinkiang
Shannon, Miss J. L., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Hiroshima
Shantz, W. A., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Siangtan
Shapleigh, Mrs. A. L., China Inland Mission, Yangchow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Sharman, A. A., and wife, English United Methodist Free Church, Wenchow
Sharp, C. E., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Sharp, Miss Annie, China Baptist Publication Society, Yangchow
Sharpe, A. L., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Shizuoka
Sharpe, Miss G., Associate, Church of England, S.P.G., Shiba, Tokyo
Sharrocks, Rev. A., M.D., and wife, Msn. of Pres. Church in U.S.A., Sun-chun, Corea
Shaw, C., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hinghwa via Foochow
Shaw, H. P., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Shanghai
Shaw, R. D. M., St. Hilda's Mission, Numadzu
Shaw, Miss E. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Shaw, Miss L. L., Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Shearer, W. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chow Kia Kow via Hankow
Shebbeare, Miss U., Church of England Mission, Peking
Sheffield, D. Z., D.D., & wife, Am. Board of Comsnrs. for Fgn. Msns., Tungchow via Peking
Shekelton, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu
Shelton, A. L., M.D., & wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Tachienlo via Chengtu
Sheppard, G. W., and wife, English United Methodist Free Church, Ningpo
Shepperd, Miss E. A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Sherman, A. M., B.A., & wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Hankow
Sherman, G., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Liucheo via Wuchow
Sherman, Miss M. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Yamagushi
Shewring, Miss M. J., Christians' Mission, Ningpo
Shields, Edgar, M.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Huchow
Shields, Miss E. L., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., Sun-chun, Corea
Shields, R. T., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Dongshang via Kiahing
Shimer, Mrs. H., American Friends' Mission, Nanking
Shindler, F. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Hotsin (Kiangchow) via Peking
Shively, F. B., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Tokyo
Shire, Miss M. J., L.R.C.P. & S., Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Shoemaker, J. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
Shore, Miss L., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Chingyang via Wuhu
Shorrock, A. G., B.A., English Baptist Mission, Singanfu, Shensi
Shortt, C. H., Canadian Board Mission, Tokyo
Sibley, H. A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kuhchêng via Hankow
Sibley, W. E, B.A., B.D, and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating
Sibree, Miss A., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., London Missionary Society, Hongkong
Sidebotham, R. H., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Fusan, Corea
Sifton, Miss H., B.A., English Baptist Zenana Mission, Chingchowfu via Kiaochow
Sifton, Miss I. A., Mission of the Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa (absent)
Signor, Miss A., Independent, Shanghai
Sihvonen, E., Finnish Missionary Society, Yuin Ting via Shashi
Sikemeier, W., Basel Missionary Society, Lilong Nyenhangli via Swatow
Silcock, H. T., M.A., Friends Foreign Mission, Chengtu
Silsby, J. A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Silver, Miss E., American Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai
Simister, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chentu
Simkin, R. L., B.A., B.D., and wife, Friends Foreign Mission, Chungking
Simmons, E. Z., D.D., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
Simms, Miss E., M.D., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Chinchow via Newchwang
Simpson, W. W., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, T'aocheo, Kansuh
Simpson, Miss A., English Baptist Zenana Mission, Chouping via Kiaochow
Simpson, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, K'üh-tsin, via Laokay
Simpson, Miss C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Sinclair, T. L., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Soochow
Singer, Miss F. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hakodate (absent)
Sinton, R., China Inland Mission, Anking
Sjöblom, H., M.A., B.D., and wife, Finnish Missionary Society, Ching-shih via Shashi
Sjöquist, J., M.D., & wife, Swedish Evan. Missny. Cov. of America Siangyang via H'kow
Skegg, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Skinner, J. E., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Iongbing via Foochow
Skinner, Miss A., American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan
Sköld, J., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Skollenberg, Miss A. Scandinavian China Alliance Msn., Chenyuen (Chingchow) via H'kow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Skow, Miss A. C., China Inland Mission, Hokou via Kiukiang
Skroastad, Th., and wife, Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Chenpingho, Honan
Slate, J. W. Oriental Missionary Society, Tokyo
Slate, Miss A. B., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama
Slater, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Slimmon, J. A., & wife, Canadian Presbyterian Msn., Huaich'ingfu, Honan
Sloan, W. B., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Europe)
Sloan, Miss A., American Presbyterian Mission South, Soochow
Smalley, Miss R. L., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Smalley, S. E., and wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Smart, R. D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission South, U.S.A., Soochow
Smart, W., American Episcopal Mission, Yamagata
Smelser, F. L., and wife, Hepzibah Faith Mission, Yokohama
Smith, A.H., D.D., & wife, American Board of Coms. for Fgn. Msns., Pangchuang via Tientsin
Smith, B. P., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe
Smith, Capt. Bertha, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Smith, D., M.A., English Baptist Mission, Chouping via Kiaochou
Smith, D., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchow via Canton
Smith, E. H., & wife, Amer. Board of Commsrs. for Foreign Msns., Inghok via Foochow
Smith, F. H., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya
Smith, J., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tatung
Smith, J. A. C., M.B., CH.B., English Baptist Mission, Singanfu, Shensi
Smith, H. M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Dongshan via Kiahing
Smith, H. S., Unconnected, Yungcheng, via Weihaiwei
Smith, P. I., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu
Smith, S. P., and wife, Independent, Tsêchowfu via Shuntehfu, Chihli
Smith, T. H., and wife, London Missionary Society, Peking
Smith, W., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Watlam via Wuchow
Smith, W. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Church Mission, Fusan
Smith, W. E., M.D., and wife, Canadian Methodist Mission, Yüinhsien via Chungking
Smith, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Smith, Miss A. E., China Inland Mission, Sihua via Hankow
Smith, Miss E., M.D., American Board of Coms. for Foreign Msns., Inghok via Foochow
Smith, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission (undesignated)
Smith, Miss G., Christian Missions, Ningpo
Smith, Miss I., China Inland Mission, Luhan via Wuhu
Smith, Miss I. M., Christians Mission, Ningpo
Smith, Miss L., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Smith, Miss L. B., Methodist Episcopal Church, Kagoshima
Smith, Miss S. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Sapporo
Smithson, Miss A., Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping via Canton
Smyth, E. C., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chouping via Kiaochow
Smyth, Capt. Annie, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Snavely, Miss G. E., Women's F.M.S. of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Chemulpo
Snodgrass, Miss M. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Tengchowfu via Chefoo
Snork, Miss V. L., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U. S. A., Pingyang, Corea
Snowden, Miss M., Church of England S.P.G., Kobe
Snuggs, E. T., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shiuhing via Samshui
Snyder, C. F., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Taocheo, Kansuh
Snyder, Miss L., United Evangelical Church Mission, Changsha, via Yochow
Söderbom, C. G, and wife, Scand. China Alliance Mission, Hsuan Hua via Peking
Söderström, Mrs. U., China Inland Mission, Chow Kia Kow via Hankow
Sollman, Miss M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Soltau, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Hsiangcheng Hsien via Hankow
Somerville, C. W., M.B., D.PH., and wife, London Mis. Society, Wuchang via Hankow
Soothill, W. E., and wife, English United Methodist Free Church, Wenchow
Soper, J., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo (absent)
Soper, Miss M. Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nagoya, Japan
Sorenson, T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ta Tsienlu, via Chungking
Southey, J., and wife, China Inland Mission (in Australia)
Sowerby, A., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu via Tientsin
Spangler, Miss R. A., Reformed Church in the United States, Chenchoufu, Hunan
Sparham, C. G., and wife, London Mssionary Society, Hankow
Speicher, J., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kityang via Swatow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Spencer, D. S., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Aoyama, Tokyo
Spencer, Miss E., Canadian Board Mission, Nagano
Spencer, Miss M. A., Methodist Episcopal Church, Tokyo (absent)
Spewl, Miss A. B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hakodate
Spiese, Miss L., Independent, Tokyo
Spivey, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Spore, C. E., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton
Sprague, W. P., & wife, American Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Missions, Kalgan via Peking
Sprent, F. H., and wife, Church of England Mission, Newchwang
Spronules, Miss A. B., Methodist Episcopal Church, Hakodate
Spurling, Miss E., Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai
Squibbs, W., F.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., ED., and wife, C.M.S., Mien Chu Hsien, Chungking
Squire, H. J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ichang
Squire, Miss E. M., B.A., English United Methodist Church Mission, Chaotungfu via C'king
St. John, B., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin
Stâlhammar, G. A., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Mienchï, Honanfu
Standen, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Iyang via Kewkiang
Standring, W. H., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Soochow
Stanislaw, A., Liebenzell Mission, Paoching via Yochow
Stanley, C. A., Jun, & wife, American Board of Commissioners, Pangchuang via Tientsin
Stanley, C. A., D.D., and wife, American Board of Coms. for Fgn. Missions, Tientsin
Stanley, E. J., Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Stanley, Miss L. M., American Friends' Mission, Nanking
Stark, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Starmer, Miss E. L., M.B.C.M., United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Stayner, Miss K. B., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Steadman, F. W., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Morioka, Japan
Steel, Miss U., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating
Steele, J., B.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Steele, H. T., St. Hilda's Mission, Kobe
Steele, Miss W., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating
Steenbuck, C. and wife, Church of England S.P.G. Awaji, Japan (absent)
Steere, Miss A. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian via Tsingtau
Steger, Miss C. E., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Shanghai
Steiger, G. N., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Steiner, J. F., German Reformed Church of the United States, Sendai
Stelle, W. B., and wife, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
Stellmann, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Chüwu via Peking
Stemmerich, W. A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Mincheo, Kansuh
Stephen, R., and wife, Unconnected, Jeho (Chengtefu,) via Peking
Stephens, P. H., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Chefoo
Stephens, S. E., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien via Chefoo
Sterling, Miss C. E., American Presbyterian Mission, Kobe, Japan
Steuer, Miss K., Berlin Missionary Society, Shiuchowfu via Canton
Steven, F. A., and wife, China Inland Mission (in America)
Stevens, C. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Fengsiangfu via Hankow
Stevens, E. S., and wife, Church of Christ Mission, Akita
Stevens, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Foochow
Stevenson, J. W. (wife absent), China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Stevenson, O., and wife, China Inland Mission, Yunnanfu via Laokay, Tonkin
Stevenson, Miss G. S., Church Missionary Society, Otaru
Stevenson, Miss I., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin
Stevold, A., and wife Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Yünyang, Hupeh
Stewart, H. B., Central China Religious Tract Society, Hankow
Stewart, J. L., B.A., B.D, Canadian Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul
Stewart, S. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Stewart, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
Stewart, Miss G., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Stick, J. M., and wife, German Reformed Church in America, Sendai
Stirewalt, A. J., Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Kumamoto
Stobie, J., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Kaiyuen via Newchwang
Stobie, W. R., and wife, English United Methodist Free Church, Wenchow
Stocker, I. T., Church of England Mission, Pingyin via Chefoo
Stocks, Miss H., American Advent Christian Mission, Nanking

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stoker, J. W., Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Sapporo, Japan
Stokes, N. B., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Seoul
Stokke, K. S., and wife, American Lutheran Mission, Runingfu, Honan
Stokstad, Prof. Christian, Hanges Synodes Mission, Fanchang via Hankow
Stooke, G. F., L.R.C.P., and wife, Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
Stooke, J. A., and wife, Chefoo Missionary Home, Chefoo
Stooke, J. A., New Missionary Hame East Beach, Chefoo
Stone, Miss M., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang
Storr, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kowloon City
Storrs, C. L., jr. Am. Bd. of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Shaowu via Foochow
Stott, Mrs. G., China Inland Mission (in America)
Stott, Miss A. O., Church Missionary Society, Taichow
Stout, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Straeffer, Miss F. R., American Presbyterian Mission South, Kwang-ju, Corea
Strain, Miss H. R., Women's Union Missionary Society of America, 212, Bluff, Yokohama
Strand, Miss A., Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Chen-yuen, via Hankow
Strathie, Miss M., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Strawick, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Dehhua via Foochow
Street, L. A. B., M.D., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto
Strong, W. S., and wife, China Inland Mission, Fu-sheun (Sui-fu) via Chungking
Strow, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Stryker, Miss M. E., M.D., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Stuart, D. T., D.D., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Soochow
Stuart, G. A., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Stuart, J. Leighton, American Presbyterian Mission South, Hangchow
Stuart, J. L., B.A., B.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Stuart, J. L., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Hangchow
Stuart, Miss J., English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan, Formosa
Stubbs, H. E., China Inland Mission, Hanchungfu via Hankow
Stuckey, Dr. E. J., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chichou via Techou, Tientsin
Studdert, T. de C., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Stumpf, C. O., M.D., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Sio-khe via Amoy
Sturt, R., Unconnected, Pakou via Tangshan
Sundahl, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Sundstrom, J., Bible Mission Society, Macao
Sundstrom, John, South Chihli Mission, Kaichow via Peking
Suter, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Yushan via Ningpo
Sutherland, D., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Sua-bue via Hongkong
Suthon, Miss G., American Episcopal Mission, Kanagawa
Sutton, H. B., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wusueh via Kiukiang
Suttor, Miss I., Church Missionary Society, Geng-tau via Foochow
Swallen, W. L., & wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Swan, J. M., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Swann, Miss M., Canadian Methodist Mission, Kiating
Swanson, Miss A., Scand. China Alliance Mission, Wukong, Sianfu via Hankow
Swartz, H. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church, Hiroski, Japan
Swearer, W. C., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Kongju, Corea
Sweet, C. F., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Sweet, W.S., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Hangchow
Sworder, Miss M., Church of England Mission, Peking
Swordson, J. H., and wife, Swedish Baptist Mission, Kiaochow
Sydenstricker, A., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Chinkiang
Sykes, Mrs. A., American Presbyterian Mission South, Kiangyin
Symons, C. J. F., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
Synge, S., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Tabberer, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Hinghwa, Dang-seng via Foochow
Taft, M. L., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Changli via Tientsin
Taft, Miss G., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang
Talbot, A. A., and wife, Am. Presbyterian Mission, South, Tsingkiangpu via Chinkiang
Talbot, Mrs., China Inland Mission, Ch'en-cheo via Hankow
Talbot, Miss B., American Presbyterian Mission South, Kashing
Talbott, C. C., United Evan. Church Mission, Siangtan, Hunan
Talcott, Miss E., American Board Mission, 60 Yama, Kobe
Tallmon, Miss S. B., M.D., Am. Bd. of Com. for Foreign Missions, Linching via Tsingtao

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Talmage, Miss K. M., Reformed Church in America, Amoy
Talmage, Miss M. E., Reformed Church in America, Amoy
Tanner, Miss L. K., Church of England S.P.G., Shiba, Tokyo
Tännkvist, S., Swedish Missionary Society, Huangchow via Hankow
Tappari, D. S., jr. American Presbyterian Mission, Kiungchow, Hainan
Tapson, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Hakodate
Tarrant, Miss M. M., Methodist Episcopal Church South, Soochow
Tatchell, W. A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., & wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Tayeh via Hankow
Tate, L. B., American Presbyterian Mission South, Chun-ju, Corea
Tate, Miss M. S., American Presbyterian Mission South, Chun-ju, Corea
Tatum, E. F., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Shanghai
Taylor, A. O., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Tokyo
Taylor, B. V. S., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Hinghua
Taylor, C., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Kongju
Taylor, Dr. F. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Taylor, E. H., China Inland Mission, Hungtung via Peking
Taylor, H., Church Missionary Society, Mienchuh
Taylor, H. B., M.D., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Anking
Taylor, H. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kwangteh c/o C.I.M., Shanghai
Taylor, J., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Yachow via Chungking
Taylor, J. B., London Missionary Society, Tientsin
Taylor, W., and wife, American Board Mission, Osaka (absent)
Taylor, W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Kihanfu via Kewkiang
Taylor, W., and wife, South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu
Taylor, W. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Wanhsien via Ichang
Taylor, W. E., PH.D., and wife, International Committee of the Y. M. C. A., Hankow
Taylor, W. J., and wife, Japan Evangelistic Band, Tokyo
Taylor, Miss C. M., Church Missionary Society, Hinghua, Foochow
Taylor, Miss E. G., China Inland Mission, Yüshan via Ningpo
Taylor, Miss E. T., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Suichow via Hankow
Taylor, Miss I., American Southern Baptist Mission, Têngchowfu, via Chefoo
Taylor, Miss S., South Chihli Mission, Taimingfu
Tedder, C., and wife, Gospel Mission, Taian-fu, via Tsingtau
Tennent, Miss A. C., Church Missionary Society, Kagoshima, Japan
Tenny, C. B., American Baptist Missionary Union, Kyoto
Terrell, Miss A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Terry, Miss E. G., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chang-li via Tientsin
Teusler, Dr. R. B., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Thacker, Miss L., M.B., B.S., Lond., English Presbyterian Mission, Chingchew via Amoy
Tharp, E. J., and wife, Unconnected, Pakou via Tnagshan
Thomas, E. A. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Tehyang via Chungking
Thomas, E. D., and wife, Church of J. C. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Tokyo
Thomas, T. M., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Soochow
Thomas, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Thomas, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Thomas, Miss B. A. M., Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Thomas, Miss H. A., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki
Thomas, Miss H. L., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Thomas, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Thomasima, Miss G. M., Reformed Dutch Church in America, Kumamoto
Thomasson, H. W., China Inland Mission, Shunking via Chungking
Thomberry, R., and wife, Seaman's Mission, Nagasaki
Thompson, Prof. A. B, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Songdo
Thompson, D., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Thompson, E. H., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Taichow via Ningpo
Thompson, Dr. Gordon, Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
Thompson, H., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy
Thompson, H. G., China Inland Mission, Suitingfu via Ichang and Wanhsien
Thompson, J., Methodist Publishing House in China, Shanghai
Thompson, T. N., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chiningchow via Chinkiang
Thompson, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kagoshima
Thompson, Miss E. B., American Southern Baptist Mission, Hwanghsien via Chefoo
Thomson, A., B.A., and wife, Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Weihweifu, Honan

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Thomson, C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Huangyen via Ningpo
Thomson, R. A., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Nichome, Kobe
Thomson, Ven. Arch. E. H., D.D., & wife, American Protestant Episcopal Church, Shanghai
Thomson, Miss I., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Canton
Thomson, Miss M., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Changtefu, Honan
Thor, A. E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Nanchang via Kewkiang
Thornton, D. H., and wife, Hephzibah Faith Mission, Sakura, Japan
Thorp, Miss E. E., Church Missionary Society, Kure
Thue, Miss A., Norwegian Lutheran Mission, Laohokow via Hankow
Thurston, Mrs. J. L., Yale Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
Tilley, Miss L., Student, China Baptist Putlication Society, Yangchow
Timberlake, Miss A. W., Methodist Church of Canada, Tokyo
Tindale, Staff Capt, and wife, Salvation Army, Tokyo
Ting, T. S., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Osaka
Tippet, Mrs., S. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Tippet, Miss C. F., China Inland Mission, Chü-wu via Peking
Tipton, W. H., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Wuchow via Canton
Titus, C. B., and wife, Foreign Christian Mission, Chaohsien via Wuhu
Tjader, C. H., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Haichow via Peking
Tjellström, A. P., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Shashi
Tjomsaas, Miss A., American Lutheran Mission, Sinyangcheo, Honan
Todd, P. J., M.D., American Presbyterian Mission, Canton
Todd, S. C., and wife, Bible Mission Society, Macao
Todd, Miss A. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Dehhua via Foochow
Tomalin, E., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Tomkins, L. C. F., B.A., and wife, London Mission Society, Hwang-pi via Hankow
Tomkinson, Mrs., China Inland Mission, Ninghai via Chefoo
Tompkins, C. E., M.D., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Suifu via Chungking
Tonkin, Miss R. L., Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Shanghai
Tonnér, G., Swedish Missionary Society, Huangchow via Hankow
Tooker, F. J., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Huaiyuen via Nanking
Tope, S. G., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Canton
Tæpper, O., Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau
Topping, H., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Tokyo
Törnvall, D., and wife, Scandinavian China Alliance Misn., Ping-liangn Sianfu via Hankow
Torrance, T., China Inland Mission, Chengtu
Torrey, R. L., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chungking
Torrey, Miss E., American Board Mission, 60, Yama, Kobe
Totten, F., and wife, Methodist Protestant Church, Yokohama
Townsend, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Pingnang via Foochow
Townshend, S. H., and wife, Baptist Mission, Changsha
Toyne, E. G., China Inland Mission, Kiating via Chungking
Tracy, Miss M. E., Women's Union Missionary Society, Yokohama
Tranter, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Lanchi via Wenchow
Traub, Mrs. F., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Traver, Miss E. G., American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Travis, Miss G. B., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kucheng via Foochow
Tribe, Miss E. N., M.D., London Missionary Society, Amoy
Trickett, H. M., and wife, St. Andrew's Mission, Shanghai
Trimble, F. H., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Trimble, Miss L. A., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hok-chiang, Ngucheng via Foochow
Trindle, J. R., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Wuhu
Tristram, Miss K. A., B.A., Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Trittin, W., Berlin Missionary Society, Canton
Trojahn, Miss E. E. V., Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow via Yachow
Troop, M. H., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Trowitzsch, K., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Syu Yin via Canton
Troxel, C. W., South Chihli Mission, Kuan-ping-hsien
Trüdinger, A., and wife, China Inland Mission, Pingyaohsien via Peking
Trüdinger, Miss D., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Trüdinger, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Antung via Chinkiang
Trüdinger, Miss G., China Inland Mission, Antung via Chinkiang
Trygstad, Rev. G. M., and wife, Hauge's Synodes Mission, Fancheng via Hankow
Tucker, A. W., M.D., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tucker, F. F., M.D., & wife, Amer. Board of Comsrs. for For. Msns., Pangchuang v. Tientsin
Tucker, H. St. G., American Episcopal Mission, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Tucker, Miss E. M., China Inland Mission, Kwang-yuen via Chungking
Tull, F., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chowkiakow via Hankow
Turley, R. T., and wife, British and Foreign Bible Society, Moukden
Turnbull, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Turner, A. B., Bishop, Church of England, Seoul (absent)
Turner, F. B., and wife, English Methodist Mission, Tangshan via Tientsin
Turner, G. R., M.B., CH.B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hui-an via Amoy
Turner, J. J., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Taiyuenfu via Tientsin
Turner, P. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Miencheo via Chungking
Turner, W. P., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church South, Uwajima, Japan
Turner, Miss, English Baptist Mission, Sanyüan, Shensi
Turner, Miss A., English Methodist Mission, Shantung via Ningching
Turner, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Pachow Sze
Turner, Miss E. F., Church Missionary Society, Shaoshing
Turner, Miss J. L., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Tweedie, Miss E., Methodist Church of Canada, Kofu, Japan
Twizell, Miss E. S., China Inland Mission, Chüchow via Ningpo
Tyler, W. E., China Inland Mission, Kanchow via Kewkiang
Ufford, A. F., M.A., American Baptist Missionary Union, Hanyang
Ulsaker, Miss P., Norwegian Missionary Society, Iyang via Changsha
Umbreit, S. J., and wife, Evangelical Association of North America, Tokyo
Underwood, H. G., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Unsitalo, Miss S., Lutheran Mission, Shimo Suna, Japan
Upperman, Miss A., Oriental Missionary Society, Tokyo
Upperman, Miss M., Independent, Tokyo
Uprichard, Miss M., Unconnected, Shihtao, via Chefoo
Upward, B., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hankow
Urquhart, D., China Inland Mission, Hsiao-yi Hsien via Peking
Usher, Miss C. M., English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy
Ushigome, Miss L. J. W., Independent, Tokyo
Vail, Miss J. S., Methodist Episcopal Church, Aoyama, Tokyo
Vale, J., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chengtu
Van Camp, A. B., the Holiness Movement Church of Canada, Changsha, Hunan
Van Dyck, H., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Nanlinghsien via Wuhu
Van Horn, G. W., and wife, Amer. Presbyterian Mission 13 Kawaguchi, Osaka
Van Petten, Mrs. C. W., Methodist Episcopal Church, Yokohama
Vanderburgh, E. D., M.D., & wife, American Presbtn. Mission, Siangtan via Hunan
Vanscoy, Miss A., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Canton
Vardon, E. B., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Tungchuanfu via Chungking
Varney, Miss L. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Vaughan, A. P., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nügata
Vaughan, Miss M., Church Missionary Society, Hangchow
Vaughan, Miss M. L. B., American Presbyterian Mission, Tsingtau
Veazey, Miss M. A., Methodist Church of Canada, Shizuoka, Japan
Venable, W. H., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kashing
Venable, Miss M. G., American Presbyterian Mission, Changteh, Hunan
Verity, G. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Taian via Tsingtau
Veryard, R. K., China Inland Mission, Changsha
Vickers, Miss, M.D., CH.B., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Wuchang
Viking, C. F., and wife, Christian Catholic Church in Zion, Shanghai
Vingzen, C., and wife, American Southern Baptist Mission, Têngchowfu via Chefoo
Vinson, J. W., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Süchien via Chinkiang
Vinton, Dr. C. C., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Voak, Miss S., Independent, Chientêhsien via Ngankin
Voeglein, F. W., and wife, Evangelical Association of North America, Tokyo (absent)
Vogel, Miss K., Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau
Vogt, G., Berlin Missionary Society, Fayen Luk Hang via Canton
Vömel, F. H., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong
Von Gunten, Miss E., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuhu
Vortisch, H., D.M., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Honyuen via Canton and Weichow
Voskamp, C. J., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Tsingtau, Kiaochau
Voskuil, H. J., Reformed Church in America, Amoy

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Voss, H. E., United Evangelical Church Mission, Siangtan
Vulliamy, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Vyff, J., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Antung via Newchwang
Wade, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Kucheng via Foochow
Wagner, Miss E., American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Song-do, Corea
Wahlin, Miss E., Swedish Baptist Mission, Kiaochau
Wahlqvist, D. R., and wife, Swedish Missionary Society, Sunpu via Huangchow
Waidtlöw, C., and wife, Danish Lutheran Mission, Kinshuvia, Dalny
Wainwright, S. H., M.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Wainwright, Miss M. E., American Board Mission, Okayama
Walen, Miss I., Lutheran Brethren Mission, Tsaoyang via Hankow
Wales, G. M., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Amoy
Walke, A. R., American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
Walker, F. B., Church of England S.P.G., Kobe
Walker, J. E., D.D., American Board of Comners. for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu via Foochow
Walker, M. J., and wife, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chinkiang
Walker, M. P., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Walker, W. F., D.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Walker, Mrs. A. A., American Board Mission, Totori, Japan
Walker, Mrs. E. A., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Walker, Miss B. R., Gospel Mission, Taianfu via Tsingtao
Walker, Miss J. C., American Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Msns., Shaowu via F'chow
Wallace, E. W., B.A., B.D., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Wallace, H. F., M.A., B.D., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Wallace, J. H., B.A., International Committee of the Y.M.C.A., Nanking
Wallace, W. J., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Taichow
Wallace, Miss E., China Inland Mission, Fukeo via Hankow
Wallace, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hokchiang Nguchong via Foochow
Wallenberg, Miss C., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chingchow, Sianfu via Hankow
Waller, J. G., and wife, Canadian Board Mission, Nagano, Japan (absent)
Walley, Mrs. L. W., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kiukiang
Walne, E. N., and wife, Southern Baptist Convention U.S.A., Nagasaki
Walsh, W. S., B.A., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Walter, Miss E. M., Church Missionary Society, Gifu, Japan (absent)
Walton, H. B., and wife, Propagation of the Gospel, Yokohoma
Walvoord, A., and wife, Reformed Dutch Church in America, Nagasaki
Wambold, Miss K. C., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Wang, J. C., International Committee of Y. M. C. A., Peking
Wannamaker, O. D., M.A., Christian College in China, Canton
Wansey, H. R., and wife, Japan General Mission, Nikko
Ward, E. B., and wife, United Brethren in Christ, Canton
Ward, Miss, F. M., English Baptist Mission, Chingchowfu
Ward, Miss I. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Sapporo, Japan
Ward, Miss R. P., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Ware, J., and wife, Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Shanghai
Ware, Miss A. C., China Inland Mission, Hwailuh via Tientsin
Warel, Miss E., American Board Mission, Osaka
Warnshuis, A. L., M.A., and wife, Reformed Church in America, Sio-khe via Amoy
Warr, Miss N., Unconnected, Nanchangfu via Kewkiang
Warren, C. M., and wife, American Board Mission, Matsuyama, Japan
Warren, C. T., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Warren, G. G., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Changsha
Warren, O., China Inland Mission, Chowiakow via Hankow
Warren, W. H., and wife, China Inland Mission, Shaohsing
Warren, Mrs. C. F., Church Missionary Society, Tokushima, Japan
Wasson, A. W., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Mission, Song-do, Corea
Wasson, J. S., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chiang-chiu via Amoy
Waterman, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Chingkiangpu via Chinkiang
Waters, B. C., and wife, China Inland Mission, Anshuenfu, Kweichow
Waters, D. W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Nakatsu, Buzen, Japan
Waters, G. H., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Waters, Miss A. G., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Sungkiang via Shanghai
Waters, Miss M. E., China Inland Mission, Chühsien via Chungking
Watkins, Miss J., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Soochow

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Watney, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Uongbuang via Foochow
Watsaas, C., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Lungchutsai via Hankow
Watson, J., M.A., and wife, English Presbyterian Mission, Chinchew via Amoy
Watson, J. R., M.B., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chingchowfu via Kiaochow
Watson, W. H., and wife, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
Watson, Miss R. J., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagoya
Watts, Miss E. E., LL.A., Christians' Mission, Ningpo
Weakley, W. R., and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church South, Osaka
Weaver, Miss G.,Methodist Episcopal Church, Sendai
Webb, A. E., St. Andrew's Mission, Shiba, Japan
Webb, Mrs., American Presbyterian Church, Pyengyang, Corea
Weber, Miss L. I., China Inland Mission, Chingkiangpu via Chinkaing
Webster, G. W., and wife, Swedish Mission in China, Haichow via Peking
Webster, J., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Moukden
Webster, J., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Yungchou, Hunan
Webster, J. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Fushuen via Chungking
Webster, Miss B., China Inland Mission, Ningkuo Fu via Wuhu
Wedderspoon, Miss, Church of EnglandZenana Mission, Foochow
Weddon, Rev., and wife, English Methodist Mission, Wutingfu, Shantung
Wedicson, Miss J., Scandinavian Alliance Mission, Chen-yuen, via Hankow
Weekes, Miss, Church of EnglandZenana Mission, Ciongbau via Foochow
Weidner, Miss S. L., Reformed German Church in America, Sendai
Weir, A., M.A., Irish Presbyterian Church Mission, Kuyüshu via Newchwang
Weir, H. H., and wife, Church of England (S.P.G.), Chemulpo
Welbon, A. G., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Seoul, Corea
Welbourne, J. A., American Episcopal Mission, Tokyo
Weld, Miss M. F., American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Wells, H. R., and wife, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
Wells, Dr. J. H., and wife, Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Pingyang, Corea
Wells, M., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Chefoo
Wells, R., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Weihsien via Chefoo
Wells, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Wells, Miss, English Presbyterian Mission, Ch'ao-chow-fu via Swatow
Wells, Miss, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chentu
Wells, Miss Florence, Women's Union Missionary Society, Yokohoma
Wells, Miss G. E., Church Missionary Society, Weicheng via Chungking
Wells, Miss L. A., American Presbyterian Mission, Yamaguchi
Wells, Miss P. C., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Foochow
Wellwood, R., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Ning-yuen via Chungking
Wellwood. Miss C., Canadian Methodist Mission, Chengtu
Wendell, Miss I., Scandinavian American Christian Free Mission, Canton
Wendz, Miss Kieler, China Mission, Liemchau, via Pakhoi
Wenneborg, F. A., Swedish Missionary Society, Huangchow
West, Miss A. B., American Presbyterian Mission, 2, Nishimachi, Tokyo, Japan
Westcott, Miss P. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hing-hua via Foochow
Wester, G. W., Swedish Mission in China, Haichow via Peking
Westnidge Hy., China Inland Mission, Anking
Weston, Miss M. D., Church of England S.P.G., Kojimachi, Tokyo
Westrup, J. J. and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Shang Tsai Hsien, Honan
Westwater, A. M., L.R.C.P. & S., United Free Ch. of Scotland, Liaoyang via N,chwang
Westwood, W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Nganking
Wetterstrand, Miss G., Swedish Holiness Union, Tsoyün via Peking
Wheatley, Miss, K., Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hanyang via Hankow
Wheeler, Miss L. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Wherry, J., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Peking
Whilden, Miss L. F., American Southern Baptist Mission, Canton
White, F. J., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Shanghai
White, H. G., China Inland Mission, Shunking Sze
White, H. W., and wife, American Presbyterian Msn. South, Hsüchowfu via Chinkiang
White, Jonas and wife, Seamen's Mission, Nagasaki
White, S. S., and wife, American Board Mission, Okayama, Japan
White, W. C. and wife, Church Missionary Society, Lo Nguong via Foochow
White, Miss E. R., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
White, Miss L. M., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chinkiang

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

White, Miss M. C., Methodist Episcopal Church South, U. S. A., Soochow
White, Miss M. L., Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Huchow
Whiteside, J., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, U.S.A., Shanghai
Whiteside, R. A., Church Missionary Society, Sintu
Whitewright, J. S., and wife, English Baptist Mission, Chinanfu via Tsingtau
Whitfield, Mrs. J., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Whiting, H. C., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Church, Chai Ryong, Corea
Whitherbee, Miss H. M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Himeji, Japan
Whitman, G. E., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Kiaying via Swatow
Whitman, Miss M. A., American Baptist Missionary Union, Surugadai, Tokyo
Whitmore, F. B., B.A., M.D., and wife, International Committee of Y.M.C.A., Nanking
Whitmore, Miss G. R., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow
Whitney, H T., M.D., and wife, Am. Board of Comnrs. for Fgn. Msns., Pagoda Anchorage
Whitney, J. P., and wife, Independent, Tokyo
Whitney, Dr. W. N., and wife, Medical Mission, 17, Hikawa Cho, Akasaka, Tokyo
Whittemore, N. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Church Mission, Sun-Chun, Corea
Whittlesey, R. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chungking
Whittome, Miss A., China Inland Mission, Chinkiang
Whyte, G. D., M.B., C.M., English Presbyterian Mission, Swatow
Wichner, F., Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun via Canton
Wickenden, Miss, American Baptist Missionary Union, Hangchow
Wicks, S., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Pakhoi
Wied, Miss A., Church Missionary Society, Mienchuh
Wigham, L., B.A., and wife, Friends' Foreign Mission, Chungking
Wight, Mrs. C., American Presbyterian Mission, Têngchowfu via Chefoo
Wigle, Miss L., Methodist Church of Canada, Shizuoka, Japan
Wigle, Miss S. A., B.A., Methodist Church of Canada, Nagano, Japan
Wilbur, E. H., and wife, Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Canton
Wilcox, J. W., and wife, China Inland Mission, Ningkuofu via Wuhu
Wilcox, M. C., PH.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hokchiang via Foochow
Wilcox, Miss E. F., American Baptist Missionary Union, Yokohama
Wilcox, Miss V. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Yuenkong via Canton
Wilder, G. D., and wife, Am. Board of Comnrs. for Foreign Msns., Tungchow via Peking
Wilder, Mrs. F. D., Am. Board of Comsnrs. for Foreign Msns., Tungchow via Peking
Wiley, Miss M., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Wilhelm, R., & wife, Allgemeiner Evangelisch Protestantischer Missionsverein, Tsingtau
Wilkins, Miss E., Canadian Methodist Mission, Renshou
Wilkins, Miss J. M., China Inland Mission, Si-hua, via Hankow
Wilkinson, A. T., and wife, Methodist Church of Canada, Kanazawa
Wilkinson, G., M.B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Wilkinson, J. R., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Soochow
Wilkinson Miss K., Church Missionary Society, Matsuye, Japan
Willett, T. G., and wife, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Williams, A. F., student, China Inland Mission, Anking
Williams, C. M., American Episcopal Mission, Kyoto
Williams, C. P., Church of England Mission, Shanhaikwan
Williams, E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu
Williams, E. R., Church Missionary Society, Chongpa
Williams, F. E. C. and wife, American Methodist Episcopal Church Mission, Kongju
Williams, J. E., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Nanking
Williams, M., D.D., Am. Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Missions, Tungchow via Peking
Williams, R., China Inland Mission, Panghai, Yunnanfu
Williams, W. P., Church Missionary Society, Fuhning via Foochow
Williams, W. W., M.D., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Ingchung via Foochow
Williams, Mrs. E. O., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Williams, Mrs. J. E., China Inland Mission, Chinkiang
Williams, Miss E., Methodist Protestant Church, Yokohama
Williams, Miss Eva, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Hiroshima
Williams, Miss F. M., China Inland Mission, Sintientsz, Paoning via Chungking
Williams, Miss M. J., China Inland Mission, Pa-cheo, Pachow Sze
Williams, Miss M. E., Methodist Protestant Mission, 244B, Bluff, Yokohama
Williamson, Jas., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Williford, Miss Mary D., American Southern Baptist Mission, Laichowfu via Chefoo
Willingham, C. T., & wife, Southern Baptist Convention Msn., Fukuoka, Japan (absent)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Wills, E. F., M.B., C.M., and wife, London Missionary Society, Tsao-shih via Hankow
Wills, W. A., English Baptist Mission, Chouts'un via Kiaochow
Wilson, A. B., and wife, China Inland Mission, Sienkū via Ningpo
Wilson, Ensign, and wife, Salvation Army, Yokohama
Wilson, J. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanchangfu via Kewkiang
Wilson, J. R., jr., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang
Wilson, J. W., and wife, London Missionary Society, Changsha, Hunan
Wilson, J. W., and wife, Unconnected, Shihtao via Chefoo
Wilson, R. C., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Soochow
Wilson, W., M.B., C.M., and wife, China Inland Mission, Suitingfu via Ichang
Wilson, W. A., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Church South, Oita, Bungo, Japan
Wilson, W. F., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Nanking
Wilson, Dr. R. M., American Presbyterian Mission, South, Kwangju
Wilson, Mr., Unconnected, Wuchen via Kiukiang
Wilson, Miss A., American Presbyterian Mission, Nagoya South, Japan
Wilson, Miss D. S. W., Church Missionary Society, Osaka (absent)
Wilson, Miss E. M., Methodist Protestant Church, Nagoya, Japan
Wilson, Miss F. O., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Tientsin
Wilson, Miss L. M., American Reformed Presbyterian Mission, Takhingchow via Canton
Wilson, Miss M. E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Wilson, Miss R., American Presbyterian Mission South, Dongshang via Kiahing
Wiltshire, S. G., China Inland Mission, U-u (Cheng) Luanfu via Peking
Wimbush, Miss L. E., American Presbyterian Mission (South), Nagoya
Windsor, T., and wife, China Inland Mission, Tsenifu via Chungking
Winn, Miss F. P., Bible Mission Society, Macao
Winn, Miss M. L., Reformed Dutch Church in America, Mishima, Japan
Winn, T. C., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Dalny, Manchuria
Winther, J. M. T., and wife, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Kurume, Japan (absent)
Wirick, Miss L. J., Independent, Ushigome, Tokyo
Wirth, Miss E., Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow via Swatow
Wisner, O. F., D.D., and wife, Christian College in China, Canton
Witherbee, Miss H. M., American Baptist Missionary Union, Himeji, Japan
Witherby, Miss, Church of England Zenana Mission, Hinghua via Foochow
Witt, H., and wife, Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow via Yochow
Witte, H. A. F., Liebenzell Mission, Yuanchow via Yochow
Wittemore, N. C., Mission of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., Sun-chun, Corea
Wittenberg, H., M.D., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Kayinchow via Swatow
Witzell, A., and wife, Scandinavian China Alliance Mission, Lantien via Hankow
Wœrn, A. G., Swedish Holiness Union, Sohping, Shansi
Wohlgemuth, A., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Nam-on via Canton
Wohlleber, C., China Inland Mission, Linkiang via Kiukiang
Wold, O. R., and wife, Hauge's Synodes Mission, T'zeho via Taipingtien
Wolf, Miss H. E. de, Methodist Church of Canada, Hamamatsu
Wolfe, J. R., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Wolfe, Miss A. K., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Wolfe, Miss A. M., Church Missionary Society, Foochow
Wolfe, Miss M. E., Church Missionary Society, Go-sang-che via Foochow
Wolfendale, R., L.R.C.P. & S., ED., and wife, London Missionary Society, Chungking
Wood, R. E., B.A., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang via Hankow
Wood, Miss M., American Friends Mission, Nanking
Wood, Miss M. A., China Inland Mission, Kihan via Kewkiang
Wood, Miss M. E., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Wuchang via Hankow
Wood, Miss E. E., Church Missionary Society, Toyohashi, Japan
Woodberry, J., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Shanghai
Woodbridge, S. I., D.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Shanghai
Woodd, C. H. B., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Osaka
Woodhull, Miss H., American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Foochow
Woodhull, Miss K. C., M.D., American Board of Commissioners for Fgn. Missions, Foochow
Woodland, D. P., Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Tokyo
Woodman, E. R., and wife, American Episcopal Mission, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Woods, A. H., M.D., and wife, Christian College in China, Canton
Woods, H. M., D.D., & wife, American Pres. Mission South, Hwaian-fu via Chinkiang
Woods, J. B., M.D., & wife, American Pres. Mission South, Ts'ingkiangpu via Chinkiang
Woods, T., and wife, Church Missionary Society, Kucheng via Foochow

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Woods, Miss J., American Presbyterian Mission South, Hwaianfu via Chinkiang
Woodsworth, Miss H., Canadian Methodist Mission, Renshou
Woodward, E. L., M.D., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Anking
Woodward, H. and wife, Church Missionary Society, Fukuyama, Japan (absent)
Woodward, Miss S., American Protestant Episcopal Church Mission, Shanghai
Woodworth, A. D., and wife, American Christian Convention, 26, Kasumicho, Tokyo
Wooldridge, H. C., Church Missionary Society, Ningpo
Worley, J. C., and wife, Cumberland Presbyterian Mission, Yamada (absent)
Worley, J. H., PH.D., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Kucheng via Foochow
Worley, Mrs. R. E., American Baptist Missionary Union, Swatow
Wornsey, H. R., and wife, Japan Book and Tract Society, Nikko
Worsnip, T. A., and wife, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Wuchow
Worth, G. C., M.D., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission South, Kiangyin
Worth, Miss Ida M., American Methodist Episcopal Church South, Kobe
Worthington, Miss H. J., Church Missionary Society, Kure
Wray, Miss M. A., Church Missionary Society, Taichow
Wright, E. McW., Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
Wright, H. K., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ningpo
Wright, J. M., M.D., and wife, Am. Reformed Presbyterian Msn., Takhingchow via Canton
Wright, Mrs. A., China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Wright, Miss A. H., American Episcopal Mission, Wakomatsu, Japan
Wright, Miss A. M., China Inland Mission, Mei-hsien via Hankow
Wrup, Miss, Church Missionary Society, Tokyo
Wuerfel, G., General Evangelical Missionary Society, Koishikawa, Tokyo
Wupperfeld, H., and wife, China Inland Mission, K'ai-hsien, Wanhsien via Ichang
Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, Amer. Board of Comsrs. for Fgn. Msns., Pangchuang via Tientsin
Wyckoff, Miss Grace, American Board of Comsrs. for For. Msns., Pangchuang via Tientsin
Wyckoff, Miss H., American Presbyterian Mission, Joshi Gakuin, Tokyo
Wyckoff, Prof. M. N., and wife, Mission of the Reformed Dutch Church in America, Tokyo
Wylie, Miss M., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Hiroshima
Wynd, W., and wife, American Baptist Missionary Union, Osaka
Wynne-Wilson, Miss D. S., Church Missionary Society, Tokyo
Yard, Miss M., China Inland Mission, Kuangüen (Paoning) via Ichang
Yerkes, C. H., and wife, American Presbyterian Mission, Ihsien via Chinkiang
Yost, John W., and wife, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Chengtu
Young, C. W., M.D., & wife, Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Peking
Young, E.M'K., M.B., C.M., & wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Sungari via Newchwang
Young, L. L., Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Ham Hung
Young, Miss A., Christian and Missionary Alliance, Uan-ch'i, via Wuhu
Young, Miss B., Seventh Day Adventist Mission, Kobe
Young, Miss E., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Peking
Young, Miss F., China Inland Mission, Anren via Kewkiang
Young, Miss F. A. M., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
Young, Miss M., Methodist Episcopal Church, Nagasaki
Young, Miss M. M., Church Missionary Society, Nagoya, Japan
Young, R., China Inland Mission, Liuanchow via Wuhu
Young, W. A., M.B., C.M., and wife, United Free Church of Scotland, Hailungchong
Youngman, Miss K. M., American Presbyterian Mission, Tokyo
Youngren, A., and wife, Free Methodist Mission, Osaka
Zahn, F., and wife, Rhenish Missionary Society, Fukwing via Hongkong
Zangz, F. H., and wife, Reformed German Church in America, Sendai
Zaugg, F. H., and wife, Reformed Church in the U. S., Sendai
Zehnel, K., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Tschi Chin via Canton
Zieger, A., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Dschutschöng via Tsingtau
Ziegler, G., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong via Hongkong
Ziegler, H., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Hokshooha via Swatow
Ziemer, Miss S. E., Reformed Church in the United States, Yochow via Hankow
Zimmer, J., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Phyangtong via Swatow
Zimmerling, R., and wife, Berlin Missionary Society, Canton
Zimmermann, Miss, American Baptist Missionary Union, Ningpo
Zurfluh, Miss L., German Reformed Church in the United States, Sendai, Japan
Zwemer, Miss N., Reformed Church in America, Tong-an via Amoy
Zwissler, C., and wife, Basel Missionary Society, Honyuen via Canton

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HENRY MATTHEWS,

STEAM BENDING MILLS

Manufacturer of Every Description of

Bent Timber, Wheels,

&c., &c., &c.

FOR HOME AND EXPORT

HOPE WORKS, ILFORD, ENGLAND.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A.B.C. DIRECTORY

OF

BRITISH TRADERS, MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS

Aerial Ropeways

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 & 100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad. Bleichert, London. Code, A.B.C. 5th edition.

Agents, Advertising

ALGAR, FREDERIC, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.

MILTON & Co., 22, Glasshouse Street, Regent Street, London, W.

STREET & Co., G., Ld., 42, Albemarle Street, London, W. Agents for Straits Settlements: Huttenbach & Co., Singapore.

Agricultural Implements

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, Ld., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Air Compressor

HUGHES AND LANCASTER, Acrefair Engineering Works, Ruabon; and 16, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

Asbestos Manufacturers

WOTHERSPOON AND SONS, JAMES, Asbestos, India-rubber and Canvas Hose, Glasgow.

Assayers

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co., Limited, Assayers & Analysts, Platinum Refiners. Assayers and Melters to the Bank of England, the Royal Mint, etc. 74 to 81, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

JOHNSON & SONS, Ld., 23, Cross Street, Finsbury, London, Assayers to the Bank of England. His Majesty's Mint, etc.; Analysts.

Baling Press Manufacturers

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Ball Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka. Sole Makers of the "Ferraris Patent Ball Mill."

Barometer Makers

HEATH & Co., Ld., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

HICKS, JAMES, J., 8, 9 & 10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

Belting Manufacturers

FLEMING, BIRKBY & GOODALL, Ld., Halifax (Sole Makers Celebrated "Teon" Belting), Tel. Ad. "Fleming"

Bent Timber Manufacturers

HOPTON & SONS, Bent Timber and Steam Wheel Factory, 67, George Street, Euston Square, London, N.W.

MATTHEWS, HENRY, Hope Works, Ilford, England.

Billiard Tables

EDWARDS, GEORGE, Kingsland Billiard Works, 134, Kingsland Rd., London, N.E.

Biscuit & Bread Machinery and Plant Manufacturers

GILLESPIE, ANDREW & SONS, Kinning Park, Glasgow. Tel. Ad. "Considerate," Glasgow.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Boiler Makers

BURNET (LINDSAY) & Co., Moore Park Works, Govan, Glasgow, Makers of Multitubular Boilers, Dryback Boilers, and Water Tube Boilers for all Pressures; also Makers of Feed Heaters and Superheaters.

MARSHALL, SONS & Co., Ld., Britannia Iron Works, Gainsborough, and 79, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, Ld., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London. E.C.

Bolts, Nuts and Rivets

BARWELLS, Ld. (late William Barwell & Son), Hockley Nut, Bolt and Rivet Works, Birmingham

PERIAM, HERBERT, W., Ld., Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet and Washer Works, Floodgate St., Birmingham.

Brass Cock & Plumbers' Fittings Manufacturers

WALFORD, JOHN S. & SON, Hampton Street, Birmingham.

Boot Manufacturers

GREEN, GEO., & SONS, Ld. (Manufacturers). Head Office: Leicester; Works: Leicester, Northampton and Shepshed; London Warehouse: 38, Snow Hill, E.C.

Brass Founders

GUEST & CHRIMES, Foundry and Brass Works, Rotherham, Yorkshire; and 132, Southwark Street, London, S.E.

Bread, Biscuit, and Confectionery Machinery Makers

BAKER & SONS, JOSEPH, Ld., Engineers, Willesden Junction, London. Registered Offices, 58, City Road, London. Cable and Tel. Ad.: "Bakers, London."

Brushes and Brooms

LUDBROOK, S., & Co., Ld., Mile End, London, England. All kinds of Household and Painters' Brushes and Bass Brooms; Inventors and Largest Makers of Bass Brooms in the World. Trade Mark "Supremah." Agents: Walter Nutter & Co., 18, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

Builders' Merchants

YOUNG & MARTEN, Ld., Manufacturers, Merchants, Ironfounders and Shippers of every Requisite for Building Construction, Caledonian Works, Stratford, London, England.

Cable Makers

CALENDER'S CABLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.

Card Clothing Manufacturers

FLEMING, BIRKBY & GOODALL, Ld., Halifax.

Cartridge Machinery

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Cement Machinery

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Centrifugal Pumps

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Chain, Cable and Anchor Makers

THE EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND OAK WORKS, Ld., Brierley Hill, England.

Check Book Manufacturers

LAMSON PARAGON SUPPLY Co., Ld., 4, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C. and Paragon Works, Canning Town, London, England. Tel. Ad. "Plaudist" Code, Liebers. Paragon Check Book, Duplicating and Triplicating, Manufactured and Consecutively Numbered by Automatic Machinery, for the Control of Cash and every Variety of Transactions between Shop-assistant and Customer. Also Manufacturers of Clip Books for Letters, Orders, Invoices, Indents, &c. Gummed Receipt Books, Duplicating Post-Card Books, Pass Books, and all kinds of Duplicating and Triplicating Specialties for Systematizing Business Transactions.

Chemical Plant

BLAIR, CAMPBELL & McLEAN, Ld., Woodville Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland.

Chemists, Manufacturing

JOHNSON & SONS, Manufacturing Chemists, Ld. Manufacturers of Silver Nitrate, Gold Chloride, and also Mining, Assaying, and Metallurgical Preparations and Apparatus; 23, Cross Street, Finsbury, London. Tel. Ad. "Caustic, London."

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MAY & BAKER, Ld., Battersea, London Makers of Pure and Technical Chemicals

TYRER & Co., Ld., Stratford, London, E. Tel. Ad.: "Tyrer, Stratford, London, England." A.B.C. 5th Edition. Thomas Tyrer, Managing Director. Pure Pharmaceutical and Technical Chemicals.

Chocolate, Cocoa & Confectionery Machinery Makers

BAKER & SONS, JOSEPH, Ld., Engineers, Willesden Junction, London. Registered Offices, 58, City Road, London. Cable and Tel. Ad.: "Bakers, London."

Colonial Outfitters

PIGGOTT, Ld., JOHN, "My Tailors," 117, Cheapside, and Milk Street, London, E.C.

Colour Manufacturers

FENNER(N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld, 120, Fenchurch Street, and Millwall, London. "Dog" & "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.

STORER, DAVID, & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London, E. All Colours, Lakes, &c., for Railways, Coachbuilders and Decorators.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ld., Storer's Wharf. All Colours, Lakes, &c., for Railways, Coachbuilders and Decorators.

Confectioners (Wholesale)

BATGER & Co., London, E., Manufactures of Confectionery, Jams, Jellies, Peels; Specialities in 1 lb and 2 lb Drums. Cosaques & Wedding Cake Ornaments.

SOUTHWELL & Co., CHAS., Dockhead, London. Tel. Ad. "Confiseur, London." *(See Advt.)*

Constructional Steel Work Manufacturers

CLAYTON, SON & Co., Ld., Hunlets, Leeds.

Conveyors

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 & 100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad. Bleichert, London. Code, A.B.C. 5th edition.

Copying Apparatus Manufacturers

THE TYMPAGRAPH Co., Ld., St. John's House, 124 to 127, Minories, London, E.C. Tel. Ad. "Tympagraph, London." Codes: A.B.C., 4th and 5th editions, Lieber's. Makers of Greaseless Ribbons & Carbons.

Cork Manufacturers

PERKINS & SON, JOHN, 14, Church Lane, London, E. Cables, "Taponero, London." Special Price List & Samples for Eastern Buyers on Application.

Corliss Engines

DOUGLAS & GRANT, Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland. *(See Advt.)*

Corn Mill Makers

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, Ld., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Cranes

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 & 100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad. Bleichert, London. Code, A.B.C. 5th edition.

Crane Manufacturers

BOOTH, JOSEPH & BROS., Ld., Rodley, Leeds. T.N. Stanningley 20. Tel. Ad. "Cranes," Rodley.

Crankshaft and Forging Manufacturers

WOODHOUSE & RIXSON, Attercliffe, Sheffield.

Cutlery & Plate Manufacturers

BUTLER, GEORGE & Co., Ld., Trinity Works, Sheffield, England. London Showroom: 62, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. Sole Makers of the famous "Cavendish" Brand of Cutlery, Electro-plate Spoons and Forks, Fish-eaters and Desserts, Cabinets and Cases of Cutlery and Plate, and Butler's "Keen" Razors.

Disinfectant Manufacturers

PEARSON'S ANTISEPTIC Co., Ld., 15, Elm Street, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.: Tel Ad. "Pirum, London."

Disintegrators

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Distillery Plant

BLAIR, CAMPBELL & McLEAN, Ld., Woodville Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland.

Drawing Instruments

COOKE & SONS, Ld., T., 14, Great Chapel Street, Westminster, London, and at York, England and Cape Town.

HALDEN & Co., Ld., J., 8 and 9, Great Chapel Street, London, S.W. Tel. Ad: "Eyepieces" London.

HEATH & Co., Ld., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

HICKS, JAMES, J., 8, 9 & 10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

SOCIÉTÉ DES LUNETIERS, 56, Hatton Garden, London, and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

Drawing Office Stationers

HALDEN & Co., Ld., J., 8 and 9, Great Chapel Street, London, S.W. Tel. Ad: "Eyepieces" London.

HARDING, S.C.& P., Ld. (Manufacturing) Alliance Works, Coldharbour Lane, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.

STANLEY, W. F., & Co., Ld., 4, 5 & 10, Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, London. (*See Advt.*)

Druggists, Wholesale

MAY & BAKER Ld., Battersea, London,

Electric Generators

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Electric Motors

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Emerywheel Makers

LUKE & SPENCER, Ld., Broadheath near Manchester.

Engine Oil Refiners

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.

Engineers, Electrical

ERNEST SCOTT & MOUNTAIN, Ld., Gateshead-on-Tyne, England. Manufacturers of "Tyne" Dynamos, Motors, Electric Light Installations for Mills, Factories and Public Buildings, Electric Pumping, Transmission of Power Machinery; also Manufacturers of High-speed Steam Engines, Fans, Pumps, and Auxiliary Machinery of all Descriptions. Complete Catalogue on Application.

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, Ld., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Engineers' Machine Tool Makers

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Engineers, Mechanical

COOKE & SONS, Ld., T., 14, Great Chapel Street, Westminster, London, and at York, England, and Cape Town.

DOUGLAS & GRANT, Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland. (*See Advt.*)

HUGHES AND LANCASTER (Steam Engines), Acrefair Engineering Works, Ruabon; and 16, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

MARSHALL, SONS & Co., Ld., Britannia Iron Works, Gainsborough, and 79, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.

Engineers, Sanitary

JENNINGS, Ld., GEORGE. By special appointment Sanitary Engineers to H.M. the King, 63, 65, 67, Lambeth Palace Road, London.

Files

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

TAYLOR BROS., Saw, Steel and File Manufacturers, Adelaide Works, Sheffield.

Fishing Nets

BARBOUR & SONS, Ld., Wm., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of all Kinds of Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp. For all Markets.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KNOX, Ld., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland, Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing; Suitable for all Markets; and Fishing Net Manufacturers.

Flexible Metallic Tubing

THE UNITED METALLIC TUBING



COMPANY, LIMITED, 112, Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.; Works Ponder's End, Middlesex, England; Tel. Ad: Tuyaux, London, Telephone Bank 773; Codes: A.B.C. 4th Edit., Liebers.

Flutes

RUDALL, CARTE & Co., 23, Berners' St., London, W.

Galvanised Sheets

BRADLEY & BURCH, 5 Whittington Avenue, London. Tinplates, Primes and Wasters, Brand "Champion" Galvanized Sheets, Black Sheets and Metals. Tin-Box Making Machinery, Tools, Dies. Tel. Ad. "Claviger, London." Codes 4th & 5th A.B.C.

GILBERTSON & Co., Ld., W., Pontardawe, near Swansea. (*See Advt.*)

Gauge Glass Manufacturers

TOMEY AND SONS, Tay Glass Works, Perth, Scotland.

Glass Bottles

W. BARNARD & SONS, Manufacturers of the Strongest Aerated Water Bottles.



Boxes & Crates & Soda Water Machinery.

Prices and Sample Bottles on Application to 66, Fenchurch Street, **London, E C.** Head Offices & Show Rooms.

Glaziers' Diamond Manufacturers

ANTILL, T. E., 15, Spencer Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C. Indents through Merchant Shippers only. Price List on Application.

BIDDLE, F., 4, Percival Street, London, E.C., England. Established over Half a Century. Manufacturer of every Description of Glaziers' Diamonds.

Gold and Silver Refiners

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co., Limited, Purchasers and Smelters of Bullion in every form. Sweep, Residues, &c., treated and purchased. Platinum Refiners. 74 to 81, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

Grease Manufacturers

FENNER (N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works, Millwall, London, E. "Dog" & "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E. Sole Manufacturers of their Patent Infusible Railway Grease for Hot Climates. First-class Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne.

STORER, DAVID & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London, E. Sole Manufacturers of "BELL BRAND" Infusible Railway Grease, and "BELL BRAND" axle anti-friction Grease

Gun Machinery Makers

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Haberdashery and Smallwares

FREDERICK, NEWTON & Co., 8 & 9 Hamsell Street, London, E.C. (Wholesale)

TRADE  **MARK**

Reliable Haberdashery, Drapers, Milliners' Tailors' & Outfitters' Sundries.

Hammers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hide, Skin, etc. (Brokers)

FLACK, CHANDLER & Co., 9, Mincing Lane, London E.C. (*See Advt.*)

Hones & Oilstones

THE WATER OF AYR AND TAM O'SHANTER HONE WORKS, Ld., 105, Cambridge Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Polishing and Sharpening Stones of all descriptions.

Horse Shoe Makers

THE BRITISH & COLONIAL HORSE SHOE AND MACHINE Co., Ld., Billiter Buildings, Billiter St., London, E.C., and Globe Iron Works, Walsall, England.

Hotels

THACKERAY HOTEL, Great Russell St., London, W.C. (*See advt. inside front cover*).

Hydraulic Machinery

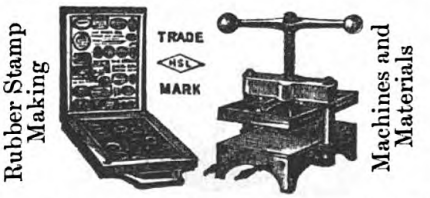
HENRY BERRY & Co., Ld., Croydon Works, Leeds, Eng., Tel. Ad. "Rivetter, Leeds." Makers of Pumps, Accumulators, Rivetters, Cranes, Presses, Valves, etc.,

India Rubber

COW, P. B. & Co., 46 & 47, Cheapside, London, E.C., Works: Streatham Common. Manufacturers of all kinds of India Rubber Goods. Speciality: Waterproof Garments for Tropical Climates, Water Beds, Cushions, &c. Air Beds and Pillows. Lawn Tennis, Football and Cricket Balls, Holdalls and Bags.

India Rubber Stamp Manufacturers

H. SAVAGE, Patentee and Manufacturer,



The "Century" Daters, "Acme" Self-inking Presses & Daters. The "Century" Self-inking Pads, Metal Bodied Rubber Faced Type, Boxes, Inks and all Materials for the Stamp Trade, Wholesale & Export. Established 27 Years. Telep. 1798 Central. Tel. Ad. "Rubber, London", 96, Old Street, London, England.

The Leading, Largest and most up-to-date Stamp and Type Factory in the United Kingdom.

E. M. RICHFORD.

8 & 9, Snow Hill, London.

Branches { 34, Cheapside, E.C. / 13, Paternoster Row, E.C.

also at Newcastle-on-Tyne — and Paris. —



Rubber Stamp Making Machine.

Machines and complete Plant for Rubber Stamp Making and all Supplies for the Stamp Trade.

Full export Catalogue free.

E.M.R. Patent "Dove-tail" Metal-Bodied Type.

E.M.R. Patent "Effective" "Inkit" & "Presto" Self-Inking Stamp Pads.

E.M.R. "Nota Bene" Marking Ink.

Dating Stamps in all languages, Sign Markers, Solid Rubber Type, Excelsior Pads, etc., etc.

Contractor to H. M. Government.

Awarded the only Medal for Rubber Stamps, Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Inks (Stencil)

CHARLES BOWMAN, Limited, 6 King St., Tower Hill, London. E.C. Inventors and manufacturers of the Solid Stencil Ink in Black and all Colours. Stencil Brush manufacturers and Stencil plate cutters.



Price List on Application. Prize Medals, &c.: LONDON 1872; PHILADELPHIA 1876; PARIS 1878; SYDNEY 1879; MELBOURNE 1880.

Iron Doors & Rooms Manufacturers

CHUBB & SONS' LOCK AND SAFE Co., Ld., 128, Queen Victoria Street London, E.C. Manufacturers to the King and to the Bank of England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Ironfounders

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders

Iron Manufacturers

THE EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND OAK WORKS, Ld., Brierley Hill, England.

Iron & Steel Roofs & Buildings

A. & J. MAIN & Co., Ld., 49, Cannon Street, London, E.C. Works: Possilpark, Glasgow.

Jam Manufacturers

SOUTHWELL & Co., Ld., CHAS., Dockhead, London. Tel. Ad. "Confiseur, London.'

Khaki Materials

SPINNER & Co., E., Manchester, England (*See Advt.*)

Large Tin Sheet Manufacturers

S HIMWELL & Co., Bridge Road, Stratford, London, E. Tel. Ad. Shimwell, London.

Lead

QUIRK, BARTON & Co., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; Normandy Wharf, Rotherhithe; also at Liverpool and St. Helen's, Lancashire. Tel. Ad. "Plumbum, London." "Quirk, Liverpool."

Leggings

BROWN & SONS, Ld., Wellingborough, Makers of Celebrated "Diamond Mark" Leggings.

Lithium Salts

MAY & BAKER, Ld., Battersea, London, Carbonate, Citrate, and all Salts of Lithium, absolutely pure.

Lock Manufacturers

CHUBB & SONS' LOCK AND SAFE Co., Ld., 128, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Manufacturers to the King and to the Bank of England.

Locomotives

ANDREW BARCLAY, SONS & Co., Ld., Caledonia Works, Kilmarnock, N.B.

HAWTHORN, R. & W., LESLIE & Co., Ld., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Forth Banks Works, Newcastle upon-Tyne, England.

Machine Tool Manufacturers

BERTRAMS, Ld., St. Katherine's Works Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Machine Tools

CRAIG & DONALD, Ld., Johnstone (near Glasgow). Makers of Heavy Machine Tools for Shipyards, Iron and Steel Works, Girder and Boiler Works, etc., etc. Established 1845. Tel. Ad: "Craig Donald," Johnstone, Scotland.

Manganese Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Marine Glue Manufacturers

JEFFERY & Co., ALFRED, Marshgate Lane, Stratford, London, E. Tel. Ad. "Marine Glue," London. For Deck Seams Yachts, Ships, &c. For Attaching Linoleum and Canvas to Decks. Waterproof Insulating.

Mathematical Instruments

HALDEN & Co., Ld., J., 8 and 9, Great Chapel Street, London, S.W. Tel. Ad: "Eyepieces" London.

Mercurials

MAY & BAKER, Ld., Battersea, London, All Salts of Mercury for Pharmaceutical Purposes and for the Manufacture of Ships' Anti-fouling Compositions.

Military Band Instruments

RUDALL, CARTE & Co., 23, Berners' St., London, W. By Appointment to the late Queen Victoria

Mill Engineers

DUCKERING. Established 1845. Telegraphic Address:—"Duckering, Lincoln." Foreign Telegrams:—A B C Code used (4th & 5th Editions). National Telephone:—No. 63.



Corn Grinding "Single" and "Double" Iron-framed Mills, fitted with stones from 12 to 54 inches diameter. Millstones of various descriptions. Kibbling Mills, Flour Dressers, Mills for Pearling Barley, etc. Baling Machines and Presses for Hay, Straw, Fibres, Hides, etc., etc.



Waterside Works, Lincoln.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mint Machinery

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Mirror Plates

HAWKES, O. C., Ld., Globe Works, Birmingham: Tel. Ad. Hawkes, Birmingham.

Musical Instruments

RUDALL, CARTE & Co., 23, Berners' St, London, W.

Nails and Spikes

CLYDE NAIL Co., Ld., Newton, near Glasgow. Dog Spikes, Holdfasts, Wall Eyes, Steel Nails and Tacks.

Nautical Instruments

HEATH & Co., Ld., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

Opera and Field Glasses

SOCIÉTÉ DES LUNETIERS, 56, Hatton Garden, London, and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

Oil Boilers and Refiners

FENNER (N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works, Millwall, London, E. "Dog" & "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

STORER, DAVID & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "BELL BRAND" Oils and Turpentine.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ld., Storer's Wharf, London. "FALCON BRAND" Oils and Turpentine.

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.

Oil Mill Machinery Makers

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Oil Mill Machinery

ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, Ld., 12 Mark Lane, London, E.C. Works, Old Foundry, Hull. (*See Advt.*)

Ore Crushing Machinery

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Opticians

COOKE & SONS, Ld., T., 14, Great Chapel Street, Westminster, London, and at York, England, and Cape Town.

GREGORY, WILLIAM & Co., Ld., 51, Strand, London, W.C. To His Majesty's Government, War Dept., London County Council & National Rifle Association by appointment; also to over thirty County, Indian and Colonial Rifle Associations, and principal Rifle Clubs in Great Britain. Twenty-eight years at Wimbledon Camp; and at Bisley since opened.

HEATH & Co., Ld., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

HICKS, JAMES, J., 8, 9 & 10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

SOCIÉTÉ DES LUNETIERS, 56, Hatton Garden, London, and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

ZEISS CARL, Optical Works, Jena; London Branch, 29, Margaret St., W., Tel. Ad. Diactinic, Lidon, Microscopes. Astronomical Telescopes, Stereoscopic Binoculars, Photographic Objectives, Palmos Cameras, Measuring Instruments, etc..

Ovens

BAKER & SONS, JOSEPH, Ld., Engineers, Willesden Junction, London. Registered Offices, 58, City Road, London. Cable and Tel. Ad.: "Bakers, London."

Paint Manufacturers

ADOLPHE CROSBIE, Ld., Colour Works, Wolverhampton, CROSBIE'S PAINTS. Oxide Paints a Speciality. Can be had in all Colours. Contractors to H. M. Government, and the Leading Railways and Engineers.

FENNER (N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works, Millwall, London, E. "Dog" & "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Paint Manufacturers—Continued

STORER, DAVID & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "BELL BRAND" White Zinc & White Lead; Guaranteed Genuine. "HORSE BRAND" Paints of all Colours.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ld., Storer's Wharf, London, E. "FALCON BRAND" White Zinc and White Lead, Guaranteed Genuine; and Paints of all Colours.

Paper Bag Makers

LAMSON PARAGON SUPPLY Co., Ld., 4, St. Paul's Churchyard, E. C., and Paragon Works, Canning Town, London, England. Tel. Ad. "Plaudit", Code: Liebers. Paragon Paper Bags and Wrappings for all Classes of Trade.

Paper Makers

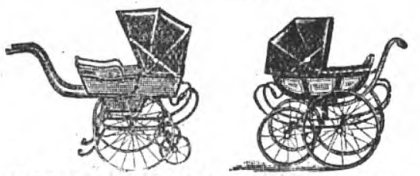
DICKINSON & Co., JOHN, Ld., 65, Old Bailey, London, E.C. (*See Advt.*)

LLOYD, EDWARD, Ld., 4-5, Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C. (*See Advt.*)

Pencil Manufacturers

JOHANN FABER, 12, Lovell's Court London, E.C. Manufacturer of Black Lead and Coloured Pencils, &c., &c.

Perambulators



SIMMONS & Co., 3, 5 & 7, Tanner Street, Bermondsey, London, S.E.

Pewterers, Manufacturing

BROWN & ENGLEFIELD, Manufacturing and General Pewterers. Wholesale and for Export, 1, Little James St., Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C. Illustrated Price Lists for Ironmongers, Confectioners, Stationers, Chemists' Sundriesmen and Bar Fitters, and all Articles for Hospital Use.

Photographic Chemists Manufacturing

JOHNSON & SONS, Manufacturing Chemists, Ld. Manufacturers of Silver Nitrate, Gold Chloride, and all Photographic Chemicals, 23, CrossSt, Finsbury, London. Tel. Ad. "Caustic, London."

Photographic Electric Printing Apparatus

HALDEN, & Co., Ld., J., 8 and 9, Great Chapel Street, London, S.W., Tel. Ad: "Eyepieces" London.

Photographic Lenses

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ld., Denzil Road, Neasden, N. W., and 25, Newman Street, London, W., Makers of Lenses, Telescopes, Cameras and Field Glasses.

SOCIÉTÉ DES LUNETIERS, 56, Hatton Garden, London, and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

Pianoforte Manufacturers

BROADWOOD, WHITE & Co., London Fields, Mare Street, Hackney, London, N., England.

Pins and Needles

EDELSTEN, JOHN, AND SON, Warrington. Pins made up in every form for the Drapery Trade; also Office Pins.

Platinum Refiners

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co., Limited, Metallurgical Works and Ore Floors, 74 to 81, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Platinum, etc., in every form bought and sold.

Points & Crossings

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Portland Cement Manufacturers

CASEBOURNE & Co., Ld., West Hartlepool and Haverton Hill on Tees.

Precious Stones

HAHN, E., & Co., 33, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Precious and Fancy Stones, Pearls, &c.

Pulverizers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Pumping Machinery

DOUGLAS & GRANT, Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland. (*See Advt.*)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HUGHES AND LANCASTER (Makers of Shone's Pneumatic Ejectors for Raising Sewage, Sludge, Water, etc.). Acrefair Engineering Works, Ruabon; and 16 Victoria Street, Westminister, London, S.W.

Pumps

DOWNTONS, General Purpose Pump for Ships, Wharves, etc.

J. DOWNTON & Co., 11, West India Dock Road, London, E. Tel. Ad. "John Downton, London." Telephone 658 East. Manufacturers of all Kinds of Pumps for Ships and Land Use. Underline Water Closets and General Brass Work for Ships and Yachts.



Pumps (Heavy)

ANDREW BARCLAY, SONS & Co., Ld., Caledonia Works, Kilmarnock, N.B.

Railway Grease Manufacturers

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E. Sole Manufacturers of their Patent Infusible Railway Grease for Hot Climates. First-class Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne.

Raising or "Napping" Machines for Cotton & Woollen Goods

TOMLINSONS (ROCHDALE), Ld., Soho Works, Rochdale.

Refuse Destructor Makers

BAKER & SONS, JOSEPH, Ld., Engineers, Willesden Junction, London. Registered Offices, 58, City Road, London. Cable and Tel. Ad.: "Bakers, London."

Rice Machinery

DOUGLAS & GRANT, Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland. (*See Advt.*)

Road Locomotives & Road Rollers

BURRELL, CHARLES & SONS, Ld., Thetford, Norfolk, England.

Root's Blower, Steam Hammers

THWAITES, BROS., Ld., Bradford, Eng., Iron Foundry, Cupola, Smiths' Hearths, etc. The Bradford Boiler Feed Pump.

Ropeways

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 & 100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad. Bleichert, London. Code, A.B.C. 5th edition.

Rubber Heels & Shoeshines

WOOD-MILNE, Ld., Preston, Lancs.

Rubber Stamp Manufacturers

RICHFORD, E. M., 8 & 9, Snow Hill, London, E.C. (*See also under India Rubber Stamp Manufacturers*).

Safe Manufacturers

CHUBB & SONS' LOCK AND SAFE Co., Ld., 128, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Manufacturers to the King and to the Bank of England.

TANN, JOHN, 11, Newgate St., London, E.C. Fire and Thief-proof Bent Steel Safes Locks, &c.

Sailors' Home

EASTERN EMIGRATION HOME, 74, West India Dock Road, Limehouse, London, E. Steamship Owners can obtain on Shortest Notice the best Chinese Cooks, Stewards, Firemen and Sailors, who are always in Readiness. N. Heng, Proprietor.

Sanitary Appliances

HUGHES AND LANCASTER (Makers of Shone's Pneumatic Ejectors for Raising Sewage, Sludge, Water, etc.). Acrefair Engineering Works, Ruabon; and 16, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

MACFARLANE & Co., WALTER, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Saws

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

TAYLOR, BROS., Saw, Steel, and File Manufacturers, Adelaide Works, Sheffield.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Scientific Instrument Makers

BARKER & SON, F., Manufacturers of Barometers, Compasses, Drawing, Surveying and Scientific Instruments of every Description. Illustrated Catalogues Post Free 12, Clerkenwell Rd., London, England.

COOKE & SONS, Ld., T., 14. Great Chapel Street Westminster, London, and at York, England, and Cape Town.

GRIFFIN & SON, Ld., JOHN J., Kemble Street Kingsway, London, W.C., England.

HEATH & Co., Ld., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

HICKS, JAMES, J., 8, 9 & 10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

ZEISS CARL, Optical Works, Jena; London Branch, 29, Margaret Street, W., Tel. Ad. Diactinic, London, Microscopes, Astronomicel al Tescopes, Stereoscopic Binoculars. Photographic Objectives, Palmos Cameras, Measuring Instruments, etc.

Screw Makers

DAVIS & TIMMINS, Ld., York Road, King's Cross, London; Terminals, Contact Screw, etc.

Sealing Wax Manufacturers

WALL, G. F., 95, Bro'ke Road, Dalston, London, N. E.

Seaman's Home

AHON, C., Chinese Stewards, Cooks, Sailors and Fireman, always on Hand for Captains to select from. Head Office: 33, West India Dock Road; and 42, Pennyfields, London, E.

Separators

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Sextant Makers

HEATH & Co., Ld., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

HICKS, JAMES, J., 8, 9 & 10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

Silk Spinning Machine Makers

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Steam Engine Manufacturers

ANDREW BARCLAY, SONS & Co., Ld., Caledonia Works, Kilmarnock, N.B.

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, Ld., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Grace, church Street, London, E.C.

Steam Engines and Gearing

POLLIT & WIGZELL, Ld., Bank Foundry, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks.

Steam Fittings Makers

BROOKS & WALKER, Engineers & Mill Furnishers, 25, Minories, Aldgate, London, E. England. Tel. Ad. "Brassiness, London."

Steel

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Steel Castings

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Steel Manufacturers

FLOCKTON, TOMPKIN & Co., Newhall Steel Works, Sheffield; Tel. Ad. "Tompkin Sheffield." Trade Mark: "Cat Brand."

SEEBOHM & DIECKSTAHL, Ld., Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield. Manufacturers of Tool-Steel, Files Saws and Hammers.

THE EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND OAK WORKS, Ld., Brierley Hill, England.

Steel Pens and Penholders

WM. MITCHELL (PENS) Ld., Registered Office and Manufactory: Cumberland St., Birmingham. London Warehouse: 44, Cannon Street, E.C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Stone Breaking Machinery

BAXTER, LD., W. H., Works: Gelderd Road, Leeds.

Subnitrate of Bismuth

MAY & BAKER, LD., Battersea, London, Manufacturers of all the Salts of Bismuth.

Sugar Plant

BLAIR, CAMPBELL & McLEAN, LD., Woodville Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland.

Surgical Elastic Stockings without Seams, and Surgical Appliances

HAYWOOD, J. H., Castle Gate, Nottingham.

Surgical Instrument Makers

GRAY & SON, JOSEPH, Truss Works Sheffield. Tel. Ad. "Surgical, Sheffield.

HATRICK & Co., LD., James L., 70, St. John Street, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C., England. Tel. Ad. "Fortalice, London." Code A.B.C. 5th Edition. Wholesale only.

S. MAW, SON, & SONS, Aldersgate St, London, England. Surgeons' Instruments and Druggists' Sundries; Manufacturers of Surgeons' Instruments, Orthopædic Appliances, Hospital Furniture, Antiseptic and Sterilised Surgical Dressings, Lints, Wools, Plasters, Feeding Bottles, Tooth Brushes and Toilet Requisites. Dealers in Sponges and all Druggists' Sundries.

STANLEY, W. F., & Co., LD., 4, 5 & 10, Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, London. (*See Advt.*)

THE MEDICAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, 228 and 230, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C. Manufacturers of Surgical Instruments, Hospital Furniture and Electrical Apparatus. Catalogue Post Free on Application.

Surveying Instruments

COOKE & SONS, LD., T., 14, Great Chapel Street, Westminster, London, and at York, England, and Cape Town

HALDEN & Co., LD., J., 8 and 9, Great Chapel Street, London, S.W. Tel. Ad: "Eyepieces" London.

STANLEY, W. F., & Co., LD., 4, 5 & 10, Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, London. (*See Advt.*).

Tea Lead & Tinfoil

QUIRK, BARTON & Co., 9, Gracechurch Street, E.C.; Normandy Wharf, Rotherhithe; also at Liverpool and St. Helen's, Lancashire. Manufacturers of Quirk, Barton & Co.'s Q.B. & Co. Brand Tea Lead. This Lead is not only coated with a Special Preparation, but is also an amalgamation so prepared as to render the whole of the Metal non-corrodible and innocuous, thus insuring the contents of each chest arriving on the Market sound and unimpaired in quality. Tel. Ad. "Plumbum, London."

Tea Machinery Manufacturers

MARSHALL, SONS & Co., LD., Britannia Iron Works, Gainsborough, and 79, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.

Thermometer Makers

HEATH & Co., LD., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

HICKS, JAMES, J., 8, 9 & 10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

Thread

BARBOUR & SONS, LD., WM., Lisburn, Ireland. Manufacturers of Linen Threads for every Class of Work and for all Markets.

KNOX, LD., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland, Spinners and Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing; Suitable for all Markets; also Fishing Net Manufacturers.

Timber Merchants

MATTHEWS, HENRY, Hope Works Ilford, England.

Tinplates

BRADLEY & BURCH, 5, Whittington Avenue, London. Tinplates, Primes and Wasters, Brand "Champion" Galvanized Sheets, Black Sheets and Metals. Tin-Box Making Machinery, Tools, Dies. Tel. Ad. "Claviger, London." Codes 4th & 5th A.B.C.

Tracing & Drawing Papers

HARDING, S. C. & P. LD., Alliance Works, Coldharbour Lane, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tramway Materials

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield and 1, Yaesucho, Kotomachi-ku, Tokyo; and 9, Kami Itchome, Ajikawadori, Osaka.

Tubes, Copper & Brass

THE LEEDS COPPER WORKS, Ld., Pontefract Road, Leeds. Tel. Ad. "Tubes, Leeds" Telephone No. 615.

Turbines, Steam

GREENWOOD & BATLEY, LIMITED, Albion Works, Leeds.

Typewriter Ribbons and Carbon Papers

LAMSON PARAGON SUPPLY Co., Ld., 4, St. Paul's Churchyard, E. C., and Paragon Works, Canning Town, London, England. Tel. Ad. "Plaudit", Code: Liebers. Ribbons in all Colours for all Typewriters, Carbon Papers for all Classes of Manifolding for Typewriter, Pen or Pencil Use, Specially Suited to withstand Climatic Changes.

Vacuum Evaporating Plant

BLAIR, CAMPBELL & McLEAN, Ld., Woodville St., Govan, Glasgow, Scotland.

Varnish Manufacturers

FENNER (N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works, Millwall, London, E. "Dog" & "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ld., Storer's Wharf, London, E. Sole Manufacturers of "FALCON BRAND" Railway Varnishes and "LAL MOHUR" French Polish.

Vice Manufacturers

PARKINSON, J., AND SON, "Perfect" Vice and Machine Tool Makers, Shipley, Yorkshire.

Washable Water Paint Manufacturers

THE SILICATE PAINT Co., Charlton, London.

Webs for Saddlery & Upholstery Purposes, Horse Clothing, Ready-made Girths and Rollers

BIRD, R., & Co., Crewkerne, Somerset. Through Merchants only.

Wheels

MATTHEWS, HENRY, Hope Works, Ilford, England.

Wheelwrights

HOPTON & SONS, Bent Timber and Steam Wheel Factory, 67, George Street, Euston Square, London, N.W.

Whip Makers

SWAINE & ADENEY, 185, Piccadilly, London. Whip Makers to the King and Queen and Prince of Wales.

White Lead Manufacturers

FENNER (N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works, Millwall, London, E. "Dog" & "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.

White Zinc Paint Manufacturers

FENNER (N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works, Millwall, London, E. "Dog" & "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

ROSE & Co., SIR W. A., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.

Wire, Copper

FREDERICK SMITH & Co., Limited, Wire Manufacturers, Salford, Manchester, England; Copper Wire for all Electrical Purposes. Hard Drawn Line Wire for Telegraphs and Telephones. Trolley Wire Silicium Bronze Wire, Phosphor Bronze Spring Wire, "Thistle" Brand. Tel. Ad.: "Anaconda, Manchester."

Wire Netting

BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARDS, Ld., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors & Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Wire Ropes

BULLIVANT & Co., Ld., 72, Mark Lane, London, E.C. Wire Ropes for Mining, Hauling, Cranes, Lifts, Hoists, and all purposes. Cable and Tel. Ad.: "Bullivants, London." Agent—Capt. Y. Takayama, 1, Mitakoyamacho, Shibaku, Tokio; Messrs. Howarth Erskine, Ld., Shanghai, Singapore, Siam, Phillipine Islands.

Wire Ropeways

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 & 100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad. Bleichert, London. Code, A.B.C. 5th edition.

Wood Working Machinery

HAIGH, W. B., & Co., Ld., Globe Iron Works, Plane Street, Oldham.

Worsted Suiting Cloth Manufacturers

DICKINSON, HERBERT (and Merchant of all Classes of Textiles Suitable for Tailor's use), Northumberland Street, Huddersfield, Telep. 301. Tel. Ad. "Dickinson."

A. B. C. DIRECTORY
OF
FRENCH TRADERS, MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS

ADVERTISING BALLOONS

A. BLANCHARD. — Advertising Balloons Manufactory. Gas Balloons a speciality. Bibis, rattles, snakes, humming-tops, automobiles, etc., for street trade.—Globitos for carnivals, monkeys in shag and plush for hawkers, stone-throwers, etc. Venetian lanterns, flags, Montgolfier-balloons. Grotesque subjects in gold-beater's skin—83, Rue St. Charles, Paris.

AUTOMOBILES

FELBER ET FILS, Coachbuilders. 40, Avenue des Champs Elysees, Paris. Patronised by Foreign Courts. Horse Carriages and Automobiles of the French and Foreign makes for town, and touring. Also carriages built for motors (*chassis nus*).

G. BROUHOT'S AUTOMOBILE WORKS, Vierzon (A Joint-Stock Company with a Capital of 3,500,000 Francs). Sales Depôt: 83, Avenue de la Grande Armee, Paris.

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS

A MATOINES, Great Medical Library, 25-27, Rue de l'Ecole de Medecin, Paris. French books of Medicine, Science and others are sent post free at reduced prices. Monthly Catalogues of Medical Works sent gratis and post free on application.

LIBRAIRE VIGOT FRÉRES, 23, Place de l'Ecole de Medecin, Paris. Large assortment of ancient and modern books on Medicine, on Physical, Chemical and Natural Science, and on Occultism.

BUTTER

BRETEL FRERES, à Valognes, France. Isigny Butter—Specially prepared for exportation to all parts of the world. First Prize at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1889. Hors Concours; membre du Jury Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1900.

CHEESE

ROQUEFORT CHEESE, the famous House of P. Lebron et Cie., Head office at Lapanouse de Cermon (Aveyron) France.

CINEMATOGRAPH

SOCIETE DES ETABLISSEMENT GAUMONT (Joint Stock Co., with a capital of 2,500,000 Francs), 57, 59 rue St Roch, Paris Material for taking Views and Projections, Films. Speaking projections by the "CHLONOPHONE."

JOURNALS

"LES ARCHIVES DIPLOMATIQUE," International Collection of Diplomatic and Historical records. 48th year of publication. Rue de Tournon 20, Paris.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LYONNESE MANUFACTURES

PIERRE CHAIZE, JNE.—Textiles and Metal Leaves for all sorts of Weaving; Knotless Leaves and Mounting Leaves. Patented in France and Abroad; Patronised by the most important Weaving Works in France and abroad. Cours Lafayette prolonge, 72 & 74, Lyon, France.

MACHINE MAKERS

RICHARD FRERES. Rue Couvier, 121; Rue Cuvier and Rue Bossuet 87, Lyons, France. Makers of Machines for Bleaching, Dyeing, Pattern Printing & Stiffening as well as for Watering, Goffering and Sheening Silk, &c. Materials for Laundry Work, Dyeing and Drycleaning.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MILLEREAU, BREVETE, H. SCHOENAERS, Succr: Manufactures of Brass and Wood Musical Instruments. Superior and artistic finish. Publisher of instrumental music for Brass Bands, Orchestra & Piano; Adjudicator, French Exhibition, Paris, 1900. (Exhibits out of Competition). Cross of the Legion of Honour.—66, rue d'Angouleme, Paris.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

SOCIETE DES ETABLISSEMENT GAUMONT (Joint Stock Co., capital 2,500.000 Francs), 57, 59 rue St. Roch, Paris. Makers of Instruments of Precision. Spidos Copying Presses.

POSTAL CARDS

FLEURMONT, 47, rue Petites Ecuries, Paris. Trade Mark M.F. Glazed, Enamelled, Bromide.

SILKS AND SILK GOODS

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR LA FABRICATION DE LA SOIE DU CHARDONNET, Besançon (France). Trim-silk and silk for trimmings. Direct spun goods. Joined Dyeing. Creations "UTINAM" or artificial hair. "VESONTIO," imitation wool.

WATER METERS

THE CALWAERT Water Meters, Patent S.G.D.G. Works: 12, Rue Wallons, Liege, Belgium.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRADE MARKS

OF

BRITISH MANUFACTURERS

Bolts and Nuts

Address: "LONDON WORKS."

Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ld.,

TRADE MARK

GLOBE & LION

Successors to
Patent Nut and Bolt Co., Ld.

BIRMINGHAM.

Chains, Cables and Anchors

THE
EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND OAK WORKS, Ltd.,
Brierley Hill, ENGLAND
Chain Cable marked "*Earl Dudley.*" and Date.

Chemists, Manufacturing

PLANET BRAND

MAY & BAKER
GARDEN WHARF,
Church Road,
BATTERSEA,
LONDON.

Chemists, Manufacturing

JOHNSON & SONS

SCALES TRADE MARK BRAND

Manufacturing Chemists, Limited,
23, Cross Street, Finsbury, London

Needles, Fish-hooks, &c.

MILWARD, HENRY & SONS, Ld.,

Needles, Fish-hooks, and Fishing Tackle Manufacturers,



122, WOOD STREET,
LONDON, E.C.,
AND
REDDITCH

Saw Mill Engineers

REYNOLDS, F. W. & CO.,



ACORN WORKS
EDWARD STREET,
BLACKFRIARS ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Iron Manufacturers

THE
EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND
OAK WORKS, Ltd.,
Brierley Hill, ENGLAND.
Contractors to
British Admiralty, War Office,

HURST  Council of India, etc.

Iron and Steel

THE
EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND
OAK WORKS, Ltd.,
BRIERLEY HILL, ENGLAND.
Contractors to
British Admiralty, War Office,

L  W.R.O Council of India, etc.

Gauge Glasses

JOHN MONCRIEFF, LIMITED.
The Perth Gauge Glass for
High Pressure.
NORTH BRITISH GLASS WORKS
Perth, Scotland

Nautical and Scientific Instruments

PATENT SEXTANTS,
BINNACLES AND COMPASSES,
ANEROID, MERCURIAL, AND
STANDARD BAROMETERS.
TELESCOPES,
BINOCULARS,
DRAWING
INSTRUMENTS.
ETC.

"HEZZANITH"

- To -
the Lords of the Admiralty, Board of Trade, Hon. Corporation of Trintry House. The Canadian Amerian, Italian, Chilian, & Japanese Navies, Etc. - - -

HEATH & CO., LD. CRAYFORD, LONDON.
Cables: POLARIS LONDON.

Steel Manufacturers

CAT CAT BRAND BRAND

CAT IN BOOTS

FLOCKTON, TOMPKIN & CO.,
SHEFFIELD
CRUCIBLE STEEL MAKERS
Tool Steel for Engineers
Drill Steel for Miners
SPECIAL STEELS FOR EXPORT
"CAT BRAND"
Established 1800.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

PAID-UP CAPITAL		$10,000,000
STERLING RESERVE FUND	£1,000,000 at 2/- =	$10,000,000
SILVER RESERVE FUND		11,750,000
		21,750,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS		10,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—G. H. MEDHURST, Esq.
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—Hon. Mr. HENRY KESWICK.

G. FRIESLAND, Esq.	C. R. LENZMANN, Esq.	R. SHEWAN, Esq.
A. FUCHS, Esq.	A. J. RAYMOND, Esq.	H. A. W. SLADE, Esq.
E. GOETZ, Esq.	E. SHELLIM, Esq.	H. E. TOMKINS, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

AMOY	HONGKONG	PENANG
BANGKOK	ILOILO	RANGOON
BATAVIA	KOBE	SAIGON
BOMBAY	LONDON	SAN FRANCISCO
CALCUTTA	LYONS	SHANGHAI
COLOMBO	MANILA	SINGAPORE
FOOCHOW	NAGASAKI	SOURABAYA
HAMBURG	NEW YORK	TIENTSIN
HANKOW	PEKING	YOKOHAMA

CHIEF MANAGER:
Hongkong—J. R. M. SMITH.

MANAGER:
Shanghai—H. E. R. HUNTER.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

Interest Alowed - -

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, 2½ per cent. per annum
6 „ 3½ „ „
12 „ 4 „ „

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

J. R. M. SMITH,
Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1908.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited.

(YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO.)

CAPITAL PAID UP - - - - - - - - - - - - Yen 24,000,000.00
RESERVE FUNDS - - - - - - - - - - - - „ 15,550,000.00

HEAD OFFICE:—YOKOHAMA

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:—

TOKYO	LONDON	HONOLULU	CHEFOO	DAIREN	MUKDEN
KOBE	LYONS	BOMBAY	TIENTSIN	PORT ARTHUR	TIELING
OSAKA	NEW YORK	SHANGHAI	PEKING	ANTUNG	CHANG-CHUN.
NAGASAKI	SAN FRANCISCO	HANKOW	NEWCHWANG	LIAOYANG	

PRESIDENT:—

BARON KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI.

DIRECTORS:—

NAGATANE SOMA, Esq.
ROKURO HARA, Esq.
IPPEI WAKAO, Esq.
MASUNOSUKE ODAGIRI, Esq.
TCHUNOSUKE KAWASHIMA, Esq.
RIYEMON KIMURA, Esq.
KOKICHI SONODA, Esq.
YUKI YAMAKAWA, Esq.
VISCOUNT YATARO MISHIMA.
HYOKICHI BEKKEY, Esq.

HONGKONG: INTEREST ALLOWED:—

On Current Account at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On fixed deposits for 12 months 5% per annum.
„ „ 6 „ 4% „
„ „ 3 „ 3% „

TAKEO TAKAMICHI, *Manager.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE SUMITOMO BANK.

Capital Allotted - - - - - -	Yen	*1,000,000*
Reserve Fund - - - - - -	,,	*3,300,000*
Deposits - - - - - -	,,	*36,200,000*

K. SUMITOMO, Esq., ... PROPRIETOR.
T. SHIDACHI, Esq., ... GENERAL MANAGER.

HEAD OFFICE:

IMABASHI, OSAKA.

CITY OFFICES:—KAWAGUCHI, DOTONBORI, NAKANOSHIMA, SENBA.

BRANCHES:

TOKYO	YOKOHAMA	HAKATA	ONOMICHI
KYOTO	MOJI	HIROSHIMA	NIHAMA
KOBE	WAKAMATSU	KURE	HYOGO

AGENCIES AND CORRESPONDENTS:

London, Paris, Hamburg, New York, San Francisco, Shanghai, Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong, Bombay, Calcutta, etc.

Letters of Credit issued available in all the chief centres of the world.
Every description of Banking Business transacted.
Liberal Interest allowed on Fixed Deposits and Current Accounts.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LIMITED.

(*SANJUSHI GINKO.*) *ESTABLISHED* 1878.

Capital Subscribed ..... **Yen 5,000,000**
Capital Paid-up ..... **„ 4,115,000**
Reserve Fund ..... **„ 920,000**

HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA.

PRESIDENT: KENZO KOYAMA, Esq.

BRANCHES:

KOBE, KYOTO, HIROSHIMA, TAIPEH, TAINAN,
MINAMI (Osaka), TEMMA (Osaka), ZAKOBA (Osaka), HORIYE (Osaka),
HYOGO, TOKUSHIMA, NARA.

Drafts granted on the chief commercial places in the country (including FORMOSA), and also on HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, JINSEN, FUSAN, and GENZAN.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

)o(

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on deposits is allowed at 3½ PER CENT. per annum.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of $100 or more to the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at 4 PER CENT. per annum.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

J. R. M. SMITH,
Chief Manager.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Edward Lloyd, Ltd.,

PAPER MAKERS AND STATIONERS.

Addresses:

Registered Offices of the Co.

12, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

Cable Add:
"TRIENNIAL, LONDON."

Export and Home Dept. Offices:

4 and 5, Salisbury Court, London, E.C.

Cable Add:
"SCRIPTITO, LONDON."

Montreal Office.

Sovereign Bank Buildings, St. James Street.

Cable Add:
"EXIMPAPER MONTREAL"

Melbourne Office:

Mincing Lane Chambers, Flinders Lane.

Also Offices in -

Glasgow, Scotland;
AND
Cape Town, - - South Africa.

Codes:

A1,
A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions;
Western Union and Lieber's.

Specialities:

NEWS (Web and Sheet), Fine and Superfine Printings, Writing Papers, Blottings, Banks, Wrapping, etc., in all qualities.

MACHINERY of all descriptions, Type, Type-Casting Machinery, Printing Machinery, and all Printers' Requisites.

Sole Export Agents
FOR
JOHN KIDD & Co.'s Celebrated Printing Inks of all descriptions.

Export Agents
FOR INDIA AND THE EAST FOR
FIELDHOUSE, CROSSFIELD & Co., Ltd., Otley, Yorks, Makers of the Celebrated "Reliance" Wharfedale Printing Machines.

Mills:

Sittingbourne, ENGLAND.

Honefos, Vittingfos, NORWAY.

ALSO

CANADA

AND

BELGIUM.

Samples & Prices on Application.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Telegraphic Address: "COMMILES, LONDON."

JOHN DICKINSON & CO., LIMITED,

PAPER MAKERS AND WHOLESALE STATIONERS,

65, OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.



Manufacturers of the Well-known

Lion Brand

Printings, Writings, Banks, - Blottings, &c, Card and Paste Boards, Envelopes, - - - Account Books, &c. - - -

Makers of the Celebrated

Croxley Manifest Bank.

"Oceana" series Writings.

"Asoka" Blotting.
Regd.
The most absorbent Blotting Paper on the Market.

Croxley Lion Ledger.

MILLS: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH & HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.
BRANCHES: Belfast, Manchester, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, Birmingham, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, Capetown, Johannesburg, Durban, Sydney, N.S.W.

SUPPLIERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY AND MATERIAL FOR THE PRINTER, LITHOGRAPHER & BOOKBINDER.

SOLE AGENTS for H. W. CASLON & Co.'s Printing Types.
PAYNE & SONS' Wharfedale Machines.
T. H. SAUNDERS' Hand-made Papers.
CHANDLER & PRICE'S "Gordon" Platen Machines.
HOPKINSON & COPE'S Presses.
B. WINSTONE & SON'S Printing & Litho. Inks.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

White Balloon  *Blue Ground*

(Late A. LOPEZ & Co.)

SPANISH ROYAL MAIL

REGULAR SERVICE

BETWEEN

MANILA, SPAIN, and LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, and PORT SAID.

ONE of these magnificent First Class Steamers will leave Manila with H.C.M. Mails every Fourth Tuesday (from the 22nd Jan.) at 9 A.M., calling as above for Barcelona, Valencia, Cartagena, Cadiz, Lisbon, Vigo, Coruna, and Liverpool.

On the Outward Voyage the steamers leave Liverpool every Fourth Saturday (from the 19th January), calling at all the above Ports, and finally sailing from Barcelona very Fourth Saturday (from the 5th January) with the Mails, &c.

All these Splendid Steamers have Excellent Passenger Accommodation and carry a Surgeon and Stewardess.

Through Bills of Lading granted to all Ports in Europe and to the Atlantic Ports of the United States of America.

For Rates of Freight, Passage, and all other information, apply to

THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL TOBACCO COMPANY

(COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACCOS DE FILIPINA),

MANILA.

Larrinaga & Co.,
LIVERPOOL.

Barlow & Co.,
SINGAPORE.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tel. Address:—
"BEER," OSAKA.



Codes Used
A.B.C., 5th Edition.



TRADE MARK.

TRADE MARK.

ASK FOR



TRADE MARK.

YEBISU BEER. SAPPORO BEER.

ASAHI BEER.

Ideal and Wholesome.

Best Quality used in the Imperial Japanese Household.

These Brands, together with other kinds of Specialities

ARE MADE BY THE

DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LTD.

OFFICES:

HEAD OFFICE:—MEGURO, TOKYO.

OSAKA BRANCH:—SUITA, NEAR OSAKA.

SAPPORO BRANCH:—SAPPORO, HOKKAIDO.

☞ **EXPORT BUSINESS ATTENDED TO BY THE OSAKA BRANCH.**

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BEST

COALS IN JAPAN

HOKKAIDO TANKO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

(The HOKKAIDO COLLIERY and STEAMSHIP Co., Ltd.)

CAPITAL	Yen 27,000,000
DEBENTURES	,, 6,000,000
ANNUAL OUT-PUT OF COAL	Tons 1,500,000

EXPORTING PORTS:

OTARU AND MORORAN.

THE COALS CAN BE OBTAINED AT

TOKYO,
YOKOHAMA,
MORORAN,
OTARU,

HONGKONG,
SINGAPORE,
And other principal Ports.

All Communications on Business should be addressed to

TOKYO OFFICE:

No. 13, MINAMI, IIDAMACHI, TSUKIJI, TOKYO, JAPAN.

Telegraphic Address:
"TANKO" TOKYO.

CODES USED:
A1. A.B.C., 4th & 5th Editions.
Western Union Telegraphic Code.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRADE H MARK

THE

TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY,

No. 17, TSUKIJI NICHOME, TOKYO, JAPAN.

株式會社
東京築地活版製造所
大日本東京市京橋區築地貳丁目

THE Oldest and yet the most Progressive of

TYPE FOUNDRIES IN THE EAST

AND

THE CHEAPEST

THE WORLD OVER.

WE CAN PRODUCE EVERY KIND OF PRINTING FROM

ELECTROTYPE, STEREOTYPE, LITHOGRAPHIC,

&c., &c., &c.

as guaranteed by

A Grand Medal and Several other Prizes.

awarded to us

AT THE FOREIGN AND NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS, SINCE 1877.

AND ALSO BY A

GOLD MEDAL OF HONOUR

AT THE TOKYO INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1907.

S. NOMURA, *Managing Director*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE
NIPPON MARINE TRANSPORT & FIRE INS. CO., LD.

Subscribed Capital ... ... Yen 3,000,000.000
Paid-Up Capital .. .. „ 900,000.000
Sundry Reserve Fund... ... ... „ 1,504,150.000

President:—G. UKON, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE:—144, Yedobori, Minami-dori, Nichome, Osaka, Japan.
BRANCHES:—Kobe, Tokyo, Hiogo and Shanghai.

PRINCIPAL AGENCIES:—

YOKOHAMA:—K. Yamaoka & Co.
HAKODATE:—K. Hirade & Co.
OTARU:—M. Okuda & Co.
NIIGATA:—K. Saito & Co.
MOJI:—K. Tanaka.
WAKAMATSU—S. Sakamoto.
NAGASAKI:—T. Nagami.
VLADIVOSTOCK:—R. Sugiura & Co.
FUSAN:—Oike & Co.
CHEMULPO:—R. Keida & Co.
HONGKONG:—Ataka & Co.
LONDON:—W. M. Strachan & Co.
ANTWERP:—W. Blaess.
NEW YORK:—Willcox, Peck and Hughes.
SEATTLE:—Calhoun, Danny, and Ewing & Co.
S'FRANCISCO:—H. M. Newhall & Co.

And all other principal ports in the World.

OIL MILL MACHINERY

THE OLDEST & LARGEST MAKERS OF THIS CLASS OF MACHINERY IN THE WORLD

(Over 3 million tons of seeds and nuts crushed annually in machinery manufactured by us)

SUITABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF EVERY VARIETY OF OIL-BEARING SEED AND NUT, INCLUDING COTTON SEED, RAPE SEED, CHINA BEAN, SESAME, GROUNDNUT, CASTOR SEED, &C.

ON THE MOST EFFICIENT, ECONOMICAL AND UP-TO-DATE PROCESSES

Sole Makers and Patentees of:—

THE "KINGSTON" GRAB DREDGER & EXCAVATOR

NUMEROUS IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES OVER OTHER SYSTEMS, AND AS SUPPLIED TO ALL THE PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENTS &c., &c.

Catalogues and Full Information Supplied on Application:—

ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, LIMITED

OLD FOUNDRY, HULL, ENGLAND AND 12, MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1,777

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STEAM BETWEEN JAPAN, HONGKONG, MANILA AND AUSTRALIA.

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO.,

LIMITED.

S.S. "EMPIRE" ... ... 4,496 Tons Reg.
" "EASTERN" ... ... 3,586 "
" "ALDENHAM" ... ... 2,410 "

These fine Steamers keep up a Service between Japan and Hongkong, via Manila, Port Darwin and Queensland Ports, to Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide, leaving Hongkong at intervals of four weeks.

Each Steamer has Electric Light throughout, and is fitted with Refrigerating Chambers, which ensure a supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly Qualified Surgeon and Stewardess are carried.

N.B.—To assure the additional comfort of passengers the steamers of this Company have electric fans fitted in staterooms.

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.,
Agents.

OFFICE:—ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING, HONGKONG.

EUROPEAN AGENCY.

INDENTS promptly executed at lowest cash prices for all kinds of British and Continental goods, including:—

Boots, Shoes and Leather,
Chemicals and Druggists' Sundries,
China, Earthenware and Glassware,
Cycles, Motors and Accessories,
Drapery, Millinery and Piece Goods,
Fancy Goods, Perfumery and Stationery,
Hardware and Machinery and Metals,
Jewellery, Plate and Watches,
Photographic and Optical Goods,
Provisions and Oilmen's Stores,
etc., etc.

Commission 2% to 5%.
Trade Discounts allowed.
Original Invoices supplied.
Special Quotations on Demand.
Sample Cases from £10 upward.
Consignments of Produce Sold on Account

WILLIAM WILSON & SONS,

(Established 1814)

25, Abchurch Lane, LONDON, E.C.

Cable Address:—"ANNUAIRE, LONDON."

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HOO CHEONG WO & CO.

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS AND GENERAL STOREKEEPERS

No. 141 and 142, Connaught Road Central, Praya

HONGKONG

THE FIFTY YEARS ANGLO-CHINESE CALENDAR

日歷英中年十五

From 1st January, 1864 to 31st December, 1913, being from the 1st Year of the 76th Cycle to the 50th Year of the 76th Cycle, that is the 3rd Year of TUNG CHI to the 39th Year of KWANG SUI.

PRICE $2 CASH.

On Sale at the HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE, or from Agents in all the Ports of the FAR EAST.

The Book will be sent by Registered Post (free) to any part of the World unrepresented by Agents on receipt of MONEY ORDER.

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED.

Bullion Refiners, Assayers and Metallurgical Chemists, Manufacturers of all Kinds of

PLATINUM APPARATUS

For Chemical and Scientific Work.

* * * * * * *

Cable Address:
"MATTHEY LONDON,"
A.B.C. & A. 1 Codes
Lieber. Bedford McNeil,
Western Union.

* * * * * * *

PLATINUM Sheet, Wire and Foil for electrical purposes, consignments of **GOLD** (Native, Amalgam and Bars) received in any quantity and paid for at Highest Current Rates immediately on receipt. Purchasers of every kind of jewellers' and dentists' sweepings. Highest prices for old platinum apparatus, etc. Manufacturers of Nitrate of Silver, Chloride of Gold, Salts of Platinum, etc. Barium Platino Cyanide screens for X-ray work. **SILVER** bought and sold in every form: Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Discs, etc.

74 to 81, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W. GILBERTSON & CO., LIMITED,

PONTARDAWE, NEAR SWANSEA

Telegraphic Address "GILSON" PONTARDAWE.

CONTRACTORS TO INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE, ETC.

Manufacturers of - -

Galvanized, Plain and Corrugated Sheets.
Best Soft Steel Bars and Billets.
Electrical Sheets.
Roofing Sheets.
Blackplates for Enamelling and Stamping
Tinplates.

BRANDS:—

Galvanized Sheets - - - - - "COMET"
Tinplates - "LINCOLN," "PARSONS" and "REGINA."

LARGEST MAKERS OF GALVANIZED SHEETS - - - FOR JAPAN AND THE EAST.

Indent for these Brands.

DOUGLAS & GRANT,

Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.

CORLISS ENGINES,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND, AND TRIPLE EXPANSION.

LARGEST MAKERS OF

RICE MACHINERY

FOR ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

PUMPING MACHINERY.

ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS, BRASS FOUNDERS, MILLWRIGHTS, AND BOILERMAKERS.

Telegraphic Ad.—DOUGLAS, KIRKALDY
Codes: A. I. Engineering & Bedford, Mc. Neill Codes used.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

福建藥房有限公司

THE FUKIEN DRUG CO., LTD.

大清國廈門鼓浪嶼

KULANGSU, DISPENSARY

KULANGSU, AMOY, CHINA.

Chemists and Wholesale Druggists, and Importers of Fancy-goods, Perfumes, Lamps, Provisions, Wines and Spirits, Cigars and Cigarettes, Cotton and Woollen Goods, &c., and Commission Agents.

ALSO SOLE AGENTS FOR

Dakin's Cod-Liver-Oil Emulsion, Beef-juice, Pil Quinine Sulphate, Soluble Cresol and St. Jacobi's famous Port Wine.

ALL GOODS SUPPLIED AT MODERATE PRICES.

GRACA & Co.,

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL STAMP DEALERS

No. 58, PEEL STREET, HONGKONG

Will be glad to send STAMPS on approval to any address on receipt of satisfactory references. AGENTS WANTED. 15 to 25 per cent. Discount Allowed.



Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NEUTRAL STORAGE

AT NEWCHWANG.

WHARFAGE accommodation for any steamer able to enter the River. Large Brick Godowns. Customary Coast scale of charges.

For further information apply to

IRVIN THOMPSON, *Manager.*

NEWCHWANG WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED.

Cable Address "WHARFDOWN." Code: A.B.C. 5th edition.

ALEX. PIRIE & SONS, LIMITED.

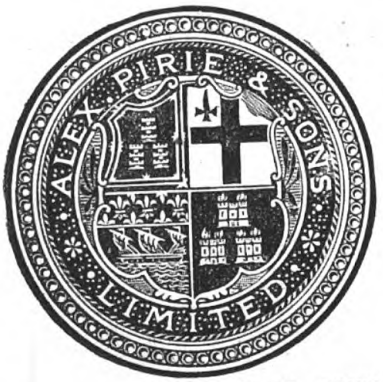
PAPER MANUFACTURERS

STONEYWOOD WORKS, WOODSIDE WORKS AND UNION WORKS

ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND.

Mill Number Seven - - - - | - **Cable Address:—"PIRIE, ABERDEEN."**

Branches and Representatives in all parts of the World.



MANUFACTURERS OF: WRITING, PARCHMENT, VELLUM, PRINTING, TINTED, BANK, TYPEWRITING, BOND, CHEQUE, DRAWING, CARTRIDGE, BLOTTING, COPYING, MULTI-COPYING & ACCOUNT BOOK PAPERS.

ART & IMITATION ART & GUMMED PAPERS.
Envelopes of all Kinds.

NOTE AND ENVELOPES TO MATCH. PAPETERIES WRITING TABLETS, AND MOURNING STATIONERY.

VISITING CARDS, BUSINESS CARDS, PASTEBOARD, CLOTH-LINED PAPER.

Goods packed for Export and delivered free in London, Hull, or Glasgow.

TAKAMORI & CO., 高森商會

合資會社

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF SILK GOODS.

Head Office:—4 Chome, Kiriu, Joshiu.

Yokohama Branch:—12, 1-Chome, Honcho.

Tel. Address: "TAKAMORI." | **Code Used: A.B.C. 5th Ed.**

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

行得 **C. AH YING & CO.** 在英

右忌 Provision and Coal Merchants and General Store-keepers; Bakers; 康利
鄰利 Ship Chandlers; Naval and Military Contractors; Ship's and 樂洋
開士 Family Compradore; H. M. Ships' Canteen Tenants 道貨
張洋 Contractors and Bum Boatmen, &c. 中店

Headquarters:—
22 & 23 Connaught Road Central,
HONGKONG.

Branches:—
SHANGHAI and WEI-HAI-WEI.
Agents at
SINGAPORE and KOBE.

FLORENT PEETERS

BORNHEM-ON-SCHELDE, BELGIUM
A.B.C. Code 5th edn. used.

FLAX, COTTON AND HEMP MANUFACTURER

SPECIALITIES:—Fancy Awning, Marquee and Hammock Cloths; "The Blameless" Waterproof Cloth for Tarpaulins; Cotton and Army Ducks. Household Cloths of pure Flemish Linen; Dress goods. Ticks, Ducks, and Scarves or Shawls for Tropical Climates.

Agents in COLOMBO, SINGAPORE, HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI

EDWIN MILLS & SON,

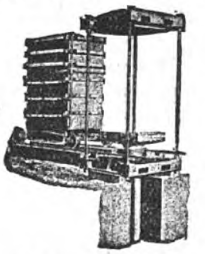
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS,

HUDDERSFIELD ENGLAND.

CODES:

A.B.C. 4th & 5th Editions,

Engineering Telegraph Code.



Tel. Address:

"OMO" HUDDERSFIELD.

Makers of Hydraulic and Screw Presses for all purposes.

Hydraulic Pumps, Hoists, Accumulators and Intensifiers.

A large stock of Best Quality Hydraulic Leathers always on hand.

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE

DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG

FOR ARTISTIC AND UP-TO-DATE PRINTING & BINDING.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUMBER AND SHIPPING

Mills on Puget Sound, Wash. Capacity 350,000 feet daily.
Owning and operating the DOLLAR LINE of steamers
between the Orient and Pacific Coast of U.S.A.

THE ROBERT DOLLAR COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE: SAN FRANCISCO
Rooms 7 and 8 Whiteaway, Laidlaw Bldg., Shanghai.

INVENTORS OF ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS FOR STEEL & IRON SHIPS' BOTTOMS.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S COVERNMENT, THE INDIA BOARD, THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES, THE BOARD OF TRADE.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LIMITED.

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,
FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS.
COPPER-PAINT for the Bottoms of Wood Vessels, Yachts & Boats.
READY-MIXED SANITARY PAINTS
FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

ORIGINATORS OF CELEBRATED NON-POISONOUS READY-MIXED SANITARY PAINTS.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

HOPTON & SONS

67, GEORGE ST., EUSTON SQ., LONDON. N.W.

Cablegrams "HOPTONS" London **Established 1840.**

SUPPLY EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

BENT TIMBER, WHEELS, TIMBER, PANELS, Etc.,
FOR CARRIAGE AND MOTOR BUILDERS.

INDENTS THROUGH SHIPPERS

FAUDELS LIMITED

In which is incorporated
Messrs. SILBER & FLEMING & JOHN WHEELER,
Manufacturers and Warehousemen.

36, 37, 38, 39, & 40 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DEPARTMENTS:

Leather Goods, English and Foreign made Cabinet Goods, Toys and Games, General Haberdashery, Turkish, Indian and Colonial Goods, Japanese, Chinese and Oriental Goods.

Jewellery and Electro-plate, Bronze, Brass, Ormolu Goods and Cutlery, Fancy China and Glass, Fans, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, Fancy Stationery, Dolls, Baskets, Silk for Embroidery, &c., Books.

Beads, Household Glass, Cigars, Cigarettes. Umbrellas, Crochet Hooks and Knitting Pins. Embroidery on Velvet, Satin, Silk, Cloth, Serge; Embroidery on Linen and Cotton Materials, Canvas; Needlework, Berlin Wool, Fleeces and Fine Yarns, Plushes, Silks and Upholstery. Goods. Laces.

Wholesale Only.

Large Illustrated Catalogue forwarded free on application to Traders only.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE FAR EAST OIL AND SOAP WORKS

L. FLAMBEAU & CO.

HAIPHONG

STEAM FACTORY — 140 H.P.

HOUSEHOLD SOAP | TOILET SOAP | SHAVING SOAP

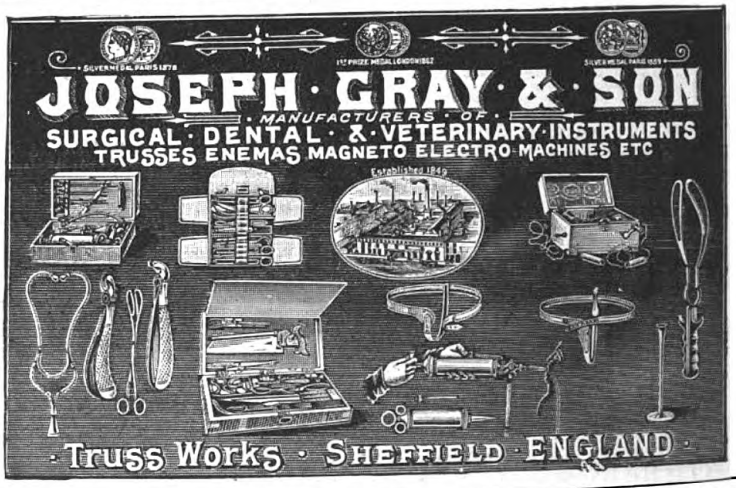
MINERAL AND VEGETABLE OILS

ALL KINDS OF SOLIDIFIED OILS INCLUDING WASTE OIL, COLOPHANE

SODA CRYSTALS, LICORNOL, ETC.

Price list on Application.

南洋海防花保公司油及規製造廠



Cable Add. "HERAEUS HANAU"

W. C. HERAEUS

HANAU A/MAIN GERMANY.

A.B.C. Code: 4th & 5th Edition.

FOUNDED 1851

Platinum Refiners; Manufacturers of all kinds of Platinum Apparatus for various branches of Industry & Science. Extra White Platinum for Jewellry. Liquid Bright Gold and Lustre Colours; Speciality:—Liquid Green Gold. Pyrometers to Measure High Temperatures up to 1900° C. Apparatus made of Pure Transparent Silica.

WRIGHT'S HOTEL

W. N. WRIGHT, Proprietor **No. 40 Yokohama**

TERMS:—YEN 4.50 TO 6.00 INCLUSIVE

This First-Class Hotel is one minute's walk from the Landing Pier and in the immediate Vicinity of the Consulates; also Near the Railway Station, Post Office and Telegraph Office. It has also a Fine View Over the Harbour.

THE MOST CENTRAL AND CONVENIENT OF ANY HOTEL.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ORIENTAL HOTEL

No. 2, Queen's Road Central

MRS. M. MATTHAEY,.....PROPRIETRESS.

A THOROUGHLY FIRST-CLASS AND UP-TO-DATE HOTEL

Situated in the main Street near the Banks and Principal Offices, Affording every Comfort to Residents and Tourists. Large and Airy Rooms.

CUISINE under European Supervision. Table D'Hote at Separate Tables. Private Bar and Billiard Rooms.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "COMFORT," HONGKONG.

For particulars apply to— **C. FRERICHS,** *Manager.*

CHARLES BOYTON & SON

MANUFACTURING SILVERSMITHS & JEWELLERS

NO. 19, 21 AND 22, UPPER CHARLES STREET, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, ENGLAND.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED TRADE CATALOGUES FORWARDED ON APPLICATION POST FREE.



INDENTS DIRECT IF ACCOMPANIED BY DRAFT OR THROUGH MERCHANT SHIPPERS



MAKERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SILVER GOODS



TEASETS

FLOWER - - BOWLS

CHALLENGE CUPS

TEA TRAYS

CANDLESTICKS

SILVER MOUNTED COFFEE CUPS

FLOWER VASES

CAKE BASKETS, ETC.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

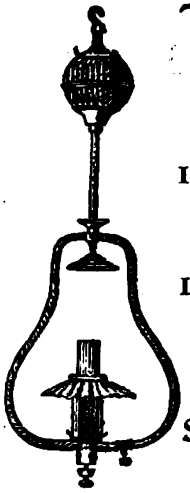
FLACK, CHANDLER, & CO.,

9, MINCING LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Brokers for the sale of

HIDES, SKINS, FURS, HORNS, LEATHER, BARK, TALLOW, Etc.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



TAI KWONG COMPANY

大光公司 HONGKONG

IMPORTERS OF GASOLINE, INCANDESCENT GASOLINE LAMPS, MANTLES AND GENERAL LAMP-WARE FROM BEST MAKERS.

LAMPS OF NEWEST PATTERNS AND BEST STYLES FOR SALE AND HIRE AT MODERATE PRICES.

OFFICE:—33, Queen's Road Central.
SHOW. ROOM:—109, Des Vœux Road Central.
BRANCH OFFICE:—Sap Pat Po, Canton.

大酒牌 **AH-MEN AND HING-CHEONG & CO.** 興昌號

馬路康樂

TAILORS,
DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS.
No. 8, Queen's Road Central,
Opposite the Connaught House.
HONGKONG

第八號 在貨公司

對面門 洋衣港中環

鼓浪嶼 **A H K O W** 恒發號雜貨舖

GENERAL STOREKEEPER
AND
COMMISSION AGENT
No. 59, LONGTOW STREET, KULANGSU. AMOY.

大山 **K O B R O T H E R S** 廈門

大英藥房 TAI-YING-HONG
LAMSON DISPENSARY
CHANG-CHOW CITY, AMOY.
Chemists and Wholesale Druggists, Exporters of Narcissus Bulbs, Importers of Fertilisers, Dealers in Photographic, Cotton and Woollen Goods, Lamps, Perfumes, Stationery, Fancy and Toilet Goods and Commission Agents, &c., &c., &c.
BRANCH: KANG-AH-KOW STREET, AMOY.

漳州

Tel. Address:
"IMPORTARON, HONGKONG,"

郭公司 P. K. KWOK & CO.

Codes:
A. B. C. 5th EDITION & PREMIER.

Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents,
Nos. 35 and 37, Hing Loong Street,
(First Street West of Central Market)
HONGKONG.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHOBEI TAKEDA

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGIST

OSAKA, ∴ JAPAN.

Imports:—Heavy and Fine Chemicals, Drugs and Pharmaceutical Preparations.
Exports:—Iodine Preparations, Menthol and Peppermint Oil, Refined Camphor, Sulphate of Copper, Vegetable Wax, Surgical Instruments and Every Description of Glass Bottles.

DIRECT CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Telegraphic Address: "TAKEDACHO," OSAKA.
Code: A1, A.B.C. (4th and 5th Editions), Lieber's, and Takeda's Private Code.

THE YOKOHAMA NURSERY CO., LTD.



21-35, NAKAMURA, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
Branches:—LONDON AND NEW YORK.

THE LARGEST EXPORTERS AND GROWERS OF

LILY BULBS, RARE DWARF PLANTS, BAMBOOS,

SEEDS, TREES, SHRUBS, &c., &c.

FERN BALLS (FANCY DESIGNS)

FLOWER POTS, STONE LANTERNS

PANAMA HATS MADE IN JAPAN FROM THE IMPORTED PANAMA FIBRE

Descriptive Catalogue sent on application.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FIRE INCORPORATED A.D. 1851. MARINE

WESTERN ASSURANCE CO.

TORONTO, CANADA.

Paid-up Capital - - - - - - - - £513,345

Hon. Geo. A. Cox, President, W. R. Brock, Vice-President.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN OFFICES:
2, CHANGE ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

LONDON DIRECTORS:

Rt. Hon. Sir John H. Kennaway, Bart., C.B., M.P.
Alfred Cooper, Esq. (Grahams & Co.)
Sir Ernest Cable (Bird & Co.)

FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE GRANTED AT CURRENT RATES.

Marine Underwriter:—R. H. R. Burder. General Manager:—W. B. Meikle.

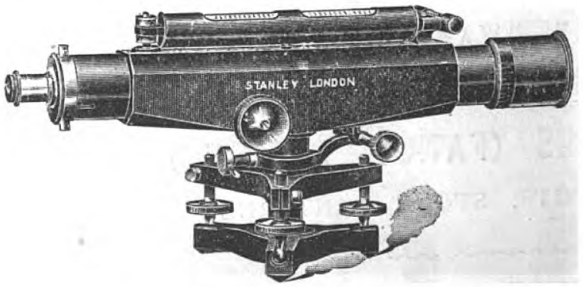
AGENTS:

Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai.
China & Japan Tdg. Co., Ld., Shanghai.
Carlowitz & Co., Hankow.
Faust & Co., Tientsin.
Bush Bros., Newchwang.
Bradley & Co., Swatow.
Guthrie & Co., Ld, Singapore and Penang.
L. M. J. van Sluyters, Batavia.
Gebr. Veth, Padang & Macassar.
Alfred Siemssen, Tsingtau.
H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila.
Holme Ringer & Co, Corea.

STANLEY LONDON

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF SURVEYING AND DRAWING INSTRUMENTS IN THE WORLD.

Please send for Our J. I. Catalogue (Post free), and compare our prices with those of any other First Class makers.



W. F. STANLEY & CO., LTD.

GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., ENGLAND.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GRADUATE LIBRARY

DATE DUE

MAY 27 1976

MAY 26 1976

MAR 1 1 2004

2004

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN


UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03458 7637

DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE CARD

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN